



# ECT INDEX OF BOOKS

Published before 1880

A—Z





*To*

LIBRARIANS, BIBLIOGRAPHERS,  
STUDENTS & RESEARCH WORKERS  
OF ALL NATIONS



# LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

Pierst College, Converse Memorial Library, Mass, U.S.A.  
 Rotterdam University Library, Holland.  
 Santa Ana University, Tucson, U.S.A.  
 New York Medical Library, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.  
 South Municipal Libraries, England.  
 Trondheim Museum Bibliothek, Norway.  
 University of Jena Universitäts-Bibliothek, Germany.  
 Birmingham Public Library (Reference Department), England.  
 Boston Athenaeum, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.  
 Breslau (Martin), Berlin, Germany.  
 Brighton Public Library, England.  
 British Museum, London, England.  
 Brooklyn Public Library, New York, U.S.A.  
 Brooks (Philip), New York City, U.S.A.  
 Brown University, Providence, U.S.A.  
 Bureau of Science, Manila, P.I.  
 California State Library, U.S.A.  
 California University Library, Berkeley, U.S.A.  
 California University at Los Angeles, U.S.A.  
 Cardiff Public Libraries, Wales.  
 Chicago University Libraries, U.S.A.  
 Cincinnati Public Library, U.S.A.  
 Cleveland Public Library, U.S.A.  
 Columbia University Library, New York, U.S.A.  
 Cornell University Library, Ithaca, U.S.A.  
 Exeter Public Libraries, England.  
 Portsmouth College Library, Hanover, N.H., U.S.A.  
 Farson (Wm.) & Sons, Ltd., London, England.  
 Fort Collins Public Library, Colorado, U.S.A.  
 Glasgow Public Libraries, London, England.  
 Grant Public Library, Michigan, U.S.A.  
 Harvard University Library, Durham, N.C., U.S.A.  
 Edinburgh University Library, Scotland.  
 Johns Hopkins Free Library, Baltimore, U.S.A.  
 George Peabody College, Nashville, U.S.A.  
 Glasgow Public Libraries (The Mitchell Library), Scotland.  
 Glasgow University Library, Scotland.  
 Gothenburg, Stadsbiblioteket, Sweden.  
 Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.

Henry B. Huntington Library, California, U.S.A.  
 Hull University College, England.  
 Illinois University, U.S.A.  
 Iowa State College Library, Ames., U.S.A.  
 Iowa State University, U.S.A.  
 Irby (L. M.), Esq., London, England.  
 Johns Hopkins University Library, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.  
 Kansas University Library, Lawrence, U.S.A.  
 King (P. S.) & Son, Ltd., London, England.  
 Knox College Library, Galesburg, Ill., U.S.A.  
 Kyoto Imperial University Library, Japan.  
 Kyushu Imperial University Library, Fukuoka, Japan.  
 Leeds Public Libraries, England.  
 Leicester Municipal Libraries, England.  
 Leicester University College, England.  
 Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.  
 London Library, England.  
 London School of Economics, England.  
 London, University College Library, England.  
 London, University of London, England.  
 Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, U.S.A.  
 Lund Universitets-Bibliotek, Sweden.  
 McGill University Library, Montreal, Canada.  
 Maggs Bros., London, England.  
 Manchester Public Libraries, England.  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, U.S.A.  
 Meiji University Library, Tokyo, Japan.  
 Melbourne, Public Library of Victoria, Australia.  
 Melbourne University Library, Australia.  
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, U.S.A.  
 Michigan University, Ann Arbor, U.S.A.  
 Mills College Library, California, U.S.A.  
 Minnesota University, Minneapolis, U.S.A.  
 Münster Universitäts-Bibliothek, Germany.  
 National Central Library, London, England.  
 Nebraska University Library, Lincoln, U.S.A.  
 New York, College of the City of, U.S.A.  
 New York Public Library, U.S.A.  
 New York University Library, U.S.A.  
 Newark Public Library, N.J., U.S.A.  
 Newberry Library, Chicago, U.S.A.  
 North Carolina University, U.S.A.  
 North Dakota University, Grand Forks, U.S.A.  
 North Western University, Evanston, U.S.A.

Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, France.  
 Patents Bureau, Scientific Library, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.  
 Peabody Institute Library, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.  
 Peiping, National Library of, China.  
 Pennsylvania State College, U.S.A.  
 Pennsylvania University Library, U.S.A.  
 Philadelphia Free Library, Pa., U.S.A.  
 Pierpont Morgan Library, New York, U.S.A. U.S.A.  
 Pittsburgh Public Library, U.S.A.  
 Preston, Harris Public Library, England.  
 Preussische Staatsbibliothek, Berlin, Germany.  
 Princeton University, U.S.A.  
 Providence Public Library, U.S.A.  
 Queens Borough Public Library, New York City, U.S.A.  
 Queen's University Library, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.  
 Biblioteca Casanatense, Italy.  
 Biblioteca Nazionale, Italy.  
 (Th.) Librairie Anglaise, Lausanne, Switzerland.  
 at Club, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.  
 tis Public Library, U.S.A.  
 : Museum Library, London, England.  
 Public Library, U.S.A.  
 d Public Libraries, England.  
 n (L), Ltd., London, England.  
 , (B. F.) & Brown, Ltd., London, England.  
 olm, Kungl. Biblioteket, Sweden.  
 more College Library, Pa., U.S.A.  
 u Imperial University Library, Formosa, Japan.  
 rs' College Library, New York, U.S.A.  
 Library, Tambaichi-Machi, Nara-Ken, Japan.  
 University Library, U.S.A.  
 Imperial University Library, Japan.  
 to Public Library, Canada.  
 to University Library, Canada.  
 ham Public Libraries, England.  
 y College Library, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.  
 Hua University Library, Peiping, China.  
 gen, Universitäts-Bibliothek, Germany.  
 ala, Kungl. Universitetets Bibliotek, Sweden.  
 r College, Poughkeepsie, U.S.A.  
 an, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Italy.  
 rome Historical Medical Museum, London, England.  
 yan University Library, Middletown, Conn., U.S.A.  
 rn Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.







## AERONAUTICS.—cont.

- GERLI (A.) Opuscoli, 1785.  
 SOUTHERN (J.) A Treatise upon Aerostatic Machines, 1785.  
 LUNARDI (V.) Account of Five Aerial Voyages in Scotland, *part.*: 2 *pts.* (*ill. col.*), 1786.  
 LUNARDI (V.) Vera Descrizione del Viaggio Aereo fatto in Napoli, 13 Sett. 1780.  
 GERLI (F.) Maniera di Migliorare o Dirigere i Palloni Aerei, 1790.  
 ZAMBECCARI (F.) Saggio sopra la teoria e pratica delle Macchine Aerostatiche del F.Z. 1800.  
 LANOZZI (V.) Aerostade ossia il Mongoliero. Poema, 1803.  
 ZAMBECCARI (F.) Descrizione della Macchina Aerostatica, 3 *pts.*, 1803.  
 ZAOUBI (P.) Memoria sopra la Invenzione Aerostatica e suoi progressi del P.Z. 2 *pts.*, 1804.  
 ANDREOLI (P.) Descrizione dell'Aerostato "La Speranza," *pt.*, 1809.  
 ZAMBECCARI (F.) Descrizione della nuova Macchina Aerostatica, 3 *pts.*, [1812.]  
 ORLANDI (F.) Descrizione dell'Aerobata o macchina aerobatica, *pt.*, 1824.  
 GARNIERIN (E.) Essai de description du Globe o Paracade de l'aeronaute E.G. 1825.  
 ORLANDI (F.) Esperimento Aerobatico eseguito in Bologna, 1828.  
 ORLANDI (F.) Descrizione del volo aerobatico eseguito in Genova, 1828.  
 DAVIDSON (R. O.) A Disclosure of the Discovery: or a new Mode of Aerostation, 1840.  
 ZIEGLER (O. W.) Die realisirte Luftschiffahrt, 4 *pts.*, 1847.

## AESTHETICS.

- CROUSAZ (J. P. de) Traité du Beau, 4 *pts.*, 1716.  
 [COOPER (J. G.) Letters concerning Taste, 3rd ed. 1757.  
 DONALDSON (J.) Elements of Beauty, 1780.  
 GILPIN (W.) Three Essays on Picturesque Beauty, 3 *pts.*, 1792.  
 PRIOR (Sir U.) An Essay on the Picturesque. (A Letter to H. Ropton.) 2 parts, 1794-95.  
 GEBARD (A.) Essay on Taste, 1804.  
 AST (G. A. F.) System der Kunsttheorie oder Aesthetik, 1805.  
 COORDIER DE LAUNAY (L. G. R.) Théorie des deux Genres de Beau, 1806.  
 WEBB (F.) Panharmonicon, 3 *pts.*, 1815.  
 ALISON (A.) Nature and Principles of Taste, 1821.  
 BOUTERWEK (F.) Aesthetik, 3te Aufl. 2 vols, 1824.  
 RICHTER (J. P.) Vorschule der Aesthetik, 3 vols, 1826.  
 SOLGER (K. F. W.) Vorles. über Aesthetik, 1820.  
 LOMMATSCH (B. H. C.) Die Wissenschaft des Ideals oder die Lehre von Schönen, 1835.  
 JETTELES (J.) Aesthetisches Lexicon, 2 vols, 1836-37.  
 NUSSLEIN (F. A.) Lehrbuch der Aesthetik, 2te Aufl. 1837.  
 QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY (A. C.) Essai sur l'Idéal, 1837.  
 DUNSON (D. G. M.) Aesthetik oder die Wissenschaft des Schönen aus dem Christlichen Standpunkte, 1839.  
 RITTER (C.) Ueber die Principien der Aesthetik, 1840.  
 PRIOR (Sir U.) On the Picturesque, 1842.  
 HERBSTREIT (W.) Encyclopädie der Aesthetik, 1843.

## AESTHETICS. - cont.

- HEGEL (G. F. W.) Vorlesungen über der Aesthetik, 3 vols, 1813.  
 SHELLETON (F. W. J. v.) The Philosophy of Art, 1845.  
 PIERCE (T.) Form and Sound, 17 *pts.*, 1849.  
 HAY (D. R.) Science of Beauty, as developed in Nature and applied in Art, 1856.

## AFGHANISTAN.

- KAPURSTONE (M.) An Account of the Kingdom of Candahar, 1844.  
 CONOLLY (A.) Journey through A., 2 vols, 1841.  
 HAYESACK (Sir H.) Narrative of the War in A., 1838-39, 2 vols, 1840.  
 HUGHES (Major) Operations of the Army of the Indus in A., 1838-39, *map*: *pt.*, 1840.  
 WILSON (H. H.) Ariana Antiqua. A desc. account of the Antiq. and Coins of A. *map*: 36 *pts.*, 1841.  
 ATKINSON (J.) Sketches in A., 25 *pts.*, 1842.  
 HARTMAN (J.) Memoir of A., 1842.  
 ATKINSON (J.) and HAIR (L. W.) Character and Costume of A., being a Second Series of Sketches, *map*: 26 *pts.*, 1843.  
 VIGNE (G. T.) A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul and A., 2nd ed. *map*: *pts.*: *illus.*, 1843.  
 GREENWOOD (J.) Narrative of the late Campaign in A., 1844.  
 MARSON (G.) Journeys in A., 4 vols, 1844.  
 KIRK (H.) Views of Fellen and Mountain Passes in A. *map*: 3 *col. pts.*, [1846.]  
 RAYMOND (L. A. N.) Hist. of Desc. of A., 1848.  
 KAYE (J. W.) Hist. of the War in A., 2 vols, 1851.  
 FERRIER (J. P.) Hist. of the Afghans, 1858.  
 LAMSDEN (H. B.) The March to Kandahar, *maps*, 1860.  
 CAMPBELL (J.) Lost among the Afghans, 1862.  
 EYRE (Sir V.) A Retrospect of the A. War, *illus.*, 1860.  
 RICHARD (H.) The Afghan Question, 1878.  
 AFGHAN COMMITTEE. Causes of the A. War, 1870.  
 BELLEV (H. W.) A. and the Afghans, 1870.  
 CAMPBELL (Sir G.) The Afghan Frontier, 1870.  
 EASTWICK (W. J.) Lord Lytton and the A. War, 1870.  
 MALLISON (G. B.) Hist. of A. to 1878, 2nd ed. *map*, 1870.

## AFRAGOLA.

- CASTALDI (G.) Memorie Storiche del Comune di A., 1830.

## AFRICA.

- ARRIANI et HANNONIS Periphs. Plutarchus, De Fluminibus et Montibus, Strabonis Epitoma, 1533.  
 PRAT (W. trans.) The Description of the Country of Aphrique, 1554.  
 LEO (J.) De Tobius Africae descriptione libri IX, 1558.  
 LEO (J.) Historiale Description de l'Afrique, *woodcuts*, 1558.  
 MARMOL CARVAJAL (L. de) Description general de Affrica, 3 vols, 1573-90.  
 LEO (J.) A Geographical History of A., *map*, 1600.  
 LEO (J.) J. L. Africae Descriptio, 1632.  
 SANSON (N.) L'Afrique, 18 *maps*, 1690.  
 LEO (J.) Fortissimo Beschrijvinge van Africa, *map*: *pts.*, 1665.

## AFRICA.—cont.

- MARMOL CARVAJAL (L. de) L'Afrique. 3 vols. 28 maps. 1667.  
DAPPER (O.) Naukeurige Beschrijvinge der Afrikaensche gewesten van Egypten, Barbaryen, Lybion, etc. *front*, 43 maps: *plts.*: *illus.* 1668.  
DAPPER (O.) Umständliche Beschreibung von A. *port.*, 43 maps: *plts.*: *illus.* 1670.  
DAPPER (O.) Nankourige Beschrijvinge der Afrikaensche gewesten van Egypten, Barbaryen, etc. 2nd ed. 3 vols. maps: *plts.*: *illus.* 1676.  
DAPPER (O.) Description de l'Afrique. 14 maps: 29 *plts.*: *illus.* 1680.  
CAVAZZI (G. A.) Istoriale descrizione de' tro regni Congo, Metamba et Angola. *illus.* 1687.  
[BENEZET (A.)] A Short Account of that Part of A. inhabited by the Negroes. 1758.  
MURRAY (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in A. from the earliest ages to the present time. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1818.  
LUC (J.) De l'Afrique. 4 vols. 1830.  
MURRAY (H.) The African Continent: a Narrative of Discoveries and Adventures. 1853.  
WILLIAMS (C.) Narratives and Adventures of Travellers in A. 1859.

## AFRICA, East.

- FARIA Y SOUSA (M. de) A. Portuguesa. 1681.  
BOTELHO (S. X.) Memoria Estatistica sobre os Dominios Portuguezes na Africa Oriental. 2 vols. 6 maps: *plts.* 1835-37.

## AFRICA, South.

- DANIELL (N.) African Scenery and Animals. 2 pts. 30 col. *plts.* 1804-05.  
PRINGLE (T.) Some Account of the Present State of the English Settlers in Albany S.A. 1824.  
PRINGLE (T.) African Sketches, *front*, 1834.  
PRINGLE (T.) Narrative of a Residence in S.A. New ed. *map*. 1835.  
BOYCE (W. B.) Notes on S.A. Affairs. 1839.  
THEAL (G. M.) S.A. as it is. 1871.  
THEAL (G. M.) Compendium of South African Hist. and Geography. 2 vols. 1873-74.  
THEAL (G. M.) Compendium of South African Hist. and Geography. 3rd. ed. 1878.  
TRICLOPE (A.) S.A. 2 vols. 1878.

## AGATE.

- NÜGGERATH (G. A.) Die Achat-Industrie im Oldenburgischen Fürstenthum Birkenfeld. 1876.

## AGDE.

- BAITHAYER-JORDAN (J. J.) Hist. de la Ville d'A. 1824.

## AGEN.

- Statuta Aginensia. 1547.  
BARRÈRE (J.) Hist. Religieuse et Monumentale du Diocèse d'A. 2 vols. 1856.

## AGHABOE.

- LUDWICH (H.) A Statistical Account of the parish of A. 1796.

## AGINCOURT.

- NICOLAS (Sir N. H.) Hist. of the Battle of A. 2nd ed. 1832.  
HUNTER (J.) A. 1850.

## AGRICULTURE.

- CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Liber Ruralium Commodorum. 1471.  
Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. 1472.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Liber Ruralium Commodorum. 1474.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Liber Ruralium Commodorum. 1478.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Libro della Agricoltura. 1478.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Liber Ruralium Commodorum. 1486.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Agricultura. Libro della Agricoltura. 1490.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Liber Ruralium Commodorum. 1493.  
Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. 1496.  
Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. 1499.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) De Agricultura, Istoriato. 48 *woodcuts*. 1504.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) De Agricultura vulgare. 38 *woodcuts*. 1511.  
HERRERA (G. A. de) Obra de Agricultura. 1513.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Von dem Nutz der Ding die in Äckern gebaut werden. 254 *woodcuts*. 1518.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) De Agricultura Vulgare. 38 *woodcuts*. 1519.  
HERRERA (G. A. de) De Agricultura. 1520.  
[FITZMUNBERT (J.)] The Boko of Husbandry. [1523.]  
HERRERA (G. A. de) De Agricultura. 1524.  
HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1524.  
PALLANTUS Della Agricoltura. 1526.  
HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1528.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Le Livre des Prouffitz Champestrois et Ruralix. *woodcuts*. 1529.  
Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. 1533.  
CRESSENTIUS (P.) Opera di Agricoltura. 1534.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Opera di Agricoltura. 1536.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Le Bon Mesnager. *woodcuts*. 1536.  
VENUTI (A.) De Agricoltura. 1536.  
VENUTI (A.) De Agricoltura. 1537.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Opera di Agricoltura. 1538.  
HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1539.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Le Bon Mesnager. 1540.  
VENUTI (A.) De Agricoltura. 1541.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) D'Agricoltura. 1542.  
COLUMELLA (L. J. M.) De l'Agricoltura. 1544.  
HERRERA (G.) Libro de Agricultura. 1546.  
HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1546.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) De Omnibus Agriculturæ Partibus. *woodcuts*. 1548.  
COLUMELLA (L. J. M.) Les Douze Livres des Choses Rustiques. 1551.  
HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1551.  
ESTIENNE (C.) Praedium Rusticum. 1554.  
COLUMELLA (L. J. M.) Les Douze Livres des Choses Rustiques. 1555.  
VENUTI (A.) De Agricoltura. 1556.  
HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro di Agricoltura. *woodcuts*. 1557.  
TATTI (G.) Della Agricoltura. 1560.  
HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1563.  
CRESSENTIUS (P. de) Agricultura vulgare. 1564.  
GALLO (A.) Le Dieci Giornate della vera Agricoltura. 1565.  
GALLO (A.) Le dieci Giornate della vera Agricoltura. 1566.  
ESTIENNE (C.) L'A. et Maison Rustique. 6 *cuts*. 1567.  
HERRERA (G. A. de) Agricultura *cuts* 1568.

**AERONAUTICS.—cont.**

- GERLI (A.) *Opuscoli*. 1785.  
 SOUTHERN (J.) A Treatise upon Aerostatic Machines. 1785.  
 LUNARDI (V.) Account of Five Aerial Voyages in Scotland. *part.*: 2 *pls.* (all *col.*). 1780.  
 LUNARDI (V.) Vera Descrizione del Viaggio Aereo fatto in Napoli. 13 *Sett.* 1780.  
 GERLI (F.) Maniera di Migliorare e Dirigere i Palloni Aerei. 1700.  
 ZAMBECCARI (F.) Saggio sopra la teoria e pratica delle Macchine Aerostatiche del F.Z. 1800.  
 LANOZZI (V.) Arcostade ossia il Mongolfiero. Poema. 1803.  
 ZAMBECCARI (F.) Descrizione della Macchina Aerostatica. 3 *pls.* 1803.  
 ZAGURI (P.) Memoria sopra la Invenzione Aerostatica e suoi progressi da P.Z. 2 *pls.* 1804.  
 ANDEOLI (P.) Descrizione dell'Aerostato "La Speranza." *plt.* 1809.  
 ZAMBECCARI (F.) Descrizione della nuova Macchina Aerostatica. 3 *pls.* [1812.]  
 ORLANDI (F.) Descrizione dell'Aerobata o macchina aereobatica. *plt.* 1824.  
 GARNIER (E.) Esalta descrizione del Globo e Paroaduto dell'aeronauta E.G. 1825.  
 ORLANDI (F.) Esperimento Aerobatico eseguito in Bologna. 1828.  
 ORLANDI (F.) Descrizione del volo aerobatico eseguito in Genova. 1828.  
 DAVIDSON (R. O.) A Disclosure of the Discovery: or a new Mode of Aerostation. 1840.  
 ZIRKLER (O. W.) Die realisirte Luftschiffahrt. 4 *pls.* 1847.

**AESTHETICS.**

- CROUSAZ (J. P. de) *Traité du Beau*. 4 *pls.* 1715.  
 [COOPER (J. G.) *Letters concerning Taste*. 3rd ed. 1757.  
 DONALDSON (J.) *Elements of Beauty*. 1780.  
 GILPIN (W.) *Three Essays on Picturesque Beauty*. 6 *pls.* 1702.  
 PRICE (Sir U.) *An Essay on the Picturesque*. (A Letter to H. Repton.) 2 *parts*. 1794-95.  
 GEBARD (A.) *Essay on Taste*. 1804.  
 AST (G. A. F.) *System der Kunstlehre oder Aesthetik*. 1805.  
 CORDIER DE LAUNAY (L. G. R.) *Théorie des deux Genres de Beau*. 1803.  
 WEBB (F.) *Panharmenicon*. 3 *pls.* 1815.  
 ALISON (A.) *Nature and Principles of Taste*. 1821.  
 BOUTERWICK (F.) *Aesthetik*. 3te Aufl. 2 vols. 1824.  
 RICHTER (J. P.) *Vorschule der Aesthetik*. 3 vols. 1828.  
 SOLGER (K. F. W.) *Vorles. über Aesthetik*. 1829.  
 LOMMATZCH (B. H. C.) *Die Wissenschaft des Ideals oder die Lehre von Schönen*. 1835.  
 JANTRELLES (J.) *Aesthetisches Lexicon*. 2 vols. 1836-37.  
 NUSSLEIN (F. A.) *Lehrbuch der Aesthetik*. 2te Aufl. 1837.  
 QUATREMERRE DE QUINCY (A. C.) *Essai sur l'Idéal*. 1837.  
 DUBSON (D. G. M.) *Aesthetik oder die Wissenschaft des Schönen aus dem Christlichen Standpunkte*. 1839.  
 RITTER (C.) *Ueber die Principien der Aesthetik*. 1840.  
 PRICE (Sir U.) *On the Picturesque*. 1842.  
 HERNSTREIT (W.) *Encyclopädie der Aesthetik*. 1843.

**AESTHETICS.—cont.**

- HEGEL (G. F. W.) *Vorlesungen über der Aesthetik*. 3 vols. 1813.  
 SCHALLER (F. W. J. v.) *The Philosophy of Art*. 1810.  
 PURDIE (T.) *Form and Sound*. 17 *pls.* 1819.  
 HAY (D. R.) *Science of Beauty, as developed in Nature and applied in Art*. 1836.  
**AFGHANISTAN.**  
 ELPHINSTONE (M.) *An Account of the Kingdom of Cabul*. 1815.  
 CONOLLY (A.) *Journey through A.* 2 vols. 1831.  
 HAYLOCK (Sir H.) *Narrative of the War in A.* 1838-39. 2 vols. 1840.  
 HOBART (*Major*) *Operations of the Army of the Indus in A.* 1838-39. *map*: *plt.* 1840.  
 WILSON (H. H.) *Ariana Antiqua. A desc. account of the Antiq. and Coins of A.* *map*: 36 *pls.* 1841.  
 ATKINSON (J.) *Sketches in A.* 25 *pls.* 1842.  
 HARTMAN (J.) *Memoir of A.* 1842.  
 ATKINSON (J.) and HART (L. W.) *Character and Costume of A., being a Second Series of Sketches.* *map*: 26 *pls.* 1843.  
 VIGNE (G. T.) *A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul and A.* 2nd ed. *map*: *pls.* 1843.  
 GREENWOOD (J.) *Narrative of the late Campaign in A.* 1841.  
 MASSON (G.) *Journeys in A.* 1 vols. 1844.  
 KINK (R.) *Views of Deliles and Mountain Passes in A.* *map*: 3 *col. pls.* [1844.]  
 RAYMOND (L. A. N.) *Hist. et Desc. d'A.* 1848.  
 KAYE (J. W.) *Hist. of the War in A.* 2 vols. 1851.  
 FRIMMER (J. P.) *Hist. of the Afghans*. 1858.  
 LINDSEN (H. B.) *The Mission to Kandahar.* *maps*. 1850.  
 CAMPBELL (J.) *Lost among the Afghans*. 1862.  
 EYRE (Sir V.) *A Retrospect of the A War.* *illus.* 1860.  
 RICHARD (H.) *The Afghan Question*. 1878.  
 ARMIAN (SOMMERET), *Causes of the A. War*. 1879.  
 BRELLEW (H. W.) *A. and the Afghans*. 1879.  
 CAMPBELL (Sir G.) *The Afghan Frontier*. 1879.  
 EASTWICK (W. J.) *Lord Lytton and the A. War*. 1879.  
 MALLESON (G. B.) *Hist. of A. to 1878*. 2nd ed. *map*. 1879.  
**AFRAGOLA.**  
 CASTALDI (G.) *Memorie Storiche del Comune di A.* 1830.  
**AFRICA.**  
 Arriani et Hannonis Peripplus. Plutarchus, De Fluminibus et Montibus. Strabonis Epitome. 1533.  
 PRAT (W. trans.) *The Description of the Country of Aphrique*. 1554.  
 LEO (J.) *De Totius Africae descriptione libri IX*. 1556.  
 LEO (J.) *Historiale Description de l'Afrique.* *woodcuts*. 1556.  
 MARMOL CARVAJAL (L. de) *Description general de Africa*. 3 vols. 1573-99.  
 LEO (J.) *A Geographical History of A.* *map*. 1600.  
 LEO (J.) *J. L. Africae Descriptio*. 1632.  
 SANSON (N.) *L'Afrique*. 18 *maps*. 1634.  
 LEO (J.) *Portinante Beschrijvinge van Africa.* *map*: *pls.* 1665.

## AFRICA.—cont.

MARMOL CARVAJAL (L. de) L'Afrique. 3 vols. 28 maps. 1867.

DAFFER (O.) Naukeurige Beschrijvinge der Afrikaensche gewesten van Egypten, Barbaryen, Lybien, etc. *front.* 43 maps: *plts.*: *illus.* 1818.

DAFFER (O.) Umständliche Beschreibung von A. *port.*, 43 maps: *plts.*: *illus.* 1870.

DAFFER (O.) Naukeurige Beschrijvinge der Afrikaensche gewesten van Egypten, Barbaryen, etc. 2nd ed. 3 vols. maps: *plts.*: *illus.* 1876.

DAFFER (O.) Description de l'Afrique. 14 maps: 20 *plts.*: *illus.* 1886.

CAVAZZI (G. A.) Isterico descrizione de' tre regni Congo, Metamba et Angola. *illus.* 1687.

[BENEZET (A.)] A Short Account of that Part of A. inhabited by the Negroes. 1768.

MURRAY (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in A. from the earliest ages to the present time. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1818.

← LEO (J.) De l'Afrique. 4 vols. 1830.

MURRAY (H.) The African Continent: a Narrative of Discoveries and Adventures. 1853.

WILLIAMS (C.) Narratives and Adventures of Travellers in A. 1869.

## AFRICA, East.

FARIA Y SOUSA (M. de) A. Portuguesa. 1681.

BOTELHO (S. X.) Memoria Estatistica sobre os Dominios Portuguezes na Africa Oriental. 2 vols. 6 maps: *plts.* 1835-37.

## AFRICA, South.

DANIELL (S.) African Scenery and Animals. 2 pts. 30 col. *plts.* 1804-05.

PRINGLE (T.) Some Account of the Present State of the English Settlers in Albany S.A. 1824.

PRINGLE (T.) African Sketches. *front.* 1834.

PRINGLE (T.) Narrative of a Residence in S.A. New ed. map. 1835.

BOYCE (W. B.) Notes on S.A. Affairs. 1839.

TRNAL (G. M.) S.A. as it is. 1871.

TRNAL (G. M.) Compendium of South African Hist. and Geography. 2 vols. 1873-74.

TRNAL (G. M.) Compendium of South African Hist. and Geography. 3rd. ed. 1878.

TROLOPE (A.) S.A. 2 vols. 1878.

## AGATE.

NÖGGERATH (G. A.) Die Achat-Industrie im Oldenburgischen Fürstenthum Birkenfeld. 1876.

## AGDE.

BALTHAYER-JORDAN (J. J.) Hist. de la Ville d'A. 1824.

## AGEN.

Statuta Agensina. 1547.

BARRETE (J.) Hist. Religieuse et Monumentale du Diocèse d'A. 2 vols. 1866.

## AGHABOE.

LUDWICH (E.) A Statistical Account of the parish of A. 1796.

## AGRICULTURE

## AGRICULTURE.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Liber Ruralium Commodorum. 1471.

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. 1472.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Liber Ruralium Commodorum. 1474.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Liber Ruralium Commodorum. 1478.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Libro della Agricoltura. 1478.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Liber Ruralium Commodorum. 1486.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Agricultura. Libro della Agricoltura. 1490.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Liber Ruralium Commodorum. 1493.

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. 1496.

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. 1499.

CRESCENTII (P. de) De Agricultura, Istoriato. 48 woodcuts. 1604.

CRESCENTII (P. de) De Agricultura vulgare. 36 woodcuts. 1611.

HERRERA (G. A. de) Obra de Agricultura. 1513.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Von dem Nutz der Ding die in Äckeren gebuwet worden. 254 woodcuts. 1618.

CRESCENTII (P. de) De Agricultura Vulgare. 36 woodcuts. 1619.

HERRERA (G. A. de) De Agricultura. 1620.

[FITZHERBERT (J.)] The Boke of Husbandry. [1523.]

HERRERA (G. A. de) De Agricultura. 1624.

HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1624.

PALLADIUS Della Agricoltura. 1626.

HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1628.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Le Livre des Prouffitz Champiestres et Ruraults. woodcuts. 1629.

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ. 1633.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Opera di Agricoltura. 1634.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Opera di Agricoltura. 1636.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Le Bon Menager. woodcuts. 1639.

VENUTI (A.) De Agricultura. 1636.

VENUTI (A.) De Agricultura. 1637.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Opera di Agricoltura. 1638.

HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1639.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Le Bon Menager. 1640.

VENUTI (A.) De Agricultura. 1641.

CRESCENTII (P. de) D'Agricoltura. 1642.

COLUMELLA (L. J. M.) De l'Agricoltura. 1644.

HERRERA (G.) Libro de Agricultura. 1646.

HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1646.

CRESCENTII (P. de) De Omnibus Agriculturae Partibus. woodcuts. 1648.

COLUMELLA (L. J. M.) Les Douze Livres des Choses Rustiques. 1651.

HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1651.

ESTIENNE (C.) Prædium Rusticum. 1654.

COLUMELLA (L. J. M.) Les Douze Livres des Choses Rustiques. 1655.

VENUTI (A.) De Agricultura. 1656.

HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro di Agricoltura. woodcuts. 1657.

TATTI (G.) Della Agricoltura. 1660.

HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1663.

CRESCENTII (P. de) Agricultura vulgare. 1664.

GALLO (A.) Le Dieci Giornate della vera Agricoltura. 1665.

GALLO (A.) Le dieci Giornate della vera

# AGRICULTURE.—*cont.*

- GALLO (A.) Le Sette Giornate dell' Agricoltura. *cuts.* 1500.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1569.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Rei Rusticæ. 1570.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) L'A. et Maison Rustique. 1572.  
 GALLO (A.) Secreta de la vraye A. 1572.  
 TUSSEY (T.) Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. 1573.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Four Books of Husbandry. 1577.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Agricultura. 1577.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Four Books of Husbandry. 1578.  
 GALLO (A.) Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura et de' Piaceri della Villa. *illus.* 1579-80.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Agricultura. 1583.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezze dell' Agricoltura. 2 *parts.* 1584.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1584.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Four Books of Husbandry. 1586.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) Agricoltura Nuova et Casa di Villa. 1591.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Agricultura. 1592.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezze dell' Agricoltura. *front.* 1593.  
 GALLO (A.) Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura et de' Piaceri della Villa. *illus.* 1593.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Rei Rusticæ libri quatuor universam Agriculturæ Disciplinam Continentes. 1594.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezze dell' Agricoltura. *front.* 1596.  
 GALLO (A.) Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura. 19 *cuts.* 1596.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Four Bookes of Husbandry. 1596.  
 FALCONE (G.) La Nuova, Vaga et Dilettevole Villa. Opera d'Agricoltura. 1597.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro di Agricultura. 1598.  
 DUBRAVIUS (J.) A New Booke of Good Husbandry. 1599.  
 FALCONE (G.) La Nuova, Vaga et Dilettevole Villa. Opera d'Agricoltura. 1599.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura. 1599.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) Maison Rustique or the Countrey Farm. Trans. by R. Surfiel. 1600.  
 PLATT (Sir H.) The New and Admirable Art of Setting of Corne. 1600.  
 SERRES (O. de) Théâtre d'A. et Mesnage des Champs. 1600.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezze dell' Agricoltura. 1601.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) L'A. et Maison Rustique. *cuts.* 1601.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Four Bookes of Husbandry. 1601.  
 MAXBY (E.) A New Instruction of Plowing and Setting of Corne. 1601.  
 [PLAT (Sir H.)] The New and Admirable Arte of Setting of Corne. 1601.  
 TABELLO (O.) Ricordo d'Agricoltura. 1601.  
 FALCONE (G.) La Nuova, Vaga et Dilettevole Villa. Opera d'Agricoltura. 1602.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezze dell' Agricoltura. 1605.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro di Agricultura. 1605.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) Agricoltura Nuova et Casa di Villa. 1606.

# AGRICULTURE.—*cont.*

- GALLO (A.) Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura. 17 *cuts.* 1607.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) L'A. et Maison Rustique. *cuts.* 1608.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Della Agricultura. 1608.  
 SERRES (O. de) Théâtre d'A. et Mesnage des Champs. *illus.* 1608.  
 VAUGHAN (H.) Most approved Water-Workes: the manner of Drowning Meadow and Pasture. 1610.  
 FALCONE (G.) La Nuova, Vaga et Dilettevole Villa. Opera d'Agricoltura. 1612.  
 MARKHAM (G.) The English Husbandman. 1613.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Whole Art and Trade of Husbandry. 1614.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Cheap and Good Husbandry. 1614.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) Maison Rustique or the Countrey Farm. *cuts.* 1616.  
 SERRES (O. de) Théâtre d'A. et Mesnage des Champs. 1619.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Agricultura General. 1620.  
 GALLO (A.) Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura. 10 *cuts.* 1622.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Markham's Farewell to Husbandry. *cuts.* 1625.  
 MARKHAM (G.) and LAWSON (W.) A Way to get Wealth. 1625.  
 AGUSTIN (M.) Libro de los Secretos de Agricultura, Casa de Campos y Pastoril. 1626.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezze dell' Agricoltura. *cut.* 1631.  
 HERESBACH (C.) The Whole Art of Husbandry. 1631.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Cheap and Good Husbandry. 1631.  
 MARKHAM (G.) The English Husbandman. 1635.  
 MARKHAM (G.) The Enrichment of the World of Kent. 1636.  
 PLATTES (G.) A Discovery of Infinite Treasure. 1639.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Agricultura General. 1645.  
 AGUSTIN (M.) Libro de los Secretos de Agricultura, Casa de Campos y Pastoril. 1646.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) L'Agricoltura a Casa di Villa. 1648.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Way to Wealth. 1648.  
 BETH (W.) The English Improver: or, a New Survey of Husbandry. 1649.  
 HARTLIB (S.) The Reformed Husbandman. 1651.  
 HARTLIB (S.) His Legacie: or an enlargement of the Discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flanders. 1651.  
 SERRES (O. de) Théâtre d'A. et Mesnage des Champs. 1651.  
 HARTLIB (S.) S. H. his Legacie, or an enlargement of the Discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flanders. 1652.  
 BETH (W.) The English Improver Improved or the Survey of Husbandry surveyod. 3rd impression. 2 *pts.*: 2 *illus.* 1653.  
 HARTLIB (S.) A Discoverie for Division or Setting out of Land, as to the best Form. 2 *tables.* 1653.  
 HARTLIB (S.) S. H. his Legacy of Husbandry. 1655.  
 PLATTES (G.) Practicall Husbandry Improved. 1656.  
 SEED (A.) Adam out of Eden: or, an Abstract of Experiments touching Husbandry. 1658.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) L'A. et Maison Rustique. *cuts.* 1659.

## AGRICULTURE.—*cont.*

- SPEED (A.) Adam out of Eden. 1650.  
 MARKHAM (G.) A Way to get Wealth. 1660.  
 YARRANTON (A.) The Improvement Improved. 1663.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) L'Agricultura e Casa di Villa. 1668.  
 WORLIDGE (J.) Systema Agriculturae; The Mystery of Husbandry Discovered. 1669.  
 WORLIDGE (J.) Systema Agriculturae. The Mystery of Husbandry discovered. *illus.* 1675.  
 MARKHAM (G.) A Way to get Wealth. 1676.  
 HOUGHTON (J.) A Collection of Letters for the Improvement of Husbandry and Trade. 1681-83.  
 WORLIDGE (J.) Systema Agriculturae; the Mystery of Husbandry discovered. 1681.  
 MARKHAM (G.) A Way to get Wealth. 1683.  
 BLAGRAVE (J.) The Epitomie of the Art of Husbandry. 2 vols. 1685.  
 WORLIDGE (J.) Systema Agriculturae: the Mystery of Husbandry discovered. 4th ed. 1687.  
 THE HUSBANDMAN'S JEWEL. [1697.]  
 MEAGER (L.) The Mystery of Husbandry. 1697.  
 LIGER (L.) Oeconomie Générale de la Campagne, ou Nouvelle Maison Rustique. 2e. éd. 2 vols. *illus.* 1701.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LEBEAULT (J.) L'A. of Maison Rustique. 1702.  
 MORTIMER (J.) The Whole Art of Husbandry. *woodcuts.* 1707.  
 AGRICOLA (G. A.) L'Agricultura Perfaita. 2 parts. 1720.  
 VANIER (J.) Praedium Rusticum. 16 *pls.* 1721.  
 AGUSTIN (M.) Libro de los Secretos de Agricultura, Casa de Campos y Pastoril. 1722.  
 LAURENCE (J.) A New System of A. *front.*: 2 *pls.* 1726.  
 BRADLEY (R.) A Complete Body of Husbandry. 1727.  
 AGRICOLA (G. A.) L'A. parfaite. 1732.  
 ELLIS (W.) The Practical Farmer; or, the Hertfordshire Husbandman. 2nd ed. 1732.  
 TULL (J.) The Horse-Hoing Industry. *pls.* 1733.  
 ELLIS (W.) The Modern Husbandman. 8 vols. 1750.  
 HALE (T.) A Compleat Body of Husbandry. *pls.* 1759.  
 HOME (F.) The Principles of A. and Vegetation. 1675.  
 DUHAMEL DU MONOEAU (H. L.) A Practical Treatise of Husbandry. *plan*: 6 *pls.* 1759.  
 [DICKSON (A.)] A Treatise of A. 1762.  
 LIGER (L.) La Nouvelle Maison Rustique. 8e. éd. 2 vols. *illus.* 1762.  
 [HARTE (W.)] Essays on Husbandry. *pls.* 1764.  
 [YOUNG (A.)] The Farmer's Letters to the People of England. 1767.  
 YOUNG (A.) A Course of Experimental A. 2 vols. 1770.  
 CAMPINI (A.) Saggi d'Agricoltura. 1 *plt.* 1774.  
 LIGER (L.) La Nouvelle Maison Rustique. 10e. éd. 2 vols. *illus.* 1775.  
 CLARKE (C.) The True Theory and Practice of Husbandry. *pls.* 1777.  
 FORDYCE (G.) Elements of A. 3rd ed. 1779.  
 SMALL (J.) A Treatise on Ploughs and Wheel Carriages. 4 *pls.* 1784.  
 HOBN (J.) The Desc. and Use of the New Invented Patent Universal Sowing Machine for Broad-Casting or Drilling. 2 *pls.* 1786.  
 HERRERA (G. A.) Del Agricultura General. 1790.

## AGRICULTURE.—*cont.*

- LACRU (L.) La Nouvelle Maison Rustique. 11e. éd. 2 vols. *illus.* 1790.  
 HUNTER (A.) Outlines of A. 1795.  
 HUNTER (A.) Outlines of Agriculture. 2nd ed. 1797.  
 LIGER (L.) La Nouvelle Maison Rustique. Nouv. éd. 3 vols. *illus.* 1798.  
 BANISTER (J.) A Synopsis of Husbandry. 1799.  
 NAINSMITH (J.) Elements of A. 1807.  
 WILLIAMSON (T.) Agricultural Mechanism. 20 *pls.* 1810.  
 WILLIAMS (T. W.) The Farmer's Lawyer. 1819.  
 [CHICO (L.)] Istruzione di Agricoltura pei Contadini. 1820.  
 DONALD (R.) A New System of National and Practical A. 1822.  
 HAYWARD (J.) On the Science of A. 1825.  
 VIGNERON-JOUSSELANDIER (J. V.) Manuel de l'A. Pratique des Tropiques. 1830.  
*Aberdeenshire.*  
 ANDERSON (J.) General View of the A. of A. *plt.* 1794.  
 KEITH (G. S.) A General View of the A. of A. *map*: 6 *pls.* 1811.  
*Angus.*  
 ROGER ( ) General View of the A. of the County of A. or Forfar. 1794.  
 HEADRICK (J.) General View of the A. of the County of A. or Forfar. *map*: 3 *tabs.* 1813.  
*Antrim.*  
 DUNOURDINE (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of A. 2 vols. 1812.  
*Argyllshire.*  
 ROBSON (J.) General View of the A. in A. and Western Part of Inverness-shire. 1794.  
 SMITH (J.) General View of the A. of A. 1798.  
 SMITH (J.) General View of the A. of the County of A. *map*: *pls.* 1805.  
*Armagh.*  
 COOTE (C.) Statistical Survey of the County of A. 2 *maps*: *illus.* 1804.  
*Ayrshire.*  
 FULLARTON (W.) General View of the A. of the County of A. *chart.* 1793.  
 AITON (W.) General View of the A. of A. *map*: *pls.* 1811.  
*Banffshire.*  
 DONALDSON (J.) General View of the A. of B. 1794.  
 SOUTER (D.) General View of the A. of B. *map*: 3 *pls.* 1812.  
*Barletta.*  
 BRUNI (A.) Cenno su lo stato attuale dell' Agricoltura di B. 1844.  
*Bedfordshire.*  
 STONE (T.) General View of the A. of B. 1794.  
 BATHURST (T.) General View of the A. of A. *map*: 7 *pls.* 1808.  
*Belgium.*  
 LAVELEYE (E. de) Essai sur l'Économie Rurale de la Belgique. 1863.  
*Berkshire.*  
 PEARSON (W.) General View of the A. in B. 3 *pls.* 1794.  
 MAYOR (W. F.) General View of the A. of B. 3 *maps*: 34 *pls.* 1809.  
*Berwickshire.*  
 LOWE (A.) General View of the A. of the County of B. *map*: 3 *pls.*: *table.* 1794.

# AGRICULTURE.—cont.

GALLO (A.) Le Sette Giornate dell' Agricoltura, *cuts*, 1569.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura, 1569.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Roi Rustique, 1570.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) L'A. et Maison Rustique, 1572.  
 GALLO (A.) Secrets de la vraye A. 1572.  
 TUSSEY (T.) Five Hundredth Points of Good Husbandry, 1573.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Four Books of Husbandry, 1577.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Agricultura, 1577.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Four Books of Husbandry, 1578.  
 GALLO (A.) Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura et de' Piaceri della Villa, *illus.*, 1579-80.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Agricultura, 1583.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezza dell' Agricoltura, 2 *parts*, 1584.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura, 1584.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Four Books of Husbandry, 1586.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) Agricultura Nuova et Casa di Villa, 1591.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Agricultura, 1592.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezza dell' Agricoltura, *front*, 1593.  
 GALLO (A.) Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura et de' Piaceri della Villa, *illus.*, 1593.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Roi Rustique libri quatuor universam Agriculturæ Disciplinam Continentes, 1594.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezza dell' Agricoltura, *front*, 1599.  
 GALLO (A.) Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura, 19 *cuts*, 1599.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Four Bookes of Husbandry, 1596.  
 FALCONE (G.) La Nuova, Vaga et Dilettevole Villa, Opera d'Agricoltura, 1597.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro di Agricoltura, 1598.  
 DUBRAVIUS (J.) A Now Booke of Good Husbandry, 1599.  
 FALCONE (G.) La Nuova, Vaga et Dilettevole Villa, Opera d'Agricoltura, 1599.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro de Agricultura, 1599.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) Maison Rustique or the Countre Farm, Trans. by R. Surlet, 1600.  
 PLATT (Sir H.) The New and Admirable Art of Setting of Corne, 1600.  
 SERRES (O. de) Théâtre d'A. et Mesnago des Champs, 1600.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezza dell' Agricoltura, 1601.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) L'A. et Maison Rustique, *cuts*, 1601.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Four Bookes of Husbandry, 1601.  
 MAXNY (E.) A New Instruction of Plowing and Setting of Corne, 1601.  
 [PLAT (Sir H.)] The New and Admirable Arte of Setting of Corne, 1601.  
 TAMBULO (C.) Ricordo d'Agricoltura, 1601.  
 FALCONE (G.) La Nuova, Vaga et Dilettevole Villa, Opera d'Agricoltura, 1602.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezza dell' Agricoltura, 1605.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Libro di Agricoltura, 1605.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) Agricultura Nuova et Casa di Villa, 1606.

# AGRICULTURE.—cont.

GALLO (A.) Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura, 17 *cuts*, 1607.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) L'A. et Maison Rustique, *cuts*, 1608.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Della Agricoltura, 1608.  
 SERRES (O. de) Théâtre d'A. et Mesnago des Champs, *illus.*, 1608.  
 VAUGHAN (R.) Most approved Water-Workes; the manner of Draining Meadow and Pasture, 1610.  
 FALCONE (G.) La Nuova, Vaga et Dilettevole Villa, Opera d'Agricoltura, 1612.  
 MARKHAM (G.) The English Husbandman 1613.  
 HERESBACH (C.) Whole Art and Trade of Husbandry, 1614.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Cheap and Good Husbandry, 1614.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) Maison Rustique or the Countre Farm, *cuts*, 1616.  
 SERRES (O. de) Théâtre d'A. et Mesnago des Champs, 1619.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Agricultura General, 1620.  
 GALLO (A.) Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura, 10 *cuts*, 1622.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Markham's Farewell to Husbandry, *cuts*, 1625.  
 MARKHAM (G.) and LAWSON (W.) A Way to get Wealth, 1625.  
 AGUSTIN (M.) Libro de los Secretos de Agricultura, Casa de Campos y Pastoral, 1626.  
 BONARDO (G. M.) Le Ricchezza dell' Agricoltura, *cut*, 1631.  
 HERESBACH (C.) The Whole Art of Husbandry, 1631.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Cheap and Good Husbandry, 1631.  
 MARKHAM (G.) The English Husbandman, 1635.  
 MARKHAM (G.) The Enrichment of the World of Kent, 1636.  
 PLATTES (G.) A Discovery of Infinite Treasure, 1639.  
 HERRERA (G. A. de) Agricultura General, 1645.  
 AGUSTIN (M.) Libro de los Secretos de Agricultura, Casa de Campos y Pastoral, 1646.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) L'Agricoltura e Casa di Villa, 1648.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Way to Wealth, 1648.  
 BLITH (W.) The English Improver: or, a New Survey of Husbandry, 1649.  
 HARTLIB (S.) The Reformed Husbandman, 1651.  
 HARTLIB (S.) His Legacy: or an enlargement of the Discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flanders, 1651.  
 SERRES (O. de) Théâtre d'A. et Mesnago des Champs, 1651.  
 HARTLIB (S.) S. H. his Legacy, or an enlargement of the Discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flanders, 1652.  
 BLITH (W.) The English Improver Improved or the Survey of Husbandry surveyed, 3rd impression, 2 *pills*: 2 *illus.*, 1653.  
 HARTLIB (S.) A Discoverie for Division or Setting out of Land, as to the best Form, 2 *tables*, 1653.  
 HARTLIB (S.) S. H. his Legacy of Husbandry, 1655.  
 PLATTES (G.) Practicall Husbandry Improved, 1656.  
 SPEED (A.) Adam out of Eden: or, an Abstract of Experiments touching Husbandry, 1658.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LIEBAULT (J.) L'A. et Maison Rustique, *cuts*, 1660.

## AGRICULTURE.—*cont.*

- SPEED (A.) Adam out of Eden. 1659.  
 MARKHAM (G.) A Way to get Wealth. 1680.  
 YARRANTON (A.) The Improvement Improved. 1693.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) L'Agricultura e Casa di Villa. 1668.  
 WORLIDGE (J.) Systema Agriculturae: The Mystery of Husbandry Discovered. 1669.  
 WORLIDGE (J.) Systema Agriculturae. The Mystery of Husbandry discovered. *illus.* 1875.  
 MARKHAM (G.) A Way to get Wealth. 1676.  
 HOUGHTON (J.) A Collection of Letters for the Improvement of Husbandry and Trade. 1681-83.  
 WORLIDGE (J.) Systema Agriculturae; the Mystery of Husbandry discovered. 1681.  
 MARKHAM (G.) A Way to get Wealth. 1683.  
 B[LAORAVE] (J.) The Epitome of the Art of Husbandry. 2 vols. 1685.  
 WORLIDGE (J.) Systema Agriculturae: the Mystery of Husbandry discovered. 4th ed. 1687.  
 The Husbandman's Jewel. [1697.]  
 MEACER (L.) The Mystery of Husbandry. 1697.  
 LIGER (L.) Oeconomie Générale de la Campagne, ou Nouvelle Maison Rustique. 2e. éd. 2 vols. *illus.* 1701.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) and LEBDAULT (J.) L'A. et Maison Rustique. 1702.  
 MORTIMER (J.) The Whole Art of Husbandry. *woodcuts.* 1707.  
 AORICOLA (G. A.) L'Agricultura Perfaito. 2 parts. 1720.  
 VANIER (J.) Praedium Rusticum. 14 *pls.* 1721.  
 AGUSTIN (M.) Libro de los Secretos de Agricultura, Casa de Campos y Pastoril. 1722.  
 LAURENCH (J.) A New System of A. *front.* 2 *pls.* 1726.  
 BRADLEY (R.) A Complete Body of Husbandry. 1727.  
 AORICOLA (G. A.) L'A. parfaito. 1732.  
 ELLIS (W.) The Practical Farmer: or, the Hertfordshire Husbandman. 2nd ed. 1732.  
 TULL (J.) The Horse-Hoing Industry. *pls.* 1733.  
 ELLIS (W.) The Modern Husbandman. 8 vols. 1750.  
 HALE (T.) A Compleat Body of Husbandry. *pls.* 1756.  
 HOME (F.) The Principles of A. and Vegetation. 1575.  
 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) A Practical Treatise of Husbandry. *plan*: 6 *pls.* 1759.  
 [DICKSON (A.)] A Treatise of A. 1762.  
 LIGER (L.) La Nouvelle Maison Rustique. 8e. éd. 2 vols. *illus.* 1762.  
 [HARTE (W.)] Essays on Husbandry. *pls.* 1764.  
 [YOUNG (A.)] The Farmer's Letters to the People of England. 1767.  
 YOUNG (A.) A Course of Experimental A. 2 vols. 1770.  
 CAMPINI (A.) Saggi d'Agricoltura. 1 *pl.* 1774.  
 LIGER (L.) La Nouvelle Maison Rustique. 10e. éd. 2 vols. *illus.* 1775.  
 CLARK (C.) The True Theory and Practice of Husbandry. *pls.* 1777.  
 FORDYCE (G.) Elements of A. 3rd ed. 1779.  
 SMALL (J.) A Treatise on Ploughs and Wheel Carriages. 4 *pls.* 1784.  
 HORN (J.) The Desc. and Use of the New Invented Patent Universal Sowing Machine for Broad-Casting or Drilling. 2 *pls.* 1786.  
 HERRERA (G. A. DE) Agricultura General. 1790.

## AGRICULTURE.—*cont.*

- LIGER (L.) La Nouvelle Maison Rustique. 11e. éd. 2 vols. *illus.* 1790.  
 HUNTER (A.) Outlines of A. 1795.  
 HUNTER (A.) Outlines of Agriculture. 2nd ed. 1797.  
 LIGER (L.) La Nouvelle Maison Rustique. Nouv. éd. 3 vols. *illus.* 1798.  
 BANISTER (J.) A Synopsis of Husbandry. 1799.  
 NAISMITH (J.) Elements of A. 1807.  
 WILLIAMSON (T.) Agricultural Mechanism. 20 *pls.* 1810.  
 WILLIAMS (T. W.) The Farmer's Lawyer. 1810.  
 [CRICO (L.)] Istruzione di Agricoltura per Contadini. 1820.  
 DONALD (R.) A New System of National and Practical A. 1822.  
 HAYWARD (J.) On the Science of A. 1825.  
 VIGNERON-JOUSSELANDIER (J. V.) Manuel de l'A. Pratique des Tropiques. 1860.  
*Aberdeenshire.*  
 ANDERSON (J.) General View of the A. of A. *pl.* 1794.  
 KEITH (G. S.) A General View of the A. of A. *map*: 6 *pls.* 1811.  
*Angus.*  
 ROGER ( ) General View of the A. of the County of A. or Forfar. 1794.  
 HEADRICK (J.) General View of the A. of the County of A. or Forfar. *map*: 3 *tabs.* 1813.  
*Antrim.*  
 DUNOURDISH (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of A. 2 vols. 1812.  
*Argyllshire.*  
 ROBSON (J.) General View of the A. in A. and Western Part of Inverness-shire. 1794.  
 SMITH (J.) General View of the A. of A. 1798.  
 SMITH (J.) General View of the A. of the County of A. *map*: *pls.* 1805.  
*Armagh.*  
 COOTE (C.) Statistical Survey of the County of A. 2 *maps*: *illus.* 1804.  
*Ayrshire.*  
 FULLARTON (W.) General View of the A. of the County of A. *chart.* 1793.  
 AITON (W.) General View of the A. of A. *map*: *pls.* 1811.  
*Banffshire.*  
 DONALDSON (J.) General View of the A. of B. 1794.  
 SOUTER (D.) General View of the A. of B. *map*: 3 *pls.* 1812.  
*Barletta.*  
 BRUNI (A.) Censo su lo stato attuale dell' Agricoltura di B. 1844.  
*Bedfordshire.*  
 STONE (T.) General View of the A. of B. 1794.  
 BATCHELOR (T.) General View of the A. of A. *map*: 7 *pls.* 1808.  
*Belgium.*  
 LAVELEYNE (E. de) Essai sur l'Economie Rurale de la Belgique. 1863.  
*Berkshire.*  
 PEAROE (W.) General View of the A. in B. 3 *pls.* 1794.  
 MAYOR (W. F.) General View of the A. of B. 3 *maps*: 34 *pls.* 1809.  
*Berwickshire.*  
 LOWE (A.) General View of the A. of the County of B. *map*: 3 *pls.*: *table.* 1794.



*Bernieckshire—cont.*  
 HOME (J.) Rectified Report of B. A. map. 1787.  
 KERR (R.) General View of the A. of B. map: 2 *plts.* 1809.  
*Brecknockshire.*  
 CLARK (J.) General View of the A. of B. 1794.  
*Buckinghamshire.*  
 JAMES (W.) and MALCOLM (J.) General View of the A. of B. 1794.  
*Buteshire.*  
 AITON (W.) General View of the A. of the County of B. map: *plts.* 1816.  
*Caithness.*  
 HENDERSON (J.) General View of the A. of the County of C. 12 *plts.*: 5 *charts*: map. 1812.  
*Cambridge.*  
 VANCOUVER (C.) General View of the A. in the County of C. map: *chart.* 1794.  
*Canada.*  
 Outlines of Flemish Husbandry as applicable to the improvement of A. in C. 1855.  
*Cardigan.*  
 LLOYD (T.) and TURNOR ( ) General View of the A. of the County of C. 1794.  
*Carmarthen.*  
 HASSALL (C.) General View of the A. of the County of C. 1794.  
*Carse of Gowrie.*  
 DONALDSON (J.) General View of the A. of the C. of G. in the County of Perth. *chart.* 1794.  
*Cavan.*  
 COOTE (C.) Statistical Survey of the County of C. map: 2 *plts.*: *illus.* 1802.  
*Channel Islands.*  
 QUAYLE (T.) General View of the A. of the Islands on the Coast of Normandy, subject to Gt. Britain. 1816.  
*Cheshire.*  
 WEDGE (T.) General View of the A. of the County of Chester. 1794.  
 HOLLAND (H.) General View of the A. of C. 2 maps: 6 *plts.* 1808.  
*China.*  
 ST. DENIS (H. de) Recherches sur l'A. des Chinois. 1850.  
*Clackmannan.*  
 ERSKINE (J. F.) General View of the A. of the County of C. map: 4 *plts.*: 5 *tables.* 1795.  
*Clare.*  
 DUTTON (H.) Statistical Survey of the County of C. 1 *plt.*: map. 1808.  
*Clydesdale.*  
 NAISMITH (J.) General View of the A. of the County of C. 1794.  
 NAISMITH (J.) General View of the A. of C. map. 1798.  
 NAISMITH (J.) General View of the A. of C. 2nd ed. map. 1813.  
*Cork.*  
 TOWNSEND (H.) A General and Statistical Survey of the County of C. 2nd ed. 2 vols. map. 1815.  
*Cornwall.*  
 WORGAN (G. B.) General View of the A. of C. map: 15 *plts.* 1811.  
 WORGAN (G. B.) General View of the A. of C. map: 15 *plts.* 1816.

*Cumbria.*  
 BAILEY (J.) and CHURCH (J.) General View of the A. of C. 1794.  
*Derbyshire.*  
 BROWN (T.) General View of the A. of D. 2 maps: 1 *plt.* 1794.  
 FARREY (J.) General View of the A. of D. 3 vols. maps and *plts.* 1811-17.  
*Devonshire.*  
 VANCOUVER (C.) General View of the A. of the County of D. *plts.*: *charts.* 1798.  
 VANCOUVER (C.) General View of the A. of D. map: 23 *plts.* 1808.  
*Down.*  
 M'PARLAN (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of D. map. 1802.  
*Dorset.*  
 CLARIDGE (J.) General View of the A. of D. 1793.  
 STEVENSON (W.) General View of the A. of D. map. 1812.  
*Down.*  
 DUNOCHIE (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of D. *front*: 1 *plt.*: map. 1802.  
*Dublin.*  
 ARCHER (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of D. map. 1801.  
 DUTTON (H.) Observations of Mr. Archer's Statistical Survey of the County of D. 1802.  
*Dumfries.*  
 JOHNSTON (B.) General View of the A. of D. 1794.  
 SINGER (W.) General View of the A. in the County of D. map: 6 *plts.* 1812.  
*Durham.*  
 GRANGER (J.) General View of the A. of the County of D. map: 3 *plts.*: 2 *tables.* 1794.  
 BAILEY (J.) General View of the A. of D. col.: *plts.*: *illus.* 1810.  
*East Lothian.*  
 HEBURN (G. B.) General View of the A. and Rural Economy of E. L. 5 *charts.* 1794.  
 SOMMEVILLE (R.) General View of A. of E. L. [Haddington.] map. 1805.  
*Elgin.*  
 DONALDSON (J.) General View of the A. of Elgin or Moray. 1794.  
*England.*  
 CAIRD (Sir J.) English A. 2nd ed. 1852.  
*England: Midlands.*  
 MARSHALL (W.) The Rural Economy of the M. Counties. 2 vols. map. 1790.  
*England: South.*  
 MARSHALL (W.) The Rural Economy of S. E. 2 vols. maps. 1798.  
*England: West.*  
 MARSHALL (W.) The Rural Economy of the W. of E. 2 vols. map. 1790.  
*Essex.*  
 GRIGGS ( ) General View of the A. of E. 1794.  
 VANCOUVER (C.) General View of the A. in the County of E. map: 15 *tables.* 1795.

# AGRICULTURE.—cont.

## Essay—cont.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of E. 2 vols. map: *plt.* 1807.

## Europe.

GREGOIRE (H.) *Essai Historique sur l'État de l'A. en E. au Seizième Siècle.* [1804.]

## Fife.

BEATSON (R.) General View of the A. of F. map. 1794.

THOMSON (J.) General View of the A. of the County of F. map: 3 *plts.* 1800.

## Flanders.

RADCLIFFE (T.) A Report on the A. of Eastern and Western F. map: 10 *plts.* 1819.

ÆLBRØECK (J. L. v.) *L'A. Pratique de la Flandre.* 16 *plts.* 1830.

## France.

DELABERGÈRE (J. B. R.) *Hist. de l'A. Française.* 1825.

## Galloway.

WEBSTER (J.) General View of the A. of G. 1794.

SMITH (S.) General View of the A. of G. 2 maps: 4 *plts.*: 1 *chart.* 1810.

## Galway.

DUTTON (H.) A Statistical and Agricultural Survey of the County of G. 1824.

## Germany.

JACQUEMIN (E.) *L'A. de l'Allemagne.* 1843.

## Glamorgan.

FOX (J.) General View of the A. of G. *illus.* 1796.

## Gloucestershire.

MARSHALL (W.) *The Rural Economy of G.* 2 vols. map. 1789.

TURNER (G.) General View of the A. of G. 1794.

MARSHALL (W.) *The Rural Economy of G.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. map. 1790.

RUDER (T.) General View of the A. of G. 3 maps: 2 *plts.* 1807.

## Hampshire.

DRIVER (A. and W.) General View of the A. of Hants. 1 *illus.* 1794.

VANCOUVER (C.) General View of the A. of H. including the Isle of Wight. map: *charts*: *plt.* 1810.

VANCOUVER (C.) General View of the A. of H. including the Isle of Wight. *plt.*: map: *charts.* 1813.

## Hebrides.

MACDONALD (J.) General View of the A. of the H. 5 maps: 1 *plt.* 1811.

## Herefordshire.

CLARK (J.) General View of the A. of H. 1794.

DUNOUB (J.) General View of the A. of H. 3 *plts.*: 2 maps. 1805.

## Hertfordshire.

WALKER (D.) General View of the A. of H. 1795.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of H. map: 9 *plts.* 1804.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of H. map: *plt.* 1813.

## Holkham.

RIGBY (E.) H., its A. 1817.

RIGBY (E.) H., its A. 3rd ed. 1819.

## Huntingdonshire.

STONE (T.) General View of the A. of H. 1793.

PARKINSON (R.) General View of the A. of H. map: 1 *plt.* 1813.

# AGRICULTURE.—cont.

## India.

SCHROTTKY (E. C.) *The Principles of Rational A. applied to I.* 2 parts. 1876.

## Inverness-shire.

ROBERTSON (J.) General View of the A. in the County of I. 2 maps. 1808.

## Ireland.

TRIMMER (J. K.) A Brief Inquiry into the Present State of A. in the Southern part of I. 1809.

## Isle of Man.

QUAYLE (B.) General View of the A. of the I. of M. map. 1794.

QUALE (T.) General View of the A. of the I. of M. maps. 1812.

## Italy.

CHATEAUVIEUX (L. de) I., its A. etc. 1819.

HEUZÉ (G.) *L'A. de l'Italie Septentrionale.* 1804.

## Kent.

BOYS (J.) A General View of the A. of K. *chart.* 1794.

BOYS (J.) A General View of the A. of K. 2 *plts.*: map: *table.* 1796.

BOYS (J.) General View of the A. of K. 2nd ed. map: *plts.* 1805.

## Kerry.

RADCLIFF (T.) A Report of the A. of the County of K. 1814.

## Kildare.

RAWSON (T. J.) Statistical Survey of the County of K. map: *plt.* 1807.

## Kilkenny.

THUR (W.) Statistical Observations relative to the County of K. maps: *plt.* 1802.

## Kincardineshire.

DONALDSON (J.) General View of the A. of K.: or the Mearns. 1795.

ROBERTSON (G.) A General View of the A. of K. or the Mearns. map: *table.*: 2 *plts.* 1810.

## King's Co.

COOTE (C.) General View of the A. and Manufactures of the K.C. 5 *plts.*: map. 1801.

## Kinross.

URR (D.) General View of the A. of the County of K. 1797.

## Lancashire.

HOLT (J.) General View of the A. of L. *plts.*: map. 1794.

HOLT (J.) General View of the A. of L. map: 2 *charts*: 7 *plts.*: *illus.* 1795.

DICKSON (R. W.) General View of the A. of L. Revised by W. Stevenson. map. 1815.

RAWSTORNE (L.) Some Remarks on L. Farming. 1843.

BENSLY (G.) A Report of the State of A. in L. 1849.

ROTHWELL (W.) Report of the A. of the County of Lancaster. map. 1850.

BINNS (J.) Notes on the A. of L. 1851.

## Leicestershire.

PITT (W.) A General View of the A. of L. map: 19 *plts.* 1809.

## Leitrim.

M'PARLAN (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of L. 1802.

*Berwickshire—cont.*  
**HOME (J.)** Rectified Report of B. A. map. 1797.  
**KERR (R.)** General View of the A. of B. map: 2 pls. 1800.

*Brecknockshire.*  
**CLARK (J.)** General View of the A. of B. 1744.

*Buckinghamshire.*  
**JAMES (W.) and MALCOLM (J.)** General View of the A. of B. 1794.

*Buteshire.*  
**AITON (W.)** General View of the A. of the County of B. map: pls. 1816.

*Caithness.*  
**HENDERSON (J.)** General View of the A. of the County of C. 12 pls.: 5 charts: map. 1812.

*Cambridge.*  
**VANCOUVER (C.)** General View of the A. in the County of C. map: chart. 1794.

*Canada.*  
 Outlines of Flemish Husbandry as applicable to the improvement of A. in C. 1855.

*Cardigan.*  
**LLOYD (T.) and TURNOR ( )** General View of the A. of the County of C. 1794.

*Carmarthen.*  
**HASSALL (C.)** General View of the A. of the County of C. 1794.

*Carse of Gowrie.*  
**DONALDSON (J.)** General View of the A. of the C. of G. in the County of Perth. chart. 1794.

*Cavan.*  
**COOTE (C.)** Statistical Survey of the County of C. map: 2 pls.: illus. 1802.

*Channel Islands.*  
**QUAYLE (T.)** General View of the A. of the Islands on the Coast of Normandy, subject to Gt. Britain. 1816.

*Cheshire.*  
**WEDGE (T.)** General View of the A. of the County of Chester. 1794.  
**HOLLAND (H.)** General View of the A. of C. 2 maps: 6 pls. 1808.

*China.*  
**ST. DENIS (H. de)** Recherches sur l'A. des Chinois. 1860.

*Clackmannan.*  
**BASKINE (J. F.)** General View of the A. of the County of C. map: 4 pls.: 5 tables. 1795.

*Clare.*  
**DUTTON (H.)** Statistical Survey of the County of C. 1 pl.: map. 1808.

*Clydesdale.*  
**NAISMITH (J.)** General View of the A. of the County of C. 1794.  
**NAISMITH (J.)** General View of the A. of C. map. 1798.  
**NAISMITH (J.)** General View of the A. of C. 2nd ed. map. 1813.

*Cork.*  
**TOWNSEND (H.)** A General and Statistical Survey of the County of C. 2nd ed. 2 vols. map. 1815.

*Cornwall.*  
**WORGAN (G. B.)** General View of the A. of C. map: 15 pls. 1811.  
**WORGAN (G. B.)** General View of the A. of C. map: 15 pls. 1816.

*Cumbria.*  
**BAILEY (J.) and COLLAZ (G.)** General View of the A. of C. 1794.

*Derbyshire.*  
**BROWN (T.)** General View of the A. of D. 2 maps: 1 pl. 1794.  
**PARKY (J.)** General View of the A. of D. 3 vols. maps and pls. 1811-17.

*Devonshire.*  
**VANCOUVER (C.)** General View of the A. of the County of D. pl.: charts. 1798.  
**VANCOUVER (C.)** General View of the A. of D. map: 23 pls. 1805.

*Dougal.*  
**McPAILLAN (J.)** Statistical Survey of the County of D. map. 1802.

*Dorset.*  
**CLARIDGE (J.)** General View of the A. of D. 1793.  
**STEVENSON (W.)** General View of the A. of D. map. 1812.

*Doune.*  
**DUBOURDIEU (J.)** Statistical Survey of the County of D. front: 1 pl.: map. 1802.

*Dublin.*  
**ARCHER (J.)** Statistical Survey of the County of D. map. 1801.  
**DUTTON (H.)** Observations of Mr. Archer's Statistical Survey of the County of D. 1802.

*Dumfries.*  
**URS (D.)** General View of the A. in the County of D. 5 figs. 1791.  
**WHYTE (A.) and McPAILLAN (D.)** General View of the A. of the County of D. map: 3 pls. 1811.

*Dumfries.*  
**JOHNSTON (R.)** General View of the A. of D. 1794.  
**SINGER (W.)** General View of the A. in the County of D. map: 6 pls. 1812.

*Durham.*  
**GRANDIN (J.)** General View of the A. of the County of D. map: 3 pls.: 2 tables. 1794.  
**BAILEY (J.)** General View of the A. of D. col.: pls. pls.: illus. 1810.

*East Lothian.*  
**HEBURN (G. B.)** General View of the A. and Rural Economy of E. L. 5 charts. 1794.  
**SOMERVILLE (R.)** General View of A. of E. L. [Haddington.] map. 1805.

*Elgin.*  
**DONALDSON (J.)** General View of the A. of Elgin or Moray. 1794.

*England.*  
**CAIRD (Sir J.)** English A. 2nd ed. 1852.

*England: Midlands.*  
**MARSHALL (W.)** The Rural Economy of the M. Counties. 2 vols. map. 1790.

*England: South.*  
**MARSHALL (W.)** The Rural Economy of S. E. 2 vols. maps. 1798.

*England: West.*  
**MARSHALL (W.)** The Rural Economy of the W. of E. 2 vols. map. 1798.

*Essex.*  
**GRIGGS ( )** General View of the A. of E. 1794.  
**VANCOUVER (C.)** General View of the A. in the County of E. map: 15 tables. 1795

# AGRICULTURE.—*cont.*

## *Essex—cont.*

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of E. 2 vols. *map*: *plt.* 1807.

## *Europe.*

GARGOIRE (H.) *Essai Historique sur l'État de l'A. en E. au Seizième Siècle.* [1804.]

## *Fife.*

BEATSON (R.) General View of the A. of F. *map.* 1794.

THOMSON (J.) General View of the A. of the County of F. *map*: 3 *pls.* 1800.

## *Flanders.*

RADCLIFFE (T.) A Report on the A. of Eastern and Western F. *map*: 10 *pls.* 1819.

ÆLMBROCK (J. L. v.) *L'A. Pratique de la Flandre.* 10 *pls.* 1830.

## *France.*

DELABERGÈRE (J. B. R.) *Hist. de l'A. Française.* 1825.

## *Galloway.*

WEBSTER (J.) General View of the A. of G. 1794.

SMITH (S.) General View of the A. of G. 2 *maps*: 4 *pls.*: 1 *chart.* 1810.

## *Galway.*

DUTTON (H.) A Statistical and Agricultural Survey of the County of G. 1824.

## *Germany.*

JACQUEMIN (E.) *L'A. de l'Allomagne.* 1843.

## *Glamorgan.*

FOX (J.) General View of the A. of G. *illus.* 1796.

## *Gloucestershire.*

MARSHALL (W.) *The Rural Economy of G.* 2 vols. *map.* 1789.

TURNER (G.) General View of the A. of G. 1794.

MARSHALL (W.) *The Rural Economy of G.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. *map.* 1796.

RUDGE (T.) General View of the A. of G. 3 *maps*: 2 *pls.* 1807.

## *Hampshire.*

DRIVER (A. and W.) General View of the A. of Hants. 1 *illus.* 1794.

VANCOOVER (C.) General View of the A. of H. including the Isle of Wight. *map*: *charts*: *plt.* 1810.

VANCOOVER (C.) General View of the A. of H. including the Isle of Wight. *plt.*: *map*: *charts.* 1813.

## *Hebrides.*

MACDONALD (J.) General View of the A. of the H. 5 *maps*: 1 *plt.* 1811.

## *Herefordshire.*

CLARK (J.) General View of the A. of H. 1794.

DUNCUMB (J.) General View of the A. of H. 3 *pls.*: 2 *maps.* 1805.

## *Hertfordshire.*

WALKER (D.) General View of the A. of H. 1795.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of H. *map*: 9 *pls.* 1804.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of H. *map*: *plt.* 1813.

## *Holkham.*

RIGBY (E.) H., its A. 1817.

RIGBY (E.) H., its A. 3rd ed. 1819.

## *Huntingdonshire.*

STONE (T.) General View of the A. of H. 1793.

PARKINSON (R.) General View of the A. of H. *map*: 1 *plt.* 1813.

# AGRICULTURE.—*cont.*

## *India.*

SCHROETKY (E. C.) *The Principles of Rational A. applied to I.* 2 parts. 1876.

## *Inverness-shire.*

ROBERTSON (J.) General View of the A. in the County of I. 2 *maps.* 1808.

## *Ireland.*

TRIMMER (J. K.) A Brief Inquiry into the Present State of A. in the Southern part of I. 1809.

## *Isle of Man.*

QUAYLE (B.) General View of the A. of the I. of M. *map.* 1794.

QUAYLE (T.) General View of the A. of the I. of M. *maps.* 1812.

## *Italy.*

CHATEAUVIEUX (L. de) I., its A. *etc.* 1819.

HEUZZ (G.) *L'A. de l'Italie Septentrionale.* 1864.

## *Kent.*

BOYS (J.) A General View of the A. of K. *chart.* 1794.

BOYS (J.) A General View of the A. of K. 2 *pls.*: *map*: *table.* 1796.

BOYS (J.) General View of the A. of K. 2nd ed. *map*: *pls.* 1805.

## *Kerry.*

RADCLIFF (T.) A Report of the A. of the County of K. 1814.

## *Kildare.*

RAWSON (T. J.) Statistical Survey of the County of K. *map*: *plt.* 1807.

## *Kilkenny.*

[TIGHE (W.)] Statistical Observations relative to the County of K. *maps*: *plt.* 1802.

## *Kincardineshire.*

DONALDSON (J.) General View of the A. of K.: or the Moarns. 1795.

ROBERTSON (G.) A General View of the A. of K. or the Moarns. *map*: *tabs.*: 2 *pls.* 1810.

## *King's Co.*

COOTE (C.) General View of the A. and Manufactures of the K.C. 5 *pls.*: *map.* 1801.

## *Kinross.*

URR (D.) General View of the A. of the County of K. 1797.

## *Lancashire.*

HOLT (J.) General View of the A. of L. *pls.*: *map.* 1794.

HOLT (J.) General View of the A. of L. *map*: 2 *charts*: 7 *pls.*: *illus.* 1795.

DICKSON (R. W.) General View of the A. of L. Revised by W. Stevenson. *map.* 1816.

RAWSTORNE (L.) Some Remarks on L. Farming. 1843.

BESSLEY (G.) A Report of the State of A. in L. 1849.

ROTHWELL (W.) Report of the A. of the County of Lancaster. *map.* 1850.

BINNS (J.) Notes on the A. of L. 1851.

## *Leicestershire.*

PITT (W.) A General View of the A. of L. *map*: 19 *pls.* 1809.

## *Leitrim.*

M'PARLAN (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of L. 1802.

*Lincolnshire.*

STONE (T.) General View of the A. of L. 2 *plts.* 1794.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of L. 3 *maps: pl.* 1799.

STONE (T.) A Review of the corrected Agricultural Survey of L. by A. Young. 1800.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of L. 2nd ed. 2 *maps: 10 plts.* 1808.

*Londonderry.*

SAMPSON (G. V.) Statistical Survey of the County of L. *maps: pl.* 1802.

*Massachusetts.*

COLMAN (H.) Reports on the A. of M. 2 vols. *pl.* 1838-41.

FLINT (C. L.) A. of M. as shown in the returns of the Agricultural Societies. 1854.

*Mayo.*

M'PARLAN (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of M. *map.* 1802.

*Meath.*

THOMPSON (R.) Statistical Survey of the County of M. *map: pl.* 1802.

*Middlesex.*

BAIRD (T.) General View of the A. of M. 1793.

FOOT (P.) General View of the A. of M. *map.* 1794.

MIDDLETON (J.) View of the A. of M. 2 *maps.* 1798.

MIDDLETON (J.) View of the A. of M. 2nd ed. *map.* 1807.

*Mid-Lothian.*

ROBERTSON (G.) General View of the A. of the County of M. *map.* 1793.

ROBERTSON (G.) General View of the A. of the County of M. *map: pl.* 1795.

*Monaghan.*

COOTE (C.) Statistical Survey of the County of M. *map: 5 plts.: illus.* 1801.

*Monmouthshire.*

FOX (J.) General View of the A. of the County of M. 1794.

*Nairn.*

DONALDSON (J.) General View of the A. of the County of N. 1794.

LESLIE (W.) General View of the A. of the Counties of N. and Moray. 1813.

*Netherlands.*

SINCLAIR (Sir J.) Hints regarding the Agricultural State of the N. *plts.* 1815.

*New South Wales.*

ATKINSON (J.) An Account of A. in N.S.W. *col. plts.* 1826.

*Norfolk.*

KENT (N.) General View of the A. of N. 2 *col. plts.* 1794.

MARSHALL (W.) The Rural Economy of N. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *map.* 1795.

KENT (N.) General View of the A. of N. *map and 3 plts.* 1796.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of N. *map 5 plts.* 1804.

*Northamptonshire.*

DONALDSON (J.) General View of the A. of N. 1794.

PITT (W.) General View of the A. of N. *map.* 1809.

PITT (W.) General View of the A. of N. *map.* 1813.

*Northumberland.*

BAILEY (J.) and CULLEN (G.) General View of the A. of N. 1794.

BAILEY (J.) and CULLEN (G.) General View of the A. of N. *map: 10 plts.* 1797.

BAILEY (J.) and CULLEN (G.) General View of the A. of N. 3rd ed. *map: 11 plts.* 1805.

*Nottinghamshire.*

LOWE (R.) General View of the A. of N. *map.* 1794.

LOWE (R.) General View of the A. of N. *map.* 1798.

*Nova Scotia.*

DAWSON (J. W.) Contributions toward the Improvement of A. in N.S. 1856.

*Orkney Islands.*

SHERRIFF (J.) General View of the A. of the O.I. 1814.

*Oxfordshire.*

DAVIS (R.) General View of A. of O. *map.* 1794.

YOUNG (A.) View of the A. of O. *map: 27 plts.* 1809.

*Pebbles.*

FINDLATER (G.) General View of the A. of the County of P. 1 *pl.*: *map.* 1802.

*Pembroke.*

HASSALL (G.) General View of the A. of the County of P. 1794.

*Perthshire.*

ROBERTSON (J.) General View of the A. in Southern Districts of P. 1791.

ROBERTSON (J.) General View of the A. of P. *map: 2 plts.* 1799.

*Philippine Islands.*

ESPEJO (Z.) *Cartilla de Agricultura Filipina.* 2a. ed. 1870.

*Queens Co.*

CHURCH (G.) General View of the A. and Manufactures of the Q.C. 3 *plts.: map.* 1801.

*Rathor.*

CLARK (J.) General View of the A. of R. 1794.

*Renfrewshire.*

MARTIN (A.) General View of the A. of the County of R. 1 *pl.* 1794.

WILSON (J.) General View of the A. of R. *map: chart: 2 plts.* 1812.

*Roman Empire.*

DELAHERRIERE (J. B. R.) *Hist. de l'A. Ancienne des Romains.* 1834.

*Roscommon.*

WELD (L.) Statistical Survey of the County of R. *map.* 1832.

*Ross and Cromarty.*

MACKENZIE (G. S.) A General Survey of the Counties of R. and C. *map: 4 illus.* 1810.

*Roxburgh.*

URR (D.) General View of the A. of the County of R. 1794.

DOUGLAS (R.) General View of the A. of R. and Selkirk. 2 *maps: 3 plts.* 1798.

*Rutland.*

CRUTOULEY (J.) General View of the A. in R. 1794.

PARKINSON (R.) General View of the A. of R. 5 *plts.* 1808.

*Savoie.*

TOCHON (P.) *Hist. de l'A. en Savoie.* 1871.

# AGRICULTURE.—*cont.*

## Scotland.

SINCLAIR (J.) General View of the A. of the Northern Counties and Islands of S. 2 maps: *plt.* 1795.

FINLAYSON (P.) The Observing Farmer's Travels through Scotland. 1834.

## Selkirk.

JOHNSTON (T.) General View of the A. of the County of S. 3 *plts.* 1794.

## Shetland Islands.

SHERRIFF (J.) General View of the A. of the S.I. 1814.

## Shropshire.

BISHTON (J.) General View of the A. of Salop. 1794.

PLYMLEY (J.) General View of the A. of S. map: 5 *plts.* 1803.

## Sligo.

M'PARLAN (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of S. map. 1802.

## Somerset.

BILLINGSLEY (J.) General View of the A. of S. map: 1 *plt.* 1794.

BILLINGSLEY (J.) General View of the A. of S. maps: *plt.* 1797.

BILLINGSLEY (J.) General View of the A. of S. 2nd ed. maps: *plt.* 1798.

BILLINGSLEY (J.) General View of the A. of S. 3rd ed. 2 maps, 1798.

## Staffordshire.

PITT (W.) General View of the A. of S. 1794.

PITT (W.) General View of the A. of S. map: 14 *plts.* 1796.

PITT (W.) General View of the A. of S. 2nd ed. map: 15 *plts.* 1808.

PITT (W.) General View of the A. of S. 2nd ed. map: *plt.* 1813.

## Stirling.

BELSONES (R.) General View of the A. of S. 1706.

## Suffolk.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of S. map. 1794.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of S. 2 *plts.*: map. 1797.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of S. 3rd ed. 2 *plts.*: map. 1804.

## Surrey.

JAMES (W.) and MALCOLM (J.) General View of the A. of S. 2 *plts.* 1794.

STEVENSON (W.) General View of the A. of S. map. 1809.

STEVENSON (W.) General View of the A. of S. map. 1813.

## Sussex.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of S. map: 3 *plts.* 1793.

YOUNG (A.) General View of the A. of S. 2 maps: *plt.* 1808.

## Sutherland.

HENDERSON (J.) General View of the A. of S. map. 1812.

HENDERSON (J.) General View of the A. of the County of S. 9 *plts.* 1815.

# AGRICULTURE.—*cont.*

## Tyrone.

MULVOY (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of T. map: *illus.* 1802.

## Wales.

GIBSON (J.) A. in W. 1879.

## Wales: North.

KAY (G.) General View of the A. of N.W. 1794.

DAVIS (W.) General View of the A. of N.W. maps: *plts.* 1810.

## Wales: South.

DAVIS (W.) General View of the A. of S.W. 2 vols. map: *plts.* 1815.

## Warwickshire.

WEDGE (J.) General View of the A. of W. 4 *plts.* 1794.

MURRAY (A.) General View of the A. of W. map: 1 *plt.* 1813.

## West Lothian.

TROTTER (J.) General View of the A. of the County of W.L. [Linlithgow.] 1794.

TROTTER (J.) General View of the A. of the County of W.L. [Linlithgow.] map: 6 *plts.* 181.

## Westmoreland.

PRINGLE (A.) General View of the A. of W. 179.

## Wexford.

FRASER (R.) Statistical Survey of the Count of W. map. 1807.

## Wicklow.

FRASER (R.) General View of the A. and Mineralogy of the County W. *illus.*: map. 180.

RADCLIFFE (T.) A Report of the A. of the County of W. map: *plan.* 1812.

## Wilts.

DAVIS (T.) General View of the A. of W. map. 1794.

DAVIS (T.) General View of the A. of W. 3 *plts.*: map. 1811.

DAVIS (T.) General View of the A. of W. map: 1 *plt.* 1813.

## Worcestershire.

POMEROY (W. T.) General View of the A. of W. 1794.

PITT (W.) General View of the A. of W. map. 6 *plts.* 1813.

## Yorkshire.

MARSHALL (W.) The Rural Economy of Y. 2 vols. map. 1788.

MARSHALL (W.) The Rural Economy of Y. 2nd ed. 2 vols. map. 1796.

## Yorkshire: East Riding.

LEATHAM (I.) General View of the A. of the E.R. of Y. map: 7 *plts.* 1794.

STRICKLAND (H. E.) A General View of the A. of the E.R. of Y. map: 7 *plts.* 1812.

## Yorkshire: North Riding.

TURNER (J.) General View of the A. of the N. of Y. map: 2 *plts.* 1794.

TURNER (J.) General View of the A. of the N. Riding of Y. map: 14 *plts.* 1800.

CAPORALE (G.) Dell' A. A. *plan*: 4 *pls.* 1860.

## AGUGLIANO.

PERRELLI (S.) *Nobile Storia di A. castello della Provincia di Ancona.* 1808.

## AIGREMONT.

MIGNERET (S.) *Recherches Historiques sur la Commune d'A.* 1838.

## AIGUESMORTES.

PIETRO (F. E. di) *Histoire d'A.* 1819.

## AIN.

GUIGOU (C.) *Topographie Historique du Dépt. de l'A.* 1873.

## AINAY.

BOISSIEU (A. de) *A, son Autel, son Amphithéâtre, ses Martyrs.* 1864.

## AIR.

BOYLE (Hon. R.) *The General Hist. of the A.* 1692.

HERENBAUER (J. F.) *Dissertatio physica de Natura Aeris variis experimentis ad causas suas reductis illustrata.* 1710.

ROBERTSON (H.) *A General View of the Natural History of the Atmosphere.* 2 vols. 1808.

DRACH (S. M.) *The Limits of the Atmosphere barometrically defined to be below sixty miles.* 1840.

WOODHEAD (G.) *Atmosphere: a Philosophical Work.* 1852.

HARTLEY (W. N.) *A. in its Relations to Life.* 1875.

## AIR PUMP.

BOYLE (Hon. R.) *New Experiments touching the Spring of the Air.* 2nd ed. 1662.

VREAM (W.) *A Desc. of the A.P.* 1717.

DAVENPORT (S.) *Tahle A.P.* 1737.

CUTHBERTSON (J.) *Description of an improved A.P.* 1787.

TURNBULL (W.) *An Essay on the A.P. and Atmospheric Railway.* 1817.

## AIRVAULT.

BEAUCHET-FILLIAU (H.) *Recherches sur A., son Château et son Abbaye.* 1850.

## AINSE.

MATTON (A.) *Dictionnaire Topographique du Dépt. de l'A.* 1872.

## AIX, Provence.

PITTON (J. S.) *Histoire de la Ville d'A.* 1666.

HATZKE (P. J. de) *Les Curiosités les plus remarquables de la Ville d'A.* 1679.

ROUX-ALPHERAN ( ) *Les Rues d'A.* 2 vols. 1846-48.

## ALABAMA.

PICKETT (A. J.) *Hist. of A. and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi.* 2 vols. 1851.

## ALABAMA, U.S.S.

SEMMES (R.) *Cruise of the A. and the Sumter.* 2 vols. 1864.

## ALAIS.

*Recherches Historiques sur la Ville d'A.* 1860.

## ALASKA.

REGNAULT (E.) *Amérique Russe.* 1849.

KITTLITZ (F. H. v.) *Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem Russischen Amerika, nach Mikronesien und durch Kamtschatka.* 2 vols. *illus.* 1858.

WICKHAM (F.) *Travel and Adventure in the Territory of A. Alaska.* 1868.

DALL (W. H.) *A and its Resources.* 1870.

WICKHAM (F.) *Travel and Adventure in the Territory of A. Alaska.* 1871.

MINOT (H. W.) *Report upon the Condition of Affairs in the Territory of A.* 1876.

## ALBANIA.

BARLETIUS (M.) *Historia de Vita et Gestis Scanderbegi Episcopi Principis.* *part.* [p. 1508]

BARLETIUS (M.) *Der aller Streytmeister im theiltesten Fürsten und Herrn, Georgen Castriot genant Scanderbeg, Herzogen zum Epko und Albanen.* *part.*: 115 *illus.* 1533.

BARLETIUS (M.) *Chronica do Capitao Jorge Castioto Senhor dos Epiroses ou Albaneses.* 1597.

BARLETIUS (M.) *Wariafite eigentliche und kurtze Beschreibung aller handhaften Bitterlichen Schlachten und Thaten des Herrn Georg. Castriot genant Scanderbeg.* *illus.* 1577.

BARLETIUS (M.) *Chronica del esforçado principe y capitán Jorge Castioto, rey de Epico, o A.* 1588.

BARLETIUS (M.) *Historie of George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of A.* 1590.

BARLETIUS (M.) *Chronica del Esforçado Principe y Capitán Jorge Castioto Rey de Epico o Albania.* 1597.

MEXERES (L. de) *Exemplar de Virtudes Morales de Jorge Castrioto, llamado Scanderbeg, principe de los Epírotas y Albaneses.* 1688.

HUMPHREY (Sir J. O.) *Journey through A.* 2 vol. 1813.

RESE (J. J.) *Excursions in A. map*: *pl.* 1842.

MACON (G. G.) *George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg, King of A.* 1850.

LEAH (E.) *Journal of a Landscape Painter in A.* 1851.

HAIN (J. G. v.) *Albanesische Studien.* 3 *pls.* *map*: *pls.* 1853.

BERNESTON (G. de la P.) *Twelve Sketches in Southern Albania.* 12 *pls.* 1857.

PARANET (C.) *Histoire de Scanderbeg.* 1855.

WINFIELD (W. F.) *Tour in A., Dalmatia, etc.* 1859.

WALKER (M. A.) *Through Macedonia to the A. Lakes.* 1864.

WASSA Effendi. *The Truth on A. and the Albanians.* 1870.

## ALBANIAN LANGUAGE.

LECOE (F. M. de) *Osservazione grammaticali nella Lingua Albanese.* 1716.

ROSSI DA MONTALTO (F.) *Vocabolario Italiano—Epirotico ed Epirotico—Italiano.* 2 vols. 1866-75.

## ALBANO.

PIRANESI (G. B.) *Antichità d'A. e di Castel Gandolfo.* 2 *fronts.*: 48 *pls.*: *illus.* 1764.

## ALBANY, N.Y.

MUNSELL (J.) *The Annals of A.* 10 vols. 1850-59.

BARNES (W.) *Settlement and Early History of A.* 1864.

MUNSELL (J.) *Collections on the Hist. of A.* 4 vols. 1865-70.

## ALBANY, N.Y.—*cont.*

WORTH (G. A.) *Random Recollections of A.* 1800-08, 3rd ed. 1866.

PEARSON (J.) *Early Records of the City and County of A., and Colony of Rensselaerswyck* 1656-75, 1860.

## ALBINGA.

*Statuta seu Municipalia jura inedita civitatis Albingano, optime Castigata.* 1519.

## ALBERT.

DAIRE ( ) *Historie de la Ville et du Doyenné d'Encre, aujourd'hui A.* 1784.

## ALBIGENSES.

CHASSANION (J.) *Histoire des Albigeois.* 1695.

ALLIX (P.) *Eccelesiastical Hist. of the A.* 1821.

SISMONDI (J. C. L.) *Hist. of the Crusades against the A. in the 13th Century.* 1826.

MATTLAND (S. R.) *Facts and Documents illustrative of the Hist., Doctrine and Rites of the Ancient A. and Waldenses.* 1832.

FABER (G. S.) *Inquiry into the Hist. and Theology of the A.* 1838.

SCHMIDT (C.) *Histoire et Doctrine de la Seete des Cathares ou Albigeois.* 2 vols. 1849.

## ALBINISM.

SACHS (G. T. L.) *Historia Naturalis duorum Loucaethiopium auctoris ipsius et sororis ejus.* 1812.

MANSFELD (D.) *Ueber das Wesen der Leukopathie oder des Albinismus.* 1822.

CORNUT ( ) *De l'Albinisme.* 1856.

## ALCALA DE GUADAIRA.

FRONK (J. L. de) *Memorias de la Villa de A.* de G. 1833.

## ALCALA DE HENARES.

PORTILLO y ESQUIVEL (M.) *Historia de la Ciudad de Compluto.* 2 vols. 1725-28.

## ALCAMO.

DI GIOVANNI (V.) *Notizie storiche della Città di A.* 1876.

## ALCHEMY.

AGURELLUS (J. A.) *Chrysopoeiae libri III. et Goronticon liber primus.* 1518.

PANTHEUS (J. A.) *Ars Transmutationis Metallica.* 1518-19.

GEBER. *De Alchimia libri tres.* [1529.]

PANTHEUS (J. A.) *Voarchadumia contra Alchimiam.* *woodcuts.* 1530.

GEBER. *Summa Perfectionis.* 1542.

GEBER. *Alchemia Gebri Arabis Libri cum Reliquis.* *cuts.* 1545.

GEBER. *De Alchemia.* 1548.

RUPESCOISSA (J. de) *La Vertu et Propriété de la Quintessence de toute Chose.* 1549.

PANTHEUS (J. A.) *Ars et Theoria Transmutationis Metallica.* *woodcuts.* 1550.

LAGINIUS (J.) *Praeciosa Artis Chymiae Collectanea de Occult. Philos. Lapide.* 1554.

BACON (R.) *Le Miroir d'Alquimie.* 1557.

ZACAIRE (D.) *Opuscule . . . de la Vraye Philosophie Naturelle des Metaux.* 1568.

ERNSTUS (T.) *Explicatio quaestionis famosus illius, utrum ex Metallis ignobilibus Aurum verum et naturale esse confari possit.* 1572.

[GEATTAROLUS (G.)] *Auriferæ Artis, quam Chymiam vocant.* 1572.

NAZARI (G. B.) *Della Transmutatione Metallica*

## ALCHEMY.—*cont.*

FANTIANUS (J. C.) *De Arte Metallica metamorphoscos.* 1576.

TRIUNNYSSER (L.) *Magna Alchymia.* 1583.

GIROLAMI (F.) *Nuova Miniera d'Oro.* 1590.

GRAEVUS (G. called DULCO.) *De Recta et Vera Ratione praequeant Lapidis Philosophici explicatione.* 1592.

*Artis Auriferæ.* 1593.

BACON (R.) *The Mirror of A.* 1597.

GENER. *De Alchemia.* 1598.

KHUNSRATH (H.) *Symbolum physico-chymicum.* 1598.

BALDIAN (J. a) *De Lapide Philosophico.* 1599.

NAZARI (G. B.) *Della Transmutatione Metallica.* 1599.

BIRELLI (G. B.) *Opere, tomo primo [All publ.] Nel qual si tratta dell' Alchimie etc.* [1601.]

BIRELLI (G. B.) *Alchimia Nova, das ist die Guldene Kunst.* 1603.

GUIBERT (N.) *Alchymiaio Ratione et Experimentia Impugnata et Expugnata.* 1603.

LIVAVIUS (A.) *Alchymia (Commentaria Alchymia).* 3 vols. *illus.* 1606.

HILDENBRANDT (P.) *Auriferæ Artis, das ist der Goldkunst.* 1608.

*Ars Aurifera, quam Chymiam vocant.* 3 vols. *woodcuts.* 1610.

RULANDUS (M.) *Lexicon Alchemiae.* 1612.

LIVAVIUS (A.) *Syntagma Selectorum Alchymiaio Arcanorum.* 4 vols. 1613-15.

GUINERT (N.) *De Invenitu Alchymiaio Metallorum Transmutatorio Tractatus.* 1614.

ANTHONIS (P.) *The Apologie: or Defence concerning Aurum Potabile.* 1616.

VIRENTER (B. de) *Traité du Fouet du Sol.* 1618.

FLANIER (N.) *Le Grand Esclaircissement de la Pierre Philosophale pour la Transmutation de tous les Métaux.* 1628.

BACON (R.) *De l'Admirable Pouvoir et Puissance et de l'Art et de Nature, ou est Traité de la Pierre Philosophale.* 1629.

NEWTON (S.) *Alchymiaio complementum et perfectio.* 1630.

NORTON (S.) *Tractatus de antiquorum Scriptorum considerationibus in Alchymia.* 1630.

FABRE (P. J.) *Alchymista Christianus.* 1632.

PLANIS CAMPY (D. de) *L'Ouverture de l'Escolle de Philosophie Transmutatoire Metallique.* 1633.

GRIMALDI (G.) *Dell' Alchomia.* 1645.

WIENNER VON SONNENFELS (A.) *Splendor Lucis, oder Glantz des Lichts.* *pl.* 1647 [1747.]

SANDIVOGUS (M.) *A New Light of A.* 1650.

GLAUBER (T. R.) *De Auri Tinctura sivo Auro Potabili vero.* 1651.

ASHMOLE (E.) *Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum.* Containing severall poeticall pieces of our famous English Philosophers who have written the Hermetique Mysteries in their own ancient language. *front. : 6 pls. : illus.* 1652.

GOLDMAYNE (A.) *Harmonia Alchymia.* 1658.

TURNER (R.) *Sal, Lumen et Spiritus Mundi Philosophici or the Dawning of the Day.* 1657.

ASHMOLE (E.) *The Way to Bliss.* 1658.

*Theatrum Chemicum.* 6 vols. 1659-61.

MARINI (G.) *Brovo Tosoro Alchimistico nel quale si tratta d'alcuni secreto particolari d'Alchimia.* 1664.

THEOPH. (G.) *An Essie Introduction to the Philosopher's Magical Gold.* 1667.

BURRIUS (M.) *Tres Tractatus de Transmuta-*



**ALCHEMISTRY.—cont.**

- COLSON (L.) *Philosophia Maturata: An exact piece of Philosophy.* 1668.
- GERBER. *Chimia.* 1668.
- HELVETIUS (I. F.) *The Golden Calf which the world adores and desires.* 1670.
- ALBINUS (N.) *Bibliotheca Chemica Contracta.* 1673.
- BRACESCHI (J.) *De Alchemia.* 1673.
- MORHOF (D. G.) *De Metallorum Transmutatione.* 1673.
- LANCILOTTI (A.) *Guida alla Chimica.* 1674.
- BALDUIN (O. A.) *Aurum Superius et Inferius Auræ Superioris et Inferioris Hermeticum.* 1675.
- [SAULAT (J., *Seigneur des Marez*)] *Mutis liber in quo tota philosophia Hermetica.* 1677.
- CLAUDER (G.) *Dissertatio de Tinctura Universalis, vulgo Lapis Philosophorum dicta.* 1678.
- GERBER. *Summa Perfectionis.* 1682.
- ARTEPHIUS. *Liber Secretus.* 1685.
- WEIDENFELD (J. S.) *Four Books concerning the Secrets of the Adepts.* 1685.
- HORTOLANUS, *jun.* *The Golden Age.* 1698.
- ARTEPHIUS. *Clavis Majoris Sapientiae.* 1699.
- KHUNRATH (H.) *Confessio de Chao physico chemicorum Catholico.* 1699.
- MANGETUS (J. J.) *Bibliotheca Chemica curiosa.* 2 vols. 1702.
- PELLETIER (J. lo) *L'Alkaest, ou le Dissolvant Universel de Van Helmont.* 1704.
- MANGETUS (J. J.) *Bibliotheca Chemico-curiosa.* *germ.* 1707.
- CHERLI (F.) *Il Proteo Metallico.* 1721.
- FLUSSIUS (E.) *Spiegel der Hentigen Alchimie.* 1725.
- PRICE (J.) *An Account of some Experiments, on Mercury, Silver and Gold.* 1782.
- PRICE (J.) *An Account of some Experiments on Mercury, Silver and Gold.* 2nd ed. 1783.
- [BARRETT (F.)] *The Lives of the Alchemical Philosophers.* 1815.
- SCHMIEDER (K. C.) *Geschichte der Alchemie.* 1832.
- MARCHANT (R. F.) *Ueber die Alchemie.* 1847.
- FIGUIER (L.) *L'Alchimie et les Alchimistes.* 1854.
- FIGUIER (L.) *L'Alchimie et les Alchimistes.* 1856.
- HITCHCOCK (E. A.) *Remarks upon A., and the Alchemists.* 1857.
- LATZ (G.) *Die Alchemie.* 1869.
- ALENÇON.**
- DESROS (O.) *Mémoires historiques sur la Ville d'A.* 2 vols. 1787.
- GAUTIER (J. J.) *Histoire d'A.* 1805.
- ALEPPO.**
- RUSSELL (A.) *The Natural History of A. containing a desc. of the City etc.* 2 vols. *front.* 20 pls. 1794.
- ALESA.**
- DROGENTEO (S.) *Storia di A.* 1753.
- ALESSANDRIA.**
- Codex Statut. Alexand. 1548.
- GHILINI (G.) *Annali di A.* 1666.
- ALEXANDRIA.**
- MATTER (J.) *Histoire de l'École d'Alexandrie.* 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1840.
- KINGSLEY (O.) *A. and her Schools.* 1854.
- SHARPE (S.) *Alexandrian Chronology from the Building of the City till its Conquest by the Arabs.* 1857.

**ALFEN.**

PREMPER (P.) *Beeschrijving van de Heerlijkheid en het dorp A. aan den Rijn.* 7 pls. 1714.

**ALGAE.**

AGARDH (C. A.) *Algarnum decas prima (— quarta).* 4 parts. 1812-15.

*America.*

HARVEY (W. H.) *Novis Horeali Americana: History of the Marine Algae of the Atlantic and Pacific Coast of N.A.* 3 parts. 50 col. pls. 1851-53.

VOON (H. C.) *A Contribution to the Hist. of the Fresh-Water A. of N.A.* 21 col. pls. 1872.

*Australia.*

HARVEY (W. H.) *Phycologia Australica: a history of Australian Seaweeds.* 5 vols. 300 col. pls. 1858-63.

*Germany.*

KÜTZING (F. T.) *Algarnum Aquar dulcis Germaniae decades 1-16. specimens.* 1833-36.

*Gr. Britain.*

HASSALL (A. H.) *A History of the British Fresh Water Algae.* 2 vols. 103 col. pls. 1845.

HARVEY (W. H.) *Phycologia Britannica: a history of British Sea-Weeds.* 4 vols. 360 col. pls. 1846-51.

JOHNSTON (W. G.) and CROALL (A.) *The Nature-Printed British Seaweeds.* 4 vols. 223 col. pls. 1859-60.

*Ireland.*

M'CALLA (W.) *Algae Illiberianae: a collection of 100 natural specimens.* 2 vols. 1815.

*Liguria.*

ARMSTRONG (P.) and STRAFFORD (J.) *Enumerazione delle Alghe di L.* 1877.

*Sweden.*

AGARDH (C. A.) *Diagnosis Algarnum Sueciae.* 1812.

**ALGEBRA.**

CAIDANIUS (H.) *Artis Magnae sive de Regulis Algebrae.* 1545.

PELETIER (J.) *L'Algèbre.* 1554.

PELETIER (J.) *De Occulta Parte Numerorum, quam Algebra vocant, libri duo. diags.* 1599.

NUNEZ (P.) *Libro de A.* 1567.

BOMBELLI (R.) *L'A.: l'arte Maggiore del' Aritmetica. diags.* 1572.

BOMBELLI (R.) *A. Opera.* 1579.

CLAVIUS (C.) *A.* 1608.

CLAVIUS (C.) *A.* 1609.

CATALDI (P. A.) *Trattato dell' A. Proporzionale.* 1610.

CATALDI (P. A.) *A discorsiva Numerale et Lineale.* 2 vols. 1618.

CATALDI (P. A.) *Nuova A. Proportionale.* 1619.

BILLY (J. de) *Nova Geometriae Clavis A. diags.* 1643.

RENALDINI (C.) *Opus Algebraicum in quo præter communem.* 1644.

BRANCKER (T.) *An Introduction to A.* 1668.

RAHN (J. H.) *Introduction to A.* 1668.

WALLIS (J.) *A Treatise of A. port.* pls. 1685.

OZANAM (J.) *Nouveaux Elémens d'Algèbre.* 1702.

ALEXANDER (J.) *A Synopsis of A.* 1700.

WARD (J.) *A.* 2nd ed. 1724.

KERSEY (J.) *The Elements of A. port.* 1725.

CROUSAZ (J. P. de) *Traité de l'Algèbre.* pls. 1726.

SAUNDERS (N.) *Elements of A.* 2 vols. 1740.

**ALGEBRA.—cont.**

- MACLAURIN (C.) *Treatise of A.* 12 *pls.*: *diags.* 1748.  
 HAMMOND (N.) *The Elements of A.* 3rd ed. *diags.* 1704.  
 MACLAURIN (C.) *Treatise of A.* 5th ed. *pls.* 1788.  
 MACLAURIN (C.) *Treatise of A.* 6th ed. *pls.* 1788.  
 COSSALI (P.) *Origine, trasporto in Italia, primi progressi in essa dell' A., storia critica.* 2 vols. 1708.  
 EULER (L.) *Vollständige Anleitung zur A.* 2 vols. 1802.  
 EULER (L.) *Éléments d'Algèbre.* 2 vols. 1807.  
 NICHOLSON (P.) *Rudiments of A.* 1810.  
 EULER (L.) *Elements of A.* 2 vols. 1824.  
 BOURDON (L. P. M.) *The Elements of A.* Trans. by A. de Morgan. 1828.  
 HIGGINS (W. M.) *Elements of A.* 1820.  
 DE MORGAN (A.) *The Elements of A.* 1835.  
 PHACOCK (G.) *Treatise on A.* 2 vols. 1842-45.  
 HACKLEY (C. W.) *A Treatise on A.* 1852.  
 DAVIES (C.) *Elements of A.* 1860.

**ALGERIA.**

- VILLEGAGNON (N. D., Chev. de) *Caroli Quinti Expeditio in Africam ad Algeriam.* 1542.  
 VILLEGAGNON (N. D., Chev. de) *L'Expedition et Voyage de l'Empereur Charles le Quint en Afrique Contre la Cité d'Arges.* 1542.  
 NUOLA (H.) *Commentarium de Bello anno 1550 in Africa gesto lib. v.* 1552.  
 CONESTAGGIO (J.) *Relatione dell' aparcchio por Sorprendero Algieri.* 1602.  
 The Present State of Algiers. 1610.  
 HARNO (D. de) *Topographia e Historia General de Argel.* 1612.  
 CHAMAYN (J. B.) *Les Cranaux oxarodés sur les Chrestiens en la Ville d'Argier.* 1620.  
 DAN ( ) *Histoire de Barbario et ses Corsaires, des Royaumes et des Villos d'Alger etc.* 1637.  
 KNIGHT (F.) *Relation of Heaven Youras Slavery under the Turkes of Argiere. A second Booke containing a description of Argiere.* 1640.  
 DAVIES (J.) *The Hist. of A.* 1660.  
 LOSADO (G. G. de) *Historia d'Argel.* 1670.  
 ROCQUEVILLE (Sieur de) *Relation du Royaume et du Gouvernement d'Alger.* 1686.  
 LAUTIER DE TASSY (N.) *Histoire du Royaume d'Alger.* *maps.* 1725.  
 MORGAN (J.) *Hist. of A.* 1728.  
 MORGAN (J.) *Complete Hist. of A.* 1731.  
 STEVENS (J. W.) *Historical and Geographical Account of A.* 1797.  
 JACKSON (G. A.) *Algiers: being a complete picture of the Barbary States.* *map*: 9 *col.* *pls.* 1817.  
 BARTON (P.) *Algiers.* 2 vols. 1825.  
 SEALER (W.) *Sketches of Algiers, political, historical and civil.* 1826.  
 BOUTIN (V. Y.) *Aperçu historique sur l'État d'Alger. Text and Atlas.* 19 *pls.*: *maps.* 1830.  
 PARROT (A. M.) *Alger: Esquisse topographique et historique du Royaume et de la Ville.* *map*: *pl.* 1830.  
 THIBAUD (E.) *Notice Statistique et Historique sur le Royaume et le Ville d'Alger.* 1830.  
 PROTON (L. A.) *Alger sous la domination française.* 3 *maps.* 1833.  
 LORD (P. B.) *Algiers, with notices of the neighbouring States.* 2 vols. 1835.

**ALGERIA.—cont.**

- PELLESTIER DE RENAUD (E.) *Annales Algériennes.* 3 vols. 1836.  
 BROUGHTON (E.) *Six years Residence in Algiers.* *front.* 1839.  
 BAUDIN (M.) *L'Algérie.* 2 vols. 1840.  
 BERNARDINI (A.) *Algérie historique, pittoresque et Monumentale.* 3 vols. *pls.* 1843-45.  
 GALIBERT (L.) *Storia d'Algieri.* 2 vols. *col.* *pls.* 1843.  
 BLOFIELD (J. H.) *Algeria, past and present.* 1844.  
 GALIBERT (L.) *L'Algérie Ancienne et Moderne.* *pls.* (some *col.*): *illus.* 1844.  
 FILLAS (A.) *L'Algérie ancienne et moderne.* 1875.

**ALGIERS.**

- MASCARENHAS (J. C.) *Memoravel relação da Perdita do não couceçam e Descripção nova da Cidade de Argel.* 1627.  
 SEGUIN (L. G.) *Walks in A. and its surroundings.* *map*: *pls.* 1878.

**ALHAMBRA.**

- LEWIS (J. F.) *Sketches and Drawings of the A.* 1835.  
 JONES (O.) and GOWBY (J.) *Plans, Elevations, Sections and Details of the A.* 2 vols. 1842-45.

**ALIENS.**

- LOHÉ (G.) *Guido aux Droits Civil et Commerciaux des Etrangers ou Espagno 2o. édit.* 1837.  
 ROCCO (N.) *Dell' Uso e Autorita delle Leggi del Regno delle Due Sicilie Considerate nelle Relazioni con le persone e col territorio degli Stranieri.* 2 vols. 1843.  
 SARRY (C. A.) *Les Etrangers en France sous l'Ancien et le nouveau Droit.* 1843.  
 DEMANGEAT (G.) *Histoire de la Condition Civile des Etrangers en France dans l'Ancien et dans le Nouveau Droit.* 1844.  
 HANSARD (G.) *Treatise on the Law relating to A.* 1844.  
 LE BARON (F. A.) *Code des Etrangers. Recueil des Lois et de la Jurisprudence Anglaise.* 1840.  
 ANTHOINE (F. de S. J.) *Manuel de Droit de l'Etranger en Angleterre.* 1862.  
 DELISLE (G.) *Principes de l'Interpretation des Lois etc. concernant l'Etranger en France.* 2 vols. 1852.  
 GAND (M.) *Code des Etrangers.* 1853.

**ALKALI.**

- KINGZETT (C. T.) *The Hist., Products and Processes of the A. Trade.* *illus.*: 4 *pls.* 1877.  
 PICK (S.) *Die Alkalien.* 1877.

**ALKALOIDS.**

- ENSPYCK-KLEYNHOFF (C. N. v.) *Diss. Chem. Pharm., Therap. de Principiis Vegetabilium Alcaloidis.* 1825.  
 HARTUNG (E. H.) *Diss. Mod.-Chem. de Alkaloidis.* 1827.  
 HARTRODT (A.) *Die Alkaloido.* 1832.

**ALKMAAR.**

- SCHELLING (P. v. d.) *Chronyk en Beschrijving van A.* 2 vols. 1679.  
 [WOUDE (O. v. d.)] *Kronijk der Stad A.* 1725.

ERCKENBERG (S.) A. en zijne Geschiedenisson.  
[Nieuwe uitg.] *pls.* 1747.

BOONKAMP (G.) Beschrijving van A. *pls.* 1740.

### ALLERDALE WARD.

JEFFERSON (S.) The Hist. and Anth. of A. W.  
above Derwent. 8 *pls.* 1840.

### ALEX.

VINCENT (A.) Notice Historique sur A. (Drôme)  
1855.

### ALLIER.

JOLIMONT (T. de) L'A. Pittoresque. Histoire  
géographie etc. du Dépt. de l'A. 1852.

### ALLOYS.

ACHARD (F. C.) Recherches sur les Propriétés  
des Alliages Métalliques. 1788.

HERVÉ (A.) Nouv. Manuel Complet des Alliages  
Métalliques. 1839.

QUETTER (A.) A Practical Guide for the Manu-  
facture of Metallic A. 1872.

### ALMANACS, PERPETUAL.

SMART (J.) Tables of Time, calculated for 200  
years, viz. the 17th and 18th centuries. 1703.

CAMPBELL (D.) Time's Telescope, universal  
and perpetual, fitted for all Countries and  
Capacities. 1734.

DE MORGAN (A.) The Book of Almanacs, with  
an index of reference up to A.D. 2000. 1851.

### ALMELO.

RACER (J. W.) Almelosche Ondheden. 1785-86.

### ALNMOUTH.

DICKSON (W.) Four Chapters from the Hist.  
of A. 1852.

DICKSON (W.) The Hist. of A. Another  
Chaptor. 1867.

### ALNWICK.

Hist. of A. *front.* 1813.

PERCY (O. F.) *Duchess of Northumberland*  
Castles of A. and Warkworth. 37 *pls.*: 8  
*plans.* 1823.

DICKSON (W.) A Description of A. Castle.  
*illus.* 1851.

DONALDSON (T. L.) Some Description of A.  
Castle. *plans.* 1856.

HARTSHORNE (O. H.) Illustrations of A.,  
Prudhoe and Warkworth. 92 *pls.* by O. Jewitt  
and J. H. Le Keux. [1857.]

HARTSHORNE (O. H.) A Guide to A. Castle.  
*plan*: *illus.* 1865.

TATE (G.) Hist. of the Borough, Castle and  
Barony of A. 2 vols. 21 *pls.* 1866-69.

WILSON (J. A.) A.: a lecture. 1872.

### ALOE.

SPENCER (J.) An Essay upon the large common  
American A. 1759.

### ALPACA.

WALTON (W.) The A. 1844.

LEDEB (G.) The A., its introduction into  
Australia. 1861.

### ALPHABETS.

BALLHORN (F.) Grammatography: a Manual of  
Reference to the A. of Ancient and Modern  
Languages. 1861.

BALLHORN (F.) Alphabete Orientalischer und  
Occidentalischer Sprachen. 1864.

### ALPERSBACH.

GLATZ (K. J.) Geschichte der Alpestern A. auf  
dem Schwarzwald. 1877.

### ALPS.

TACHONI (A.) De prisca ac vera Alpina Rheo-  
tin. 1538.

TACHONI (A.) De prisca ac vera Alpina Rheo-  
tin. 1560.

STIMLER (J.) Commentarius de Alpibus. 1574.

CONTURBINUS (G.) Breve Descriptio dell' Alpi.  
1620.

SCHNEIDER (J. J.) Helvetibus, sive Itinera  
per Helveticas Alpina Regiones facta 1703-  
1711. 4 vols. c. 120 *pls.* 1723.

KEATE (G.) The A., a poem. 1763.

BOURRIAT (M. T.) Description des Alpes,  
Pennines et Rhétiennes. 2 vols. *map*: *pls.*  
1781.

BOURRIAT (M. T.) Description des Alpes Pen-  
nines et Rhétiennes. 2 vols. *map*: 8 *pls.* 1783.

BOURRIAT (M. T.) Description des Cols ou  
Passages des Alpes. 2 vols. *pls.* 1803.

SAUSSURE (H. B. de) Voyages dans les Alpes.  
4 vols. *pls.*: *illus.* 1803.

DE LUC (J. A.) Histoire du Passage des Alpes  
par Annibal. *map.* 1818.

SNODGR (C. A.) Promenade aux Alpes. 4 *maps*:  
14 *pls.* (4 col.) 1824.

BROCKEDON (W.) Illustrations of the Passes of  
the A. 84 *pls.*: 13 *maps*: 12 *illus.* 1828-29.

MÜLLER (F. H.) Hannibal's Heerzug über die  
Alpen. *map.* 1830.

HAYWARD (A.) Some Account of a Journey  
across the A. [1831.]

MONSON (Lord) Views in the Department of  
the Adre and the High Alps. 21 *pls.* 1840.

BRUNNER (H.) Die Alpen: ein geographisch-  
historisches Bild. 1843.

BROCKEDON (W.) Journals of Excursions in the  
A. 3rd ed. *map.* 1845.

FORBES (J. D.) Travels through the Alps of  
Savoy. Revised ed. 2 *maps*: 18 *pls.*: *illus.* 1845.

LAW (W. J.) Some Remarks on the Alpine  
Passes of Strabo. 1846.

WILLS (Sir A.) Wanderings among the High A.  
4 *pls.* 1856.

HINCHLIFF (T. W.) Summer Months among the  
A. *maps*: *pls.* 1857.

KING (S. W.) The Italian Valleys of the  
Pennine A. *maps*: *illus.* 1858.

BERLESON (H. A.) The A.: or, Sketches of  
Life and Nature in the Mountains. 18 *tinted*  
*pls.* 1861.

[BARROW (J.) Expeditions on the Glaciers.  
*ports.* 1864.

RAUCHENSTEIN (F.) Nochmals Hannibals Alpen-  
übergang. Eine Antikritik. *map.* 1864.

BONNEY (T. G.) Outline Sketches in the High  
A. of Dauphiné. *map*: 13 *pls.* 1865.

LAW (W. J.) The A. of Hannibal. 2 vols. *map*:  
*pl.* 1866.

MOORE (A. W.) The A. in 1864. A private  
Journal. 10 *maps.* 1867.

WALTON (E.) The Peaks and Valleys of the A.:  
with descriptive text by T. G. Bonney. 21 col.  
*pls.* 1867.

BONNEY (T. G.) Alpino Regions of Switzerland  
and the Neighbouring Countries: a Pedestrian's  
Notes. 5 *pls.*: 15 *illus.* 1868.

col. pls. 1808.

DUCUS ( ) *Le Passage d'Annibal du Rhône aux Alpes*. 1809.

GIRDLESTONE (A. H.) *The High A. without Guides, front. 2 maps*. 1870.

STEPHEN (L.) *The Playground of Europe*. 3 pls. 1871.

TENDALL (J.) *Hours of Exercise in the A.* illus. 1871.

WIMPER (E.) *Scrambles amongst the A. in 1860-69, 5 maps: 111 illus.* 1871.

TUCKERT (F. F.) *Hochalpenstudien*. 2 vols. port. : map: pls. 1873-74.

BALL J. *Guide to the Eastern A. maps*. 1874.

## ALSACE.

HEITZOG (B.) *Chronicon Alsatiæ. Edelsasser Chronik*. 1592.

MERIAN (M.) *Topographia Alsatiæ*. 2 maps: 34 pls. (48 views) 1644. (Anhang. 2 pls. (3 views) 1654.)

MERIAN (M.) *Topographia Alsatiæ*. 2 maps: 53 pls. 1663.

OBRECHT (O.) *Alsaticarum Rerum Prodomus*. pl. 1681.

KÖNIGSHOVEN (J. v.) *Elsässische und Strassburgische Chronik 1386 beschrieben*. pls. 1698.

LACVILLE (L.) *Histoire de la Province d'A. depuis Jules César jusqu'au Mariage de Louis XV*. 3 parts. maps and pls. 1727.

SCHÖFFLIN (J.) *Alsatia Illustrata*. 2 vols. pls. 1751-61.

AUFCHLÄGER (J. F.) *Das Elsass*. 2 vols. maps: pls. 1825-28.

STROBEL (A. W.) *Vaterland. Geschichte d. Elsassers*. 6 vols. 1841-49.

SPACH (L.) *Mélanges d'Histoire Alsatique*. 1867.

LORENZ (O.) and SCHUMMER (W.) *Geschichte des Elsassers*. 2 vols. 1871.

LORENZ (O.) and SCHUMMER (W.) *Geschichte des Elsassers*. 2 tp. Anl. port. 1872.

GROCKLER (L. G.) *Das Elsass. Kurze Darstellung seiner politischen Geschichte*. 1876.

KRUG-BASSE (J.) *L'A. avant 1789*. 1876.

## ALT-ZELLE.

BEYER (E.) *Das Oistercienser-Stift und Kloster A.-Z.* 1865.

## ALTENBURG.

HUTH (J. E.) *Geschichte der Stadt A. [to 1329]*. 1829.

KRESSE (Z.) *Geschichte d. Landwirthschaft d. Altenburgischen Osterlands*. 3 pls. 1845.

BRAUN (E. v.) *Die Stadt A. in den Jahren 1350-1525*. 1872.

## ALTERNATION OF GENERATIONS.

STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.) *A. of G.* 1845.

## ALUM.

WATSON (W.) *The Visitor's Guide to the Guisbrough A. Works: or the manufacture of A. and its salts explained*. 1864.

## ALUMINIUM.

TISSIER (C. and A.) *L'A. et les Metaux Alcalins*. 1858.

DEVILLE (H. St. C.) *L'A.: ses Propriétés, sa Fabrication, et ses Applications*. 1 pl. 1859.

## ALWATO.

ANDREWS (S. P.) *The Primary Synopsis of Universology and A., the new scientific universal language*. 1871.

## AMALEFI.

CAMERA (M.) *Istoria della Città e Costiera di A.* 1836.

VOLPICELLA (S.) *Delle Antichità di A. e dintorno*. 1859.

## AMAZON.

ACUNA (C. de) *Nuevo Descubrimiento del gran Rio de las Amazonas*. 1641.

PAGAN (C. F. de) *Relation Historique et Géographique de la grande Rivière des Amazonas*. map. 1655.

PAGAN (C. F. de) *An Historical and Geographical Description of the great Country and River of the Amazonas*. map. 1661.

ACUNA (C. de) *Relation de la Rivière des Amazonas*. map. 4 vols. 1682.

RODRIGUEZ (M.) *El Marañon y Amazonas*. 1684.

LA CONDAMINE (A. M. de) *Voyage en Descendant la Rivière des Amazonas*. 1745.

MAW (H. L.) *Journal, descending the River A.* 1829.

POEPPIG (E. F.) *Reise auf dem A. Stroms in 1827-32*. 2 vols. and atlas. 1835.

SMYTH (W.) and LOWE (F.) *Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para, down the A.* 1838.

JÄGER (F. W.) *Der Amazonas und seine Confluenten*. 1839.

EDWARDS (W. H.) *A Voyage up the River A.* 1847.

WARREN (J. E.) *Para: or, Scenes and Adventures on the Banks of the A.* 1851.

WALLACE (A. L.) *Narrative of Travels on the A.* 1853.

HENNING (L.) and GIBSON (L.) *Exploration of the Valley of the A.* 2 vols. 33 maps: 52 pls. 1853-54.

BATES (H. W.) *The Naturalist on the River A.* 1848-50. 2 vols. map: 42 illus. 1843.

BROWN (C. B.) and LIDSTONE (W.) *Fifteen thousand Miles on the A. and its Tributaries*. map: 24 illus. 1878.

MATTHEWS (E. D.) *Up the A. and Madoira Rivers, through Bolivia and Peru*. 1879.

## AMAZONS.

PETIT (P.) *De Amazonibus dissertatio*. illus. 1687.

GUYON (C. M.) *Histoire des A. anciennes et modernes*. 2 vols. 1740.

BERGMANN (F. G.) *Les A. dans l'Histoire et dans la Fable*. 1853.

## AMBASSADORS.

DOLET (E.) *Liber unus de Officio Legati, quem vulgo Ambassiatorem vocant*. 1541.

MAGIUS (O.) *De Legato*. 1566.

LA MOTHE LE VAYER (F. de) *Legatus*. 1579.

GENTILIS (A.) *De Legationibus*. 1586.

LA MOTHE LE VAYER (F. de) *Legatus*. 1596.

VERA Y ZUNIGA (J. A. de) *El Embaxador*. 1620.

BRAGACCIA (G.) *L'Ambasciatore*. front. 1626.

GERMONIUS (A.) *De Legatis principum et populorum libri tres*. 1627.

VERA Y ZUNIGA (J. A. de) *Le Parfait Ambassadeur*. 1642.

BENAVENTE Y BENAVIDES (O.) *Advertencias para Embaxadores*. 1643.

PASQUALE (C.) *Legatus*. 1645.

- BARSTHAER** (P. de) *Legatus*, libri II. 1693.
- GENTILE** (A.) Importance du Choix exact des Ambassadeurs habiles. 1699.
- CHREMPPEZ** (J.) *Disputatio Politica de Juribus Legatorum*. 1699.
- GALLARDI** (P. de) *Réflexions sur les Mémoires pour les Ambassadeurs [de Wicquetot], et réponse au Ministre Prisonnier*. 1677.
- P. (L. M. de Wicquetot (A. de))** *Mémoires touchant les Ambassadeurs et les Ministres publics*. 1677.
- WICQUETOT (A. de)** *L'Ambassadeur et ses Fonctions*. 2 vols. 1682.
- CANAPA** (C. M.) *El Embaxador Politico-Christiano*. 1691.
- BYNKERSHOEK** (C. v.) *De Foro Legatorum*. 1721.
- BYNKERSHOEK** (C. v.) *Traité du Juge Compétent des Ambassadeurs*. 1723.
- Traité des Ambassades et des Ambassadeurs*. 1726.
- CLAVEL DE BRENTES** (A. L.) *De Exemptione Legatorum a Foro Criminali ejus ad quem missi sunt*. 1741.
- HULTMAN** (C.) *Dissertatio historico-politica de Jure Legatorum*. 1826.
- WEISER** (C. A.) *Considérations historiques et diplomatiques sur les Ambassades des Romains, comparées aux modernes*. 1834.
- [MURRAY (E. O. G.)]** *Embassies and Foreign Courts. A Hist. of Diplomacy. By the Roving Englishman*. 1855.
- AMBER.**
- THILO** (I.) *De Succino Borussiae prima nomina*. [1693.]
- STOCKAR DE NEUFORN** (J. G.) *Specimen Chemicum-Medicum inaugurale, de Succino in genere et speciatim de Succino fossili Wislitzensi*. 1700.
- BOOK** (F. S.) *Naturgeschichte des Preussischen Bernsteins*. 1707.
- GRÄFFENAUER** (J. P.) *Histoire Naturelle, Chimique et Technique du Sucoïn ou Ambro Jauno*. 1821.
- AYOKE** (J. C.) *Fragmente zur Naturgeschichte des Bernsteins*. 1835.

#### AMBERG.

- LÖWENTHAL** (F. v.) *Geschichte von der Umrung der Stadt A.* 3 vols. 1801.

#### AMBERGRIS.

- CHESVALIER** (N.) *Description de la piece d'Ambre Gris que la Chambre d'Amsterdam a reçu des Indes Orientales pesant 182 livres: avec un petit traité de son Origine et de sa Vertu*. 1700.
- NEUMANN** (C.) *Disquisitio de Ambra Grysea welche an die Gros Britt. Soc. de Wissen. geschicket werden*. 1736.

#### AMBLEGNY.

- POQUET** ( ) *Notice Historique et Descriptive sur A., son Eglise, sa Forteresse*. 1856.

#### AMBOISE.

- CARTIER** (E.) *Essais historiques sur la Ville d'A. et son Château*. 1842.
- VATOUT** (J.) *Le Château d'A. (souvenirs historiques), son histoire et sa description*. 1852.

#### AMERLAND.

- ATLAS** (F.) *Het Eiland A. en zyne bewoning geschiedt*. 1797.

#### AMERICA.

- VERARD** ( ) *Relation et description d'Abdén, Victoria et Trompeta. Et de l'archipel du Mari Indes super Orientales*. 1694.
- VESPREUCUS** (A.) *Mundus Novus*. 1601.
- VESPREUCUS** (A.) *Parsi Novamente Ritrovati*. 1607.
- [WILHELMUS (F.)]** *Geographische Instruktion*. 1607.
- VESPREUCUS** (A.) *Novae Unbekannte Landte und ein Neue Weltte*. 1608.
- VESPREUCUS** (A.) *Le Nouveau Monde et Navigations*. 1610.
- VESPREUCUS** (A.) *Parsi Novamente Ritrovati*. 1617.
- VESPREUCUS** (A.) *Parsi Novamente Ritrovati*. 1619.
- VESPREUCUS** (A.) *Parsi Novamente Ritrovati*. 1621.
- HERR** (M.) *Der New Welt*. 1534.
- OVEDO Y VALDES** (G. F. de) *Libro secondo delle Indie Occidentali. maps: illus.*. 1534.
- OVEDO Y VALDES** (G. F. de) *La Historia General de las Indias. Primera Parte. woodcuts*. 1535.
- OVEDO Y VALDES** (G. F. de) *Geonica de las Indias y con la Conquista del Peru*. 2 vols. 1547.
- OVEDO Y VALDES** (G. F. de) *La Historia General de las Indias*. 1547.
- LOPEZ DE GOMARA** (F.) *Primera y Segunda Parte de la Historia General de las Indias*. 2 vols. map. 1552-53.
- LOPEZ DE GOMARA** (F.) *Historia de Mexico, con el descubrimiento de la Nueva España. Análisis de la Nueva Descripción y Traga de todas las Indias*. 1551.
- LOPEZ DE GOMARA** (F.) *La Historia General de las Indias y Nuevo Mundo. Cronica de la Nueva España*. 2 vols. 33 woodcuts. 1554-55.
- [OVEDO Y VALDES (G. F. de)]** *L'Histoire Naturelle et Generale des Indes. woodcuts*. 1555.
- LOPEZ DE GOMARA** (F.) *La Historia generale dello Indie Occidentali*. 1556.
- OVEDO Y VALDES** (G. F. de) *L'Histoire Naturelle et Generale des Indes. woodcuts*. 1556.
- OVEDO Y VALDES** (G. F. de) *Libro XX de la Segunda Parte de la General Historia de las Indias*. 1557.
- BENZONI** (G.) *La Historia del Mondo Nuovo. woodcuts*. 1565.
- BENZONI** (G.) *La Historia del Mondo Nuovo. woodcuts*. 1572.
- BENZONI** (G.) *Novae Novi Orbis Historia*. 1578.
- LOPEZ DE GOMARA** (F.) *Histoire générale des Indes Occidentales et Terres Nouves*. 1578.
- LOPEZ DE GOMARA** (F.) *The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the West India*. 1578.
- BENZONI** (G.) *Histoire Nouvelle du Nouveaux Monde*. 1578.
- BENZONI** (G.) *Der Newenn Weltt*. 1579.
- BENZONI** (G.) *Novae Novi Orbis Historia*. 1581.
- BENZONI** (G.) and **LENY** (J. de) *Historia Indiae Occidentalis tomis duobus comprehensa*. 1580.

*Indes Occidentales et Terre Nouves.* 1584.  
**BENZONI (G.)** *Histoire Nouvelle du Nouveau Mondo.* 1589.  
**BENZONI (G.)** *Novae Novi Orbis Historiae.* 1590.  
**BENZONI (G.)** *Novae Novi Orbis Historiae, das ist Aller Geschichten so in der Newen Welt etc.* 1590.  
**WYFFLEET (G.)** *Descriptionis Ptolemaeae Augmentum sive Occidentis notitia brevi Commentario illustrata.* 19 *maps*. 1597.  
**LOPEZ DE COMARCA (P.)** *Historia dell' Indio Occidentali.* 1599.  
**VARGAS MEXICUA (B. de)** *Milicia y Descripcion de las Indias.* 1599.  
**BENZONI (G.)** *Novae Novi Orbi Historiae.* 1600.  
**HERRERA (A. de)** *Historia General de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano.* 8 parts. 14 *maps*. 1601-15.  
**HERRERA (A. de)** *Description des Indes Occidentales.* 17 *maps*; 5 *ills.* 1622.  
**HERRERA (A. de)** *Novis Orbis Descriptio Indiae Occidentalis.* 17 *maps*; 5 *ills.* 1622.  
**PIZARRO y ORELLANA (F.)** *Varones Ilustres del Nuevo Mundo.* 1639.  
**N. (N.) A. :** or an exact Description of the West Indies. *map*. 1655.  
**HERRERA (A. de)** *Histoire Générale des Voyages et Conquestes des Castellans dans les Iles de Terra-Firme des Indes Occidentales.* 3 vols. 1660-71.  
**HORNION (G.)** *De Originibus Americanis libri quatuor.* 1660.  
**MONTANUS (A.)** *De Nieuwe en Onbekende Weereld of Beschryving van A. en 't Zuyd-Land.* 10 *maps*; 7 *parts*; 32 *pls.*; *illus.* 1671.  
**QUILBY (J. A.)** *A. :* being the latest and most accurate description of the New World. *maps*; *pls.* 1671.  
**MONTANUS (A.)** *Die Unbekannte Neue Welt, oder Beschreibung des Welt-theils Amerika und des Sud-Landes.* 51 *pls.*; *maps*; 60 *ills.* 1673.  
**BLOME (H.)** *The Present State of His Majesties Isles and Territories in America.* *port.*, 7 *maps*; 1 *pl.* 1687.  
**BLOME (H.)** *L'Amérique Angloise: ou, Description des Isles et Torres du Roi d'Angleterre dans l'Amérique.* 7 *maps*. 1688.  
**ACUNA (C. de)** *Voyages and Discoveries in South A.* 3 parts. 2 *maps*. 1698.  
**WAFER (L.)** *A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of A.* *map*; 3 *pls.* 1699.  
**TORREBUS (T.)** *Historia Vinlandiae Antiquae* 1715.  
**HERRERA (A. de)** *The General History of the Continent and Islands of America.* 6 vols. 2 *maps*; 16 *pls.* 1725-26.  
**HERRERA (A. de)** *Historia General de los Hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas i Tierra Firme del Mar Oceano.* 8 parts in 4 vols. 13 *maps*. 1726-30.  
**VILLA-SANNOR y SANCHEZ (J. A. de).** *Theatro Americano. Descripcion general de los Reynos y Provincias de la Nueva-España, y sus Jurisdicciones.* 2 vols. 1746-48.  
**JEFFERYS (T.)** *The Natural and Civil Hist. of the French Dominions in North and South A.* 1760.

**WILLIAMS (J.)** *An Enquiry into the truth of the tradition concerning the Discovery of A. by Prince Madog ab Owen (Iwenedd) about 1170. (Further Observations.)* 2 parts 1701-02.  
**BURNET (G.)** *The Welch-Indians: or, a People whose ancestors emigrated to A. with Prince Madoc.* 1707.  
**HUMBOLDT (A. de) and BONPLAND (A.)** *Voyage aux Regions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent fait en 1799-1804.* 18 vols. *pls.* (many *col.*). 1811-29.  
**ORRISON (A. d')** *Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale.* 7 vols. *port.*; 10 *maps*; *charts*; 410 *pls.* (203 *col.*). 1815-17.  
**OVIÑO y VALDES (G. F. de)** *La Historia General de las Indias.* 4 vols. *maps*; *illus.* 1851-55.  
**BENZONI (G.)** *History of the New World.* *Hakluyt Society.* 1857.  
**STEVENS (H.)** *Historical and Geographical Notes on the Earliest Discoveries in America.* 1453-1630. 6 *maps*. 1869.

## AMERICANISMS.

**PICKERING (J.)** *A Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States.* 1814.

## AMERSFOORT.

**ZIMMER (A. v.)** *Beschrijving der Stad A.* 2 vols. 9 *pls.* 1760.  
**ROUTHENAR (W. F. N. v.)** *A.* 777-1580. 2 vols. *maps*; *pls.* 1876-78.

## AMHARIC LANGUAGE.

**ISSNERO (C. W.)** *Dictionary of the A. L. A. —English and English—A.* 1811.  
**ISSNERO (C. W.)** *Grammar of the A. L.* 1812.

## AMHERST COLLEGE.

**HYNDENK (E.)** *Reminiscences of A. C.* 1803.

## AMIENS.

*Costumes Damiens.* [1507.]  
*Contumes d'A.* 1541.  
**DUSSEVEL (H.)** *Hist. de la Ville d'A.* 2 vols. 12 *pls.* 1832.  
**DUSSEVEL (H.)** *Histoire de la Ville d'A.* 2e. éd. 1848.  
**GOZE (A.)** *Histoire des Rues d'A.* 3 vols. 1854-58.

## AMMERZODEN.

**BOX (J.)** *Chronicles of the Castle of Amelroy, or Ammerzode: with some notices of its ancient Barons.* 71 *pls.*; 11 *parts*; 8 *facs.* 1870.

## AMMONIA.

**HENRY (W.)** *Experiments on A.* 1809.  
**TELLIER (C.)** *L'Ammoniaque dans l'Industrie.* 2e. éd. 11 *pls.*; 1 *tab.* 1807.

## AMOY.

**HUGHES (G.)** *A. and the Surrounding Districts.* 1872.

## AMPHIBIA.

**GRAY (E. W.)** *Observations on the Class of Animals called A.* [1789.]  
**WAGLER (J.)** *Descriptiones et Icones Amphibiorum.* 30 *col. pls.* 1823.

MAFFEI (S.) *Compendium* of the Ancient A. Made English by A. Gordon. 16 *pls.* 1730.  
 BRIANCONI (G. L.) *Descrizione* dei *Cret* e particolarmente di quello di Caracalla. 20 *pls.* 1789.

MARQUEZ (P.) *Escozitazioni* Architettoniche sopra gli Spettacoli degli Antichi. 1808.  
 VALLANCEY (C.) *Account* of the Ancient A. lately discovered in Korry. 1812.  
 PERSICO (G. B. da) *L'Anfiteatro* di Verona. 2 *pls.*; 2 *illus.* 1820.

JACQUEMIN (L.) *Monographie* de l'A. d'Arles. 2 vols. 1845-47.

POMPEI (A.) *Studi intorno all' Anfiteatro* di Verona. 4 *pls.* 1877.

## AMSTELLAND.

MONTANUS (A.) *Beschrijving* der oerste in woonders van A. 1664.

RADemaker (A.) *Hollands Arcadia* of de vermaarde Rivier den Amstel. 100 *illus.* 1730.

WILLINK'S (D.) *Amstellandsche Arkadia*. 2e. druk. 2 vols. *pls.* 1773.

## AMSTELVEEN.

*Beschrijving* van A. *plt.* 1792.

## AMSTERDAM.

PONTANUS (J. J.) *Rerum et Urbis Amstelodamensium historia notialis*. *front.*: 7 *pls.*: *maps*: 50 *illus.* 1611.

PONTANUS (J. J.) *Historische Beschryvingho* der seer wyt beroemde Coopstadt A. *maps*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1614.

FOKKENS (M.) *Beschrijvinge* der wijdtvermaarde Koop-Stadt A. *front.*: 10 *pls.*: *map*. 1662.

D'APPEN (O.) *Histor. Beschrijving* der Stadt A. *front.*: 72 *pls.* 1663.

FOKKENS (M.) *Beschrijvinge* der wijdevermaarde Koop-Stadt A. *front.*: *pls.* 1663.

FOKKENS (M.) *Beschrijvingh* der wijdtvermaarde Koop-Stadt A. 2 vols. *front.*: 3 *maps*: 55 *pls.* 1664.

ZESSEN (F. v.) *Beschreibung* der Stadt A. *plans*: 75 *pls.* 1664.

DOMELAER (T. v.) *Beschrijvinge* van A. 200 *maps*: *pls.* 1665.

LE JOLLE (P.) *Description* de la Ville d'Amsterdam en vers burlesques. *front.* 1666.

COMMELIN (C.) *Beschrijving* van A. 2 vols. *front.*: 52 *pls.*: *illus.* 1693-94.

COMMELIN (C.) *Beschrijvinge* van A. 2 vols. 50 *pls.*: *illus.* 1726.

LE LONG (I.) *Historische Beschrijving* van de Reformatie der Stadt A. *plans*: *pls.* 1729.

WAGENAAR (J.) A. in zijne Opkomst. 4 vols. *maps*: *pls.*: *ports.* 1780-88.

KRUYF (C. de) *Vues Choieses d'A.* [by C. de K. and others]. *title*: *table*: 45 *col. pls.* [c. 1820.]

VIVVER (C. v. d.) *Geschiedkundige Beschrijving* der Stad A. 4 vols. *front.*: *pls.* 1844-48.

Gouw (J. ter) *Geschiedenis* van A. 8 vols. *map*. 1879-93.

### Stadhuus.

CAMPEN (J. v.) *Afbeelding* van l'Stadthuys van A. *engr.*: *title*: 30 *pls.* 1661.

CAMPEN (J. v.) and QUILLINUS (A.) *Bouw-Schilder-en Beeldhouwwerk* van het S. van A. 2 *ports.*: 109 *pls.* 1747.

## AMUR RIVER.

MILLAR (H. F.) *Voyage* of *Decouvertes* faites par les Russes. 2 vols. 1766.

ARKINSON (T. W.) *Travel* in the Regions of the A. 1860.

COLLINS (P. M. D.) *Voyage* down the A. 1860.

RAVENSCHEIN (E. G.) *The Ruins* on the A. 1861.

## ANABAPTISTS.

DICKSON (L.) *Adversus* *Impios* *Anabaptistaram* *Errores*. 1530.

*Historia* der *Belehrung* und *Erleuchtung* der *Stadt* *Münster*. 1535.

FABRICIUS *BOLANDUS* (d.) *Motu*. *Monasteriensis* *libri* X. 1546.

HORTENSIIUS VAN *MONSTER* (L.) *Het* *Beek* van der *Opvoer* der *Weder-Doopeten*. 2 *pls.* 1614.

MENHOVIUS (A.) *Historiae* *Anabaptisticae* *libri* septem. 1617.

HERENSPACH (C.) *Historia* *Anabaptistica*, *de* *factione* *Monasteriensis* *anno* 1534 *et* *seq.* 2 vols. 1636-37.

JOHNSON (F.) *A* *Brief* *Treatise* *against* the A. 1645.

FEATLEY (D.) *The* *Dippers* *Dipt.* *or* the A. *Duck'd.* 2 *figs.* 1646.

*A* *Short* *Hist.* of the A. of High and Low Germany. 1647.

GERY (T.) *A* *Mirror* *for* A. 1660.

OTTIUS (J. H.) *Annales* *Anabaptici*: *huc* *est* *Historia* *Universalis* *de* *Anabaptistarum* *origi-* *gine*. 1672.

CATRON (F.) *Historie* *des* A. 1684.

CATRON (F.) *Historie* *des* A. *front.*: *pls.* 1689.

KROHN (B. N.) *Geschichte* *der* *laun.* *und* *enthusiast.* *Wiedertäufer* *vornehmlich* *in* *Niederdeutschland*. *part.* 1758.

KRUSSENROTTER (H. v.) *Geschichte* *d.* *Wieder-* *täufer* *zu* *Münster*. 1771.

DORPUS (H.) *Wiedertäufer* *in* *Münster*. *Zur* *Geschichte* *d.* *Gemeinwesen* *im* *16. Jahrh.* 1847.

BUSSELIUS (T. de) *Les* *Anabaptistes*. *remuents*. 1853.

HANN (K.) *Das* *Reich* *d.* *Wiedertäufer*. 1860.

## ANAESTHETICS.

MOORE (J.) *A* *Method* *of* *Preventing* *or* *Diminishing* *Pain* *in* *several* *Operations* *of* *Surgery*. 1784.

HICKMAN (H. H.) *A* *Letter* *on* *Suspended* *Animation*. 1824.

GAY (M.) *A* *Statement* *of* *the* *Claims* *of* *C. T. Jackson* *to* *the* *discovery* *of* *the* *applicability* *of* *Sulphuric* *Ether* *to* *the* *prevention* *of* *pain* *in* *Surgical* *Operations*. 1847.

MORTIMER (W. H.) *A* *Popular* *Essay* *on* *Anaesthetic* *Agents*. 1847.

BOWDITCH (H. I.) *The* *Ether* *Controversy*. *Vindication* *of* *the* *Hospital* *Report* *of* 1848. 1848.

CURLING (T. B.) *The* *Advantages* *of* *Ether* *and* *Chloroform* *in* *Operative* *Surgery*. 1848.

LORD (J. L. and H. C.) *A* *Defence* *of* *Jr. C. T. Jackson's* *Claims* *to* *the* *Discovery* *of* *Etheriza-* *tion*. 1848.

SIMPSON (Sir J. Y.) *Answer* *to* *the* *religious* *objections* *advanced* *against* *the* *employment* *of* *Anaesthetic* *agents* *in* *Midwifery* *and* *Surgery*. 1848.

original Application of Anaesthetic Agents. 1848.

SIMPSON (Sir J. Y.) *Anaesthesia: or the employment of chloroform and ether in Surgery and Midwifery.* 1849.

LAWMAN (H.) *Remarks on the Comparative Value of the different A. Agents.* 1850.

WILLIS (H.) *Discovery by the late Dr. H. W. of the applicability of nitrous oxyd gas and other vapors in Surgical Operations.* 1850.

MONROE (W. T. G.) *Historical Memoranda relative to the Discovery of Etherization and to the connection with it of W. T. G. M.* 1871.

BERNARD (C.) *Leçons sur les Anesthésiques et sur l'Asphyxie.* 1875.

**ANAGRAMS.**

WHEATLEY (H. B.) *Monograph of the Hist. of A.* 1862.

**ANASTATIC PRINTING.**

KLINKHARDT (F.) *Die Anastatische Druckerei.* 1846.

DELAMOTTE (P. H.) *On the various Applications of A. P. and Papyrography.* 14 *pls.* 1849.

JORDAN (C. J.) *A Treatise on A. P.* 1863.

**ANATOMY.**

BENEDICTUS (A.) *Historia Corporis Humani sive Anatomica.* 1502.

BENEDICTUS (A.) *Anatomica sive Historia Corporis Humani.* 1514.

MUNDINUS. *Anothomia.* 1515.

ACERHIACUS (A.) *De Humani Corporis Anatomia.* 1521.

BERNGARDUS CAUPUS (J.) *Commentaria super Anatomia Mundina.* [1521.]

BERNGARDUS CAUPUS (J.) *Isagogica Breves. in Anatomiam humani corporis.* c. 20 *illus.* 1523.

BENEDICTUS (A.) *Anatomica sive Historia Corporis Humani.* 1527.

BENEDICTUS (A.) *Anatomica sive Historia Corporis Humani.* 1528.

GALENUS (C.) *De Mouvement de Muscles.* 1541.

GALENUS (C.) *L'Anatomie des Os du Corps Humain.* 1541.

MUNDINUS DE LENTIS. *Anatomia.* [Ed. by] J. Dryander. 46 *woodcuts.* 1541.

VESALIUS (A.) *De Humani Corporis Fabrica libri septem.* *illus.* 1543.

GEMINUS (T.) *Compendiosa Totius Anatomie Delineatio.* 40 *pls.* 1545.

VASSAEUS (L.) *In Anatomem Corporis Humani tabulae IV.* 1549.

MONTANA (B.) *Libro de la Anatomie del Hombre.* 1551.

VASSAEUS (L.) *In Anatomem Corporis tabulas IV.* 1554.

VALVERDE (G.) *Historia de la Composicion del Cuerpo Humano.* *pls.* 1556.

COLUMBUS (R.) *De Re Anatomica libri xv.* 1559.

GEMINUS (T.) *Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio.* *pls.* 1559.

VALVERDE (J.) *Anatomia del Corpo Umano.* 42 *pls.* 1560.

PARR (A.) *Anatomie Universelle du Corps Humain.* *woodcuts.* 1561.

COLUMBUS (R.) *De Re Anatomica libri xv.* 1562.

POTRI (F.) *Apologia in Anatomem pro Galeno contra Vessalium.* 1562.

1561.

VESALIUS (A.) *De Humani Corporis Fabrica.* 150 *illus.* 1568.

CHUVIN (J.) *Les Portraits Anatomiques de toutes les Parties du Corps Humain.* 1660.

FALLOPIUS (G.) *De Humani Corporis Anatomia.* Compendium. 1571.

FALLOPIUS (G.) *Lectiones de Partibus Similibus Humani Corporis.* 1575.

[JOLLY (M.)] *Les Figures et Portraits des Parties du Corps Humain.* 63 *woodcuts.* 1575.

BANISTER (J.) *The Historie of Man, sucked from the Sappe of the most approved Anatomists in this present Age.* 1578.

PLATER (F.) *De Corporis Humani Structura et Usu libri III.* 50 *pls.* 1583.

PROCOLOMONTUS (A.) *Anatomicae Praelectiones.* 1586.

VALVERDE (G.) *La Anatomia del Corpo Umano.* 45 *pls.* 1588.

FALLOPIUS (G.) *Observationes Anatomicae.* 1588.

VALVERDE (J.) *Anatomie Corporis Humani.* 46 *pls.* 1589.

VARCIUS (C.) *Anatomicae, cuts.* 1591.

BAUHIN (C.) *Anatomica Corporis Virilis et Muliebris Historia.* 1597.

BAUHIN (C.) *Appendix ad Theatrum Anatomicum.* 1600.

CASSERIUS (J.) *De Vocis Auditusque Organis historia Anatomica.* 34 *pls.* 1600.

DULAUMINS (A.) *Anatomia Humani Corporis ejus partium multis controversiis et observationibus novis illustrata.* 26 *pls.* 1600.

PLATER (F.) *De Corporis Humani Structura et Usu libri III.* 50 *pls.* 1603.

DULAUMINS (A.) *Historia Anatomica.* 1600.

VALVERDE (G.) *Anatomie Corporis Humani.* *port.* : 4 *pls.* : 42 *illus.* 1607.

CASSERIUS (J.) *Pentastheseion, hoc est de quinque sensibus liber.* 33 *pls.* 1609.

FABRICIUS (H.) *Tractatus Anatomicus triplex.* 11 *pls.* : *illus.* 1614.

PAAW (P.) *Succenturiatus Anatomicus.* 3 *pls.* : 58 *illus.* 1616.

BAUHIN (C.) *Theatrum Anatomicum.* 2 vols. *pls.* 1621.

FABRICIUS (H.) *Anatomicae et Chirurgicae tract.* 4. 40 *pls.* 1624.

BARTHOLINUS (C.) *C. B. Anatomicae Institutiones Corporis Humani.* 1633.

PAAW (P.) *Primitiae Anatomicae.* 5 *pls.* : 25 *illus.* 1633.

VESALIUS (A.) *Librorum A. V. de Humani Corporis Fabrica Epitome.* 45 *pls.* 1642.

VESLING (J.) *Syntagma Anatomicum.* 22 *pls.* 1647.

VESLING (J.) *Syntagma Anatomicum.* *port.* : 24 *pls.* 1651.

BISSET (C.) *Quatrains Anatomiques des Os et des Muscles du Corps Humain.* 1664.

DESCARTES (R.) *De Homine.* *illus.* 1664.

DESCARTES (R.) *L'Homme.* 1664.

BARTHOLINUS (T.) *Anatomie ex Omnium Veterum.* 12 *pls.* : *illus.* 1673-74.

HOBOKENS (N.) *Anatomia secundinae humanae repetita etc.* 23 *pls.* 1675.

SPÄHR (M.) *A Survey of the Microcosm of the Anatomie of the Bodies of Man and Woman.* 4 *pls.* 1675.



VESLING (J.) The A. of the Body of Man. *pls.* 1677.

DIEMERBROECK (L. de) Anatomie Corporis Humani. *front.* : 13 *pls.* 1679.

GIBSON (T.) The A. of Human Bodies epitomized. 13 *pls.* 1682.

BIDLOO (G.) Anatomia Humani Corporis. *front.* : *port.* : 105 *pls.* 1685.

GIBSON (T.) The A. of Human Bodies epitomized. 16 *pls.* 1688.

DIONIS (P.) L'Anatomie de l'Homme. *port.* : *view* : 19 *pls.* 1694.

GIBSON (T.) The A. of Humane Bodies epitomized. 4th ed. 18 *pls.* 1694.

DIONIS (P.) Anatomia Corporis Humani. *port.* : 19 *pls.* 1696.

VESLING (J.) Syntagma Anatomicum. 52 *pls.* 1696.

BONETUS (T.) Sepulchretum sivo Anatomia Practica. 3 vols. *port.* : *pls.* 1700.

DIONIS (P.) The A. of Humane Bodies improved. c. 20 *pls.* 1703.

VERHEYEN (P.) Corporis Humani Anatomia. 2 vols. *port.* : *pls.* 1706.

VERHEYEN (P.) Anatomia Corporis Humani. 2 vols. *port.* : 46 *pls.* 1712.

CHESELDEN (W.) The A. of the Humane Body. 23 *pls.* 1713.

MANGETUS (J. J.) Theatrum Anatomicum. 2 vols. 136 *pls.* 1717.

VERHEYEN (P.) Anatomia Corporis Humani. 2 vols. *port.* : 46 *pls.* 1717.

ALBINUS (C. P.) Spociimen Anatomicum etc. 1724.

HEISTER (L.) L'Anatomie. 13 *pls.* 1724.

EUSTACHIUS (B.) Tabulae Anatomicae quas a tenebris praefatione notisque illustravit J. M. Lancisius. 47 *pls.* 1728.

KULM (J. A.) Anatomische Tabellen. *pls.* 1732.

CHESELDEN (W.) Osteographia or the A. of the Bones. *port.* : 56 *pls.* [1733.]

ANDERLINI (L. F.) L'Anatomico in Parnasso o compendio dello parti del Corpo Umano esposto in versi. 1736.

ALBINUS (B. S.) Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum B. Eustachii. 1744.

GAUTIER D'AGOTY (A. E.) and DUVERNEY (J.) Myologie complete. 20 col. *pls.* 1745-46.

CHESELDEN (W.) The A. of the Human Body. 7th ed. 40 *pls.* 1750.

HALLER (A. v.) Elementa physiologiae corporis humani. 8 vols. *pls.* 1757-66.

ALBINUS (B. S.) Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum B. Eustachii. 1761.

KULM (J. A.) Tabulae Anatomicae in quibus corporis humani. 38 *pls.* 1765.

GAUTIER D'AGOTY (A. E.) and DUVERNEY (J.) Anatomie Générale des Viscéres. 24 col. *pls.* 1762.

CHESELDEN (W.) The A. of the Human Body. 9th ed. 40 *pls.* 1768.

NORTHCOTE (W.) Anatomy of the Human Body. 1772.

GAUTIER D'AGOTY (A. E.) Cours complet d'Anatomie. Expliqué par M. Jadelot. Part I. 15 col. *pls.* 1773.

MASCAONI (P.) Vascularum Lymphaticorum Corporis Humani historia et iohographia. 41 *pls.* 1787.

CALDANIUS (L. M. and F.) Icones Anatomicae. 3 parts. 264 *pls.* 1801-13.

illustrandum humani corporis internum. 2 vols. 182 *pls.* 1807.

MASCAONI (P.) Trattato delle Grandi Anatomie. 4 vols. 48 *pls.* 1821.

CALLEJA SANCHEZ (J.) Tratado de Anatomia Humana, con figuras reñidas en un Atlas. 4 vols. 1870-77.

## ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS.

DÜRER (A.) Vier Bücher von Menschlicher Proportion. *woodcuts.* 1528.

DÜRER (A.) De Symmetria Partium in Rectis Formis Humanorum Libri in Latium Conversi. (De Varietate Figurarum et dextus partium agestibus imaginum.) 2 vols. 145 *woodcuts.* 1532-34.

ERHART ( ) Unterweisung der Proportion und Stellung der Personen. *woodcuts.* 1538.

DÜRER (A.) De Symmetria Partium Humanorum libri quatuor. *woodcuts.* 1537.

DÜRER (A.) Della Simmetria del Corpi Humani. *woodcuts.* 1541.

DÜRER (A.) Vier Bücher von Menschlicher Proportion. *woodcuts.* 1563.

AUDRAN (H.) Les Proportions du Corps Humain mesurées sur les plus belles Figures de l'Antiquité. 30 *pls.* 1683.

AUDRAN (G.) Des Menschlichen Leibes Proportionen. 26 *pls.* [1686.]

BRIDGEMAN (J.) The A. of Painting. 1709.

BALDINUCCI (F.) Lettera intorno al modo di dar la Proportione alle Figure in Pittura o Scultura. 1802.

MASCAONI (P.) Anatomia per uso degli studiosi di Scultura o Pittura. 2 vols. *col. pls.* 1810.

MAXMAN (J.) Anatomical Studies of the Bones and Muscles for the use of Artists. *port.* : 21 *pls.* 1833.

BRECHINATTI (F.) Elementi di Anatomia fisiologica, applicata alle belle arti figurative. 3 vols. and atlas. 1837-39.

BRAN (R. L.) A. for the use of Artists. *pls.* 1841.

FAU (J.) Anatomie des Formes Extérieures du Corps Humain. Text and Atlas. 24 *pls.* 1845.

ESQUIVEL (A. M.) Tratado de Anatomia Pictoria. 1849.

FAU (J.) The A. of the External Forms of Man. Text and Atlas. 28 *pls.* 1849.

BONOMI (J.) The Proportions of the Human Figure. 8 *pls.* 1850.

BONOMI (J.) The Proportions of the Human Figure. *pls.* 1857.

GAMBA (A.) Lezioni di Anatomia descrittiva-esterna, applicata alle arti belle. 1862.

MARSHALL (J.) A. for Artists. 1878.

MARSHALL (J.) A Rule of Proportion for the Human Figure. 1879.

## ANCESTOR WORSHIP.

YATES (M. T.) Ancestral W. 1877.

## ANCHIN.

ESCALLIER (E. A.) L'Abbaye d'A. 1852.

## ANCHOR.

PERING (R.) A Treatise on the A. 3 *pls.* 1819.

Porter's Patent A. Letter to the Admiralty. 1847.

COTSELL (G.) A Treatise on Ships' A. 1866.

TROTMAN (J.) The Board of Admiralty and Mr. T. 1861.

COX (H.) *The Law and Science of A. L. illar.* 1871.

#### ANCONA.

Constitutiones Marchie Anconitane noviter emendate. 1502.

Constitutiones Marchie Anconitanas veteres. 1507.

SARACINI (G.) *Notizie Historiche della Città d'A.* 1675.

PERUZZI (A.) *Storia d'A. dalla sua Fondazione al 1532.* 2 vols. 1835.

#### ANDALUSIA.

DENNIS (G.) *Summer in A.* 2 vols. 1839.

MURRAY (R. D.) *Cities and Wilds of A.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1850.

#### ANDAMAN ISLANDS.

MONAT (F. J.) *Adventures and Researches among the A. Islanders.* map: 4 pls. 1863.

#### ANDECHS.

MITTERMÜLLER (R.) *Geschichte der Heiligtümer auf Berg A. view.* 1848.

#### ANDORRA.

BERTHET (E.) *L'Andorre.* 1842.

JAYBERT (L.) *La République d'Andorre.* 1865.

#### ANDOVER, Mass.

ABBOT (A.) *Hist. of A.* 1820.

#### ANDUZE.

VIGNIER (A. L. G.) *Notice sur la Ville d'A. et ses environs.* 1823.

PAULIE ( ) *Histoire de la Ville d'A.* 1847.

VIGNIER (A.) *Notice sur la Ville d'A. et ses Environs.* 1848.

#### ANEMOMETER.

DATINIER (G. de) *Anémomètre proposé aux amateurs de météorologie.* 1781.

HARDY (E.) *Description d'un Anémomètre enregistreur électrique.* 1875.

#### ANET.

PRIN (R.) *Monographie du Château d'A.* 1800-09.

ROUSSEL (P. D.) *Diane de Poliers et son Château d'A., précédé d'une notice sur la Ville d'A.* pls. 1875.

#### ANEURISM.

SALVATIUS (J. B.) *De Aneurysmate Tractatio.* 1595.

KLOSE (F. W.) *De Tumore Aneurysmatico.* 1702.

LANCISIUS (J. M.) *De Motu Cordis et Aneurismatibus.* 1740.

FREER (G.) *Observations on A.* 1807.

MACAULEY (A.) *On A.* 1820.

TUNNELL (J.) *The Successful Treatment of Internal A.* 1804.

#### ANGELS.

SALKELD (J.) *A Treatise of A.* 1613.

CAMFIELD (B.) *A Theological Discourse of A. and their Ministries.* 1878.

[SAUNDERS (R.)] *A Discourse of A.* 1701.

BERG (J. F.) *Abaddon and Mahanaim or Demons and Guardian A.* 1856.

#### ANGERS.

AIVAS (A.) *La Topographie d'A. plan.* 1875.

*An account of the Isle of A.* 1723.

ROWLANDS (H.) *Mona Antiqua Restaurata: an Archaeological Discourse on the Antiq. of the Isle of A.* 2nd ed. map: 12 pls. 1760.

OWEN (N.) *A Hist. of the Island of A.: a Supplement to Rowland's Mona Antiqua Restaurata.* 1775.

LEOYD (A.) *Hist. of the Island of Mona or A.* 1833.

#### ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE.

SOMNER (W.) *Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum.* 1859.

HICKES (G.) *Institutiones Grammaticae Anglo-Saxonicae et Moeso-Gothicae.* 1680.

SOMNER (W.) and BENSON (T.) *Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonium.* 1701.

ERSTON (E.) *Rudiments of Grammar for the English-Saxon tongues.* 1715.

LYE (E.) *Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Accedunt Fragmenta Versionis Uphilanae necnon Opuscula quaedam Anglo-Saxonica.* 2 vols. 1772.

HENSCHALL (S.) *The S. and English Languages reciprocally illustrative of each other.* 1798.

BOSWORTH (J.) *Elements of A. S. Grammar.* pl. 1823.

GWILT (J.) *Rudiments of a Grammar of the A. S. tongue.* 1823.

RASK (R. G.) *Grammar of the A. S. tongue.* New ed. 1830.

BOSWORTH (J.) *A. S. Dictionary.* 1838.

LANGLEY (L.) *Principia Saxonica: introduction to A. S. Reading.* 1844.

VENNON (H. J.) *Guide to the A. S. tongue.* 1846.

#### ANGLO-SAXON LITERATURE.

INGRAM (J.) *Utility of A. S. L.* 1807.

CONYBEARE (J. J.) *Illustrations of A. S. Poetry.* 1820.

PETERHAM (J.) *An Historical Sketch of the progress and present state of A. S. L. in England.* 1840.

KLIPSTEIN (L. F.) *Analepta Anglo-Saxonica. Selections in Prose and Verse from the A. S. L.* 2 vols. 1849.

#### ANGLO-SAXONS.

TURNER (S.) *Hist. of the A. S.* 3 vols. 1836.

LAPPENBERG (J. M.) *Hist. of England under the A. S. Kings.* 2 vols. 1845.

THURFF (J.) *The A. S. Home: a Hist. of the Domestic Institutions from the 5th to the 11th century.* 1862.

KEMBLE (J. M.) *The S. in England.* 2 vols. 1876.

PALGRAVE (Sir F.) *Hist. of the A. S.* 1876.

#### ANGOLA.

MONTEIRO (J. J.) *A., and the River Congo.* 2 vols. 16 pls.: map. 1875.

#### ANGOULÊME.

CORLIEU (F. de) *Recueil en forme d'Histoire de la Ville et Comtes d'Angoulesme.* 1666.

#### ANHALT.

GÖTZE (G. H.) *Historiam Principum Anhaltinorum sub praesidio Casp. Sagillari.* 1686.

KRAUSE (G.) *Urkunden, Aktenstücke und Briefe zu Geschichte d. Anhaltischen Lande.* 5 vols. 1861-66.

HEINE (G.) *Geschichte des Landes A. und seiner Fürsten.* 1866.

**APPLE.**

- KNIGHT (T. A.) Culture of the A. and Pear. 1802.  
 RONALDS (H.) Concise description of selected Apples. 42 col. *pls.* 1831.  
 HOGG (R.) British Pomology: the A. 1851.  
 WARDER (J. A.) American Pomology, A. 1807.  
 TODD (S. E.) The A. Culturist. 1871.

**APPRENTICESHIP.**

- STEPHENS (E.) Relief of Apprentices wronged by their Masters. 1687.  
 Consideration on the Poor Laws so far as they relate to the Binding Parish Apprentices. 1783.  
 PLAYFAIR (W.) A Letter on the Advantages of A. 1814.  
 WHITE (J. M.) Some Remarks on the Statute Law affecting Parish Apprentices. *illus.* 1829.  
 BEVAN (W.) The Operation of the A. System in the British Colonies. 1838.  
 KAY (J. P.) The System of Compulsory A. pursued in Suffolk and Norfolk. 1841.  
 MILLION (L.) Commentaire de la Loi du 22 Fév. 1851 sur le Contrat d'Apprentissage. 1860.

**APSLEY HOUSE.**

- FORD (R.) A. H. and Walmer Castle. 10 col. *pls.* 1853.

**APT.**

- BEZE ( ) Histoire d'A. 1813.

**AQUARIUM.**

- BUTLER (H. D.) Family A. or Aquae Vivarium. 1858.  
 EDWARDS (A. M.) Life beneath the Waters or the A. in America. 1853.

**AQUATINT.**

- GREEN (J. H.) The Complete Aquatint being the whole process of etching and engraving in Aquatinta. 2nd ed. 1804.

**AQUITAINE.**

- ALTESERRA (A. D.) Rerum Aquitanicarum lib. v. 1648.

**ARABIA.**

- ROQUE (J. la) Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse. *map: plt.* 1715.  
 ARVIEUX (L. d') Travels in A. 1718.  
 ROQUE (J. la) A Voyage to Arabia the Happy. *map: plt.* 1726.  
 NIEBUHR (C.) Beschreibung von Arabien. *maps.* 1727.  
 NIEBUHR (C.) Description de l'Arabie. 25 *maps: pls.* 1773.  
 NIEBUHR (C.) Voyage en Arabie. 2 vols. 1776-80.  
 ROOKE (H.) Travels to the Coast of A. Felix. 1784.  
 NIEBUHR (C.) Travels through A. 2 vols. 25 *maps: pls.* 1792.  
 ORCHERTON (A.) Hist. of A. 2 vols. 1822.  
 PRICE (D.) Essay towards the Hist. of A. 1824.  
 BURKHARDT (J. L.) Travels in A. 1814-15. *map: plans.* 1829.  
 WELLSTED (J. R.) Travels in A. 2 vols. *map: pls.* 1838.  
 TAMISIER (M.) Voyage en Arabie. 2 vols. *map.* 1840.  
 FORSTER (C.) Historical Geography of A. 2 vols. 1844.  
 PLATE (W.) Ptolemy's Knowledge of A. *map.* 1845.  
 VAN DYCK (O.) Arabische Geographie. 1852.

**ARABIA.—cont.**

- PLAYFAIR (R. L.) A Hist. of A. Felix. *map.* 1859.  
 PALANQUE (W. G.) Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern A. 1862-63. 4 vols. *map: part: plans.* 1865.  
 MALTZAN (H. v.) Reisen in Arabien. 2 vols. 2 *maps: 1 fasc.* 1870-73.  
 VISCONTI (G. A.) Diario di un Viaggio in A. Potenza 1865. *map.* 1872.  
 MAUGHAN (W. C.) The Alps of A. *map.* 1873.
- ARABIC LANGUAGE.**
- ALOALA (P. de) Vocabulista Aravigo en letra Castellana. 1505.  
 Arto para Ligeramente Saber la Lengua Araviga. [1505.]  
 SPEY (R.) Epistola Pauli ad Galatas Arab, quibus ad finem adjuuctum est Compendium Grammaticae Arabicae. 1583.  
 GERMANUS (D.) Fabrica Linguae Arabicae. 1639.  
 GUADAGNOLI (P.) Broves Arabicae Linguae Institutiones. 1642.  
 WASMUTH (M.) Grammatica Arabica. 1654.  
 ERKENIUS (T.) Rudimenta Linguae Arabicae. 1733.  
 RICHARDSON (J.) Grammar of the A. L. 1776.  
 HERMUN (A. F. J.) Developpements des Principes de la Langue Arabe Moderne. 11 *pls.* 1803.  
 SAGY (S. de) Grammaire Arabe. 2 vols. 8 *pls.* 1810.  
 ANYDA (A.) Institutiones Grammaticae Arabicae. 1813.  
 FREYTAG (G. W.) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. 4 vols. 1830-37.  
 EWALD (G. H. A.) Grammatica Critica Linguae Arabicae. 2 vols. 1831-33.  
 FREYTAG (G. W.) Orestomathia Arabica grammatica historica. 1834.  
 FREYTAG (G. W.) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. 1837.  
 LANK (E. W.) An A.-English Lexicon. 8 vols. 1863-93.  
 FORBES (D.) A Grammar. 1838.  
 NEWMAN (F. W.) Dictionary of Modern A. 2 vols. 1871.  
 CATAFAGO (J.) An English and A. Dictionary. 2nd ed. 2 parts. 1873.
- ARAGON.**
- FABRICIO DE VAGAD (G.) Cronica de A. 1490.  
 MARINEUS (L.) De primis Aragoniae, seu Genealogia Regum Aragoniae. 1500.  
 MARINEUS (L.) Cronica Daragon. 1524.  
 TOMICH (P.) Historias o Conquistos del Roys de A. 1534.  
 MUNTANER (R.) Chronica do Jaume primor Rey de A. 1558.  
 QURITA (G.) Anales de la Corona de A. desde el año 714 hasta 1516. 7 vols. 1578-85.  
 BLANCOAS (G. de) Aragonensium Rerum Commentarii H. B. Auctore. *cuts of arma.* 1688.  
 QURITA (G.) Los Anales de la Corona de A. 7 vols. 1810.  
 BLASCO DE LANUZA (V.) Historias Ecclesiasticas y Seculares de A. en que se continuan los Annales de Qurita. 2 vols. 1622.  
 ARGENSOLA (B. L. de) Primera Parte de los Anales d'A. (1516-1520.) 1630.  
 QURITA [ZURITA] (G.) Anales de la Corona de A. 7 vols. 1669-71.

**ARAGON.**—*cont.*

ABARCA (P.) Los Reyes de A. en Anales Historicos. 2 vols. 1682-84.  
DORMER (D. J.) Anales de A. desde el año 1525 hasta el de 1540. 1697.

**ARALIA.**

STROBEL (B. B.) An experimental enquiry into the medical properties of the A. Sphiosa, or prickly ash. 1826.

**ARAN.**

GRACIA DE TOLBA (J. F.) Relacion del Valle de A. 1613.

**ARARAT.**

PARROT (F.) The Ascent of Mount A. 1845.  
PARROT (F.) Journey to Mt. A. 1845.  
FRESHFIELD (D. W.) Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan including A. 1869.

**ARBITRATION.**

The Advantages of Settling Disputes by A. 1795.  
FLETCHER (B. F.) A. 1875.

**ARBOIS.**

MATRET (E. B. de) Annales Historiques et Chronologiques de la Ville d'A. 1856.

**ARBROATH.**

MILLER (D.) A. and its Abbey. 1860.  
HAY (G.) Hist. of A. 1876.

**ARCHBISHOPS: Canterbury.**

HOOK (W. F.) Lives of the A. of C. 4 vols. 1800-05.

**ARCHERY.**

ASCHAM (R.) Toxophilus, the Schoole of Shooting. 1546.  
ASCHAM (R.) Toxophilus, The Schoole or Partitions of Shooting. [2nd ed.] 1571.  
ASCHAM (R.) Toxophilus, the Schoole or Partitions of Shooting. 1580.  
SMYTHE (Sir J.) Certain Discourses concerning weapons. As also of the great sufficiency of Archers. 1590.  
MARKHAM (G.) The Art of Archerie. 1634.  
SHOTTER (R.) and DUFFY (T.) A. Reviv'd, or the Bowman's Excellence. An Heroick Poem. 1676.  
WOOD (W.) The Bowman's Glory or A. Reviv'd. 1682.  
ASCHAM (R.) Toxophilus, or the Schoole or Partitions of Shooting. [ed. by] J. Walters. 1788.  
OLDFIELDS (H. G.) Anecdotes of A., ancient and modern. *illus.* 1791.  
HARGROVE (E.) Anecdotes of A., from the earliest ages to 1791. *pedigree*: 2 *pls.* 1792.  
MOSELEY (W. M.) An Essay on A. 4 *pls.* 1792.  
MASON (R. O.) Pro Aris et Focis. Consideration of Reasons for Reviving the Long Bow. *pls.* 1798.  
ROBERTS (T.) The English Bowman, or Tracts on A. *front.* 1801.  
DODD (J. W.) Ballads of A. 1818.  
WARING (T.) A Treatise on A. *front.*: *plt.* 1824.  
WARING (T.) A Treatise on A. 1827.  
WARING (T.) A Treatise on A. 1830.  
HASTINGS (T.) The British Archer, or, Tracts on A. 6 *pls.* 1831.  
WARING (T.) A Treatise on A. 9th ed. 1 *plt.* 1832.  
ARCHER. The Archer's Guide. 3 *col. pls.* 1833.

**ARCHERY.**—*cont.*

HANNARD (G. A.) The Book of A. Hist. and Practice of the Art. 39 *pls.* 1810.  
HANNARD (G. A.) The Book of A.: Hist. and Practice of the Art. 39 *pls.* 1841.  
HARGROVE (E.) Anecdotes of A. Revised by A. E. Hargrove. *front*: *pedigree*: 5 *pls.* 1845.  
JACOBS (G.) The Hand-Book of A. 1850.  
FORD (H. A.) A., its Theory and Practice. 2nd ed. 1859.  
KEATINGE (J. A.) The Practical Guide to A. 1864.  
PAUL (J. B.) The Hist. of the Royal Company of Archers. *col. parts.* 1875.

**ARCHES.**

DU CERCEAU (J. A.) Quinque et Viginti Exempla Arcuum. 25 *pls.* 1549.  
ATWOOD (G.) A Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of A. 2 parts. 1801-04.  
DOTENS (L.) Recherches sur le Tens le plus reculé de l'Usage de Voûtes chez les Anciens. 1805.  
TAPPEN (G.) A Method of building Groined A. in Brickwork. 1808.  
GWILT (J.) Treatise on the Equilibrium of A. 1811.  
GWILT (J.) Treatise on the Equilibrium of A. 2nd ed. 1826.  
BRAND (W.) Experimental Essays on the Principles of Construction in A. *etc.* 1839.  
GWILT (J.) A Treatise on the Equilibrium of A. 3rd ed. 1839.  
HART (J.) A Treatise on the Construction of Oblique A. 2nd ed. 1839.  
BRAND and PHILLIPS. An Essay on a Method of Construction [of A.] for Viaducts, Bridges *etc.* 1845.  
AIRY (W.) Iron A. The Practical Theory of the Continuous A. 1870.  
ALLAN (W.) Theory of A. 1874.  
CAIN (W.) A Practical Theory of Vauissier A. 1874.  
CAIN (W.) Theory of Solid and Braced Elastic A. 1879.

**ARCHITECTURE.**

ALBERTI (L. B. degli) De Re Aedificatoria. 1485.  
VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) De Architectura. 1497.  
VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) De Architectura. *woodcuts.* 1511.  
ALBERTI (L. B.) De Re Aedificatorio. 1512.  
VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) De Architectura. c. 130 *woodcuts.* 1513.  
VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) De Architectura tracti in vulgare. *woodcuts.* 1521.  
VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) Architettura, con il suo Commento et Figura. *woodcuts.* 1530.  
ALBERTI (L. B.) De Re Aedificatorio. 1541.  
ALBERTI (L. B.) I Dieci Libri dell' Architettura. 1546.  
VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) A. ou Art de bien Bastir, mis en français par J. Martin. *woodcuts.* 1547.  
VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) V. Teutsch. zehen Bücher von der Architectur. 193 *woodcuts.* 1548.  
ALBERTI (L. B.) L'Architettura. *illus.* 1550.  
VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) De Architectura libri decem. *woodcuts.* 1552.  
ALBERTI (L. B.) L'A. et Art de bien bastir. *illus.* 1553.  
CATANEO (P.) I Quattro Primi Libri di Architettura. *woodcuts.* 1554.

## ARCHITECTURE.—cont.

- VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) I dieci libri dell' Architettura. *woodcuts*. 1559.  
 ANDROUET DU CROCEAU (J.) Livre d'A. 69 *pls*. 1559.  
 ANDROUET DU CROCEAU (J.) Second Livre d'A. 66 *pls*. 1561.  
 SHUTE (J.) The First and Chief Groundes of A. 5 *pls*. : *illus*. 1563.  
 ALBERTI (L. B.) L'Architettura. *illus*. 1565.  
 CATANEO (P.) L'Architettura. *woodcuts*. 1567.  
 VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) I Dieci Libri dell' Architettura. *woodcuts*. 1567.  
 VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) M. V. de Architectura libri decem. *woodcuts*. 1567.  
 BULLANT (J.) Règle Generale d'A. *illus*. 1568.  
 DELORME (P.) Le Premier. Tome de l'A. *woodcuts*. 1568.  
 SERLIO (S.) Libro Primo (— Quinte : Estradornarie) d'Architettura. 6 vols. *cuts*. 1569.  
 PALLADIO (A.) I Quattro Libri dell' Architettura. *woodcuts*. 1570.  
 BASSI (M.) Dispareri in Materia d'Architettura et Prospettiva. 12 *pls*. 1572.  
 ALBERTI (L. B.) L'Architettura. *illus*. 1575.  
 VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) Zehen Bücher von der Architectur und Künstlichem Bawen. *woodcuts*. 1575.  
 DELORME (P.) L'A. *woodcut illus*. 1576.  
 PALLADIO (A.) I Quattro Libri dell' Architettura. *woodcuts*. 1581.  
 ANDROUET DU CROCEAU (J.) Livre d'A. 52 *pls*. 1582.  
 VIGNOLA (J. B. da) Regola delli Cinque Ordini d'Architettura. 30 *pls*. 1582.  
 RUSCONI (G. A.) Della Architettura. *illus*. 1500.  
 DIETTERLIN (W.) Architectura, von Austheilung, Symmetri und Proportion der Fünf Seulen. *illus*. 1598.  
 BAROZZI DA VIGNOLA (J.) Regola delli cinque Ordini d'Architettura. 44 *pls*. 1602.  
 BLOOM (J.) The Booke of Five Columnes of A. 1608.  
 ANDROUET DU CROCEAU (J.) Livre d'A. 70 *illus*. 1611.  
 SERLIO (S.) The 1st (— 5th) Book of A. *cuts*. 1611.  
 SOACCOZZI (V.) Dell' Idea della Architettura Universale. 2 vols. 1615.  
 HONDIUS (H.) Les Cinq Rangs de l'A. 1617.  
 FURTTENBACH (J.) Architectura Civilis. *Germ*. 41 *pls*. 1618.  
 SERLIO (S.) Tutte le Opere d'Architettura et Prospettiva. *cuts*. 1619.  
 KASEMAN (R.) Livre d'A. *illus*. 1623.  
 LE MUEZ (P.) Manière de Bastir pour toutes sortes de personnes. 53 *pls*. 1623.  
 WOTTON (Sir H.) The Elements of A. 1624.  
 DELORME (P.) A. *woodcuts*. 1626.  
 BRUI (O. R.) Archisesto, per formar con facilità li cinque ordini d'Architettura. *pls*. 1627.  
 VIGNOLA (J. B. da) Règles des Cinq Ordres d'A. 50 *pls*. 1632.  
 FRANCINE (A.) Livre d'A. *pls*. 1640.  
 FURTTENBACH (J.) Architectura Recreationis. *Germ*. 36 *pls*. 1640.  
 LE MUEZ (P.) Traicté des Cinq Ordres d'A. c. 70 *pls*. 1645.  
 VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) De Architectura, libri decem. *illus*. 1649.  
 FRÉAULT (R.) Parallele de l'A. antique et de la moderne. *pls*. : *illus*. 1650.

## ARCHITECTURE.—cont.

- PALLADIO (A.) Les Quatres Livres de l'A. *woodcuts*. 1650.  
 RUSCONI (G. A.) I Dieci Libri d'Architettura. *illus*. 1660.  
 FRANCINE (A.) A New Book of A. *pls*. 1669.  
 VIGNOLA (J. B. da) The Regular Architect. 1669.  
 BARRET (I.) A Booke of Architecture containing Seeling Peeces, Chimney Peeces etc. 30 *pls*. 1670.  
 VIOLA ZANINI (G.) Della Architettura libri II. 2 vols. *woodcuts*. 1673-78.  
 VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) Les 10 Livres d'A. *illus*. 1673.  
 CAFFRA (A.) La Nuova Architettura Familiare. *illus*. 1678.  
 LEONCINI (G.) Istruttione Architetoniche Pratiche concernanti le parti principali degli Edifici delle Case. *illus*. 1679.  
 LE MUEZ (P.) Manière de bien Bastir pour toutes sortes de Personnes. 2 vols. 106 *pls*. 1681.  
 AVILER (A. C. d') Cours d'A. 2 vols. *pls*. 1691.  
 AVILER (A. C. d') Cours d'A. 2 vols. *pls*. 1693-96.  
 ANDRADE (D. de) Exceloucias, Antigüedad y Nobleza de la Arquitectura. 1695.  
 GOLDMANN (N.) Vollständige Anweisung zu der Civil Baukunst. 93 *pls*. 1708.  
 BIRBYNA (F. G.) L'Architettura Civile. 5 parts. 68 [72] *pls*. : *part*. 1711.  
 DECKER (P.) Fürstlicher Baumeister oder Architectura Civilis. 3 vols. 131 *pls*. 1711-16.  
 BRANCA (G.) Manuale d'Architettura. 28 *pls*. 1718.  
 AVILER (A. C. d') Cours d'A. c. 100 *pls*. 1720.  
 HALFFENNY (W.) Magnum in Parvo: or the Mallow of A. 1728.  
 DAVILLER (C. A.) Cours d'A. *front*. : 163 *pls*. 1738.  
 BOFFRAND (G.) Livre d'A. 70 *pls*. 1745.  
 AHERON (J.) A General Treatise of A. 152 *pls*. 1754.  
 RUGGIERI (F.) Scelta di Architettura Antiche e moderne. 4 vols. 277 *pls*. 1755.  
 WARE (I.) A Complete Body of A. 122 *pls*. 1756.  
 VIGNOLA (J. B. da) Règles des Cinq Ordres d'A. 109 *pls*. 1757.  
 VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) L'Architettura. 25 *pls*. : *illus*. 1758.  
 HOFFUS (E.) The Gentleman's and Builder's Repository: or A. Display'd. 4th ed. *front*. : *pls*. 1760.  
 JOMBERT (C. A.) A. Moderne. 2 vols. 152 *pls*. 1764.  
 BIANCHI (P. F.) Istituzione pratica dell' Architettura. 2 vols. 160 *pls*. 1766-67.  
 WRIGHT (W.) Grotesque A. *front*. : 28 *pls*. 1767.  
 CHAMBERS (Sir W.) Treatise on Civil A. *pls*. 1708.  
 VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) The A. of M. V. P. 22 *pls*. 1771.  
 BRANCA (G.) Manuale d'Architettura. *pls*. 1772.  
 CARLETTI (N.) Istituzioni d'Architettura Civile. 2 vols. 21 *pls*. 1772.  
 LIGHTHOLER (T.) The Gentleman and Farmer's Architect. 25 *pls*. 1774.  
 ALDERICH (H.) The Elements of Civil A. 55 *pls*. 1789.

**ARCHITECTURE.—cont.**

- CRUNDEN (J.) Convenient and Ornamental A. 1791.
- DURAND (I. N. L.) *Recueil et Parallèle des Edifices de tout genre.* 60 *pls.* 1801.
- VIGNOLA (J. B. da) *Oeuvres Complètes.* 60 *pls.* 1815.
- ELMES (J.) *Lectures on A.* 1823.
- CHAMBERS (Sir W.) *Treatise on the Decorative Part of Civil A.* 2 vols. *part.*: *pls.* 1825.
- MILIZIA (F.) *Lives of Celebrated Architects ancient and modern: with observations on their work.* 2 vols. 1826.
- VITRUVIUS POLLIO (M.) *De Architectura.* 4 vols. 140 *pls.* 1836.
- DAVY (H.) *Architectural Precedents.* 1841.
- GAILHARAUD (J.) *Monuments Anciens et Modernes. Collection formant une Histoire de l'A.* 4 vols. 400 *pls.* 1844-50.
- MACGAULEY (J. W.) *The Elements of A.* 1846.
- FREEMAN (E. A.) *A Hist. of A.* 1849.
- LÜBKE (W.) *Geschichte d. Architektur.* 174 *illus.* 1855.
- VERDIER (A.) and CALTOIS (F.) *A. Civile et Domestique au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance.* 2 vols. 114 *pls.*: *illus.* 1855-57.
- GAILHARAUD (J.) *L'A. du 5me. au 17e. siècle.* 5 vols. 305 *pls.* (63 *col.*). 1858.
- KING (T. H.) *The Study-Book of Mediaeval A. and Art.* 4 vols. 400 *pls.* 1858-62.
- FERGUSON (J.) *A Hist. of A. in all Countries.* 4 vols. *illus.* 1865-70.
- HUBSCH (H.) *Monuments de l'A. Chrétienne, depuis Constantin jusqu'à Charlemagne.* 63 *pls.* (*part col.*) 1866.
- Abderdeenshire.*
- HAY (Sir A. L.) *The Castellated A. of A.* 33 *pls.* [1848 ?]
- Bavaria.*
- CUVILLIERS (F. de) *École de l'A. Bavaroise.* 307 *pls.* [1770-76.]
- Beejapoor.*
- TAYLOR (Capt. M.) and FERGUSON (J.) *A. at B.* 76 *photos.* 1866.
- Belgium.*
- SCHAYES (A. G. B.) *Histoire de l'A. en Belgique.* 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1853.
- CASPERMANS (A.) *Parallèle des Maisons de Bruxelles et des principales Villes de la Belgique construites depuis 1830 jusqu'à nos jours.* 120 *pls.* 1856.
- Berlin.*
- LIOET (H.) *Die A. B. Sammlung hervorragender Bauten der letzten 10. Jahre. Texte von A. Rosemberg.* 2 vols. 100 *pls.* 1877.
- Bordeaux.*
- BORDES (A.) *Histoire des Monuments Anciens et Modernes de la Ville de B.* 2 vols. *pls.* 1845.
- Cairo.*
- COSTE (P. X.) *A. Arabe ou Monuments du Kaire.* *pls.* 1837-39.
- Cashmere.*
- COLE (H. H.) *Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. map.* 57 *pls.* 1869.
- Chesler.*
- PARKER (J. H.) *The Medieval A. of C.* *pls.* 1858.
- Constantinople.*
- SALZENBERG (W.) *Alt-Christliche Baudenkmale von Constantinopel vom 5. bis 12. Jahrhundert.* 40 *pls.* (*some col.*). 1854-55.

**ARCHITECTURE.—cont.**

- Cracow.*
- ESSENWEIN (A.) *Die Mittelalterlichen Kunstdenkmale der Stadt Krakaw.* 80 *pls.*: *illus.* 1800.
- Denmark.*
- THURAT (L. de) *Le Vitruve Danois.* 2 vols. 281 *pls.* 1746-49.
- Durham.*
- BILLINGS (R. W.) *Illustrations of the Arch. Ant. of the County of D.* 1840.
- Egypt.*
- BELGRADO (J.) *Dell' Architettura Egiziana.* 1780.
- CANINA (L.) *L'Architettura Egiziana descritta e dimostrata coi Monumenti.* 2 vols. and Atlas. 197 *pls.* 1839-42.
- WILKINSON (G.) *A. of Ancient E.* 1850.
- England.*
- CARTER (J.) *Ancient A. of E.* 2 vols. 109 *pls.* 1795-1837.
- BRITTON (J.) *Architectural Antiquities of Gt. Britain.* 5 vols. 360 *pls.* 1807-26.
- PUGIN (A.) *Specimens of Gothic A. in E.* 2 vols. 114 *pls.* 1821-26.
- CAVELEE (W.) *Select Specimens of Gothic A. in E. from the earliest to the latest date.* 4 vols. *pls.* 1835-36.
- SHARPE (E.) *Architectural Parallels: or the Progress of Ecclesiastical A. in E. through the 12th and 13th centuries. (Supplement.)* 2 vols. 181 *pls.* 1848.
- DENTON (J. B.) *The Farm Homesteads of E.* 69 *pls.* 1864.
- France.*
- ANDROUET DU CROURAU (J.) *Les Plus Excellents Bastiments de F.* 2 vols. *pls.* 1576-79.
- ANDROUET DU CROURAU (J.) *Les Plus Excellents Bastiments de F.* 2 vols. 136 *illus.* 1607.
- MAROT (père et fils), *L'A. Française.* c. 200 *pls.* 1727.
- MARIETTE (J.) *A Française.* 132 *pls.* 1738.
- RAMÉE (D.) *Histoire de l'A. en France.* 1846.
- CLUTTON (H.) *Remarks, with illustrations, on the Domestio A. of F. from the Accession of Charles VI to the Demise of Louise XII.* 16 *pls.*: *illus.* 1853.
- VIOLLET LE DUC (E. E.) *Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'A. Française du 11e. au 15e. Siècle.* 10 vols. c. 5,000 *illus.* 1854-68.
- CLUTTON (H.) *Illustrations of Mediaeval A. in F.* 1856.
- JOHNSON (R. J.) *Specimens of early French A. selected chiefly from the Churches of the Ile de France.* 100 *pls.* 1864.
- SAUVAGNOT (C.) *Palais, Châteaux, Hôtels et Maisons de F. du 15e. au 18e. Siècle.* 4 vols. 297 *pls.* 1867.
- REVOIL (H.) *A. Romane du Midi de la F.* 3 vols. 214 *pls.*: *illus.* 1867-74.
- Georgia.*
- GRIMM (D.) *Monuments d'A. en Géorgie et en Arménie.* 48 *pls.* 1804.
- Glasgow.*
- FAIRBAIRN (T.) *Relics of ancient A. in G.* 20 *col. pls.* 1849.
- Gloucester.*
- CLARKE (J. R.) *The Architectural Hist. of G.* *pls.* [c. 1851.]

## ARCHITECTURE.—cont.

*Greece.*

CANINA (L.) L'Architettura Greca, descritta e dimostrata coi monumenti. Text and Atlas. 179 *pls.* 1834-41.

*India.*

RAM RAZ. Essay on the A. of the Hindus. 48 *pls.* 1834.

FERGUSSON (J.) Picturesque \*Illustrations of Ancient A. in Hindostan. map: 23 *tint. pls.* 1848.

COLE (H. H.) Illustrations of Buildings near Muttra and Agra showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of Upper I. 48 *pls.* 1873.

FERGUSSON (J.) Hist. of Indian A. *illus.* 1876.

*Ireland.*

CHAMPNEYS (A. C.) Irish Ecclesiastical A. 104 *pls.* 1810.

BELL (T.) An Essay on Gothio A. with reference to such A. in I. 1829.

BRASH (R. B.) The Ecclesiastical A. of I. to the close of the 12th century. 54 *pls.* 1875.

DUNRAVEN (E. Earl of) Notes on Irish A. 2 vols. 125 *pls.* 1875-77.

STOKES (M.) Early Christian A. in I. 1878.

*Italy.*

KNIGHT (H. G.) Ecclesiastical A. of I. from the time of Constantine to the 15th century. 2 vols. 81 *pls.* (some *col.*). 1842-44.

RUNGE (L.) Essais sur les Constructions en Briques en Italie. 48 *pls.* 1840.

GRUNER (L.) The Terra-Cotta A. of North I. 12th-15th centuries. 48 *pls.* (some *col.*). 1867.

*Liège.*

DELSAUX (J. C.) Monumens de Liège. *pls.* 1858.

*Milan.*

CASSINA (F.) Le Fabbriche piu Cospicue di Milano. 217 *pls.* 1840-62.

*Norfolk.*

COTMAN (J. S.) A Series of Etchings, illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of N. 1818.

*Normandy.*

TURNER (D.) Architectural Antiquities of N. 2 vol. 1822.

PUGIN (A. W.) Specimens of the A. of N. 78 *pls.* 1828.

*Orleans.*

BUZONNIÈRE (L. de) and PENSÉE (C.) Histoire Architecturale de la Ville d'O. 64 *pls.* 1849.

*Paris.*

CALLIAT (V.) Parallele des Maisons de Paris, construites depuis 1830 jusqu'à nos jours. 125 *pls.* 1851.

DALY (C.) L'A. Privée au 19me. Siècle: Nouvelles Maisons de P. et de ses Environs. 8 vols. 577 *pls.* (116 *col.*). 1864-77.

*Persia.*

COSTE (P.) Monuments Modernes de la Perse. 71 *pls.* (some *col.*). 1867.

*Pisa.*

CRESY (E.) and TAYLOR (G. L.) A. of the Middle Ages in Italy, illustrated by Views at P. 30 *pls.* 1829.

ROHAULT DE FLEURY ( ) Les Monuments de Pise au Moyen Age. 1 vol. and Atlas. 66 *pls.* 1866.

## ARCHITECTURE.—cont.

*Rome.*

ROSSI (G. G. de) Il Nuovo Teatro delle Fabbriche et Edifici in Prospettiva di Roma Moderna sotto il pontificato di Alessandro VII. 107 *pls.* 1665.

DENONNETZ (A.) Les Edifices Antiques de Rome dessinés et mesurés très exactement. 137 *pls.* 1682.

TAYLOR (G. L.) and CRESY (E.) The Architectural Antiquities of Rome measured and delineated. 2 vols. 130 *pls.* 1821-22.

GUTENSOHN (G.) and THURMER (J.) Monumens d'A. du 15 et 16 Siècle existans à R. 21 *pls.* (8 *col.*). 1832.

*Saxony.*

POTTRICH (L.) Denkmal der Baukunst des Mittelalters in Sachsen. 5 vols. 398 *pls.* 1836-52.

*Scotland.*

[SLEZER (J.)] Theatrum Scotiae: containing the prospects of His Majesty's Castles and Palaces. 60 *pls.* 1718.

*Sicily.*

HITTORF (J. J.) and ZANTH (L.) A. Moderno de la Sicile. 75 *pls.* 1835.

*Spain.*

Monumentos Arquitectonicos de España. Parts 1-39. (All published.) 270 *pls.* (78 *col.*). 1850-80.

LAACHINO y AMBROIA (E.) Noticias de los Arquitectos y Arquitectura de España desde su Restauración. Illustradas con notas por J. A. Cean Bermudez. 4 vols. 1829.

CAYENA (J.) Ensayo historico sobre los diversos generos de Arquitectura empleados en España desde la Dominacion Romana hasta nuestros dias. *cuts.* 1848.

STRENET (G. E.) Some Account of Gothio A. in S. 25 *pls.*: 100 *illus.* 1805.

*Turkey.*

PARVILLÉE (L.) A. et Décoration Turques au 15e Siècle. 50 *col. pls.* 1874.

*Tuscany.*

GRANDJEAN DE MONTIGNY (A.) and FAMIN (A.) A. Toscano. *front.*: 100 *pls.* 1815.

ROHAULT DE FLEURY ( ) La Toscane au Moyen Age. A. Civilo et Militaire. 2 vols. 140 *pls.* 1870-73.

*Umbria.*

LASPEYRES (P.) Die Bauwerke des Renaissance in Umbrien. Part I. 10 *pls.*: 74 *illus.* 1873.

*Venice.*

CICOGNARA (L.) Le Fabbriche piu cospicue di Venezia misurate, illustrate ed intagliate. 250 *pls.* 1815-20.

CICOGNARA (L.) Le Fabbriche piu cospicue de Venezia misurate, illustrate ed intagliate. 2da. ed. 2 vols. 260 *pls.* 1838-40.

*Vienna.*

LÜTZOW (C. v.) A. Moderne de Vienne. 1874.

*Wales.*

CARTER (J.) The Progress of A. Drawings taken from existing Remains in South W. 1830.

*Wells.*

PARKER (J. H.) The Architectural Antiquities of W. 29 *pls.*: *illus.* 1866.

**ARCHITECTURE.—cont.***Athenian.*

- PENROSE (F. C.) Investigation of the Principles of A. A. 42 *pls.* (some col.). 1851.

*Byzantine.*

- TEXIER (C.) and PULLAN (R. P.) B. A. 70 *pls.* (some col.): 27 *illus.* 1864.

*Doric.*

- AIKIN (E.) An Essay on the D. Order of A. 7 *pls.* 1810.

*Gothic.*

- HAGGITT (J.) Two Letters on G. A. 5 *pls.* 1813.  
POPP (J.) Les Trois Ages de l'A. Gothique. 49 *pls.* 1841.  
GRIFFITH (W. P.) Ancient G. Churches, their proportions and chromatics. 3 vols. 1847-52.  
BRANDON (R. and J. A.) An Analysis of G. A. 2 vols. *illus.* 1849.  
COLLING (J. K.) Details of G. A. 2 vols. 190 *pls.* 1852-56.  
BRANDON (R. and J. A.) Analysis of G. A. 2 vols. 700 *illus.* 1858.

**ARCTIC.**

- PHIPPS (C. J.) Voyage towards the North Pole in 1773. *maps: charts: 14 pls.* 1774.  
FORSTER (J. R.) Histoire des Découvertes et des Voyages faits dans le Nord. 2 vols. 3 *maps.* 1788.  
BARRINGTON (D.) The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted: *map.* 1818.  
SCOMSVY (W.) An Account of the A. Regions. 2 vols. *maps: pls.* 1820.  
KOTZEBUE (O. v.) Voyage for the Purpose of Exploring a Northeast Passage. 1816-18. 3 vols. 1821.  
FRANKLIN (Sir J.) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1819-22. 4 *maps: 30 pls.* 1823.  
LYON (G. F.) Private Journal during the Voyage of Discovery under Capt. Parry. 1824.  
LYON (G. F.) Narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay in 1824. 1825.  
FRANKLIN (Sir J.) Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1825-27. 6 *maps: 31 pls.* 1828.  
KING (R.) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the A. Ocean in 1833-35. 2 vols. 1836.  
BARROW (J.) Voyages of Discovery and Research within the A. Regions from 1818 to the present time. *port.: maps.* 1846.  
RICHARDSON (Sir J.) A. Searching Expedition: Boat Voyage in Search of Sir J. Franklin. 2 vols. *map: 10 pls.: illus.* 1851.  
HOOPER (W. H.) A. Boat Expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin. 1853.  
INGLEFIELD (E. A.) A Summer Search for Sir J. Franklin. 1853.  
KANE (E. K.) Access to an open Polar Sea. 1853.  
KANE (E. K.) Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin. 1853.  
TRÜBST (C. G.) Der Nordpol. oder Geschichte der Merkwürdigsten Reisen. 1 *map: 9 pls.* 1853.  
KANE (E. K.) Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir J. Franklin, 1853-55. 2 vols. 1856.  
M'DOUGALL (G. F.) The Eventful Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ship Resolute to the A. Regions in search of Sir J. Franklin. *map: 7 col. pls.: illus.* 1857.

**ARCTIC.—cont.**

- McCLINTOCK (F. L.) Voyage of the Fox: Discovery of the fate of Sir J. Franklin. 1859.  
HAYES (I. I.) A. Boat Journey in 1854. 1860.  
HALL (O. F.) A. Researches and Life among the Esquimaux. 1865.  
HAYES (J. J.) The Open Polar Sea. *port.: 3 maps: 6 illus.* 1867.  
MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) The Threshold of the Unknown Region. *maps.* 1873.  
TYSON (G. E.) A. Experiences, a Hist. of the Polar Expedition and the Cruise of the Tigris. *illus.* 1874.  
BEYENEN (L. R. K.) De Reis der Pandora naar de Noordpoolgewesten in 1875. *map.* 1876.  
BEYENEN (L. R. K.) De Tweede Reis der Pandora naar de Noordelijke Ijszee in 1876. *map.* 1877.  
CAMPER (S. R. v.) A Dutch A. Expedition and Route. *map.* 1877.  
MOSS (E. L.) Shores of the Polar Sea: A Narrative of the A. Expedition of 1875-76. 16 *col. pls.: illus.* 1877.  
HENDRIK (H.) Memoirs of H. H. the A. Traveller, serving under Kane, Hayes, Hall and Nares. 1853-76. *map.* 1878.  
NARES (G. S.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Polar Sea during 1875-76, in H.M. Ships Albatross and Discovery. 2 vols. *maps: pls.* 1878.  
**ARDEN.**  
HANNETT (J.) The Forest of A., its Towns, Villages and Hamlets. *map: illus.* 1803.  
**ARDENNES.**  
MONTAGNAC (E. de) Les A. illustrées. 2 vols. 1866-71.  
**AREZZO.**  
FARULLI (P.) Annali della Città di A. fino al 1717. 1717.  
RONDINELLI (G.) Relazione della Città d'A. 1755.  
ANGELUCCI (G. A.) Stanzo con Documenti e note a Illustrazione della Città e degli Nomini celebri di A. 1816.  
**ARGENTA.**  
BERTODI (F. L.) Memorie Storiche d'A. 3 vols. *illus.* 1787-1815.  
**ARGENTAN.**  
GERMAIN (J. A.) Histoire d'A. et de ses Environs. 1843.  
**ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.**  
KING (J. A.) Twenty-four Years in the A. R. 1846.  
MACCANN (W.) 2,000 Miles' Ride through the A. Provinces. 2 vols. 1853.  
ANDRÉE (C.) Buenos Ayres und die Argentinischen Provinzen. 1856.  
MANNQUIN (M. T.) Les Provinces Argentines et Buenos Ayres depuis leur Indépendance jusqu'à nos jours. 1856.  
PAGE (T. J.) Exploration of La Plata and the A. Confederation in 1853-56. 1859.  
DOMINGUEZ (L. L.) Historia Argentina 1492-1807. 4. ed. 1870.  
**ARGENTON.**  
GROSSET ( ) Recherches Historiques et Statistiques sur la Ville d'A. 1843.  
**ARIANS.**  
MAIMBOURG (L.) Histoire de l'Arianisme. 2 vols. 1686.



**ARIANS.—cont.**

- TILLEMONT (L. S. Le N. de) Hist. of the A. and of the Council of Nice. 2 vols. 1721.  
 MAIMBOURG (L.) Hist. of Arianism. 2 vols. 1728-29.  
 WHITAKER (J.) Origin of Arianism disclosed. 1791.  
 NEWMAN (J. H. Card.) The A. of the 4th Century. 1833.  
 REVILLOUT (C. J.) L'Arianisme des Peuples Germaniques qui ont envahi l'Empire Romain. 1850.  
 NEWMAN (J. H. Card.) The A. of the 4th Century. 1876.

**ARITHMETIC.**

- L'Arte dell' Abacho. 1478.  
 CHIARINO (G.) Libro che Tratta di Mercanzie e Usanze dei Paesi. 1481.  
 ALBERTUS DE SAXONIA. Tractatus Proportionum. 1482.  
 HOREM (N.) De Latitudinibus Formarum. 1482.  
 WAGNER (U.) Rechnungsbüchlein. 1482.  
 BELDAMANDIS (P. de) Algorismus. 1483.  
 WAGNER (U.) Rechnungsbüchlein. 1483.  
 ALBERTUS DE SAXONIA. Tractatus Proportionum. 1484.  
 BORGO (P. de) Arithmetica, ital. 1484.  
 FRANCOISUS (R.) Verificatio in Regulas Aristotelis de Motu. 1484.  
 TORRE (A. de la) Visio Delectabilis. 1484.  
 ORSELLIS (N. de) Compendium Considerationis Mathematicae. 1485.  
 HOREM (N.) De Latitudinibus Formarum. 1486.  
 ALBERTUS DE SAXONIA. Tractatus Proportionum. 1487.  
 ANIANUS. Compotus. 1488.  
 BOETHIUS (A. M. T. S.) Arithmetica. 1488.  
 BORGO (P. de) Arithmetica, ital. 1488.  
 SUTSETH (R.) Opus Aureum Calculationum. 1488.  
 ANIANUS. Compotus. 1489.  
 BOETHIUS (A. M. T. S.) Arithmetica. 1489.  
 TORRE (A. de la) Visio Delectabilis. 1489.  
 WIDMANN (J.) Rechnung auf allen Kaufmannschaften. 1489.  
 ANIANUS. Compotus. 1490.  
 BOETHIUS (A. M. T. S.) Arithmetica. 1490.  
 CALANDER (P.) Arithmetica. 1490.  
 ANIANUS. Compotus. 1491.  
 BORGO (P. de) Arithmetica, ital. 1491.  
 CALANDER (P.) Arithmetica. 1491.  
 ANIANUS. Compotus. 1492.  
 PELLOS (F.) Arte di Aritmetica. 1492.  
 PURBACHIUS (G.) Algorismus. 1492.  
 ANIANUS. Compotus. 1493.  
 ALBERTUS DE SAXONIA. Tractatus Proportionum. 1494.  
 ANIANUS. Compotus. 1494.  
 BORGO (L. de) Pacciolo. Summa de Arithmetica. 1494.  
 BRADWARDINUS (T.) Arithmetica. 1495.  
 ORVELLUS (P. S.) Arithmetica. 1495.  
 ANIANUS. Compotus. 1496.  
 JORDANUS NEMORARIUS. Arithmetica. diags. 1496.  
 ANIANUS. Compotus. 1498.  
 SUTSETH (R.) Opus Aureum Calculationum. 1498.  
 CAPELLA (M. M. F.) De Nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii. 1499.  
 Enchiridion Algorismus. 1499.  
 HUNGARIA (G. de) Arithmetica. 1499.  
 ANIANUS. Compotus. 1500.

**ARITHMETIC.—cont.**

- CAPELLA (M. M. F.) De Nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii. 1500.  
 FABER STAPULIENSIS (J.) Introductio in libros Arithmeticos Boethii etc. 1500.  
 WIDMANN (J.) Rechnung auf allen Kaufmannschaften. 1500.  
 BORGO (P. de) Libro de Abacho. 1501.  
 HUSWINTII (J.) Enchiridion novus Algorismi. 1501.  
 TZWIVEL (T.) Arithmeticae opuscula duo de Numerorum praxi. 1507.  
 [WIDMAN (J. v. E.)] Rechnung auff allen Kauffmanschaften. 1508.  
 BORGO (P. de) Libro de Abacho. 1509.  
 STROMER (H.) Algorithmus. illus. 1512.  
 CRUELLO (P. S.) Tractatus Arithmetico Practico qui dicitur Algorismus. 1513.  
 JORDANUS NEMORARIUS. Arithmetica. 1514.  
 MARTINUS (J.) Ars Arithmetica. 1514.  
 ANDRÈS (J.) Sumario breve dta Practica dela Arithmetica. cuts. 1515.  
 Libro de Abaco. 1515.  
 [ORTEGA (J. de)] Oeuvre de l'Art et Science de Arismetique. 1515.  
 ORTEGA (J. de) Suma de Arithmetica. 1515.  
 BONINI (P.) Lucidario Darithmetico. 1517.  
 BORGO (P. de) Libro de Abacho. 1517.  
 KÖBEL (J.) New Rechenbüchlein. wundern. 1518.  
 LAZESIO (F. F. de) Libro de Abaco. 1518.  
 [WIDMAN (J. v. E.)] Rechnung auff allen Kauffmanschaften. illus. 1519.  
 BOETHIUS (A. M. T. S.) Arithmetica. 1521.  
 PERMA (C.) Eyn gut new Rechenbüchlayn. 1523.  
 PACIOLI DA BONICIA (L.) Summa de Arithmetica etc. figs. 1523.  
 RUDOLF (C.) Künstliche Rechnung. 1524.  
 [WIDMAN (J. v. E.)] Rechnung auff allen Kauffmanschaften. illus. 1524.  
 ARIANUS (P.) Eyn Neue Kauffmanns Rechnung. 1527.  
 LAZESIO (F. F. de) Libro di Arithmetica. 1527.  
 BORGO (P. de) Libro de Abacho. 1528.  
 KERN (U.) Eyn new künstliches wolgegründete Visierbuch. cuts. 1531.  
 Libretto de Abaco. 1533.  
 Algorithmus demonstratus. 1534.  
 PRUTERBACHI (G.) Elementa Arithmetica. 1534.  
 WOLFFIUS (J.) Rudimenta Arithmetica. 1534.  
 LAZESIO (F. F. de) Libro di Arithmetica et Geometria. 1536.  
 ARIANUS (P.) Ein Neue Kauffmanns Rechnung. 1537.  
 LA ROCHE (E. de) Larismetique et geometrie. 1538.  
 NICOARCHUS GERASINUS. Arithmeticae libri duo. 1538.  
 TUNSTALL (C.) De Arte Supputandi. 1538.  
 Abacho novo. 1539.  
 CARDANUS (H.) Practica Arithmetica et Mensurandi singularis. diags.: illus. 1539.  
 BORGO (P. de) Libro de Abacho. 1540.  
 GEMMA FRISIUS (R.) Arithmeticae practicae Methodus facilis. 1540.  
 WILLIOTUS (J.) Arithmetica libri tres. 1540.  
 WOLFFIUS (J.) Rudimenta Arithmetica. 1540.  
 Libro Dabaco. 1541.  
 FINANUS (O.) Arithmetica Practica. 1542.  
 GRABMANUS (H.) De VI Arithmeticae practica speciebus epitome. 1543.  
 ARIANUS (P.) Ein Neue Kauffmanns Rechnung. 1544.

ARITHMETIC.—*cont.*

- APIANUS (P.) Rechenbuch. *illus.* 1544.  
 FINAEUS (O.) Arithmetica Practica. 1544.  
 KÖBEL (J.) Rechenbuch. 1544.  
 LAZESIO (F. F. da) Libro di Arithmetica. 1545.  
 SFORTUNATI (G.) Nuovo Lume. Libro di Arithmetica. 1545.  
 MANZONI (D.) Libretto molto utile per imparare a leggere scrivere et Abaco. 1546.  
 SPENLIN (G.) Arithmetica künftlicher Rechnung. 1546.  
 GEMMA FRISIUS (R.) Arithmeticae practicae methodus facilis. 1548.  
 Libro de Abacho. *illus.* 1548.  
 TAGLIENTE (H. and G. A.) Libro de Abacho. 1548.  
 GEMMA FRISIUS (R.) Arithmeticae Practicae methodus facilis. 1549.  
 L'Art et Science de Arismetique. [c. 1550.]  
 CLAREANUS (H.) De VI Arithmeticae Practicae Epitome. 1550.  
 LAZESIO (F. F. da) Libro di Arithmetica. 1550.  
 Libro di Abaco. 1550.  
 GEMMA FRISIUS (R.) Arithmeticae practicae methodus facilis. 1551.  
 ALFMAN (M. A.) Libro primero de Arithmetica. 1552.  
 AUREL (M.) Libro primera de Arithmetica. 1552.  
 GHALIGAI (F.) Pratica d'Arithmetica. 1552.  
 BAEZA (L.) Numerandi doctrina praecelara methodo exposita. 1550.  
 MENNER (V.) Arithmetique seconde (Algebro, Geometrie). 3 parts. *illus.* 1550.  
 FORCADIEL (P.) L'Arithmetique par les Coets. 1553.  
 PEVERONE (J. F.) Due breve e facili Trattati, il Primo d'Arithmetica, l'Altro di Geometria. 1558.  
 LAZESIO (F. F. da) Libro di Arithmetica. 1560-61.  
 SCHUBEL (J.) Compendium Arithmeticoe Artis. *illus.* 1560.  
 HERBSTUS (B.) Arithmetica Linearis. *diags.* 1561.  
 SFORTUNATI (G.) Nuovo Lume. Libro di Arithmetica. 1561.  
 WERNER (N.) Rechenbuch. 1561.  
 Arithmetica. 1562.  
 PAGNINI (G.) Pratica Meroantile Moderna. 1562.  
 BOISSIERE (C. de) L'Art Arithmetique. *figs.* 1563.  
 FELICIANO DA LAZESIO (F.) Arithmetica et Geometria. 1563.  
 De Abacho. 1564.  
 APIANUS (P.) Neue Kauffmans Rechnung. 1564.  
 FORCADIEL (P.) Arithmetique entiere et abregee. 1565.  
 JACOB (S.) Ein New und Wolgegründt Rechenbuch. 1565.  
 RUDOLFF (C.) Künstliche Rechnung. 1566.  
 BORGO (P. de) Libro de Abacho. 1567.  
 CATANEO (P.) Le Pratiche delle due Prime Mathematiche. *diags.* 1567.  
 GEMMA FRISIUS (R.) Arithmetica practica facilissima. 1567.  
 LA TAYSSONIERE (G. de) Le Compost Arithmetical. 1567.  
 GHERBELLINO (S.) Tavole brevissime Arithmetiche. 1568.  
 LAZESIO (F. F. da) L'Arithmetica et Geometria speculativa et pratica. 1570.

ARITHMETIC.—*cont.*

- PRESCHER (J.) L'Arithmetique. 1570.  
 GEMMA FRISIUS (R.) Arithmetica practicae methodus facilis. 1571.  
 MAUROLYCUS (F.) Arithmeticonum libri II. 1575.  
 CATALDI (P. A.) Due Lettioni. 1577.  
 GRAY (D.) The Storehouse of Brevitie in Woorkes of Arithmetike. 1577.  
 Libro de Abaco. 1578.  
 VISCONTI (A. M.) Practica Numerorum. 1581.  
 POVRANA (M.) Il Fattore, libro d'Arithmetica et Geometria pratica. 1582.  
 CLAVIUS (C.) Epitome Arithmeticae Practicae. 1585.  
 ALBERT (J.) Rechenbüchlein. 1586.  
 CLAVIUS (C.) Arithmetica practica. 1586.  
 Libro de Abacho. 1586.  
 RECORDE (R.) The Grounde of Artes: teaching the Perfecte Worke and Practise of A. *pl.* 1586.  
 URSTISIUS (C.) Elementa Arithmeticae etc. 1586.  
 PADOVANI (J.) De Arithmetica Opus. 1587.  
 HELMREICH (A.) Rechenbuch. 1588.  
 BAKER (H.) The Well Spring of Sciences: which teacheth the Worke and Practise of A. 1591.  
 KRAFFT (J.) Ein Neues Rechenbuch. 1591.  
 MASTERSON (T.) Booke of A. 4 parts. 1592-95.  
 SUMMUS (S.) Arithmetica Historica. Die Lößliche Rechenkunst. 1593.  
 VILA (B.) Reglas breves de Arithmetica. 1590.  
 UNICORNO (J.) De l'Arithmetica Universale. 2 vols. *diags.* 1598.  
 CANTONNI (O.) L'Uso pratico dell' Arithmetica. 1599.  
 RAMI (P.) Arithmeticae libri II. 1599.  
 WENTZEL (M.) Fondament van Arithmetica. 1599.  
 LAPAZZALA (G.) Libro d'Arithmetica e Geometria. 1601.  
 RICHTER (C.) Rechenbuch. 1601.  
 BAKER (H.) The Well Spring of Sciences. 1602.  
 CATALDI (P. A.) Prime (— Quarta) Parte della Pratica Arithmetica. 4 vols. 1602-17.  
 CORTES (J.) Arithmetica practica. 1604.  
 LANDO (G. G.) Arithmetica Mercantile. 1604.  
 ABRAHAM (J. dit. Launay) L'Arithmétique. 1605.  
 ABRAHAM (J. dit. Launay) L'Arithmétique. 1617.  
 CLAVIUS (C.) Arithmetica practica. 1618.  
 ABRAHAM (J. dit. Launay) L'Arithmétique. 1621.  
 KATZ (R.) Rechenbuch. 1623.  
 VERONESI (D.) Pratica d'Arithmetica Mercantile. 1627.  
 BELLOT (J.) Arithmetica. *front.* 1629.  
 ABRAHAM (J. dit. Launay) L'Arithmétique. 1631.  
 BAKER (H.) The Well Spring of Sciences which teacheth the Worke and Practise of A. 1631.  
 BARTON (W.) A. Abbreviated. 1634.  
 WILKENS (M.) Arithmetica ofte Reken-konst. 1639.  
 ABRAHAM (J. dit. Launay) L'Arithmétique. 1642.  
 ABRAHAM (J. dit. Launay) L'Arithmétique. 1645.  
 BASSI (G.) Arithmetica Practica. *front: port.* 1645.  
 LANDO (G. G.) Arithmetica mercantile. 1645.  
 PISANI (G. B.) Giardino Arithmetico. 1646.  
 HARPER (J.) The Jewell of A. [1650?] *?*  
 HERB (G.) Vermehrtes Arithmetisches Hand-Buch. 1653.

**ARITHMETIC.—cont.**

- GRIMINELLI (D.) *Novissima Pratica d'Arithmetica Mercantile*. 1656.  
 TAQUET (A.) *Arithmeticae theoria et praxis*. 1656.  
 LEYBOURN (W.) *A. : vulgar, decimal and instrumental*. *port.* 1657.  
 VENTUROLI (G.) *Breve Compendio di tutte le Regole dell' Arithmetica pratica*. 1657.  
 MOORE (Sir J.) *Moor's A. port. : pls.* 1660.  
 BRIDGES (N.) *Lux Mercatoria. A. Natural and Decimal*. 1661.  
 CURTIUS (S.) *Compend. Arithmeticae*. 1661.  
 GEMMA FRISIUS (R.) *Methodus facilis Arithmeticae Practicae. woodcuts*. 1661.  
 GRAAF (A. de) *Principia Arithmeticae. diags.* 1661.  
 JACKSON (W.) *An Introduction of the First Grounds, or Rudiments of A.* 1661.  
 CLAVIUS (C.) *Arithmetica practica*. 1662.  
 VENTUROLI (G.) *Breve Compendio di tutte le regole dell' Arithmetica Practica*. 1662.  
 HERREN (G.) *Ein Neues Arithmetisches Buch*. 1663.  
 LE GENDRE (F.) *L'Arithmetique*. 4e. éd. *figs.* 1663.  
 FIGATELLI (G. M.) *Ristretto Aritmetico. diags.* 1664.  
 KROHNER (A.) *Arithmologia. front. : cuts*. 1665.  
 REYHER (A.) *Arithmetica oder Rechen-Büchlein*. 1665.  
 BASSI (G.) *Arithmetica e Geometria pratica*. 1666.  
 LEYBOURN (W.) *Arithmetical Recreations*. 1667.  
 WINGATE (E.) *A.* 1668.  
 WILKENS (M.) *Arithmetica ofte Reken-konst. port.* 1669.  
 BLIERSTORF (A.) *Arithmet-Geomet-Quadrat und Cubic-Cossische Erquick Stunden etc.* 1670.  
 DIOPHANTUS ALEXANDRINUS. *Arithmeticoorum libri sex*. 1670.  
 GRIMINELLI (D.) *Novissima Pratica d'Arithmetica Mercantile*. 2a. ed. 1670.  
 CLAVIUS (C.) *Arithmetica Practica*. 1671.  
 CIACCHI (G.) *Regole generali d'Abaco*. 1675.  
 GOTTGENIES (A. F. de) *Arithmetica Introductio. pls.* 1676.  
 COCKER (E.) *O's A. Port.* 1678.  
 LEYBOURN (W.) *A. : vulgar, decimal, instrumental, algebraical*. 4th ed. 2 *pls.* 1678.  
 FIGATELLI (G. M.) *Trattato Aritmetico* 3a. ed. *diags.* 1680.  
 HODDER (J.) *H's A.* 13th ed. by H. Mose. 1681.  
 BÜTNER (J. G.) *Arithmetisch Text-Rechenbüchlein*. 6. Aufl. 1682.  
 FORESTANI (L.) *Practica d'Arithmetica e Geometria. diags.* 1682.  
 BARTJENS (W.) *Vernieuwde Cyfferinge*. 1683.  
 COCKER (E.) *Decimal A.* 1685.  
 PATTERSON (J.) *The Scots Arithmetician*. 1685.  
 FAULHABER (J.) *Arithmetischer Wegweiser zu der freyen Rechen-Kunst*. 1691.  
 BRUTEL (T.) *Anderweit und zum Siebenden mahl new Aufgelegte Arithmetica*. 1693.  
 MATHER (W.) *The Young Man's Companion or Arithmetick made easie*. 4th ed. *map : illus.* 1695.  
 FIGATELLI (G. M.) *Trattato Aritmetico*. 5a. ed. *diags.* 1699.  
 HODDER (J.) *H's A. port.* 1705.  
 NEWTON (Sir I.) *Arithmetica Universalis. diags.* 1707.

**ARITHMETIC.—cont.**

- LYDAL (T.) *Vulgar and Decimal A.* 1710.  
 KNOTT (J.) *A New Method of A.* 1713.  
 BROEKE (P. v. d.) *Arithmetica ofte Reken-Konst*. 1715.  
 COPENLAND (J.) *A. made easie*. 1717.  
 BRIDGES (W.) *Essay to facilitate Vulgar Fractions*. 1718.  
 NEWTON (Sir I.) *Universal Arithmetick*. 8 *pls.* 1720.  
 HILL (J.) *A. both in theory and practice*. 3rd ed. 1721.  
 SPENCE (D.) *A. Compendiz'd*. 1721.  
 NEWTON (Sir I.) *Universal Arithmetick*. 8 *fold. tab.* 1728.  
 MALCOLM (A.) *New System of A.* 1730.  
 NEWTON (Sir I.) *Arithmetica Universalis*. 13 *pls.* 1732.  
 GORE (H.) *Vulgar A. improved*. 1733.  
 MAYR (M.) *Gemeine Teutsche Rechen-Schul*. 1739.  
 BARRÈNE (F.) *L'Arithmotique de B.* *diags.* 1740.  
 DILWORTH (T.) *The Schoolmasters Assistant being a Compendium of A.* *port.* 1747.  
 FISHER (G.) *A. in the plainest and most concise methods*. 7th ed. 1748.  
 HILL (J.) *A. both in Theory and Practice*. 10th ed. 1761.  
 INSBRUCKNER (A.) *Kurze Anleitung zu der Rechen-Kunst*. 1765.  
 DILWORTH (T.) *Miscellaneous A. port.* 1766.  
 ROBERTS (J.) *Rhyfyddog, neu A.* 1768.  
 SOAVE (F.) *Elementi d'Arithmetica*. 3 vols. 1790-97.  
 GOUGH (J.) *Practical A.* 1797.  
 MACMILLAN (A.) *A.* 1811.  
 LESLIE (Sir J.) *The Philosophy of A. diags.* 1817.  
 DREIBERG (F. v.) *Die Arithmetik der Griechen*. 2 vols. 1819-21.  
 DE MORGAN (A.) *The Elements of A.* 3rd ed. 1835.  
 LAMBERGER (A.) *Der Oesterreich. Rechenmeister*. 28 *tables* : 1 *pl.* : 64 *illus.* 1876.  
**ARK-SHINES.**  
 SIMPSON (W.) *The Tenno-Sama or Mikoski A. S. of Japan. illus.* 1877.  
**ARLES.**  
 SEGUIN (J.) *Les Antiques d'A.* 1687.  
 ANIBERT ( ) *Mémoires Historiques et Critiques sur l'ancienne Republique d'A.* 3 vols. 1779-81.  
 DE NOBLE LALOUËRE (J.) *Abrégé Chronologique de l'histoire d'A.* 31 *pls.* 1808.  
**ARLON.**  
 PRAT (G.) *Histoire d'A.* Vol. 1-2. 1874.  
**ARMAGH.**  
 STUART (J.) *Historical Memoirs of the City of A.* 5 *pls.* 1819.  
**ARMENIA.**  
 MORIER (J.) *Journey through A.* 1808-00. 1812.  
 KINNEER (J. M.) *Journey through A. in* 1813-14. 1818.  
 MORIER (J.) *Second Journey through A.* 1810-16. 1818.  
 SAINT-MARTIN (M. J.) *Mémoires Historiques et Géographiques sur l'Arménie* 2 vols. 1818-19.

**ARMENIA.—cont.**

- CHAMION CHAMOEBAN (M.) Hist. of A. to 1780. 2 vols. 1827.  
 SMITH (E.) and DWIGHT (H. G. O.) Researches in A. 2 vols. 1833.  
 SMITH (E.) and DWIGHT (H. G. O.) Missionary Researches in A. 1834.  
 SOUTHGATE (H.) Tour through A. 2 vols. 1840.  
 HAMILTON (W. J.) Researches in A. 2 vols. 1842.  
 CURZON (R.) A.: a year at Erzeroom. 1854.  
 DEYROLLE (T.) Viaggio nell'A. e nel Lazistan. 83 *illus.*: *map*. 1877.  
 ISSAVERDENZ (J.) A. and the Armenians: a sketch of its Geography and Civil and Church Hist. 1878.

**ARMENIAN LANGUAGE.**

- AGOP (J.) Puritas Linguae Armenicae. 1874.  
 AGOP (J.) Puritas Haygica, seu Grammatica Armenica. 1875.  
 NIERZSOWICZ (D.) Dictionarium Latino-Armenicum. 1693.  
 SCHROEDER (J. J.) Thesaurus Linguae Armonicae antiquae et hodiernae. 1711.  
 CHAKOLAK (P. E.) Dizionario Italiano-Armonico-Turco. 1804.  
 AUCHER (P.) A. and English Grammar. 1800.  
 BELLAUD ( ) Essai sur la Langue Arménienne. 1812.  
 AUCHER (P.) A.-English and English-A. Dictionary. 2 vols. 1821-25.  
 ORBIGNY (J. C. de) Grammaire de la Langue Arménienne. 1823.  
 AVEDIGHAM ( ) and AUCHER (P.) New Dictionary of the A. L. in A. 2 vols. 1830-37.  
 PETERMANN (J. H.) Grammatica Linguae Armenicae. 1837.  
 A Pocket Dictionary of the English, A. and Turkish L. 3 vols. 1843.  
 RIGGS (E.) A Brief Grammar of the Modern A. L. 1847.  
 CALFA (A.) Dictionnaire Arménien-Français. 1861.  
 PATKANOFF (K.) Recherches sur la Formation de la Langue Arménienne. 1871.  
 BEDROSSIAN (M.) New Dictionary A.-English. 1875-79.

**ARMINIANISM.**

- HELYN (P.) Historia Quinqu-Articularis, or a Declaration of the Judgement of the Western Churches in the Five Controverted Points of A. 3 parts. 1660.

**ARMILETS.**

- BARTHOLOMEUS (T.) De Armillis Veterum Schedion. *pl.*: *illus.* 1876.

**ARMOUR AND WEAPONS.**

- SMYTHE (Sir J.) Certain Discourses concerning weapons and other important matters military. 1690.  
 BEARDMORE (J.) A Catalogue with illustrations of the Collection of Ancient Arms and A. at Uplands, Hampshire. *pl.*s. 1844.  
 MEYRIK (Sir S. R.) Painted Illustrations of Ancient Arms and A. 3 vols. c. 100 *col. pl.*s. 1844.  
 HEWITT (J.) Ancient Armour and Weapons in Europe to the end of the 17th Century. 3 vols. c. 200 *illus.* 1855-60.  
 LEITNER (Q.) Die Waffensammlung der Oesterreichischen Kaiserhauses im K.K. Artillerie Arsenal Museum in Wien. 68 *pl.*s. 1866-70.

**ARMOUR-PLATE.**

- CLARK (G.) Target Trials of A. P. for Ships and Batteries. [1862.]  
 CHALMERS (J.) Naval Armour. *illus.* 1865.

**ARMY.***England.*

- SAMUEL (E.) Historical Account of the British A. 1810.  
 DUPIN (F. P. C.) Hist. and Actual State of the Military Force of Gt. Britain. 2 vols. 1822.  
 THOMSON (H. B.) Military Forces and Institutions of Gt. Britain. 1855.  
 SCOTT (Sir J. S. D.) The British Army: its origin, progress and equipment [to 1888]. 3 vols. *pl.*s. 1868-80.

*France.*

- AMLOT (A.) Panorama Militaire. Histoire des Troupes Françaises depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie. 1830.  
 HUGO (A.) La P. Militaire, histoire des Armées de Terre et Mer de 1792-1833. 5 vols. *ports*: *maps*. 1835.

*India.*

- BROOME (A.) Hist. of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army. Vol. I. [all pubd.] *maps*: *plans*. 1850.  
 HODGSON (J. S.) Opinions on the Indian A. 1857.  
 JACOB (J.) Tracts on the Native A. of I., its organization and discipline. 1858.  
 Report of the Special Commission to inquire into the A. in I. 1870.

*United States.*

- ROBINSON (F.) An Account of the Organization of the A. of the U.S. 2 vols. *ports*. 1848.

**ARNAY-LE-DUC.**

- LA VIOTTE (J. P. C.) Annales de la Ville d'A.-le-D. *illus.* 1837.

**ARNHEM.**

- KESTELOO (H. M.) Geschiedenis en plaatsbeschrijving van A. 1876.

**ARNHEM.**

- [HASSELT (G. v.) Kronijk van A. 1790.  
 HASSELT (G. v.) Arnhemsche Oudheden. 4 vols. 1803-04.  
 STAATS EVERS (J. W.) Kroniek van A. 1789-1868. 1868.  
 STAATS EVERS (J. W.) A. in en Omstreeks 1572. 1872.  
 STAATS EVERS (J. W.) Kroniek van A. 1233-1789. 1876.

**ARNICA.**

- COLLIN (H. J.) Florum Arnicae Vires. 1773.  
 HEMPEL (C. J.) A Treatise on the use of A. in cases of contusions etc. 1845.  
 NIESZ (J.) A Short Treatise on the use of A. 1851.  
 IMBERT-GOURBEYRE ( ) Mémoire sur l'A. Montana. 1877.

**ARPAJON.**

- BEAUGRAND (J. J.) Notes historiques sur A. (Seine et Oise). 1833.

**ARRAN.**

- M'ARTHUR (J.) The Antiq. of A. *map*: 11 *pl.*s. 1861.  
 M'ARTHUR (J.) Antiq. of A. *map*: 11 *pl.*s. 1873.

**ARRAN.**—*cont.*

LANDSBOROUGH (D. and W.) A., its Topography, Natural History and Antiq. map: view. 1875.

**ARRAS.**

Ordonnances d'A. 1528.

Ordonnances d'A. 1531.

HÉRICOURT (Cte. d') and GODIN (A.) Les Rues d'A. Dictionnaire Historique. 2 vols. 1856.

LE GENTIL (C.) Le Vieil A. *plts.* 1877.

*Cathedral.*

TERNINCK (A.) Essai Historique et Monographique sur l'Ancienne Cathédrale d'A. *plts.* 1853.

**ARROMANCHES.**

LAVALLEY (G.) A. et ses Environs. 1867.

**ARROW POISON.**

EMMER (J. P.) De Veneno Americano. 1817.

ELDRIDGE (S.) The A. P. of the Ainos. [1876.]

**ART.**

*Alsace.*

GÉRARD (C.) Les Artistes de l'A. pendant le Moyen Age. 2 vols. 1872-73.

*Bologna.*

BOLOGNINI (A. A.) Vite de' Pittori ed Artefici Bolognesi. 5 parts. 8 *ports.* 1841-43.

*Brescia.*

FENAROLI (S.) Dizionario degli Artisti Bresciani. 1877.

*Cairo.*

PRISSE D'AVESNES ( ) L'Art Arabe d'après les Monuments du Kaire. 4 vols. 1877.

*Carrara.*

CAMPORI (G.) Memorie degli Scultori, Architetti, Pittori ecc. nativi di C. e di altri luoghi della Provincia di Massa. 1873.

*Denmark.*

BOUTELL (C.) The Arts and the Artistic Manufactures of D. 6 *plts.* 1874.

*Faenza.*

VALGIMIGLI (G. M.) Dei Pittori o degli Artisti Faentini de' Secoli 15 e 16. 1871.

*Ferrara.*

BARUFFALDI (G.) Vite de' Pittori e Scultori Ferraresi. 2 vols. 55 *ports.* 1844-46.

*Italy.*

VASARI (G.) Le Vite de' piu eccellenti Pittori, Scultori et Architettori. 3 vols. *ports.* 1568.

*Netherlands.*

KEILLEN (D. v. d.) Antiquités des Pays Bas. 100 *plts.* 1861.

*Persia.*

SMITH (R. M.) Persian A. [1876.]

*Poland.*

PRZEDZIOBOKI (A.) and RASTAWIOKI (E.) Monuments du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance dans l'Ancienne Pologne. 2 vols. 1853.

*Spain.*

OMAN BERMUDEZ (J. A.) Diccionario historico de los mas ilustres Profesores de las Bellas Artes en España. 6 vols. 1800.

*Tuscany.*

SALTINI (G. E.) Le Arti Belle in Toscana da mezzo il sec. 18 ai di nostri. 1862.

*Venice.*

BOULLÉE (A.) L'Art Vénitien. Architecture, Sculpture, Peinture. 1870.

**ARTERIES.**

MURRAY (A.) A Description of the A. of the Human Body reduced to tables. Trans. by A. Scott. 1801.

BARCLAY (J.) A Description of the A. of the Body. 1812.

HODGSON (J.) Engravings intended to illustrate some of the Diseases of A. 1815.

BELL (C.) Engravings of the A. 2nd Amor. from 3rd Lond. ed. 1816.

PARRY (C. H.) An experimental inquiry into the Arterial Pulse and other properties of the larger A. 1816.

FRIEDEMANN (F.) Tabulae Arteriarum Corporis Humani. 1822.

DERMOTT (G. D.) A concise description of the A. in the Human Body. 1827.

BUJALSKY (E.) Tabulae Anatomico-Chirurgicae: Operationes Ligandarum Arteriarum majorum exponentes. 1828.

GREEN (P. H.) An Account of the Varieties in the Arterial System of the Human Body. 1830.

PHILLIPS (B.) A Series of Experiments performed for the purpose of showing that A. may be obliterated without Ligature, Compression or the Knife. 1832.

SMITH (N. R.) Surgical Anatomy of the A. 2nd ed. 1835.

LUCAS (P. B.) A Concise anatomical Description of the A. of the Human Body. 1836.

QUAIN (R.) The Anatomy of the A. of the Human Body. *plts.* 1844.

CORNWELL (J. H.) The Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy of the A. 1852.

ARNHEIM (J. G.) Die Messung der Arterien-Durchmesser an lebenden Menschen. 1856.

POWER (J. H.) Anatomy of the A. of the Human Body. 1862.

BERLADSKY (A.) Étude histologique sur la Structure des Artères. 1878.

**ARTESIAN WELLS.**

GARNIER (F.) Traité sur les Puits Artésiens. 2e. éd. 25 *plts.* 1826.

AZAIS (P. H.) Explication et Histoire des Puits de Grenelle. 9e. éd. 1851.

SHUFFELDT (G. A.) Hist. of the Chicago A. W. 1866.

**ARTHRITIS.**

CARPINETI (T.) De Gutta sive Juncturarum Dolore quem Arthritim dicunt. 1609.

**ARTICLES, THE 39.**

ROGERS (T.) Analysis of the 39 A. 1625.

ELIS (J.) Articulorum 39 Ecclesiae Anglicanae Defensio. 1694.

BURNET (G.) An Exposition of the 39 A. of the Church of England. 1699.

BENNETT (T.) An Essay on the 39 A. 1715.

BEVERIDGE (W.) An Exposition of the 39 A. of the Church of England. 1716.

VENER (J.) An Exposition of the 39 A. of the Church of England. 1725.

MADAN (M.) A Scriptural Comment upon the 39 A. of the Church of England. 1772.

**ARTILLERY.**

CATANEO (G.) Avvertimenti et ossamino intorno a quelle cose: che richiedono a un perfetto Bombardiero, così circa all' Artiglieriu come anco a fuochi arteficiati. *woodcuts.* 1580.

**ARTILLERY.—cont.**

- CATANEO (G.) Avvertimenti, et Essamin intorno a quelle cose, che richiedono a un perfetto Bombardiero, così circa all' Artiglieria. *woodcuts*. 1582.
- COLLADO (L.) *Platica Manual de Artilleria*. 1580.
- TARTAGLIA (N.) Three Bookes of Colloquies concerning the Art of Shooting in great and small pices of Artillerie. *pls. : illus.* 1588.
- COLLADO (L.) *Platica Manual de Artilleria*. 1592.
- COLLADO (L.) *Pratica Manuale dell' Artiglieria*. 16 *pls. : illus.* 1606.
- RIVAUD (F.) *Les Elemens d'Artillerie*. *cuts*. 1608.
- FIRRUFINO (J. C.) *Platica manual y breve Compendio de Artilleria*. 1626.
- NORTON (R.) *The Gunner*. 1628.
- GENTILINI (E.) *Il Perfeto Bombardiero et Real Instruction di Artiglieri*. *woodcuts*. 1633.
- GENTILINI (E.) *Pratica di Artiglieria*. *diags.* 1641.
- BARRA (F.) *Brav Tractat de Artilleria*. 1642.
- BOURNE (W.) *The Arte of Shooting in Great Ordnance*. 1643.
- NORTON (R.) *The Gunners Dialogue with the Art of Great A*. 1643.
- SMITH (T.) *The Arte of Gunnery*. 1643.
- ELDERD (W.) *The Gunners Glass*. *port. : illus.* 1640.
- FIRRUFINO (J. C.) *El Perfeto Artillero*. *port. : illus.* 1648.
- NYE (N.) *The Art of Gunnery*. *port. : illus.* 1648.
- ANDERSON (R.) *The Genuine Use and Effects of the Gunne*. 1674.
- BINNING (T.) *A Light to the Art of Gunnery*. *illus.* 1670.
- NYE (N.) *The Art of Gunnery*. *port. : 4 pls.* 1670.
- MORETTI (M.) *Trattato dell' Artiglieria*. *pls. : illus.* 1692.
- PYROPHILUS. *Ars tormentaria enucleata, oder wohl-gegründete Büchsenmeisterey-Kunst*. 6 *pls.* 1703.
- SAINT REMY (P. S. de) *Mémoires d'Artillerie*. 2 vols. 188 *pls.* 1707.
- SIMENOWICZ (C.) *Great Art of A*. 1729.
- BELIDOR (B.) *Le Bombardier français*. 1731.
- GRAY (J.) *A Treatise on Gunnery*. 1 *plt.* 1731.
- BELIDOR (B.) *Le Bombardier français*. *pls.* 1734.
- SAINT REMY (P. S. de) *Mémoires d'Artillerie*. 2 vols. 188 *pls.* 1741.
- BINNING (T.) *A Light to the Art of Gunnery*. 1 *plt.* 1744.
- STARRATT (W.) *The Doctrine of Projectiles apply'd to practical gunnery*. 4 *pls.* 1746.
- ALFOYM (J. F. P.) *Exame de Bombeiros*. *port.* 18 *pls.* 1748.
- HOLIDAY (F.) *An easy introduction to practical gunnery*. 3 *pls.* 1756.
- MILLER (J.) *Treatise on A*. 1757.
- BROWN (H.) *True Principles of Gunnery investigated and explained*. 1777.
- SCHMEL (M. de) *Mémoires d'Artillerie*. *pls.* 1777.
- DURTUBIS (T.) *Manual de l'Artilleur*. 5e éd. 14 *pls.* 1796.
- SCHMEL (H. O. v.) *Treatise of A. containing the alterations in French A. since 1765. Text and Atlas*. *pls.* 1800.
- ADYE (R. W.) *Bombardier and Pocket Gunner*. 1804.

**ARTILLERY.—cont.**

- KOSCIUSKO (T.) *Manoeuvres of Horse A*. 1808.
- TOUSSARD (L. de) *American Artillerists' Companion; or, Elements of A*. 2 vols. *pls.* 1809-13.
- MAY (Sir J.) *Observations on the employment of heavy A. at Ciudad Rodrigo etc.* 1812.
- DOUGLAS (Sir H.) *A Treatise on Naval Gunnery*. 5 *pls. : 2 tables.* 1820.
- LALLEMAND (H. D.) *Treatise on A*. 2 vols. 1820.
- DECKER (K. v.) *Traité Elomontaire d'Artillerie*. 1825.
- VAN DER MEULEN (P. H.) *Bijdrage tot de kennis der Artillerie*. 1831.
- ANDERSON (R.) *Instruction for Field A. horse and foot*. 1839.
- THIROUX (C. V.) *Instruction théorique et pratique d'Artillerie*. 3e éd. 1840.
- BORMANN ( ) *The Shrapnel Shell in England and Belgium*. 1859.
- RODMAN (T. J.) *Report of Experiments on the properties of Metals for Cannon and the qualities of Cannon Powder*. 1861.
- BENTON (J. G.) *A Course of Instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery*. 2nd ed. 1862.
- OWEN (O. H.) *Essay on the motion of projectiles fired from rifled arms*. 1862.
- PATTEN (G.) *A Drill*. 1864.
- ARTOIS.**
- Agregetoire des Coutumes d'A. 1512.
- BULEL ( ) *Notice sur l'état ancien et moderne de la Province et Comté d'A*. 1748.
- HARDUIN (A. X.) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Province d'A*. 1763.
- DESLYONS (B.) *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Province d'A*. 1778.
- AGNEAUX DE VIENNE (J. B.) *Histoire de l'A*. 5 parts. 1785-87.
- HENNEBERT (J. B. F.) *Histoire Générale de la Province d'A*. 3 vols. 1786.
- ARUNDEL.**
- CARACCIOLI (C.) *Antiq. of A*. 1766.
- TIERNEY (M. A.) *Hist. and Ant. of the Castle and Town of A*. 2 vols. 1834.
- ASBESTOS.**
- CHAMPINI (J.) *De Incombustibilino eive Lapido Amianto*. 1691.
- BRUCKMANN (F. E.) *Historia Naturalis Curiosa Lapidis Asbestos*. 1727.
- LEDERMÜLLER (M. F.) *Traité Physique et Microscopique de l'Asbeste etc.* 6 col. *pls.* 1775.
- ROBSAUM (C. G.) *Dissertatio de Terra Asbestina*. [1782.]
- MARCHEL ( ) *Notice sur l'Asbeste*. 1844.
- DAY (St. J. V.) *On A. with spocial reference to its use as steam engine packing*. 1872.
- ASCENSION.**
- ALLEN (W.) *Picturesque Views in the Island of A*. 1835.
- ASCHAFFENBURG.**
- DAHL (J. C.) *Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt A*. 1818.
- HAUS (F.) *Chronik von der Stadt A*. 1855.
- ASH-NEXT-SANDWICH.**
- PLANCHÉ (J. R.) *A Corner of Kent; or some account of A.-next-S.* *front. : 12 pls. : illus.* 1864.

**ASHANTI.**

BOWDIK (F. E.) Mission from Cape Coast Castle to A. 1819.

BUTLER (Sir W. F.) Akim-Foo: the History of a Failure [Ashanti Expedition 1873-74]. 1875.

**ASHBURTON.**

WORTHY (C.) A. and its Neighbourhood and of the Parishes of Buckland-in-the-Moor and Bickington. 1875.

**ASHBURY.**

MILLER (H.) Some Account of the Parish of A., its Hist. Antiq. etc. 1877.

**ASHTABULA CO., O.**

Hist. of A. Co. *illus.* 1878.

**ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE.**

BUTTERWORTH (J.) Hist. and Desc. of the Town and Parish of A.-under-L. 1823.

**ASIA.**

CENTENO (A.) Historia de Cosas del Oriente, contiene una Descripcion General de los Reynos de A. 1595.

CENTENO (A.) Historia de Cosas del Oriente, contiene una Descripcion General de los Reynos de A. 1596.

DAFFER (O.) Asia, of naukeurige Beschrijving van het Rijk des grooten Mogols etc. 2 vols. 33 maps: *plts.*: *illus.* 1872.

DAFFER (O.) Naukeurige Beschrijving van Asie. *maps*: *plts.* 1680.

*Portuguese.*

COUTO (D. do) Decadas da A. 3 vols. 1736.

**ASIA MINOR.**

CHANDLER (R.) Travels in A. M. 2 vols. *maps.* 1786.

CHANDLER (R.) Travels in A. M. 2nd ed. *map.* 1776.

MORIER (J.) Journey through A. M. in 1808-09. (Second Journey, 1810-16.) 2 vols. 1812-18.

BRAUFORT (F.) Karamania, or a brief description of the South Coast of A. M. *plans.* 1817.

CHANDLER (R.) Travels in A. M. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1817.

KINNEAR (J. M.) Journey through A. M. 1818.

LEAKE (W. M.) Journal of a Tour in A. M. 1824.

ARUNDELL (F. V. J.) A Visit to the Seven Churches of A. 1828.

CRAMER (J. A.) Geographical and Historical Description of A. M. 2 vols. *maps.* 1832.

MILNER (T.) Hist. of the Seven Churches of Asia. *illus.* 1832.

ARUNDELL (F. V. J.) Discoveries in A. M. 2 vols. 1834.

FELLOWS (Sir C.) Journal written during an Excursion in A. M. *plts.* 1839.

TEXLER (C.) Description de l'Asie Mineure. 3 vols. 4 maps: 254 *plts.* 1839-43.

POUJOULAT (B.) Voyage dans l'Asie-Mineure etc. 2 vols. 1840-41.

AINSWORTH (W.) Travels and Researches in A. M. 2 vols. 1842.

HAMILTON (W. J.) Researches in A. M. 2 vols. 1842.

FELLOWS (Sir C.) Travels and Researches in A. M. 1852.

TOUHATCHEFF (P. de) Asie Mineure: description physique, statistique et archéologique. 8 vols, and 3 atlases. *maps*: *plts.* 1852-60.

**ASIA MINOR.—cont.**

WADDINGTON (W. J.) Voyage en Asie Mineure au point de vue minéralogique. 11 *plts.* 1853.

VAN LENNUP (H. J.) Travels in little known parts of A. M. 2 vols. *maps*: *illus.* 1870.

CHOISY (A.) L'Asie Mineure et les Turcs en 1875. Souvenirs de Voyage. 1876.

BURNANY (F.) On Horseback through A. M. 2 vols. 1877.

DAVIS (E. J.) Life in Asiatic Turkey. *map*: 14 col. *plts.*: 24 *illus.* 1870.

**ASPARAGUS.**

FRANZIUS (J. G. F.) De Asparago ex scriptis Medicorum Veterum. 1778.

BRESLER (M.) Generis Asparagi historia naturalis atque medica. 1820.

**ASPEREN.**

BEEKMAN (M.) Beschrijving van de Stad en Baronnie A. 7 *plts.* 1745.

**ASPHALT.**

PAYEN (A.) Mémoire sur les Bitumes. 1824.

MALO (L.) Guide Pratique pour la Fabrication et l'application de l'Asphalte et des Bitumes. 7 *plts.* [1866.]

**ASPHYXIA.**

ENGELMANN (F. G.) Curarum sit suffocatos, submersos et laqueo suspensos vitæ reddi? 1787.

GOODWYN (E.) The Connexion of Life with Respiration: or an experimental inquiry into the effects of Submersion, Strangulation etc. 1788.

OSWALD (J.) An Experimental Inquiry into the Phenomena of Suspended Animal Life. 1802.

CHEVILLOTTE (M. B.) Essai sur les Asphyxies en général, et sur l'Asphyxie par submersion en particulier. 1816.

BROQ (F. X.) Moyens Salutaires d'Administrer, en cas d'Asphyxie, les premiers secours. 1821.

PLISSON (F. E.) Essai historique et thérapeutique sur les Asphyxies. 2e. éd. 1826.

KAY (J. P.) The Physiology, Pathology and Treatment of A. 1834.

MWYN (A. L. A.) Die Asphyxie. 1843.

ERICHSEN (J. E.) Experimental Inquiry into the Pathology and Treatment of A. 1845.

BLANCHARD (M. P. E.) Considérations Médico-Légales sur les différents genres de mort violente confondus sous le nom d'Asphyxie. 1858.

TARDIEU (A.) Étude Médico-Légale sur la Pendaison, la Strangulation et la Suffocation. 2e. éd. 1879.

**ASSAFOETIDA.**

MILLAR (J.) Observations on the Asthma and the Hooping Cough [and the use of A.]. 1769.

**ASSAM.**

BUTLER (J.) Travels and Adventures in the Province of A. during a Residence of 14 years. *map*: *plan*: 8 *plts.* 1855.

HUNTER (Sir W. W.) Statistical Account of A. 2 vols. 2 maps. 1879.

**ASSAMESE LANGUAGE.**

WARD (S. R.) Brief Vocabulary in English and A. 1864.

BROXSON (M.) A Dictionary in A. and English. 1867.



**ASSASSINATIONS.**

PEIGNOT (G.) Notice chronologique sur tous les Souverains etc. d'Europe qui ont péri de mort violente. 1806

**ASSASSINS.**

HAMMER (J. v.) Die Geschichte der Assassinen, aus morgenländischer Quellen. 1818.

**ASSAYING.**

PROBIR Büchlein auff Gold, Silber, Ertz und Metall. 1608.

HORN (J. B.) Synopsis Metallurgica oder Probir-Kunst. 15 *tables*. 1690.

KRÄUTERMANN (V. i. e. C. v. HELLWIG) Der Accurate Scheider und künstliche Probierer. 1 *pt.*. 1717.

CRAMER (J. A.) Elements of the Art of A. metals. 6 *pts.*. 1741.

KIESSLING (J. G.) Relatio practica de Arte Probatoria Mineralium et Metallorum. [2nd ed.] 1 *pt.*. 1752.

SCHINDLER (C. F.) L'Art d'Essayer les Mines et les Métaux. 1759.

CRAMER (J. A.) Art of A. Metals. 2nd ed. 6 *pts.*. 1704.

ITERSHAGEN (G. C.) Geheime Scheidung der Metallen und derselben Nutzbarkeit. 1774.

GMELIN (J. F.) Chemische Grundsätze der Probir- und Schmelzkunst. 1786.

MICHELLE (J.) Manual of Practical A. 2nd ed. 1854.

NORTH (O.) Practical Assayer. 1874.

BALLING (O. A. M.) Die Probirkunde. 1870.

**ASSISI.**

BRUSCHELLI (D.) A., città sacra e santuari che la decorano ad istruzione e guida dei forestieri che vi concorrono. 30 *pts.*. 1821.

**ASSOCIATION.**

DUNLOP (J.) The Universal Tendency to A. in Mankind analysed and illustrated with notices of the Bonds of Society as regards individuals and Communities. 1840.

**ASSYRIAN LANGUAGE.**

LOEWENSTERN (I.) Essai de Déchiffrement de l'Écriture Assyrienne. 1845.

LOEWENSTERN (I.) Exposé des Éléments Constitutifs du Système de la Troisième Écriture Cunéiforme de Persepolis. 1847.

LUZZATTO (P.) Le Sanscritisme de la Langue Assyrienne. 1849.

MÉNANT (J.) Les Écritures Cunéiformes. 1860.

OPPERT (J.) Éléments de la Grammaire Assyrienne. 1860.

MÉNANT (J.) Exposé des Éléments de la Grammaire Assyrienne. 1868.

NORRIS (E.) A. Dictionary. 3 vols. 1868-72.

SAYOE (A. H.) An A. Grammar for Comparative purposes. 1872.

SAYOE (A. H.) An Elementary Grammar of the A. L. [1875.]

LÉNORMANT (F.) Étude sur quelques parties des Syllabaires Cunéiformes. 1876.

SAYOE (A. H.) Lectures upon the A. L. and Syllabary. 1877.

CHROSSAT (E. de) Classification des Caractères Cunéiformes etc. 1878.

**ASTHMA.**

FLOYER (Sir J.) A Treatise on A. 1726.

ABERNETHY (G.) De Asthmate. 1754.

MILLAR (J.) Observations on the A. 1769.

**ASTHMA.—cont.**

RYAN (M.) Observations on the Hist. and Cure of the A. 1793.

FISHER (J. T.) A Familiar Treatise on A. 3rd ed. 1811.

RAMADGE (F. H.) A.: its Species and Complications. 1835.

RAMADGE (F. H.) A., its Varieties and Complications. 2nd ed. 1847.

**ASTI.**

Rubricæ Statutorum Civitatis Ast. 1534.

**ASTORGA.**

Historia de la Ciudad de A. 1840.

**ASTRINGENTS.**

LUOAS (J. G.) De Adstringentis methodi usu et abusu. 1796.

ENGEL (L. C.) Histoire Naturelle et Pharmacologie des Médicaments A. végétaux. 1853.

**ASTROLABE.**

NIGRO (A. de) Opus proclariissimum Astrolabii. 1475.

ANGELUS (J.) Astrolabium planum in tabulis ascendens. *cuts.* 1488.

ANGELUS (J.) Astrolabium planum in tabulis ascendens etc. *cuts.* 1502.

Astrolabii quo primi Mobilis modus deprehenduntur Canonos. *cuts.* 1512.

STOFFLER (J.) Elucidatio Fabricae usque Astrolabii. 1513.

STOFFLER (J.) Elucidatio Fabricae usque Astrolabii. *cuts.* 1524.

KOENIG (J.) Astrolabii Declaratio. *illus.* 1545.

FOCARD (J.) Paraphrasis de l'Astrolabe. *illus.* 1546.

STOFFLER (J.) Elucidatio Fabricae usque Astrolabii. *illus.* 1550.

KOENIG (J.) Astrolabii Declaratio. 1551.

STOFFLER (J.) Elucidatio Fabricae usque Astrolabii. *cuts.* 1553.

AGUILERA (J.) Canonos Astrolabii Universalis. 1554.

FOCARD (J.) Paraphrasis de l'Astrolabe. *illus.* 1555.

GEMMA FRISIUS (R.) De Astrolabo Catholico. 1555.

BATTINGIUS (R.) Nova quaedam et Compendiosa usus Astrolabii methodus. *woodcuts.* 1557.

DANTI (E.) Trattato dell' Uso et della Fabrica dell' Astrolabio. *diag. : tables.* 1569.

GEMMA FRISIUS (R.) De Astrolabo Catholico. *illus.* 1583.

CLAVIUS (O.) Astrolabium. 1593.

JACQUINOT (D.) L'Usage de l'A. *woodcuts.* 1598.

BELGA (V. R.) Astrolabiorum. 1610.

RECHENBERGER (G.) Astrolabium. 1611.

RITTER (F.) Astrolabium. 2 vols. [1613.]

RITTER (F.) Astrolabium *germ.* 2 vols. 21 *pts.* [c. 1650.]

MOSELEY (W. H.) Description of a Planispheric A. 1856.

WOLFFKE (F.) Über ein in der Kön. Bib. zu Berlin befindliches Arabisches Astrolabium. 1858.

**ASTROLOGY.**

ALBUMASAR. Flores Astrologiae. *woodcuts.* 1488.

ESTWOOD (J.) Summa Astrologiae Judicialis. 1489.

ALPHABETIUS. Libellus Isagogicus. 1491.

BELLANTUS (L.) De Astrologica Veritate. 1495.

FIRMIUS (J.) De Nativitatibus. 1497.



ASTROLOGY.—*cont.*

- BELLANTIUS (L.) De Astrologia Veritate. 1498.  
 ALLEGRI (F. degli) Trattato di Astrologia. 1501.  
 BELLANTIUS (L.) Defensio Astrologiae contra J. Picum. 1502.  
 PIOO DELLA MIRANDOLA (G.) Disputationum adversus Astrologos. 1502.  
 [SCHONHEIMER (J.)] Apologia Astrologie. *cut.* 1502.  
 GONDISALVUS DE TOLEDO. Epistola Astrologiae defensiva. 1508.  
 BEJA (A. de) Contra os juizos dos Astrologos. 1523.  
 GAURIUS (L.) Trattato d'Astrologia judiciaria. *illus.* 1539.  
 GAURIUS (L.) Praedictiones super omnibus futuris luminarium deliquis. *cuts.* 1539.  
 GAURIUS (L.) Tractatus Astrologiae Judiciae de Nativitatibus Virorum et Mulierum. *woodcuts.* 1540.  
 ALEXANDRINUS. De Veritatis et Praedictionibus Astrologiae. 1542.  
 AROANDAM. De Veritatibus et Praedictionibus Astrologiae. 1542.  
 FINARNSIS (D.) L'Epitome de la Vraye Astrologie et de la Reprouvée. 1547.  
 MESSALIAE Antiquissimi Arabes Astrologi libri tres. *diags.* 1549.  
 FERRIER (O.) Les Jugemens Astronomiques sur les Nativitez. 1550.  
 HASCHARDUS (P.) Clypeus Astrologicus. 1552.  
 AROANDAM. De Veritatibus et Praedictionibus Astrologiae. 1553.  
 CREUTZNER (P.) Planoten Büchlein. *woodcuts.* 1553.  
 BELLANTIUS (J.) De Astrologia Veritate. 1554.  
 Des Comettes et de leurs significances, générales et particulières, selon Ptolémée, Albumasar, Haly, Aliquin et autres Astrologues. 1556.  
 PACIUS (J.) Astrologia Vindicata. 1562.  
 ZEYSIUS (M.) Prognosticon Physicum Astrologium. [1576.]  
 FERRIER (A. or O.) Jugements Astronomiques sur les Nativités. 1582.  
 HEYER (T.) A Manifest and Apparent Confutation of an Astrological Discourse. 1583.  
 AROANDAM. Livre traitant des Predictions d'Astrologie. 1584.  
 AROANDAM. Livre traitant des Predictions d'Astrologie. 1587.  
 CHAMBER (J.) A Treatise against Judicial A. 1601.  
 RANZOIUS (H.) Tractatus Astrologicus de Genethliacorum Thematum judiciis pro singulis nati accidentibus. 1602.  
 HEYDON (Sir C.) A Defence of Judicial Astrologia. 1603.  
 CAMERARIUS (J. R.) Horarum Nativum centuria una. 1607.  
 MAGINI (G. A.) De Astrologia Ratione. *diags.* 1607.  
 PREZEL (C.) Praecepta Genethliaca sive de Prognosticandis hominum Nativitatibus. [1607.]  
 TAXIL (J.) L'Astrologie et Physiognomie en leur Splendeur. 1614.  
 ANGELIS (A. de) In Astrologos Conjectores libri V. 1615.  
 BACHMAIR (O. H.) and PIRCHINGER (F.) Astrologia Sacra. 1615.  
 MILTON (Sir J.) Astrologaster or, the Figure-Caster. 1620.  
 AROANDAM. Livre d'Aroandam. 1625.

ASTROLOGY.—*cont.*

- ROILENZI (A.) Considerazioni Astrologiche sopra l'Anno 1630. *cuts.* 1629.  
 AROANDAM. The Most Excellent Book of Aroandam. 1637.  
 CAVALIERI (B.) Nuova Pratica Astrologica 2 vols. 1639-40.  
 PITHOIS (O.) Traité curieux de l'Astrologie Judiciaire. 1641.  
 FERRIER (O.) Astronomical Discourse of the Judgment of Nativities. 1642.  
 LILLY (W.) Christian A. 1647.  
 WEIGEL (V.) A. Theologized. 1649.  
 GAFFAREL (J.) Unhoard of Curiosities concerning the Talismanic Sculpture of the Persians, the Horoscope of the Patriarches and the Reading of the Stars. Englished by E. Chilmead. 2 *pls.* 1650.  
 HEYDON (Sir C.) An Astrological Discourse. 1650.  
 WARREN (H.) Magic and A. vindicated. 1651.  
 [GADBURY (J.)] Philastrogus knavery epitomized. 1652.  
 ROWLAND (W.) Judicial A. judicially condemned. 1652.  
 ALLANUS (F.) Astrologiae Nova Methodus. 10 *volvelles.* 1654-55.  
 RAMESSEY (W.) Astrologia Restaurata: or A. restored. *port.* 1654.  
 MITYSSONNIER (L.) Aphorismes d'Astrologie. 1657.  
 TURNER (R.) An Astrological Catechismus. 1657.  
 GADBURY (J.) Doctrine of Nativities. 1658.  
 GASSENIUS (P.) The Vanity of Judiciary A. *port.* 1659.  
 LILLY (W.) Christian A. modestly treated. 2nd ed. *port.* *illus.* 1659.  
 FIGUEROA (J. de) Opusculo de Astrologia en Medicina. 1660.  
 PERREUS (B.) The Astrologer Anatomized. 1661.  
 RAMESSEY (W.) Astrologia Restaurata: or, Astrologie Restored. 1665.  
 TEIXEIRA (A.) Epitome das Noticias Astrologicas para a Medicina. 1670.  
 ALBIZINI (B.) Trattato Astrologico. 1671.  
 BLAGRAVE (J.) Astrological Practico of Physick. 1671.  
 GAFFAREL (J.) Curiositez inouyes. 2 *pls.* *illus.* 1676.  
 [GADBURY (J.)] The nativity of Lewis 14. 1680.  
 TELL-TROTH (T.) Knavery of A. discover'd. 1680.  
 MORE (H.) Tetractys Anti-Astrologica, or the Confutation of Judiciary A. 1681.  
 BLAGRAVE (J.) Introduction to A. *port.* 1682.  
 HOLWELL (J.) Catastrophe Mundi: or Europe's many Mutations until the year 1710. Being an Astrological Treatise. 3 *fold. pls.* 1682.  
 GADBURY (J.) Cardines Coeli: or, an appeal to the Observers of Sublunars. 1684.  
 BONATTIS (A. F. de) Univosa Astrosophia Naturalis. *diags.* 1687.  
 BISHOP (J.) The Marrow of A. 1689.  
 PARTRIDGE (J.) Opus Reformatum: or, a Treatise of A. 1693.  
 PENNYRRE (S.) New Guide to A. 1720.  
 BRENNER (S.) Das grosse Planeten-buch. 1757.  
 MENSFORTH (G.) The Young Student's Guide in A. *front.* 1785.  
 HEYDON (C. jun.) The New A. *front.* 1786.  
 SIBLY (E.) Complete Illustration of A. 1788.

**ASTROLOGY.—*cont.***

- WORSDALE (J.) Genethliacal A. 2 vols. 1796-98.  
 BEAUMONT (G.) Fixed Stars: or an Analyza-  
 tion and Refutation of A. 1814.  
 WILSON (J.) Complete Dictionary of A. 1819.  
 WILSON (J.) A New and Complete Set of  
 Astrological Tables. 1820.  
 WORSDALE (J.) Celestial Philosophy, or, Gen-  
 ethliacal Astronomy. 1828.  
 LILLY (W.) Introduction to A. 1835.  
 ZADKIEL. Grammar of A. 2nd ed. 1840.  
 SIMONITE (W. J.) Celestial Philosopher. 2  
 vols. 1848.  
 BOWRON (J. S.) Observations on Planetary  
 and Celestial Influences in Production of  
 Epidemics. 1850.  
 LILLY (W.) Introduction to A. 1852.  
 ROBACK (C. W.) The Mysteries of A., etc.  
 1854.  
 MAURY (A.) La Magie et l'Astrologie dans  
 l'Antiquité et au Moyen Age. 1860.  
 SEVERINI (A.) Notizie di Astrologia Giapponese.  
 1874.

**ASTRONOMY.**

- HYGINUS (J. C.) Poetica Astronomica. 48 *cuts*.  
 1485.  
 LEUFOLDUS DE AUSTRIA. Compilatio de As-  
 trorum Scientia. *cuts*. 1489.  
 BONATUS (G.) Decem Tractatus Astronomici.  
*woodcuts*. 1491.  
 Scriptores Astronomici Veteres. 1499.  
 Scriptores Astronomici Veteres. *illus*. 1603.  
 HYGINUS (J. C.) Poetica Astronomica. 50 *cuts*.  
 1517.  
 LEUFOLDUS. Compilatio de Astrorum Scientia  
 decem continentis tractatus. *illus*. 1520.  
 HYGINUS (J. C.) Poetica astronomica. 47 *cuts*.  
 1534.  
 FEURBACH (G. v.) Novae Theoriae Planetarum.  
 1534.  
 RINGELBERGH (J. S. v.) Institutiones Astron-  
 omicae. *cuts*. 1535.  
 AMICO (G. B.) De Motibus Corporum Coe-  
 lestium. *diags*. 1536.  
 AMICO (G. B.) De Motibus Corporum Coe-  
 lestium. *diags*. 1537.  
 COPERNICUS (N.) De Revolutionibus Orbium  
 Coelestium libri VI. *diags*. 1543.  
 Astronomia. Deutsch Astronomei. *woodcuts*.  
 1545.  
 FEURBACH (G.) Novae Theoriae Planetarum.  
*cuts*. 1545.  
 MIZALDUS (A.) Planetologia. 1551.  
 BOISSIERE (C. de) Les Principes d'Astronomie  
 et Cosmographie. *cuts*. 1556.  
 BASSANTIN (J.) Astronomique Discours. *wood-*  
*cuts*. 1557.  
 REINHOLD (E.) Tabulae Coelestium Motuum.  
 1562.  
 GRUVICIUS (A.) Specula Firmamenti sive  
 coelum stellarum. 1565.  
 COPERNICUS (N.) De Revolutionibus Orbium  
 Coelestium libri VI. *diags*. 1566.  
 ARISTARCHUS. De Magnitudinibus et Distantiis  
 Solis et Lunae. *cuts*. 1572.  
 DONATI (P.) Theoriche overo speculationi  
 intorno alli moti celesti. *woodcuts*. 1575.  
 MANILIUS (M.) Astronomicon. *illus*. 1579.  
 SCHÖNBORN (B.) Computus Astronomicus.  
 1579.  
 NABODA (V.) Astronomicarum Institutionum  
 libri III. 1580.

**ASTRONOMY.—*cont.***

- MAESTLIN (M.) Epitomo Astronomiae. *wood-*  
*cuts*. 1582.  
 FRISCHLIN (N.) De Astronomico Artis. 1586.  
 PEUVON (C.) Elementa Doctrinae de Circulis  
 Coelestibus et Primo Motu. *illus*. 1587.  
 GALLUCIUS (J.) Theatrum Mundi et Temporis.  
 1588.  
 Astronomica Veterum Scripta Isagogica. 1589.  
 KEPLER (J.) Prodomus Dissertationum Cos-  
 mographicarum. *pls.*; *illus*. 1596.  
 BRAHE (T. de) Astronomiae Instauratae Mech-  
 anica. 1598.  
 BASSANTIN (J.) Astronomia. 1599.  
 MANILIUS (M.) Astronomicon. 1599.  
 CHAMBERS (J.) Astronomiae Encomium with  
 the same done in English. 1601.  
 KEPLER (J.) Ad Vitellionem Parapomema.  
 quibus Astronomiae pars optica traditur.  
*illus*. 1604.  
 KEPLER (J.) De Stella Nova in Pede Septentarii.  
 1606.  
 KEPLER (J.) Astronomia Nova. *table*; *diags*.  
 1609.  
 COPERNICUS (N.) Astronomia Instaurata libris  
 VI. comprehensa. *diags*. 1617.  
 KEPLER (J.) Epitome Astronomiae Coper-  
 nicanae. *diags*. 1618.  
 KEPLER (J.) Tabulae Rudolphinae. *diags*.  
 1627.  
 LANSBERG (P.) Commentationes in Motum  
 Torno Diurnum et Annuum. *pls*. 1630.  
 LANSBERG (P.) Uranometriae libri tres. 1631.  
 LANSBERG (P.) Tabulae Motuum Coelestium  
 Perpetuae. *part.*; *illus*. 1632.  
 TREU (A.) Astronomiae pars Sphaerica. *pl*.  
 1637.  
 POLACCO (G.) Anticopernicus Catholicus. 3  
*illus*. 1644.  
 BULLIALDUS (I.) Astronomia Philolaica. *wood-*  
*cuts*. 1645.  
 RHETA (A. M. S. de) Oculus Enoch et Eliae.  
 2 vols. 10 *pls*. 1645.  
 GOLDMAYER (A.) Computus Creationis Astro-  
 nomicus, das ist Astronomischer Calculus.  
*pl*. 1647.  
 RENIERI (V.) Tabulae Motuum Coelestium  
 Universales. 2 vols. 1647.  
 BRAHE (T. de) Opera Omnia sive Astronomiae  
 instauratae programmata. 2 vols. 1648.  
 RICCIOLI (G. B.) Almagestum Novum, Astro-  
 nomiam Veterum Novamque complectens.  
 2 vols. 1651.  
 TREU (C.) Denckwürdige und Mehrentheils  
 neue Observationes von grossen Conjunctioni-  
 bus und Oppositionibus. *pls*. 1653.  
 WARD (S.) Astronomia Geometria. *diags*. 1656.  
 BORELL (P.) A New Treatise proving a  
 Multiplicity of Worlds. 1658.  
 GRAAF (A. de) De Sterrekunst. 1659.  
 RICCIOLI (G. B.) Astronomia Reformata. 2  
 vols. 1665.  
 GASSENDUS (P.) Institutio Astronomica. *diags*.  
 1675.  
 MANILIUS (M.) Astronomicon. *pls*. 1679.  
 HUYGENS (C.) Cosmotheoros, sive De Terris  
 Coelestibus. *pls*. 1699.  
 WHISTON (W.) Praelectiones Astronomicae.  
*figs*. 1707.  
 KEILL (J.) Introductio ad veram Astronomiam.  
 1718.  
 KEILL (J.) Introduction to the true A. *pls*.  
 1721.

ASTRONOMY.—*cont.*

- [FLAMSTEED (J.)] *Historia Cœlestis Britannicæ*. 3 vols. *port.* *plts.* 1725.  
 LEADBITTER (C.) *A. : or, the true System of the Planets demonstrated.* *plts.* 1727.  
 LEADBITTER (C.) *A Complete System of A.* 2 vols. 1728.  
 KINDERMANN (E. C.) *Vollständiges Astronomie.* *plts.* 1744.  
 KINDERMANN (E. C.) *Collegium Astronomicum.* *plts.* 1747.  
 KEILL (J.) *Introduction to the true A.* 4th ed. 1748.  
 FERGUSON (J.) *A. explained upon Sir I. Newton's Principles and made easy to those who have not studied Mathematics.* 2nd ed. 14 *plts.* 1757.  
 HEATH (R.) *Astronomia Accurata: or the Royal Astronomer and Navigator.* 1760.  
 BARNFIELD (S.) *A New Treatise of A.* 1764.  
 MARTIN (B.) *Institutions of Astronomical Calculations.* 3 *plts.* 1765.  
 COSTARD (G.) *Hist. of A.* 1767.  
 LALANDE (J. J. le F. de) *Astronomie.* 2e. éd. 4 vols. 46 *plts.* 1771-81.  
 FERGUSON (J.) *A. explained upon Sir I. Newton's Principles.* 5th ed. 18 *plts.* 1772.  
 MARTIN (B.) *Institutions of Astronomical Calculations.* 2 *plts.* 1773.  
 BAILLY (J. S.) *Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne.* 3 *plts.* 1775.  
 FLAMSTEED (J.) *Atlas Cœlestis.* 27 *maps.* 1781.  
 BAILLY (J. S.) *Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne.* 3 vols. 18 *plts.* 1785.  
 LALANDE (J. J. Le F. de) *Abrégé d'Astronomie.* 2e. éd. 16 *plts.* 1795.  
 BONNYCASTLE (J.) *An Introduction to A.* *front.* 19 *plts.* 1796.  
 LAPLACE (P. S. de) *Traité de Mécanique Céleste.* 5 vols. 1798-1825.  
 GAMA (A. L.) *Saggio dell' Astronomia, Cronologia e Mitologia degli antichi Messicani.* 2 *fold. plts.* 1804.  
 BAILLY (J. S.) *Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne et Moderne.* 2 vols. 1805.  
 DELAMBRE (J. B. J.) *Astronomie Théorique et Pratique.* 3 vols. *plts.* 1814.  
 VINCE (S.) *Complete System of A.* 3 vols. 1814.  
 DELAMBRE (J. B. J.) *Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, du Moyen Age et Moderne.* 4 vols. 1817-21.  
 PEARSON (W.) *Introduction to Practical A.* 2 vols. 1824-29.  
 BENTLEY (J.) *Historical View of the Hindu A.* 1825.  
 LISKEWITZ (C.) *Lettres sur l'Astronomie.* 2 *plts.* 1825.  
 LAPLACE (P. S. de) *Mécanique Céleste*, trans. by N. Bowditch. 4 vols. 1829-39.  
 ABOL HASSAN ALI. *Traité des Instruments Astronomiques des Arabes*, traduit par J. J. Sedillot. 2 vol. *plts.* 1834-35.  
 AIRY (Sir G. B.) *Six Lectures on A.* 1849.  
 HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) *Outlines of A.* 6 *plts.* : *diag.* 1849.  
 LOOMIS (E.) *The Recent Progress of A. especially in the United States.* 1856.  
 GRANT (R.) *History of Physical A. to the middle of the 19th century.* 1862.  
 LEWIS (Sir G. C.) *Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients.* 1862.

ASTRONOMY.—*cont.*

- SCHLEGEL (G.) *Uranographie Chinoise ou preuves directes que l'Astronomie Primitive est Originnaire de la Chine.* 2 vols. and atlas. 1875.  
**ATH.**  
 WALTER (E.) *Histoire de la Ville d'A.* 1861.  
**ATHANASIAN CREED.**  
 BREWER (J. S.) *Tho A. C.* 1871.  
**ATHEISTS.**  
 PLANCY (J. C. de) *Dictionnaire Critique et Historique des Athées.* 1870.  
**ATHENS.**  
 [BABIN (J. P.)] *Relation de l'état présent de la Ville d'Athènes.* *plt.* 1674  
 LA GUILLEMIÈRE (Sieur de) *Athènes ancienne et nouvelle.* *plt.* 1675.  
 STUART (J.) and REVETT (N.) *The Antiquities of A. measured and delineated.* 4 vols. 384 *plts.* 1762-1816.  
 YOUNG (W.) *Hist. of A.* 3rd ed. 1804.  
 LEAKE (W. M.) *The Topography of A. : with Remarks on its Antiqu.* 3 vols. 8 *plts.* 1821.  
 BULWER (E. L.) *A. : its Rise and Fall.* 2 vols. 1837.  
 STADEMANN (F.) *Panorama von Athen.* 17 *plts.* 1841.  
 LOCKHART (J. I.) *Athens and A. : An inquiry into the civil, moral and religious institutions of the Inhabitants.* 1842.  
 LABORDIN (L. de) *Athènes aux 15e. 16e. et 17e. siècles.* 2 vols. 40 *plts.* : *maps.* 1854.  
 CURTIUS (E.) *Siebon Karten z. Topographie von Athen, nebst orient.* 4 *plans* : 4 *illus.* 1858.  
 DYER (T. H.) *Ancient A. : its hist., topography and remains.* 24 *illus.* 1873.  
 ROQUE (P.) *Athènes d'après le Col. Leake.* *plan* : *photo.* *plts.* 1876.  
 BOURNOT (E.) *La Ville et l'Acropole d'Athènes aux diverses époques.* 21 *plts.* 1877.  
 CURTIUS (E.) and KAUFERT (J. A.) *Atlas von Athen.* 12 *maps* : *plts.* 1878.  
**ATHIS.**  
 LA FERRIÈRE-PEROY (H. de) *Histoire du Canton d'A.* 1858.  
**ATLANTIC OCEAN.**  
 KERHALLET (O. P. de) *Considérations Générales sur l'Océan Atlantique.* 3e. éd. 1854.  
**ATMOSPHERE.**  
 DOWNIE (M.) *On the A.* 1801.  
**ATOMIC THEORY.**  
 HIGGINS (W.) *Experiments and Observations on the A. T.* 1814.  
 DAUBENY (C. G. B.) *Introduction to the A. T.* 1831.  
 SMITH (R. A.) *Memoir of John Dalton, and Hist. of the A. T. up to his time.* *port.* 1850.  
 WURTZ (O. A.) *La Théorie Atomique.* *diag.* 1879.  
**ATTACHMENT.**  
 ASHLEY (H.) *Doctrine and Practice of A. in the Mayor's Court, London.* 2nd ed. 1810.  
 CUSHING (L. S.) *Practical Treatise on the Trustee Process, or Foreign A. of the Law of Massachusetts and Maine [and other States].* 1833.  
 DRAKE (C. D.) *Treatise on the Law of Suits by A. in the United States.* 1854.

**ATTACHMENT.—cont.**

DRAKE (O. D.) Treatise on the Law of Snits by A. in the United States. 2nd ed. With a Treatise on Foreign A. in the Lord Mayor's Court of London by J. Locke. 1858.

BRANDON (W.) Treatise upon the Customary Law of Foreign A. 1861.

**ATTENDORN.**

BRUNABEND (J.) A., Schnollouberg, Waldenburg und Ewioh. *map: illus.* 1878.

**ATTIGNY.**

HULOT (H. L.) A., avec ses dépendances, son palais, ses conciles. [1826.]

**AUBAGNE.**

COUBET (C.) Histoire d'A. 1860.

**AUBE.**

BOUOT (T.) and SOGARD (E.) Dictionnaire Topographique du Dépt. de l'A. 1861.

**AUBENCHEUL-AUX-BOIS.**

BONIFACE (L.) Notice sur A.-aux-B. et les Lameaux voisins. 1859.

**AUBIET.**

DUBORD (R.) Études Historiques sur la Ville et la Communauté d'A. 1868.

**AUBIGNÉ.**

LEGHAY (F.) Recherches Historiques sur A. et Vernol. 1857.

**AUCH.**

LAFORGUE (P.) Histoire de la Ville d'A. 2 vols. 1861.

**AUCTIONS.**

Address to the Auctioneers of the Metropolis. 1807.

Ruinous Tendency of Auctioneering in a Letter to Lord Bathurst. 1812.

Reasons why the present System of A. ought to be abolished. 1828.

**AUDLEY END.**

BRAYBROOKE (Lord) The Hist. of A. E. *pls.* 1836.

**AUDRUICQ.**

PIERS (H.) Petites Histoires du Canton d'A. 1843.

**AUERBACH.**

NEUBIG (J.) A. in der Oberpfalz. 1839.

**AUGSBURG.**

WELSER (M.) *Berum Augustanar. Vindelicar. libri octo. map: illus.* 1594.

WELSER (M.) *Chronica d. Statt Augspurg. 3 parts. map: illus.* 1595.

STETTEN (P. v.) Geschichte der Reichs Freyen Stadt A. (bis 1628). 2 vols. 1743-58.

STETTEN (P. v.) Beschreibung der Reichsstadt A. 1788.

GÜLLMANN (F. C.) Geschichte der Stadt A. 6 vols. 1818.

JÄGER (C.) Geschichte der Stadt A. 1837.

MEYER (C.) Urkundenbuch der Stadt A. 2 vols. 1874-78.

**AUGUSTA, Me.**

NORTH (J. W.) Hist. of A. *illus.* 1870.

**AUGUSTINIANS.**

Privilegia Fratrum Eremitarum S. Augustini. 1515.

**AUGUSTINIANS.—cont.**

ROMAN (H.) *Chronica de la Orden de los Ermitanos del Padre S. Augustin.* 1590.

GRUJALVA (J. de) *Cronica de la Orden de S. Augustin en Nueva España 1533-92.* 1624.

LUBIN (A.) *Topographia Augustiniana, sive Prospectus Conventuum Ordinis Eremitarum Sancti Augustini.* 58 *maps.* 1659.

**AUMALE.**

SEMIONON (E.) *Histoire de la Ville d'A.* 2 vols. 1802.

**AURORA BOREALIS.**

WEIDLER (J. F.) *Commentatio de Aurora Boreali.* A. 1729, d. 16 Nov. 1730.

AMALFITANUS (J. B.) *De Aurora Boreali Dissertatio.* [1737.]

POLENTI (J.) *Observatio Aurorae Borealis, visae 16 Dec., 1737, habita Patavii.* 1738.

SGUABIO (E.) *Dissertazione sopra le Aurore Boreali.* 3 *pls.* 1738.

MAIRAN (J. J. D. de) *Traité Physique et Historique de l'Aurore Boréale.* 2e. éd. 17 *pls.* 1754.

HUTCHINSON (B.) *Account of a Luminous Arch.* *pls.* 1787.

SAVIOLI (G. B.) *Dissertatio in causam physicam Aurorae Borealis.* 1789.

CAVENDISH (HENRY) *On the Height of the Luminous Arch which was seen Feb. 25, 1790.* 1790.

BONNIOLI (P. A.) *Sopra l'Aurora Boreale.* 1791.

MORGAN (J. H.) and BARNER (J. T.) *An Account of the A. B. seen near Cambridge Oct. 24, 1847, together with those seen Sept. 21, 1844, and Mar. 19, 1847.* 12 *col. pls.* [1848.]

**AUSCULTATION.**

LARNNEC (R. T. H.) *De l'A. Médiate.* 1810.

SODANORR (O.) *Observations on Laennec's method of forming a diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest by the Stethoscope.* 1826.

COLLIN (V.) *Manual for the use of the Stethoscope.* *pls.* 1829.

SPITAL (R.) *A Treatise on A.* 1830.

RACIBORSKI (A.) *New and Complete Manual of A. and Percussion, applied to the Diagnosis of Diseases.* 1835.

WOLFF (J.) *On the use of A.* 1837.

RACIBORSKI (A.) *Elementary Treatise on A. and Percussion.* 1839.

BARTH (J. B.) *A Manual of A.* 1845.

BLAKISTON (P.) *Observations on the Principles of A.* 1848.

BARTH (J. B.) and ROGER (H.) *Traité Pratique d'A.* 3e. éd. 1850.

COTTON (R. F.) *Phthisis and the Stethoscope.* 1851.

WEBER (W. E.) *Clinical Hand-book of A. and Percussion.* 1854.

SKODA (J.) *Treatise on A. and Percussion.* 1863.

BARTH (J. R. P.) and ROGER (H.) *Manual of A.* 1866.

**AUSTRALIA.**

*Terra Australis incognita, or a New Southern Discovery containing a fifth Part of the World. Lately found out by Ferdinand de Quir, a Spanish Captain.* 1617.

[BROSSER (C. de)] *Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes.* 2 vols. 7 *maps.* 1756.

AUSTRALIA.—*cont.*

- [CALLANDER (J.)] *Terra Australis Cognita*: or Voyages to the Terra Australis during the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries. 3 vols. 1700-08.
- FLINDERS (M.) *Voyage to Terra Australis*, 1801-03. 2 vols. 8vo and folio. *maps*: *pls.* 1814.
- WESTALL (W.) *Views of Australian Scenery*. 9 *pls.* 1814.
- LYCETT (J.) *Views of A. maps*: 50 *col. pls.* 1824.
- WENTWORTH (W. C.) *Statistical Account of the British Settlements in A.* 3rd ed. 2 vols. 2 *maps*: *view*. 1824.
- KING (P. P.) *Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of A.* 1818-22. 2 vols. *pls.*: *charts*: *illus.* 1827.
- GARDNER (A. F.) *Outline of a Plan for Exploring the Interior of A.* 1833.
- MARTIN (M.) *Hist. of Austral-Asia.* *map*: *view*. 1836.
- GREY (Sir G.) *Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in N.W. and W.A., 1837-39.* 2 vols. *maps*: *illus.* 1841.
- BACKHOUSE (J.) *Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies.* 3 *maps*: 15 *pls.*: *illus.* 1843.
- HODGKINSON (C.) *A., from Port Macquarie to Moreton Bay.* *map*: 7 *pls.* 1845.
- HAYDON (G. H.) *Five Years' Experience in A.* *Felix*. 6 *pls.* 1846.
- HOBSON (O. P.) *Reminiscences of A.* *front.*: *map*. 1846.
- STOKES (J. L.) *Discoveries in A. during the Voyage of the Beagle in 1837-43.* 2 vols. 7 *maps*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1846.
- LEICHHARDT (L.) *Journal of an Overland Expedition in A. from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844-45.* *map*: 7 *pls.*: 7 *illus.* 1847.
- WELLS (W. H.) *Geographical Dictionary: or Gazetteer of the Australian Colonies.* *maps*: 4 *pls.* 1848.
- WESTMACOTT (R. M.) *Sketches in A.* 18 *pls.* [1848.]
- GUERARD (E. v.) *Australian Landscape.* 24 *int. pls.* [1850.]
- ANGUS (G. F.) *View of the Gold Regions of A.* 6 *pls.* 1851.
- LANG (J. D.) *Freedom and Independence for the Golden Lands of A.* *map*. 1852.
- MUNDY (G. C.) *Our Antipodes: or Residence and Rambles in the Australian Colonies.* 2nd ed. 3 vols. *pls.* 1852.
- SIDNEY (S.) *The Three Colonies of A.* *illus.* 1853.
- MAJOR (R. H.) *The Discovery of A. by the Portuguese in 1601, five years before the earliest discovery hitherto recorded.* 1861.
- JESSOP (W. R. H.) *Flindersland and Sturtland: or the Inside and Outside of A.* 2 vols. 1862.
- JOHNSON (F. J.) *A., with notes by the way.* *col. front.* 1862.
- WELLS (W. J.) *A Successful Exploration through the Interior of A. from Melbourne to the Gulf of Carpentaria.* *port.*: *map*: *front.* 1863.
- GILL (S. T.) *The Australian Sketch Book.* 24 *col. pls.* [1865.]
- TENNISON-WOODS (J. E.) *Hist. of the Discovery and Exploration of A.* 2 vols. *front.*: *map*. 1865.
- TRILLOFF (A.) *A. and New Zealand.* 2 vols. *maps*. 1873.

AUSTRALIA.—*cont.*

- FORREST (J.) *Explorations in A.* *port.*: 4 *maps*: 7 *pls.* 1875.
- WARRINGTON (P. E.) *Journey across the Western interior of A.* *map*: *illus.* 1875.
- SUTHERLAND (A. and G.) *The Hist. of A. from 1606 to 1870.* 1877.
- BLAIR (D.) *The Hist. of Australasia.* 1878.
- HEATON (J. H.) *Australian Dictionary of Dates and Mon of the Time.* 1879.

## AUSTRIA.

- MERIAN (M.) *Topographia Provinciarum Austriacarum.* 6 *maps*: 88 *pls.* (123 *views*). 1649. (Anhang. 2 *maps*: 18 *pls.* (28 *views* 1656.)
- VISCHER (G. M.) *Topographia Archiducatus Austriacae Inf.-Modernae.* 4 *maps*: 514 *pls.* 1672.
- TONDI (B.) *La Monarchia Austriaca.* *port.* 1694.
- COXE (W.) *Hist. of the House of A. from the Foundation of the Monarchy.* 5 vols. *map*. 1820.
- LABORDE (A. de) *Voyage Pittoresque en Autriche.* 3 vols. 100 *pls.*: 19 *plans.* 1821-22.
- MAILATH (J.) *Geschichte d. Oesterreich. Kaiserstaates.* 5 vols. 1834-50.
- TURNBULL (P.) *A.* 2 vols. 1840.
- MEYNER (H.) *Geschichte Oesterreichs.* 6 vols. 8 *pls.*: 6 *tables.* 1843-46.
- OSCHERBERGER (H. de) *Histoire de l'Empire d'Autriche.* 8 vols. *maps*: *ports.*: *pls.* 1847-51.
- VEISE (C. E.) *Memoirs of the Court, Aristocracy and Diplomacy of A.* 2 vols. 1850.
- KRONER (F. X.) *Handbuch der Geschichte Oesterreichs.* 5 vols. 1870-70.

## AUTEUIL.

- FETTERDENT (A. de) *Histoire d'A.* 1855.

## AUTOGRAPHS.

- THANE (J.) *British Autography. A Collection of Facsimiles of the Hand Writing of Royal and Illustrious Personages, with portraits.* 250 *ports.*: *signs.* 3 vols. 1793.
- NICHOLS (J. G.) *A. of Royal, Noble, Learned and Remarkable Personages conspicuous in English History from Rich. II to Chas. II.* 55 *pls.* 1820.
- FONTAINE (P. J.) *Des Collections d'Autographes.* 1834.
- DOROW (W.) *Facsimile von Handschriften berühmter Männer und Frauen aus der Sammlung des Herausgebers.* 4 parts. 110 *facs.* 1836-38.
- FONTAINE (P. J.) *Manuel de l'Amateur d'Autographes.* 1836.
- NETHERCLOFT (J.) *A. Letters etc. in Facsimile.* 1838.
- DELAURE (T.) *Isographies des Hommes Célèbres.* 4 vols. 800 *facs.* 1843.
- NETHERCLOFT (F. G.) *Handbook to A.* 1802.
- LESOURD (M. de) *Les Autographes et le Goût des Autographes en France et à l'Etranger.* 1865.
- NETHERCLOFT (F. G.) *A. Souvenir; a Collection of A. Letters executed in facsimile.* [1865.]

## AUTOMATA.

- HERO. *De Gli Automati.* 1001.
- VAUCANNON ( ) *An account of an Automaton playing on the German Flute [and other figures].* 1742.

**AUTUN.**

LADONNEUS (S.) Augustoduni, amplissimae civitatis et Galliarum quondam facile principis, Antiquitates. 1640.

MUNIER (J.) Recherches et Mémoires servant à l'histoire de l'ancienne Ville et Cité d'A. Revus par C. Thiroux. 1600.

BAUDOT (F.) Lettre sur l'Ancienneté de la Ville d'A. 1710.

ROSNY (J.) Histoire de la Ville d'A. 1802.

THOMAS (E.) Histoire de l'antique Cité d'A. 1846.

ABORD (H.) Histoire de la Réforme et de la Ligue dans la Ville d'A. 3 vols. 1855-86.

**AUVERGNE.**

Costumes du Hault et Bas Pays d'A. 1538.

COSTELLO (L. S.) Pilgrimage to A. 2 vols. 1842.

WELD (C. R.) Summer Rambles in A. 1850.

IMBERDIS (A.) Histoire Générale de l'A. 2 vols. 1868.

DANIEL (C.) L'A. in 1789. 1868.

**AUVILAR.**

LAGREZE-FOSSAT (A.) La Ville, les Vicomtes et la Coutume d'A. 1868.

**AUXERRE.**

CHARDON ( ) Histoire de la Ville d'A. 2 vols. 1834-35.

QUANTIN (M.) Histoire des Rues d'A. 1870.

LEBLANO-JAVAU (P. F.) Recherches Historiques et Statistiques sur A. 2e. éd. 1871.

CHALLU (A.) Histoire de l'Auxerrois. *map.* 1878.

**AUXONNE.**

JURAINÉ (C.) Histoire des Antiquités et Prérogatives de la Ville et Comté d'A. 1611.

**AVELLINO.**

ZIGARELLI (G.) Storia della Cattedra di A. 2 vols. 1856.

**AVERSA.**

PARENTE (G.) Origini e Vicende Ecclesiastiche della Città di A. 2 vols. 1857-58.

**AVESNES.**

LEBEAU (I.) Précis de l'Histoire d'A. 1836.

**AVIGNON.**

Statuta incolytæ Civitatis Avenionis. 1612.

CASTRUCCI (S. F.) Istoria della Città d'A. 2 vols. 1678.

JOUDOU (J. B. M.) A., son Histoire, ses Papes, ses Monuments et ses Environs. 1842.

ACHARD (P.) Guide du Voyageur, ou Dictionnaire Historique des Rues et des Places Publiques de la Ville d'A. 1857.

**AVILA.**

ARIZ (L.) Historia de las Grandezas de la Ciudad de A. 1607.

**AVON.**

IRELAND (S.) Picturesque Views on the Upper or Warwickshire A. from its Source at Naseby to its junction with the Severn at Tewkesbury. 32 col. *pls.* 1795.

**AVRANCHES.**

MOTET (A.) A., ses Rues et ses Environs. 1842.

LE HERISSIER (E.) Avranchin Historique et Monumentale. 3 vols. 1847-63.

DESBOCHES (Abbé) Annales du Pays d'A. 1866.

**AVROULT.**

ROBERT ( ) Notice Historique sur A. 1846.

**AX.**

CASTILLON (H.) Histoire d'A. et de la Vallée d'Andorre. 1851.

**AXE.**

PULMAN (G. P. R.) The Book of the A.: containing a Piscatorial Description of that Stream and a Hist. of all the Parishes upon its Banks. *map: illus.* 1854.

PULMAN (G. P. R.) Book of the A. A piscatorial description of the stream and historical sketches of all the parishes and places upon its Banks. *map: illus.* 1875.

**AXEL.**

SOHART (J.) Geschiedenis en Costumen van A. 3 vols. 1787.

**AXHOLME.**

STONEHOUSE (W. B.) The Hist. and Topog. of the Isle of A. *maps: pls.: illus.* 1839.

**AYMARA LANGUAGE.**

BERTONIO (L.) Arte y Gramatica muy oepiosa de la Lengua A. 1603.

BERTONIO (L.) Arte y Frases de la Lengua A. 1612.

BERTONIO (L.) Vocabulario de la Lengua A. 2 vols. 1612.

**AYR.**

PATERSON (J.) Hist. of A. and the County of A. 5 vols. 1803-06.

[FERGUSON (J. M.)] Reminiscences of Auld A. *illus.* 1804.

**AYRSHIRE.**

PATERSON (J.) Hist. of the County of A. 2 vols. 1847-52.

**AZEDARACH.**

DUVALL (G.) An Experimental Botanical-Medical Essay on the Molia A. of Linnaeus. 1802.

**AZORES.**

HERRERA Y TORDESILLAS (A. de) Cinco Libros de la Historia de Portugal, y Conquista de las Islas de los Açores en los años de 1582-83. 1591. A Report of the Truth of the Fight about the Isles of Açores this last Sommer between the Revenge and an Armada of Spain. 1591.

A. (T.) Hist. of the A. or Western Islands. 5 *pls.: 5 maps.* 1813.

BOND (Capt.) A Desc. of the A. *front.: map: pls.* 1834.

BULLAR (J. and H.) A Winter at the A. 2 vols. 2 col. *pls.: illus.* 1841.

DRUMMOND (F.) Annes da Ilha Terceira. 4 vols. 1850-64.

MACEDO (A. L. da S.) Historia das quatro Ilhas que formam o Distrito da Horta. 3 vols. 1871.

**B****BABYLON.**

MAURION (F.) Observations on the Ruins of B. as recently described by C. F. Rich. *pls.* 1816-18.

SMITH (G.) The Early Hist. of B. 1872.

**BACCHUS.**

GAIL (J. F.) Recherches sur la Nature du Culte de B. en Grèce. 1821.

**BACCHUS.**—*cont.*

ROLLE (P. N.) *Recherches sur le Culte de B.* 3 vols. 1824.

**BACKGAMMON.**

HOYLE (E.) *A Short Treatise on the Game of B.* 1743.

HOYLE (E.) *Short Treatise on the Game of B.* 1745.

MEADOWS (K.) *B., its Hist. and Practice.* 1844.

**BACTON.**

GREEN (O.) *Hist., Antiq. and Geology of B.* *front.* : 3 *pls.* 1842.

**BADEN.**

*Der Marggrafschaft B. Statuten.* 1511.

SCHÖMPFLIN (J. D.) *Historia Zaringo Badensis.* 7 vols. 1763-60.

BADER (J.) *Badische Landes-Geschichte von den ältesten bis auf unsere Zeiten.* 2. *Ausg.* 8 *maps.* 1836.

SCHÖCHLIN (K.) *Geschichte des Grossherzogthums B. unter der Regierung des Grossherzogs Leopold von 1830-52.* 1856.

COIGNET (J.) *Bade et ses Environs avec des Notices par A. Achard.* 27 *pls.* 1858.

VIERORDT (K. F.) *Badische Geschichte bis zum Ende des Mittelalters.* [1805.]

**BAGNACAVELLO.**

MALFELLI (M. L.) *Dissertazioni sulla Storia Antica di B.* 1806.

**BAGNÈRES-DE-LUCHON.**

CASTILLON (H.) *Histoire spéciale et pittoresque de B.-de-L.* 3e. éd. 1851.

**BAHAMA ISLANDS.**

GRAVES (J.) *A Memorial: or a short Account of the B. I.* [1708?] ]

*Short Account of B. I.* By a Barrister-at-Law. 1789.

TOWNSEND (P. S.) *Memoir on the Topography, Weather and Diseases of the Bahamas.* 1826.

**BAHIA.**

GUERRAIRO (B.) *Jornada dos Vaesalos da Coroa de Portugal, pera se recuperar a cidade do Salvador, na Bahya de todos os Santos, tomada pelos Olandezes.* *plan.* 1625.

ACIOLI DE CERQUEIRA E SILVA (I.) *Memorias Historicas e Politicas da Provincia da B.* 4 vols. 1835-37.

**BAILMENTS.**

STORY (J.) *Commentaries on the Law of B.* 1878.

**BAKERS AND BAKING.**

*Vindication of the Case of the B.* [in Dublin]. 1756.

*Considerations on the Case of the B.* in Dublin. 1757.

*Letter to W. Pitt rel. to the Abuses practised by B. and Millers.* 1767.

*London Master and Journeymen Bakers. The Grounds of Complaint against the practice of Sunday B.* stated. 1794.

*Parliament. Report from the Committee on the Petition of certain Country B.* 1812.

*Parliament. Report from the Committee on Petitions of Country B.* 1818.

GUY (W. A.) *The Case of the Journeymen B.* 1848.

**BAKERS AND BAKING.**—*cont.*

*Parliament. Report (2nd Report) relating to the Grievances complained of by the Journey-men B.* 1802-03.

**BALANCE OF POWER.**

[BRUCE (J.)] *Review of the Events and Treaties which established the B. of P. in Europe.* 1790.

**BALANCE OF TRADE.**

NEWDEGATE (C. N.) *A Letter on the B. of T.* 1849.

**BALEARIC ISLANDS.**

DAMETO (J.) *La Historia General del Reyno Balearico de Mallorca.* 2 vols. 1632-50.

DAMETO (J.) and MUT (V.) *The Ancient and Modern History of the B. I.* 1716.

DAMETO (J.) *Historia General del Reino de Mallorca.* 2a. od. 3 vols. *port.* : *pls.* 1840-41.

**BALKAN STATES.**

ORDINI (M.) *Il Regno de gli Slavi.* 2 *pls.* : 11 *illus.* 1601.

GILLIUS (P.) *De Bosphoro Thracico.* 1632.

DUCANGE (C. du F.) *Illyrium Vetus et Novum.* *pl.* 1746.

ENGEL (J. G. v.) *Geschichte des Ungarischen Reichs und Seiner Nebenländer.* 4 vols. *parts.* 1797-1804.

KREFFEL (G. T., Earl of Albemarle) *Narrative of a Journey across the Balkan in 1820.* 2 vols. 1831.

*The Danubian Principalities.* By a British Resident. 3rd ed. 2 vols. *pls.* 1854.

MACKENZIE (G. M.) and LUNY (A. P.) *The Turks, the Greeks and the Slavons: travels in the Slavonic Provinces of Turkey.* *illus.* 1807.

**BALLADS.**

*A Collection of Old B. with introductions.* 3 vols. *pls.* 1723-25.

RODD (T.) *Ancient B. from the Civil Wars of Granada and the Twelve Peers of France.* 1801.

RODD (T.) *History of Charles the Great and Orlando. With Metrical Versions of Spanish B. relating to the Twelve Peers of France.* 2 vols. 1812.

LOCKHART (J. G.) *Ancient Spanish B., historical and romantic.* 1823.

*A North Country Garland. A Collection of Ancient B. now for the first time printed.* 1824.

HALLIWELL (J. O.) *Early Naval B. of England.* *Percy Society.* 1841.

WRIGHT (T.) *Political B. published during the Commonwealth.* *Percy Society.* 1841.

LOCKHART (J. G.) *Ancient Spanish B., historical and romantic.* 2nd ed. 1842.

MAIDMENT (J.) *A New Book of Old B.* 1844.

COLLIER (J. P.) *A Book of Roxburghe B.* 50 *illus.* 1847.

SHELDON (F.) *The Minstrelsy of the English Border.* 1847.

THOMPSON (H.) *Modern B. by Living Authors.* 1850.

HALL (S. C.) *The Book of British B.* *illus.* 1853.

DANIEL (G.) *A Descriptive Catalogue of Seventy Old Black Letter B. printed between 1550 and 1597.* 1856.

CHILD (F. J.) *English and Scottish B.* 8 vols. 1857.

ARTOUN (W. E.) *The B. of Scotland.* 2 vols. 1858.

PRIOR (R. C. A.) *Ancient Danish B.* 3 vols. 1860.



**BALLADS.—cont.**

- ALLINGHAM (W.) *Ballad Book. A Selection of the choicest British B.* 1804.  
 JEWITT (L.) *The B. and Songs of Derbyshire. front.* 1807.  
 HINDLEY (C.) *The Roxburghe B. 2 vols. illus.* 1873.  
 NEWTON (T. W.) *Catalogue of Old B. in the possession of F. Ouvry.* 1877.

**BALLARAT.**

- WITHERS (W. B.) *Hist. of B. pls.* 1870.

**BALLEROY.**

- BARETTE (*Abbé*) *Histoire de B. et de son Canton.* 1843.  
 BIDOT (J.) *Histoire de B. et des Environs.* 1860.

**BALLISTICS.**

- MARZAGAGLIA (G.) *Del Calcolo Balistico.* [1748.]  
 OWEN (C. H.) *An Essay on the Motion of Projectiles from Rifled Arms. 1 pt.* 1862.  
 HALL (W.) *Treatise on the Comparative Merits of a Rifle Gun and Rotary Rocket considered as a mechanical means of ensuring a correct line of flight to a body impelled through space. 1 pt.* 1803.

**BALLOT.**

- MILL (J.) *On the B.* 1830.  
 ROWE (W. H.) *The B.: its utility and efficacy proved.* 1833.  
 GROTH (G.) *Voto by B.: Speech.* 1836.  
 GREENVILLE (G. N. T. *Baron Nugent*) *The B. discussed.* 1837.  
 GROTH (G.) *Voto by B., Speech.* 1837.  
 MILL (J. S.) *Objections to the B. answered.* 1837.  
 W. (G. H.) *Apology for the B.* 1837.  
 ADAM (J.) *Proposition of a Substitute for the B.* 1838.  
 CARPENTER (W.) *The Necessity and Efficacy of the B.* 1838.  
 DENISON (S. C.) *Is the B. a mistake?* 1838.  
 BULKLEY (J.) *The B.: some objections answered.* 1839.  
 CHRISTIE (W. D.) *An Argument in favour of the B.* 1839.  
 SMITH (S.) *B.* 1839.  
 WADE (E.) *The B.* 1839.  
*Practical Account of the Law of Election by B. as in force in France. By an Old Whig.* 1841.  
 WHITEHURST (E. C.) *The B. A Reply to Rev. S. Smith and Lord J. Russell.* 1853.  
*Fallacies against the B.* 1855.  
 ELTON (Sir A. H.) *The B.: a Conservative Measure.* 1856.  
*Few Words on B. and Reform. By a Lancashire Man.* 1857.  
 THOMPSON (T. P.) *Catechism on the B.* 1859.  
 [ROMILLY (H.)] *Public Responsibility and Vote by B. By an Elector.* 1865.  
 DIXON (W. H.) *Free Voting.* 1868.  
 HOLYOAKE (G. J.) *A new Defence of the B.* 1868.  
 Mr. John Stuart Mill and the B. *A Criticism of his Opinions. By a Westminster Elector.* 1869.  
 CHADWICK (E.) *B. for Parliamentary and Municipal Elections.* 1871.  
 BALL (J. T.) *B. considered in connection with extensions of the Franchise.* 1872.  
 CRICHTON (D.) *Analysis of the B. Act as applicable to Scotland.* 1873.

**BALLYBUNIAN.**

- AINSWORTH (W.) *An Account of the Caves of B.* 1834.

**BALLYSHANNON.**

- ALLINGHAM (H.) *B.: its Hist. Antiq.* 1870.

**BALMAIN.**

- ADDISON (G. R.) *B.: its Municipality and Institutions.* 1875.

**BALMERINO.**

- CAMPBELL (J.) *B. and its Abbey. front: facs.* 1867.

**BALSAMS.**

- PERIN (J.) *The Virtue of B.* 1585.  
 ALPINUS (P.) *De Balsamo dialogus. 2 cuts.* 1591.  
 PONA (G.) *Del Vero Balsamo de gli Antiochi.* 1623.  
 VOLCAMERUS (J. G.) *Opobalsami Orientalis in Theriacis Confectionem Romae revocati examen.* 1644.  
 ALPINUS (P.) *De Balsamo dialogus.* 1718.

**BALTIC.**

- CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE (J. P. G.) *Tableau de la Mer Baltique. 2 vols. map.* 1812.  
 DOLBY (E. T.) *D.'s Sketches in the B.* 1854.  
 HILL (S. S.) *Travels on the Shores of the B.* 1854.  
 MILNER (T.) *The B., its Gates, Shores and Cities. map.* 1854.  
 GRAVES (S. R.) *A Yachting Cruise in the B.* 1863.

**BALUCHI LANGUAGE.**

- BRUCE (R. I.) *Manual and Vocabulary of the Baluchi Dialect.* 1874.  
 MARSTON (E. W.) *Grammar and Vocabulary of the Makranee Baloochee Dialect.* 1877.  
 MUCKLER (E.) *A Grammar of the Baloochee L.* 1877.

**BALUCHISTAN.**

- HUGHES (A. W.) *The Country of B. illus.* 1877.

**BAMBERG.**

- ROFFELT (J. B.) *Hist. Topogr. Beschreibung d. k. Hochstifts und Fürstenthums B. 2 parts. map.* 1801.

**BAMBOO.**

- RIVIÈRE (A. and C.) *Les Bambous, végétation, culture, multiplication en Europe, en Algérie etc. illus.* 1873.  
 ROUTLEDGE (T.) *B. considered as a paper-making material.* 1875.

**BAMPTON.**

- GILES (J. A.) *Hist. of the Parish and Town of B. 2nd ed. 14 illus.* 1848.

**BANBURY.**

- BEESELY (A.) *Hist. of B. map: 26 pls.* [1841.]

**BANCO DE SAN CARLOS.**

- MIRABEAU (H. G. R. de) *De la Banque d'Espagne, dite de St. Charles.* 1785.  
 [MIRABEAU (H. G. R. de)] *Tableau Raisonné de l'Etat Actuel de la Banque de S. Charles.* 1786.

**BANDAGES.**

- FOURNIER (D.) *Explication des B.* 1608.  
 LE CHERO ( ) *A Description of B. and Dressings.* 1714.  
 WIDENMANN (F.) *Collegium Chirurgicum über die Bandagen. 2 Aufl.* 1735.



**BANDAGES.—cont.**

- BASSIUS (H.) Gründlicher Bericht von Bandagen. 4 Aufl. 1755.  
 HENCKELS (J. F.) Anweisung zum verbesserten chirurgischen Verbande. 1756.  
 SUB (J. J.) Traité des B. et des Appareils. 2 éd. 1761.  
 DISDIER (F. M.) Traité des B. 1763.  
 BERNSTEIN (J. G.) Systematische Darstellung des chirurgischen Verbandes. 1798.  
 BERNSTEIN (J. G.) Lehre des chirurgischen Verbandes. 1805.  
 THILLAYE (J. B. J.) Traité des B. et Appareils. 3e. éd. 1815.  
 SCHREGER (B. G.) Handbuch der chirurgischen Verbandlehre. 2 vols. 1820-23.  
 GERDY (P. N.) Traité des B. 1826.  
 HENCKEL or HENCKEL (J. F.) Anleitung zum chirurgischen Verbande. Text and Atlas. 1829.  
 STARK (J. C.) Anleitung zum chirurgischen Verbande. 1832.  
 CASPARI (C.) System des chirurgischen Verbandes. Neue Ausg. 1834.  
 CUTLER (T.) The Surgeon's Practical Guide in Dressing and the application of B. 2nd ed. 1836.  
 MAYOR (M.) Nouveau Système de Déligation Chirurgicale. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1837.  
 FRECH (C.) Der Pappverband nach Soutin. 1840.  
 TROSCHEL (M.) Leitfaden für den Unterricht im chirurgischen Verbande. 1841.  
 HESSLEBACH (A. K.) Handbuch der Chirurgischen Verbandlehre. Text and Atlas. 1845.  
 ST. ARROMAN (A.) Manuel Pratique de B. 1845.  
 BURGER (C. G.) Handbuch der Chirurgischen Verbandlehre. 1840.  
 NYROP (C.) B. og Instrumenter Afbildede og Beskrevne med en tilføiet prisfortegnelse. 1864-07.  
 CLARKE (W. F.) B. and Splints. 1868.  
 HILL (B.) The Essentials of Bandaging. 2nd ed. 1869.  
 RAYOTH (F. R.) Compendium der Bandagenlehre. 2 Aufl. 1870.  
 EMMERT (W.) Praktische Verbandlehre. 2 ed. 1871.  
 EMMERT (W.) Repetitorium des chirurgischen Verbandlehre. 1876.  
 LEONARD (C. H.) A Manual of Bandaging. 1876.  
**BANDON.**  
 BENNETT (G.) Hist. of B. 1862.  
 BENNETT (G.) Hist. of B. Enlarged ed. 2 parts. 1869.  
**BANFF.**  
 IMLAICH (J.) Hist. of B. 1868.  
**BANGOR.**  
 WILLIS (B.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of B. 1721.

**BANK NOTES.**

- [ANDERSON (W.)] The Iniquity of Banking: or B.N. proved to be injurious. 2 vols. 1797.  
 SURE (T. S.) Refutation of certain Misrepresentations relative to the Nature and Influence of B. N. 1801.  
 HOPKINS (T.) B. N. the cause of the Course of Exchange going against us. 1811.  
 [DYER (J. C.)] Specimens and Description of Perkins and Fairman's Patent Siderographic Plan to prevent Forgery of B. N. 7 pls. 1819.  
 MARTIN (T.) Observations on payments and receipts in B. of England N., reduced to their value in gold. 1819.

**BANK NOTES.—cont.**

- SOCIETY OF ARTS. Report of the Committee relative to the Mode of Preventing the Forgery of B. N. 6 pls. 1819.  
 CONGREVE (Sir W.) An Analysis of the True Principles of Security against Forgery. 12 pls. 1820.  
 EDWARDS (J.) An Essay upon the improvement of B. N. to enable the Public to distinguish between real and forged N. [1820.]  
 INNETSON (J. H.) A Practical View of an Invention for the better Protecting B. N. against Forgery. 1d pls. 1820.  
 DELARNE (T.) Du Papier de Sureté et Subsidièrement du Papier-monnaie. 1849.  
 BLEEKRODE (S.) Het Bankbiljet. 3 pls. [1850.]  
 ORMSBY (W. L.) A Description of the present system of B. N. Engraving. 13 pls. 1852.  
 BRADBURY (H.) On the Security and Manufacture of B. N. 7 pls. 1858.  
 BRADBURY (H.) Specimens of B. N. Engraving. 60 pls.: 10 specimens of paper. 1860.  
 COOQ (P.) Le Monnaie de Banque. 1863.  
 ANDERSON (J.) The B. N. of the Future. illus. 1865.  
 ROWNELL (W.) On the B. N. Issue Bill. 1865.  
 CHARNUSOH (H.) Contre le Billet de Banque. 1866.  
 HEATH (L.) H's Government Detector for Detecting Counterfeit B. N. etc. 18 pls. 1866.  
 SNYD (E.) Letter on Reform of the B. of England N. issue. [1873.]  
 SNYD (E.) Reform of the B. of England N. Issue. 1873.  
 SNYD (E.) The B. of England N. issue and its error. 1874.  
 PALGRAVE (Sir R. H. I.) Statement respecting the N. Circulation of Gt. Brit. and Irel. for 1844-74. 1876.  
 SCHNEIDER (J. P.) D. ungodsekte B. N. und d. Alternativ Währung. 1876.  
 SNYD (E.) Statement and Accounts showing the error of practice in the N. issue of the B. of England. 1876.  
 SNYD (E.) Diagrams exhibiting the position and system of Note Issue on the principal European State Banks. [1878.]

**BANK OF ENGLAND.**

- GODFREY (M.) Brief Account of the Intended B. of E. 1694.  
 [PATERSON (W.)] A Brief Account of the intended B. of E. 1694.  
 Some Useful Reflections upon a Pamphlet called A Brief Account of the Intended B. of E. [1694.]  
 GODFREY (M.) A Short Account of the B. of E. 1695.  
 H. (P.) The B. of E. and their Method of Paying. 1697.  
 Remarks on the B. of E. By a Merchant of London. 2nd ed. 1706.  
 A Short View of the apparent Dangers and Mischiefs from the B. of E. 1707.  
 MURPHY (R.) An attempt to explain from facts the effect of the issues of the B. of E. upon its own interests, public credit and country banks. 1826.  
 [MCULLOCH (J. R.)] Historical Sketch of the B. of E. 1831.  
 MUNDELL (A.) Examination of the Evidence taken before the Committee on the Charter of the B. of E. 1832.

**BANDAGES.—cont.**

- BASSIUS (H.) Gründlicher Bericht von Bandagen. 4 Aufl. 1755.
- HENCKELS (J. F.) Anweisung zum verbesserten chirurgischen Verbande. 1750.
- SUB (J. J.) *Traité des B. et des Appareils.* 2 éd. 1761.
- DISDIER (F. M.) *Traité des B.* 1763.
- BERNSTEIN (J. G.) Systematische Darstellung des chirurgischen Verbandes. 1798.
- BERNSTEIN (J. G.) Lehre des chirurgischen Verbandes. 1805.
- THILLAYE (J. B. J.) *Traité des B. et Appareils.* 3e. éd. 1815.
- SCHREGER (B. G.) Handbuch der chirurgischen Verbandlehre. 2 vols. 1820-23.
- GERDY (P. N.) *Traité des B.* 1826.
- HENCKEL or HENCKEL (J. F.) Anleitung zum chirurgischen Verbande. Text and Atlas. 1820.
- STARK (J. C.) Anleitung zum chirurgischen Verbande. 1832.
- CASPARI (C.) System des chirurgischen Verbandes. Neue Ausg. 1834.
- CUTLER (T.) The Surgeon's Practical Guide in Dressing and the application of B. 2nd ed. 1836.
- MAYOR (M.) Nouveau Système de Dégagement Chirurgical. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1837.
- FROCH (C.) Der Pappverband nach Seutin. 1840.
- TROSCHEL (M.) Leitfaden für den Unterricht im chirurgischen Verbande. 1841.
- HESSELBACH (A. K.) Handbuch der Chirurgischen Verbandlehre. Text and Atlas. 1845.
- ST. ARROMAN (A.) Manuel Pratique de B. 1845.
- BURGER (C. G.) Handbuch der Chirurgischen Verbandlehre. 1849.
- NYROP (C.) B. og Instrumenter Afbildede og Beskrevne med en tilføjet prisfortegnelse. 1864-67.
- CLARKE (W. F.) B. and Splints. 1868.
- HILL (E.) The Essentials of Bandaging. 2nd ed. 1869.
- RAVOCH (F. R.) Compendium der Bandagenlehre. 2 Aufl. 1870.
- EMMERT (W.) Praktische Verbandlehre. 2 ed. 1871.
- EMMERT (W.) Repetitorium des chirurgischen Verbandlehre. 1875.
- LEONARD (C. H.) A Manual of Bandaging. 1876.
- BANDON.**
- BENNETT (G.) Hist. of B. 1862.
- BENNETT (G.) Hist. of B. Enlarged ed. 2 parts. 1869.
- BANK.**
- IMLACH (J.) Hist. of B. 1868.
- BANGOR.**
- WILLIS (B.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of B. 1721.

**BANK NOTES.**

- [ANDERSON (W.)] The Iniquity of Banking: or B.N. proved to be injurious. 2 vols. 1797.
- SURE (T. S.) Refutation of certain Misrepresentations relative to the Nature and Influence of B. N. 1801.
- HOPKINS (T.) B. N. the cause of the Course of Exchange going against us. 1811.
- [DYER (J. O.)] Specimens and Description of Perkins and Fairman's Patent Siderographic Plan to prevent Forgery of B. N. 7 pls. 1819.
- MARTIN (T.) Observations on payments and receipts in B. of England N., reduced to their value in gold. 1819.

**BANK NOTES.—cont.**

- SOCIETY OF ARTS. Report of the Committee relative to the Mode of Preventing the Forgery of B. N. 6 pls. 1819.
- CONARVEN (Sir W.) An Analysis of the True Principles of Security against Forgery. 12 pls. 1820.
- EDWARDS (J.) An Essay upon the improvement of B. N. to enable the Public to distinguish between real and forged N. [1820.]
- IRBERTSON (J. H.) A Practical View of an Invention for the better Protecting B. N. against Forgery. 16 pls. 1820.
- DELAUNE (T.) Du Papier de Sureté et Subsidiement du Papier-monnaie. 1840.
- BLEEKRODE (S.) Het Bankbiljet. 3 pls. [1856.]
- ORMSBY (W. L.) A Description of the present system of B. N. Engraving. 13 pls. 1852.
- BRADBURY (H.) On the Security and Manufacture of B. N. 7 pls. 1856.
- BRADBURY (H.) Specimens of B. N. Engraving. 66 pls. : 10 specimens of paper. 1860.
- COQ (P.) La Monnaie de Banque. 1863.
- ANDERSON (J.) The B. N. of the Future. illus. 1865.
- RODWELL (W.) On the B. N. Issue Bill. 1865.
- CHERNUSCHI (H.) Contre le Billet de Banque. 1866.
- HEATH (L.) H.'s Government Detector for Detecting Counterfeit B. N. etc. 18 pls. 1866.
- SEYD (E.) Letter on Reform of the B. of England N. Issue. [1873.]
- SEYD (E.) Reform of the B. of England N. Issue. 1873.
- SEYD (E.) The B. of England N. issue and its error. 1874.
- PALGRAVE (Sir R. H. I.) Statement respecting the N. Circulation of Gt. Brit. and Irel. for 1844-74. 1875.
- SCHNEIDER (J. P.) D. ungedeckte B. N. und d. Alternativ Währung. 1876.
- SEYD (E.) Statement and Accounts showing the error of practice in the N. issue of the B. of England. 1876.
- SEYD (E.) Diagrams exhibiting the position and system of Note Issue on the principal European State Banks. [1878.]

**BANK OF ENGLAND.**

- GODFREY (M.) Brief Account of the Intended B. of E. 1694.
- [PATERSON (W.)] A Brief Account of the intended B. of E. 1694.
- Some Useful Reflections upon a Pamphlet called A Brief Account of the Intended B. of E. [1694.]
- GODFREY (M.) A Short Account of the B. of E. 1695.
- H. (P.) The B. of E. and their Method of Paying. 1697.
- Remarks on the B. of E. By a Merchant of London. 2nd ed. 1706.
- A Short View of the apparent Dangers and Mischiefs from the B. of E. 1707.
- MUSSET (R.) An attempt to explain from facts the effect of the issues of the B. of E. upon its own interests, public credit and country banks. 1826.
- [McCULLOCH (J. R.)] Historical Sketch of the B. of E. 1831.
- MUNDELL (A.) Examination of the Evidence taken before the Committee on the Charter of the B. of E. 1832.

**BANK OF ENGLAND.—cont.**

PARNELL (Sir H.) A Plain Statement of the Power of the B. of E. and of the use it has made of it. 1832.

BAIN (D.) Letter on the Settlement of the Charter of the B. of E. 1833.

MACARDY (J.) A Practical Essay on Banking: in which the Operations of the B. of E. etc. are considered. 1834.

FRANÇOIS (J.) Hist. of the B. of E. 2 vols. 1847.

FRANÇOIS (J.) Hist. of the B. of E. 2 vols. [1848.]

MILNER (T. H.) Some Remarks on the B. of E.: its influence on Credit etc. 1849.

TENNANT (C.) The B. of E. and the Organisation of Credit in England. 1866.

WOLOWSKI (L. M. F. R.) La Banque d'Angleterre et les Banques d'Ecosse. 1867.

**BANK OF INDIA.**

DANIELS (W. H.) The Bank of I., a proposal to establish a Bank of Issue for I. on the model of the Bank of England. 1879.

STANTHOPE (E.) The B. of I.: a Proposal. [1879.]

**BANK OF SCOTLAND.**

A Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning the B. of S. and the lowering of Interest of Money. 1696.

**BANK OF THE UNITED STATES.**

CLARK (M. St. C.) and HALL (D. A.) Legislative and Documentary History of the B. of the U.S. 1832.

**BANKA.**

LANG (M. M.) Hot Eiland B. 2 maps. 1850.

**BANKING.**

[JANSSEN (Sir S. T.)] A Discourse concerning B. 1607.

MARPERGER (P. J.) Beschreibung der Banquen. 1717.

GIRANDEAU (P.) Le Guide des Banquiers de l'Europe. 1727.

SOMERS (J. Baron Somers.) The Argument in the Bankers Case. 1733.

DAMOREAU (E.) Traité des Négociations de Banque et des Monnoyes Étrangères. 33 pls. 1737.

KOBUS (J. F.) Commentatio de Pecunia Mutuatiois tuto Collocanda. 1761.

BUESCH (J. G.) Samtliche Schriften über Banken und Münzwesen. 1801.

GILBART (J. W.) Hist. and Principles of B. 1834.

HILDRETH (R.) The Hist. of Banks. 1837.

HILDRETH (R.) Banks, B. and Paper Currencies. 1840.

[PAGE (R.)] Banke and Bankers. By Daniel Hardcastle. ps. 1842.

LAWSON (W. J.) The Hist. of B. ports. 1850.

COUBOELLE-SENEUIL (J. G.) Les Opérations de Banque. 1853.

BELL (G. M.) The Philosophy of Joint Stock B. 2nd ed. 1855.

LAWSON (W. J.) The Hist. of B. 2nd ed. ports. 1855.

GRANT (J.) A Treatise on the Law relating to Bankers and B. 1856.

GILBART (J. W.) The Logic of B. 1855.

MARTIN (F.) Stories of Banks and Bankers. 1865.

PERBIRE (I.) Principes de la Constitution des Banques. 1865.

CRUMP (A.) A Practical Treatise on B., Currency and the Exchanges. 1866.

**BANKING.—cont.**

CRUCHON (G.) Les Banques dans l'Antiquité. 1879.

JAMGER (E. L.) D. älttesten Banken und d. Ursprung d. Wechsels. 1879.

*Austria.*

NEUWIRTH (J.) Bankactio und Bankstreit in Oesterreich-Ungarn. 1862-73. 1873.

*Bavaria.*

POSCHINGER (H. v.) Bankgeschichte d. Kön. Bayern. 4 vols. 1875-76.

*Dundee.*

BOASE (C. W.) A Century of B. in D. 1864.

*France.*

NOIRON (L. de) Des Banques en France. 1847.

AUBRY (M.) Les Banques françaises. 1861.

COUBOELLE-SENEUIL (J. G.) Traité théorique et pratique des Opérations de Banque. 1864.

*Glasgow.*

GLASGOWENSIS (pseud.), i.e. BUCHANAN (J.) B. in G. during the olden time. 1862.

*Gr. Britain.*

LOWRIE (W.) The Conveniences, Principles and Method of keeping Accounts with Bankers. 1805.

JOPLIN (T.) An Essay on the general Principles and Present Practice of B. in England and Scotland. 1822.

JOPLIN (T.) General Principles and Present Practice of B. in England and Scotland. 2nd ed. 1824.

QUIN (M. J.) The Trade of B. in England. 1833. MACARDY (J.) Stability of the English Joint-Stock Banks. 1834.

BAILEY (S.) A Defence of Joint Stock Banks and Country Issues. 1840.

A Letter upon the State of B. in England during the last 50 years. By a Merchant. 1840.

GRANT (J.) A Treatise on the Law relating to Bankers and B. 1856.

MOXON (T. B.) The Banks of the United Kingdom: their Resources and Reserves. 1875.

BARODET (G. A.) De la Banque en Angleterre. 1876.

*Greece.*

LATTES (E.) I Banchieri Privati e Pubblici della Grecia antica. 1868.

*India.*

COOKE (C. N.) The Rise, Progress and Present Condition of B. of I. 1863.

*Ireland.*

GILBART (J. W.) The Hist. of B. in I. 1836.

*London.*

GILBART (J. W.) The L. Bankers. 1845.

KNIGHT (J.) The L. Joint Stock Banks. 1857.

PRICE (F. G. H.) A Handbook of L. Bankers. 1876.

*Manchester.*

GRINDON (L. H.) M. Banks and B. 1878.

*Naples.*

ROCCO (M.) De' Banchi di Napoli. 1787.

*Netherlands.*

MEES (W. C.) Proeve eener Geschiedenis van het Bankwezen in Nederland gedur. den Tijd de Republiek. 1838.

**BANKING.—cont.***New York.*

- CLEAVELAND (J.) The B. System of the State of N. Y. 1857.  
 GIBBONS (J. S.) The Banks of N. Y. 30 *illus.* 1859.  
 GIBBONS (J. S.) The Banks of N. Y. and the Panic of 1857. 1864.

*Portugal.*

- CORDEIRO (L.) Dos Bancos Portuguezes. A Questao do Privilegio do Banco de P. 1873.

*Prussia.*

- POSCHINGER (H. v.) Bankwesen und Bankpolitik in Preussen. 3 vols. 1878-79.

*Scotland.*

- LOGAN (W. H.) The Scottish Banker: or, a popular exposition of the practice of B. in S. 1839.  
 LAWSON (W. J.) Hist. of B. in S. 1845.  
 MACFARLAN (J. F.) Remarks on the Scotch B. system. 1846.  
 SOMERS (R.) The Scotch Banks and System of Issue. 1873.  
 FLEMING (J. S.) Scottish B.: a historical sketch. 1877.  
 MITCHELL (W.) Our Scotch Banks: their position and their policy. 1879.

*Turkey.*

- FARLEY (J. L.) B. in T. 1803.

*United States.*

- BOLLMANN (E.) Paragraphs on Banks *etc.* 1811.  
 GALLATIN (A.) Considerations on the Currency and B. Systems of the U. S. 1831.  
 GORGE (W. M.) A Short Hist. of Paper Money and B. in the U. S. 1833.  
 GILBART (J. W.) The Hist. of B. in America. 1837.  
 GALLATIN (J.) Letter on the Proposed B. system of the U. S. 1863.

**BANKRUPTCY.**

- BILLINGHURST (G.) Judges' Resolutions upon the several Statutes concerning Bankrupts. 1676.  
 Humble Proposals to make Bankrupts make better and more speedier Payment of their Debts. 1679.  
 DAVIES (T.) The Laws relating to Bankrupts. 1744.  
 COCKE (W.) Compendious System of the Bankrupt Laws. 1786.  
 COOPER (T.) Bankrupt Law of America, compared with the Bankrupt Law of England. 1801.  
 LAVAUX ( ) Traité des Faillites. 1813.  
 BOULAY-PATY (P. S.) Traité des Faillites et Banqueroutes. Nouv. ed. 1834.  
 MILLER (R.) The Law of France in relation to Insolvency and B. 1853.  
 ESSON (G. A.) Notes on Scotch B. Law and Practice. 1866.  
 GIBSON (W. S.) A Letter on the Reform of the B. Law of England. 1866.

**BANNOCKBURN.**

- WHITE (R.) A Hist. of the Battle of B. *map*; *illus.* 1871.

**BANNS.**

- WILKS (J. C.) Present Law of B. 1864.

**BANQUE DE FRANCE.**

- MUNET DE BORT (L.) De la B. de F. 1847.  
 PEREIRA (L.) La B. de F. 1844.  
 Enquête sur la B. de F. Dépositions de M. E. et L. Pereira devant le Conseil Supérieur du Commerce. 1866.  
 COURTOIS (A.) Hist. de la B. de F. *etc.* 1875.

**BAPAUME.**

- BRULARD (R. de) Notice sur B. temps ancien et temps modernes. 1854.  
 BÉNU (A.) Histoire de la Ville de B. 1865.

**BAPTISM.**

- DAMAS (N.) Traicté du Saint Sacrement de Baptême. 1593.  
 BARNER (E.) A Small Treatise of B. or Dipping. 1641.  
 ROBINSON (R.) Hist. of B. 1790.  
 WALL (W.) History of Infant B. 3 vols. 1819.  
 GALE (J.) Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of Infant B. 1820.  
 COX (F. A.) On B. 1824.  
 BICKERSTETH (E.) Treatise on B. 1840.  
 CARSON (A.) B. in its Mode and Subjects. 1844.  
 LEVINGTON (J.) Scripture B. defended. 1865.

**BAPTISTS.**

- PITILLOCH (R.) The Hammer of Persecution. 1659.  
 BENEDET (D.) General Hist. of B. Denomination. 2 vols. 1813.  
 SIKKINEN (G. W.) The Distinguishing Doctrines of the Strict and Particular B. denomination. 1875.

*America.*

- COX (F. A.) The B. in A. 2nd ed. 1836.

*England.*

- CROSBY (T.) Hist. of the English B. 4 vols. 1738-40.  
 IVIMEY (J.) Hist. of the English B. to the close of the 17th century. 4 vols. 1811.  
 IVIMEY (J.) A Hist. of the English B. 2 vols. 1814.  
 TAYLOR (A.) Hist. of the English General B. 2 vols. 1818.  
 MURCH (J.) Hist. of the general B. Church in the West of E. 1835.

*Maine.*

- MILLET (J.) Hist. of the B. in M. 1845.

*Pennsylvania.*

- EDWARDS (M.) Materials towards a Hist. of the B. in P. both British and German. 2 vols. 1770

*United States.*

- EDWARDS (M.) Materials towards a Hist. of the American B. 2 vols. 1770-92.

*Virginia.*

- SEMPLE (R. B.) Hist. of the Rise and Progress of the B. in V. 1810.  
 HOWELL (R. B. C.) Early B. of V. 1867.

*Wales.*

- DAVIS (J.) Hist. of the Welsh B. 1835.

**BAR-SUR-AUBE.**

- G. (J. F.) Essais Historiques sur la Ville de B.-sur-A. 1838.  
 CHEVALIER (L.) Histoire de B.-sur-A. 1851.  
 ARBOIS DE JUBAINVILLE (H. d') Histoire de B.-sur-A. sous les Comtes de Champagne 1077-1284. 1859.

**BAR-SUR-SEINE.**

ROUGET ( ) *Rocherches Historiques, générales et particulières sur la ville et Comté de B.-sur-S.* 1772.

COUTANT (L.) *Fragments Historique sur la Ville et l'ancien Comté de B.-sur-S.* [1846.]

**BARBADOS.**

FOSTER (N.) *Briefs Relation of the late Rebellion in B.* 1660.

LIGON (R.) *A True and Exact Hist. of the Island B. map: 9 pls.* 1657.

LIGON (R.) *A True and Exact Hist. of the Island of B. map: 9 pls.* 1673.

LITTLETON (E.) *The Groans of the Plantations: or an Account of the Hardships relating to B.* 1698.

HUGHES (G.) *Natural Hist. of B. col. pls.* 1750.

FREER (G.) *A Short Hist. of B.* 1768.

POYER (J.) *The Hist. of B.* 1808.

*Desultory Sketches and Tales of B.* 1840.

ORDERSON (J. W.) *Creoleana, or Social and Domestic Incidents in B. in days of yore.* 1842.

SCHOMBURGE (Sir R. H.) *The Hist. of B. pls.* 1848.

**BARBARY STATES.**

WILKINS (G.) *Three Miseries of B. Plague, Famine, Civil War.* [1604.]

DAN (P. F.) *Histoire de Barbarie et de ses Corsaires. fol. pl.* 1637.

DAN (P. F.) *Histoire de Barbarie.* 1640.

RUSSELL (M.) *Hist. and Present Condition of the B. S.* 1835.

**BARBENTANE.**

FONTAINE (S.) *Histoire pittoresque de la Ville de B. et de ses Environs.* 1854.

**BARBERS.**

MALFI DA MONTESARCHIO (T.) *Nuova Pratica della Decoratoria Manuale, et della Sagnia, l'una a Barbieri et l'altra a Chirurghi necessari. ports. : pls. : illus.* 1629.

**BARCELONA.**

*Usatges de B.* 1505.

CAPMANY Y MONTPALAN (A. de) *Memorias Historicas sobre la Marina, Comercio y Artes de la Antigua Ciudad de B.* 4 vols. *pls.* 1779-92.

**BARCELONNETTE.**

FRÉMONT-GARNIER ( ) *Lettres sur la Vallée de B.* 1822.

CHAPPUIS (C.) *Étude Archéologique et Géographique sur la Vallée de B. à l'époque celtique.* 1862.

**BARDEWICK.**

SCHLÖPKE (C.) *Chronicon oder Beschreibung der Stadt und des Stifts B.* 1704.

**BARI.**

VOLPIOMELLA (L.) *Dello Studio delle Consuetudini e degli Statuti delle Città di Terra di B.* 1856.

ROMITA (V. de) *Gli Avanzi Antistorici della Provincia di B.* 3 *pls.* 1876.

**BARISIS-AUX-BOIS.**

MATTON (A.) *Histoire du Monastère de B.-aux-B., topographie et statistique du Village du Même nom.* 1855.

**BARIUM, SALTS OF.**

ALTHOF (L. C.) *Do officina Terrae Ponderosae Salitae in praxi observata nonnulla disputat.* 1794.

SCHMIDT (J. A.) *Barytis Muriati Historia Medica.* 1794.

STINTRA (G.) *De Muriatus Barytae vulgo Terrae Ponderosae Salitae usu, observatis probato.* 1797.

**BARMEN.**

HUTHSTEINER (W.) and ROCHOLL (C.) *B. in histor. topogr. und statist. Beziehung.* 1 *pl.* 1841.

**BARNEVELD.**

[NATRAE (C. A.)] *B. onder de Regering der Amptsjonkers 1648-1796.* 1871.

**BARNESLEY.**

JACKSON (R.) *The Hist. of the Town and Township of B., Yorks.* 2nd ed. 1858.

**BARNSTAPLE.**

GRIBBLE (J. B.) *Memorials of B.* 1830.

**BARNSTEAD, N. H.**

JEWETT (J. P.) *Hist. of B. illus.* 1872.

**BAROMETER.**

DALENON (M.) *Traitez des Baromètres, Thermomètres et Notiomètres ou Hygromètres.* 35 *pls.* 1688.

SMITH (J.) *A Compleat Discourse on the Nature, Use and Right Managing of the Baroscope or quicksilver Weather Glass.* 1688.

PARKER (G.) *An Account of a Portable B., with reasons and rules for the use of it.* [1699.]

CRÜGERUS (J.) *De Barometris.* 1701.

GOBART (L.) *Tractatus Philosophicus de Barometro.* 1703.

PLACENTINUS (J.) *De Barometro Dissertationes duae.* *pl.* 1711.

BARTHIUS (J. M.) *De Luco Barometrorum.* 1716.

GOBART (L.) *Tractatus Philosophicus de Barometro.* 1716.

LA BROUSSE (L. P.) *Traité du Baromètre.* 2 *pls.* 1717.

HAGEMANNUS (J. C.) *De Motu Mercurii in Barometris.* 1724.

SAUL (E.) *An Historical and Philosophical Account of the B. or Weather Glass.* 1730.

SAUL (E.) *An Historical and Philosophical Account of the B. or Weather Glass.* 2nd 1735.

MARTIN (B.) *A Desc. of the Nature, Construction and Use of the Torricellian or Simple B.* 1766.

SAUL (E.) *An Historical and Philosophical Account of the B. or Weather Glass.* 3rd ed. 1766.

DANKWART (C. A. F.) *De Barometro Itinerario.* 1770.

MARTIN (B.) *A Description of the Nature of the Torricellian or Simple B.* 1 *pl.* 1778.

MAGALHAENS (J. J. de) *Beschreibung neuer B.* 5 *pls.* 1782.

M'Causland (R.) *Conjectures on some of the Phaenomena of the B.* 1788.

BENZENBERG (J. F.) *Beschreibung eines einfachen Reisebarometers.* *pl.* 1811.

JONES (F.) *A Companion to the Mountain B.* 1817.

ADIE (A.) *Description of the patent Sympiesometer or new Air B.* 1820.

**BAROMETER.**—*cont.*

- HUTCHISON (G.) An Essay on the Nature and Cause of the Diurnal Oscillations of the B. 1844.
- BELVILLE (J. H.) A Manual of the B. 1 *pl.* 1849.
- DENT (E. J.) A Treatise on the Aneroid, a newly invented portable B. 1849.
- FRODSHAM (C.) A Few Remarks on the Aneroid B. 1 *pl.* 1849.
- DENT (E. J.) A Treatise on the Aneroid, a newly invented portable B. 1850.
- BELVILLE (J. H.) Manual of the B. 2nd ed. 1859.
- HOWLETT (S. B.) Directions for using Aneroid and Mercurial B. in determining Altitudes. 1859.
- LAURANT (A.) Histoire des Baromètres et Manomètres Anéroïdes. *port.* 1867.
- WILLIAMSON (R. S.) On the Use of the B. on Surveys and Reconnaissances. 1868.
- LAI (G.) Studi sul Barometro Aneroide. 3 *pls.* 1871.
- HÖLTSCH (J.) Die Anéroide von Naudet und von Goldschmid. 1872.
- WILLIAMSON (R. S.) On the Use of the B. on Surveys and Reconnaissances. 1878.

**BARONETS.**

- KIMBER (E.) and JOHNSON (R.) The Baronetage of England. 3 vols. *illus. of arms.* 1771.
- BETTMAN (W.) The Baronetage of England. 5 vols. *illus. of arms.* 1801-05.
- New Baronetage of England. 2 vols. *illus. of arms.* 1804.
- COURTHOPE (W.) Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England. 1835.
- [FRASER (R.)] The Position of the B. of the British Empire. 1837.
- BURKE (J. and J. B.) A Genealogical and Heraldic Hist. of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland. *illus. of arms.* 1838.
- BURKE (J. and J. B.) A Genealogical and Heraldic Hist. of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland. 2nd ed. *illus. of arms.* 1844.

**BARRACKS.**

- BONE (H.) On the Principles to be Observed in providing B. and Hospitals for Troops in the West Indies. 1846.
- FRIEDRICH (N.) Die Heidelberger Baracken, f. Kriegs-epidemien währ. des Feldzuges 1870-71. 1871.
- ADMIRAL (D. J.) Barakkenbouw. 1873.
- BISCHOFF (J.) Quelques Considérations sur le Logement Permanent des Troupes en temps de paix. 1877.

**BARROW-IN-FURNESS.**

- LEACH (F.) B. in F., its rise and progress. *map* : 6 *pls.* 1872.

**BARTHOLOMEW FAIR.**

- A Proclamation prohibiting the keeping of B. F. 1625.

- MOBLEY (H.) Memoirs of B. F. *illus.* 1859.

**BARTON-UPON-HUMBER.**

- The Social Hist. and Antiq. of B.-upon-H. *front.* 1856.

**BASALT.**

- LEHMANN (J. C. v.) Der B. 1789.
- AUBUSSON DE VOISINS (J. F. d') Account of the B. of Saxony. *map.* 1814.

**BASEBALL.**

- The Base Ball Player's Pocket Companion. *illus.* 1859.
- CHADWICK (H.) B. Player. 1865.
- The Game of B. *illus.* 1868.
- WRIGHT (G.) Record of the Boston B. Club. 1874.
- DE WITT (R. M.) De Witt's Base Ball Umpire's Guide. *illus.* 1875.

**BASEL.**

- RAMUS (P.) Basilea. 1571.
- URSTISIUS (C.) Epitome Historiæ Basiliensis. 1577.
- WURSTISEN (C.) Basler Chronik. *map* : *woodcuts.* 1580.
- BRUCKNER (D.) Versuch einer Beschreibung historischer und natürlicher Merkwürdigkeiten der Landschaft B. 23 vols. *maps* : *pls.* : *illus.* 1748-63.
- OCHS (P.) Geschichte der Stadt und Landschaft B. 8 vols. 1786-1832.
- LUTZ (M.) Neue Merkwürdigkeiten der Landschaft B. 3 vols. *map.* 1805-16.
- STRUBER (W. T.) Die Stadt B., hist.-topog. beschrieben. 107 *illus.* 1850.
- BURKHARDT (A.) Bilder aus der Geschichte von B. 2 vols. 1877-82.

*University.*

- LUTZ (M.) Geschichte der Universität B. 1826.
- VISCHER (W.) Geschichte der Universität B. von 1400 bis 1520. 1800.

**BASILISK.**

- BOSSIUS (L.) Dei Basilisci, Dragoni ed altri Animali Crocchi favolosi. *pls.* 1702.

**BASKET WORK.**

- SCHMIED (C.) Die Korb- und Stroh-Nachkunst und die Siebmacherei. 1843.

**BASQUE LANGUAGE.**

- LARRAMENDI (M. de) El imposible vencido. Arte de la lengua Bascongada. 1729.
- LARRAMENDI (M. de) Dictionario Trilingue del Castellano, Bascuense y Latin. 2 vols. 1745.
- LACLOSSE (F. de) Manuel de la Langue B. 1826.
- LACLOSSE (F. de) Dissertation sur la Langue B. 1826.
- BLANO (S. H.) Grammaire de la Langue B. 1854.
- EYS (W. J. v.) Dictionnaire B.-Français. 1873.
- GÉZE (L.) Eléments de Grammaire B. 1873.
- EYS (W. J. v.) Dictionnaire B.-Français. 1873.

**BASQUE PROVINCES.**

- BANDRIMONT (A. E.) Histoire des Basques, ou Euzaldunais, primitifs. 1854.
- MICHEL (F. X.) Le Pays B. : sa Population, sa Langue, ses Mœurs, sa Littérature et sa Musique. 1857.
- BLADÉ (J. F.) Étude sur l'Origine des Basques. 1869.

**BASS ROCK.**

- M'CRIE (T.) The B. R. : its Civil and Eccles. Hist. etc. 8 *pls.* [1847.]

**BASSANO.**

- VITTORELLI (D.) Viaggio e Guida di B., Fossagno et Oltoro. 1833.

**BASSET.**

- [ORTEG (G. M.)] Calcolo sopra i Giuochi della Bassetta e del Faraone. 1757.

**BASSONES.**

GUILHEMPEY (Abbé) Histoire de B. et de la Chapelle de St. Fritz. 1858.

**BASTILLE.**

RENNEVILLE (C. de) L'Inquisition Française, ou l'Histoire de la B. 5 vols. 1719.

[BROSSAIS DU PERRAY] Remarques Historiques sur la B. Nouv. éd. 1783.

Mémoires de la B. 1784.

[BEFFROY DE REIGNY (L. A.)] Précis exact de la prise de la B. 1789.

[BROSSAIS DU PERRAY] Historical Remarks on the Castle of the B. *plan: view*. 1789.

[DAUSAVULT ( )] Mémoires Historiques et Authentiques sur la B. 3 vols. *pls.* 1789.

GUIOT DE FLÉVILLE ( ) Attaque, défense et reddition de la B. 14 Juill., 1789. 1789.

DUSAULT ( ) de l'Insurrection Parisienne et de la Prise de la B. Discours. 1790.

CALLET (J. J.) True and Minute Account of the Destruction of the B. 1800.

DAVENPORT (R. A.) Hist. of the B. 1839.

ALBOIZE (A. A.) and MAQUET ( ) Histoire de la B. 1774-1789. 8 vols. 1843-45.

RAVAISSON (F.) Archives de la B. 9 vols. 1806-77.

**BASTOGNE.**

NIXEN (A.) Histoire de la Villo de B. 1808.

**BASUTOS.**

[ORPEN (J. M.)] Hist. of the B. of South Africa. 1867.

CASALIS (E.) Les Bassoutos. 1859.

CASALIS (E.) The Basutos: or, 23 years in S. Africa. 1861.

**BAT.**

ALLEN (H.) Monograph of the Bats of North America. 1864.

**BATAAN.**

[RIVAS (B.)] Ensayo fisico-descriptivo estadístico y religioso de la Provincia de B. 1848.

**BATALHA.**

MURPHY (J.) Plans, Elevations and Views of the Church of B., Estremadura, Portugal. 26 *pls.* 1836.

**BATAVIA.**

MARKE (J. de) B. [a poem]. *front.: plan.* 1740.

**BATH.**

CHAPMAN (H.) Thermae redivivae: the City of B. described. 1673.

PIERCE (R.) B. Memoirs, or, Observations in 43 years' Practice at the Bath what cures have there been wrought. 1653-97. *plan.* 1697.

GUIDOTT (T.) A Collection of Treatises relating to the City and Waters of B. 1725.

THEOPH (T.) Survey of the City and Surroundings of B. 9 *pls.* 1744.

WOOD (J.) Essay towards a Descr. of B. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *port.*: 21 *plans: views.* 1749.

WOOD (J.) Essay towards a Descr. of B. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *front.*: 21 *plans: views.* 1765.

WARNER (R.) Hist. of B. *port.*: 14 *pls.*: 3 *illus.* 1801.

NATTES (J. C.) Bath Illustratsd. 29 *col. pls.* 1806.

EGAN (P.) Walks through B. *pls.* 1819.

FIELDING (T.) Landscape Scenery, principally Views in and near B. 48 *col. pls.* 1824.

**BATH.—cont.**

MAINWARING (R.) Annals of B. from 1800 to the passing of the New Municipal Act. *front.* 1838.

MAJOR (S. D.) Notabilia of B.: A Handbook to the City and District. *map: pls.* 1871.

PRACH (R. E.) Rambles about B. and its Neighbourhood. *maps: pls.: illus.* 1876.

*Abbey.*

BRITTON (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of B. A. Church. 10 *pls.* 1825.

**BATH, ORDER OF THE.**

DITHMAR (J. C.) Comment. de Honoratiss. Ordine Militari de Balneo. *front.: illus.* 1729.

**BATHS AND BATHING.**

BRANCALEONE (J. F.) Quam salubria Balnea sint, cum ad Sanitatem tuendam, tum ad Morbos curandos, Dialogus adversus neotericeos Medicos. 1635.

BRANCALEONE (J. F.) De Balneis. 1536.

De Balneis omnia quae extant apud Graecos, Latines et Arabes. 1553.

GUINTEMRIUS (J. A.) Commentarius de Balneis et Aquis Medicatis. 1565.

RULAND (M.) Drey Bücher, von Wasserbüdern etc. [1879.]

FLOYER (J.) and BAYNARD (E.) Hist. of Cold B. both Ancient and Modern. 6th ed. 1732.

KING (J.) An Essay on Hot and Cold Bathing. 1737.

GLASS (T.) An Account of the Antient B.: and their use in physic. 1752.

BUCHAN (W.) Cautions concerning Cold Bathing. 1786.

ESTIN (M. L.) Remarks on B. 1812.

COFFIN (J. G.) Discourses on Cold and Warm Bathing. 1818.

CLARKE (A.) An Essay on Warm, Cold and Vapour Bathing. 4th ed. 1819.

FLITNER (C. G.) Gemeinfaßliche Anweisung über den Nutzen und rechten Gebrauch der einfachen kalten und warmen Wasserbäder. 1822.

CLARKE (Sir A.) Essay on Warm, Cold, Vapour and Sea B. 5th ed. 1827.

BELL (J.) On B. and Mineral Waters. 1831.

BÜCHLER (J.) Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch der kalten Bäder, insbesondere der Rheinbäder. 1836.

CULVERWELL (R. J.) Hints on Bathing. 1838.

MAHOMED (H.) The Bath: a concise hist. of Bathing. 1843.

BELL (J.) A Treatise on B. 1850.

BALY (P. P.) B. and Washhouses for the Labouring Classes. 1852.

CAPE (G. A.) B. and Wash Houses, the Hist. of their Rise and Progress, with a Hist. of the B. of the Ancients and Desc. of the Lambeth B. and Wash Houses. *pls.* 1854.

BARRAUD (L. J. C.) Essai sur l'Emploi des Bains en Hygiène. 1856.

O'REILLY (J.) The Modus Operandi of various kinds of B. 1861.

DIETTERICH (G. L.) Klinische Balneologie. 2 Ausg. 2 vols. 1867.

BRAUN (J.) Systematisches Lehrbuch der Balneotherapie. 1868.

DUNLOP (D.) The Philosophy of the Bath. 1868.

WORTHINGTON (G.) Bathing: its Uses and Advantages. 1868.

**BATHS AND BATHING.**—*cont.*

- HELEFT (H.) Handbuch der Balneotherapie. 7 Aufl. 1870.  
 TRALL (R. T.) The Bath: its Hist. and uses. 1873.

*Hot Air.*

- URQUEHART (D.) The Turkish Bath. 1856.  
 BARTER ( ) The Turkish Bath. 1858.  
 BEAMISH (R.) Lecture on the Functions of the Skin, with special reference to the improved Turkish Bath. 1859.  
 DOWLING (F.) The Turkish Bath. 1864.  
 LAWRIE (J.) The Roman or Turkish Bath. 1864.  
 CAFFER (J.) The Turkish or Hot Air Bath. 1865.

*Sea.*

- VOGEL (S. G.) Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch der Seebäder. 1794.  
 C[RAVE] (J.) Cursory Observations on S.-B. [c. 1795.]  
 REID (T.) Directions for Warm and Cold S.-Bathing. 1795.  
 GIBNEY (J.) Practical Observations on the Use and Abuse of Cold and Warm S.-Bathing. 1813.  
 CLARKE (S.) A Treatise on S.-Bathing. 1828.  
 BROCHOT (P. N. F.) Considérations sur les Bains de Mer. 1833.  
 GAUDET ( ) Recherches sur l'Usage et les Effets des Bains de Mer. 1835.  
 FRACHIA (J.) Anweisung bezüglich des heillichen Gebrauchs der künstlichen Seebäder. 1852.  
 VERHAEGHE (L.) Du Traitement des Maladies Nerveuses par les Bains de Mer. 2o éd. 1853.  
 VERHAEGHE (L.) Traité Pratique des Bains de Mer. 2e éd. 1858.  
 HORNER (J.) The Philosophy of Bathing. On the Use of S.-Water and S.-Air. 1859.  
 HARTWIG (G.) A Practical Treatise on S.-Bathing and S.-Air. 1861.  
 DESMILLE (E.) L'Ancien Etablissement des Bains de Mer de Boulogne, 1824-63. 1866.

*Vapour.*

- SYMONS (J.) Observations on V.-Bathing. [1766.]  
 An Improvement in the V. B. 1809.  
 KENTISH (E.) Essay on Warm and V. B. 1809.  
 GREEN (J.) The Utility and Importance of Fumigating B. illustrated. 1823.  
 BARRIE (C.) Russische-Bäder. 1828.  
 ROTH (M.) The Russian B. 1852.

**BATHACHIA.**

- BAIRD (S. F.) Revision of the North American Tailed B. 1850.

**BATTLE ABBEY.**

- LOWER (M. A.) The Chronicle of B. A. col. facs. 1851.

**BATTLES.**

- POLMON (J.) All the famous B. that have been fought in our age throughout the World. [c. 1586.]  
 ORBESY (Sir E.) The 15 Decisive B. of the World. 1851.  
 PERCE (E.) The Battle Roll. 1858.

**BAUNSCHEIDTISM.**

- LIPKAU (T.) Le Réveilleur. Exposé Sommaire du B. 1860.  
 BAUNSCHEIDT (C.) B., or a new Method of Cure. 1865.

**BAVAL.**

- LENEAU (I.) B. Notice Historique. 1859.

**BAVARIA.**

- APIANUS (P.) Bairische Landtafeln XXIII. 25 maps. 1668.  
 ANDREAS. Chronicon de Ducibus Bavarico. 1602.  
 MERIAN (M.) Topographia Bavarica. 2 maps; 51 pls. (85 views). 1644. (Anhang, 5 pls. 1666.)  
 WENING (M.) Historico-Topographica Descriptio. Das ist: Beschreibung, dess Churfürsten-und Herzogthums Ober-und Nider Bayern. 4 vols. 641 pls. 1701-20.  
 BUCHNER (A.) Geschichte von Baiern. 12 vols. 1820-55.  
 MANNERT (K.) Die Geschichte Bayerns. 2 vols. 1826.  
 RUDHART (G. T.) Aelteste Geschichte Bayerns und der in neuester Zeit zum Kön. Bayern gehörigen Provinzen Schwaben. Rheinland und Franken. 1841.  
 MAYER (J. M.) Geschichte Bayerns. illus. 1874.

**BAYEUX.**

- BEZINERS ( ) Histoire Sommaire de la Ville de B. 1773.  
 PLUQUET (F.) Essai Historique sur la Ville de B. et son Arrondissement. 1820.  
 PRÉZET ( ) B. à la fin du 18e. siècle, études historiques. 1850.

**BAYEUX TAPESTRY.**

- STOTHARD (C. A.) The Plates of the B. T. 17 col. pls. 1821.  
 DELARUE (Abbé) Recherches sur la Tapisserie appartenant à l'Eglise Cathédrale de B. 8 pls. 1824.  
 JUBINAL ( ) Tapisserie de B. 1838.  
 BRUCE (J. C.) The B. T. elucidated. 17 col. pls. 1850.  
 FRENCH (G. J.) On the Banners of the B. T. 1857.  
 COMTE (J.) La Tapisserie Bayeux. 79 pls. 1870.

**BAYONET.**

- GEISWEIT V. D. NETTEN (C. A.) De Bajonet-Schermkunst. 4 pls. 1832.  
 PINETTE (J.) Escuela del Cazador; o, Manejo de la Bayoneta. 1844.  
 PINETTE (J.) Théorie de l'Escrime à la Baionette. 1848.  
 GALVEZ DE ZEA (F.) Ensayo sobre la Esgrima de la Bayoneta. 16 pls. 1855.  
 KELTON (J. C.) New Manual of the B. pls. 1861.  
 MCCLELLAN (G. B.) Manual of the B. Exercise. 1862.

**BAYONNE.**

- MASLIN ( ) Essai historique sur la Ville de B., et de son Commerce. 1792.  
 BALASQUE (J.) and DULAURENS (E.) Études Historiques sur la Ville de B. 3 vols. 1802-75.

**BAZAS.**

- O'REILLY (P. J.) Essai sur l'Histoire de la Ville et de l'Arrondissement de B. 1840.

**BEANS.**

- MORLEY (J.) A Lecture on B. 1856.

**BEARD.**

- BARTHIUS (G.) De Barba. 1671.  
 PAGENSTORPERUS ( ) De Barbis liber singularis. 1746.



**BEARD.—cont.**

- D[ULAURE] (J. A.) Pogonologie ou Histoire Philosophique de la Barbe. *front.* 1786.  
 RAYTON (J. A.) Some Account of the B. and the Moustachio. 38 *illus.* 1830.  
 GOWING (T. S.) The Philosophy of Beards. [c. 1862.]

**BEARN.**

- Los Fors et Costumas de B. 1552.  
 Compilation d'aucuns Priviledges et Reglamens deu Pays de B. 1633.  
 Compilation d'aucuns Priviledges et Reglamens deu Pays de B. 1676.  
 Los Fors et Costumas de B. *etc.* 3 vols. 1715-16.

**BEAUCAIRE.**

- [POURCELET (de)] Recherches Historiques et Chronologiques sur la Ville de B. 1718.  
 DONAT (J. V.) Documents Historiques pour servir à l'Histoire de la Ville de B. 2 vols. [1867.]

**BEAUCHIEF ABBEY.**

- ADDY (S. O.) Historical Memorials of B. A. *fac.*: *pls.* 1878.

**BEAUGENCY.**

- DUOHALAIS (A.) Recherches Historiques sur la Ville et le Canton de Baugenci. 1845.  
 PELLIEUX ( ) Essais Historiques sur la Ville et le Canton de B. Nouv. éd. par L. de Chaffin. 2 vols. 1856.

**BEAUJOLAIS.**

- LA ROCHE-LA-CARRELL (F.) Histoire du B. 2 vols. 1853.

**BEAULIEU-LEZ-FONTAINES.**

- LEROY-MORIEL ( ) Notice Historique sur B.-lez-F. 1858.

**BEAUMONT-LEZ-VALENCE.**

- VINOENT (A.) Notice Historique sur B.-lez-V. 1862.

**BEAUNE.**

- GANDELOT (L.) Histoire de la Ville de B. et de ses Antiquités. 1772.  
 JOIGNEAUX (P.) Fragments Historique sur la Ville de B. et ses Environs. 1839.  
 ROSSIGNOL (C.) Histoire de B. 1854.

**BEAUVAIS.**

- LOUVET (P.) L'Histoire de la Ville et Cité de B. 1614.  
 LA FONTAINE (E. de) Histoire de B. 2 vols. 1839-43.  
 LA FONTAINE (E. de) Histoire politique, morale et religieuse de B. 2 vols. 1840.  
 DOYEN (C. L.) Histoire de B. depuis le 14e. siècle. 2 vols. 5 *pls.* 1842-43.  
 BARBAUD (P. C.) B. et ses Monuments pendant l'ère Gallo-Romaine, et sous la Domination Franque. 6 *pls.* 1861.

**BEAUVOIS.**

- DOUCHEZ (C.) Notice Historique sur B. 1873

**BEAVER.**

- BRUNBERG (J.) Castor breviter delineatus. *cuts.* 1687.  
 MORGAN (L. H.) The American B. and his works. 1868.

**BECUANA LANGUAGE.**

- CASALIS (E.) Études sur la Langue Béchuana. 1841.

**BEDFORD.**

- BLYTH (T. A.) History of B. 1873.

**BEDFORD CASTLE.**

- HARTSHORN (C. H.) B. C. 1861.

**BEDFORD LEVEL.**

- COLEN (C. N.) A Collection of Laws which form the Constitution of the B. L. Corporation. 1803.  
 WELLS (S.) History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the Fens. [Bedford Level.] 3 vols. and Atlas. 1830.

**BEDFORDSHIRE.**

- LYSONS (D. and S.) Topographical Account of B. 1813.  
 FISHER (T.) Collections, historical, genealogical and topographical for B. 1817.  
 PARRY (I. D.) Select Illustrations, historical and Topographical of B. 6 *pls.* 1827.

**BEDS AND BEDSTEADS.**

- STEIN (G. W.) Kurze Beschreibung eines neuen Geburtsstuhls und Bettes. 1772.  
 FRANKOVAL (M.) Essai sur les Lits. 1804.  
 SIEBOLD (E. v.) Abhandlung über den neuen von ihm erfundenen Geburtsstuhl. 1804.  
 LAMARQUE (P.) Considérations sur l'Usage du Lit en Santé et en Maladie. 1816.  
 GROS (J. P.) Essai sur le Lit. 1819.  
 STANFELLY (R.) Das Triclinium Mobile. 1870.  
 BLYTH (J. N.) Notes on B. and Bedding: historical and anecdotal. 1873.

**BEECH NUT OIL.**

- HILL (A.) An Account of a New Discovery to make Oil from the fruit of the Beech Tree. 1711.  
 HILL (A.) An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Beech Oil Invention. 1715.

**BEER.**

- [GRINDAL (M.)] Warm B. 1724.  
 GRINDAL (M.) Warm B. 1741.  
 SEINFERT (J. A. J.) Das Bamberger Bier. 1818.  
 MULDER (G. J.) Die Chemie des Bieres. 1858.  
 VOGEL (M.) On B., a Statistical Sketch. 1874.  
 PASTEUR (L.) Études sur la Bière—ses Maladies. 1876.  
 PASTEUR (L.) Studies on Fermentation: the Diseases of B. 1870.

**BEEES.**

- HILL (T.) A Profitable Instruction of the Perite Ordering of B. 1686.  
 BUTLER (C.) Feminine Monarchie: Treatise concerning B. 1609.  
 BUTLER (C.) The Feminine Monarchie or the Histori of B. *woodcuts.* 1634.  
 LEVETT (J.) The Ordering of B. *woodcut.* 1634.  
 BUTLER (C.) The Feminine Monarchi; or the Histori of Bees. 1636.  
 HARTLIB (S.) The Reformed Commonwealth of B. 2 pts. 1655.  
 PORCHAS (S.) A Theatre of Politicall Flying-Insects. 1657.  
 RUSHDEN (M.) A Further Discovery of B. 4 *pls.* 1679.  
 RUSHDEN (M.) A Full Discovery of B. 4 *illus.* 1685.  
 HARDERUS (J. J.) Apiarium. 1687.  
 BUTLER (C.) The Feminine Monarchy or the History of B. 1704.  
 WARDER (J.) The True Amazons: or, the Monarchy of B. 1712.  
 WARDER (J.) The True Amazons: or the Monarchy of B. 2nd ed. *front.* 1713.

**BATHS AND BATHING.—cont.**

- HELFFT (H.)** Handbuch der Balnotherapie. 7 Aufl. 1870.  
**TRAILL (R. T.)** The Bath: its Hist. and uses. 1873.

*Hot Air.*

- URQUHART (D.)** The Turkish Bath. 1856.  
**BARTER ( )** The Turkish Bath. 1858.  
**BRAMISH (R.)** Lecture on the Functions of the Skin, with special reference to the improved Turkish Bath. 1859.  
**DOWLING (F.)** The Turkish Bath. 1864.  
**LAWRIE (J.)** The Roman or Turkish Bath. 1864.  
**CAPPER (J.)** The Turkish or Hot Air Bath. 1865.

*Sea.*

- VOGEL (S. G.)** Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch der Seebäder. 1794.  
**CRANE (J.)** Cursory Observations on S.-B. [c. 1795.]  
**RIND (T.)** Directions for Warm and Cold S.-Bathing. 1795.  
**GIBNEY (J.)** Practical Observations on the Use and Abuse of Cold and Warm S.-Bathing. 1813.  
**CLARKE (S.)** A Treatise on S.-Bathing. 1828.  
**BROCHOT (P. N. F.)** Considérations sur les Bains de Mer. 1833.  
**GAUDET ( )** Recherches sur l'Usage et les Effets des Bains de Mer. 1835.  
**FRACHIA (J.)** Anweisung bezüglich des häuslichen Gebrauchs der künstlichen Seebäder. 1852.  
**VERHAEGHE (L.)** Du Traitement des Maladies Nerveuses par les Bains de Mer. 2o. éd. 1853.  
**VERHAEGHE (L.)** Traité Pratique des Bains de Mer. 2o. éd. 1858.  
**HORNER (J.)** The Philosophy of Bathing. On the Use of S.-Water and S.-Air. 1859.  
**HARTWIG (G.)** A Practical Treatise on S.-Bathing and S.-Air. 1861.  
**DESSELLE (E.)** L'Ancien Établissement des Bains de Mer de Bologno, 1824-63. 1866.

*Vapour.*

- SYMONS (J.)** Observations on V.-Bathing. [1766.]  
 An Improvement in the V. B. 1809.  
**KENTISH (E.)** Essay on Warm and V. B. 1809.  
**GREEN (J.)** The Utility and Importance of Fumigating B. illustrated. 1823.  
**BARRIN (C.)** Russische-Bäder. 1828.  
**ROTH (M.)** The Russian B. 1852.

**BATHACHIA.**

- BAIRD (S. F.)** Revision of the North American Tailed B. 1850.

**BATTLE ABBEY.**

- LOWER (M. A.)** The Chronicle of B. A. col. facs. 1851.

**BATTLES.**

- POLMON (J.)** All the famous B. that have been fought in our age throughout the World. [c. 1586.]  
**CREASY (Sir E.)** The 15 Decisive B. of the World. 1851.  
**PERON (E.)** The Battle Roll. 1858.

**BAUNSCHEIDTSM.**

- LIPKAU (T.)** Le Réveilleur. Exposé Sommaire du B. 1860.  
**BAUNSCHEIDT (C.)** B., or a new Method of Cure. 1866.

**BAVAL.**

- LEBEAU (I.)** B. Notice Historique. 1850.

**BAVARIA.**

- APIANUS (P.)** Bairische Landtafeln XXIIII. 25 maps. 1568.  
**ANDREAN.** Chronicon de Ducibus Bavariae. 1602.  
**MERIAN (M.)** Topographia Bavariae. 2 maps: 51 pls. (85 views). 1644. (Anhang. 5 pls. 1656.)  
**WENING (M.)** Historico-Topographien Description. Das ist: Beschreibung, dess Churfürsten-und Herzogthums Ober-und Nider Bayern. 4 vols. 641 pls. 1701-26.  
**BUCHNER (A.)** Geschichte von Baiern. 12 vols. 1820-55.  
**MANNERT (K.)** Die Geschichte Bayerns. 2 vols. 1826.  
**RUDHART (G. T.)** Aelteste Geschichte Bayerns und der in neuester Zeit zum Kön. Bayern gehörigen Provinzen Schwaben. Rheinland und Franken. 1841.  
**MAYER (J. M.)** Geschichte Bayerns. illus. 1874.

**BAYEUX.**

- BEZIERS ( )** Histoire Sommaire de la Ville de B. 1773.  
**PLUQUET (F.)** Essai Historique sur la Ville de B. et son Arrondissement. 1829.  
**PEZET ( )** B. à la fin du 18e. siècle. études historiques. 1850.

**BAYEUX TAPESTRY.**

- STOTHARD (C. A.)** The Plates of the B. T. 17 col. pls. 1821.  
**DELAUN (Abbé)** Recherches sur la Tapisserie appartenant à l'Eglise Cathédrale de B. 8 pls. 1824.  
**JUBINAL ( )** Tapisserie de B. 1838.  
**BRON (J. C.)** The B. T. elucidated. 17 col. pls. 1856.  
**FRENCH (G. J.)** On the Banners of the B. T. 1857.  
**COMTE (J.)** La Tapisserie Bayeux. 70 pls. 1879.

**BAYONET.**

- GRISWITT v. D. NETTEN (C. A.)** De Bajonet-Schermkunst. 4 pls. 1832.  
**PINETTE (J.)** Escuela del Cazador; o, Manejo de la Bayoneta. 1844.  
**PINETTE (J.)** Théorie de l'Escrime à la Baionnette. 1848.  
**GALVEZ DE ZEA (F.)** Ensayo sobre la Esgrima de la Bayoneta. 16 pls. 1855.  
**KELTON (J. C.)** New Manual of the B. pls. 1861.  
**MCLELLAN (G. B.)** Manual of the B. Exercise. 1862.

**BAYONNE.**

- MASEIN ( )** Essai historique sur la Ville de B., et de son Commerce. 1792.  
**BALASQUE (J.)** and **DULAURENS (E.)** Études Historiques sur la Ville de B. 3 vols. 1802-75.

**BAZAS.**

- O'REILLY (P. J.)** Essai sur l'Histoire de la Ville et de l'Arrondissement de B. 1840.

**BEANS.**

- MOBLEY (J.)** A Lecture on B. 1856.

**BEARD.**

- BARTHIUS (G.)** De Barba. 1671.  
**PAGENSTECHERUS ( )** De Barba liber singularis. 1746.

**BEARD.**—*cont.*

D[ULAURE] (J. A.) Pogonologie ou Histoire Philosophique de la Barbe. *front.* 1786.

REPTON (J. A.) Some Account of the B. and the Moustachio. 38 *illus.* 1839.

GOWING (T. S.) The Philosophy of Beards. [c. 1862.]

**BEARN.**

Los Fors et Costumas de B. 1552.

Compilation d'aucuns Priviledges et Reglamens deu Pays de B. 1633.

Compilation d'aucuns Priviledges et Reglamens deu Pays de B. 1676.

Los Fors et Costumas de B. *etc.* 3 vols. 1715-16.

**BEAUCAIRE.**

[POURCELET (de)] Recherches Historiques et Chronologiques sur la Ville de B. 1718.

DOMAT (J. V.) Documents Historiques pour servir à l'Histoire de la Ville de B. 2 vols. [1867.]

**BEAUCHIEF ABBEY.**

ADDY (S. O.) Historical Memorials of B. A. *facss.* : *plts.* 1878.

**BEAUGENCY.**

DUCHALAIS (A.) Recherches Historiques sur la Ville et le Canton de Baugenci. 1845.

PELLIEUX ( ) Essais Historiques sur la Ville et le Canton de B. Nouv. éd. par L. de Chaffin. 2 vols. 1856.

**BEAUJOLAIS.**

LA ROCHE-LA-CARRELL (F.) Histoire du B. 2 vols. 1853.

**BEAULIEU-LEZ-FONTAINES.**

LEROY-MOREL ( ) Notice Historique sur B.-lez-T. 1858.

**BEAUMONT-LEZ-VALENCE.**

VINCENT (A.) Notice Historique sur B.-lez-V. 1862.

**BEAUNE.**

GANDELOT (L.) Histoire de la Ville de B. et de ses Antiquités. 1772.

JOINEAUX (P.) Fragments Historique sur la Ville de B. et ses Environs. 1839.

ROSSIGNOL (C.) Histoire de B. 1854.

**BEAUVAIS.**

LOUVET (P.) L'Histoire de la Ville et Cité de B. 1614.

LA FONTAINE (E. de) Histoire de B. 2 vols. 1839-43.

LA FONTAINE (E. de) Histoire politique, morale et religieuse de B. 2 vols. 1840.

DOYEN (C. L.) Histoire de B. depuis le 14e. siècle. 2 vols. 5 *plts.* 1842-43.

BARRAUD (P. C.) B. et ses Monuments pendant l'ère Gallo-Romaine, et sous la Domination Franque. 6 *plts.* 1861.

**BEAUVOIS.**

DOVOHEZ (C.) Notice Historique sur B. 1873

**BEAVER.**

BRITBERG (J.) Castor breviter delineatus. *cuts.* 1657.

MORGAN (L. H.) The American B. and his works. 1868.

**BECUANA LANGUAGE.**

CASALIS (E.) Études sur la Langue Béchuana. 1841.

**BEDFORD.**

BLYTH (T. A.) History of B. 1873.

**BEDFORD CASTLE.**

HARTSHORN (C. H.) B. C. 1861.

**BEDFORD LEVEL.**

COLE (C. N.) A Collection of Laws which form the Constitution of the B. L. Corporation. 1803.

WELLS (S.) History of the Drainage of the Great Level of the Fens. [Bedford Level.] 3 vols. and Atlas. 1830.

**BEDFORDSHIRE.**

LYSONS (D. and S.) Topographical Account of B. 1813.

FISHER (T.) Collections, historical, genealogical and topographical for B. 1817.

PARRY (I. D.) Select Illustrations, historical and Topographical of B. 6 *plts.* 1827.

**BEDS AND BEDSTEADS.**

STEIN (G. W.) Kurze Beschreibung eines neuen Geburtsstuhls und Bettes. 1772.

FRAKOUAL (M.) Essai sur les Lits. 1804.

SIEBOLD (E. v.) Abhandlung über den neuen von ihm erfundenen Geburtsstuhl. 1804.

LAMARQUE (P.) Considérations sur l'Usage du Lit en Santé et en Maladie. 1816.

GROS (J. P.) Essai sur le Lit. 1819.

STANLETT (R.) Das Triclinum Mobilo. 1870.

BLYTH (J. N.) Notes on B. and Boddling: historical and anecdotal. 1873.

**BEECH NUT OIL.**

HILL (A.) An Account of a New Discovery to make Oil from the fruit of the Beech Tree. 1714.

HILL (A.) An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Beech Oil Invention. 1715.

**BEER.**

[GRINDAL (M.)] Warm B. 1734.

GRINDAL (M.) Warm B. 1741.

SEIBERT (J. A. J.) Das Bamberger Bier. 1818.

MULDER (G. J.) Die Chemie des Bieres. 1858.

VOGEL (M.) On B., a Statistical Sketch. 1874.

PASTEUR (L.) Études sur la Bière—ses Maladies. 1876.

PASTEUR (L.) Studies on Fermentation: the Diseases of B. 1879.

**BEES.**

HILL (T.) A Profitable Instruction of the Perfect Ordering of B. 1586.

BUTLER (C.) Feminine Monarchie: Treatise concerning B. 1609.

BUTLER (C.) The Feminine Monarchie or the History of B. *woodcuts.* 1634.

LEVETT (J.) The Ordering of B. *woodcut.* 1634.

BUTLER (C.) The Feminine Monarchie; or the History of Bees. 1636.

HARTLIB (S.) The Reformed Commonwealth of B. 2 *pts.* 1655.

PURCHAS (S.) A Theatre of Politicall Flying-Insects. 1657.

RUSHDEN (M.) A Further Discovery of B. 4 *plts.* 1679.

RUSHDEN (M.) A Full Discovery of B. 4 *illus.* 1685.

HARDERUS (J. J.) Apiarium. 1687.

BUTLER (C.) The Feminine Monarchy or the History of B. 1704.

WARDER (J.) The True Amazons: or, the Monarchy of B. 1712.

WARDER (J.) The True Amazons: or the Monarchy of B. 2nd ed. *front.* 1713.

## BEES.—cont.

- GRADDE (J.) The English Apiary: or, the Compleat Bee-Master. 1721.
- WARDER (J.) The True Amazons: or, the Monarchy of B. 5th ed. 1722.
- WARDER (J.) The True Amazons: or the Monarchy of B. *port.* 1726.
- TRIBWALD (M.) Nödig Tractat om Bij. 1728.
- WARDER (J.) The True Amazons: or, the Monarchy of B. 7th ed. *port.* 1742.
- [BAZIN (N.)] The Natural History of B. 12 *pls.* 1744.
- THORLEY (J.) Melissa Logia: or, the Female Monarchy. 4 *pls.* 1744.
- MAXWELL (R.) The Practical Bee-Master. 1747.
- MAXWELL (R.) The Practical Bee-Master. 2nd ed. 1750.
- PALTBAU ( ) Nouvelle Construction des Ruches de Bois. 8 *fold. pls.* 1756.
- THORLEY (J.) An Enquiry into the Nature, Order and Government of B. 2nd ed. *front.*: 1 *plt.* 1765.
- MILLS (J.) An Essay on the Management of B. *front.*: 1 *plt.* 1766.
- MILLS (J.) An Essay on the Management of B. 2 *pls.* 1767.
- WILDMAN (T.) Treatise on the Management of B. 2 *pls.* 1768.
- BOISJUGAN (de) Nouveau Traité des Abeilles. 2 *pls.* 1771.
- THORLEY (J.) An Enquiry into the Nature of B. 3rd ed. *pls.* 1772.
- WILDMAN (T.) A Treatise on the Management of B. 3 *pls.* 1778.
- KEYS (J.) The Practical B.-Master: or the Management of B. *front.* 1780.
- HUNTER (J.) Observations on B. [1792.]
- BONNER (J.) A New Plan for increasing the number of Beehives in Scotland. 1795.
- KEYS (J.) The Antient Bee-Masters Farewell. 2 *pls.* 1796.
- ISAAC (J.) The General Apiarian. *plt.* 1799.
- [LAGRENÉE (C. G.)] L'Art de Conserver et Gouverner les Abeilles. 4 *pls.* 1801.
- KIRBY (W.) Monographia Apum Angliæ: genera and families of such species of the genus Apis as have been discovered in England. 2 vols. 1802.
- WILDMAN (D.) A Complete Guide for the Management of B. 16th ed. 2 *pls.* 1802.
- ISAAC (J.) The General Apiarian. *plt.* 1803.
- BRAUNER (S.) Traité Pratique sur l'Education des Abeilles. 4 *pls.* 1806.
- HUBER (F.) New Observations on the Natural History of B. *plt.* 1808.
- LOMBARD (M.) Manuel du Propriétaire d'Abeilles. *illus.* 1811.
- DUCCOUADIO (P. L.) La Ruche Pyramidale. 2e. éd. 1813.
- HUBER (F.) Nouvelles Observations sur les Abeilles. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 14 *pls.* 1814.
- HUBER (F.) A Treatise on the Nature, Economy and Practical Management of B. 6 *pls.* 1815.
- GÉLIER (J. de) Le Conservateur des Abeilles. 2 *pls.* 1816.
- HUBER (F.) New Observations on the Natural History of B. 3rd ed. 5 *pls.* 1821.
- RADOVAN (J.) Nouveau Manuel Complet Théorique et Pratique des Propriétaires d'Abeilles. 3e. éd. 1 *plt.* 1828.
- SMITH (J. V. C.) An Essay on the Practicability of Cultivating the Honey Bee. *front.* 1831.
- NUTT (T.) Humanity to Honey B. *plt.* 1832.

## BEES.—cont.

- BAGSTER (S.) The Management of B. *col. front.*: 40 *illus.* [1834.]
- BAGSTER (S.) The Management of B. 40 *illus.* 1838.
- BEVAN (E.) The Honey Bee, its Nat. Hist. Physiology and Management. 2nd ed. *front.*: *illus.* 1838.
- PAYNE (J. H.) The Apiarian's Guide. 2nd ed. 1838.
- TAYLOR (H.) The B.-Keeper's Manual. 2nd ed. *front.*: *illus.* 1839.
- WEEKS (J. M.) Manual of Managing B. New ed. 1840.
- WIGHTON (J.) The Hist. and Management of B. *illus.* 1842.
- MILTON (J.) The Practical Bee-Keeper. *pls.* 1843.
- HUTCH (R.) B.: their Natural History and General Management. 1844.
- MINER (T. B.) The American Bee-Keeper's Manual. *illus.* 1849.
- TAYLOR (H.) The B.-Keeper's Manual. 3rd ed. 2 *pls.* 1849.
- MILTON (J.) The Practical Bee-Keeper. New ed. *pls.* 1851.
- RICHARDSON (H. D.) The Hive and the Honey Bee. New ed. 1852.
- WHITE (W.) A Complete Guide to the Mystery and Management of B. 1852.
- PHILLIPS (E. W.) Bee-Keeper's Chart. 1854.
- LANGSTROTH (L. L.) Practical Treatise on the Hive and Honey Bee. 3rd ed. 1859.
- QUINBY (M.) Mysteries of Bee-Keeping. 8th ed. 1859.
- HARDISON (J. S.) Improved System of Propagating the Honey Bee. 1860.
- SAMUELSON (J.) and HICKS (J. B.) The Honey Bee. 1860.
- QUINBY (M.) Mysteries of Bee-Keeping. Now ed. 1866.
- SIMMOND (W. E.) British B. 1866.
- ADAIR (D. L.) New System of Bee-Keeping. 1867.
- ADAIR (D. L.) Annals of Bee Culture. 1869.
- WEYENBERGH (D. H.) Las Abejas. 1877.
- BEET AND BEET SUGAR.**
- ACHARD (F. C.) Kurze Geschichte der Beweise welche ich von der Ausführbarkeit im Grossen und den vielen Vortheilen der von mir angegebenen Zuckerfabrication aus Runkelrüben geführt habe. 1800.
- ACHARD (F. C.) Die Europäische Zuckerfabrikation aus Runkelrüben beschrieben. 1809.
- BARBUCEL (E.) Mémoire sur l'Extraction en Grand du Sucre de Betteraves. 1811.
- ACHARD (F. C.) Instruction sur la Culture et la récolte des Betteraves, sur la Manière d'en Extraire Economiquement le Sucre et le Sirop. 1812.
- ACHARD (F. C.) Traité Complet sur le Sucre Européen de Betterave. 1812.
- [SIMPSON (F.)] On the improved B. Root as winter food for Cattle. 2nd ed. 1814.
- MATTHIEU DE DOMBASLE (O. J. A.) Faits et Observations sur la Fabrication du Sucre de Betteraves. 3e. éd. 1831.
- FEDDER (J.) Report on the Culture of the French Sugar B. 1836.
- [CHURCH (E.)] Notice on the B. Sugar. 1837.
- CHILD (D. L.) Culture of the B. and Manufacture of B. S. 1840.

**BEET AND BEET SUGAR.—cont.**

- RONALDSON (J.) Observations on the Sugar B. and its Cultivation. 1840.  
 HANCOCK (W. N.) On the prospects of the B. S. manufacture in Ireland. 1851.  
 SULLIVAN (W. K.) Facts and Theories: or the prospects of the B. S. manufacture in Ireland. 1852.  
 GRANT (E. B.) B. Root Sugar and Cultivation of the B. 1867.  
 CROOKES (W.) On the Manufacture of the B. Root Sugar in England and Ireland. 1870.  
 SULLIVAN (W. K.) Beet Root Sugar. 1875.

**BETTERIES.**

- DEJEAN (*Comte*), BOISDUVAL (J. A.) and AUBE (C.) Iconographie et Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères d'Europe. 5 vols. 270 col. pls. 1829-37.  
 LACORDAIRE (T.) and CHAPUIS (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères. 12 vols. and atlas. 134 col. pls. 1854-76.  
 JAQUELIN DU VAL (C.) and FAIRMAIRE (L.) Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe. 4 vols. 303 col. pls. 1857-68.  
 GEMMINGER ( ) and HAROLD ( ) Catalogue Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymis et systematicis. 12 vols. 1868-76.

*England.*

- MARTY (T.) The English Entomologist: exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in E. 42 col. pls. 1792.

*France.*

- MULSANT (E.) Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France. 35 vols. pls. (pln. and col.) 1839-81.

*Gr. Britain.*

- COX (H. E.) A Handbook of the Coleoptera of Gr. B. and Ireland. 2 vols. 1874.

*United States.*

- MELSHIMER (F. E.) Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. Revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. 1863.

**BEGGARS, ROGUES AND VAGABONDS.**

- Liber Vagatorum. Der Bettler Orden. [1610.]  
 Liber Vagatorum. Von der falschen Bettler Bueberey. Mit einer Vorrede von M. Luther. 1628.  
 HARMAN (T.) A Caveat or Warning for common Cursetors vulgarly called V. 1667.  
 FRIANORO (R.) Il Vagabondo, ovvero Sferza de Bianti e Vagabondi. 1677.  
 La Mendicita Proveduta nella Città di Roma coll' Ospizio Publico fondata dalla pietà e beneficenza di Innocenzo XII. 1 pl. 1693.  
 Observations upon the Vagrant Laws. 1742.  
 MEDINA (J. de) La Charidad Discreta. [1757.]  
 FLYGARE (J.) Om Tiggeriers Hämmande i Riket. 1773.  
 HAAFTEN (J. v.) De Vagabundis. 1773.  
 CARRW (B. M.) The Life and Adventures of B. M. C., commonly called the King of the B. 1791.  
 [SCHÖLL (J. U.)] Abriss des Jauner und Bettelwesens in Schwaben und der Angränzenden Schweiz. 1793.  
 FREMLING (A.) De Carita in Mendicis Beneficentia. 1796.  
 BAUDIN (P. C. L.) Rapports faits sur la résolution relative à la répression du Vagabondage. 1799.

**BEGGARS, ROGUES AND VAGABONDS.***—cont.*

- MARTIN (M.) Letter on the state of Mendicity in the Metropolis. 1803.  
 SPIEGEL (L. P. v. de) Over de Armoede en Bedelary. 1805.  
 MARTIN (M.) Substance of a Letter on the state of Mendicity in the Metropolis. 1811.  
 MARTIN (M.) An Appeal for the Relief of Beggars: with a view to a plea for Suppression of Beggary. 1812.  
 SCHWENKEN (C. P. T.) Notizen über die berühmtesten jüdischen Gauner und Spitzbuben. 1820.  
 Remarks on the power, absurdities and severities of the new Vagrant Act. [1822.]  
 BARRISTER. The Vagrant Act in relation to the Liberty of the Subject. 2nd ed. 1824.  
 Protest against the spirit and practice of Modern Legislation: as exhibited in the new Vagrant Act. 1824.  
 GIESB (G. L.) Actenmässige Notizen über eine Anzahl Gauner und Vagabonder des nordlichen Deutschlands. 1828.  
 COCHIN (J. D. M.) De l'Extinction de la Mendicité. Rapport. 1829.  
 MANSION (H.) Essai sur l'Extinction de la Mendicité en France. 1829.  
 PETTITI (C. I.) Saggio sul buon governo della Mendicita, degli Instituti di Beneficenza e delle Carceri. 2 vols. 1837.  
 GRANIER (J. M.) Moyon d'Eteindre la Mendicité, d'améliorer le sort des Pauvres, de les attacher au sol, à la patrie, et de les tenir soumis à la Loi et à l'Autorité. 1839.  
 MILLS (W. A.) Poverty, Mendicity and Crime. 1839.  
 BONNARDET (L.) De la Mendicité. 1841.  
 THINLE (A. F.) Die jüd. Gauner in Deutschland. 2 vols. 1842-43.  
 GUEVARRE (A.) La mendicita sbandita col sovvenimento de' poveri. 1844.  
 PAULMER (G.) De la Misère et de la Mendicité. 1844.  
 MALLARD (V.) Études sur le Paupérisme et sur les moyens d'Arriver à l'extinction de la Mendicité. 1846.  
 VALENTIN-SMITH (J. E.) De la Mendicité et du Travail. 1848.  
 HESLOT (J. B.) Essai sur la Question de l'Extinction de la Mendicité. 1849.  
 DOUCE ( ) Essai sur les Moyens d'Arriver à l'Extinction de la Mendicité en France. 1852.  
 [LELAT] DE MAGNITOT (A.) De l'Assistance et de l'Extinction de la Mendicité. 1856.  
 MASCHER (H. A.) Staats- und Orts-Angehörigkeit: Armenverpflegung sowie Verfahren mit den Bettlern, Landstreichern und Arbeitsscheuen in Preussen. 2 te. Aufl. 1856.  
 AYÉ-LALLEMANT (F. C. B.) Das Deutsche Gaunerthum. 4 vols. 1858-62.  
 REGOUT (P.) Pauperisme en Industrie. Proeve ter Beantwoording van de Vraag: Wat is er te doen tot verbetering van de werking der Bedelaars-Kolonien? 1858.  
 SUNDT (E.) Fortsat Beretning om Fantofolket, 1859.  
 LUTHER (M.) The Book of V. and B. pls. 1860.  
 HOMBERG (T.) De la Répression du Vagabondage. 1862.  
 BAKER (T. B. L.) On the Causes, Treatment and Prevention of Vagrancy. 1868.

**BEGGARS, ROGUES AND VAGABONDS.**—*cont.*

The Plague of B. : a dissuasive indiscriminate Alms-giving. By a London Physician. 4th ed. 1809.

CHOPY (S.) Un Coin de la Question Sociale. Vagabonds et Repris du Justico. 1872.

LATOUR (G.) Les Dépôts de Mendicité, les Monts-de-Piété. L'Assistance Publique. 1872.

DARNAUX (E.) V. et Mendians. Étude de Droit Pénal. 1876.

ÉNAULT (E.) and JUDICIS (L.) La Vagabond. 1877.

WATLAND (F.) A Paper on Tramps. 1877.

FELTZ (G. W. v. d.) Wat is Bedolen ? 1878.

**BELFAST.**

Historical Collections relative to the town of B., from the earliest period to the Union. 1817.

BURN (G.) History of B. 2 vols. *maps: ports: tables.* 1877-80.

**BELFAST, Me.**

WILLIAMSON (J.) Hist. of B. from 1770 to 1875 (1875-1900). 2 vols. *pls.: maps: facts.* 1877-1913.

**BELFORT.**

CORRET (A.) Histoire pittoresque et anecdotique de B. et de ses Environs. 1855.

**BELGIUM.**

WASSEBOURG (R. de) Premier (et Second) Volume des Antiquitez de la Gaule Belgique. 2 vols. 1549.

HABAEUS (F.) Annales ducum s. principum Brabantiae totiusque Belgii. 3 vols. *ports.* 1623.

BLAUW (J.) Novum ac Magnum Theatrum Urbium Belgicae. 2 vols. 243 *maps: plans.* [1649.]

DEWEZ (L. D. J.) Histoire Générale de la Belgique. 7 vols. 1826-28.

GORTHALS (F. V.) Lectures Relatives à l'histoire des Sciences, des Arts, des Lettres, des Mœurs et de la Politique en Belgique et dans les Pays Limitrophes. 4 vols. 1837-38.

Recueil Complet des Rapports Officiels, publiés par les Ministres des Affaires Étrangères du Gouvernement Belge sur les négociations ouvertes à Londres (1830-39) au sujet de l'Indépendance de la Belgique. 3 vols. 1839.

BORGNET (A.) Histoire des Belges à la fin du 18 Siècle. 2 vols. 1844.

THOMISSEN (J. J.) La Belgique, sous le règne de Leopold Ier. Etudes d'Histoire Contemporaine 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1861.

JURER (T.) Histoire de Belgique. 3 vols. *illus.* 1868.

**BELLAC.**

ROY-PERREFFETTE (Abbé) Histoire de la Ville de B. 1851.

**BELLADONNA.**

SICHELUS (C. C.) Distribs di Belladonna. 1724.

HEMLY (K.) De la Paralysie de l'Iris, occasionnée par une application locale de la B. 1802.

BAILEY (J.) Observations relative to the use of B., in painful disorders of the Head and Face. 1818.

BLACKETT (P. C.) An Essay on the Use of the Atropa B. 1826.

BEHMICH (F. E.) Geschichte und Anwendung der B. in der Medicin. 1831.

**BELLE-ÎLE.**

SMITH (W.) An Authentic Journal of the Expedition to B. and of the Siege of the Citadel of Palais. *map.* 1761.

LA TOUCHE (C. de) Histoire de B.-I.-en-Mer. 1852.

**BELLS.**

MAGGI (G.) De Tintinnabulis. 1608.

RECOUA (A.) De Campanis Commentarius. 4 *pls.* 1612.

MAGIUS (H.) De Tintinnabulis. *pls.* 1689.

JONES (W.), REEVES (J.) and BLAKEMORE (T.) Clavis Campanalogia or a Key to the Art of Ringing. 1788.

JONES (W. and others) Key to the Art of Ringing. 1801.

HAHR (J. G.) Campanologio. 2 *pls.* 1802.

JONES (W.) Key to the Art of Ringing. [1810.]

HARRISON (J.) An Introduction to a Treatise on the Proportions of the Constituent Parts of B. 1 *pl.* 1831.

GATTY (A.) The Bell : its Origin, History and Uses. 1848.

GUÉRIN (J. B.) Essai sur le Belfroi. Adjustement de la Cloche etc. 1851.

HARZER (F.) Die Glockengiesserei. 5 *pls.* 1854.

LUKIS (W. C.) An Account of Church B. *pls.* 1857.

SOTTANSTALL (W.) Elements of Campanologia. 1807.

TROYTE (C. A. W.) Change Ringing. 1860.

ELLACOMBE (H. T.) B. of the Church. 18 *pls.* 1872.

MEXENERLY (E. A. and G. R.) Church, Academy, Factory and other B. 1 *pl.* 1873.

TROYTE (J. B. A. and R. H. D. A.) Change Ringers' Guide to the Steeple of England. 1876.

Bray.

DERGNY (D.) Les Cloches du Pays de Bray. 2 vols. 1803-05.

Cambridgeshire.

RAVEN (J. J.) Church B. of C. 9 *pls.* 1800.

Cornwall.

DUNKIN (E. H. W.) The Church B. of C. *illus.* 1878.

Exeter.

ELLACOMBE (H. T.) The B. of E. Cathedral. *illus.* 1874.

Leicestershire.

NORTH (T.) The Church B. of L. 1876.

Massachusetts.

Goss (E. H.) Early B. of M. 1874.

Norfolk.

L'ESTRANGE (J.) The Church B. of N. 9 *pls.: 60 illus.* 1874.

Northamptonshire.

NORTH (T.) Church B. of N. *illus.* 1878.

Wiltshire.

LUKIS (W. C.) An account of Church B. with some notices of W. B. and B. Founders. 7 *pls.* 1857.

**BELLUNO.**

PILONI (G.) Historia di Civita di B. 1607.

Belluni Magnificae Civitatis Novissima Statuta. 1747.

MIARI (F.) Cronache Bellunesi inedite. 1865.

**BELMONT-D'AVEYRON.**

MOULS (X.) Notice Historique sur B. 1861.

**BELVOIR CASTLE.**

ELLER (I.) *Hist. of B. C. pls. : plans.* 1841.  
GIBSON (W. F.) *Handbook to B. C.* 1857.

**BENARES.**

SHERRING (M. A.) *The Sacred City of the Hindus.* 10 *pls.* 1868.  
SHERRING (M. A.) *Handbook for Visitors to B. 4 plans.* 1875.

**BENAVENTE.**

LEDO DEL POZO (J.) *Historia de la Nobilissima Villa de B.* 1853.

**BENEDICTINES.**

Regola novamente Vulgarizata. [c. 1495.]  
Regula cum Declarationibus a patribus Congregationis. 4 vols. 1520.  
Liber Familiaris Ordinis Scti. Benedicti. 1541-42.  
Regulae. 1541.  
Regula. 1561.  
Multa ac Diversa Privilegia Congregationi Montis Oliveti. 1566.  
Regula cum Declarationibus et Constitutionibus. 2 vols. 1580.  
Regola tradotta in Lingua Volgare. 1581.  
Regola. Tradotta in Lingua Italiana. 1587.  
Regola con le Constitutioni. 2 vols. 1594.  
Rulc. [1632.]  
BUOELINUS (G.) *Benedictus Redivivus.* 1079.  
Regel. 1683.

**BENGAL.**

BOLTS (W.) *Considerations on Indian Affairs, particularly respecting the present state of B. and its dependencies.* 3 vols. 1772-75.  
VERBIST (H.) *A View of the Rise, Progress and Present State of the English Government in B.* 1772.  
LAW (T.) *Sketch of some late Arrangements and a View of Resources in B.* 1792.  
STEWART (C.) *The Hist. of B. map.* 1813.

**BENGALI LANGUAGE.**

CAREY (W.) *Grammar of the B. L.* 1818.  
CAREY (W.) *Dictionary of the B. L.* 3 vols. 1818-25.  
MORTON (W.) *Dictionary of the B. L.* 1828.  
HAUGHTON (Sir G. C.) *Dictionary, B. and Sanscrit, explained in English.* 1833.  
RAM KOMUL SEN. *Dictionary English and B. Trans. from Todd's edition of Johnson.* 1834.  
MENDIES (J.) *Abridgement of Johnson's Dictionary, English and B., B. and English.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1851.  
FORBES (D.) *Grammar of the B. L.* 4 *pls.* 1862.

**BENNINGTON, Vt.**

JENNINGS (I.) *Memorials of a Century. The early Settlement of B. and its first Church map : illus.* 1869.

**BENOITEVAUX.**

BOUILLEVAUX (R. A.) *Notice Historique sur B.* 1851.

**BENSHEIM.**

HECKLER (J.) *Beitrag zur Geschichte der Stadt B. und ihrer Umgebung.* 1852.

**BENWELL.**

ELLISON (C.) *A most pleasant Description of B. Village. [A poem.]* 1726.

**BERBER LANGUAGE.**

NEWMAN (F. W.) *Essay towards a Grammar of the B. L.* 1836.

**BERESFORD HALL.**

ALEXANDER (W.) *A Journey to B. H., the seat of C. Cotton, Esq., the celebrated author and angler. front. : 7 pls.* 1837.

**BERG.**

GOECKE (R.) *Das Grossherzogthum B. unter Joachim Murat, Napoleon I und Louis Napoleon, 1806-13.* 1877.

**BERGAMO.**

Statuta Bergomi. 1491.  
BELLAFINO (F.) *De Origine urbis Bergomi.* 1532.  
BELLAFINO (F.) *Libro de l'Origine etc. di B.* 1555.  
CELESTINO. *Historia quadripartita di B. et suo Territorio.* 3 vols. 1617-18.  
RONCHETTI (G.) *Memorie storiche della Città e Chiesa di B.* 7 vols. 1805-39.  
ROSA (G.) *Delle Leggi di B. nel Medio Evo.* 1856.

**BERGAMO DIALECT.**

TIRABOSCHI (A.) *Vocabolario dei Dialetti Bergamasca antichi e moderni.* 2a. ed. 2 vols. 1873-79.

**BERGE.**

HOLSTEIN (H.) *Urkundenbuch des Klosters B. bei Magdeburg.* 3 *pls.* 1879.

**BERGEN-OP-ZOOM.**

FAURE (J.) *Histoire abrégée de la Ville de B.-op-Z.* 1761.

**BERGHEIM.**

DETHMER (J. P.) *Beiträge z. vaterländ. Geschichte d. Landkreises B.* 1833.

**BERGUES-SAINT-WINOC.**

PIERS (H.) *Histoire de la Ville de B.-St.-W.* 1833.  
DUBAECKER (L.) *Recherches historiques sur la Ville de B.-St.-W.* *pt.* 1849.

**BERGUMERHEIDE.**

THODEN VAN VELZEN (U. W.) *Do B.* 1846.

**BERIBERI.**

MALCOLMSON (J. G.) *A Practical Essay on the Hist. and Treatment of B.* 1835.  
SILVA LIMA (J. F. de) *Ensaio sobre o B. no Brazil.* 1872.  
FÁREIRA (J. S.) *Mémoire sur le B.* 1874.

**BERKELEY CASTLE.**

MARKLOVE (H.) *Views of B. C.* 10 *pls.* 1840.

**BERKS Co., Pa.**

RUPP (I. D.) *Hist. of the Counties of B. and Lebanon and the principal Towns and Villages.* 1844.

**BERKSHIRE.**

ASHMOLE (E.) *Antiq. of B.* 3 vols. *port. : map.* 1719.  
ASHMOLE (E.) *Hist. and Antiq. of B.* 3 vols. *map.* 1723.  
ASHMOLE (E.) *Hist. and Antiq. of B. map.* 1736.  
LYSONS (D. and S.) *Topographical Account of the County of B. map : pls.* 1806.

**BERKSHIRE Co., Mass.**

ALLEN (T.) *Historical Sketch of the County of B.* 1808.  
DEWEY (O.) *A Hist. of the County of B., Mass. map.* 1829.  
FIELD (D. D.) *Hist. of B.* 1829.

**BERLANGA.**

BENDOYA (J. M.) *Memorias Historica de la Villa de B.* 1840.

**BERLIN.**

MÜLLER (J. C.) and KÜSTER (G. G.) *Altes und Neues B.* 4 vols. *pls.* 1737-69.

MILA (W.) *B. oder Geschichte des Ursprungs etc.* 1829.

FDICION (E.) *Hist. Dipl. Beiträge zur Geschichte d. Stadt B.* 5 vols. 6 *pls.* 1837-42.

GEFFERT (C. E.) *Chronik von B.* 3 vols. 46 *pls.* 1839-41.

BRASS (A.) *Chronik von B., Potsdam und Charlottenburg.* 1843.

WESSELY (A. F.) *B. v. d. ältesten bis auf d. neueste Zeit.* 2 vols. *maps: plans.* 1855-56.

STRECKFUSS (A.) *B. seit 500 Jahren und B. im 19 Jahrhundert.* 4 vols. 1864.

SPRINGER (R.) *B., die deutsche Kaiserstadt, n. Potsdam und Charlottenburg.* 48 *pls.* 1877.

VIZETELLY (H.) *B. under the new Empire.* 2 vols. 400 *illus.* 1879.

**BERMONDSEY.**

PHILLIPS (G. W.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the Parish of B.* 4 *pls.* 1841.

**BERMUDAS.**

JOUBAN (S.) *A Discovery of the Bermudas, otherwise called the Isle of Divols.* 1610.

W. (C.) *A Plain Description of the Bermudas, now called Sommer Islands.* 1613.

COTTER (R.) *Sketches of Bermuda: or Somers Islands.* *illus.* 1828.

[WHITTINGHAM (F.)] *Bermuda: a Colony, a Fortress and a Prison. By a Field Officer. map: pls.* 1857.

GODER (T. L.) *B.: its hist., geology, climato.* 1860.

**BERNE.**

GRUNER (J. R.) *Delicis Urbis Bernae. Merkwürdigkeiten der hochlöbl. Stadt B.* 1732.

[TSCHARNER (V. B. v.)] *Historie d. Stadt B. bis 1630.* 2 vols. 1765-66.

[HEINZMANN (J. G.)] *Beschreibung der Stadt und Republik B.* 2 vols. 1794-96.

ANSHELM (V.) *Berner-Chronik bis 1526.* Hrsg. v. E. Stierlin. 6 vols. 1825-33.

TILLER (A. v.) *Geschichte des eidgenössischen Freistaates B.* 5 vols. and Index Vol. 1838-40.

JAHN (A.) *Chronik oder geschichtliche, ortskundliche und statistische Beschreibung des Kantons B.* 1857.

DÜRHEIM (K. J.) *Historisch-topographische Beschreibung der Stadt B.* 28 *pls.* 1859.

WURSTENBERGER (J. L.) *Geschichte d. alten Landschaft B.* 2 vols. 1861-62.

**BERNEVAL-LE-GRAND.**

LECOMTE (Abbé) *Notice Historique sur B.-le-G.* 1844.

**BERRY.**

CHAUMEAU (J.) *Histoire de B. map: view: arms.* 1566.

RAYNAL (L.) *Histoire du B.* 4 vols. 5 *maps:* 32 *pls.* 1845-47.

**BERWICK-UPON-TWEED.**

FULLER (J.) *Hist. of B.-upon-T. plan: pls.* 1799.

JOHNSTONE (T.) *Hist. of B. and its Vicinity. plan.* 1817.

[THOMPSON (W.)] SHELTON (F.) *Hist. of B.-upon-T. maps: illus.* 1849.

**BESANÇON.**

CHIFFLET (J. J.) *Vesontio civitas imperialis libera, Sequanorum metropolis plurimis monumentis illustr.* 2 *pts. pls.: illus.* 1618-20.

CHIFFLET (J. J.) *J. J. C. Vesontio.* 1050.

**BETHLEHEM, Pa.**

MARTIN (J. H.) *Historical Sketch of B.* 1873.

**BÉTHUNE.**

LEQUIEN (F.) *Notice sur la Ville de B.* 1838.

BÉGIN (E.) *Histoire de la Ville de B.* 1873.

BÉGIN (E.) *Histoire de la Ville de B.* 1874.

**BEVAGNA.**

ALBERTI (F.) *Notizie Antiche e Moderne riguardanti B., città dell' Umbria.* 1791.

**BEVERLEY.**

OLIVER (G.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the Town and Minster of B. pls.: illus.* 1820.

POULSON (G.) *Beverlac: or the Antiq. and Hist. of the Town of B. and of St. John's College.* 2 vols. *pls.* 1829.

**BEVERLY, Mass.**

STONE (E. M.) *Hist. of B. illus.* 1843.

**BEZIERS.**

JULIA (H.) *Histoire de B.* 1845.

SANATIER (E.) *Histoire de la Ville et des Evêques de B.* 1854.

**BEZOAR.**

BROCKH (G.) *Lapis B.* 1673.

ERHARD (J. J.) *De Tinctura Bezoardica: Essentilientia.* 1608.

VINET (C. W.) *De Lapidibus Bezoardicis Orientalibus, physico et medico consideratis.* [1707.]

MÜLLER (G. D.) *De Bezoardicorum Emolumento et Detrimento.* [1735.]

CRESSY (N.) *Natural History of B. Stones.* 1879.

**BHUTANESE LANGUAGE.**

SCHROETER (F. C. G.) *A Dictionary of the Bhotanta or Boutan L.* 1826.

**BICEPS.**

RAPP (H.) *Ueber die Usur der Sehne des langen Kopfes vom M. biceps brachii.* 1846.

**BICESTER.**

DUNKIN (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of B. pls.* 1816.

**BICOL LANGUAGE.**

SAN AGUSTIN (A. de) *Arte de la Lengua B.* 1647.

LISBOA (M. de) *Vocabulario de la Lengua B.* 1754.

SAN AGUSTIN (A. de) *Arte de la Lengua B.* 1795.

LISBOA (M. de) *Vocabulario de la Lengua B.* 2a. ed. 1865.

SAN AGUSTIN (A. de) *Arte de Lengua B.* 1879.

**BIDEFORD.**

WATKINS (J.) *Essay towards a Hist. of B.* 1792.

**BIELLA.**

MULLATERA (G. T.) *Memorie Cronologiche e Corografiche della Città di B.* 1778.

**BILE.**

NESTERUS (J. M.) *De Biliis natura ejusque usu mobilissimo.* 1644.

HOFFMANN (F.) *De B. Medicina et Veneno Corporis.* 1704.

ZELLER (J. G.) *De B. et ejus usu Medicamentoso.* 1741.



**BILE.**—*cont.*

- WHITE (W.) An Essay on the Diseases of the B. 1771.  
 MAOLURG (J.) Experiments upon the Human B. 1772.  
 PRIESTLEY (R.) A Few Remarks on Bilious Disorders. 1797.  
 POWELL (R.) Observations on the B. 1800.  
 PLATNER (E. A.) Ueber die Natur und den Nutzen der Galle. 1845.  
 GORUP-BESANEZ (E. F. v.) Untersuchungen über Galle. 1846.  
 BOUJSSON (F.) Die Galle im gesunden und krankhaften Zustande. 1847.  
 BLONDLOT (N.) Inutilité de la B. dans la Digestion proprement dite. 1851.  
 ARNOLD (F.) Zur Physiologie der Galle. 1854.  
 BENKE (F. W.) Studien über das Vorkommen, der Verbreiten und die Function von Gallenbestandtheilen. 1862.

**BILIOUS DISEASES.**

- WHITE (W.) An Essay on the D. of the Bile. 1771.  
 GIBSON (J.) A Treatise on B. D. 2nd ed. 1802.  
 AYRE (J.) Practical Observations on those disorders of the Liver and other organs of Digestion, which produce the B. Complaint. 2nd ed. 1821.

**BILLERICA, Mass.**

- FARMER (J.) A Historical Memoir of B. 1816.

**BILLIARDS.**

- BAUMANN (A.) Gründlicher Unterricht und Regeln des Billard-Spieler. 1795.  
 Taschenbuch für Billardspieler. 2 *pts.* 1801.  
 WHITE (E.) Practical Treatise on the Game of B. *front.*; 16 *pts.* 1807.  
 WHITE (E.) Treatise on the Game of B. Now ed. *front.*; 16 *pts.* 1818.  
 MINGAUD (M.) Noble Jeu de Billard. 40 *diags.* 1827.  
 MINGAUD (M.) The Noble Game of B. 2nd ed. 41 *pts.* 1831.  
 CORIOLIS (G.) Théorie Mathématique des Effets du Jeu de Billard. 1835.  
 GRÜNER (V. R.) Die Kunst in kurzer Zeit im Billardspiel Meister zu werden. 5 *pts.* 1836.  
 BUDOO (L.) Manuel de l'Amateur de Billard. - 53 *diags.* 1841.  
 Le Billard. Traité théorique et pratique. *pt.* 1846.  
 KENTFIELD (E.) The Game of B. 1850.  
 Der Meister im Billardspielen. 2 *pts.* 1850.  
 O. (G.) Der rationelle Billardspieler. *pt.* 1852.  
 MARDON (E. R.) B. 3rd ed. 1858.  
 PHELAN (M.) The Game of B. 3rd ed. 1858.  
 ALCOCK (H. U.) Epitome of the Game of B. 1863.  
 PHELAN (M.) The Game of B. 6th ed. *port.*; *diags.* 1865.  
 ROBERTS (J.) B. [1869.]  
 PHELAN (M.) The American B. Record. 1870.  
 COOK (W., jun.) Handy Book of B. *port.* [1874.]  
 BOGUMIL (O.) Das Billardbuch. 128 *illus.* 1876.  
 MANGIN (E.) Nouveau Traité Complet du Jeu de Billard. 1876.

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE.**

- MARIUS (J.) Advice concerning B. of E. 2nd ed. 1655.  
 MARIUS (J.) Advice concerning B. of E. 1674.  
 MARIUS (J.) Advice concerning B. of E. 4th ed. 1684.

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE.**—*cont.*

- HERBACH (J. C.) Einleitung z. gründl. Verstand d. Wechsel-Handlung. 1716.  
 FORBES (W.) A Methodical Treatise concerning B. of E. 1718.  
 STEVENSON (W.) A Full and Practical Treatise upon B. of E. 1764.  
 DUPUY DE LA SIERRA ( ) L'Art des Lettres de Change. 1767.  
 SUAREZ Y NUNEZ (M. G.) Tratado Legal theórico y práctico de Letras de Cambio. 2 vols. 1788-89.  
 MARIUS (J.) Advice concerning B. of E. 1790.  
 KYD (S.) Treatise on the Law of B. of E. and Promissory Notes. 3rd ed. 1795.  
 CHITTY (J.) A Practical Treatise on B. of E. 1827.  
 ROSCOE (H.) Digest of the Law relating to B. of E. *etc.* 1829.  
 STORY (J.) Commentaries on the Law of B. of E. 1843.  
 NEWMARSH (W.) An Attempt to Ascertain the Fluctuations of the Amount of B. of E. in Circulation at one time. 1851.  
 NOUGUIER (L.) Des Lettres de Change. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1851.  
 TOURNAY (S.) Practical Guide to the Law of B. of E. and Promissory Notes. 1851.  
 NEUMANN (M.) Geschichte des Wechsels im Hansegebiete bis zum 17. Jahrhundert nach archival. Urkunden. 1863.  
 THOMSON (R.) Treatise on the Law of B. of E. Now ed. 1865.

**BILLS OF LADING.**

- LAWES (H.) Practical Treatise on Charter-Parties of Affreightment, B. of L. and Stoppage in Transitu. 1813.

**BILLS OF SALE.**

- BRAUMONT (J.) Law and Practice of B. of S. and B. of S. of Ships. 1855.  
 MILLAR (F. C. J.) and COLLIER (J. R.) Treatise of B. of S. 1858.

**BI-METALLISM.**

- SCARUFFI (G.) L'Altiteno per fare Ragione et Concordanza d'Oro e d'Argento. 1582.  
 CERNUSCHI (H.) Bi-Metallic Money and its bearing on the Monetary Crises. 2nd ed. 1876.  
 CERNUSCHI (H.) La Monnaie Bimétallique. 1876.  
 CERNUSCHI (H.) M. M. Chevalier et le Bimétallisme. 1876.  
 LAVELLE (E. de) Bi-Metallic Money. 1877.  
 CERNUSCHI (H.) B.-M. in England and Abroad. 1879.  
 HOWE (J. B.) Mono-M. and Bi-M. 1879.  
 MCCULLOCH (H.) B.-M.: a Lecture. 1879.

**BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.**

- WILKINSON (J. B.) Annals of B. and of the country connected with it. 2nd ed. 1872.

**BIOGRAPHY.***Austria.*

- WURZBAOR (C. v.) Biographisches Lexikon des Kaiserthums Oesterreich enthaltend die Lebensskizzen der denkwürdigen Personen welche seit 1750 in den österreich. Kronländern geboren wurden oder darin gelebt und gewirkt haben. 60 vols. 1860-91.

*Auvergne.*

- AGUEPERSE (P.) Biographie ou Dictionnaire Historique des Personnages d'A. 2 vols. 1834.

**BIOGRAPHY.—cont.**

- Belgium.*  
**FORPENS (J. F.)** Bibliotheca Belgica, sive virorum in Belgio vita, scriptisque illustrium catalogus etc. 2 vols. *ports.* 1730.
- Bologna.*  
**GALEOTTI (B. di)** Trattato de gli Huomini Illustri di B. che ora vivona. 1685. 1690.
- Brazil.*  
**MACEDO (J. M. do)** Anno Biographico Brasileiro. 3 vols. 1876.
- Brittany.*  
**LEVOT (P. J.)** Biographie Bretonne. 2 vols. 1852-57.
- Canada.*  
**MORAN (H. J.)** Sketches of celebrated Canadians and persons connected with C. 1862.
- Castres.*  
**NAYRAL (M.)** Biographie Castrains. 4 vols. 1833-37.
- Cuba.*  
**CALCAGNO (F.)** Diccionario Biografico Cubano. (Comprende hasta 1878.) 1878.
- Cumberland.*  
**LONSDALE (H.)** The Worthies of C. 5 vols. 1867-74.
- Dalmatia.*  
**GLIVICH (S.)** Dizionario Biografico degli Uomini Illustri della Dalmazia. 1866.
- Devonshire.*  
**PRINCE (J.)** Dammonii Orientales Illustres: or the Worthies of D. *ports.* *pls.* 1810.
- England.*  
**FULLER (T.)** The Hist. of the Worthies of E. *port.* 1662.
- Ferrara.*  
**UGHI (L.)** Dizionario Storico degli Uomini Illustri Ferraresi. 2 vols. 1804.
- Fife.*  
**CONOLLY (M. F.)** Biographical Dictionary of eminent Men of F. 1866.
- France.*  
**PERRAULT (C.)** Les Hommes Illustres qui ont paru en F. pendant ce Siècle. *front.* 103 *ports.* 1696-1700.
- Glasgow.*  
**BLAIR (G.)** Biographic and Descriptive Sketches of G. Necropolis. *front.* 1857.
- Havre.*  
**LEVÉR (J. B.)** Biographie ou Galerie historique des Hommes Célèbres du H. 2o. éd. 1828.  
**TOUROUDE (A.)** Les Écrivains Havrais. 1865.
- Imola.*  
**ANGELI (L.)** Memorie biografiche di quei Uomini illustri Imolesi. 1825.
- Ireland.*  
**RYAN (R.)** Biographia Hibernica: A Biographical Dictionary of the Worthies of I. 2 vols. 1819-21.  
**WILLS (J.)** Lives of Illustrious and Distinguished Irishmen embodying a History of I. 6 vols. 1847.
- Italy.*  
**TIPALDO (E. de)** Biografia degli Italiani Illustri del Secolo 18. e de' Contemporanei. 10 vols. 1834-45.

**BIOGRAPHY.—cont.**

- Lügg.*  
**BEC-DE-LIEVRE HAMAL (Cte. de)** Biographie Liégeoise. 2 vols. 1831-37.
- Madrid.*  
**ALVAREZ Y BARNA (J. A.)** Hijos de Madrid. 4 vols. 1789-91.
- Milan.*  
**MORIGIA (P.)** La Nobiltà di Milano. 1595.
- Moselle.*  
**BÉGIN (E. A.)** B. de la M. 4 vols. 1829-32.
- Netherlands.*  
**AA (A. J. v. d.)** Biographisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden. 27 vols. 1851-70.
- New England.*  
**BRADFORD (A.)** Notices of Distinguished Men in N. E. 1842.
- Parma.*  
**JANELLI (G. B.)** Dizionario Biografico dei Parmigiani illustri. 2 *ports.* 1877.
- Pas-de-Calais.*  
**CARDEVACQUE (A.)** Dictionnaire Biographique du Dept. du P.-de-C. 1870.
- Perthshire.*  
**DRUMMOND (P. R.)** P. in Bygone Days: One Hundred Biographical Essays. 1870.
- Perugia.*  
**VERMIHLOI (G. B.)** Biografia degli Scrittori Perugini. 4 vols. 1828-29.
- Pisa.*  
**Memorie Istoriche di più Illustri Pisani.** 4 vols. *pls.* 1700-02.
- Pistoia.*  
**CARRONI (V.)** Biografia Pistoiese. 1878.
- Ragusa.*  
**MARTECOHINI (P. F.)** Galleria di Raguesi illustri. 26 *pls.* 1841.
- Sussex.*  
**LOWER (M. A.)** Worthies of S. 1865.
- Tuscany.*  
**ALLEGRI (G.)** Serie di Ritratti d'Uomini illustri Toscani con gli elogi istorici dei medesimi. 3 vols. 1766-70.
- Wales.*  
**PARRY (J. H.)** The Cambrian Plutarch. 1824.  
**WILLIAMS (R.)** Enwogion' Cymru: Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen. 1852.
- Warwickshire.*  
**COLVILLE (F. L.)** Worthies of W., 1500-1800. 1870.
- Westmoreland.*  
**ATKINSON (G.)** Worthies of W. born since the Reformation. 2 vols. 1840-50.
- Yorkshire.*  
**HALLSTONE (E.)** Portraits of Y. Worthies. With Biographical Notices. 2 vols. 200 *photos.* 1869.
- BIOLOGY.**  
**TREVIRANUS (G. H.)** Biologia. 6 vols. 1802-22.  
**[FODERA (M.)]** Discours sur la Biologie. 1826.  
**JULIAN. B. versus** Theology. 1870.  
**NICHOLSON (H. A.)** Introduction to the Study of B. 1872.  
**HOFFE-SZYLER (F.)** Allgemeine Biologie. 1877.

**BIOLOGY.—cont.**

DELAUNAY (G.) Études de Biologie Comparée. 1878-79.

**BIOPLASM.**

BEALE (L. S.) B. 1872.

**BIOSCOPE.**

COLLONGUES. Le B.: applications à la Physique, à la Botanique etc. 1874.

**BIRDS.**

LONGOLIUS (G.) Dialogus de Avibus. 1544.

BELOIN (P.) L'Histoire de la Nature des Oyseaux. *woodcuts*. 1555.

GESNER (C.) Icones Avium. *illus.* 1540.

BRUN (N.) Volatiliū varii generis effigies. *title*: 11 *plts.* 1594.

ALDROVANDUS (U.) Ornithologiae hoc est de Avibus Historiae. lib. XII. 3 vols. *cuts.* 1599-1603.

LECLERC (J.) Avium Vivae Icones. 13 *plts.* 1614.

OLINA (G. P.) Ucelliera ovvero discorso della Natura e Proprieta di diversi Uccelli. c. 60 *plts.* 1622.

ROBERT (N.) Diverses Oyseaux. 31 *plts.* [c. 1630.]

ROBERT (N.) Roceuil d'Oyseaux les plus rares tirez de la Menagerie Royalle du Parc de Versailles. *title*: 21 *plts.* 1676

WILLUGHBY (F.) Ornithologiae libri tres. 77 *plts.* 1676.

WILLUGHBY (F.) Ornithology, trans. and enlarged by J. Ray. 80 *plts.* 1678.

ALDROVANDUS (U.) Ornithologiae hoc est de Avibus Historiae lib. xii. 2 vols. *cuts.* 1681.

OLINA (G. P.) Ucelliorum. 66 *plts.* 1684.

BÆRIUS (N.) Ornithophonia sive Harmonia Meliorum Avium Carmine Lat.-Germ. Decantatarum. *woodcuts*. 1695.

ZINANNI (G.) Delle Uova e dei Nidi degli Uccelli. 34 *plts.* 1737.

BRISSON (M. J.) Ornithologie. 6 vols. 261 *plts.* 1780.

LATHAM (G.) A General Synopsis of B. (Supplement-Index Ornithologicus.) 6 vols. 119 *col. plts.* 1781-90.

HAYES (W.) Portraits and Descriptions of B. in the Menagerie of Osterly Park. 101 *col. plts.* 1794-99.

AUDEBERT (J. B.) and VIEILLOT (L. P.) Hist. Nat. et Gen. des Oiseaux Dorés ou à reflets métalliques. 2 vols. 189 *col. plts.* 1802.

VIEILLOT (L. P.) Histoire Naturelle des plus beaux Oiseaux Chanteurs de la Zone Torride. 72 *col. plts.* 1805.

LE VAILLANT (F.) and BOUJOT St. HILAIRE (A.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis et des Rolliers, suivie de celle des Toucans et des Barbues. 2 vols. 114 *col. plts.* 1806.

TEMMINCK (C. J.) Observations sur la Classification Methodique des Oiseaux. 1817.

HAHN (C. W.) Die Vögel aus Asien, Afrika, Amerika und Neuholland. 2 vols. 114 *col. plts.* 1819-36.

JARDINE (Sir W.) and SELBY (P. J.) Illustrations of Ornithology. 4 vols. 203 *col. plts.* 1827-42.

HAHN (C. W.) and KÜSTER (H. C.) Ornithologische Atlas oder naturgetreue Abbildung und Beschreibung der Auseroeuropäischen Vögel. Parts 1-17 [all pubd.] 136 *col. plts.* 1834-41.

**BIRDS.—cont.**

GOULD (J.) Icones Avium: or, Figures and Descriptions of New and Interesting Species. 18 *col. plts.* 1837-38.

TEMMINCK (C. J.) and LAUGIER DE CHANTROUSE ( ) Nouveau Recueil de Planches Colorées d'Oiseaux. 5 vols. 600 *col. plts.* 1838.

GRAY (G. R.) The Genera of B. 3 vols. 335 *plts.* (many *col.*) 1844-49.

OWEN (Sir R.) Memoir of the Dinornis, a genus of Extinct gigantic B. of New Zealand. 33 *plts.* 1844.

DES MURS (O.) Iconographie Ornithologique. 72 *col. plts.* 1849.

BONAPARTE (C. L.) Conspectus Generum Avium (Index). 3 vols. 1850-65.

EXTON (T. C.) Osteologia Avium: or, a Sketch of the Osteology of Birds. *plts.* 1858-75.

EXTON (T. C.) Osteologia Avium: or, a Sketch of the Osteology of B. 114 *plts.* 1867.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the B. in the B. M. 27 vols. 387 *col. plts.* 1874-98.

ROWLEY (G. D.) Ornithological Miscellany. 3 vols. 89 *col. plts.* of birds and many other *plts.*: *illus.* 1876-78.

*Africa.*

LEVAILLANT (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique. 6 vols. 300 *col. plts.* 1799 (1805)-1808.

LAYARD (E. L.) The B. of South S. A descriptive Catalogue. 1867.

HEUGLIN (M. T. v.) Ornithologie Nord-Ost Afrika's. 2 vols. *map*: 61 *col. plts.* 1869-73.

SHARPE (R. B.) Catalogue of African B. in the collection of R. B. S. 1871.

LAYARD (E. L.) The B. of South A. New ed. by R. B. Sharpe. 12 *col. plts.* 1875-84.

*Alutian Islands.*

DALL (W. H.) Notes on the Avifauna of the A. I. 2 parts. 1873-74.

*America.*

AUDUBON (J. J.) The B. of A. (Ornithological Biography.) 5 vols. and 4 vols. Atlas. 435 *col. plts.* 1827-39.

CASSIN (J.) Illustrations of the B. of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian A. 50 *col. plts.* 1862.

ELLIOT (D. G.) The New and Heretofore unfigured Species of the B. of North A. 2 vols. 72 *col. plts.* 1869.

COUES (E.) Key to North American B. 1872.

*Asia.*

GOULD (J.) The B. of A. 7 vols. 530 *col. plts.* 1850-83.

*Australia.*

GOULD (J.) A Synopsis of the B. of A. and the adjacent Islands. 73 *col. plts.* 1837-38.

GOULD (J.) The B. of A. 8 vols. 681 *col. plts.* 1848-69.

*Belgium.*

DUBOIS (O. F.) Planches Colorées des Oiseaux de la Belgique et de leurs Oeufs. 3 vols. 412 *col. plts.* 1854-60.

*Borneo.*

SALVADORI (T.) Catalogo Sistematico degli Uccelli di B. 6 *col. plts.* 1874.

*Brazil.*

SPIX (J. B. de) Avium species novae, quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-20 collegit et descripsit. 2 vols. 222 *col. plts.* 1824-25.

BIRDS.—*cont.**Brazil—cont.*

- SWAINSON (W.) A Selection of the B. of B. and Mexico. 78 col. *plts.* 1841.  
 DESCOURTILZ (J. T.) Ornithologie Brésilienne. 48 col. *plts.* 1852.  
 DESCOURTILZ (J. T.) Ornithologie Brésilienne on Histoire des Oiseaux du Brésil, remarquables par leur Plumage, leur Chant ou leurs Habitudes. 48 col. *plts.* 1859.

*China.*

- DAVID (A.) and OUSTALET (M. E.) Les Oiseaux de la Chine. Text and Atlas. 124 col. *plts.* 1877.

*Cuba.*

- LEMBEYE (J.) Aves de la Isla de C. 20 col. *plts.* 1850.

*Denmark.*

- BRÜNNICH (M. T.) M. T. B. Ornithologia Borealis. 1764.  
 KJÆRBØLLING (B.) Danmarks Fugle. 1852.

*Dutch East Indies.*

- SCHLEGEL (H.) Les Oiseaux des Indes Néerlandaises. 3 *plts.*: 50 col. *plts.* 1863-66.

*Egypt.*

- SHELLEY (G. E.) A Handbook to the B. of E. 14 col. *plts.* 1872.

*Europe.*

- GOULD (J.) The B. of E. 5 vols. 449 col. *plts.* 1837.  
 BONAPARTE (C. L.) Catalogo Metodico degli Uccelli Europei. 1842.  
 BLASIUS (J. H.) A List of the B. of E. 1802.  
 BREE (C. R.) A Hist. of the B. of E., not observed in the British Isles. 4 vols. c. 250 col. *plts.* 1803-64.  
 DUROIS (C. F. and A.) Les Oiseaux de l'E. et leurs Oeufs. 2 vols. 319 col. *plts.* 1868-72.  
 DRESSER (H. E.) and SHARPE (R. B.) A Hist. of the B. of E. (Supplement.) 9 vols. 722 col. *plts.* 1871-96.

*Fiji.*

- FINCH (O.) and HARTELAUB (G.) Ornithologie der Viti, Samoa-und Tonga Inseln. 24 col. *plts.* 1867.

*Germany.*

- BREHM (C. L.) Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller Vögel Deutschlands. 47 col. *plts.* 1831.

*Gt. Britain.*

- LEWIN (W.) The B. of Gt. B. with their Eggs. 7 vols. 265 col. *plts.* of B.: 52 col. *plts.* of Eggs. 1789-94.  
 DONOVAN (E.) The Natural History of British B. 10 vols. 244 col. *plts.* 1794-1819.  
 MONTAGUE (G.) Ornithological Dictionary: or alphabetical Synopsis of British B. (Supplement.) 3 vols. 25 *plts.* (1 col.). 1802-13.  
 EDWARDS (G.) A Discourse on the Emigration of British B. 1814.  
 FORSTER (E.) Catalogus Avium in Insulis Britannicis Habitatantium. 1817.  
 ATKINSON (J.) A Compendium of the Ornithology of Gt. B. 1820.  
 SELBY (P. J.) Illustrations of British Ornithology. Text 2 vols. Atlas 2 vols. 222 col. *plts.* 1825-34.  
 MEYER (H. L.) Illustrations of British B. and their Eggs. 4 vols. 337 col. *plts.* [1836-41.]  
 MACGILLIVRAY (W.) A Hist. of British B. 5 vols. 29 *plts.*: 378 *illus.* 1837-52.  
 MEYER (H. L.) Coloured Illustrations of British B. and their Eggs. 7 vols. 432 col. *plts.* 1842-50.

BIRDS.—*cont.**Gt. Britain—cont.*

- HARTING (J. E.) A Handbook of British B. 1872.  
 GOURN (J.) The B. of Gt. B. 5 vols. 367 col. *plts.* 1873.

*Greenland.*

- HOLMSTED (C.) Ornitholog. Beitrag zur Fauna Groenlands. *pt.* 1840.

*India.*

- GOULD (J.) A Century of B. from the Himalaya Mountains. 80 col. *plts.* 1832.  
 JERDON (T. C.) Illustrations of Indian Ornithology. 50 col. *plts.* 1843-47.  
 JERDON (T. C.) The B. of I. 3 vols. 1862-64.  
 BLANFORD (W. T.) Ornithological Notes chiefly on some B. of Central, Western and Southern I. 1859.  
 JERDON (T. C.) The B. of I. 3 vols. 1877.  
 HUME (A. O.) List of the B. of I. 1879.  
 HUME (A. O.) and MARSHALL (C. H. T.) The Game B. of I., Burmah and Ceylon. 3 vols. c. 150 col. *plts.* 1879-81.

*Italy.*

- SAVI (P.) Ornithologia Italiana. 3 vols. 1873-76.

*Jamaica.*

- GOSSE (P. H.) B. of J. 1847.  
 GOSSE (P. H.) Illustrations of B. of J. 52 col. *plts.* 1840.

*Liguria.*

- DURAZZO (C.) Dogli Uccelli Liguri. 2 *plts.* 1810.

*Lombardy.*

- BETTONI (E.) Storia Naturale degli Uccelli che nidificano in Lombardia, nel Illustrazione della Raccolta Ornithologica dei Fratelli E. ed E. Turati. 3 vols. 120 col. *plts.* 1865-68.

*Malla.*

- SCHIMMEL (A.) Catalogo Ornithologico del Gruppo di M. *pt.* 1843.

*Middlesex.*

- HARTING (J. E.) The B. of M. 1800.

*Netherlands.*

- SCHLEGEL (H.) De Vogels van Nederland beschreven en afgebeeld. 362 col. *plts.* 1854-58.  
 KEULEMANS (J. G.) Onze Vogels in huis en tuin beschreven en afgebeeld. 3 vols. 200 col. *plts.* 1869-76.

*New England.*

- SAMUELS (E. A.) Ornithology and Oology of N. E. *illus.* 1867.

*New Guinea.*

- GOULD (J.) The B. of N. G. 5 vols. 320 col. *plts.* 1875-88.

*New South Wales.*

- LEWIN (J. W.) Natural Hist. of the B. of N.S.W. 26 col. *plts.* 1838.

*New Zealand.*

- HUTTON (F. W.) Catalogue of the B. of N. Z. 1871.  
 BULLER (W. L.) A Hist. of the B. of N. Z. 35 col. *plts.* 1873.

*Norfolk.*

- STEVENSON (H.) and SOUTHWELL (T.) The B. of N. 3 vols. col. and tint *plts.* 1800-90.

*Provence.*

- JAUBERT (J. B.) and BARTHÉLEMY-LAPOMME-RAVE ( ) Richesses Ornithologiques du Midi de la France, ou description de tous les Oiseaux observés en P. et dans les Depts. circonvoisins. 20 col. *plts.* 1862.

**BIRDS.—cont.**

*Pyrenees.*  
LACROIX (A.) Catalogue des Oiseaux observés dans les P. français. 1873-75.

*Sardinia.*  
CARA (G.) Menzo degli Uccelli che trovansi nell' Isola di Sardegna. 1842.

*Scandinavia.*  
KJÆRØLLING (N.) Skandinaviens Fugle. 2 vols. 105 col. *plts.* 1875-77.

*Scotland.*  
GRAY (R.) The B. of the West of S. 15 *plts.* 1871.

*Sherwood Forest.*  
STERLAND (W. J.) The B. of S. F. 5 col. *plts.* 1869.

*Shetland.*  
SAXBY (H. L.) The B. of S. 8 *plts.* 1874.

*Sicily.*  
BENOIT (L.) Ornitologia Siciliana. 1840.

*Somerset.*  
SMITH (C.) The B. of S. 1869.

*Sussex.*  
KNOX (A. E.) Ornithological Rambles in S. 1849.

*Sweden.*  
SUNDEVALL (C. J.) Svensk Foglarna. 84 col. *plts.* 1866.

*Trinidad.*  
LÉOTAND (A.) Oiseaux de l'Île de T. 1860.

*Tuscany.*  
SAVI (P.) Ornitologia Toscana. 3 vols. *illus.* 1827-31.

*United States.*  
WILSON (A.) and BONAPARTE (C. L.) American Ornithology: or the Natural History of the B. of the U.S. 3 vols. *part.* : 97 col. *plts.* 1832.  
COUES (E.) B. of the North-West: a Handbook of the Ornithology of the Region drained by the Missouri River and its Tributaries. 1874.

**BIRDS' EGGS.**

KLEIN (J. T.) Ova Avium plurimarum ad naturalem magnitudinem delineata. 1766.

*Europe.*  
BAEDEKER (F. W. J.) Die Eier der Europäischen Voegel. 80 col. *plts.* 1863.

*Gr. Britain.*  
MORRIS (F. O.) A Natural History of the Nests and E. of British B. 3 vols. 225 col. *plts.* 1863-66.

HAWITSON (W. O.) Coloured Illustrations of the E. of British B. 3rd ed. 145 col. *plts.* 1856.

*India.*  
MARSHALL (G. F. L.) B.-Nesting in I. *illus.* 1877.

*Poland.*  
TACZANOWSKI (W.) Oologia Ptakow Polskich. 2 vols. 176 col. *plts.* 1862.

**BIRDS OF PARADISE.**

ELLIOT (D. G.) A Monograph of the Paradiseidae or B. of P. 37 col. *plts.* 1873.

**BIRMINGHAM.**

HUTTON (W.) An Hist. of B. to 1790. *front.* : 15 *plts.* : *map.* 1781.

HUTTON (W.) An Hist. of B. 2nd ed. 1783.  
PRIESTLEY (J.) An Appeal to the Public on the subject of the Riots in B. 1791.

**BIRMINGHAM.—cont.**

ELLIS (W.) Views of the Ruins of the Principal Houses destroyed during the late Riots at B. 8 *plts.* 1792.

HUTTON (W.) An Hist. of B. 3rd ed. 1795.  
SMITH (J. T.) Memorials of Old B. *plts.* : 2 *facs.* 1804.

LANGFORD (J. A.) A Century of B. Life. 1741-1841. 2 vols. 1868.

LANGFORD (J. A.) Modern B. 1841-71. 2 vols. 1873-77.

BUNCE (J. T.) and VINCE (C. A.) Hist. of the Corporation of B. 3 vols. 1878-1902.

DENT (R. K.) Old and New B. 3 parts. 1870-80.

**BIRSE.**

DINNIE (R.) Account of the Parish of B. 1865.

**BISAYA LANGUAGE.**

MENTRIDA (A. de) Vocabulario de Lengua Bisaya etc. 1837.

SANCHEZ (M.) Vocabulario de la Lengua B. 1711.

MENTRIDA (A. de) Arte de la Lengua B. 1818.

MENTRIDA (A. de) Diccionario de la Lengua B. etc. 1841.

MENTRIDA (A. de) Diccionario Hispano-B. Por J. Alvariz. 1842.

ENCARNACION (J. F. de la) Diccionario B.-Español (Diccionario Español-B.). 1851-52.

OLLEROS (T.) Apuntes para una Gramatica B.-Cebuana, en relacion con la Castellana. 1860.

**BISCAY.**

NAVARRO DE LABRATEGUI (A.) Epitome de los Señores de Vizcaya. 1620.

**BISCHOFSELM.**

SCHUMM (A.) Geschichte der Stadt B. 1875.

**BISCHWILLER.**

GULMANN (F. G.) Geschichte von Bischweiler. 1826.

**BISHOP AUCKLAND.**

RICHLEY (M.) Hist. and Characteristics of B. A. *plts.* : *facs.* 1872.

**BISHOPS.**

CHAMPNY (A.) Treatise of the Vocation of B. 1616.

TAYLOR (J.) Of the Sacred Order and Offices of Episcopacy. 1642.

TABARAUD (M. M.) Essai Historique et Critique sur l'Institution Canonique des Evêques. 1811.

HARRISON (J.) On the Primitive Mode of Making B. 1870.

*Barcelona.*  
AYMERICH (M.) Nomine et Acta Episcoporum Barcinonensium. 1760.

**BISHOPS WALTHAM.**

WALTERS (O.) The Hist. of the Town, Church and Episcopal Palace of B. W. 1844.

**BISHOPSGATE.**

SMARTT (T. L.) Brief Hist. of the Parish of St. Botolph, B. 1824.

HUGO (T.) The last ten years of the Priory of St. Helen, B. *illus.* 1865.

COX (J. E.) Annals of St. Helen's B. *illus.* 1876.

**BISHOPSTONE.**

CARTER (O. B.) Account of the Church of St. John the Bishop of B., Wilts. 17 *plts.* 1845.

**BISMUTH.**

- BRERI (J. C. G.) De Usu Magisterii Bismuthi medico interno. 1704.  
 MOORE (S. W.) On the Medical Virtues of the White Oxide of B. 1810.

**BIT NOBEN.**

- HENDERSON (J.) A Dissertation on the B. N. or Fœtid Salt of the Hindus. 1803.

**BITUMEN.**

- DUNDONALD (Earl of) Brief Extracts on the Use, Properties and Products of the B. and Petroleum of Trinidad. *plts.* 1867.

**BLACK DEATH.**

- HECKER (J. F. C.) The B. D. in the 14th Century. 1835.  
 GENNER (A. v.) De Morte Nigra. 1840.

**BLACK HOLE OF CALCUTTA.**

- HOLWELL (J. Z.) A Genuine Narrative of the Deaths of the English Gentlemen and others who were suffocated at Calcutta 20 Jan., 1766. 2nd ed. 1758.

**BLACK SEA.**

- PEYSSONER ( ) de) Traité sur le Commerce de la Mer Noire. 2 vols. 1787.  
 DEARBORN (H. A. S.) Commerce and Navigation of the B. S. 3 vols. 1810.  
 ANTHOINE (A. I.) Essai Historique sur le Commerce et la Navigation de la Mer Noire. 1820.  
 TAITBOUR DE MARIGNY ( ) Three Voyages in the B. S. to the Coast of Circassia. 1837.  
 TAITBOUR DE MARIGNY ( ) Atlas de la Mer Noire. 1860.  
 OUVAROFF (A.) Recherches sur les Antiquités des Côtes de la Mer Noire. 2 vols. 1856.  
 OLPHANT (L.) Russian Shores of the B. S. in 1862. 1863.

**BLACKBURN.**

- WHITTLE (P. A.) B. as it is. 1852.  
 DURHAM (W.) Chronological Notes of Prominent Historical Events in B. from 448 to 1860. 1861.  
 ABRAHAM (W. A.) Hist. of B., town and parish. *plts.* 1877.

**BLACKFRIARS BRIDGE.**

- The Expedience, Utility, and Necessity of a B. at or near B. 1756.  
 SEBASTON (J.) Answer to the Misrepresentations of his Plan for B. B. 1760.  
 JOPLING (J.) B. B. and Thames Navigation. (Addenda.) [1833.]

**BLACKLEY.**

- BOOKER (J.) A History of the Ancient Chapel of B., including sketches of the Townships of B., Harpurhey, Moston and Crumpsall. *plts.* 1866.

**BLACKPOOL.**

- HUTTON (W.) Description of B. 1804.  
 HUTTON (W.) Description of B. frequented for Sea-Bathing. 3rd ed. 1817.  
 THORNBUR (W.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of B. and its neighbourhood. 1837.

**BLACKWATER RIVER.**

- FLANAGAN (J. R.) Historical and picturesque Guide to the B. 1844.  
 WILDS (W. R.) Beauties of the B. 1849.

**BLADDER.**

- RUFFUS (E.) De Vesicae renunquo Morbis. 1621.  
 PARSONS (J.) A Description of the Human Urinary B. 1712.  
 SHERWEN (J.) Observations on the diseased and contracted urinary B. 1700.  
 KÖHN (U. G.) Anatomies (Chirurgiae. Specimen. I. Vesica Urinaria. 1802.  
 NAUON. Des Maladies de la Vessie. 1810.  
 BINGHAM (R.) A Practical Essay on Diseases and Injuries of the B. 1822.  
 SCHMERRING (S. T.) Ueber die tödtlichen Krankheiten der Harnblase und Harnröhre alter Männer. 2te. Ausg. 1822.  
 COULSON (W.) On Diseases of the B. 2nd ed. 1840.  
 MERCIER (L. A.) Recherches sur les Valvules de Col de la Vessie. 2e ed. 1848.  
 COULSON (W.) Diseases of the B. 4th ed. 1852.  
 ELLIS (G. V.) Researches into the Nature of the Involuntary Muscular Tissue of the Urinary B. 1858.  
 GANT (F. J.) The Irritable B.: its causes and curative treatment. 1850.  
 MERCIER (A.) Anatomie et Physiologie de la Vessie au point de vue chirurgical. 1872.  
 JONES (D.) Diseases of the B. cured by a new discovery. 2nd ed. 1878.  
 SKENE (A. J. C.) Diseases of the B. in Women. 1878.  
 PROARD (H.) Traité des Maladies de la Vessie 184 illus. 1870.

**BLAIR ATHOL.**

- TRENOR (F.) Visit to B. A. 2 vols. 1846.

**BLANDY.**

- TAILLANDIER (A. M.) Histoire du Château et du Bourg de B. 1864.

**BLANGY.**

- DECORD (J. E.) Essai Historique et Archéologique sur le Canton de B. 1830.

**BLANGY-SUR-BRESLE.**

- LÉRY (J. A. de) Histoire de la Ville de B.-sur-B. 1800.

**BLAST FURNACE.**

- DUPRÉNOY (P. A.) On the use of Hot Air in the Iron Works of England and Scotland. 10 *plts.* 1834.  
 HARTMANN (C. F. A.) Ueber den Betrieb der Hohöfen, Cupolöfen, etc. mit erhitzter Goblisc-luft. 4 *pts.* 1834-37.  
 CABROL (F.) Notice sur une Nouvelle Invention relative à la Fabrication de la Fonte. 1835.  
 CLARK (T.) On the Application of the Hot Blast in the Manufacture of Cast Iron. 1835.  
 BELL (Sir I. L.) The Chemistry of the B. F. 1869.  
 SCHINZ (C.) Researches on the Action of the B. F. 1870.  
 GRÜNER (L. E.) Studies of B. F. Phenomena. 1 *pt.* 1873.

**BLASTING.**

- PARIS (J. A.) On the accidents which occur in the Mines of Cornwall in B. Rocks etc. 1 *pt.* [1817.] OF L. G.  
 BURGOYNE (Sir J. P.) B. and Quarrying Stone. 3rd ed. 1866.  
 ANDRÉ (G. G.) B. 12 *plts.* 1878.

**BLEACHING.**

- HOME (F.) Experiments on B. 1756.  
 SCHAEFFER (J. C.) Description d'une Machine inventée en Angleterre et perfectionnée en Allemagne pour Blanchir le Linge. 1 *plt.* 1767.  
 HOME (F.) Experiments on B. 1771.  
 BERTHOLLET (C. L.) New Method of B. by Means of Oxygenated Muriatic Acid. 1790.  
 [KERR (R.)] Memorial relative to the Invention of a new Method of B. 1792.  
 HIGGINS (W.) Essay on the Theory and Practice of B. 1799.  
 PAGOT DES CHARMES (E.) The Art of B. Piece-Goods, Cottons and Threads of every description. 9 *pls.* 1799.  
 O'REILLY (R.) Essai sur le Blanchiment. 14 *pls.* 1801.  
 CHEMIST. The Theory and Practice of B. with Oxymuriatic Acid. 1819.  
 WESTRUMB (J. F.) Ueber das Bleichen mit Säuren. 1 *plt.* 1819.  
 BLACHETTE (L. J.) Traité du Blanchiment des Toiles de Lin, de Chanvre et de Coton. 4 *pls.* 1827.  
 JEAUDÉL ( and others) Nouveau Manuel du Blanchiment des Toiles et Étoffes diverses. 2 vols. 1837.  
 CALVERT (F. C.) Paper on Cotton, Flax etc. and their B. 1850.  
 KURRER (J. W. H.) Das Bleichen der Leinwand und der leinenen Stoffe in den europäischen Ländern. 2te Aufl. 3 *pls.* 1854.  
 JULIA DE FONTENILLE (J. S. E.) Manuel du Blanchiment etc. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 1855.  
 JOOLET (V.) Handbuch der Bleich-Kunst. 1878.

**BLÉCOURT.**

- ORÉGIN (J. B. A.) Notice Historique sur la Paroisse de B. *pls. : illus.* 1858.

**BLÉNOD-LES-TOUL.**

- GUILLAUME (Abbé) Notice sur le Bourg de B. les-T. 1843.

**BLIND.**

- ALBERDA (J. J.) De Blindgeborene in de Maatschappij. 1849.  
 ARTMAN (W.) and HALL (L. V.) Beauties and Achievements of the B. 1854.  
 BERG (O. E.) Om Institutet för döfstumma och blinda i Sverige. 1854.  
 TAYLOR (W.) On the Education of the Blind. 1859.  
 WHITE (E. H.) The Genius of the B. 1859.  
 SCHERRER (F.) Die Zukunft der Blinden. 3. Aufl. 1860.  
 JOHNS (B. G.) B. People. 1867.

**BLIND, PRINTING FOR.**

- HAVY ( ) Essai sur l'Éducation des Aveugles. 1786.  
 GUILLÉ (S.) Essai sur l'Instruction des Aveugles. 21 *pls.* 1817.  
 GUILLÉ (S.) Notice Historique sur l'Instruction des Jeunes Aveugles. 1819.  
 GUILLÉ (S.) Essai sur l'Instruction des Aveugles. 24 *pls.* 1820.  
 GALL (J.) Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Literature for the B. 1834.  
 ALSTON (J.) Specimen of Type P. for the B. 1837.  
 ALSTON (J.) Narrative of the progress of P. for the B. at the Glasgow Institution. [1838.]

**BLIND, PRINTING FOR.—cont.**

- Royal Scottish Society of Arts. Report of the Committee regarding the best alphabet and method of P. for the use of the B. 1 *plt.* [1841.]  
 HUGHES (G. A.) The New Punctimacula Stenographic System of Embossing. 1843.  
 JOHNSON (E. C.) Tangible Typography: or how the B. read. 9 *pls.* 1853.  
 ASHES (E.) W. Meen's neuerfundene Blindenschrift. 1861.  
 MOON (W.) Light for the B.: a Hist. of the origin and success of M.'s System of Reading for the B. 2nd ed. 1875.

**BLISLAND.**

- MACLEAN (Sir J.) Parochial and Family Hist. of B., Cornwall. *pls. : plans.* 1868.

**BLISTERS.**

- ORICIUS (H.) Decisiones adversus Vesicantia. 1618.  
 KING (R. J.) An Inaugural Essay on B. 1799.  
 LEMOINE (P. H.) Sur la Nature et les Effets des Vésicatoires et leur utilité en Médecine. 1817.  
 FOUQUET (H.) Essai sur la Vésicatoires. Nouv. éd. 1818.

**BLOCK ISLAND, R.I.**

- LIVERMORE (S. T.) A Hist. of B. I. 1877.

**BLOCKADE.**

- D'IVERNOIS (Sir F.) Effets du Bloens Continental sur le Commerce, les Finances, etc. des Isles Britanniques. 4e. éd. 1810.  
 DRANE (J. P.) The Law of B. 1855.  
 PREVOST (F.) and PACQUET (P.) Le Bloens Américain (Droit des Neutres). 1861.  
 MACQUEEN (J. F.) Chief Points in the Laws of Search and B. 1862.  
 DRANE (H. B.) The Law of B. 1870.

**BLOCKLEY.**

- SEDEN (A. J.) The Hist. of B. *illus.* 1875.

**BLOIS.**

- BERNIER (J.) Histoire de B. 1682.  
 FOURNIER ( ) Essais Historiques sur la Ville de B. et ses Environs. 1785.  
 LA SAUSSAYE (L. de) Essai sur l'Origine de la Ville de B. 1833.  
 LA SAUSSAYE (L. de) Histoire de la Ville de B. 1846.  
 BERGÉVIN (L.) and DUPRÉ (A.) Histoire de B. 2 vols. 1846-47.  
 LE NAIL (E.) Le Château de B. 60 *pls.* (15 col.) 1875.

**BLOOD.**

- CARVINUS (J.) De Sanguine, dialogi vii. 1662.  
 CONRINGIUS (H.) De Sanguinis Generatione, et Metu Naturali. 1646.  
 DORNAVIUS (J. G.) De Chylo et Sanguine. 1652.  
 BOYLE (R.) Memoirs for the Natural History of Human B. 1683.  
 BOYLE (R.) Memoirs of the Nat. Hist. of Human B. 1684.  
 KELL (J.) An Account of Animal Secretion. The Quantity of B. in the Human Body etc. 1708.  
 SCHWENCKE (T.) Haematologia sive Sanguinis Historia. 1743.  
 SCHURIGIUS (M.) Haematologia Historico-Medica. 1744.  
 DAVIES (R.) To Promote the Experimental Analysis of the Human B. Essay I. 1760.

**BLOOD.—*cont.***

- HEWSON (W.) An Experimental Inquiry into the Properties of the B. 1771.  
 LEVISON (G.) An Essay on the B. 1776.  
 CORRIE (J.) An Essay on the Vitality of the B. 1791.  
 SKYBERT (A.) An Attempt to Disprove the Doctrine of the Putrefaction of the B. of Living Animals. 1793.  
 HUNTER (J.) A Treatise on the B. 1794.  
 CALDWELL (C.) An Experimental Inquiry respecting the Vitality of the B. 1805.  
 ADAMS (J.) Illustration of Hunter's Doctrine particularly concerning the Life of the B. 1814.  
 CARSON (J.) Inquiry into the Causes of the Motion of the B. 1815.  
 THACKRAH (C. T.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Properties of the B. 1819.  
 WILSON (J.) Lectures on the B. 1819.  
 SODAMORE (C.) An Essay on the B. 1824.  
 HALL (M.) Critical and Experimental Essay on the B. 1831.  
 STEVENS (W.) Observations on the Healthy and Diseased Properties of the B. 1832.  
 MATTLAND (C.) An Experimental Essay on the Physiology of the B. 1838.  
 ZIMMERMANN (G.) Ueber die Analyse des Blutes. 1847.  
 BERNARD (C.) Notes of B.'s Lectures on the B. By W. F. Acler. 1854.  
 TOD (D.) A Disquisition on certain Parts and Properties of the B. 1854.  
 ZIMMERMANN (G.) Die Methode der Blut-analyse. 1855.  
 RICHARDSON (B. W.) The Cause of the Congulation of the B. 1858.  
 LISTER (J.) On the Coagulation of the B. 1863.  
 SOEMMIDT (A.) Hämatologische Studien. 1865.  
 WISE (T. A.) Essay on the Pathology of the B. and its Containing Vessels. 1868.  
 BENOÎT (R.) Études Spectroscopiques sur le Sang. 1869.  
 LADREY-ROCHE (F.) Histoire des Injections dans les Veines. 1870.  
 HAYEM (G.) Recherches sur l'Anatomie Normale et Pathologique du Sang. 1878.

**BLOOD.—Circulation.**

- HARVEY (W.) Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis in Animalibus. 1628.  
 HARVEY (W.) Exercitationes Duæ Anatomicae de Circulatione Sanguinis ad J. Rivolanum filium. 1649.  
 SLEGELIUS (P. M.) De Sanguinis Motu Commentatio. 1650.  
 HARVEY (W.) Anatomical Exercises Concerning the Motion of the Heart and B. 1653.  
 BARBETTE (P.) Opera Chirurgico-Anatomica ad Circulorum Sanguinis Motum. 1672.  
 HARVEY (W.) Anatomical Exercises Concerning the Motion of the Heart and B. 1673.  
 GLASS (C. P.) De Admirando Sanguinis Circuitu. 1736.  
 HALLER (A.) Deux Mémoires sur le Mouvement du Sang. 1756.  
 HALLER (A.) A Dissertation on the Motion of the B. 1757.  
 SPALLANZANI (A.) De' Fenomeni della Circolazione Osservata. 1773.  
 WILSON (A.) An Enquiry into the Moving Powers employed in the C. of the B. 1774.  
 DOUGLAS (L.) Analecta ad Historiam Circuitus Sanguinis Harveyani. [1797.]

**BLOOD.—Circulation.—*cont.***

- CARSON (J.) An Inquiry into the Causes of the Motion of the B. 1815.  
 FELICI (G. M. de) Saggio sopra la Circolazione del Sangue. 1818.  
 BELL (C.) An Essay on the Forces which Circulate the B. 1819.  
 BARRY (D.) Recherches Expérimentales sur les Causes du Mouvement du Sang dans les Veines. 1825.  
 BLACK (J.) A Short Inquiry into the Capillary C. of the B. 1825.  
 HOPEY (E.) The Syphonic Theory. 1825.  
 COMTE (J. A.) C. du Sang dans le Fœtus. 1827.  
 HALL (M.) A Critical and Experimental Essay on the C. of the B. 1831.  
 HOOKER (I. F. C.) Die Lehre vom Kreislauf vor Harvey. 1831.  
 COXE (J. R.) An Inquiry into the Claims of W. Harvey to the Discovery of the C. of the B. 1834.  
 NOUGARÈDE DE FAYET (A.) Essai sur les Causes Mécaniques de la C. du Sang. 1843.  
 HOLLAND (G. C.) The Philosophy of the Moving Powers of the B. 1844.  
 WILLARD (E.) A Treatise on the Motive Powers which produce the C. of the B. 1846.  
 BUCHANAN (A.) The Forces which carry on the C. of the B. 2nd ed. 1847.  
 FROUENS (P.) Histoire de la Découverte de la C. du Sang. 1854.  
 FRASER (E. R.) A Monograph on the Portal C. 1854.  
 CORNELI (G.) Sulla Circolazione del Sangue. Rilezioni. 1857.  
 ROBINSON (G.) Contributions to the Physiology and Pathology of the C. of the B. 1857.  
 WILLARD (E.) Theory of C. by Respiration. 1861.  
 MARRY (E. J.) Physiologie Médicale de la C. du Sang. 1863.  
 LEE (R.) History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the B. 1865.  
 JOHNSTON (C.) Hist. of the Discovery of the C. of the B. 1867.  
 TOLLIN (H.) Die Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs durch Michol Servot (1511-53). 1870.  
 BALAGUER Y BARGAÑON (G.) Historia y Mecanismo de la Circolacion. 1877.  
 FISHER (G. J.) A Brief Historical Sketch of the Discovery of the C. of the B. 1877.  
 BAAS (J. H.) W. Harvey, der Entdecker des Blutkreislaufs. 1878.  
 KROHNER (M.) William Harvey's Verdienste um die Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs. 1878.
- BLOOD.—Transfusion.**
- BELINA (L. de) Siote Casos favorables de Trasfusion do Sangre defibrinada. 1876.  
 LEUVEL ( ) Sur la Transfusion du Sang. 1876.
- BLOODLETTING.**
- GALENUS (C.) De Curandi Ratione per Sanguinis Missionem liber. 1520.  
 GRYSIGNANUS (P.) De Phobotomia. 1539.  
 GALENUS (C.) De Curatione per Sanguinis Missionem libellus. 1550.  
 DUNUS (T.) De Curandi Ratione per Vena-sectionem. 1579.  
 MAGNI (P. P.) Discorso sopra il modo di Attaccare le Sangui suola e Ventose. *plta.* 1584.  
 MAGNI (P. P.) Discorsi sopra il modo di Sanguinare attaccare le Sanguisughe e le Ventose. 10 *plta.* 1586.



**BLOODLETTING.—cont.**

- CAMERARIUS (J.) De Primis et Praecipuis Venae Sectionis scopis. 1593.  
 COUROUILLIUS (F.) De vera mittendi Sanguinis ratione in Haematothrascae. 1593.  
 AUGENTIUS (H.) De Ratione Curandi per Sanguinis Missionem. 1597.  
 CASTELLUS (P.) De Abusu Phlebotomiae. 1628.  
 FRANCOISCO (J. F. de) Libellus Aureus de Venae Sectione contra Empiricos. 1685.  
 QUESNAY (F.) Traité des Effets et de l'Usage de la Saignée. *illus.* 1750.  
 DICKSON (T.) A Treatise on B. Part I. 1765.  
 STEVENSON (W.) Considerations on the Dangerous Effects of Promiscuous B. 1783.  
 POLINIÈRE (A. P. I.) Études Cliniques sur les Émissions Sanguines artificielles. 2 vols. 1827.

**BLOOMINGTON, Ill.**

- BURNHAM (J. H.) Hist. of B. and Normal in McLean Co. 1879.

**BLOTZHEIM.**

- NANTON (S. de) B., son passé, son présent. 1867.

**BLOWPIPE.**

- CLARKE (E. D.) The Gas B. 1 *plt.* 1819.  
 MAWE (J.) Instructions for the Management of the B. 1 *plt.* 1820.  
 BERZELIUS (J. J. v.) De l'Emploi du Chalumeau dans les Analyses Chimiques et les Déterminations Minéralogiques. 4 *plts.* 1821.  
 BERZELIUS (J. J. v.) The Use of the B. in Chemical Analysis and in the Examination of Minerals. 2 *plts.*; *table.* 1822.  
 GRIFFIN (J.) A Practical Treatise on the use of the B. 5 *plts.* 1827.  
 BERZELIUS (J. J. v.) Use of the B. in Chemistry and Mineralogy. 1845.  
 PLATTNER (C. F.) The Use of the B., in the examination of Minerals, Ores, etc. 1845.  
 PLATTNER (C. F.) Probirkunst mit dem Löthrohre. 3te. Aufl. 1853.  
 PLATTNER (C. F.) and MUSFRATT (J. S.) The use of the B. in the Examination of mineral ores, etc. 3rd ed. 1854.  
 SCHNEIDER (T.) An Introd. to the Use of the Mouth-B. 1856.  
 SMITH (A.) The B. Characters of Minerals. 1862.  
 CHAPMAN (E. J.) Contributions to B.-Analysis. 1865.  
 PLYMPTON (G. W.) Practical Use of the B. 1868.  
 ELDERSHORST (W.) Manual of Qualit. B. Analysis. 6th ed. By H. B. Nason and C. F. Chandler. 1 *plt.* 1873.  
 TERRELL (A.) Traité des Essais au Chalumeau. 1875.  
 JANNETTAZ (E.) Le Chalumeau. 1876.

**BLUSHING.**

- BURGESS (T. H.) The Physiology or Mechanism of B. 1839.

**BLYTH.**

- RAINE (J.) The Hist. and Ant. of the Parish of B. 9 *plts.* 1860.  
 WALLACE (J.) The Hist. of B. 2nd ed. 1869.

**BOAT RAISING AND LOWERING GEAR.**

- LAOON (W. S.) On the Management of Ships' Boats. 1852.  
 CLIFFORD (C.) How to Lower Ships' Boats. 2nd ed. 9 *plts.* 1865.

**BOAT RAISING AND LOWERING GEAR.**

—cont.

- TROUGHTON ( ) and BRYAN ( ) Preservation of Life at Sea. A Treatise [descriptive of] Russell's Patent Stowing, Lowering and Disengaging Apparatus. 1866.  
 ADMIRALTY. Report of Committee to inquire into supply of Life-Boats to the Navy and the best mode of Lowering Boats and Saving Life at Sea. 7 *plts.* 1872.

**BODIAM CASTLE.**

- B. C.: a Poem. 1818.

**BODLEIAN LIBRARY.**

- MACRAY (W. D.) Annals of the B. L., 1598-1867. 1868.

**BODMIN.**

- MACLEAN (J.) Parochial and Family History of B. 1870.

**BOGNOR.**

- DAVIES (J. B.) The Origin and Description of B. or Hothampton. *front.* 1807.

**BOGOTA.**

- STEWART (J.) B. in 1836-37. 1838.

**BOGS.**

- VARLEY (C.) Treatise on Agriculture: reclaiming B. etc. 1765.  
 THIELS (W.) Reclaiming and Cultivating B. in Kildare. 1773.  
 TURNER (N.) An Essay on Draining and Improving Peat B. 1784.  
 RICHARDSON (W.) Essay on the Peat B. of Ireland. [1802.]  
 RICHARDSON (W.) Plan for Reclaiming the B. of Allen and the other Great Morasses in Ireland. 1800.  
 Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the nature and extent of the B. in Ireland and the practicability of cultivating them. 3 vols. 1810-14.  
 JOHNSTON (J.) Treatise on Draining Land, B. etc. 1834.

**BOHEMIA.**

- AENEAS SYLVIVS [PIUS II.] Historia Bohemica. 1475.  
 AENEAS SYLVIVS [PIUS II.] Bohemicae Historiae. 1504.  
 AENEAS SYLVIVS [PIUS II.] Historia Bohemica. 1524.  
 HAJEK A LIBOCZAN [HAGGIUS] (W.) Kronyka Ceska, *woodcuts.* 1541.  
 [DUBRAVIUS (J.)] Historiae Regni Boemicae de rebus memoriae dignis in illa gestis, ab initio. 1552.  
 LUPACIUS (P.) Rerum Boemicarum Ephe-meris, sive Kalendarium historicum. 1584.  
 DUBRAVIUS (J.) Historia Bohemicae. 1602.  
 FREIER (Marg.) Rerum Bohemicarum Antiqui Scriptores. 1602.  
 MERIAN (M.) Topographia Bohemiae, Moraviae et Silesiae. 3 *maps*; 35 *plts.* 1650.  
 BALBINUS (B.) Epitome Hist. Rer. Bohem. libri V. 1673-77.  
 HAJEK A LIBOCZAN [HAGGIUS] (W.) Böhmische Chronik. 1697.  
 VOGT (M.) Das jetzt lebende Böhmen. 1712.  
 PUBITSCHEK (F.) Chronologische Geschichte Böhmens unter den Slaven. 6 vols. *plts.* 1770-1801.  
 DOBNER (G.) Monumenta Historica Boemiae medita. 4 vols. 10 *plts.* 1774-79.

**BOHEMIA.**—*cont.*

- PALACKY (F.) Geschichte von Böhmen. 5 vols. 1830-37.  
 PALACKY (F.) Geschichte von Böhmen. 5 vols. 1845-67.  
 SCHLESINGER (L.) Geschichte Böhmens. 1869.

**BOILERS.**

- ARMSTRONG (R.) An Essay on the B. of Steam Engines. New ed. 1839.  
 PARKES (J.) Report on A. M. Perkins' Patent Steam B. 1 *pl.* 1840.  
 STEWART (W.) Causes of the Explosion of Steam Engine B. explained and means suggested for its prevention. 1848.  
 BARTOL (B. H.) A Treatise on the Marine B. of the United States. 1851.  
 FAIRBAIRN (Sir W.) Two Lectures on the Construction of B. and on B. Explosions. 1851.  
 ARMSTRONG (R.) The Modern Practice of B. Engineering. Revised by J. Bourne. 1856.  
 ARMSTRONG (R.) A Rudimentary Treatise on Steam B. 3rd ed. *pl.* 1857.  
 COLBURN (Z.) Steam Boiler Explosions. 1860.  
 PAGET (F. A.) On the Wear and Tear of Steam B. 1865.  
 ARMSTRONG (R.) The Construction and Management of Steam B. 5th ed. 1866.  
 PARLIAMENT. Reports from the Select Committee on Steam Boiler Explosions. 2 vols. 1870-71.  
 BURGH (N. P.) A Practical Treatise on B. and B.-Making. 48 *pl.* 1873.  
 WILSON (R.) Treatise on Steam B. 1873.  
 BAILEY (J.) Remarks on the frequent renewal of the Steam-B. of our Iron-Clad Fleet and a means of obviating the same. 1874.  
 GUTBIER (F. v.) Hilfsbuch für der Dampfkessel-Betrieb, die Gewichts- und Druckvergleichung. 1874.  
 KESSELER (C.) Die Dampfkessel-Explosionen und das Haftpflichtgesetz. 1874.  
 TROWBRIDGE (W. P.) Heat as a Source of Power. 36 *pl.* 1874.  
 DENFER (J.) Traité Pratique des Chaudières à Vapeur employés dans les Manufactures. 81 *pl.* 1878.  
 WILSON (R.) A Treatise on Steam B. 5th ed. 1879.  
**BOIS-LE-DUC.**  
 HEURN (J. H. v.) Historie der Stad en Meyerye van s' Hertogen-busch. 4 vols. 1776-78.

**BOISSY-SANS-AVOIR.**

- QUILLERY (Abbé) Notice Historique sur B.-sans-A. 1869.

**BOKHARA.**

- BURNES (A.) Travels to B. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1839.  
 KHANIKOF (N.) B.: its Amir and its People. 1845.  
 WOLFF (J.) Narrative of a Mission to B. 1843-45 to ascertain the fate of Stoddart and Conolly. 1845.

**BOLBEC.**

- COLLEN-CASTAIGNE ( ) Essai historique et statistique sur la Ville de B. *plan*: 5 *pl.* 1839.

- MAUCONDUIT (G.) Histoire de B. 1879.

**BOLIVIA.**

- BONELLI (L. H. de) Travels in B. 2 vols. 1854.

**BOLIVIA.**—*cont.*

- BLANCO (F.) Apuntes para la Historia de B. 1873.  
 SOTOMAYOR VALDES (R.) Estudio Historico de B. bajo la Administracion de J. M. de Achá. 1874.

**BOLOGNA.**

- Statuta. 1525.  
 ALBERTI (L.) Histoire di B. 6 vols. 1541-90.  
 ZANTI (G. de) Nomi et Cognomi di tutte le Strade, Contrade et Borghi di B. [1583.]  
 GHIRARDACCI (C.) Della Historia di B. 2 vols. 1590-1654.  
 VIZANI (P.) Diece Libri delle Historie di B. 1598.  
 SIGONIUS (C.) Historia de Rebus Bononiensibus. 1604.  
 ZANTI (G.) Origine della Porte, Strade, Borghi di B. 1635.  
 BOMBACI (G.) Historie Memorabili della Città di B. 1668.  
 MASINI (A. di P.) B. Perlustrata. 3 vols. *woodcut.* 1668.  
 TARUFFI (P.) Antica Fondazione della Città di B. 1738.  
 SAVIOLI (L. V.) Annali Bolognesi. 3 vols. 1784-95.  
 MUZZI (S.) Annali della Città di B. dalla sua Origine al 1706. 8 vols. *plans.* 1840-46.  
 GIOVANNINI (S. G.) Blenco di tutte le Strade, Vie, Borghi et Vieoli della città di B. 1844.  
 BURTON (Sir R. F.) Etruscan B. *front.*: *illus.* 1870.

**BOLOGNESE DIALECT.**

- MONT'ALBANI (C.) Vocabolista Bolognese. 1660  
 FERRARI (C.) Vocabolario Bolognese co' Sinonimi Ital. o Francesi. 2a. ed. 1835.  
 CORONEDI BERTI (U.) Vocabolario Bolognese-Italiano. 2 vols. 1869-77.

**BOLTON.**

- WHITTLE (P. A.) B.-lo-Moors and the Townships. An Historical Account of B. 1855.  
 BRISCOE (J. D.) A Handbook of the Hist. and Topog. of B. 1861.  
 CLEGG (J.) A Chronological Hist. of B. 1878.

**BOLTON ABBEY.**

- DAVIS (J. S.) Views in Lithography of B. A. Wharfedale. 14 *pl.* 1820.

**BOMBAY.**

- A Desc. of the Port and Island of B. *plan.* 1724.

**BONDS.**

- HURLSTONE (E. T.) Practical Treatise on the Law of B. 1835.  
 JANSZKY (A.) Statistisches Mittheilungen über d. Oesterreich.-Ungarn. Werthpapiere. 1869.

**BONDUES.**

- DERVAUX (L.) B., Histoire de cette Commune. 1854.

**BONES.**

- GALENUS (C.) De Ossibus. 1548.  
 GALENUS (C.) De Ossibus ad Tyronos. 1550.  
 INGRASSIAS (J. P.) In Galeni librum De Ossibus commentaria. *illus.* 1603.  
 PAAW (P.) Primitiae Anatomicae, De Humani Corporis Ossibus. 1615.  
 GALENUS (C.) De Ossibus. 1630.  
 ECHSTADIUS (L.) De Osteologia Humana. 1648.

**BONES.—cont.**

- SENGUERIUS (A.) *Osteologia Corporis Humani*. 1662.
- GALENUS (C.) *De Ossibus*. 1665.
- DYK (C. v.) *Osteologia*. 1680.
- HAYERS (C.) *Osteologia Nova: or, some new Observations on the B.* 1691.
- BAKER (R.) *Cursus Osteologicus: being a compleat Doctrine of the B.* 1699.
- PETIT (J. L.) *Traité des Maladies des Os*. 1723.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *De Ossibus Corporis Humani*. 1726.
- MONRO (A.) *The Anatomy of the Human Bones*. 2nd ed. 1732.
- CHESELDEN (W.) *Osteographia: or, the Anatomy of the B.* 1733.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *Icones Ossium Foetus Humani*. 1737.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *Tabulae Sceleti et Musculorum Corporis Humani*. 1747-53.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body*. 1749.
- DU VERNEY (G. J.) *Traité des Maladies des Os*. 2 vols. 1751.
- TARIN (P.) *Ostéo-graphie*. 1753.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *De Ossibus Corporis Humani*. 1757.
- FOUGEROUX ( ) *Mémoires sur les Os*. 1760.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *De Sceleti Humano liber*. 1762.
- PALLAS (S.) *Practische Anleitung die Knochenkrankheiten zu heilen*. 1770.
- VESALIUS (A.) *Tabulae Ossium Humanorum*. Ed. E. Sandifort. 1782.
- BERN (A.) *Tabulae Ossium Morbosorum*. 1788.
- MANNE ( ) *Traité Élémentaire des Maladies des Os*. 1789.
- BELL (J.) *Engravings of the B., Muscles and Joints*. 2 vols. 1816.
- WILSON (J.) *Lectures on the Structure and Physiology of the Skeleton*. 1820.
- SCARPA (A.) *De Anatomie et Pathologia Ossium Commentarii*. 1827.
- BELL (B.) *A Treatise on the Diseases of the B.* 1828.
- BARCLAY (J.) *Anatomy of the B. of the Human Body*. 1829.
- GROSS (S. D.) *The Anatomy, Physiology and Diseases of the B. and Joints*. 1830.
- SCARPA (A.) *A Treatise on the Minute Anatomy of the B.* 1830.
- COOPER (B. B.) *The Anatomy of the Human B.* *pls.* 1833.
- WITT (G.) *A Compendium of Osteology*. 1833.
- KRÜGER (M. S.) *Die Osteologie*. 1837.
- SOUTH (J. F.) *A Description of the B.* 3rd ed. 1837.
- QUAIN (J.) and WILSON (E.) *The B. and Ligaments of the Human Body*. 30 *pls.* 1842.
- COOPER (B. B.) *Lectures on Osteology, including the Ligaments*. 1844.
- DUPUYTREN (G.) *Injuries and Diseases of the B.* Trans. by F. Le G. Clark. *Sydenham Society*. 1847.
- COOTE (H.) *Homologies of the Human Skeleton*. 1849.
- STANLEY (E.) *Illustrations of the Effects of Disease and Injury of the B.* 1849.
- STANLEY (E.) *Treatise on Diseases of the B.* 1849.
- BEYLAND (E. I.) *Du Rachitis, de la Fragilité des Os, de l'Ostéomalacie*. 1852.

**BONES.—cont.**

- HUMPHRY (G. M.) *Treatise on the Human Skeleton including the Joints*. 1858.
- RAINEY (G.) *Formation of the B. by a Process of Molecular Coalescence demonstrated*. 1858.
- LUCAE (J. C. G.) *Abbildungen der menschlichen Skelothoilo*. *pls.* 1860.
- HOLDEN (L.) *Human Osteology*. 3rd ed. 1861.
- BARKOW (J. C. L.) *Bemerkungen zur pathologischen Osteologie*. 1864.
- FLOWER (W. H.) *An Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia*. *illus.* 1870.
- MARROE (T. M.) *A Treatise on Diseases of the B.* 1872.
- BONESETTING.**
- SWEET (W.) *An Essay on the Science of B.* 1820.
- BONN.**
- HUNDESHAGEN (B.) *Die Stadt und Universität Bonn a. Rhein*. 12 *pls.* 1832.
- MÜLLER (K. A. *pseud.* i.e. REHFUES (P. J. v.)) *Geschichte der Stadt B.* 1834.
- HESSE (W.) *Geschichte der Stadt B. während der französ. Herrschaft (1792-1815)*. 1879.
- BOOKBINDING.**
- A General Note of the Prises for Binding of all Sorts of Books. 1619.
- A General Note of the Prises of Binding all Sorts of Books. 1646.
- ZIMMER (J. G.) *Buchbinder-Philosophie, oder Einleitung in die Buchbinder Kunst*. 2 parts. 1708.
- FREDIGER (C. E.) *Nor in aller heut zu Tag üblichen Arbeit wohl anzuwendende accurate Buchbinder und Futteralmacher*. 4 vols. 1741-53.
- GAUFFRECOUET (C. de) *Traité de la Reliure des Livres*. [s. 1763.]
- DUDIN ( ) *L'Art du Relieur-Doreur de Livres*. 16 *pls.* *Acad. des Sciences*. 1772.
- BÜCKING (J. J. H.) *Die Kunst des Buchbindens*. 2 *pls.* 1785.
- The Whole Art of B. 1811.
- Bookbinders' Price Book. 1812.
- PARRY (H.) *The Art of B.* 1817.
- HAMILTON (R.) *A Scale of Prices for Binding Books*. 1818.
- LESNÉ (M. M.) *La Reliure, poëme didactique*. 1820.
- LESNÉ (M. M.) *Lettre d'un Relieur français à un Bibliographe anglais*. 1822.
- LESNÉ (M. M.) *Épître à Theuvenin*. 1823.
- MARTIN (G.) *The Bookbinders' Complete Instructor*. 1823.
- LE NORMAND (L. S.) *Manuel du Relieur*. 3 *pls.* 1831.
- [COWIE (G.)] *The Bookbinder's Manual: with a Scale of Charges and a List of Binders in London*. 4th ed. 1832.
- LESNÉ (M. M.) *Lettre d'un Relieur français aux principaux imprimeurs, relieurs etc. de l'Europe*. 1834.
- LESNÉ (M. M.) *Mémoire sur les Cartonnages Conservateurs inventés par L.* 1834.
- PEIGNOT (E. G.) *Essai Historique et Archéologique sur la Reliure des Livres et sur l'état de la Librairie chez les anciens*. 1834.
- ARNETT (J. A. *pseud.* i.e. J. HANNETT) *Bibliopægia: or, the Art of B.* 8 *pls.* 1835.
- ARNETT (J. A. *pseud.* i.e. J. HANNETT) *An Inquiry into the Nature and Form of the Books of the Ancients; with a Hist. of the Art of B.* 14 *pls.* 1837.

**BOHEMIA.**—*cont.*

- PALACKY (F.) Geschichte von Böhmen. 5 vols. 1836-67.  
 PALACKY (F.) Geschichte von Böhmen. 5 vols. 1845-67.  
 SCHLESINGER (L.) Geschichte Böhmens. 1869.

**BOILERS.**

- ARMSTRONG (R.) An Essay on the B. of Steam Engines. New ed. 1839.  
 PARKES (J.) Report on A. M. Perkins' Patent Steam B. 1 *pl.* 1840.  
 STEWART (W.) Causes of the Explosion of Steam Engine B. explained and means suggested for its prevention. 1848.  
 BARTOL (B. H.) A Treatise on the Marine B. of the United States. 1851.  
 FAIRBAIRN (Sir W.) Two Lectures on the Construction of B. and on B. Explosions. 1851.  
 ARMSTRONG (R.) The Modern Practice of B. Engineering. Revised by J. Bourne. 1856.  
 ARMSTRONG (R.) A Rudimentary Treatise on Steam B. 3rd ed. *pl.* 1857.  
 COLBURN (Z.) Steam Boiler Explosions. 1860.  
 PAGET (F. A.) On the Wear and Tear of Steam B. 1865.  
 ARMSTRONG (R.) The Construction and Management of Steam B. 5th ed. 1866.  
 PARLIAMENT. Reports from the Select Committee on Steam Boiler Explosions. 2 vols. 1870-71.  
 BURGH (N. P.) A Practical Treatise on B. and B.-Making. 48 *pl.* 1873.  
 WILSON (R.) Treatise on Steam B. 1873.  
 BAILEY (J.) Remarks on the frequent renewal of the Steam-B. of our Iron-Clad Fleet and a means of obviating the same. 1874.  
 GUTHRIE (F. v.) Hilfsbuch für den Dampfkessel-Betrieb, die Gewicht- und Druckvergleihung. 1874.  
 KESSELER (C.) Die Dampfkessel-Explosionen und das Haftpflichtgesetz. 1874.  
 TROWBRIDGE (W. P.) Heat as a Source of Power. 36 *pl.* 1874.  
 DENFER (J.) Traité Pratique des Chaudières à Vapeur employées dans les Manufactures. 81 *pl.* 1878.  
 WILSON (R.) A Treatise on Steam B. 5th ed. 1879.

**BOIS-LE-DUC.**

- HEURN (J. H. v.) Historie der Stad en Meyorje van s' Hertogen-busch. 4 vols. 1776-78.

**BOISSY-SANS-AVOIR.**

- QUILLERY (Abbé) Notice Historique sur B.-sans-A. 1869.

**BOKHARA.**

- BURNES (A.) Travels to B. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1839.  
 KHANIKOF (N.) B.: its Amir and its People. 1845.  
 WOLFF (J.) Narrative of a Mission to B. 1843-45 to ascertain the fate of Stoddart and Conolly. 1845.

**BOLBEC.**

- COLLEN-CASTAIGNE ( ) Essai historique et statistique sur la Ville de B. *plan*: 5 *pl.* 1839.

- MAUCOUDUIT (G.) Histoire de B. 1879.

**BOLIVIA.**

- BONELLI (L. H. de) Travels in B. 2 vols. 1854.

**BOLIVIA.**—*cont.*

- BLANCO (F.) Apuntes para la Historia de B. 1873.  
 SOTOMAYOR VALDES (R.) Estudio Histórico de B. bajo la Administración de J. M. de Achá. 1874.

**BOLOGNA.**

- Statuta. 1525.  
 ALBERTI (L.) Histoire di B. 6 vols. 1511-90.  
 ZANTI (G. de) Nomi et Cognomi di tutte le Strade, Contrade et Borghi di B. [1583.]  
 GHIRARDACCI (U.) Della Historia di B. 2 vols. 1596-1654.  
 VIZANI (P.) Dieci Libri delle Historie di B. 1596.  
 SIGONIUS (C.) Historia de Rebus Bononiensibus. 1604.  
 ZANTI (G.) Origine della Porte, Strade, Borghi di B. 1635.  
 BOMBACI (G.) Historia Memorabili della Città di B. 1666.  
 MASINI (A. di P.) B. Perustrata. 3 vols. *woodcuts*. 1666.  
 TARUFFI (G.) Antica Fondazione della Città di B. 1738.  
 SAVIOLI (L. V.) Annali Bolognesi. 3 vols. 1781-95.  
 MUZZI (S.) Annali della Città di B. della sua Origine al 1790. 8 vols. *plans*. 1810-16.  
 GIOVANNINI (S. G.) Piano di tutte le Strade, Vie, Borghi et Vicoli della città di B. 1844.  
 BURTON (Sir R. P.) Etymon B. *front. illus.* 1876.

**BOLOGNESE DIALECT.**

- MONT'ALBANI (O.) Vocabolista Bolognese. 1660  
 FERRARI (U.) Vocabolario Bolognese o Sinonimi Ital. e Francesi. 2a. ed. 1835.  
 CORONDI BERTI (G.) Vocabolario Bolognese-Italiano. 2 vols. 1869-77.

**BOLTON.**

- WHITTLE (P. A.) B.-le-Moors and the Townships. An Historical Account of B. 1855.  
 BRISCOE (J. D.) A Handbook of the Hist. and Topog. of B. 1861.  
 CLEGG (J.) A Chronological Hist. of B. 1878.

**BOLTON ABBEY.**

- DAVIS (J. S.) Views in Lithography of B. A. Wharfedale. 14 *pl.* 1829.

**BOMBAY.**

- A Desc. of the Port and Island of B. *plan*. 1724.

**BONDS.**

- HURLSTONE (E. T.) Practical Treatise on the Law of B. 1835.  
 JANSZKY (A.) Statistische Mittheilungen über d. Oesterreich.-Ungarn. Werthpapiere. 1860.

**BONDUES.**

- DERVAUX (L.) B., Histoire de cette Commune. 1854.

**BONES.**

- GALENUS (C.) De Ossibus. 1548.  
 GALENUS (C.) De Ossibus ad Tyrones. 1556.  
 INGRASSIAS (J. P.) In Galeni librum De Ossibus, commentaria. *illus.* 1603.  
 PAAW (P.) Primitiae Anatomicae, De Humani Corporis Ossibus. 1615.  
 GALENUS (C.) De Ossibus. 1630.  
 EICHSTADIUS (L.) De Osteologia Humana. 1648.

**BONES.—cont.**

- SENGUARDIUS (A.) *Osteologia Corporis Humani*. 1662.
- GALLENUS (C.) *De Ossibus*. 1665.
- DYK (C. v.) *Osteologia*. 1680.
- HAYERS (C.) *Osteologia Nova: or, some new Observations on the B.* 1691.
- BAKER (R.) *Cursus Osteologicus: being a compcat Doctrino of the B.* 1699.
- PETIT (J. L.) *Traité des Maladies des Os*. 1723.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *De Ossibus Corporis Humani*. 1726.
- MONRO (A.) *The Anatomy of the Human Bones*. 2nd ed. 1732.
- CHESELDEN (W.) *Osteographia: or, the Anatomy of the B.* 1733.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *Icones Ossium Foetus Humani*. 1737.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *Tabulae Sceleti et Musculorum Corporis Humani*. 1747-53.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body*. 1749.
- DU VERNEY (G. J.) *Traité des Maladies des Os*. 2 vols. 1751.
- TARIN (P.) *Ostéo-graphie*. 1753.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *De Ossibus Corporis Humani*. 1757.
- FOUGEROUX ( ) *Mémoires sur les Os*. 1760.
- ALBINUS (B. S.) *De Sceleti Humano liber*. 1762.
- PALLAS (S.) *Practische Anleitung die Knochenkrankheiten zu heilen*. 1770.
- VESALIUS (A.) *Tabulae Ossium Humanorum*. Ed. E. Sandifort. 1782.
- BONN (A.) *Tabulae Ossium Morbosorum*. 1788.
- MANNE ( ) *Traité Élémentaire des Maladies des Os*. 1789.
- BELL (J.) *Engravings of the B., Muscles and Joints*. 2 vols. 1816.
- WILSON (J.) *Lectures on the Structure and Physiology of the Skeleton*. 1820.
- SCARPA (A.) *De Anatome et Pathologia Ossium Commentarii*. 1827.
- BELL (B.) *A Treatise on the Diseases of the B.* 1828.
- BARCLAY (J.) *Anatomy of the B. of the Human Body*. 1829.
- GROSS (S. D.) *The Anatomy, Physiology and Diseases of the B. and Joints*. 1830.
- SCARPA (A.) *A Treatise on the Minute Anatomy of the B.* 1830.
- COOPER (B. B.) *The Anatomy of the Human B.* *plts.* 1833.
- WITT (G.) *A Compendium of Osteology*. 1833.
- KRÜGER (M. S.) *Die Osteologie*. 1837.
- SOUTH (J. F.) *A Description of the B.* 3rd ed. 1837.
- QUAIN (J.) and WILSON (E.) *The B. and Ligaments of the Human Body*. 30 *plts.* 1842.
- COOPER (B. B.) *Lectures on Osteology, including the Ligaments*. 1844.
- DUPUYTREN (G.) *Injuries and Diseases of the B.* Trans. by F. Le G. Clark. *Sydenham Society*. 1847.
- COOTE (H.) *Homologies of the Human Skeleton*. 1849.
- STANLEY (E.) *Illustrations of the Effects of Disease and Injury of the B.* 1849.
- STANLEY (E.) *Treatise on Diseases of the B.* 1849.
- BRYLAND (E. I.) *Du Rachitis, de la Fragilité des Os, de l'Ostéomalacie*. 1852.

**BONES.—cont.**

- HUMPHRY (G. M.) *Treatise on the Human Skeleton including the Joints*. 1858.
- RAINEY (G.) *Formation of the B. by a Process of Molecular Condensation demonstrated*. 1858.
- LUOAR (J. C. G.) *Abbildungen der menschlichen Skelettheile*. *plts.* 1860.
- HOLDEN (L.) *Human Osteology*. 3rd ed. 1861.
- BARKOW (J. C. L.) *Bemerkungen zur pathologischen Osteologie*. 1864.
- FLOWER (W. H.) *An Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia*. *illus.* 1870.
- MARROW (T. M.) *A Treatise on Diseases of the B.* 1872.

**BONESETTING.**

- SWERT (W.) *An Essay on the Science of B.* 1829.

**BONN.**

- HUNDSHAGEN (B.) *Die Stadt und Universität Bonn a. Rhein*. 12 *plts.* 1832.
- MÜLLER (K. A. pseud., i.e. REHFUS (P. J. v.)) *Geschichte der Stadt B.* 1834.
- HESE (W.) *Geschichte der Stadt B. während der französ. Herrschaft (1792-1815)*. 1879.

**BOOKBINDING.**

- A General Noto of the Prices for Binding of all Sorts of Books. 1619.
- A General Noto of the Prices of Binding all Sorts of Bookes. 1640.
- ZWIDLER (J. G.) *Buchbinder-Philosophie, oder Einleitung in die Buchbinder Kunst*. 2 parts. 1708.
- FUEBNER (C. E.) *Der in aller heutz zu Tag üblichen Arbeit wohl anweisende accurate Buchbinder und Futteralmacher*. 4 vols. 1741-53.
- GAUFFECOURT (C. de) *Traité de la Reliure des Livres*. [c. 1703.]
- DUDIN ( ) *L'Art du Relieur-Doreur de Livres*. 16 *plts.* Acad. des Sciences. 1772.
- BÜCKING (J. J. H.) *Die Kunst des Buchbindens*. 2 *plts.* 1785.
- The Whole Art of B. 1811.
- Bookbinders' Price Book. 1812.
- PARRY (H.) *The Art of B.* 1817.
- HAMILTON (R.) *A Scale of Prices for Binding Books*. 1818.
- LESNÉ (M. M.) *La Reliure, poème didactique*. 1820.
- LESNÉ (M. M.) *Lettre d'un Relieur français à un Bibliographe anglais*. 1822.
- LESNÉ (M. M.) *Épître à Thouvenin*. 1823.
- MARTIN (G.) *The Bookbinders' Complete Instructor*. 1823.
- LE NORMAND (L. S.) *Manuel du Relieur*. 3 *plts.* 1831.
- [COWIE (G.)] *The Bookbinder's Manual: with a Scale of Charges and a List of Binders in London*. 4th ed. 1832.
- LESNÉ (M. M.) *Lettre d'un Relieur français aux principaux imprimeurs, relieurs etc. de l'Europe*. 1834.
- LESNÉ (M. M.) *Mémoire sur les Cartonnages Conservateurs inventés par L.* 1834.
- PRIGNOT (E. G.) *Essai Historique et Archéologique sur la Reliure des Livres et sur l'état de la Librairie chez les anciens*. 1834.
- ARNETT (J. A. pseud., i.e. J. HANNETT) *Bibliopégia: or, the Art of B.* 8 *plts.* 1835.
- ARNETT (J. A. pseud., i.e. J. HANNETT) *An Inquiry into the Nature and Form of the Books of the Ancients; with a Hist. of the Art of B.* 14 *plts.* 1837.

**BOOKBINDING.—cont.**

- [MORISON (D.)] Bookbinding: its history and improvements. 1841.
- LE NORMAND (L. S.) Handboek voor den Boekbinder. 4 *pls.* 1843.
- TUCKETT (C.) Specimens of Ancient and Modern Bindings selected chiefly from the Library of the British Museum: with the History of B. 2 parts. 8 *col. pls.* 1846.
- GASKILL ( ) Patterns for Ornamenting the Covers of Books. 1847.
- CUNDALL (J.) On Ornamental Art applied to Ancient and Modern B. 13 *pls.* 1848.
- HANNETT (J.) Bibliopectia: or the Art of B. in all its Branches. 11 *pls. illus.* 1848.
- [WALKER (E.)] Art of B., its Rise and Progress. 1850.
- LE NORMAND (L. S.) Nouveau Manuel du Relieur. Nouv. éd. 4 *pls.* 1853.
- NICHOLSON (J. B.) A Manual of the Art of B. 1858.
- THON (C. F. G.) Die Kunst Bücher zu Binden. 8 *pls.* 1856.
- BONNARDOT (A.) De la Réparation des vieilles Reliures. 1858.
- MINZLOFF (R.) Notice sur les Reliures Anciennes de la Bibliothèque Impériale de St. Pétersbourg. 1859.
- BRADY (L.) and WINCKLER (E.) Das illustrierte Buchbinderbuch. 1860.
- FOURNIER (E.) L'Art de la Reliure en France aux derniers siècles. 1864.
- BRADY (L.) Brado's illustriertes Buchbinderbuch 2te. Aufl. von J. R. Herzog. Text and Atlas. 1868.
- LA FIZELIERE (A. de) Des Beaux Cloisonnés et de leur introduction dans la Reliure des Livres. *pls.* 1870.
- JULIEN. Album de Reliures, artistiques et historiques. 2 vols. 100 *pls.* 1873.
- NICHOLSON (J. B.) A Manual of the Art of B. 12 *pls.*: 7 specimens of marbling. 1874.
- STROHE (R.) Zur Geschichte d. Bucheinbandes mit Berücksichtigung s. Entwicklung in Sachsen. 1877.
- BRUNET (G.) La Reliure Ancienne et Moderne. 116 *pls.* 1878.
- MARIUS-MICHEL. Essai sur la Décoration Extérieure des Livres. *illus.* 1878.
- LE NORMAND (S.) Nouveau Manuel Complet du Relieur en tous genres. 4 *pls.* 1879.

**BOOK-KEEPING.**

- MANZONI (D.) Quaderno doppio col suo Giornale, secondo il Costume di Venetia e Dichiaratione. 1640.
- GOTTLIEB (J.) Buchhalten Zwey künstliche und verstandige Buchhalten. 1646.
- CASTILLO (D. del) Tratado de Cuentas. 1651.
- MANZONI (D.) Quaderno doppio col suo Giornale composto et ordinato secondo il Costume di Venetia. 1654.
- CASANOVA (A.) Specchio Lucidissimo, nel quale ee Vedono essere diffiniti tutti i modi, et ordini de Scrittura che se deve menare nelli Negotiamenti della Mercantia etc. 1658.
- Compendio y Breve Instruction por tener Libros de Cuenta. 1686.
- MANZONI (D.) Libro Mercantile ordinato col suo Giornale e Alfabeto per tener Conti doppi. 1673.
- FONTANA (B.) Nuovo Ammaestramento oh' insegna a tener libro ordinariamente ad uso d'Italia. 1683.

**BOOK-KEEPING.—cont.**

- PIETRA (A.) Indirizzo degli Economisti, a sie Instructione da Formare qualunque Scrittura in un Libro doppio. 1686.
- MELLIS (J.) A Briefe Instruction and Manner how to keepe Bookes of Accounts. 1688.
- GOTTLIEB (J.) Zwey Künstliche und bestendige Buchhalten. 1692.
- GOESSENS (P.) Buchhalten. 1694.
- MOSCHETTI (G. A.) Dell' Universale Trattato di Libri Doppii. 1610.
- BUINGHIA (J.) Oprecht fundament ende principen inhoud van het Italiens Boek-houden. 1627.
- CARTENTER (I.) A Most Excellent Instruction for the keeping Merchants Bookes of Accounts. 1632.
- DAFFORNE (R.) The Merchants Mirrour, or, Directions for the perfect ordering and keeping of his Accounts. 1651.
- MALYNES (G.) Consuetudo, vel Lex Mercatoria, or the Ancient Law Merchant: with Directions for the Perfect Ordering and Keeping of Accounts. 1660.
- LE GENDRE (F.) La Vraye Manière de Tenir Livres de Comptes. 1668.
- FLORI (L.) Trattato del Modo di Tenere il Libro doppio domestico. 1677.
- CHAMBERLAIN (R.) The Accomplants Guide, or Merchants Bookkeeper. 1679.
- BROWNE (T.) The Infalible Method of Merchants Accomps: exemplified. 1688.
- SACCHI (C.) Rules for B. according to the Italian Manner. 1701.
- BARRÈME (P.) Comptes faits. 1704.
- MONTEAIGNE (S.) Debit and Credit made easy. *port.* 1708.
- SNEEL (O.) A Guide to Bookkeepers according to the Italian manner. 1709.
- GRAAF (A. de) Instructie van het Italiaans Book-Houden. 1710.
- BARRÈME (P.) Traité des parties doubles. 1721.
- ANDREWS (J. B. P. de) Opombaeringho van het Italiaens Boek-Houden op aventuur ter zee. 2 vols. 1724.
- MAIR (J.) B. Methodized. 1736.
- BARRÈME (F.) Le Livre nécessaire pour les Comptables. 1740.
- BALUCANI (P.) Istruzione brevissima per formare con metodo qualunque scrittura in un libro doppio. 1745.
- WEBSTER (W.) Essay on B. K. according to the Italian method. 1762.
- BARRÈME (F.) Le Livre des Comptes faits. 1757.
- DILWORTH (T.) The Bookkeeper's Assistant. 1761.
- AUBERT (J. P.) Kort dog duidolyk onderwys van't Italiaans Boek-houden. 3 druk. 1778.
- SQUIRE (W.) The Modern Book-keeper. 1799.
- SEALLY (J.) The Accountant's Companion. 1770.
- FITZGERALD (R.) An Epitome of the Elements of Italian B. 1771.
- MAIR (J.) B.-K. Modernized. 1773.
- IMHOOF (J. J.) L'Art de Tenir les Livres en Parties Doubles. 1780.
- BOOTH (B.) A Complete System of B. 3 *pls.* 1780.
- REINA (P. A.) A Remarkable Commercial Point brought to light by the first annexed Double Entry plan. 1794.
- JONES (E. T.) English System of B.-k. 1796.
- JACKSON (W.) B. in the true Italian style. 1804.

**BOOK-KEEPING.—cont.**

- DEIGHAN (P.) A Complete Treatise on B. 1807.  
 BENNET (J. A.) The American System of practical B. 1820.  
 BENNET (J. A.) The American System of Practical B. 8th ed. 1826.  
 JACKSON (G.) Complete System of B. 1828.  
 MORRISON (C.) Complete System of B. 1834.  
 PEROYAL (R.) The Tradesman's Complete Book-Keeper. 1834.  
 MORRISON (C.) A Complete System of practical B. 1838.  
 CLARKE (F. G.) A Synthetic and Inductive System of B. by Double Entry. 1841.  
 BENNET (J. A.) The American System of Practical B. 21st ed. 1842.  
 MACGREGOR (P.) A Practical Treatise on B. 1852.  
 BOULTER (G. H.) Course of B. 1859.  
 SALVADOR Y AZNAR (F.) Manual de Teneduria de Libros. 1875.

**BOOKSELLING.**

- MILLER (G.) Later Struggles in the Journey of Life of a Country Bookseller. 1833.  
 HERRARD (J.) De la Librairie, son ancienne Prospérité son État Actuel. 1847.  
 [BIGG (J.)] The B. System. By a Retail Bookseller. 1852.  
 PARKER (J. W. and Son) The Opinions of certain Authors on the B. Question. 1862.  
 KNIGHT (C.) Shadows of the Old Booksellers. 1865.  
 CURWEN (H.) A Hist. of Booksellers, the Old and the New. [1873.]

**BOOTERSTOWN.**

- BLACKER (B. H.) Brief Sketches of B. and Donnybrook in the County of Dublin. 4 parts. 2 *pls.* 1872-74.

**BOOTS AND SHOES.**

- LESTAGE (N.) Le Présent des Bottes sans Couture fait au Roy. *port.* 1666.  
 BALDUINUS (B.) De Calceo Antiquo et J. Nigronus de Caliga Veterum. *pls.* 1667.  
 BYNAEUS (A.) De Calceis Hebraeorum libri II. *illus.* 1682.  
 BALDUINUS (B.) Calceus Antiquus, et Jul. Nigronus de Caliga veterum. *illus.* 1711.  
 REES (J. F.) The Art and Mystery of a Cordwainer. 3 *pls.* 1813.  
 Nouvelle Encyclopédie des Arts et Métiers. Art de la Chaussure. *front.* : 24 *col.* *pls.* 1824.  
 Der Schuh und Stiefel-Macher. 1 *plt.* 1824.  
 O'SULLIVAN (J.) The Art and Mystery of the Gentle Craft. 1 *plt.* [c. 1830.]  
 MORIN (J.) Manuel du Bottier et du Cordonnier. 2 *pls.* 1831.  
 DEVLIN (J.) The B. and S. Trade of France as it affects the interests of the British Manufacturer. 1838.  
 DEVLIN (J.) The Guide to Trade. The Shoemaker. 1839.  
 HALL (J. S.) The Book of the Fest. 1840.  
 CLARKE (J. B.) De la Chaussure et de son influence sur le développement, la conservation et le redressement du pied. 7 *pls.* 1849.  
 LACROIX (P. and others) Histoire des Cordonniers précédée de l'histoire de la Chaussure. 80 *pls.* (10 *col.*) : 212 *illus.* 1852.  
 Boot and Shoe Maker's Assistant. 60 *pls.* 1853.  
 MORAND ( ) Vocabulaire des Principes de la Confection de la Chaussure. 1856.

**BOOTS AND SHOES.—cont.**

- SENSEFELDER (M.) Histoire de la Cordonnerie. 1856.  
 RICHARDSON (W. H.) B. and S. Manufacturers' Assistant and Guide. 1858.  
 MEYER (H.) Procrustes ante Portas. Why the Shoe Pinches. 1860.  
 DOWIE (J.) The Foot and its Covering. 3 *pls.* 1861.  
 VINCENT (C.) Histoire de la Chaussure, de la Cordonnerie et des Cordonniers célèbres dans l'Antiquité. 1861.  
 LACROIX (P.) and DUCHESNE (A.) Le Livre d'Or des Métiers. Histoire de la Chaussure. 1862.  
 DOWIE (J.) Remarks on the loss of muscular power arising from the Footclothing now worn. 1863.  
 DOWIE (J.) On the motions of the Human Foot: being the Philosophy of Shoe-Making. [1865.]  
 HOWLETT (S. B.) Construction of B. and S. suitable for the Army, Police, Postmen and others. *illus.* 1868.  
 NYSTRÖM (A.) Du Pied et de la Forme Hygiénique des Chaussures. 1870.  
 DOWIE (J.) The Foot and its Covering. 2nd ed. 3 *pls.* 1871.  
 Dress and Care of the Foot. 1872.  
 MACFARLANE (W. and others) Treatise on Boot and Shoe Making. 2 *pls.* 1873.  
 MEYERS (A. F.) The Shoemaker's Guide to the Art of Cutting Out B. and S. [1873.]  
 The Shoe Moulder. 1873.  
 CAMPION (S. S.) Delightful Hist. of the Gentle Craft: an illustrated Hist. of Foot Costume. 2nd ed. *front.* : *pls.* 1876.  
 SALQUIN (A.) Die rationelle Fussbekleidung. 1876.  
 SCHNEIDER (H. A.) Die Moderne Schuhfabrikation. Text and Atlas. 1877.
- BORAX.**  
 RENNENWALD (H. K.) Dissertatio Inauguralis de Borace. 1746.  
 BINSWANGER (L.) Pharmacologische Würdigung der Borsäure, des B. und anderer borsäuren Verbindungen in ihrer Einwirkung auf den gesunden und kranken thierischen Organisation. 1846.
- BORDEAUX.**  
 Costumes de B. 1528.  
 VINET (E.) L'Antiquité de Bourdeaux. 1505.  
 VINET (E.) L'Antiquité de Bourdeaux et de Bourg. 1574.  
 LURBE (G. de) Les Anciens Statuts de la ville et Cité de B. 1593.  
 LA COLONIE (J. M. de) Histoire Curieuse et Remarquable de la Ville et Province de B. 3 vols. 1760.  
 AGNEAUX DE VIENNE (J. B.) Histoire de la Ville de B. Vol. 1. 1771.  
 BERNADÉAU (P.) Histoire de B. 2 vols. 1837.  
 BERNADÉAU (P.) Histoire de B. 1839.  
 BORDES (A.) Histoire des Monuments Anciens et Modernes de la Ville de B. 2 vols. *pls.* 1845.

**Parlement.**

- BOSCHERON DES PORTES ( ) Histoire du P. de B. 1461-1790. 2 vols. 1877.

**BORDERS.**

- RIDPATH (G.) Border History of England and Scotland. *map.* 1810.

**BORDESLEY ABBEY.**

WOODWARD (J. M.) *Hist. of B. A. in the Valley of the Arrow. front. : illus.* 1866.

**BORGHAREN.**

HABETS (J.) *De Voormalige Heerlijkheid B.* 1872.

**BORING, DEEP.**

LEHMANN (J. C.) *Vollk. Beschreibung eines Bergbohrers.* 1 *plt.* 1750.

GRUBER (A. F. v.) *Essay on the Construction and Use of a Mine-Auger.* 3 *pls.* 1788.

BLUME (J. A.) *Ueber mineralogisch-ökonomische Untersuchungen auf und in der Erde.* 3 *pls.* 1829.

HARTMANN (C. F. A.) *Der treue Führer beim Schürfen und bei der Bohrarbeit.* 3te. Aufl. 6 *pls.* 1856.

DÉGOUSSÉ (J.) and LAURENT (C. A.) *Guide du Sondeur, on Traité des Sondages.* 2e. éd. 3 *vols. pls.* 1861.

STRIPPELMANN (L.) *Die Tiefbohrtechnik im Dienste des Bergbaus und der Eisenbahntechnik.* 1877.

**BORMES.**

GRAUD (P.) *Notes Chronologiques pour servir à l'Histoire de B.* 1859.

**BORNEO.**

BECKMAN (D.) *A Voyage to and from the Island of B., with a description of the said Island. maps : illus.* 1718.

BROCKE (Sir J.) *Letter from B. with notices of the Country and its Inhabitants.* 1842.

MARRYAT (F. S.) *B. and the Indian Archipelago.* 22 *col. pls.* 37 *illus.* 1845.

KREPEL (Sir H.) *The Expedition to B. of H.M.S. Dido for the Suppression of Piracy.* 2 *vols. 6 maps : 11 pls.* 1840.

ST. JOHN (J. A.) *Views in the Eastern Archipelago.* 24 *pls.* 1847.

MARRYAT (F. S.) *B. and the Indian Archipelago.* 22 *pls. (some col.) : 37 illus.* 1848.

MUNDY (R.) *Narrative of Events in B. down to the Occupation of Labuan.* 2 *vols. 5 charts : 18 pls. : illus.* 1848.

ST. JOHN (S.) *Life in the Forests of the Far East.* 2 *vols. col. pls.* 1862.

ST. JOHN (S.) *Life in the Forests of the Far East, or, Travels in Northern B.* 2nd ed. 2 *vols. 2 maps : 10 pls. (3 col.).* 1863.

BOYLE (F.) *Adventures among the Dyaks of B.* 1865.

**BOROUGHES.**

*Gt. Britain.*

MEREWETHER (H. A.) and STEPHENS (A. J.) *Hist. of the B. and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom.* 3 *vols.* 1835.

*Scotland.*

BLACK (W.) *The Privileges of the Royal Burrows.* 1707.

**BOSCAWEN, N. H.**

COFFIN (O. C.) *The Hist. of B. and Webster.* *map : illus.* 1878.

**BOSNIA.**

SCHMEK (M.) *Politische Geschichte d. Königreichs Bosniens und Rama v. J. 867 bis 1741.* 2 *pls.* 1787.

CHAUMETTE-DES-FOSSES (A.) *Voyage en Bosnie dans les Années 1807 et 1808.* 1816.

PERTUSIER (C.) *La Bosnie considérée dans ses Rapports avec l'Empire Ottoman.* *plt.* 1822

**BOSNIA.--cont.**

THÜMMEL (G.) *Geschichtl. polit. und topogr.-statist. Beschreibung d. Vilajet Bosnien etc.* 1867.

ROMKIEWICZ (J.) *Studien über Bosnien und die Herzegowina.* *map : 11 pls.* 1868.

EVANS (Sir A. J.) *Through B. and the Herzegovina on foot during the 1875 Insurrection.* *map : 58 illus.* 1876.

YRIARTE (Cl. E.) *Bosnia et Herzegovina : Souvenirs du Voyage pendant l'Insurrection.* *map : pls.* 1876.

BLAU (O.) *Reisen in Bosnien und der Herzegovina.* *map : plt.* 1877.

EVANS (Sir A. J.) *Through B. and the Herzegovina in 1876.* 2nd ed. *map : illus.* 1877.

SCHWEIGER-LECHENFELD (A. F. v.) *Bosnien, das Land und seine Bewohner.* 1878.

SCHWEIGER-LECHENFELD (A. v.) *Bosnien, das Land und seine Bewohner.* 2te. Aufl. *map : port. : 7 pls.* 1879.

**BOSPHORUS.**

GYLLIUS (P.) *De Bosphoro Thracio lib. III. engr. title.* 1632.

DIONYSIUS BYZANTIUS. *Anaplum Bospori ex Gillio excerptum ed. O. Frick. map.* 1800.

DIONYSIUS BYZANTIUS. *De Bospori Navigatione illus.* 1874.

**BOSTON.**

THOMPSON (P.) *Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of B. and the Hundred of Skisbec.* *pls. : illus.* 1820.

*Acts of Parliament relating to the Port and Harbour of B.* 1841.

THOMPSON (P.) *Hist. and Ant. of B. and the Hundred of Skisbec with a Hist. of the Fens and the River Witham.* 100 *illus.* 1850.

**BOSTON, Mass.**

SHAW (C.) *Topographical and Historical Description of B.* 1817.

HALES (J. G.) *Survey of B. and its Vicinity.* 1821.

SNOW (C. H.) *Hist. of B.* 1823.

SNOW (C. H.) *A Hist. of B.* *pls. : illus.* 1824-25.

SNOW (C. H.) *Hist. of B.* 2nd ed. 1828.

BOWEN (A.) *Picture of B.* *illus. : maps.* 1838.

QUINCY (J.) *A Municipal Hist. of B.* 1630-1830. *illus.* 1862.

DRAKE (S. G.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of B. from 1630 to 1770.* *maps : illus.* 1854.

DRAKE (S. G.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of B. from 1630 to 1770.* *pls. : illus.* 1856.

DRAKE (S. G.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of B.* *pls. : illus.* 1857.

**BOSTON ATHENAEUM.**

QUINCY (J.) *Hist. of the B. A.* 1851.

**BOSWORTH FIELD.**

HUTTON (W.) *Battle of B. F., 1485.* *port. : pls.* 1788.

HUTTON (W.) *Battle of B. F.* 3rd ed. 1813.

**BOTANY.**

ALECHAMPS (J. d') *Historia generalis plantarum.* 2 *vols.* 1586-87.

GREW (N.) *The Anatomy of Vegetables begun.* 3 *pls.* 1672.

GREW (N.) *The Comparative Anatomy of Trunks.* 19 *pls.* 1675.

MALPIGHI (M.) *Anatome Plantarum.* *pls.* 1675.

BREYNE (J.) *J. B. Exoticarum allarumque minus cognitarum Plantarum Centuria prima.* [All publ.] 103 *pls.* 1678.



**BOTANY.—cont.**

BREW (N.) The Anatomy of Plants. 83 *pls.* 1682.

TOURNEFORT (J. P.) Institutiones Rei Herbariae. 3 vols. 476 *pls.* 1700.

BLAIR (P.) Botanic Essays. 4 *pls.* 1720.

SOEUVONER (J.) Herbarium Diluvianum. 14 *pls.* 1723.

LINNAEUS (C.) Philosophia Botanica. *part.* : 11 *pls.* 1751.

MILLER (P.) Figures of the most Beautiful, Useful and Uncommon Plants. 2 vols. 300 *col. pls.* 1760.

LINNAEUS (C.) Philosophia Botanica. *pls.* 1763.

PULTENEY (R.) Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of B. in England from its Origin to the introduction of the Linnaean System. 2 vols. 1790.

THORNTON (R. J.) The Temple of Flora : or Garden of Nature. 31 *col. pls.* 1799.

DUPPA (R.) The Classes and Orders of the Linnaean System of B. 3 vols. 240 *col. pls.* 1816.

SCHNITZLEIN (A.) Iconographia Familiarum Naturalium Regni Vegetabilis. 4 vols. 399 *pls.* (some *col.*) 1843-70.

TWINING (E.) Illustrations of the Natural Order of Plants. 2 vols. 100 *col. pls.* 1849-55.

SAUNDERS (W. W.) Refugium Botanicum : or, Figures and Descriptions of Little-known or New Plants. 5 vols. 360 *col. pls.* 1869-73.

*Aberystwyth.*

MORGAN (T. O.) Flora Cerecicae Superioris. A Catalogue of Plants indigenous in the Neighbourhood of A. 1849.

*Alps.*

FRÖLICH (C.) Alpen-Flanzen der Schweiz. Pts. 1-10 [all *pubd.*]. 62 *col. pls.* 1853-55.

PAYOT (N.) Herbar des Alpes ou Collection de Plantes Alpines. 1857.

VERLOT (B.) Les Plantes Alpines. 50 *col. pls.* 1873.

*America.*

PLUMIER (C.) Description des Plantes de l'Amérique. 108 *pls.* 1693.

PLUMIER (C.) Nova Plantarum Americanarum Genera. 40 *pls.* 1703.

PLUMIER (C.) Description des Plantes de l'Amérique. 108 *pls.* 1713.

JACQUIN (N. J.) Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia. 264 *col. drawings.* [c. 1780.]

*America : North.*

EATON (A.) and WRIGHT (J.) N. A. B. *illus.* 1840.

*Amsterdam.*

REMBOUTS (J. G. H.) and MEILERS DEORNIK (J. J. F. H. F.) Flora Amstelredamensis. 1852.

*Anglesey.*

DAVIES (H.) Systematic Catalogue of the Native Plants of A. 1813.

*Antarctic.*

HOOKE (J. D.) Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror 1839-43. Flora Antarctica. 2 vols. 200 *col. pls.* 1844-47.

*Asia.*

WALLICH (N.) Plantae Asiaticae Rariores. 3 vols. 295 *col. pls.* 1830-32.

*Australia.*

BROWN (R.) Prodomus Florae Novae Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen. Vol. 1 [all *pubd.*]. 1810.

**BOTANY.—cont.***Australia.—cont.*

SWERT (R.) Flora Australasica, or a selection of plants natives of New Holland and the South Sea Islands. 56 *col. pls.* 1827-28.

BENTHAM (G.) and MUELLER (F.) Flora Australasica : a Descr. of the Plants of the Australian Territory. 7 vols. 1863-78.

*Austria.*

CLUSIUS (C.) Rariorum aliquot Stirpium, per Pannoniam, Austriam et vicinas quaedam provinciae observatarum historia. *woodcuts.* 1583.

JACQUIN (N. J.) Florae Austriacae. 5 vols. 5 *col. views* : 500 *col. pls.* : 1 *pln. plt.* 1773-78.

*Auvergne.*

DELABRÈ (A.) Flore d'A., ou Recueil des Plantes de cette ci-devant Province. 1795.

*Baden.*

DÖLL (J. C.) Flora des Grossherzogthums B. 3 vols. 1857-62.

*Battersea.*

PAMPLIN (W.) A Catalogue of the rarer Species of Indigenous Plants in the Vicinity of B. and Clapham. 1827.

*Bedfordshire.*

ABBOT (C.) Flora Bedfordiensis. 1798.

*Berwick upon Tweed.*

THOMPSON (J. V.) A Catalogue of Plants growing in the Vicinity of B. upon T. *col. pls.* 1807.

*Bombay.*

GRAHAM (J.) A Catalogue of the Plants growing in B. and its Vicinity. 1839.

*Boston, Mass.*

BIGELOW (J.) Flora Bostoniensis. A Collection of Plants of B. and its Environs. 1814.

*Brazil.*

POHL (J. E.) Plantarum Brasiliæ icones et descriptiones. 2 vols. 200 *pls.* 1827-31.

MARTIUS (K. F. P.), ENDLICH (A. G.) and URBAN (I.) Flora Brasiliensis. 15 vols. 3811 *pls.* 1840-1906.

*Burgundy.*

[DURAND (J. F.)] Flore de Bourgogne, ou Catalogue des Plantes naturelles de cette Province. 2 vols. 1782.

*Cambridgeshire.*

BABINGTON (C. C.) Flora of C. *map.* 1860.

*Canada.*

CORNUTTE (J.) Canadensium Plantarum Historia. 68 *pls.* 1835.

*Cape of Good Hope.*

BERGIUS (P. J.) Descriptiones Plantarum ex Capite Bonae Spei. 1767.

THUNBERG (C. P.) C. P. T. Prodomus Plantarum Capensium 1772-75 *collegit.* 1794.

THUNBERG (C. P.) Flora Capensis. 2 vols. 1823.

*Carniola.*

SCOPOLI (G. A.) Flora Carniolica. Ed. 2a. 2 vols. 1772.

*Carpathians.*

WAHLENBERG (G.) Flora Carpathorum principalium. 1814.

*Caucasus.*

MARSHALL VON BIBBERSTEIN (F. A.) Flora Caucasica. 3 vols. 1808-17.

*Ceylon.*

LINNAEUS (C.) Flora Zeylanica. 4 *pls.* 1747.

## BOTANY.—cont.

- Channel Islands.*  
BABINGTON (C. C.) *Primitiæ Floræ Sarumæ*, an Outline of the Flora of the C. I. 1839.
- Cuba.*  
BOLDO (B. E.) *Botanica Cubana*. 1798.
- Dauphiné.*  
MUTEL (A.) *Flora du D.* 2 vols. 4 *plts.* 1830.
- Denmark.*  
Flora Danica. 18 vols. 3240 *col. plts.* 1760-1840.
- Devonshire.*  
JONES (J. P.) and KINGSTON (J. F.) *Flora Devonensis*; or a descriptive Catalogue of Plants growing wild in D. 1829.
- Dorset.*  
MANSEL-PLEYDELL (J. C.) *Flora of D.* map. 1874.
- Egypt.*  
ALPINUS (P.) *De Plantis Aegypti liber. cuts.* 1592.  
ALPINUS (P.) *De Plantis Aegypti liber.* 2 vols. *cuts.* 1640.
- Essex.*  
GIBSON (G. S.) *The Flora of E.* map: 4 *col. plts.* 1862.
- Faversham.*  
JACOB (E.) *Plantæ Favershamiensis*: a catalogue of the more perfect plants growing about F. *port.*: *plt.* 1777.
- Fiji Islands.*  
SEEMANN (B.) *Flora Vitiensis*: a description of the Plants of the Viti or F. I. 100 *col. plts.* 1865-73.
- France.*  
BULLIARD (P.) *Herbier de la F.* 6 vols. 612 *col.*: 4 *plain plts.* 1780-1812.  
JACQUES ST. HILAIRE (J. H.) *Plantes de la F.* décrites et peintes d'après Nature. 10 vols. 10 *ports.*: 1000 *col. plts.* [1805-122.
- Germany.*  
STURM (J.) *Deutschlands Flora in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen.* 2396 *col. plts.* 1797-1862.  
NEES VON ESENBECK (T. F. L. and others) *Genera Plantarum Floræ Germanicæ Iconibus et Descriptionibus illustra.* Parts 1-31 [all publ.]: 620 *plts.* 1833-60.  
REICHENBACH (H. G. L. and H. G.) *Deutschlands Flora mit Abbildungen.* 22 vols. 2030 *col. plts.* 1837-83.
- Gibraltar.*  
KELAERT (E. F.) *Flora Calpensis.* Contributions to the B. and Topography of G. *plan: views.* 1846.
- Gr. Britain.*  
RAY (J.) *Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum Adjacentium.* 1670.  
RAY (J.) *Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum.* *plts.* 1724.  
SOWERBY (J.) *English Botany*: or coloured Figures of British Plants. 42 vols. 2998 *col. plts.* 1790-1866.  
HUDSON (W.) *Flora Anglica.* [3rd ed.] 1798.  
HULL (J.) *The British Flora*: or, a Linnean Arrangement of British Plants. 2 vols. 1799.  
EDWARDS (S.) *The New Flora Britannica.* 2 vols. 183 *col. plts.* 1812.  
DEAKIN (R.) *Florigraphia Britannica*: or, Engravings and Descriptions of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of B. 4 vols. *plts. (some col.)*. 1845-48.

## BOTANY.—cont.

- Greece.*  
SMITHSON (J.) *Flora Græca.* 10 vols. 977 *col. plts.* 1800-40.
- Guiana.*  
AUBLET (F.) *Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane française.* 4 vols. 392 *plts.* 1775.
- Hannover.*  
MEYER (G. F. W.) *Flora des Königreichs H.* 3 vols. in 5. 30 *col. plts.* 1812-54.
- Harrow.*  
MELVILLE (J. C.) *The Flora of H.* map. 1864.
- Hazebrouck.*  
VANDANNE (H.) *Flora de l'Arrondissement d'H.* 1850.
- Himalayas.*  
ROYLE (J. F.) *Illustrations of the B. etc. of the H.* 2 vols. 100 *col. plts.* 1839.
- Hungary.*  
WALDSTEIN (F.) and KITABEL (P.) *Descriptiones et Icones Plantarum rariorum Hungariæ.* 3 vols. 280 *col. plts.* 1802-12.
- India.*  
WIGHT (R.) *Contributions to the B. of I.* 1834.  
WIGHT (R.) and WATER-AUSOTT (G. A.) *Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis.* Vol. 1 [all publ.]. 1834.  
WIGHT (R.) *Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis* or Figures of Indian Plants. 6 vols. 2114 *plts.* 1840-53.  
WIGHT (R.) *Illustrations of I. B.* 2 vols. 205 *plts.* (204 *col.*). 1840-50.  
WIGHT (R.) *Spicilegium Nollgherrensis* or a selection of Nollgherry Plants. 2 vols. 203 *col. plts.* 1846-51.  
DRURY (H.) *Hand-book of the Indian Flora.* 3 vols. 1864-69.  
HOOKER (Sir J. D.) *Flora of British I.* 7 vols. 1875-98.
- Ireland.*  
THRELKELD (C.) *Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum Alphabetice Dispositarum.* Being a short treatise of Native Plants. 1727.  
WADE (W.) *Plantæ Rarioræ in Hibernia inventæ: or Habitats of some Plants found in Ireland.* *plt.* 1804.  
MACKEY (J. T.) *Flora Hibernica*, comprising the Plants, Ferns etc. of I. 1836.
- Italy.*  
PARLATORE (F.) and CARNEL (F.) *Flora Italiana.* 10 vols. 1848-93.
- Jamaica.*  
LUNAN (J.) *Hortus Jamaicensis*, or a botanical desc. of its indigenous plants. 2 vols. 1814.  
MACFADYEN (J.) *The Flora of J.* Vol. 1 [all publ.]. 1837.
- Japan.*  
SIBBOLD (P. F. v.) *Flora Japonica.* 2 vols. 151 (149 *col.*) *plts.* 1835-70.
- Java.*  
BLUME (C. L.) *Flora Javæ nec non Insularum adjacentium.* 3 vols. 238 *plts.* (225 *col.*). 1828-36.  
HORSFIELD (T.), BENNETT (J. J.) and BROWN (R.) *Plantæ Javanicæ Rarioræ.* map: 50 *plts.* (47 *col.*). 1838-52.
- Jura.*  
GODET (C. H.) *Flora du J.* 1853.

BOTANY.—*cont.*

- Liverpool.*  
HALL (T. B.) A Flora of L. [1839.]  
DICKINSON (J.) The Flora of L. 1851.
- Loire Inferieure.*  
LLOYD (J.) Flore de la L. I. 1844.
- London.*  
CURTIS (W.) Flora Londinensis: or Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the Environs of L. 2 vols. 432 col. *pls.* 1777-98.  
CURTIS (W.) Flora Londinensis: New ed. enlarged by G. Graves and [Sir] W. J. Hooker. 5 vols. 647 col. *pls.* 1817-28.
- Lorraine.*  
GODRON (D. A.) Flore de L. 3 vols. 1843.
- Malta.*  
GULIA (G.) Repertorio Botanico Maltese. 1855.
- Manchester.*  
WOOD (J.) Flora Mancuniensis or a Catalogue of the Plants etc. found within 15 miles of M. 1840.  
BUXTON (R.) A Botanical Guide to the Plants, Ferns etc. found within 16 miles of M. 1849.  
GRINDON (L. H.) The M. Flora. 1859.
- Mentone.*  
MOGGRIDGE (J. T.) Contributions to the Flora of M. and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera. 99 col. *pls.* 1871.
- Middlesex.*  
TRIMEN (H.) and DYER (W. T. T.) Flora of M. 1869.
- Namur.*  
BELLYNCK (A.) Floro de N. 1855.
- Netherlands.*  
OUDEMANS (C. A. J. A.) De Flora van Nederland. 3 vols. 92 *pls.* 1840-62.
- Nice.*  
RISSE (A.) Flore de N. 24 *pls.* 1844.
- Norway.*  
GUNNER (J. E.) Flora Norvegica. 2 vols. 1766-72.
- Oxfordshire.*  
WALKER (R.) The Flora of O. and its contiguous Counties. *map*: 12 *pls.* 1833.
- Paris.*  
BULLIARD ( ) Flora Parisiensis, ou Descriptions et Figures des Plantes qui croissent aux Environs de P. 6 vols. 640 col. *pls.* 1776-83.  
VIGNEUX (A.) Flore Pittoresque des Environs de P. *map*: 68 col. *pls.* 1812.  
MERAT (F. V.) Nouveau Flore des Environs de P. 4e. éd. 2 vols. 1836.  
COSSON (E.) and GERMAIN (E.) Flore descriptive et analytique des Environs de P. 2 vols. 1845.
- Peru.*  
RUIZ (H.) and PAVON (J.) Flora Peruviana et Chilensis. 3 vols. 325 col. *pls.* 1798-1802.
- Philadelphia.*  
BARTON (W. P. C.) Compendium Florae Philadelphicae, containing a description of the Plants around P. 2 vols. 1818.
- Philippine Islands.*  
BLANCO (M.) Flora de Filipinas. 4 vols. 478 col. *pls.* 1877-80.
- Piedmont.*  
ALLIONI (O.) Flora Pedemontana. 3 vols. 92 *pls.* 1785.

BOTANY.—*cont.*

- Plymouth.*  
BANKS (G.) P. and Devonport Flora. Nos. 1-8 [all publ.]. [1830.]
- Portugal.*  
BROTTERO (F. A.) Flora Lusitana. Synopsis. 2 vols. 1804.
- Punjab.*  
STEWART (J. L.) P. Plants. 1869.
- Pyrenees.*  
LAFEYROUSE (P. P. de) Figures de la Flore des P. Vol. 1 [all publ.]. 43 col. *pls.* 1796.  
LAFEYROUSE (P. P. de) Histoire abrégée des Plantes des P. 2 vols. and Suppl. *map.* 1818.
- Russia.*  
PALLAS (P. S.) Flora Rossica. Vol. 1. Pts. 1-2. Vol. 2, pt. 1 [all publ.]. 126 col. *pls.* 1784-1816.  
LEDENBOUR (C. F.) Icones Plantarum Novarum vel Imperfecte Cognitarum, Floram Rossicam imprimis Altaicam illustrantes. 5 vols. 500 col. *pls.* 1829-34.
- Scotland.*  
LIGHTFOOT (J.) Flora Scotica: or, a Systematic Arrangement of the Plants of S. and the Hebrides. 2 vols. 35 *pls.* 1777.  
HOOKER (Sir W. J.) Flora Scotica: or, a Description of Scottish Plants. 2 vols. 1821.
- Senegambia.*  
GUILLEMIN (A.) Florae Senegambiae Tontamou. 1831-33.
- Shetland Islands.*  
EDMONSTON (T.) A Flora of S.: a List of the Plants of the S. I. 1845.
- Shropshire.*  
LEIGHTON (W. A.) A Flora of S. 1841.
- Siberia.*  
GMELIN (J. G.) Flora Sibirica. 4 vols. 1747-69.
- Sicily.*  
GUSSONE (J.) Florae Siculae Synopsis. 2 vols. 1842-44.
- South Africa.*  
BURMANNUS (J.) Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum. 100 *pls.* 1738-39.  
EORLON (C. F.) and ZWYHER (C.) Enumeratio Plantarum Africae Australis Extratropicae quae Collectae a C. F. E. et C. Z. 1835-37.  
HARVEY (W. H.) The Genera of South African Plants arranged according to the Natural System. 1838.  
KRAUSS (F.) Beiträge zur Flora des Cap- und Natal-Landes. 1846.  
ROUSELL (Mrs. A. E.) Specimens of the Flora of S. A. By a Lady. [Text by Prof. Harvey.] 9 col. *pls.* 1849.
- Spain.*  
CLUSIUS (C.) Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Hispanias Observatorum Historia. *woodcuts.* 1576.  
QUER (J.) Flora Espanola. 6 vol. 210 *pls.* 1762-84.  
LANGE (J.) Descriptio Iconibus illustrata Plantarum novarum vel minus Cognitarum praecipue e Flora Hispanica. 35 col. *pls.* 1804.
- Surrey.*  
BREWSTER (J. A.) Flora of S. *maps.* 1863.
- Sweden.*  
WAHLBERG (G.) Flora Suecia. 2 vols. 1824-26.

**BOTANY.—cont.***Switzerland.*

- HALLER (A. v.) *Historia Stirpium Indigonarum Helveticæ inchoata*. 3 vols. 48 *pls.* 1768.  
 GAUDIN (J.) *Flora Helvetica*. 7 vols. 28 *col. pls.* 1828-33.

*Tasmania.*

- HOOKE (J. D.) *Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Erebus and Terror, 1830-43. Flora Tasmaniae*. 2 vols. 200 *col. pls.* 1860.

*Tenby.*

- F[aulkner] (R. W.) *Contributions towards a Catalogue of Plants indigenous to the Neighbourhood of T.* 1848.

*Toulouse.*

- ARRONDEAU (E. T.) *Flora Toulouseaine*. 1854.

*Trunbridge Wells.*

- DEAKIN (R.) *The Flowering Plants of T. W. and Neighbourhood. col. front. : illus.* 1871.

*Ulster.*

- DICKIN (G.) *A Flora of U.* 1864.

*United States.*

- EATON (A.) and WRIGHT (J.) *North American Botany; comprising the Plants north of Mexico*. 1840.  
 CHAPMAN (A. W.) *Flora of the Southern U. S.* 1860.  
 MERRILL (T.) *The Native Flowers and Ferns of the U. S.* 4 vols. 102 *col. pls.* 1878-80.

*Upsala.*

- WAHLBERG (G.) *Flora Upsalensis. map.* 1820.

*Victoria.*

- MULLER (F. v.) *The Plants indigenous to the Colony of V.* 2 vols. 89 *pls.* 1860-65.

*Vienna.*

- NEUBREICH (A.) *Flora von Wien*. 2 vols. 1846-51.

*Warwickshire.*

- PERRY (W. G.) *Plantae Varvienses Selectae: or Botanist's Guide through the County of Warwick*. 1820.

*West Indies.*

- TUSSAC (F. R. de) *Flora des Antilles*. 4 vols. 138 *col. pls.* 1808-27.  
 GRISEBACH (A. D. R.) *Flora of the British W. I. Islands*. 1864.

*Woodford.*

- WARNER (T.) *Plantae Woodfordiensis. A Catalogue of the more perfect plants growing spontaneously about W. in Essex*. 1771.

*Yorkshire.*

- BAINES (H.) *The Flora of Y.* 1840.

**BOTTLING.**

- ROSE (L.) *Some Mists dispelled about Patent Bottles and Stoppers*. 1877.

**BOUCHAIN.**

- PETIT (P.) *Histoire de la Ville de B.* 1659.

**BOUGIE.**

- MASSELOT (J.) *Ville et Rade de B.* 1869.

**BOUGIES.**

- CAZENAVE (J. J.) *Des Sondes et des B. en gélatine indestructible de l'Ivoire*. 1841.  
 LEROY D'ÉTIOLLES ( ) *Sur les Avantages des B. tordues, tordues et coudées*. [1861.]  
 LEUBE (W. A.) *Die Magensonde*. 1879.

**BOUILLON.**

- OZERAY (M. J. F.) *Histoire des Pays, Chateau et Ville de B.* 1827.  
 OZERAY (J. F.) *Histoire de la Ville et du Duché de B.* 2 vols. 1864.

**BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.**

- AROT DU BAZINQUIN (P.) *Recherches Historiques concernant la Ville de B.* 1822.  
 BARTHÉLEMY (P.) *List. of B.* to 1825. 1825.  
 MILLINGEN (J. G.) *Sketches of Ancient and Modern B.* 1826.  
 BERTRAND (P. J. B.) *Précis de l'Histoire de la Ville de B. sur M.* 2 vols. 1828-29.

**BOURGES.**

- Consuetudines inclite civitatis Biturigum. 1508.  
 Consuetudines Bituricensis Praesidatum. 1543.

**BOURMONT.**

- GROSLEN ( ) *Notice Historique sur la Ville de B.* 1840.

**BOUSSAC.**

- AUCAPITAINE (H.) *Notes Historiques sur la Ville, le Chateau de B. et la Famille de Brosses*. 1853.

**BOUSSU.**

- WATTIER (A. C. J.) *Histoire de la Commune de B.* *pls.* 1858.

**BOUXWILLER.**

- KLEIN (T.) *Das Stültehen Buchweiler*. 1858.

**BOVES.**

- SALMON (U.) *Notice sur les Chateau, Seigneurie et Village de B.* 1858.

**BOXING.**

- The Gymnasiad, or B. Match. A very short but very curious Epic Poem*. 1744.

- The Complete Art of B. front.* 1788.

- [LEMOINE (H.)] *Modern Manhood: or, the Art and Practice of English B. front.* [1788.]

- The Art of Manual Defence: or, System of B. By a Pupil both of Humphrys and Mendoza.* 10 *pls.* 1789.

- MENDOZA (D.) *The Art of B. front.* 1780.

- EGAN (P.) *Boxiana: or Sketches of Ancient and Modern Pugilism*. 5 vols. *parts.* 1812-20.

- Panoratis: or a Hist. of Pugilism. part.* 1812.  
 MENDOZA (D.) *Memoirs and an Account of his numerous Contests*. 1816.

- [MOORE (T.)] *Tom Crib's Memorial to Congress. By One of the Fanoy*. 1819.

- BEE (Jon) *Fancy-Ana: or a Hist. of Pugilism. col. front.* [1824.]

- The Fanoy: or True Sportsman's Guide*. 2 vols. *parts. : pls.* 1826.

- A Treatise on the Art and Practice of Self-Defence. By a Celebrated Pugilist. col. front. : illus.* 1826.

- HUMPHREYS (R.) *Memoirs of John Scroggins the Pugilistic Hero*. 1827.

- SWIFT (O.) *Hand-Book to B. parts. : illus.* 1840.

- EGAN (P.) *Every Gentleman's Manual: a Lecture on the Art of Self-Defence*. 7 *illus.* 1845.

- [DOWLING (F. L.)] *Fights for the Championship*. 1855.

- BRANDT (F. F.) *Habet: a short Treatise on the Law as it affects Pugilism*. 1857.

- PHILPOTTS. *The Life of Tom Sayers, Champion of England*. 1866.

- Estiana: or the Oracle of the Ring*. 1868.

**BOXMEER.**

DUIJN (C. R.) Geschied-en aardrijkskundige Bijzonderheden van de voormalige Heerlijkheid B. 1852.

**BOYNE RIVER.**

WILDE (W. R.) Beauties of the B. and of its Tributary, the Blackwater. 1849.

**BRABANT.**

BARLANDUS (H.) De Rebus Gestis Ducum Brabantiae. 1532.

DIVAEUS (P.) Rerum Brabanticarum ll. 19. Stud. A. Miraeus. 1610.

HARAEUS (F.) Annales et Effigies Ducum seu Principum Brabantiae totiusque Belgii. 3 vols. *pls.* 1623.

VADERE (J. B. de) Traité de l'Origine des Ducs et Duché de B. *plt* : 2 *tables*. 1672.

VERSTOCK (G.) Vitae ac Res Gestae principum ac ducum Brabantiae. 1685.

LE ROY (J.) Topographia Gallo-Brabantiae. *map* : 50 *pls.* 1692.

[ANSEMS (J. B.)] Den Luyster ende Glorie van het hertogdom van B. *front.* : 2 *pls.* [1699.]

LE ROY (J.) Castella et Praetoria Nobilium Brabantiae. 6 *maps* : 16 *pls.* : 133 *illus.* 1699.

LE ROY (J.) Théâtre Sacré du B. contenant la description des Églises, Abbayes, Prevotés etc. 2 vols. *pls.* 1734.

CANTILLON (P. de) Délices du Brabant et de ses Campagnes. 4 vols. 200 *pls.* 1757.

DESCAMPS (J. B.) Voyage Pittoresque du B. 1838.

GALESLOOT (L.) La Province de B. sous l'Empire Romain. 2 *maps*. 1859.

**BRACES.**

LUSSAN ( ) Observations sur l'Usage des Bretelles. 1821.

**BRADFORD, Yks.**

JAMES (J.) The Hist. and Topog. of B. (Continuation and Additions.) 2 parts. *illus.* 1841-66.

FAWOETT (J.) The Rise and Progress of B. 1859.

HOLBOYD (A.) Collectanea Bradfordiana. 1873.

**BRAHMANISM.**

PAULINUS A ST. BARTOLOMEUS. Systema Brahmanicum liturgicum Mythologicum Civile. *pls.* 1791.

**BRAHMANS.**

BELNOS (Mrs. S. C.) The Sundhya : or the Daily Prayers of the B. illustrated in a series of drawings demonstrating their Attitudes and Signs and Figures and likewise their Poojas. 24 *col. pls.* 1851.

**BRAIN.**

PEUOER (C.) Oratio de Cerebro. 1560.

WILLIS (T.) Cerebri Anatome. 1664.

RIDLEY (H.) The Anatomy of the B. 1695.

RIDLEY (H.) Anatomia Cerebri. 1726.

BELL (Sir C.) The Anatomy of the B. 12 *col. pls.* 1802.

CHAUSSEIER (F.) Exposition Sommaire de la Structure et des différentes Parties de l'Encéphale ou Cerveau. 6 *pls.* 1807.

GALL (F. J.) Recherches sur le système nerveux en général et celui du Cerveau en particulier. 1809.

RAMSAY (A.) Anatomy of the B. 2nd ed. 1813.

**BRAIN.—cont.**

GORDON (J.) Observations on the Structure of the B. 1817.

TIERDEMANN (F.) Anatomie du Cerveau. 1823.

SERRES (E. R. A.) Anatomie Comparée du Cerveau. 2 vols. 1824-26.

GALL (F. J.) Sur les Fonctions du Cerveau et sur celles de chacune de ses parties. 6 vols. 1825.

ABERCROMBIE (J.) Pathological and Practical Researches on Diseases of the B. and the Spinal Cord. 2nd ed. 1820.

SPURZHEIM (J. G.) The Anatomy of the B. 18 *pls.* 1834.

GALL (F. J.) Works, on the Functions etc. of the B. 6 vols. 1835.

SOLLY (S.) The Human B. : its Configuration, Structure, Development and Physiology. 1836.

GALL (F. J.) Functions of the Cerebellum. 1838.

NOBLE (D.) The B. and its Physiology. 1846.

SOLLY (S.) The Human B. : its Structure, Physiology and Diseases. 2nd ed. 1847.

RIVES (L.) Anatomy of the B. from the Dissections of J. Lizars. 1854.

REYNOLDS (J. R.) Diagnosis of Diseases of the B. 1855.

DUPUY (E.) Examen de quelques points de la Physiologie du Cerveau. 1873.

LUTYS (J.) Le Cerveau et ses Fonctions. 3e. éd. 1878.

**BRAINE.**

PRIOUX (S.) Histoire de B. et de ses Environs. *pls.* 1840.

PRIOUX (S.) Monographie de l'ancienne Abbaye Royale St. Yved de B. 27 *pls.* 1859.

**BRAKEL.**

GINFERS (W. E.) Geschichte der Stadt B. [1860.]

**BRAKES.**

HIGGIN (J.) An Enquiry into the Theory and Application of Railway Breaks. 1861.

Continuous Railway B. [1864.]

HAGGARD (F. T.) Remarks upon Railway Continuous B. [1879.]

**BRANDENBURG.**

MERIAN (M.) Topographia Electoratus Brandenburgici. 4 *maps* : 70 *pls.* (100 views). 1652.

[KLEYB (J. C.)] Scriptores Rerum Brandenburgensium quibus Historia Marchiae Brandenburgensis. 2 vols. 1761.

GALLUS (G. T.) Geschichte der Mark B. 6 vols. 1789-1805.

HEFFTER (M. W.) Geschichte der Kur-und Hauptstadt B. 2 *pls.* 1840.

**BRANDY.**

HAINS (J.) A Satyr against B. 1683.

POLEMANN (P. H.) Over het Maken van Brandewyn ont verbetering van den Gewonen Kaapschen Brandewyn. 1826.

**BRASS.**

ATKIN (W. C.) The Early Hist. of B. and the B. Manufactures of Birmingham. 1806.

**BRASSES.**

HAINES (H.) Manual of Monumental B. 2 vols. *illus.* 1861.

*England.*

BOUTELL (C.) The Monumental B. of E. *pls.* 1840.

**BRASSES.**—*cont.*

Norfolk.

- COTMAN (J. S.) Engravings of the most remarkable of the Sepulchral B. in N. 1810.  
COTMAN (J. S.) Sepulchral B. in N. and Suffolk. 2 vols. 173 *pls.* (some col.). 1838.

Northamptonshire.

- HUDSON (F.) The Monumental B. of N. 88 *pls.* 1853.

Wiltshire.

- KITE (E.) The Monumental B. of W. 13th-17th centuries. 32 *pls.* 1860.

**BRASSFOUNDING.**

- GRAHAM (W.) The Brassfounder's Manual. 5th ed. 1879.

**BRAZIL.**

- LÉRY (J. de) Histoire d'un Voyage fait en la Terre du Brésil, autrement dit Amérique. 6 *woodcuts.* 1578.  
LÉRY (J. de) Histoire d'un Voyage fait en la Terre du Brésil, autrement dit Amérique. 2a. éd. *plt.*: *illus.* 1580.  
LÉRY (J. de) Histoire d'un Voyage fait en la terre du Brésil, autrement dit Amérique. 3e. éd. *plt.*: 7 *illus.* 1585.  
LÉRY (J. de) Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam. 1 *plt.*: *illus.* 1586.  
BRY (T. de) Americae tertia pars, memorabilium provinciarum Brasiliæ historiam Continens: etc. *map*: *illus.* 1592.  
LÉRY (J. de) Schifffart in Brasilion in America. *plt.*: 10 *illus.* 1593.  
LÉRY (J. de) Histoire d'un Voyage fait en la Terre du Brésil autrement dit Amérique. *plt.*: 8 *illus.* 1594.  
BARLAAMUS (C.) Brasilianische Geschichte. 3 *maps*: 5 *pls.* 1659.  
BARLAAMUS (C.) Rerum per octennium in Brasilia. *pls.* 1660.  
ROCHA PITA (S. da) Historia da America Portuguesa. 1730.  
GRANT (A.) Hist. of B. with a geographical account. 1809.  
SOUTHEY (R.) Hist. of B. 3 vols. 1810.  
ASHM (T.) Commercial View and Geographical Sketch of B. 1812.  
MAWE (J.) Travels in the Interior of B. *map*: *pls.* 1812.  
BRAUCHAMP (A. de) Histoire du Brésil depuis 1500-1810. 3 vols. *map*: 2 *pls.* 1815.  
SIDNEY (H.) Travels and Extraordinary Adventures in B. 1809-12. 1815.  
KOSTER (H.) Travels in B. *col. pls.* 1816.  
AYRES DE CAZAL (M.) Corografia Brasilia ou Relação histor.-geogr. do B. 2 vols. 1817.  
ZIMMERMANN (C. A. W. v.) Interessante Darstellung des Königreichs Brasilien. *map*: 4 *pls.* 1817.  
FISCHER (C. A.) Neuestes Gemälde von Brasilien. 2 vols. 10 *pls.* 1819.  
HENDERSON (J.) A History of B. *maps*: *pls.* 1821.  
GRAHAM (M.) Journal of a Voyage to B. and residence there during 1821-23. *pls.* 1824.  
SCHÄFFER (H.) Brasilien als unabhängiges Reich, in historischer, mercantillischer und politischer Beziehung geschildert. 1824.  
SEIX (J. B. v.) and MARTINS (C. F. P. v.) Travels in B. in 1817-20. 2 vols. 9 *pls.* 1824.  
DENIS (F.) Résumé de l'Histoire du Brésil suivi du Résumé de l'histoire de Guyane. 1825.

**BRAZIL.**—*cont.*

- MOUNTNEY (B.) Selections from Various Authors who have written concerning B. 1825.  
MÜNCH (E.) Geschichte von Brasilien. 2 vols. 1820.  
WATSH (R.) Notices of B. in 1828 and 1829. 2 vols. *map*: *pls.* 1830.  
DEBRET (J. A.) Voyage Pittoresque et Historique au Brésil, ou séjour d'un artiste français au Brésil, de 1818 à 1831. 3 vols. 3 *maps*: 153 *pls.* 1831-30.  
RUGENDAS (M.) Malerische Reise in Brasilien. 4 vols. 100 *pls.* 1835.  
ARMITAGE (J.) The Hist. of B., 1808-31. 2 vols. 2 *ports.* 1836.  
STURZ (J. J.) A Review, Financial, Statistical and Commercial of the Empire of B. and its Resources. 1837.  
SOLANO CONSTANCIO (F.) Historia do Brasil. 2 vols. *map.* 1839.  
ABREU E LIMA (J. I. do) Synopsis ou deducção chronologica dos factos mais notaveis da historia do Brasil. 1845.  
KIDDER (D. P.) Sketches of Residence and Travels in B. 2 vols. *illus.* 1845.  
VAERNHAGEN (F. A. de) Historia Geral do B. 2 vols. 27 *maps*: *pls.* 1854-57.  
EDWANK (T.) Life in B. 100 *illus.* 1856.  
RIBBYROLLES (C.) B. Pittoresco. 4 vols. 4 *ports.*: 69 *pls.* 1850-61.  
AGASSIZ (J. L. R.) and (E. C. C.) A Journey in B. 8 *pls.*: *illus.* 1868.  
SILVA (J. M. P. da) Historia da Fundação do Imperio Brasileiro, 1808-25. 3 vols. 1870-71.  
SILVA (J. M. P. da) Historia da Fundação do Imperio Brasileiro. 2a. ed. 3 vols. 1877.
- BREAD.**  
PENKETHMAN (J.) Artachthos: or the Assize of B. 1638.  
POWELL (J.) The Assize of B. 1608.  
BLACKALL (G.) Rules for Assizing of B. 1699.  
The Assize of B. 1714.  
The Bakers' Appeal: or, the Condition of the Bakers of London. 1730.  
MANNING (J.) The Nature of B., honestly and dishonestly made. 1757.  
Poison Detected: or Frightful Truths in a Treatise on B. 1757.  
JACKSON (H.) A Essay on B. 1758.  
MARKHAM (P.) Syhoroc: or the ten ingredients used in the adulteration of B.-Flour and B. 1758.  
MARKHAM (P.) A Dissertation on B. and the great benefit of Hand-mills. 1758.  
MARKHAM (P.) A Final Warning to the Public: being an exposure of an Essay on B. [by H. Jackson]. 2nd ed. 1758.  
[POWELL (T.)] The Great Advantage of Eating pure and genuine B. 1773.  
LINGUET (S. N. H.) Du Pain et du Bled. 1774.  
PARMENTIER (A. A.) Le Parfait Boulanger. 1778.  
BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Account of experiments in the Composition of Various Sorts of B. 1795.  
EDLIN (A.) The Art of B.-Making. 1805.  
ACCOM (F. C.) Treatise on the art of making B. 1821.  
WHITE (J.) The Art of Baking. 1823.  
PHYSICIAN. Instructions for making unfermented B. 1846.

**BREAD.—cont.**

- AOTON (E.) The English B. Book for domestic use. 1857.  
 SCHMIDT (C. H.) Das Deutsche Bäckerhandwerk. 2te. Aufl. 1860.  
 HORSFORD (E. N.) The Theory and Art of B.-Making. 1861.  
 GRATRY ( ) Du Pain. 1872.

**BREAST.**

- ROWLEY (W.) A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Breasts of Women. 1772.  
 COOPER (A. P.) On the Anatomy of the B. 2 vols. *plts.* 1840.  
 COOPER (A. P.) The Anatomy and Diseases of the B. 1845.  
 CORTA (G.) Sulle Malattie della Mammella. 1846.  
 TUSON (E. W.) The Structure and Functions of the Female B. 1846.  
 BIRKETT (J.) The Diseases of the B. and their Treatment. 1850.  
 VELPFAU (A.) Traité des Maladies du Sein et de la Région Mammaire. 1854.  
 CREIGHTON (C.) Contributions to the Physiology and Pathology of the B. and its Lymphatic Glands. 1878.

**LEATHING.**

- VLIN (G.) The Breath of Life, or Mal-  
 spiration and its effects. 1862.  
 IN (G.) Shut your Mouth and Save your  
 . 29 *illus.* 1870.

**CHIN.**

- LOCK (D. D.) History of B. 1839.

**BRECKNOCK.**

- JONES (T.) Hist. of the County of B. 2 vols.  
 31 *plts.* 1806-09.

**BREDA.**

- HUGO (H.) The Siege of B. *plts.* 1627.  
 HUGO (H.) Obsidio Bredana. Ed. 2. 13 *plans.*  
 1629.  
 LETHGOW (W.) True Discourse of the Siege of  
 B. 1637.  
 BOXHORN (M. Z.) Historia Obsidionis Bredae et  
 Retin ann 1637 gestarum. *map: plts.* 1640.  
 AA (A. J. v. d.) Geschiedkundige Beschrijving  
 van de Stad B. en omstreken. 1845.  
 KLEUN (A. G.) Geschiedenis van het Land en  
 de Heeren van B. 1861.  
 NUYTS (P.) De Bredaasche Klio. 1697.  
 GOOR (T. E. v.) Beschrijving der Stad en  
 Lande van B. *maps: plts.* 1744.  
 HOEVEN (G. G. v. d.) Geschiedenis der vesting  
 B. *plts.* 1868.

**BREDERODE.**

- [HOFDIJK (W. J.) Het Kasteel en de Edelen  
 van B. *map: 4 plts.* 1861.

**BREISACH.**

- ROSMANN (P.) and ENS (F.) Geschichte der  
 Stadt B. 4 *plts.* 1851.

**BREMEN.**

- MISEGANS (C.) Chronik der freyen Hansestadt  
 B. 3 vols. *map.* 1828-33.  
 DUNTZE (J. H.) Geschichte der freien Stadt B.  
 4 vols. 7 *illus.* 1845-51.  
 KOHL (J. G.) Alte und Neue Zeit. Episoden aus  
 der Culturgeschichte der freien Reichs-Stadt B.  
 1871.

**BREMHILL.**

- BOWLES (W. L.) Parochial Hist. of B. in Wilts.  
*map: 2 plts.* 1828.

**BRENTFORD.**

- FAULKNER (T.) Hist. and Antiq. of B., Ealing  
 and Chiswick. *ports: plts.* 1845.

**BRESCIA.**

- Statuta Communis Brixiae. 1490.  
 CAPRMOUS (E.) Chronica de Robus Brixian-  
 orum. [c. 1505].  
 Statuta Brixia. 1508.  
 NAZARI (G. B.) B. Antica. 1562.  
 CAVRIOLI (E.) Storia di B. 1585.  
 CAVRIOLO (E.) Delle Historie Bresciane. 1630.  
 NAZARI (G. B.) B. Antica. 1658.  
 ROSSI (O.) Le Memorie Bresciane. 1693.  
 MANUELMI (E.) Commentariolum de Obsidione  
 Brixiae 1438. 1728.  
 CAVRIOLO (M. E.) Dell' Istorie della Città di B.  
 1744.  
 BIEMMI (G.) Istoria di B. 2 vols. 1748-49.  
 ZAMBONI (B.) Memorio interno alle Pubbliche  
 Fabbriche piu insigni della Città di B. 12 *plts.*  
 1778.

**BRESLAU.**

- ESCHENLOER (P.) P. E.'s Geschichten der  
 Stadt B. 1440-1479. 2 vols. 1827-28.  
 HEYNN (J.) Dokumentirte Geschichte d. Bis-  
 thums und Hochstifts B. 906-1642. 3 vols.  
 1800-68.

**BREST.**

- DAUVIN (J. L.) Essais Topographiques, Statis-  
 tiques et Historiques sur la Ville, le Chateau le  
 Port et la Rade de B. 1810.  
 PERAND (L. C.) Notice Historique sur la  
 Ville de B. 1837.  
 LEVOT (P.) Histoire de la Ville et du Port de B.  
 5 vols. 1864-70.

**BRETON LANGUAGE.**

- LE GONIDEC (J. F. M. M. A.) Grammaire Celto-  
 Bretonne. 1807.  
 LE GONIDEC (J. F. M. M. A.) Dictionnaire  
 Celto-B. ou B.-Français. 1821.  
 LE GONIDEC (J. F. M. M. A.) Dictionnaire  
 Français-B. 1847.  
 LE GONIDEC (J. F. M. M. A.) Dictionnaire B.-  
 Français. 1850.

**BREWING.**

- WEBNER (A.) Oratio de Confectione ejus potus  
 qui . . . Cerevisia vocatur. 1567.  
 HAGGIUS AB HAYOK (T.) De Cervisia. 1585.  
 TRYON (T.) A New Art of B. Beer, Ale and  
 other Sorts of Liquors. 1690.  
 TRYON (T.) A New Art of B. Beer, Ale and  
 other sorts of Liquors. 3rd ed. 1691.  
 YWORTH (W.) Cerevisiarum Comes: or, the  
 Art of B. 1692.  
 KELLNER (D.) Hochnutzbar und bewährte  
 edle Bierbrau Kunst. 1710.  
 Guide for B. the finest Malt Liquors. 3rd ed.  
 1719.  
 A Guide to Gentlemen and Farmers for B. the  
 finest Malt-Liquors. By a Country Gentle-  
 man. 1724.  
 O. (P.) Discourse on the Preparation, Preserva-  
 tion and Restoration of Malt Liquors. 1733.  
 The London and Country Brewer. 1744.  
 COMBRUNN (M.) An Essay on B. 1758.  
 The Complete Brewer. 1760.

**BREWING.—cont.**

- REDDINGTON (W.) A Practical Treatise on B. 1760.  
 WATKINS (G.) The Compleat English Brewer. 1767.  
 Every Man his own Brewer. 1768.  
 WATKINS (G.) The Complete English Brewer. 1768.  
 Observations on the Art of B. Malt Liquors. 1775.  
 REDDINGTON (W.) A Practical Treatise on B. 3rd ed. 1776.  
 RICHARDSON (J.) Improved Practice of B. Malt Liquors. 3rd ed. 1777.  
 POOLS (T.) Treatise on Strong Beer, Ale etc. 1782.  
 BAVERSTOCK (J.) Hydrometrical Observations and Experiments in the Brewery. 1785.  
 RICHARDSON (J.) Philosophical Principles of the Art of B. 1788.  
 The Complete Family Brewer. 1789.  
 HUGHES (E.) A Treatise on the B. of Beer. 1796.  
 CHILD (S.) Every Man his own Brewer. 6th ed. 1798.  
 The Art of B. 5th ed. 1800.  
 PLOUGHMAN (W.) Instructions for B. in private families. 3rd ed. 1800.  
 A Practical Treatise on B. Welch and Sourvy-Grass Ales, London Porter, Table Beer etc. 2nd ed. 1801.  
 THREAZLE (T.) The Complete Family-Brewer: or the best method of B. or making any Quantity of good strong Ale and Small Beer. 1802.  
 COMPTON (M.) Theory and Practice of B. 1804.  
 CHILD (S.) Every Man his own Brewer. 12th ed. 1805.  
 SHANNON (R.) A Practical Treatise on B., Distilling and Rectification. 1805.  
 RAWLINSON (J.) New Method of B. Malt Liquor for domestic purposes. 1806.  
 RAWLINSON (J.) New Method of B. Malt Liquors. 2nd ed. 1807.  
 [BAVERSTOCK (J.)] Practical Observations on the prejudices against the Brewery. 1811.  
 COPPINGER (J.) American Practical Brewer. 1815.  
 MORRICE (A.) A Treatise on B. 5th ed. 1815.  
 HAYMAN (E. N.) Practical Treatise to render the art of B. more easy. *pt.* 1819.  
 MORRICE (A.) A Practical Treatise on B. the various sorts of Malt Liquor. 1819.  
 ACCUM (F. C.) Treatise on the Art of B. 1820.  
 A Guide to Young Brewers. 1820.  
 WATKINS (G.) The Complete English Brewer. [c. 1820.]  
 ACCUM (F. C.) A Treatise on the Art of B. 2nd ed. 1821.  
 PARKES (B.) The Domestic Brewer and Family Wine Maker. 1821.  
 HAM (J.) Instructions for B. by a new method from Unmalted Corn. 2nd ed. 1822.  
 TUCK (J.) The Private Brewer's Guide. 1822.  
 HAYMAN (E. N.) A Practical Treatise to render the art of B. more easy. 2nd ed. 1823.  
 BAVERSTOCK (J.) Treatises on B. and Malting. 1824.  
 The Young Brewer's Monitor. 1824.  
 BAVERSTOCK (J.) Treatise on B. 1826.  
 BOOTH (D.) Art of B. 3rd ed. 1829.

**BREWING.—cont.**

- HAM (J.) The Theory of B. from Corn and Potatoes. 1829.  
 LEUPIN (J. G.) Vollständige Braukunde. 1831.  
 BOOTH (D.) Art of B. 1833.  
 MORRICE (A.) A Practical Treatise on B. 8th ed. 1834.  
 MOURRAY (B.) Every Man his own Brewer. 1834.  
 BLACK (W.) A Practical Treatise on B. and on Storing of Beer. 1835.  
 CHADWICK (W.) A Practical Treatise on B. 1835.  
 ROBERTS (W. H.) Domestic Brewer. 2nd ed. 1835.  
 LEVESQUE (J.) The Art of B. and Fermenting 1 *pt.* 1836.  
 DELESCHAMP (P.) Livre du Brasseur. 1837.  
 ROBERTS (W. H.) Scottish Ale Brewer. 1837.  
 WIGNEY (G. A.) Cyclopaedia for Maltsters, Brewers, Distillers etc. 1838.  
 BLACK (W.) A Practical Treatise on B. 1840.  
 BLACK (W.) Practical Treatise on B. 3rd ed. *pt.* 1844.  
 TIZARD (W. L.) A Voice from the Mash-Tun. 1845.  
 ROBERTS (W. H.) The Scottish Ale-Brewer and Practical Maltster. 1846.  
 FORD (W.) A Practical Treatise on Malting and B. 1849.  
 THOMSON (J.) and STEWART (W.) B. 1849.  
 HAWKINS (S. M.) Historical Notes on Beer and B. 1850.  
 TIZARD (W. L.) The Theory and Practice of B. illustrated. 1850.  
 WIGNEY (G. A.) Theory and Practice of Malting and B. 1850.  
 BYRN (M. L.) Complete Practical Brewer. 1852.  
 REFFAULT DES HÂTRES (J. R. D. and others) Manuel du Brasseur. Nouv. éd. 1853.  
 LUDOWIG (H.) Die Bierbrauerei aus Karloffeln. 2to. Aufl. 1854.  
 LA CAMBERG (G.) Traité Complet de la Fabrication des Bières. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 1856.  
 TIZARD (W. L.) The Theory and Practice of B. 4th ed. 1857.  
 BOOTH (D.) The Art of B. New ed. 1858.  
 SCHMIDT (C. H.) Grundsätze der Bierbrauerei. 3te. Aufl. 2 vols. *pt.* 1859.  
 TWEEDE (E. J.) The Economies of B. deduced from Practice. 1861.  
 PITT (J.) How to Brew good Beer. 1864.  
 BALLING (O. J. N.) De Bierbrauerei wissenschaftliche begründet und praktisch dargestellt. 2 vols. 1865.  
 BLACK (W.) A Practical Treatise on B. 1866.  
 SOAMELL (G.) Breweries and Maltings. 1871.  
 FASBENDER (F.) Die Anlage von Bierbrauereien. 1872.  
 MÜLLER (P.) Manuel du Brasseur: guide théorique et pratique de la fabrication de la Bière. 1873.  
 BYRN (M. L.) The Complete Practical Brewer. 1876.  
 RUDINGER (H.) Die Bierbrauerei und die Malz-Extract-Fabrikation. 1876.  
 PIESSE (G. H.) Chemistry in the B. Room. 1877.  
 THAUSING (J. E.) Die Theorie und Praxis der Malzbereitung und Bierfabrikation. 2 vols. *pt.* 1877.



**BRICKLAYING.**

- LANGLEY (B.) *Extractions Detected: or, The Prices of Bricklayers Materials and Works.* 1747.
- LANGLEY (B.) *The London Prices of Bricklayers Materials and Works.* 1749.
- [SAUNDERS (G.)] *Observations on Brick Bond, as practised at various periods.* *illus.* 1805.
- DEARN (T. D. W.) *The Bricklayer's Guide.* 1809.
- HITCH (C.) *Description of his method of Constructing Buildings and Walls.* 1828.

**BRICKS AND TILES.**

- Proclamation for the due making and sizing of Bricks.* 1622.
- BAKEWELL (S. R.) *Observations on Building and B.-Making.* 1834.
- DOBSON (E.) *A Treatise on the Manufacture of B. and T.* 2 vols. 1850.
- B. and Brick Making. *An Historical, Technical and Descriptive Sketch.* 1878.
- ZWICK (H.) *Die Natur der Ziegelthone und die Ziegel-Fabrikation der Gegenwart.* 1878.

**BRIDEWELL HOSPITAL.**

- Report of the Select Committee to inquire into the Revenue etc. of the H.* 1792.
- BOWEN (T.) *Extracts from the Records and Court-Books of B. H.* 1798.
- BOWEN (T.) *Remarks upon the Report of a Select Committee of Governors of B. H.* 1799.
- Report of a Special Committee of the Governors B. H.* 1819.

**BRIDGES.**

- MARQUAND (C.) *Remarks on the different Constructions of B.* 1749.
- Gephyrologia: An Historical Account of Bridges, including a description of the New Bridge at Westminster.* 1761.
- RIOU (S.) *Short Principles for the Architecture of Stone B.* 4 *pls.* 1760.
- HUTTON (C.) *The Principles of B.* *diags.* 1772.
- HUTTON (C.) *The Principles of B.* 2nd ed. *diags.* 1801.
- GAUTHY (E. M.) *Traité de la Construction des Ponts.* 3 vols. 1809-16.
- POPE (T.) *Treatise on Bridge Architecture.* *front.* 14 *pls.* 1811.
- DREWRY (G. S.) *Memoir on Suspension B.* 1832.
- BUCK (G. W.) *Essay on Oblique B.* 1839.
- CRESSY (E.) *Practical Treatise on Bridge Building.* 1839.
- HANN (J.) and HOSKING (W.) *B. in theory, practice and architecture.* 2 vols. 1839.
- TURNBULL (W.) *Dredge's Suspension Bridge explained.* 1841.
- GAUTHY (E. M.) *Traité de la Construction des Ponts.* 3 vols. 1843.
- HOSKING (W.) and WHALE (J.) *Theory, Practice and Architecture of B., with examples of Suspension B.* 4 vols. 1843.
- FAIRBAIRN (W.) *Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular B.* 1849.
- ABBOTT (T.) *Practical Treatise on Permanent B. for Indian Rivers.* 1850.
- BASHFORTH (F.) *Construction of Oblique B. with spiral and with equilibrated Courses.* 1850.
- CLARK (E.) *Britannia and Conway Tubular B.* 3 vols. *pls.* 1850.

**BRIDGES.—cont.**

- DEMPSY (G. D.) *Examples of Iron, Timber and Brick B.* 1850-52.
- DEMPSY (G. D.) *Examples of Iron B. for Railroads.* 1853.
- DOUGLAS (Sir H.) *Principles and Construction of Military B.* 3rd ed. 1853.
- HAUPT (H.) *General Theory of Bridge Construction.* 16 *pls.* : 96 *diags.* 1853.
- HUMBER (W.) *Complete Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridge Construction.* 2 vols. 96 *pls.* (1 *col.*) : *illus.* 1861.
- HAUPT (H.) *General Theory of Bridge Construction.* 16 *pls.* : 96 *diags.* 1862.
- HAUPT (H.) *Military B.* 69 *pls.* 1864.
- HUMBER (W.) *Complete Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron B. Construction.* 3rd ed. 2 vols. 115 *pls.* 1870.
- MERRILL (W. E.) *Iron Truss B. for Railroads.* 2nd ed. 9 *pls.* : 20 *diags.* 1870.
- MAW (W. H.) and DREDGE (J.) *Modern Examples of Road and Railway B.* 94 *pls.* : *illus.* 1872.
- BENDER (C.) *Proportion of Pins used in B.* 1873.
- BENDER (C.) *Practical Treatise on the Properties of Continuous Bridges.* 1873.
- BOLLER (A. P.) *Practical Treatise on the Construction of Iron Highway B.* 1876.
- BRIDGEWATER, Mass.**
- MIRONDEL (N.) *Hist. of the Early Settlement of B.* 1840.
- BRIDLINGTON: PRIORY CHURCH.**
- PROCKETT (M.) *Hist. of the P. C. of B.* New ed. 18 *pls.* 1835.
- BRIDPORT.**
- MASKELL (J.) *The Hist. and Topog. of B. Dorset.* 1855.
- BRIELLE.**
- ALKEMADE (K. v.) and SCHALLING (P. v. d.) *Beschrijving van de Stad B.* 2 vols. 4 *maps.* 1729.
- HOOG (P. H.) *Diss. de Urbe Briela agroque Voornano.* 1786.
- BRIENNE.**
- JAQUOT (J. A.) *Notice Historique sur B.* 1832.
- BRIGANDS.**
- VOLIGNY ( ) *Rapport relative à la Répression du Brigandage.* 1799.
- MARCO-MONNIER. *Histoire du Brigandage dans l'Italie Méridionale.* 1862.
- BRIGHT'S DISEASE.**
- ZIMMERMANN (J.) *Morbus Bright. Anleitung zur Diagnostik und Behandlung desselben.* 1839.
- BARRE (L.) *Recherches Cliniques et Philosophiques pour servir à l'Histoire de la Maladie de B.* 1842.
- BASHAM (W. R.) *On Dropsy connected with Disease of the Kidneys. (Morbus Brightii.)* 2nd ed. 1862.
- STEWART (T. G.) *A Practical Treatise on B.'s D.* 2nd ed. 1871.
- CHARCOT (J. M.) *Lectures on B.'s D.* 1878.
- BRIGHTON.**
- RELHAN (A.) *A Short Hist. of Brightelmston.* 1761.
- PASQUIN (A. *pseud.*, i.e. WILLIAMS (J.) *The New B. Guide.* 6th ed. 1796.

**BRIGHTON.—cont.**

- BRUCE (J.) Views of B. 6 *col. pls.* [1824.]  
 BRAYLEY (E. W.) Topographical Illustrations of Brighthelmston. 1825.  
 Sicklemore's Select Views of B. By G. Hunt. 9 *col. pls.* [c. 1825.]  
 EBERIDGE (J. A.) Hist. of Brighthelmston. 1802.  
 MARTIN (H.) Hist. of B. and Environs. 8 *pls.* 1871.

*Pavilion.*

- REPTON (H., J. A., and G. S.) Design for the P. at B. 12 *col. pls.* 1808.  
 NASH (J.) The Royal P. at B. 31 *col. pls.* [1828.]  
 NASH (J.) and BRAYLEY (E. W.) Illustrations of H.M.'s Palace at B. 31 *pls.* (28 *col.*). 1838.

**BRINKBURN PRIORY.**

- AUSTIN (H. J.) Twelve Litho. Plans and Elevations of B. Priory Church. 1857.  
 PETT (J. L.) B. Priory. 1858.

**BRISTOL.**

- RUSHWORTH (J.) True Relation of the Storming of B. by Sir T. Fairfax's Army, 11 Sept. 1645.  
 SAVAGE (R.) London and B. compar'd. A Satire. 1744.  
 HOOKER (A.) Bristollia: or, Memoirs of the City of B. 1748.  
 BARRETT (W.) Hist. and Antiq. of the City of B. *plans: facs.* [1789.]  
 HEATH (G.) The Hist., Antiq., Survey and Descr. of the City of B. 2nd ed. 1797.  
 CORY (J.) The Hist. of B. 2 vols. 1810.  
 SEYER (S.) Memoirs historical and topographical of B. and its Neighbourhood. 2 vols. *ports: maps: plans.* 1821-23.  
 DALLAWAY (J.) Ancient Notices relating to B. 1830.  
 DALLAWAY (J.) Antiq. of Bristow in the Middle Centuries. 1834.  
 WILKS (J.) Views of the Churches of B. 26 *pls.: illus.* 1840.  
 CHILCOTT (J.) Descriptive Hist. of B. ancient and modern. 1846.  
 LUCAS (S.) Illustrations of the Hist. of B. and its Neighbourhood. *front.* 1853.  
 TAYLOR (J.) A Book about B. 24 *photos.* 1872.

**BRISTOL, Me.**

- JOHNSTON (J.) A Hist. of B., Bremen and Pemaquid. *map: ports.* 1873.

**BRISTOL, Va.**

- SLAUGHTER (P.) A Hist. of B. Parish. 2nd ed. *front.* 1879.

**BRISTOL BRIDGE.**

- BRIDGES (J.) Four Designs for Rebuilding B. B. 1780.

**BRITANNIA AND CONWAY TUBULAR BRIDGE.**

- FAIRBAIRN (W.) An Account of the Construction of the B. and C. T. B. *illus.* 1849.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

- CORNWALLIS (K.) The new El Dorado: or B. C. 1858.  
 MAYNE (R. C.) Four Years in B. C. 1860.  
 PEMBERTON (J. D.) Facts and Figures relating to B. C. 1860.  
 BARRETT-LEONARD (C. E.) Travels in B. C. *front.* 1862.  
 RATTRAY (A.) Vancouver's Island and B. C. 1862.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA.—cont.**

- ST. JOHN (M.) The Sea of Mountains: an Account of Lord Dufferin's Tour through B. C. 1870. 2 vols. *port.* 1877.

**BRITISH HONDURAS.**

- FOWLDER (H.) Extract from a Narrative of a journey across the unexplored portion of B. H. 1879.

**BRITISH MUSEUM.**

- [THOMSON (A.)] Letters on the B. M. 1767.  
 Acts and Votes of Parliament relating to the B. M. with the Statutes and Rules thereof and the succession of Trustees and Officers. 1805.  
 WESTON (S.) Fragment of a Tragedy lately acted at the B. M. [1806.]  
 PEACOCK (H. S.) Remarks on the Present State of the B. M., with outlines for a general Classification of Scientific Objects. 1835.  
 EDWARDS (E.) A Letter being Strictures on the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the B. M. 1830.  
 MILLARD (J.) A Letter containing a Plan for the Better Management of the B. M. 2nd ed. 1830.  
 EDWARDS (E.) Remarks on the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the B. M. 2nd ed. [1830.]  
 DELLEPIERRE (J. O.) Examen de ce que renferme la Bibliothèque du Musée Britannique. 1840.  
 LONG (G.) Egyptian Antiquities in the B. M. 2 vols. *lib. inter. Knowledge.* Vol. 25-26. 1840.  
 NICOLAS (Sir N. H.) Animadversions on the Library and Catalogues of the B. M. 1840.  
 The B. M.: historical and descriptive. 1850.  
 JERROLD (W. B.) How to see the B. M. in four visits. 1852.  
 SIMS (R.) Handbook to the Library of the B. M. 1854.  
 NICHOLS (T.) A Handbook for Readers at the B. M. 1860.  
 EDWARDS (E.) Lives of the Founders of the B. M. 2 vols. 1870.  
 COWTAN (R.) Memories of the B. M. 1872.  
 SANDYS (S.) On Opening the B. M. on Sundays. 1878.

**BRITTANY.**

- BOUCHARD (A.) Les Grandes Croniques de Bretagne. *woodcuts.* 1514.  
 BOUCHARD (A.) Les grandes Croniques de Bretagne. *woodcuts.* 1532.  
 ARGENTÉ (B. d') L'Histoire de Bretagne. 1588.  
 ARGENTÉ (B. d') Histoire de Bretagne. 3o. éd. *map: port.: view.* 1818.  
 VIGNIER (N.) Traicté de l'ancien estat de la Petite Bretagne. 1619.  
 LOBINEAU (G. A.) Histoire de Bretagne. 2 vols. 44 *pls.* 1707.  
 MORICE (P. H.) and TAILLANDIER (C.) Histoire Ecclésiastique et Civile de Bretagne. 2 vols. 1750-53.  
 OGÉE (M.) Dictionnaire Historique et Géographique de la Province de Bretagne. 4 vols. 1778-80.  
 ROUJOUX (M. de) Histoire des Rois et des Ducs de Bretagne. 4 vols. 1828-29.  
 TROLLOPE (T. A.) Summer in B. 2 vols. 1840.  
 JEPHSON (J. M.) Narrative of a Walking Tour in B. 1859.  
 PALLISER (B.) B. and its Byways. 1869.

**BRIVE-LA-GAILLARDE.**

LEYMONIERE ( ) Histoire de B.-la-G. et de ses Environs. 1810.

**BROCCOLI.**

SWITZER (S.) A Compendious Method for the Raising of the Italian B. 2nd ed. 1728.

SWITZER (S.) A Compendious Method for the Raising of the Italian B. 5th ed. 2 *pls.* 1734.

**BROMBERG.**

KÜHNAST (L.) Historische Nachrichten über die Stadt B. 1837.

**BROMLEY.**

WILSON (T.) An Accurate Description of B. in Kent. 2 *pls.* 1797.

DUNKIN (J.) Outlines of the Hist. and Antiq. of B. in Kent. 2 *pls.* 1815.

FREEMAN (C.) Hist. Antiq. Improvements of the Parish of B. [Kent.] 1832.

**BROMLEY COLLEGE.**

The State of the B. C. in Kent. 1735.

DENNE (J.) State of B. C. 1772.

**BROMLEY HILL.**

CUMBERLAND (G.) B. H., the Seat of the Rt. Hon. C. Long, M.P. 1816.

**BROMLEY ST. LEONARD.**

DUNSTAN (J.) Hist. of the Parish of B. St. L. *pls.* 1802.

**BRONCHITIS.**

BADHAM (C.) An Essay on B. 1814.

HALL (W. W.) B. and its kindred Diseases. 1852.

COPLAND (J.) The Forms, Complications, Causes and Treatment of B. 1866.

GREENHOW (E. H.) On Chronic B. 1869.

**BRONZE.**

FELLENBERG (L. R. v.) Analysen von Antiken Bronze. 1865.

**BRONZES.**

BRÜNDSTED (P. O.) The B. of Siris, now in the British Museum. *pls.* 1836.

FORTNUM (C. D. E.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the B. of European Origin in the South Kensington Museum. 34 *pls.* 1876.

TEUBICH (V.) Bronzen aus der Zeit der Italienischen Renaissance. 20 *pls.*; *illus.* 1877.

**BROOKLYN.**

FURMAN (G.) Notes Geographical and Historical relating to the Town of B. in King's Co. on Long Island. 1824.

BAILEY (J. T.) An Historical Sketch of the City of B. 1840.

FIELD (T. W.) Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in B. and its Vicinity. *illus.* 1868.

**BROSELEY.**

RANDALL (J.) B. and its surroundings, being a Complete hist. of B., Willey, Barrow, Benthall and Linley. *illus.* 1879.

**BROWNISTS.**

B[REDWELL] (S.) The Rasing of the Foundations of Brownisme. 1588.

[AINSWORTH (H.) and JOHNSON (F.) An Apologie or Defence of B. 1604.

**BRÜCKENAU.**

SCHIPPER (F. K. J.) Topograph.-geschichtl. Beschreibung d. Bades B. 1847.

**BRUGES.**

STROOBANT (F.) Monuments et Vues de B. 1845.

LA TOUSSAINT (C. de) B. d'aujourd'hui et d'autrefois. *plan*: 12 *pls.* 1868.

GILLIODTS v. SEVEREN (L.) Coutumes du Quartier de B. 16 vols. 1874-93.

**BRUGNY.**

KAUFMANN (A.) Notice Historique et Descriptive sur le Chateau de B. en Champagne. 1852.

**BRÜNN.**

ELVERT (C. de) Versuch eine Geschichte B. 1828.

**BRUNSWICK.**

LACHMANN (C. L. F.) Geschichte der Stadt Braunschweig. 1816.

HEUSINGER (E.) Geschichte der Residenzstadt Braunschweig von 1806-31. 1861.

DÜRRE (H.) Geschichte der Stadt Braunschweig im Mittelalter. 1875.

**BRUNSWICK, Me.**

WHEELER (G. A. and H. W.) Hist. of B., Topsham and Harpswell. *map*; *ports.*; *pls.* 1878.

**BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG.**

BÜNTING (H.) Braunschweigische und Lüneburger Chronica. 2 vols. 1584-85.

MERIAN (M.) Topographia Braunschweig und L. 3 *maps*; 130 *pls.* (227 *views*). 1654.

VENTURINI (K.) Handbuch der vaterländischen Geschichte für alle Stände Braunschweig-Lüneburgischer Landesbewohner. 4 vols. 1805-09.

HAGEMANN (W.) Geschichte der Lande Braunschweig und Lüneburg. 3 vols. 1853-57.

**BRUSSELS.**

COPPENS (A.) Perspectives des Ruines de la Ville de Bruxelles. 12 *pls.* 1695.

HEUNE (A.) and WATERS (A.) Histoire de la Ville de Bruxelles. 3 vols. 4 *maps*; 47 *ports.*; 27 *pls.* 1845.

**BUCCANEERS.**

AYRES (P.) Voyages and Adventures of Capt. B. Sharp and others in the South Sea. Also Capt. Van Horn with his Buccaneers surprising of la Veracruz. 1684.

LUSSAN (R. de) Journal du Voyage à la Mer du Sud, avec les Filibustiers de l'Amérique en 1684 et années suivantes. 1690.

BURNEY (J.) Hist. of the B. 1816.

THORNBURY (G. W.) Monarchs of the Main: or, Adventures of the B. 3 vols. 1855.

**BUCHANYES.**

TRAIN (J.) The B. from first to last. *front.* 1846.

**BUCHSWEILER.**

KLEIN (T.) Das Städtchen B. u. d. Bergveste Lützelstein. 1858.

**BUCKINGHAM.**

WILLIS (P.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the Town, Hundred and Deanery of B. 1755.

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE.**

GRUNER (L.) The Decorations of the Garden Pavilion in the Grounds of B. P. 15 *pls.* (6 *col.*). 1846.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.**

- LIPSCOMB (G.) History and Antiquities of the County of B. 4 vol. *map: pls.: illus.* 1847.  
SHEALAN (J. J.) Hist. and Topog. of B. 1802.

**BUCKS Co., Pa.**

- DAVIS (W. W. H.) Hist. of B. Co. 1876.

**BUDAPEST.**

- RICHARDS (J.) A Journal of Siego and Taking of Buda. 1687.  
SCHER (X.) Buda Sacra sub praeis rogius. *plan.* 1774.  
NEMÉDY (J.) Die Belagerung der Festung Ofen in d. Jahren 1686 und 1849. 3 *plans.* 1853.  
HAEUFLER (J. V.) B.-P., historisch-topographische Skizzen von Ofen und Pest. 3 *parts: col. plans: pls.* 1854.

**BUDDHISM.**

- UPHAM (E.) The Mahavansi, the Raja Ratnasari and the Raja Vali forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, also a collection of Tracts illustrative of B. 3 vols. 1833.  
HARDY (R. S.) Eastern Monachism: an Account of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gotama Budha. 1860.  
HARDY (R. S.) A Manual of B. in its Modern Development. 1863.  
KOMPFEN (O. F.) Die Religion des Buddha und ihre Entstehung. 2 vols. 1857-59.  
HARDY (R. S.) A Manual of B. 1860.  
ALWIS (J. do) B.: its Origin, Hist. and Doctrines. 1863.  
FRER (L.) Etudes Bouddhiques. 3 parts. 1866-78.  
HARDY (R. S.) The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists, compared with History and Science. 1866.  
ALABASTER (H.) The Wheel of the Law. B. illustrated from Siamese sources etc. 1871.  
BRAL (S.) Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese. 1871.  
HARDY (R. S.) Christianity and B. compared. 1874.

**BUDGET.**

- PROBYN (J. W. ed.) Correspondence relating to the Budgets of various Countries. 1877.

**BÜDINGEN.**

- MAYER (G. F.) Geschichte der Stadt und Pfarrei B. 1868.

**BUDRIO.**

- GOLINELLI (D.) Memorie istoriche Antiche e moderne di B. *plan.* 1720.

**BUDWEIS-LINZ-GRUNDNER EISENBAHN.**

- WEIDMANN (F. C.) Die B.-L.-G. E. 1842.

**BUENOS AIRES.**

- M. (B.) Rio de La Plata. A Relation of Mr. R. M.'s Voyage to B. A. and from thence by Land to Potosi. *map.* 1716.  
Authentic and Interesting Description of the City of B. A. and adjacent country, including an account of its Capture, July 2, 1806. *map.* 1806.  
HEIMS (A. Z.) Travels from B. A. by Potosi to Lima. *map.* 1806.  
WILCOCKE (S. H.) History of the Viceroyalty of Buenos Ayres. *map: col. pls.* 1807.

**BUENOS AIRES.—cont.**

- DAVIS (L. J.) Letters from Buenos Ayres and Chili, with a history of the latter country. By the author of Letters from Paraguay. 6 *col. pls.* 1819.  
BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Voyage to B. A. in 1817-18. 1820.  
VIDAL (E. E.) Picturesque Illustrations of B. A. and Monte Video. 24 *col. pls.* 1820.  
WILCOCKE (S. H.) History and Description of the Republic of B. A. 1820.  
NÚÑEZ (L.) Esquissos Historiques, Politiques et Statistiques de B. A. 1826.  
HAIGH (S.) Sketches of B. A. 1829.  
MORENO (M.) The Late Military Revolution in B. A. and assassination of Governor Dorrego 1820.  
Trages y Costumbres de la Provincia de Buono Aires. 36 *col. pls.* 1833-34.  
ISABELLE (A.) Voyage à B. A. et à Porto Alegre, 1830-34. 1835.  
PARISH (Sir W.) B. A. and the Provinces of Rio de La Plata. *map: plan: pls.* 1838.  
PARISH (Sir W.) B. A. and the Provinces of the Rio de La Plata. *map: illus.* 1852.  
HUTCHINSON (T. J.) B. A. and Argentine Gleanings. *maps: front.* 1865.  
Random Sketches of Buenos Ayres, with explanatory notices. 32 *pls.* 1868.

**BUFFALO.**

- ALLEN (J. A.) The American Bison, living and extinct. 1870.

**BUFFALO, N.Y.**

- KETCHUM (W.) An Authentic and Comprehensive Hist. of B. 2 vols. 1804.

**BUFFALO VALLEY, Pa.**

- LENN (J. B.) Annals of B. V., 1765-1855. 1876.

**BUGUEL.**

- DESSALLES (L.) Histoire du Bugue. 1857.

**BUHLWORK.**

- BEMROSE (W.) Manual of B. and Marquetry. 13 *pls.* [1872.]

**BUILDING.**

- GERBIER (Sir B.) Counsel and Advice to all Builders. 1663.  
GERBIER (Sir B.) Advice to all Builders, for the choice of their Surveyors and other workmen, materials and rates thereof. 1664.  
PRIMATT (S.) The City and Country Purchaser and Builder. [1667.]  
PRIMATT (S.) The City and Country Purchaser and Builder. 2nd ed. enlarged. 1680.  
SALMON (W.) The Country Builder's Estimator. [1720.]  
NEVE (R.) The City and Country Purchaser and Builder's Dictionary. 1726.  
LANGLEY (B.) A Sure Guide to Builders. *illus.* 1729.  
The Builder's Dictionary. 2 vols. 1734.  
NEVE (R.) The City and Country Purchaser's and Builder's Dictionary. 3rd ed. 1736.  
SALMON (W.) The Country Builder's Estimator. [1737.]  
SALMON (W.) The London and Country Builder's Vade Mecum. 1745.  
LANGLEY (B.) The London Prices of Bricklayers' Materials and Work. 1749.  
LANGLEY (B. and T.) The Builder's Jewel. *illus.* 1754.

**BUILDING.**—*cont.*

- SALMON (W.) *The London and Country Builder's Vade-Mecum*. 5th ed. 1773.  
 PHILLIPS (J.) *Crosby's Builder's New Price Book*. 8th ed. 1807.  
 HUMPHREYS (T.) *The Irish Builder's Guide*. 1813.  
 SGANZIN (J.) *Programmes ou résumés des Leçons d'un cours de Construction*. 3e. 6d. 1821.  
 THORNE (W.) *The Perpetual Guide for the equitable adjustment of Builder's Prices*. 1824.  
 DOBSON (E.) *Rudiments of the Art of B.* 2nd ed. 1854.  
 HOSKINS (G. G.) *The Clerk of Works. A Vade-mecum for all engaged in the superintendence of B. Operations*. 1876.

**BUILDING MATERIALS.**

- HUTCHINSON (J.) *Experiments on B. M.* 1843.  
 KNIGHT (J. G.) *Australian B. Stones*. 1864.  
 GOTTFREY (R.) *Physische und Chemische Beschaffenheit der Baumaterialien*. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1874-75.  
 BLAIR (W. N.) *B. Materials of Otago, N.Z.* 1879.

**BUILDING SOCIETIES.**

- JAMES (J. H.) *A Guide to Benefit B. S.* 1849.  
 SCRATCHLEY (A.) *A Treatise on Benefit B. S.* 1849.  
 SCRATCHLEY (A.) *Industrial Investment and Emigration. Treatise on Benefit B. S. etc.* 1851.  
 JAMES (J. H.) *On the Right and Cost of Redeeming Property mortgaged to Benefit B. S.* 1854.

**BULAMA.**

- BEAVER (P.) *Memoranda relative to an attempt to establish a British Colony on the Island of B.* 1792. 1805.

**BULGARIA.**

- BLANQUI (A. J.) *Voyage en Bulgarie pendant l'année 1841. 1843.*  
 MOLTKE (C. v.) *The Russians in B.* 1828-29. 1854.  
 BRAYBROOKE (W. L.) *Diary whilst serving in B.* 1855.  
 PATON (A. A.) *The Bulgarian, the Turk and the German*. 1855.  
 GLADSTONE (W. E.) *Bulgarian Horrors and the Question of the East*. 1876.  
 JIREČEK (K. J.) *Dějiny národa Bulharského*. 1876.  
 ZIONY (E.) *Nach Esaki Djinmaia. Reise-Skizzen aus Bulgarien*. 1876.  
 BARCLAY (H. C.) *B. before the War*. 1877.  
 GLADSTONE (W. E.) *Lessons in Massacre: or, the Conduct of the Turkish Government in B.* 1877.  
 BAKER (V. Pasha) *War in B.* 2 vols. 5 maps. 1876.

**BULL-FIGHTING.**

- SALGADO (J.) *An Impartial and Brief Description of the Plaza of Madrid and the Bull-baiting there.* *port. : fold. plt.* 1633.  
 MORATIN (N. F.) *Carta Historica, sobre el Origen y Progresos de las Fiestas de Toros en España*. 1777.  
 CARNICERO (A.) *Coleccion de las Principales Suertes de una Corrida de Toros*. 12 col. *plts.* 1790.

**BULL-FIGHTING.**—*cont.*

- DELGADO (J.) *Tauromaquia o Arte de Torrear a caballo y a pie*. 30 col. *plts.* 1804.  
 FORD (R.) and PRION (L.) *Tauromachin, or the B. F. of Spain*. 26 col. *plts.* 1852.  
 CORRALES MATEOS (J.) *Los Toros Españoles y Tauromaquia completa*. 3 *plts.* 1850.

**BULL RUN.**

- BARNARD (J. G.) *Battle of B. R.* 1862.  
 WARDER (T. B.) and CATLETT (J. M.) *Battle of Manassas, July 21, 1861. 1862.*

**BULLINGTON.**

- DUNKIN (J.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of the Hundreds of B. and Ploughley*. 2 vols. *plts.* 1823.

**BUNDA LANGUAGE.**

- CANNECATTIM (B. M. de) *Diccionario da Lingua B. ou Angolense, explicada na Portugueza e Latina*. 1804.  
 CANNECATTIM (B. M. de) *Collecção de Observações Grammaticaes sobre a Lingua B. ou Angolense*. 1805.

**BUNDLING.**

- STILES (H. R.) *B. : its origin, progress and decline in America*. 1871.

**BUNIONS.**

- MONGLOND (H.) *De l'Oignon ou Déviation du gros Orteil*. 1873.

**BUNKER HILL.**

- DEARBORN (H.) *Account of the Battle of B. H.* *map.* 1818.  
 [BRADFORD (A.)] *Particular Account of the Battle of B. or Breed's H. By a Citizen of Boston*. 1825.  
 HUDSON (C.) *Doubt concerning the Battle of B. H.* 1857.  
 BOSTON. *Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Battle of B. H.* 1875.

**BUREN.**

- RIBBIUS (G.) *Iets over het Geldersche Stadje B.* 1807.

**BURFORD.**

- FISHER (J.) *A Hist. of the Town of B.* *plts.* 1801.

**BURGHAUSEN.**

- HUBER (J. G. B.) *Geschichte der Stadt B.* 1862.

**BURGHLEY HOUSE.**

- [HORN (J.)] *A History of B. H.* 1797.  
 DRAKARD (J.) *Hist. of B. H.* *plts.* 1815.  
 SHARP (S.) *A Handbook of B.* 1851.

**BURGE.**

- ALBERTI (J.) *Zur Geschichte des Schlosses B. bei Schleiz*. 1879.

**BURGUNDY.**

- PARADIN (G.) *De Antiquo Statu Burgundiae Liber*. 1542.  
 COGNATUS (G.) *Brevis ac dilucida Burgundia Superioris, quae comitatus nomine censetur, descriptio*. 1552.  
 PARADIN (G.) *Annales de Bourgogne*. 1568.  
 GOLLUT (L.) *Les Mémoires Historiques de la Repub. Sequanoise et des Princes de la Franche Comté de Bourgogne*. 1592.  
 DUCHESNE (A.) *Histoire des Roys, Ducs et Comtes de Bourgogne et d'Arles*. 1619.

**BURGUNDY.**—*cont.*

BARANTE (A. G. P. de) Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne de la Maison de Valois. 1304-1477. 13 vols. 1824-26.

**BURIAL.**

PORCACCIO (T.) Funerali Anticho di diversi popoli et nationi. 23 *illus.* 1574.

GUTHARD (C.) Funerailles et diverses manières d'ensevelir des Romains, Grecs et autres nations. *illus.* 1581.

PORCACCIO (T.) Funerali Antichi di diversi popoli et nationi. 23 *illus.* 1591.

PERUCCI (F.) Pompe Funebri di tutte le Nationi del Mondo. *illus.* 1639.

PERUCCI (F.) Pompe Funebri di tutte le Nationi del Mondo. 33 *illus.* [1646.]

MURET (P.) Cérémonies Funébres de toutes les Nations. 1675.

MURET (P.) Cérémonies Funébres de toutes les Nations. 1679.

MURET (P.) Rites of F., ancient and modern. 1683.

GREGORY (J. M.) Account of the Sepulchres of the Ancients. 1712.

GUASCO (E. F.) I Riti Funebri di Roma Pagana descritti. *front.*; *illus.* 1758.

NAVIER (P. T.) Réflexions sur les Dangers des Exhumations précipitées. 1775.

DOUGLAS (J.) Nenia Britannica: or a Sepulchral Hist. of Gt. Britain. 36 *col. pls.*; *illus.* 1793.

CAMBRY ( ) Rapport sur les Sépultures. [1799.]

GINAUD (P.) Les Tombeaux ou Essai sur les Sépultures. 2e. éd. [1801.]

SMART (J.) Thesaurus of Horror: or, the Charnel House Explored. 1817.

[ALLEN (F. D.)] Remarks on the Dangers and Duties of Sepulture. 1823.

PASCALIS (F.) An Exposition of the Dangers of Interment in Cities. 1823.

BENTHAM (J.) Auto-Icon: or, Farther Uses of the Dead to the Living. [Ed. by J. H. Burton.] c. 1832.]

TOUCHARD (F.) Aperçu général des Précautions prises en France avant l'Inhumation des Citoyens morts. 1833.

OCCREAU (J. T.) Conjectures sur l'Origine d'un des Cryptes Mortuaires de Qasr. 1836.

LE GVERN (H.) Du Danger des Inhumations précipitées. 5e. éd. 1837.

WALKER (G. A.) Gatherings from Church-yards: with a Hist. of the Modes of Interment. 1839.

WALKER (G. A.) The Grave-yards of London. 1841.

WALKER (G. A.) Interment and Disinterment. 1843.

DE S. G. Canni Storici sulle Sepulture Privilegiata. 1846.

M. On Cemetery Burial. 1846.

W. B.-Ground Incendiarism. 1846.

W. A Series of Lectures on the History of the Metropolitan Grave-

W. A. On the Past and Present Manner of Burying-places. 1851.

H. Histoire des Usages Funébres et des Peuples Anciens. 2 vols. 52 *pls.*; *illus.* 1856-58.

Dealings with the Dead.

**BURIAL.**—*cont.*

FAVROT ( ) Histoire des Inhumations chez les Peuples Anciens et Modernes. 1863.

FAVROT ( ) Funérailles et Sépultures: Histoire des Inhumations chez les Peuples Anciens et Modernes. 1868.

HORNSTEIN (E.) Les Sépultures devant l'Histoire etc. 1868.

GAUBERT (B.) Traité de Legislation, de Doctrine et de Jurisprudence sur le Monopole des Inhumations et des Pompes Funébres. 2 vols. 1875.

TEGG (W.) The Last Act. 1876.

ESCARQUILL (J.) Les Enterremens Civils. 1877.

LABATUT (E.) Les Funérailles chez les Romains. 1878.

OREUS (J.) De la Inhumacion y de la Creuacion de los Cadáveres. 1879.

**BURMA.**

SYMS (M.) Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava. 1795. 2nd ed. 3 vols. and Atlas. 1800.

COX (H.) Journal of a Residence in the Burman Empire. 5 *col. pls.* 1821.

STEWART (M.) Policy of the Government of India with reference to the Invasion of B. 1824.

SNODGRASS (J. J.) Narrative of the Burmese War, 1824-26. 1827.

CRAWFORD (J.) Journal of an Embassy to the Court of Ava. 1829.

MARSHALL (J.) Narrative of Naval Operations in Ava during the Burmese War 1824-26. 1830.

KERSHAW (J.) Views in the B. Empire. 10 *col. pls.* by W. Daniell. [1832.]

SANGHERMANO (V.) Relazione del Regno Burmano. *pls.* 1833.

WILSON (H. H.) Narrative of the Burmese War in 1824-26. 1852.

MACKENZIE (K. R. H.) B. and the Burmese. 1853.

PALMER (J. W.) The Golden Dragon: or, up and down the Irrawaddi: being adventures in the Burman Empire. 1856.

YULE (Sir H.) Mission from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava 1855 with notices of the country. 1858.

GOUGER (H.) Personal Narrative of two years' Imprisonment in B. 1860.

FORBES (C. J. F. S.) British B. and its People. 1878.

FITCH (A.) B., past and present. 2 vols. 1878.

**BURMESE LANGUAGE.**

HOUGH (G. H.) English and Burman Vocabulary. 1825.

LANE (C.) Dictionary English-B. 1841.

JUDSON (A.) Grammatical Notes of the B. I. 1842.

HOUGH (G. H.) Anglo-Burmese Dictionary. 1845.

LATTER (T.) Grammar of the L. of Burma. 1845.

JUDSON (A.) Dictionary English-B. and I. English. 2 vols. 1846-52.

CHAST (D. A.) Anglo-B. Handbook. 1852.

JUDSON (A.) Dictionary B. and English. 18

BENNETT (C.) Vocabulary and Phrase Book English and B. and B. and English. 1857.

**BURNHAM BEECHES.**

HEATH (F. G.) B. B. map: *illus.* 1879.

**BURNLEY.**

WILKINSON (T. T.) Hist. of the Paro Church of B. *illus.* 1856.

**BURNS.**

- KENTISH (E.) A Second Essay on B. 1800.  
 DZONDI (K. H.) Ueber Verbrunnungen. 1816.  
 DROKINSON (N.) Remarks on B. and Scalds. 1818.  
 EARLE (H.) Two Lectures on the Primary and Secondary Treatment of B. 1832.  
 MÜTTER (T. D.) Cases of Deformity from B. 1843.  
 MOTT (A.) Remarks on Deformities from B. 1856.  
 MONTGOMERY (J. F.) B. and Scalds 1872.  
 COUSTON (L.) Des Accidents Viscéraux et Vasculaires dans les Brûlures. 1876.  
 SONNENBURG (E.) Vorbrennungen und Erfrierungen. 1879.

**BURRILLVILLE, R.I.**

- KEACH (H. A.) B.: as it was and as it is. 1856.  
**BURSAE.**

- MUNRO (A.) A Description of all the "Bursae Muscae" of the Human Body. 1788.  
 MONRO (A.) Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der Schleimsäcke des menschlichen Körpers. 1799.  
 SCHREGER (B. G.) De Bursis Mucosis Subcutaneis. 1825.  
 BLEYNTJ (L.) Anatomie et Pathologie des Bourses Celluleuses Sous-Cutanees. 1835.  
 HEINKE (W.) Anatomie und Pathologie der Schleimbeutel und Sehenscheiden. 1807-68.

**BURY.**

- BARTON (B. T.) Hist. of the Borough of B. and Neighbourhood in the County of Lancaster. 10 *pls.* [1874.]

**BURY ST. EDMUNDS.**

- YATES (R.) An illustration of the History of St. Edmunds Bury. 1805 (-43).

**BUSHRANGERS.**

- BONWICK (J.) The B. 1856.

**BUTCHER.**

- The Experienced B.: shewing the Respectability and Usefulness of his Calling. 1816.

**BUTE.**

- REID (J. E.) Hist. of the County of B. *map*: 8 *photos*; *illus.* 1864.

**BUTTER.**

- ANGELL (A.) and HEHNER (O.) B.: its Analysis and Adulterations. 1874.

**BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.**

- HARRIS (M.) The Aurelian: or Natural History of English Insects: namely M. and B. 44 *col. pls.* 1778.  
 MARTYN (T.) Psyche. Figures of Nondescript Lepidopterous Insects. 32 *col. pls.* [1797.]  
 HÜBNER (J.) Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge (Zuträge). 4 vols. 663 *col. pls.* 1806-41  
 LEE ( ) Coloured Specimens to illustrate the Natural History of B. from the Collection of Mr. L. of Hammersmith. 6 *col. pls.* 1806.  
 MÜGGEN (J. W.) Systematische Beschreibung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge. 3 vols. 125 *col. pls.* 1829-32.  
 HERRICH-SCHÄFFER (G. A. W.) Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa. 6 vols. 36 *plain*: 636 *col. pls.* 1843-56.  
 DOUBLEDAY (E.), WESTWOOD (J. O.) and HEWITSON (W. C.) The Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 2 vols. 85 *col. pls.* 1846-52.

**BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS.—cont.**

- HUMPHREYS (H. N.) and WESTWOOD (J. O.) British M. and their Transformations. 124 *col. pls.* 1851.  
 MILLIER (P.) Iconographie et Description de Chenilles et Lépidoptères Induits. 3 vols. 154 *col. pls.* 1859-60.  
 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) British B. 32 *col. pls.* 1860.  
 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) British M. 62 *col. pls.* 1860.  
 BAR (C.) Insectes Lépidoptères de la Guyane Française. 4 *col. pls.* 1875.

**BUTTONS.**

- REIMANN (F. A.) Die Kunst des Posamentirers und Knopfmachers. 1840.  
 ISENSEE (R.) Die gesammte Knopffabrikation. 1862.

**BUXTON.**

- JEWITT (A.) Hist. of B. *pls.* 1811.

**BYZANTINE HISTORY.**

- Corpus Universae Historiae, praesertim Byzantinae. 1567.  
 CHALCONDILUS. L'Hist. de la Décadence de l'Empire Grec. *pls.*: *illus.* 1612.  
 Corpus Scriptorum Historiae Byzantinae, Editio emendator et Cepiosior, Consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta [and others]. 50 vols. 1828-38.  
 FINLAY (G.) Hist. of the B. E. 718 to 1453. 2 vols. 1853-54.

**C****CABINET-MAKING.**

- STOKES (J.) The Complete C.-Maker. 16 *pls.* [1829.]  
 STOKES (J.) The Complete C.-Maker. 5 *pls.* [1838.]  
 STOKES (J.) The Complete C.-Maker. 4th ed. 5 *pls.* 1841.  
 NOSBAN ( ) Manuel du Menuisier. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 1857.  
 STÖCKEL (H. F. A.) Die Tischlerkunst. Text and Atlas. 1801.

**CABRERA.**

- THILLAYE (A. J.) Dissertation Topographique sur C, l'une des Iles Baléares. 1814.

**CABUL.**

- BURNES (A.) Narrative of a Journey to and Residence in C., 1836-38. 1842.

**CACTUS.**

- KUNZ (R. E.) C.: its Hist. and Therapeutical Application. 1875.

**CADENET.**

- ROLAND (C.) C., historique et pittoresque. 2 vols. 1837.

**CADIZ.**

- SUAREZ DE SALAZAR (J. B.) Grandezas y Antigüedades de la Isla y Ciudad de Cadiz. 1610.  
 CONCEPCION (G. de la) Emporio de el Orb. O. Ilustrada. 1690.  
 ARREU (P. de) Historia del Saqueo de C. por los Ingleses en 1596. 7 *pls.* 1866.

**CADMIUM.**

- GESNER (D. J. A.) Historia Cadmiae fossilis metallicae sive Cobalti et ex illo praeparatorum Zafferæ et Smalti. Pars I. 1744.

**CAEN.**

- BOURGUEVILLE** (C. de) *Les Recherches et Antiquitez de la Ville et Université de C.* 1688.  
**HURT** (P. D.) *Les Origines de la Ville de C. et des lieux circonvoisins.* 1702.  
**HURT** (P. D.) *Les Origines de la Ville de C. et des lieux circonvoisins.* 2e. éd. 1708.  
**BOURGUEVILLE** (C. de) *Les Recherches et Antiquitez de la Province de Neustrie : mais plus spécialement de la Ville et Université de C.* 1588. [Reprint c. 1740.]  
**MANOEL** (G.) and **WOINEZ** (C.) *Histoire de la Ville de C. et de ses Progrès.* 1836.  
**DELABRE** (G.) *Nouveaux Essais Historiques sur la Ville de C. et son Arrondissement.* 2 vols. 1842.  
**VAULTIER** (F.) *Histoire de la Ville de C.* 1843.  
**PONT** (B.) *Histoire de la Ville de C.* 2 vols. 1865.

**CAESAREAN SECTION.**

- CORNAX** (M.) *Historia quinquennis fere gestationis in utero quoque modo infans semiputridus ressecta alvo exomptus sit, et mater curata evaserit.* 1550.  
**ROUSSET** (F.) *Traité Nouveau de l'Hystorotomie ou Entantement Caesarien qui est extraction de l'Enfant par Incision latérale du Ventre.* 1581.  
**STERRER** (D. v. d.) *Voorstelling van de Noodsaakelijkheid der Koyserlijke Snee.* 1682.  
**RUEAU** (J.) *Traité de l'Opération Césarienne.* 1704.  
**BAVEGEM** (P. J. v.) *Tractaet ofte Oordeelkundige Aenmerkinge over de Boruichte Keyzers-Snede.* 1773.  
**KOBNIK** (L. J.) *Verhandeling van de Soetie Caesarea, of Keizers Snede.* 1774.  
**STEIN** (G. W.) *Practische Abhandlung von der Kaisergeburt.* 1775.  
**SIMMONS** (W.) *A Detection of the Fallacy of Dr. Hull's Defence of the C. Operation.* [1798.]  
**SIMMONS** (W.) *Reflections on the Propriety of Performing the C. operation.* [1798.]  
**HULL** (J.) *A Defence of the C. Operation.* [1799.]  
**PLANCHON** (A.) *Traité Complet de l'Opération Césarienne.* 1801.  
**DAVIDSON** (J. S.) *Historia Sectionis Caesareae.* 1827.  
**JANOULI** (J.) *Ueber Kaiserschnitt und Perforation in gerichtlich-medizinischer Beziehung.* 1834.  
**SMILES** (J. F.) *An Essay on the C. Operation.* 1853.

**CAFÉS.**

- LEPAGE** (A.) *Les C. politiques et littéraires de Paris.* 1874.

**CAFFEINE.**

- CAMPBELL** (H. F.) *C. as an Antidote in the poisonous Narcotism of Opium.* 1860.  
**BRILL** (W.) *Das Kaffein, eine pharmacologische Monographie.* 1861.

**CAGOTS.**

- LARDIZABAL Y URIBE** (M. D.) *Apologia por los Cagotes de Navarra y los Chuetas de Mallorca.* 1866.  
**LAURENT** (F.) *Histoire des Races Maudites de la France et de l'Espagne.* 2 vols. 1847.

**LANGUAGE.**

- LAURENT** (F.) *La Lengua C.* 1737.

**CAHORS.**

- LE FRANÇOIS** (J.) *De Antiquitatibus Cadurecorum.* 1746.  
**DUFOUR** (E.) *La Commune de C. au Moyen Âge.* 1846.

**CAINCA.**

- FRANÇOIS** (D. M. and others) *Researches on the Chemical and Medical Properties of the Root of Kalmico.* 1831.

**CAIRNGORM MOUNTAINS.**

- BURTON** (J. H.) *The C. M. front.* 1864.

**CAIRO.**

- JOMARD** (M.) *Déscription de la Ville et des Environs du Kairo. plans.* 1829.  
**HAY** (R.) *Illustrations of C.* 1840.

**CAISTER CASTLE.**

- TURNER** (D.) *Sketch of the Hist. of C. C. near Yarmouth. pls.* 1842.

**CAITHNESS.**

- CALDER** (J. T.) *Sketch of the Civil and Traditional Hist. of C. front. : gen. charts.* 1861.

**CAJEPUT.**

- CARTHEUSER** (C. W.) *De Oleo Kajuput.* 1754.

**CALABAR BEAN.**

- FRASER** (T. R.) *On the Characters, Actions and Therapeutic Uses of the Ordeal B. of C.* 1863.  
**ROEMER** (H.) *Ueber die Wirkungen der Calabarbohne auf Herz und Rückenmark.* 1868.

**CALABRIA.**

- MARAFIOTI** (G.) *Croniche et Antichità di C.* 1801.  
**BARRI** (G.) *De Antiquitate et Situ Calabriae libri quinque.* 1737.  
**STRUTT** (A. J.) *A Pedestrian Tour in C. and Sicily.* 1844.  
**LMAR** (B.) *Journals of a Landscape Painter in C.* 1852.

**CALAIS.**

- PARADIN** (G.) *De Motibus Galliae et expugnatio receptoque Itio Calatorum.* 1558.  
**[BERNARD ( )]** *Annales de C. et du Pays Reconquis.* 1715.  
**LEFEBVRE** ( ) *Histoire Générale et Particulière de la Ville de C. et du Calaisis.* 2 vols. 1766.  
**CALTON** (R. B.) *Annals and Legends of C. pt.* 1852.  
**DEMOTIER** (C.) *Annales de C. plans.* 1856.  
**LE JEUNE** (E.) *Histoire de C.* 1879-82.

**CALAMUS.**

- BETIKEN** (L.) *De Calamo Aromatico.* 1718.

**CALAU.**

- MERBAOH** (J. F.) *Geschichte der Kreis-Stadt C.* 1833.

**CALCIO.**

- BARDI** (G. de') *Discorso sopra il Giuoco del Calcio Fiorentino.* 1580.

**CALCULATING MACHINES.**

- MORLAND** (Sir S.) *The Deser. and Use of two Arithmetick Instruments.* 1673.  
**GRISON** (J. P.) *Beschreibung und Gebrauch einer neuerfundenen Rechen-maschine.* 2te Aufl. 1 pt. 1792-95.  
**BABBAGE** (O.) *A Letter on the application of Machinery to the purpose of C. and Printing Mathematical Tables.* 1822.



**CALCULATING MACHINES.—cont.**

FOWLER (T.) Description of the Table Part of the new C. M. invented by T. F. 1844.

**CALCULUS.**

BOSSUT (C.) *Traité de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral*. 2 vols. 1798.

LACROIX (S. F.) *Traité du Calcul Différentiel et du Calcul Intégral*. 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1810-19.

LACROIX (S. F.) *Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral C.* 1816.

BEZOUT (E.) *First Principles of the Differential and Integral C.* 2 *pts.* 1824.

BOUCHARLAT (J. L.) *Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral C.* 1828.

POWELL (B.) *Principles of the Differential and Integral C.* 1829.

DE MORGAN (A.) *The Differential and Integral Calculus*. 1842.

GREGORY (D. F.) *Examples of the Processes of the Differential and Integral C.* 2nd ed. 1846.

HALL (T. G.) *Treatise on the Differential and Integral C. and on the C. of Variations*. 4th ed. 1846.

RITONIA (W.) *Principles of the Differential and Integral C.* 2nd ed. 1847.

TATE (T.) *Principles of the Differential and Integral C.* 1849.

HEMMING (G. W.) *Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral C.* 2nd ed. 1852.

TOMLINSON (J.) *Treatise on the Differential C. and the Elements of the Integral C.* 1852.

SMYTH (W.) *Elements of the Differential and Integral C.* 1854.

ROBINSON (H. N.) *Elements of the Differential and Integral C.* 1856.

LOOMIS (E.) *Elements of the Differential and Integral C.* 10th ed. 1858.

**CALCULUS: DIFFERENTIAL.**

EULER (L.) *Institutiones Calculi Differentialis*. 2 vols. 1755.

HIND (J.) *Principles of the D. C.* 2nd ed. 1831.

HIND (J.) *Digested Series of Examples in the Application of the D. C.* 1832.

YOUNG (J. R.) *Elements of the D. C.* 1833.

BAILY (J.) and LUND (T.) *A Treatise on the D. C.* 1838.

OTTLEY (W. C.) *Treatise on the D. C.* 1838.

O'BRIEN (M.) *Elementary Treatise on the D. C.* *pts.* 1842.

MILLER (W. H.) *An Elementary Treatise on the D. C.* 3rd ed. 1843.

LEIBNITZ (G. G.) *Historia et Origo Calculi Differentialis durante C. I. Gerhardt*. 1846.

WATSON (W.) *A Treatise on the D. C.* 1846.

SLOMAN (H.) *The Claim of Leibnitz to the Invention of the D. C. diags.* 1860.

**CALCULUS: INFINTESIMAL.**

L'HOSPITAL (G. F. A.) *Analyse des Infiniment Petits*. 11 *pts.* 1696.

BÉLANGER (J. B.) *Résumé des Leçons de Calcul Infinitésimal*. 1842.

**CALCULUS: INTEGRAL.**

LEGENDRE (A. M.) *Exercices de Calcul Intégral*. 3 vols. 1811-17.

YOUNG (J. R.) *Elements of the I. C.* 1833.

HYMERS (J.) *Treatise on the I. C.* 2nd ed. 1835.

OTTLEY (W. C.) *Treatise on the I. C.* 1838.

**CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS.**

ABBATT (R.) *A Treatise on the C. of V.* 1836.

**CALCUTTA.**

DANIELL (T.) *Twelve Coloured Views of C.* 1786-88.

JUMP (R.) *Views in C.* 6 *pts.* 1837.

D'OLY (Sir C.) *Views in C. and its Environs*. 25 *col. pts.*; *col. title*. 1848.

LONG (J.) *Peeps into Social Life in C. a century ago*. 1868.

RAINEY (H. J.) *Historical and Topographical Sketch of C.* 1876.

**CALIFORNIA.**

PICCOLI (F. M.) *Informe del Estado de la Nueva Cristiandad de C.* [o. 1702.]

VENEGAS (M.) *Noticia de la C.* 3 vols. 4 *maps*. 1757.

VENEGAS (M.) *Natural and Civil History of C.* 2 vols. *map*: 4 *pts.* 1759.

VENEGAS (M.) *Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie*. 3 vols. 1767.

PORTOLA (G. de) *Diario Historico de los Viages de Mar, y Tierra hechos al Norte de la C.* 1770.

[BECHT (J.)] *Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien*. 1772.

CHARPE D'AUTEROCHE (J.) *A Voyage to C.* *plan*. 1778.

FALOW (P.) *Relacion historica de la Vida de Fray Junipero Serra y de las Misiones que fundo en la C septentrional y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey.* *map*: *port.* 1787.

*Noticias de la Provincia de Californias*. 1794.

FORBES (A.) *C. : A Hist. of Upper and Lower C.* *map*: *plans*: *illus.* 1830.

DUFLOT DE MOFRAH ( ) *Exploration des Californies, 1840-42*. 2 vols. and atlas. 1844.

GREENHOW (R.) *Hist. of C.* 1844.

CUTTS (J. M.) *Conquest of C. and New Mexico*. 1846-47. 1847.

*Laws for the Better Government of C.* 1848.

BROOKS (J. T.) *C. : four months among the gold finders*. 1849.

HOPPE (J.) *Californiens Gegenwart und Zukunft*. 2 *maps*. 1849.

THORNTON (J. Q.) *C. in 1848*. 2 vols. 1849.

BENTON (J. A.) *C. as she was, as she is, as she is to be.* *illus.* 1850.

BUFFUM (E. G.) *Three Years Residence in C.* 1847-49. 1850.

M'LLVAINE (W.) *Sketches of Scenery and Notes of Personal Adventure in C. and Mexico*. 16 *pts.* 1850.

RYAN (W. R.) *Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower C. in 1848-49*. 2 vols. *illus.* 1850.

TYSON (J. L.) *Diary of a Physician in C.* 1850.

KELLY (W.) *Excursion to C. over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains and Sierra Nevada*. 2 vols. 1851.

RYAN (W. R.) *Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower C.* 2 vols. *fronts.*: *pts.* 1852.

[DELANO (A.)] *Pen Knife Sketches: or, Chips of the old Block.* *illus.* 1853.

FROST (J.) *Hist. of C.* *illus.* 1853.

TAYLOR (A. S.) *The First Voyage to the Coasts of C. by Cabrillo and Ferrello, 1542-43*. 1853.

AUGER (E.) *Voyage en Californie, 1852-53*. 1854.

CARSON (E. S.) *Hist. of C.* *map*. 1854.

DELANO (A.) *Life on the Plains and among the Diggings: an Overland Journey to C.* 1854.

WESTON (S.) *Life in the Mountains: or Four Months in the Mines of C.* 1854.

[DELANO (A.)] *Old Block's Sketch Book: or Tales of C. Life.* *illus.* 1850.

**CALIFORNIA.—cont.**

- FARNHAM (E. W.) C. : In-doors and Out. 1859.  
 BORTHWICK (J. D.) Three Years in C. 3 pls. 1857.  
 SEYD (E.) C. and its Resources. 1858.  
 TAYLOR (B.) Eldorado: a Voyage to C. via Panama. Life in San Francisco etc. *illus.* 1859.  
 TAYLOR (W.) C. Life Illustrated. 16 *illus.* 1860.  
 TUTTILL (F.) Hist. of C. 1866.  
 CRONISE (T. F.) The Natural Wealth of C. 1868.  
 BRACE (G. L.) The New West: or C. in 1867-68. 1869.  
 HETTEL (J. S.) The Resources of C. 1869.  
 POWELL (J. J.) The Golden State and its Resources. 1874.  
 PHILLIPS (D. L.) Letters from C. 1877.  
 SAMSON (J.) Round Cape Horn. Voyage of the Passenger Ship James W. Paige from Maine to C. in 1862. 1878.

**CALTABELLOTTA.**

- DI PAOLA VITA (F.) Cenni storici sull'antica città Triccala oggi C. 1871.

**CALVI.**

- ZONA (M.) L'Antica C. 1797.

**CAMBERWELL.**

- BLANCH (W. H.) Ye Parish of Camberwell (including Dulwich). *maps: pls.* 1875.

**CAMBODGIAN LANGUAGE.**

- AYMONIER (E.) Dictionnaire Français-Cambodgien. 1874.

**CAMBODIA.**

- AYMONIER (E.) Notice sur le Cambodge. 1875.

**CAMBRAI.**

- GRAMAYE (J. B.) Historiæ et Antiquitatum Urbis Cameracensis. 1608.  
 DUPONT ( ) Histoire Ecclésiastique et Civile de la Ville de C. et du Cambrésis. 3 vols. [1759-67.]  
 BOULY (E. ed.) Mémoires Chronologiques de C. 1677-1753. 1837.  
 BOULY (E.) Histoire de la Municipalité de C. depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 1851-52.

**CAMBRAY, LEAGUE OF.**

- DUBOS (J. B.) Histoire de la Ligue faite à C. contre la République de Venise. 2 vols. 1710.

**CAMBRIDGE.**

- LOGGAN (D.) Cantabrigia Illustrata. 30 pls. [1688.]  
 COOPER (C. H.) Annals of C. 5 vols. 1842-53.  
 GUNNING (H.) Reminiscences of the University, Town and County of C. from the year 1780. 2 vols. 1854.

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.**

- CAIUS (J.) De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academice libri duo. 1568.  
 CAIUS (J.) De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academice. 1574.  
 CAIUS (J.) Historiæ Cantabrigiensis Academice ab urbe Condita. 1574.  
 FULLER (T.) Hist. of the U. of C. since the Conquest. 1655.  
 LOGGAN (D.) Cantabrigia Illustrata. 30 pls. [1688.]  
 MULLER (E.) An Account of the U. of C. and the Colleges there. 2nd ed. 1717.  
 CANTALUPE (N.) and PARKER (R.) Hist. and Antiq. of the U. of C. 2 parts. 1721.

**CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.—cont.**

- HARRADEN (R. B.) Cantabrigia Depicta. A series of Engravings of Edifices in the U. of C. 35 pls. 1809 (1811?).  
 DYER (G.) Hist. of the U. and Colleges of C. 2 vols. *front: 30 pls.* 1814.  
 ACKERMANN (H.) Hist. of the U. of C. 2 vols. 93 col. pls. 1815.  
 DYER (G.) The Privileges of the U. of C. with notes on its Hist. 2 vols. 1824.  
 FULLER (T.) The Hist. of the U. of C. from the Conquest to 1831. Ed. by M. Prickett and T. Wright. 2 *maps.* 1810.  
 BRISTED (C. A.) Five years in an English U. 2nd ed. 1852.  
 MULLINGER (J. B.) The U. of C. from the earliest times to 1535. 1873.

**CAMBRIDGE, Mass.**

- HOLMES (A.) Hist. of C. 1801.  
 PAIGE (L. R.) Hist. of C. 1630-1877. *pls.* 1877

**CAMBRIDGEPORT, Mass.**

- SIMPSON (S. S.) Two hundred years ago: or a brief Hist. of C. and East Cambridge. *front.* 1859.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE.**

- CARTER (E.) The Hist. of the County of C. 1753.  
 LYBONS (D. and S.) Topographical Account of C. 1808.  
 CARTER (E.) Hist. of the County of C. New ed. 1810.

**CAMDEN, Me.**

- LOOKER (J. L.) Hist. of C., Maine. 1859.

**CAMDEN, N.J.**

- FISLER (L. F.) Local Hist. of C., N.J. 1858.

**CAMEL.**

- MARSH (G. P.) The C., his Organization, habits, and uses considered with reference to his introduction into the United States. 1876.  
 DAVIS (J.) Report Communicating information respecting the use of C. for the purpose of Military Transportation. *pls: illus.* 1857.  
 WALTON (E.) The C.: its Anatomy, Proportions and Uses. 1865.

**CAMELLIAS.**

- CHANDLER (A.) and BOOTH (W. B.) Illustrations and Descriptions of the Natural Order Camellieæ and of the varieties of Camellia Japonica cultivated in Gt. Britain. 40 col. pls. 1831.  
 Nouvelle Iconographie des C. 13 vols. 623 col. pls. 1843-60.

**CAMERA LUCIDA.**

- DOLLOND (G.) Descr. of the C. L. 1 pl. [c. 1830.]  
 CHEVALIER (C.) Notice sur l'usage des Chambres Obscures et des Chambres Claires. 2e. ed. 3 pls. 1833.  
 CHEVALIER (C.) Conseils aux Artistes et aux Amateurs, sur l'Application de la Chambre Claire à l'art du Dessin. 2 pls. 1838.

**CAMERINO.**

- Statuta Populi Civitatis Camerini. 1563.  
 LELIUS (C.) Dell' Historia di C. 2 parts. [1652.]

**CAMISARDS.**

- ALBY (H.) Les C. 1702-11. 1857.  
 LAMOTHE (A.) Les C. 3 vols. 1808.

**CAMISARDS.—cont.**

BONNEMARE (E.) Histoire des C. 1849.  
LAMOTHE (A.) Exécutions de C. faites à Nîmes de 1702-05. 1876.

**CAMP.**

MOCHLES (F.) Geschichte und Beschreibung der ehemaligen Abtei C. *pl.* 1832.

**CAMPAGNA.**

DE NIGRIS (N.) C. antica e nuova sagra e profana Istoria della Città di C. 1691.

**CAMPHOR.**

MORBIUS (G.) Anatomia Camphorae. 1680.  
CHURCH (J.) On C. 1797.  
GRAFFENAUER (J. P.) Traité sur le Camphre. 1 *pl.* 1803.  
VRIESE (W. H. de) Mémoire sur le Camphrier de Sumatra et de Bornéo. 1856.  
LIGHTFOOT (J.) Properties of C. 1803.

**CAMPINES.**

HEYLEN (A.) Histor. Vorhandeling over de Kempen. 1 *pl.* 1837.  
STARING (W.) De Belgische Kempen. *maps.* 1850.  
SEGERS (G.) Dorpsgechiedenissen: Veihalen uit de Antworpsche Kempen. 1879.

**CANADA.**

CARTIER (J.) Brief Recit de la Navigation faite es Isles de Canada, Hochelage, Sagouay et autres. 1645.  
CARTIER (J.) A Shorte and Briefe Narration of the two Navigations and Discoveries to the Northweast Partes called Newe France. 1680.  
LESCARBOT (M.) Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 3 *maps.* 1609.  
LESCARBOT (M.) Nova Francia, or the description of that part of Now France, which is one continent with Virginia. 1609.  
LESCARBOT (M.) Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 2e. éd. 4 *maps.* 1611.  
CHAMPLAIN (S. de) Voyages ou Journal des Observations faites es descouvertes de la Nouvelle France. 8 *maps* : 4 *plts.* 1613.  
LESCARBOT (M.) Nova Francia. Gründliche Historey von Erfündung etc. 1613.  
LESCARBOT (M.) Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 4 *maps.* 1618.  
CHAMPLAIN (S. de) Voyages et Descouvertes faites en la Nouvelle France. 1615-18. *front.* : 5 *plts.* 1619.  
CHAMPLAIN (S. de) Voyages et descouvertes faites en la Nouvelle France 1615-18. *front.* : 6 *illus.* 1620.  
CHAMPLAIN (S. de) Voyages et descouvertes faites en la Nouvelle France depuis 1615 à 1618. 2e. éd. 2 *plts.* : 4 *illus.* 1627.  
CHAMPLAIN (S. de) Les Voyages de la Nouvelle France Occidentale dicte C. 1603-29. *map.* 1632.  
SAGARD (G.) Histoire du C. 1636.  
LE JUNE (P.) Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en 1638. 1638.  
BREBANI (F. G.) Breve Relazione d'aloune Missioni de' PP. della Compagni di Gesu nella Nuova Francia. 1653.  
BOUCHER (P.) Hist. véritable et naturelle des mœurs et productions du Pays de la Nouvelle France, vulgairement dite le C. 1664.  
CRÉVIER (F.) Historiæ Canadensis seu Novæ Franciæ. *map* : 13 *plts.* 1664.

**CANADA.—cont.**

LECLERCQ (C.) Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspe, qui contient les Mœurs et la Religion des Sauvages (Gaspeiens Port-Croix etc. 1691.  
LECLERCQ (C.) Premier Établissement de la Poy dans la Nouvelle France. 2 vols. *map.* 1691.  
WALKER (Sir H.) A Journal: or Full Account of the Late Expedition to C. 1720.  
CRESPEL (E.) Voyages dans le C. 1742.  
CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) Histoire et Description de la Nouvelle France. 3 vols. *maps* : *plts.* 1744.  
CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X. de) Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France. 6 vols. *maps* : *plts.* 1744.  
HÉRIOT (G.) Hist. of C. 1804.  
HÉRIOT (G.) Travels through the Canadas. *map* : *plts.* 1807.  
GRAY (H.) Letters from C. 1806-08. *map* : 3 *tabs.* 1809.  
HENRY (A.) Travels and Adventures in C. 1760-76. 1809.  
JACKSON (J. M.) A View of the Political Situation of the Province of U. Canada. 1809.  
SMITH (W.) Hist. of C. to 1763. 2 vols. 1815.  
STEWART (C.) A Short View of the Present State of the Eastern Townships in Lower C. *map.* 1817.  
HALL (F.) Travels in C. in 1816. 1818.  
HOWISON (J.) Sketches of Upper C. 1821.  
TALBOT (E.) Five years' Residence in the Canadas. 2 *plts.* 2 vols. 1824.  
CARMICHAEL-SMYTH (Sir J.) Pricks of the Wars in C. from 1755 to 1814. 1826.  
MACTAGGART (J.) Three Years in U. 1826-28. 2 vols. 1829.  
BOUCHETTE (J.) Topographical and Statistical Description of the British Dominions in North America. 3 vols. *plts.* 1831-32.  
BIBAUD (M.) Histoire du C. sous la Domination française. 1837.  
Mémoires sur le C. depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. 13 *plts.* 1838.  
BEAUCLEER (Lord C.) Lithographic Views of Military Operations in C. under Sir J. Colborne. *plan* : 6 *col.* *plts.* 1840.  
PRESTON (T. R.) Three Years' Residence in C. 1837-39 and a Review of the Condition of the Canadian People. 2 vols. 1840.  
SMYTH (C.) Sketches in the Canadas. 23 *plts.* [1840.]  
BONNYCASTLE (R. H.) The Canadas in 1841. 2 vols. *map* : *plts.* : *illus.* 1841.  
GARNÉAU (F. X.) Histoire du C. 3 vols. 1845-48.  
CHRISTIE (R.) Hist. of the Province of Lower C., parliamentary and political. 6 vols. 1848.  
ALEXANDER (Sir J. E.) L'Acadie: or Seven Years' Explorations in British America. 2 vols. 2 *maps* : 6 *plts.* 1849.  
WARRINGTON (E.) The Conquest of C. 2 vols. 1850.  
SMITH (W. H.) C. : Past, Present and Future. 2 vols. *maps* : *plts.* 1851.  
GARNÉAU (F. X.) Histoire du C. 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1852.  
STRICKLAND (S.) Twenty-seven Years in C., West. 1853.  
McMULLEN (J.) The Hist. of C. 1855.  
ROGERS (C.) The Hist. of C. Vol. I, 1627-1824. [All publ.] 1856.

## CANADA.—*cont.*

- Relations des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France, 1611-72. 3 vols. 1858.  
GARNEAU (F. X.) Histoire du C. depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols. 1859.  
FERLAND (J. B. A.) Cours d'Histoire du C., 1534-1759. 2 vols. 1861-66.  
GARNEAU (F. X.) Hist. of C. to 1840-41. 2 vols. 1862.  
DRAPEAU (S.) Études sur les Développements de la Colonisation du Bas-C. depuis 10 ans. (1851-61). *maps*. 1863.  
THEODAT (G. S.) Histoire du C. et Voyages que les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont faits pour la Conversion des Infidèles. 4 vols. 1863.  
FALLOU (Abbé) Histoire de la Colonie Française en C. 3 vols. *part.*: *maps*. 1865-66.  
GARNEAU (F. X.) Hist. of C. to 1841. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1866.  
LESOABROT (M.) Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 3 vols. *maps*. 1866.  
KIRKE (H.) The First English Conquest of C., with some account of the Earliest Settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. *map*. 1871.  
PARKMAN (F.) The Old Régime in C. 1874.  
PARKMAN (F.) Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1877.

## CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

- TASSE (J.) Le Chemin de Fer Canadien du Pacifique. 1872.

## CANALS AND INLAND NAVIGATION.

- MATHEW (F.) Of the Opening of Rivers for Navigation, the Benefit exemplified by the Two Avons of Salisbury and Bristol. With a Mediterranean Passage by Water between Bristol and London. 1666.  
BADESLADE (T.) The New Cut Canal. [1736.]  
VALLANCEY (C.) A Treatise on I. N. 24 *pls.* 1763.  
WHITWORTH (R.) The Advantages of I. N. *part.*: *map*: *tables*. 1766.  
TRAIL (J.) Report concerning the Practicability of Completing the Grand C. from Dublin to Tullamore. 2 *maps*. 1771.  
LECCHI (A.) Trattato de' Canali Navigabili. 1776.  
FER DE LA NOVERRE (M. de) La Science des Canaux Navigables. 2 vols. 1786.  
LEACH (E.) A Treatise of Universal I. N. 6 *pls.* [1790.]  
GARY (J.) Inland Navigation: or Select Plans of the several Navigable C. throughout Gt. Britain. 16 *plans*. 1795-1808.  
PHILLIPS (J.) General Hist. of I. N. and of C. New ed. *map*. 1795.  
FULTON (R.) Treatise on the improvement of C. Navigation. 17 *pls.* 1796.  
CHAPMAN (W.) Observations on C. Navigation. 1797.  
TATHAM (W.) Remarks on Inland C. 1798.  
TATHAM (W.) The Political Economy of I. N., Irrigation and Drainage. 1799.  
ATTIENS. Remarks on the Proposed C. from Lake Erie to the Hudson River. 1816.  
WATSON (E.) Hist. of the Western C. in the State of New York, 1788-1819. 1820.  
FAIRBANKS (W.) Remarks on C. Navigation illustrative of the Advantages of Steam. 1831.  
RAYNAUD (E.) De l'Influence des Canaux sur la Salubrité Publique. 1848.

## CANALS AND INLAND NAVIGATION.—*cont.*

- KIEFER (T. C.) C. of Canada, their prospects and influence. 1850.

## CANARESE LANGUAGE.

- McKENNELL (J.) A Grammar of the Canarana L. 1820.  
REUVE (W.) A Dictionary, C. and English. 1858.  
HODSON (T.) An Elementary Grammar of the Kannada or C. L. 1859.

## CANARIES.

- HERVIEUX (J. C.) A New Treatise of Canary Birds. 2 *pls.* 1718.  
PERICO (I. de) I Canarini. 1728.

## CANARY ISLANDS.

- BENZONI (G.) Insularum Canariarum descriptio. 1578.  
A Pleasant Description of the Fortunate Ilandes, called the Ilandes of Canaria. 1583.  
The Conquest of the Grand Canaries. 1599.  
A True Report of a Voyage to the Coast of Spain and the C. I. And in what sort the fleet took the principall town and two Castles of the Grand Canaria. 1599.  
BETHUNOORT (J. de) Histoire de la première Découverte et Conquête des Canaries faites en l'An 1402. 1630.  
NUÑEZ DE LA PEÑA (J.) Conquista y Antigüedades de las Islas de la Gran Canaria. 1676.  
PEREZ DE EL CARRISTO (C.) Excoloniarias y Antigüedades de las siete Islas de Canarias. 1679.  
ABREU GALINDO (J. de)—CLAN (U.) Hist. of the Discovery and Conquest of the C. I. *map*: 2 *pls.* 1764.  
VIERA Y CLAVIJO (J.) Noticias de la Historia general de las Islas de Canaria. 4 vols. *map*. 1772-83.  
BORY DE ST. VINCENT. Essais sur les Isles Fortunées et l'Antique Atlantide ou Précis de l'Histoire Générale de l'Archipel des Canaries. *map*. An XI. 1804.  
MACGREGOR (F. C.) Die Canarischen Inseln nach ihrem gegenwärtigen Zustande. 2 *maps*: 4 *cost. pls.* 1831.  
BUCH (L. de) Description Physique des Iles Canaries. 1836.  
ABREU GALINDO (J. de) Historia de la Conquista de las siete Islas de Gran Canaria, 1632. 1848.  
DEBARRY (T.) Notes of a Residence in the C. I. 1851.  
VIERA Y CLAVIJO (J. de) Noticias de la Historia General de las Islas Canarias. 4 vols. 1858-63.  
BERTHELOT (S.) Antiquités Canariennes. *pls.* (some col.). 1879.
- ## CANCER.
- MONTAGNANUS (M. A.) De Herpote, Phagedaena, Gangraena, Sphacelo et Cancro. 1589.  
ALLIOT (J. B.) Traité du C. 1698.  
BECKETT (W.) New Discoveries relating to the Cure of C. 1740.  
NORFORD (W.) An Essay on the General Method of Treating Cancerous Tumors. 1753.  
BURROWS (J.) A New Practical Essay on C. 1767.  
PEARSON (H.) A Treatise on C. 1784.  
PEARSON (J.) Practical Observations on Cancerous Complaints. 1793.  
HOME (E.) Observations on C. 1805.

**CANCER.—cont.**

- YOUNG (S.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Action of C. 1805.
- DENMAN (T.) Observations on the Cure of C. 1810.
- JOHNSON (C. T.) A Practical Essay on C. 1810.
- HOWARD (J.) Practical Observations on C. 1811.
- BAUMANN (E. F. A.) Ueber den Krebs in allgemeinen nebst der Anzeige eines sehr wirksamen bisher geheim gehaltenen Mittels gegen den Lippen-und Geschts-Krebs insbesondere. 1817.
- SCARPA (A.) Remarks and Practical Results of Observation on Scirrhus and C. 1822.
- ALDIS (C.) On the Nature and Cure of Glandular diseases, especially those denominated C. 1832.
- BAYLE (G. L.) Traité des Maladies Cancéreuses. 2 vols. 1833-39.
- BURBAUD-RIOFFREY (A. M.) New Treatment of C. by Caustics. 1836.
- MÜLLER (J.) On the Nature and Structural Characteristics of C. 1840.
- SÉDILLOT (C.) Recherches sur le C. 1846.
- WALSHE (W. H.) The Nature and Treatment of C. 1846.
- BENNETT (J. H.) On Cancerous and Canceroid Growths. 1840.
- LEBERT (H.) Traité Pratique des Maladies Cancéreuses et des Affections Curables Confondues avec lo C. 1851.
- AMUSSAT (J. Z.) Quelques Reflexions sur la Curabilité du C. 1854.
- LAURENCE (J. Z.) Diagnosis of Surgical C. 1855.
- FELL (J. W.) Treatise on C. and its Treatment. 1857.
- PEMBERTON (O.) Observations on the Hist., Pathology and Treatment of Cancerous Diseases. 1858.
- COOKE (T. W.) On C.: its Allies and Counterparts. 1866.
- MOORE (C. H.) The Antecedents of C. 1865.
- PATTISON (J. C.) C.: its nature, treatment etc. without the knife. 35th ed. 1866.
- PEMBERTON (O.) Clinical Illustrations of Various Forms of C. and of other Diseases likely to be mistaken for them. 1867.
- BRIGHT (J. W.) C.: its classification and remedies. 1871.
- ARNOTT (H.) C.: its Varieties, their Histology and Diagnosis. 1872.
- BADIA (S.) Del Origen del C. con Relacion á su Tratamiento. 1876.
- MITCHELL (R.) A General and Historical Treatise on C. Life. 1879.

**CANDIA, N.H.**

- EATON (F. B.) Hist. of C., once known at Charmingfare. 1852.

**CANDLES.**

- MICHEL ( ) L'Art de Fabriquer la Chandelle avec économie. 1828.
- LE NORMAND (L. S.) Nouveau Manuel du Chandelier et du Crier. Nouvelle ed. 9 pls. 1861.

**CANELLA.**

- BONNET (E.) Essai d'une Monographie des Cannelées. 1876.

**CANNIBALISM.**

- BARBASTE (M.) De l'Homicide et de l'Anthropophagie. 1856.

**CANNIBALISM.—cont.**

- RIALLE (G. de) De l'Anthropophagie, étude d'Ethnologie Comparée. 1875.

**CANON LAW.**

- BONNEFOI (E.) Juris Orientalis Pontificii liber graece oim latina interpretatione. 1673.
- CASTILLO-SOTOMAYOR (J. de) Rotas Romanas decisiones recentissimas nunquam antea in lucem editas. 1728.
- Corpus Juris Canonici. 2 vols. 1747.
- ADAMS (J.) Dissertation on C. L. 1782.
- Corpus Juris Canonici. 2 vols. 1839.
- BERARDI (C. S.) De Rebus ad Canonum Scientiam pertinentibus Commentaria in Jus Ecclesiasticum Universum. 2 vols. 1846.
- DONOSO (J.) Instituciones del Derecho Canonico Americano para el uso de los Colegios en las Republicas Americanas. Nueva ed. 3 vols. 1854.

**CANONBURY HOUSE.**

- NICHOLS (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of C. H., at Islington. 5 pls. 1788.

**CANTERBURY.**

- SOMNER (W.) The Antiq. of C. map: 2 pls. 1640.
- SOMNER (W.) The Antiq. of C. 2nd ed. by N. Battely. pls. 1703.
- GOSTLING (W.) Walks in and about the City of C. map: pls. 1774.
- GOSTLING (W.) Walks in and about the City of C. New ed. map: pls. 1777.
- HASTED (E.) The Hist. of the City of C. 10 pls.: 12 illus. 1790.
- HASTED (E.) History of C. 2 vols. 1801.
- HASTING (J.) Vestiges of Antiquity; a series of Views of C. 12 pls. 1813.
- STANLEY (A. P.) Historical Memorials of C. front.: 9 pls. 1855.
- BRENT (J.) C. in the Olden Time. 1890.
- BRENT (J.) C. in the Olden Time. 2nd ed. 31 pls. 1879.

**Cathedral.**

- DART (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the C. Church of C. pls. 1726.
- DUNCOMBE (J.) Description of C. C. 1783.
- WOOLNETH (W.) A Graphical Illustration of the C. Church of C. 20 pls. 1816.
- BRITTON (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the Church of C. pls. 1821.
- WILLEMENT (T.) Heraldic Notices of C. C.: with Genealogical and Topographical Notes. pls.: illus. 1827.
- WILLIS (R.) Architectural History of C. C. 9 pls.: 52 illus. 1845.

**CANTERBURY, N.Z.**

- BUTLER (S.) A First Year in C. Settlement. map. 1863.

**CANTHARIDES.**

- HEINSIUS (E.) De Cantharidibus. 1694.
- GROENVELDT (J.) De Tuto Cantharidum in Medicina usu interno. 1698.
- STOCKAR VON NEUFORM (J. C.) De Usu Cantharidum interno. 1781.
- SCHLECHTMUTNER (M.) De Viribus et Usu Cantharidum. 1783.
- HAYLE [or HALE] (G. P.) De Cantharidum Natura et Usu. 1786.
- GOUGH (J. P.) An Essay on C. 1800.
- ROBERTSON (J.) Practical Treatise on the Powers of C. when used internally. 1806.

**CANTHARIDES.—cont.**

- GUILBERT ( ) *Histoire Médicale des C.* 1818.  
 LEDERBOM (A. M.) *De Usu Cantharidum interne.* 1822.  
 GUIZOT (A.) *Essai sur les C.* 1864.

**CANTON.**

- SHAW (S.) *Journal of Voyages to C.* 1847.  
 GRAY (J. H.) *Walks in the City of C.* 1875.

**CAORLE.**

- BOTTANI (T.) *Saggio di Storia della Città di C.* 2 *pts.* 1811.

**CAPE BRETON.**

- [BOLLAN (W.)] *The Importance and Advantage of C. B.* 2 *fold. maps.* 1746.  
 An Accurate Description of C. B. *map: plan.* 1755.  
 Remarks upon a Letter containing an Inquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against C. B. 1757.  
 Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to C. B. and St. John. By an Impartial Frenchman. 1760.

**CAPE COD.**

- FREEMAN (F.) *Hist. of C. C.* 2 vols. 1858-63.  
 THORNTON (H. D.) *C. C.* 1865.

**CAPE DUTCH LANGUAGE.**

- CHANGUION (A. N. E.) *De Nederduitsche Taal in Zuid-Afrika hersteld.* 1844.

**CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.**

- REYNE (W. ten) *Schediasma de Promontorio Bonae Spei.* 1686.  
 MELANDER (S. M.) *Caput Bonae Spei disputatione geographica delineata.* 1705.  
 KOLBE (P.) *Naaukeurige Beschrijving van de Kaap de Goede Hoop.* 2 vols. *port.: maps: pls.* 1727.  
 KOLBE (P.) *Present State of the C. of G. H.* 1731.  
 KOLBE (P.) *Description du Cap de Bonne Espérance.* 2 vols. 1741.  
 KOLBE (P.) *Description du Cap de Bonne Espérance.* 3 vols. 6 *maps:* 24 *pls.* 1742.  
 LA CAILLE (Abbé de) *Journal Historique du Voyage fait au Cap de Bonne Espérance.* 1763.  
 SPARRMAN (A.) *A Voyage to the C. of G. H.* 2 vols. *pls.* 1782.  
 [BERNARD (F.)] *L'Afrique Hollandaise: ou Tableau de l'état originaire de la Colonie du Cap de Bonne Espérance comparé avec l'état actuel de cette Colonie.* 1783.  
 SPARRMAN (A.) *Reise till Goda Hopps-Udden.* 2 vols. 1783-1802.  
 MENTZEL (O. F.) *Vollständige und zuverlässige geographische und topographische Beschreibung des berühmten Vorgebirges der Guten Hoffnung.* 2 vols. 1785-87.  
 SPARRMAN (A.) *A Voyage to the C. of G. H.* 2 vols. 1785.  
 SLUYSKEN (A. J.) *Verhaal gehouden by den Commissaris van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, A. J. S. Zedert het arrivement der Engelsche Vloot den 10 Jun., 1795, en de overgave van die Kolonie aan de wapenen van Groot Brittanien den 16 Sep. daar aanvolgende.* 1797.  
 JONG (C. de) *Reizen naar de Kaap de Goede Hoop etc.* 3 vols. *maps: pls.* (some *col.*) 1802-03.  
 SIMPLE (R.) *Walks and Sketches at the C of G. H.* 1803.

**CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.—cont.**

- PERROVAL (R.) *An Account of the C. of G. H.* 1804.  
 SIMPLE (R.) *Walks and Sketches at the C. of G. H.* 2nd ed. 1805.  
 PERROVAL (R.) *An Account of the C. of G. H.* 1809.  
 FISHER (R. B.) *The Importance of the C. of G. H. as a Colony to Gt. Britain.* 3rd ed. 1816.  
 [CURTIS (C. G.)] *An Account of the Colony of the C. of G. H. for the Information of Emigrants.* 1819.  
 STOUT (B.) *C. of G. H. and its Dependancies.* 1820.  
 COLEBROOK (H. T.) *State of the C. of G. H. in 1822.* 1823.  
 LIMA (J. S. de) *Geschiedenis van de Kaap de Goede Hoop.* 1825.  
 BURNETT (B.) *A Reply to the Report of the Commissioners of Inquiry at the C. of G. H.* 1826.  
 FAWCETT (J.) *Account of an Eighteen Months' Residence at the C. of G. H. in 1835-36.* 1836.  
 CHASE (J. C.) *C. of G. H. and the Eastern Province of Algoa Bay.* Ed. by J. S. Christophers. 1843.  
 BUNBURY (Sir C. J. F.) *Journal of a Residence at the C. of G. H.* 1848.  
 NICHOLSON (G.) *The Capo and its Colonists.* 1849.  
 VOOGHT (M. de, Wed. Stuuki) *Reis na en Verblif aan de Kaap en te Natal gedurende het jaar 1846 on 1847.* *port.* 1849.  
 LAITS (G.) *Geschiedenis van de Kaap de Goede Hoop, Nederlandsche Volkplanting.* 1652-1806. 1854.  
 WATERMEYER (E. B.) *Three Lectures on the C. of G. H. under the Government of the Dutch East India Company.* 1857.  
 MAYSON (J. S.) *Four Months at the C. of G. H.* [1801.]  
 HAUSMANN (A.) *Souvenirs du Cap de Bonne-Espérance.* 1860.  
 NOBLE (R. ed.) *The C. and its People and other Essays.* 1869.  
 WILMOT (A.) *Hist. of the Colony of the C. of G. H. to 1819: and from 1820 to 1868 by J. C. Chase.* 1869.  
 WILMOT (A.) *Hist. of the Cape Colony.* 1871.  
 NOBLE (J.) *Descriptive Handbook of the Cape Colony.* *map: illus.* 1875.  
 NOBLE (J.) *South Africa, Past and Present: a short Hist. of the European Settlements at the C.* 1877.  
 DERHAM (W.) *A Visit to C. Colony and Natal in 1879.* 1879.
- CAPE TOWN.**  
 BOWLER (T. W.) *Pictorial Album of C. T.* From original drawings by W. R. Thomson. *col. pls.* 1860.
- CAPE VERDE.**  
 CHELMICKI (J. C. C. de) and VARNHAGEN (F. A. de) *Corografia Cabo-Verdiana.* 2 vols. 2 *maps:* 4 *pls.* 1841-43.
- CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.**  
 MANDEVILLE (B. de) *Causes of the frequent Executions at Tyburn.* 1775.  
 BRADFORD (W.) *An Enquiry how far the P. of Death is necessary in Pennsylvania.* 1794.  
 MONTAGU (B.) *The Opinions of different Authors upon the P. of Death.* 1809.

**CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.**—*cont.*

- MONTAGU (B.) *Opinions of Different Authors on the Punishment of Death*, 3 vols. 1812-16.  
 MONTAGU (B.) *Thoughts on the Punishment of Death for Forgery*. 1830.  
 NEWMAN (A.) *Criminal Executions in England*. 1830.  
 BENTHAM (J.) *J. B. to his Fellow-Citizens of France on Death Punishment*. 1831.  
 WAKEFIELD (E. G.) *Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis*. 1831.  
 PELL (J.) *Criminal Jurisprudence. The Punishment of Death proved to be unlawful*. 1835.  
 PEGGS (J.) *C. P., the Importance of its Abolition*. 1839.  
 FOULHOUSE (J.) *Inquiry respecting the Abolition of C. P.* 1842.  
 BURLING (O. C.) *Thoughts on the Death Penalty*. 1845.  
 CHEEVER (G. E.) *Defence of C. P.* 1846.  
 ARMSTRONG (L.) *Origin, Tendencies etc. of efforts for the Abolition of C. P.* 1848.  
 WOOLRYCH (H. W.) *Hist. and Results of the present C. P. in England*. 1852.  
 NEATE (C.) *Considerations on the Punishment of Death*. 1857.  
 PELLIPS (G.) *Vacation Thoughts on C. P.* 4th ed. 1858.  
 KARR (J. B. A.) *Sur la Peine de Mort. Réponse à L. Jourdan*. 1864.  
 DYMOND (A. H.) *The Law on its Trial; or Personal Recollections of the Death Penalty and its Opponents*. 1865.  
 MITTERMAIER (O. J. A.) *C. P.* 1865.  
 TALLACK (W.) *The Dignity and Efficiency of English Law as diminished by the C. Penalty*. 1871.

**CAPIZZI.**

- RUSO (N.) *Monografia della Città di C. antica e moderna*. 1847.

**CAPO D'ISTRIA.**

- Statuto Justinopolis, Metropolis Istriae*. 1668.

**CAPRAROLA.**

- SEBASTIANI (L.) *Descrizione e Relazione Istoria del Real Palazzo di C.* 1741.  
 MACCARI (E.) *Il Palazzo di C.* 60 *pls.* 1875.

**CAPRI.**

- SECONDO (G. M.) *Relazione Storica dell' Antichità, Rovine e Residue di C.* 1808.

**CARACAS.**

- [WHIPPLE (O. A.)] *Nine Letters to the People of the Revolting Provinces of C.* By Don A. B. Elppihw. 1811.  
 SAMPLE (R.) *Sketch of the Present State of C.* 1812.  
 FLINTER (G.) *Hist. of the Revolution of C.* 1819.

**CARBERRY.**

- DONOVAN (D.) *Sketches in C. Co. Cork*. 1876.

**CARBOLIC ACID.**

- DAVIS (W. B.) *C. A., its surgical and therapeutical uses*. 1869.  
 SHELBAUGH (O. F. J.) *C. A., its Actions and uses*. 1869.

**CARBON.**

- RUGE (R.) *Experimental Researches, shewing C. to be a compound body, made by Plants and decomposed by Putrefaction*. 1844.

**CARBONARI.**

- Memoirs of the Secret Societies of the South of Italy, particularly the C.* 1821.  
 MARCHANGY (L. A. F. de) *Plaidoyer devant la Cour d'Assises de la Seine dans la Conspiration de La Rochelle*. 1822.  
 ST. EDMÉ (E. T. B.) *Constitution et Organisation des C.* 2o éd. 1822.

**CARBONIC ACID.**

- HERPIN (J. C.) *De l'Acide Carbonique, de ses propriétés, ses applications etc.* 1864.

**CARBUNCLE.**

- BÜCKING (J. J. H.) *Der gutartige Carbunkel und dessen medicinisch-chirurgische Heilung*. 1786.  
 MACLAGAN (A. D.) *A Probationary Essay on C.* 1833.  
 WESENER (O.) *Ueber die Carbunkelkrankheit beim Menschen*. [1872.]

**CARCASSONNE.**

- BOURES ( ) *Histoire ecclésiastique et civile de la Ville et Diocèse de C.* 1741.  
 GUILLET (H. C.) *Histoire de C.* 1838.

**CARDIALGIA.**

- TENKA DE KRZOWITZ (W.) *Historia Cardialgie*. 1785.  
 HINSCHEL (B.) *Die Magenschmerzen*. 1806.

**CARDIFF.**

- CLARK (J. H.) *C. and its Neighbourhood*. 1853.

**CARDIGAN.**

- MERYNICK (Sir S. R.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of the County of C.* *pls.* 1808.  
 MERYNICK (Sir S. R.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of the County of C.* 1810.

**CARDINALS.**

- ALBI (H.) *Éloges Historiques des Cardinaux illustres français et étrangers*. 40 *ports.* 1644.  
 COEHLIUS (J.) *Notitia Cardinalatus, in qua origo, dignitas, præeminentia et privilegia pertractantur*. 1653.  
 LETI (G.) *Hist. of the C. of the Roman Church*. 1870.  
 CHACONIUS (A.) *Vitæ et res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et Cardinalium ad Clementem IX.* (Guarnacci (M.) *Vitæ Pontificum et Cardinalium ad Clementem XII.*) 6 vols. *ports.* : *pls.* 1877-1761.

**CARENCO.**

- HÉRICOURT (A. d') *C. et ses Seigneurs*. 1849.

**CAREHAMPTON.**

- SAVAGE (J.) *Hist. of the Hundred of C.* *front.* : *map.* 1830.

**CARICATURE.**

- GROSE (F.) *Rules for drawing Caricatures*. 4 *pls.* 1788.  
 GROSE (F.) *Principes de C.* 29 *pls.* 1802.  
 MALCOLM (J. P.) *Historical Sketch of the Art of Caricaturing*. 31 *pls.* 1813.  
 C. *Annual*. 7 vols. 1,000 *pls.* 1831-37.  
 JAMIE (E.) *Musée de la C.* 2 vols. 226 *pls.* (some col.). 1838.  
 WRIGHT (T.) and EVANS (R. H.) *Historical and Descriptive Account of the Caricatures of Gillray*. 1851.  
 WRIGHT (T.) *Hist. of C. and Grotesque in Literature and Art.* *illus.* 1865.



**CARICATURE.**—*cont.*

WRIGHT (T.) *Histoire de la C. et du Grotesque dans la Littérature et dans l'Art.* 238 *illus.* 1867.

CHAMPELLEURY. *Histoire de la C.* 4 vols. *plts.* : *illus.* 1867-74.

PIGON (J. O.) *Apuntes para la Historia de la Caricatura.* 1878.

**CARINTHIA.**

VALVASOR (J. W.) *Topographia Archiducatus Carinthiae antiquae et modernae das ist Land-Beschreibung des berühmten Erz-Herzogthums Kärnten.* *front.* : *map* : 228 *illus.* 1688.

**CARLISLE.**

NUTTER (M. E.) *C. in the Olden Time.* 18 *col. plts.* 1835.

[JEFFERSON (S.)] *The Hist. and Antiq. of C.* *plts.* 1838.

**CARLOW.**

RYAN (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the County of C.* *map.* 1833.

**CARLUKE.**

[RANKIN (W.)] *Notices, historical, statistical and biographical relating to the Parish of C.* 1874.

**CARMARTHEN.**

SPURRELL (W.) *C. and its Neighbourhood.* 1860.

DANIEL-TYSSSEN (J. R.) *Royal Charters and Historical Documents relating to the Town and County of C.* Ed. by A. C. Evans. 1878.

SPURRELL (W.) *C. and its neighbourhood.* 1870.

**CARMELITES.**

CATHANEIS (B. de) *Speculum Ordinis Fratrum Carmelitarum noviter impressum.* 1507.

**CARMONA.**

FERNANDEZ Y LOPEZ (D.) *Historia de la Ciudad de C.* *plan* : *plts.* : *col. coats of arms.* 1868.

**CARNARVON.**

NICHOLSON (G.) *Eight Views in the County of C., with descriptions.* [1827.]

BRANSEY (J. H.) *A Description of C.* 1845.

**CARNARVON CASTLE.**

BRANSEY (J. H.) *A Sketch of the History of C. C.* 1829.

HARTSHORNE (C. H.) *C. C.* 1850.

PUGHE (D. W.) *Hist. of C. C. and Town.* [1850.]

**CARNIOLA.**

CADELL (W. A.) *Journey in C., 1817.* 2 vols. 1820.

**CAROLINA.**

A[sh]e (T.) *C., or a Description of the present state of that Country.* 1682.

F. (R.) *The Present State of C., with advice to the Settlers.* 1682.

[WILSON (S.)] *An Account of the Province of Carolina.* 1682.

ARCHDALE (J.) *A New Description of the Province of C.* 1707.

**CAROLINE ISLANDS.**

O'CONNELL (J. F.) *Residence of eleven years in the C. or New Philippine I.* 1836.

**CARPENTERS' COMPANY.**

JUPP (E. B.) *Historical Account of the C. of C.* *illus.* 1848.

**CARPENTRY.**

ARENAS (J. J. de) *Breve Compendio de la Carpinteria de la blanco.* 1727.

SMITH (J.) *The Carpenters' Companion.* 1733.

PRION (F.) *The British Carpenter.* *illus.* 1759.

CLAVERING (R.) *The Carpenter's and Joiner's Vade Mecum, or Book of Rules and Prices.* 1776.

PAIN (W.) *The Carpenter's Pocket Dictionary.* 1781.

NICHOLSON (P.) *The New Carpenter's Guide.* 20 *plts.* 1792.

*Prices of Carpenters' Work.* 1796.

*Prices of Carpenters' Work.* 1802.

KRAFFT (J. K.) *Plans, Coupes, et Elevations de diverses Productions de l'Art de la Charpente.* 1805.

TREDGOLD (T.) *Elementary Principles of C.* 22 *plts.* 1820.

PIZZAGALLI (R.) and ALUISETTI (G.) *Dell' Arte Pratica del Carpentiere.* 2 parts. (4) *plts.* 1827.

TREDGOLD (T.) *Elementary Principles of C.* 3rd ed. *port.* : 50 *plts.* : *illus.* 1840.

BISTON (V.) and HANUS (P. A.) *Manuel du Charpentier.* *Nouv. ed.* 1856.

NICHOLSON (P.) *The Carpenter's New Guide.* *New ed.* [1856.]

ROBINSON (J.) and TREDGOLD (T.) *Principles of Construction in C. and Joinery.* 1 vol. and atlas. *plts.* 1859.

HERTEL (A. W.) *Die moderne Bantischlerei.* 5te. Aufl. 1 vol. and atlas. *plts.* 1862.

HOLLY (H. W.) *The Carpenter's and Joiner's Handbook.* 1864.

NEWLANDS (J.) *The Carpenter and Joiner's Assistant.* 1869.

TREDGOLD (T.) *Elementary Principles of C.* 5th ed. 1870.

**CARPETS.**

WHYTOCK (A.) *C. Manufacture and Design.* [1856.]

MÜNCHHAUSEN (A. F. v.) *Teppiche de Jungfräunstifts Marienberg bei Helmstedt.* 9 *plts.* 1874.

TAYLOR (A.) *Hist. of the C. Trade.* 1874.

LESSING (J.) *Altorientalische Teppichmuster nach Bildern und Originalen des 15-16 Jahrhunderts.* 30 *col. plts.* 1877.

**CARRIAGE PAINTING.**

GARDNER (F. B.) *The C. Painters' Manual.* 1877.

**CARRIAGES.**

SCHIEFFER (J.) *De Re Vehiculari Veterum libri duo.* *illus.* 1671.

VALENTINI (P.) *Parte del Treno delle Carrozze del Cardinal Rinaldo d'Este.* 14 *illus.* 1691.

ROWE (J.) *All Sorts of Wheel C. improved.* 6 *plts.* 1734.

BOURN (D.) *A Treatise upon Wheel C.* *illus.* 1763.

DELSILE DE SALES (J. B. C. ISOARD known as) *Sur les Chars anciens et modernes.* 1771.

BOURN (D.) *Some Brief Remarks upon Mr. Jacob's Treatise on Wheel-C.* 1773.

JACOB (J.) *Observations on the Structure and Draught of Wheel C.* 14 *plts.* 1773.

LE TURO ( ) *Description du Camion Pysmatique de M. de Perronet, suivie de la Description d'un Chariot Circulaire.* *col. plts.* 1781.

ANSTION (R.) *Remarks on Comparative Advantages of Wheel C. of different Structure and Draught.* *plts.* 1790.



**CARRIAGES.—cont.**

- KENNEY (E.) A Memoir on Wheel C. 1792.  
 FELTON (W.) A Treatise on C. (Supplement).  
 2 parts. 53 *pls.* 1794-96.  
 MARCH (J.) Nouv. Système Universel de  
 Voitures Inversables. 1796.  
 ACKERMANN (R.) Fashionable C. for the year  
 1806 (-19). 29 *col. pls.* [1806-19.]  
 DAMAME-DÉMARTRAIS (F.) Collection complète  
 des differens genres de Voitures dont les Russes  
 se servent dans leur Empire et particulièrement  
 à St. Pétersbourg. 8 *pls.* 1806.  
 [DEACON (W.)] Remarks on Conical and  
 Cylindrical Wheels, Public Roads, Wheel C. etc.  
*illus.* 1808.

EDGEWORTH (R. L.) A Letter on Wheel C.  
 1816.

COOK (J.) Cursory Remarks on the Subject of  
 Wheel C. 15 *pls.* 1817.

KOSTER (J. T.) Description of a new or im-  
 proved Method of Constructing Wheel C. *pls.*  
 1819.

FRY (J. S.) Construction of Wheel C., as they  
 affect Roads and Horses. 1820.

FULLER (T.) Essay on Wheel C. 1828.

LAOY (H. C.) Improvements in C. *illus.* 1828.  
 DRAWBRIDGE (C.) A True Description of the  
 Form and Materials of the King's State  
 Chariot: from a plan of which he is the sole  
 inventor and executor. 1833.

DÜVERGER (C.) Des Voitures et des Routes.  
 1835.

ADAMS (W. B.) English Pleasure C. 10 *pls.* ;  
*illus.* 1837.

BRADFELD (J. E.) The Public C. of Gt.  
 Britain. *illus.* 1855.

**CARRICKFERGUS.**

COOTE (Sir C.) Two Letters respecting the  
 Rendition of C. 1650.

MACSKIMIN (S.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the  
 County and the Town of C. *pls.* : *maps.* 1811.

M'SKIMIN (S.) Hist. and Antiq. of C. 3rd  
 ed. 1829.

M'SKIMIN (S.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the  
 County of the Town of C. (Addenda: Appen-  
 dix.) *front.* : *map* : *pls.* : *illus.* 1832-39.

**CARROT.**

BILLING (R.) An Account of the Culture of C.  
 1765.

BRIDAVULT (A. F.) Traité sur la Carotte. 1802.

WALKER (R.) Observations on the Efficacy of  
 C. in the cure of Ulcers and Sores. 1806.

**CARTHAGE.**

BAUDUIN (F.) Historia Carthaginensis. 1566.

MÜNTER (F.) Religion der Karthager. 1821.

BÖTTCHER (K. A.) Geschichte der Karthager.  
 1827.

FALBE (C. T.) Recherches sur l'Emplacement  
 de C. 1833.

DUREAU DE LA MALLE (A. J. C. A.) Recherches  
 sur la Topographie de C. *maps* : *plans.* 1835.

DUREAU DE LA MALLE (A. J. C. A.) and YANOSKI  
 (J.) C. 1844.

DAVIS (N.) C. and her Remains. 2 *plans* : 33  
*pls.* (some *col.*). 1861.

PERRY (A.) C. and Tunis: Past and Present.  
 2 parts. 1869.

SMITH (R. B.) C. and the Carthaginians. 1878.

**CARTHUSIANS.**

CHANCÆUS (M.) Innocentia et Constantia  
 victrix sive commentariolus de martyrio 18

**CARTHUSIANS.—cont.**

Chartusianorum qui in Angliæ regno sub  
 Henrico VIII crudeliter trucidati sunt. 1608.

HAVENSIVS (A.) Historica Relatio 12 martyrum  
 Carthusianorum, qui Runemundæ in Geldria  
 1572 agonem comploterunt. 1608.

Ordinarium Cartusionso. 1641.

Nova Collectio Statutorum Ordinis Cartusiensis.  
 Ed. 2. 1681.

TROMBY (B.) Storia Critica-cronolog, diplomat.  
 del patriarca S. Brunone e del suo ordine  
 Cartusiano. 10 vols. 1773-79.

**CARTILAGES.**

HAASE (J. G.) De Fabrica Cartilaginum. 1707.

BÉCLARD (J.) Le Système Cartilagineux. 1846.

**CARTMEL.**

WHITAKER (T. D.) Account of the Parish of C.  
 6 *pls.* 1818.

STOCKDALE (J.) Annales Caermoclenenses: or,  
 Annals of C. 4 *pls.* 1872.

**CARTS.**

ANDERSON (J.) and GIBBORNE (T.) Plans and  
 Descriptions of Single Horse Carts. 5 *pls.*  
 1795.

**CARYATIDES.**

GWILT (J.) A Cursory View of the Origin of C.  
 1822.

**CASERTINO.**

PREZZOLINI (P.) Storia del C. 2 vols. 1859.

**CASHEL.**

WHITE (J. D.) C. of the Kings, being a Hist. of  
 the City of C. Pts. 1-2. 1803-06.

**CASHMERE.**

HÜGEL (C. A. A. v.) Kaschmir und das Reich  
 der Slek. 4 vols. 1840-45.

HÜGEL (C. A. A. v.) Travels in Kashmir and  
 the Panjab. 1845.

SCHÖNBERG (E. v.) Travels in India and  
 Kashmir. 2 vols. 1853.

KNIGHT (W. H.) Diary of a Pedestrian in C. and  
 Thibet. 1863.

WAKEFIELD (W.) The Happy Valley: Sketches  
 of Kashmir and the Kashmiris. *map* : 8 *col.*  
*pls.* 1879.

**CASPIAN SEA.**

HANWAY (J.) Historical Account of the British  
 Trade over the C. S. 4 vols. *maps* : *pls.*  
 1753.

KERPHALIDES (A. G.) De Mari Caspio Com-  
 mentatio. 1814.

FRASER (J. B.) Travels on the Southern Banks  
 of the C. 1826.

EICHWALD (E. v.) Reise auf dem Caspischen  
 Meere und in den Caucasus. 2 parts. 1834-37.

HOLMES (W. R.) Sketches on the Shores of the  
 C. 1845.

HOMMAIRE DE HELL (I. X. M.) Travels in the  
 Steppes of the C. 1847.

**CASSIA.**

COLLADON (L. T. F.) Histoire Naturelle et  
 Médicale des Cassetes. 1810.

**CASSIOBURY PARK.**

BRITTON (J.) Hist. and Descri. of C. P. *ports.* :  
*pls.* (some *col.*). 1837.

**CASTANETS.**

FLORENOLA (F. A.) Crotologia: or Ciencia de  
 las Castanuelas. 1792.

**CASTANETS.—*cont.***

MOYA (A.) El Triunfo de las Castañuelas. [c. 1793.]

POLINARIO (J. L.) Impugnacion Literaria a la Crotologia erudita. [c. 1793.]

**CASTELJALOUX.**

SAMAZEUILH (J. F.) Monographie de la Ville de C. 1860.

**CASTELLAMMARE DI STABIA.**

MILANTE (T.) Della Città di Stabia. 2 vols. 1836.

PARISI (C.) Censo Storico-Descrittivo della Città di C. di S. 1842.

**CASTELLANNE.**

LOUQUY ( ) Histoire de C. 1836.

**CASTELTERMINI.**

DI GIOVANNI (G.) Notizie Storiche su C. e suo Territorio. 2 vols. 1869-73.

**CASTES.**

[MORENAS (J.)] Des C. de l'Inde ou Lettres sur les Hindous: 1822.

Law and Custom of Hindoo C. within the Dekhun Provinces. 1827.

RAMASWAMY (C. V.) A Digest of the different C. of India. 83 col. *pls.* 1837.

RODRIGUEZ (E. A.) The Hindoo C. Vol. 1 [all pubd.]. 12 col. *pls.* 1840.

BOWER (H.) Essay on Hindu C. 1851.

IRVING (B. A.) The Theory and Practice of C.: its Effects on the Anglo-Indian Empire. 1853.

VINSON (J.) Ethnographie Dravidienne: Les C. du Sud de l'Inde. 1867.

STEELE (A.) The Law and Custom of Hindoo C. within the Dekhun Provinces. 1868.

WILSON (J.) Indian C. 2 vols. 1877.

**CASTIGLIONI.**

Castillonis Terrae Communitatis Statuta. 5 parts. 1536.

**CASTINE, Me.**

WHEELER (G. A.) Hist. of C., Penobscot and Brooksville. 1875.

**CASTING AND MOULDING.**

LEBRUN ( ) Manuel du Mouleur. Nouv. éd. 1 *pt.* 1838.

ROBERT (F. B.) Manuel du Mouleur en Médailles, en Plâtre etc. 1 *pt.* 1843.

LEBRUN ( ) Manuel du Mouleur. Nouv. éd. 1 *pt.* 1850.

WEBER (M.) Die Kunst des Bildformers und Gypsgeissers. 1861.

URLENRUTH (E.) Vollst. Anleitung zum Formen und Gießen. 1879.

**CASTLE ASHBY.**

CAMPION (S. S.) C. A. Hist. and Desc. Sketch. 1876.

**CASTLE BYTHAM.**

WILD (J.) Hist. of C. B. 4 *pls.* 1871.

**CASTLE COMBE.**

SCROPE (G. P.) Hist. of the Manor and Ancient Barony of C. C. map: *pls.* 1852.

**CASTLE RISING.**

TAYLOR (W.) The Hist. and Ant. of C. R. *pls.* 1850.

**CASTLEACRE.**

BLOOM (J. H.) Notices, Historical and Antiquarian of the Castle and Priory at C. in Norfolk. *pls.*: *illus.* 1843.

**CASTLES.**

WINKEL (J. to) Het Kasteel in de 13e. Eeuw. 1879.

*Aberdeenshire.*

HAY (Sir A. L.) The Castellated Architecture of A. 37 *pls.* 1849.

*Banff.*

SPENOR (J.) Ruined C. in the vicinity of B. 1873.

*Flanders.*

DAMSEAUX (E. do) Les Châteaux des Provinces Flamanes. 2 vols. 168 *pls.* [c. 1840.]

*Flintshire.*

PARRY (E.) Historical Researches on the F. C. 1830.

*France.*

LAUBE (H.) Französische Lustschlösser. 3 vols. 7 *pls.* 1840.

RYRIES (G.) and PERRET (P.) Les Châteaux Historiques de la F. 3 vols. 66 *pls.*: 300 *illus.* 1877-81.

STORELLI (A.) Notice Historique et Chronologique sur les Châteaux de Blois [and others]. 1878-83.

*Germany.*

GOTTSCHALOK (F.) Die Ritterburgen und Bergschlösser Deutschlands. 9 vols. *pls.* 1815-35.

*Gt. Britain.*

FIELDING (T. H. A.) British C.: a compendious Hist. of the ancient military structures of Gt. B. 25 col. *pls.* 1825.

*Hertfordshire.*

ROBINSON (O. J.) History of the C. of H. and their Lords. 25 *pls.* 1869.

*Netherlands.*

LENNER (J. v.) and HORNHIJK (W. J.) Merkwaardige Kasteelen in Nederland. 6 vols. col. *pls.* 1854-61.

*Wales.*

CUITT (G.) Six Etchings of Select Parts of C. in North W. 1813.

**CASTLETON.**

HEDINGER (J. M.) A Short Desc. of C. *illus.* 1816.

**CASTOR.**

GIBSON (K.) Parochial Hist. of C. and its Dependencies. *port.*: *pls.* 1800.

**CASTOR OIL.**

CANVAND (P.) A Dissertation on the Oleum Palmae Christi or C. O. *front.* 1760.

**CASTRATION.**

GOUDON (J.) Traité de la C. des Animaux Domestiques. 1860.

ABLETNER (K.) Die Verschneidung (C.) der Haustiere des männlichen und weiblichen Geschlechts. 1879.

**CASTRONUOVO.**

TIRRETO (L.) Sulla città e comarca di C. di Sicilia: ricerche storiche, topografiche etc. 1873.

**CASTROREALE.**

PYRRONI SOLLEYMA (G.) C. ed i suoi monumenti. 1855.

**CAT.**

PARADIS DE MONORIF (F. A.) Les Chats. 9 *pls.* 1727.

[PARADIS DE MONORIF (F. A.)] Les Chats. *pls.* 1741.

**CAT.—cont.**

STRAUS-DURKHEIM (H.) *Anatomie Descriptive et Comparative du Chat*. 2 vols. 1845.

**CATACOMBS.**

AUBER (C. A.) *Les C., considérées comme types primitifs des Églises Chrétiennes*. 1802.

*Paris.*

FASSY (P.) *Les C. de P. Étude Historique*. 1 *pt.* 1801.

*Rome.*

NORTHCOTE (J. S.) *Epitaphs of the C. or Christian Inscriptions in Rome during the first four centuries*. 1878.

**CATALAN LANGUAGE.**

TORRE (P.) *Dictionarium seu Thesaurus Catalano-Latinus Verborum ac Phrasium*. 1683.

LABERNIA (P.) *Diccionari de la Llengua Catalana*. 2 vols. 1839-40.

LABERNIA (P.) *Diccionari de la Llengua Catalana ab la Correspondencia Castellana y Llatina*. 2 vols. 1864-65.

**CATALOGUING OF BOOKS.**

JEWETT (C. C.) *On the Construction of Catalogues of Libraries and their Publication by means of separate Stereotyped Titles*. 2nd ed. 1863.

CRESTADORO (A.) *The Art of Making Catalogues of Libraries*. 1856.

**CATALONIA.**

Constitutions do Cathalunya. 1494.

PUJADES (J.) *Coronica Univarsal del Principat de Cathalunya*. 1600.

SALA (F. G.) *Histoire de tout ce qui s'est passé en la Catalogne depuis qu'elle a secoué le joug de l'Espagnol: contenant le progrès de la Guerre de Catalogne es années 1640 et 1641*. 1642.

CAZENNEUVE (P. de) *La Catalogne Française*. 1844.

ASGARINO (L.) *Della Rivoluzione di Catalogna Libri due*. 1845.

[MULO (F. M. de)] *Historia de los Movimientos y Separacion de Cataluña Escrito por C. Libertino*. 1845.

FELIU DE LA PENA Y FARELL (N.) *Anales de Cataluna*. 3 vols. 1709.

*The Case of the Catalans considered*. 1714.

**CATANIA.**

CARRERA (P.) *Della Memorie Historiche della Città di C.* 2 vols. *pts.* 1639-41.

FERRARA (F.) *Storia di C.* 1829.

**CATANZARO.**

AMATO (V. d') *Memorie Historiche dell' Illustrissimi Città di C.* 1670.

**CATARACT.**

BRISSEAU (P.) *Traité de la Cataracte et du Glaucoma*. 1709.

SOEFFER (J. G.) *Geschichte des grauen Staares*. 1765.

WENZEL (M. J. B.) *Traité de la Cataracte*. 1786.

WENZEL (M. J. B.) *A Treatise on the C.* 1791.

EARLE (J.) *An Account of a new Mode of Operation for the removal of C.* 1801.

MUTER (R.) *Practical Observations on various novel Modes of Operating on C.* 1811.

WARR (J.) *Observations on the C.* 3rd ed. 1812.

STEVENSON (J.) *A Practical Treatise on C.* 1813.

**CATARACT.—cont.**

ADAMS (W.) *A Practical Inquiry into the frequent failure of the operations of Depression and of the Extraction of the C.* 1817.

GARDER (P. C. de la) *A Treatise on C.* 1821.

FARQUHARSON (F.) *A Probationary Essay on C.* 1826.

STEVENSON (J.) *C.: its Nature, Symptoms and Treatment*. 3rd ed. 1836.

STEVENSON (J.) *C.: its Nature, Symptoms and Cure*. 5th ed. 1839.

GUTHRIE (C. G.) *On C. and its appropriate treatment*. 1845.

NEILL (H.) *On the Cure of C.* 1848.

RICHARD (A.) *Des diverses Espèces de Cataractes*. 1853.

POUCHER (E.) *Leçons sur la Cataracte*. 1868.

HOGG (J.) *C. and its Treatment*. 1869.

CARBONE (F.) *Manuale Chirurgico della Cataratta*. 1871.

GASTALDO (J.) *Monografia acerca de la Catarata y su Operacion*. 1875.

MAGNUS (H.) *Geschichte des grauen Staares*. 1876.

HOGG (J.) *The Cure of C.* 1878.

**CATARRH.**

SOHNUNER (F.) *De Catarrhis*. 1594.

ANTHOR (C.) *Theses de Catarrho*. 1626.

SCHNEIDER (C. V.) *Liber primus (2us-3us) de Catarrhis*. 1660-61.

HAINZEL (T. J.) *De Catarrho*. 1663.

PRATT (S. C.) *Hydrokonion: or, C. and its Complications*. 1865.

BERGERON (G.) *Des Caractères Généraux des Affections Catarrhales Aiguës*. 1872.

FLEMING (W. M.) *An Essay on C.* 1873.

ROBINSON (B.) *A Contribution to the Study of Post-Nasal C.* 1875.

WILLIAMSON (A. N.) *Observations on Nasal C and Catarrhal Deafness*. 1877.

**CATHEDRALS.**

WINKLES (R. B.) *Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales*. 3 vols. *pts.* 1835-42.

**CATTIAIO.**

BETUSSI (G.) *Ragionamenti sopra il Cattiaio (presso Padova)*. 1584.

**CATTARO.**

FLAMINIO (C.) *Catharus Dalmatiae civitas in Ecclesiastico et Civili Statu Historicis Documentis illustrata*. 1769.

**CATTLE.**

MASOALL (L.) *The First (— Third) Booke of Cattell*. 1587.

MASOALL (L.) *The First (— Third) Book of C.* 1596-1600.

MASOALL (L.) *The Government of C.* 1627.

MASOALL (L.) *The Government of C.* 1633.

MASOALL (L.) *The Government of C.* 1653.

MASOALL (L.) *The Government of C.* 1662.

MASOALL (L.) *The Countreyman's Jewel: or, the Government of C. illus.* 1680.

LAMBERT (J.) *The Country-man's Treasure, showing the Nature, Cause and Cure of all Diseases incident to C. front.* 1683.

RINGSTED (J.) *The C-Keeper's Assistant*. 3rd ed. [o. 1770.]

RINGSTED (J.) *The C-Keeper*. 14th ed. [o. 1770.]

MILLS (J.) *A Treatise on C.* 1776.

**CATTLE.—cont.**

- SWAINE (J.) Every Farmer his own Cattle-Doctor. 3rd ed. 1786.
- TOPHAM (T.) A New Compendious System on several Diseases incident to C. 1787.
- GARRARD (G.) Description and different varieties of Oxen Common in the British Isles. 62 col. *pls.* 1800.
- LAWRENCE (J.) A General Treatise on C. 1805.
- DOWNING (J.) A Treatise on the Disorders incident to Horned C. [1810.]
- LAWRENCE (J.) General Treatise of C. 1812.
- WHITE (J.) Compendium of C. Medicine. 1825.
- [HORNE (T. H.)] The Complete Grazier. By a Lincolnshire Grazier. *illus.* 1830.
- TINDALL (J.) Observations on the Breeding and Management of Meat C. 2nd ed. 1834.
- [YOVATT (W.)] C., their Breeds, Management and Diseases. *illus.* 1834.
- YOVATT (W.) C., their Breeds, Management and Diseases. 1836.
- LOW (D.) The Breeds of British Domesticated Animals. The Ox. 22 col. *pls.* 1840.
- MARTIN (W. C. L.) The Ox. 1847.
- YOVATT (W.) and Martin (W. C. L.) C., their Breeds, Management and Diseases. Ed. by A. Stevens. 1851.
- SIMONDS (J. B.) The Age of the Ox: Lectures on the Structure and Development of the Teeth of that Animal. 1854.
- ALLEN (L. F.) American C.: their Hist., Breeding and Management. 1863.
- McCoy (J. G.) Historic Sketches of the C. Trade of the West and South West [United States]. 1874.

**CATTLE-BRANDS.**

- PELLEGRINI (C. H.) El Descifrador de Marcas (de Canada). Sistema Ideografico inventado por C. H. P. 5,000 *cyphers.* 1858.

**CAUCASUS.**

- LAMBERTI (A.) Relazione della Colchide hoggi detta Mingrelia nella quale si tratta dell' Origine, Costumi, e Cose Naturali di quel Paese. *pl.* 1854.
- KLAPROTH (H. J. v.) Travels in the C. 1807-08. 1814.
- [FREYGAU (W. and F. v.)] Letters from the C. and Georgia. 2 *maps*: 3 *pls.* 1823.
- DITSON (G. L.) Circassia: or a Tour to the C. 1850.
- GOLOVIN (I.) The C. 1854.
- HAXTHAUSEN (A. v.) Transcaucasia: sketches of the Nations and Races between the Black Sea and the Caspian. 1854.
- BODENSTEDT (F. M.) Völker des Kaukasus und ihre Freiheits-Kämpfe gegen die Russen. 2 vols. 1855.
- HAXTHAUSEN (A. v.) Tribes of the C. 1855.
- MOSER (L.) The C. and its People. 1856.
- FRESHFIELD (D. W.) Travels in the Central C. 1869.
- CUNYNGHAME (Sir A. T.) Travels in the Eastern C. *front.*: 2 *maps*: 24 *cuts.* 1872.
- GROVE (F. C.) The Frosty C.: a Walk through part of the Range. *map*: *illus.* 1875.
- THELMANN (M. v.) Journey in the C. 2 vols. 1875.

**CAUDEBEC-EN-CAUX.**

- ALARD (C.) Ports Maritimes de la France. Notice sur le Port de C. en C. 1875.

**CAUDINE FORKS.**

- DANIELL (D. F.) Le Forche Caudine Illustrate. 1778.

**CAUSTICS.**

- CHILDS (G. F.) Investigation in the Theory of Reflected Ray-Surfaces and their Relation to Plane Reflected C. 3 *pls.* 1857.

**CAVALRY.**

- MELZO (F. L.) Regole Militari Sopra il Governo e Servizio particolare della Cavalleria. 16 *pls.* 1611.
- CRUSO (J.) Militaria Instructions for the Cavalry. *pls.* 1632.
- CRUSO (J.) Military Instructions for the Cavalry. 12 *pls.* 1644.
- WARNERY ( ) Remarks on C. Trans. by G. F. Koehler. 31 *pls.* 1798.
- BENNINGSEN (L. v.) Gedanken über einige d. Offizier der leichten Cavallerie nothwend. Kenntnisse d. Kriegsdienstes u. d. Pferdo. 2. Aufl. 8 *pls.* 1805.
- [BISMARCK (F. W. v.)] Elemente der Bewegungskunst eines Reuter-Regiments. 20 *plans.* 1819.
- REINHARDT (G. v.) Das Wichtigste d. Felddienstes d. leichten Reuterey. *port.* 1823.
- TONE (W. T. W.) School of C. 1833.
- AINSLIE (C. P.) C. Manual. 2nd ed. 1843.
- MAND (G. E.) Kavalleristische Briefe. 2 *pls.* 1844.
- UNGER (L. A.) Histoire des Exploits et Vicissitudes de la Cavalerie pendant les Guerres de la Révolution et l'Empire. 2 vols. 1848-49.
- ROBBINS (T.) C. Catechism. 1851.
- BISMARCK (F. W. v.) Uses and Application of C. in War. 1855.
- NOLAN (L. E.) C.: its Hist. and Tactics. 3rd ed. 1860.
- COOK (P. St. G.) C. Tactics. 2 vols. 1862.
- ROEMER (J.) C., its history, management and uses in war. *illus.* 1863.
- BRACKETT (A. G.) Hist. of the United States C. to 1863. 1865.
- SMITH (M. W.) Treatise on Drill and Manœuvres of C. combined with Horse Artillery. 1865.
- DENISON (G. T.) Modern C., its organisation, armament and employment in War. *maps.* 1868.
- DENISON (G. T.) History of C. 1877.

**CAVES.**

- DAVIDSON (R.) Excursion to the Mammoth Cave. 1846.
- MARTIN (H.) Pictorial Guide to the Mammoth Cave. 1851.
- BROWN (G. F.) Loc.-C. of France and Switzerland. 1865.
- DAWKINS (W. B.) Cave-Hunting. Researches on the Evidence of C. respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. *col. front.*: 120 *illus.* 1874.

**CAWNPORE.**

- [ADYE (J.)] Defence of C. by Gen. Windham. 1858.
- THOMSON (M.) The Story of C. 1859.

**CAWOOD.**

- MOUNTAIN (J.) The Hist. of C.: its Castle and Church. 1800.

**CAYENNE.**

- BIET (A.) Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de C. entrepris par les François en l'année 1652. 1664.
- BARBER (P.) Description de l'Isle de C. 1743.

**CEDARS OF LEBANON.**

TREW (C. J.) D. C. J. T. Cedrorum Libani historia (Apologia et Mantissa). 2 parts. 5 *pls.* 1757-67.

**CEILINGS.**

RICHARDSON (G.) A Book of C. Composed in the Style of the Antique Grotesque. 48 *col. pls.* 1776.

**CELIBACY OF THE CLERGY.**

EBERLIN VON GÜNTZBURG (J.) Wie gar gefährlich sey, so ein Priester kein Eweyb hat. 1522.

CAMPAGNIUS (T.) De Celibatu Sacrodotum non Abrogando. 1554.

GUTHMANUS (F.) De Sacrorum Ministrorum Altaris Celibatu tractatus. 1569.

ESSELSPERGER (C.) Collatio de Celibatu Ministrorum Catholicae Ecclesiae. 1670.

OUYOKIUS (H.) Speculum Concubinariorum Sacerdotum, Monachorum ac Clericorum. 1599.

[WHARTON (H.)] A Treatise of the C. of the C. 1688.

GAUDIN ( ) Les Inconveniences du Célibat des Prêtres. 1790.

HAWKINS (J.) The Law of C. imposed upon the Clergy of the Roman Church. 1790.

PONNET DE LA GRAVE ( ) Défense des Considérations sur le Célibat. 1802.

BOUHIER DE L'ÉOLUSE ( ) De Célibat Sacerdotal. 1831.

FILJO (D. A.) Demonstration of the Necessity of Abolishing a Constrained Clerical Celibacy. 1844.

LÉA (H. C.) Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal C. in the Christian Church. 1867.

**CELLS.**

BARRY (M.) On the Nucleus of the Animal and Vegetable Cell. 1847.

SCHWANN (T.) Microscopical Researches into the Accordance in the Structure and Growth of Animals and Plants. 1847.

ADDISON (W.) Cell Therapeutics. 1856.

MONTGOMERY (E.) On the Formation of so-called C. in Animal Bodies. 1867.

TYSON (J.) The Cell Doctrine: its Hist. and Present State. 1870.

DAVID (G.) Die Zelle als Elementar-Organismus. Zwei Vorträge. 1873.

ARDISSONE (F.) La Vita delle Cellule e l'Individualità nel Regno Vegetale. 1874.

AVERBACH (L.) Zur Charakteristik und Lebensgeschichte der Zellkerne. 3. Abschn. 1874.

**CELTIC LANGUAGES.**

PROTET (A.) De l'Affinité des Langues Celtiques avec le Sanscrit. 1837.

EDWARDS ( ) Recherches sur les Langues Celtiques. 1844.

**CEMENTS.**

LORiot (A. J.) A Practical Essay on C. and Artificial Stone. 1774.

LORiot (A. J.) A Practical Essay on C. and Artificial Stone. 1775.

LORiot (A. J.) A Practical Essay on Cement and Artificial Stone. 3rd ed. 1777.

HIGGINS (B.) Experiments and Observations on Calcareous C. and Quicklime. 1780.

VIOAT (L. J.) Recherches Expérimentales sur les Chaux de Construction, les Bétons et les Mortiers Ordinaires. 1818.

**CEMENTS.—cont.**

HASSENFRATZ (J. H.) Traité de l'art de calciner la Pierre Calcaire et de fabriquer toutes sortes de Mortiers, Cimons, Bétons etc. 1835.

PASLEY (Sir C. W.) Observations upon the Natural Water C. of England and on the Artificial C. that may be used as Substitutes. 1830.

VIOAT (L. J.) Treatise on Calcareous Mortars and C. 1837.

PASLEY (Sir C. W.) Observations on Limes, Calcareous C. etc. 1838.

VIOAT (L. J.) Nouvelles Études sur les Pouzzolanes Artificielles comparées à la Pouzzolane d'Italie. 1846.

BISTON (V.) Manuel du Chauffournier. 1850.

WHITE (J. B. and Sons) Experiments on the Strength of Portland and Roman C. 1852.

BURNELL (G. R.) Treatise on Limes, Cements etc. 3rd ed. 1857.

HERTEL (A. W.) Die Lehre von Kalk und Gyps. 3te. Aufl. 1860.

AUSTIN (J. G.) Treatise on Calcareous and Hydraulic Limes and C. 1862.

LEONHARDT (W.) Die Kitt-, Leim-, Cement- und Mörtel-Fabrikation. 1863.

REID (H.) A Treatise on the Manufacture of Portland C. 1868.

FAHNEHJELM (O.) Anteckningar om Portland C. 1871.

ZWICK (H.) Hydraulischer Kalk und Portland C. 1870.

GRANT (J.) Experiments on the Strength of C. 1875.

**CEMETERIES.**

LOUDON (J. C.) On the Laying Out, Planting and Managing of C. 1843.

ACQUIN (H.) and COMBES (F.) Les Cimetières de Paris. 1852.

**CENTONES.**

FALCONIA (P.) Probæ Centonæ. 1516.

PASQUINUS ROMANUS. Cento Vergilianus de Præsenti Religionis in Belgica Statu. 1567.

**CERAMICS.**

KASTELEIN (P. J.) De Porceleinfabriek. *pls.* 1789.

HAMILTON (Sir W.) Outlines from the Figures and Compositions upon the Greek, Roman and Etruscan Vases. 2nd ed. 62 *pls.* 1814.

BASTENAIRE-DAUDENART (F.) L'Art de Fabriquer la Faïence Blanche recouverte d'un Email Transparent. 1830.

BRONGNIART (A.) Traité des Arts Céramiques ou des Poteries Considérées dans leur Histoire, leur Pratique et leur Théorie. 2 vols. and atlas. 60 *pls.* 1844.

ZINGLER (J.) Études Céramiques. Recherche des Principes du Beau. 14 *pls.* (2 *col.*). 1850.

MARRYAT (J.) A Hist. of Pottery and Porcelain mediæval and modern. 240 *illus.* 1857.

WECKHERLIN (M. W. de) Vasos on Grès des 16 et 17 Siècles. 41 *pls.* 1860.

JACQUEMART (A.) and LEBLANC (E.) Histoire Artistique Industrielle et Commerciale de la Porcelaine. 3 vols. 28 *pls.* 1861-62.

PICOLOPASSI (C.) Les Troys Libures de l'Art du Potier. 37 *pls.* 1861.

GRAESSM (J. G. T.) Guide de l'Amateur de Porcelaines et de Poteries. 39 *pls.* of marks. 1864.

GRESLOV (J.) Recherches sur la Céramique. *illus.* 1864.

**CERAMICS.—cont.**

- JACQUEMART (A.) Les Merveilles de la Céramique. 3 vols. 324 illus.: 833 monograms. 1868-69.
- MARRYAT (J.) Hist. of Pottery and Porcelain, Mediaeval and Modern. 2nd ed. 6 col. pls.: illus.: marks. 1868.
- CHAFFERS (W.) The Ceramic Gallery. 2 vols photos. 1872.
- GRAESSE (J. G. T.) Guide de l'Amateur de Porcelaines et de Poteries. 3e. éd. 67 pls. 1872.
- MARESCHAL (A. A.) La Faïence Populaire au 18 siècle. 112 col. pls. 1872.
- BIRCH (S.) Hist. of Ancient Pottery. col. pls.: illus. 1873.
- GRAESSE (J. G. T.) Guide de l'Amateur de Porcelaines et de Poteries. 4e. éd. 124 pls. 1873.
- JACQUEMART (A.) Histoire de la Céramique. 12 pls.: 200 illus.: 1,000 marks. 1873.
- MARESCHAL (A. A.) Les Faïences Anciennes et Modernes, leurs Marques et Decors. 2e. éd. 2 vols. col. and pln. pls.: illus. of marks. 1873-74.
- CHAMPELLEURY (pseud., i.e. J. FLEURY) Le Violon de Faïence. 2 pls.: col. illus. 1877.
- JÄNNIKER (F.) Grundriss der Keramik in Bezug auf das Kunstgewerbe. 460 illus.: 2,645 marks. 1879.
- Berlin.*
- KOLBE (G.) Geschichte der Kgl. Porzellanmanufaktur zu B. 1863.
- Bristol.*
- OWEN (H.) Two Centuries of C. art in B. ports.: 160 illus. 1873.
- Castelli.*
- BONGHI (D.) Intorno alle Majoliche di C. 1856.
- China.*
- JULIEN (S.) Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise. 14 pls. 1856.
- Delft.*
- HAYARD (H.) Histoire de la Faïence de D. 25 pls. (some col.): 120 illus. 1878.
- Derby.*
- HASLEM (J.) The Old Derby China Factory. 11 col. pls.: front. of marks. 1876.
- Diruta.*
- CASATI (C.) Notice sur les Faïences de D. 1 col. pl. 1874.
- Etruria.*
- [CHRISTIE (J.)] Disquisition upon Etruscan Vases. 16 pls. 1808.
- Ferrara.*
- CAMPORI (G.) Notizie stor. ed artist. della Majolica e della Porcellana di F. nei sec. 15e. 16e. 1871.
- France.*
- DELANGÉ (C.) Recueil de la Faïence Française dite de Henri II et Diane de Poitiers. 51 col. pls. 1861.
- MARESCHAL (A. A.) Imagerie de la Faïence Française. Assiettes à Emblèmes Patriotiques Comprenant la Période Révolutionnaire. pls. 1869.
- Gaul.*
- OLEZIOU (H. du) De la Poterie Gauloise. Étude sur la Collection Charvet. 207 illus. 1872.
- Gr. Britain.*
- DE LA BROSSE (Sir H.) and REEKS (T.) Catalogue of Specimens illustrative of the Composi-

**CERAMICS.—cont.**

- Gr. Britain.—cont.*
- tion and Manufacture of British Pottery and Porcelain. illus. 1865.
- JEWITT (L.) The C. Art of Gr. B. 2 vols. 2,000 illus. 1878.
- Greece.*
- [CHRISTIE (J.)] Disquisition upon the Painted Greek Vases. 16 pls. 1826.
- ROULEZ (J.) Choix de Vases Points du Musée d'Antiquités de Leido. 20 col. pls. 1834.
- GERHARD (E.) Vases Grecs relatifs aux Mystères. 12 pls. 1839.
- JAHN (O.) Vasenbilder: Orestes in Delphi etc. pls. 1839.
- GERHARD (E.) Auserlesene Griechische Vasenbilder hauptsächlich Etruskischen Fundorts. 3 vols. col. pls. 1840-58.
- GERHARD (E.) Etruskische und Campanische Vasenbilder der Kön. Museums zu Berlin. 36 pls. 1843.
- GERHARD (E.) Apulische Vasenbilder des Kön. Museums zu Berlin. 21 pls. 1845.
- JAHN (O.) Über Darstellungen griechischer Dichter auf Vasenbildern. 8 pls. 1861.
- JAHN (O.) Ueber bemalte Vasen mit Goldschmuck. pls. 1865.
- FROEHNER (W.) Choix de Vases Grecs inédits de la Collections de Prince Napoleon. col. pls. 1867.
- HEYDEMANN (H.) Griechische Vasenbilder. pls. 1870.
- FROEHNER (W.) Deux Pointures de Vases Grecs. pls. 1871.
- BRUNN (H.) and KRELL (D. P.) Die Griechischen Vasen ihr Formen und Decorations-system. 44 col. pls. 1877.
- FROEHNER (W.) Torres Ouitos d'Asia Mineure (Collection H. Hoffman). 40 pls. 1879.
- Italy.*
- DELANGÉ (C.) and BORNEMAN (C.) Recueil de Faïences Italiennes des 15-17 siècles. 100 col. pls. 1869.
- Japan.*
- AUDSLEY (G. A.) and BOWES (J. L.) The C. Art of J. 2 vols. 63 pls. (35 col.) 1875.
- Leeds.*
- HARTLEY, GREEN & Co. Pattern Book of the Leeds Pottery. 71 pls. 1783.
- Liverpool.*
- MAYER (J.) Hist. of the Art of Pottery in L. 1855.
- Lyon.*
- LA FERBIÈRE-PERCY (Comte de) Une Fabrique de Faïence à Lyon sous le Règne de Henri II. 1862.
- Nevers.*
- DU BROU DE SEGANGE (L.) La Faïence, les Faïenciers et les Émailliers de N. 21 pls. (some col.). 1863.
- Picardy.*
- LECOQ (J. and G.) Hist. des Fabriques de Faïence et de Poterie de la Haute Picardie. 25 pls. (some col.): illus. 1877.
- Poitou.*
- FILLON (B.) L'Art de Terre chez les Poitevins. 7 pls. 1864.
- Rouen.*
- RIS-PAQUOT (O. E.) Histoire des Faïences de R. 60 col. pls. 1870.
- BORDEAUX (R.) Les Brocs à Cidre en Faïence de R. Étude de Céramique Normande. 4 col. pls. 1878.

**CERAMIOS.—cont.***Sèvres.*

BRONGNIART (A.) and ROCHEUX (D.) Description Methodique du Musée Céramique de la Manufacture de Porcelaine de Sèvres. 2 vols. 80 *pls.* (56 *col.*); 10 *col. pls. of glass*: 153 *illus. of marks*. 1845.

*Sinceny.*

WARMONT (A.) Notice sur les Faïences anciennes de S. 1863.

*Staffordshire.*

SHAW (S.) Hist. of the S. Potteries and the Rise and Progress of the Manufacture of Pottery and Porcelain. 1829.

*Sweden.*

STRÅLE (G. H.) Rörstrand et Marieberg. Notices et Recherches sur les Céramiques Suédoises du 18e. siècle. 14 *col. pls.*: *illus. of marks*. 1872.

*Valenciennes.*

LEJRAL (A.) Recherches Historiques sur les Manufactures de Faïence et de Porcelaine de l'Arrondissement de V. *pls. (some col.)*. 1868.

*Venice.*

DRAKE (W. R.) Notes on Venetian C. 5 *photos*. 1868.

*Worcester.*

BINNS (R. W.) A Century of Potting in the City of W. being the Hist. of the Royal Porcelain Works, 1751-1851. *illus.* 1865.

**CESENA.**

Statuta Floride et alme Civitatis Cesene. 1494. Statuta Civitatis Caesena. 1580.

CLARAMONTANUS (S.) Caesona Historia. 1641.

**CEYLON.**

Taprobane Insulae Orientalis Ethiopiae acquisitio. 1507.

KNOX (R.) An Historical Relation of the Island C. *port.*: *map*: 15 *pls.* 1681.

RODRIGUES DE SA E MENDES (J.) Rebellion de Ceylan. 1681.

KNOX (R.) Relation du Voyage de Ceylan. 2 vols. *map*: 12 *pls.* 1693.

RIBBYRO (J.) Histoire de l'Ile de Ceylan. *map*: 6 *pls.* 1701.

WOLFS (J. C.) Reise nach Zeilan. *map*. 1782.

PERCIVAL (R.) An Account of the Island of C. *map*: 3 *charts*. 1803.

PERCIVAL (R.) Voyage à l'Ile de Ceylan, 1797-1800. Traduit par P. F. Henry. 2 vols. *map*: *pls.* [1803.]

PERCIVAL (R.) An Account of C. 2nd ed. *map*: *pls.* 1805.

CORDINER (J.) A Description of C. 2 vols. 25 *pls.* 1807.

DANIELL (S.) Picturesque Illustrations of the Scenery, Animals and Native Inhabitants of C. 12 *col. pls.* 1808.

JOHNSTON (Maj.) Narrative of the Operations of a Detachment in an Expedition to Kandy. 1810.

BRETOLACCI (A.) Agricultural, Commercial and Financial Interests of C. 1817.

DE BUSSCHE (L.) Letters on C. 1817.

FELLOWES (R.) History of C. from the earliest period to 1815. 1817.

KNOX (R.) Historical Relation of C. New ed. brought down to 1815 [by R. Fellowes]. 1818.

DAVY (J.) An Account of the Interior of C. and of its Inhabitants. *front.*: *map*: 13 *pls.* (1 *col.*): *illus.* 1821.

**CEYLON.—cont.**

HAATNER (J.) Travels on Foot through the Island of C. 3 *pls.* 1821.

MARSHALL (H.) Medical Topography of the Interior of C. 1821.

CHITTY (S. C.) Gazetteer of C. 1834.

WENDT (R.) Die Insel C. bis in das erste Jahrhundert nach Christi Geburt. 1834.

FORBES (J.) Eleven years in C. 2 vols. 15 *pls.*: *illus.* 1840.

DE BUTTS (A.) Rambles in C. 1841.

BENNETT (J. W.) C. and its Capabilities. *illus.* 1843.

CAMPBELL (J.) Excursions, Adventures and Field-Sports in C. 2 vols. *pls. (some col.)*. 1843.

STELKIRK (J.) Recollections of C. *pls.* 1844.

DESCHAMPS (J.) Scenery and Reminiscences of C. 12 *col. pls.* 1845.

KNIGHTON (W.) Hist. of C. 1845.

MARSHALL (H.) C.: a general Description of the Island and its Inhabitants. *map*. 1846.

PRIDEAM (C.) Historical, Political and Statistical Account of C. and its Dependencies. 2 vols. *map*. 1840.

SIRI (H. C.) C. and the Cingalese: their Hist., Government and Religion. 2 vols. *map*: 2 *pls.*: *illus.* 1850.

KNIGHTON (W.) Forest Life in C. 2 vols. 1854.

SULLIVAN (E.) The Bungalow and the Tent: or, a Visit to C. 1854.

BAKER (Sir S. W.) Eight Years' Wanderings in C. 1855.

BARROW (Sir G.) C., past and present. *map*. 1857.

BINNING (R. B. M.) Journal of Travel in C. 2 vols. 1857.

TENNENT (Sir J. E.) C., a physical, historical and topographical Account. 2 vols. 3 *maps*: *pls.*: *plans*: *illus.* 1850.

FERGUSON (A. M.) Souvenirs of C. 120 *illus.* 1868.

HENDERSON (J. M.) Hist. of the Rebellion in C. during Lord Torrington's Government. 1868.

[SUCKLING (H. J.)] C., a General Description of the Island. 2 vols. *map*. 1876.

CAPPER (J.) Old C.: Sketches of C. Life in Olden Time. *illus.* 1877.

DIGBY (W. A.) 40 years of Citizen Life in C. 2 vols. 1879.

**CEYLON—PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.**

CALLAWAY (J.) A C.-P. and English Dictionary. 1823.

**CHAALIS.**

LONGPERIER-GRIMOARD (A. de) Notice Historique sur le Abbaye de C. 1857.

**CHABEUIL.**

VINOENT (A.) Notice Historique sur la Ville de C. 1847.

**CHABLIS.**

DUBAND (J.) Histoire de C. 1852.

**CHAINS AND CHAIN CABLES.**

BROWN (Sir S.) Essay on Iron Rigging and Cables. 1809.

PERING (R.) A Treatise on the Anchor, also Observations on the C. C. 3 *pls.* 1819.

CURTIS (J. G. C.) Durand's Patent C. C. 1861.

PAGET (F. A.) On the Testing of C. C. 1864.

PEACOCK (G.) A Treatise on Ships' Cables, with the Hist. of Chains. 4 *pls.* 1873.

**CHALDAEA.**

LOFTUS (W. K.) *Travels in C.* 1857.

**CHALDEE LANGUAGE.**

ALBONENSIS (T. A.) *Introductio in Chaldaicam Linguam.* 1539.

MUNSTER (S.) *Dictionarium Chaldaicum.* 1627.

SENNERT (A.) *Chaldaismus: accessit Lexici Compendium.* Ed. alt. 1696.

WINER (G. B.) *Grammar of the C. L.* 1845.

LONGFIELD (G.) *Introduction to the Study of the C. L.* 1859.

WINER (G. B.) *Chaldäisches Lesebuch aus den Targumim des Alten Testaments.* 2te. Aufl. 1864.

PETERMANN (J. H.) *Brevie Linguae Chaldaicae Grammaticae.* Ed. II. 1872.

**CHALICES.**

BARRAUD (P. C.) *Notice sur les Calices et les Patènes.* 1 *pl.* 1842.

KING (T. H.) *Modèles de Calices du IIe. au 14e. siècle.* 1858.

**CHÂLON-SUR-SAÔNE.**

*Privileges du C.-sur-S.* 1604.

PERRY (C.) *Histoire Civile et Ecclesiastique ancienne et moderne de la Ville et City de C.-sur-S.* 1859.

FOUQUE (V.) *Histoire de C.-sur-S.* 1844.

**CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE.**

BARTHELEMY (E. de) *Histoire de la Ville de C.-sur-M. et de ses Institutions, depuis son Origine jusqu'en 1789.* 1854.

HASTEL (E. M. B. d') *Histoire de la Ville de C.-sur-M., depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours.* 1854.

BARBAT (L.) *Histoire de la Ville de C.-sur-M.* 2 vols. 100 *illus.* 1855-60.

**CHAM.**

LUKAS (J.) *Geschichte der Stadt und Pfarrei C.* 1 *pt.* 1832.

**CHAMBER PRACTICE.**

BAGLEY (W.) *P. at the C. of the Judges of the Courts of Common Law in Civil Actions.* 1834.

COOPER (C. P.) *Manual of Chancery C. P.* 1853.

BLOXAM (R.) *Regulations to be observed in Business at the Chambers of the Master of the Rolls and the Vice-Chancellor.* 1857.

PARKINSON (G. H.) *Handy-Book for the Common Law Judges' Chambers.* 1861.

**CHAMBORD.**

MERLE ( ) and PÉRIÉ ( ) *Description Historique et Pittoresque du Chateau de C. maps: plans: plts.* 1821.

MILLOT (A.) *Le Chateau de C.* 1868.

**CHAMELEON.**

HOEVEN (J. v. d.) *Icones ad illustrandas Coloris Mutationes in Chamaeleonte.* 1831.

**CHAMOIS.**

BONER (C.) *C. Hunting in the Mountains of Bavaria and Tyrol.* 7 *col plts.*: 9 *illus.* 1860.

**CHAMORRO LANGUAGE.**

IBÁÑEZ DEL CARMEN (A.) *Diccionario Español-C.* 1865.

IBÁÑEZ DEL CARMEN (A.) *Gramatica C.* 1865.

**CHAMPAGNE.**

BAUGIER (E.) *Mémoires Historiques sur la Province de C.* 2 vols. 1721.

**CHAMPERTY.**

TAPP (W. J.) *Inquiry into the present state of the Law of Maintenance and C. principally as affecting Contracts.* 1861.

**CHAMPLAIN, LAKE.**

PALMER (P. S.) *Hist. of L. C.* 1009-1814. 1866.

**CHAMPLITTEE.**

BRIFFAUT (Abbé) *Histoire de la Seigneurie et de la Ville de C.* 1809.

**CHANCE.**

HUYGENS (C.) *Libellus de Ratiociniis in Ludo*

*Aloae: or the Value of Chances in Games.* 1714.

MOIVRE (A. de) *The Doctrine of Chances.* 1718.

SIMPSON (T.) *Nature and Laws of C.* 1740.

MOIVRE (A. de) *The Doctrine of Chances.* 1756.

GARD (J.) *Odds and Chances of Cocking and other Games.* 1708.

TODHUNTER (I.) *History of the Mathematical Theory of Probability.* 1865.

VENN (J.) *The Logic of C.* 1866.

**CHANCERY, COURT OF**

ELSMERE (T. Lord.) *The Privileges and Pro-rogatives of the High C. of C.* 1641.

TOTILL (W.) *The Transactions of the High Court of C.* 1649.

[BURROUGH (S.)] *The Hist. of the C.* 1726.

BEAMES (J.) *General Orders of the High C. of C. from 1600 to the present period.* 1815.

COOPER (C. P.) *Brief Account of Proceedings in Parliament relative to the defects in the Administration of Justice by the C. of C. etc.* 1828.

PARKES (J.) *Hist. of the C. of C.* 1828.

BEAVAN (C.) *Ordines Cancellarie: being a Selection of General Orders of the High C. of C. from 1814 to the present time.* 1842.

BARRY (W. W.) *Treatise on the Statutory Jurisdiction of the C. of C.* 1861.

BRAITHWAITE (T. W.) *Manual of Times of Procedure in C.* 1864.

**CHANNEL ISLANDS.**

JACOB (J.) *Annals of some British Norman Isles.* Part 1 [all pubd.], 16 *plts.* 1830.

INGLIS (H. D.) *The C. I.* 2nd ed. *front.: map.* 1836.

BOWDITCH (J.) *A Treatise on the Hist. etc. of Guernsey and Jersey.* 1836.

ROOKE (O.) *The C. I. pictorial, legendary, descriptive.* *illus.* 1856.

ANSTED (D. T.) and LATHAM (R. G.) *The C. I. map: plts.: illus.* 1862.

**CHANNEL TUNNEL.**

CHALMERS (J.) *The C. Railway connecting England and France.* 1861.

CHALMERS (J.) *The C. Railway connecting England and France.* 2nd ed. 1867.

BATEMAN (J. F.) and RÉVY (J. J.) *Description of a proposed Cast-Iron Tube for Carrying a Railway across the C.* *illus.* 1860.

**CHANTELLE.**

BOUDANT ( ) *Histoire de C.* 1862.

**CHANTILLY.**

TAUQUEMEREZ (Abbé) *Histoire de C.* 1840.

SOREL (A.) *Le Château de C. pendant la Revolution.* 1872.

**CHAP BOOKS.**

John Cheap the Chapman's Library. *The Scottish C. Literature of Last Century.* 3 vols. 1877-78.



### CHAPELS ROYAL.

CARATA (J.) De Capella Regis utriusque Scelliae et aliorum Principum. 1749.

CARATA (J.) De Capella Regis utriusque Scelliae et aliorum Principum. 1772.

### CHAPLAINS.

JOHNSON (L. D.) C. of the American Government. Also, a list of all the C. to 1856. 1856.

### CHAPLAINS.—Army.

BROWN (W. Y.) The A. C., his office, duties etc. 1863.

HAMMOND (J. P.) A. C. Manual. 1803.

### CHAPPES.

ADNOT (P.) Notes Historiques sur l'Ancienne Ville de C. en Champagne. 1866.

### CHARCOAL.

ROSS (W. M.) On Carbon or C. 1795.

CHEVALIER (A.) Mémoire sur le Charbon. 1830.

WEBER (G.) Mémoire sur les Propriétés Antiseptiques du Charbon Végétal pur. 1846.

BIRD (J.) The Medicinal and Economic Properties of Vegetable C. 1855.

STENHOUSE (J.) C.: its use as a disinfectant. 1855.

STENHOUSE (J.) On the Economical Application of C. to Sanitary purposes. 2nd ed. 1855.

LYMAN (A. S.) The Purification of the System by C. and Pure Air. 1863.

### CHARENTE.

SHARPE (R.) Visit to the Domed Churches of C., Franco. 1876.

### CHARITIES.

AMENYDEN (T.) and CARR (W.) Pietas Romana et Parisiensis: or, a Relation of the Pious and Charitable Works eminent in Rome and Paris. 1687.

ASGILL (J.) An Essay upon Charity. 1731.

LÆFFER (J. de) The C. of Europe. *illus.* 1872.

#### Basel.

MIASKOWSKI (A. v.) Die Gesellschaft zur Beförderung des Guten und Gemeinnützigen in B. während der ersten hundert Jahre ihres Bestehens. 1877.

#### Bedford.

HANKIN (R. B.) An Account of the Public C. of the Town of B. 1828.

#### Belgium.

DUOPETIAUX (E.) La Question de la Charité et des Associations Religieuses en Belgique. 1858.

#### Berkshire.

PERRY (F. C.) An Account of the Charitable Donations to places within in the County of B. 1818.

#### Birmingham.

GRIFFITH (G.) Hist. of the Free Schools, Colleges, Hospitals and Asylums of B. *illus.* 1861.

#### Bourg.

EBERARD (E.) Misère et Charité dans une petite Ville de France de 1660 à 1862. *illus.* 1866.

#### Bristol.

MANOHEE (T. J.) B. C.: being the Report of the Commissioners on the Charitable Institutions in B. 2 vols. 1831.

### CHARITIES.—cont.

#### Coventry.

[CARTER (T.) or JACKSON (W.)] An Account of the Loans, Benefactions and C. belonging to C. 1733.

[JACKSON (W.) and CARTER (S.)] An Account of the C. of C. 1802.

#### Dartford.

LANDALE (J.) A Collection of the Donations to the Church and the Poor of D. 1829.

#### Derby.

KEMP (H. L.) A Hist. of D. C. 1861.

#### Devonshire.

IZACKS (R.) An Alphabetical Register of divers Persons who have given to the Relief of the Poor of D. 1736.

#### Doncaster.

FALCONAR (J.) The Charitable Endowments of D. Pt. 1. 1836.

#### Durham.

CARLTON (C. M.) Hist. of the C. in the City of D. 1872.

#### Edmonton.

WARREN (D.) A Short Account of the several C. belonging to the Parish of E. *front. map.* 1819.

#### England.

CARLISLE (N.) Origin of the Commission appointed to inquire concerning C. in E. and Wales. 1828.

[WADDE (J.)] Account of the Public C. in England and Wales. 1828.

#### Exeter.

IZACKS (S.) Account of the Legacies left to the Poor of the City of E. 1820.

#### France.

D'ATRY (B.) Rapport sur l'Organisation générale des Secours Publics. [1792.]

LAMARQUE (J. de) Traité des Établissements de Bienfaisance. 1802.

LAURENCE (W. R.) C. of F. in 1800. *illus.* 1867.

#### Greenwich.

KIMBELL (J.) An Account of the Legacies, appertaining to the Church and Poor of G. in Kent. *view*: 20 *plans.* 1816.

#### Hammersmith.

ATWOOD (T. F.) An Account of the Endowed C. of H. 1856.

#### Hornsey.

Account of C. and Estates belonging to Parish of H. *pl.* 1863.

#### Italy.

FOUCHER ( ) Notice sur les principales établissements Charitables de l'Italie. 1840.

#### London.

HIGMORE (A.) Pietas Londinensis: the Hist. Design and present State of the Public C. in and near L. 2 vols. 1814.

HIGMORE (A.) Philanthropia Metropolitana. A View of the Charitable Institutions of L. 1822.

The Endowed C. of the City of L. 1829.

LOW (S.) The C. of L., their origin, design, progress and present condition. *front.* 1850.

#### Market Harborough.

ROUSE (R.) Collection of the C. and Donations to the town of M. H. *plan.* 1768.

**CHARTHES.—cont.***New South Wales.*New South Wales. Report on the Public C. of N. S. W. *illus.* 1874.*Newcastle.*

Report of the Commissioners on the C. of N. 1890.

*Norfolk.*

CLARK (Z.) An Account of the C. belonging to the Poor of the County of N. 1811.

*Philadelphia.*

CARBY (M.) Essays on the Public C. of P. 1829.

*Ross.*

MORGAN (N.) R. C. 1848.

*Salford.*A Short Hist. of the S. C. 5 *plans.* 1858.*Shoreditch.*WARR (J.) An Account of the several C. and Estates of the Parish of St. Leonard, S. *plans.* 1836.*Stamford.*

BLORE (T.) The Public Schools, Hospitals and other C. in the Borough of S. 1813.

*Tynedale Ward.*

RITSCHILL (G.) Account of Certain C. in T. W. Northumberland. 1713.

*Worcester.*

Account of all the public C. in the City of W. 1842.

**CHARLESTOWN, Mass.**FROTHINGHAM (R.) Hist. of C. *maps: illus.* 1845.**CHARLEVILLE.**HUBERT (J.) Histoire de C. 2 *plans.* 1854.**CHARLIEU.**

DESSEVELINGES (J. B.) Histoire de la Ville de C. (Addition par A. Bernard: Appendice par A. de Terrebasse.) 3 parts. 1856-57.

**CHARWOOD FOREST.**POTTER (T. R.) History and Antiquities of C. F. *map: pls.* 1842.**CHARPEY.**

VINCENT (A.) Notice Historique sur C. 1856.

**CHARTERHOUSE.**

The C. with the last Will and Testament of T. Sutton. 1614.

Sutton's Hospital. 1648.

HEARNE (S.) Domus Carthusiana: or, an account of the C. in London. *port.: 2 pls.* 1677.BEARCRORT (P.) Historical Account of T. Sutton and of his Foundation in Charterhouse. *port.: pls.* 1737.ACKERMANN (R.) History of C. School. 5 *col. pls.* 1816.RADCLIFFE (C. W.) Memorials of C. *col. title: 13 col. pls.* 1844.[R. (W. J. D.)] Chronicles of C. By a Carthusian. *pls.: illus.* 1847.**CHARTISM.**

The Chartist Circular. Ed. by W. Thomson. Vol. 1. 1839-41.

Rise and Fall of C. in Monmouthshire. *illus.* 1840.

[LOVETT (W.)] The People's Charter. 1848.

GAMMAGE (R. G.) The Hist. of the Chartist Movement. 1864.

HAMER (E.) A Brief Account of the Chartist Outbreak at Llanidloes, 1839. 1867.

**CHARTRES.**

BOTRETIUS (R.) Urbis Centiaque Carnutum Historia. 1624.

DOYEN ( ) Histoire de la Ville de C., du pays Chartrain et de la Baucue. 2 vols. 1786.

CHEVARD (V.) Histoire de C. et de l'ancien pays Chartrain. 2 vols. An 10. [1801-02.]

*Cathedral.*

LASSUS (J. B. A.) and DURAND (P.) Monographie de la C. de Chartres. 2 vols. 72 (part col.) 1842-81.

**CHASSENAY.**

COUTANT (L.) Notice Historique de la Terre et Baronnie de Chassenay. 1850.

**CHÂTEAU-GAILLARD.**DEVILLE (A.) Histoire du C.-G. et siège qu'il soutint contre Philippe-Auguste en 1203 et 1204. *pls.: illus.* 1829.**CHÂTEAU-LANDON.**

POTTEVIN (P. E.) Histoire Topographique et Physique de C.-L. 1836.

**CHÂTEAU-PONSAC.**

DAUBIN ( ) Notice Historique sur C.-P. 2e. éd. 1842.

**CHÂTEAU-PORCIEN.**

LEFINE ( ) Histoire de C.-P. 1858.

**CHÂTEAU-THIERRY.**POQUET (A. E.) Histoire de C.-T. 2 vols. *pls.* 1839.**CHÂTEAUBRIANT.**

LA BAREN (D. de) Histoire de C. et de ses Barons. 1853.

**CHÂTEAUDUN.**

[BOTRETIUS (R.)] Castolodunum, seu primariae urbis dunensis comitatus descriptio. 1627.

**CHÂTEAUVILLAIN.**

CARNANDET (J.) Notes et Documents pour servir à l'histoire de C. 1856.

**CHÂTELINEAU.**

KAISIN (J.) Annales historiques de la Commune de C. 1871.

**CHÂTELLERAULT.**

LALANNE ( ) Histoire de C. 2 vols. 1859.

**CHÂTENAY (Seine).**

BARTHELEMY (C.) Histoire du Village de C.-lez-Bagneux et du Hameau d'Aulnay. 1847.

**CHÂTILLON-LES-DOBES.**

COLLET (P.) Rolinde: ou, Rétablissement de C.-les-D. Poème latin. Avec notes et de Précis Historique sur C.-les-D. par Jauffred. 1844.

**CHÂTILLON-SOUS-BAGNEUX.**

TROOPE (N. M.) Notice historique et archéologique sur la Commune et Paroisse de C.-sous-B. 1860.

**CHÂTILLON-SUR-SEINE.**

LAFEROUSE (G.) L'Histoire de C. 1837.

**CHATOU.**

BOBNOT (L.) Notice Historique sur C. et les environs. 1852.

**CHATSWORTH.**JEWETT (L.) C. 50 *illus.* 1872.**CHATON.**

PROCTER (W.) and HARDY (J.) Notes on C. [c. 1874.]

**CHAULMUGRO OIL.**

LEPAGE (R. C.) Papers on the Plant *Gynocardia Odorata* from which the C. O. is obtained. 2nd ed. 1878.

**CHAUMONT.**

JOLIBOIS (E.) Hist. de la Ville de C. (Haute-Marne). 2 maps: 5 *pls.* 1856.

**CHAUNY.**

CAPAUMONT (L.) Notice Historique sur la Ville de C. 1840.

MELLEVILLE (M.) Histoire de la Ville de C. 1851.

**CHAUTAUQUA Co., N.Y.**

YOUNG (A. W.) Hist. of C. Co. *illus.* 1875.

**CHAZEUIL.**

TYNTURIE ( ) Notice Historique sur la Village de C. 1851.

**CHEESE.**

PANTALEO. Summa Lacticiolorum sive tractatus varii de Buytro, de Caseorum variorum gentium differentia et facultate. 1477.

LOTIONIUS (J. P.) De Casei Nequitia, tractatus medico-philologicus novus. 1843.

SCHINDLERUS (O.) Specimen inaugurale medicum de Caseo Glaronensium Rasili, viridi. [1755.]

TWAMLEY (J.) Dairying exemplified or the business of C.-making. 1787.

KÜHN (O. G.) De Venenatis Casei Comestibilibus. Parts 1-4. 1824.

DORNSEIFF (A. A. F.) Ueber Vergiftungen durch Käse in medicinisch-polizeilicher Hinsicht. 1860.

**CHELMSFORD, Mass.**

ALLEN (W.) The Hist. of C. 1820.

**CHELSEA.**

FAULKNER (T.) Historical and Topographical Description of C. map: *pls.*: *illus.* 1810.

FAULKNER (T.) Hist. and Topog. Descr. of C. and its Environs. 2 vols. *pls.* 1829.

BRYAN (G.) C. in the Olden and Present Time. 1869.

BURT (I.) Historical Notices of C., Kensington *etc.* *pls.* 1871.

**CHELSEA BOTANIC GARDEN.**

FIELD (H.) Memoirs, Historical and Illustrative of the B. G. at C. 1820.

**CHELSEA HOSPITAL.**

FAULKNER (T.) Account of the Royal H. and the Royal Military Asylum at C. 3 *pls.* 1806.

GLEIG (G. R.) C. H. and its Traditions. 3 vols. 1838.

**CHELTENHAM.**

The C. Guide. 1781.

MOREAU (S.) Tour to C. 1786.

LANDSEER (A.) A Panoramic Sketch of C. and its Environs. 3rd ed. 1829.

**CHEMISTRY.**

CRULLIUS (O.) Basilica Chymica. 1608.

PLANTS CAMPY (D. de) Bouquet composé des plus belles Fleures Chimiques. *port.* 1629.

CRULLIUS (O.) La Royale Chymie. Trad. par I. Marcel. *diags.* 1634.

BEGUINUS (J.) Les Éléments de Chymie. 4e. éd. *woodcuts.* 1837.

BEGUINUS (J.) Tyrocinium Chymicum. 1643.

**CHEMISTRY.—cont.**

BEGUINUS (J.) Les Éléments de Chymie. 4e. éd. *woodcuts.* 1647.

BEGUINUS (J.) Tyrocinium Chymicum. 1659.

LEFÈVRE (N.) A Compendious Body of Chymistry. 1692.

BORRICHIUS (O.) De Ortu et Progressu Chymiae Dissortatio. 1668.

BEGUINUS (J.) Tyrocinium Chymicum or Chymical Essays. 1669.

LEFÈVRE (N.) A Compleat Body of Chymistry. 2 parts. 6 *pls.* 1670.

GLASER (C.) Chymischer Wogweiser. [1676.]

BECHER (J. J.) Chymisches Laboratorium. *front.* 1680.

BECHER (J. J.) Aetorum Laboratorii Chymici Monacensis. *front.*: *port.* 1681.

BECHER (J. J.) Chymischer Glücks-Hafen. 1682.

GLAUBER (J. R.) Works. 2 vols. 9 *pls.* 1689.

BECHER (J. J.) Chymischer Rosen-Garten. 1717.

BOERHAAVE (H.) Elementa Chemiae. 2 vols. 17 *pls.* 1732.

BOERHAAVE (H.) Elementa Chymiae. Ed. Altera. 2 vols. 1733.

MACQUER (P. J.) Éléments de Chymie Théorique. 1751.

MACQUER (P. J.) Éléments de Chymie Pratique. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1750.

BAUMÉ (A.) Manuel de Chymie. 1763.

MACQUER (P. J.) Elements of the Theory and Practice of C. 2nd. ed. 2 vols. 1764.

[MACQUER (P. J.) Dictionary of C. 2 vols. 3 *pls.*: 2 *tabs.* 1771.

CAVALLO (T.) Treatise of the Nature and Properties of Air. [With] an Introduction to C. *pls.* 1781.

BERGMAN (T. O.) Essay on the Usefulness of C. 1784.

BERGMAN (T. O.) Dissertation on Elective Attractions. 4 *pls.*: 3 *tables.* 1785.

BERGMAN (T. O.) Traité des Affinités Chymiques. 4 *pls.*: 3 *tables.* 1788.

LAVOISIER (A. L.) Traité Élémentaire de Chimie. 2 vols. 13 *pls.*: 2 *tabs.* 1789.

LAVOISIER (A. L.) Elements of C. 13 *pls.*: 2 *tabs.* 1790.

GMELIN (J. F.) Geschichte der Chemie. 3 vols. 1797-99.

CHAPTAL (J. A.) Essai sur le Perfectionnement des Arts Chimiques en France. 1823.

SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES. Origin of the various establishments for conducting Chemical Processes at Apothecaries Hall. *plt.* 1823.

BERZELIUS (J. J.) Lehrbuch der Chemie. 4 vols. *pls.* 1825-31.

BERZELIUS (J. J.) Traité de Chimie Minérale, Végétale et Animale. 8 vols. *pls.* 1829-32.

BERZELIUS (J. J.) Théorie des Proportions Chimiques. 2e. éd. 1835.

HOFFER (F.) Histoire de la Chimie. 2 vols. 1842-43.

HOFFMANN (J. P.) Das chemische Laboratorium der Ludwigs-Univ. zu Giessen. 2 vols. *pls.* 1842.

KOLBE (A. W. H.) Das neue chemische Laboratorium der Univ. Leipzig. 1868.

**CHENONORAU.**

CHABOUILLET (A.) Le Château de C. *pls.* 1834-35.

**CHEPSTOW CASTLE.**

EMATH (C.) Historical accounts of C. O. [1801.]

## CHEQUES.

COULLET (P. J.) Les C. et le Clearing House. 1864.

LE MIREOIER (E.) Étude sur les Chèques. 1874.

ROSANQUET (B. T.) Crossed C.: the object of Crossing. 1870.

## CHEB.

FRÉMONT (A.) Le Département du C. ouvrage Topographique, Historique, Statistique et Archéologique. 2 vols. 1862.

## CHERASCO.

VOERSIUS (F.) Historia Compendiosa di C. 1618.

## CHERAW INDIANS.

GREGG (A.) Hist. of the old Cheraws. *illus.* 1867.

## CHERBOURG.

DUPRESENT (Mme. R.) Histoire de la Ville de C. 1760.

ASSELIN (A.) Détails Historiques sur l'Ancien Port de C. 1826.

LA HOUQUE (V.) Histoire de la Ville de C.: continuée depuis 1728 jusqu'à 1835 par Verusmor. 1835.

VIAUD (J. T.) and FLEURY (E. J.) Histoire de la Ville et Port de C. 2 vols. 1845.

## CHERLIEUX.

BESSON (L.) Mémoire Historique sur l'Abbaye de C. 1847.

## CHEROKEE INDIANS.

ROSS (J.) Letter on the C. I. 1837.

## CHERSO.

FORTIS (A.) Saggio d'Osservazione sopra l'Isola di C. ed Osero. *map*: 3 *pls.* 1771.

## CHESHIRE.

KING (D.) The Vale-Royall of England, or the County Palatine of Chester illustrated. *maps*: *pls.* 1656.

KING (D.) The Hist. of C. 2 vols. 1778.

OSMERON (G.) Hist. of the County Palatine and City of Chester. 3 vols. *maps*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1819.

## CHESS.

CESSOLIS (J. de) Solatium Ludi Scacorum. [c. 1473.]

CESSOLIS (J. de) The Game and Playe of the Chess. [c. 1475.]

CESSOLIS (J. de) Auslegung des Schachzabel. [3rd ed.] 15 *woodcuts.* 1483.

CESSOLIS (J. de) Auslegung des Schachzabel. [4th ed.] 15 *woodcuts.* 1483.

CESSOLIS (J. de) The Game and Playe of the Chess. [2nd ed.] 24 *woodcuts.* [c. 1483.]

CESSOLIS (J. de) Libro di Giuoco di Scacchi. 15 *woodcuts.* 1493.

CESSOLIS (J. de) Le Jeu des Echecs Moralisé. 1604.

DAMIANO DE ODEMARIA. Libro da Imparare Giocare a Scachi. [c. 1510.]

DAMIANO DE ODEMARIA. Libro da Imparare Giocare a Scachi. 1512.

DAMIANO DE ODEMARIA. Questo libro e da Imparare Giocare a Scachi et dele par tite. 1518.

[MINNEL (J.)] Schachtzabel Spiel. 10 *cuts.* [1520.]

DAMIANO DE ODEMARIA. Libro da Imparare Giocare a Scacchi et de Beltissima Partiti. 1524.

VIDA (M. H.) M. H. V. Scachorum Liber. 1529.

[MINNEL (J.)] Des Alten Ritterlichen Spils des Schachzabels. *woodcuts.* 1530.

DAMIANO DE ODEMARIA. Le Plaisant Jeu des Eschecs Ronouvéllé. 1530.

LOPEZ DE SIGURA (R.) Libro de la Invençion Liberal y Arte del Juego del Axedrez. 1531.

DAMIANO DE ODEMARIA. The Pleasant and Wittie Playe of Chesses renewed. 1532.

DAMIANO DE ODEMARIA. Libro da imparare a Giocar a Scachi. 1534.

ACTIUS (T.) De Ludo Senecorum in Legali Methodo tractatus. *port.* 1583.

LOPEZ DE SIGURA (R.) Il Giuoco de gli Scacchi. 1584.

DUCCHI (G.) La Scacchida. 1586.

VIDA (M. H.) Battaglia de Scacchi. 1589.

DUCCHI (G.) La Scacchida. 1592.

GIANOTTO (H.) Libro nel quale si tratta della Maniera di Giocar a Scacchi. 13 *illus.* 1597.

DUCCHI (G.) Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. 1601.

SALVIO (A.) Trattato dell' Invention e Arte Libérale del Gioco di Scacchi. 1604.

VIDA (M. H.) Scacchia Ludus a C. Grazino emendatus. Il Giuoco di Scacchia da C. Grazini tradotto. 1604.

VIDA (M. H.) Le Jeu des Eschets. 1605.

[DAMIANO DE ODEMARIA.] Libro da Imparare a Giocare a Scacchi. Nouvamente Composta del A. Porto. 1606.

[DAMIANO DE ODEMARIA.] Modo Facile per imparare presto di giocare a Scacchi. Composto dal A. Porto. 1607.

DUCCHI (G.) La Scacchida. 1607.

SELENUS (G. *pseud.* i.e. August, Herzog zu Braunschweig-Lüneburg) Das Schach oder König-Spiel. *illus.* 1616.

VIDA (M. H.) Scacchida di G. V. 1616.

CARRERA (P.) Il Gioco degli Scacchi. 1617.

[SAUL (A.)] The Famous Game of Chess Play. *pls.*: *illus.* 1618.

SALVIO (A.) Trattato dell' Invention e Arte Libérale del Gioco di Scacchi. 2da. Impressione. 1634.

GRECO (G.) The Royall Game of Chess-Playe. 1656.

GRECO (G.) Le Jeu des Eschets. 1669.

PIACENZA (F.) I Campoggiamenti degli Scacchi. 1683.

GRECO (G.) Le Jeu des Eschets. 1689.

SEVERINO (M. A.) La Filosofia ovvero il perche degli Scacchi etc. 1690.

SEVERINO (M. A.) Dell' antica Pattia ovvero Che Palamede non e stato l'inventor degli Scacchi. 1690.

GRECO (G.) Le Jeu des Eschets. 1711.

GRECO (G.) Le Jeu des Eschets. 1714.

SALVIO (A.) Il Giuoco degli Scacchi. 1723.

BERTIN (J.) The Noble Game of C. 1735.

VIDA (M. H.) Scacchia Ludus: or the Game of C. A Poem. 1736.

STAMMA (P.) Essai sur le Jeu des Echecs. 2 *pls.* 1737.

BERTIN (J.) Deutliche Anweisung von Schachspiel. 1740.

STAMMA (P.) Essai sur le Jeu des Echecs. 1741.

STAMMA (P.) The Noble Game of C. *pls.* 1745.

PHILIDOR (A. D.) L'Analyse des Echecs. 1749.

[DEL RIO (E.)] Sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi: Osservazioni pratiche. 1750.

GRECO (G.) C. made easy. 1750.

PHILIDOR (A. D.) C. Analysed. 1750.

STAMMA (P.) Essai sur le Jeu des Echecs. 1750.

## CHESS.—cont.

- VIDA (M. H.) *Scacchia Ludus: A Poem on C.* 1750.
- VIDA (M. H.) *La Scacchoide.* 1753.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *Die Kunst im Schachspiel ein Meister zu werden.* *pl.* 1754.
- HOYLE (E.) *An Essay towards making the Game of C. easily learned.* 1761.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *C. Analysed.* 1762.
- LOLLI (G.) *Osservazioni sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi.* 1763.
- LAMBE (R.) *The Hist. of C.* 1764.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *Die Kunst im Schachspiel ein Meister zu werden.* 1764.
- LAMBE (R.) *The Hist. of C.* 1765.
- MARINELLI (P.) *Das dreyseitige Schachbrett.* *front.* 1765.
- JOZIO (C.) *Il Giuoco degli Scacchi.* 2 vols. 1766.
- PONZIANI (D. L.) *Il Giuoco Incomparabile degli Scacchi.* 1769.
- VIDA (M. H.) *The Game of C.: a Poem.* 1769.
- AMATIS (F.) *Metodo per Imparare a Giuocare lo Spiritoso Giuoco de Scacchi.* 1770.
- STAMMA (P.) *Essai sur le Jeu des Échecs.* 1770.
- COLLINI (C. A.) *Solution du Problème du Cavalier au Jeu de Échecs.* 1773.
- PONZIANI (D. L.) *Il Giuoco Incomparabile degli Scacchi.* 1773.
- GRECO (G.) *Le Jeu des Echets.* 1774.
- VIDA (M. H.) *La Scacchoide.* 1774.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *L'Analyse des Échecs.* *Nouv. éd.* 1777.
- STAMMA (P.) *Nouvello Manière de Jouer aux Échecs.* 1777.
- VERCI (G.) *Lettere sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi.* 1778.
- VIDA (M. H.) *V.'s Game of C.* 1778.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *Praktisches Anweisung zum Schachspiel.* 1779.
- HELLWIG (J. C. L.) *Versuch eines aufs Schachspiel gebaueten Taktischen Spiels von zwey und mehrere Personen zu Spielen.* 2 vols. 23 *pl.* 1780-82.
- PONZIANI (D. L.) *Il Giuoco Incomparabile degli Scacchi.* 2da. *ed.* 1782.
- HIRSCHL (M.) *Das Schach des G. Greco und die Schachspiel-Geheimnisse des P. Stamma.* 1784.
- SARDENHEIM (J.) *Das Schachspiel.* 2 parts. 1784.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *Bekwaame Handleiding tot het Edele Schaakspel.* 1786.
- TISS (R.) *Chess.* 2 vols. 1787-89.
- RACKNITZ (J. F. zu) *Ueber den Schachspieler des Herrn von Kempeln.* 7 *col. pl.* 1789.
- STEIN (E.) *Nouvel Essai sur le Jeu de Échecs.* 1789.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *C. Analysed.* *New ed.* 1790.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *C. Analysed.* *New [5th] ed.* 1791.
- VIDA (M. H.) *Il Gioco degli Scacchi.* 1791.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *Le Jeu des Échecs.* *pl.* 1792.
- ZUYLVEY VAN NIEVELD (J.) *La Supériorité aux Échecs.* 11 *pl.* 1792.
- ALLGAIER (J.) *Neue theoretisch-praktische Anweisung zum Schachspiel.* 2 vols. 4 *pl.* 1795-96.
- HIRSCHL (M.) *Unterricht für Schachspieler.* 1795.
- KINDERMANN (J. R.) *Vollständige Anweisung das Schachspiel.* 1795.
- ANDRÉ (H. F.) *Das Schachspiel mit historischen Bemerkungen erläutert.* 1796.

## CHESS.—cont.

- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *Praktische Anweisung zum Schachspiel.* 2te. *Aufl.* 1797.
- WAILL (S. F. G.) *Der Geist und die Geschichte des Schachspiels bei den Indern, Persern, Arabern, Türken, Sinesen und übrigen Morgenländern, Deutschen und andern Europäern.* *pl.* 1798.
- PRATT (P.) *The Theory of C.* 1799.
- UFLACKER (J. C. B.) *Ueber den Geist des Schachspiels.* 1799.
- KOCH (J. F. W.) *Die Schachspielkunst.* 1801.
- MONTIGNY ( ) *Les Stratagèmes des Échecs.* *Par un Amateur.* *An X.* 1802.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *L'Analyse des Échecs.* *Nouv. éd.* 1803.
- SCHLESINGER (W.) *Beyträge zum Unterrichts im Schachspiel.* 1804.
- DOLLINGER (J.) *Ein hundertzeihen ganz neu zusammengesetzte Schach-End-Spiele.* 2 vols. 1806.
- FIELDING (A. J. T.) *Neueste Art des Schachspiel.* 1807.
- ROMAN DE COUVRET (J. J. T.) *Les Échecs.* *Poème.* 1807.
- HOYLE (E.) *Mr. Hoyle's Game of C.* 1808.
- SARRATT (J. H.) *Treatise on the Game of C.* 2 vols. 1808.
- VIDA (M. H.) *La Scacchoide Poemata.* 1810.
- FIELDING (A. J. T.) *Neueste Art des Schachspiel.* 3te. *Aufl.* 1812.
- PONZIANI (D. L.) *Il Giuoco Incomparabile degli Scacchi.* 3a. *ed.* 1812.
- STAMMA (P.) *Versuch über das Schachspiel.* 1812.
- KOCH (J. F. W.) *Codex der Schachspielkunst.* 3 vols. 1813-34.
- MENDHEIM (J.) *Taschenbuch für Schachfreunde.* 1814.
- TREVANQADACHARYA SHASTRE. *Essays on C.* *Adapted to the European Mode of Play.* 1814.
- KENNY (W. S.) *Practical C. Grammar.* 1817.
- LEWIS (W.) *Oriental C.* 2 vols. 1817.
- MONTIGNY ( ) *Stratagems of C.* 1817.
- ROCCO (B.) *Dissertazione sul Giuoco degli Scacchi.* 1817.
- CHEEK (C.) *An Easy Guide to the Game of C.* 1818.
- KENNY (W. S.) *Practical C. Grammar.* 3rd *ed.* 1818.
- KENNY (W. S.) *Practical C. Openings.* 1818.
- KENNY (W. S.) *Practical C. Exercises.* 1818.
- STAMMA (P.) *S. on the Game of C.* *New ed.* by W. Lewis. 1818.
- FIELDING (A. J. T.) *Anleitung das Schachspiel gründlich zu erlernen.* 4te. *Aufl.* 1819.
- GRECO (G.) *G. G. on the Game of C.* *Trans. with Remarks by W. Lewis.* 1819.
- KINDERMANN (J. R.) *J. R. K.'s Vollständige Anweisung das Schachspiel.* 1819.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *Analysis of the Game of C.* *port. illus.* 1819.
- STAMMA (P.) *S. on the Game of C.* *New ed.* by W. Lewis. 2nd *ed.* 1819.
- CROCOLINI (T.) *Tentativo di un Nuovo Giuoco di Scacchi.* 1820.
- FIELDING (A. J. T.) *Anleitung das Schachspiel gründlich zu erlernen.* 5te. *Aufl.* 1820.
- PHILIDOR (A. D.) *L'Analyse des Échecs.* *Nouv. éd.* 1820.
- PONZIANI (D. L.) *The Incomparable Game of C.* *Trans. from the Italian of E. Del Rio for rather of D. L. P.J.* 1820.

# **CHESS.—cont.**

- R[ANSON] (J. V.) Anweisung zum Schachspiel. *pt. 1*: 2 illus. 1820.  
 VIDA (M. H.) Schachia Ludus quem Ludondi. 1820.  
 ALBRES (H. C.) Unterrichts im Schachspiele. 1821.  
 KENNY (W. S.) Die Schachgrammatik. 1821.  
 SARRATT (J. H.) Treatise on the Game of C. 2 vols. 1821.  
 CARRERA (P.) Treatise on the Game of C. Trans. by W. Lewis. 1822.  
 COCHRANE (J.) A Treatise on the Game of C. 1822.  
 LEWIS (W.) Elements of the Game of C. 1822.  
 [PONZIANI (D. L.)] Das Schachspiel. 7 *pts.* 1822.  
 SARRATT (J. H.) Treatise on the Game of C. 1822.  
 SHORT (B.) Hoyle's Abridged | A Treatise on the Game of C. *front.* 1822.  
 D[ESROCHES] (U.) Traité Élémentaire du Jeu des Échecs. 1823.  
 KENNY (W. S.) Practical C. Grammar. 5th ed. 1823.  
 BENDIX (B.) Recueil de Parties d'Échecs. 1824.  
 HORNY (J.) Anweisung das Schachspiel. 1824.  
 PHILIDOR (A. D.) Analysis of the Game of C. 2nd ed. 1824.  
 STAMMA (P.) Il Giuocatore Solitario di Scacchi. 1824.  
 REINGANUM (A.) Ben-Oni, oder die Vortheilungen gegen die Gambitzüge im Schache, nach bestimmten Arten klassifiziert. 1825.  
 VILLOT (F.) Origine Astronomique du Jeu des Échecs. *pt.* 1825.  
 ENDERLEIN (K.) Anweisung zum Vierschachspiel. *pt.* 1826.  
 MARINELLI (P.) Triple C. *pt.* 1826.  
 SILBERSCHMIDT (H.) Die neu entdeckten Geheimnisse im Gebiete des Schachspiels. *pt.* 1826.  
 VIDA (M. H.) M. H. V.'s Lehrgedicht über das Schachspiel. 1826.  
 B. (A.) Neue Theorie der Schachspiel-Kunst. 1827.  
 LEWIS (W.) Elements of the Game of C. Revised by an American Amateur. 1827.  
 LEWIS (W.) C. Problems. 1827.  
 MAUVILLON (F. W. v.) Anweisung zur Erlernung des Schachspiels. (Suppl.) 2 parts. *port.*: 19 *pts.* 1827-29.  
 R[ANSON] (J. V.) Anweisung zum Schachspiel. *pt.*: 2 illus. 1827.  
 B\*\*\*. L'Art de Jouer et de Gagner au Jeu de Échecs. 1828.  
 HORNY (J.) Anweisung das Schachspiel. 2te. Aufl. 1828.  
 KOCH (J. F. W.) Elementarbuch der Schachspielkunst. 1828.  
 MAUVILLON (F. W. v.) Handleiding tot het Leeren van het Schaakspel. 2 vols. *port.*: 12 *pts.* 1828.  
 ALBERTT (F. F.) Leichtfasslicher, praktischer Unterricht zur Erlernung des Schachspiels. 1829.  
 CRAWLSHEIMER (G.) Neue praktische Anweisung zum Schachspiel. 1829.  
 [PONZIANI (D. L.)] Il Giuoco Incomparabile degli Scacchi. Prima ed. Romana. 1829.  
 SCHMIDT (K. F.) Hundert und Zwanzig Schach-Räthsel. [1829.]  
 SILBERSCHMIDT (H.) Das Gambit. 2 *pts.* 1829.

# **CHESS.—cont.**

- VIDA (M. H.) La Seneschiade ovvero il Giuoco degli Scacchi. 1829.  
 COZIO (C.) Cozio on C. Trans. by G. Walker. 1830.  
 [DEL RIO (E.)] Sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi Osservazioni pratiche. Nuova ed. 1831.  
 D[ESROCHES] (U.) Trattato Elementare del Giuoco degli Scacchi. 1831.  
 MAUVILLON (F. W. v.) Belehrende Unterhaltung für junge angehende Schachspieler. 5 series. 1831-34.  
 DONALDSON (J.) Treatise on the Game of C. 1832.  
 MENDHEIM (J.) Aufgaben für Schachspieler. 1832.  
 PHILIDOR (A. D.) Celebrated Analysis of the Game of C. 1832.  
 WALKER (G.) New Treatise on C. 1832.  
 AZEVEDO (M.) Jeu des Échecs. 1833.  
 HOFFMANN (J. J. I.) Beiträge zum Schachspiel. 1833.  
 LA BOURDONNAIS (L. C. de) Nouveau Traité du Jeu des Échecs. 1833.  
 PHILIDOR (A. D.) Praktische Anweisung zum Schachspiel. 4te. Aufl. 1833.  
 SCHOTTEL (G. D. J.) Jets over het Schaakspel. 1833.  
 WALKER (G.) New Treatise on C. 2nd ed. 1833.  
 WALKER (G.) Anweisung zum Schachspieler 2 parts. 1833-30.  
 RUST (J. F.) Anleitung zur gründlichen Erlernung des Schachspiels. *pt.* 1834.  
 STEIN (E.) Nieuwe Proeve van Handleiding tot het Schaakspel. 1834.  
 WALKER (G.) A Selection of Games at C. 1836.  
 [CICCOLINI (T.)] Del Cavallo degli Scacchi. 1836.  
 MOURRET (J. F.) Traité élémentaire et complet du Jeu d'Échecs. 1836.  
 ALEXANDRE (A.) Encyclopédie des Échecs. 62 tables. 1837.  
 ENDERLEIN (K.) Theoretisch-Praktische Anweisung zum Vierschachspiele. 2te. Aufl. 1837.  
 J[ANSON] (C. F. de) Découvertes sur le Cavalier (aux Échecs). 1837.  
 [PONZIANI (D. L.)] Le Cinque Aperture del Giuoco degli Scacchi. 1837.  
 WAIDDER (S.) Das Schachspiel. 2 vols. 1837.  
 WALKER (G.) C. made easy. 1837.  
 MAUVILLON (F. W. v.) Leerzame Tijdkringing voor Meer-en Mingevoorderde Schaakspelers. 1838.  
 BIGUER (P. R. v.) Das Zwölspringerspiel im Nachzuge. 11 *pts.* 1839.  
 HORNY (J.) Anweisung das Schachspiel. 3te. Aufl. 1839.  
 MASSMANN (H. F.) Geschichte des mittelalterlichen, vorzugsweise des Deutschen Schachspiels. 15 *pts.* 1839.  
 PHILIDOR (A. D.) Praktische Anweisung zum Schachspiel. 5te. Aufl. 1840.  
 STAMMA (P.) Die Schachgeheimnisse des Arabers P. S. 1840.  
 TRESSAN (L.) Das Schachspiel. 1840.  
 HARTLEY (Mrs.) The Chatrang: or Game of C. A Persian Manuscript. 1841.  
 SAUSE (W.) Das Vierschachspiel. 1841.  
 THON (C. F. G.) Mästaren i Schachspel. 1841.  
 WALKER (G.) New Treatise on C. 3rd ed. 1841.  
 ANDERSSON (A.) Aufgaben für Schachspieler. 1842.  
 D'ORVILLE (A.) Problèmes d'Échecs. 1842.

## CHESS.—cont.

- JANETSON (O. F. de) *Analyso Nouvello des Ouvertures du Jeu des Échecs*. 2 vols. 1842-43.  
 KAUFER (V.) *Vollständige Anweisung zum Schachspiele*. 1842.  
 PERENYI (L.) *Mnemonik des Schachspiels*. 2 vols. 1842.  
 BILGURR (P. R. v.) *Handbuch des Schachspiels*. 1843.  
 LA BOURDONNAIS (L. C. de) *Nuevo Tratado del Juego de Ajedrez*. 1843.  
 TÄSCHE (W.) *Theoretische-praktische Anweisung zum Dreischachspiel*. 1843.  
 BROWN (R. A.) *C. Problems*. 1844.  
 CRAWLSHEIMER (G.) *Neue praktische Anweisung zum Schachspiel*. 2te. Aufl. 1844.  
 D[ESROCHES] (U.) *Tratado Elemental del Juego de Ajedrez*. 1844.  
 KRUPSKIĘGO (K.) *Strategika Szahowa*. 1844.  
 LEWIS (W.) *Treatise on the Game of C.* 1844.  
 VIDA (M. H.) *Poem on the Game of C.* [1844.]  
 WALKER (G.) *C. Studies*. 1844.  
 DUBOIS (S.) *Les Principales Ouvertures du Jeu des Échecs*. 1845.  
 SILBERSCHMIDT (H.) *Lehrbuch des Schachspiels*. 2te. Aufl. 1845.  
 STANLEY (C. H.) *Thirty-one Games at C.* 1845.  
 TOMLINSON (G.) *Amusements in C.* 1845.  
 WOOD (H.) *A New Guide to C.* New ed. 1845.  
 ALEXANDER (A.) *Praktische Sammlung bester und höchst interessanter Schachspiel Probleme*. 1846.  
 S. ALEXANDER (A.) *The Beauties of C. A Collection of Problems*. 1846.  
 KIESERITZKY (L.) *Cinquante Parties jouées au Cercle des Échecs et au Café de la Régence*. 1846.  
 LEWIS (W.) *Traité du Jeu des Échecs*. 1846.  
 PHILIDOR (A. D.) *Analisis del Juego de Ajedrez*. 1846.  
 ROBIANO (Abbé de) *Los Échecs simplifiés et approfondis*. 1846.  
 THON (O. F. G.) *O. F. G. T.'s Meistor in Schachspiel*. 1846.  
 WALKER (G.) *The Art of C.-Play*. 4th ed. 1846.  
 WALKER (G.) *New Treatise on C.* 4th ed. 1846.  
 JÄRNISCH (O. F. de) *J.'s C. Preceptor: a new Analysis of the Openings*. 1847.  
 LICHTENSTEIN (A.) *Der Schachkünstler*. 1847.  
 OLIVA (P. v.) *Matts aus dem Schachspiele*. 1847.  
 STAUNTON (H.) *C.-Player's Handbook*. 1847.  
 LASA (T. v. d.) *Leitfaden für Schachspieler*. 1848.  
 STAUNTON (H.) *C.-Player's Handbook*. 1848.  
 [VERBEEK (W. J. L.)] *Beknopte Handleiding voor het Schaakspel*. 1848.  
 VOGT (O. F.) *Letters on C.* 1848.  
 BODDING (L. J.) *Drie Honderd keurige Schaak-Problema's*. 1849.  
 KLING (J.) *The C. Euclid*. 1849.  
 POISSON-PEUGNEAUX (Q.) *Introduction Pratique au Jeu des Échecs*. 3 pls. 1849.  
 STAUNTON (H.) *The C.-Player's Text Book*. [1849.]  
 STAUNTON (H.) *The C. Player's Companion*. 1849.  
 AGNEL (H. R.) *The Book of C.* 4 pls.: *diag.* 1850.  
 BLAND (N.) *Persian C.* 4 pls. 1850.  
 D'OLIVEIRA (H. V.) *O Perfeito Jogador de Xadrez*. 1850.  
 WALKER (G.) *C. and C.-Players*. 1850.

## CHESS.—cont.

- [BODEN (S. S.)] *Popular Introduction to the Study and Practice of C.* 1851.  
 KLING (J.) and HORWITZ (B.) *C. Studies: or, Endings of Games*. 1851.  
 LOLLY (G.) *Sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi*. 1851.  
 P. (F.) *Compendio de los Elementos Teóricos y Prácticos del Juego del Ajedrez*. 1851.  
 STEIN (E.) *Handleiding tot het Schaakspel*. 1851.  
 ORELLI (C. v.) *Leichtfassliche Anleitung zum Schachspiele*. 1852.  
 LA BOURDONNAIS (L. C. de) *El Ajedrez*. 1853.  
 VAN DEN BERGH (P. T. H.) *Kunstspelen voor Liefhebbers van het Schaken*. 1853.  
 ANDRESEN (P.) *Der kleine Schachspieler*. 1854.  
 GRECO (G.) *Haandbog for Schachspillere*. 1854.  
 LASA (T. v. d.) *Entwurf eines Vollständigen Reglements für das Schachspiel*. 1854.  
 BREDA (A. v.) *Praktisches Schachbüchlein*. [1855.]  
 DÜRR (A.) *Gesetze für Zwei- und Vier Schach*. 1855.  
 FORBES (D.) *Observations on the Origin and Progress of C.* 1855.  
 KAMMER (R.) *Enthülle Geheimnisse und Mittheilungen der berühmtesten Schachspieler aller Zeiten*. 1855.  
 LANGE (M.) *Kritik der Eröffnungen*. 1855.  
 MILNE (J. A.) *Collection of Problems by the most eminent Composers*. 1855.  
 VANDERHEDD (O.) *Enthülle Geheimnisse und Mittheilungen der berühmtesten Schachspieler aller Zeiten*. 1855.  
 VETU (Abbé) *Leçons élémentaires sur le Jeu des Échecs*. 2 vols. [1855.]  
 LANGE (M.) *Lehrbuch des Schachspiels*. 1856.  
 PORTUS (K. S. J.) *Katechismus der Schachspielkunst*. 2te. Aufl. 1856.  
 PRETI (J.) *Recueil d'Études Progressives sur les Fins de Parties au Jeu des Échecs*. [1856.]  
 SEYVONS (E.) *Application de l'Analyse aux Sautes du Cavalier du Jeu des Échecs*. 4 pls. 1856.  
 STAMMA (P.) *S.'s Hundert Endspiele*. 1856.  
 LANGE (M.) *Sammlung neuer Schachpartien*. 1857.  
 LASA (T. v. d.) *Leitfaden für Schachspieler*. 2te. Aufl. 1857.  
 LEONHART (N. F.) *Handbuch für Angehende Schachspieler*. 1857.  
 LÖWENTHAL (J.) *Selections from the Problems of the Era Problem Tournament*. 1857.  
 ALLEN (G.) *The Life of Philidor, Musician and Chess Player*. 1858.  
 BORAO (G.) *El Ajedrez*. 1858.  
 FÉRE (T.) *C. Handbook*. 1858.  
 PRETI (J.) *Traité Complet, Théorique et Pratique sur les Fins de Parties au Jeu des Échecs*. 1858.  
 [EDGE (E. M.)] *Paul Morphy, the C. Champion*. 4 pls. 1859.  
 FÉRE (T.) *Morphy's Games of C. and P.'s Problem Tournament*. 1859.  
 KENNY (O.) *The Manual of C.* 1859.  
 LASA (T. v. d.) *Berliner Schach-Erinnerungen*. 1859.  
 MONROE (G.) *Science and Art of C.* 1859.  
 STAUNTON (H.) *C.-Player's Handbook*. 1859.  
 VIDA (M. H.) *Het Schaakspel*. 1859.  
 FORBES (D.) *The Hist. of C. front.: 3 pls.* 1860.

# **CHESS.—cont.**

- JOURNOUD (P.) Recueil de Problèmes. 1800.  
 LANGE (M.) A Szakkjatek Elemel. 1800.  
 MILLS (J. A.) C. Gems. 1800.  
 MORPHY (P.) M.'s Games of C. *part.* 1860.  
 [PONZIANI (D. L.)] Sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi. 2da. ed. Milanese. 1800.  
 [RIVIERE] (J. A. de) Nouveau Manuel Illustré du Jeu de Échecs. [1800.]  
 STAUNTON (H.) C. Praxis. 1860.  
 [WORMALD (R. B.)] The Handbook of C. By an Oxford Amateur. 1860.  
 GARNIER (A.) Die Gesetze des Schachspiels. 1861.  
 LEVITSCHNIGG (H. v.) Der Schachmeister. 1861.  
 [RIVIERE] (J. A. de) Nuovo Manuale Illustrato del Giuoco degli Scacchi. 1861.  
 [VERBEER] (W. J. L.) De Hollandsche Schaak-speler. 1861.  
 BELGUMER (P. R. v.) Leitfaden für Schachspieler. 3te. Aufl. 1862.  
 DUFRESNE (J.) Der Schachfreund. Lehrbuch des Schachspiels. 1862.  
 HAREWITZ (D.) Lehrbuch des Schachspiels. 1862.  
 JAENISCH (C. F. de) Traité des Applications de l'Analyse Mathématique au Jeu des Échecs. 3 vols. 31 *pts.* : *diags.* 1862-63.  
 LANGE (M.) Handbuch der Schachaufgaben. 1862.  
 LASA (T. v. d.) Leitfaden für Schachspieler. 3te. Aufl. 1862.  
 SCHULTZ (J. G.) 100 Uppgifter für Schack-vanner. 1862.  
 VIDA (M. H.) Le Jeu des Échecs. 1862.  
 ALLEN (G.) The Life of Philidor, Musician and Chess Player. 1863.  
 BASTROT (Ote de) Traite Élémentaire du Jeu des Échecs. 1863.  
 DUFRESNE (J.) Leitfaden für Schachspieler. 1863.  
 DUFRESNE (J.) Theoretisch-Praktisches Handbuch des Schachspiels. 1863.  
 ENDERLEIN (K.) Theoretisch-Praktische Anweisung zum Vierechachspiele. Herausg. von J. Dufresne. 1863.  
 DUFRESNE (J.) Anthologie der Schachaufgaben. 1864.  
 HALDEMAN (S. S.) Tours of a C. Knight. 1864.  
 HIRSCHBACH (H.) Lehrbuch des Schachspiels. 1864.  
 LÖWENTHAL (J.) The C. Congress of 1862. A collection of the Games and the Problems. 1864.  
 [WORMALD (R. B.)] The C. Openings. 1864.  
 [BROWN] (J.) Chess Strategy. 1865.  
 CRETAINÉ (A.) Études sur le Problème de la Marche du Cavalier au Jeu des Échecs. 25 *pts.* 1865.  
 DUFRESNE (J.) Die Probleme des Londoner Schach-Turniers von 1862. 1865.  
 GRECO (G.) De Schaakpartijen. 1865.  
 HIRSCHBACH (H.) Handbuch der Schachspielkunst. 1865.  
 LANGE (M.) Lehrbuch des Schachspiels. 2te. Aufl. 1865.  
 NEUMANN (G. R.) Leitfaden für Anfänger im Schachspiel. 1865.  
 HAZELTINE (M. G.) Brevity and Brilliancy in C. 1866.  
 HEALRY (F.) A Collection of 200 C. Problems. 1866.  
 MARACHE (N.) Manual of C. 1866.

# **CHESS.—cont.**

- PORTIUS (K. S. J.) Katechismus der Schach-spielkunst. 4te. Aufl. 1866.  
 NEUMANN (G. R.) Das Schachspiel und seine Abarten. 1867.  
 SUMAN (Dr.) Définition du Jeu des Échecs. 1867.  
 B. (J. C. Y.) Teoria y Practica del Ajedrez. 1868.  
 DUBOIS (S.) Le Principali Aperture del Giuoco di Scacchi. 1868.  
 GRECO (G.) Le Jeu des Échecs. 1868.  
 PRETI (J.) A B C des Échecs. 1868.  
 SANSON (C.) Collection du Philidorien. 1868.  
 SELKIRK (G. H.) Book of C. 1868.  
 TAYLOR (I. O. H.) C. Brillants. 1869.  
 ZUKERTORT (J. H.) Sammlung der Auserlesenen Schach-Aufgaben Studien und Partiestellungen. 1869.  
 LINDE (A. v. d.) Schachlitteratur. Bibliographische Skizze. 1870.  
 LONGMAN (F. W.) C. Openings. 1870.  
 STAUNTON (H.) C-Player's Handbook. 1870.  
 ZUKERTORT (J. H.) Theorie der Eröffnungen der 807 Partien der ersten sechs Jahrgänge der Neuen Berliner Schachzeitung. 1870.  
 LONG (T.) Key to the C. Openings. 1871.  
 SANSON (C.) Alphabet du Jeu des Échecs. 1871.  
 SANSON (C.) Les Premières Leçons du Jeu des Échecs. 1871.  
 STAUNTON (H.) C. Praxis. 1871.  
 HUGGINS (A. Z.) C. Problems. 1872.  
 MARTINDALE (F. W.) C. Problems. 1872.  
 PIERCE (J. and W.) C. Problems. (Suppl. 2 parts. 1873-74.  
 PORTILLA (V. M. N.) C. Problems. *part.* 1873.  
 STEINSHNIDMAN (M.) Schach bei den Juden. 1873.  
 THOMPSON (T. A.) C. Problems. 1873.  
 VIDA (M. H.) Das Schachgedicht des H. 1873.  
 BROWN (T. M.) Book of C. Problems. 2 part 1874-87.  
 COOK (W.) Synopsis of the C. Openings. 1874.  
 HANSLEW (J. K.) Book of C. Problems. *part.* 1874.  
 LINDE (A. v. d.) Das Schachspiel des 16. Jahrhundert. 1874.  
 LINDE (A. v. d.) Geschichte und Litteratur des Schachspiels. 2 vols. 1874.  
 LONG (T.) Positions in the C. Openings most frequently played. 1874.  
 VAZQUEZ (A. C.) Analisis del Juego de Ajedrez. 1874.  
 GOSSIP (G. H. D.) C. Players Manual. 1875.  
 KOBET (K. B.) Příručni kniha Šachovní. 1875.  
 [WORMALD (R. B.)] The C. Openings. 2nd ed. 1875.  
 BROWNSON (O. A.) C. Problems. 1876.  
 KENNEDY (H. A.) Waifs and Strays from the C. Board. 1876.  
 LASA (T. v. d.) Leitfaden für Schachspieler. 4te. Aufl. 1876.  
 PIERCE (J. and W.) English C. Problems. 1876.  
 STAUNTON (H.) The Laws and Practice of C. 1876.  
 VAZQUEZ (A. C.) Ninety C. Problems. 1876.  
 KLETT (P.) Schach-probleme. 1878.  
 GOSSIP (G. H. D.) Theory of the C. Openings. 1879.  
 MINOKWITZ (J.) Das A B C des Schachspiels. 1879.  
 STAUNTON (H.) C. Praxis. 1879.



**CHEST.**

LUDWIG (C. F.) *Icones Cavitationum Thoracis et Abdominis a tergo apertarum.* 1789.

HOOPER (R.) *Anatomical Plates of the Thoracic and Abdominal Viscera.* 3rd ed. 1809.

**CHESTER.**

BATENHAM (G.) *Panoramic Delineations of the Four Principal Streets of C.* 16 *pls.* 1816.

HEMINGWAY (J.) *History of the City of C.* 2 vols. *pls.* : *maps* : *illus.* 1831.

**CHESTER, N. H.**

CHASE (B.) *Hist. of old C. from 1719 to 1869.* *map* : *illus.* 1869.

**CHESTER-LE-STREET.**

DODD (J.) *Hist. of the Church of C.-le-S.* 3 *pls.* 1856.

**CHESTERFIELD.**

HALL (G.) *The Hist. of C. and its Charities.* 1823.

[FORD (T.)] *History of C.* 1839.

**CHEVELEY CHURCH.**

FAIRLIE (J.) *Illustrations of C. C.* 28 *pls.* [c. 1850.]

**CHEVREUSE.**

SAUVAGEOT (C.) *Monographie de C. Étudo Archæologique.* 1874.

MOUÏN (A.) *C. : Recherches Historiques, Archéologiques et Généalogiques.* 3 *pls.* 1876.

**CHEYENNE.**

TROGS (J. H.) *Hist. of C. and Northern Wyoming.* *map.* 1876.

**CHEYNE-STOKES BREATHING.**

HAERNDL (F.) *Ueber das C.-S.'sche Respirations-Phänomen.* [1870.]

FILBRN (W.) *Ueber das C.-S.'sche Athmungsphänomen.* 1874.

BIOT (C.) *Étude Clinique et Expérimentale sur la Respiration de C.-S.* 1878.

**CHÉZY-SUR-MARNE.**

POQUET (A. E.) *Notice Historique et Archéologique sur le Bourg et Abbaye de C.-sur-M.* 1844.

**CHIAROSCURO.**

WECHTLIN (J.) *Des Strassburger Malers und Formschneiders Holzschnitte in Clairobscur in Holz nachgeschnitten von H. Loedl.* *pls.* 1863.

**CHICHESTER.**

HAY (A.) *The Hist. of C.* 1804

**CHICORY.**

BAUMANN (D.) *Mémoire sur l'utilité de la Culture et de la Fabrication de la Chicorée en France.* 1818.

**CHIEVRES.**

DEVILLERS (L.) *Notice Histor. et Archéol. sur la Ville de C.* 2 *pls.* 1867.

**CHIGOL.**

NIEGER (J.) *De la Puce pénétrante des Pays Chaud.* 1858.

GAGNÉ (L. L. L.) *Des Animaux Nuisibles à l'Homme et en particulier du Pulex penetrans.* 1867.

**CHILDREN.**

PROSS (H.) *Das Kind in Brauch und Sitte der Völker.* 2 vols. 1876.

**CHILDREN'S DISEASES.**

BAGELLARDUS (P.) *De Infantium Aegritudinibus.* 1472.

BAGELLARDUS (P.) *De Infantium Aegritudinibus.* *ital.* 1480.

BAGELLARDUS (P.) *De Infantium Aegritudinibus.* 1487.

BAGELLARDUS (P.) *Opusculum de Morbis Puerorum.* 1538.

AUSTRIUS (S.) *De Infantium sivo Puerorum Morborum et Symptomatum Dignotione tum Curatione liber.* 1540.

AUSTRIUS (S.) *De Puerorum morbis liber.* 1549.

[NEUINGER (B.) and LOUFFENBURG (H. v.)] *Ein Regiment der Gesundheit für die jungen Kinder.* 1549.

FAVENTINUS (L.) *Practica Medicinalis cum Scholiis J. Kufneri. De Aegritudinibus Infantum.* 1554.

MERCURIALIS (H.) *De Puerorum Morbis tractatus.* 1584.

MERCURIALIS (H.) *De Morbis Puerorum.* 1588. *Libellus de Infantium Aegritudinum Medicatione, das ist : Artzneybüchlein etc.* 1596.

CREGUTUS (F. C.) *Aegritudines Infantum ac Puerorum.* 1690.

HARRIS (W.) *De Morbis Acutis Infantum.* 1698.

HARRIS (W.) *De Morbis Acutis Infantum.* 1715.

HARRIS (W.) *De Morbis Acutis Infantum.* 3rd ed. 1720.

HARRIS (W.) *De Morbis Acutis Infantum.* 4th ed. 1736.

HARRIS (W.) *A Full View of all the D. incident to C.* 1742.

ASTUTO (J.) *A General and Complete Treatise on all the D. incident to C.* 1746.

CONYERS (R.) *De Morbis Infantum.* 1748.

ARMSTRONG (G.) *An Essay on the D. most fatal to Infants.* 1767.

ORVANUS (A.) *Dissertatio de Morbis Infantum.* 1767.

ARMSTRONG (G.) *An Account of the D. most incident to C.* 1777.

UNDERWOOD (M.) *Treatise on the D. of C.* 1784.

SYER (J.) *A Treatise on the Management of Infants. With hist. and cure of their diseases.* 1812.

CAPURON (J.) *Traité des Maladies des Enfants.* 1813.

**CHILENO LANGUAGE.**

FERRER (A.) *Diccionario Chileno-Hispano.* 1846.

**CHILI.**

ORCA (P. de) *Arauco Domado.* 1605.

OVAGLIE (A. d') *Historica Relazione del Regno di Chile, e delle Missioni, e Ministerii che Esercita in quella la Compagnia di Giesu.* *map* : 14 *pls.* : 18 *illus.* 1646.

MOLINA (J. I.) *Compendio de la Historia Geografica, Natural y Civil del Reyno de Chile.* 2 vols. *port.* : *maps.* 1788-95.

MOLINA (J. I.) *The Geographical, Natural and Civil Hist. of C.* 2 vols. *map.* 1808.

MOLINA (J. I.) *History of C.* 2 vols. 1809.

DAVIE (J. C.) *Letters from C. with a Hist. of the Country.* 1819.

BLAND (T.) *The Present State of C.* 1820.

GRAHAM (M.) *Journal of a Residence in Chile in 1822.* 14 *pls.* : *illus.* 1824.

SCHMIDTMEYER (P.) *Travels into C.* 1820-21. 1824.

MILERS (J.) *Travels in Chile.* 2 vols. 1826.

HAIGH (S.) *Sketches of C.* 1829.

**CHILE.—cont.**

GUZMAN (J. J.) El Chileno Instruido en la Historia topografica, civil y politica de su Pais. 1834-38.

POEPF (E.) Reise in Chile, Peru und auf dem Amazonasstrome während d. J., 1827-32. 2 vols. and Atlas. *map*: 16 *pls*. 1835-36.

GARDINER (A. F.) Visit to the Indians on the frontier of C. 1841.

[SUTCLIFFE (T.)] Sixteen Years in C. and Peru. 1822-39. 1841.

GAY (C.) Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile. 28 vols. and 2 Atlases. 315 *col. pls*. 1844-65.

MASTAI (G. M.) Viaggio al C. *port*. 1846.

EYZAGUIRRE (J. I. V.) Historia Eclesiastica, Politica y Literaria de Chile. 3 vols. 1850.

STRAIN (I. G.) Sketches of a Journey in C. 1849. 1853.

SMITH (E. R.) The Araucanians: or, Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern C. 1855.

PÉREZ ROSALES (V.) Essai sur le Chile. 2 *maps*: 1 *table*. 1857.

COURCELLE-SENNEUIL (J. G.) Agression de l'Espagne contre le C. 2 éd. 1866.

HUNTER (D. J.) Sketches of C. 1866.

**CHILÉE.**

AGUIRRES (P. G. de) Descripcion Historial de la Provincia y Archipelago de C. en el Regno de Chile. *map*: *plt*. 1791.

**CHIMNEY-PIECES.**

MILTON (T.) The Chimney-Piece-Maker's Daily Assistant. 1766.

**CHIMNEY SWEEPING.**

HANWAY (J.) The State of C. Sweepers' Young Apprentices. 1773.

HANWAY (J.) A Sentimental Hist. of C. Sweepers in London. *illus*. 1785.

ANDREWS (J. P.) An Appeal on behalf of Climbing Boys. *illus*. 1788.

PORTER (D.) Considerations on the present State of C. Sweepers. 1792.

ALEXANDER (A.) Facts relating to Climbing Boys. 1817.

SOCIETY FOR SUPERSEDING CLIMBING BOYS. Report on the Employment of Boys in S. C. 1817.

LUSHINGTON ( ) Speech in support of the Bill for the Better Regulation of C. Sweepers and for preventing the employment of Boys in Climbing C. 1818.

SOCIETY FOR SUPERSEDING CLIMBING BOYS. Practical Information with a description of Glaess's machinery for Cleaning C. 1828.

GLASS (J.) C. S. described. [c. 1834.]

ROBERTS (S.) A Cry from the C. *illus*. 1837.

STEVEN (R.) The Nature of C. S.: the attempts made to alter its character. 1841.

PATENT VULCAN MACHINE CO. C. S. by Machinery. 1849.

**CHIMNEYS.**

GAUGER (N.) La Mécanique du Feu. I. Partie. Traité de Nouvelles Cheminées. 1713.

GAUGER (M.) Mécanique du Feu ou Traité de nouvelles Cheminées. *pls*. 1714.

GAUGER (M.) Fires Improv'd: being a new Method of Building C. 9 *pls*. 1715.

GAUGER (N.) The Mechanism of Fire made in C. 1716.

LEUTMANN (J. G.) Vulcanus Famulus, oder sonderbare Feuerutzung welche durch gute

**CHIMNEYS.—cont.**

Einrichtung der Stuben-Ofen, Camine etc. kann erlangt werden. 1720.

GAUGER (N.) Fires Improv'd: being a new method of building C. 2nd ed. 1736.

[HENRARD (P.)] Chimnologie, ou Traité des Cheminées. 21 *pls*. 1756.

CARMONAHM (A.) and BROWNTIE (J.) The Edinburgh Smoke-Doctor. 1757.

GRINNETH or GRINÉ (C. L.) Nouvelle Construction de Cheminées. 1760.

CAUTY (W.) On the Construction and Building of C. 1772.

[ANDERSON (J.)] A Practical Treatise on C. *plt*. 1770.

CLAVERING (R.) An Essay on the Construction and Building of C. 1779.

FRANKLIN (B.) Observations on the Causes and Cure of Smoky C. 1787.

CLAVERING (R.) An essay on the Construction and Building of C. 1 *plt*. 1793.

FRANKLIN (B.) Observations on Smoky C. 1793.

RUMFORD (Count) An Essay on Chimney Fire Places. *pls*. 1796.

HOBT (J. W.) Construction of C. 1826.

NANI (G.) Istruzione Pratica per una nuova costruz. d. Camini etc. *plt*. 1830.

MOON (J.) New Construction of C. 1844.

ECKSTEIN (G. F.) Practical Treatise on C. 1852.

ARMSTRONG (R.) C. for Furnaces, fireplaces and steam-boilers. 1866.

EDWARDS (F.) A Treatise on Smoky C. 6th ed. 1871.

WILSON (R.) Boiler and Factory C. 1877.

**CHINA.**

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (J.) Historia Cosas del C. 1585.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (J.) Historia C. 1586.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (J.) Historia della C. 1588.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (J.) Histoire du Grand Royaume de la Chine. 1588.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (J.) The Historie of the great and mighty Kingdom of C. and the Situation thereof. 1588.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (J.) Histoire du Grand Royaume de la Chine. 1589.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (J.) Dell' Historia della C. 1590.

ARRIVABENE (L.) Istoria della C. 1599.

ORDONEZ DE CEVALLOS (P.) Tratado de las Relaciones verdaderas de los Reynos de la C., Cochín-C. y Champa. 1628.

Regni Chinesensis Descriptio. Ex varijs Authoribus. 1639.

SEMEDO (A.) Relazione della Grande Monarchia della Cina. *port*: *front*. 1643.

SEMEDO (A.) Histoire Universelle du grand Royaume de la Chine. 1645.

REODES (A. do) Divers Voyages et Missions en la Chine et autres Royaumes de l'Orient. 1653.

SEMEDO (A.) Relazione della Grande Monarchia della Cina. *port*. 1653.

MARTINIUS (M.) Histoire de la Guerre des Tartares contre la Chine. *map*. 1654.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA (J.) Rerum morumque in Regno Chinesi maximo notabilium Historia. 1655.

CHINA.—*cont.*

- MARTINIUS (M.) *Novus Atlas Sinensis*. 17 *fold. maps*. [1655.]
- SEMEDO (A.) *The Hist. of the Great and Renowned Monarchy of C.* 2 *maps*: 3 *pls.* 1655.
- MARTINIUS (M.) *Sinicae Historiae decas I.* [all publ.] 1658.
- NEUBOFF (J.) *L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale vers l'Empereur de la Chine faite par P. de Goyer et J. de Keyser*. 2 parts. *pls.* 1665.
- KIRCHER (A.) *A. K. C. Monumentis qua Sacris qua Profanis*. *port.*: 25 *pls.*: 53 *illus.* 1667.
- SEMEDO (A.) *Histoire Universelle de la Chine*. 1667.
- NEUBOFF (J.) *Legatio Batavica ad magnum Tartariae Chamum Sungteium modernum Sinae imperatorem*. *front.*: *map*: 34 *pls.*: 108 *illus.* 1668.
- KIRCHER (A.) *La Chine*. *maps*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1670.
- ROSEMONT (F. de) *Relaçam de estado polit. e espirít. do Imperio da China, 1659-66*. 1672.
- MÜLLER (A.) *Hebdomas Observationum de Rebus Sinicia*. 1674.
- NAVARRETE (F.) *Tratados Historicos, Politicos, Ethicos y Religiosos de la Monarchia de China*. 2 vols. 1676.
- RHODES (A. de) *Divers Voyages de la Chine et autres Royaumes de l'Orient*. 1681.
- COUPLER (P.) *Tabula Chronologica Monarchiae Sinicae juxta cyclos annorum L.X. ab anno ante Christum 2952 ad p. Chr. 1683*. 1680.
- WAGNER (J. O.) *Das Mächtige Kayser-Reich Sina und die Asiatische Tartarey*. *pls.* 1688.
- MENTZEL (C.) *Kurtze Chinesische Chronologia oder Zeit-Register aller Chinos. Kayser*. 1696.
- BOUVET (J.) *L'Etat Présent de la Chine*. 43 *col. pls.* 1697.
- LE COMTE (L. D.) *Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'Etat Présent de la Chine*. 2 vols. *port.*: *pls.* 1697.
- LE COMTE (L. D.) *Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'Etat Présent de la Chine*. 2 vols. 21 *pls.*: a *table*. 1698.
- LE COMTE (L. D.) *Memoirs and Observations made in a late Journey through the Empire of C.* *map*: *pls.* 1698.
- LE COMTE (L. D.) *Beschryvinghe van het machtige Keyserlyk C.* *table*: 9 *pls.* 1698.
- IRMS (E. Y.) *Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to C. to which is annexed an Accurate Description of C.* *map*: *front.*: 30 *pls.* 1706.
- DU HALDE (J. B.) *Description Géographique, Historique, Chronologique, Politique et Physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise*. 4 vols. *maps*: *plans*: *pls.* 1736.
- DU HALDE (J. B.) *Description of the Empire of C. and Chinese Tartary*. 2 vols. *maps*: *pls.* 1738-41.
- LE COMTE (L.) *A Compleat Hist. of the Empire of C.* 2nd ed. *front.*: 2 *pls.* 1739.
- DU HALDE (J. B.) *General History of C.* 4 vols. *maps*: *pls.* 1741.
- PACHECO DE SAMPAYO (A.) *Noticia Admiravel, e curiosa Relaçam da grande Imperio da C.* 1756.
- OSBROK (P.) *Voyage to C. From the German* by J. R. Forster. 2 vols. 1771.
- Memoires Concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts, les Moeurs, les Usages etc. des Chinois par les Missionnaires de Pékin*. 16 vols. *pls.* 1773-1814.

CHINA.—*cont.*

- BASTIEN (A.) *Reise in C. von Peking zur Mongolischen Grenze und Rückkehr nach Europe*. 1781.
- STAUNTON (Sir G. L.) *An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Gt. Britain to the Emperor of C. from the Papers of the Earl of Macartney*. 2 vols and *Atlas*. *maps*: *pls.* 1797.
- STAUNTON (Sir G. L.) *Account of [the Earl of Macartney's] Embassy from the King of Gt. Britain to the Emperor of China, including observations in travelling through that Empire* [1793]. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1797-98.
- COSSIGNY (C.) *Voyage à Canton*. 1799.
- HÜTTNER (J. C.) *Voyage à la Chine*. 1799.
- SCHILLER (K. H.) *Neueste Nachrichten über C. und dessen innere Verfassung*. 1799.
- BARROW (Sir J.) *Travels in China*. *col. pls.* 1804.
- BARROW (Sir J.) *Travels in C.* [1793]: *Journey from Peking to Canton*. 2nd ed. 1800.
- BRETON (M.) *La Chine en Miniature*. 4 vols. 80 *pls.* 1811.
- BRETON DE LA MARTINIÈRE (J. B. S.) *C.: its Customs, Arts, Manufactures, etc.* 3rd ed. 4 vols. 1813.
- WILKINSON (G.) *Sketches of Chinese Customs and Manners in 1811-12*. *port.*: *plt.* 1814.
- ELLIS (H.) *Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to C.* *port.*: *map*: 7 *col. pls.* 1817.
- ABEL (C.) *Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of C. in 1816-17*. 4 *maps*: 18 *pls.* (10 *col.*): *illus.* 1818.
- WACKERBARTH (A. v.) *Geschichte der letzten grossen Revolution von Schina in Jahre 1644*. *illus.* 1821.
- STAUNTON (Sir G. T.) *Miscellaneous Notices relating to C. and our Commerce with it*. 1822.
- WHITE (J.) *Hist. of a Voyage to the C. Sea*. 1823.
- MALFIERE (D. B. de) *La Chino, Moeurs, Usages, Costumes, Arts et Métiers, etc.* 2 vols. 145 *col. pls.* 1825. (1826-29.)
- TIMKOVSKI (G.) *Voyage à Peking, à Travers la Mongolie en 1820-21*. 2 vols. and *Atlas*. 1827.
- TIMKOVSKI (G.) *Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China and Residence in Peking in 1820-21*. 2 vols. *maps*: *pls.*, etc. 1827.
- AUBER (P.) *C.: an outline of its Government, Laws and Policy*. 1834.
- GUTZLAW (O.) *A Sketch of Chinese Hist., Ancient and Modern*. 2 vols. 1834.
- DAVIS (J. F.) *The Chinese: a general Description of the Empire of C.* 2 vols. *illus.* 1836.
- LJUNGSTEDT (A.) *A Historical Sketch of the Portuguese Settlements in C. and of the Roman Catholic Church and Mission in C.* *plans*: *pls.* 1836.
- MEDHURST (W. H.) *C., its State and Prospects, with reference to the Spread of the Gospel*. 1838.
- PAUTHIER (G.) and BAZIN (A. P. L.) *Chine: ou, description historique, géographique et littéraire de cet Empire*. 2 vols. 1838-53.
- DAVIS (Sir J. F.) *The Chinese: a general Description of C. and its inhabitants*. 1840.
- YOUNG (W. C.) *The English in C.* 1840.
- DAVIS (Sir J. F.) *Sketches of C.* 2 vols. 1841.
- KIDD (J.) *C.: its Symbols, Antiquities, Government, Customs and Superstitions*. 1841.

# CHINA.—cont.

- LAY (G. T.) The Chinese as they are. 1841.  
 BINGHAM (J. E.) Narrative of the Expedition to C. [1840-41.] 2 vols. 1842.  
 BIOT (E.) Dictionnaire des Noms des Villes et Arrondissements de l'Empire Chinois. 1842.  
 BORGET (A.) Sketches of C. and the Chinese. 32 pls. 1842.  
 WRIGHT (G. N.) C., in a series of views drawn by T. Allom. 4 vols. 1843.  
 RIPA (Father) Memoirs during 13 years' Residence at the Court of Peking. 1844.  
 MARTIN (R. M.) C.: Political, Commercial and Social. 3 vols. 1846-47.  
 MEDHURST (W. H.) Ancient C. The Shoo-King or the Historical Classic. 1846.  
 FORTUNE (R.) Three Years' Wanderings in the North Provinces of C. 1847.  
 MEADOWS (T. T.) Desultory Notes on the Government and People of C. illus. 1847.  
 SHAW (S.) Journals [of Voyages to Canton]. 1847.  
 FORBES (F. E.) Five Years in C. 1842-47. col. front.; illus. 1848.  
 ITIER (J.) Journal d'un Voyage en Chine en 1843-46. 3 vols. map: 3 pls. 1848-53.  
 WILLIAMS (S. W.) The Middle Kingdom: a survey of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. 1848.  
 TIFFANY (O.) Canton Chinese: or the American's sojourn in the Celestial Empire. 1849.  
 BEENCASTLE (J.) Voyage to C. 2 vols. 1850.  
 DAVIS (Sir J. F.) C. during the War and since the Peace. 2 vols. 1852.  
 FORTUNE (R.) Journey to the Tea Countries of C. 1852.  
 GONZALEZ DE MENDEZA (J.) Historie of C. trans. by Parke 1688. 2 vols. Hakluyt Society. 1853-54.  
 POWER (W. T.) Recollections of a three years' residence in C. 1853.  
 RHODES (A. de) Voyages et Missions en la Chine et autres Royaumes de l'Orient. [1653.] 1854.  
 D'EWES (J.) C. in 1855. 1857.  
 SMITH (G.) Exploratory Visit to each of the Consular Cities of C. in behalf of the Church Missionary Society in 1844-46. 1857.  
 OLIPHANT (L.) Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's Mission to C. 1857-59. 2 vols. 1859.  
 TRONSON (J. M.) Personal Narrative of a Voyage to various Parts of the Coast of C. 1859.  
 CORBOLD (R. H.) Pictures of the Chinese, drawn by themselves. 1860.  
 LAVOLLÉE (O.) La Chine Contemporaine. 1860.  
 SOARTH (J.) Twelve Years in C. 1860.  
 SWINHOE (R.) Narrative of the North China Campaign of 1860. illus. 1861.  
 BLAKISTON (T. W.) Five Months on the Yangtze and notices of the present Rebellion. 1862.  
 WILLIAMS (H. D.) A Year in C. 1864.  
 DOOLITTLE (J.) Social Life of the Chinese. 2 vols. 1865.  
 YULE (Sir H.) Cathay and the Way thither: being a Collection of Medieval Notices of C. 2 vols. maps: illus. Hakluyt Society. 1866.  
 MEDHURST (W. H.) The Foreigner in Fur Cathay. map. 1872.  
 NYE (G. J.) The Morning of my life in C. 1873.  
 NYE (G. J.) Peking the Goal, the sole hope of Peace. 1873.

# CHINA.—cont.

- THOMSON (J.) Illustrations of C. and its People. 4 vols. 200 photo. illus. 1873-74.  
 HERBSTLEIT (B.) Treaties and Tariffs between Gt. Britain and C. 1877.  
 MAYERS (W. F.) Treaties between the Empire of C. and Foreign Powers. 1877.  
 GRAY (J. H.) C.: a Hist. of the Laws, Manners and Customs of the People. Ed. by W. G. Gregor. 2 vols. 1-10 illus. 1878.  
 GUNDRY (R. S.) Retrospect of Political and Commercial Affairs in C. and Japan 1873-77. 1878.  
 MAYERS (W. F.) The Chinese Government. A Manual of Chinese Titles categorically arranged and explained. 1878.  
 ROUSSET (L.) A Travers la Chine. map: illus. 1878.  
 PLAYFAIR (G. M. H.) The Cities and Towns of C. A geographical dictionary. 1879.  

## CHINESE LANGUAGE.

  
 WEBB (J.) An Historical Essay endeavouring a probability that the Language of C. is the Primitive L. 1669.  
 BAYER (T. S.) T. S. B. Museum Siniicum, in quo Siniacæ Linguae et Literaturæ ratio explicatur. 2 vols. 74 pls. 1730.  
 FOURMONT (S.) Linguae Sinarum Grammatica. 1742.  
 HAGER (J.) An Explanation of the Elementary Characters of the C. 1801.  
 GUIGNES (O. L. J. de) Dictionnaire Chinois-Français et Latin (Supplément). 1813-19.  
 MARSHMAN (J.) Elements of C. Grammar. 1814.  
 MORRISON (R.) Dictionary of the C. L. 6 vols. 1815-23.  
 MORRISON (R.) Grammar of the C. L. 1815.  
 MORRISON (R.) View of China for Philologists' Purposes. 1817.  
 ABEL-RÉMUSAT (J. P.) Éléments de la Grammaire Chinoise. 1822.  
 MYERS (T.) An Essay on the Nature and Structure of the C. L. 1825.  
 PREMARÉ (P.) Notitia Linguae Siniacæ. 1831.  
 MEDHURST (W. H.) Dictionary of the Hok-Keen Dialect of the C. L. 1832.  
 KIDD (S.) Lectures on the Nature and Structure of the C. L. 1838.  
 MORRISON (R.) English and C. Vocabulary in the Canton Dialect. 2nd ed. 1840.  
 BRIDGMAN (E. C.) A C. Chrestomathy in the Canton Dialect. 1841.  
 CALLERY (J. M.) Systema Phoneticonum Scripturæ Siniacæ. 1841.  
 JULIEN (S.) Exercices pratiques d'analyse de Syntaxe et de Lexicographie Chinoise. 1842.  
 WILLIAMS (S. W.) English-C. Vocabulary in the Court Dialect. 1844.  
 ENDLICHER (S.) Anfangsgründe der Chinesischen Grammatik. 1845.  
 ROCHET (L.) Manuel Pratique de la Langue Chinoise vulgaire. 1846.  
 MEDHURST (W. H.) English-C. Dictionary. 2 vols. 1847-48.  
 DOTY (E.) Anglo-C. Manual in the Amoy Dialect. 1853.  
 ANDREWS (S. V.) Discoveries in C. or the Symbolism of the Primitive Characters of the C. System of Writing. 1854.  
 MEDHURST (W. H.) A C. Phonetic Vocabulary. 1855.

**CHINESE LANGUAGE.—cont.**

- MEADOWS (T. T.) Desultory Notes on the C. L. 1856.
- WILLIAMS (S. W.) Tonic Dictionary of the C. L. in the Canton Dialect. 1856.
- SOHOTT (W.) Chinesische Sprachlehre. 1857.
- AGUILAR (J. de) El Intorprete Chino. 1861.
- MACGOWAN (J.) Collection of Phrases in the Shanghai Dialect. 1862.
- MEDHURST (W. H.) C. Dialogues, Questions and Familiar Sentences. 1863.
- SUMMERS (J.) Handbook of the C. L. Parts 1-2 [all pubd.]. 1863.
- EDKINS (J.) Grammar of the C. Colloquial L. Commonly Called the Mandarin Dialect. 2nd ed. 1864.
- EDKINS (J.) Progressive Lessons in the C. Spoken L. 2nd ed. 1864.
- SUMMERS (J.) Rudiments of the C. L. 1864.
- MORRISON (R.) A Dictionary of the C. L. C.-English. 2 vols. 1865.
- LOBSCHIED (W.) English and C. Dictionary. 1866-69.
- EDKINS (J.) A Vocabulary of the Shanghai Dialect. 1869.
- JANNET (P.) De la Langue Chinoise et des Moyens d'en faciliter l'Usage. 1869.
- JULIEN (S.) Syntaxe Nouvelle de la Langue Chinoise. 2 vols. 1869-70.
- PERNY (P.) Dictionnaire Français-Latin-Chinois de la Langue Mandarine parlée. (Appendix.) 2 parts. 1869-72.
- MACLAY (R. S.) and BALDWIN (C. C.) An Alphabetic Dictionary of the C. L. in the Foochow Dialect. 1870.
- BALDWIN (C. C.) Manual of the Foochow Dialect. 1871.
- EDKINS (J.) China's Place in Philology. 1871.
- LOBSCHIED (W.) C.-English Dictionary. 1871.
- DOOLITTLE (J.) Vocabulary and Handbook of the C. L. 1872.
- MEDHURST (W. H.) C. and English Dictionary. 1872.
- DOUGLAS (C.) C.-English Dictionary of the Vernacular or Spoken Language of Amoy. 1873.
- DENNY (N. B.) Handbook of the Canton Vernacular of the C. L. 1874.
- STENT (G. C.) A Chinese and English Pocket Dictionary. 1874.
- WILLIAMS (S. W.) Syllabic Dictionary of the C. L. (Index by J. Acheson.) 1874-79.
- EDKINS (J.) Introduction to the Study of the C. Characters. 1878.
- MORRISON (W. T.) Anglo-C. Vocabulary in the Ningpo Dialect. 1876.
- ETTEL (E. J.) A C. Dictionary in the Cantonese Dialect. 1877.
- GILES (H. A.) Handbook of the Swatow Dialect. 1877.
- STENT (G. C.) A C. and English Vocabulary in the Pekinese Dialect. 2nd ed. 1877.
- CHALMERS (J.) English and Cantonese Dictionary. 5th ed. 1878.
- CHINESE LITERATURE.**
- WYLIE (A.) Notes on C. L. 1867.
- DOUGLAS (R. K.) The Language and L. of China. 1875.
- ZOTTOLI (P. A.) Cursus Litteraturae Sinicae. 5 vols. 1879-82.
- CHINON.**
- DUMOUSTIER ( ) Essai sur l'Histoire de la Ville de C. 1807.

**CHILOGGIA.**

[GIAMPIROOLI (M. S.)] Notizie storiche e geografiche appartenenti alla Città di C. *plan.* 1783.

**CHIPCHASE CASTLE.**

HALL (G. R.) *Memoir on C. O. illus.* [1877.]

**CHIPPENHAM.**

JACKSON (J. E.) On the Hist. of C. 1856.

**CHIPPEWA VALLEY.**

RANDALL (T. E.) Hist. of the C. V. 1875.

**CHIPPEWAY INDIANS.**

McKENNEY (T. L.) Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the Character and Customs of the C. I. 28 *pls.* 1827.

**CHIROMANCY.**

CORVO (A.) Chiromantia. 157 *illus.* [c. 1498.]

ACHILLINUS (A.) De Chiromantiae Principiis. 1503.

ACHILLINUS (A.) De Principiis Chiromantiae et Physiognomiae. 1504.

COCLITES (B.) Physiognomia et Chiromantia. *woodcuts.* 1504.

TIBERTUS ANTIOCHUS. De Chiromantia libri III. 5 *illus.* 1514.

ACHILLINUS (A.) De Chiromantie principiis et Physiognomie. *diags.* 1517-18.

CORVO (A.) Opera Nova tratta de la Chiromantia. 157 *illus.* 1519.

CORVO (A.) A. C. Liber de Chiromantia. 157 *illus.* 1520.

INDAGINE (J.) Introductiones in Chiromantium etc. *cuts.* 1522.

ACHILLINUS (A.) De Chiromantiae Principiis et Physiognomia. 1523.

INDAGINE (J.) Chiromantia. *cuts.* 1531.

COCLITES (B.) Physiognomiae et Chiromantiae Compendium. 1533.

COCLITES (B.) Physiognomiae et Chiromantiae Compendium. c. 100 *illus.* 1534.

INDAGINE (J.) Chiromantia. 54 *illus.* 1534.

COCLITES (B.) Physiognomiae et Chiromantiae Compendium. *woodcuts.* 1536.

TRIOASSO (P.) Epitoma Chiromantiae. *woodcuts.* 1538.

INDAGINE (J.) Chiromantia. *cuts.* 1543.

COCLITES (B.) Le Compendium et Brief Enseignement de Physiognomie et Chiromancie de B. C. *woodcuts.* 1546.

INDAGINE (J.) Chiromantia. 1546.

TRIOASSO (P.) La Chiromancie de P. T. 50 *woodcuts.* 1546.

COCLITES (B.) Physiognomiae et Chiromantiae Compendium. 184 *illus.* 1551.

INDAGINE (J.) Introductiones in Chiromantium etc. 1551.

GEER (J.) Tres brief Traiete de la Chiromantique Phisionomie. 1557.

INDAGINE (J.) Brief Introductiones unto Chiromancy etc. *woodcuts.* 1558.

TRIOASSO CHERASARIENSIS. T. C. enarratio pulcherrima principiorum Chiromantiae. *diags.* 1560.

GOOLENIUS (R.) Aphorismorum Chiromanticorum Tractatus compendiosus. *woodcuts.* 1597.

GOOLENIUS (R.) Aphorismorum Chiromant. tractatus. *cuts.* 1597.

INDAGINE (J.) La Chiromancie et Phisognomie. *woodcuts.* 1621.

COCLITES (B.) Enseignemens de Physiognomie et Chiromancie. *woodcuts.* 1638.

**CHIROMANCY.—cont.**

- INDAGINE (J.) *La Chiromance et Physiognomie. woodcuts.* 1638.
- INDAGINE (J. ab) *The Book of Palmistry and Physiognomy. woodcuts.* 1651.
- ROTHMAN (J.) *Cheir mantia: or the art of Divining by the Hand. illus.* 1662.
- LA CHAMBRÉ (Sieur de) *Discours sur les Principes de la Chiromance.* 1663.
- INDAGINE (J.) *The Book of Palmistry and Physiognomy. woodcuts.* 1656.
- PERUOTIO (Sieur de) *La Chiromance, la Physiognomie et la Géomance. 20 pls.: illus.* 1657.
- PRAETORIUS (J.) *Ludiorum Chiromanticum, seu Thesaurus Chiromantiae. illus.* 1661.
- SAUNDERS (R.) *Palmistry, the Secret disclosed. woodcuts.* 1663.
- INDAGINE (J.) *Natürliche Stern-Kunst. cuts.* 1664.
- SAUNDERS (R.) *Palmistry, the Secrets thereof disclosed. 2nd time printed. diagrs.* 1664.
- MAY (P.) *La Chiromancie Médicinale.* 1665.
- INDAGINE (J.) *The Book of Palmistry and Physiognomy.* 1676.
- COCHETTES (B.) *La Physionomie et la Chiromance. woodcuts.* 1679.
- HÖPING (J. A. J.) *Chiromantia Harmonica, das ist, Uebereinstimmung der Chiromantia oder Linien in denen Händen etc.* 1681.
- HÖPING (J. A. J.) *Institutiones Chiromanticæ, oder kurze Unterweisung, wie man aus denen Linien, Bergen und Nägeln derer Hände etc.* 3. ed. 1681.
- ENGELBRECHT (P. C.) *De Chiromantie Vanitate.* 1691.
- KOSSAK (E.) *Chiromantische Phantasie. 24 illus.* 1848.

**CHIROPODY.**

- LOW (D.) *Chiropodologia.* [1785.]
- LA FOREST (M.) *L'Art de Soigner les Pieds. 2 pls.* 1788.

**FIJUSI.**

- FORI (J.) *Istoria della Città di C. in Toscana dal 1430 al 1595.* 1747.

**HIVALRY.**

- ILL (C.) *Hist. of C.* 2 vols. 1826.
- ANTY-PALAYE (J.) *Mémoires sur l'Ancienne Chevalerie.* 2 vols. 1829.
- HIRSCH (K. M. v.) and KOTTENKAMP (F.) *Der Rittersaal: eine Geschichte des Ritterthums. 1/2 vol. pls.* 1842.
- BOUX (E.) *Les Mystères de la Chevalerie et de l'Amour Platonique au Moyen Age.* 1858.
- MES (G. F. R.) *Hist. of C.* 1830.

**ILORAL.**

- BERREICH (O.) *Das Chloralhydrat.* 1869.

**LORINE.**

- ALLACE (W.) *Researches respecting the Medical Powers of C.* 1822.
- EVALLIER (J. B. A.) *L'Art de préparer les chlorures de Chaux, de Soude, et de Potasse. pls.* 1829.
- RATINGH (S.) *Ueber die Bereitung der Verbindungen und Anwendung des Chlors.* 1829.

**CHLOROFORM.—cont.**

- MORPHY (E. W.) *C. in Midwifery.* 1848.
- STALLARD (J. H.) *Practical Observations on C.* 1848.
- WARREN (J. C.) *Effects of C. and of strong Chloric Ether, as Narcotic Agents.* 1849.
- WISE (R. S.) *C. in Midwifery. Twelve Months Experience.* 1849.
- CHASSAIGNAC (E.) *Recherches Cliniques sur le Chloroforme.* 1853.
- KIDD (C.) *On C. and some of its Clinical uses.* 1861.
- WALDIE (D.) *The True Story of the Introduction of C. into Anaesthetics.* 1870.

**CHOCOLATE.**

- STUBBE (H.) *The Indian Noctar, or a Discourse concerning C.* 1662.
- BROOKES (R.) *The Natural History of C.* 2nd ed. 1725.
- AVANZINI (G.) *Lezione Accademica in Lode della Cioccolata.* 1728.
- FELIOI (G. B.) *Parere intorno all' uso della Cioccolata.* 1728.
- I. (F. C. C. S. &c. GIUNTINI (G.)) *Altro Parere intorno alla Natura, ed all' uso della Cioccolata.* 1728.
- [SERAFINUS (L.)] *Lettera in cui si esaminano le Ragioni addotte dall'autore dell' primo Parere, intorno all'uso della Cioccolata.* 1728.
- ANTOSSI (G. B.) *Dell' Uso ed Abuso della Cioccolata.* 1770.
- SCHMIDT (C. H.) *Der Chocolade-Fabrikant. 3te Aufl.* 1848.

**CHOISY-AU-BAC.**

- RENDU (Z.) *Notice Historique et Archéologique sur le Palais, l'Abbaye et les deux Églises à C.-au-B.* 1856.

**CHOLERA.**

- BOHN (J.) *De C.* [1666.]
- AMELDUNGIUS (J. H.) *De C.* [1667.]
- HOSACK (D.) *Inaug.-Diss. on C.-Morbus.* 1791.
- Mead (H.) *An Inaugural Dissertation on the C. Morbus.* 1794.
- HARPER (R. W.) *An Inaugural Dissertation on C.* 1815.
- FERNANDEZ (G.) *Colera morbe, observaciones generales [in the Philippines].* 1821.
- KERAUDREN (P. F.) *Du C.-Morbus de l'Inde.* 1824.
- CHRISTIE (A. T.) *Observations on the Nature and Treatment of C.* 1828.
- BODIN (L.) *Précis sur le C.-Morbus.* 1831.
- BROOKES (J.) *Thoughts on the best means of lessening the destructive progress of C.* 1831.
- BURT (J. A.) *Histoire Générale du C.-Morbus.* 1831.
- DESREULLES (H. M. J.) *Précis Physiologique du C.-Morbus.* 1831.
- EWERTZ (J. W.) *An actually practised Mode of Treatment of the C.* 1831.
- GREENHOW (T. M.) *C.: its Non-Contagious Nature.* 1831.
- HANCOCK (J.) *Observations on the Origin and Treatment of C.* 1831.
- HAYNAU (L.) *Le C.-Morbus, causas.* 1831.
- KENNEDY (J.) *The Hist. of the Contagious C.* 2 maps. 1831.

**CHOLERA.—cont.**

- LICHTENSTADT (J. R.) Asiatische C. in Russland 1830-31. 4 parts. 1831-32.
- NAPLES. Supremo Magistrato di Salute. Rapporto sul C.-Morbus. 1831.
- PENNECK (H.) An Essay on the nature and treatment of the C. 1831.
- SMITH (J. M.) Discourse on the Epidemic C.-Morbus. 1831.
- ZIMMERMANN (C. G.) Die C.-Epidemie in Hamburg, 1831. 1831.
- ADRIEN (A.) Choléra-morbus. Relation historique et médicale de l'Epidémie de Crécy et des Villages circonvoisins. 1832.
- AINSLIE (W.) Letters on the C. 1832.
- AINSWORTH (W.) Observations on the Post-lential C. 1832.
- AUZOUX (L.) Du C.-Morbus. 1832.
- BROKER (F. W.) Letters on the C. in Prussia. Letter I. to J. Thomson. 1832.
- BOISSIEUX (F. G.) Treatise on C.-Morbus. 1832.
- BOULAY DE LA MEUTHIE (H.) Histoire du C.-Morbus dans le Quartier du Luxembourg. 1832.
- BRAMH (J.) Preventive for C. Morbus. 1832.
- BRITIERE DE BOISMONT (A.) Relation du C.-Morbus de Pologne. 1832.
- BRIGHAM (A.) Treatise on Epidemic C. 1832.
- BROQUIN (L. P.) Mémoire sur une Méthode (Prophylactique) du C. 1832.
- BROUSSAIS (F. J. V.) Le C.-Morbus Epidémique. 2e. éd. 1832.
- CARLISLE (Sir A.) Lecture on C. 1832.
- CAYOL (J. B.) Instructions du C.-Morbus. 1832. 3e. éd. 1832.
- COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS: PHILADELPHIA. Material Facts in the History of Epidemic C. 1832.
- COSTE (U.) and LOEWENHAYN (H. A. M. J.) Mémoire sur le Traitement du C.-Morbus. 1832.
- DAVIS (T.) Sewage or Drainage considered in connexion with C. 1832.
- DIEFFENBACH (J. F.) Physiologisch-Chirurgische Beobachtungen bei C.-Kranken. 1832.
- DUPUTREY (G.) Lettre sur le Traitement du C.-Morbus. 1832.
- ÉMAUGARD (F. P.) Dissertation sur le C.-Morbus Epidémique. 1832.
- FAYELL (C. F.) A Treatise on the Nature Causes and Treatment of Spasmodic C. 1832.
- FERGUSON (W.) Letters upon C.-Morbus. 1832.
- FOY (F.) Du C.-Morbus de Pologne. 1832.
- FRANCE: MINISTÈRE DU COMMERCE. Rapport de la Commission Médicale envoyée en Pologne, pour étudier le C.-Morbus. 1832.
- FRANCIS (J. W.) Letter on C. Asphyxia. 1832.
- FRENCH (J. G.) A Letter addressed with a view of establishing Rational Principles for the Treatment of C. [1832.]
- A Full Account of Operation for the Cure of Malignant C. 1832.
- GADNARD (J. P.) and GÉRARDIN (N. V. A.) Traitement du C.-Morbus. 1832.
- GASSEL (C.) and TWEEDIE (A.) A Practical Treatise on C. as it has appeared in various parts of the metropolis. 1832.
- GRANVILLE (A. B.) Catechism respecting Treatment of C. 1832.
- GREEN (P. H.) The Anatomical Pathology of the Malignant C. 1832.
- GREENHOW (T. M.) C. at Newcastle and its head. 1832.

**CHOLERA.—cont.**

- HALMA-GRAND. Relation du C.-Morbus Epidémique de Londres. 1832.
- HUNT (W.) A Letter on the best means of preventing the extension of C.-Morbus. 1832.
- JACKSON (J. jr.) Cases of C. at Paris 1832. 1832.
- KARTZOFF (D. A.) Quelques Observations sur le C.-Morbus. 1832.
- KENDRICK (J.) Cursory Remarks on the present Epidemic. 1832.
- KIRK (J. B.) Practical Observations on C. Asphyxia. 1832.
- LADAT (P. L. A.) C.-Morbus Asiatique. 1832.
- LEDESCHULT (P.) Recherches sur le C.-Morbus. 1832.
- LEGRAND (A.) C.-Morbus. 1832.
- MACNAUGHTON (J.) Letter on the Epidemic C. of Albany. [1832.]
- MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SOCIETY. Report on Spasmodic C. 1832.
- MAURAN (J.) Remarks on C. 1832.
- MEDICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Report on Epidemic C. 1832.
- MOIR (D. M.) Practical Observations on malignant C. 1832.
- NELSON (R.) Sketch of present C. Epidemic in Montreal. 1832.
- NEUVILLE ( ) Relation sur le C.-Morbus, Paris, 1832. 1832.
- OLINET (H. G. P. M.A.) Considérations sur le C.-Morbus Spasmodique. 1832.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY (W. B.) Report on the Chemical Pathology of the Malignant C. 1832.
- PAILLARD (H.) Histoire Statistique du C.-Morbus en France en 1832. 1832.
- PAINE (M.) Letters on the C. Asphyxia in New York. 1832.
- PATRY (E. G.) Lettres sur le C.-Morbus. 1832.
- PETIT ( ) Lit inconvénient pour le traitement du C.-Morbus. [1832.]
- PRIORY (P. A.) Mémoire sur les Causes Occasionnelles de l'Epidémie de C. [1832.]
- POUMIEU (P.) Essai sur le C. Asiatique. 1832.
- PROST (P. A.) Traité du C.-Morbus. 1832.
- QUIN (F. H. F.) Du Traitement Homœopathique du C. 1832.
- Rational View of the Spasmodic C. [1832.]
- RAYER (P. F. O.) C. [1832.]
- RAYER (P. F. O.) Recherches Anatomiques sur le C.-Morbus. [1832.]
- ROCHEUX (J. A.) Quelques Réflexions sur le C.-Morbus. 1832.
- ROTH (D. M.) Instruction Sanitaire contre le C.-Morbus. [1832.]
- SCOUTTETTEN (R. J. H.) Medical Hist. of the C.-Morbus. 1832.
- SEGER (C. L.) Lecture on the Epidemic C. 1832.
- SMITH (A.) C. Spasmodica. 1832.
- SOUBREUILLE (J.) Observations sur l'Epidémie Dysentérique, 1793. 1832.
- SPENCER (T.) Practical Observations on Epidemic Diarrhoea known as Epidemic C. 1832.
- STEVENS (W.) Treatise on the C. 1832.
- THACKRAH (C. T.) C. 1832.
- Treatment of the Promonitory Symptoms of the C. 1832.
- TROLLET (L. F.) Rapport sur le C.-Morbus de Paris. 1832.
- WARREN (E.) Sketch of the Progress of the Malignant C. 1832.
- WOŁOWSKI ( ) Documents sur le C.-Morbus. 1832.



**CHOLERA.—cont.**

- AYRE (J.) A Report of the Method and Results of the Treatment for the malignant C. 1833.
- BLOOM (J. G. de) Sur le Traitement du C.-Morbus. 1833.
- BYRNE (B. M.) Essay to prove the Contagious Character of C. 1833.
- CARTWRIGHT (S. A.) Some Account of the Asiatic C. (Some Additional Observations.) 2 parts. 1833.
- CHRISTIE (A. T.) A Treatise on the Epidemic C. 1833.
- KROKHOF VAN DER VARENT (J. R. L.) Considérations sur le Traitement du C.-Morbus. 1833.
- LUOAS ( ) Du Charbon comme Preservatif du C.-Morbus. 1833.
- MATANZAS: AYUNTAMIENTO. Informe dado sobre el C.-Morbo, en la Habana. 1833.
- MATANZAS: AYUNTAMIENTO. Recopilación de todas las Providencias dadas de la Declaración del C.-Morbo-Espasmodico. 1833.
- MOYON (B.) Conjectures sur la Nature du Miasme Producteur du C. Asiatique. 1833.
- Observations on a Letter from N. Chapman on C. in Philadelphia. 1833.
- PENNSYLVANIA. Report of Committee on C. in Arch St. Prison [Philadelphia]. 1833.
- PHORBUS (P.) Ueber den Leichenbefund bei der Orientalischer C. 1833.
- PRIOR (W. S.) A Treatise on the Mistreatment of the C.-Morbus. 3rd ed. 1833.
- PRIOR ( ) Réflexions sur le C.-Morbus, à Nantes 1832. 1833.
- SAGRA (R. de la) Tablas Necrológicas del C.-Morbus en Habana. 1833.
- DODD (H. W.) C. An Essay on the use of the Liquor Potassae and Liquor Alkalinus. 1834.
- FRANCE: MINISTRE DU COMMERCE. Rapport sur la Marche et les Effets du C.-Morbus dans Paris. 1834.
- KELL (J. B.) On the Appearance of C. at Sunderland in 1831. 1834.
- MILLINGEN (J. G.) Observations sur la Nature et le Traitement du C.-Morbus d'Europe. 1834.
- FARNOH (J. G.) The Nature of C. investigated. 1835.
- SMITH (P.) An Inquiry, Physiological and Pathological into the Cause of C. 1835.
- PARKIN (J.) On the Antidotal Treatment of the Epidemic C. 1836.
- ABATE (V.) Gli Eecitanti sostenuti dalle osservazioni e da fatti nella cura del Colera di Palermo. 1837.
- CAFFI (T.) Cenni sulla Irruzione del Colera nel Provincie Venete. 1837.
- FUCHNER (G. T.) Schutzmittel für die C. 2te. Aufl. 1837.
- GRAVES (R. J.) Sketch of Origin of Asiatic C. 1840.
- BURRAUD-ROFFNEY (A. M.) Du C. 1847.
- MILROY (G.) The C. not to be arrested by Quarantine. 1847.
- ABBATE (O.) Sul C. Morbus nel 1848. 1848.
- DVOZHAK (C. L.) Mémoire sur le C. 1848.
- NEW YORK: BOARD OF HEALTH. Report on Asiatic C. at Quarantine Establishments at Staten Island. 1848.
- PHILADELPHIA: BOARD OF HEALTH. Report on Asiatic C. 1848.
- THÉRIANO (G.) Essai d'une Théorie sur la nature de l'agent de l'influence produit le C.-Morbus Epidémic. 1848.

**CHOLERA.—cont.**

- BALFOUR (E.) Statistics of C. 1840.
- BATCHILDEN (J. P.) C. its Causes. 1840.
- BIRD (C. G.) Observations on C. 1840.
- COX (A. L.) Pathology and Treatment of Asiatic C. 1840.
- FRANCK (H.) Outlines of a new Theory of Disease with notes on C. 1840.
- HAWTHORNE (G. S.) C.: its Cure and Prevention. 1840.
- HOFFENDAHLE (C. F.) Homoeopathic Treatment of C. 1840.
- MASON (A.) C. 1840.
- MEIGS (O. D.) Remarks on Spasmodic C. 1840.
- NEW YORK: BOARD OF HEALTH. Report in relation to C. 1840.
- NIEMEYER (F. v.) Die symptomatische Behandlung der C. 1840.
- PHILADELPHIA: BOARD OF HEALTH. Statistics of C. 1840.
- RICHARDSON (C.) The C.: its Cause. 1840.
- SHEW (J.) The C., its Causes. 1840.
- SMITH (P.) C. 1840.
- TARDIEU (A. A.) Du C. Epidémique. 1840.
- TARDIEU (A. A.) Treatise on Epidemic C. 1840.
- WILLARD (E. C.) Respiration in relation to Asiatic C. 1840.
- LEIGH (J.) and GARDINER ( ) Hist. of the C. in Manchester in 1840. 1850.
- GT. BRITAIN: GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH. Report on the Epidemic of 1848-49. 1850-52.
- LATTA (S. A.) C. in Cincinnati. 1850.
- VANONI (B.) Der Naturarzt nebst eine Abhandlung über die C. 1850.
- WHITE (T.) True Cause of the C. 1850.
- MORBAU DE JONNES (R.) Rapport sur le C.-Morbus. 1851.
- NIVET (V.) and AQUILION (H.) Notice sur l'Epidémie de C.-morbus qui a ravagé le Puy-de-Dôme en 1849. 1851.
- CHABERT (J. X.) Observations on Asiatic C. 1852.
- HEIDLER (C. J.) Die Schutzmittel gegen die C. 1854.
- HEIDLER (C. J.) Versuch einer neuer Begründung der C.-Wissenschaft. 1854.
- SCHIEFERDECKER (C. C.) Short Essay on Treatment of C. with Water. 1854.
- BUTCHER (T.) Modishim. Recollections of C. in Barbadoes, 1854. 1855.
- GT. BRITAIN: GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH. Report in Relation to C. Epidemic of 1854. 1855.
- PETTENKOFER (M. J. v.) Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Verbreitungsart der C. 1855.
- PETTENKOFER (M. J. v.) Zur Frage über die Verbreitungsart der C. 1855.
- SNOW (E. M.) Statistics and Causes of Asiatic C. in Providence. 1855.
- SNOW (J.) On the Mode of Communication of C. 2nd ed. maps. 1855.
- ACLAND (H. W.) Memoir on the C. at Oxford in 1854. 1856.
- SNOW (E. M.) Hist. of the Asiatic C. in Providence. [1858.]
- PETTENKOFER (M. J. v.) Die C. und die Bodenbeschaffenheit in der Provinz Krain. 1861.
- BRÄUER (H.) Statistische Mittheilungen über den Verlauf der C.-Epidemien in Preussen. 1862.
- BUDD (W.) Memorandum on Asiatic C. 1865.



**CHOLERA.—cont.**

- CITIZENS' ASSOCIATION, NEW YORK. Report upon Epidemic C. 1865.
- DETROIT: BOARD OF HEALTH. Report on Prevention of Asiatic C. 1865.
- MERRILL (A. P.) The C. Pestilence. [1865.]
- PROVIDENCE: SUPT. OF HEALTH. Measures proposed for prevention of Asiatic C. 1865.
- PROVIDENCE: SUPT. OF HEALTH. Report on Documents relating to Asiatic C. 1865.
- SNOW (E. M.) Is Asiatic C. Contagious? [1865.]
- VERMONT. Documents concerning the spread of Asiatic C. 1865.
- WORMS (J.) De la Propagation du C. 1865.
- BOSTON: BOARD OF ALDERMEN. Opinion of the Consulting Physicians on C. 1866.
- BOSTON: COMMUNICATION OF CITY PHYSICIAN ON Asiatic C. 1866.
- BURRALL (F. A.) Asiatic C. 1866.
- CANADA: BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE. Memorandum on C. 1866.
- CHAPMAN (J.) Diarrhoea and C. 1866.
- Epidemic C. By a former Surgeon of the East India Co. 1866.
- FLETCHER (W. B.) C.: its Characteristics. 1866.
- HAMLIN (C.) Essay on C. 1866.
- HARTSHORNE (H.) C. 1866.
- INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE. Abstract of Report on C. 1866.
- JOHNSON (G.) On Epidemic Diarrhoea and C. 1866.
- MASON (A.) C. 14th ed. 1866.
- NELSON (R.) Asiatic C. 1866.
- PALMER (A. B.) Epidemic C. 1866.
- PHILADELPHIA: BOARD OF HEALTH. Sanitary and Preventive Measures in anticipation of C. 1866.
- READ (W.) Letter [on C.] 1866.
- SCHMOELN (W.) Essay on the Cause of Asiatic C. 1866.
- SEARLE (C.) C., its Nature. [1866.]
- SIM (T.) C., how to avoid it. 1866.
- SQUIRE (E. R.) Advice upon Epidemic C. 1866.
- STRICKLAND (A.) C., its Symptoms. 1866.
- WALWORTH (R. H.) C. 1866.
- WEBSTER (J. G.) Epidemic C. 1866.
- [A.: [F.]] Rimedii contro il C. 1867.
- C.-CONFERENCE, Weimar, 1867. Verhandlungen. 1867.
- GRIESINGER (W.) C. Regulativ. 2te. Aufl. 1867.
- HARRIS (E.) C. Prevention. 1867.
- INTERNATIONAL SANITARY CONFERENCE. Report relative to Asiatic C. 1867.
- JONG (S. de) Le C. dans son Rapport avec l'Hygiène. 1867.
- NEWTON (O. E.) Essay on Asiatic C. 1867.
- PETERS (J. C.) Notes on Asiatic C. 2nd ed. 1867.
- PETTENKOFER (M. J. v.) Die C. von Jahre 1866 in Weimar. 1867.
- CRIOCA (A.) C. in the Orient, 1865. New ed. 1868.
- FAUVEL (S. A.) Le C.: étiologique et prophylaxie. 1868.
- GR. BRITAIN: GENERAL BOARD OF HEALTH. Report on the C. Epidemic of 1866. 1868.
- INDIANA STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY. Report on C. 1868.
- NEW YORK: BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS. C. at the Military Ports in the Harbour of N.Y., 1867, 1868.

**CHOLERA.—cont.**

- PETTENKOFER (M. J. v.) Boden und Grundwasser in ihren Beziehungen zu C. und Typhus. 1869.
- BALFOUR (F.) Statistics of C. 2nd ed. 1870.
- MACNAMARA (C.) Treatise on Asiatic C. 1870.
- PETTENKOFER (M. J. v.) Verbreitungsart der C. in Indien. 1871.
- ELY (W. S.) Essay on Asiatic C. 1872.
- FRANK (M.) Die C.-Epidemie in München in der Jahre 1873-74. 2 *pls.* 1875.
- UNITED STATES: MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE. C. Epidemic of 1873. 1875.
- MACNAMARA (C.) Hist. of Asiatic C. 1876.
- PETTENKOFER (M. J. v.) Neun ätiologische und prophylactische Sätze über die C.-Epidemien in Ostindien. 1877.
- PACINI (F.) Del Processo Morboso del C. Asiatico. 1879.
- CHOLET.**
- GELLUSSEAU (A. A.) Histoire de C. et de son Industrie. 2 vols. 1862.
- CHORISTERS.**
- MILLARD (J. E.) Historical Notices of the Office of C. 1848.
- CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.**
- ACKERMANN (R.) Hist. of C. H. School. 5 *col. pls.* 1810.
- WILSON (J. I.) A Brief Hist. of C. H. *front.* 1820.
- WILSON (J. I.) Hist. of C. H. *illus.* 1821.
- ANDERTON (J.) The Lord Mayor and C. H. 2nd ed. 1832.
- TROLLOPE (W.) Hist. of the Royal Foundation of C. H. *pls.* 1834.
- BLUB (*pseud.*) Annals of C. H. 6 *photos.* 1867.
- BLANCH (W. H.) The Blue-Coat Boys; or School Life in C. H. with a short Hist. of the Foundation. *front.* 1877.
- CHRISTIANIA.**
- DAAL (L.) Det Gamle C. 1624-1814. 1871.
- CHRISTIANITY.**
- CHELSEA (J.) Remarks on the [15th and 16th] chapters of Gibbon's History. 2nd ed. 1778.
- DAVIS (H. E.) Examination of the 15th and 16th chapters of Gibbon's History. 1778.
- GIBBON (E.) Vindication of the 15th and 16th chapters of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 1779.
- COOK (G.) General and Historical View of C. 3 vols. 1822.
- BROWN (W. L.) Comparative View of C. and of other forms of Religion. 2 vols. 1826.
- CAVE (W.) Primitive C., the Religion of the Ancient Christians. 2 vols. 1834.
- BURNAP (G. W.) C., its Essence and Evidence. 1856.
- CHRISTMAS.**
- MOORET (T.) C., its original, growth and observation. 1651.
- WARMSTRY (T.) A Vindication of C. Day. 1659.
- HERVEY (T. K.) The Book of C. 36 *pls.* 1837.
- CULTS (E. L.) An Essay on the C. Decoration of Churches. [1839.]
- WARREN (N. B.) C. in the Olden Time. 1866.
- CHRISTMAS CAROLS.**
- SANDYS (W.) C. Carols, ancient and modern. 1833.

**CHRISTMAS CAROLS.—cont.**

- WRIGHT (T.) Specimens of old C. C. Percy Society Publ., Vol. 4. 1841.  
 SABORY (N.) Recueil de Noël's Provençaux. 1846.  
 [CUNDALL (J.)] A Booke of Christmas C. [c. 1850.]  
 SYLVESTER (J.) A Garland of C. C. Ancient and Modern. 1861.  
 SYLVESTER (J.) C. Carols and Ballads. [c. 1878.]

**CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY.**

- NEUBURGER (F.) Der Farbendruck auf den Steindruckpresse. 1867.

**CHRONOLOGY.**

- CHAVES (J. de) Chronographia o Reportorio de los Tiempos. *woodcuts*. 1561.  
 CHAVES (J. de) Chronographia o Reportorio de los Tiempos. 1580.  
 CHAVES (J. de.) Chronographia o Reportorio de los Tiempos. 1572.  
 LUCIDO (G.) Chronicon: seu, Emendatio Temporum. 1575.  
 AMELLAR (A. de) Chronographia dos Tiempos. 1582.  
 CHAVES (J. de) Chronographia o Reportorio de Tiempos. *illus*. 1584.  
 CODOMANUS (L.) Chronographia, a Description of Time from the Beginning of the World unto the yeare of our Lord, 137. 1500.  
 SCALIGER (J.) Opus de Emendatione Temporum. 1598.  
 HOPTON (A.) A Concordancy of Years. 1612.  
 MANFREDI (E.) Elementi della Cronologia con diverse Scritture appartenenti al Calendario Romano. 1744.  
 HODGSON (J.) Introduction to C. 1747.

**CHRYSANTHEMUM.**

- SALTER (J.) The C. 1865.

**CHUDLEGH.**

- JONES (M.) Hist. of C. and the surrounding Scenery *etc. front*. 1852.  
 JONES (M.) The Hist. of C. 1875.

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**

- TUCKER (J.) An Apology for the present C. of E. 1772.  
 SOAMES (H.) Hist. of the Reformation of the C. of E. 4 vols. 1826-28.  
 CARWITHEB (J. B. S.) Hist. of the C. of E. 2 vols. 1829.  
 LATHBURY (T.) Hist. of the English Episcopacy, from the Long Parliament to the Act of Uniformity. 1836.  
 SHORT (T. V.) Hist. of the C. of E. to 1688. 1840.  
 CARDWELL (E.) Synodalia: Articles of Religion, Canons and Proceedings of Convocations in the Province of Canterbury, 1547-1717. 2 vols. 1842.  
 CARDWELL (E.) Documentary Annals of the C. of E., 1546-1716. 2 vols. 1844.  
 BEAUME (J. S.) The Endowments and Establishment of the C. of E. [1873.]

**CHURCH OF IRELAND.**

- ANDREWS (T.) The C. in I. 1869.

**CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.**

- WODROW (R.) Sufferings of the C. of S. from the Restoration to the Revolution. 2 vols. 1723-22.

**CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.—cont.**

- WODROW (R.) Collections upon the Lives of the Reformers and most Eminent Ministers of the C. of S. 4 vols. 1834-48.  
 STEPHEN (T.) Hist. of the C. of S. from the Reformation. 4 vols. 1843-45.  
 SCOTT (H.) Fasti Ecclesiae Scotticae: the succession of Ministers in the Parish Churches of S. from the Reformation, 1560. 3 vols. 1866-71.

**CHURCHES.**

- WHEELER (Sir G.) Account of the C. or Places of Assembly of the Primitive Christians. *pls*. 1689.  
 VILLETHIBERY (G. de) Des Églises et des Temples des Chrétiens. 1706.  
 STAVELY (T.) Hist. of C. in England. *pls*. 1773.  
 BOURASSE (J. J.) Les Plus Belles Églises du Monde. *illus*. 1857.  
 BOWMAN (H.) and CROWTHER (J. S.) The C. of the Middle Ages. 2 vols. 125 *pls*. 1857.

**CHURCHWARDENS.**

- FINLAY (J.) The Office and Duty of C. and Parish Officer in Ireland. New ed. 1827.  
 SPELLEN (J. N.) C's Assistant. 5th ed. 1856.  
 LAW (J. T.) Lectures on the Office and Duties of C., Chapelwardens, and Sidesmen, Parish Clerks and Sextons. 1861.

**CHUSAN.**

- QUOTTERLONY (J.) A Statistical Sketch of the Island of C. 1841.

**CIDER.**

- W[ORLIDGE] (J.) Vinetus Britannicum: or a Treatise of C. *front*. : 2 *pls*. 1070.  
 WORLIDGE (J.) Vinetum Britannicum: or, a Treatise of C. *etc*. 2nd ed. *front*. : 3 *pls*. 1078.  
 HAINES (R.) Aphorisms upon the new way of improving C. 1684.  
 The Complete Planter and Cyderist. 1685.  
 WORLIDGE (J.) Tho Most Easie Method for making the best C. 1687.  
 WORLIDGE (J.) Vinetum Britannicum: or, a Treatise of C. and other Wines. 3rd ed. 1691.  
 PHILLIPS (J.) C.: a Poem. 1708.  
 The Compleat Cyderman. 1754.  
 STAFFORD (H.) A Treatise on C.-making. 2nd ed. 1755.  
 GRACE (F.) A Reply to Dr. Saunders's Pamphlet, relative to the Dispute concerning the Devonshire C. 1768.  
 PHILLIPS (J.) C., a Poem, including the Herefordshire Practice by C. Dunster. 1791.  
 KNIGHT (T. A.) Treatise on the Apple and Pear and on C. and Perry. 1797.  
 KNIGHT (T. A.) A Treatise on the Manufacture of C. and Perry. 4th ed. 1813.  
 DUBIEF (L. F.) Manuel du Fabricant de Cidre et de Poire. 1834.

**CILGERAN.**

- PHILLIPS (J. R.) The History of C.: a detailed account of the Castle, Church, Tin Plate Works *etc*. 3 *pls*. 1867.

**CINCHONA.**

- BRUNACIOS (G.) De Cina Cina. 1661.  
 BLEGNY (N. de) La Découverte de l'Admirable Remède Anglois, pour la Guérison des Fièvres. 1680.  
 BLEGNY (N. de) Le Remède Anglois pour la Guérison des Fièvres. 1682.  
 Febria China Chinae expugnata. 1687.

**CINCHONA.**—*cont.*

- Les Admirables Qualitez du Kinkina. 1689.  
 WOLFART (P.) De China Chinae. 1695.  
 CRAMER (C. A.) De Usu Corticis Chinae  
 Febrifugo cauto ac suspecto. 1713.  
 SAUNDERS (W.) Observations on the Superior  
 Efficacy of the Red Peruvian Bark. 1782.  
 IRVING (R.) Experiments on the Red and Quill  
 Peruvian Bark. 1785.  
 O'RYAN (M.) A Letter on the Yellow Peruvian  
 Bark. 1794.  
 LAMBERT (A. B.) An Illustration of all the  
 genus C. 1821.  
 JUNGBUHN (F.) and VRIJ (J. E. de) An Account  
 of the Quinquina Plants in the Island of Java.  
 1861.  
 PLANCHON (G.) Peruvian Barks. 1866.

**CINCOINNATI.**

- DRAKE (D.) Natural and Statistical View of C.  
 and the Miami Country. 2 *maps*. 1815.  
 DRAKE (B.) C. in 1826. 1827.  
 CIST (C.) C. in 1841. *pls.* 1841.  
 CIST (C.) Sketches and Statistics of C. in 1851.  
*pls.* 1851.  
 CIST (C.) C. in 1859. 1859.  
 STEVENS (G. E.) C. in 1869. *maps: pls.* 1869.

**CINCOINNATI, SOCIETY OF THE**

- BURKE (H.) Considerations on the S. of the C.  
 1783.  
 MIRABEAU (H. G. R. de) Considérations sur  
 l'Ordre de Cincoinnatus. 1788.  
 Bye-laws and Rules of the New Jersey State S.  
 of the C. 1808.

**CINGOLI.**

- AVICENNA DA URBINO. Memorie della Città di  
 C. *map: 16 pls.* 1644.

**CINNAMON.**

- HOECHSTETTERUS (J. P.) De Cinnamomo.  
 [1670.]  
 GÖLLER (C. L.) De Cinnamomo. 1709.

**CINQUE PORTS.**

- JEAKE (S.) Charters of the C. P. 1728.  
 RYE (J. R.) The Ancient Liberties and Privi-  
 leges of the C. P. 1809.  
 BRAXLEY (E. W.) Delineations, historical and  
 topographical of the C. P. 2 vols. 1817.  
 MANTILL (Sir T.) New Editions of Tracts  
 relative to C. P. from 1771 to 1818. 1828.  
 MARTIN (K. B.) Oral Traditions of the C. P.  
 and their Localities, compared with antiquarian  
 researches, national canoes and their effect.  
 1832.

**CINTIRA.**

- BURNETT (W. H.) Views of C. 14 *pls.* [c. 1840.]

**CIRCASSIA.**

- FAMIN (C.) Histoire et Description de la  
 Circassie. 1838.  
 SPENNER (E.) Travels in C. 2 vols. 1838.  
 BELL (J. S.) Journal of a Residence in C.  
 during 1837-39. 2 vols. 12 *pls., same col.*  
 1840.  
 LONGWORTH (J. A.) A Year among the Circas-  
 sians. 2 vols. 1840.  
 CAMERON (G. P.) Personal Adventures and  
 Excursions in Georgia, C. and Russia. 2 vols.  
 1845.  
 DITSON (G. L.) C. or a Tour to the Caucasus.  
*front.* 1850.  
 OLIPHANT (L.) Patriots and Filibusters. 1860.

**CIRCLE.**

- CRULLEN (L. v.) Van den Cirkel, met de Tafelen  
 Sinuum, Tangentium ende Secantium. *part.:*  
*diag.* 1590.

**CIRCLE SQUARING.**

- CATALDI (P. A.) Trattato della Quadratura del  
 Cerchio. 1612.  
 UTENBACH (P.) De Quadratura Circuli Mech-  
 anici: das ist, ein newer Tractat von der  
 Quadratur des Circels. *woodcuts.* 1619.  
 ROSSI (G.) Soluzione Esatta e Regolare della  
 Quadratura del Circolo. 1804.  
 MONTUCLA (J. E.) Histoire des Recherches sur  
 la Quadrature du Cercle. Nouv. ed. 1831.  
 AGNEW (H. C.) Quadrature of the Circle  
 applied in the Pyramide at Gizeh. 1838.  
 KEARNEY (H.) Quadrature of the Circle  
 proved. 1847.  
 DAVIS (J.) Measure of the Circle perfected. 1854.

**CIRCUMCISION.**

- WEISSRUS (G.) De Circumcisione Gentilium.  
 [1682.]  
 CARRER (M.) Sur la Circoncision. 1816.  
 ROSE (G. H.) The early Spread of C. 1846.  
 ABRAM (E.) De la Circoncision au point de vue  
 Historique et Médical. 1864.

**CIRCUS.**

- PANVINUS (O.) De Ludis Circensibus. 1600.  
 FROST (T.) C. Life and C. Celebrities. 1875.

**CIRENCESTER.**

- The Hist. of C. 1780.  
 The Hist. of C. 1800.

**CISTERCIANS.**

- JOHANNES DE CYRINO. Collectio Privilegiorum  
 Ordinis Cisterciensis. 1481.  
 MANRIQUE (A.) Cisterciensium seu verius  
 Ecclesiasticorum Annallum a condito Cistercio.  
 4 vols. 1642-50.  
 KÖNDIG (R.) Monachus Privilegiorum Cister-  
 censium. 1729.  
 WINTER (F.) Die Cistercienser des nordöstl.  
 Deutschlands bis zur Reformation. 3 vols.  
 1868-71.  
 DOHME (R.) Die Kirchen des Cistercienseror-  
 dens in Deutschland während des Mittelalters.  
*illus.* 1809.  
 JANAUSSCH (L.) Originum Cisterciensium.  
 Vol. I [all publ.]. 1877.  
 ROWE (J. B.) Contributions to a History of the  
 C. Houses of Devon, embracing Buckland,  
 Buckfast, Newnham, Dunkewell and Ford.  
 8 *pls.* 1878.

**CITIES.**

- BRAUN (G.) and HOGENBERG (F.) Civitates  
 Orbis Terrarum. 6 vols. 370 *pls.* 1572-1618.  
 BOTERO (G.) A Treatise concerning the Causes  
 of the Magnificence and Greatness of C.  
 1606.  
 ALLARD (C.) Orbis Habitabilis Oppida et  
 Vestitus. 111 *pls.* [c. 1685.]  
 ANDREWS (J.) A Collection of Plans of the  
 Capital C. of Europe, Asia, Africa and America.  
 1771.  
 HUELLMANN (K. D.) Städtewesen des Mittel-  
 alters. 4 vols. 1826-29.  
 BUCKE (O.) Ruins of Ancient C.: with general  
 and particular Accounts of their Rise, Fall and  
 Present Condition. 2 vols. 1840.  
 VAUGHAN (R.) Age of Great C. 1843.  
 TAPPAN (H. P.) The Growth of C. 1855.

## CITIZENSHIP.

- PALMIERI (M.) Libro della Vita Civile. 1520.  
WAGSTAFFE (T.) The Rights and Liberties of Englishmen asserted. 1701.  
BOCCARDO (G.) Manuale dei Diritti e Doveri dei Cittadini. 1861.

## CITTA DI CASTELLO.

- Liber Statutorum Civitatis Castelli. 1538.

## CIVET CAT.

- CASTELLI (P.) De Hyaena Odorifera. 3 pls. 1641.

## CIVILIZATION.

- GOGUET (A. Y.) De l'Origine des Loix, des Arts, et des Sciences, et de leurs Progrès chez les anciens Peuples. 3 vols. 1758.  
GOGUET (A. Y.) Origin of Laws, Arts and Sciences and their Progress among the most ancient Nations. 3 vols. 1761.  
CONDORCET (J. A. N. C. de) Tableau Historique des Progrès de l'Esprit Humain. 1795.  
BARLACE (J. G.) Progress of Knowledge in England to 1603. 1819.  
GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Histoire Générale de la C. en Europe. 1828.  
GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Histoire Générale de la C. en Europe. Avec l'Histoire de la C. en France jusqu'en 1789. 5 vols. 1820-32.  
BARRAGE (O.) Reflections on the Decline of Science in England. 1830.  
CHENNEVIX (R.) Essay upon National Character: an inquiry into the causes which contribute to form and modify the character of Nations in the State of C. 2 vols. 1832.  
GUIZOT (F. P. G.) General Hist. of C. in Europe from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. 1838.  
GUIZOT (F. P. G.) General Hist. of C. in Europe [with the Hist. of C. in France]. 3 vols. 1840.  
MACRINNON (W. A.) Hist. of C. 2 vols. 1840.  
MACGREGOR (J.) Sketches of the Progress of C. and Liberty. 1848.  
BUCKLE (H. T.) History of C. in England. 2 vols. 1857-61.  
ALISON (A.) Philosophy and History of C. 1860.  
ARNOT (N.) Survey of Human Progress. 1861.  
HARRIS (G.) C. considered as a Science in relation to its essence, its elements and its end. 1861.  
HELLWALD (F. v.) Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. 1875.

## CIVITA VECCHIA.

- FRANGIPANI (A.) Istoria della Città di C. V. 1761.  
ANNOVAZZI (V.) Storia di C. V. pls. 1853.

## CLAMART.

- BARRAROUX (A.) C., son Histoire, son Bois et ses Environs. plan: pls. 1869.

## CLAPHAM COMMON.

- POWELL (J.) Six Views on C. C. 6 col. pls. 1825.

## CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY.

- PAULY (A.) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft in alphabetischer Ordnung. 6 vols. 1837-52.  
DAREMBERG (C.) and SÄGLIO (E.) Dictionnaire des Antiquités Grecques et Romaines. 5 vols. 1877-1919.

## CLASSIFICATION.

- MIDDLETON (C.) Bibliothecae Cantabrigiensis Ordinandae Methodus quaedam. 1723.  
WOODWARD (A. E. B.) System of Universal Science. 1810.  
LAMARCK (J. B. P. A. de M. de) Système Analytique des Connaissances Positives de l'Homme. 1820.  
HORNE (T. H.) Outlines for the C. of a Library. 1825.  
PARK (R.) Pantology: a Systematic Survey of Human Knowledge, proposing a C. of all its Branches. 3rd ed. 1843.  
SCHLEIERMACHER (A. A. E.) Bibliographisches System der gesammten Wissenschaftskunde, mit einer Anleitung zum Orden von Bibliotheken. 2 vols. 1852.  
PALERMO (F.) Classazione dei Libri a Stampa dell' I. R. Biblioteca Palatina, in corrispondenza di un nuovo Ordinamento dello scibile umano. 1854.  
EDWARDS (E.) A Comparative Table of the principal Schemes for the C. of Libraries. 1855.  
EDWARDS (E.) Notes on the C. of Human Knowledge with Special reference to the arrangement of Libraries. 1858.  
AGASSIZ (L.) An Essay on C. 1859.

## CLAVECIN.

- LABORDIN (J. B. de) Le Clavecin Electrique 2 pls. 1761.  
MEREAUX (A.) Les Clavecinistes de 1037 1780. 1867.  
MEREAUX (A.) Histoire du C. ports. 1867.

## CLAVIOLE.

- HAASE (J. G.) and FAY (C.) Zootomia Specimen, sistens comparationem Claviculorum Animantium Brutorum cum Humanis. 1700.  
WILHELM (P.) Ueber den Bruch des Schlüsselbeins. 1822.  
CALLAWAY (T.) A Dissertation upon Dislocations and Fractures of the C. and Shoulder Joint. 1840.  
STROTHERS (J.) Osteological Memoirs. No. 1. The C. 1855.  
PARKER (W. K.) A Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. 1868.  
HARTSHORNE (E.) Remarks on the Treatment of Oblique Fracture of the C. 1869.  
PASTEAU (E.) Recherches sur les Proportions de la Clavicule dans les Sexes et dans les Races. 1879.

## CLAYBROOK.

- MACAULAY (A.) The Hist. and Antiq. of C. 1791.

## CLERKENWELL.

- PINKS (W. J.) The Hist. of C. Ed. by E. J. Wood. map: port.: illus. 1865.

## CLERMONT-FERRAND.

- SAVARON (J.) Les Origines de Clermont. 1607.  
SAVARON (J.) Les Origines de la Ville de Clermont. Augmentées par P. Durand. ports. 1662.

## CLERMONT-L'HÉRAULT.

- D. (A.) Histoire de la Ville de C.-l'H. plans: pls. 1837.

## CLERY, Loiret.

- TORQUAT (E. de) Histoire de C. 1856.

## CLEVELAND.

- GRAVES (J.) Hist. of C. map: pls. 1808.

**CLEVELAND.—cont.**

ORD (J. W.) The Hist. and Antiq. of C. maps : port. : *pls.* 1846.

ATKINSON (J. C.) Hist. of C. 2 vols. 1874.

**CLEVELAND, O.**

WHITTLESEY (Col.) Early Hist. of C. *illus.* 1867.

**CLEVELAND DIALECT.**

ATKINSON (J. C.) Glossary of the C. D. 1868.

**OLICHY-LA-GARENNE.**

LECANU ( ) Histoire de C.-la-G. 1848.

**CLIMATE.**

KIRWAN (R.) An Estimate of the Temperature of different Latitudes. 1787.

CLARK (Sir J.) The Influence of C. in the prevention and cure of Chronic Diseases. 1830.

THOMSON (A. S.) On the Influence of C. on the Health and Mortality of the Inhabitants of the globe. 1837.

CLARK (Sir J.) The Sanative Influence of C. 3rd ed. 1841.

LEES (J.) The Six Months' Seasons of the Tropics. 1860.

DAUBENY (C.) C. : An Inquiry into the Causes of its Differences and into its influence on Vegetable Life. 1863.

**Africa.**

GRYSON (A.) C. and Diseases of the African Station. 1807.

**Aosta.**

DENZA (F.) Studi sulla Climatologia della Valle d'A. 1877.

**Argentine Republic.**

BURMEISTER (H.) Ueber das Klima der Argentinischen Republik. 1863.

**Australia.**

BIRD (S. D.) On Australian Climates and their influence in the Prevention and Arrest of Pulmonary Consumption. *pls.* 1863.

**Bath.**

TUNSTALL (J.) The C. of B. in reference to Pulmonary Consumption. *pls.* 1854.

**Belgium.**

QUETELET (L. A. J.) Sur le Climat de la Belgique. 2 vols. 1845-57.

**Bournemouth.**

NEWNHAM (P. H.) The C. of B. 1869.

**Brighton.**

KEBBELL (W.) The C. of B. 1859.

**Dover.**

PARSONS (C.) Dover as a Health Resort and Place of Residence : its C. *etc.* 1868.

**Egypt.**

DALRYMPLE (D.) Meteorological and Medical Observations on the C. of E. 1861.

**Gt. Britain.**

WILLIAMS (J.) The C. of Gt. B. : or, Remarks on the Change it has undergone in the last fifty years. 1806.

WHISTLER (O.) The C. of England. 1840.

SHEPHERD (G.) The C. of England, with Meteorological Tables from 1856 to 1861. 1861.

**Hastings.**

MAONESS (J.) H. considered as a Resort for Invalids. 1850.

**CLIMATE.—cont.****India.**

CORBETT (A. F.) The C. and Resources of Upper I. and suggestions for their Improvement. 1874.

BLANFORD (H. F.) The Indian Meteorologists' Vade-Mecum. 2 *pls.* : 6 tables. 1877.

**Italy.**

CHAMBERS (T. K.) Some Effects of the C. of I. 1865.

**Japan.**

REIN (J. J.) Das Klima Japans. 1876.

**London.**

HOWARD (L.) The C. of L. 2 vols. 6 *pls.* : *illus.* 1818-20.

HOWARD (L.) The C. of L. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 9 *pls.* : *illus.* 1833.

**New South Wales.**

RUSSELL (H. C.) C. of N. S. W. : descriptive, historical and tabular. 1877.

**New Zealand.**

SWAINSON (W.) Observations on the C. of N. Z. 1840.

**Nice.**

LEE (E.) N. and its C. 1854.

**Pietermaritzburg.**

MANN (R. J.) The C. of Maritzburg, Natal. 1864.

**Rome.**

TAUSSIG (G.) The Roman C. : its Influence on Health and Disease. 1870.

**Senegal.**

BONJUS (A.) Recherches sur le Climat du S. 1875.

**Sidmouth.**

OULLEN (W. H.) The C. of S. 1862.

MACKENZIE (J. I.) Remarks on the C. of S. 1867.

**Spain.**

LEE (E.) S. and its C. 1860.

CAZENAVE (E.) Du Climat de l'Espagne sous le rapport médical. 1863.

**Tasmania.**

HALL (E. S.) The C. of T. 1862.

**United States.**

CURRIE (W.) Historical Account of the C. and Diseases of the U. S. 1792.

FORRY (S.) C. of the U. S. and its endemic influences. 1842.

BLODGET (L.) Climatology of the U. S. 13 *charts.* 1857.

**Victoria.**

ELLEBY (R. L. J.) Notes on the C. of V. 1873.

O'HARA (W. J.) The C. of V. in reference to Vegetable Production. 1873.

**Worthing.**

BARKER (W. G.) On the C. of W. : its remedial influence in disease *etc.* 1800.

**CLISSON.**

LEMOT (F. F.) Notice Historique sur la Ville et le Château de C. 1812.

**CLOCKS AND WATCHES.**

CAPRIGLIA (G. da) Misura del Tempo cioe Trattato d'Horologii da Ruota di tre Ordini. *woodcuts.* 1605.

MARTINELLI (D.) Horologi Elementari. 16 *pls.* 1669.

HUYGENS (C.) Horologium Oscillatorium. *illus.* 1673.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES.—*cont.*

- SMITH (J.) Horological Dialogues. 1675.  
 D[ERHAM] (W.) The Artificial Clock Maker: A Treatise of C. and W. work. *plts.* 1690.  
 D[ERHAM] (W.) The Artificial Clock-maker. 2nd ed. 2 *plts.*: 3 *fold. tables.* 1700.  
 D[ERHAM] (W.) The Artificial Clockmaker. 3rd ed. 2 *plts.* 1714.  
 PALMER (W.) A great Improvement in Watch-work for discovering the Longitude at Sea. 1716.  
 LEUTMANN (J. G.) Vollst. Nachricht von den Uhren. 2 vols. 1717-21.  
 SULLY (H.) Règle Artificielle du Temps. Traité de la Division Naturelle et Artificielle du Temps, des Horloges, et des Montres de différentes constructions. 2 *plts.* 1717.  
 ALEXANDRE (J.) Traité général des Horloges. 25 *plts.* 1734.  
 SULLY (H.) Règle Artificielle du Temps, traité de la division du temps, des Horloges, des Montres etc. Nouv. éd. 5 *plts.*: *illus.* 1737.  
 LE ROY (J.) Avis contenant les moyens de régler Montres tant simples qu'à répétition. 1741.  
 THOUOT (A.) Traité de l'Horlogerie. 2 vols. 91 *plts.* 1741.  
 ELLICOTT (J.) A Description of two methods by which the irregularities of a clock may be prevented. 2 *plts.* 1753.  
 LEFAUTE (J. A.) Réponso à un Lettre du Sieur Caron fils [relative to the author's Escapement]. 1753.  
 ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES. Jugement de l'Académie Royale et Rapport de MM. les Commissaires qui approuvent le nouvel Echappement de Montres du Sieur Caron, fils. 1754.  
 SULLY (H.) Unterricht von der Eintheilung der Zeit. 2te. Aufl. 8 *plts.* 1754.  
 HARTMANN (J. G.) Nöthiger Unterricht von Verbesserung aller Uhren durch die Höhe des Aufzuges, waagerechten Stand, und Berechnung. 16 *plts.* 1756.  
 BERTHOUD (F.) L'Art de Conduire et de Régler les Pendules et les Montres. 4 *plts.* 1759.  
 D[ERHAM] (W.) The Artificial Clockmaker. 4th ed. 3 *plts.* 1759.  
 BERTHOUD (F.) L'Art de Conduire et de Régler les Pendules et les Montres. 4 *plts.* 1761.  
 ALEXANDRE (J.) Ausführl. Abhandlung von den Uhren. 2te. Aufl. 25 *plts.* 1763.  
 BERTHOUD (F.) Essai sur l'Horlogerie. 38 *plts.* 1763.  
 MUDGE (T.) Thoughts on Improving W. for the use of the Sea. 1765.  
 CUMMING (A.) The Elements of C. and W. work. 16 *plts.* 1766.  
 HARRISON (J.) The Principles of Mr. H.'s Time-Keeper. 10 *plts.* 1767.  
 HARRISON (J.) Remarks on a pamphlet by Mr. Maskelyne. 1767.  
 LEFAUTE (J. A.) Traité d'Horlogerie. (Supplement.) 2 parts. 1767.  
 MASKELYNE (N.) Account of the Going of Mr. Harrison's Watch May 6, 1766-Mar. 4, 1767. 1767.  
 PRINTZ (P.) Försök till en historisk Beskrining om vägg och Byrsäcks-Uhr etc. 2 *plts.* 1769.  
 RIDEMAN ( ) Recherches sur le vrai moyen de perfectionner les Pendules à secondes. 77 *tables.* 1770.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES.—*cont.*

- BERTHOUD (F.) Elclaircissements sur l'Invention etc. des nouvelles Machines pour la détermination des Longitudes par la Mesure du Temps. 1773.  
 BERTHOUD (F.) Traité des Horloges Marines. 27 *plts.* 1773.  
 BERTHOUD (F.) Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi en 1768 et 1769 pour éprouver au Mor les Horloges Marines inventées par F. B. Par D'Evenx de Flourien. 2 vols. 5 *plts.*: *maps*: 4 *tables.* 1773.  
 HATTON (J.) Introduction to the Mechanical Part of C. and W.-Work. 18 *plts.* 1773.  
 VOGEL (C. F.) Pract. Unterricht von Taschon Uhren 6 *plts.* 1774.  
 ROBIN (R.) Mémoire contenant des Réflexion sur les Propriétés du Remontoir un Echappement Naturel. 1778.  
 FORSTMANN (C. W.) Ausführl. Unterricht von zeigenden und schlagenden Taschenuhren. 10 *plts.* 1779.  
 ARNOLD (J.) An Account of the going of a pocket Chronometer. 1780.  
 MAYER (C.) A Letter on the going of a new Pendulum Clock by J. Arnold. 1781.  
 MUDGE (T.) Register of the Going of Mr. Mudge's First Time-keeper 1780-81. [1781.]  
 DER NEUE ENGLISCHE UHRMACHER. 4 *plts.* 1781.  
 CORDARA (G. C.) De' Vantaggi dell' Orologio Italiano sopra l'Oltramontano. 1783.  
 BRÜHL (H. M. de) Three Registers of a Pocket Chronometer. 1784.  
 HESSEN (A.) Mémoire sur l'Horlogerie. 1785.  
 BERTHOUD (F.) Essai sur l'Horlogerie. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 38 *plts.* 1786.  
 BERTHOUD (F.) De la Mesure du Temps ou Supplément au Traité des Horloges Marines. 11 *plts.* 1787.  
 ROBIN (R.) Mémoire sur la Dimensions des Horloges de Chateau ou gros volume. 1 *pl.* 1787.  
 BERTHOUD (F.) Versuche, Vortheile . . . zur Erreichung der möglichsten Vollkommenheit der Taschenuhren. 1 *pl.* 1790.  
 BERTHOUD (F.) Het regt gebruik der Uurwerken. 4 *plts.* 1790.  
 ARNOLD (J.) Certificates and Circumstances relative to the going of Mr. A.'s Chronometers. 1791.  
 HURT (F.) Dissertation sur l'Horlogerie. 1791.  
 BRÜHL (H. M. de) A Short Explanation of the methods of calculating a mean daily rate: with Remarks on Dr. Maskelyne's Answer to Mr. Mudge. 1792.  
 MASKELYNE (N.) An Answer to a Pamphlet by T. Mudge relating to some Time keepers constructed by his Father. 1792.  
 MUDGE (T.) A narrative of Facts relating to some Timekeepers constructed by T. M. 1792.  
 MUDGE (T.) Reply to the Answer of Dr. Maskelyne. 1792.  
 GEISLER (J. G.) Der Uhrmacher, oder Lehrbegriff der Uhrmacherkunst. 10 vols. 1793-99.  
 Mémoire sur l'Horlogerie, contenant Remarques sur les ouvrages de M. R. 2 *plts.* 1793.  
 Report from Select Committee [on Petition of T. Mudge and on his Timekeepers]. 1793.  
 ROBIN (R.) Mémoire contenant la Description d'un Echappement, libre ou à détente. 3 *plts.* 1794.  
 SCHMIDT (F. A.) Belehrungen für diejenigen, welche Taschenuhren tragen. 1 *pl.* 1795.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES.—*cont.*

- SCHMIDT (F. A.) Beitrag zur Zeitmesskunst für Freunde und Liebhaber von Uhrwerken aller Art. 6 *pls.* 1797.
- MUDGE (T.) Description of the Time-Keeper invented by him. *port.* : 9 *pls.* 1799.
- POPPE (J. H. M. v.) Ausführl. Geschichte der Uhrmacherkunst. 1801.
- BERTHOUD (F.) Histoire de la Mesure du Temps par les Horloges. 2 vols. 23 *pls.* 1802.
- CUMMING (A.) Elemente der praktischen Gross- und Klein Uhrmacherkunst. 16 *pls.* 1802.
- VIGNIAUX (P.) Horlogerie Pratique. 2e. éd. 14 *pls.* 1802.
- PARR (W.) A Treatise on Pocket W. 1 *plt.* 1804.
- ARNOLD (J. R.) Explanation of Timekeepers by J. A. 3 *pls.* 1805.
- QAMUS (C. E. L.) Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels for Mill Work, Clock Work. 15 *pls.* 1806.
- LONGITUDE COMMISSION. Explanations of Timekeepers by T. Earnshaw and J. Arnold. 5 *pls.* 1806.
- EARNSHAW (T.) Longitude: stating T. E.'s claim to the invention of the Improvements in his Timekeepers. 1808.
- BERTHOUD (F.) L'Art de Conduire et de Régler les Pendules et les Montres. 4e. éd. 5 *pls.* 1811.
- JANVIER (A.) Essai sur les Horloges Publiques pour les Communes de la Campagne. 3 *pls.* 1811.
- GOEDEL (J. M.) Prakt. Lehre der Anweisung über den Uhrenbau. 16 *pls.* 1820.
- JANVIER (A.) Manuel Chronométrique. 5 *pls.* 1821.
- REID (T.) Treatise on C. and W. Making. 19 *pls.* 1826.
- VULLIAMY (B. L.) Some Considerations on Public Clocks, particularly Church Clocks. (Supplement.) 2 parts. 1828-30.
- BROWN (I.) Die neuesten Erfindungen und Verbesserungen in der Uhrmacherkunst. 4 *pls.* 1831.
- VULLIAMY (B. L.) A Brief Summary of the mode of construction of a Turret Clock. 1831.
- JÜRGENSEN (U.) Mémoires sur l'Horlogerie exacte. 5 *pls.* 1832.
- ABBOTT (F.) A Treatise on the management of Public Clocks. 2nd ed. [1835.]
- HENDERSON (E.) An Historical Treatise on Horology. 1836.
- TOYNBEE (H.) A Method of Rating Chronometers by Lunars. 1836.
- BERTHOUD (F.) and JANVIER (L.) Nouveau Régulateur des Horloges. 1838.
- JÜRGENSEN (U.) Principes généraux de l'exacte Mesure du Temps par les Horloges. 2e. éd. 17 *pls.* 1838.
- DENT (E. J.) An Abstract from two Lectures on the Construction and Management of Chronometers, W. and C. 1843.
- EFFE (J. S.) Account of Improvements in Chronometers. 5 *pls.* 1842.
- THOMPSON (A.) Time and Time-keepers. 1842.
- FINLAISSON (J.) Vindication of the claim of A. Bain to be the inventor of the Electro-Magnetic Clock. 1843.
- REDIER (J. J.) Notice Historique sur l'Horlogerie. 1845.
- VULLIAMY (B. L.) On the Construction and Theory of the Dead Escapement for Clocks. 5 *pls.* 1846.

CLOCKS AND WATCHES.—*cont.*

- MOINET (L.) Nouveau Traité Générale d'Horlogerie. 2 vols. *pls.* 1848.
- DUNOIS (P.) Histoire de l'Horlogerie. 42 *pls.* : *illus.* 1849.
- FRODSHAM (C.) On the laws of isochronism of the Balance Spring as connected with the higher order of adjustments of Watches and Chronometers. 1849.
- MORGAN (C. O. S.) Observations on the Hist. and Progress of the Art of Watchmaking. 1849.
- REID (T.) Treatise on C. and W. making. 4th ed. 19 *pls.* 1849.
- BARRAUD (H.) Improved Chronometers. 1850.
- BECKETT-DENISON (Sir E., Lord Grimthorpe) Rudimentary Treatise on C. and W.-Making. *front.* : *illus.* 1850.
- LE NORMAND (L. S.) and JANVIER (A.) Manuel de l'Horloger. Nouv. éd. 13 *pls.* 1850.
- SHEPHERD (C.) On the application of Electro-Magnetism as a Motor for C. 1851.
- SOCIÉTÉ DES ARTS DE GENÈVE. Description des Echappements les plus usités en Horlogerie. 2e. éd. 1851.
- BAIN (A.) A Short History of Electric C. 1852.
- ROBERT (H.) Études sur divers Questions d'Horlogerie. 4 *pls.* 1852.
- LIMAN (L. F. de) Nouveau Cours d'Horlogerie. 1 *plt.* 1854.
- DENT (F.) Treatise on C. and W. work. 1855.
- SCHADE (F.) Uhrmacher-Lexikon. 3 *pls.* 1855.
- BARFUS (F. W.) Geschichte der Uhrmacherkunst. 3te. Aufl. 13 *pls.* 1856.
- BECKETT-DENISON (Sir E., Lord Grimthorpe) Die Englischen Pendeluhren. 5 *pls.* 1856.
- JÜRGENSEN (L. U.) Continuations-Berathung over et Chronometer af simplifiseret Construction. 1858.
- SOLTYKOFF (Prince P.) Collection Archéologique du P. S. Horlogerie. Par P. Dubnis. 20 *pls.* 1858.
- BOOTH (M. L.) New and Complete C. and W. maker's Manual. With a hist. of C. and W. making in America. 1860.
- PIAGET (H. F.) The Watch: its Construction etc. 1860.
- SCHREIBER (E.) Vollst. Handb. der Uhrmacherkunst. 3te. Aufl. 1 vol. und Atlas. *pls.* 1860.
- LIMAN (L. F. de) Traité du Rhébillage et de la Fabrication de l'Horlogerie Actuelle. 1861.
- SHADWELL (C. F. A.) Notes on the Management of Chronometers. New ed. 1861.
- HUX (J. R.) A Letter on Horology. 1862.
- PHILIPPE (A.) Les Montres sans clof. 3 *pls.* 1863.
- PHILLIPS (E.) Manuel pratique sur le Spiral Régulant des Chronomètres et des Montres. 2 *pls.* 1865.
- GROSSMANN (C. M.) A Practical and Theoretical Treatise on the detached Escapement for W. and Timepieces. 20 *pls.* 1866.
- SCOTCHFORD (T. C.) A Treatise on the detached Lever Escapement, and a dissertation on W. Motions. 12 *pls.* 1866.
- WOOD (E. J.) Curiosities of C. and W. 1866.
- ROBERT (H.) L'Art de Connaitre et de Régler les Montres et les Pendules. 1 *plt.* 1867.
- BOOTH (M. L.) New and Complete Watchmaker's Manual. With an Appendix containing a Hist. of C. and W. making in America. 1869.
- SAUNTER (C.) Guide Manual de l'Horloger. 8 *pls.* 1870.



**CLOCKS AND WATCHES.—cont.**

- IMMISH (M.) Prize Essay on the Balance-spring and its Isochronal Adjustments. 1872.
- ALLÉAUME (A.) Les Brevets d'Invention concernant l'Horlogerie. Catalogue général. 1792-1869. 1873.
- NELTHORP (H. L.) Treatise on W. Work, past and present. *illus.* 1873.
- MAGNAO (A. de) Recherches sur l'Emploi des Chronomètres à la Mer. 1 *plt.* 1874.
- CRISP (W. B.) Prize Essay on the Compensation Balance. 2 *pls.* [1875.]
- MOINET (L.) Nouveau Traité Général d'Horlogerie. 3e. éd. 3 vols. 70 *pls.* 1875.
- MORGAN (C. O. S.) Observations on the Classification and Arrangement of a Collection of W. 1875.
- EXCELSIOR (*pseud.*), i.e. C. E. FRITTS. A Practical Treatise on the Balance Spring. 1876.
- GROSOH (H.) Prakt. Handb. für Uhrmacher. 15 *pls.* 1879.
- IMMISH (M.) Der Isochronismus der Spiralfeder. 2te. Aufl. 1879.

**CLOLA.**

- ROBERTSON (T.) Sketch of the Hist. of the Church of C. 1864.

**CLONMEL.**

- HEMPHILL (W. D.) Stereoscopic Illustrations of C. and the surrounding country. 1860.

**CLOTHING TRADE.**

- Reasons of the Decay of the C. T. 1691.
- HAYNES (J.) A View of the Present State of the C. T. in England. 1706.

**CLOUDS.**

- HOWARD (L.) Essay on the Modifications of C. 1832.
- HOWARD (L.) Essay on the Modifications of C. 3rd. ed. 1865.

**CLOVE.**

- BUER (W. U.) A Narrative of the Successful Manner of Cultivating the C. Tree. 1797.

**CLOVER.**

- YARRANTON (A.) The Improvement improved by a 2nd ed. of The Great Improvement of Lands by C. 1663.

**CLUBS.***Glasgow.*

- STRANG (J.) G. and its C. 2nd ed. 1857.

*London.*

- [MARSH (C.)] The C. of L. 2 vols. 1828.
- TIMES (J.) Club Life in L., with anecdotes of the C., Coffee-Houses and Taverns of the Metropolis. 2 vols. 2 *parts.* 1866.
- HARLEY (J.) Les C. de Londres. 1870.

*New York.*

- FAIRFIELD (F. G.) The C. of N.Y. 1873.

*Paris.*

- YRIARTE (C.) Les Cercles de P. 1824-64. *illus.* 1864.

**CLUNY.**

- LORAIN (P.) Histoire de l'Abbaye de C. 2s. 6d. 1845.

**CLYDE.**

- SMITH (D.) Topography of the River and Mouth of C. from Glasgow. 1818.
- SMITH (J.) Select Views on the River C. from Drawings by J. Fleming, with Historical and

**CLYDE.—cont.**

- Descriptive Illustrations by J. M. Leighton. 42 *pls.* 1830.
- SWAN (J.) Views from above the Falls of C. to Glasgow, from paintings by J. Fleming, with Historical and Descriptive Illustrations by J. M. Leighton. 12 *pls.* [c. 1831.]
- SWAN (J.) Strath-Clutha or the Beauties of the C., with Historical and Descriptive Illustrations by J. M. Leighton. 80 *pls.* [c. 1835.]
- MACDONALD (H.) Days at the Coast. A series of sketches descriptive of the Frith of C. *map.* 1857.
- DEAS (J.) The River C., an Historical Description of the Harbour of Glasgow and of the Improvement of the River. *pls.* 1876.

**COACHING.**

- MILTON (W.) The Danger of Travelling in Stage-Coaches and a Remedy proposed. 1810
- WEBB (M.) A List of Mails and Post Coaches arranged as they leave Manchester daily. 1825
- MILLS (J.) The Stage Coach, or the Road o Life. 3 vols. 9 *pls.* 1843.
- NEWHOUSE (G. B.) The Roadsters' Album Title: 16 col. *pls.* 1845.
- CROSS (T.) The Autobiography of a Stage Coachman. 3 vols. *pls.* 1861.
- REYNARDSON (C. T. S. B.) Down the Road, or Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman. 1 *col. pls.* 1875.
- LENNOX (Lord W. P.) C., with Anecdotes of the Road. 1876.
- MALET (Capt.) Annals of the Road, or Notes on Mail and Stage Coaching in Gt. Britain. 1 *col. pls.* : 3 *illus.* 1876.
- THURUP (G. A.) The Hist. of Coaches. 38 *pls.* 1877.
- WHITTHURST (F. F.) Hark Away, Sketches of C. 1879.

**COAL.**

- Sea Coale, Char Coal and Small Coale. 1643.
- A Proclamation for the speedy putting in Execution the late Act of Parliament for Regulating the Measures and Prices of Coals. 1661-5.
- S[INCLAIR] (G.) The Hydrostatics, together with a short history of Coal. 7 *pls.* 1672.
- An Enquiry into the Reasons of the Advance of the Price of C. within seven years past. 1739.
- [CAULIN ( )] The Frauds and Abuses of the C.-Dealers detected and exposed. 1743-44.
- TILLY (de) Mémoire sur l'utilité, la nature et l'exploitation du Charbon Minéral. 2 *pls.* 1758.
- MORAND (J. F. C.) Art d'Exploiter les Mines de Charbon de Terre. 3 vols. *pls.* Acad. de Sci. 1768-77.
- SHARP (W.) A Treatise upon C. Mines. 1769.
- MORAND (J. F. C.) Mémoires sur la nature, les effets etc. du feu de Charbon de Terre apprêté. 4 *pls.* 1770.
- RAULIN (J.) Examen de la Houille. 1775.
- VENEL (F. G.) Instructions sur l'usage de la Houille. 9 *pls.* 1775.
- [LE BRUN (L. S. D.)] Observations sur "Examen de la Houille par M. Raulin." 1777.
- EFFORD (J.) Apparent Signs strongly indicating that C. exists in several parts of Devonshire. 1783.
- BRAUMONT (C.) A Treatise on the C. Trade. 1789.
- STEVENSON (J.) Observations on the C. Trade in the Port of Newcastle upon Tyne. 1789.



**COAL.—cont.**

- Dell' Antracite o Carbone di Cava detto volgarmente Carbon Fossile. 11 *pls.*: 1 *table*. 1790.
- FROST (J., *pseud.*) Cheap Coals. 1792.
- HARDIE (D.) Taxation of C. considered. 1792.
- HARDIE (D.) Taxation of C. considered. 1793.
- Letters to Rt. Hon. W. Pitt pointing out the oppression of the Taxes on C. 1793.
- WEST (N.) A Guide to the C. Trade, containing Tables. 1795.
- GARDINER (R.) England's Grievance discovered in relation to the Coal Trade. 1855. *Reprint with illus.: ports.: map*. 1796.
- CUAR (J.) The C. Viewer and Engine Builder's Companion. 5 *pls.*. 1797.
- Report from the Committee appointed to consider the C. Trade of this Kingdom. 1800.
- MACNAB (H. G.) A Letter pointing out the Impolicy of the proposed measure of obtaining a Supply of C. from the Manufacturing Districts to the Metropolis, etc. 1801.
- EDINGTON (R. I.) An Essay on the Coal Trade. 1803.
- TROTTER (T.) A Proposal for Destroying the Fire and Choke-Damps of C.-Mines. 1805.
- BUDDLE (J., jun.) Search for C. in a part of the Counties of Roxburgh and Berwick in July, 1806. 1807.
- WALD (R.) A General View of the C. Trade of Scotland. 1808.
- WELLD (D.) Fire and Choke-Damps in C. and Other Mines. 1810.
- WILLIAMS (J.) The Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom relative to the Strata of C. etc. 2nd ed. by J. Millar. 2 vols. 1810.
- WALD (R.) A General View of the C. Trade of Scotland. 1812.
- EDINGTON (R.) Treatise on the C. Trade. 1813.
- EDINGTON (R.) A Treatise on the C. Trade. 2nd ed. 1814.
- HILLS (R.) The Causes of the present high Prices of Coals in the Port of London explained. 1814.
- HOLMES (J. H. H.) Treatise on the C. Mines of Durham and Northumberland. 2 vols. 7 *pls.*: *maps*. 1816.
- RYAN (J.) A Letter on his Method of Ventilating C. Mines. 4 *pls.*. 1816.
- EDINGTON (R.) A Treatise on the Abuses in the C. Trade. 1817.
- GRIFFITH (R.) Geological and Mining Survey of the Connaught C. District in Ireland. 2 *pls.*. 1818.
- SCAFFE (J.) King Coal's Levee, or Geological Etiquette. 2nd ed. 1819.
- Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the State of the C.-Trade in the United Kingdom. *map: pls.* (1 *col.*) 1829.
- SYKES (J.) The Evidence before the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the State of the C. trade: with a list of Explosions and Inundations in the C. Mines of Northumberland and Durham. *map: pls.* 1829.
- Observations on the Duty on Sea-Borne C. and the peculiar Duties and Charges on C. in the Port of London. 1830.
- Remarks on the C. Trade and on the various Duties on C. in the Port of London. 1830.
- Report from the Select Committee [of the House of Commons] on the State of the C. Trade. 3 *pls.*. 1830.
- Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the C. Trade in the United Kingdom. 6 *pls.*. 1830.

**COAL.—cont.**

- MAMMATT (E.) A Collection of Facts [relating to] the Ashby C. Field, Leics. 6 *maps*: 24 *plans*: 102 *pls.*. 1834.
- A Description of a Voyage in the C. Trade with other Poems. By a Sailor of North Shields. 1835.
- Report from the Select Committee on Accidents in Mines. 15 *pls.*. 1835.
- Report from the Select Committee on the State of the C. Trade. 1836.
- BENGAL: Reports of a Committee for Investigating the C. and Mineral Resources of India. 1838.
- JOHNSTON (J. F. W.) The Economy of a C. Field. 1838.
- Report from the Select Committee on the C. Trade (Port of London) Bill. 1838.
- DU SOUVIEN (A.) Essai sur les Recherches de Houille dans le Nord de la France. 3 *pls.*. 1839.
- Mémoires sur les Mines de Houille, et les moyens de soustraire leur Exploitation aux chances d'Explosions. 1840.
- [HOLLAND (J.)] Hist. of fossil fuel, the collieries and the C. Trade of Gt. Britain. 2nd ed. 1841.
- HAWKSHAW (J.) The Origin of C. 1843.
- DUNN (M.) An Historical, Geological and Descriptive View of the C. Trade of the North of England. *map*. 1844.
- HAIR (T. H.) Views of the Collieries in Northumberland and Durham. With Descriptive Sketches by M. Ross. 1844.
- JOHNSON (W. R.) Report to the Navy Dept. of the United States on American C. 1844.
- DUNN (M.) Review of the Report of MERRITT, Lyall and Faraday upon the subject of Explosions in C. Mines arising from the Catastrophe at Haswell, Sept., 1844. 1845.
- MATHER (J.) The Haswell Explosion and the Ventilation of Mines. 1845.
- C. (J.) The Compleat Collier. 1708. Reprinted 1846.
- DE LA BECHE (Sir H. T. and others) Reports on the Gases and Explosions in Collieries. 4 *pls.*. 1847.
- BOWEN (E.) The C. Regions of Pennsylvania. *col. maps: pls.*. 1848.
- DUNN (M.) A Treatise on the Winning and Working of Collieries. 27 *pls.*. 1848.
- TAYLOR (R. C.) Statistics of C. in all parts of the world. *maps: diagrs.*. 1848.
- MOSES (F.) Treatise on the C.-Field of S. Wales. 2nd ed. 1849.
- JOHNSON (W. R.) C. Trade of British America. 1850.
- LAIRD (W.) The Export C. Trade of Liverpool. 2nd ed. 7 *pls.*. 1850.
- BURAT (A.) De la Houille. 17 *pls.*. 1851.
- HEDLEY (J.) A Practical Treatise on the Working and Ventilation of C. Mines. 16 *pls.*. 1851.
- DUNN (M.) How to Prevent Accidents in Collieries. 1852.
- DUNN (M.) Treatise on the Winning and Working of Collieries. 2nd ed. 1852.
- PONSON (A. T.) Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines de Houille. 4 vols. and atlas. 78 *pls.*. 1852-54.
- Report from the Select Committee on C.-Mines. 4 *pls.*. 1852.
- BLACKWELL (J. K.) Explosions in C. Mines. 1853.

**COAL.**—*cont.*

- MATHER (J.) The C. Mines: their Dangers and Means of Safety. 4 *plts.* 1853.
- MARLOR (J.) C. Mining Investigated. 8 *plts.* 1854.
- BOUHY (V.) De la Houille: et en particulier des Houilles exploitées au Conchant de Mons, en Hainaut. 1855.
- GREENWELL (G. C.) A Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. 2 vols. 62 *col. plts.* 1855.
- MONTAGNA (G.) Saggio di Studi sul Carbono Fossile di Agnana. I. Geologia. 1855.
- PARIS: EXHIBITION 1855. Catalogue d'une Collection des Houilles de la Grande-Bretagne. Par H. Read. 1855.
- RANKIN (R. G.) The Economic Value of the Semi-Bituminous C. of the Cumberland C. Basin. 2 *maps.* 1855.
- TAYLOR (R. C.) Statistics of C. [in North America and West Indies]. 2nd ed. By S. S. Haldeman. 1855.
- LESLEY (J. P.) Manual of C. and its Topography. 1856.
- PHILLIPS (G. J.) System of Mining C. 1858.
- FORDYCE (W.) A Hist. of C., Coke, C. Fields etc. *map: plts.* 1860.
- FOWLER (J. C.) Collieries and Colliers. Handbook of the Law. 1861.
- HUGHES (R. H.) Colliery Explosions and a Means to Prevent them. 1861.
- HULL (E.) C-Fields of Gt. Britain: with Notices of the C-Fields of other parts of the World. 2nd ed. 1861.
- MORRIS (J.) C.: its Geological and Geographical Position. 1861.
- ELMSOLL (T.) Our Black Diamonds. 1861.
- Our C. and our C-Pits. By a Traveller Underground. [2nd ed.]. 1862.
- MALHERBE (R.) Exploitation de la Houille dans le Pays de Liège. 1863.
- BOWEN (E.) C. and C. Oil. 1865.
- FAIRLEY (W.) Practical Observations on the S. Wales C-Field. 29 *plts.* [1865.]
- GESNER (A.) A Practical Treatise on C. Petroleum and other Distilled Oils. 2nd ed. by G. W. Gesner. *front. illus.* 1866.
- DADDOW (S. H.) and BANNAN (B.) C., Iron and Oil: or the Practical American Minor. *maps: illus.* 1866.
- FOREIGN OFFICE. Report respecting [the production of] C. [in foreign countries]. 1866.
- HOLDSWORTH (J.) On the Extension of the English C-Fields beneath the Secondary Formations of the Midland Counties. Also, does C. exist near London? Geologically Considered. 1866.
- JEVONS (W. S.) The C. Question. 2nd ed. 1 *plt.* 1866.
- NEW YORK STATE. Special Report on Coal. By S. H. Sweet. 8 *maps.* 1866.
- PONSON (A. T.) Traité de l'Exploitation de Mines de Houille. 8 vols. 146 *plts.* 1867-71.
- SMYTH (Sir W. W.) C. and C-Mining. 1867.
- FAIRLEY (W.) Glossary of Terms used in the C-Mining districts of South Wales and Bristol and Somersetshire. 2 parts. 10 *plts.* 1868.
- MATHER (J.) The C-Mines: their Dangers and Means of Safety. 4 *plts.: port.* 1868.
- BROWN (R.) On the Geographical Distribution and Physical Characteristics of the C-Fields of the North Pacific Coast. 1869.
- D'ALMEY (H. F. Q.) Report on the Manufacture of Pressed or Agglomerated C. 1869.

**COAL.**—*cont.*

- GREENWELL (G. C.) A Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering. 2 vols. 64 *col. plts.* 1869.
- TISSANDIER (G.) La Houille. 1 *plt.* 1869.
- FOWLER (J. C.) Papers on C. Mining. 5 *plts.* 1870.
- HIVSLOR (J.) Colliery Management. 18 *plts.* 1870.
- LEU (E.) Die Steinkohlen Central-Russlands. 7 *plts.* 1870.
- BROWN (R.) The C. Fields and C. Trade of the Island of Cape Breton. *maps: plts.* 1871.
- Report of the Commissioners on Coal in the United Kingdom. 3 vols. *maps: plans.* 1871.
- DANVERS (P. C.) On C., with reference to Screening, Transport etc. 11 *plts.* 1872.
- KLAFFENBACH (T. S.) and GARNENDIA (P.) Carbon de Piedra Argentino. Documentos. 1872.
- HULL (E.) The C-Fields of Gt. Britain. 3rd ed. *map: 13 plts.* 1873.
- LEITCH (J. R.) On C. at Home and Abroad. 1873.
- CRESWICK (W. and others) Essays on the Prevention of Explosions and Accidents in C. Mines. 9 *plts.* 1874.
- GRAHAM (D. A.) The Principle of the Valuation of Gas C. and Canals. 2 *plts.* [1875.]
- M'KILLIP (J.) C. and American C-Mining. 10 *plts.* 1876.
- GONDYER (W. A.) The C. Mines of the Western Coast. 1877.
- DEVILLAIN (P.) Notice sur la Soc. Anon. d'Houille de Montrambert et de la Beraudière. 1 *plt.* 1878.
- THORPE (T. E. and others) C.: its Hist. and Iron. 1878.
- WILTSCHKO (T.) The Hist. of C. 1878.
- COAL-TAR.**
- BRITISH TAR CO. Account of the Qualities and Uses of C. T. and C. Varnish. 1785.
- LEMAIRE (J.) Du C.-T. Saponifié. 1860.
- LEMAIRE (J.) Nouvelle Observations sur les Applications du C.-T. Saponifié. 1865.
- COATBRIDGE.**
- MILLER (A.) The Rise and Progress of C. and surrounding Neighbourhood. 1804.
- COATHAM.**
- HUTTON (W.) A Trip to C. *port.: map: 3 plts.* 1810.
- COBALT.**
- LEHMANN (J. G.) Cadmiologia, oder Geschichte des Färben-Kobalts. 2 vols. 1761.
- FREMY (E.) Recherches sur le C. 1862.
- COBLENZ.**
- STRAMBERG (G. v.) C., die Stadt. Histor. und Topogr. dargestellt. 4 vols. 1853-60.
- COCHIN-CHINA.**
- BORRI (C.) Relazione della nuova Missione delli P. P. della Compagnia di Gesù, al Regno della Cocinchina. 1631.
- BORRI (C.) Relation de la Nouvelle Mission des Pères de la Comp. de Jesus au Royaume de la Cochinchine. 1631.
- BORRI (C.) Historie van eenen nieuwen Sendings door de Paters der Soc. Jesu in 't Rijk van Cocinchina. 1632.
- ROBERTS (E.) Embassy to the Court of C.-C. 1832-34. 1837.
- LEMIKE (C.) Cochin-Chino. 1877.

**COCHINEAL.**

- THIERY DE MÉNONVILLE (N. J.) *Traité de la Culture du Nopal et de l'Education de la Cochenille dans les Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique.* 2 vols. 4 col. *pls.* 1787.
- ANDERSON (J.) *Letters on the Subject of C. Insects, discovered at Madras.* 1788-90.
- ANDERSON (J.) *An Account of the Importation of American C. Insects into Hindostan.* 1795.
- SIMOUNET (P.) *Importation de la Cochenille à Alger.* 1 *pl.* 1843.
- BERTHELOT (S.) *De l'Industrie de la Cochenille aux Iles Canaries.* 1851.

**COCK-FIGHTING.**

- WILSON (C.) *The Commendation of Cocke and C.-F.* 1607.
- H. (R.) *The Royal Pastime of C.-F. engr. front.* 1709.
- HALLAM (I.) *The Cocker : a poem. engr. front.* 1742.
- Directions for Breeding Game-Cocks.* [1780.]
- GARD (T.) *The Odds and Chances of Cocking and Games.* 1790.
- SKETCHLEY (W.) *The Cocker.* 1814.
- The Game C., with an account of his Origin, the method of Breeding and of Training for Battle. *col. front.* 1825.

**COCKADES.**

- POUY (F.) *Histoire de la Cocarde Tricolore.* 1872.

**COCOA.**

- HOLM (J.) *C. and its Manufacture.* 1874.

**COD LIVER OIL.**

- BENNETT (J. H.) *Treatise on the Oleum Jecoris Aselli or C. L. O. as a Therapeutic Agent.* 1841.
- JONGH (L. J. de) *De Tribus Olei Jecoris Aselli Speciebus.* 1843.
- BENNETT (J. H.) *Treatise on the Oleum Jecoris Aselli.* 1848.
- SOUTHER (E.) *A Treatise on the Medicinal Use of C. L. O.* 1848.
- JONGH (L. J. de) *The Three Kinds of C. L. O.* 1849.
- RAYNER (J.) *C. L. O. : its Uses etc.* 1849.
- SAVORY (J.) *Observations on the Oleum Jecoris Aselli.* 2nd ed. 1849.
- JONGH (L. J. de) *L'Huile de Foie de Morue.* 1853.
- TAUFFELER (E.) *De l'Huile de Foie de Morue et de son Usage en Médecine.* 1853.
- JONGH (L. J. de) *C. L. O. : causes of its frequent Inefficacy.* 1854.
- A. (E. E.) *Ozonized C. L. O. and its medicinal administration.* 2nd ed. 1861.
- WATSON (W. A.) *On the Hist. and Uses of C. L. O. in Pulmonary Consumption and other Diseases.* 1868.

**CODFORD ST. MARY.**

- INGRAM (J.) *Memorials of the Parish of C. St. M. illus.* 1844.

**CO-EDUCATION.**

- CAMPBELL (D.) *Mixed Education of Boys and Girls in England and America.* 1874.

**COFFEE.**

- The Nature of the Drink Kawi or Coffe and the Berry of which it is made.* 1659.
- The C.-Man's Granado discharged upon the Maidens Complaint against C.* 1663.

**COFFEE.—cont.**

- The Maidens Complaint against C. or the C.-House Discovered.* 1663.
- The Mons Answer to the Womens Petition against C.* 1674.
- The Womens Petition against C. By a Well-Willor.* 1674.
- The Natural History of C.* 1682.
- [CHAMBERLAYNE (J.)] *The Manner of Making of C., Tea and Chocolate.* 1685.
- RAMBALDI (A.) *Ambrosia Arabica, ovvero della salutare bevanda Caffè.* 1691.
- DUFOUR (P. S.) *Traitez Nouveaux et Curieux du Café, du Thé et du Chocolate.* 3e. éd. 1693.
- AIGNAN (F.) *Le Prêtre Médecin, avec un Traité du Café et du Thé de France.* 1696.
- GALLAND (A.) *De l'Origine et du Progrès du Café.* 1699.
- ANDALORIS (A.) *Il Caffè descritto ed esaminato.* 1703.
- SPON (J.) *J. S. Bovanda Asiatica : hoc est physiologia potus Café.* 1705.
- DUNCAN (D.) *Wholesome Advice against the Abuse of Hot Liquors, particularly of Coffee, Chocolate, Tea, Brandy etc.* 1706.
- BANESIUS (F. N.) *Discoursus on C. front.* 1710.
- BRADLEY (R.) *The Virtue and Use of C., with regard to the Plague, etc.* 1721.
- MEISNER (L. F.) *De Caffeo.* 1721.
- CIVININI (G. D.) *Della Storia o Natura del Caffè.* 1731.
- KUHNELIUS (J. G.) *An Potus Cafe dieti vestigia in Hebraeo Scripturæ Codicis reperimur.* 1740.
- KRUGER (J. G.) *Traité du Caffé, du Thé et du Tabac.* 1743.
- BONA (G. dalla) *L'Uso o l'Abuso del Caffè.* 1751.
- BONA (G. dalla) *Dell' Uso o dell' Abuso del Caffè.* 2da. ediz. 1760.
- LA ROQUE (J. de) *Abhandlung vom Caffè.* 1771.
- ELLIS (J.) *An Historical Account of C. col. pls.* 1774.
- MOSELEY (B.) *A Treatise concerning the Properties and Effects of C.* 1785.
- LE GENTIL (A. A. P.) *Dissertation sur le Caffé.* 1787.
- MOSELEY (B.) *A Treatise concerning the Properties and Effects of C.* 5th ed. 1792.
- LABORIE (P. J.) *The C.-Planter of St. Domingo.* 1798.
- CADET-DE-VEAUX (A. A.) *Dissertation sur le Café.* 1807.
- LOWNDES (J.) *The C.-Planter.* 6 *pls.* 1807.
- CORRIE (E.) *Letter on the Duties on C.* 1808.
- GERARD (J. F.) *An Historical and Entertaining Treatise on C.* 1833.
- LAW (W.) *The Hist. of C.* 1850.
- Report of the Proceedings on the part of the C. Interest in opposition to the Chicory fraud.* 1853.
- SHORTT (J.) *A Handbook to C. Planting in Southern India.* 1864.
- SIMMONDS (P. L.) *C. and Chicory.* 1864.
- HUSS (M.) *Om Kaffè, dess Bruk och Missbruk.* 1865.
- LASCHELLES (A. R. W.) *Treatise on the Nature and Cultivation of C.* 1865.
- SABONADIÈRE (W.) *The C. Planter of Ceylon.* 1866.
- WETTER (H.) *Essais sur l'Histoire du Café.* 1868.

**COFFEE.**—*cont.*

- MADRAS: Report on the Ravages of the Borer in C. Estates. With a Review of existing systems of C. Culture. By G. Bidie. 1869.
- HEWITT (R.) C., its Hist., Cultivation and Uses. *maps: illus.* 1872.
- HAHNEMAN (S.) A Treatise on the Effects of C. 1875.
- HULL (E. C. P.) C.-Planting in Southern India and Ceylon. 1877.
- CRUWELL (G. A. and others) Brazil as a C.-Growing Country. 1878.
- CRUWELL (G. A.) Liberian C. in Ceylon, the history of its introduction and cultivation. 1878.

**COGGESHALL.**

- DALE (B.) Annals of C., otherwise Sunnedon-*illus.* 1863.

**COGNAC.**

- MARVAND (F.) Études Historiques sur la Ville de C. 1870.

**COIFFY-LE-HAUT.**

- BONVALLET (A.) Notice Historique sur C.-lo-H. 1869.

**COIMBRA UNIVERSITY.**

- VILLA-MAIOR ( do) Exposição Sucoinda do Organisação Actual da Universidade do C. 1877.

**COKE.**

- WINSOR (F. A.) The Superiority of the new Patent C. over the use of Coals, by the New Imperial Light Stove. [1864.]
- PELOUZE (E.) Traité Méthodique de la Fabrication du C. et du Charbon de Tourbo. 4 *pls.* 1842.
- VÉRIOT (E.) Description d'un nouveau Four à C. 5 *pls.* 1854.
- HARTMANN (C. F. A.) Die Aufbereitung und Verkokung der Steinkohlen. 2te. Aufl. 8 *pls.* 1861.

**COLBERG.**

- HELD (H. v.) Geschichte der drei Belagerungen Colbergs im siebenjährigen Kriege. 2 *maps.* 1847.

**COLCHESTER.**

- MORANT (P.) Hist. and Antiq. of C. *map: pls.* 1748.
- CHROMWELL (T.) Hist. and Deso. of C. 2 vols. *maps: pls.* 1825.

**COLCHESTER, Conn.**

- TAINTOR (C. M.) Extracts from the Records of C., Conn. 1864.

**COLCHESTER Co., N.S.**

- MILLER (T.) Historical and Genealogical Record of the first settlers of C. Co., N.S. 1873.

**COLD.**

- CHANDLER (J.) A Treatise on the Disease called a C. 2nd ed. 1761.
- HAYWARD (J. W.) Taking C. (the Cause of half our disease). 1866.
- THOMPSON (E. S.) Colds and Coughs. 1877.

**COLDITZ.**

- BELLGER (H. F.) Historische Beschreibung der Stadt C. *map.* 1832.

**COLDSTREAM.**

- ROGERS (C.) Chartulary of the Cistercian Priory of C. 2 *illus. Grampian Club.* 1879.

**COLDSTREAM GUARDS.**

- MACKINNON (D.) Origin and Services of the C. G. 2 vols. 1833.

**COLIC.**

- FRIDRICH (M.) and HERSTMANN (F.) Centaria positionum Medicorum de Passione Colicæ. 1622.
- GUNSIUS (M. F.) De Torcaminibus Infantium. 1695.
- [CANDWALDER (T.)] An Essay on the West India Dry-Tripes. 1745.
- PURCELL (J.) Traité de Toutes les Espèces de Coliques. 1767.
- DIENER (A. L. C.) Heilungsgeschichte einer krampfhaften Colik. 1779.
- LEFEVRE (A.) Recherches sur les Causes de la Colique Sèche. 1859.

**COLLEGE DE GUYENNE.**

- GAULLIEUR (E.) Histoire du C. de G. 1874.

**COLLINGHAM.**

- WAKE (E. G.) Hist. of C. *map.* 1867.

**COLLISIONS AT SEA.**

- PERRY (C. J. C.) A Brief Treatise on C. at S. and Shipwrecks. 12 *pls.* 1860.

**COLLODION.**

- MAYNARD (J. P.) Hist. of the Discovery and Mode of Application of the Liquid Adhesive Plaster or ethereal solution of prepared cotton. 1848.
- PÉTIT (M. J.) Essai sur l'Histoire du C. et son Emploi en Médecine et en Chirurgie. 1868.

**COLLOTYPE.**

- MARKL (A.) Die neuesten Fortschritte der Phototypie (Lichtdruck). 1870.
- SCHNAUBS (J. G.) Der Licht-Druck. 2te. Aufl. 2 *pls.* [1870.]
- VIDAL (L.) Traité Pratique de Phototypie. 2 *pls.* 1870.

**COLMAR.**

- HUNKLER (T. F. X.) Geschichte der Stadt C. 1838.
- LIEBLIN (J.) Chroniques de C. 1860.
- ROCHOLL (H.) Die Einführung der Reformation in der ehemaligen freien Reichsstadt C. 1876.

**COLOGNE.**

- B[IR]LMANN (S.) Epideigma, sive specimen historiae vet. Civitatis Ubiorum, et eorum ad Rhonum Agrippensis oppidi, quod post Colonia. 14 *pls.* 1808.
- GELENUS (A.) De Admiranda Suera et Civili Magnitudine Coloniae Claudiae Agrippi. libri IV. 4 *pls.: cuts.* 1646.
- WALLRAF (F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt Köln und ihrer Umgebungen. 5 *pls.* 1818.
- HAGEN (G.) Reimechronik der Stadt Cöln a. d. 13. Jahrhdt. 1834.
- ENNEN (L.) Geschichte der Stadt Cöln, meist aus d. Quellen d. Stadtarchivs. 5 vols. 1 *map.* 1863-80.
- HEGEL (C.) Chroniken der niederrhein. Städte. I. Cöln. 3 vols. 1875-77.

*Cathedral.*

- BOISSERÉE (S.) Ansichten, Risse und einzelne Theile des Doms von Köln. 18 *pls.* (2 *col.*) 1821-23.
- BOISSERÉE (S.) Histoire et Description de la Cathédrale de C. Nouv. éd. 5 *pls.* 1843.

**COLOGNE.—cont.***Cathedral.—cont.*

SCHMITZ (F.) Der Dom zu Cöln, seine Construction und Ausstattung. Mit histor. Einleitg. von L. Ennen. Text and Atlas. 150 *pls.* 1879.

*University.*

BIANCO (F. J. v.) Die alte Universität Köln. *plt.*: *illus.* 1855.

**COLOMBEY.**

ABEL (C.) Notice Historique sur l'Église et lo Château de C. *plt.* 1876.

**COLOMBIA.**

CAULIN (A.) Historia Corographica, Natural y Evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia: Provincias de Cumaná, Guayana. 1779.

[WALKER (J.)] C.: a Geographical, Statistical and Political Account. 2 vols. *map*: 2 *ports.* 1822.

MOLLIER (G. T.) Travels in the Republic of C. 1822-23. 1824.

COCHRANE (C. S.) Journal of a Residence and Travels in C. 1823-24. 2 vols. 1825.

DUANE (W.) Visit to C. in 1822-23. 1826.

LALLEMENT (G.) Histoire de la Colombie. 1826.

[BACHE (R.)] Notes on C., 1822-23. 1827.

HALL (F.) C.: its present state and inducements to Emigration. 2nd ed. 1827.

HAMILTON (J. P.) Travels through the Interior Provinces of C. 2 vols. 1827.

LALLEMENT (M.) Historia de la Republica de C. 1827.

RESTREPO (J. M.) Historia de la Revolucion de la Republica de C. 10 vols. 1827.

MÜNCH (E. J. H.) Die Geschichte von Columbien. 2 vols. 1828.

**COLONIES.**

CÉRISIER (A. M.) Histoire de la Fondation des C. des Anciennes Républiques. 1778.

MALO DE LUQUE (E.) Historia Política de los Establecimientos Ultramarinos de las Naciones Europeas. 5 vols. 1784-90.

WADSTROM (O. B.) Essay on Colonization, particularly applied to the Western Coast of Africa. 2 parts. *map*: 6 *pls.* 1794-95.

BART (T. M.) Considérations sur le Régime des C. 1801.

BROUGHAM (H. V., *Lord*) Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 2 vols. 1803.

CHARPENTIER DE COSSIGNY (J. F. de) Moyens d'Amélioration etc. proposés aux Habitans des C. 3 vols. 1803.

HEEREN (A. H. L.) Handbuch der Geschichte des Europäischen Staatensystems und seiner Colonien von der Entdeckung beider Indien bis zur Errichtung des französischen Kaiserthrons. 1817.

HOWITT (W.) Colonization and Christianity. Hist. of the Treatment of the Natives by the Europeans in all their C. 1838.

MÉRIVALE (H.) Lectures on Colonization and C. 1841.

JACOBS (A.) L'Océanie Nouvelle. C.: Migrations: Mélanges. 1861.

LABRA (R. M. de) Política y Sistemas Colonias. 2 vols. 1876.

GEHRE (F. M.) Europ. Kolonisation in d. südl. Hälfte d. trop. Afrika. 1877.

*British.*

WYNN (J. H.) A General Hist. of the B. Empire in America. 2 vols. *map*. 1770.

**COLONIES.—cont.***British.—cont.*

MARTIN (M.) Hist. of the B. C. 5 vols. 1835.

WAKEFIELD (E. G.) View of the Art of Colonization with present reference to the B. Empire. 1849.

BELL (S. S.) Colonial Administration of Gt. Britain. 1859.

ROBERTS (B. H. E.) Hist. of the Colonial Empire of Gt. Britain. 1861.

SMITH (G.) The Empire: a series of Letters. 1863.

ROWE (G.) The Colonial Empiro of Gt. Britain. The Atlantic Group. 4 vols. 1865-80.

BOURNE (H. R. F.) The Story of our C. 1869.

*French.*

ABEILLE (J.) Aperçu rapide sur les C. 1790.

ABEILLE (J.) Essai sur nos C. 1805.

FORTIER (A.) Des C. Françaises. 1839.

*Portuguese.*

BULHOES (M. E. L. de) Les C. Portugaises. 1878.

**COLORADO.**

BOWLES (S.) In the Parks and Mountains of C. 1860.

FOSSETT (F.) C.: A Historical, Descriptive and Statistical work of the Rocky Mountain gold and silver mining region. *illus.* 1876.

**COLORADO RIVER.**

IVES (J. C.) and HUMPHREYS (A. A.) Report upon the C. R. of the West. *map*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1861.

**COLOUR.**

PORTIO (S.) De Coloribus libellus. 1548.

DOLON (L.) Dialogo nel quale si ragiona della Qualità, Diversità o l'Proprietà dei Colori. [1565.]

OCOLTI (C.) Trattato de' Colori. 1568.

BOYLE (Hon. R.) Experiments and Considerations touching C. 1664.

BOYLE (Hon. R.) Experiments and Considerations touching C. 1670.

CASTEL (L. B.) L'Optique des Couleurs. 2 *pls.* 1740.

BOYLE (Hon. R.) The Painters' Companion or a Treatise on C. 1762.

ALGAROTTI (C.) The Philosophy of Sir I. Newton explained in six Dialogues on Light and C. 1765.

DELAVAL (E. H.) An Experimental Enquiry into the cause of the Changes of C. in Opaque and Coloured Bodies. 1777.

DELAVAL (E. H.) An Experimental Inquiry into the Cause of the Permanent C. of Opaque Bodies. 1788.

OPOLX (C.) Théorie des Couleurs et des Corps Inflammables et de leurs Principes Constituants, la Lumière et le Feu. 1808.

SOWERBY (J.) A New Elucidation of C. original, prismatic and material. 7 *pls.* (5 *col.*). 1809.

HARRIS (M.) Natural System of C. exhibiting the variation of Tints arising from the Primitive C. 3 *col.* *pls.* 1811.

FIELD (G.) Chromatics, or, an Essay on the Analogy and Harmony of Colours. 9 *col.* *pls.*: *illus.* 1817.

READ (J.) Experimental Outlines for a new Theory of Colours, Light and Vision. 1 *plt.* 1818.

SYMM (P.) Werner's Nomenclature of C. with additions. 2nd ed. 13 *pls.* 1821.

HAYTER (C.) A New Practical Treatise on the three Primitive Colours. *col.* *pls.* 1826.

**COLOUR.—cont.**

- CRUM (W.) An Experimental Inquiry into the Number and Properties of the Primary C. and the source of C. in the Prism. 3 *pls.* 1830.
- HAY (D. R.) The Laws of Harmonious Colouring adapted to Interior Decoration. 3rd ed. 1836.
- HAY (D. R.) The Laws of Harmonious Colouring adapted to interior decoration. 4th ed. 5 *pls.* 1838.
- HOWARD (F.) C. as a Means of Art. 18 *col. pls.* 1838.
- CHEVREUL (M. E.) De la Loi du Contraste Simultané des Couleurs. 40 *pls.* 1839.
- HAY (D. R.) The Laws of Harmonious Colouring adapted to interior decoration. 5th ed. 8 *pls.* 1844.
- FIELD (G.) Chromatics: or, the Analogy, Harmony and Philosophy of C. 1845.
- HAY (D. R.) The Principles of Beauty in Colouring Systematized. 14 *pls.* 1845.
- HAY (D. R.) A Nomenclature of C. 2nd ed. 40 *col. pls.* 1846.
- HAY (D. R.) Die Gesetze der Farbenharmonie, vorzüglich für die Zwecke der Haus-, Stuben-, und Decorationsmalerei, etc. 2te. Aufl. 2 *pls.* 1862.
- CHEVREUL (M. E.) The Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours. 4 *pls.* 1854.
- MAXWELL (J. C.) Experiments on C. *plt.* 1855.
- CHEVREUL (M. E.) The Laws of Contrast of C. and their Application to the Arts. New ed. 17 *col. pls.* 1859.
- MAXWELL (J. C.) On the Theory of Compound Colours. 2 *pls.* 1860.
- CHEVREUL (M. E.) Des Couleurs et de leurs Applications aux Arts Industriels à l'aide des Cercles Chromatiques. 27 *col. pls.* 1864.
- BRÜCKE (E.) Les Couleurs au Point de Vue Physique, Physiologique, Artistique et Industriel. 1866.
- BENSON (W.) Principles of the Science of C. 11 *pls.* 1868.
- SCHULTZE (T.) Betrachtungen ueber die physikalischen Lehren von farbigen Lichter und ueber dessen wahrscheinlichen Ursprung. 1 *plt.* 1869.
- BENSON (W.) Manual of C. 2 *pls.* 1871.
- CHURCH (A. H.) C. 6 *pls.* [1872.]
- BEZOLD (W. v.) The Theory of C. in its relation to Art and Art Industry. 11 *pls.* 1876.
- CHEVREUL (M. E.) Die Farbenharmonie. 2te. Aufl. 9 *pls.* 1878.
- ROOD (O. N.) Modern Chromatics with Applications to Art and Industry. 1 *plt.* 1879.
- WOUWERMANS (A. v.) Farbenlehre. 6 *pls.* 1879.
- COLOUR BLINDNESS.**
- JEFFRIES (B. J.) C.-B., its dangers and its detection. 1879.
- COLOUR MUSIC.**
- JAMESON (D. D.) C. M. 7 *col. pls.* 1844.
- MACDONALD (J. D.) Sound and Colour, their Relations, Analogies and Harmonies. 1869.
- COLOUR PRINTING.**
- GAUTIER DAGUITY. Lettres concernant le nouvel art de Graver et d'Imprimer les Tableaux. 1 *plt.* 1749.
- JACKSON (J. B.) An Essay on the Invention of Engraving and Printing in Chiaro Oscuro. 8 *col. pls.* 1754.
- GAUTIER (J.) L'Art d'Imprimer les Tableaux en trois couleurs. 1756.

**COLOUR PRINTING.—cont.**

- LE BLON (J. C.) L'Art d'Imprimer les Tableaux. 3 *pls.* (1 *col.*). 1756.
- RAMA (M. de) Instruccion para graver en Color: con el Nuevo Methodo de Gravar las Planchas para Estampar en Colores. 1761.
- LE BLON (J. C.) L'Art d'Imprimer les Tableaux 2e. éd. 3 *pls.* (1 *col.*). 1768.
- BYLAERT (J. J.) Nouvelle Manière de Graver en Cuivre des Estampes Colorées. 2 *pls.* 1772.
- BOOTH (J.) An Address to the Public on the Polygraphic Art: or, the Copying of Pictures in Oil Colours by a Chymical and Mechanical Process. [c. 1785.]
- CONGREVILLE (Sir W.) An analysis of the true Principles of Security against Forgery by Printing in two or more Colours. 12 *pls.* (1 *col.*). 1820.
- SAVAGE (W.) Practical Hints on Decorative P. 60 *pls.* (50 *col.*). 1822.
- LIEPMANN (J.) Der Oelgemalde-Druckerfunder und beschrieben von J. L. 6 *pls.* 1842.
- GOVER (H. C.) Drawings of the Patent Poly tint Printing Machine. 6 *pls.* 1853.
- LEIGHTON BRAS. Specimens of C. P. from Surface Blocks by Machinery. 22 *col. pls.* [c. 1864.]
- ILM (B. A.) Die Buntten Farben in der Buch druckerei und insbesondere deren Druck auf der Schnellpresse. 48 *col. pls.* 1871.
- WATT (P. B.) A Few Hints on C. and P. in C. 1872.
- COLUMBIA COLLEGE.**
- MOORE (N. F.) Historical Sketch of C. C. 1840.
- COLUMBIA RIVER.**
- COX (R.) Adventures on the C. R. 2 vols. 1831.
- ROSS (A.) Adventures of the first Settlers of the Oregon or C. R. 1849.
- COLUMBUS, Ohio.**
- STUDER (J. H.) Hist., Resources and Progress of C. maps: *illus.* 1873.
- COMACCHIO.**
- FERRI (G. F.) Istoria della Antica Città di C. (Suppl.). 2 *pts.* 1701-05.
- COMBINATIONS.**
- LEIBNIZ [LEIBNITZ] (G. G.) Dissertatio de Arte Combinatoria. 1666.
- COMEDY.**
- FOOTE (S.) The Roman and English C. considered and Compar'd. 1747.
- BOSSUT (J. B.) Massimo e Riflessione sopra la Comedia. 1753.
- CALHAVA (de) De l'Art de la Comedia. 4 vols. 1772.
- COMETS.**
- TURICONSIS (C.) De Cometis. 1474.
- MIZALDUS (A.) Cometographia. 1540.
- FABRICE (P.) Le Cours et Signification du Comete, qui a este Vu l'Année precedente. 1557.
- BUSCH (G.) Von dem Cometen, woleher in dieser 1572 Jahr erschienen. 1572.
- BUSCH (G.) Von dem Cometen, welcher in diesem 1572 Jahr erschienen. 1573.
- BARRIENTOS (B.) De Cometarum explicatio atque praedictio. 1574.
- FIORNOVELLI (G. M.) Discorso sopra la Cometa 1577. 1577.

COMETS.—*cont.*

- MULLER (S.) Astronomische Beschreibung des Cometen so zu ende dieses veloffenen 1577 Jars erschienen. 1577.
- BARIONA (L.) Cometographia Lampadis Aeria 1577. 1578.
- FERNANDEZ RAXO Y GOMEZ (F.) De Cometis. 1578.
- LONGI (J. B.) De Cometis Disputatio. 1578.
- MÄSTLIN (M.) Observatio et Demonstratio Cometae Aetherei qui Anno 1577 et 1578 etc. *diags. etc.* 1578.
- PRAETORIUS (J.) De Cometis, qui antea visi sunt, et de eo, qui novissimo mense Novembre apparuit Narratio. 1578.
- SAXER (B.) Comet Sternen. Ein kurtze Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der ungewonlichen führung Cometen. 1578.
- SORDI (P.) Discorso sopra la Cometa. *diags.* 1578.
- WINCKLER (N.) Cometa Pogonias qui Anno latente 1577 apparuit. *cuts.* 1578.
- CAESIUS (G.) Catalogus Cometarum. 1579.
- DUDITH (A.) De Cometarum Significatione Commentariolus. 1579.
- JUNCTIVUS (F.) Tractatio utilis de Cometarum Causis, Effectibus, Differentiis et eorundem Proprietatibus. 1580.
- VENANZIO BAFFI (G. B.) De Comotis libri tres. 1580.
- MÄSTLIN (M.) Consideratio et Observatio Cometae aetherei Astronomica qui anno 1580 in alto aethere apparuit. 1581.
- GATTI (A.) Tractatus de Cometis. 1587.
- BRAHE (T.) De Cometa anni 1577. *port. : illus.* 1588.
- GROTHENTUS (A.) Kurtzor Bericht und Observation des neuen Cometen. 1590.
- HENISCHIVS (G.) Kurtze Beschreibung doss Cometen oder Stobelsterns welcher im Hewmonat 1590 Jars am Himmel is gesehen worden. *woodcut.* [1590.]
- BAINBRIDGE (J.) An Astronomical Description of the late Comet. 1618.
- CASIANO (J.) Breve discurso acerca del Cometa de 1618. 1618.
- MONTALVO (C. de) Discurso a los Dos Cometas. 1618.
- SINGIBULDI (C.) La Comotografia. Discorso intorno alla Cometa dell' anno 1618. 1618.
- BAINBRIDGE (J.) An Astronomical Description of the late C. from the 18 Nov. 1618, to the 16 Dec. following. *fold. plt.* 1619.
- CURSA (J. B.) Discurso sobre de los dos Cometas de 1618. 1619.
- DUDITH (A.) De Cometarum Significatione Commentariolus. 1619.
- [GALLILEI (G.)] Discorso delle Comete di M. Guiducci. *diags.* 1619.
- KEPLER (J.) De Cometis. 2 *plts.* : 1 *tab.* 1619.
- PISONI (C.) Physiolum Cometae Speculum. *plt.* 1619.
- SNELLIVS (W.) Descriptio Cometae qui anno 1618 primum Effulsit. 1619.
- [MONNIER (I. D. P.)] Discours sur les Comètes. 2 *plts.* 1645.
- HODDERNA (J. B.) De Systemate Orbis Cometici. *woodcuts.* 1654.
- HEVELIVS (J.) Prodromus Cometious. 3 *plts.* 1661.
- GADSBURY (J.) Discourse of the Natures and Effects of C. 1665.

COMETS.—*cont.*

- MALATEJNE (de) De la Nature des Comètes. 1665.
- RIDDERUS (R.) Rays-Discoors op het Verschijnen van de Comest-Sterro die voor d'aerstemaal gesien is den 15 Dec. 1664 en vervolgens in 1665. 1665.
- BILLY (J. de) Crisis Astronomica de Motu Cometarum. *plt.* 1666.
- HEVELIVS (J.) Descriptio Cometae a. 1665. *exorti.* 1666.
- LUBIENIETZKI (S. de) Theatrum Comotieum. 3 vols. 1666-68.
- HEVELIVS (J.) Cometographia : sive Tractatus de Cometis. 1668.
- LUBIENIETZKI (S. de) Theatrum Cometicum. 2 *front.* : 1 *port.* : 65 *plts.* 1668.
- LUBIENIETZKI (S. de) Toncel der Cometen. 1668.
- HILL (J.) An Allarm to Europe: By a late Prodigious C. seen Nov. and Dec. 1680. [1681.]
- KINO (E. F.) Exposicion Astronomica de el Cometa que el año de 1680 observado en Cadiz. *plt.* 1681.
- ZIMMERMAN (J. J.) Comoto-Scopia oder Himmel-gemaesser Bericht orschienenen grossen Wunder-Sterns und Cometen. 3 *plts.* 1681.
- MATHIER (I.) Kometographia, or a Discourse concerning C. : wherein the Nature of Blazing Stars is enquired into. 1683.
- MARCIETTI (A.) Della Natura della Comete. 1684.
- CIRREMAUX (J. P. L. de) Traité de la Comète qui a paru en 1743-44. 6 *plts.* 1744.
- [BOCCOVION (R. G.)] De Cometis. Dissertatio. 1 *plt.* [1746.]
- BERTIER (P.) Physique des Comètes. *fold. plt.* 1760.
- CLAIRAUT (A. C.) Théorie du Mouvements des Comètes. 2 *plts.* [1760.]
- COLL (W.) Observations and Conjectures on Light and on the Theory of C. 1777.
- OLIVER (A.) Essai sur les C. 1 *plt.* 1777.
- PINGRÉ (A. G.) Cométographie : ou Traité Historique et Théorique des Comètes. 2 vols. 6 *plts.* 1783-84.
- BURGES (B.) A Short Account of the Solar System and of C. in general : together with a particular account of the Comet that will appear in 1789. 1789.
- HERSCHEL (C. L.) Account of the Discovery of a new C. 1795.
- LEGENDRE (A. M.) Nouvelles Méthodes pour la Détermination des Orbites des Comètes. 1 *plt.* 1805.
- CAOGLIATORE (N.) Della Cometa apparsa in Sett. del 1807. 1808.
- LE CLERC (H.) Moral and Philosophical History of C. 1811.
- GELPKE (A. H. C.) Neue Ansicht über den Naturbau der Kometen. 1 *plt.* 1812.
- PIAZZI (G.) Della Cometa dal 1811. [1812.]
- LEE (S.) An account of the C. which is expected shortly to appear. 1822.
- ARAGO (D. F. J.) Traet on C. 1832.
- LUNBOK (Sir J. W.) On the Determination of the Distance of a C. from the Earth and the Elements of its Orbit. 1832.
- SHAW (H.) Observations on the Origin and Nature of C. 1832.
- ARAGO (D. F. J.) The C. Scientific Notices of C. in general and in particular of the C. of 1832. 1833.

**COMETS.—cont.**

- MACGRIGOR (D.) An Essay on the Determination of the Elements of the Orbits of C. and Planets. 1833.
- LITTROW (C. L.) Beyträge zu einer Monographie des Halley'schen Cometen. *illus.* 1834.
- BARUFFI (G. F.) Della imminente Apparizione della gran Cometa d'Halley. Lettera. 1835.
- LE DOULOET DE PONTÉCOULANT (H.) A Hist. of Halley's Comet, with an account of its return in 1835. 1835.
- MÖBIUS (A. F.) D. Halley'sche Komet. 2te. Aug. 1 *pt.* 1835.
- HIND (J. R.) On the expected return of the Great C. of 1264 and 1550. 1848.
- HIND (J. R.) The C.: a descriptive Treatise. 1852.
- ZÖLLNER (J. C. F.) Ueber die Natur der Cometen. 2te. Aufl. 10 *pls.* 1872.
- GUILLEMIN (A.) The World of C. 1877.

**COMMERCE.**

- DUMONT (C. E.) Histoire de la Ville et des Seigneurs de C. 3 vols. 1843.

**COMMISSARIAT.**

- ROUTH (Sir R. I.) Observations on C., field service and home defences. 2nd ed. 1852.

**COMMONS.**

- TRIGGE (F.) Petition of the Church and Commonwealth for their ancient C. 1804.
- STANDISH (A.) The C. Complaint. 1611.
- STANDISH (A.) New Directions of Expostion to the C. Complaint. 1613.
- WINSTANLEY (G.) An Appeal whether the Common People shall have the C. 1649.
- LAW of C. and Commoners. 1720.
- LOCKHART (E. H.) A Legal and Historical Essay on the Preservation of C. 1807.
- MAIDLOW (J. M. and others) Six Essays on C. Preservation. 1867.
- NASSE (E.) Ueber der mittelalter. Feldgemeinschenschaft und der Einhebungen der 13. Jhdts in England. 1809.
- ELTON (C. I.) Observations on the Bill for the Regulation of C. 1876.

**COMO.**

- BALLARINI (F.) Compendio delle Croniche della Città di C. 1619.
- CANTU (C.) Storia della Città e della Diocesi di C. 2 vols. 1829-31.

**COMORN.**

- THALY (S.) The Fortress of C. during the War in 1848. Trans. by W. Rushton. 1852.

**COMPAGNIE DES INDES.**

- LACRETELLE (E. L.) Mémoire à consulter, contre la nouvelle C. des I. 1780.
- MORELLET (A.) Mémoires relatifs à la discussion du Privilège de la Nouvelle C. des I. 1787.
- HARDOIN DE LA REYNERIE (L. E. and others) Consultation pour les Actionnaires de la C. des I. 1788.

**COMPASS.**

- BOROUGH (W.) A Discourse of the Variation of the Compass. 1581.
- BOROUGH (W.) A Discourse of the Variations of the Compass. 1585.
- BOROUGH (W.) A Discourse of the Variation of the C. or Magneticall Needle. 1592.
- BOROUGH (W.) A Discourse of the Variation of the C. 1614.

**COMPASS.—cont.**

- NORMAN (R.) The Newe Attractive, shewing the Nature, Properties and Manifold Vertues of the Loadstone. 1614.
- BARLOW (W.) Magnetical Advertisements or Experiments concerning the Load-Stone. 1616.
- RIDLEY (M.) Magnetical Animadversions upon certain Magnetical Advertisements lately published from W. Barlow. 1617.
- BARLOW (W.) A Briefe Discovery of the idle Animadversions of M. Ridley upon a Treatise entitled Magnetical Advertisements. 1618.
- NORMAN (R.) The Newe Attractive, shewing the Nature, Properties and Manifold Vertues of the Loadstone. 1720.
- WHISTON (W.) The Longitude and Latitude found by the inclinatory or Dipping Needle. 1721.
- COLLINA (A.) Considerazioni Istoriche sopra l'Origine della Bussola Nautica. 1748.
- MOUNTAINE (W.) and DONSON (J.) An Account of the Methods used to describe lines on Dr. Halley's Chart: shewing the variations of the Magnetic Needle in all known Seas. 1758.
- AZUNE (D. A.) Dissertation sur l'Origine de la Boussole. An 13. [1805.]
- VENANSON (F.) De l'Invention de la Boussole Nautique. 1808.
- DOLLOND (P. and G.) The Description of a Binnacle C. illuminated by Prismatic Reflection. 1812.
- BAIN (W.) Essay on the Variation of the C. chart. 1817.
- BREK (A. v.) De l'Influence que le Fer de Vaisseaux exerce sur la Boussole. 1828.
- GRAYDON (H.) A Newly-Invented Patent Instrument denominated the Celestial C. [1831.]
- KLAPROTH (H. J.) Lettre sur l'Invention de la Boussole. *pt.* 1834.
- ROSS (Sir J.) A Short Treatise on the Deviation of the Mariner's C. 1810.
- JOHNSON (E. J.) Practical Illustrations of the Necessity for Ascertaining the Deviations of the C. 2nd ed. 3 *pls.* 1852.
- RHIND (W. G.) The Magnet, the Life of the Mariner's C. 2 *pls.* 1853.
- WALKER (W.) The Magnetism of Ships and the Mariner's C. 1853.
- BRODER (A. B.) The Binnacle C. corrected itself. [1854.]
- ROSSER (W. H.) The Deviation of the C. Iron Ships considered practically. 1 *pt.* 187.
- DUROHEMIE (E. M.) Expériences Pratiques de la Boussole Circulaire. 7e. éd. 1877.

**COMPASS OF PROPORTION.**

- HOOD (T.) The Making and Use of the Geometrical Instrument called a Sector. 1698.
- HENRIOT (D.) L'Usage du Compas de Proportion. 4e. éd. 2 *pls.* 1631.
- ODDI (M.) Fabbrica et Uso del Compasso Proportionale. 1633.
- LOCHMANN (W.) Instrumentum Mathematicorum. *germ.* 6 *pls.* 1638.
- LEYBOURN (W.) Panorganon, or a Universal Instrument. 1672.
- CASATI (P.) Fabbrica et Uso del Compasso di Proportione. 2a. ed. 4 *pls.* 1685.
- OZANAM (J.) L'Usage du Compas de Proportion. *pt.* 2 *diags.* 1691.
- SCHAEFFELT (M.) Instrumentum Proportionum. *germ.* 11 *pls.* 1697.



**COMPASS OF PROPORTION.—cont.**

- SCHIEFFELT (M.) *Pes Mechanicus Artificialis: oder, neuerfundener Mass-Stab.* 10 *plts.* 1699.  
 S. (E.) *The Description, Nature and General Use of the Sector and Plain Scale.* 3 *plts.* 1721.  
 CARWITHAM (T.) *The Description and Use of an Architectonick Sector.* 5 *plts.* 1723.  
 BARNIKEL (J. C.) *Das Polygraphometrum Novum.* 36 *plts.* 1724.  
 CARWITHAM (T.) *The Description and Use of an Architectonick Sector.* 2nd ed. 11 *plts.* 1733.  
 S. (E.) *The Description, Nature and General Use of the Sector and Plain Scale.* 4th ed. 3 *plts.* 1746.  
 PAGANINI (G.) *Contruzione ed Uso del Compasso di Proporzione.* 15 *plts.* 1753.  
 KIRBY (J. J.) *The Description and Use of a new Instrument called an Architectonic Sector.* 25 *plts.* 1761.  
 GARNIER (J. G.) *Usage du Compas de Proportion.* *plts.* 1794.  
 GLOVER (F. R. A.) *The Pocket Quintant and Polymeter.* 1 *plt.* 1842.

**COMPASSES.**

- PRONY (G. C. F. M. R. de) *Note sur les Moyens de Perfectionner le Compas de Réduction.* 1835.

**COMPENSATIONS.**

- FLETCHER (B. F.) C. 1874.

**COMPETITION.**

- HODGSON (W. B.) C. 1870.

**COMPIÈGNE.**

- EWIG (L.) C. et ses Environs. 1836.  
 BALLEYER (L. de) C. Historique et Monumentale. 2 vols. 1844.  
 FÉLLASSY DE L'OUSLE (J.) *Histoire du Palais de C.* 1862.

**COMPRESSED AIR.**

- MANN (W.) *Description of a new Method of Propelling Locomotive Machines.* 1 *plt.* 1830.  
 FERNOLET (A.) *L'Air Comprimé et ses Applications.* 3 *plts.* : 7 *tables.* 1876.  
 ZÄHNER (R.) *The Transmission of Power by C. A.* 1878.

**COMTÉ DE VENAISIN.**

- Les Statuts de la C. de V.* 1558.

**CONCHOLOGY.**

- MARTINI (F. H. W. and others) *Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.* 12 vols. *ports.* : *illus in text* : 432 *col. plts.* 1769-1829.  
 LISTER (M.) *Historiae sive synopsis methodicae Conchyliorum.* 1,000 *illus.* 1770.  
 MARTYN (T.) *Figures of Non-descript Shells collected in the different Voyages to the South Seas since 1764.* *col. front.* : 80 *col. plts.* 1789.  
 PERRY (G.) C., or the Natural History of Shells. 61 *col. plts.* 1811.  
 WOOD (W.) *General C. : or a description of Shells, illustrated with Plates.* 1815.  
 FÉRUSSAC (D. de) and Deshayes (G. P.) *Hist. Nat. des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales vivants et fossiles.* 4 vols. 247 *col. plts.* 1820-51.  
 SOWERBY (J.) *Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells.* Nos. 1-42 (all published). 264 *col. plts.* 1820-25.  
 WOOD (W.) *General C. or a Description of Shells.* 60 *col. plts.* 1835.  
 KIENER (L. C.) *Species Général et Iconographie des Coquilles Vivantes.* 9 vols. 695 *col. plts.* 1836 *etc.*

**CONCHOLOGY.—cont.**

- REERVE (L.) *Conchologia Systematica or Complete System of C.* 2 vols. 300 *col. plts.* 1841-42.  
 SWAINSON (W.) *Exotic C. : or Figures and Descriptions of Rare, Beautiful or Undescribed Shells.* 48 *col. plts.* 1841.  
 AGASSIZ (L.) *Études Critiques sur les Mollusques Fossiles.* 4 parts. 105 *plts.* 1842-45.  
 HANLEY (S.) *An Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Bivalve Shells. Forming an Appendix to the Index Testacologium.* 16 *col. plts.* 1842-56.  
 REERVE (L.) and SOWERBY (G. B.) *Conchologia Iconica or Illustrations of the Shells of Molluscos Animals.* 20 vols. 2,727 *col. plts.* 1843-78.  
 JOHNSTON (G.) *Introduction to C.* 1850.  
 ADAMS (H. and A.) *The Genera of Recent Mollusca.* 3 vols. 138 *col. plts.* 1858.  
 JAY (J. C.) *Catalogue of Shells arranged according to the Lamarckian System.* 4th ed. 1859.

*Gt. Britain.*

- DONOVAN (E.) *The Natural Hist. of British Shells.* 5 vols. 180 *col. plts.* 1799-1803.  
 ALDER (J.) and HANCOCK (A.) *A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca.* 7 parts. 83 *plts.* (some *col.*). *Ray Soc.* 1845-55.  
 FORBES (E.) and HANLEY (S.) *History of British Mollusca and their Shells.* 4 vols. 200 *col. plts.* 1853.  
 JEFFREYS (J. C.) *British C.* 5 vols. 102 *col. plts.* 1862-69.

*India.*

- HANLEY (S.) and THURBURN (W.) *Conchologia Indica : Illustrations of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of British India.* 100 *col. plts.* 1876.

*Japan.*

- LISCHKE (C. E.) *Japanische Mollusken-Conchylien.* 3 vols. 35 *col. plts.* 1869.

*Madeira.*

- ALBERS (J. C.) *Malacographia Maderensis.* 1854.

*Manchester.*

- DYSON (D.) *The Land and Fresh Water Shells of the District around M.* 1 *plt.* 1850.

*Mediterranean.*

- WEINKAUFF (H. C.) *Die Conchylien des Mittelmeeres.* 2 vols. 1867-68.

*Northumberland.*

- ALDER (J.) *A Catalogue of the Mollusca of N. and Durham.* 1848.

*Portugal.*

- MORELET (A.) *Description des Mollusques Terrestres et Fluviales du P.* 14 *col. plts.* 1845.

*Senegal.*

- ADAMSON (M.) *Coquillages de S.* 1757.

*Sicily.*

- POLI (J. X.) *Testacea utriusque Siciliae.* 3 vols. *port.* : 57 *plts.* 1791-1826.

*Spain.*

- HIDALGO (J. G.) *Moluscos Marinos de España, Portugal y las Baleares.* 3 vols. and Atlas. 85 *col. plts.* 1870-82.

*United States.*

- BINNEY (A.) *The Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of the U.S.* 4 vols. 103 *plts.* (87 *col.*) : *illus.* 1851-59.

**CONCHOLOGY.—cont.***United States.—cont.*

TRYON (G. W.) American Marine Cl. or Descriptions of the Shells of the Atlantic Coast of the U.S. from Maine to Florida. 44 col. *pls.* 1873.

**CONCLAVES.**

Conclavi de' Pontefici Romani (dal 1305 al 1655) quali si sono potuti trovare fin a questo giorno 1667.

Histoire des C. depuis Clement V jusqu'à present. 1680.

LEVI (G.) Conclavi de' Pontefici Romani quali si sono potuti trovare fin a questo giorno. Nuova ed. 3 vols. 1691.

ALLETZ (P. A.) Description Historique de la Tenue du C. et de toutes les Ceremonies qui s'observent à Rome depuis la Mort du Pape jusqu'à l'Exaltation de son Successeur. 1774.

PETRUCCELLI DELLA GATTINA (F.) Histoire Diplomatique des C. 4 vols. 1864-65.

BIGNON (J.) Traité de l'Élection du Pape. 1874.

**CONCORD, Mass.**

SHATTUCK (L.) A Hist. of the Town of C. and of Bedford, Acton, Lincoln and Carlisle. *map.* 1835.

**CONCORD, N.H.**

MOORE (J. B.) Annals of C., N.H., 1726-1823. 1824.

BOUTON (N.) The Hist. of C. *map: illus.* 1856.

**CONCRETE.**

GODWIN (G.) Nature and Properties of C. and its Application to Construction up to the present period. 1836.

TALL (J.) His Apparatus for Constructing Walls, Houses and other Buildings [in C.]. [c. 1666].

REID (H.) C. and how to make it. 1869.

DRAKE (C.) C. Building: its Hist. and Advantages. 1874.

POTTER (T.) C., its use in Building. 1877.

SHAW (R. N.) Sketches for Cottages and other Buildings designed to be Constructed in the Cement Slab System of W. H. Lascellos. 1878.

REID (H.) Natural and Artificial C. New ed. 1879.

**CONDENSERS, STEAM ENGINE**

PERRINS (J.) An Account of the Concentrating Steam Engine. 1824.

HALL (S.) S. H.'s Patent Improvement in S. E. 2 *pls.* 1837.

BOYMAN (B.) Pilsbrow's Condensing Cylinder S. E. 1841.

HALL (S.) Description of the Operation of his Patent [marine engine] C. 1842.

**CONFECTIONERY.**

A Closet for Ladies and Gentlewomen or the Art of Preserving, Conserving and Candyng. 1611.

A Closet for Ladies and Gentlewomen or the Art of Preserving, Conserving and Candyng. 1627.

EALIS (M.) Receipts. 1718.

EMMETT (J.) A Choice Collection of Excellent Receipts in C. 1737.

LAMBERT (E.) The Art of C. [1760.]

EALIS (M.) The Compleat Confectioner. 5th ed. 1753.

GLASSE (H.) The Complete Confectioner. [1760.] [BORBELLA ( )] The Court and the Country Confectioner. 1770.

**CONFECTIONERY.—cont.**

BORBELLA ( ) The Court and the Country Confectioner. New ed. 1772.

The Complete Confectioner: or, the whole art of C. 10 *pls.* 1790.

Il Confetturiero Piemontese. 1790.

GLASSE (H.) The Complete Confectioner. With Additions by M. Wilson. [1800.]

FRIEDRI (L. B. A. U.) Le Confiseur Impérial. 1809.

NUTT (F.) The Complete Confectioner. 7th ed. by J. J. Machet. 1815.

MACHER (J. J.) Le Confiseur Moderne. 3e. éd. 1817.

JARRIN (G. A.) The Italian Confectioner. *port.* 1827.

CARÈME (A.) Le Pâtissier Royal Parisien. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 41 *pls.* 1828.

JARRIN (W. A.) The Italian Confectioner. 1844.

LEBLANC ( ) Manuel du Pâtissier. Nouv. éd. 1848.

PERINI (G.) Der Schweizer-Zuckerbäcker 2te. Aufl. 1858.

EUFEL (J. C.) Der vollkommener Conditor. 7te. Aufl. Von A. Cayriou. 1860.

Art of C. 1860.

HAUHNER (A.) Die Fabrikation der Conserven und Canditen. 1877.

**CONFESSION.**

JELP (W. C.) An Examination into the Doctrine and Practice of C. 1876.

**CONFIRMATION.**

STERNING (H.) A Defence of the Order of C. in the Church of England. 1720.

**CONFLANS.**

MASSONUS (J. B.) Descriptio domus quae C. vulgo appellatur, in conspectu urbis Parisiorum. 1619.

**CONGO.**

PIGAFETTA (P.) Relazione del Reame di Congo *engr. title: 8 fold. pls.: 2 fold. maps.* [1591.]

LOPEZ (D.) A Report of the Kingdom of C. Drawn out by P. Pigafetta. Trans. by A. Hartwell. 2 *maps on 3 sheets: illus.* 1697.

LOPEZ (E.) Warhafte und eigentliche Beschreibung des C. 1699.

GUATTINI (M. A. de) and CARLI (D. de) Viaggio nel Regno del C. 1674.

CAVAZZI (G. A.) Istoria descrizione de' tre Regni Cenge, Matamba et Angola. *front.: map: illus.* 1687.

CAVAZZI (G. A.) Istoria descrizione de' tre Regni Congo, Matamba et Angola. *map: 43 pls.* 1690.

MEROLLA (G.) Relazione del Viaggio del C. 1692.

ZUCCHELLI DA GRADISCA (A.) Relazioni del Viaggio e Missione di C. 1712.

TUCKER (J. K.) Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire usually called the Cenge in South Africa in 1816. *map: pls.* 1818.

DENVILLE (J. B.) Voyage au C. 1832.

MANEC (Vt. de P.) Historia do C. (Documentos 1492-1724.) 1877.

**CONGREGATIONALISM.**

BAILLIE (R.) Dissuasive from the Errors of the Time. 1646.

Declaration of the Faith and Order owned and practised in the Congregational Churches in England. Agreed, 1658. 1729.

**CONGREGATIONALISM.—cont.**

- STORRS (R. S.) C. : a discourse. 1848.  
 CUMMINGS (P.) Dictionary of Congregational Usages and Principles. 1852.  
 DEXTER (H. M.) C. : what it is : whence it is : how it works. 1865.  
 PUNCHARD (G.) Hist. of C. from about A.D. 250 to the present time. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1865-67.  
 MIALI (J. G.) C. in Yorkshire : a Chapter of Modern Church History. 1868.  
 BROWN (J.) Hist. of C. and Memorials of the Churches in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1877.

**CONIC SECTIONS.**

- LA HIRE (P. de) Nouveaux Elemens de Sections Coniques. *diags.* 1679.  
 LA HIRE (P. de) Sectiones Conicæ in novem libros distributæ. *diags.* 1685.  
 L'HOSPITAL (G. F. A.) Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques. *plts.* 1707.  
 L'HOSPITAL (G. F. A.) Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques. Nouv. ed. *plts.* 1720.  
 L'HOSPITAL (G. F. A.) Analytisk Treatise of C. S. made English by E. Stone. 33 *plts.* 1723.  
 MINRES (J.) Sectionum Conicarum Elementa. Ed. III. *plts.* 1723.  
 LA HIRE (P. de) New Elements of C. S. 3rd ed. 1729.  
 TREVIGAR (L.) Sectionum Conicarum Elementa. 1731.  
 JACK (R.) Elements of C. S. *plts.* 1742.  
 HAMILTON (H.) De Sectionibus Conicis. 17 *plts.* 1758.  
 HAMILTON (H.) Geometrical Treatise of the C. S. 17 *plts.* 1773.  
 VINCE (S.) Elements of C. S. 1781.  
 ROBERTSON (A.) Sectionum Conicarum libri vii. 45 *plts.* 1792.  
 ROBERTSON (A.) Geometrical Treatise of C. S. 28 *plts.* 1802.  
 VINCE (S.) Elements of C. S. 3rd ed. 1805.  
 SIMON (R.) Elements of C. S. New ed. 1817.  
 ROBERTSON (A.) Elements of C. S. 15 *plts.* 1818.  
 [HASTLER (J. D.)] The Elements of the C. S. 2nd ed. 1820.  
 BRIDGE (B.) Treatise on the three C. S. 3rd ed. 1831.  
 WALLACE (W.) Geometrical Treatise on the C. S. 1837.  
 CHASLES (M.) General Properties of conics of the second degree and spherical Conics. 1841.  
 HAMILTON (H. P.) Analytical System of C. S. 5th ed. 1843.  
 HYMERS (J.) Treatise on C. S. 3rd ed. 1845.  
 SALMON (G.) Treatise on C. S. 1848.  
 WHEWELL (W.) C. S. 2nd ed. 1849.  
 LOOMIS (E.) Elements of C. S. 15th ed. 1853.  
 CHASLES (M.) Traité des Sections Coniques. Pt. I [all publ.] 5 *plts.* 1865.  
 SALMON (G.) A Treatise on C. S. 1879.

**CONJURING.**

- WHITE (J.) Hocus Pocus : or a Rich Cabinet of Legerdemain Curiosities. [c. 1715.]  
 ALBERTI (G. A.) I Giochi Numerici fatti arcani. *illus.* 1747.  
 DEAN (H.) The Whole Art of Legerdemain or Hocus Pocus in Perfection. 5th ed. [1750.]  
 DEAN (H.) The Whole Art of Legerdemain or Hocus Pocus in Perfection. 1763.  
 PINETTI (G.) Physical Amusements and Diverting Experiments. 1 *plts.* 1784.  
 PINETTI (J.) Amusemens Physiques. *illus.* 1785.

**CONJURING.—cont.**

- The Conjuror Unmasked. 3rd ed. 1790.  
 DENTON (T.) O Polotiqueiro des Macabulos. 1790.  
 GALE (J.) Cabinet of Knowledge. 1790.  
 BOSCO (B.) Chiuse Avvanituro e brevo Cenni sulla Vita di B. B. prestigiatore con un compendio nominativo di Giochi di Fisica e di Meccanica. *port.* 1837.  
 COMTE (L. E. A.) Nouveau Manuel des Sorciers. Nouv. éd. 3 *plts.* 1853.

**CONNAUGHT.**

- [OTWAY (C.)] A Tour in C. 5 *plts.* 1839

**CONNECTICUT.**

- Acts and Laws of C. 1750.  
 [PETERS (S.)] A General Hist. of C. 1781.  
 TRUMBULL (B.) A Complete History of C. 2 vols. 3 *ports.* 1797-1818.  
 TRUMBULL (B.) Hist. of C. 2 vols. 1818.  
 BARBER (J. W.) C. Historical Collections relating to every Town in C. 200 *illus.* 1838.  
 DWIGHT (T., jr.) Hist. of C. 1841.  
 TRUMBULL (J. H.) Public Records of the Colony of C., 1635-39. 3 vols. 1850-59.  
 DE FOREST (J. W.) Hist. of C. to 1850. *map.* 1851.  
 CARPENTER (W. H.) and ARTHUR (T. S.) Hist. of C. 1854.  
 HOLLISTER (G. H.) The Hist. of C. 2 vols. 1855.  
 HOLLISTER (G. H.) The Hist. of C. from the first Settlement. 2 vols. 1857.

**CONNEMARA.**

- NEAVE (Sir D.) Four Days in C. 1852.

**CONSTANCE, LAKE.**

- [HUNTING (D.)] Beschreibung des Bodensees in den ältern und neuern Zeiten. 1783.

**CONSTANTINE.**

- MACCARTHY (O.) C. depuis sa Fondation jusqu'à Conquête par l'Armée Française en 1837. 1837.

**CONSTANTINOPOLE.**

- VILLE-HARDUIN (G. de) Hist. ou Chronique Contenant la Conquête de l'Empire de C. faite par des Barons français l'an 1204. 1601.  
 GYLLIUS (P.) De Constantinopoleos Topographia libri IV. 1632.  
 BESOLDUS (C.) Historia Constantinopolitana ad nostra tempora deducta. 2 vols. 1634.  
 MUESI (N.) Relazione della Città di Constantinopoli e sua sito. 1671.  
 COUSIN (L.) Histoire de C. depuis le règne de l'ancien Justin jusqu'à la Fin de l'Empire. 8 vols. 1672-74.  
 GRELOT (G. J.) A Late Voyage to C. *port.* : 14 *plts.* 1683.  
 PITTONI (G. P.) Historia o sia vero e distinto ragguaglio dello stato presente della Constantinopoli. 1686.  
 BANDURI (A.) Imperium Orientale sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitaneæ. 2 vols. 48 *plts.* *illus.* 1711.  
 GYLLIUS (P.) The Antiq. of C. 1 *map* : 8 *plts.* 1729.  
 VILLE-HARDUIN (G. de) Histoire de l'Empire de C. sous les Empereurs français. 1 *plts.* 1729.  
 DALLAWAY (J.) C. ancient and modern. 10 *col. plts.* 1797.  
 DALLAWAY (J.) C. Antienne et Moderne. 2 vols. 1799.

**CONSTANTINOPLE.—cont.**

- JUCHEREAU DE ST. DENYS (A. de) Révolutions de C. en 1807-08. 2 vols. 1819.
- MELLING (A. I.) Voyage Pittoresque de C. et des Rives du Bosphore. [Descriptions by C. Laoretelle and Barbie du Bocage.] 2 vols. *port.* 54 *pls.* 1819.
- PERTUISIER (C.) Picturesque Promonades in and near C. 7 *pls.* 1820.
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. v.) Constantinopolis und der Bosphorus. 2 vols. *map.* 1822.
- DEVAL (C.) Deux années à C. et en Morée. *pls.* 1828.
- FRANKLAND (C. C.) Travels to and from C. 1827-28. 2 vols. 1829.
- MAOFARLANE (C.) C. in 1828. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1829.
- VILLEHARDOUIN (G. de) Chronicle of the Conquest of C. by the French and Venetians, 1204. Trans. by T. Smith. 1829.
- AULDJO (J.) Journal of a Visit to C. in 1833. 7 *pls.* 1835.
- [PORTER (D.)] C. and its Environs. By an American long resident at C. 2 vols. 1835.
- BRAYER (A.) Neuf Années à C. 2 vols. *map.* 1836.
- COLTON (W.) Visit to C. 1836.
- WALSH (R.) Residence at C. 2 vols. 1836.
- LEWIS (J. F.) Illustrations of C. made during 1835-36. 24 *pls.* 1837.
- ALLOM (T.) C. and the Scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor illustrated. With an historical account and descriptions by R. Walsh. Ser. 1-2. *map*: *pls.* [1838.]
- LEWIS (J. F.) Illustrations of C. in 1835-36. [1838.]
- PARDON (J.) The Beauties of the Bosphorus. Views from Drawings by W. H. Bartlett. *port.*: *pls.* 1839.
- BARATTA (A.) Constantinopoli effigiata e descritta. 1840.
- WHITE (C.) Three Years in C. 3 vols. 1845.
- GAUTIER (T.) C. of To-day. 7 *pls.* 1854.
- BOUCHER DE CRÉVECOEUR DE PERTHES (J.) Voyage à C. 2 vols. 1855.
- ÉNAULT (L.) C. et la Turquie. 1855.
- KRAUSE (J. H.) Die Eroberungen von Constantinopel in 13 und 15 Jahrhundert. 1870.
- AMICI (E. de) C. 4th ed. [1878.]
- BRODRIBB (W. J.) and BESANT (W.) C. A Sketch of its Hist. *map.* 1879.

**CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.***Belgium.*

- GRENIER (F.) Examen du Projet de Constitution de la Belgique et idées sur une nouvelle forme de Gouvernement. 1830.

*Cuba.*

- VALDÉS DOMÍNGUEZ (E.) Los Antiguas Diputados de C. y apuntes para la Historia Constitucional de esta Isla. 1879.

*England.*

- SQUIRE (S.) Inquiry into the Foundation of the English Constitution. New ed. 1753.
- STUART (G.) Historical Dissertation on the Antiquity of the English Constitution. 1771.
- RUSSELL (J., *Earl*) Essay on the History of the English Government and Constitution from the reign of Henry VII. 1823.
- RAIKES (H.) Popular Sketch of the Origin and Development of the English Constitution from the earliest times. 2 vols. 1854.

**CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.—cont.***England.—cont.*

- ROWLAND (D.) Manual of the English Constitution: with its rise, growth and present state. 1850.
- France.*
- BOULAINVILLIERS (H. de) Account of the ancient Parliaments of F. or States-General of the Kingdom. Trans. by C. Formau. 2 vols. 1739.
- BEAUVERGER (E. de) Des Constitutions de la F. et du Système Politique de l'Empereur Napoléon. 1852.
- CARNÉ (L. de) Études sur l'Histoire du Gouvernement Représentatif en France, 1788-1848. 2 vols. 1855.
- DUVERGIER DE HAURANNE (P.) Histoire du Gouvernement Parlementaire en France, 1814-64. 8 vols. 1857-67.

*Jersey.*

- LE QUESNE (C.) A C. H. of J. 1856.

*Scotland.*

- STUART (G.) Observations concerning the Public Law and C. II. of S. 1779.

*Spain.*

- CAMPANELLA (T.) Discourse touching the Spanish Monarchy. 1654.
- MARTÍNEZ (F. M.) Teoría de las Cortes o Grandes Juntas Nacionales de los Reinos de León y Castilla. 3 vols. 1813.
- Preliminary Discourse read in the Cortes at the Presentation of the Project of the Constitution. To which is added the present Spanish Constitution, 1823.

*United States.*

- STORY (J.) Commentaries on the Constitution of the U.S. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1858.
- RIETHMÜLLER (C. J.) Alexander Hamilton and his Contemporaries: or, the rise of the American Constitution. 1864.
- TOWLE (N. C.) History and Analysis of the Constitution of the U.S. 1860.

**CONSULS.**

- BOREL (F.) De l'Origine et des Fonctions des C. 1807.
- BOREL (F.) Formulaire des Consuls. [Russian.] 1808.
- WARDEN (D. B.) On the Origin, Nature, Progress and Influence of Consular Establishments. 1813.
- KANNER (J.) Dissertatio de Munere Consulum Mercatorum gratia Constitutorum in externis Terris. 1826.
- BOREL (F.) De l'Origine et des Fonctions des C. 1831.
- LETAMENDI (A. de) Atribuciones Consulares, o Manual para los Consules de España en Países Estrangeros. 1835.
- MILITZ (A. de) Manual des C. 5 vols. 1837-42.
- BUSOTTI (G.) Guide des Agents Consulaires. [Two Sicilies.] 2 vols. 1838.
- RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS (J. and others) Traité du Consulat. 2 vols. 1839.
- LAGET DE PONDRO ( ) Nouvelle Jurisdiction des C. de France à l'Étranger. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1844.
- FYNN (H.) British C. abroad: their origin, duties etc. 1846.
- MENSON (F. A. v.) Manuel Pratique du Consulat. 1846.
- MAGNONE (F.) Manuel des Officiers Consulaires Sardes et Étrangers. 2 vols. 1847.
- CLERMONT (A. J. H. de) Formulaire à l'Usage des Consuls. 1848.

**CONSULS.—cont.**

- FERNÉRIER (M.)** *De la Jurisdiction des Agents Diplomatiques et Consulaires Belges en Orient.* 1849.
- HENSHAW (J. S.)** *Manual for United States C.* 1849.
- MORETTE (L. J. A. de)** *Manuel des Agents Consulaires français et étrangers.* 1850.
- VIVO (B.)** *Tratado Consular [Mexico].* 1850.
- CLEROQ (A. J. H. de) and VALLAT (C. de)** *Guide Pratique des Consuls.* 1851.
- CUSSEY (F. de)** *Règlements Consulaires des principaux États Maritimes de l'Europe et de l'Amérique.* 1851.
- FYNN (R.)** *British C. Abroad.* 3rd ed. 1851.
- WERTHEIM JZN. (J.)** *Het Nederl. Consulaat-regt.* 1851.
- JOCHIMS VON COTIGNOLA (A. G.)** *Handbuch für Consuln und Consular-Beamte.* 1852.
- MORETTE (L. J. A. de)** *Manuel des Agents Consulaires français et étrangers.* 1853.
- KÖNIG (W. B.)** *Preussens Consular-Règlement.* 3 vol. *plts.* 1854.
- NEUMANN (L. v.)** *Handbuch des Consularwesens.* 1854.
- OFFENHEIM (H. B.)** *Praktisches Handbuch der Consulat aller Länder.* 1854.
- ROLAND DE Bussy (T.)** *Dictionnaire des Consuls.* 1854.
- ABBOT (G. J.)** *The United States Consular System.* 1856.
- TUSON (E. W. A.)** *The British C. Manual.* 1856.
- CLEROQ (A. de) and VALLAT (M. C. de)** *Guide Pratique des Consuls.* 2e. ed. 2 vols. 1858.
- WERTHEIM JZN. (J.)** *Manuel à l'usage des Consuls des Pays-Bas.* 3 vols. 1861.
- PIRSKUR (J.)** *Oesterreichs Consularwesen.* 1862.
- ABBOT (G. J.)** *The United States Consul's Manual.* 2nd ed. 1863.
- QUEHL (R.)** *Das Preussische und Deutsche Consularwesen im Zusammenhange mit der innern und äussern Politik.* 1863.
- BORESCU (V.)** *Mémoire sur la Jurisdiction Consulaire dans les Principautés unies Roumaines.* 1865.
- JACOBOWITS ( )** *Les Consuls comme Juridictions dans l'Empire Ottoman.* 1865.
- LACHAUD (L.)** *Jurisdiction des C. de France à l'Étranger.* 1865.
- KÖNIG (B. W. v.)** *Preussens Consular-Règlement.* 2 Ausg. 1866.
- BORESCU (V.)** *Mémoire sur la Jurisdiction Consulaire en Roumanie.* 2o. éd. 1869.
- DORHL (C.)** *Das Konsularwesen des Nord-deutschen Bundes.* 4 *plts.* 1870.
- PARLIAMENT:** *Reports from H.M.'s Embassies and Missions abroad on the subject of Consular Conventions.* 1872.
- DORHL (C.)** *Das Konsularwesen des Deutschen Reiches.* 1873.
- MARTENS (F.)** *Das Consularwesen und die Consularjurisdiction im Orient.* 1874.
- KÖNIG (B. W. v.)** *Die deutschen Consuln in ihren Beziehungen zu den Reichsangehörigen, namentlich zu dem Handels- und Schifferstande.* 1876.
- INGLIS (A. P.)** *Consular Formulary.* 1879.

**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.**

- FRAOASTORIUS (H.)** *Liber unus de Sympathia et Antipathia rerum. De Contagione et Contagiosis Morbis et eorum Curatione libri tres.* 1550.

**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.—cont.**

- KENNEDY (P.)** *A Discourse on Pestilence and Contagion in general.* 1721.
- MEAD (R.)** *A Short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion.* 8th ed. 1722.
- BROWNEGG (W.)** *Considerations on the Means of Preventing the Communication of Pestilential Contagion.* 1771.
- ADAMS (J.)** *An Inquiry into the C. properties of different D.* 1809.
- SHEOUT (J. L. E. W.)** *An Essay on Contagions and Infections.* 1818.
- BRERA (V. A.)** *Medizinisch-Praktische Vorlesungen über die Natur und Heilung der Contagion.* 1822.
- ALISON (S. S.)** *An Inquiry into the Propagation of C. Poisons by the Atmosphere.* 1839.
- ANGLADA (G.)** *Traité de la Contagion.* 2 vols. 1853.
- BIRD (J.)** *The Laws of Epidemic and C. D.* 1854.
- RICHARDSON (B. W.)** *On the Poisons of the Spreading D.* 1867.
- ATKINSON (I. E.)** *The Contagium Particles of the eruptive C. Fevers.* 1875.
- BRAIDWOOD (P. M.) and VACHER (F.)** *First (Second) Contribution to the Life Hist. of Contagium.* 1876-77.
- WATSON (T.)** *The Abolition of Zymotic D.* 1870.

**CONTRABAND OF WAR.**

- PRATT (F. T.)** *Law of C. of W.* 1856.
- MOSELEY (J.)** *What is C. of W. and what is not.* 1861.
- PRATT (F. T.)** *Law of C. of W.* 1861.

**CONTRACTS.**

- CHEPMAN (D.)** *Essay on the Law of C.* 1822.
- CHITTY (J.)** *Treatise on the Laws of Commerce and Manufactures and the C. relating thereto.* 4 vols. 1824.
- BOUSQUET (J.)** *Dictionnaire des Contrats et Obligations, en matière civile et commerciale.* 2 vols. 1840.
- CARRIÈRE (J.)** *De Contractibus.* 3 vols. 1844.
- ADDISON (C. G.)** *Treatise on the Law of C.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1849.
- ADDISON (C. G.)** *Treatise on the Law of C.* 5th ed. 1862.

**CONVALESCENT HOMES.**

- ROBERTSON (J.)** *Suggestions for the Establishment of C. Retreats on the Sea Coast as subservient to the Hospitals and other Medical Charities of large Towns.* 1841.

**CONVERSATION.**

- VAUMORIÈRE (P. D.)** *The Art of Pleasing in C. [Fr. and Eng.].* 1722.
- HERVEY (G. W.)** *Rhetoric of C.* 1853.
- FRABODY (A. P.)** *C. its Faults and its Graces.* 1856.

**CONVEYANCING.**

- PERKINS (J.)** *Profitable Booke.* 1581.
- PERKINS (J.)** *Profitable Book.* 1621.
- WEST (W.)** *Symbolæography: or, a Description of Instruments.* 1627.
- HERNE (J.)** *Law of Conveyances.* 2nd ed. 1658.
- BRIDALL (J.)** *Ars transferendi dominium: a sure Law-Guide to the Conveyancer.* 1698.
- SHEPPARD (W.)** *President of Presidents: or, one general President for all for assurances by deeds.* 3rd ed. 1704.
- JACOB (G.)** *The Accomplished Conveyancer.* 3 vols. 1714.

**CONVEYANCING.—cont.**

- LICHY (J.) Practical Conveyancer. 1719.  
 PIOTT (N.) New Precedents in C. 1742.  
 HORSMAN (G.) Precedents in C. 3 vols. 1744.  
 PERKINS (J.) Profitable Book. 15th ed. 1792.  
 SHEPPARD (W.) Touchstone of Common Assurances: being a plain and familiar Treatise on C. 3 vols. 1808-10.  
 BARTON (C.) Elements of C. 2nd ed. 5 vols. 1810-22.  
 PRESTON (R.) Treatise on C. 3rd ed. 3 vols. 1819.  
 ATKINSON (S.) Practical Points in C. 1829.  
 ATKINSON (S.) Practical Treatise on C. 2 vols. 1829.  
 BLYTHEWOOD (W. M.) Selection of Precedents: forming a System of C. 2nd ed. 11 vols. 1820-36.  
 ATKINSON (S.) Common Forms and Precedents in C. 1830.  
 WARKINS (C.) Principles of C. 1833.  
 MARTIN T. Conveyancers' Recital Book. 1834.  
 BARTON (C.) Concise Precedents in C. 1836.  
 CURTIS (G. T.) The American Conveyancer. New ed. 1847.  
 SWEET (G.) Recent Statutes relating to the practice of C. 1850.  
 HUGHES (W.) Concise Precedents in modern C. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1855-57.  
 ROUSE (R.) Practical Conveyancer. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1858.  
 HAYES (W.) Concise Conveyancer. 2nd ed. 1864.  
 GREENWOOD (G. W.) and HORWOOD (H.) Manual of the Practice of C. 3rd ed. 1865.

**CONWAY.**

- WILLIAMS (R.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the Town of Aberconwy (i.e. C.) 1835.

**CONWAY CASTLE.**

- HARTSHORNE (C. H.) C. C. 1854.

**COOKERY.**

- PLATINA (B. S. de) De la Honesta Voluptate e Validudine et di li Obsonii. 1487.  
 PLATINA (B. S. de) De Honesta Voluptate. 1498.  
 Boke of Cookery. 1500.  
 Kuchmeistererey. 1507.  
 FRADERER (B.) Coena Saluberrima. 1508.  
 [ROSSELLI (G.)] Epulario quale tratta del modo de Cucinare ogni Carne, Ucelli, Pesci de ogni sorte et fare sapori torte pastelli. 1526.  
 PLATINA (B. S. de) De Honeste Volupté. 1528.  
 AVILA (L. de) Vanqueto de Nobles Cavallos e Modo de Bivir. [1530.]  
 PLATINA, von allen Speisen und Gerichten etc. 1530.  
 AVILA (L. de) Ein Nutzlich Regiment der Gesundheit. 6 illus. 1531.  
 Kuchen Maystererey. woodcut. 1531.  
 Koch und Kellerei von allen Speisen und Getrâncken. 1537.  
 APICIUS (C.) De Re Culinaria. 1541.  
 [PIDOUX (P.)] Livre fort excellent de Cuisine. 1542.  
 MESSIBUGO (C. di) Banchetti Compositioni di Vivande et Apparecchio generale. port. 2 illus. 1549.  
 AVILA (L. de) Banquet der Hofe und Edellent. 56 illus. 1551.  
 Koch und Kellermeistererey, von allen Speisen und Getrâncken. 1554.  
 RYFF (G.) Neu Kochbuch für die Krancken. [1555.]

**COOKERY.—cont.**

- AVILA (L. de) Banquet der Hofe und Edellent. 54 illus. 1550.  
 A Proper New Book of C. 1558.  
 SCAPPI (B.) Opera di M. B. S., Cuoco Secreta di Papa Pio V. port. 24 pls. 1570.  
 A Proper New Book of C. 1575.  
 STAINDL (B.) Ein sehr künstlich und nutzliches Kochbuch. 1575.  
 A Proper New Book of C. 1576.  
 CERVIO (V.) Il Trinciante. illus. 1581.  
 STUCKIUS (J. C.) Antiquitatum Convivialium libri III. 1582.  
 ROSSETTI (G. B.) Della Scalo. 1584.  
 ROMOLI (D. Panunto) La Singolare Dottrina dell' Ufficio dello Scalo. 1587.  
 CIACCONIUS (P.) De Triclinio Romano. 4 illus. 1588.  
 CIACCONIUS (P.) De Triclinio: sive, de Modo Convivendi apud principes Romanos et de Conviviorum Apparatu. 4 illus. 1590.  
 CERVIO (V.) Il Trinciante. 2 pls: illus. 1593.  
 A Book of Cookerie. 1591.  
 A Book of Cookerie. 1597.  
 RUMFOLT (M.) Ein New Kochbuch. woodcuts. 1604.  
 GUASTIERBUS (H.) New Kochbuch. woodcuts. 1608.  
 TERTASOANDALI (C.) Dialogo del Trinciante. 1609.  
 SCAPPI (B.) Opera dell' Arte di Cucinare. woodcuts. 1610.  
 GRANADO (H.) Libro del Arte de Cocinar. 1614.  
 A Book of Cookerie. 1620.  
 SCAPPI (B.) Opera dell' Arte di Cucinare. woodcuts. 1622.  
 A Book of C. and the Order of Menta. 1620.  
 FRUGOLI (A.) Pratica o Scuola intitulata Planta di delicali Frutti. port. 2 pls. 1634.  
 A Book of Cookerie. 1640.  
 MARKHAM (G.) The English Housewife. 1619.  
 MURRELL (J.) A New Book of C. (The Second Booke of C.—A New Book of Carving and Serving.) 3 parts. 1630.  
 LA VARENNE (F. P. de) The French Cook. 1653.  
 COOPER (J.) The Art of C. refined and augmented. 1654.  
 LA VARENNE (F. P. de) The French Cook. 2nd ed. front. 1654.  
 Le Pastissier François. 1655.  
 LA VARENNE (F. P. de) Le Cuisinier françois. 1656.  
 MARNETTE ( ) The Perfect Cook. front. 1654.  
 LA VARENNE (F. P. de) Le Cuisinier françois. 1658.  
 MAYERNE (Sir T.) Archimagrois Anglo-Gallious: or, excellent and approved Receipts and Experiments in C. 1658.  
 RUTHEVEN (Lord W.) The Indian Cabinet enlarged and opened. 1658.  
 MARKHAM (G.) The English Housewife. 1660.  
 MAY (R.) The Accomplish'd Cook. 1660.  
 LUNE (P. de) Le Nouveau et Parfait Maistré d'Hostel Royal enseignant la manière de couvrir les Tables. 1662.  
 CIACCONIUS (P.) De Triclinio Romano. pls. 1664.  
 MAY (R.) The Accomplish'd Cook. 2nd ed. 4 pls.: illus. 1665.  
 LUNE (P. de) Le Nouveau et Parfait Cuisinier. 1668.  
 MATTEI (V.) Teatro di Scaleria. 1669.

## COPENHAGEN.—*cont.*

[ANDERSON (A.)] A Town in Zealand in 1802: with an historical Sketch of the Battle of C. *map.* 1805.

An Authentic Account of the Siege of C. by the British in 1807. 1807.

*University.*

RØRDAM (H. F.) Kjøbenhavns Universitets Historie fra 1537 til 1821. 4 vols. 1868-74.

MATZEN (H.) Kjøbenhavns Universitets Relehistorie 1479-1879. 2 vols. 1879.

## COPPER.

KRESSLINGEN (J. G.) Gegründete Nachricht von dem Bergbau und Schmelzwesen in Mannsfeld. 1747.

FALCONER (W.) Observations and Experiments on the Poison of C. 1774.

BLIZARD (W.) Experiments and Observations on the danger of C. and Bell Metal in Pharmaceutical and Chemical Preparations. 1786.

[VIVIAN (J.)] Statements of the Accounts of Cornish C. Mines 1799 and a Reply to the Birmingham Manufacturers' Case. 1800.

PARLIAMENT. Report of Committee to Inquire into the state of the C. Mines and C. Trade. 1800.

FRIESLEBEN (J. C.) Geognostischer Beytrag zur Kenntniss der Kupfer-schiefergebirges mit bes. Hinsicht auf einer Theil Mannsfeld und Thüringens. 4 vols. 1807-15.

Proceedings of the Subscribers to the Fund for obviating the inconvenience arising from the Smoke produced by Smelting Copper Ores: with an account of the process of smelting Copper. 1 *pt.* 1823.

DAVEY (Sir H.) On the Corrosion of C. Sheeting by Sea Water. 1824.

KLIPSTEIN (A. v.) Versuch einer geognostischer Darstellung des Kupfer-schiefergebirges der Wetterau und des Spessarts. 2 *maps.* 1830.

PROVIS (J.) Tables useful in several Branches of the C. Trade. 1832.

LEPLAY (F.) Description des Procédés Métallurgiques dans le Pays de Galles pour la Fabrication du Cuivre. 4 *pls.* 1848.

PIGGOT (A. S.) The Chemistry and Metallurgy of C. 1858.

LAMBORN (R. H.) Rudimentary Treatise on the Metallurgy of C. 1860.

PIGGOT (A. S.) The Chemistry and Metallurgy of C. 1862.

SANTOS (J. M.) Informe sobre las Minas de Cobre de las Rancherías de Mancayan, Suyuk, Bumucum y Agboa en el distrito de Lipanto, Isla de Luzon de las Filipinas. 1862.

BISCHOFF (C. G. C.) Das Kupfer und seine Legirungen. 1865.

BRUN (H. de) Ontwerp van Kopermijnontginning op het eiland Timor. 1869.

GALLIPE (L. M. V.) Étude Toxicologique sur le Cuivre. 1875.

REY (P.) Étude Historique et Critique sur la Toxicité du Cuivre. 1879.

## COPTIC LANGUAGE.

KROHER (A.) Prodomus Coptus. *illus.* 1836.

KROHER (A.) Lingue Aegyptiaca Restituta. 1843.

TUKI (R.) Rudimenta Linguae Coptae. 1778.

PEYRON (V. A.) Lexicon Linguae Copticae. 1835.

ROSELLINI (I.) Elementa Linguae Aegyptiaca, vulgo Copticae. 1837.

## COPTIC LANGUAGE.—*cont.*

PEYRON (V. A.) Grammatica Linguae Copticae. 1841.

PARTHEY (G.) Vocabularium Coptico-Latinum et Latino-Copticum. 1844.

SONWARTZE (M. G.) Koptische Grammatik. 1850.

UHLEMANN (M. A.) Linguae Copticae Grammaticae. 1853.

MACDONALD (W. B.) Sketch of a C. Grammar. 1856.

## COPYHOLD.

COKE (Sir E.) The Compleat Copyholder. 1644.

COKE (Sir E.) The Compleat Copy Holder. 1650.

COKE (Sir E.) The Complete Copy-Holder: being a Learned Discourse of the Antiquity and Nature of Manors and C. 1673.

SHOWER (B.) Compleat English Copyholder. 2 vols. 1735.

GILBERT (Sir J.) Law of Tenures, including the theory and practice of C. 3rd ed. 1757.

GILBERT (Sir J.) Law of Tenures, including the Theory and Practice of C. 5th ed. by R. S. Vidal. 1824.

SORIVEN (J.) Treatise on C. 4th ed. by H. Stalman. 2 vols. 1846.

ELTON (C.) A Treatise on the Law of C. 1874.

## COPYING PRESS.

WATT (J. & Co.) Directions for using the Machine for Copying Letters and other Writings. *pl.* 1783.

## COPYRIGHT.

An Enquiry into the Nature and Origin of Literary Property. 1762.

Some Thoughts on the State of Literary Property. 1764.

[MACLAURIN (J., Lord Darghonn)] Considerations on the Nature and Origin of Literary Property. 1767.

Observations occasioned by the Contest about Literary Property. 1770.

MACAULAY *after* GRAHAM (C.) A Modest Plea for the Property of C. 1774.

PARLIAMENT. Acts relating to C. in Books, 1709-1801. 1812.

FISHER (T.) The Present Circumstances of Literary Property in England. 1813.

MONTAGU (B.) Enquiries respecting the proposed Alteration of the Law of C. 1813.

[TURNER (S.)] The Claims of Literature to a Modification of the Act of Anne respecting the Delivery of Books and C. 1813.

BRITTON (J.) The Rights of Literature. An Enquiry into the Claims of certain Public Libraries for 12 copies of every new publication. 1814.

CHRISTIAN (E.) A Vindication of the right of the Universities to a copy of every new publication. 2nd ed. 1814.

BYDGES (Sir E.) A Summary Statement of the Grievance imposed on Authors by the C. Act. 1818.

P. (B.) Proposed Amendment of C. Act. [1818.]

GONSON (R.) A Practical Treatise on the Law of Patents and C. 1823.

MAUGHAM (R.) A Treatise on the Laws of Literary Property. 1828.

BOSSANGE (H.) Opinion Nouvelle sur la Propriété Littéraire. 1836.

**COPYRIGHT.—cont.**

NICKLIN (P. H.) Remarks on Literary Property. 1838.

CHRISTIE (W. D.) A Plea for Perpetual C. 1840.

TALFOURD (T. N.) Three Speeches in favour of an extension of C. 1840.

LOWNDES (J. J.) Historical Sketch of the Law of C. 2nd ed. 1842.

CAMPBELL (J.) Considerations proving Inexpediency of International C. Law. 1844.

CURTIS (G. T.) Treatise on the Law of C. 1847.

JOHARD (J. B. A. M.) Organon de la Propriété Intellectuelle. 1851.

BURKE (P.) The Law of International C. between England and France. 1852.

LEVERSON (M. R.) C. and Patents: or Property in Thought. 1854.

BREULIER (A.) Du Droit de Perpetuité de la Propriété Intellectuelle. 1855.

CALMELS (E.) De la Propriété et de la Contrefaçon des Oeuvres de l'Intelligence. 1856.

DELAUNAY (A. H. J.) Legislation de la Propriété Littéraire et Artistique. 1862.

ELLSWORTH (W. W.) C. Manual. 1862.

CASTAMBEDE (A.) Histoire et Théorie de la Propriété des Auteurs. 1862.

HÉROLD (F.) Sur la Perpétuité de la Propriété Littéraire. 1862.

HUTZEL (J.) La Propriété Littéraire et de Domaine Public payant. 1862.

LAW (S. D.) Digest of American Cases relating to Patents and C. from 1789 to 1862. 1862.

CHAPPELL (F. P.) and STROARD (J.) Handy-Book of the Law of C. 1863.

LAW (S. D.) C. and Patent Laws of the United States, 1700-1863. 1866.

LE BARROIS D'ORGEVAL (R.) La Propriété Littéraire en France et à l'Etranger. 1868.

HOTTEN (J. C.) Literary C. Seven Letters. 1871.

APPLETON (W. H.) Letters on International C. 1872.

PURDAY (C. H.) C. A Sketch of its Rise and Progress. 1877.

MACFIE (R. A.) C. and Patents for Inventions. 2 vols. 1879-83.

PUTNAM (G. H.) International C. 1879.

**CORAL.**

FRISCH (M. F.) and ETTMÜLLER (M.) Examen Coralliorum Tincturao. 1665.

LEISNERUS (G. C.) De Coralliorum Natura, Praeparatis et Usibus. 1720.

JACOBI (C.) De Coralliorum Rubrorum Tincturis. 1734.

BOVI (R.) Dissertazione ital. e franc. s. la Produz. de' Coralli e Riflessioni critiche sopra i polipi creduti costruttori del med. coralli. 1769.

MINUTO (J.) Descriptive Account of Corallium Rubrum. 1867.

DANA (J. D.) C. and C. Islands. 1872.

DANA (J. D.) C. and C. Islands. 1875.

**CORBACH.**

GENTHE (H.) Geschichte der Stadt C. 1879.

**CORBEIL.**

LA BARRE (J. de) Les Antiquités de la Ville, Comté et Châtellerie de C. 1647.

**CORDAGE.**

CHAPMAN (W.) Treatise on the Manufacture of C. 1808.

**CORDAGE.—cont.**

[COTTON (W.)] Capt. J. Huddart. Brief Memoir and an account of his Inventions in the manufacture of C. 1 *plt.* 1855.

**CORFE CASTLE.**

BANKES (G.) The Story of C. C. and of many who have lived there. *illus.* 1853.

**CORFU.**

MARMORA (A.) Della Historia di C. libri otto. *port.* : 3 *maps* : 5 *plts. of medals.* 1672.

JERVIS (H. J. W.) History of the Island of C. and of the Republic of the Ionian Islands. 4 *plts.* 1852.

HAUROWITZ (H. v.) Erinnerungen an Corfu in Sommer, 1869. 1870.

**CORK.**

SMITH (C.) The Ancient and Present State of the County and City of C. 2 vols. *maps* : *plts.* 1750.

SMITH (C.) Ancient and Present State of the County and City of C. 2nd ed. *port.* : *maps* : 12 *plts.* 1774.

WINDELE (J.) Historical and Descriptive Notices of the City of C. and its Vicinity. 1840.

GIBSON (C. B.) The Hist. of the County and City of C. 2 vols. *map.* 1861.

CUSAOK (M. F.) A Hist. of the City and County of C. 1 *map* : 15 *plts.* : 1 *tab.* 1875.

**CORNISH LANGUAGE.**

PRYOR (W.) Archaeologia Cornu-Britannica : or, an Essay to preserve the ancient C. L. 1790.

WILLIAMS (R.) Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum : a Dictionary of the ancient Celtic Language of Cornwall. 1802-65.

**CORNISH LITERATURE.**

NORRIS (E.) Ancient C. Drama. 2 vols. 1859.

**CORNS.**

LION (H.) An entire new work : being a complete Treatise upon Spinae Pedum. 1802.

ASHTON (T. J.) A Treatise on C., Bunions, and Ingrowing Toe-Nails. 1852.

WHITE (G. A.) A Practical Monograph on the Local Complaints of the Feet. 1877.

**CORNWALL.**

CAREW (R.) The Survey of C. 1602.

CAREW (R.) The Survey of C. 1723.

NORDEN (J.) Speculi Britanniae pars : a topographical and historical description of C. *map* : *plt.* 1728.

BORLASE (W.) Antiq. Historical and Monumental of C. *plts.* 1754.

POLWHELE (R.) The Hist. of C. 7 vols. *map* : *views* : *plts.* : etc 1803-08.

WARNER (W.) Tour through C. *front.* 1809.

CAREW (R.) Survey of C. *front.* 1811.

LYSONS (D. and S.) Topographical account of C. 2 vols. 1814.

GILBERT (C. S.) An Historical Survey of C. with its Heraldry. 3 vols. *plan* : *plts.* 1817.

HITCHINS (F.) The Hist. of C. Ed. by S. Drew. 2 vols 11 *plts.* 1824.

STOOKDALE (F. W. L.) Excursions in the County of C. *map* : *plts.* 1824.

**CORNWALL, Vt.**

MATTHEWS (L.) Hist. of the Town of C. Vermont. 1862.



**CORONATIONS.***England.*

Complete Account of the Ceremonies observed in the C. of the Kings and Queens of E. 2 *pls.* : *illus.* 1727.

THOMSON (R.) Account of the C. of the Kings and Queens of E. 1820.

Collections relative to Claims at the C. of the Kings of E. beginning with Richard II. 1838.

*France.*

MENIN (N.) Treatise of the C. of the Kings and Queens of F. 1723.

ALLETZ (P. A.) Cérémonial du Sacre des Rois de F. 1775.

LEBER (J. M. C.) Des Cérémonies du Sacre des Rois français. 1825.

**CORONERS.**

WILKINSON (J.) A Treatise concerning the Office and Authority of C. and Sherifes. 1628.

BINNEY (H.) Opinion upon the Jurisdiction of the C. 1853.

CRAIG (J.) On the Law of the C. 1855.

DREMPY (J. J.) The C.'s Court 2nd ed. 1859.

SMITH (J. T.) The Right Holding of the C. Court. 1859.

**CORPULENCE.**

WADD (W.) Cursory Remarks on C. : or Obesity considered as a Disease. 1819.

**CORROSION OF METALS.**

MALLETT (R.) On the action of air and water upon Cast and Wrought Iron and Steel. 1843.

SPENCER (T.) Report on the C. of Iron Mains and the effect of Gas Leakage on street earth. 1860.

BARFF (F. S.) The Treatment of Iron to prevent C. 1877.

**CORSETS.**

GERBER (T.) De Thoracibus, von Schnürbrüsten. [1735.]

REISSER (M.) Avis important au Sexe, ou Essai sur les Corps Balainés pour former et conserver la taille aux jeunes personnes. 1 *pl.* 1770.

SCHMIDT (S. T.) Ueber die Wirkungen der Schnürbrüste. Neue Aufl. 1793.

BONSERGENT (J. E.) Réflexions sur les Inconvénients des C. dont les Femmes font Usage. 1816.

HARDY (H. J.) Sur l'Influence des C. et l'Opération du Cancer de la Mamelle. 1824.

LAYET (M. A.) Dangers de l'Usage des C. et des Buscs. 1827.

DELISLE (E. J. G.) Sur l'Emploi des C. 1834.

AMESBURY (J.) Substitutes for Stays and C. Patent Body Supports. 1840.

CHILDS (G. B.) On the Improvement and Preservation of the Female Figure. 6 *pls.* 1840.

MILLS (Mrs. R.) The Influence of well-made Stays on the health and beauty of Women. 9 *pls.* 1841.

FOWLER (O. S.) Tight Lacing. 1846.

BOUVIER (S. H. V.) Etudes Historiques et Médicales sur l'Usage des C. 1853.

GARNY (A.) Du C. 1854.

CAPLIN (R. A.) Health and Beauty : or C. and Clothing constructed in accordance with physiological laws. 9 *pls.* [1856.]

L. (W. B.) The C. and the Crinoline. *illus.* [1868.]

**CORSETS.—cont.**

VAISSETTE (P.) Considérations sur l'Usage Pré-mature et Abusif du C. 1875.

**CORSHAM HOUSE.**

BRITTON (J.) An Historical Account of C. II. in Wilts. *pl.* : *plan.* 1806.

**CORSICA.**

GROSSA (G. della) La Historia di C. [Ed. A. P. Filippini.] 1594.

MERELLO (M.) Della Guerra fatta dai Francesi e de' Tumulti susciati poi da Sampiero della Bastelica nella C. 1607.

A General Account and Description of C. *map.* 1739.

BERGERUS (J. G.) Eclogiarum Corsicorum. 1744.

JAUSSIN (M.) Mémoires historiques Militaires et Politiques 1733-41. 2 vols. 1758.

BOSWELL (J.) An Account of C. *map.* 1768.

Saggio Storico del Regno di C. (1729-68). *port.* 1768.

BOSWELL (J. ed.) British Essays in favour of the Brave Corsicans. *front.* 1769.

DUPUY (F.) Essai chronologique, historique et politique sur l'Isle de Corse. 1776.

NEUIROF (F.) Description of C. : with an account of its union to Gr. Britain. 1795.

FEYDEU (G.) Moeurs et Coutumes des Corsos. 1802.

BURNABY (A.) Tour to C., with letters from Gen. Paoli. 1804.

AGOSTINI (F. P.) De la Corse et des Moeurs de ses habitants. 1819.

BENSON (R.) Sketches of C. *pls.* 1825.

RENUCCI (F. O.) Storia di C. 2 vols, 2 *port.* 1833-34.

JACOBI (J. M.) Histoire Générale de Corse 2 vols. 1835.

LEAR (E.) Journal of a Landscape Painter in C. 1840.

MÉRIMÉE (P.) Notes d'un Voyage en Corse. 1840.

GREGORI (G. C.) Statuti Civili o Criminali di C. 1843.

COWEN (W.) Six Weeks in C. 1848.

GREGOROVITZ (F.) C. 2 vols. 1854.

AIQUI (F. A.) Aperçu sur la Corse. 1856.

FORESTER (T.) Rambles in C. : its history, antiquities and condition. 1858.

**CORTLAND Co., N.Y.**

GOODWIN (H. C.) Pioneer History : or C. Co. and the Border Wars of New York. *port.* 1859.

**CORUNDUM.**

BOURNON (J. L. Comte de) Description of the C. Stone etc. 10 *pls.* 1802.

**CORVEY.**

LETZNER (J.) Corbeische Chronica. 1590.

FALKE (J. F.) Entwurf einer Historiae Corbeiensis diplomaticae. 1738.

FALKE (J. F.) Codex Traditionum Corboier sium. 1752.

WIGAND (P.) Geschichte der gefürsteten Reichs Abtei C. 2 parts. *pl.* 1819.

WIGAND (P.) Der Corveysche Güterbesitz. *map.* 1831.

WIGAND (P.) Die Corveyschen Geschichtsquellen. 1841.

WIGAND (P.) Traditiones Corbeiensens. 1843.

**COSEL.**

WELTZEL (A.) Geschichte der Stadt C. 1866.

**COSHOCTON Co., Ohio.**

HUNT (W. E.) Historical Collections of C. Co. 1764-1876. 1876.

**CÖSLIN.**

HOYER (V.) Territorial-Geschichte und Statistische Beschreibung des Cösliner Regierungsbezirks. 186.

**COSMOGRAPHIA.**

Cosmographiae Introductio. 1507.

Cosmographiae Introductio. 1509.

APIANUS (P.) Cosmographicus liber P. A. *cuts*. 1524.

APIANUS (P.) Cosmographicus liber. 73 *woodcuts*. 1529.

APIANUS (P.) Cosmographicus liber. *woodcuts*. 1533.

Cosmographiae Introductio. 1533.

APIANUS (P.) Cosmographicus liber. *woodcuts*. 1534.

Cosmographiae Introductio. 28 *illus*. 1537.

MAURO FIORENTINO. Sphaera volgare. *illus*. 1537.

Cosmographiae Introductio. 1541.

FINE (O.) De Mundi Sphaera. 1542.

APIANUS (P.) Libro de la Cosmographia. 1548.

PICCOLOMINI (A.) De la Sfera del Mondo. *cuts*. 1548.

Cosmographiae Introductio. 1550.

CORPES (M.) Brevo Compendio de la Sphora y de la arte de Navegar. 1551.

FINE (O.) Sphaera Mundi 1551.

BOU (B. M.) Do Sphaera Mundi libritres. 1553.

FINE (O.) Do Mundi Sphaera. 1555.

MONTARIUS (J.) Rudimentorum Cosmographicorum 15 *maps*. 1558.

MIZALDUS (A.) Cosmographio. 1567.

PICCOLOMINI (A.) Do Sphaera. *cuts*. 1568.

APIANUS (P.) Libro de la Cosmographio. 1575.

CLAVIUS (C.) C. C. In Sphaeram J. de Sacro Bosco Commentarius. *woodcuts*. 1581.

THEODORICUS WINSHEMIUS (S.) Novae Quaestiones Sphaericae. *cuts*. 1583.

BAROCIUS (F.) Cosmographia in Quatuor libris distributa. *cuts*. 1585.

CLAVIUS (C.) C. C. in Sphaeram J. de Sacro Bosco Commentarius. *woodcuts*. 1585.

CLAVIUS (C.) C. C. in Sphaeram J. de Sacro Bosco Commentarius. *woodcuts*. 1591.

CLAVIUS (C.) C. C. in Sphaeram J. de Sacro Bosco Commentarius. 1601.

BAROZZI (F.) Cosmographia in quattro libri divisa. *diags*. 1607.

BLANCANUS (J.) Sphaera Mundi, seu Cosmographia demonstrativa ac facili methodo tradita. *illus*. 1635.

LOBKOWITZ (J. C.) Solis et Artis Adulteria. *diags*. 1644.

MOXON (J.) A Tutor to Astronomy and Geography. 1659.

MOXON (J.) A Tutor to Astronomie and Geographie. [1670.]

WEIGEL (E.) Cosmologia. Nucleum Astronomiae et Geographiae. 1 *fold. pl.* 1680.

**COSSACKS.**

[CHEVALIER (P.)] A Discourse of the Original, Countrey, Manners, Government and Religion of the C. By E. Brown. 1672.

SOEHRER (J. B.) Annales de la Petite-Russie: ou Hist. des Cosaques-Saporogues et des Cosaques de l'Ukraine. 2 vols. 1788.

LESUR (M.) Hist. des Kossagues. 2 vols. 1814.

KRASINSKI (H.) The C. of the Ukraine. 1848.

**COSTA RICA.**

WAGNER (M.) and SCHERZER (C.) Die Republik C. R. Reisestudien aus den Jahren 1853-54. 1856.

**COSTS.**

SAYER (J.) Law of C. 1768.

DAUBANTON (A. G.) Dictionnaire de la Taxe des Frais et Dépens. 2e. éd. 1807.

HULLOCK (J.) Law of C. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1810.

LLOYD (R.) New Table of C in Parliament, Chancery and the Exchequer. 1820.

CARRÉ (N.) La Taxe en Matière Civile. 1839.

MANSSEL (G. B.) Law and Practice as to C. 1840.

RICHARDS (O.) A Book of C. in the Courts. 1844.

BRIGHTLY (F. C.) Practical Treatise on the law of C. in Pennsylvania. 1847.

DALMAS (A. de) Des Frais de Justice en Matière Criminelle, Correctionnelle et de Simple Police. 1847.

DAX (E. T.) New Book of C. in the Superior Courts of Common Law at Westminster. 1847.

RIVOIRE (J. F.) Dictionnaire raisonné du Tarif des Frais et Dépens en Matière Civile. 4e. éd. 1848.

GRAY (J.) Treatise on the Law of C in Actions in the Courts of Common Law at Westminster. 1853.

COLEMAN (E.) Bills of C. in Chancery under the old and new methods of Taxation. 2nd ed. 1857.

JARMAN (H.) Forms of Bills of C. in Chancery. 1857.

EVANS (J.) Treatise on C. in Actions in the Superior Courts. 1859.

LE RICHIE (E. W.) Book of C. in the Common Law and Divorce Courts. 1860.

SCOTT (J.) C. in the Superior Courts. 1866.

**COSTUME.**

BERTELLI (F.) Omnium fere Gentium nostrae aetatis habitus nunquam ante hac aediti. 60 *pls*. 1563.

Recueil de la Diversité des Habits. [With verses by F. de Serp (Desprez).] 121 *illus*. 1564.

SILVIUS (A.) Omnium fere Gentium, nostraeque aetatis nationum, habitus et effigies. 120 *illus*. 1572.

BRUYN (A. de) Omnium Pene Gentium Imagines. *pls*. 1577.

WEIGEL (H.) Habitus Praecipuorum Populorum tam Virorum quam Foeminarum singulari arte depicti. (Trachtenbuch.) 220 *woodcuts*. 1577.

BRUYN (A. de) Omnium pene Europae, Asiae, Africae atque Americae Gentium Habitus: Habits de diverses Nations: Trachtenbuch. *Title page: 1 leaf: 77 pls*. 1581.

GRASSI (B.) Dei veri Ritratti degl' Habiti di tutte le Parti del Mondo. Libro primo [all publ.] 49 *pls*. 1585.

AMMAN (J.) Gynaecium, sive Theatrum Mulierum. 122 *illus*. 1586.

AMMAN (J.) Im Frauenzimmer. 122 *illus. of female costume*. 1586.

VECCELIO (C.) Degli Habiti Antichi et Moderni di diverse parti del Mondo. 420 *illus*. 1590.

BERTELLI (F.) Diversarum Nationum Habitus. 3 parts. 1592-94.

VECCELIO (C.) Habiti Antichi et Moderni di tutti il Mondo. 506 *illus*. 1598.

**COSTUME.—cont.**

GLEN (J. de) Des Habits, Mœurs, Cérémonies, Façons de faire anciennes et modernes du monde, avec les pourtraicts des Habits taillés par J. de G. 200 *illus.* 1601.

WEIGEL (H.) Habitus praeceptorum populi tam virorum quam foeminarum. 212 *plts.* 1639.

HOLLAR (W.) Theatrum Mulierum sive Varietas atque Differentia Habituum Foeminei Sexus. diversorum Europae Nationum hodierno Tempore. 44 *illus.* 1643.

DUFLOS (P.) Recueil d'Estampes, représentant les Grades, les Rangs et les Dignités suivant le C. de toutes les Nations existantes, avec des Explications. 2 vols. 238 *col. plts.* 1779-80.

MARBOEAL (S.) C. Civils actuels de tous les Peuples connus 4 vols. 304 *col. plts.* 1788.

FERRARIO (G.) Il Costume Antico e Moderno. 18 vols. *col. plts.* 1816-34.

LANTÉ ( ) and GATINE ( ) Costume des Femmes de Hambourg, du Tyrol, de la Hollande, de la Suisse, de la France, de l'Espagne du Royaume de Naples etc. 100 *col. plts.* 1827.

BONNARD (C.) Costumi dei Secoli 13. 14. e 15. 2 vols. 200 *col. plts.* 1832-35.

HEFNER-ALTENECK (J. H. v.) Trachten des Christlichen Mittelalters. (C. du Moyen-Age Chrétien.) 3 vols. 420 *col. plts.* 1840-54.

SHAW (H.) Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. 2 vols. 85 *col. plts.* 1843.

DALLY (N.) Usi e Costumi di tutti i Popoli del Mondo. 4 vols. 238 *col. plts.* 1844-47.

BONNARD (C.) C. Historiques des 12e.-15e. siècles dessinés par P. Mercuri. 3 vols. 200 *col. plts.* 1860-61.

GRATET DUFLESSIS (G.) C. Historiques des 16e., 17e. et 18e. siècles, dessinés par E. Lechovalier-Chevignard. 2 vols. 150 *col. plts.* 1867.

PAUQUET frères. Modes et C. Historiques Étrangers. 96 *col. plts.* 1867.

PAUQUET frères. English and Foreign C. from the 15th century to the present day. 96 *col. plts.* 1875.

*Afghanistan.*

RATTRAY (J.) The C. of A. 1848.

*Augsburg.*

MERZ (J. G.) Kleidungs Arten in der Stadt Augspurg. 36 *plts.* [c. 1760.]

*Austria.*

MOLEVILLE (B. de) The C. of the Hereditary States of the House of A. 50 *col. plts.* 1804.

ALEXANDER (W.) Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Austrians. 50 *col. plts.* 1813.

HEINBUCHER (J.) Pannoniens Bewohner in ihren Volksthümlichen Trachten. 78 *col. plts.* 1820.

JASCHKE (F.) National-Kleidertrachten und Ansichten von Ungarn, Croatia und Slavonien. 6 *col. plts.* 1820.

*Baden.*

BADER (J.) Bädische Volksitten und Trachten. Heft 1-7. [1843-44.]

Bädische Landes-trachten. Heft 1-2. 1846-47.

*Bavaria.*

LIPOWSKI (F. J.) Sammlung Bayerischen National Costume. 48 *col. plts.* 1830.

*Belgium.*

MADOU ( ) C. Beligiques Anciens et Modernes. 124 *col. plts.* 1830.

**COSTUME.—cont.***Belgium.—cont.*

VIGNY (F. de) Recherches Historiques sur les C. Civils et Militaires des Villes et des Corporations de Métriers. 68 *col. plts.* 1817.

*Buenos Aires.*

Tragos et Costumbres de la Provincia de B. A. 36 *col. plts.* 1833-34

*China.*

MASON (G. H.) The C. of C. 60 *col. plts.* 1800.

*Denmark.*

Danske Nationale Kladoderdragter-Danische National-Kleider-trachten. 91 *col. plts.* 1805.

LUND (F. C.) Danske Nationaldragter. 30 *col. plts.* [1802.]

*England.*

HOLLAR (W.) Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus or the several Habits of English Women from the Nobilitie to the Country woman. 26 *plts.* 1640.

RYNE (W. H.) The C. of Gt. Britain. 60 *col. plts.* 1804.

RYNE (W. H.) The C. of Gt. Britain. 60 *col. plts.* 1808.

SMITH (C. H.) Selections of the Ancient C. of Gt. Britain and Ireland from the 7th to the 16th century. 62 *col. plts.* 1814.

MAYRIK (S. R.) and SMITH (C. H.) The C. of the original inhabitants of the British Islands from the earliest period to the 6th century. 24 *col. plts.* 1815.

MARTIN (C. and L.) The Civil C. of E. from the Conquest to the present time. 61 *col. plts.* 1842.

STRUTT (J.) A Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of E. 144 *col. plts.* 1842.

PLANCHÉ (J. R.) Hist. of British C. *illus.* 1847.

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) C. in E. A Hist. of Dress to the close of the 18th Century. 700 *illus.* 1860.

*France.*

GRASSET DE ST. SAUVREUR (J.) C. des Représentatives du Peuple Français, Membres de Conseils etc. etc. 26 *col. plts.* [1705.]

PEAKE (R. B.) C. of F. from Characteristic Drawings made on the spot. 19 *col. plts.* 1810.

LECOMTE (H.) C. Civils et Militaires de la Monarchie française depuis 1200 jusqu'à 1820. 380 *col. plts.* 1820.

VIEL-CASTEL (H. de) Collection des C., Armes et Meubles pour servir à l'histoire de F. 4 vols. 1827-45.

CHARPENTIER ( ) Recueil des C. de la Bretagne et des autres Contrées de la F. 2 vols. 120 *col. plts.* 1831.

Les Français Peints par Eux-Mêmes. 9 vols. *col. plts.* 1840-42.

LACAUCHIE (A.) and LALASSE (H.) C. Historiques français. Parts 1-7. [1846.]

PAUQUET frères. Modes et C. Historiques Français. 96 *col. plts.* [1805.]

QUICHERAT (J.) Histoire du C. en F. 481 *illus.* 1875.

*Germany.*

DÜLLER (E.) Das deutsche Volk in seiner Sitten, Mundarten, Gebräuchen etc. 50 *col. plts.* 1847.

*Greece.*

STACKELBERG (O. M.) C. de la Grèce. 28 *col. plts.* [1830.]

*Hamburg.*

SUHR ( ) Der Ausruf in H. Heft 1-5. 60 *col. plts.* 1806.

BUEK (F. G.) Album Hamburgischer C. [1843-47.]

**COSTUME.—cont.***India.*

- SOLVYNS (F. B.) *Etolings descriptivo of the Manners, Customs and Drosses of the Hindoos.* 250 *col. pls.* 1799.
- SOLVYNS (F. B.) *The C. of Hindustan.* 60 *col. pls.* 1804.
- DOYLEY (O.) *The C. and Customs of Modern I.* With descriptions by T. Williamson. 20 *col. pls.* 1813.
- RAMASWAMY (C. V.) *A Digest of the Different Castes of I.* 83 *col. pls.* 1837.

*Ireland.*

- WALKER (J. C.) *An Historical Essay on the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish.* 1788.

*Italy.*

- GREUZE (J. B.) *Divers Habillements suivant le C. d'Italie.* 24 *pls.* 1768.
- PINELLI (B.) *Raccolta di Costumi Italiani.* 51 *col. pls.* 1838.
- Costumes Italiens.* 30 *col. pls.* 1845.

*Naples.*

- PINELLI (B.) *Raccolta di cinquanta Costumi del Napoli.* 50 *pls.* 1817.
- DAMANT-DEMARTRAIS ( ) *Collection de C. du Royaume de N.* 1818.
- V. LINDSTROM (C.) *Costumi e Vostiture Napolitaine.* 1840.
- BOUCCARD (F. do) *Usi o Costumi di Napoli o B. contorni.* 2 vols. 100 *col. pls.* 1867-68.

*Netherlands.*

- MAASKAMP (E.) *Tabloaux de l'habillement, des Moeurs et des Coutumes dans la République Batave au commencement du 19e. siècle.* *front. :* 20 *col. pls.* [1803-07.]
- Representations of Drosses, Morals and Customs in Holland at the beginning of the 19th century.* 21 *col. pls.* 1808.
- SEMPLE (*Miss*) *The C. of the N.* 30 *col. pls.* 1817.
- GREUVEN (H.) *Collection des C. des Provinces Septen. du Royaume des Pays Bas.* 20 *col. pls.* 1828.
- LAST (H. W.) *C. des Pays Bas.* 12 *col. pls.* [1855.]
- BING (V.) and BRAET VON UEBERFELDT ( ) *C. des Pays-Bas.* 56 *col. pls.* 1857.
- Kleederdragten en typen der Bowoners van Nederland.* 16 *col. pls.* [1865.]

*Nice.*

- LATRE (A. de) *C. de N. dessinées d'après nature.* 10 *col. pls.* 1850.

*Norway.*

- KEYSER (J. R.) *Om Nordmaendenes Klaede-drægt i ældri Tider.* 1847.

*Persia.*

- C. of P.* 25 *col. pls.* 1820.
- ORLOWSKI (A.) *C. of P.* 36 *col. pls.* 1822

*Poland.*

- ZIENKOWICZ (L.) *Les C. du Peuple Polonais.* 40 *col. pls.* 1841.

*Portugal.*

- [PALBARAO ( )] *C. do P.* 32 *col. pls.* [o. 1840.]

*Pyrenees.*

- PINGRET (E.) *C. des P.* 40 *col. pls.* [1834.]

*Russia.*

- GEORGI [MÜLLER] (C. G.) *Description de toutes les Nations de l'Empire de Russie.* 3 vols. 75 *col. pls.* 1776-77.

**COSTUME.—cont.***Russia.—cont.*

- HARDING (E.) *C. of the Russian Empire.* 70 *col. pls.* 1803.
- HARDING (E.) *The C. of the Russian Empire.* 70 *col. pls.* 1811.
- [RECHBERG (C. do)] *Les Peuples de la Russie.* 2 vols. 96 *col. pls.* 1812-13.
- HOUBIGANT (A. C.) *Moeurs et C. des Russes.* 50 *col. pls.* 1821.
- TIMM (W.) *C. Russes.* 24 *col. pls.* [1843-44.]

*Sardinia.*

- STAGNON (A. M.) *Recueil général des Modes d'Habillements des Femmes des états de S. M. le Roi de Sardaigne.* 20 *col. pls.* [o. 1780.]

*Scotland.*

- LOGAN (J.) and McLAN (R. R.) *The Clans of the Scottish Highlands.* 2 vols. 74 *col. pls.* 1845-47.
- MACLEAY (K.) *Highlands of S. A Series of Portraits.* 2 vols. *col. pls.* 1870.

*Spain.*

- CRUZ (J. de la) *Coleccion de Trajes de España. tanto Antiguos Como Modernos.* 85 *col. pls.* 1777.
- Coleccion general de los Trages, que en actualidad se usan en España principado en el año 1801.* 112 *col. pls.* [1802.]
- Coleccion general de los Trages de España.* 112 *col. pls.* [1825.]
- DANVILA Y COLLADO (F.) *Trajes et Armes de los Españoles desde los tiempos prehistoricos hasta los primoros años del siglo 19.* 1877 *etc.*

*States of the Church.*

- FERRARI (F.) *Costumi Ecclesiastici, Civili o Militari della Corte di Roma.* 62 *col. pls.* 1823.
- FERRARI (F.) *Costumi di Roma.* 30 *col. pls.* 1835.
- FERRARI (F.) *Costumi della Corte di Roma.* 80 *col. pls.* 1842.
- ASOANI (D.) *Costumi della Corte di Roma.* 34 *col. pls.* 1845.
- PASCAL (J. B. E.) *Collection Complete des C. de la Cour de Rome.* 1852.
- PERUGINI (G.) *Album ou Collection des C. de la Cour de Rome. Texte par P. Helyot.* 2e. éd. 80 *col. pls.* 1862.

*Strassburg.*

- Strassburgische Kleyder Trachn.* 32 *pls.* 1662.
- Vorstellung der heutigen Strassb. Moden und Kleidertrachten.—Representation des Modes et Habillemens qui sont en usage à Strasbourg.* 20 *pls.* 1731.

*Sweden.*

- FORSSELL (C.) *Une Année en Suède.* 2 vols. and *Atlas.* 48 *col. pls. of C.* 1836.
- EKMAN (R. W.) *Svenska National Dräfter.* *col. pls.* 1847.
- C. Nationaux des Provinces de la Suède.* *col. pls.* 1850.
- WALLGRÉN (C.) and KUOK (A.) *Skanska Folkdräfter.* 22 *col. pls.* 1872.

*Switzerland.*

- YOSY (A.) *S. With picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the Swiss.* 2 vols. 50 *col. pls.* 1815.
- LORY (G.) and MORITZ (F. W.) *C. Suisses.* 55 *col. pls.* 1824.
- MEYER (F.) *Collection de C. Suisses originaux.* 23 *col. pls.* 1836.

*Turin.*

- Costumi di Torino.* 20 *col. pls.* 1834.

**COSTUME.—cont.***Turkey.*

- SILVESTRE (F.) C. de la Turquie. 20 *plts.* 1690.  
 WEIGEL (C.) Die Wahrst. und Neuesten Abbildung der Türkischen Hofes. 120 *plts.* 1721.  
 The C. of T. illustrated. 60 *col. plts.* 1802.  
 DALVIMART (O.) C. de la Turquie. 60 *col. plts.* 1804.  
 LACHAISE ( ) C. de l'Empire Turc. 58 *col. plts.* 1821.  
 HAMDY ( ) and LAUNAY (M. de) Les C. populaires de la Turquie en 1873. 1873.  
 ARIF. Les Anciens C. de l'Empire Ottoman. 16 *col. plts.* [1863.]

*Venice.*

- MUTINELLI (F.) Del C. Veneziano sine al secolo 17. Saggio. 17 *plts.* 1831.  
 DUSI (C.) C. Venetians. 12 *col. plts.* 1840.

*Wales.*

- CAMERIAN C. 13 *col. plts.* 1834.

*Württemberg.*

- HEIDELOFF (C.) and EBNER (G.) Volkstrachten des Königreichs W. 12 *col. plts.* [c. 1820.]

*Yorkshire.*

- [WALKER (G)] The Costume of Y. 40 *col. plts.* 1814.

**COSTUME.—Classical, etc.**

- DU CHOUL (G.) Discorso sopra la Castrametatione et Disciplina Militare de Romani. Con i Bagni e essercitii de Greci e Romani. *woodcuts.* 1555.  
 DU CHOUL (G.) Los Discurso de la Religion, castrametation, Assiento del Campo, Banos y exercicios de los Antiguos Romanos y Griegos. *woodcuts.* 1579.  
 DANDRÉ BARTON (M. F.) C. des Anciens Peuples à l'usage des Artistes. 4 vols. 352 *plts.* 1784-86.  
 LENS (A.) Le C. ou essai sur les Habillements et les Usages de plusieurs Peuples de l'Antiquité. 57 *plts.* 1785.  
 WILLEMEN (N. X.) Choix de C. Civils et Militaires des Peuples de l'Antiquité, leurs instrumens de musique, leurs meubles et les decorations intér. de leurs maisons etc. 2 vols. 180 *plts.* 1802.  
 HOFER (T.) C. of the Ancients. 2 vols. 200 *plts.* 1809.

**COSTUME.—Ecclesiastical.**

- AMMAN (J.) Cleri totius Romanæ Ecclesiæ subjecti seu Pontificiorum ordinum omnium omnino utriusque sexus habitus. 100 *illus.* 1585.  
 FIALETTI (O.) De gli Habiti delle Religioni con le Armi e breve Descrittio loro. 77 *plts.* 1626.  
 AMMAN (J.) Clerus Totius Rom. Ecclesiæ, hoc est Pontificiorum Ordinum Omnium omnino utriusque Sexus Habitus. 102 *woodcuts.* 1661.  
 BONANNI (F.) La Gerarchia Ecclesiastica considerata nelle Vesti Sagri e Civili, con le immagini di ciascun grado. 160 *plts.* 1720.  
 BONANNI (F.) Verzeichniss der geistlichen Ordens etc. 75 *plts.* 1720.  
 CAPPARONI (G.) Raccolta degli Ordini Religiosi che esistono nella Città di Roma. 4 vols. c. 300 *col. plts.* 1826-28.  
 FUGIN (A. W.) Glossary of E. Ornament and C. 73 *col. plts.* 1844.

**COSTUME.—Ecclesiastical. —cont.**

- TIRON ( ) Histoire et C. des Ordres Religieux, Civils et Militaires. 2 vols. 116 *col. plts.* 1848.  
 BOCK (F.) Geschichte der liturgischen Gewänder des Mittelalters. 3 vols. 124 *plts.* (many *col.*) 1859-71.  
 MARRIOTT (W. B.) Vestiarium Christianum. The Origin and Development of the dress of Holy Ministry in the Church. 63 *plts.* 1868.

**COSTUME.—Fashion.**

- Journal des Luxus und der Moden. 21 vols. *col. plts.* 1786-1806.  
 HEIDELOFF (N.) Gallery of Fashion. 8 vols. 216 *col. plts.* 1791-1802.  
 La Belle Assemblée, or Bell's Court and Fashionable Magazine. 35 vols. *col. plts.* 1806-22.  
 The World of Fashion. 16 vols. *col. plts.* 1824-39.  
 Journal des Demeiselles. 32 vols. *col. plts.* 1833-64.  
 Cabinet des Modes. Vol. 1 etc. *col. plts.* 1785 etc.  
 The Ladies' Cabinet of Fashion etc. 19 vols. *col. plts.* 1834-43.

**COSTUME.—Military.**

- ENGBELBRECHT (M.) Théâtre de la Milice Étrangère. Schau-Bühne verschiedener blosshero in Deutschland unbekannt gewesener Soldaten von ausländischen Nationen. *front.*: 151 *col. plts.* [1750].  
 KOLLER ( ) Uniformzeichnungen der vorzüglichsten europäischen Truppen. 1806.  
 Tho M.C. of Europe. 2 vols. 97 *col. plts.* 1812-22.  
 DUPLESSI-BARTAUD (J.) Recueil des principaux C. Militaires des Armées Alliées. 3 *parts* 1816.  
 VENTURINI (C.) Russlands und Deutschlands Befreiungskriege 1812-15. 4 vols. 12 *col. plts.* 1816-18.  
 DERÖ-BECKER ( ) Collection des C. Militaires de toutes les Nations. Parts 1-4. 1832.  
 ECKERT (H. A.) and MONTAN (D.) Les Armées d'Europe (Sämtliche Truppen von Europa). 3 vols. 400 *col. plts.* [1830-50].  
 DERÖ-BROKER ( ) and MARTINET ( ) C. Militaires des Armées Européennes depuis 1830 jusqu'à 1855. 2 vols. 1855.  
 BÜRGER (L.) Europa in Waffen. Die Sämtlichen Europäischen Heere in ihrer jetzigen Uniformirung. [1874.]

*Algeria.*

- GALIBERT (L.) L'A. Ancienne et Moderne. 12 *col. plts.* of M.C. 1844.

*Austria.*

- Accurate Vorstellung der sämtlichen K. K. Armeen, zur eigentlichen Kenntniss der Uniform von jeden Regimente. 1777.  
 Schema aller Uniform der K. K. Kriegsvölker. 128 *col. plts.* 1785.  
 Schema aller Uniformen der K. K. Kriegsvölker. 1786.  
 Vorstellung der sämtlichen K. K. Armeen, nach dem Rang und den Uniforms der Regimenter und Corps. 130 *col. plts.* 1787.  
 GRÄFFER (A.) Genaue Darstellung sämtlicher Branchen der K. K. Armee. Von C. Schütz. 2 vols. 139 *col. plts.* 1792.  
 MANSFELD (J. G.) and KININGER (V. G.) Abbildung der neuen Adjustierung der K. K. Armee. *title*: 44 *col. plts.* [1796-98].  
 Schema aller Uniformen der K. K. Kriegsvölker. *front.*: 132 *col. plts.* 1790.

## COSTUME.—Military.—cont.

## Austria.—cont.

- [PAPIN ( )] Bildliche Darstellung der K. K. Oesterreichischen Armee. 51 col. *pls.* [1820.]
- TRENTENSKY (M.) Die K. K. Oesterr. Armee nach der neuen Adjustirung. 91 col. *pls.* 1837. Die K. K. Oesterreichische Armee nach der neuesten Adjustirung. 1840.
- L'ALLEMAND (F. C.) Die K. K. Oesterreichische Armee im Laufe zweyer Jahrhunderte (1600-1840) 40 col. *pls.* 1840.
- PETTENKOFFER (A.) Das K. K. oesterreichische Militär in 24 Blättern. 24 col. *pls.* 1847.
- GERASCH (F.) Die K. K. Oesterreichische Armee. 7 col. *pls.* 1849.
- GERASCH (F.) Das Oesterreichische Heer von Ferdinand II bis Franz Josef I. 152 col. *pls.* [c. 1850.]
- PETTENKOFFER (A.) and STRASSGOSHWANDTNER (A.) Die K. K. oesterreich'sche Armee nach der neuesten Adjustierung. 36 col. *pls.* [1854.]
- Die Adjustierung der Armee Oesterreich-Ungarn mit Berücksichtigung der bis März 1877 erschienenen Vorschriften. 22 col. *pls.* Franceschini del. [1877.]

## Baden.

- VÖLLINGER (J. v.) Gross-herzoglich Badisches Militär. 30 col. *pls.* 1824.

## Bavaria.

- Die Neue Uniformirung, Rüstung und Bewaffnung der Königl. Bayerischen Armee. 1827.
- BEHRINGER (L.) Die Bayerische Armee unter König Maximilian II. 19 col. *pls.* 1854.
- HOHLFELDER ( ) Das bayerische Bürger-Militär in allen Waffengattungen und Uniformen von Jahr 1790 bis zum Jahr 1854. 38 col. *pls.* 1854.
- L'Armee Bavaroise. Parts 1-2. 1850-60.
- MÜNICH (F.) and BEHRINGER (L.) Die Uniformen der bayerischen Armee von 1682-1848. 1863.

## Belgium.

- Costumes Beligiques Anciens et Modernes. 124 col. *pls.* (41 *Military*). 1830.
- MADOU ( ) Costumes de l'Armée Belge. *front.* : 22 *pls.* [1833.]
- DUBAR ( ) Uniforme de l'Infanterie Belge. 1846.
- GUILLAUME (G.) Histoire des Régiments Nationaux Belges (1756-1801) 2 parts. 7 col. *pls.* 1854-55.
- PAYEN (C.) Costumes de l'Armée Belge. [1854.]

## Denmark.

- SUHR (C.) Collection complète des Uniformes de la Marine et de l'Armée Danoise. *title* : 115 col. *pls.* 1829.
- BRUN (C.) Danske Uniformer. 1837.
- Danske Uniformer. 27 col. *pls.* 1845.
- HUSHER (T.) Samling af Danske Militaire Uniformer. 26 col. *pls.* 1858.
- VAUFELL (O.) Den Danske Haers Historie til Nutiden og den Norske Haers Historie indtil 1814. 2 vols. 34 col. *pls.* 1870-76.

## England.

- ROWLANDSON (T.) Loyal Volunteers of London and Environs. 87 col. *pls.* [1799.]
- [SMITH (O. H.)] C. of the Army of the British Empire according to the last Regulations 1814. Designed by an Officer on the Staff. *front* : 40 col. *pls.* 1815.
- HULL (E.) The C. of the British Army. 72 col. *pls.* 1828-30.

## COSTUME.—Military.—cont.

## England.—cont.

- ACKERMANN (R.) Costumes of the British and Indian Armies. 107 col. *pls.* 1840-58.
- C. of the First or Grenadier Guards from 1660. 12 col. *pls.* 1854.
- ACKERMANN (R.) C. of the British Army. 15 col. *pls.* by J. Harris after H. Martens. 1855-58.

## France.

- DANIEL (C.) Histoire de la Milice française. 2 vols. 70 *pls.* 1721.
- Uniformes des Armées Françaises. 1750.
- Uniformes des Troupes de la Maison du Roi en 1756. 1758.
- Nouveau Recueil des Troupes qui forment la Garde et Maison du Roy. Dessiné par Eisen. 11 col. *pls.* 1767.
- BAUDOUIN (S. R.) Exercice de l'Infanterie française. *title* : 62 col. *pls.* 1767.
- Uniformes de l'Infanterie Française suivant le Règlement arrêté par le Roy 25 Avril 1767. 1767.
- MONTIGNY ( ) Uniformes Militaires. 175 col. *pls.* 1772.
- Uniformes Militaires. *map* : 182 col. *pls.* 1780.
- Französische Armeen-uniformen. 60 col. *pls.* 1804.
- L'Armée française représentée en 18 feuilles (Die französische Armee dargestellt in 18 Blättern). *title* : 18 col. *pls.* [c. 1809.]
- Troupes françaises [1810.]
- TARDIEU (A.) Galerie des Uniformes des Gardes Nationales de France. 28 col. *pls.* 1817.
- VERNET (H.) and LAMI (E.) Collection des Uniformes des Armées françaises de 1791 à 1814. (1814 à 1824.) 2 vols. 148 col. *pls.* 1822-25.
- AUBRY ( ) Collection des Uniformes de l'Armée française. 1823.
- FOUSSEREAU ( ) La Franco Régénérée : ou, Collection des Uniformes de l'Armée française. 1830.
- NOIRMONT (D. DE) and MARBOT (A. DE) C. Militaires français 1430-1814. 3 vols. 450 col. *pls.* [1830-54.]
- RAFFET ( ) Collection des C. de l'Armée et de la Marine Françaises depuis Aout 1830. *title* : 33 col. *pls.* 1833.
- AMBERT (J.) Esquisses historique des différents Corps qui composent l'Armée Française. 13 col. *pls.* 1835.
- AMBERT (J.) Esquisses Historiques de l'Armée Française. 16 col. *pls.* 1840.
- C. de l'Armée française 1074-1842. 1842.
- BELLANGÉ (H.) Collection des Types de tous des Corps et des Uniformes Militaires de la République et de l'Empire. 50 col. *pls.* 1844.
- VERNIER (C.) C. de l'Armée française depuis Louis 15e. jusqu'à nos jours. 66 col. *pls.* 1846-50.
- JANET (A. L.) Uniformes de l'Armée française en 1848. col. *pls.* [1848.]
- PASCAL (A.) Histoire de l'Armée française. 5 vols. 180 *pls.* 1850-53.
- LALASSE (H.) C. Militaires sous l'Empire français. 28 col. *pls.* 1853-55.
- FIEFFÉ (E.) Histoire des Troupes Étrangères au service du F. 2 vols. col. *pls.* 1854.
- Uniformes de l'Armée française sous Napoleon III en 1856. [1856.]
- ARMAND-DUMARESQ ( ) Uniformes de la Garde Imperial en 1857. 1858.
- ARMAND-DUMARESQ ( ) Uniformes de l'Armée française en 1861. 1861.

# **COSTUME.—Military.—cont.**

## *France.—cont.*

MORAINÉ (R. DE) Album d'Uniformes français. 1862.

MOLTZHEIM (A. DE) Esquisse Historique de l'Artillerie française. 1868.

LALASSE (H.) L'Armée française. 32 col. pls. 1875.

MOLTZHEIM (A. DE) La Nouvelle Armée française. 32 col. pls. [1875]

## *Germany.*

ECKERT (H. A.) and MONTIN ( ) Das Deutsch Bundesheer in charakteristischen Gruppen 2 vols. 384 col. pls. [1838-43.]

Standquartiere und Uniformirung der Armee der deutschen Kaiser-Reiches. 1874.

## *Hanover.*

Accurate Vorstellung der sämtlichen churfürstlichen hannoverschen Armee, zur eigentl. Kenntniss der Uniform von jeden Regimente. 1779.

Abbildungen der churhannoverschen Armee-uniformen. 1791.

OSTERWALDT (C.) Abbildungen des Königl. Hannoverschen Militärs. Parts 1-2. 1841-42.

## *Hesse.*

MÜLLER (F. H.) Das Grossherzogl. Hessische Militär. 30 col. pls. [1828.]

## *Hungary.*

Recueil des differents habillemens des Troupes qui Composent l'Armée de la Reine de Hongrie ramassées sur les Frontières de ce Royaume 22 pls. [c. 1760.]

## *India.*

JAMES (C.) The M. C. of I. 1813.

## *Italy.*

CROSIO (L.) and BISI (F.) Uniformi Militari Italiani al 1 Ott. 1863. 33 col. pls. 1863.

## *Mexico.*

LINART (C.) C. Civils, Militaires et religieux du Mexique. 48 col. pls. [1828.]

## *Naples.*

JOACHIM [MURAT] Armata Napoletana. 84 pls. 1810.

MAURICE (C.) Uniformes de l'Armée Neapolitaine. 1860.

## *Netherlands.*

Afbeeldingen der Monteerings van de gewapende Schutterije en Burgercorpsen in Nederland (Uniformes de la Garde Civique et de Corps Militaires Nationaux aux Pays Bas en 1789). 35 col. pls. 1789.

BIJLANDT ( ) Militaire Costumen van het Koninkrijk Nederlanden. [1820.]

TEUPKEN (J. F.) Beschrijving hoedanig de Koninklijke Nederlandsche Troepen. 2 parts. 66 col. : 3 pln. pls. 1823-26.

HOUTMAN (J.) De Schutter-en Jagerkorps en 1830. 58 col. pls. [1830.]

Beschrijving der Kleeding, Equipement et Wapening van de Nederlandsche Troepen. 63 col. pls. 1845.

LIER (P. v.) O. de l'Armée de Terre et de Mer des Pays Bas. 11 col. pls. 1847.

## *Norway.*

Norska Arméens nuvarande Uniformer. 3 col. pls. 1866.

## *Papal States.*

Piano di Riforma e di Organizzazione della Milizia Provinciale Ponteficia decretata. 7 col. pls. 1823.

# **COSTUME.—Military.—cont.**

## *Poland.*

Ubiory wojska Królewsko Polskiego. 132 col. pls. 1820.

LEWICKI ( ) L'Armée Polonoise. 1832.

STRASZNYCZ (J.) Armée Polonoise. Revolution du 29 Nov. 1830. O. de toute armée et de tout grade. 1835.

## *Prussia.*

SCHMALEN (J. C. H. v.) Accurate Vorstellung der sämtl. Königl. Preussischen Armee. 125 col. pls. 1759.

Accurate Vorstellung der sämtlichen Kön. Preuss. Armee. Kurzgefasste Geschichte aller Kön.-Preuss. Regimenter. port. : 108 col. pls. 1776-78.

Abbildung aller Regimenter der Königlichen Preussischen Armee. 112 col. pls. 1779.

Armeeuniformen Friedrichs II. 103 col. pls. 1780.

Uniforms de l'Armée Prussienne sous le Règne de Frédéric Guillaume II. (Preussische Armee Uniformen unter der Regierung Fried. Will. II.) port. : 136 col. pls. 1789-91.

SCHMALEN (J. C. H. v.) Vorstellung d. Kön. Preuss. Armee. Neue Aufl. 125 col. pls. 1790.

REILLY ( ) Geschichte und Bildliche Vorstellung der Kön. Preussischen Regimenter 169 col. pls. 1790.

RAMM (A. L.) Stammliste aller Regimenter und Corps der Königlich. Preussischen Armee 140 col. pls. 1802.

Preussische Armee Uniformen unter Friedrich Wilhelm III. 1805.

Abbildungen der Königl. Preussischen Armee 65 col. pls. 1823.

LIEDER ( ) Darstellung der Kön.-Preuss. Cavallerie. 29 col. pls. 1821.

WACHSMANN ( ) Abbildungen der Kön.-Preuss. Armee. 1821.

ELSHOLZ (L.) RECHLIN (C.) and SCHULZ (J.) Das Preussische Heer. 72 col. pls. 1830.

WALTER (W.) Das Preussische Heer in Bildern. 1834.

Die Uniformen der Preussischen Garden von 1704 bis 1840.

MALINOWSKI (L. v.) and BONIN (R. v.) Geschichte der Brandenburgisch-Preuss. Artillerie. 3 vols. 4 col. pls. 1840-42.

RAEB (E.) Das Preussische Heer unter Friedrich Wilhelm IV. 36 col. pls. 1843.

RAEB (E.) Uniformen des Preuss. Heeres. 12 col. pls. 1844.

RAEB (E.) Uniformen des Preussischen Heeres. 1850.

MENZEL (A. F. E.) Die Armee Friedrichs der Grossen in ihrer Uniformirung. 3 vols. col. pls. 1851-57.

MEISSNER ( ) and RÜSTEL ( ) Uniformen der Preussischen Armee. 1859.

HAMMER (F. W.) Das Königl. Preussische Heer in seiner gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. [1802.]

HILTL (G.) and SCHINDLER (F.) Preussens Heer. 50 col. pls. 1876.

## *Russia.*

The Costume of the Russian Army. port. : 8 col. pls. 1807.

Costumes des Troupes Russes. 14 col. pls. 1812.

ADAM (G.) Militär-Costüme der Russischen Armee a.d. Jahre 1814. 6 col. pls. 1814.

Sammlung der Uniformen der Kais. Russischen Armee. 99 col. pls. [c. 1830.]



**COSTUME.—Military.—cont***Russia.—cont.*

- Costumes Militaires de l'Armée de S. M. l'Empereur de toutes les Russies en 1836. 1836.  
 ECKERT (H. A.) and MONTEN (D.) Das K. K. Russische Militär in charakteristischen Gruppen dargestellt. 136 col. *pls.* 1840.  
 Les Uniformes de l'Armée Russe en 1843. 1843.  
 BASTIR (F.) Armée Russo. 30 col. *pls.* [1850.]  
 PAJOL (Comte) L'Armée Russe. 1856. 79 col. *pls.* 1856.

*Sardinia.*

- Uniformi delle Truppe di S. M. Sarda. 39 col. *pls.* [1836.]  
 MAGGI (G. B.) Uniformi Militari dell'Armata di S. M. Sarda. 30 col. *pls.* 1843.  
 GALATEI (P.) Armata Sarda Uniformi antiche e moderni. *title: table: 33 col. pls.* 1847.  
 DAVID (L.) Armée Sarda. 14 col. *pls.* [c. 1850.]  
 COMBA ( ) La Sardaigne Militaire. 25 col. *pls.* 1860.

*Saxe-Weimar.*

- MÜLLER (A.) and GOETZ (T.) Geschichtliche Uebersicht der Schicksale und Veränderungen des Grossherzogth. Sächs. Militärs. 21 col. *pls.* 1825.

*Saxony.*

- Vakurate Vorstellung der sämtlichen ohurfürstlich sächsischen Regimenter und Corps. 1760.  
 LASPE ( ) Kurze Geschichte der Khurfürstlich sächsischen Regimenter von ihrer Errichtung bis aus ende des Jahrs 1769. 33 col. *pls.* A [1770.]  
 Pragmatische Geschichte der Sächsischen Truppen. 32 col. *pls.* 1792.  
 AUERWEID (A.) L'Armée Saxonne. 30 col. *pls.* [1810.]  
 BARTSCH ( ) Die verschiedenen Uniformen der sächsischen Armee 1806 bis 1823. 88 col. *pls.* [1825.]  
 SCHUBAUER (F.) Darstellung der Kön. Sächsischen Armee. 9 col. *pls.* 1832.  
 SCHMIDT (H.) and PATZSCHKE (C.) Die Sächsische Armee von 1750 bis 1832. [1833.]  
 MEHRBOTH ( ) Die Königlich sächsische Armee von 1806-1810. 1850.  
 HAUTHAL (F.) Geschichte der Sächsischen Armee in Wort und Bild. 2te Aufl. *port: 65 col. pls.* 1859.  
 BECK (A.) Die Königlich Sächsische Armee in ihrer neuester Uniformirung. 24 col. *pls.* 1867.

*Spain.*

- ZAMBRANO (MARQ. DE) Coleccion de Uniformes del Ejercito Español. 20 col. *pls.* 1830.  
 Cabrera y su Ejercito. Album de las Tropas Carlistas de Aragon. 1844.  
 VILLACAS (J.) Album Militar. Coleccion de Uniformes del Ejercito Español. 34 col. *pls.* 1846.  
 SOTO (S. M. DE) Historia Organica de las Armas de Infanteria y Caballeria Españolas desde la creacion del ejercito permanente hasta el dia. 16 vols. col. *pls.* 1851-62.

*Sweden.*

- EBEN (F. BARON D') Specimens of the Military Uniform adopted in the Royal Army of Sweden. 22 col. *pls.* 1808.  
 STENHOLM (J. H.) Kongl. Svenska Armeens Uniformer. 21 col. *pls.* 1825.  
 SONNBERG (G.) Kongl. Svenska Armeens Uniformer. 32 col. *pls.* 1834.

**COSTUME.—Military.—cont.***Sweden.—cont.*

- SCHUTZERORANTZ (A.) Svenska Krigsmaktens forina och naerverarando Munderingar. 36 col. *pls.* 1849.  
 FUCHS (F.) Svenska Soldaten unter Krieg och Fred. 7 col. *pls.* 1853.  
 VERGÉSACK (E. v.) Svenska Armeens samfundta Regementens Uniformer. Parts 1-3. 20 col. *pls.* 1853[-60 ?]  
 DARDEL (F. v.) Svenska och Norska Armeerna samt Flottorna i deras nuvarande uniformering. 36 col. *pls.* 1863.  
 MANCKELL (J.) Anteckningar rörande Svenska Regementers Historia. 29 col. *pls.* 1864.

*Turkey.*

- The M.C. of T. 30 col. *pls.* 1818.  
 Sketches of the New Costume of the Turkish Army. 1835.

*Two Sicilies.*

- ZZEZON (A.) Tipi Militari dei differenti corpi che compongono il reale Esercito e l'Armata di Mare di S.M. il Re del Regno delle Due Sicilie. 83 col. *pls.* 1850-54.  
 Uniformi dell'Esercito delle Due Sicilie. 26 col. *pls.* [1855.]

*United States.*

- Regulations for the Uniform of the Army of the U.S. 25 *pls.* (some col.) 1851.  
 Regulations for the Uniform of the Army of the U.S. 1872.

*Württemberg.*

- SCHNORR (J.) and MALTRÉ (F.) Abbildungen der Württemberg. Militärs (1638-1856). 44 col. *pls.* 1857.

**COSTUME.—Naval.***England.*

- GAUCI ( ) The C. of the British Navy in 1828. 15 col. *pls.* 1829.  
 MANSION (L.) and ESCHAUZIER (S.) C. of the Royal Navy and Marines. 16 col. *pls.* [c. 1830.]

*France.*

- PAOTI (E.) La Marine. 8 col. *pls.* of C. 1844.

*United States.*

- Regulations for the Uniform of the Navy of the U.S. 15 *pls.* (some col.) 1852.

**COSTUME.—Theatrical.**

- MARINI (L.) Abiti antichi di diverse Nazioni d'Europa, o d'Asia inventati e disegnati di L. M. ed eseguiti al Reale Teatro di Torino. Pt. 1. 16 *pls.* 1771.  
 LEVAUCHER (J. C. de C.) Recherches sur les C. et sur les Théâtres de toutes les Nations. 2 vols. 56 col. *pls.* 1802.  
 MARTINET ( ) Galerie Dramatique. C. des Théâtres de Paris, par MM. Dollet, Lacachie et L. Lassalle. 2 vols. 200 col. *pls.* [c. 1830.]  
 DEVÉRIA (A.) C. Historiques pour Travostissements. 125 col. *pls.* [1831]  
 BERLIN. Kostüme auf dem Königlich National Theater in Berlin. 349 col. *pls.* 1805-31.  
 [MENZEL (A.)] Quadrilles du Carnaval (à la Cour Royale) en 1836 à Berlin. 20 col. *pls.* 1836.  
 MARTINET ( ) Petite Galerie Dramatique. 4 vols. 400 col. *pls.* [c. 1840.]  
 SCHNEIDER (L.) Gallerie der C. auf historischen, nationalen und charakteristischen Grundlagen für das Theater. 144 col. *pls.* 1844-48.



**COSTUME.—Theatrical.—cont.**

- BLOCH (E.) and TIEZT (F.) Album der Bühnen-Costime. 2 vols. 48 col. *plts.* 1850.  
 SAND (M.) Masques et Bouffons (Comedio Italienne) 2 vols. 50 col. *plts.* 1862.  
 LACY (T. H.) C., Historical, National and Dramatic. 2 vols. 400 col. *plts.* 1865-68.

**COTIGNAC.**

- TRISSIER (O.) Histoire de la Commune de C. 1860.

**COTTAGES.**

- PARKER (T. N.) Plan, Specifications, Estimates and Remarks on C. 1813.  
 ALLEN (C. B.) Treatise on C.-Building. 3rd ed. 1857.

**COTTINGHAM.**

- OVERTON (O.) The Hist. of C. 1861.

**COTTON.**

- LASTEYRIE (C. P. de) Du Cotonier et de sa Culture. 3 *plts.* 1808.  
 MACFARLANE (D.) The C.-Spinner and Manufacturer's Calculator. 1811.  
 GUEST (R.) The British C. Manufactories and a reply to an article on the Spinning Machinery in a recent number of the Edinburgh Review. [1823.]  
 GUEST (R.) A Compendious Hist. of the C. Manufacture. 11 *plts.* 1823.  
 [M. (P.)] Narrative of the late occurrences at the C. Mills in Glasgow. 1825.  
 GUEST (R.) The British C. Manufacturers and a Reply to the Edinburgh Review. 1828.  
 BAINES (Sir E.) Hist. of the C. Manufacture in Gt. Britain. 1835.  
 EAST INDIA CO. Reports in regard to the Culture etc. of C.-Wool etc. in India. 1836.  
 GALBRAITH (G.) C.-Spinner's Companion. 1836.  
 UNITED STATES TREASURY. Letter on the cultivation, manufacture and foreign trade of C. 1836.  
 URE (A.) The C. Manufacture of Gt. Britain. 2 vols. 1836.  
 WHITE (G. S.) Memoir of S. Slater. Connected with a hist. of the C. Manufacture in England and America. 2nd ed. 23 *plts.* 1836.  
 WOODBURY (L.) Tables and Notes, on the Cultivation, Manufacture and Foreign Trade of C. 1836.  
 BAINES (E.) Hist. of the C. Manufacture in Gt. Britain. 1837.  
 BRIGGS (J.) The C. Trade of India. 1840.  
 ENTZ (J. F.) Exchange and the C. Trade between England and the United States. 1840.  
 MONTGOMERY (J.) C. Manufacture of the United States compared with that of Gt. Britain. 1840.  
 GLIDDON (G. R.) Memoir on the C. of Egypt. 1841.  
 URE (A.) Handbuch des Baum-Wollen-Manufacturwesen. 2te. Ausg. text and Atlas. 1843.  
 WIGHT ( ) Notes on American C. Agriculture as practised on the Government C. Farms in Coimbatore. 1843.  
 SEABROOK (W. B.) A Memoir on the origin, cultivation and uses of C. with especial reference to the sea-Island C. Plant. 1844.  
 BURN (R.) Statistics of the C. Trade: also a chronological Hist. of its Inventions. [1847.]  
 ROYLE (J. F.) Observations on the improvement of C. culture. 1847.  
 COTTON.—cont.  
 SCHMIDT (C. H.) Handbuch der Baumwollen Weberei. 2te. Aufl. 1848.  
 INDIA. C. Experiments in the Southern Malabar country, 1830-48. 1849.  
 GRANT (C. W.) Bombay C. and Indian Railways. 1850.  
 MONTGOMERY (J.) Practical Detail of the C. Manufacture of the United States. 1850.  
 SNELL (D. W.) The Manager's Assistant: a condensed treatise on the C. Manufacture. 1850.  
 BAIRD (R. H.) American C. Spinner, and Managers' and Carders' Guide. 1851.  
 ROYLE (J. F.) Culture and Commerce of C. in India and elsewhere. 1851.  
 SCOTT (R.) Practical C. Spinner and Manufacturer. Enlarged by O. Byrne. 1851.  
 BAZLEY (T.) C. as an element of industry, its confined supply and its extending consumption. 1852.  
 KENNEDY (A.) Practical C. Spinner. 2nd ed. 1852.  
 [KIRKMAN (C. F.)] A Sketch of the Rise, Progress and State of the C. Trade. 1852.  
 ENTZ (J. F.) C. Tables: the cost of C. at Liverpool or Havre from New Orleans and New York. 1853.  
 [CHRISTY (D.)] C. is King. By an American. 1855.  
 BAYNES (J.) The C. Trade. Two Lectures. 1856.  
 ROYLE (J. F.) Review of the measures which have been adopted in India for the improvement of C. 1857.  
 TURNER (J. A.) C. Planters' Manual. 1857.  
 ASHWORTH (H.) C.: its cultivation, manufacture and uses. 1858.  
 BALLANTYNE (T.) The C. Dearth. 1858.  
 ELLISON (T.) A Handbook of the C. Trade map. 1858.  
 BEDEL (L.) and BOUCCART (E.) Traité de Parage et Tissage Mécanique du Coton. 2e. éd. 1859.  
 FORBES WATSON (J.) On the Growth of C. in India. map. 1859.  
 FOWLER (T. K.) Report on the Cultivation of C. in Egypt. 1860.  
 MANN (J. A.) The C. Trade of Gt. Britain: its rise, progress and present extent. 1860.  
 TAYLOR (R. N.) An essay on the culture of C. in India from foreign seed. 1861.  
 URE (A.) C. Manufacture of Gt. Britain. 2 vols. 1861.  
 CASSELS (W. R.) C.: an account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency. 1862.  
 DEVINONZI (G.) On the Cultivation of C. in Italy. 1862.  
 GIBBS (J.) C. Cultivation in its various Details. 5 *plts.* 1862.  
 GIBBS (J.) C. Supply. 1862.  
 HOLMES (Sir W. H.) Tree C.: how and where to grow it: with a map of British Guiana. 1862.  
 MALLETT (J. W.) Cotton: the conditions involved in Successful Cultivation. map: 1 *pl.* 1862.  
 MEDLICOTT (J. G.) C. Handbook for Bengal. 1862.  
 O'HARA (H.) The C. Plant and the countries adapted to its culture. 1862.  
 PELARD (E.) and DASSI (G.) Italie Méridionale au point de vue de la production du coton. 1862.

**COTTON.**—*cont.*

- WHWELER (J. T.) Handbook to the C. Cultivation in the Madras Presidency, *map: 4 pls.* 1862.
- WIGHT (R.) Notes on C. farming, explanatory of the American and East India methods. 1862.
- BATCHELDER (S.) Introduction and early Progress of the C. Manufacture in the United States. 1863.
- CARAVIA (A. T.) Manual para el Cultivo del Algodon. 2a. ed. 1863.
- McHENRY (G.) The C. Trade: its bearing upon the Prosperity of Gt. Britain and Commerce of the American Republics. 1863.
- REYBAUD (L.) Le Coton, son Régime, ses Problèmes, son Influence en Europe. 1863.
- SHOWERS (C. L.) A Letter on the C. question. 1863.
- WHWELER (J. T.) Handbook to the C. Cultivation in the Presidency of Madras. 1863.
- ARNOLD (R. A.) Hist. of the C. Famine. 1864.
- DU COIN (R.) Hist. and Cultivation of C. 1864.
- BRUZZESI (G.) Stato and Prospects of C. Culture in Italy. 1865.
- LANGLOIS D'ESTAINTOT (C. R. H.) Recherches sur l'Introduction de la Filature Mécanique du Coton dans la Haute Normandie. 1865.
- ASHWORTH (H.) Historical Data relating to South Lancashire and the C. Manufacture. 1866.
- ARLATORF (F.) Le Specio dei Coton descritte. 1866.
- BOARD (A.) Guide de la Culture du Coton. 1866.
- FATTS (J.) Facts of the C. Famine. 1866.
- ELDARD (J.) Handbook on C. Manufacture. 1867.
- RYMAN (J. B.) C. Culture. [1868.]
- ALSTIN (A.) Correspondence regarding experimental C. cultivation in Lower Bengal. 1870.
- LEGGIN (J.) English C. Planting in India. 1870.
- BOHEY (W. C.) Fijian C. Culture. [1870.]
- WATTS (I.) The C. Supply Association: its origin and progress. 1871.
- DONNELL (E. J.) Chronological and Statistical Hist. of C. 1872.
- HIGGINS (H. H.) On the Microscopic Characters of the C. of Commerce. *illus.* 1872.
- LOGIN (T.) Notes on the Egyptian mode of C. Cultivation. 1873.
- WARREN (S.) C. 1874.
- DANA (W. B.) C.: from Seed to Loom. 1878.
- THOMSON (W.) Sizing of C. Goods, and the Causes and Prevention of Mildew. 1879.
- WATSON (J. F.) Report on C. Gins and on the Cleaning and Quality of Indian C. 2 vols. 1879.
- WEBBER (S.) Manual of Power, etc., with the Hist. of C. Manufacture in the United States. 1879.

**COUCY.**

- DU PLESSIS (T.) Histoire de la Ville et des Seigneurs de C. 1728.
- MELLEVILLE (M.) Histoire de la Ville et des Sires de C-le-Château. *illus.* 1848.
- VIOLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Description du Château de C. *plans: illus.* 1857.
- L'ÉPINOIS (E. de) Histoire de la Ville et des Sires de C. [1859.]
- MOREAU (J.) Notice sur les Sires de C. précédée d'une Description du Château de C. 1871.

**COUGH.**

- HAYES (E.) A Serious Address on the dangerous consequences of Neglecting common Coughs and Colds. 3rd ed. 1786

**COUGH.**—*cont.*

- BUCELLATI (L.) Della Tosso in Generale e Convulsiva. 1817.

**COULONGÉ.**

- LEGEAY (F.) Recherches Historiques sur C. 1856.

**COUNCILS.**

- Conciliorum Quatuor Generalium. Niceni, Constantinopolitani, Ephosini et Calcedonensis. 1530.
- CARRANZA (B.) Summa Conciliorum et Pontificum. 1546.
- CARRANZA (B.) Summa Conciliorum et Pontificum. 1552.
- CARRANZA (B.) Summa Conciliorum et Pontificum. 1556.
- CARRANZA (B.) Summa Conciliorum et Pontificum. 1560.
- CARRANZA (B.) Summa Conciliorum et Pontificum. 1573.
- CARRANZA (B.) Summa Conciliorum et Pontificum. 1587.
- Conciliorum Omnium Generalium et Provincialium, Collectio Regia. 37 vols. 1644.
- BAIL (M. L.) Summa Conciliorum Omnium. 2 vols. 1672.
- MANSI (J. D.) Sacrorum Conciliorum Nova et amplissima Collectio. 55 vols. 1759-1924.
- LADVOCAT (J. B.) Tractatus de Conciliis in genere. 1769.
- CARRANZA (B.) Summa Conciliorum et Pontificum; cum Additionibus F. Sylvii. 4 vols. 1778.
- RICHARD (C. L.) Analysis Conciliorum General. et Particular. Trans. J. A. Delmasus. 5 vols. 1778-82.
- POTTER (L. J. A. de) L'Esprit de l'Eglise: ou, Considérations sur l'Histoire des Conciles, jusqu'au Grand Schisme sous l'Empire de Charlemagne. 6 vols. 1821.
- GRIER (R.) Epitome of the General Councils of the Church from A.D. 325 to 1563. 1828.
- WESSENER (J. H.) Die grossen Kirchenversammlungen des 15 und 16 Jahrh. 4 vols. 1840.
- GÜBIN (L. M. F.) Manuel de l'Histoire des Conciles. 1846.
- LONDON (E. H.) Manual of C. of the Holy Catholic Church. 1846.
- Chalcedon.*
- SALEM (F. M. a.) Compendium S. Oecumenici Concilii Chalcedon. 1894.
- Gt. Britain.*
- WILKINS (D.) Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae a Synodo Verolamiensi 446 ad Londinensem 1717. 4 vols. 1737.
- Mexico.*
- LORENZANA (F. A. a.) Concilios Provinciales primero y segundo, celebrados en M. on 1655 y 1665. (1685.) 2 vols. 1769-70.
- Nice.*
- MENDHAM (J. ed.) The Seventh General Council the Second of Nicaea: with notes. 1849.
- Pisa.*
- LENFANT (J.) Histoire du Concile de Pise. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 15 parts. 1731.
- Rome.*
- FROMMANN (T.) Geschichte und Kritik des Vaticanischen Concils von 1869 und 1870. 1872.

**COUNCILS.—cont.***Rome.—cont.*

FRIEDRICH (J.) *Geschichte des Vaticanischen Concils.* 3 vols. 1877-87.

*Trent.*

CHEMNITZ (M.) *Examen Concilii Tridentini.* 4 vols. 1578.

GENTILETT (I.) *Examen Concilii Tridentini.* 1586.

*Instructions et Missives des Roys Très-Chrétiens de Franco et de leurs Ambassadeurs et autres Pièces concernant le Concile de Trent.* 1608.

SARPI (P.) *Hist. of the C. of T.* 2nd ed. 1620.

SARPI (P.) *Historia del Concilio Tridentino.* 2 vols. 1660.

PALLAVICINO (S.) *Istoria del Concilio di Trento.* 3 vols. 1664.

VARGAS (F. de) *Lettres et Mémoires touchant le Concile de Trente.* 1700.

STILLINGFLEET (E.) *The C. of T. examined and disproved by Catholic Tradition.* 1709.

VISCONTI (C.) *Lettres, Anecdotes et Mémoires Historiques sur le Concile de Trente.* 2 vols. 1719.

LE PLAT (J.) *Monumentorum ad Historiam Concilii Tridentini.* 7 vols. 1781-87.

PALLAVICINO (S.) *Istoria del Concilio di Trento.* 4 vols. 1833.

MENDHAM (J.) *Memoirs of the C. of T.* 1834.

BUCKLEY (T. A.) *Hist. of the C. of T.* 1852.

BUNGNER (L. F.) *Histoire du Concile de Trente.* 2c. éd. 2 vols. 1854.

BASCHET (A.) *Journal du Concile de Trente.* 1870.

**COUNTER-IRRITATION.**

GRANVILLE (A. B.) *C. I.: its Theory and Practice.* 1838.

**COUNTERPOINT.**

ARTUSI (G. M.) *L'Arte del Contraponto.* 2 parts. 1586-89.

ARTUSI (G. M.) *L'Arte del Contraponto.* 1598.

MACFARREN (Sir G. A.) *C., a practical course of study.* 1879.

**COUNTY COURTS.**

BROOM (H.) *Practice of the C. C.* 1852.

POLLOCK (C. E.) and NICOL (H.) *P.'s Practice of the C. C.* 5th ed. 1864.

**COUPS D'ÉTAT.**

NAUDÉ (G.) *Considérations Politiques sur les C. d'É.* 1679.

**COURTIÈRES.**

Breton *jeune.* *Le Village, histoire morale, politique et pittoresque de C.* 1837.

**COURTIER.**

GRACIAN (B.) *L'Homme de Cour.* 1687.

GRACIAN (B.) *L'Homme de Cour.* 1748.

**COURTISANS.**

NEUVILLE (L. de) *Les Courtisanes célèbres.* 1864.

KOCK (H. de) *Histoire des Courtisanes célèbres.* 1869.

LACROIX (P.) *Les Courtisanes de la Grèce.* 1872.

**COURTS MARTIAL.**

DELAFOUS (J.) *A Treatise on Naval C. M.* 1805.

SCOTT (R. B.) *Military Law of England and the Practice of C. M.* 1810.

MCARTHUR (J.) *Principles and Practice of Naval and Military C. M.* 2 vols. 1813.

**COURTS MARTIAL.—cont.**

MALBY (I.) *Treatise on C.-M.* 1813.

TYTTER (A. F.) *Essay on Military Law and the Practice of C.-M.* 3rd ed. by C. James. 1814.

SIMMONS (T. F.) *Remarks on the Constitution and Practice of C.-M.* 3rd ed. 1843.

O'BRIEN (J.) *Treatise on American Military Laws, and the practice of C.-M.* 1840.

SIMMONS (T. F.) *Constitution and Practice of C. M.* 1852.

PIRON (J. K.) and COLLIER (J. F.) *Manual of Military Law: comprising an account of the procedure etc. of C.-M.* 2nd ed. 1861.

TWYFORD (A. T.) *The Guide Book for C.-M.* 1866.

**COURTS OF LOVE.**

MARTIAL D'AUVERGNE. *Aresta Amorum.* 1538.

MARTIAL D'AUVERGNE. *Aresta Amorum.* 1566.

MARTIAL D'AUVERGNE. *Aresta Amorum.* 1587.

DIEZ (F.) *Essai sur le Cours d'Amour.* 1842.

**COURTS OF REQUESTS.**

[CAESAR (Sir J.)] *The Ancient State of the C. of R.* 1597.

HUTTON (W.) *C. of R.: their Nature, Utility and Powers, with a variety of Cases, determined in that of Birmingham.* 1787.

**COUTANCES.**

RENAULT ( ) *Essai Historique sur C.* 1847.

**COVENANT, SCOTTISH.**

*A Large Declaration Concerning the late Tumults in Scotland.* *port.* 1639.

SYMINGTON (W.) *The Character and Claims of the S. Martyrs.* 1833.

MCRAIM (T.) *Vindication of the Covenanters.* 1845.

AIKMAN (J.) *An Historical Account of Covenanting in Scotland from 1556 to 1638.* 1848.

ANDERSON (J.) *The Ladies of the C. [1850.]*

DODDS (J.) *The Fifty Years' Struggle of the S. Covenanters, 1638-88.* 1860.

THOMSON (J. H.) *The Martyr Graves of Scotland.* 2 vols. 1875-77.

**COVENTRY.**

DUGDALE (Sir W.) *The Antiquities of C. illus.* 1765.

[POOLE (B.)] *The Hist. of C. pls.: illus.* [1852.]

POOLE (B.) *C.: its Hist. and Antiq. col. front.* 60 pls.: *maps.* 1870.

**COWS.**

DOWLING (P.) *A Practical Treatise on the Parturition of the Cow.* 3 pls. 1835.

**CRACOW.**

GRABOWSKI (A.) *Krakow i jego Okolice, opisal historycznie.* *pls.* (12 col.) 1830.

GRABOWSKI (A.) *Kraków i jego okolice etc.* [4th ed.] 1844.

GRABOWSKI (A.) *Dawne zabytki miasta Krakowa.* 1850.

GRABOWSKI (A.) *Starożytności wiadomości o Krakowie.* 1852.

**CRANBERRY.**

EASTWOOD (B.) *Manual for the Cultivation of the C.* 1857.

**CRANBORNE.**

[SMART (T. W. W.)] *A Chronicle of C. being an account of the ancient Town, Lordship and Chase of C. front.: map.* 1841.

**CRANBOURNE CHASE.**

WEST (W.) A Hist. of the Forest or Chace known by the name of C. C. 1816.

CHAFFIN (W.) Anecdotes respecting C. C. 1818.

**CRANBROOK.**

A Brief Historical Account of C. in Kent. 1789.

**CRANIOLOGY.**

BLUMENBAOH (J. J.) Decades (sex) Collectionis suae Cranium diversarum gentium (Nova Pentas coll. suae Cranium). 7 parts. 70 *pls.* 1790-1828.

HAMILTON (R. W.) An Essay on C. 1826.

SANDIFORT (G.) Tabulae Cranium diversarum nationum. *pls.* 1838.

MORTON (S. G.) Crania Americana: or a Comparative view of the Skulls of various aboriginal nations of America. *map*: 78 *pls.* 1839.

ORRUS (C. G.) Grundzüge e. n. u. wiss. begründeten Cranioscopie. *illus.* 1841.

ORRUS (C. G.) Atlas de Cranioscopie. 2 parts. 20 *pls.* 1843.

MORTON (S. G.) Crania Egyptiaca, or Observations on Egyptian Ethnography. 14 *pls.* 1844.

WILLIAMSON (G.) Observations on the human Crania contained in the Museum of the Army Medical Dept., Chatham. *illus.* 1857.

BAER (K. E. v.) Der Makrocephalen im Boden der Krym und Oesterreichs. *illus.* 1860.

ARBY (C.) Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Schädelform von Menschen und Säugthieren. *illus.* 1862.

BLOHNER (H.) Untersuchungen über Wachstum und Bau der menschlichen Schädel. *illus.* 1862.

OKER (A.) Crania Germaniae meridionalis occidentalis. *illus.* 1863.

TÜTMEYER (L.) and HIS (W.) Crania Helvetica. 1864.

DAVIS (J. B.) and THURNAM (J.) Crania Britannica. Delineations and descriptions of the Skulls of the Aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British Islands. 2 vols. 60 *pls.*: *illus.* 1865.

DAVIS (J. B.) Thesaurus Cranium: Catalogue of the Skulls in the Collection of J. B. D. (Supplement). 2 vols. *illus.* 1867-75.

BROCA (P.) Les Propriétés hygrométr. des Crânes. 1874.

RETZIUS (G. F.) Finska Kranier. 70 *pls.*: 105 *illus.* 1878.

**CRAPONNE.**

MATRIAS (A.) Esquisse Historique sur C. 1854.

**CRAVAT.**

SALDA (Conte della) L'Arte di Mettere la Propria Cravatta. 4 *pls.* 1827.

**GRAVEN.**

WHITAKER (T. D.) Hist. and Antiq. of the Deanery of C. 1805.

MONTAGU (F.) Gleanings in C. 1838.

WHITAKER (T. D.) Hist. and Ant. of the Deanery of C. Ed. by A. W. Morant. *pls.* 1878.

**GRAVEN DIALECT.**

[CARR (W.)] The D. of C. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1828.

**CRÈCHES.**

MARBEAU (F.) Des C. 1845.

**CRÉCY-EN-BRIE.**

RONILLARD (T.) Histoire pittoresque, topographique et archéologique de C.-en-B. 1852.

**CRÉCY-EN-PONTHIEU.**

GRENIER ( ) Notice Historique sur C. 1837.

**CREDIT.**

Vom Privatkredit. 1779.

HOPE (J.) Letters on C., etc. 1784.

[HIBBERT-WARR (S.)] Remarks on the Facility of obtaining Commercial C. 1806.

PRICE (T. E. V.) Thoughts on the System of C. 1819.

NEBENTUS (C. F. E.) Der öffent. C. dargestellt in der Gesch. und in den Folgen der Finanzoperationem der grossen europäischen Staaten. 1820.

CAREY (H. C.) The C. System in France, Gt. Britain and the United States. 1838.

ELLIOTT (J. H.) C. the Life of Commerce. 1845.

TORRENS (R.) On the Operation of the Bank Charter Act of 1844, as it affects Commercial C. 1847.

BASTIAT (F.) and PROUDHON (P. J.) Gratuité du C. 1850.

VIDAL (F.) Organisation du C. personnel et réel, mobilier et immobilier. 1851.

[TENNANT (C.)] The Bank of England and the organisation of C. in England. 1866.

**GREE LANGUAGE.**

HOWSE (J.) A Grammar of the C. L. 1844.

**GREED.—Apostles'.**

KING (Sir P.) Hist. of the A. C., with Observations on its several articles. 1719.

**GREED.—Athenasian.**

RADCLIFFE (J.) The Confession of our Christian Faith commonly called the A. C. 1844.

**GREFELD.**

KEUSSEN (H.) Geschichte der Stadt und Herrlichkeit C. 3 *pls.* 1865.

**CREMA.**

FINO (A.) La Historia di C. raccolta dagli Annali di M. P. Terni. 1566.

**CREMATION.**

TRUSEN (J. P.) Die Leichenverbrennung. 1855.

ADLER (L.) Die Leichenverbrennung mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die österreichische Gesetzgebung. 1874.

BAGINSKY (A.) De Leichenverbrennung vom Standpunkt der Hygiene. 1874.

GRINDON (L. H.) C. considered in reference to the Resurrection. 1874.

THOMPSON (Sir H.) C.: the Treatment of the Body after Death. 1874.

WEGMANN-ERCOLANI (J. J.) Ueber Leichenverbrennung als rationellste Bestattungsart. 1874.

ADAMS (J. F. A.) C. and Burial. 1875.

BLIND (K.) Fire-Burial among our Germanic Forefathers: a record of the Poetry and History of Teutonic C. 1875.

EASSIE (W.) C. of the Dead. 1875.

HAWTHIS (H. R.) Ashes to Ashes: a C. Prelude. 1875.

KÜCHENMEISTER (F.) Die Feuerbestattung. 1875.

MARTINIS (R. de) La Cremazione. 1875.

PLANTENGA (L. L.) De Crematie. 1875.

**CREMATION.**—*cont.*

VILZEN (S. K. T. v.) Begraven von Verbranden? [c. 1875.]

SCHMIDT (R.) Die Leichenverbrennung. 1877.

BEAU (J. C.) Essai Historique sur la C. 1878.

GINESTA (M. M.) La Moderna Cremación de los Cadáveres. 2a. ed. 1878.

LE MOYNE (F. J.) C. An Argument. 1878.

**CRÉMIEU.**

CALVET-ROGNIAT (F.) C. ancien et moderne. 1848.

**CREMONA.**

CAMPO (A.) C. Fedelissima Città rappresentata in Disegno. 3 maps: plans: 37 illus.: port. etc. 1585.

CAVITELLI (L.) Cremonenses Annales. 1588.

CAMPO (A.) C. Fedelissima Città rappresentata in Disegno. pls.: ports. 1645.

**CREOLE LANGUAGE.**

THOMAS (J. J.) Theory and Practice of C. Grammar. 1869.

**KREOSOTE.**

MIGUET (E.) Recherches Chimiques et Médicales sur la C. 1834.

FREMAUGER (J. F.) Recherches et Observations sur la C. 1835.

MIGUET (E.) Chemical and Medical Researches on Kreosote. 1835.

REICHENBACH (K.) Das Kreosot. 1835.

CORMACK (Sir J. R.) A Treatise on the Chemical, Medicinal and Physiological Properties of C. 1836.

MIGUET (E.) Das Kreosot in physioher, chemischer Beziehung. 1837.

**CREST.**

VINCENT ( ) Notice Historique sur C. 1859.

**CRESTS.**

FAIRBAIRN (J.) C. of the Families of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. 1800.

**CRETE.**

VELLAIO (N.) La Guerra Cretense. 1647.

BOSCHINI (M.) Il Regno tutto di Candia delineato e parte a parte. 61 pls. 1651.

A Description of Candia in its Ancient and Modern State. 1670.

MEURSIUS (J.) Creta, Cyprus, Rhodus. 1675.

SIEBER (F. W.) Reise nach der Insel Kreta in 1817. 2 vols. pls.: maps. 1823.

PASHLEY (R.) Travels in C. 2 vols. map: 11 pls.: 56 illus.: facs. 1837.

CRATOVIDES (C.) Narrative of the Cretan War of Independence. [1864.]

SPRATT (T. A. B.) Travels and Researches in C. 2 vols. map: pls. 1865.

BALLOT (J.) Histoire de l'Insurrection Crétoise. map. 1868.

STILLMAN (W. J.) The Cretan Insurrection of 1866-68. 1874.

**CRETINISM.**

GOSSE (L. A.) Rapport sur le Traitement du Crétinisme. 1848.

NIEPCE (B.) Traité du Gâté et du Crétinisme. 2 vols. 1851-52.

BLACKIE (G. S.) Cretins and C. 1855.

FROBIEP (R.) Die Rettung der Cretinen. 1856.

DISSSELHORFF (J.) Die gegenwärtige Lage der Cretinen, Blödsinnigen und Idioten in den Christlichen Ländern. 1857.

**CRETINISM.**—*cont.*

CHARRAND (J. A.) Du Gâté et du Crétinisme. Endémiques. 1864.

NYSTRÖM (A.) Om C. och Idiott. 1868.

PARROT (M.) Études sur le Gâté et le Crétinisme. 1874.

KLEINS (E.) Studien über die Verbreitung des Crétinismus in Oesterreich sowie über die Ursache der Kropfbildung. 1877.

**CRÈVECOEUR.**

BRUYELLE (A.) Notice sur l'ancienne ville de C. 1847.

**CRIBBAGE.**

PASQUIN (A. pseud., i.e.—WILLIAMS) A Treatise on the Game of C. 1807.

**CRICKET.**

LOVE (J.) C.: an Heroic Poem. 1770.

[DUNCOMBE (J.)] Surry Triumphant: or the Kentish-Men's Defeat. A new Ballad. woodcut. 1773.

GENTLEMAN. The Kentish Cricketers: a Poem. 1773.

BOXALL (T.) Rules for Playing C. [1800.]

LAMBERT (W.) The Cricketers' Guide. [1816.]

BENTLEY (H.) Correct Account of all the C. Matches which have been played by the Marylebone Club, and all the principal matches 1786-1822. 1823.

NYREN (J.) Young Cricketer's Tutor. from 1833.

[WANOSTROCHT (N.)] Felix on the Bat. 1 pls. (7 col.). 1845.

DENISON (W.) C. Sketches of the Players. 1844.

BAT. The Cricketer's Manual. 1851.  
The C. Field: or the Hist. and Science of 2 ports. 1851.

[GALE (F.)] The Public School Matches at those we meet thro. By a Wykehaunist. pls. 1853.

CHAMBERS (C.) The C. Match: a Poem. 1856.  
The International C. Match played Oct. 1856 in the Elysian Fields at Hoboken. 1859.

THOMPSON (J. B.) The Victorian Cricketer's Guide. 1859.

LILLYWHITE (W. F.) English Cricketers' Trip to Canada. 1860.

The C. Tutor. illus. 1862.

LILLYWHITE (F.) C. Scores and Biographies of Celebrated Cricketers 1746-1840. 2 vols. 1862.

PYCROFT (J.) Cricketana. 5 illus. 1865.

BOX (O.) The Theory and Practice of C. 1868.

PHILADELPHIA. International C. Fête. Visit of the English eleven. diags. 1872.

CHADWICK (H.) C.'s American C. Manual. illus.: diags. 1873.

FITZGERALD (R. A.) Official Report on the International C. Fêtes at Philadelphia in 1868 and 1872. 1873.

FITZGERALD (R. A.) Wickets in the West, or the Twelve in America. front: port. 1873.

PYCROFT (J.) The C. Field. 6th ed. illus. 1873.

STEVEN (J.) The Book of Greenock C. Scores 1862-74. 1875.

BOX (O.) The English Game of C. 1877.

**CRIEFF.**

KORNER (S.) Rambles round C. 6 illus. 1862.

**CRIES, STREET.**

Bologna.  
CARRACCI (A.) Les Cris de Bologne. 80 pls. [1731.]

CARRACCI (A.) Le Arti di B. 80 pls. 1776.

CRIMES, STREET.—*cont.*

*Hamburg.*  
SUHR ( ) Der Ausruf in H. 120 col. *pls.* 1808.

*Lisbon.*  
Collecção de Estampas intitulada Ruas de Lisboa. 25 col. *pls.* 1826.

*London.*  
TEMPEST (P.) The Cryes of the City of L. 74 *pls.* 1711.

TEMPEST (P.) The Cryes of the City of L. 74 *pls.* 1733.

The New C. of L. 23 *pls.* 1803.

The Itinerant Traders of London. 31 col. *pls.* [1804.]

PHILLIPS (Sir R.) Itinerant Traders of L. 31 col. *pls.* 1805.

BUSEY (T. L.) Costumes du bas peuple de Londres. 22 col. *pls.* 1820.

SMITH (J. T.) The C. of L. exhibiting the Itinerant Traders. *part.* : 30 *pls.* 1839.

*Paris.*  
CHALON (J. J.) The Costume of P., the incidents taken from Nature. 24 col. *pls.* 1822.  
KASTNER (G.) Les Voix de P. Essai d'une histoire littéraire et musicale des Cris Populaires de la Capitale depuis le moyen-âge jusqu'à nos jours. 1857.

*Russia.*  
BROLOWSKI (G.) Russian C. 8 col. *pls.* 1809.

*St. Petersburg.*  
BEGGROW (C.) Cris de St. Petersburg. 24 col. *pls.* 1854.

*Venice.*  
PIMPINI (G.) Le Arti che Vanno per Via nella Città di Venezia. 60 col. *pls.* 1785.

*Vienna.*  
BRAND (L.) Zeichnungen nach dem gemeinen Volke, besonders der Kaufleute in Wien.—Études prises dans le bas peuple et principalement les Cris de Vienne. 40 *pls.* 1775.

## CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

DAMHOUDER (J.) Enchiridion Rerum Criminalium. 56 *illus.* 1554.

DAMHOUDER (J.) Praxis Rerum Criminalium. 57 *illus.* 1554.

DAMHOUDER (J.) La Practique et Enchiridion des Causes Criminelles. 56 *illus.* 1554.

DAMHOUDER (J.) Practique Judiciaire des Causes Criminelles. *illus.* 1564.

DAMHOUDER (J.) Praxis Rerum Criminalium. 70 *illus.* 1570.

RAUCHDORN (H.) Practica und Proceß Peinlicher Halsgerichtsordnung aus Keys. Geistl. Weltl. und Sechsischen Rechten. 4 vols. 1592.

GUACCIUS (F. M.) Compendium Malefactorum. 1626.

[ALVI] (F. de) Histoire Générale des Larrons. 3 vols. 1633.

[ALVI] (F. de) Histoire Générale des Larrons. 3 vols. 1636.

[ALVI] (F. de) Histoire Générale des Larrons. 3 vols. 1639.

CARPZOW (B.) Practica nova imp. Saxonica Rerum Criminalium. 3 vols. 1652.

[ALVI] (F. de) Histoire Générale des Larrons. 3 vols. 1664.

[ALVI] (F. de) Histoire Générale des Larrons. 1666.

CRIME AND CRIMINALS.—*cont.*

DÖPLER (J.) Theatrum Poenarum, Suppliciorum et Executionum Criminal. oder Schauplatz derer Leibes und Lebens-Straffen etc. 2 vols. 1693-97.

MAOKENZIE (Sir G.) Laws and Customs of Scotland in matters criminal. 1699.

SORÜLIN (J. S.) Theatrum Conscientiosum Criminal. oder gewisshafte Rechts-gegründete Anweisung, wie jeder Richter in Peinlicher füllen verfahren solle. 2 vols. 1732-33.

DEUTHICH (O. G.) De Morbis Mentis Delicta Excusantibus. 1774.

MATEO Y SANZ (L.) Tractatus de Re Criminali. Ed. Nov. 1776.

ARNOT (H.) A Collection and Abridgement of the Celebrated Criminal Trials in Scotland 1536-1784. 1785.

[RUSH (B.)] An Enquiry into the Effects of Public Punishments upon Criminals and upon Society. 1787.

QUISTORP (J. C.) Grundsätze d. Deutschen Peinlichen Rechts. 4te Aufl. 2 vols. 1789.

KERR (L.) Exposition of the Criminal Laws of the Territory of Orleans. 1806.

HUME (D.) Commentaries on the Law of Scotland, respecting the description and punishment of Crimes. 2 vols. 1807.

FAVELL (S.) Speech on the Propriety of Revising the Criminal Laws. 1810.

HENRY (J.) Report on the Criminal Law of Demerara and in the ceded Dutch Colonies. 1821.

WHEELER (J. D.) Reports of Criminal Law Cases decided at the City Hall of New York 1776-1823. 3 vols. 1823.

Causes Criminelles Célèbres du 19e. siècle. Rédigées par une Société d'Avocats et de Publicistes. 1827-28.

WILMOT (Sir E. E.) A Letter on the Increase of Crime: and an Efficient Remedy. 1827.

TAYLOR (J. S.) A Comparative View of the Punishments annexed to Crime in the United States and in England. 1831.

PITCAIRN (R.) Ancient Criminal Trials in Scotland 1488-1624. 3 vols. in 4. *pls.* : *fac.* 1833.

QUETLET (A.) Recherches sur le Penchant au Crime aux différens âges. 2e. éd. 1833.

DEACON (E. E.) Digest of the Criminal Law of England. 3 vols. 1836.

PEUCHET (J.) Mémoires tirés des Archives de la Police de Paris. 3 vols. 1838.

FRÉGIER (H. C.) Des Classes Dangereuses de la Population dans les Grandes Villes. 2 vols. 1840.

MIRREHOUSE (J.) Crime and its Causes. 1840.

PELHAM (C.) Chronicles of C.: or, the new Nowgate Calendar. 2 vols. 1841.

GABBETT (J.) Treatise on the Criminal Law. 2 vols. 1843.

HAYES (E.) Crimes and Punishments: or a Digest of the Criminal Statute Law of Ireland. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1843.

NERGONI (C.) Della Giurisdizione Ecclesiastica nelle Cose Criminali secondo le leggi, gli usi e i Concordati del Piemonte. 1843.

SAMPSON (M. B.) Rationale of Crime and its Appropriate Treatment. 1846.

MAREZOLL (T.) Das gemeine deutsche Criminalrecht. 2te. Aufl. 1847.

MORIN (P. A.) Répertoire Général Raisonné du Droit Criminel. 2 vols. 1850-51.

**CRIME AND CRIMINALS.—cont.**

- CHANDLER (P. W.) American Criminal Trials. 2 vols. 1851-52.
- PLINT (T.) C. in England: its relation, character and extent as developed from 1801 to 1848. 1851.
- BURTON (J. H.) Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. 2 vols. 1852.
- HILL (F.) C.: its Amount, causes and remedies. 1853.
- COMBE (G.) Remarks on the Principles of Criminal Legislation, and the Practice of Prison Discipline. 1854.
- HILL (M. D.) Suggestions for the Repression of C. 1857.
- MANOR (J. J.) Treatise on the Criminal Law of the State of Ohio. 1857.
- M'LEVY (J.) Curiosities of C. in Edinburgh during the last thirty years. 3rd ed. 1861.
- COX (E. W.) Criminal Law Digest. A Digest of Criminal Law Cases decided during the last 12 years. 1862.
- ARCHER (T.) The Pauper, the Thief and the Convict. 1865.
- THONISSEN (J. J.) Études sur l'Histoire du Droit Criminal d. Peuples Anciens. 2 vols. 1869.
- KRAFFT-EBBING (R.) Grundzüge der Criminal psychologie auf Grundlage des Strafgesetzbuchs des deutschen Reichs. 1872.
- RUSDEN (H. K.) The Treatment of Criminals in relation to Science. 1872.
- KRAFFT-EBBING (R.) La Responsabilité Criminelle. 1875.
- ZUGASTI (J. de) El Bandolerismo. Estudio Social y Memorias Historicas. 10 vols. 1876.
- LOMBROSO (C.) L'Uomo Delinquente. 2. ed. 1878.

**CRIMEA.**

- BECATTINI (F.) Storia della C. 1785.
- GUTHRIE (M.) Tour through the C. 1802.
- WEBSTER (J.) Travels through the C. in 1825. 2 vols. 1828.
- GRANT (A.) An Historical Sketch of the C. map. 1855.
- GALE (E.) The Camp and the Cutter, or a Cruise to the C. *front.* 1856.

**CRIMEAN WAR.**

- JESSE (W.) Russia and the War. 1854.
- DIX (W. G.) The Unholy Alliance: an American View of the War in the East. 1855.
- DUBERLY (Mrs. H.) Journal during the Russian War. 1855.
- FOWLER (G.) Hist. of the War between Russia and Turkey with the Allied Powers to the end of 1854. 1855.
- GLEIG (C. E. S.) The Crimean Enterprise: what should have been done and might have been done. 1855.
- GUROWSKI (A. de) A Year of the War. 1855.
- KLAPKA (G.) The War in the East from 1853 to July 1855. 1855.
- LADIMIR (J.) La Guerre: histoire complète des Opérations Militaires en Orient pendant les années 1853-55. 8e. éd. 1855.
- PÉARD (G. S.) Narrative of a Campaign in the Crimea. 2nd ed. 1855.
- SIMPSON (W.) The Seat of War in the East. 2 vols. 81 col. *pls.* 1855-56.
- WOODS (N. A.) The Past Campaign: the War in the East [Apr. 10, 1854-Sept. 10, 1855.] 2 vols. 1855.

**CRIMEAN WAR.—cont.**

- BAZANOVIC (C. de) The C. Expedition to the Capture of Sebastopol. 2 vols. 2 *parts.* 1856.
- WOESTYN (E.) La Guerre d'Orient: les Victoires et Conquêtes des Armées Alliées. 2 vols. 1856-57.
- GUÉRIN (L.) Histoire de la dernière Guerre du Russio (1853-56). 2 vols. 16 *pls.*: maps: plans. 1858.
- ADYE (Sir J. M.) A Review of the C. W. to the Winter of 1854-5. maps: plans. 1860.
- KINGLAKE (A. W.) The Invasion of the Crimea: its Origin and its Progress down to the Death of Lord Raglan. 8 vols. maps: plans. 1863-87.
- HAMLEY (Sir E. B.) The Story of the Campaign of Sebastopol. map: 9 *pls.* (some col.). 1865.

**CRINOLINE.**

- G. (W. O.) An Historical Account of the Farthingale and Hoop-Petticoat. 1863.
- C. in our Parks and Promenades from 1710 to 1864. 12 *pls.* 1864.
- ABRIET (E.) Réflexions sur la C. [1865.]
- L. (W. B.) The Corset and C. A Book of Modes *illus.* 1868.

**CRISES.**

- EVANS (D. M.) The Commercial Crisis 1847-48. 1848.
- CALLENDER (W. R.) The Commercial Crisis of 1857. 1858.
- EVANS (D. M.) The Hist. of the Commercial Crisis 1857-58. 1859.
- LAVELLEYE (E. de) Le Marché Monétaire et sa C. depuis 50 ans. 1865.
- BAXTER (R.) The Panic of 1866. 1866.
- DU PUYNODÉ (M. G. P.) Les Grandes Crises Financières de la France. 1876.
- STERNBERG (M.) The Crisis of 1876. 1876.

**CROATIA.**

- MATKOVIĆ (P.) La Croatie et Slavonie au point de vue de leur Culture Physique et Intellectuelle. 1873.

**CROCHET.**

- MEE (C.) C. explained and illustrated. 2 vols. 65 *pls.* 1845-46.

**CROCODILE.**

- KRAHE (C.) Exercitatio Historico-Physica de Crocodilo et in Specie de Lacrymis Crocodili. [1652.]

**CROMER.**

- BARTOLL (E.) Observations upon the Town of C. 1800.
- BARTOLL (E.) Observations on the Picturesque Scenery of C. and its Neighbourhood. map: *pls.* 1806.

**CRONACH.**

- STÖHR (C. and H.) Neue Chronick der Stadt C. *pl.* 1825.

**CROOME D'ABITOT.**

- DEAN (W.) Hist. and Desc. Account of C. d'A. the seat of the Earl of Coventry. *illus.* 1824.

**CROQUET.**

- C. as played by the Newport C. Club. By one of the members. 1865.
- FELLOW (R.) Game of C.: its appointment and laws. 1865.
- REID (M.) C.: a treatise. *diags.* 1869.



**CROQUET.**—*cont.*

- PRIOR (R. C. A.) Notes on C., and some ancient Bat and Ball Games related to it. *pls.* 1872.  
 HEATH (J. D.) The Complete C. Player. *illus.* 1874.

**CROSBY PLACE.**

- CARLOS (E. J.) Historical and Antiquarian Notices of C. Hall. 1832.  
 BLACKBURN (E. L.) Architectural and Historical Account of C. P. *front.* 1834.  
 MACKENZIE (C.) C. P. described. 1842.  
 HAMMON (H. J.) Architectural Antiquities and Present State of C. P. 15 *pls.* 1844.

**CROSS.**

- BIVERO (P.) Sacrum Sanctarium Crucis et patientiae Cruciflorum. 1834.  
 LEPRIUS (J.) J. L. de Cruce libri tres. 18 *pls.* 1870.  
 ROSELY DE LORGNES (A. F. F.) La Croix des deux Mondes, ou la Clef de la Connaissance. 1845.  
 HASLAM (W.) The C. and the Serpent: being a brief history of the Triumph of the C. through the Ages. 1849.  
 ABHORRENS (I.) Idolmania: or the legalised C. not the Instrument of Crucifixion. 1858.  
 MORTILLET (G. de) Le Signe de la Croix avant le Christianisme. 1866.  
 BUNSEN (E. v.) Das Symbol des Kreuzes. 1876.

**CROTON OIL.**

- GEISELER (E. F.) Crotonis Monographia. 1807.  
 PINZI (L. V.) De Medieis Virtutibus quibus gaudet C. Tiglium ejusque praecipue Oleum. 1823.  
 CONWELL (W. E.) Recherches sur les Propriétés Médicinales et l'Emploi en Médecine de l'huile de C. Tiglium. 1824.  
 FROST (J.) Observations on the Properties of the Oil of the Croton Tiglium. *col. pls.* 1827.  
 MARCHAND (N. L.) Du C. Tiglium Recherches Botaniques et Thérapeutiques. 1861.

**CROTOY.**

- LEFELS (F.) Histoire de la Ville de Crottoy et de son Château. 1800.

**CROUP.**

- HOMR (F.) An Inquiry into the Nature, Cause and Cure of the C. 1795.  
 ALEXANDER (D.) A Treatise on the Cynanche Trachealis commonly called the C. [1794.]  
 ARCHER (J.) On Cynanche Trachealis, commonly called C. or Hives. 1798.  
 DESBESARTZ (J. C.) Mémoire sur le C. 1807.  
 CARON (J. C. F.) Traité du Croup Aigu. 1808.  
 CHEYNE (J.) An Essay on Cynanche Trachealis, or C. 1813.  
 GORLIS (L. A.) Tractatus de Rite Cognoscenda et Sananda Angina Membranacea. 1813.  
 SUTAMILLI ( ) Découverte sur le C. 1817.  
 SUTAMILLI ( ) Beiträge zu den Zeichen des Croups. 1818.  
 DESBUELLES (H. M. J.) Traité Théorique et Pratique du C. 2e éd. 1824.  
 EMANGARD (F. P.) Traité Pratique du C. (Mémoire Additionnel.) 2 parts. 1827.  
 ENGELHARD (N. F.) Der C. in dreifacher Form. 1828.  
 WIGAND (H.) C. and its Specific Remedy. 1848.  
 GREEN (H.) Observations on the Pathology of C. 1849.

**CROUP.**—*cont.*

- TYLER (S.) C. its Pathology and Treatment. 1853.  
 PEASLEE (E. R.) A Monograph on the Pathology and the Rational Treatment of C. 1854.  
 ASSANIS (G. A.) Du C. 1858.  
 GREEN (H.) Observations on the Pathology of C. 2nd ed. 1859.  
 BELCHER (G. E.) Observations on Membraneous C. 1867.  
 FIORINI (F. S.) Teoria del Croup e Maniera di Prevenirlo. 1870.  
 KERR (W.) A New Remedy for C. 1870.

**CROWLAND ABBEY.**

- HOLDICH (B.) Hist. of C. A. 2 *pls.* 1816.

**CROYDON.**

- DUCAREL (A. C.) Some account of C. 1783.  
 GARROW (D. W.) The Hist. and Antiq. of C. *pls.* 1818.  
 STEINMAN (G. S.) Hist. of C. 1834.

**CRUMLIN VIADUCT.**

- MAYNARD (H. M.) The C. V. Mon. 1862.

**CRUSADES.**

- RODRIGUEZ (M.) Explic. de la Sant. Cruzada. 1599.  
 MOSSI (A.) Brevo descrizione dell' Aquisto di Terra Santa. 1601.  
 BONGARS (J.) Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Histori. 2 vols. 5 *maps*: 1 *pl.* 1611.  
 MAIMBOURG (L.) Histoire des Croisades pour la Délivrance de la Terre Sainte. 2 vols. 1686.  
 MÜLLER (G. C.) De Expeditionibus Cruciatas, vulgo Von Creutz-Fahrt. 1709.  
 WIETROWSKI (M.) Historia de Bello Sacro pro Liberanda Terra Sancta. 1767.  
 WILKEN (F.) Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. 7 vols. 1807-32.  
 HEEREN (A. H. L.) Essai sur l'influence des Croisades. 1808.  
 WILKEN (F.) Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. 7 vols. 2 *maps*. 1808-32.  
 MICHAUD (J. F.) Histoire des Croisades. 4e éd. 6 vols. 1825-29.  
 MILL (C.) Hist. of the C. 2 vols. 1828.  
 SPORSCHIL (J.) Geschichte d. Kreuzzüge. 12 *pls.*: *map*. 1843.  
 ROGER (P.) La Noblesse de France aux Croisades. *illus.* 1845.  
 HASSELT (A. v.) Les Belges aux Croisades. 2 vols. 6 *pls.* 1846.  
 AULT DUMESNIL (G. E.) Dictionnaire des Croisades. 1852.  
 PROCTOR (H.) Hist. of the C.: their rise, progress and results. 1854.  
 KNIGHTLEY (T.) The Crusaders. 1859.  
 PEYRAT (J. F. A.) Histoire de la Première Croisade. 2 vols. *plans*. 1859.  
 SYBEL (H. v.) Hist. and Literature of the C. 1861.  
 KUGLER (B.) Studien zur Geschichte des zweiten Kreuzzuges. 1866.  
 ACADEMIE DES INSCRIPTIONS. Recueil des Historiens des Croisades. 11 vols. 1869-77.  
 RÖHRICHT (R.) Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge. 1876.

**CRUSTACEA.**

- LEACH (W. E.) Malacostraca Podophthalmata Britanniae, or Descriptions of the British



**CRUSTACEA.—cont.**

- Species of Crabs, Lobsters, Prawns etc. Completed by G. B. Sowerby. 54 col. *pls.* 1815-75.  
 DESMAREST (A. G.) Considérations Générales sur la Classe des Crustacés. 56 col. *pls.* 1825.  
 BELL (T.) Hist. of the British Stalk-eyed C. 1853.  
 WHITE (A.) Popular Hist. of British C. 1857.  
 BATE (S.) and WESTWOOD (J. O.) Hist. of British Sessile-Eyed C. 2 vols. *illus.* 1861-68.

**CRYPTOGRAPHY.**

- PORTA (G. B. della) De Furtivis Litterarum notis, vulgo De Ziferis libri IIII. *woodcuts.* 1563.  
 VIGNÈRE (B. de) Traité des Chiffres ou secrets manières d'écrire. 2 *pls.*: *tables etc.* 1586.  
 PORTA (G. B. della) De Furtivis Litterarum notis, vulgo De Ziferis libri quatuor. 1591.  
 PORTA (G. B. della) De Ocultis Litterarum. 1593.  
 PORTA (G. B. della) De Furtivis Litterarum notis, vulgo De Ziferis libri quinque. 1602.  
 PORTA (G. B. della) De Ocultis Litterarum notis. *woodcuts*: *diags.* 1606.  
 SELENUS (G. pseud. i.e. August, Duke of Brunswick) Cryptomenitices et Cryptographiae libri IX. 1624.  
 WILKINS (J.) Mercury: or the Secret and Swift Messenger. 1641.  
 CARLET (J. R. du) La Cryptographie. 1644.  
 [BRIDGES (N.)] Rarities: or the incomparable Curiosities in Secret Writing explained. 24 *pls.* 1665.  
 SCHOTT (G.) Schola Steganographica. 10 *pls.* 1665.  
 FRIDERICI (J. B.) Cryptographia oder geheime schrift-münd-und würcliche Correspondenz. 5 *pls.* 1684.  
 FALCONER (J.) Cryptomenysis Patefacta or the Art of Secret Information disclosed without a Key. 1685.  
 FALCONER (J.) Rules for explaining and decyphering all manner of Secret Writing. 1692.  
 WILKINS (J.) Mercury: or the Secret and Swift Messenger. 2nd ed. 1694.  
 BREITHAUP (C.) Ars Deciftratoria. 1737.  
 DAVYS (J.) Essay on the Art of Decyphering. 1737.  
 UKEN (M.) Geheimschreibkunst in Vemen. 1759.  
 ROCHFORD (W. H.) Treatise upon Arcanography: or, a new method of Secret Writing. 3 *pls.* 1836.  
 COLAÇO (F. N.) A Cryptographia Revelada, applicada a lingua Portuguesa. 1846.  
 VESIN DE' ROMANINI (C. F.) La Cryptographie Dévoilée. 1857.  
 HERMAN (A.) Nouveaux Procédés. Cryptographie. 2 *pls.* 1859.  
 KASISHI (F. W.) Die Geheimschriften und die Dechiffir-Kunst. 1863.  
 SIGEVIST (B. M.) C., or a new and easy Method for a Secret Cypher. 1865.

**CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.**

- ROMÉ DE L'ISLE (J. B. L. de) Cristallographie. 2e. éd. 3 vols. and Atlas. *pls.* 1783.  
 AOCUM (F. C.) Elements of C. 4 *pls.*: *illus.* 1813.  
 BROOKS (H. J.) Familiar Introduction to C. 1823.  
 ROSE (G.) Elemente der Krystallographie. 2te. Aufl. 10 *pls.* 1838.

**CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.—cont.**

- MILLER (W. H.) Treatise on C. 10 *pls.* 1839.  
 GRIFFIN (J. J.) A System of C. 1841.  
 NAUMANN (C. F.) Anfangsgründe der Krystallographie. 2te Aufl. 26 *pls.* 1854.  
 MILLER (W. H.) Tract on C. *diags.* 1863.  
 BRAVAIS (A.) Études Cristallographiques. 12 *pls.* 1866.  
 MILLER (W. H.) On the Crystallographic Method of Grassmann. *front.* 1868.  
 GROTH (P.) Physikalische Krystallographie. 3 *pls.* 1876.  
 MILNE (J.) Notes on C. and Crystallo-Physios. *diags.* 1879.

**CUBA.**

- [VERNON (E.)] Original Papers relating to the Expedition to the Island of C. 1744.  
 ALLEN (R.) The Great Importance of the Havannah. 1762.  
 ORSBIDGE (P.) Britannia's triumph in the year 1762. Attack and Conquest of the Havannah. 12 *pls.* 1766.  
 MASSE (E. M.) L'Isle de C. et la Havane. 1825.  
 HUBER (B.) Aperçu Statistique de l'Île de C. 1826.  
 HUMBOLDT (A. v.) Essai Politique sur l'Île de C. 2 vols. 1827.  
 ABBOT (A.) Letters written in the Interior of C. 1829.  
 SAGRA (R. de la) Historia Física, Política y Natural de la Isla de Cuba. 13 vols. 300 col. *pls.* 1840-61.  
 ANDUEZA (J. M. de) Isla de C. pintoresca, historica, política etc. 12 *pls.* 1841.  
 PEZUELA (J. de la) Ensayo Historico de l'Isle de C. 1842.  
 SAGRA (R. de la) Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'Île de C. 11 vols. and 4 Atlases. 274 *pls.* (mostly col.). 1843-57.  
 WURDEMAN ( ) Notes on C. containing an account of its discovery and early history. 1844.  
 KIMBALL (R. B.) C. and the Cubans: History and Condition of the Island. 1850.  
 AYRAINVILLE (A. d') C., ses Resources, etc. 1851.  
 JONES (A.) C. in 1851. 1851.  
 O y su Gobierno. 1853.  
 MADDEN (R. R.) The Island of C.: its Resources, Progress and Prospects. 1853.  
 BALLOU (M. M.) Hist. of C.: or Notes of a Traveller in the Tropics. 6 *pls.* 1854.  
 HURLBUT (W. H.) Gan-Eden; or, Pictures of C. 1854.  
 PICHARDO (E.) Geografía de la Isla de C. 4 vols. 1854-55.  
 HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. v.) Political Essay on the Island of C. 1856.  
 SAGO (J. A.) Colocacion de Papeles sobre la Isla de C. 3 vols. 1858-59.  
 DANA (R. H.) To C. and back. 1859.  
 GALIANO (D. A.) C. en 1858. 1859.  
 SANTACILLA (P.) Lecciones Orales sobre la historia de C. 1869.  
 ABBOTT (J. S. C.) Impressions during a Trip to C. 1860.  
 GIBBS (R. W.) C. for Invalids. 1860.  
 HOWE (J. W.) Trip to C. 1860.  
 LA TORRE (J. M. de) C. 1861.  
 SAGRA (R. de la) Historia Física, económica política etc. de la Isla de C. Relacion del ultimo Viaje del Autor. 1861.

**CUBA.—cont.**

- SYVERS (J. v.) C., die Perle der Antillen. 1801.
- PEZUELA (J. de la) Diccionario Geográfico, Estadístico, Histórico de la Isla de C. 4 vols. 1863-66.
- CARLETON (G. W.) Our Artist in C. 50 *illus.* 1865.
- QUITERAS (P. J.) Historia de la Isla de C. 2 vols. 1865-66.
- LOPEZ DE LETONA (A.) Isla de C. Reflexiones sobre su Estado Social, Político y Económico. 1865.
- PEZUELA (J. de la) Necesidades de C. 1865.
- BLANCHET (E.) Compendio de la Historia de C. 1866.
- GARCIA VERDUGO (V.) C. contra España. 1869.
- VALLENTE (P.) Réformes dans les Îles de C. et de Porto-Rico. 1869.
- LLOFRIN Y SAGRERA (E.) Historia de la Insurrección y Guerra de la Isla de C. 4 vols. 1870-72.
- HAZARD (S.) C. with Pen and Pencil. *plts.* : *illus.* 1871.
- ZARAGOZA (J.) Las Insurrecciones en C. Apuntes para la Historia Política de esta Isla en el presente siglo. 2 vols. 1872-73.
- GALLENGA (A. C. N.) The Pearl of the Antilles. 1873.
- GOODMAN (W.) C. : Pearl of the Antilles. 1873.
- ARMADA Y CENTURION (J.) Memoria historico política de la Isla de C. (1834-69). 1874.
- O'KELLY (J. J.) The Mambi-Land : or Adventures of a Herald Correspondent in C. 1874.
- BRANDA (J. de) Reflexiones sobre la Insurrección de C. 1876.
- RODRIGUEZ-FERRER (M.) Naturaleza y Civilización de la grandiosa Isla de C. 2 vols. 1876-87.
- PIMLAIN (C.) La Isla de C. desde mediados de Abril a fines de Octubre de 1873. 1879.

**CUCKOO.**

- LOTINGER (A. J.) Der Kukuk. 1776.
- SCHREIBER (J. A.) Recherches sur les Habitudes du Coucou. 1826.

**CUCUMBER.**

- MOPHAIL (J.) A Treatise on the Culture of the C. 2nd ed. 1795.
- WATKINS (T.) Art of Promoting the Growth of the C. 1824.
- MOORE (T.) Theory and Practice applied to the cultivation of the C. in the Winter season. 2nd ed. 1847.
- MILLS (G.) Improved Method of Cultivating the C. 2nd ed. 1849.

**CUK.**

- WAP (J. J. F.) Geschiedenis van het Land en der Heeren van Cuyk. 4 *plts.* 1858.

**CULDEES.**

- JAMIESON (J.) An Historical Account of the Ancient C. of Iona. 1811.

**CULEMBORG.**

- VOET v. OUDHEUSDEN (A. W. K.) Histor. Beschryvinge van C. 2 vols. *plts.* 1763.

**CUMBERLAND.**

- SMITH (J.) Views of the Lakee in C. 18 *plts.* 1791.
- HUTCHINSON (W.) Hist. of the County of C. 2 vols. *map* : *plans* : *plts.* 1794.
- JOLLE (F.) C. Guide and Directory. 1811.

**CUMBERLAND.—cont.**

- LYSONS (D. and S.) Topographical Account of C. 1816.
- FERGUSON (R.) Northmen in C. 1856.
- CUMBERLAND Co., Pa.**
- WING (C. P.) Hist. of C. Co. *illus.* 1879.
- CUMNER.**
- TIGHE (H. U.) An Historical Account of C. 5 *ports.* : *plts.* 1821.
- CUMNOR PLACE.**
- BARTLETT (A. D.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of C. P. *map* : *plts.* 1850.
- CUNDURANGO.**
- BUISSON (L.) Étude sur le C. de Loja. 1872.
- SCALZI (F.) Il C. nella cura del Canoro. 1872.
- RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) Report on the Origin and Therapeutic Properties of C. 1873.
- CUNFIN.**
- TYNTURIE (M.) Notice Historique sur le Bourg de C. 1855.
- CUNNINGHAM.**
- PONT (T.) Topographical Account of the District of C., Ayrshire, about 1800. Edited by J. Fullarton. *map*. 1858.
- PONT (T.) C. Topographized 1804-08. *maps* : *illus.* 1870.
- CUPPING.**
- RULANDUS (M.) De Scarificatione, ac Ventosatione, morbisque per eam Curandis. 1667.
- BAYFIELD (S.) A Treatise on Practical C. 1823.
- MAPLESON (T.) A Treatise of the Art of C. Now ed. 1830.
- CURACAO.**
- SIMONS (G. J.) Beschrijving van het eiland C. *port.* : *map* : 2 *plts.* 1808.
- CURARE.**
- POLLI (J.) Expériences sur l'Action du C. 1861.
- DIEU (A.) Histoire du C. 1863.
- VOISIN (A.) and LIOUVILLE (H.) Études sur le C. 2 *plts.* 1867.
- STEINER (J.) Das Amerikanische Pfeilgift C. 1877.
- CURLING.**
- [BROWN (R.)] Memorabilia Curliana Mabenensia. 1830.
- CAIRNIE (J.) Essay on C. 1833.
- CURVES, DRAWING.**
- SUARDI (G. B.) Nuovi Istromenti per la Descrizione di diverse Curve, antiche e moderne. *plts.* 1752.
- JOPLING (J.) An Impulse to Art : or ancient Greek principles for Volutes and Lines of Beauty. 1847-49.
- CUSTOMS.**
- HUME (J. D.) Laws of the C. 1836.
- ELLIS (R.) Laws and practical regulations forming the Water-side and general practice of the C. 2nd ed. 1845.
- HAMEL (F. J.) Laws of the C. 1854.
- LEES (J.) Laws of the C. 1859.
- CUTLERY.**
- LE PLAY (P. G. F.) Rapport sur la Coutellerie et les Outils d'Acier. 1854.
- CUYAHOGA Co., Ohio.**
- JOHNSON (C.) Hist. of C. Co. *illus.* 1879.

**GUZCO.**

MESA (P. B.) *Los Analos de la Ciudad del C.* 2 vols. 1866-67.

**OWMEIR ABBEY.**

REES (W. J.) *An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Ruinated A. of C.* 1850.

**CYCLES AND CYCLING.**

The Modern Velocipede : its Hist. and Construction. By a Working Mechanic. *illus.* [1868.]

B. (J. F.) *The Velocipede, its Past, Present and its Future.* 25 *illus.* 1869.

DAVIS (A.) *The Velocipede and how to use it.* *illus.* 1869.

The Velocipede : its Hist. and hints how to use it. By an experienced Velocipedist. *illus.* 1869.

VELOX. Velocipedes, Bicycles and Tricycles. How to make and how to use them. *illus.* 1869.

VILLEFIGURE (F. F.) *The Veloce.* *illus.* 1869.

SPENCER (C.) *The Biocycle.* 12 *illus.* 1870.

Wheels and Woee and Worde of Warning to would-be Velocipediste, by a Light Dragon. *illus.* [1870.]

Biocycling : its Rise and Development : a Text-book for Riders. *illus.* 1874.

**CYCLONES.**

MACGREGOR (D.) C. 1865.

**CYMBALS.**

LAMPE (F. A.) *De Cymbalie Veterum libri tres.* 11 *pls.* 1703.

[ELLIS (Sir R.)] *Fortuita Sacra : quibus sub- jectur commentarius de Cymbalis.* 1 *pl.* 1727.

**CYMMER ABBEY.**

JONES (H. L.) *Hist. of C. A.* 1851.

**CYPRUS.**

MALIM (W.) *The true Report of all the Successes of Famagosta in C.* 1572.

BIZARI (P.) *Histoire de la Guerre contre les Turcs pour l'isle de Cypre.* 1573.

LUSIGNAN (E. de) *Chorographia et breve Historia Universale dell' Isola de Cipro.* 3 *tables.* 1573.

LUSIGNAN (E. de) *Description de toute l'Isle de Cypre.* 1580.

GRATIANTUS (A. M.) *De Bello Cyprio.* 1624.

ASSARINO (L.) *Raguagli del Regno di Cipro.* 1654.

MEURSUS (J.) *Creta, Cyprus, Rhodus.* 1675.

MIDDLEY (R.) *The Hist. of the War of C. front. : map.* 1687.

GIBLET (H.) *Histoire des Rois de Chypre de la Maison de Lusignan.* 2 vols. 1732.

MAS LATRIE (L. de) *Histoire de l'île de Chypre sous le règne des Princes de la Maison de Lusignan.* 3 vols. 1852-61.

CRSNOLA (L. P. di) C. : its ancient Cities, Tombs and Temples. *maps : pls. : illus.* 1877.

LANG (R. H.) C. : its History, its Present Resources and future Prospects. *maps : illus.* 1878.

LÖHR (F. v.) C. : historical and descriptive. 1878.

BAKER (Sir S. W.) C. as I saw it in 1879. 1879.

DIXON (W. H.) *British C. col. front.* 1879.

ELLIS (T.) *Twelve Etchings of the Principal Views and Places of Interest in C. with descriptions.* 12 *pls.* 1879.

THOMSON (J.) *Through C. with the Camera.* 2 vols. 1879.

**CYRENE.**

THIRGE (J. P.) *Res Cyrenensium a primordiis indo civitatis usque ad aetatem, qua in provin- ciae formam a Romanis est redacta.* 1828.

SMITH (R. M.) and PORCHER (E. A.) *Hist. of the Recent Discoveries at C.* 1860-61. 12 *maps : plans : 48 pls. : 26 illus.* 1864.

**CZECH LANGUAGE.**

DASYPODIUS (P.) *Dictionarium Latino-Bohemi- cum.* 1580.

RANK (J.) *Neues Böhmisch-Deutsches Tas- chenwörterbuch.* 1863.

BOWRING (Sir J.) *Cheekian Anthology : being a history of the Poetical L. of Bohemia.* 1832.

**D****DAFFODIL.**

PASSAGNAY (J. C. V. A.) *Observations sur l'Emploi du Narcisse des Prés dans le Traite- ment de la Dyssenterie.* 1833.

**DAHLIA.**

AGUILLO (C.) *Le D., son origine, sa culture, sa propagation en Provence.* 1833.

HOGG (R.) *The D., its Hist. and Cultivation.* 1853.

**DAHOMEY.**

A Letter to King George from the King of D. With Capt. Lambe's Scheme for Trade with the said Emperor. 1731.

NORRIS (R.) *Memoirs of the reign of Bossa Ahadee, King of D. 1732-74 and of a Journe- to his Court in 1772.* 1789.

DALZEL (A.) *The Hist. of D., an inland king- dom of Africa.* *map : 6 pls.* 1793.

MCLEOD (J.) *Voyage to Africa : with some account of the manners and customs of the Dahomian People.* 1820.

FORBES (F. E.) *D. and the Dahomans.* 2 vols. *col. pls.* 1851.

BURTON (Sir R. F.) *A Mission to Gelelo, king of D.* 2 vols. 1864.

**DAIRY.**

TWAMLEY (J.) *Dairying exemplified.* 1784.

STELE (J.) *An Essay on Manufacturing Milk into Butter and Cheese.* 1 *pl.* 1794.

TWAMLEY (J.) *Essays on the Management of the D.* New ed. 1816.

AITON (W.) *A Treatise on the Dairy Breed of Cows and Dairy Husbandry.* 1825.

HARLEY (W.) *The Harleian D. System and an Account of the various methods of D. Hus- bandry pursued by the Dutch.* *front. : 6 pls.* 1829.

FLINT (C. L.) *Milch Cows and D. Farming.* 1858.

MORTON (J. C.) *Hand-book of D. Husbandry.* 1860.

GUÉNON (F.) *Treatise on Milch Cows : with Remarks on the Cow and the D.* by J. S. Skinner. 1862.

MORTON (J. C.) *Dairy Farming.* 1878.

**DAKOTA LANGUAGE.**

RIGGS (S. R.) *Grammar and Dictionary of the D. L.* 1852.

**DALHEM.**

RAHL (C. A.) *Histoire de la Ville de D.* 1852.

**DALMATIA.**

- LUCIUS (J.) De Regno Dalmatiae et Croatiae. 5 maps. 1686.  
 FRESCHOT (C.) Memorie Historiche e Geografiche della Dalmazia. 1687.  
 LUCIUS (J.) De Regno Dalmatiae et Croatiae libri sex. Ed. nova. 1758.  
 FORTIS (A.) Viaggio in Dalmazia. 2 vols. 3 maps: 13 pls. 1774.  
 LOVRICH (G.) Osservazioni sopra diversi Pezzi del Viaggio in Dalmazia del A. Fortis. map: port. 1776.  
 FORTIS (A.) Travels into D. 1778.  
 CASSAS (L. F.) Voyage Pittoresque et Historique de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie. 1802.  
 CASSAS (L. F.) Travels in Istria and D. map: 6 pls. 1805.  
 PETTER (F.) Das Königreich Dalmatien. 3 maps: 20 col. pls. 1841.  
 CUSANI (F.) La Dalmazia, le Isole Ionie e la Grecia. 2 vols. 1847.  
 WILKINSON (Sir J. G.) D. and Montenegro. 2 vols. pls. 1848.

**DAMAGES.**

- SAYER (J.) Law of D. 1780.  
 FÉRAUD-GRAUD (L. J. D.) Des Dommages occasionnés à la propriété privée par les Travaux Publics. 2e. éd. 1851.  
 MAYNE (J. D.) Treatise on the Law of D. 1856.

**DAMASCUS.**

- STEWART (F. W. R., Marq. of Londonderry) Journey to D. 2 vols. 1849.  
 PORTER (J. L.) Five Years in D. 2 vols. 1855.  
 PORTER (J. L.) Five Years in D. map: 18 illus. 1870.

**DAMMARTIN.**

- OFFROY (J. B. V.) Histoire de D. 1841.

**DAMME.**

- MACQUET (L.) Histoire de la Ville de D. plan: 4 pls. 1856.

**DAMN.**

- FOWGOOD (M.) Remarks on the Profane and Absurd Use of the Monosyllable D. 1746.

**DAMVILLE.**

- PETIT (A.) Notes Historiques sur l'origine, les seigneurs, le fief et le bourg de D. 1859.

**DANBY, Vt.**

- WILLIAMS (J. C.) The Hist. and Map of D. map. 1869.

**DANCE OF DEATH.**

- HOLBEIN (H.) Les Simulachres et Historiées faces de la Mort. 41 cuts. 1538.  
 [HOLBEIN (H.)] Images de Mort. 41 cuts. 1542.  
 HOLBEIN (H.) Simolachri; Historie e Figure de la Mort. 41 cuts. 1545.  
 HOLBEIN (H.) Images Mortis. 41 cuts. 1546.  
 HOLBEIN (H.) Images Mortis. 53 cuts. 1547.  
 [HOLBEIN (H.)] Simolachri Historie e Figure de la Mort. 41 cuts. 1551.  
 HOLBEIN (H.) Icones Mortis. 53 cuts. 1554.  
 HOLBEIN (H.) Les Images de la Mort. 58 cuts. 1562.  
 HOLBEIN (H.) Images Mortis. 53 cuts. 1566.  
 MERIAN (M.) Todten-Tantz. 42 pls. 1649.  
 MERIAN (M.) Todten-Tantz. 42 pls. 1696.  
 RENTZ (M.) Geistliche Todts-Gedanken von allerhand Gemälden und Schildeleyen in Vorbildung. 51 pls. 1753.

**DANCE OF DEATH.—cont.**

- RENTZ (M.) Der sogenannte Todtentanz. 50 pls. 1767.  
 HOLBEIN (H.) The Dances of Death. Etched by D. Deuchar. 48 pls. 1787.  
 MERIAN (M.) La Danse des Morts comme elle est dépeinte dans la Ville de Basle. 43 pls. 1789.  
 HOLBEIN (H.) The Dances of Death. Etched by D. Deuchar. 48 pls. 1803.  
 HOLBEIN (H.) The Dance of Death. Engr. by W. Hollar. 30 pls. 1816.  
 STAMMLER (W.) Die Totentänze des Mittelalters. 3 pls.: 18 illus. 1822.  
 PEIGNOT (G.) Recherches Historiques et Littéraires sur les Danses des Morts. pls. 1826.  
 BECHSTEIN (L.) Der Todtentanz, ein Gedicht. 48 pls. 1831.  
 HOLBEIN (H.) D. of D.: with a Dissertation by F. Douce. 53 illus. 1833.  
 THIRRY (E.) and KASTNER (G.) Les Danses des Morts. Dissertations et Recherches Historiques etc. 20 pls. 1852.  
 LANGLOIS (E. H.) Essai Hist. Phil. et Litt. sur les Danses des Morts. 54 pls.: illus. 2 vols. 1852.

**DANCING.**

- ARENA (A.) Ad suos Compagnonos Studentos qui sunt de Persona Priantes Basses Danses in Gallanti Stilo bisognatas. 1535.  
 CAROSO (F.) Il Ballarino. port. 22 pls. 1581.  
 [DANTRAT (L.)] Traité des Danses. 1582.  
 ARBEAU (T. pseud., i.e. J. TABOUROT) Orchesographie, music: cuts. 1580.  
 CAROSO (F.) Nobilita di Dame del Sr. F. C. libro, altra volta chiamato Il Ballarino. port.: 36 pls. 1600.  
 NEGRI (C.) Nuove Inventioni di Balli. 50 illus. 1604.  
 ROSO (J. L.) Conclusions upon Dances. 1607.  
 CAROSO (F.) Raccolta di varii Balli. pls. 1630.  
 The English D. Master. 1651.  
 The D. Master. 2nd ed. 1652.  
 BENTHAM (J.) Chorotheligion or Two Treatises, the one on the Ministry, the other of the Nature and Accidents of Mixt. D. 1657.  
 The D. Master. [3rd ed.] 1665.  
 The D. Master. 4th ed. 1670.  
 The D. Master. 5th ed. 1675.  
 The D. Master. 6th ed. 1679.  
 [MÉNESTRIER (C. F.)] Des Ballets Anciens et Modernes selon les Règles du Theatre. 1682.  
 The D. Master. 7th ed. 1686.  
 The D. Master. 8th ed. 1690.  
 The D. Master. 9th ed. 1695.  
 The Second Part of the D. Master. 2nd ed. 1698.  
 The D. Master. 10th ed. 1698.  
 The D. Master. 12th ed. 1701.  
 FEUILLET (R. A.) Chorégraphie ou l'Art de Decrire la Danee par Caractères, Figures et Signes démonstratifs. 2e. éd. illus. 1701.  
 The D. Master. 11th ed. 1703.  
 FEUILLET (R. A.) Recueil de Danses. 1704.  
 The D. Master. 13th ed. 1706.  
 FEUILLET (R. A.) The Art of D. demonstrated by Characters and Figures. Done from the French by P. Siris. 27 pls. 1706.  
 FEUILLET (R. A.) Orchesography: or, the Art of D. by Characters and Figures. Trans. by J. Weaver. 42 pls. 1706.  
 FEUILLET (R. A.) Recueil de Contredances mises en Chorégraphie. 1706.

## DANCING.—cont.

- WEAVER (J.) A Small Treatise of Time and Cadence in D. 1706.
- ESSEX (J.) A Treatise of Chorography or Art of D. Country Dances. *pls.* 1710.
- FEUILLET (R. A.) Orchesography or the Art of D. by Characters and Figures. Trans. by J. Weaver. 2nd ed. [c. 1710.]
- PEMBERTON (E.) An Essay for the further Improvement of D. 1711.
- [WEAVER (J.)] An Essay towards an Hist. of D. 1712.
- The D. Master. 15th ed. 1713.
- The D. Master. 16th ed. 1716.
- LAMBRANZI (G.) Neue und Curieuse Theatralische Tantz Schul. 2 vols. *port.*: 101 *pls.* 1716.
- The D. Master. Vol. 2. 3rd ed. 1718.
- The D. Master. Vol. 1. 17th ed. 1721.
- WEAVER (J.) Anatomical and Mechanical. Lectures upon D. 1721.
- BONNET (P.) Histoire générale de la Danse. 1723.
- RAMEAU (P.) Abrégé de la Nouvelle Methode dans l'Art d'Ecrire ou de Tracer toutes sortes de Danses de Villo. *pls.* [1725.]
- RAMEAU (P.) Le Maître à Danser. *plt.*: 55 *illus.* 1726.
- The D. Master. Vol. 2. 4th ed. 1728.
- DUFORT (G. B.) Trattato del Ballo Nobile. 25 *illus.* 1728.
- ESSEX (J.) The D. Master: or, the Art of D. explained. 1728.
- WEAVER (J.) The Hist. of the Mimes and Pantomimes: with an Historical Account of several Performers in D. 1728.
- BROWN (R.) Medicina Musica: or, a Mechanical Essay on the Effects of Singing, Music and D. on Human Bodies. 1729.
- [JENYNS (S.)] The Art of D., a Poem. 1729.
- RAMEAU (P.) The D. Master. Done from the French by J. Essex. 2nd ed. 57 *pls.* 1731.
- TOMLINSON (K.) The Art of D. explained by Reading and Figures. 37 *pls.* 1735.
- FERRIOL Y BOXERAUS (B.) Reglas utiles para los Aficionados a Danzar. *diag.*: *illus.* 1745.
- DUKES (N.) A Concise and Easy Method of learning the Figuring Part of Country Dances. [1752.]
- LECOINTE (J.) Apologie de la Danse. 1752.
- LECOINTE (J.) An Apology for D. 1752.
- CARUSAO (L. de) La Danse Ancienne et Moderne. 3 vols. 1754.
- MINGUET Y YROL (P.) Arte de Danzar a la Francesa. 1758.
- GUILLAUME. Caractères de la Danse Allemande. *pls.* [1760.]
- NOVERRE (J. G.) Lettres sur la Danse et sur les Ballets. 1760.
- DE LA CUISSE (Sr.) Répertoire des Bals, ou Théorie-Pratique des Contre-Dances. 1762.
- GALLINI (G. A.) Treatise on the Art of D. 1765.
- MAGNY ( ) Principes de Chorégraphie. 1765.
- COMPAN (C.) Dictionnaire de Danse. 1767.
- MINGUET Y YROL (P.) El Noble Arte de Danzar. 3 parts. 1768.
- NOVERRE (J. G.) Briefe über die Tanzkunst und über die Ballette. 1769.
- GALLINI (G. A.) Critical Observations on the Art of D. [c. 1770.]
- MALPIED (N.) Traité sur l'Art de la Danse. [c. 1770.]
- FELDTENSTEIN (C. J. v.) Erweiterung der Kunst nach der Chorographie zu Tanzen, Tanze

## DANCING.—cont.

- zu Erfinden, und Aufzusetzen. 2 vols. 15 *pls.* 1772.
- GALLINI (G. A.) Treatise on the Art of D. 2 *pls.* 1772.
- MALPIED (N.) Traité sur l'Art de la Danse. 2e. éd. [c. 1780.]
- NOVERRE (J. G.) Works. 3 vols. [1783.]
- BACQUOT-GUÉDON. Considérations sur la Danse du Menuet. 1784.
- SPONTZER (D.) Das Tanzen in pathologisch moralischer Hinsicht erwogen. 1795.
- MORREAU DE ST. MÉRY (M. L. E.) De la Danse. 1801.
- MORREAU DE ST. MÉRY (M. L. E.) De la Danse. 1803.
- NOVERRE (J. G.) Lettres sur la Danse, sur les Ballets et les Arts. 4 vols. *port.* 1803-04.
- PEACOCK (F.) Sketches relative to the Hist. and Theory, but more especially to the Practice of D. 1805.
- DESPREUX (J. E.) Mes Passe-Temps: Chansons suivies de l'Art de la Danse, Poème en Quatre Chants. *front.*: 2 *pls.* 1806.
- NOVERRE (J. G.) Lettres sur les Arts Imitateurs en général et sur la Danse en particulier. 2 vols *port.* 1807.
- WILSON (T.) An Analysis of Country D. 2 *illus.* 1808.
- WILSON (T.) The Treasures of Terpsichore: or a Companion for the Ball Room. 1809.
- WILSON (T.) An Analysis of Country D. *col front.* 1811.
- WILSON (T.) A Companion to the Ball Room *front.* 1816.
- WILSON (T.) A Description of the Correct Method of Waltzing. 2 *pls.*: *diag.* 1816.
- DUN (B.) A Translation of Nine of the Most Fashionable Quadrilles: With Observations 1818.
- WILSON (T.) A New Circular System of English Country D. *diag.* 1818.
- WILSON (T.) The Quadrille and Cotillon Panorama. *col. plt.* [1818.]
- BLAIS (C.) Traité Élémentaire, Théorique et Pratique de l'Art de la Danse. 14 *pls.* 1820.
- LAMBERT (F. J.) Treatise on D. [1820.]
- GRONI (R.) Saggio intorno alle Danze de Greci. 7 *col. pls.* 1822.
- BARON (A.) Lettres et Entretiens sur la Danse. 1824.
- BARON (A. A. F.) Lettres à Sophie sur la Danse: suivies d'Entretiens sur les Danses Anciennes, Moderne etc. 1 *plt.* 1825.
- YATES (G.) The Ball: or, a Glance at Almack's in 1829. 1829.
- ALERME (P. E.) De la Danse considérée sous le rapport de l'éducation physique. 1830.
- BLAIS (C.) The Code of Terpsichore: the Art of D. *front.*: 17 *pls.*: 22 *pls. of music.* 1830.
- BLAIS (C.) Manuel Complet de la Danse. *front.*: 3 *pls.*: 24 *pp. of music.* 1830.
- BIOSCA (A.) Arte de Danzar. 3 *pls.*: 112 *diag.* 1832.
- CASTIL-BLAZE (i.e. F. H. J. BLAZE) La Danse et les Ballets depuis Bacchus jusqu'à Mlle. Taglioni. *front.* 1832.
- ALBERT ( ) L'Art de Danser à la Ville et à la Cour. 1834.
- DUN (B.) A Manual of Private or Ball Room D. 1838.
- LA FAGE (J. A. de) Histoire Générale de la Musique et de la Danse (Antiquité), 2 vols. 1844.

**DANCING.—cont.**

- BLAIS (C.) Notes upon D., Historical and Practical. *front.* : 2 *pls.* 1847.
- CELLARIUS. La Danse des Salons. 11 *illus.* 1847.
- CELLARIUS. The Drawing-Room Dances. 8 *illus.* 1847.
- SUINGLE (M<sup>me</sup>.) Petits Secrets in D. for the use of Pupils. 26 *pls.* : 4 *ll. of diags.* 1848.
- WILSON (T.) The Art of D. [1852.]
- FERTIAULT (F.) Histoire Anecdotique et Pittoresque de la Danse. 1854.
- MASON (F.) A Treatise on the Use and Peculiar Advantages of D. and Exercises. 1854.
- GIOVETTI (L.) Breve Trattato della Danza domestica. 1857.
- ADION (G. L.) Théorie de la Gymnastique de la Danse Théâtrale, avec une monographie des diverses maladies qui sont la Conséquence de l'Exercice de la Danse Théâtrale. 1859.
- COULON (E.) Hand-book: containing all the last new and fashionable Dances. 3rd ed. 1860.
- D'EGVILLE MICHAU ( ) Treatise on Deportment, D., and Physical Education for Young Ladies. 1861.
- CZERWINSKI (A.) Geschichte der Tanzkunst. *illus.* 1862.
- HILLGROVE (T.) A Complete Practical Guide to the Art of D. *front.* : *illus.* 1864.
- KNOLL (A.) Le Guide Infaillible de la Danse Moderne. [1864.]
- REIF (M.) Die Quadrille Française. 1864.
- WILLOCK (H. D.) Manual of D. [1865.]
- BLAIS (C.) Nouveau Manuel Complet de la Danse. 1866.
- INGERSTEIN (W.) Volkstänze im Deutscher Mittelalter. 1868.
- FRIBUX ST. LAURENT (Vte. de) Quelque Mots sur les Danses Modernes. 1868.
- FERENCZ (M.) Der Ungarische National-Tanz "Kor," gründliche und leicht faszliche Beschreibung für Tanzlehrer und zum Selbstunterricht. 2 *fronts.* : *music pls.* : 6 *pp.* of *diags.* 1869.
- LESTIENNE-DUBOIS (F.) Mazur, Polka und Polka-Mazur, drei der beliebtesten modernen Salon-Tänze. 12 *pls.* 1869.
- LESTIENNE-DUBOIS (F.) Der vollendete Cotillon-Taenzer. 11 *diags.* 1869.
- Voss (R.) Der Tanz und seine Geschichte. 1869.
- LAWSON (E.) A Brief Essay on D. and its Refining Influence in Social Life. 1874.
- LOEWEY (I.) Die Quadrille Française. 6 *pp.* *diags.* 1874.
- TUCKER (H.) Clog D. made easy. 1874.
- SANGALLI (R.) Terpsichore Petit Guide à l'usage des Amateurs de Ballets. 1875.
- CZERWINSKI (A.) Die Tänze des 16. Jahrhunderts. *port.* : *diags.* 1878.
- FRANGACHIS (A.) Guide de Danse: ou, Enseignement Méthodique et Théorique de toutes les Danses. 1879.
- DANDELION.**
- DELIUS (H. F.) De Taraxaco. 1754.
- DANES.**
- WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Den Danske Erobring af Eng. og Normandiet. 1863.
- DANISH LANGUAGE.**
- WOLFF (E.) En Dansk og Engelsk Ordbog. 1779.
- RASK (E. C.) D. Grammar. 1846.
- MOLBECH (O.) Dansk Ordbog. 2 vols. 1859.

**DANISH WEST INDIES.**

- WEST (H.) Bidrag til Beskrivelse over St. Croix med en kort Udsigt over St. Thomas, St. Jean, Tortola, Spanishtown og Crabenoiland. 1793.
- OLDENDORP (C. G. A.) Geschichte der Mission der evangelischen Brüder auf den caribischen Inseln, S. Thomas, S. Croix und S. Jan. 2 vols. 1777.
- OLDENDORP (C. G. A.) Historiska Beskrifning öfver Ewangeliske Brödernas Missions-Arbeite på Caribiske Öarne St. Thomas, St. Croix och St. Jan. 3 *tab.* 1786.
- PARTON (J.) The D. Islands: are we bound in honor to pay for them? 1869.

**DANUBE.**

- Origine del Danubio con li nomi antichi e moderni di tutti li Fiumi et Acque che in esso concorrono, come anco delli Regni, Provincie, Signorie e Città irrigate dal detto fiume sino dove sbocca nel mare Eusino. 44 *illus.* 1684.
- MARSIGLI (L. F. de) Description du D. 6 vols. 296 *pls.* : *maps.* 1744.
- ALBRIZZI (G.) L'Origine del Danubio. 2 vols. 1785.
- ALT (J.) Donau-Ansichten vom Ursprung bis zum Ausflusse ins Meer. 200 *pls.* 1820-26.
- QUIN (M. J.) Steam Voyage down the D. 2 vols. 11 *pls.* 1836.
- HERING (G. E.) Sketches on the D. in Hungary and Transilvania etc. 26 *pls.* 1838.
- BRATTON (W.) The D.: its Hist., Scenery and Topography. *illus.* 1844.
- MÜLLER (A.) Die untere Donau. Beschreibung von Wien bis zum Meere. 2. Ausg. *map* : 3 *pls.* 1846.
- URQUHART (D.) The Mystery of the D. 1851.

**DANVERS, Mass.**

- HANSON (J. W.) Hist. of the Town of D., Mass., to 1848. 1848.

**DANZIG.**

- CURICKE (R.) Der Stadt Dantzig historische Beschreibung. 15 *pls.* : 33 *illus.* 1687.
- GRALATH (D.) Versuch einer Geschichte Dantzigs. Vol. 1-3. 1789-91.

**DARDANELLES.**

- ROBINSON (W.) The Straits of the D. and the Bosphorus: the Right of Way under International Law. 1878.

**DARIEN.**

- BLACKWELL (I.) A Description of the Province and Bay of D. 1699.
- C. (P.) A Short and Impartial View of the Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colonys coming away from D. 1699.
- History of Caledonia: or, the Scots Colony in D. 1699.
- HODGINS (J.) Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots design for the having established a Colony at D. 1699.
- A Letter giving a Description of the Isthmus of D. (where the Scots Colony is settled). 1699.
- PHILO-BRITAIN. Defence of the Scots Settlement at D. answered. 1699.
- PHILO-CALEDON. A Defence of the Scots Settlement at D. 1699.
- Proclamation for the apprehension of the author of "An Inquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at D. 1699.

**DARIEN.**—*cont.*

A Short Account from and Description of the Isthmus of D. where the Scots Colony are settled. 1690.

WAVER (L.) Voyage to the Isthmus of D. 1699. Defence of the Scots abdicating D. 1700.

An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at D. 1700.

A Full and Exact Collection of all the Addresses. 1700.

The Original Letters and Papers relating to the Scots Company trading to Africa and the Indies. 1700.

Scotland's Grievances relating to D. 1700.

An Enquiry into the Caledonian Project. 1701.

A New D. Artifice laid open in a Notable Instance of Capt. Maclean's name being used to vouch for the Caledonian Company. 1701.

BYRES (J.) A Letter to a Friend at Edinburgh giving an account of the Scots Affair in D. 1702.

Memoirs of D. 1714.

[BORLAND (F.)] Memoirs of D. 1715.

BORLAND (F.) The Hist. of D. 1779.

BURTON (J. H.) The D. Papers, 1695-1700. 1849.

CULLEN (E.) Isthmus of D. Ship Canal: with a Hist. of the Scotch Colony. 2nd ed. 1853.

GIBBONS (L.) The Isthmus of D. in 1852. Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific. *maps*. 1853.

**DARJEELING.**

AVERY (M. U.) Up in the Clouds, or D. and its surroundings. *map*. 1878.

**DARLINGTON.**

LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of D. 11 *pls.*: *illus.* 1854.

**DARNÉTAL.**

LESQUILLER (A.) Notice historique, topographique et statistique sur D. 1835.

**DARNEY.**

MANGIN (C. L.) Dissertation sur l'Antiquité du Château de Darnay en Vosges. 1828.

**DART.**

LEWIS (F. C.) Scenery of the River D. 35 *pls.* 1821.

**DARTFORD.**

DUNKIN (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of D. 1844.

**DARTMOOR.**

CARRINGTON (N. T.) D.: a Descriptive Poem. 2nd ed. *pls.* 1826.

ROWE (S.) Perambulation of the Ancient and Royal Forest of D. 2nd ed. *map*: *illus.* 1856.

**DARTMOOR PRISON.**

[ANDREWS (C.)] Prisoners' Memoirs: or, D. P.: Hist. of the Captivity of the Americans in England. 1852.

**DASSEL.**

LEFZNER (J.) Dasselische und Einbeckische Chronica. *woodcuts*. 1596.

**DATES.**

TOWNSEND (G. H.) The Manual of D. 5th ed., by F. Martin. 1877.

HAYDN (J.) Dictionary of D. 16th ed., by B. Vincent. 1878.

**DATURA STRAMONIUM.**

COOPER (S.) A Dissertation on the D. S. 1797.

IRELAND (W. M.) Remarks on the Medical Properties of the S. 1817.

**DAUPHIN Co., Pa.**

MORUAN (G. H.) Settlement, Formation and Progress of D. Co. 1785-1876. 1877.

**DAUPHINÉ.**

Libertates per Illustrissimos Principes Delphinos Viennenses Delphinatibus subditis concessæ. 2 parts. [1508.]

Statuta Delphinalia. 1531.

Statutz du Delphiné. 1531.

Nove Decisiones Supremo Curie Parlamonti Delphina. 1532.

CHORIER (N.) Histoire Générale de D. 3 vols. 1631-72.

CHORIER (N.) L'Etat Politique de la Province du D. 4 vols. 1671-72.

Recueil des édits et déclarations du Roy, arrests de ses Conseils et du Parlement de Grenoble concernant la Province de Dauphiné. 26 vols. 1690-1783.

MORLET DE BOURCHENET (J. P., Marq. de Valbonnais) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du D. *front.*: *map*. 1711.

MORLET DE BOURCHENET (J. P., Marq. de Valbonnais) Histoire de D. 2 vols. 8 *pls.* 1722.

CASSIEN ( ) and DUBRELL ( ) Album du D. 4 vols. 102 *pls.* 1835-39.

ALLARD (G.) Dictionnaire Historique, Chronologique, Géographique, Généalogique du D. 2 vols. 1804.

**DAUPHINS.**

TRICAUD (A.) Histoire des Dauphins français. 1713.

**DAVENPORT Ia.**

WILKIN (F. B.) D. past and present. *pls.*: *ports*. 1858.

**DAVINGTON.**

WILLEMENT (T.) Historical Sketch of the Parish of D. *pls.*: *illus.* 1862.

**DAVIS STRAITS.**

ANDERSON (J.) Nachrichten von der Strasse Davis *etc.* 1746.

ANDERSON (J.) Beschrijving van Ysland, Groenland en de Straat Davis. *map*: *pls.* 1750.

**DAX.**

COMPAÑE (B.) Chronique de la Ville et Diocèse d'Acqs. 1657.

DOMPIERRE DE SAUVIER (A.) Chroniques de la Cité et du Diocèse d'Acqs. 2 vols. 1860-73.

**DAYAK LANGUAGE.**

HARDELAND (A.) Versuch einer Grammatik der Dajakischen Sprache. 1858.

HARDELAND (A.) Dajakisch-Deutsch Wörterbuch. 1859.

**DEAD SEA.**

MONTAGUE (E. P.) Narrative of the late Expedition to the D. S. 1849.

LYNCH (W. F.) United States Expedition to explore the D. S. Official Report. 1852.

SAULOY (L. F. J. C. de) Voyage autour de la Mer Morte 1850-51. 2 vol. and Atlas. 57 *pls.* 1853.

SAULOY (L. F. J. C. de) Journey round the D. S. and in the Bible Lands, 1850-51. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1854.



**DEAD SEA.—cont.**

TAYLOR (W. E.) *Vestiges of Divine Vengeance: or the D. S. and the Cities of the Plain.* 1854.  
 ALLEN (W.) *The D. S.: a new Route to India.* 2 vols. 1855.

**DEAF AND DUMB.**

ALBERTUS (S.) *Oratio de Surditate et Mutitate.* 1591.  
 BULWER (J.) *Philocophus or the D. and D. Man's Friend.* *front.* 1648.  
 HELMONT (F. M. v.) *Alphabeti vere Naturalis Hebraici brevissima delineatio. Quae simul methodum suppeditat, juxta quam qui Surdi nati sunt sic informari possunt etc. plis.* 1667.  
 HOLDER (W.) *Elements of Speech: with an Appendix concerning persons D. and D.* 1669.  
 SISBOOTA (G.) *The D. and D. Man's Discourse.* 1670.  
 DALGARNO (G.) *Didascalocophus or the D. and D. Man's Tutor.* 1680.  
 L'EPÉE (C. M. de) *La Véritable Manière d'Instruire les Sourds et Muets.* 1784.  
 ANDRES (G.) *Dell' Origine e delle Vicende dell' Arte d'insegnar a parlare ai Sordi Muti.* 1793.  
 SICARD (R. A.) *Cours d'Instruction d'un Sourd-Muet de Naissance.* An VIII. 1800.  
 BÉBIAN (A.) *Essai sur les Sourds-Muets et sur le Language Naturel.* 1817.  
 ARROWSMITH (J. P.) *Art of Instructing the Infant D. and D.* 1819.  
 JAMET (A.) *Mémoire sur l'Instruction des Sourds-Muets.* 1820.  
 LAULMIER (L. P.) *Le Sourd-Muet Civilisé: ou Coups d'oeil sur l'Instruction des Sourds-Muets.* 1 *pl.* 1820.  
 CAGLIOTTI (G. B.) *Cenni Istorie sulle Istituzioni de Sordi-Muti e de Cieche.* 1823.  
 SBRANDO (J. M. de) *De l'Education des Sourds-Muets de Naissance.* 2 vols. 1827.  
 MANSFELD (D. v.) *Aerztliche Andeutungen zu einer näheren Bestimmung des bürgerlichen Standpunctes der Taubstummen.* 1828.  
 LE BOUVYER-DESMORTIERS (U. R. T.) *Mémoire sur les Sourds-Muets de Naissance.* 1829.  
 GORDON ( ) *Art of Instructing the D. and D.* Pt. 1. 1831.  
 CURTIS (J. H.) *Essay on the D. and D.* 2nd ed. 1834.  
 SCHMALZ (E.) *Ueber Taubstumme.* 1834.  
 FLETCHER (W.) *Observations on the Present Condition and Modes of Treatment of the D. and D.* 1836.  
 MANN (E. J.) *D. and D.: or Articles relating to the Condition of Deaf Mutes, their education etc.* 1836.  
 WRIGHT (W.) *Observations and Facts relative to those born Deaf and consequently Dumb.* 1843.  
 PUYBONNIEUX (J. B.) *Mutisme et Surdité, ou influence de la Surdité native sur les Facultés.* 1846.  
 DUFFON (W.) *The Nature and Treatment of Deafness, and the Treatment of the D. and D.* 1848.  
 SCHMALZ (E.) *Ueber die Taubstummen und ihre Bildung.* 2 Ausg. 1848.  
 TURNBULL (A.) *Report of Facts narrating Recoveries of the D. and D.* 1849.  
 TURNBULL (A.) *Report of Facts narrating Recoveries of the D. and D.* 1850.  
 HOUDIN (A.) *De la Surdi-Mutité.* 1855.

**DEAF AND DUMB.—cont.**

VALADE-GABEL (J. J.) *L'Enfant ne Saurait-il apprendre à parler sans l'Intervention des Signes?* 1862.  
 VILLABRILLE (F. F.) *Estado Actual y Organizacion de la Enseñanza de Sordo-Mudos y de Ciegos.* 1862.  
 VALADE-GABEL (J. J.) *Le Mot et l'Image: premier livre des Sourds-Muets.* 1863.  
 HOWE (S. G.) *Remarks upon the Education of Deaf Mutes.* 1866.  
 HUBBARD (G. G.) *The Education of Deaf Mutes.* 1867.  
 FOURNIÉ (E.) *Physiology et Instruction du Sourd-Muet.* 1868.  
 LOUBRIEN (J. G.) *Étude sur les Causes de la Surdi-Mutité.* 1868.  
 GAUSSENS jeune. *Étude sur les Sourds-Muets.* 1872.  
 LUENING (D. C.) *The Articulate Method to teach Deaf Mutes to speak.* 1879.

**DEAFNESS.**

STEVENSON (J.) *D.* 1828.  
 WRIGHT (W.) *On the Varieties of D.* 1829.  
 LINTHILL (E. B.) *Popular Treatise on D.* 1862.  
 CAMPBELL (H.) *D.: its various Causes.* 1872.  
 PENNETHATHER (J. P.) *D. and Diseases of the Ear.* 1873.

**DEAL.**

PRITCHARD (S.) *History of D.* 1804.

**DEATH.**

LANCISIUS (I. M.) *De Subitaneis Mortibus libri duo.* 1707.  
 HAWES (W.) *An address on Premature D. and Premature Interment.* 1780.  
 PLOUQUEVET (W. G.) *Abhandlung über die gewaltsamen Todesarten.* 2 Aufl. 1788.  
 MARCELLO (M.) *Osservazioni Teoriche-Pratiche-Mediche sopra la Morte Apparente.* 2 vols. 1793.  
 ANSCHUL (S.) *Thanatologia, sive in Mortis Naturam, causas, genera ac species et diagnosis disquisitiones.* 1795.  
 ONTOD (C. G.) *A Treatise on Mortal Diseases.* 1798.  
 RUSH (J.) *Causes of Sudden D.* 1804.  
 FELLOWES (R.) *A Brief Treatise on D.* 1805.  
 PIERRET (J. N.) *Essai sur les Signes que distinguent la Mort réelle.* 1807.  
 SNART (J.) *An Historical Inquiry concerning Apparent D. and Premature Interment.* 1824.  
 FONTANELLE (J. de) *Recherches Médico-Légales sur l'Incertitude des Signes de la Mort. etc.* 1834.  
 SORMANI (N. M.) *Monografia sulle Morti Repentine.* 1834.  
 EAGLE (F.) *A Brief Expostulation with Prof. Buckland on his Theory of D.* 1839.  
 SHARFEN (E. O.) *D. Scenes: extracted from biographical and other works.* 1842.  
 BOUCHUT (E.) *Traité des Signes de la Mort.* 1849.  
 DESCHAMPS (M. H.) *Du Signe Certain de la Mort.* 1851.  
 GRANVILLE (A. B.) *How to prevent sudden D.* 1854.  
 FERRAND (A.) *Étude sur la Mort.* 1866.  
 CLEVELAND (W. F.) *The Modes of Dying and the means of obviating the tendency to D.* 1870.  
 SCHWEBEL (O.) *Der Tod [in German Legend and Poetry].* 1876.



**DEATH.—cont.**

GOUBERT (E.) Nouvelle Étude Physiologique de la Mort. 1878.

**DEBILITY.**

WITHERS (T.) Observations on Chronic Weakness. 1777.

SMER (A.) General D. and Defective Nutrition. 2nd ed. 1862.

**DEBTOR AND CREDITOR.**

ROCHETTE (S.) Traité et Instruct. p. les Décrets, Enchères et Criées etc. 1615.

TANORND (C.) A Draught of a Bill for the more easy and speedy Recovery of Small Debts. 1730.

PHILIPS ( ) The Creditor's Advocate and the Debtors Friend. 1731.

COOKE (E.) An Inquiry into the State of the Law of D. and C. in England. 1829.

HEALEY (P.) The Laws of D. and C. as they are and as they ought to be. 1849.

**DEBTS, PUBLIC.**

CRAUFURD (G.) Essai sur les Dettes Publiques. 1809.

EIGENTHAL (G. d') Lettres sur la Permanence du Système de Crédit Public. 1829.

BRESSON (J.) Des Fonds Publics français et étrangers, opérs. de la Bourse. 1843.

[BRAMLY (T. J.) Loans by private Individuals to Foreign States entitled to protection. 1845.

ELLIOT (J.) The Funding Systems of the United States and Gt. Britain. 1845.

BOURON (A.) Guerre au Crédit. 1868.

BAXTER (R. D.) National D. 1871.

*America (S.)*

WYLLIE (R. C.) A Letter on the present State and Prospects of the Spanish American Loans. 1840.

*Confederate States.*

WALKER (R. J.) Jefferson Davis and Repudiation. 1863.

*Egypt.*

GOSCHEN (G. J. Viscount) Egyptian Debt. 1876.

*France.*

BEAUMONT (S. de) Jurisprudence des Rentes. 1766.

LINGUET (S. N. H.) De la Dette Nationale et du Crédit Public en F. 1789.

*Gt. Britain.*

BARBIER (S.) An Expedient to pay the Publick Debt. 1719.

HUTCHESON (A.) A Collection of Treatises relating to the National Debt and Funds 1717-19. 3 vols. 1721.

GOULD (Sir N.) An Essay on the Publick Debt of this Kingdom. 1726.

[GOULD (Sir N.) A Defense of an Essay on the Public Debt. 1727.

[BARNARD (Sir J.) Considerations on the proposal for Reducing the Interest of the National Debt. 1750.

HOOKER (A.) An Essay on the National Debt, and National Capital. 1750.

COOPER ( ) The Hist. of our National Debt and Taxes 1688-1751. 1751.

POSTLETHWAYT (M.) Gt. B.'s True System: wherein is shown that an increase of the P. D. and Taxes must prove the Ruin of the Monied Interests. 1757.

PRYOR (R.) An Appeal to the Public on the Subject of the National Debt. 1772.

**DEBTS, PUBLIC.—cont.***Gt. Britain.—cont.*

[PEEL (Sir R.)] The National Debt productive of National Prosperity. 1787.

SUTTOR (W.) Dialogue upon the Reduction of the National Debt. 1788.

KING (E.) Considerations on the Utility of the National Debt and on the Crisis. 1793.

BIRD (H. M.) Proposals for paying off the whole of the present National Debt. 1799.

GRELLIER (J. J.) The Terms of all the Loans which have been raised for the Public Service during the last 50 years. 1805.

GRELLIER (J. J.) The Hist. of the National Debt from 1688 to 1800. 1810.

FAIRMAN (W.) An Account of the several Public Funds. 1816.

McCULLOCH (J. R.) An Essay on the Question of Reducing the Interest of the National Debt. 1816.

FRIEND (W.) The National Debt in its True Colours. 1817.

HAMILTON (R.) An Inquiry into the Rise, Progress etc. of the National Debt of Gt. B. and Ireland. 1818.

CORBAUX (F.) A Further Inquiry into the present State of our National Debt etc. 1824.

FAIRMAN (W.) An Account of the Public Funds. 1824.

GORDON (J.) Enquiry into the expediency and practicability of Reducing the Interest on the National Debt. 1836.

BOND (E. A.) Extracts from the Liberator Roll relating to Loans supplied to the Kings of England in the 13th and 14th centuries. 1840.

NEWMARCH (W.) On the Loans raised by Mr. Pitt during the first French war of 1793-1801. 1855.

McCULLOCH (J. R. ed.) A Select Collection of Tracts on the National Debt and the Sinking Fund. 1857.

CAPPS (E.) The National Debt financially considered. 1859.

PATERSON (W.) The National Debt redeemed. 1861.

*Peru.*

CLARKE (W.) P. and its Creditors. 1877.

*Spain.*

TASKER (J.) The Case and Claims of the Holders of Treasury Bonds, or Exchequer Bills of S. 1842.

CHARD (H.) Spanish Bonds. 1847.

TEMPLE (H. J. Lord Palmerston) Speech in favour of the Spanish Bondholders. 1848.

*Turkey.*

CHEERY (J.) A Glimmer for Turkish Bondholders. 1878.

ROSE (Sir P.) and STAMFORTH (J.) Turkish Debt: Report. [1876.]

STEWART (R.) The Turkish Default and the Egyptian Tribute Loans. [1876.]

*United States.*

TROTTER (A.) Observations on the financial position and credit of such of the States as have contracted P. D. 1839.

GIBBONS (J. S.) The P. D. of the U. S. 1867.

RICHARDSON (W. A.) Practical Information concerning the P. D. of the U. S. 1872.

**DECCAN.**

TAYLOR (P. M.) Sketches of the D. 1837.

**DECHY.**

BRASSART ( ) Notice historique et statistique sur D. 1844.

## DECIMAL SYSTEM.

MAYER (H.) Der Französischen Decimalsystem in Hinsicht auf Münzen, Maasse und Gewichte. 1808.

BOWRING (Sir J.) The D. S. in Numbers, Coins and Accounts. 1854.

LEACH (T.) Dozens v. Tens: with reference to a Duodecimal Notation. 1866.

MILLAUER (G.) Gold und Silber und der Kilogramm als Gewichtseinheit. 1870.

## DECIZE.

GIRARD (F.) Notice historique sur D. 1842.

TREVAUX DE BERTEUX (F.) Annales de C. [1855.]

## DEDHAM, Mass.

WORTHINGTON (E.) Hist. of D. from 1835 to 1827. 1827.

MANN (H.) Historical Annals of D. 1635-1847. 1847.

## DEE.

HOWSON (J. S.) The River D., its Aspect and History. 1875.

## DEEDS.

DIXON (R.) Treatise on the Law relating to Title-D. 2 vols. 1826.

CORNISH (W. F.) Treatise on Purchase D. 1828.

## DEER.

SCROPE (W.) The Art of D. Stalking. *illus.* 1838.

SCROPE (W.) The Art of D. Stalking. *illus.* 1839.

ELLYNS (C. P.) Notes on the Chase of the Wild Red D. in Devon and Somerset. 18 *pls.*: *illus.* 1862.

HURLEY (E. P.) Some Account of English D. Parks. *illus.* 1867.

## DEFECATION.

BEIRNE (J.) Now Views of the Process of D. 1834.

## DEFENCE, PERSONAL.

DE BERENGER (*Baron*) Hints how to Protect Life, with instructions in Rifle and Pistol Shooting. 1835.

WALKER (D.) Defensive Exercises: comprising Wrestling, Boxing, Fencing and Broadsword. 1840.

## DEFORMITIES.

HAY (W.) Deformity: an Essay. 2nd ed. 1754.

JÖRG (J. C. G.) Ueber die Verkrümmungen des Menschlicher Körpers. 1810.

WARD (W. T.) Practical Observations on Distortions of the Spine, Chest and Limbs. 1822.

DELPECH (J. M.) De l'Orthomorphie, par Rapport à l'Espèce Humaine. 2 vols. and Atlas. 78 *pls.* 1828.

BEALE (L. J.) A Treatise on D. *pls.*: *illus.* 1830.

COULSON (W.) On D. of the Chest and Spine. 2nd ed. *pls.* 1837.

GUÉRIN (J.) Mémoire sur les Déformités du Système Osseux. 2 vols. 1838.

GUÉRIN (J.) Vues Générales sur l'Étude Scientifique et Pratique des Difformités du Système Osseux. 1840.

ROGERS-HARRISON (C. H.) D. of the Spine and Chest successfully treated by exercise alone. 1842.

## DEFORMITIES.—cont.

MARTIN (E. G.) Vitalism exemplified, in the prevention and treatment of D. 1853.

## DELAWARE.

VINCENT (F.) A Hist. of the State of D. 1870-71.

## DELAWARE Co., N.Y.

GOULD (J.) Hist. of D. Co. and Border Wars of New York. *port.* 1856.

## DELAWARE Co., Pa.

SMITH (G.) Hist. of D. Co. *maps*: *pls.* 1862.

## DELAWARE RIVER.

FERRIS (B.) Hist. of the original Settlements on the D. 1846.

## DELFT.

BLEYSWICK EV. ZN. (D. v.) Beschrijvinge der Stadt D. 34 *pls.* 1667.

[BOYTER (R.)] Beschryving van D. *plans*: *pls.* 1729.

## DELFTSHAVEN.

KLEYN (F. J.) Beschrijving en Geschiedenis van D. benevens dis van Schonderloo en het slot Spange. 1874.

## DELFTZIJL.

STREUN (T. R. v.) Kronijk van D. *plan.* [1850.]

## DELHI.

TURNBULL (J. R.) Sketches of D. taken during the Siege. 14 *pls.* 1858.

## DELIRIUM TREMENS.

TRIPLER (C. S.) Remarks on D. T. 1827.

BLAKE (A.) A Practical Treatise on D. T. 1830.

ROOT (J.) The Horrors of D. T. 1844.

PEDDIE (A.) On the Pathology of D. T. 1854.

FRANQUE (A. v.) Das D. T. 1859.

## DELUGE.

FAHER (G. S.) Attempt to deduce the Worship of the Cabiri from the union of Rites in commemoration of the D. 2 vols. 1808.

FAIRHOLME (G.) Demonstrations, both of the fact and period of the Mosais D., and of its having been the only event of the kind. 1837.

HARGOVERT (L. V.) Doctrine of the D., vindicating the Scriptural account from doubts cast by geological speculators. 2 vols. 1838.

BURTON (C.) Lectures on the D., and the World after the Flood. 1845.

## DEMENTIA.

MOREAU (P.) De la Démence dans ses Rapports avec l'État Normal des Facultés. 1878.

## DEMMIN.

STOLLE (W. O.) Beschreibung und Geschichte der Hansestadt D. 2 vols. 1772.

## DEMOCRACY.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) D. in Modern Communities. 1838.

TOCQUEVILLE (C. A. H. M. C. de) De la Démocratie en Amérique. 1835.

TOCQUEVILLE (C. A. H. M. C. de) D. in America. 1838.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) De la Démocratie en France. 1849.

ST. HILAIRE (B.) De la Vraie Démocratie. 1849.

VACHEROT (E.) La Démocratie. 1860.

PARTRIDGE (J. A.) On D. 1866.

BLACKIE (J. S.) On D. 1867.

**DEMOCRACY.—cont.**

- PERRENS (F. T.) *La Démocratie en France au Moyen Âge*. 2 vols. 1875.  
 GUÉRIN (M.) *Esquisse d'une Constitution Démocratique*. 1876.  
 INGERSOLL (C.) Fears for D. regarded from the American point of view. 1876.  
 MAY (T. E., *Lord Farnborough*) D. in Europe: a Hist. 2 vols. 1877.

**DEMOCRATIC PARTY.**

- [COBBETT (W.)] Hist. of the American Jacobins commonly denominated Democrats. 1797.

**DEMURRER.**

- MANSEL (G. B.) Treatise on the Law and Practice of D. to Pleadings and Evidence in Personal Actions. 1828.

**DENBIGH.**

- NEWCOMB (R.) Account of the Castle and Town of D. *front*. 1829.  
 WILLIAMS (J.) Ancient and Modern D. 1856.  
 WILLIAMS (J.) The Mediaeval Hist. of D. The Records of Denbigh and its Lordship. Vol. 1. [all pub.]. 1860.

**DENBIGHSHIRE.**

- WILLIAMS (L.) and UNDERWOOD ( ) The Village Churches of D. 73 *pls*. [1872.]

**DENGUE.**

- DICKSON (S. H.) On D. 1839.  
 ARNOLD (R. D.) D., or Break-bone Fever as it appeared at Savannah in 1850. 1858.

**DENMARK.**

- PONTANUS (J. J.) *Rerum Danicarum Historia* libris X. *front*: *port*: 5 *maps*. 1631.  
 SAXO GRAMMATICUS. *Historiæ Danicæ libri XVI*. *illus*. 1644-45.  
 SVANNINGE (H.) *Chronologia Danica*. 1650.  
 MANLEY (R.) Hist. of the late Warres in D. (1657-60). 4 *pls*. 1870.  
 PIERREVILLE (G.) The Present State of D. 1683.  
 MOLESWORTH (R., *Lord*) An Account of D. as it was in 1692. 1694.  
 MALLET (P. H.) Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc. 1755.  
 MALLET (P. H.) *Histoire de Dannemarc*. 3 vols. 1758-77.  
 LANGEBEK (J.) *Scriptores Rerum Danicarum Medii Aevi*. 7 vols. 1772-92.  
 MALLET (P. H.) *Histoire de Dannemarc*. *map*. 9 vols. 1787-88.  
 MACDONALD (J.) Travels through D. 1809. 2 vols. 1809.  
 FELDORF (A.) D. illustrated. 1824.  
 DAHLMANN (F. C.) *Geschichte von Dänemark*. 3 vols. 1840-43.  
 LAING (S.) Observations on the Social and Political State of D. in 1851. 1852.  
 MARRYAT (H.) A Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles and Copenhagen. 2 vols. 1860.  
 GALLENGA (A.) Invasion of D. in 1864. 2 vols. 1864.

**DERBY.**

- HUTTON (W.) Hist. of D. *pls*. 1791.  
 HUTTON (W.) Hist. of D. 1817.  
 SIMPSON (R.) A Collection of Fragments illustrative of the Hist. and Antiq. of D. 2 vols. *map*: *ports*: *pls*. 1826.  
 GLOVER (S.) Hist. of the Borough of D. 1843.

**DERBYSHIRE.**

- HOBBS (T.) *De Mirabilibus Poci*: being the Wonders of the Peak in D. 1678.  
 COTTON (C.) The Wonders of the Peak. [in verso.] 1699.  
 PILKINGTON (J.) View of the Present State of D. 2 vols. *map*: 2 *pls*. 1780.  
 RHODES (E.) Peak Scenery: or, Excursions in D. 4 parts. 29 *pls*. 1818-23.  
 GLOVER (S.) Hist. and Gazetteer of the County of Derby. 2 vols. *map*: *pls*: *illus*. 1829-33.  
 ADAM (W.) *Dales, Scenery, Fishing, Streams and Mines of D.* 2 *pls*. 1861.  
 COX (J. C.) Notes on the Churches of D. 4 vols. *pls*: *illus*. 1875-79.

**DESCENTS.**

- CHITTY (H.) Treatise on the Law of D. 1825.  
 REEVY (T.) Treatise on the Law of D. in the United States. 1825.  
 SWINBURNE (T.) Thorough Elucidation of the Whole Doctrine of D. 1825.  
 WATKINS (O.) Essay on the Law of D. 4th ed. 1837.

**DESIGNS, COPYRIGHT.**

- THOMSON (J.) A Letter on C. in original D. 1840.  
 TENNENT (Sir J. E.) A Treatise on the C. of D. for Printed Fabrics. 1841.  
 BRACE (G.) Observations on the extension of Protection of C. of D. 1842.  
 SPENCE (W.) C. of D. as distinguished from patentable Inventions. 1847.  
 WEBSTER (T.) On the subject matter of Letters Patent and C. of D. 1848.  
 TURNER (T.) On C. in D. in Art and Manufacture. 1849.  
 FOUILLET (E.) *Traité des Dessins de Fabrique*. 1868.

**DESPOTISM.**

- BOULANGER (N. A.) *Recherches sur l'Origine du Despotisme Oriental*. 1763.  
 KNOX (V.) The Spirit of D. 1822.

**DESSAU.**

- WURDIG (L.) *Chronik der Stadt D.* 2 *pls*. 1876.

**DESVRES.**

- D'ORDRE ( ) *Notice historique sur Désurene, Divernia, aujourd'hui D.* 1811.

**DEVENTER.**

- REVIUS (J.) *Daventriae Illustratae, sive historiae urbis Daventriensis*. 1651.  
 MOONEN (A.) *Korte Chronyke der Stadt D.* 2e. dr. 1714.  
 DUMBAR (G.) *Het kerkelijk on wereltlijk D.* 2 vols. *port*. 1752-88.

**DEVICES.**

- PARADIN (C.) *Devises Heroïques. woodcuts*. 1557.  
 GIOVIO (P.) and SYMBON (G.) *Le Sententiose Imprese*. 128 *woodcuts*. 1562.  
 PITTONI (B.) *Imprese di diversi Principi, Duohi, Signori e altri Personnaggi et Uomini illustri*. 48 *pls*. 1566-78.  
 CONTILIA (L.) *Ragionamento sopra la Proprietà delle Imprese con lo particolari de gli Academici Affidati et con le Interpretationi et Croniche*. *pls*. 1574.  
 GIOVIO (P.) and SYMBON (S.) *Dialogo delle Imprese Militari et Amoroze*. 138 *woodcuts*: *port*. 1574.

**DEVICES.—cont.**

DOLCE (L.) *Imprese Nobili et Ingonioso di diversi Principi et d'altri Personaggi Illustri.* 40 *pls.* 1578.

DOLCE (L.) *Imprese Nobili et Ingenioso di diverse Principi et d'altri Personaggi Illustri.* 71 *pls.* 1583.

GIOVIO (P.) *The Worthy Tract oontayning a Discourse of Rare Inventions called Imprese.* By S. Daniell. 1585.

BARGAGLI (S.) *Dell' Imprese. illus.* 1594.

BENEDELLI (F.) *L'Imprese della M. C. di D. Filippo d'Austria.* 1599.

GISSEY (O. de) *Les Emblemes et Devises du Roy, des Princes et Seigneurs qui l'accompagnèrent en la Calvacade Royale et course de bague que sa Majesté fit au Palais Cardinal.* 25 *illus.* 1566.

**DEVIZES.**

WAYLEN (J.) *Chronicles of the D. illus.* 1839. Hist. of D. 1869.

**DEVONSHIRE.**

RISDON (T.) *Chorographical Description, or Survey of the County of D. with the City of Exeter.* 2 *pls.* 1723.

POLE (Sir W.) *Collections towards a Description of the County of D.* 1791.

POLWHELE (R.) *The Hist. of D.* 3 vols. *map*: 24 *pls.* 1797-1800.

RISDON (T.) *Survey of the County of D.* 1811. LYSONS (D. and S.) *Hist. of D.* 2 vols. *map*: *pls.* 1822.

LYSONS (D. and S.) *Topographical Account of the County of D.* 2 vols. *map*: 33 *pls.* 1822.

MOORE (T.) *Hist. of D.* 2 vols. *maps*: 94 *pls.*; *illus.* [1829-32.]

BRAY (A. E.) *A Description of the Part of D. bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy.* 3 vols. 1836.

SERRAT (W.) *Picturesque Sketohes of the Churches of D.* 74 *pls.* 1842.

LEWIS (F. C.) *Scenery on the D. Rivers.* 25 *pls.* 1843.

WESTCOTE (T.) *A View of D. in 1630 with a Pedigree of most of its Gentry.* Edited by G. Oliver and P. Jones. 1845.

**DEW.**

WELLS (W. C.) *An Essay on D. and several appearances connected with it.* 1814.

WELLS (W. C.) *An Essay on D.* 2nd ed. 1815.

WELLS (W. C.) *An Essay on Dew and several appearances connected with it.* Edited by L. P. Casella and an Appendix by R. Strachan. 1866.

**DHAR.**

DICKINSON (J.) *D. not Restored. (Sequel.)* 2 parts. 1864-65.

**DIABETES.**

*A Mechanical Enquiry into D.* 1745.

ROLLO (J.) *An Account of Two Cases of the D. Mellitus.* 2 vols. 1797.

GIRDLESTONE (T.) *A Case of D., with an historical sketch of that Disease.* 1799.

WASHINGTON (W.) *An Essay on D.* 1802.

ROLLO (J.) *Cases of the D. Mellitus.* 2nd ed. 1806.

LATHAM (J.) *Facts and Opinions concerning D.* 1811.

VENABLES (R.) *A Practical Treatise on D.* 1825.

**DIABETES.—cont.**

BELL (H.) *An Essay on D.* 1842.

CAMPBELL (J. M.) *On D. and its Successful Treatment.* 1861.

RICHARDSON (W.) *Remarks on D.* 1871.

KÜTZ (E.) *Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie des D. Mellitus.* 2 vols. 1874-75.

LEITZMANN (A.) *Zur Geschichte des D. Mellitus.* 1877.

**DIAGNOSIS, MEDICAL.**

FIENI (T.) *Semiotice sive de Signis Medicis Tractatus.* 1664.

RUDD (S.) *The Certain Method to know the Disease.* 1742.

DANZ (F. G.) *Semiotie oder Handbuch der allgemeinen Zeichenlehre.* 1793.

WICHMANN (J. E.) *Ideen zur Diagnostik.* 3 vols. 1794-1802.

LANDRÉ-BEAUVAIN (A. J.) *Séméiotique, ou Traité des Signes des Maladies.* 1809.

DOUBLE (F. J.) *Séméiologie générale.* 2 vols. 1811-17.

SCHMALZ (K. G.) *Versuch einer Medicinisch Chirurgischen Diagnostik.* 1812.

HALL (M.) *On D.* *Pts.* 1-2. 1817.

FRIEDREICH (N.) *Handbuch der pathologischen Zeichenlehre.* 1825.

HALL (M.) *The Principles of D.* 2nd ed. 1835.

RACIBORSKI (A.) *Précis Pratique et Raisonné du Diagnostic.* 1837.

SIEBERT (A.) *Technik der medicinischen Diagnostik.* 3 vols. 1843-55.

CORFE (G.) *Physiognomy of Diseases.* 1849.

ALBERS (J. F. H.) *Lehrbuch der Semiotik.* 2 Aufl. 1852.

BALLARD (E.) *Physical D. of Diseases of the Abdomen.* 1852.

BARCLAY (A. W.) *A Manual of M. D.* 1857.

BOCK (C. E.) *Medicinische Diagnostik.* 4 Aufl. 1861.

DA COSTA (J. M.) *M. D.* 1864.

FENWICK (S.) *The Student's Guide to M. D.* 1869.

BAAS (J. H.) *Medicinische Diagnostik.* 1877.

FINLAYSON (J.) *Clinical D.* 1878.

**DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL**

BÉHARD (A.) *Du Diagnostic dans les Maladies Chirurgicales.* 1836.

LESSING (M. B.) *Chirurgische Diagnostik.* 1845-46.

MACLEOD (G. H. B.) *Outlines of S. D.* 1864.

FOUCHER (E.) *Traité du Diagnostic des Maladies Chirurgicales.* 1866-69.

DESPRÉS (A.) *Traité du Diagnostic des Maladies Chirurgicales.* 1868.

ALBERT (E.) *Diagnostik der chirurgischen Krankheiten.* 1876.

HEATH (C.) *The Student's Guide to Surgical Diagnosis.* 1879.

RANNBY (A. L.) *A Practical Treatise on S. D.* 1879.

**DIALLING.**

MUNSTER (S.) *Compositio Horologiorum, cuts.* 1531.

FINÉ (O.) *De Solaribus Horologiis et Quadrantibus.* 1 *pt.* 1560.

SCHÖNER (A.) *Gnomonika Mechanike. Ein kurtzer Bericht aller Art Sonnenuhren zu Machen.* *illus.* 1561.

VIMERCATO (G. B.) *Dialogo degli Horologi Solari.* *illus.* 1566.

DIALLING.—*cont.*

- VIMERCATO (G. B.) Dialogo degli Horologi Solari. 3 *pts.*: 30 *illus.* 1507.
- PADUANUS (J.) Opus de Compositione et Usu multiforium Horologiorum Solarium etc. *illus.* 1570.
- BENEDICTUS (J. B.) De Gnomonum Umbrarumque Solarium Usu liber. *woodcuts.* 1574.
- MÜNSTER (S.) Der Horologien oder Sonnenuhren. 2 *pts.*: *illus.* 1579.
- SCHMID (S.) Sonnenuhren auss Zeltaffen zumachen. *illus.* 1579.
- CLAVIUS (C.) C. C. Gnomonices libri viii. *cuts.* 1581.
- VIMERCATO (G. B.) Dialogo degli Horologi Solari. 6 *pts.*: *illus.* 1584.
- CLAVIUS (C.) Fabrica et Usus Instrumenti ad Horologiorum descriptionem peropportuni. 1586.
- VIMERCATO (G. B.) Dialogo degli Horologi Solari. 2 *pts.*: *illus.* 1587.
- CAPLUPI (G.) Fabbrica et Uso di alcuni Strumenti Horarii Universali. 1590.
- GALLUCI (G. P.) Della Fabrica e uso di novo strumento fatto in quattro maniere per fare gl. horologi solari ag ogni latitudine. *illus.* 1590.
- GALLUCI (J. P.) De Fabrica et Usu Novi Horologii Solaris, Lunaris et Sideralis etc. *woodcuts.* 1592.
- FALE (T.) Horologigraphia: the Art of D. 1593.
- BLAGRAVE (J.) The Art of D. *illus.* 1600.
- KRESSLER v. WETZLEN (F. v.) Von Sonnenuhren. *illus.* 1611.
- ODDI (M.) Degli Horologi Solari nelle Superficie Piane trattato. *illus.* 1614.
- WRIGHT (E.) Short Treatise of D. *woodcuts.* 1614.
- ZÜBLER (L.) Kurtzer Bericht wie nicht allein aller hand Sonnen Uhren. 8 *pts.*: *illus.* 1614.
- UTTENHOFER (C.) Pes Mechanicus. *pts.*: *illus.* [1615.]
- FULIGATTI (G.) De gli Horivole a Sole. *woodcuts.* 1616.
- MÜLLERUS (J.) Sciographia Solis, das ist gründliche Beschreibung von Nutz und Gebrauch dess Sonnen Schattens etc. 3 *pts.*: *illus.* 1618.
- FOUTRIERES (P. de) Traité d'Horologéographie. 1619.
- SCHÖNBERGER (G.) Demonstratio et Constructio Horologiorum Novorum. 1622.
- CAUS (S. de) La Pratique et Démonstration des Horloges Solaires. 1624.
- GUNTER (E.) The Description and Use of His Majesties Dials in Whitehall Garden. 1624.
- FALE (T.) Horologigraphia. The Art of D. *diags.* 1626.
- FALE (T.) Horologigraphia. The Art of D. 1627.
- KIRCHER (A.) Primitiae Gnomonicae Cato-pricae. 1635.
- W. (L.) Sciographia, or the Art of Shadows. 11 *pts.* 1635.
- FOSTER (S.) The Art of D. *pts.* 1638.
- ODDI (M.) Degli Horologi Solari. *diags.* 1638.
- SAINTE MARIE MAGDELEINE (P. de) Traité d'Horologigraphie. *pts.* 1641.
- BOSSE (A.) La Manière Universelle de M. Desargues Lyonnais pour poser l'essieu et placer les Heures aux Cadrons au Soleil. 23 *pts.* 1643.
- SAINTE MARIE MAGDELEINE (P. de) Traité d'Horologigraphie. 11 *pts.*: *illus.* 1645.

DIALLING.—*cont.*

- BOBYNET (P.) L'Horographie Ingénieuse. 25 *pts.* 1647.
- TALLANI (G.) Orologi riflessi per mezzo di un picciolo specchio parallelo, o perpendicolare all'orizzonte. 1648.
- STIRRUP (T.) Horometria: or, the Compleat Diallist. 2nd ed. *illus.* 1650.
- FALE (T.) Horologigraphia: the Art of D. *illus.* 1652.
- MORGAN (S.) Horologigraphia Optica: Dialling universall and particular. *illus.* 1652.
- STIRRUP (T.) Horometria: or the Compleat Diallist. *pts.* 1652.
- BOBYNET (P.) Le Cadran des Cadrans Universal et très Commode. 6 *pts.* 1654.
- FOSTER (S.) Elliptical or Azimuthal Horologigraphy. *woodcuts.* 1654.
- S. (G.) D. Universal. 1657.
- SAINTE MARIE MAGDELEINE (P. de) Traité d'Horologigraphie. 72 *pts.* 1657.
- COLLINS (J.) The Sector on a Quadrant . . . accommodated for D. *illus.* 1658.
- COLLINS (J.) Geometrical D. 20 *pts.*: *illus.*: *brass protractor.* 1659.
- STIRRUP (T.) Horometria, or the Compleat Diallist. 2nd ed. 1659.
- SERLE (G.) D. Universal. 2nd ed. *woodcuts.* 1664.
- MOGGE (J.) Inleydinge der Sonne-Wijzers ende het beschrijven van dien. *illus.* 1666.
- MOXON (J.) Mechanick D. *woodcuts.* 1668.
- VOELLUS (J.) De Horologiis Sciothericis libri tres. 1668.
- LEYBOURN (W.) The Art of D. *port.*: 1670 *diags.* 1669.
- ZÜBLER (L.) Novum Instrumentum Sciothericum . . . Sonnenuhren etc. *illus.* 1669.
- BROWN (J.) Horologigraphia: or the Art of D. 1671.
- WELPER (E.) Gnomonica, oder gründlicher Unterricht etc. 1672.
- HALL (F.) An Explanation of the Dial set up in the Kings Garden at London in 1669. *illus.* 1673.
- FOSTER (S.) The Art of D. 2nd ed. 1675.
- LANZBERG (P.) Beschrijvingh der Vlaacko Sonne-Wijzers. *illus.* 1675.
- LEYBOURN (W.) The Art of D. 2nd ed. 1675.
- MOGGE (J.) Algemeene Manier tot de Practlick Oeffeningh der Sonne-Wysers. 100 *illus.* 1675.
- STENGEL (J. P.) Gnomonica Universalis oder Beschreibung der Sonnen-Uhren. *pts.* 1679.
- STENGEL (P. J.) Gnomonica Universalis. 104 *pts.* 1680.
- STURM (J. C.) Gnomonices oder gründlicher Unterrichts von Beschreibung allerhand Sonnen-Uhren. *front.*: 9 *pts.* 1681.
- LA HIRE (P. de) La Gnomonique. 6 *pts.* 1682.
- LEYBOURN (W.) D. *port.*: *pts.* 1682.
- HANBURY (N.) Horologia Scioterica. 1683.
- HOLWELL (J.) Clavis Horologiae: or a key to the whole art of Arithmetical D. 1686.
- MOLYNEUX (W.) Sciothericum Telescopium: or a new contrivance for observing time by day or night. 2 *pts.* 1686.
- SOANAYACOA (B.) Novissima Inventiones per designare Horologi Solari. 5 *pts.* 1688.
- STRODE (T.) A New and Easie Method to the Art of D. *diags.* 1688.
- MORLAND (Sir S.) The Poor Man's Dial, with an instrument to set it. 1689.

**DIALLING.—cont.**

- BOSSNET (P.) *L'Horographie Curieuse*. 23 *pls.* 1690.
- LA HIRE (P. de) *La Gnomonique*. 10 *pls.* 1698.
- TUTTELL (T.) *The Description and Use of a new Elliptical Dial*. 2 *pls.* 1698.
- LEYBOURN (W.) *The Art of D.* *pls. : illus.* 1700.
- [RICHER DU BOUCHET (C.)] *La Gnomonique Universelle, ou la Science de Tracer les Cadrans Solaires*. 52 *pls.* 1701.
- LEYBOURN (W.) *The Art of D.* 4th ed. 1702.
- COETS (H.) *Beschrijvinge van vlakke Sonnewijzers*. *plt.* 1705.
- GAUFF (J.) *Gnomonica Mechanica*. 1708.
- SOETEN (M.) *Algemeene Manier tot het Maaken van Sonnewysers op allerley effen vlakken*. 26 *pls.* 1708.
- WELPER (E.) *Nou-vernehrte Welperische Gnomonica*. *pls.* 1708.
- GAUFF (J.) *Gnomonica Mechanica*. 1711.
- DESAGULIERS (J. T. *trans.*) *A Treatise of Gnomonica or D.* 30 *pls.* 1712.
- SAN FRANCESCO (G. di) *L'Ombre Illustrate, ovvero Trattato di Orologi a Sole*. *diags.* 1715.
- DOFFELMAYER (J. G.) *Neue und Gründliche Anweisung wie nach einer universalen Methode grosse Sonnen-Uhren etc.* 20 *pls.* 1719.
- GOOD (J.) *The Art of Shadows: or Universal D.* 3rd ed. 10 *pls.* 1721.
- SCHÜBLER (J. J.) *Noue und Deutliche Anleitung zur Sonnen-Uhrkunst*. 42 *pls.* 1726.
- QUADRI (L.) *Tavole Gnomoniche per delineare Orologia sole*. 6 *pls.* 1733.
- LEADBETTER (C.) *Mechanick D.* *pls.* 1737.
- BLAISE (P.) *La Gnomonique, ou Science des Cadrans*. 6 *pls.* 1744.
- LEADBETTER (C.) *Mechanick D. or the New Art of Shadows*. *pls.* 1750.
- RIVARD (D. F.) *La Gnomonique, ou l'art de Faire des Cadrans*. 3e. éd. 12 *pls.* 1757.
- BEDOS DE CELLES (F.) *La Gnomonique Pratique*. 36 *pls.* 1760.
- LEADBETTER (C.) *Mechanick D.* 12 *pls.* 1769.
- GARNIER (J. B.) *Gnomonique*. 5 *pls.* 1773.
- LEADBETTER (C.) *Mechanick D.* New ed. *pls.* 1773.
- LA PRISE (G. de) *Méthode Nouvelle et Générale pour tracer facilement des Cadrans Solaires*. 23 *pls.* 1781.
- GÜTLE (J. C.) *Zeubergnomonik, oder Unterhaltungen für Liebhaber der Sonnenuhrkunst*. 15 *pls.* 1797.
- PIOTET-TURETTINI (M. A.) *Instructions pour tracer une Méridienne et un Cadran Solaire*. 1807.
- MOLLET (J.) *Gnomonique Graphique*. 8 *pls.* 1815.
- RAUSCHENBUSCH (E. F. A.) *Abhandlung über die Construction einiger Sonnenuhren*. 2 *pls.* 1835.
- BOUTHEREAU (C.) *Nouveau Manuel de Gnomonique élémentaire*. 10 *pls.* 1845.
- STERNHEIM (H.) *Populäre Gnomonik und Chronometrie*. 3te. Aufl. 10 *pls.* : 6 *tabs.* 1858.
- FATTY (Mrs. M. S.) *The Book of Sun-Dials*. 6 *pls.* 1872.

**DIAMOND.**

- JEFFRIES (D.) *A Treatise on D. and Pearls*. 1750.
- JEFFRIES (D.) *Traité des Diamants et des Perles*. 10 *pls.* 1753.

**DIAMOND.—cont.**

- A Genuine Account of the Present State of the D. Trade in Portugal*. 1754.
- BOURNON (J. L. *Comte de*) *A Descriptive Catalogue of Diamonds in the Cabinet of Sir A. Hume*. 4 *pls.* 1815.
- MURRAY (J.) *Memoir on the D.* *plt.* 1831.
- STETTLER (J. C.) *The D. Fields of South Africa*. 2nd ed. 1870.
- PAYTON (C. A.) *The D. Diggings of South Africa*. 1872.
- LINDLEY (A. F.) *Adamantia: the Truth about the S. African D. Fields*. 1873.

**DIARRHOEA.**

- NOVENIANUS (P. M.) *Von den Bösen umbflectenden Bauchflüssen und Durchlauff Ursprung, Ursachen und Erkenntnis*. 1658.
- WILSON (A.) *Short Remarks upon Autumnal Disorders of the Bowels*. 1765.
- ADOLPHUS (J.) *Remarks on the use of the Indian Bael or Bela in D.* 1853.
- CHAPMAN (J.) *D. and Cholera*. 2nd ed. 1868.
- BELL (J. B.) *The Homoeopathic Remedies of D. etc.* 1870.
- DIXON (J.) *A Lecture on D. and Cholera*. 1871.

**DIATOMACEAE.**

- SMITH (W.) *A Synopsis of the British D.* 2 vols. 1853-56.
- SMITH (W.) *List of British D.* 1859.
- DIPPEL (L.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der in den Soolwassern von Kreuznach lebenden Diatomeen*. 1870.
- DONKIN (A. S.) *Natural Hist. of the British D.* Pt. 1. 4 *pls.* 1870.
- MANOURY (C.) *Études sur les Diatomacées*. 1870.

**DICTIONARIES, POLYGLOT.**

- MAZUCHIUS (J.) *Vocabularius quatuor linguarum*. 1522.
- GELONIUS (S.) *Lexicon Symphonum quo Quatuor Linguarum Europae familiarum*. 1537.
- Six Linguarum diluoidissimus dictionarius. A Vocabulary in Six Languages*. 1541.
- Six Linguarum diluoidissimus dictionarius. A Vocabulary in six Languages*. 1548.
- JUNIUS (H.) *Nomenclator, omnium rerum propria nomina septem diversis linguis explicata*. 1591.
- VERANTIUS (F.) *Dictionarium quinque nobilissimarum Europae linguarum*. 1595.
- CALEPINUS (A.) *Dictionarium XI Linguarum*. 1605.
- LODERECKHEI (P.) *Dictionarium Septem diversarum Linguarum*. 1605.
- CALEPINUS (A.) *Dictionarium Octolingue*. 1609.
- MINSEHU (J.) *The Guide into the Tongues in eleven languages*. 1617.
- MINSEHU (J.) *The Guide into the Tongues in nine languages*. 1627.
- HOWELL (J.) *Lexicon Tetraglotton: an Eng.-Fr.-Ital.-Span. Dictionary*. 1630.

**DIDSBURY.**

- BOOKER (J.) *A Hist. of the Ancient Chapels of D. and Chorlton*. *Chetham Society*. 1857.

**DIEBURG.**

- STEINER (J. W. C.) *Geschichte der Stadt D.* 1829.

**DIEMERINGEN.**

- FISCHER (D.) *Notice hist. sur l'ancienns Seigneurie de D.* 1876.

**DIEPPE.**

- DESMARQUETS (C.) Mémoires Chronologiques pour servir à l'histoire de D. 2 vols. 1785.  
 FÉRET (P. J.) Notice sur D. *plts.* 1824.  
 VITET (L.) Histoire de D. 2e. éd. 1844.  
 COCHET (J. B. D.) Les Églises de l'Arrondissement de Dieppe. 2 vols. 10 *plts.* 1846-50.  
 ASSELINE (D.) Les Antiquités et Chroniques de la Ville de D. 2 vols. 1874.

**DIET.**

- AVICENNA. Quarte Fen Primi Canones A., summe Necessarios, ad Diete ordinationem, ad medicinam exhibitorem. 1517.  
 STOCKAR (J.) Regiment wie Man sich mit Speysse, Getranck und Früchten halten sol. 1538.  
 BRUYERIN (J. B.) De Re Cibaria. 1600.  
 PISANELLI (B.) Trattato della Natura de' Cibi et del Bere. 1587.  
 BRUYERIN (J. B.) De Re Cibaria. 1600.  
 PISANELLI (B.) Trattato della Natura de' Cibi et del Bere. 2 parts. 1612.  
 BENZO (U.) Regole della Sanita et della Natura de Cibi. 1618.  
 BENZO (U.) Regole della Sanita et Natura di Cibi. 1620.  
 MASSONIO (S.) Archidipno, ovvero dell' insalata e dell' uso di essa. 1627.  
 NONNUS (L.) Diaeteticon, sive de Re Cibaria libri iv. 1627.  
 HART (J.) Kainikh : or the D. of the Diseased. 1633.  
 NONNUS (L.) L. N. Diaeteticon sive de Re Cibaria libri IV. 2da. ed. 1645.  
 SEBETZ (M.) De Alimentorum Facultatibus libri v. 1650.  
 VENNERT (T.) Via Recta ad Vitam Longam : or, a Treatise for attaining to a long and healthfull Life. 1660.  
 MUFFET (T.) Healths Improvement : or, Rules [for] preparing all Sorts of Food. 1665.  
 SWALVE (B.) Querolae Ventriculae renovatas sive Prosopopia ejusdem Naturalia sua Sibi Vendicantis et Abusus tam Diaeteticos quam Pharmaceuthicos perstringentis. 1675.  
 LEMERY (L.) A Treatise of Foods, in General. 1704.  
 LEMERY (L.) A Treatise of all Sorts of Foods, both animal and vegetabla. 3rd ed. 1745.  
 ZÜCKERT (J. F.) Medicin. Tischbuch oder Cur und Präservation d. Krankheiten durch diätet. Mittel. 2 Aufl. 1775.  
 RICHTER (G. G.) Praecepta Dietetica. 1780.  
 BUCHAN (W.) Observations concerning the D. of the Common People. 1797.  
 WILLIOT (A. F. M.) Lectures on D. and Regimen. 1799.  
 WILLIOT (A. F. M.) Lectures on D. and Regimen. 1800.  
 NISBET (W.) A Practical Treatise on D. 1801.  
 ADAIR (J. M.) An Essay on D. and Regimen. 2nd ed. 1812.  
 PARIS (J. A.) A Treatise on D. 1826.  
 SUNDELMAN (C.) Handbuch der allgemeinen und specielle Krankheiten-diätetik. 1826.  
 DICK (P.) D. and Regimen. 1838.  
 VALK (W. W.) Remarks on D. in the Treatment of the Sick and Convalescent according to the Method of Reason and Common Sense. 1843.  
 ROBERTSON (W. H.) A Treatise on D. and Regimen. 4th ed. 2 vols. 1847-48.  
 PEREIRA (J.) A Treatise on Food and D. 1850.

**DIET.—cont.**

- HERRICK (W. B.) On the Remedial Properties of Alimentary Substances. 1851.  
 KRÄPPE (L.) Grundriss einer Diätetik für das weibliche Geschlecht. 1852.  
 NEAL (E.) D. for the Sick and Convalescent. 1861.  
 SMITH (E.) Practical Dictary for Families, Schools and the Labouring Classes. 1864.  
 SMITH (E.) The Present State of the Dictary Qussion. 1864.  
 BROWN (J.) The Food of the People. 1865.  
 SMITH (E.) Practical Dictary for Families, Schools and the Labouring Classes. 1865.  
 DOBELL (H.) On D. and Regimon in Sickness and Health. 4th ed. 1870.  
 TURNER (D.) A Manual of D. for the Invalid and Dyspeptic. 2nd ed. 1870.  
 CAMERON (C. A.) A Handy Book on Food and D. in Health and Disease. 1871.  
 SWAN (G.) Food for Invalids. 1871.  
 CHAMBERS (T. K.) A Manual of D. in Health and Disease. 1875.  
 RIDGE (J. J.) D. for the Sick. 1875.  
**DIGESTERS.**  
 PAPIN (D.) A New Digester or Engine for Softening Bones. (Continuation.) 3 *plts.* 1681-87.  
 PAPIN (D.) La Manière d'Amolir les Os. 1 *plt.* 1682.  
 PAPIN (D.) La Manière d'Amolir les Os. Nouv. ed. (Continuateur du Digesteur.) 4 *plts.* 1721.  
**DIGESTION.**  
 BERNERIUS (S.) De Concoctione Materiae, ac potissimum Biliosae, quastro. 1540.  
 ULSTATT (J. D.) De Alimentorum Cooctione prima, seu Fermentatione, Chylosi dicta, Salva et Laesa. 1662.  
 LE VASSEUR (L.) De Sylviano Humore Triumviri epistola. 1668.  
 BARBY (E.) A Treatise on the three different Digestions and Discharges of the Body. 1759.  
 JENIN DE MONTÈRE. Expériences sur la D. dans l'Homme. 1814.  
 LAW (W.) Observations on Derangements of the D. Organs. 1821.  
 SMITH (N. R.) A Physiological Essay on D. 1825.  
 TIEDEMANN (F.) and GMELIN (L.) Die Verdauung nach Versuchen. 2 vols. 1826-27.  
 BEAUMONT (W.) Experiments and Observations on the Gastric Juice, and the Physiology of D. 1833.  
 SEARS (W.) A Treatise on the Physiology and Pathology of the Digestive Organs. 1834.  
 TRÄTTENBACHER (M.) Dor Verdauungs-Prozess. 1836.  
 SWEETSER (W.) A Treatise on D. 1837.  
 PAINÉ (M.) A Lecture on the Physiology of D. 1844-45.  
 GAUBERT (P.) Hygiène de la D. 1845.  
 CHAMBERS (T. K.) D. and its Derangements. 1856.  
 BALLARD (E.) On Artificial D. 1857.  
 PAVY (F. W.) A Treatise on the Function of D. 1867.  
 SCHIFF (M.) Leçons sur la Physiologie de la D. 2 vols. 1867.  
**DIGITALIS.**  
 WITHERING (W.) An Account of the Foxglove. 1785.



**DIGITALIS.**—*cont.*

- FERRIAR (J.) An Essay on the Medical Properties of the D. Purpurea or Foxglove. 1799.  
 HAMILTON (W.) Observations on the D. Purpurea, or Foxglove. 1807.  
 NICOLLE (H. C.) Histoire de la Digitale Pourprée. 1824.  
 BRUNTON (T. L.) On D. 1868.

**DIGNE.**

- GUICHARD (F.) Essai sur l'Histoire de D. pendant les Troubles de la Ligue 1589-1595. 1844.  
 GUICHARD (F.) Essai sur l'histoire de D. pendant la Peste de 1629. 1845.  
 GUICHARD (F.) Souvenirs Historiques sur la Ville de D. et ses Environs. 1847.

**DIJON.**

- BAUDOT (F.) Lettre sur l'origine de la Ville de D. 1710.  
 MAILLARD DE CHAMBURE (C.) D. ancien et moderne. Recherches historiques. *illus.* 1840.

**DINAJPUR.**

- HAMILTON (F. B.) A Geographical and Historical Description of D. *illus.* 1833.

**DINAN.**

- MAHÉO ( ) Notice historique sur le Château de D. [1853.]

**DIPHTHERIA.**

- POUGNET (F. V.) Clinical Observations on D. 1859.  
 JENNER (W.) D.: its Symptoms and Treatment. 1861.  
 NEIDHARD (C.) D., as it prevailed in the United States 1860-66. 1867.  
 DAKE (W. C.) D.: its Pathology and Treatment. 1877.  
 MACKENZIE (M.) D., its Nature and Treatment. 1879.

**DIPLOMACY.**

- CZARTORYSKI (A.) Essai sur la Diplomatie. 1864.  
 BERNARD (M.) Four Lectures on Subjects connected with D. 1868.

**DIPSOMANIA.**

- MOORE (G.) The Desire for Intoxicating Liquors a Disease. 1864.  
 WINSLOW (F.) On Uncontrollable Drunkenness as a form of Mental Disorder. 1866.

**DISCOUNT.**

- [WASON (R.)] The Usurious Rate of D. 1860.  
 [DUNCAN (W. J.)] Notes on the Rate of D. in London 1866-76. 1877.

**DISINFECTANTS.**

- medicinisches Bedenken, wie man bey Infectionen-Zeiten sich so wohl preservative als curative zu verhalten habe. 1680.  
 BROWNIEGG (W.) Considerations on the Means of Preventing the Communication of Pestilential Contagion. 1771.  
 LAMIN ( ) L'Antiméphitique. 1782.  
 JOHNSTONE (J.) An Account of the discovery of the power of Mineral Acid vapours to destroy Contagion. 1803.  
 FUYTON-MORVEAU (L. B.) Traité des moyens de désinfecter l'Air *etc.* 3e. éd. 1805.  
 SLOOKE (T.) An Essay on the use of Chlorurets of Oxide of Sodium and of Lime, as powerful Disinfecting agents. 1827.

**DISINFECTANTS.**—*cont.*

- FINCHAM (F.) A Compendium of the Medicinal Properties of the Chlorides of Lime and Soda: and of their uses in destroying noxious effluvia. 1828.  
 BLYTH (L.) Minute of Information on Disinfection and Deodorization. 1857.  
 CONDY (H. B.) Disinfection and the Prevention of Diseases. 1862.  
 BARTHOLOW (R.) The Principles and Practice of Disinfection. 1867.  
 REICHHARDT (E.) Desinfection und Desinficirende Mittel. 1867.  
 HAHN (C.) Ueber Infection und Desinfection. 1869.  
 SMITH (R. A.) D. and Disinfection. 1869.  
 CAMERON (C. A.) The Prevention of Contagious Diseases. A Practical Treatise on D., Antiseptics *etc.* 1871.  
 DOUGALL (J.) On the relative power of various Substances in preventing the Generation of Animaoulæ *etc.* 1871.  
 SNOW (E. M.) D. 1877.

**DISPENSATORIES.**

- Echiridion, Dispensarium vulgo vocant. 1550.  
 CORDUS (V.) Novum Dispensatorium. 1563.  
 CORDUS (V.) Pharmacorum Omnium. 1592.  
 CORDUS (V.) Pharmacorum Omnium. 1627.  
 RENOU (J. de) Dispensatorium Medicum. 1645.  
 CULPEPER (N.) A Physicall Directory, or a Translation of the London Dispensatory. 1649.  
 CULPEPER (N.) Pharmacopoeia Londinensis, or the London Dispensatory. 1653.  
 SCHROEDER (J.) The Compleat Chymical Dispensatory. 1669.  
 ZWÖLFER (J.) Königliche Apotheck oder Dispensatorium. 1692.  
 QUINOR (J.) The Dispensatory of the Royal College of Physicians. 2nd ed. 1727.  
 ALLRYNE (J.) A New English Dispensatory. 1733.  
 PEMBERTON (H.) The Dispensatory of the Roy. Coll. of Phys. Trans. into English. 3rd ed. 1751.  
 The New Dispensatory. 1753.  
 TRELLER (D. W.) Dispensatorium Pharmaceuticum Universale. 2 vols. 1764.  
 The New Dispensatory. 4th ed. 1778.  
 The Edinburgh New Dispensatory. 1789.  
 SCHERF (J. C. F.) Dispensarium Lippicum. 2 vols. 1792-94.  
 MAYR (C.) Dispensatorium Universale. 1798.  
 COXE (J. R.) The American Dispensatory. 1806.  
 THACHER (J.) The American New Dispensatory. 1810.  
 WOOD (G. B.) and BAORH (F.) The Dispensatory of the United States. 1833.  
 O'SHAUGHNESSY (W. B.) The Bengal Dispensatory. 1842.  
 CHRISTISON (R.) A Dispensatory. 1848.  
 KING (J.) The American Dispensatory. 8th ed. 1870.
- DISTILLING.**
- BRAUNSCHWEIG (H.) Liber de Arte Distillandi de Simplicibus. *woodcuts.* 1500.  
 BRAUNSCHWEIG (H.) Liber de Arte Distillandi. *woodcuts.* 1512.  
 BRAUNSCHWEIG (H.) Das Buch zu Distillieren die zusammengethonen Ding. 146 *woodcuts.* 1519.  
 BRAUNSCHWEIG (H.) Das Distillierbuch. c. 200 *woodcuts.* 1521.



**DISTILLING.—cont.**

- BRAUNSCHEWIG (H.) Vertuose Boke of Distyl-  
laoyon. *woodcuts*. 1527.
- BRAUNSCHEWIG (H.) Das Nüwo Distiller Buoch.  
*woodcuts*. 1528.
- ULSTADIUS (P.) Coelum Philosophorum, seu de  
Secretis Naturae. 1528.
- SAVONAROLA (M.) Libellus singularis de Arte  
Conficiendi Aquam vitae Simplicem et Com-  
positam. 1532.
- BRAUNSCHEWIG (H.) Distillierbuch. *woodcuts*.  
1551.
- [GESNER (C.)] Thesaurus Eponymy de remedijs  
secretis. *illus*. 1555.
- [GESNER C.] The Treasure of Eponymus. *cuts*.  
[c. 1559.]
- GESNER (C.) A New Booke of Destillatyon of  
Waters called the Treasure of Eponymus.  
*woodcuts*. 1565.
- BESSON (J.) Art et Moyen Parfait de Tirer  
Huyles et Eaux de tous Medicaments simples  
et oleagineux. 8 *woodcuts*. 1573.
- ROSSI (G.) De Destillatione liber. [1585.]
- PORTA (G. B. della) De Distillatione lib. ix.  
1608.
- The Distiller of London. 1630.
- FRENCH (J.) The Art of Distillation. *woodcuts*.  
1651.
- GLAUBER (J. B.) Furni novi philosophici, sive  
Descriptio Artis Destillatoriae novae. 1651.
- GLAUBER (J. B.) A Description of New Philo-  
sophical Furnaces: or, a New Art of D.  
[1651-62.]
- The Distiller of London. 1652.
- FRENCH (J.) The Art of Distillation. 2nd ed.  
*woodcuts*. 1653.
- FRENCH (J.) The Art of Distillation. 3rd ed.  
*woodcuts*. 1664.
- FRENCH (J.) The Art of Distillation. *wood-*  
*cuts*. 1667.
- ESCHOLTZ (J. S.) The Curious Distillatory.  
1677.
- Y-WORTH (W.) The Whole Art of Distillation.  
1692.
- Y-WORTH (W.) The Compleat Distiller. 1705.
- SMITH (G.) A Compleat Body of D. *front*.  
1731.
- BROWN (J.) Interest of the Compound Distiller  
consider'd with some Observations on the D.  
Trade. 1733.
- The Practical Distiller. 1734.
- COOPER (A.) The Complete Distiller. 1742.
- SMITH (G.) A Complete Body of D. 1746.
- COOPER (A.) The Complete Distiller. *pl.* 1757.
- WOLFE (P.) Experiments on the Distillation  
of Acids, Volatile Alkalies etc. 1768.
- BURGARI (L.) Entdooke Geheimnisse von  
Liquors, Aquaviten und allerley köstlich  
gebrannten Wassern. 1 *pl.* 1784.
- COOPER (A.) The Complete Distiller. New ed.  
1803.
- KRAFFT (M.) The American Distiller. 1804.
- SHANNON (R.) Practical Treatise on D. 1805.
- HALL (H.) The Distiller. 1818.
- DUBRUNFAUT (C.) Traité Complet de l'Art de  
Distillation. 2 vols. 1824.
- THOMSON (T.) Distillation. 1849.
- DUPLESS (P.) Traité de la Distillation des  
Alcools. 2 vols. 1855-58.
- LA CAMBRE (G.) Traité de la Distillation des  
Grains, etc. 2 vols. 1856.
- BYRN (L. F.) The Complete Practical Distiller.  
1860.

**DISTRESS.**

- GILBERT (Sir G.) The Law and Practice of  
D. and Roplevin. Ed. by W. J. Impey.  
1823.

**DIVIDING ENGINES.**

- BIRD (J.) The Method of D. Astronomical  
Instruments. 1 *pl.* 1707.
- RAMSDEN (J.) Description of an E. for D.  
Mathematical Instruments. 3 *plts*. 1777.
- RAMSDEN (J.) Description of an E. for D.  
Straight Lines on Mathematical Instruments,  
3 *plts*. 1779.
- LUDLAM (W.) An Introduction and Notes on  
Mr. Bird's Method of D. Astronomical Instru-  
ments. 1786.
- TROUGHTON (E.) An Account of a Method of  
D. Astronomical and other Instruments. 3  
*plts*. 1809.

**DIVINATION.**

- PEUOER (C.) Commentarius de praecepis  
Divinationum generibus. 1553.
- PEUOER (C.) Les Devins, ou Commentaire des  
principales Sortes de Divinations. 1584.
- PEUOER (C.) Commentarius de praecepis  
Divinationum generibus. 1591.
- PEUOER (C.) Commentarius de Praecepis  
Divinationum Generibus. 1593.

**DIVING.**

- BRIZÉ-TRADIN (C. A.) La Chimie Pneumatique  
appliquée aux Travaux sous l'Eau etc. 8 *plts*.  
1808.
- HOUGH (H. G.) D.: a method of supply-  
ing Air under Water. 1813.
- SMITH (S. W.) Observations on D. and D.  
Machines. 2nd ed. [1823.]
- DEANE (C. A.) Submarine Researches on  
Wrecks in his D. Apparatus. 19 *plts*. 1835.
- DENAYROUZE (A.) Description of the D.  
Apparatus. 2nd ed. 1866.
- ESQUIROS (A.) English Seamen and Divers.  
1868.
- HEINKE (J. W.) A Hist. of D. from the earliest  
times. 4th ed. *front*. 1873.

**DIVINING ROD.**

- KIRCHMAYER (T.) De Virgula Divinatoriae.  
[1639.]
- GARNIER (P.) Dissertation Physique dans  
laquelle il est prouvé que les talens de suivre  
avec une Baguette les Meurtriers et les Voleurs  
de trouver l'Eau, l'Argent caché dépendent  
d'une cause très naturelle. 1692.
- [CHAUVIN ( )] Lettre sur les Moyens dont  
on s'est servy pour découvrir les Complices d'un  
assassinat commis à Lyon 1692. 1693.
- [LE BRUN (P.)] Lettres qui Découvrent  
l'Illusion des Philosophes sur la Baguette  
qui détruisent leurs Systèmes. 1693.
- N. (J.) La Verge de Jacob. 1693.
- VALLEMONT (P. L. de) La Physique Occulte, ou  
Traité de la Baguette Divinatoire. *illus*. 1693.
- [VALLEMONT (P. L. de)] Der heimliche und  
unerforschliche Natur-Kündiger, oder accurate  
Beschreibung von der Wünschel-Ruthen.—  
Willen (M.) Von der Wünschel-Ruthen. 24  
*plts*. 1694.
- VIOLETT (P.) Traité contre la Nouvelle Rha-  
domance. 1694.
- [LE BRUN (P.)] Lettres qui découvrent l'Illu-  
sion de Philosophes sur la Baguette. *pl.* 1696.
- VALLEMONT (P. L. de) La Physique Occulte,  
ou Traité de la Baguette Divinatoire. 1696.

**DIVINING ROD.**—*cont.*

- ALBINUS (T.) Des Entlarvete Idolum der Wünschel-Ruthe. 1704.  
 MARTINI (J. L.) Briefe von Verspottung der Wünschel-Ruthe. 1704.  
 VALLEMONT (P. L. de) La Physique Occulte, ou Traité de la Baguette Divinatoire. *illus.* 1709.  
 RIVINUS (F. F.) De Finibus per Virgulam Mercurialem non inveetigandis. 1734.  
 DETHARDING (G.) Novam Scrutationem Negotii Physico-Magici per Virgulam Vacillantem detegendi occulta sistit. 1740.  
 SPERLING (J.) An Virgula Mercurialis agat ex occulta qualitate ob die Wünschelruthe aus verborgener Krafft würcke. 1742.  
 FORTIS (G. B.) Lettera al Abate Spallanzani suo gli sperimenti di Pennet. 1791.  
 CHEVALIER (C.) La Baguette Divinatoire. *pl.* 1848.  
 PHIPPS (F.) A Narrative of D. R. discovery of water, coal and minerals in Somerest. 1 *pl.* 1853.

**DIVORCE.**

- CENALI (R.) De Divortio Matrimonii Mosaic per legem Evangelicam refutato axioma. 1649.  
 ERASMUS (D.) Censure and Judgement whyther dyvorcement betwene Man and Wyfe standeth with the Lawe of God. [c. 1550.]  
 BUNNY (E.) Of D. for Adulterie and Marrying Again. 1610.  
 BUNNY (E.) Of D. for Adulterie and Marrying againe: that there is no sufficient warrant so to doe. 1613.  
 BUCER (M.) Judgement concerning D. 1644.  
 MILTON (J.) The Doctrine and Discipline of D. 1644.  
 MILTON (J.) Colasterion: a Reply to a namelesse Answer against the Doctrine and Discipline of D. 1645.  
 MILTON (J.) The Doctrine and Discipline of D. 1645.  
 BUXTORF (J.) Dissertatio de Sponsalibus et Divortio 1662.  
 CALVI (C.) Ricerche sul Divorzio fra Cristiani. 1790.  
 MORGAN (H. D.) Doctrine and Law of D. 2 vols. 1826.  
 DONALD (L. G. A. de) Du D. 1847.  
 PAGE (H. F.) View of the Law relative to D. in Ohio, Indiana and Michigan. 1850.  
 BISHOP (J. P.) Commentaries on the Law of Marriage and D., and Evidence in Matrimonial Suits. 1852.  
 BLACKBURN (P.) The Doctrine of the New Testament Law concerning D. and Separation. 1857.  
 MACQUEEN (J. F.) Practical Treatise on D. and Matrimonial Jurisdiction under the Act of 1857. 1858.  
 BYRNE (J. P.) Handy Book: or, the new Law of D. and Matrimonial Causes. 1880.  
 FRASER (P.) Conflict of Laws in Cases of D. 1860.  
 TIDWELL (R. T.) and LITTLE (R. D. M.) The Practice and Evidence in Cases of D. 1860.  
 Inderwiok (F. A.) D. and Matrimonial Causes Acte. 1862.  
 WADDILOVE (A.) Laws of Marriage and D. 1864.  
 HONEY (A.) Scriptural Law of D. 1866.  
 BERNARDO (D. di) Il Divorzio considerato nella Teoria e nella Pratica. 1875.

**DOBERAN.**

- COMPART (F.) Geschichte des Klosters D. bis zum Jahre. 1300. 1872.

**DOCKS.**

- PAGE (T.) Report on the Swansea D. intended to be constructed on the Burrows. 1846.  
 ALLEN (J. R.) Theory and Practice in the Design and Construction of Dock Walls. 1870.

**DODO.**

- STRICKLAND (H. E.) and MELVILLE (A. G.) The D. and its Kindred. 18 *pls* (2 *col.*): *illus.* 1848.  
 OWEN (R.) Memoir on the D. 12 *pls*. (2 *col.*) 1868.

**DOESBURG.**

- HUYGEN (A.) Beschrijving van het begin, opkomst en aanwas der Stad D. 1753.  
 HUYGEN (A.) Beschrijving van het begin, opkomst, en aanwas der Stad D. 2e. dr. 1761.

**DOETICHEM.**

- GREVEN (K. H.) Geschiedenis en Beschrijving van D. 1829.

**DOGS.**

- DARONIUS (J.) J. D. Venusini Canes recens in lucem aediti. 1643.  
 CAIUS (J.) De Canibus Britannicis. 1570.  
 CIRINO (A.) De Natura et Solertia Canum liber singularis. 24 *woodcuts*. 1853.  
 CAIUS (J.) De Canibus Britannicis. 1729.  
 KING (W.) Reasons for Laying a Tax upon D. 1740.  
 CÉSAR. La Caninomanie. 1780.  
 EDWARDS (S.) Cynographia Britannica: consisting of coloured engravings of the various Breeds of D. existing in Gt. Britain. Nos. 1-8. *col. pls*. 1800 [-05].  
 The Sportsman's Cabinet: or, a correct delineations of the various D. used in the Sports of the Field: including the Canine Race in general. 2 vols. 26 *pls*. 1803.  
 TRÉVILLE (A. F. J.) Histoire des Chiens célèbres. 2 vols. 9 *pls*. 1808.  
 DOBSON (W.) Kunopaedia: a practical essay on Breaking or Training the English Spaniel or Pointer. 1814.  
 DOBSON (W.) Kunopaedia: a practical Essay on Breaking or Training the English Spaniel or Pointer. 2nd ed. *front*. 1817.  
 HANGER (G.) Thirty years' Practice in D. 1814.  
 BLAINE (D. P.) Canine Pathology: or, Diseases of D. 1817.  
 CYNOPHILUS. Doggiana. 1827.  
 AZARA (F. d') Account of the D. of Paraguay. 1839.  
 JESSE (E.) Anecdotes of D. 1846.  
 MAYHEW (E.) D.: their management. 1854.  
 YOUATT (W.) The Dog. Ed. by E. J. Lewis. 1857.  
 MEYRIK (J.) House D. and Sporting D. 1861.  
 BUJANOVIC (L. v.) Geschichte meiner 10 Vorstehhunde enth. prakt. Beispiele über d. Dressur. 1862.  
 BERJEAU (P. C.) Varieties of D. as they are found in Sculptures, pictures etc. *illus.* 1863.  
 JESSE (G. R.) Researches into the History of the British Dog. 2 vols. 1866.  
 GAYOT (E.) Le Chien. Hist. Nat. etc. 2 vols. 67 *pls*.: 127 *illus.* 1867.  
 DE LA BARRE-DUPARCQ (E.) Les Chiens de Guerre. Étude historique. 1869.

**DOGS.**—*cont.*

FITZINGER (L. J.) *Der Hund und seine Racen.* 6 *pls.* : *illus in text.* 1876.

HUTCHINSON (W. N.) *Dog-Breaking.* 1870.

**DÔLE.**

NORMAND (G. J.) *Dissertation historique et critique sur l'Antiquité de D. en Franch-Comté.* (Supplement.) 2 parts. 1744-46.

ROUSSET (A.) *Notice historique et statistique sur D.* 1854.

**DOLLARD.**

ACKER STRATINGH (G.) and VENEMA (G. A.) *De D.* 3 *maps.* 1855.

**DOLMENS.**

BONSTETTEN (G. de) *Essai sur les D.* 1865.

FAIDHERBE (*Gen.*) *Les D. d'Afrique.* 1873.

**DOLOMITES.**

GILBERT (J.) and CHURCHILL (G. C.) *The D. Mountains.* *maps* : 8 *col. pls.* : 27 *illus.* 1804.

[TUOKETT (L.)] *Zigzagging amongst D.* *map* : *illus.* 1871.

EDWARDS (A. B.) *Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys : a Midsummer Ramble in the D.* *maps* : *illus.* 1873.

**DOMBASLE.**

LEPAGE (H.) *D., son Château, son Prieuré, son Église.* 1862.

**DOMBURG.**

F[REDERICKS] (J. G.) *D.* 1849.

**DÔME.**

L[ASCOUX] (J. B.) *Documents historiques sur la Ville de D.* 2 *pls.* 1836.

**DOMESTIC ECONOMY.**

NORTH (Sir D.) *Observations and Advice on Domestic Economy.* 1669.

WOOLLEY (H.) *The Gentlewoman's Companion.* 1673.

SALMON (W.) *The Family Dictionary.* 1696.

ATDGER ( ) *La Maison Régliée.* 1700.

FLORIN (F. P.) *Allgemeines Kluger und Rechte-Verständiger Hausvatter.* 2 vols. 1722.

CHOMEL (N.) *Dictionnaire Oeconomique : or, the Family Dictionary.* 2 vols. 1725.

GLASSE (H.) *The Servant's Directory or Housekeeper's Companion.* 1760.

*The Economist, shewing how a Family may live for little money.* 1776.

JENNINGS (J.) *The Family Cyclopaedia of Knowledge.* 2nd ed. 1822.

SINERIZ (J. F.) *Nuevo Plan de Gobierno econ. Domestico.* 1834.

WAGNER (J. J.) *System der Privatökonomie.* 1836.

[AITON (J.)] *Clerical Economy : or, Hints to Ministers and others of limited Income.* By a Clergyman of the Old School. 1842.

WEBSTER (T.) and PARKES ( ) *Encyclopaedia of D. E.* New ed. 1852.

PIERCE (C.) *The Household Manager.* 1857.

BREWSTER (M. M.) *Household E.* 1858.

YOUNG (E. L.) *Handbook of Household Science.* 1864.

CAMPBELL (A. J.) *American Practical Cyclopaedia.* 1866.

**DOMESTICITY.**

GERGOIRE ( ) *De la Domesticité chez les Peuples Anciens et Modernes.* 1814.

**DOMFRONT.**

CAILLHROTT LE JEUNE ( ) *Essai sur l'Histoire et les Antiquités de D.* 1807.

CRESTET (E.) *Histoire de D. et de ses Seigneurs.* [1802.]

LIARD (F.) *Histoire de D.* 1863.

**DOMICIL.**

DESQUIRON (A. T.) *Traité du Domicile et de l'Absence.* 1812.

ROUND (O. S.) *Treatise on the English Law of D.* 1861.

**DOMINICA.**

ATWOOD (T.) *The Hist. of the Island of D.* 1781.

ATWOOD (T.) *The Hist. of the Island of D.* 1791.

PORTER (Lieut. and Mrs.) *Views in the Island of D.* 1849.

**DOMINICANS.**

CASTILLO (F.) *Historia Generale di S. Domenico e dell' Ordine suo de' Predicatori.* 3 vols. 1589-1645.

BURGO (T. de) *Hibernia Dominicana sive Historia Provinciae Hiberniae Ordinis Praedicatorum.* 1762.

**DOMINOES.**

BURGESS (J. T.) *D. and how to play them.* *illus.* 1877.

**DONATIONS.**

RICARD (J. M.) *Traité des D. entrevifs et testamentaires.* 2 vols. 1783.

ROMAGNOSI (G. D.) *Sulle Donazioni e Questioni sulle Forme Testamentarie.* 3a. ed. 1840.

GRENIER (J.) *Traité des Donations.* 4o. éd. 4 vols. 1841-47.

LEFEBVRE (T.) *Code des D. pieuses.* 1850.

MACHELARD (E.) *Texte de droit romain sur les D. entre époux.* 1856.

**DONAUEWÖRTH.**

SARTORI (J. v.) *Geschichte der Stadt D.* 1778.

LOSSEN (M.) *Die Reichsstadt D. und Herzog Maximilian.* 1866.

**DONCASTER.**

MILLER (E.) *Hist. and Antiq. of D. and its Vicinity.* *map* : 10 *pls.* [1804.]

HUNTER (J.) *Hist. and Topog. of the Deanery of D.* 2 vols. *map* : *port.* : *pls.* 1828.

HATFIELD (C. W.) *Historical Notices of D.* 4 vols. 1866-68.

**DONEGAL.**

M'PARLAN (J.) *Statistical Survey of the County of D.* 1802.

**DONGOLA.**

ENGLISH (G. B.) *Narrative of the Expedition to D.* 1822.

**DONZERE.**

VINGENT (A.) *Notice historique sur D.* 1857.

**DORCHESTER.**

SAVAGE (J.) *D. and its Environs, during the British, Roman, Saxon and Norman periods and its present state.* 6 *illus.* 1832.

**DORCHESTER, Mass.**

CLAPP (E.) *Hist. of D.* 1859.

**DORDOGNE.**

GOURGUES (A. de) *Dictionnaire Topographique du Département de la D.* 1873.

## DORDRECHT.

- BEVERWIJCK (J. v.) 't Begin van Hollant in D. 1640.  
OUDENHOVEN (J. v.) Oudt en Nieuw D. 1668.  
OUDENHOVEN (J. v.) Beschrijvinghe van D. 1670.  
BALEN JANSZ. (M.) Beschrijvinge der Stad D. *ports.*: *plts.* 1677.  
STEFFENS (S.) Oratio in laudem Dordrecht. 1732.  
SMITS (J.) and SCHOTEL (G. D. J.) Beschrijving der Stad D. Vol. 1-Vol. 2, pt. 1. [All *pubd.*] *plts.*: *facs.* 1844.

## DORKING.

- TIMBS (J.) Picturesque Promenade round D. 1823.  
THORNE (W.) Garden of Surrey: or a Sketch of D. and the country surrounding it. 1829.  
ROSE (C.) Recollections of Old D. 1878.

## DORSET.

- COKER (J.) A Survey of D. *map*: 6 *plts.* 1732.  
HUTCHINS (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the County of D. 2 vols. *map*: *plts.* 1774.  
BOSWELL (E.) The Civil Division of the County of D. *map*. [1795.]  
HUTCHINS (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the County of D. 2nd ed. 4 vols. *maps*: *plts.* 1790-1815.  
WILLIAMS (T. H.) A Walk on the Coast of D. from Lyme to Lulworth. 9 *plts.* 1828.  
BOSWELL (E.) The Civil Division of the County of D. 2nd ed. 1833.  
HUTCHINS (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the County of D. 3rd ed. 4 vols. *maps*: *plts.* 1801-70 [74].  
WARNE (C.) D.: its Vestiges, Celtic, Roman, Saxon and Danish. *map*. 1865.  
WARNE (C.) Ancient D., the Antiq. of the County. *plts.*: *cuts.* 1872.

## DORTMUND.

- FAHNE (A.) Die Grafschaft und freie Reichsstadt D. 4 vols. *view*: *plts.* of *arms.* 1864-69.

## DOUAI.

- DUTHILLOEUL (H. R.) D. ancien et moderne. 1860.

## DOUGLAS, Mass.

- EMERSON (W. A.) Hist. of D. *illus.* 1879.

## DOULEVANT.

- PISSOT (C. E.) Notice Historique sur D.-ls-Chateau. 1874.

## DOULLENS.

- DAIRE ( ) Histoire Civile, Ecclesiastique et Littéraire de la Ville et du Doyenné de D. 1784.  
WARMÉ (A. I.) Histoire de la Ville de D. 1863.  
DELGOUVE (E. E.) Histoire de la Ville de D. 1865.

## DOUR.

- BERNIER (T. A.) Notes sur quelques Communes du Canton de D. 1867.

## DOURDAN.

- DELESCORNAY (J.) Mémoires de la Ville de D. 1624.  
GUYOT (J.) Chronique d'une ancienne Ville Royale, D. 1869.

## DOURLERS.

- PIÉRART (Z.) Notice Historique sur les Communes de Floursies, Semousies, St. Aubin et D.

## DOURLERS.—cont.

- Composant Autrefois la Torre et Seigneurie du Sart de D. 1850.  
LEBBEAU (I.) Notice Historique sur la Terre Seigneuriale et sur les Seigneurs du Sart-de-D. 1859.

## DOURO.

- FORRESTER (J. J.) Papers relating to the Improvement of the Navigation of River D. 1844.

## DOVER.

- LYON (J.) The Hist. of the Town and Port of D. 2 vols. *plts.* 1813-14.  
BATCHELLER (W.) A New Hist. of D. 7 *plts.* 1828.

## DOVER CASTLE.

- DARELL (W.) The Hist. of D. C. *plan*: 10 *plts.* 1786.  
GROSE (F.) Hist. of D. C. *plts.* 1786.  
LYON (J.) A Brief Hist. of D. C. 2 *plts.* 1787.  
BURGESS (W.) D. C. 1642. 8 *plts.* 1847.  
PUCKLE (J.) The Church and Fortress of D. C. *plts.*: *plans.* 1864.

## DOWER.

- PRINCE (J. H.) Remarks on the best Method of Barring D. and Curtesy. 1813.  
ZETUANI (A.) De Fundo Dotali. 1866.

## DOWN.

- A Topographical and Chorographical Survey of the County of D. 1711.

## DRAINING LAND.

- GREEN (R.) Address on Under D. Wet and Cold L. by a Plough. 1832.  
JOHNSTONE (J.) Mode of D. L. according to J. Elkington. New ed. 1841.  
MUNN (B.) Practical Land Drainer. 1855.  
RUFFIN (E.) Drainage and other connected agricultural subjects. 1857.  
FRENCH (H. F.) Farm Drainage. 1859.  
KLIPFART (J. H.) Principles and Practice of Land Drainage. 1861.

## DRAMA.

- GOSSON (S.) Playes Confuted in Five Actions. [1580.]  
GOSSON (S.) A Second or Third Blast of Retrait from Playes and Theaters. 1580.  
LIDGE (T.) Replye to S. Gossen touchinge Playes. [1580.]  
RAINGOLDES (J.) The Overthrow of Stage Playes. 1599.  
PRYNNE (W.) Histrio-Mastix, the Player's Scourge. 1633.  
BAKER (Sir R.) Theatrum Redivivum: or the Theatre Vindicated in answer to Mr. Pryn's Histrio-Mastix. 1662.  
HEDELIN (F.) The Whole Art of the Stage. 1684.  
The Stage Condemned. 1698.  
BEDFORD (A.) Serious Reflections on the Abuse and Effects of the Stage. 1705.  
BEDFORD (A.) A Second Advertisement concerning the Profaneness of the Playhouse. 1705.  
BEDFORD (A.) The Evil and Danger of Stage Plays. 1706.  
LAW (W.) The Absolute Unlawfulness of the Stage Entertainment fully demonstrated. 1720.  
PORÉE (C.) An Oration in which an Enquiry is made, Whether the Stage is or can be more a School for forming the Mind to Virtue and proving the superiority of Theatre Instruction. 1734.

**DRAMA.—cont.**

- DENNIS (J.) The Usefulness of the Stage to Religion and to Government. 2nd ed. 1738.
- RIOCOBONI (L.) Réflexions Historiques et Critiques sur les Différens Théâtres de l'Europe. 1740.
- RIOCOBONI (L.) Historical and Critical Account of Theatres in Europe. 1741.
- CHESTWOOD (W. R.) A General Hist. of the Stage from its Origin in Greece down to the Present Time. 1749.
- CONCINA (D.) De' Teatri Moderni Contrari alla Professione Cristiana. 1755.
- FERGUSON (A.) The Morality of Stage-Plays seriously considered. 1757.
- LAW (W.) The Absolute Unlawfulness of the Stage Entertainment fully demonstrated. 4th ed. 1759.
- ARNALDI (E.) Idea di un Teatro nelle princip. sue parti simile a' Teatri Antichi all' uso mod. accom. 6 pls. 1762.
- GREENE (J.) Serious Considerations on Plays. 1763.
- COOKE (W.) The Elements of Dramatic Criticism. 1775.
- BOISSY (D. de) Lettres sur les Spectacles : avec une Histoire des Ouvrages pour et contre les Théâtres. 2 vols. 1777.
- IACONIANI (G. F.) La Frequentazione de' Teatri, e l'Abuso de' Balli dannevole alla Salute. Memoria Fisica. 1780.
- SAUNDERS (G.) A Treatise on Theatres. 13 pls. 1790.
- MILIZIA (F.) Trattato completo, formale e materiale del Teatro. 6 pls. 1794.
- STYLES (J.) Essay on the Character and Influence of the Stage on Morals and Happiness. 2nd ed. 1807.
- WARE (S.) Remarks on Theatres and on the propriety of vaulting them with brick and stone, etc. 1812.
- SCHLEGEL (A. W. v.) Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. 2 vols. 1815.
- RYAN (R.) Dramatic Table-Talk. 3 vols. 1825.
- OKBERRY (W.) Dramatic Biography and Historic Anecdotes. 6 vols. 1826-35.
- GAIT (J.) Lives of the Players. 2 vols. 1831.
- GRAY (G.) A Lecture on the mischievous effects of Theatrical Monopolies. 1835.
- CALCRAFT (J. W.) A Defence of the Stage ; or, an inquiry into the real qualities of Theatrical Entertainments. 1839.
- RITCHIE (A. C. M.) Autobiography of an Actress : or, eight years on the Stage. 1854.
- WOOD (W. B.) Personal Recollections of the Stage. 1855.
- RITCHIE (A. C. M.) Mimic Life : or, Before and Behind the Curtain. 1856.
- VANDENHOFF (G.) Leaves from an Actor's Note Book : Reminiscences of England and America. 1860.
- KERR (R.) The Play-House : its hurtful influence. 1865.
- KLEIN (J. L.) Geschichte des Dramas. 13 vols. 1874-86.
- Aberdeen.*
- ANGUS (J. K.) A Scotch Play House : being the Historical Record of the Old Theatre Royal, A. 1878.
- Arles.*
- JACQUEMIN (L.) Monographie du Théâtre Antique d'Arles. 2 vols. 1892.

**DRAMA.—cont.**

- Berlin.*
- BRACHVOGEL (A. E.) Geschichte d. kgl. Theaters zu B. 2 vols. 1877-78.
- Bern.*
- STREIT (A.) Geschichte des bernischen Bühnenswesens v. 15. Jahrh. bis auf uns. Zeit. 2 vols. 1873-74.
- Bologna.*
- BADINI (G.) Pianta, Facciata e Spaccato del Nuovo Teatro eretto in B. nella Via di Santo Stefano. 3 pls. 1805.
- Bordeaux.*
- DETONEVERRY (A.) Histoire des Théâtres de B. depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. 1800.
- Boston, Mass.*
- CLAPP (W. W.) Record of the B. Stage. 1853.
- Bremen.*
- BEHNCKEN (J. H.) Geschichte des Bremischen Theaters v. 1688 bis auf d. gegenwärt. Zeit. 3 pls. 1856.
- SCHMIDT (H.) 25 Jahre des Bremer Stadt Theaters, 1843-68. [1868.]
- RÖSTOCK (A.) Das Bremer Stadttheater. 1876.
- Bristol.*
- JENKINS (R.) Memoirs of the B. Stage. 1820.
- Brunswick.*
- GLASER (A.) Geschichte des Theaters zu Braunschweig. 1861.
- Carpi.*
- GUANTOLI (P.) Cronistoria del Nuovo Teatro Comunale di C. 1861-70. 1870.
- Darmstadt.*
- FUCHS (D.) Chronol. Tagobuch des Grossherz. Hess. Hoftheaters. 1832.
- Dresden.*
- SEMPER (G.) Das Königl. Hoftheater zu D. 12 pls. 1849.
- PROLSS (R.) Geschichte des Hoftheaters zu D., von seinen Anfängen bis zum Jahre 1802 1878.
- Düsseldorf.*
- GRABER (C. D.) Das Theater zu D. mit Rückblicken auf die übrige deutsche Schaubühne. 1835.
- Edinburgh.*
- [CHAMBERS (R.)] Sketch of the Hist. of the Edinburgh Theatre Royal. 1859.
- England.*
- LANGBAIN (G.) Account of the English Dramatic Poets. 1691.
- COLLIER (J.) A Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage. 1698.
- DENNIS (J.) The Usefulness of the Stage to the Happiness of Mankind. 1698.
- WRIGHT (J.) Historia Historica : an historical Account of the English Stage, in a Dialogue of Plays and Players. 1699.
- COLLIER (J.) A Second Defence of the Short View of the English Stage. 1700.
- A Representation of the Impiety and Immorality of the English Stage. 1704.
- COLLIER (J.) A Farther Vindication of the Short View of the English Stage. 1708.
- BETTERTON (T.) The Hist. of the English Stage from the Restauration to the Present Time. port. 1741.
- [FIQUET DU BOCAË (P. J.)] Lettre sur le Théâtre Anglois. 2 vols. 1752.

**DRAMA.—cont.**

*England.—cont.*

- HAWKINS (T.) *The Origin of the English D.* 3 vols. 1773.
- WILKINSON (T.) *Memoirs.* 4 vols. 1790.
- WILKINSON (T.) *The Wandering Patentee: or a Hist. of the Yorkshire Theatres from 1770: with Anecdotes respecting most of the Performers in the Three Kingdoms, 1765-95.* 4 vols. 1795.
- LEWIS (C. L.) *Memoirs: containing anecdotes of the English and Scottish Stages during 40 years.* 4 vols. 1805.
- The Theatric Tourist. By a Theatric Amateur. 24 col. *pls.* 1805.
- GILLILAND (T.) *The Dramatic Mirror, containing history of the Stage, Dramatic Writers, Performers and the Country Theatres.* 2 vols. 1808.
- BETTERTON (T.) *History of the English Stage.* Revised by C. L. Coles. 1814.
- TERRY (D.) *British Theatrical Gallery.* 20 *ports.* 1825.
- BERNARD (J.) *Retrospections of the English Stage.* 2 vols. 1832.
- [GENEST (J.)] *Some Account of the English Stage from 1860 to 1830.* 10 vols. 1832.
- BARON WILSON (M.) *Our Actresses: or, Glances at Stage Favourites, past and present.* 2 vols. 1844.
- CHAPMAN (J. K.) *Hist. of Theatrical Entertainment, Dramas, Masques and Triumphs at the English Court from the time of Henry VIII.* 1849.
- FITZGERALD (P. H.) *The Romance of the English Stage.* 2 vols. 1874.

*France.*

- [LÉFAN (E. M. J.)] *Histoire de l'Établissement des Theatres en F.* 1807.
- FLEURY (J. A. Bénard, *dit.*) *The French Stage and the French People.* Ed. by T. Hook. 2 vols. 1841.
- GAUTIER (T.) *Histoire de l'Art Dramatique en France depuis 25 Ans.* 3 vols. 1858-59.
- HALLAYS DABOT (V.) *Histoire de la Censure Théâtrale en F.* 1862.
- DUCASSE (A.) *Histoire Anecdotique de l'Ancien Théâtre en F.* 2 vols. 1864.
- HALLAYS DABOT (V.) *La Censure Dramatique et le Théâtre (1860-1870).* 1871.

*Germany.*

- KÜSTNER (K. T. v.) *34 Jahre meiner Theaterleitung in Leipzig, Darmstadt, München und Berlin. Zur Geschichte und Statist. des Theaters.* 1853.

*Ghent.*

- NEUVILLE (A.) *Revue histor., chronolog., et anecdot. du Théâtre de Gand 1760-1828.* 2 *parts.* 1828.

*Görlitz.*

- NEUMANN (T.) *Das Görlitzer Stadttheater.* 1854.

*Greece.*

- DARLEY (J. R.) *Grecian D.* 1840.
- DONALDSON (J. W.) *Theatre of the Greeks.* 5th ed. 1844.

*Hamburg.*

- SCHÜTZE (J. F.) *Hamburger Theater-Geschichte.* 1794.
- WOLLRABE (L.) *Chronologie sämtl. Hamburger Bühnen nebst Angabe der meisten Schauspieler, Sänger, Tänzer und Musiker,*

**DRAMA.—cont.**

*Hamburg.—cont.*

- welche seit 1230 bis 1846 an dens. engagiert gewesen und gastiert haben. 2 *pls.* 1847.
- SCHÖNWALD (A.) and FRIEST (H.) *Geschichte d. Thalia Theaters in H.* 1843-1868. 17 *parts.*: 2 *vols.* 1868.
- UEDE (H.) *Das Stadttheater in H.* 1827-77. 1879.

*Hanover.*

- MÜLLER (H.) *Chronik des königl. Hoftheaters zu H.* 1876.

*Havre.*

- BUQUET (L.) *Histoire des débuts de 1827 ou Revue des Acteurs engagés pour cette année au Théâtre du H.* 1827.
- VESQUEM (C.) *Histoire des Théâtres du H.* 2 vols. 1875-77.

*Imola.*

- MORELLI (C.) *Pianta e Spaccato d. Nuovo Teatro d'I.* 18 *pls.* 1790.

*Ireland.*

- CHESTWOOD (W. R.) *Hist. of the Stage, more particularly of the Irish Theatre.* 1749.
- SHERIDAN (T.) *An Humble Appeal: with Considerations on the present State of the Stage in I.* 1758.
- HITCHCOCK (R.) *An Hist. View of the Irish Stage.* 2 vols. 1788-94.

*Italy.*

- RICCOBONI (L.) *Histoire du Théâtre Italien. Avec un catalogue des Tragédies et Comédies italiennes imprimées depuis 1600 jusqu'à 1660.* 2 vols. 1730-31.
- AQUARONI (A.) *Scenografia Istorica. (Raccolta di Sceno da Teatro.)* 2 vols. 56 *pls.* [c. 1820.]
- PEROSA (A. L.) *Della origine, dei progressi e degli effetti del Melodrama in Italia.* 1864.
- GRUDICI (P. E.) *Storia del Teatro in Italia.* 1869.

*Leipzig.*

- [BLÜNNER (H.)] *Geschichte des Theaters in L.* 1818.
- KNESCHKE (E.) *Zur Geschichte des Theaters und d. Musik in L.* 1864.

*Lincoln.*

- L. *Dramatic Censor* being Remarks on the Character of the L. Company of Comedians. 4 Nos. 1809.
- ROBERTSON (T.) *An Appeal to the City of L. in Refutation of the "Dramatic Censor."* 1809.

*London.*

- VICTOR (B.) *Hist. of the Theatres of L. and Dublin from 1730 to the present time: to which is added an Annual Register of all Plays performed at the London Theatres Royal from 1712.* 3 vols. 1761-71.
- KELLY (H.) *Thespis: or, a critical examination into the merits of the Actors belonging to Drury-Lane.* 1767.
- OULTON (W. C.) *Hist. of the Theatres of L.: containing an Annual Register of Pieces performed 1771-1796.* 2 vols. 1796.
- WEWITZER (R.) *A Brief Dramatic Chronology of Actors on the L. Stage from the introduction of theatrical entertainments.* 1817.
- EVERARD (E. C.) *Memoirs of an unfortunate son of Thespis, 23 years of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, and Pupil of Garrick.* 1818.
- OULTON (W. C.) *Hist. of the Theatres of London: an annual Register of new pieces, 1795-1817.* 3 vols. 1818.

**DRAMA.—cont.***London.—cont.*

- BRAXLEY (E. W.) *Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the Theatres of L. 2 plans: 14 col. pls.* 1826.  
 EBERS (J.) *Seven Years of the King's Theatre. 6 parts.* 1828.  
 MOBLEY (H.) *Journal of a London Play-goer from 1851 to 1856. 1866.*

*Lübeck.*

- ASMUS (H.) *Die dram. Kunst und das Theater zu L.* 1862.  
 GLABISCH (C.) *Das Stadttheater zu L.* 1867.

*Mecklenburg-Schwerin.*

- BÄRENSPUNG (H. W.) *Versuch einer Geschichte des Theaters in M.-S.* 1837.

*Milan.*

- SANQUIRRO (A.) *Raccolta di varie Decorazioni Sceniche inventate et dipinte dal A. S. per Teatro della Scala. 64 col. pls.* 1812-32.  
 ROMANI (L.) *Teatro alla Scala. Cronologia di tutti gli spettacoli rappres. in questo Teatro.* 1882.  
 CAMBIASI (P.) *Rappresentazioni date nei Reali Teatri di Milano 1778-1872.* 1872.

*Moravia.*

- ELVERT (C. d') *Geschichte des Theaters in Mähren und Oesterr.-Schlesien.* 1852.

*Munich.*

- GRANDAUR (F.) *Chronik d. kgl. Hof- und National-Theaters in München.* 1878.

*Naples.*

- TADDRI (E.) *Del Real Teatro di S. Carlo, cenno storico.* 1817.

*New York.*

- NORTHALL (W. K.) *Before and Behind the Curtain: or, fifteen years among the Theatres of N. Y.* 1861.  
 IRELAND (J. N.) *Records of the N. Y. Stage from 1760 to 1860. 2 vols. 2 parts.* 1866.

*Nuremberg.*

- HYSEL (F. E.) *Das Theater in Nürnberg v. 1612 bis 1863.* 1863.

*Paris.*

- [PABEAUX frères] *Dictionnaire des Théâtres de P.* 7 vols. 1756.  
 OBIGNY (A. J. B. de) *Annales du Théâtre Italien depuis son origine jusqu'à ce jour. 3 vols.* 1788.  
 SAINT-SAUVÉUR (J. G.) *Acteurs et Actrices célèbres qui se sont illustrés sur les trois grands Théâtres de P.* 30 col. parts. 1808.  
 BRAZIER (N.) *Histoire des Petits Théâtres de P.* 2 vols. 1838.  
 HERVEY (O.) *The Theatres of P.* 8 parts. 1846.  
 LAUGIER (E.) *Documents Historiques sur la Comédie-Française pendant le Règne de Napoléon I précédé de tous les Actes Constitutifs qui régissent la Société du Théâtre-Français depuis 1680. 1853.*

*Rome.*

- GIORGI (F.) *Descrizione Storica del Teatro di Tor di Nona. 9 pls.* 1785.

*Rouen.*

- B[OUTILLER] (J. E.) *Histoire complète et méthodique des Théâtres de R.* 4 vols. 1860-80.

*Scotland.*

- JACKSON (J.) *Hist. of the Scottish Stage.* 1793.

**DRAMA.—cont.***Spain.*

- SEBASTIAN Y LATRE (T.) *Ensayo sobre el Teatro Español.* 1772.  
 BLANCO (N.) *Examen teológico-moral sobre los Teatros actuales de España.* 1792.  
 GARCIA DE VILLANUEVA HUGALDE Y PARRA (M.) *Origen, época y progresos del Teatro Español.* 1802.  
 SCHACK (A. F. v.) *Geschichte der dramatischen Literatur und Kunst in Spanien.* 2te. Aufl. 3 vols. 1854.  
 VELILLA Y RODRIGUEZ (J. de) *El Teatro on España.* 1876.

*Stuttgart.*

- SCHRAIBSTON (C. A.) *Des konigl. Hoftheater in S. v. 1811 bis z. neuern Zeit.* 1878.

*Trieste.*

- Memorie del Teatro Comunale di T. dal 1801 al 1876. Raccolte da un vecchio Teatròfio. [1877.]

*Turin.*

- BREGGI (P.) *Serie degli Spettacoli rappresentati al Teatro Regio di Torino dal 1688 al presente.* 1872.

*United States.*

- DUNLAR (W.) *Hist. of the American Theatre.* 1833.  
 WEMYSS (F. C.) *Chronology of the American Stage 1752-1852.* 1852.  
 SMITH (S.) *Theatrical Managemont in the West and South for thirty years. part. 15 illus.* 1868.

*Valencia.*

- LAMARCA (L.) *El Teatro de V. desde su Origen hasta Nuestros Dias.* 1840.

*Venice.*

- ZANOTTO (F.) *Descrizioni d. Sipario e Tendina movimento dipinte dal Teatro la Fenice [in V.]* 1837.

*Vicenza.*

- MONTENARI (G.) *Del Teatro Olimpico di A. Palladio in V.* 5 pls. 1738.  
 MAGRINI (A.) *Il Teatro Olimpico [di V.] nuovamente descritto ed illustrato. pls.* 1847.  
 TORTOSA (G.) *Lettura acad. sopra il Soffitto del Teatro Olimpico [di V.]* 1852.

*Vienna.*

- LAUBN (H.) *Des Burgtheater. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Theater-Geschichte.* part. 1868.  
 WLAŠSACK (E.) *Chronik des k. k. Hof-Burg-theaters.* 1876.

*Weimar.*

- WEBER (E. W.) *Zur Geschichte des Weimariſchen Theaters.* 1865.

**DRAPERS' COMPANY.**

- HEUBERT (W.) *History of the C. of D.* 1837.

**DRAPERY.**

- SCOTT (W.) *An Essay on D.* 1635.

**DRAUGHTS.**

- VALLS (L.) *Libro del Juego de las Damas.* 1697.  
 GARCIA CANALIZAS (J.) *Libro del Juogo de las Damas.* 1660.  
 MALLETT (P.) *Le Jeu des Dames.* 1668.  
 ZEEL (O. D. M.) *Hot Nieuw haeghsche Dambort.* 1681.  
 GARONZ Y DE LA SIERRA (J. C.) *Libro Nuevo Juego de Damas.* 1684.



**DRAUGHTS.—cont.**

- [QUERCETANO (D. del)] *L'Égide de Pallas, ou Théorie et Pratique du Jeu de Dames.* 1727.  
 V. (F. T.) *Das erklärende Damen-Spiel.* 1744.  
 PAYNE (W.) *Introduction to the Game of D.* 1766.  
 CECINA RICA Y FERGEL (P.) *Medula Eutropelica Calculatoria, que enseña a Jugar a las Damas con espada y broquel.* 1769.  
 MANOURY ( ) *Essai sur le Jeu de Dames à la Polonoise.* 1770.  
 EMBDEN (E. v.) *Verhandeling over het Damspel.* 1785.  
 MANOURY ( ) *Essai sur le Jeu de Dames à la Polonoise.* 1787.  
 MANOURY ( ) *Essai sur le Jeu de Dames à la Polonoise.* 1796.  
 BLONDE ( ) *Coups Brillans et Fins de Parties.* 5 *plts.* [1798.]  
 STURGES (J.) *Guide to the Game of D.* 1800.  
 THOLDEN (A. F.) *Die Kunst im Damonspiele.* 1800.  
 LALLEMENT (J. G.) *Les Quatre Jeux de Damos.* 3 vols. 2 *plts.* 1801-02.  
 DUFOUR ( ) *Recueil de Coups de Dames et de fins de parties difficiles.* 2 vols. 1808.  
 JONES (C.) *Introduction to Payne's Games of D.* *front.* 1808.  
 STURGES (J.) *Critical Situations in the Game of D.* 1808.  
 E[VERAT] (A. A.) *Manuel des Amateurs du Jeu de Dames à la Polonoise.* 1811.  
 KOCH (J. F. W.) *Das Damenspiel.* 1811.  
 POHLMAN (J. G.) *The Polish Game of D.* 1811.  
 PAYNE (R.) *Game of D.* 1813.  
 POHLMAN (J. G.) *The Polish Game of D.* 2nd ed. 1815.  
 SOLER Y ROVIRA (L.) *Armas contra la Espada y Broquel de P. Cecina Rica y Fergel; y tambien contra otros autores quo han escrito del Juego de las Damas.* 1819.  
 ZIMMERMANN (F.) *Vollständiger Codex der Damenbrett-Spiel-kunst.* 1821.  
 COMBARD (L.) *Doux Cents Nouveaux Problèmes récréatifs du Jeu de Dames à la Polonoise.* *front.* 1823.  
 PAYNE (W.) *The Game of D.* New ed. by J. G. Pohlman. 1823.  
 SHORT (B.) *Hoyle Abridged. A Treatise on the Game of D.* 1823.  
 S[INGLAIK] (J.) *The Game of D.* 1832.  
 STURGES (J.) *Guide to the Game of D.* New ed. 1835.  
 LANCI (M. A.) *Trattato teorico-prattico del Giuoco di Dama.* 2 vols. 1837.  
 DRUMMOND (J.) *The Scottish D. Player.* *port.* 1838.  
 HAY (W.) *The Game of D.* 1838.  
 Juego de Damas. 1838.  
 STURGES (J.) *Guide to the Game of D.* 1845.  
 DRUMMOND (J.) *The Games of D. played between A. Anderson and J. Wyllie for the Championship of Scotland.* 1847.  
 ANDERSON (A.) *Guide to the Game of D.* 1848.  
 STURGES (J.) *Guide to the Game of D.* Revised by G. Walker. 1850.  
 DRUMMOND (J.) *The Scottish Draught Player.* 2nd ed. 1851 (1853).  
 ANDERSON (A.) *The Game of D. simplified and Illustrated.* [2nd ed.] *With the Theory of the Move etc.* by J. Paterson. 1852.  
 STURGES (J.) and WALKER (G.) *D. Player's Handbook.* 1852.

**DRAUGHTS.—cont.**

- WYLLIE (J.) *Examples of the Game of D.* 1852.  
 POIRSON-PRUGNEAUX (Q.) *Encyclopédie du Jeu de Damos.* 1855.  
 SCATTERGOOD (D.) *The Game of D. or Checkers.* 1859.  
 SWEET (I. D. J.) *The Elements of D.* 1859.  
 SPAYTH (H.) *The American D. Player or the Game of Checkers.* 1860.  
 DRUMMOND (J.) *The Scottish D. Player.* [3rd ed.] 1861.  
 GRÉGOIRE (G.) *Guide-Manuel Illustré du Jeu de Dames.* [1861.]  
 SPAYTH (H.) *American D. Player.* 2nd ed. 1861.  
 SPAYTH (H.) *The Game of D.* 1863.  
 DRUMMOND (J.) *The Scottish D. Player.* [4th ed.] 2 vols. 1866.  
 SPAYTH (H.) *D. or Checkers for Beginners.* 1866.  
 ANDERSON (A.) *The Game of D. simplified and illustrated with practical diagrams.* 3rd ed. by R. McCulloch. 1878.  
 BARKER (W. R. and C. F.) *The World's Checker Book.* 1879.

**DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES.**

- CALDWELL (R.) *Comparative Grammar of the D. or South Indian L.* 1856.  
 CALDWELL (R.) *Comparative Grammar of the D. or South Indian Family of Languages.* 2nd ed. 1875.

**DRAWING.**

- JOMBERT (C. A.) *Méthode pour apprendre le Dessin.* 100 *plts.* 1765.  
 ROBSON (W.) *Grammigraphia: or, the Grammar of D.* 1799.  
 BOUTREAU (C.) *Manuel du Dessinateur.* *Nouv. éd. Text and Atlas.* 1858.

**DREAMS.**

- ARTEMIDORUS (D.) *De Somniorum Interpretatione.* 1518.  
 ARTEMIDORUS (D.) *De Somniorum Interpretatione.* 1539.  
 ARTEMIDORUS (D.) *De Somniorum Interpretatione.* 1546.  
 CASSIUS (A.) *De Somniis deque divinatione per somnia brevis consideratio.* 1575.  
 ARTEMIDORUS (D.) *De Somniorum Interpretatione.* 1578.  
 SEGNI (G. B.) *Trattato de' Sogni.* 1591.  
 ARTEMIDORUS (D.) *De l'Interprétation des Songes.* 1596.  
 ARTEMIDORUS (D.) *The Judgement of D.* 1606.  
 MERLI (C.) *Lumo Notturmo overo prattica di Sogni.* 1634.  
 [RICHARDS (N.)] *The Divine Dreamer: discovering the true Effect and Power of D.* 1641.  
 GOODWIN (P.) *The Mystery of D.* 1658.  
 TRYON (T.) *A Treatise of D. and Visions.* 2nd ed. 1695.  
 BRANCH (T.) *Thoughts on Dreaming.* 1738.  
 SAALFELD (A. F. W.) *Philosophical Discourse on the Nature of D.* 1764.  
 CASSINA (U.) *Congetture su i Sogni.* 1783.  
 CONOVER (S. F.) *On Sleep and D.* 1791.  
 GRAY (R.) *The Theory of D.* 2 vols. 1808.  
 CANA (C. F.) *Considérations sur les Rêves.* 1829.  
 SHEPPARD (J.) *On D., in their Mental and Moral Aspects.* 1847.  
 SYMONDS (J. A.) *Sleep and D.* 1851.  
 LELAND (C. G.) *Poetry and Mystery of D.* 1856.



**DREAMS.—cont.**

SEAFIELD (F.) *The Literature and Curiosities of D.* 2 vols. 1865.

BINZ (C.) *Ueber den Traum.* 1878.

**DREDGING.**

REDELJIKHEID (C.) *De Nieuw Uitgevonden Diep-Machino afgebeeld.* 3 *pls.* 1774.

**DRENTHE.**

WAL (G. de) *Bijdragen tot de Geschiedenis en Oudheden van D.* 1842.

**DRESDEN.**

[HASCHE (J. C.) *Diplomatische Geschichte Dresdens.* 5 vols. 1816-20.

**DRESSMAKING.**

*Instructions for Cutting Out Apparel for the Poor.* 13 *pls.* 1789.

BAUERFEIND (F.) *Die Kunst, das Zuschneiden der Damenkleider nach dem Maass zu erlernen* 3te. Aufl. 3 *pls.* 1838.

HOWELL (M. J.) *The Handbook of D.* 4 *pls.* 1845.

**DREUX.**

PHILIPPE-LEMAÎTRE (Mmo.) *Histoire de la Ville et du Château de D.* 1850.

**DRINKING.**

HEGENDORFF (C.) *Encomium Ebrietatis.* 1619.

[HARTLIEB (J.)] *De Generibus Ebriosorum et Ebrietate Vitanda.* 1657.

PROTORIUS (G.) *Sermonum Convivialium ap-prime utilium libri X. deque Ebrietate lusus quaedam.* 1671.

OSOPAEUS (V.) *De Arte Bibendi libri tres.* 1675.

OSOPAEUS (V.) *De Arte Bibendi. libri tres.* 1678.

MATERNES (J. F.) *Criticee Christianae libri duo de Ritu Bibendi super sanitate Pontificum, Caesarum, Principum, Ducum, Magnatum etc.* *pt.* 1610.

MORSEWOOD (S.) *An Essay on the Inventions and Customs of both Ancients and Moderns in the use of Inebriating Liquors.* 1824.

DUNLOP (J.) *The Philosophy of Artificial and Compulsory D. usage in Gt. Britain and Ireland.* 1839.

SCHULTZE (R.) *Geschichte des Weins und der Trinkgelage. Ein Beitrag zur allgem. Kultur und Sittengeschichte.* 1867.

PORTER (A.) *The D. Usages of Society.* 1871.

**DRIVING.**

NOVI (G.) *Vanto delli Coochieri Napolitani o sia dell' Arte nobilissima, cho tengono essi, in domare il Cavalli, e guidarli sotto le Carozze sopra qualsisia Nazione.* *port.* 1776.

**DROGHEDA.**

BARNARD (N.) *The Whole Proceedings of the Siege of D.* 1736.

D'ALTON (J.) *History of D.* 2 vols. *maps:* *pt.* 1844.

**DROMEDARY.**

CARRUCCIA (J. L.) *Du Dromadaire comme Bête de Somme et comme Animal de Guerre.* 1853.

**DROPSY.**

MONRO (D.) *An Essay on the D.* 1755.

BACHER (G. F.) *Recherches sur les Maladies Chroniques, particulièrement sur les Hydro-* *pt.* 1776.

**DROPSY.—cont.**

JACOBSEN (N.) *Heilung einer Wassersucht durch den Gebrauch der Weinstinkkrystalle.* 1778.

MILMAN (P.) *Animadversiones de Natura Hydropsis ejusque Curatione.* 1779.

MEZLER (F. X.) *Von der Wassersucht.* 1787.

QUIN (C. W.) *A Treatise on the D. of the Brain.* 1790.

ROWLEY (W.) *A Treatise on the Causes and Cure of Swelled Legs: on Dropsies etc.* 1700.

ALLSTON (W.) *Inaugural Essay on D.* 1797.

CHAMBERS (H.) *A Dissertation on D.* 1811.

GERONIMI (F. G.) *Sulla Generi e Cura dell' Idrope.* 1816.

CHRÉTIEN (P. M.) *Méthode Nouvelle de Traiter les Hydropisies.* 1817.

BLACKALL (J.) *Observations on the Nature and Cure of Dropsies.* 3rd ed. 1818.

GREGORY (G.) *A Lecture on D.* 1819.

WHILLDIN (J. G.) *An Essay on the Nature and Treatment of D.* 1820.

VENABLES (R.) *Clinical Report on Dropsies.* 1824.

AYRE (J.) *Pathological Researches into the Nature and Treatment of D.* 2nd ed. 1829.

FORD (J.) *A Treatise on D.* 1834.

MACMICHAEL (W.) *Some Remarks on D.* 1835.

OSBORNE (J.) *On Dropsies, connected with suppressed Perspiration and Coagulable Urine.* 1835.

OSBORNE (J.) *On the Nature and Treatment of Dropsical Diseases.* 2nd ed. 1837.

SEYMOUR (E. J.) *The Nature and Treatment of D.* 1837.

ABRELL (J.) *Traité des Hydropisies et des Kystes.* 1852.

BASHAM (W. R.) *The Significance of D. as a Symptom.* 1864.

**DROYLSDEN.**

HIGSON (J.) *Historical and Descriptive Notices of D. past and present.* 2 *il.* 1859.

**DRUIDS.**

TAILLEFIRD (N.) *Histoire de l'Estat et République des Druides, etc.* 1585.

PUTENDORF (E.) *Dissertatio de Druidibus.* 1650.

S[MITH] (T.) *Syntagma de Druidum moribus ac institutis.* 1664.

EYRING (E. M.) *Veterum Instituta Druidum.* 1697.

KOERR (G. C.) *Programma de Druidibus eorumque principiis.* 1722.

TOLAND (J.) *A Specimen of the Critical History of the Celtic religion and learning: containing an account of the D.* [1726.]

STUKELEY (W.) *Stonehenge, a Temple restor'd to the British D.* *port.* 1740.

STUKELEY (W.) *Abury, a Temple of the British D., with some others described.* 1743.

FRICK (J. G.) *J. G. F. Commentatio de Druidis Occidentaliū Popularum Philosophis.* 1744.

COOKE (W.) *An Enquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion etc.* 1754.

SMITH (J.) *Ohoir Gaur: the grand Orrery of the ancient D., commonly called Stonehenge.* 5 *pls.* 1771.

BAUDEAU (N.) *Mémoire à consulter pour les anciens Druides gaulois contre M. Bailly.* 1777.

SMITH (J.) *Gallie Antiquities: a Hist. of the D.* 1780.

**DRUIDS.—cont.**

- DES MOULINS (J.)** *Antiqua Restaurata*. Account of the ancient D. 1794.
- LA VERGNE DE TRESSAN (de)** *Mythology compared with History*. To which is added, some Account of the ancient D. 1797.
- CAMBERY (J.)** *Monumens Celtiques*, précédée d'une notice sur les Celtes et sur les Druides. *plts.* 1805.
- MILLIN DE GRANDMAISON (A. L.)** *Dissertation sur l'église octogone de Montmorillon qu'on a cru être un Temple de Druides*. 1805.
- DAVIES (E.)** *The Mythology and Rites of the British D.* 1809.
- A Complete Hist. of the D.* 2 *plts.* 1810.
- TOLAND (J.)** *History of the D.* New ed. 1814.
- EASTON (J.)** *Conjectures on Stonehenge*. To which is added *A Hist. of the D.* 1 *plt.* 1815.
- MONE (F. J.)** *Ueber die Sage vom Tristan, vorzüglich ihre Bedeutung in der Geheimlehre der Britischen Druiden*. 1822.
- BARTII (O. K.)** *Ueber die Druiden der Kelten und die Priester der alten Teutschen*. 1826.
- HIGGINS (G.)** *The Celtic D.* 45 *plts.* 1829.
- Identity of the Religions called Druidical and Hebrew*. 1829.
- JAMES (D.)** *The Patriarchal Religion of Britain: or a Complete Manual of Ancient British Druidism*. 1836.
- HERBERT (A.)** *Essay on the Neo-Druidic Heresy in Britannia*. 1838.
- ROBERTS (J.)** *Druidical Remains and Antiquities of the Ancient Britons*. 1842.
- BOUONÉ (J. B.)** *Les Druides*. 1844.
- CLUNY (B. de)** *Les Druides*. 1844.
- SMITH (G.)** *The Religion of Ancient Britain*. 1844.
- ST. GEORGES (J. J. A. D. de)** *Histoire des D.* 1845.
- DUKE (E.)** *The Druidical Temples of the County of Wilts.* 1846.
- BOUCHÉ (J. B.)** *Druides et Celtes*. 1848.
- LE BLANC D'AMBONNE (T. P.)** *Étude sur le Symbolisme Druidique*. 1849.
- JONES (J.)** *On the State of Agriculture and the Progress of Arts and Manufactures in Britain under the Druidic System*. 1851.
- BAOKER (L. de)** *De la Religion du Nord de France avant le Christianisme*. 1854.
- JONES (G.)** *Druidism historically considered*. 1856.
- LA ROCHEMAURÉ (M. de)** *Études sur la Culte Druidique*. 1858.
- NASH (D. W.)** *Taliesin: or, the Bards and D. of Britain*. 1858.
- PRATT (J. B.)** *The D.* 1861.
- READE (W. W.)** *The Veil of Isis: or the Mysteries of the D.* 1861.
- PANCHAUD (E.)** *Le Druidisme ou Religion des anciens Gaulois*. 1865.
- PEZZANI (A.)** *Les Bardes Druidiques. Synthèse philosophique au 19e siècle*. 1865.
- EUST (J.)** *Druidism exhumed*. 1871.
- SMIDDY (R.)** *An Essay on the D., the ancient Churches and the Round Towers of Ireland*. 1871.
- WILLIAMS (J.)** *Druidism*. 1871.
- BARGHON DE FORT-RION (F. de)** *Le Druidisme au Moyen Âge*. 1874.
- DRUSES.**
- SILVESTRE DE SAOY.** *Exposé de la Religion des Druses*. 2 vols. 1838.

**DRUSES.—cont.**

- WOLFF (P.)** *Die Drusen und ihre Vorläufer*. 1845.
- CHASSEAUD (G. W.)** *The D. of the Lebanon*. 1855.
- CARNARVON (Earl)** *Recollections of the D. of the Lebanon*. 1860.
- GUYS (H.)** *Théogonie des D.* 1863.

**DUALLA LANGUAGE.**

- SAKER (A. J. S.)** *Grammatical Elements of the D. L.* 1855.

**DUBLIN.**

- HARRIS (W.)** *Hist. of Antiquity of the City of D. maps: plans*. 1766.
- POOL (R.) and CASH (J.)** *Views of the most remarkable Buildings in the City of D.* 2 *maps*: 30 *plts.* 1780.
- MALTON (J.)** *Picturesque and Descriptive View of the City of D.* 28 *plts.* 1794.
- FERRAR (J.)** *A View of Ancient and Modern D. with its Improvements to 1796. 1796.*
- FERRAR (J.)** *View of Ancient and Modern D.* 1818.
- WARBURTON (J.)** *Whitelaw (J.) and WALSH (R.)* *Hist. of the City of D.* 2 vols. *maps*: *plts.* 1818.
- WRIGHT (G. N.)** *An Historical Guide to Ancient and Modern D.* *plan: front: plts.* 1821.
- GILBERT (Sir J. T.)** *A History of the City of D.* 3 vols. 1854-59.

*University.*

- TAYLOR (W. B. S.)** *Hist. of the U. of D.* *plts.* 1845.
- HERON (D. C.)** *Constitutional Hist. of the U. of D.* *front.* 1847.
- NAPIER (Sir J.)** *The College and the U.* 1871.

**DUBLIN, N.H.**

- MASON (C.)** *The Hist. of D., N. H.* *map: ports.* 1855.

**DUBLIN AND KINGSTOWN RAILWAY.**

- NICHOL (A.)** *Five Views of the D. and K. R.* 5 *plts.* 1834.
- Thirteen Views on the D. and K. R.* 13 *plts.* 1835.

**DUBLIN COUNTY.**

- D'ALTON (J.)** *The Hist. of the County of D.* 1838.

**DUBUQUE.**

- LANGWORTHY (L. H.)** *D.; its Hist. Mines, Indian Legends etc.* 1855.

**DUCHESS CO., N.Y.**

- SMITH (P. H.)** *General Hist. of D. Co. from 1609 to 1876 inclusive.* *map: illus.* 1877.

**DUCKS.**

- EXTON (T. C.)** *A Monograph of the Anatidae, or D. Tribe*. 24 *plts.* (6 *col.*) 1838.
- EXTON (T. C.)** *Synopsis of the Anatidae or D. Tribe*. 1869.

**DUDERSTADT.**

- WOLF (J.)** *Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt D.* 1803.

**DUDLEY.**

- PAYTON (J.)** *Authentic Hist. and Description of the Castle and Priory of D.* 2 *plts.* 1794.
- D. Illustrated by Photographs*. 21 *plts.* 1868.

**DUDLEY CASTLE.**

BOOKER (L.) Descriptive and Historical Account of D. Castle and its Surrounding Scenery. *plans : plts. : illus.* 1825.

SMITH (W. H.) D. C.: an Historical and Descriptive Account. 9 *plts.* 1836.

TWAMLEY (C.) Hist. of D. C. and Priory. 1867.

**DUELLING.**

VALERA (D. de) Tratado de Rieptos. [c. 1510.] CASTILLO DE VILLASANTE (D. del) Tractatus de Duello. 1525.

ALCIATUS (A.) De singulari certamine liber ejusdem consilium in materia Duelli exceptum ex libro quinto Responsorium. 1544.

ALCIATUS (A.) Duello. 1544.

POTRO (P. de) Libro llamado Batalla de Dos. 1544.

ALCIATUS (A.) Duello. 1545.

ALCIATUS (A.) Le Livre du Duel. 1550.

LONGIANO (F. de) Duello Regolato à le Leggi de l'Honore. 1551.

MASSA (A.) Contra usum Duelli. 1554.

MASSA (A.) Contra l'uso del Duello. 1555.

POSSEVINI (G. B.) Dialogo dell' Honore. 1556. [TONNONA (F.)] Discorso in Materia di Duello. 1557.

POSSEVINI (G. B.) Dialogo dell' Honore. 1559. ATTENDOLI (D.) Discorso intorno all' honore. 1562.

ATTENDOLI (D.) Il Duello. 1562.

LANDI (G.) Le Attioni Morale. 1564.

MASSA (A.) Contra l'uso del Duello. 1564.

ATTENDOLI (D.) Discorso intorno all' honore. 1565.

ATTENDOLI (D.) Il Duello. 1565.

POSSEVINI (G. B.) Dialogo dell' Honore. 1565.

MUZIO (G.) Il Duello. 1566.

POSSEVINI (G. B.) Dialogo dell' Honore. 1568.

ALBERGATI (F.) Trattato del Modo di Ridurre a Pace le Inimicitie Private. 1587.

ZOLINE (G.) Le Duel et Combat. 1587.

SEGAR (Sir W.) The Booke of Honor and Armes. *illus.* 1590.

[TRELON (O. de)] Avis sur la Présentation de l'Édit de sa Majesté contre la damnable Coutume des Duels. 1604.

SAVARON (J.) Traité contre les Duels. 1610.

SELDEN (J.) The Duello or Single Combat. 1610.

DUPLEIX (S.) Les Lois Militaires touchant le Duel. Éd. 2e. 1611.

JAMES I. A Publication of His Maties. Edict and Severe Censure against Private Combats and Combatants. 1613.

SAVARON (J.) Traité contre les Duels. 1614.

MASSA (A.) Contra usum Duelli. 1620.

Antiduello: or, a Treatise of Single Combats. 1632.

VOET (P.) De Duellis licitis et illicitis. 1646.

Recueil des Édits, Declarations et Arrests de la Cour de Parlement contre les Duels, publiez depuis l'année 1599 jusques à present. 1660.

STENOCHLSTRUPUS (A.) Dissertatio de Duellis. 1677.

The Laws of Honor: or an Account of the Suppression of Duels in France. 1685.

[OMBER] (T., D.D.) A Discourse of Duels. 1687.

COURTEN (A.) Traité du Point d'Honneur. Nouv. éd. 1717.

COCKBURN (J.) Hist. and Examination of Duels. 1720.

**DUELLING.—cont.**

VOET (P.) P. V. de Duellis, licitis et illicitis. 1728.

GERHARDUS (E.) Tractatus juridica de Judicio Duollico vulgo, Vom Kampf und Kolben-Goricht. *plts.* 1735.

COUSTARD DE MASSY (A. P.) The Hist. of D. 1770.

HAYES (S.) D., a Poem. 1775.

STANTON (S.) The Principles of D. 1790.

British Code of Duel: a Reference to the Laws of Honour and the Character of a Gentleman. 1814.

CHALMERS (P.) Two Discourses on D. 1822.

SLICER (H.) Discourse on Duels, with the means of Prevention. 1828.

BLUETT (J. C.) D. and the Laws of Honour examined. 1835.

FOUGEROUX DE CAMPAGNEULLES ( ) Histoire des Duels anciens et modernes. 2 vols. 1835.

TRAVELLER. The Art of D. 1836.

MILLINGEN (J. G.) Hist. of D. 2 vols. 1841.

SABINE (L.) Notes on Duels and Duelling alphabetically arranged with a preliminary historical essay. 1855.

CAUCHY (E.) Du Duel considéré dans ses Origines et dans l'État Actuel des Moeurs. 2 vols. 1863.

KAYSERLING (H.) Erörtergen. über d. Duell. 1864.

STEINMETZ (A.) Romance of D. in all Times and Countries. 2 vols. 1868.

DUFFTOWN and STRATHSPEY RAILWAY Description of D. and S. R. 1863.

**DULWICH COLLEGE.**

BLANCH (W. H.) D. C. and Edward Alley. 1877.

**DUMBARTON.**

GLEN (J.) Hist. of the Town and Castle of D. 1847.

MACLEOD (D.) Castle and Town of D. 1877.

**DUMBARTONSHIRE.**

IRVING (J.) The Hist. of D. 2nd ed. *maps ports. : plts.* 1860.

IRVING (J.) The Book of D.: A Hist. of the County, Burghs, Parishes etc. 3 vols. 76 *plts. : facs.* 1879.

**DUMFRIES.**

MCDOWALL (W.) Hist. of the Burgh of D. 1867.

MCDOWALL (W.) History of D. 1873.

**DUNBAR.**

MILLER (J.) The Hist. of D. *illus.* 1859.

**DUNBARTON, N.H.**

STARK (C.) Hist. of D. 1860.

**DUNDALK.**

D'ALTON (J.) and O'FLANAGAN (J. R.) The Hist. of D. *front. : map : illus.* 1864.

**DUNDEE.**

THOMSON (J.) The Hist. of D. 1847.

WARDEN (A. J.) Burgh Laws of D. 1872.

[BEATTS (J. M.)] The Municipal History of the Royal Burgh of D. *plans : illus. : facs.* 1873.

THOMSON (J.) The Hist. of D.: ed. J. MacLaren. 1874.

**DUNFERMLINE.**

FERNIE (J.) Hist. of the Town and Parish of D. *plts.* 1815.

**DUNFERMLINE.**—*cont.*

CHALMERS (P.) Historical and Statistical Account of D. 2 vols. *maps: pls.: illus.* 1844-59.  
 HENDERSON (E.) Annals of D. and Vicinity. *port.: illus.* 1879.

**DUNKIRK.**

STEELE (Sir R.) The Importance of D. Considered. 1713.  
 FAULCONNIER (P.) Description Historique de Dunkerque. 2 vols. *maps: pls.* 1735.  
 DERODE (V.) Histoire de Dunkerque. 1852.  
 BERTRAND (R. de) Mélanges Historiques sur D. 1858.

**DUNMOW.**

SAVILL (J. W.) The Hist. of D. 1865.

**DUNNOTAR CASTLE.**

LONGMUIR (J.) D. C. 1873.

**DUNSTABLE, Mass.**

FOX (C. J.) Hist. of D. *map: pls.* 1846.  
 NASON (E.) A. Hist. of the Town of D. to 1873. *front.: illus.* 1877.

**DUODENUM.**

SANDIFORT (E.) Tabulae Intestini Duodeni. 1780.  
 MAYER (A.) Die Krankheiten des Zwölffingerdarms. 1844.

**DÜREN.**

BONN (M.), RUMPEL (D.) and FISCHBACH (P. J.) Sammlung von Materialien zur Geschichte Dürens. 1835.

**DURHAM.**

[SPERMAN (J.)] An Enquiry into the Ancient and Present State of the County Palatine of Durham. 1729.  
 HUTCHINSON (W.) Hist. and Antiq. of the County Palatine of D. 3 vols. *maps: pls.* 1785-94.  
 SURTEES (R.) The Hist. and Antiquities of the County of D. 5 vols. *ports.: pls. etc.* 1816-52.  
 BILLINGS (R. W.) Illustrations of the Architectural Antiq. of D. 65 *pls.* 1846-47.  
 PERRY (J. T.) and HENMAN (C.) Illustrations of Mediaeval Antiq. in the County of D. 51 *pls.* 1867.

**DURHAM CATHEDRAL.**

HEGGE (R.) The Legend of St. Cuthbert. With the Antiq. of the Church of D. 1863.  
 D[AVIES] (J.) Ancient Rites and Monuments of the Monastical and C. Church of D. 1672.  
 SANDERSON (P.) Antiq. of the Abbey Church of D. *illus.* 1767.  
 BILLINGS (R. W.) Architectural Illustrations and Description of the C. Church at D. 75 *pls.* 1843.

**DURHAM, Conn.**

FOWLER (W. C.) Hist. of D. Coun. 1662-1866. 1866.

**DURLACH.**

FROST (K. G.) Geschichte der Stadt D. *plt.* 1869.

**DUTCH EAST INDIES.**

DAFFER (O.) Gedenkwaardig Bedryf der Nederl. O. Ind. Maetschappye op de kuste en in het Keizerrijk van Taising de Sina. 2 vols. *map: 39 pls.: illus.* 1870.  
 SAALFELD (F.) Geschichte der Holland. Kolonialwesens in Ostindien. 1812-13.

**DUTCH LANGUAGE.**

HEXHAM (H.) Een Worden-Boeck. Nederl. Engels. Dict. 1648.  
 HEXHAM (H.) A Copious Engl. and Netherl. Diction. 1660.  
 HEXHAM (H.) Copious England and Netherl. D. Dictionary. New ed. by D. Manly. 2 vols. 1672-75.  
 HOLZTROP (J.) Angl.-Dutch Dict. 1823.

**DUTCH LITERATURE.**

VISSCHER (L. G.) Beknopte geschied. d. Nederl. Letterkunde. 2 vols. 1851-62.

**DUTCH WEST INDIES.**

VOORDUIN (G. W. C.) Gezigten uit Neerland's West-Indien. 2 *maps: 18 col. pls.* [1861-63.]

**DUXBURY, Mass.**

WINSOR (J.) A Hist. of the Town of D., Mass. *port.* 1849.

**DYEING.**

ROSETTI (G. V.) Plinetho do larte do Tentori. 1540.  
 ROSETTI (G. V.) Plinetho de larte de Tentori. 1548.  
 ALBO ( ) Instruction Générale pour la Teinture des Laines et Manufactures de Laine de toutes couleurs. 1671.  
 TALLIERI (G.) Nuovo Plico d'ogni sorte di Tinture. 1704.  
 The Whole Art of D. 1705.  
 ROEGNER (C. G.) Differentiae Juris Romani et Germanici in Re Bafaria Tinctorum don Faboreyen. 1738.  
 HELLOR (J.) The Art of D. Wool and Woollen Stuffs. 1767.  
 HELLOR ( ) L'Art de la Teinture. 1772.  
 FERNANDEZ (L.) Tratado sobre el Arte de la TINTURA. 13 *pls.* 1778.  
 HAIGH (J.) A Hint to the Dyers and Cloth-makers. [1779.]  
 ROSA (M.) Delle Porpore e delle Materie Vestiarie presso gli antichi. 1786.  
 HAIGH (J.) Dyers' Assistant in the Art of D. Wool and Woollen Goods. 1787.  
 HELLOR (J. and others) The Art of D. Wool, Silk and Cotton. 1789.  
 BERTHOLLET (C. L.) Éléments de l'Art de la Teinture. 2 vols. 1791.  
 BERTHOLLET (C. L.) Elements of the Art of D. Trans. by W. Hamilton. 2 vols. *plt.* 1791.  
 POERNER (C. W.) Instruction sur l'art de la Teinture. Augmentée par Desmarests et Berthollet. 1791.  
 BERTHOLLET (C. L.) Elements of the Art of D. 1792.  
 FULHAM (Mrs.) An Essay on Combustion with a view to a new art of D. and Painting. 1794.  
 SCHIFFER (H. T.) Essai sur l'Art de la Teinture. 1803.  
 BERTHOLLET (C. L.) and (A. B.) Éléments de l'Art de la Teinture. 2 vols. 1804.  
 FAVIER (B.) Nouvelles Recherches sur le Perfectionnement de l'Art de la Teinture. 1806.  
 CHAPTAL (J. A.) L'Art de la Teinture du Coton en Rouge. 4 *pls.* 1807.  
 HOMASSEL ( ) Cours sur l'Art de la Teinture. 2e. éd. 1809.  
 BELLENGHI (F.) Processo sulle Tinte che si estraggono dai Legni ed altre Pianta Indigene. 1811.

**DYEING.**—*cont.*

- BANCROFT (E.) Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours. 2 vols. 1813.
- COOPER (T.) Practical Treatise on D. and Calico Printing. 1815.
- PACKER (T.) The Dyer's Guide. 1816.
- HOMASSEL ( ) Cours sur l'Art de la Teinture. 3e. éd. 1 *plt.* 1818.
- BAILLOT ( ) Nouvelle Manuel du Teinturier. 1819.
- VINGARD (A.) L'Art du Teinturier-Coloriste. 21 *plts.*: 23 *spec.* 1820.
- BERTHOLLET (C. L.) and (A. B.) Elements of the Art of Dyeing. 2 vols. 1824.
- BULOS ( ) Art de la Teinture d'après la Méthode Anglaise. 1827.
- VITALIS (J. B.) Cours Élémentaire de Teinture. 2e. éd. 1827.
- MARTIN (J. E.) Art de la Teinture. 1828.
- CHEVREUL (M. E.) Leçons de Chimie appliquée à la Teinture. 2 vols. 1829-30.
- McKERNAN (H.) Treatise on Printing and D. Silks. 1829.
- MUSTON (B.) An Analysis of the Art of D. 1830.
- PACKER (T.) Dyer's Guide. 2nd ed. 1 *plt.* 1830.
- RIFFAULT DES HÊTRES (J. R. D. and others) Nouveau Manuel du Teinturier. Nouv. éd. par A. D. Vergnaud. 2 *plts.* 1837.
- RUNGE (F. F.) Art of D. 1837.
- BERTHOLLET (C. L.) and (A. B.) Elements of the Art of D. and Bleaching. Trans. by A. Ure. 6 *plts.* 1841.
- VERGNAUD (A. D.) Manuel du Teinturier. Nouv. éd. 3 *plts.* 1842.
- DUMAS (J. B. A.) Précis de l'Art de la Teinture. 1846.
- GILROY (C. J.) Treatise on D. and Calico-Printing. 2nd ed. 10 *plts.* 1846.
- [FARNELL (E. A.)] Practical Treatise on D. By an Experienced Dyer. 1846.
- MÖGLING (W. F.) Neues prakt. Lehrb. der Seiden, Baumwollen-, Leinen-und Wollen-Färberei. 1847.
- PARNELL (E. A.) D. and Calico Printing. 1849.
- NAPIER (J.) A Manual of the Art of D. *illus.* 1853.
- RIFFAULT DES HÊTRES (J. R. D. and others) Manuel du Teinturier. Nouv. éd. par A. D. Vergnaud. 4 *plts.* 1854.
- SMITH (D.) Die englische Färberei. 1854.
- NAPIER (J.) A Manual of D. Receipts for general use. *spec.* 1855.
- GIBSON (T.) Le Teinturier au 19e. siècle. *spec.* 1860.
- O'NEIL (C.) Chemistry of Calico Printing, D., and Bleaching. 1860.
- GIBSON (R.) The Art of D. 3 vols. *port.* 1861.
- SCHMIDT (C. H.) Handbuch der Färberei. 1861.
- DESLANDES (F.) La Fortune des Teinturiers. 1862.
- KRIEG (L. J.) Theorie und praktische Anwendung von Anilin in der Färberei und Druckerei. 2te Aufl. 1862.
- O'NEIL (C.) Dictionary of Calico Printing and D. 1862.
- DUSSAUX (H.) Treatise on the Coloring matters derived from Coal Tar. 1863.
- DELANDES (F.) Teinture Pratique. 3e. éd. 1864.
- SCHUTZENBERGER (P.) Traité des Matières Colorantes. 2 vols. *spec.* 1867.

**DYEING.**—*cont.*

- CHATEAU (T.) Manuel des Couleurs d'Aniline. 2 vols. 1868.
- REIMANN (M.) and HOFMANN (A. W.) On Aniline and its Derivatives. 1868.
- GIBSON (T.) Traité de l'Art du Teinturier au 19e. siècle. *spec.* 1869.
- HASERICK (E. C.) The Secrets of D. *spec.* 1869.
- SLATER (J. W.) The Manual of Colours and Dye. Ware. 1870.
- GRACE-CALVERT (F.) On Dyos and Dyestuffs other than Aniline. 1871.
- LIGHTFOOT (J.) The Chemical History and Progress of Aniline Black. 1871.
- WINCKLER (F.) Recopt-Taschenbuch der Anilinfärbetechnik. 1871.
- VINANT (M. de) Traité de Teinture et Impression. 2e. éd. 3 *plts.* [1872.]
- AUERBACH (G.) Das Anthracen und seine Derivate. 1873.
- FOL (F.) Guide du Teinturier. Nouv. éd. [1873.]
- GIRARD (C.) and LAIRE (G. de) Traité des Dérivés de la Houille applicables à la Production des Matières Colorantes. 12 *plts.* 1873.
- BECKERS (A.) Anilin-Färberei und Druckerei. *spec.* 1874.
- CROOKES (Sir W.) A Practical Handbook of D. and Calico Printing. 11 *plts.* 1874.
- KURBER (W. H. v.) and ENGELS (R.) Färberei und Druckerei. 4to. Aufl. 1874.
- VALLHONESTA (J.) Coloros derivados do la Anilina. 1874.
- NAPIER (J.) A Manual of D. and D. Receipts. 3rd ed. *spec.* 1875.
- SINGER (M.) La Teinture Moderne. *spec.* 1875.
- GRACE-CALVERT (F.) D. and Calico-Printing. 2nd ed. *spec.* 1876.
- WURTZ (C. A.) Progrès de l'Industrie des Matières Colorantes Artificielles. 5 *plts.*: 29 *specimens.* 1876.
- AUERBACH (G.) Anthracen, Artificial Alizarin, Anthrapurpurin etc. with their applications in Dyeing and Printing. 1877.
- BERSCH (J.) Die Fabrication der Anilinfarbstoffe und deren Anwendung in der Industrie. 1878.
- GIBSON (R. H.) The American Dyer. [2nd ed.] *spec.* 1878.
- CARR (H.) Our Domestic Poisons: or the Poisonous Effects of Certain Dyes and Colours used in Domestic Fabrics. 2nd ed. 1879.
- DYNAMICS.**
- DALEMBERT (J. le R.) Traité de Dynamique. 4 *plts.* 1743.
- DALEMBERT (J. le R.) Traité de Dynamique. Nouvelle éd. 5 *plts.* 1758.
- WIESEWELL (W.) Introduction to D. 1832.
- EARNSHAW (S.) D.: or, a Treatise on Motion. 3rd ed. 1844.
- WILSON (W. P.) Treatise on D. 1850.
- DYNAMITE.**
- RUGGIERI (D. E. F.) Notice sur la D. [1873.]
- BOUSSON (M.) Reseña de la Dinamita. 1875.
- TRAUZZ (I.) Die D. 1876.
- DYNAMOMETER.**
- REGNIER (E.) Description et Usage du Dynamomètre. *pl.* An VI [1798].
- MAIN (T. J.) and BROWN (T.) The Indicator and D. with their practical application to the Steam Engine. 2nd ed. 1860.

**DYNAMOMETER.**—*cont.*

SLAWECKI ( ) Dynamomètre de Rotation de L. Pallier. 1 *pl.* 1858.

**DYNAMOSCOPY.**

COLLONGUES (G.) *Traité de Dynamoscopie.* 1862.

**DYSART.**

MUIR (W.) *The Antiq. of D.* 1855.

MUIR (W.) *Gleanings from the Records of D.* 1545-1796. 1862.

MUIR (W.) *Notices from the Local Records of D. Maitland Club.* 1863.

**DYSENTERY.**

SENNERTUS (D.) *De Dysenteria tractatus.* 1626.  
COCKBURN (W.) *Profluvia Ventris: or the Nature and Causes of Loosenesses plainly discovered.* 1701.

LAMBSMA (N.) *Ventris Fluxus Multiplex ex Antiquis et Recentiorum Monumentis propositus.* 1756.

AKENSIDE (M.) *De Dysenteria Commentarius.* 1764.

AKENSIDE (M.) *A Commentary on the D.* 1767.  
MOSELEY (B.) *Observations on the D. of the West Indies.* 2nd ed. 1781.

ROLLO (J.) *Observations on the Acute D.* 1786.  
MURFINNA (C. L.) *Beobachtungen über die Ruhr und die Faulfieber.* 1787.

HUNNIUS (F. W. C.) *Abhandlung über die Ursachen und Heilung der Ruhr und deren Complicationen.* 1797.

HOSKINS (J.) *Observations on D.* 1804.

ROEDERER (J. G.) and WAGLER (C. G.) *Traité de la Maladie Muqueuse.* 1806.

HORN (E.) *Versuch über die Natur und Heilung der Ruhr.* 1807.

BÜSEN (G.) *Tractatus de Dysenteria popularis pathologia et medicina genuinis.* 1809.

SPEYER (F.) *Versuch über die Natur und Behandlungsart der Ruhr.* 1809.

SCHUMACHER (F.) *Beiträge zur Nosogenie und Nosologie der Ruhr.* 1813.

JACOBS (J.) *La Dysenterie.* 1816.

BAMFIELD (R. W.) *A Practical Treatise on Tropical D.* 1819.

VIGNES (P.) *Traité Complet de la Dysenterie et de la Diarrhée.* 1825.

VALDES (D. D. J. M.) *Memoria sobre la Disenteria.* 1835.

HAUFF (G. C. F.) *Zur Lehre von der Ruhr.* 1836.

SIEBERT (A.) *Zur Genesis und Therapeutik der rothen Ruhr.* 1839.

PEYSSON (A.) *Mémoire sur la Dysenterie et la Colite Aiguës.* 1840.

BOSCH (W.) *De Dysenteria Tropica.* 1844.

MACPHERSON (J.) *On Bengal D. and its Statistics.* 1850.

CATTELOUP (B. A.) *Recherches sur la Dysenterie du Nord de l'Afrique.* 1851.

FOUQUET (A.) *De la Dysenterie.* 1852.

FRINT (A.) *Clinical Report on D.* 1853.

VOGT (P. F. W.) *Monographie der Ruhr.* 1856.

CAMPBELL (R.) *D.: its Pathology and Treatment.* 1858.

CATTELOUP (B. A.) *Étude sur les Causes de la Dysenterie des Pays Chauds.* 1863.

DELIOUX DE SAVIGNAC (J.) *Traité de la Dysenterie.* 1863.

CRUCKERBUTTY (S. G.) *Cases illustrative of the Pathology of D.* 1865.

**DYSENTERY.**—*cont.*

BERGMAN (F. A. G.) *Om Rödseten i Sverige.* 1839.

SOHNEDER (F.) *Dysenterie, rothe Ruhr, ihr Wesen und ihre Behandlung.* 1873.

**DYSPEPSIA.**

DAUBENTON (L. J. M.) *Observations on Indigestion.* 1806.

WOODFORD (J.) *A Treatise on D.* 1820.

PHILIP (A. P. W.) *A Treatise on Indigestion.* 1821.

HOWSHIP (J.) *Practical Remarks upon Indigestion.* 1825.

JOHNSON (J.) *An Essay on Morbid Sensibility of the Stomach and Bowels.* 4th ed. 1827.

AVERY (S. W.) *The Dyspeptic's Monitor.* 2nd ed. 1830.

HALSTED (O.) *A Full and Accurate Account of the New Method of Curing D.* 1830.

GRAHAM (T. J.) *A Treatise on Indigestion.* 1831.

ARNOTT (J.) *On Indigestion.* 1847.

HUNT (H.) *On the severer forms of Heartburn and Indigestion.* 1854.

NONAT (A.) *Traité des Dyspepsies.* 1862.

BEAU (J. H. S.) *Traité de la Dyspepsie.* 1866.

HABERSHON (S. O.) *On Diseases of the Stomach: the varieties of D. etc.* 1866.

FOX (W.) *On the Diagnosis and Treatment of the Varieties of D.* 2nd ed. 1867.

GARRETT (C. B.) *Irritative D.* 1868.

JACKSON (J. C.) *D. and its Treatment.* 1871.

BACHELET (H.) *Nouveau Guide du Dyspeptique.* 2e. éd. 1872.

BRIGHT (A.) *Influence of Mental Cultivation in producing D.* 3rd ed. 1878.

ROTH (F.) *A gyomor izomerejének értéke s eröhanyatlásának kör-és gyógytana.* 1879.

**E****EAR.**

MATHESIUS (J.) *Oratio de admirabili Auditus Instrumenti fabrica et structura.* [1577.]

CASSERIUS (J.) *De Vocis Auditusque Organis historia anatomica.* 1600-01.

BILS (L. de) *Anatomisch Vertoon van het Ghehoor.* 1655.

DUVERNÉY (J. G.) *Traité de l'Organe de l'Ode.* 1683.

TOSCHUDDIUS (J. C.) *Otoiatreia, sive Aurium Medicina.* [1715.]

CASSEBOHM (I. F.) *Tractatus quatuor Anatomici de Aure Humana.* *illus.* 1734.

SAUNDERS (J. C.) *The Anatomy of the Human E.* *pl.* 1806.

SOEMMERING (S. T.) *Abbildungen des menschlichen Hörorganes.* 1806.

CURTIS (J. H.) *A Treatise on the Physiology and Diseases of the E.* 1817.

ITARD (J. M. G.) *Traité des Maladies de l'Oreille et de l'Audition.* 2 vols. 1821.

BUCHANAN (T.) *An Engraved Representation of the Anatomy of the Human E.* 1823.

HEUSINGER (C. F.) *Specimen Malae Conformationis Organorum Auditus humani rarissimum.* 1824.

BUCHANAN (T.) *Illustrations of Acoustic Surgery.* 1825.

BECK (C. J.) *Die Krankheiten des Gehörorganes.* 1827.

**EAR.**—*cont.*

- BUCHANAN (T.) Physiological Illustrations of the Organ of Hearing. 1828.  
 TOD (D.) Anatomy and Physiology of the Organ of Hearing. 1832.  
 CASWELL (C.) The Physiology of the Organ of Hearing: with its Pathology and Diseases. 1833.  
 LINCKE (C. G.) Handbuch der theoretischen und praktischen Ohrenheilkunde. 3 vols. 1837-45.  
 BRÜSSLER (H.) Die Krankheiten des Gehörorgans. 1840.  
 PAPPENHEIM (S.) Die specielle Gewebelehre des Gehörorgans. 1840.  
 FRANK (M.) Praktische Anleitung zur Erkenntnis und Behandlung der Ohrenkrankheiten. 1845.  
 HUBERT VALLEROUX (E.) Essai Théorique et Pratique sur les Maladies de l'Oreille. 1846.  
 BRYAN (J.) A Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology and Diseases of the Human E. 1851.  
 PILCHER (G.) On some Points in the Physiology of the Tympanum. 1854.  
 ERHARD (J.) Reform der Ohrenheilkunde. 1855.  
 BONNAFONT (J. P.) Traité Théorique et Pratique des Maladies de l'Oreille et des Organes de l'Audition. 1860.  
 GIAMPIETRO (E.) Trattato delle Malattie dell'Orecchio. 1863.  
 HARVEY (W.) The E. in Health and Disease. 4th ed. 1866.  
 RÜDINGER ( ) Atlas des menschlichen Gehörorgane. Fts. 1-3. 1867-75.  
 BRUNNER (G.) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie des mittleren Ohres. 1870.  
 RÜDINGER ( ) Beiträge zur Histologie des Gehörorgane. 1870.  
 DE ROSSI (E.) Le Malattie dell'Orecchio. 1871.  
 DALBY (W. B.) Lectures on Diseases and Injuries of the E. 1873.  
 SMITH (S. E.) Diagnostics on Aural Diseases. 2nd ed. 1873.  
 BAUNSCHIEDT (C.) Das Ohr, seine Krankheiten und deren Heilung durch den Baunscheidtsbaum. 1874.  
 HINTON (J.) Atlas of the Membrana Tympani. 1874.  
 HINTON (J.) The Questions of Aural Surgery. 1874.  
 BURNETT (C. H.) The E.: its Anatomy, Physiology and Diseases. 1877.  
 FIELD (G. P.) Diseases of the E. 1879.

**EARRINGS.**

- BARTHOLINUS (C.) De Inauribus Veterum Syntagma. *illus.* 1676.

**EARTH CLOSETS.**

- WARING (G. E.) E. C.: how to make them and how to use them. 1868.  
 WARING (G. E.) E. C. and Earth Sewage. 1870.

**EARTHQUAKES.**

- BUONI (J. A.) Del Terremoto. Dialogo. [1572.]  
 [TWYNE (T.)] A Short and Pithie Discourse concerning E. in general, particularly applyed to that on the 6 April, 1680. 1680.  
 THOUM or THAUM (L. du) Le Tremble-Terre, ou sont contenus ses Causes, Signes, Effets et Remèdes. 1616.

**EARTHQUAKES.**—*cont.*

- [PARKER (M.)] Dreadfull Newes: or a Relation of the E. at Calabria. 1638.  
 ORSI (L. d') I Terremoti dello duo Calavrie fedelissimamente descritti. 1640.  
 BONTFO (D. M.) Terra Tromanto. 1691.  
 DOOLITTLE (T.) E. explained and practically Improved. 1693.  
 C. (H.) A Philosophical Discourse of E. 1693.  
 SHOWER (J.) Practical Reflections on the late E. 1693.  
 The Truest Account of the late E. in Jamaica, June 7, 1692. 1693.  
 ABBATI (B.) Epitome Meteorologico de Terremoti. 1703.  
 RUFFO (S.) Do Horrendo Terrao Motu qui contigit Panormi, Sept., 1726. *plan.* 1727.  
 [BURTON] (R.) The General Hist. of E. 1734.  
 HALES (S.) True Relation of the E. at Lima and Callao. 1746. 2nd ed. 1748.  
 [LOZANO (P.)] A True and Particular Relation of the dreadful E. at Lima, 28 Oct., 1746. 9 *maps: pls.* 1748.  
 FLAMSTEED (J.) Letter concerning E. written in 1693. 1750.  
 HALL (S.) Some Considerations on the Causes of E. 1750.  
 STURKLEY (W.) The Philosophy of E. 1750.  
 WINTHROP (J.) A Lecture on E. 1755.  
 BERTRAND (E.) Mémoires Historiques et Physiques sur les Tremblemens de Terre. 1757.  
 MICHELL (J.) Conjectures concerning the Cause and Observations upon the Phaenomena of E. particularly that at Lisbon. *pls.* 1760.  
 OGCATO (V.) Il Moto della Terra dimostrato contrario alla Fede ed alla Ragione. 5 *pls.* 1783.  
 SARTI (C.) Saggio di Congetture su i Terremoti. 1783.  
 MIGNANUS (V.) De Effectibus Terræmotus in Corpore Humano. 1784.  
 TURNOUR (E.) Narrative of the E. felt in Lincolnshire *etc.*, 25 Feb., 1792. 1792.  
 PIERCE (W. L.) Account of the E. in the Western States. 1812.  
 GARCIA DEL CANTO (A.) Los Terremotos de Manila. 1863.  
 PEACOCK (R. A.) On Steam, as the Motive Power in E. and Volcanoes. 1 *pl.* 1866.  
 ROWLANDSON (T.) A Treatise on Earthquake Dangers, Causes and Palliatives. 1868.

**EARTHWORK.**

- MACGREGOR (W.) Tables for Computing the Contents of E. in the Cuttings and Embankments of Railways. 1871.  
 CUNNINGHAM (D.) Tables for Facilitating the Calculation of E. 1875.

**EASEMENTS.**

- GODDARD (J. L.) A Treatise on the Law of E. 1877.

**EASINGWOLD.**

- GILL (T.) Vallis Eboracensis, comprising the Hist. and Antiq. of E. and its neighbourhood. *pls.* 1852.

**EAST BOSTON, Mass.**

- SUMNER (W. H.) A Hist. of E. B. *illus.* 1858.

**EAST GREENWICH, R.I.**

- GREENE (D. H.) Hist. of E. G. and adjacent territory. 1877.

**EAST HAMPTON, Mass.**

LYMAN (P. W.) Hist. of E. H. 1866.

**EAST HAVEN, Conn.**

DODD (S.) The E. H., Conn., Register, 1844-1800. 1824.

**EAST INDIA COMPANY.**

DIGGES (D.) The Defence of Trade. 1616.

MUN (T.) A Discourse of Trade from England unto the East Indies. 1621.

JEFFREYS (G., Lord) The Argument concerning the Case of Monopolies between the E. I. C. and T. Sandys. 1689.

COKE (R.) Reflections upon the E. I. C. 1695.

DALRYMPLE (A.) Observations on the present State of the E. I. C. 1771.

DALRYMPLE (A.) A Retrospective View of the Antient System of the E. I. C. with a Plan of Regulation. 1784.

DALRYMPLE (J., Earl of Stair) The proper Limits of the Government's Interference with the Affairs of the E. I. C. 1784.

THIRNEY (G.) The Real Situation of the E. I. C. 1787.

CRAUFORD (G.) An Enquiry into the Situation of the E. I. C. (A 2nd Enquiry.) 2 parts. 1789-90.

PIOTT (J.) Threo Addresses to the Proprietors on the Shipping Concerns of the Co. 1795.

NEWTE (T.) Observations on the importance of the E. I. Fleet to the C. and the Nation. 1795.

FRANCOIS (Sir P.) Letter on the State of the E. I. C. 1807.

[GREENVILLE (G.)] Considerations upon the Trade with India and the Policy of Continuing the Company's Monopoly. 1807.

WARING (S.) Observations on the Present State of the E. I. C. 1808.

BRUCE (J.) Annals of the E. I. C. 1600-1708. 3 vols. 1810.

GRANT (R.) A Sketch of the Hist. of the E. I. C. 1813.

PLUMMER (T. W.) A Letter on the Renewal of the E. I. C.'s Charter. 1813.

GLOYER (J. N.) Darstellung d. Eng. Ostind. Compagnie und Privat-Handels, in Bezug auf d. Mittel, d. dän. Niederlassung in Ostindien, Trankbar, in Aufnahme zu bringen. 1819.

TRUCKER (H. St. G.) Review of the Financial Situation of the E. I. C. in 1824. 1825.

AUBER (P.) Analysis of the Constitution of the E. I. C. map. 1826.

WHITE (W.) An Appeal to the British Nation against the E. I. C. 1828.

O'BRIEN (W. S.) Considerations relative to the Renewal of the E. I. C.'s Charter. 1830.

KAYE (Sir J. W.) The Administration of the E. I. C. A History of Indian Progress. 1853.

Law relating to India and the E. I. C. 1855.

LEWIN (M.) The Government of the E. I. C. and its Monopolies. 1857.

HOVELL-THURLOW (T. J.) The Company and the Crown. map. 1867.

HOVELL-THURLOW (T. J.) The Company and the Crown. 2nd ed. map. 1867.

FIDLER (W.) The E. I. C. 1699-1858. 1873.

**EASTBURY.**

BLACK (W. H.) E. Illustrated. pls. 1834.

**EASTERN COUNTIES RAILWAY.**

SMITH (A.) The E. C. R. viewed as an Investment. 1847.

**EASTHAM, Mass.**

PRATT (E.) Hist. of E., Wollfoot and Orleans, 1644-1844. 1844.

**EASTRY.**

SHAW (W. F.) Liber Estriao: or, Memorials of the Royal Ville and Parish of E. 14 pls. 1870.

**EATON HALL.**

BUCKLER (J. and J. C.) Views of E. H. 1826.

**EBERBACH.**

BÄR (P. H.) Diplomatische Geschichte der Abtei E. in Rheingau. 2 vols. 8 pls. 1855-58.

WIRTH (H.) Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt E. am Neckar. 1864.

**ÉBREUIL.**

BOUDANT ( ) Histoire de la Ville, du Château et de l'Abbaye d'E. 1865.

**ECCENTRICS.**

TIMBS (J.) English E. and English Eccentricities. 1875.

**ECCELES.**

[HARLAND (J.)] The Ancient Parish Church of E.: its Antiquity, Alterations and Improvements. 1864.

**ECCELESFIELD.**

EASTWOOD (J.) Hist. of the Parish of E. front.: 25 illus. 1862.

**ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.**

TILLEMONT (Le N. de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Ecclesiastique des six premiers siècles. 8 vols. 1694.

MARTENS (E.) and DURAND (U.) Thesaurus Novus Anecdotorum. 5 vols. 1717.

BARONIUS (C.) Annales Ecclesiastici. 19 vols. 1738-40.

RAYNALDUS (O.) Annales Ecclesiastici ab anno 1198 ubi desinit C. Baronius. 14 vols. 1747-56.

FLEURY (C.) Histoire Ecclesiastique [to 1414. With Continuation to 1595 by J. C. Fabre and Goujet]. 37 vols. 1750-53.

**Africa.**

LEYDEKKER (M.) Historia Ecclesiae Africanae illustrata. 1690.

MARCELLI (S. A.) Africa Christiana. 3 vols. maps. 1816-17.

**America.**

DAVILA (G. G.) Teatro Ecclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales. 2 vols. map: woodcuts. 1649-55.

**Arabia.**

WRIGHT (T.) Early Christianity in A.: an historical Essay. 1855.

**Barcelona.**

AYMERICH (M.) Nomina et Acta Episcoporum Barcinonensium. 1700.

**Belgium.**

SANDERUS (A.) Chorographia Sacra Brabantiae. 41 pls. 1658-60.

**Bremen.**

KOHLMANN (J. M.) Beiträge zur Bremischen Kirchengeschichte. 4 parts. 1844-52.

**Brunswick.**

RECHTMAYER (P. J.) Antiquitates Ecclesiasticae incoltae urbis Brunsvigae oder: der berühmten Stadt Braunschweig Kirchen-Historie. 5 vols. 1707-20.

**Ceylon.**

TENNENT (Sir J. E.) Christianity in C. 1850.



# ECCLIASTICAL HISTORY.—cont.

## *Crete.*

CORNELIUS (F.) *Crete Sacra sive de Episcopis utriusque Ritus Graeci et Latini in Insula Cretae.* 2 vols. 1755.

## *Douai.*

DUTHILLOEUL (H. R.) *Histoire ecclésiastique et monastique de D.* 1801.

## *Eastern Church.*

LE QUIEN (M.) *Oriens Christianus, in quatuor Patriarchatus digestus quo exhibentur Ecclesiae Patriarchae, caeterique praesules totius Orientis.* 3 vols. *maps.* 1740.

NEALE (J. M.) *Hist. of the Holy E. C.* 4 vols. 1847-50.

## *England.*

BEDA (Ven.) *Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum.* [c. 1473.]

BEDA (Ven.) *Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum.* 1550.

BEDA (Ven.) *Hist. of the Church of E.* 1555.

BEDA (Ven.) *Ecclesiasticae Historiae Gentis Anglorum.* 1556.

PARKER (M.) *De Antiquitate Britannicae Ecclesiae.* 1572.

BEDA (Ven.) *Hist. of the Church of England.* 1622.

FRYNE (W.) *An Exact Chronological Vindication of our British Kings' Supreme E. Jurisdiction within their Realms.* 3 vols. 1666-68.

RIBADENEIRA (P.) *Historia Ecclesiastica del Reyno de Inglaterra, desde el tiempo del Rey Henrique VIII hasta la Muerte de la Regina Maria de Escocia.* 1674.

WHARTON (H.) *Anglia Sacra: sive collectio historiarum, partim antiquitas, partim recenter scriptarum, de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliae, a prima christianae fidei susceptione ad annum 1540.* 2 vols. 1691.

BEDA (Ven.) *Historiae Ecclesiasticae Gentis Anglorum.* *map:* 2 *pls.* 1722.

WARNER (F.) *E. H. of E. to the 18th Century.* 2 vols. 1756-57.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) *Monasticon Anglo-nunum: a Hist. of the Abbies and other Monasteries etc. in England and Wales.* New ed. 8 vols. *pls.* 1817-30.

THACKERAY (F.) *Researches into the Ecclesiastical State of ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors.* 2 vols. 1843.

WATERWORTH (W.) *England and Rome: or, the Hist. of the Religious Connection between E. and the Holy See.* 1854.

STUBBS (W.) *Registrum Sacrum Anglo-nunum: the Course of Episcopal Succession in the Church of England.* 1858.

## *Fiesole.*

CATTANI (F. de) *Vite dello Santo Romolo primo vescovo di F. et di piu altri Santi Vescovi suoi Successori.* 1578.

## *Finland.*

JUUSTEN (P.) *Chronicon Episcoporum Finlandensium.* 1799.

## *France.*

SAMMARTHANUS (D.) *Gallia Christiana in Provincia Ecclesiastica distributa.* 16 vols. 1716-1865.

## *Georgia.*

IOSELIAN (P.) *A Short Hist. of the Georgian Church.* Trans. with notes by S O Malan. 1866.

# ECCLIASTICAL HISTORY.—cont.

## *Hungary.*

LAMPE (F. A.) *Historia Ecclesiae Reformatae in Hungaria et Transylvania.* 3 vols. 1728.

## *Iceland.*

JOHANNAEUS (F.) *Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiae.* 4 vols. *port.* 1772-78.

## *Ireland.*

BRENNAN (M. J.) *An E. H. of I. to the year 1820.* 2 vols. 1840.

KING (R.) *Primer of the Hist. of the Holy Catholic Church in I. to the formation of the modern Irish Branch of the Church of Rome.* 3 vols. 2 *pls.* 1845-51.

COTTON (H.) *Fasti Ecclesiae Hibernicae. The Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies of I.* 5 vols. 1851-60.

KING (R.) *A Memoir introductory to the early History of the Primacy of Armagh.* 1854.

DWYER (P.) *The Diocese of Killaloe from the Reformation to the close of the 18th century.* 7 *pls.* 1878.

## *Italy.*

UGHELLI (F.) *Italia Sacra, sive de Episcopis Italiae et Insularum adjacentium.* 9 vols. *illus.* 1644-62.

UGHELLI (F.) *Italia Sacra.* Ed. 2a., studio N. Coletti. 10 vols. 1717-22.

## *Japan.*

SOLIER (F.) *Hist. of the Church of J.* 2 vols. 1705.

SOLIER (F.) *Histoire de l'Eglise de J.* [Continuée par J. Cresset.] 2c. 6d. 2 vols. 1715.

## *Mantua.*

DONESMONDI (I.) *Dell' Istoria Ecclesiastica di Mantova.* 2 vols. 1613-15.

## *Metz.*

MEURISSE (M.) *Histoire des Evesques de M.* 1634.

## *Montpellier.*

AIGREBUILLE (O. d') *Histoire Ecclesiastique de M.* 1739.

## *Netherlands.*

UYTENBOGAERT (J.) *Kerkelike Historie, 400 tot 1619, vornemelijk in dese Geunieerde Provincien.* 1647.

## *New England.*

MATHER (C.) *Magnalia Christi Americana: or, the E. H. of N. E. from 1620 to 1698.* 1702.

## *Paris.*

COQUEREL (A. L. C.) *Protestantism in P.* 1854.

## *Peru.*

GARCIA Y SANZ (P.) *Apuntes para la Historia Ecclesiastica del Peru.* 2 vols. 1873-76.

## *Scotland.*

MOLAUOHLAN (T.) *The Early Scottish Church.* 1865.

## *Spain.*

FLOREZ (H.) *España Sagrada. Theatro Geographico historico de la Iglesia de España.* 2a. ed. 48 vols. *pls.* 1754-1802.

FUENTE (V. de la) *Historia Ecclesiastica de España.* Nueva ed. 6 vols. 1873-75.

## *Strassburg.*

BUSSIERRE (T. de) *Histoire du Développement du Protestantisme à S. et en Alsace 1529-1604.* 2 vols. 1859.

## *Sweden.*

MAGNUS (J.) *Historia Metropolitanae Ecclesiae Upsalensis in regnis Sueciae et Gothiae.* 1660.

## ECCELESIASTICAL HISTORY.—cont.

### *Syria.*

ETHERIDGE (J. W.) *The Syrian Churches: their early Hist., Languages and Literature.* 1846.

WORTABET (J.) *Researches into the Religions of S.* 1800.

### *Utrecht.*

MATTHÆUS (A.) *Foundationes et Fata Ecclesiarum quæ et Ultrajecti et in ejusdam Suburbis et passim alibi in Diocesi.* 1 pt. 1703.

## ECCELESIASTICAL LAW.

### *England.*

LAW (J. T.) *Lectures on the E. L. of E.* 1861.

### *France.*

HÉRICOURT (L. de) *Les Loix Ecclésiastiques de F.* 1748.

### *United States.*

TYLER (R. H.) *American E. L.* 1866.

## ECHINODERMATA.

AGASSIZ (L.) *Monographie d'Echinodermes Vivants et Fossiles.* 4 vols. 63 pls. 1838-41.

## ECLIPSES.

PETERBAOH (G.) *Tabulae Eclipsium.* 5 illus. 1514.

LEOVITUS (C.) *Eclipsium Omnium ab anno 1554 usque in annum 1806 accurata descriptio et pictura.* woodcuts. 1550.

BAUDE (J.) *De Eclipsi Solari anno 1654.* 12 Aug. in Europa, a pluribus spectata Tubo Optico. 3 pls. 1662.

LEADBETTER (C.) *Treatise of E. of the Sun and Moon for 35 years, 1715-1749.* 2nd ed. 1731.

FRANKZ (T.) *A Philosophical Dissertation on the Doctrine of E.* 2nd ed. 1736.

DELAURE (W.) *On the Total Solar E. of July 18, 1860.* 14 pls.: illus. 1862.

JOHNSON (S. J.) *E., past and future.* 1874.

## ÉCOUCHÉ.

CAIX (A. de) *Histoire du Bourg d'É.* 1862.

## ECTON.

COLE (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of E.* illus. 1825.

## ECUADOR.

CEVALLOS (P. F.) *Resumen de la Historia del E. desde su Origen hasta 1845.* 5 vols. 1870.

## ECZEMA.

HARDY (A.) *The Dartrous Diathesis, or E. and allied affections.* 1868.

WILSON (E.) *Lectures on Ekzema and Ekzematous affections.* 1870.

## EDAM.

ALLAN (F.) *De Stad E. en hare Geschiedenis.* 1857.

## EDDAS.

RUPP (T.) *Eddische Studien.* 1869.

LOCK (E. G. W.) *The Home of the Eddas.* map. 1879.

## EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE.

SMEATON (J.) *Narrative of the Building and a Description of the Construction of the E. L.* 1 pt. 1791.

SMEATON (J.) *A Narrative of the Building and the Construction of the E. L. with Stone.* 2nd ed. 23 pls. 1793.

WESTON (R. H.) *Letters and Important Documents relative to E. L.* pls. 1811.

## EDICT OF NANTES.

BENOIST (E.) *Histoire de l'Édit de N.* 5 vols. 1693-95.

## EDINBURGH.

MAITLAND (W.) *The Hist. of E.* 1753.

ARNOT (H.) *The Hist. of E. front.: plan.* 1770.

KINCAID (A.) *Hist. of E. plan: map.* 1787.

ARNOT (H.) *The Hist. of E. plan: 19 pls.* 1788.

ARNOT (H.) *The Hist. of E. plan.* 1816.

STORER (J. and H. S.) *Views in E.* 1820.

CHAMBERS (R.) *Improvements in E. during 1823.* [1824.]

CHAMBERS (R.) *Walks in E.* 1825.

SHEPHERD (T. H.) *Modern Athens displayed in a Series of Views.* 1829.

CHAMBERS (R.) *Reekiana or Minor Antiquities of E. plan: illus.* 1833.

ANDERSON (J.) *A Hist. of E. map.* 1856.

MARWICK (Sir J. D.) *Extracts from the Records of the Burgh of E., 1403-1589.* 5 vols. 1869-92.

DRUMMOND (J.) *Old E. reproduced in facsimile from his original drawings.* 103 pls. 1879.

### *Castile.*

GRANT (J.) *Memorials of the C. of E.* illus. 1850.

### *Tolbooth.*

BROWN (W.) *Notes and Recollections of the T. Church, Parish and Congregation.* plan: front. 1867.

## EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY.

BOWER (A.) *Hist. of the U. of E.* 3 vols. 1817-30.

## EDMONTON.

ROBINSON (W.) *History of E.* 1819.

## EDUCATION.

BEBEL (H.) *Opusculum de Institutione Puerorum.* 1513.

FLAMINIUS (J. A.) *Dialogus de Educatione Liberosum ac Institutione.* 1524.

VIVES (J. L.) *Introductio ad Sapientiam: Satellitium sive Symbola: Epistola duæ de Ratione Studii puerilis etc.* 1527.

SADOLETUS (J.) *De Liberis Recte Instituendis.* 1533.

STURMIUS (J.) *De Literarum Ludis recte aperendis.* [s. 1539.]

MANZONI (D.) *Libretto molto utile per imparare a Leggere, Scrivere et Abaco, con alcuni Fondamenti della Dottrina Christiana.* 1540.

ASCHAM (R.) *The Scholemaster.* 1570.

ASCHAM (R.) *The Scholemaster.* 1573.

MULCASTER (R.) *Positions, necessarie for the Training up of Children.* 1581.

FREIG (J. T.) *Paedagogus hoc est, libellus ostendens quæ ratione prima artium initia pueris quam facillime tradi possint.* pls. 1582.

MULCASTER (R.) *The First Part of the Elementarie which entreateth of the right writing of our English tung.* 1582.

ASCHAM (R.) *The Scholemaster.* 1589.

[BRINSLEY (J.)] *Ludus Literarius: or, the Grammar Schoole.* 1612.

[LOCKE (J.)] *Some Thoughts concerning E.* 1693.

AINSWORTH (R.) *The Most Natural and Easie Way of Institution.* 1698.

TURNBULL (G.) *Observations upon Liberal E. in all its Branches.* 1742.

PRIESTLEY (J.) *An Essay on a Course of Liberal E. for Civil and Active Life.* 1765.

**EDUCATION.—cont.**

- PRIESTLEY (J.)** Miscellaneous Observations relating to E. 1778.  
**PRIESTLEY (J.)** The Proper Objects of E. in the Present State of the World. 1791.  
**BERNARD (Sir T.)** The New School. 1809.  
**BOUYER (R. G.)** A Comparative View of the Two New Systems of E. for the Infant Poor. 1811.  
**FOX (J.)** A Comparative View of the Plans of E. as detailed in the publications of Dr. Bell and Mr. Lancaster. 1811.  
**BERNARD (Sir T.)** The Barrington School: being an illustration of the new System of Instruction. 1812.  
**IRMONGER (F.)** Suggestions to the Promoters of Dr. Bell's System of Tuition. 1813.  
**BENTHAM (J.)** Chrestomathia: being explanatory of the Chrestomathic Day School. 1815.  
**MARRIOTT (H.)** Essay on the Madras System of E. 1819.  
**CARPENTER (L.)** Principles of E. 1820.  
**NEWMAN (C. F.)** Practical Hints on Female E. 1824.  
**BUTLER (J.)** Outlines of Practical E. 1828.  
**BRIBER (E.)** Henry Pestalozzi and his plan of E. 1831.  
**MURSELL (J. P.)** Letters on E. [1831.]  
**BUTLER (J.)** School Records: or Select Papers on the Principles and Practical Methods of E. 1832.  
**HAMILTON (R. W.)** Institutions of Popular E. 1845.  
**MANN (H.)** Lectures on E. 1850.  
**ELLIS (W.)** E. as a Means of Preventing Destitution. 1851.  
**HAMILTON (Sir W.)** Discussions on E. 1852.  
**MARREY (T.)** Practical Essays on E. 1858.  
**[WHITE (F. A.)]** The School and the World. 1872.

*Basel.*

- FECHTER (D. A.)** Geschichte des Schulwesens in B. bis zum Jahre, 1589 (von 1589-1733). 2 vols. 1837-39.

*Belgium.*

- DUOPETIAUX (E.)** De l'Etat de l'Instruction Primaire et Populaire en Belgique. 1838.

*Bristol.*

- CUMIN (P.)** Popular E. of the B. and Plymouth district. 1861.

*Cincinnati.*

- FOOTE (J. P.)** Schools of C. 1855.

*England.*

- LANCASTER (J.)** Improvements in E. of the Industrial Classes of the Community. 1805.  
**WEYLAND (J.)** A Letter on the E. of the Lower Orders. 1808.  
**FORBS (C.)** Practical Remarks upon the E. of the Working Classes. 1835.  
**HILL (F.)** National E.: its present State and Prospects. 2 vols. 1836.  
**VAUGHAN (R.)** Popular E. in England. 1846.  
**HOFFUS (J.)** The Crisis of Popular E. 1847.  
**FRASER (W.)** The State of our Educational Enterprises. 1858.  
**SENIOR (N. W.)** Suggestions on Popular E. 1861.  
**KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH (Sir J. P.)** Four Periods of Public E. as reviewed in 1832: 1839: 1840: 1862. 1862.  
**DEMOGROT (J.)** and **MONTUCCI (H.)** De l'Enseignement Secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse. 1868.

**EDUCATION.—Cont.***England—cont.*

- BARTLEY (Sir G. C. T.)** The Schools for the People. 1871.

*Europe.*

- BACKER (A. D.)** Report on E. in E. 1839.  
**KAY (J.)** The E. of the Poor in England and Europe. 1846.  
**BARNARD (H.)** National E. in E. 1854.

*France.*

- JOHNSTON (D.)** General View of the Present System of Public Instruction in F. 1827.  
**ARNOLD (M.)** Popular E. in F. 1861.  
**ARNOLD (M.)** A French Eton: or Middle-Class E. and the State. 1864.  
**COMPAYRÉ (G.)** Histoire Critique des Doctrines de l'E. en F. depuis le 16c. siècle. 2 vols. 1879.

*Germany.*

- JAMES (G. P. R.)** Educational Institutions of G. 1835.  
**BARRON (H. W.)** A Few Notes on the Public Schools and Universities of Holland and G. 1840.

*Ghent.*

- NERUM (v.)** Essai sur l'Instruction Primaire et en particulier sur les Écoles Gratuites de Gand. 1833.

*Ireland.*

- BRYON (R. J.)** Sketch of a Plan for a System of National E. for I. 1828  
**CARLILE (J.)** Defence of the National System of E. in I. 1838.  
**TAYLOR (W. C.)** Notes of a Visit to the Model Schools in Dublin, and Reflections on the State of the E. Question in I. 1847.  
**TRENCH (W. le P.)** A Digest of the Evidence before the Select Committee on the working of the National System of E. in I. 1855.  
**FERGUSON (W. D.)** National E. in I. 1858.  
**MARTINEAU (H.)** Endowed Schools of I. 1859.  
**GODKIN (J.)** A Handbook of the E. question in I. 1862.  
**McEVoy (J.)** A Free Inquiry into the Irish E. Question. 1866.

*Michigan.*

- SHEARMAN (F. W.)** System of Public Instruction and Primary School Laws of M. 1852.

*Netherlands.*

- COUSIN (V.)** State of E. in Holland. 1838.  
**BARRON (H. W.)** A Few Notes on the Public Schools and Universities of Holland and Germany. 1840.

*New England.*

- CARTER (J. G.)** Letters on the Free Schools of N. E. 1824.

*Philippine Islands.*

- BARRANTES (V.)** La Instrucción Primaria en Filipinas desde 1596 hasta 1868. [1869.]

*Prussia.*

- COUSIN (V.)** Report on the State of Public Instruction in P. 2nd ed. 1836.  
**ENGEL ( )** Beiträge z. Statistik des Unterrichtswesens im preussischen Staate. 1869.

*Sardinia.*

- BOTTA (V.)** Public Instruction in S. 1858.

*United States.*

- PEERS (B. O.)** American E.: the System of E. suited to the U.S. 1838.  
**SILJESTRÖM (P. A.)** Educational Institutions in the U.S. 1853.  
**ADAMS (F.)** The Free School System of the U.S. 1876.

**EDUCATION.—cont.***Vaud.*

GINDROZ (A.) Histoire de l'Instruction Publique dans le Pays de Vaud. 1854.

**EEGLOO.**

NEELEMAN (E.) Geschiedenis der Stad E. 6 col. *pls.* 1859.

**EEL.**

CAIRNCROSS (D.) The Origin of the Silver E. 1862.

**EGER.**

GRASSOLD (A.) Beschreibung der alten Burg zu E. *plan: view.* 1831.

FRÖCKL (V.) E. und das Egerland. 2 vols. 22 *pls.* 1845.

**EGESTA.**

FRAOCIA (G.) E. o i Suoi monumenti. 1859.

**EGLINTON TOURNAMENT.**

AIKMAN (J.) An Account of the T. at E. *illus.* by W. Gordon. *pls.* 1839.

CURLING (H.) The Field of the Cloth of Gold at E. 1839.

BUCHAN (P.) The E. T. and Gentleman Unmasked. *front.* 1840.

**ÉGLISENEUVE-DE-LIARDS.**

MATHIEU (P. P.) Notice sur E.-de-L. 1854.

**EGYPT.**

VANSLER (J. M.) The Present State of E. 1678.

NORDEN (F. L.) Travels in E. and Nubia. 2 vols. *front.: port.*: 159 *pls.*: *maps.* 1757.

BRYANT (J.) Account of E. in its most early state. 1767.

NORDEN (F. L.) Reisebeschreibung durch Egypten und Nubien. 2 vols. 7 *pls.* 1779.

NORDEN (F. L.) Voyage d'Égypte et de Nubie. *Nouv. ed.* 3 vols. *front.: port.*: 170 *maps: pls.* 1795-98.

FRANKLIN (J.) The Hist. of Ancient and Modern E. 3 vols. 1800-02.

SOMNINI (C. S.) Travels in Upper and Lower E. 1800.

MAYER (L.) Views in E. 48 col. *pls.* 1801.

BALDWIN (G.) Political Recollections relative to E. 1802.

MAYER (L.) Vues on Egypte. 48 col. *pls.* 1802.

REYNIER (J. L. E.) De l'Égypte après la Bataille d'Héliopolis, et Considérations générales sur l'Organisation Physique et Politique de ce pays. 2 *tab.* 1802.

WALSH (T.) Journal of the late Campaign in E. 35 *maps: pls.* (*some col.*). 1803.

MAYER (L.) Views in E. 48 col. *pls.* 1804.

HAMILTON (W.) Aegyptiaca: some Account of E., ancient and modern. *map:* 16 *pls.* 1809.

LETRONNE (M.) Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Égypte pendant la Domination des Grecs et des Romains. 3 *pls.* 1823.

HENNIKER (Sir F.) Notes during a Visit to E. 1824.

ROSSELLINI (I.) I Monumenti dell' Egitto e della Nubia. 10 vols. (text) and 3 vols. (atlas). 394 *pls.* (*many col.*). 1832-44.

CHAMPOLLION (J. F.) Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie. (Notices descriptives.) 6 vols. 506 *pls.* (*many col.*). 1834-39.

LANE (E. W.) Account of the Manners and Customs of the modern Egyptians. 2 vols. 1836.

**EGYPT.—cont.**

WILKINSON (J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. 6 vols. 88 *pls.* (*some col.*): *illus.* 1837-42.

SHARPE (S.) History of E. under the Ptolemies. 1838.

HOREAU (H.) Panorama d'Égypte et de Nubie. *port.*: 36 *pls.* 1841.

SHARPE (S.) E. under the Romans. 1842.

PILLEAU (H.) Sketches in E. 12 col. *pls.* 1845.

SHARPE (S.) Early Hist. of E. to 640. 1846.

BUNSEN (O. K. J. v.) E.'s Place in Universal History. 5 vols. *illus.* 1848-67.

ST. JOHN (J. A.) and PRISSE (E.) Oriental Album: Characters, Costumes and Modes of Life in the Valley of the Nile. 30 col. *pls.* 1848.

SHARPE (S.) Hist. of E. from earliest times till the Conquest by the Arabs. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1852.

PATON (A. A.) Hist. of the Egyptian Revolution from the period of the Mamelukes to the Death of Mohammed Ali. 2 vols. 1863.

MARIETTE BEY. Aperçu de l'histoire ancienne d'Égypte. 1867.

LUTTRE (M.) Aegyptens neue Zeit, 2 vols. 1873.

ZINCKE (F. B.) E. of the Pharaohs and of the Khedivo. 1873.

MARIETTE BEY (A.) Aperçu de l'Histoire d'Égypte. 1874.

BRUGSCH (H.) Dictionnaire Géographique de l'Ancienne Égypte. 1879-80.

**EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE.**

CHAMPOLLION (J. F.) De l'Écriture Hiéroglyphique des anciens Égyptiens. 1821.

CHAMPOLLION (J. F.) Précis du Système Hiéroglyphic des Anciens Égyptiens. 2e. éd. Text and Atlas. *pls.* 1828.

YOUNG (T.) The Rudiments of an E. Dictionary in the ancient Enchorial Character. 1831.

CHAMPOLLION (J. F.) Grammaire Égyptienne. 1830-41.

LÖWY (L.) The Origin of the E. L. 1837.

CHAMPOLLION (J. F.) Dictionnaire Égyptien en Écriture Hiéroglyphique. 1841-42.

BRUGSCH (H.) Grammaire Hiéroglyphique. 1872.

PIERRET (P.) Vocabulaire Hiéroglyphique. 1875.

**EHRENBREITSTEIN.**

STRAMBERG (C. v.) E., Feste und Thal. Histor. und Topogr. dargestellt. 1845.

**EICHSTÄTT.**

LANG (F. X.) Topogr. Beschreibung und Geschichte der Stadt E. 1815.

SAX (J.) Geschichte des Hochstiftes und der Stadt E. *plan.* 1857.

**ENBECK.**

HARLAND (H. L.) Geschichte der Stadt E. 2 vols. 124 *illus.* 1855-59.

**ESSFELD.**

KRAUSS (J. W.) Antiquitates Francooniae. Ursprung, Einrichtung etc. der Stadt E. 1753.

**EISTEDDFOD.**

[PARRY (R.)] History of antient Eisteddfodau. By Gwalohmai. [1863.]

**EJECTMENTS.**

The Law of E. 1700.

GILBERT (G.) Law and Practice of E. 2nd ed 1741.

**ELECTIONS.—cont.**

**RUNNINGTON** (O.) Hist., Principles and Practice of the legal remedy by E. 2nd ed. by W. Ballantino. 1820.

**COLE** (W. R.) Law and Practice in E. 1857.

**ELBA.**

**LAMBARDI** (F.) *Memorie antiche e moderne dell' Isola dell' Elba.* 1791.

[**WOLFF** (H. D.)] *The Island Empire.* 1855.

**ELBE.**

*Die Elbzölle: Aktenstücke und Nachweise* 1814-59. 1860.

**ELBEUF.**

**GUILMETH** (A.) *Histoire de la Ville et des Environs d'É.* 1842.

**PELLET** (L.) *Histoire d'É., de Candebeo, d'Orival de St. Aubin et des autres Communes du canton.* 1856.

**MAILLE** (P.) *Recherches sur É.* 3 vols. 1859-62.

**ELBURG.**

**OLDENBARNEVELD** (A. W. v.) *Specimen de Elburgo, eiusque statutis municipalibus.* 1768.

**ELDER.**

**BLOCHWICH** (M.) *Anatomia Sambuci: or the Anatomie of the E. Cutting out of it, plain, approved and specific Remedies for most and chiefest Maladies.* 1655.

**BLOCHWICH** (M.) *Anatomia Sambuci: or the Anatomie of the E. Cutting out of it plain, approved and specific remedies for most and chiefest Maladies.* 1670.

**ELDORADO.**

**VAN HEUVEL** (J. A.) *Circumstances which gave rise to report of a splendid city to which the name E. was given.* 1844.

**ELECTIONS.***France.*

**WYVILL** (C.) *Considerations on the two-fold Mode of E. adopted by the French.* 1804.

**RIANXBY** (C. de) *Action Electorale. Du Droit Electoral, de ses Conditions et de ses garanties.* 1845.

*Gr. Britain.*

**SIMEON** (J.) *Treatise on the Law of E.* 2nd ed. 1795.

**HEYWOOD** (S.) *A Digest of the Law respecting County E.* 1812.

**ORME** (R.) *Practical Digest of the E. Laws.* 2nd ed. 1812.

**MALE** (A.) *Treatise on the Law and Practice of E.* 2nd ed. 1820.

**KELLY** (A.) *Residents and Non-Residents: an Essay on the Elective Franchise.* 1821.

**FINNELLY** (W.) *Law and Practice of E. in England, Scotland and Ireland.* 1830.

**PRICH** (G.) *Complete E. Guide: the Reform Act etc.* 1832.

**WORDSWORTH** (C. F. F.) *Digest of all the Election Reports from the earliest.* 1834.

**ROGERS** (F. N.) *The Law and Practice of E.* 2 vols. 1841.

**ROGERS** (F. N.) *Law and Practice of E., and Election Committees.* 7th ed. 1847.

**WORDSWORTH** (C. F. F.) *Law and Practice of E. for England and Wales.* 3rd ed. 1847.

**HARE** (T.) *The Machinery of Representation.* 1857.

**HARE** (T.) *Treatise on the Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal.* 2nd ed. 1861.

**ELECTIONS.—cont.***Gr. Britain.—cont.*

**SHARKEY** (P. R.) *Handbook of the Practice of Election Committees.* 2nd ed. 1860.

*Ireland.*

**LYNCH** (W.) *The Law of E. in the Ancient Cities and Towns of I.* 1831.

*Scotland.*

**BELL** (R.) *A Treatise on the E. Laws as they relate to the Representation of S. in the Parliament of the United Kingdom.* 1812.

**WORDSWORTH** (C. F. F.) *Law and Practice of E. for Scotland as altered by the Reform Act.* 1832.

**NICOLSON** (J. B.) *A Practical Treatise on the Law of Parliamentary E. in S.* 1865.

**NICOLSON** (J. B.) *A Practical Treatise on the Law of Parliamentary E. in S.* 2nd ed. 1879.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT.**

**GUEBHAUD** (A.) *De la Lumière Électrique.* 1867.

**GARNIER** (E.) *La Lumière Électrique appliquée à la Navigation.* 1869.

**FONTAINE** (H.) *Éclairage à l'Électricité.* 48 *illus.* 1877.

*La Lumière Électrique et l'Éclairage au Gaz.* 1877.

**FONTAINE** (H.) *E. L.: a practical treatise.* 48 *illus.* 1878.

**SPRAGUE** (J. T.) *Electric Lighting: its state and progress.* 1878.

**BENNETT** (W. H.) and **VALON** (W. A.) *Report on E. L. on the Jablochkoff system at W. on the Sea.* 1879.

**CALDONIENSIS.** *Gas and the E. L.* 1871.

**FARMER** (M. G.) *On the E. L.* 1879.

**FONTAINE** (H.) *Éclairage à l'Électricité.* 2e éd. 1878.

**HIGGS** (P.) *E. L. in its Practical Application.* 94 *illus.* 1879.

**SHOOLBRED** (J. N.) *E. Lighting and its application.* *plts.* 1879.

**TYNDALL** (J.) *The E. L.* 1879.

**ELECTRICITY.**

**GILBERT** (W.) *De Magnete.* 1 *pt.* 1600.

**CARATUS** (N.) *Philosophia Magnetica.* *map* *illus.* 1629.

**KAST** (J. J.) *Quaestionum Decades II de Magnete.* 1683.

**WINKLER** (J. H.) *Gedanken von den Eigenschaften, Wirkungen und Ursachen von der Electricität.* 3 *plts.* 1744.

**FREKE** (J.) *An Essay to show the Cause of E.* 1746.

**MARTIN** (B.) *An Essay on E.* 1746.

**NOLLET** (J. A.) *Essai sur l'Électricité des Corps.* *front.* 4 *plts.* 1746.

**SQUARIO** (E.) *Dell' Elettricismo.* *pt.* *fig.* 1746.

**WATSON** (W.) *Experiments and Observations tending to illustrate the Nature and Properties of E.* 1746.

**WILSON** (B.) *Essay towards an Explication of the Phaenomena of E.* *pt.* 1746.

**WINKLER** (J. H.) *Die Stärke der Electricischen Kraft des Wassers in gläsernen Gefässen.* 2 *plts.* 1746.

**WATKINS** (F.) *A Particular Account of Electrical Experiments.* *plts.* 1747.

**WINKLER** (J. H.) *Essai sur la Nature, les Effets et les Causes de l'Électricité.* 2 *plts.* 1748.

**BECCARIA** (G. B.) *I Fenomeni Elettrici.* 1749.

**WILSON** (B.) *Treatise on E.* 5 *plts.* 1750.

**ELECTRICITY.—cont.**

- BECCARIA (G. B.) Dell' Elettricismo Artificiale e Naturale. 1753.
- BECCARIA (G. B.) Dell' Elettricismo. 1758.
- AEPINUS (F. U. T.) Tontamen Theoricæ Electricitatis et Magnetismi. 7 *pls.* 1759.
- LOVETT (R.) Philosophical Essays. 4 *pls.* 1766.
- PRIESTLEY (J.) The Hist. and Present State of E. 7 *pls.* 1767.
- PRIESTLEY (J.) Familiar Introduction to the Study of E. 4 *pls.* 1768.
- FRANKLIN (B.) Experiments and Observations on E. made at Philadelphia. 7 *pls.* 1769.
- PRIESTLEY (J.) The Hist. and Present State of E. 2nd ed. 8 *pls.* 1769.
- FERGUSON (J.) Introduction to E. 3 *pls.* 1770.
- BECKET (J. B.) An Essay on E. 1773.
- LOVETT (R.) The Electrical Philosopher. 2 *pls.* 1774.
- FERGUSON (J.) Introduction to E. 2nd ed. 3 *pls.* 1775.
- PRIESTLEY (J.) The Hist. and Present State of E. 2 vols. 8 *pls.* 1775.
- CAVALLO (T.) Complete Treatise of E. in theory and practice. 3 *pls.* 1777.
- HENLY (W.) Experiments and Observations in E. *pl.* 1777.
- LOVETT (R.) The Electrical Philosopher. 2 *pls.* 1777.
- STANHOPE (C., *Earl*) Principles of E. 6 *pls.* 1779.
- SIGAUD DE LA FOND (J. R.) Précis Historique et Expérimentale des Phénomènes Electriques. 9 *pls.* 1781.
- CAVALLO (T.) Complete Treatise on E. 2nd ed. 4 *pls.* 1782.
- MARAT (J. P.) Recherches Physiques sur l'Electricité. 5 *pls.* 1782.
- ADAMS (G.) An Essay on E. 6 *pls.* 1784.
- SWINDEN (J. H. v.) Recueil de Mémoires sur l'Analogie de l'Electricité et du Magnétisme. 3 vols. 8 *pls.* : *tab.* 1784.
- ADAMS (G.) An Essay on E. *pls.* 1785.
- SIGAUD DE LA FOND (J. R.) Précis Historique et Expérimentale des Phénomènes Electriques. 10 *pls.* 1785.
- CAVALLO (T.) Complete Treatise on E. 2 vols. 5 *pls.* 1786.
- ADAMS (G.) An Essay on E. 9 *pls.* 1787.
- BENNET (A.) New Experiments on E. 1789.
- ADAMS (G.) An Essay on E. 6 *pls.* 1792.
- BECCARIA (G. B.) Dell' Elettricismo. 2 vols. 1793.
- ADAMS (G.) An Essay on E. 6 *pls.* 1799.
- LAMPÈRE (A. M.) Description d'un Appareil Electro-Dynamique. *pl.* 1824.
- LAMPÈRE (A. M.) Note sur l'Action Mutuelle d'un Aimant et d'un Conducteur Voltaïque. *pl.* 1828.
- HENRY (J.) Contributions to E. and Magnetism. Nos. 1-2. *pls.* 1835.
- BIRD (G.) Lectures on E. and Galvanism. 1849.
- BAKEWELL (F. C.) Electro Science: its Hist., Phenomena and Applications. 4 *pls.* : 102 *illus.* 1853.

**ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS.**

- SPENGLER (L.) Briefe, welche einige Erfahrungen der electrischen Wirkungen in Krankheiten enthalten. 1764.
- SCHÄFFER (J. G.) De Electricis Medicin. 1766.
- BECKET (J. B.) An Essay on Electricity, with a view of extending its utility in Medical purposes. 1773.

**ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS.—cont.**

- CAVALLO (T.) An Essay on the Theory and Practice of Medical Electricity. 2nd ed. 1 *pl.* 1781.
- MARAT (J. P.) Mémoire sur l'Electricité Médicale. 1784.
- MAUDUYT ( ) Mémoire sur les différentes Manières d'Administrer l'Electricité. 1784.
- NAIRNE (E.) Description de la Machine Electrique. 5 *pls.* 1784.
- BARNEVELD (W. v.) Geneeskundige Electriciteit. 3 vols. 1785-89.
- LOWNDES (F.) Observations on Medical Electricity. 1787.
- LOWNDES (F.) The Utility of Medical Electricity illustrated. 1791.
- BIRCH (J.) An Essay on the Medical Applications of Electricity. 1802.
- ALDINI (J.) General Views on the Application of Galvanism to Medical Purposes. 1819.
- PASCALIS (P. A.) Mémoire sur l'Electricité Médicale. 1819.
- PRION (J.) An Essay on the Medical Application of Electricity and Galvanism. 1821.
- SHERWOOD (H. H.) Electro-Galvanic Symptoms and Electro-Magnetic Remedies. 3rd ed. 1837.
- BRENNER (R.) Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen auf dem Gebiete der Electrotherapie. 2 vols. 1838-39.
- WALKLY (N.) Two years' Experience in the Employment of Magneto-Electricity as a remedial agent in Disease. 1844.
- FISHER (G. T.) A Practical Treatise on Medical Electricity. 1845.
- CHRISTOPHE (C. A.) Médecine Transcendante. L'Electropathie. 2 vols. 1847.
- BARRETT (C. B.) Electricity and Galvanism mechanically and medicinally applied. 1848.
- WRIGHT (W.) Observations upon the Application of Electricity, Galvanism, and Electro-Magnetism, as auxiliaries to Medicine and Surgery. 1848.
- BIRD (G.) Lectures on Electricity and Galvanism in their Physiological and Therapeutical Relations. 1849.
- OLMSTEAD (A.) Elements of Electropathy. 1850.
- ROMERSHAUSEN (E.) Die Heilkräfte der Electricität und des Magnetismus. 2 Aufl. 1853.
- SMITH (S. B.) The Medical Application of Electro-Magnetism. 4th ed. 1853.
- GUITARD (I.) Histoire de l'Electricité Médicale. 1854.
- JONES (G.) Electro-Chemical Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases. 1856.
- ALTHAUS (J.) A Treatise on Medical Electricity. 1859.
- ALTHAUS (J.) Cases treated by Faradisation. 1861.
- BROOKER (P. J.) Ten Lectures on Medical Electricity. 1862.
- BRIZIO (F.) La Scienza Nuova o Elettroterapia. 2a. ed. 1862.
- ALTHAUS (J.) Cases of Paralysis, Neuralgia etc. successfully treated by Faradisation. 1863.
- CHANNING (W. F.) The Medical Application of Electricity. 6th ed. 1865.
- FROMMHOFF (C.) Electrotherapie. 1865.
- ZIEMSEN (H.) Die Electricität in der Medicin. 3te. Aufl. 1866.
- ALTHAUS (J.) On the Use of Galvanism and Electro-magnetism in Medicine and Surgery. 1868.

**ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS.—cont.**

- BENEDIKT (M.) Electrotherapie. 1868.  
 MEYER (M.) Die Electricität in ihrer Anwendung auf praktische Medicin. 3to. Aufl. 1868.  
 VAN HOLSBEEK (H.) Compendium d'Électricité Médicale. 3e éd. 1868.  
 CLARK (D.) A Newly Discovered System of Electrical Medication. 1866.  
 FIEBER (F.) Compendium der Elektrotherapie. 1869.  
 REBOLB (E.) L'Électricité, Moteur de tous les Rouages de la Vie. 1869.  
 BEARD (G. M.) and ROCKWELL (A. D.) A Practical Treatise on the Medical and Surgical Uses of Electricity. 1871.  
 NEFFEL (W. B.) Galvano-Therapeutics. 1871.  
 POWELL (G. D.) The Practice of Medical Electricity. 2nd ed. 1872.  
 WHITE (W.) Medical Electricity. 1872.  
 FIEBER (F.) Die Behandlung der Nervenkrankheiten mit Electricität. 1873.  
 ROSENTHAL (M.) Die Elektrotherapie. 2te. Aufl. 1873.  
 RUBIO (E. B.) Electroterapia. 1873.  
 FIEBER (F.) The Treatment of Nervous Diseases by Electricity. 1874.  
 LINCOLN (D. F.) E.: a condensed manual of medical Electricity. 1874.  
 CAMPBELL (H.) Outlines of Medical and Surgical Electricity. 1875.  
 PIERSON (R. H.) Compendium der Electrotherapie. 1875.  
 BUTLER (J.) A Text-book of E. 1878.

**ELECTROTYPING.**

- SPENCER (T.) Account of some experiments ascertaining how far voltaic electricity may be applied to working in metal. 1839.  
 JACOBI (M. H.) Die Galvanoplastik. 1 *pt.* 1840.  
 SPENCER (T.) Electrotography. 1840.  
 SAMPTSON (T.) Electrotint. 1842.  
 SMEE (A.) Elements of Electro-Metallurgy. 2nd ed. 1843.  
 WALKER (C. V.) Electrotypes Manipulation. 1846.  
 KOEHL (F. v.) Die Galvanographie. 2te. Aufl. 1846.  
 DROCK (H.) Jordantype otherwise called E., its early Hist. 1852.  
 HASPER (W.) Galvanoplastik. 1855.

**ELEPHANT.**

- A True and Perfect Description of the Strange and Wonderful E. sent home from the East Indies; with a discourse of the Nature and Qualities of E. in general. [1675.]  
 BURCKHARD (J. H.) De Elephantis. [1696.]  
 HARTENFELS (G. C. P. ab) Elephantographia. *pls.* 1715.  
 TENNANT (T. O.) The Natural History of the E. *illus.* 1771.  
 HOUEL (J. P. L. L.) Histoire Naturelle des deux Éléphants du Muséum de Paris. 19 *pls.* 1803.  
 ARMANDI (P.) Histoire Militaire des Éléphants. 1 *pt.* 1843.  
 TENNENT (Sir J. E.) The Wild E. and the method of capturing and training it in Ceylon. 22 *illus.* 1854.

**ELEPHANTIASIS.**

- VARANDAEUS (J.) Tractatus de Elephantiasi seu Leprosi. 1620.  
 KNIPHOF (J. H.) Leprosi Arabum, sive E. observata et curata. 1727.  
 HENDY (J.) A Treatise on the Glandular Disease of Barbadoes. 1784.  
 SOARES DE MEIRELLES (J. C.) Sur l'Histoire de l'É. 1827.  
 WISE (T. A.) Observations on E. [1833.]  
 HEER (C. L.) De Elephantiasi Graecorum et Arabum. [1842.]  
 HECKER (C. F.) Die E. oder Leprosi Arabica. 1858.  
 MESTRE (J. F. G.) Essai sur l'É. des Arabes et sur l'É. des Grecs observés en Algérie. 1859.

**ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES.**

- TAYLOR (T.) Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. [1791.]

**ELGIN.**

- [SHANKS (J.)] E.: and a guide to E. Cathedral. 1866. *Cathedral.*  
 GRANT (John) Views of the E. C. *pls.* 1835.

**ELGIN BOTANIC GARDEN.**

- HOSACK (D.) A Statement of Facts relative to the Establishment and Progress of the E. B. G. 1811.

**ELIZABETH, N.J.**

- MURRAY (N.) Notes, Historical and Biographical concerning Elizabethtown. 1844.  
 HATFIELD (E. F.) Hist. of E., Now Jersey. 1868

**ELLOM.**

- MAIR (T.) Records of the Parish of E. 1876.

**ELNE.**

- PUIGGARI ( ) Notices sur la Villo d'E. 1836.

**ELOCUTION.**

- MASON (J.) Essays on E. 2nd ed. 1761.  
 SHERIDAN (T.) A Course of Lectures on E. 1783.  
 SHERIDAN (T.) Lectures on E. 1787.  
 WRIGHT (J.) Philosophy of E. 1818.  
 WALKER (J.) Elements of E. 7th ed. 1825.  
 BARBER (J.) Introduction to the Grammar of E. 2nd ed. 1836.  
 DWYER (J. H.) Essay on E. 5th ed. 1845.  
 BELL (A. M.) Principles of Speech and E. 1846.  
 EWING (T.) Principles of E. improved by F. Calvert. 30th ed. 1852.  
 GUMMERE (S. R.) Compendium of the Principles of E. 1857.  
 APTHORP (H. O.) Grammar of E. 1858.  
 VANDENHOFF (G.) The Art of E. 1861.  
 GRIFFITH (A. H.) Lessons in E. 2nd ed. 1865.

**ELTEN.**

- FAHNE (A.) Das fürstliche Stift E. [1850.]

**ELTHAM PALACE.**

- BUOKLER (J. C.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Royal P. at E. *front.* 1828.  
 DUNNAGE (H.) and LAVER (C.) Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details and Views of the Great Hall of the Royal P. of E. 20 *pls.* 1828.

**ELVY CATHEDRAL.**



## EMBALMING.

- BELLONTIUS (P.) De Admirabili Operum Antiquorum et Rerum Suspiciendarum Praestantia. Liber I. De Medicato Funere, seu Cadavere condito etc. Liber II. De Medicamentis nonnullis, servandi Cadaveris vim obtinentibus. Liber III. 1553.
- CLAUDER (G.) Methodus Balsamandi Corpora Humana, aliaque majora sine Evisceratione et Sectione hucusque solita. 1679.
- PENIOHER (L.) Traité des Embaumemens selon les anciens et les modernes. 1699.
- BLANCARD (S.) Neue und besondere Manier alle verstorbenen Körper etc. 1705.
- GREENHILL (T.) Nekrokadeia: or the Art of E. map: 14 pls. 1705.
- GRANVILLE (A. B.) An Essay on Egyptian Mummies and the Art of E. 6 pls. 1825.
- PETTIGREW (T. J.) A Hist. of Egyptian Mummies. 1834.
- GANNAL (J. N.) Hist. of E. 1840.
- GANNAL (J. N.) Histoire des Embaumements. 2e. ed. 1841.
- GOBINI (P.) Nuovo Metodo per la Conservazione dei Cadaveri. 1848.
- CONIL (P.) Études Historiques et Comparatives sur les Embaumements. 1856.
- ALLORGE (E. G.) Notice sur les Embaumements des Corps. 1872.
- SUCQUET (J. P.) De l'Embaumement chez les Anciens et chez les Modernes. 1872.
- BAYLE (D. C.) L'Embaumement dans les Temps Anciens et Modernes. 1873.

## EMBLEMS.

- ALCIATUS (A.) Los Emblemas. woodcuts. 1549.
- SAMBUOUS (J.) Emblemata. 167 woodcuts. 1564.
- JUNIUS (H.) Emblemata. 54 illus. 1565.
- SAMBUOUS (J.) Emblemata. 167 woodcuts. 1566.
- JUNIUS (H.) Emblemata. 58 illus. 1575.
- SAMBUOUS (J.) Emblemata. cuts. 1576.
- MONTANA (G.) Emblematum Christianorum Centuria. pls. 1584.
- WHITNEY (G.) A Choice of Emblemes. 248 woodcuts. 1586.
- HOROZCO Y COVARRUVIAS (J.) Emblemas Morales. woodcuts. 1589.
- TAURELLUS (N.) Emblemata physico-ethica. 116 cuts. 1602.
- ALCIATUS (A.) Emblemata. 211 cuts. 1608.
- HOROZCO Y COVARRUVIAS (J.) Emblemas Morales. woodcuts. 1610.
- ROLLENHAGEN (G.) Nucleus Emblematum Selectissimorum. 2 vols. 200 illus. 1611-13.
- SCHOONHOVIV (I. C.) Emblemata. 74 pls. 1618.
- BRUNE (J. de) Emblomata of Sinnewerck. 52 illus. 1624.
- HUGO (H.) Pia Desideria. cuts. 1624.
- MACIUS (P.) Emblemata. 81 cuts. 1628.
- QUARLES (F.) E. 1635.
- WITHER (G.) A Collection of E. 1635.
- HESLUS (G.) Emblemata Sacra. illus. 1636.
- RIPA (C.) Iconologia, of Uytbeeldingen des Verstands. cuts. 1644.
- SAUBERTUS (J.) Emblemata Sacra. Schöner geistlichenn Lehr und Trost Figuren. 4 vols. 48 illus. 1647.
- SOLORZANO (J. de) Emblemata. 100 pls. 1653.
- VAENTUS (O.) Amoris divini Emblemata. cuts. 1660.
- SAAVEDRA (D.) Idea Principis Christiano-Politici. 100 illus. 1686.

## EMBLEMS.—cont.

- RIPA (C.) Iconologia or Moral Emblems. cuts. 1709.
- SPINNIER (A.) Leerzaame Zinnebeelden. 50 pls. 1714.
- QUARLES (F.) E., Divine and Moral. 1723.
- VERRIEN (N.) Recueil d'Emblèmes. 250 pls. 1724.
- ELGER (W. den) Zinne-beelden der Liefde. illus. 1732.
- EMBOLISM.**
- KNIPS-MACOFFE (A.) De Aortae Polypo epistola medica. 1731.
- ZWICKY (H.) Die Metamorphose des Thrombus mikroskopisch untersucht. 1845.
- BERTIN (E.) Étude Critique de l'Embolie dans les Vaisseaux, Veineux et Artériels. 1869.
- FELTZ (V.) Étude Clinique et Expérimentale des Embolies Capillaires. 2e. éd. 1870.
- CORNITHUM (J.) Untersuchungen über die embolischen Prozesse. 1872.

## EMBROIDERY.

- CELNART (Mme.) Manuel de la Broderie. Text and Atlas. pls. 1840.
- HARTSHORNE (C. H.) English Mediaeval E. 1845.
- HARTSHORNE (C. H.) English Mediaeval E. 14 pls. 1848.
- DOLBY (A.) Church E., ancient and modern. front: 20 pls. 1867.
- LOOKWOOD (M. S.) and GLAISTER (E.) Art E. 19 pls. 1878.

## EMBRUN.

- SAUBET (A.) Essai Historique sur la Villo d'E. 1800.

## EMBRYOLOGY.

- SPICELIUS (A.) De Formato Foetu liber singularis. 1626.
- DESCARTES (R.) Tractatus de Homine et de Formatione Foetus. 1686.
- SCHURIGIUS (M.) Embryologia Historico-Medica. 1732.
- BANOREM (A. H. E.) De Oeconomia Foetus Naturali. 1766.
- BAER (C. E. v.) De Ovi Mammalium et Hominis Genesi. 1827.
- VELPEAU (A. A. L. M.) Embryologie, ou Ovologie Humaine. 15 pls. 1833.
- BARRY (M.) Researches in E. 1839-40.
- AGASSIZ (L. J. R.) Twelve Lectures on Comparative E. 1849.
- FOSTER (M.) and BALFOUR (F. M.) The Elements of E. 1874.
- LANKESTER (Sir E. R.) Notes on E. and Classification for the use of Students. 1877.

## EMETICS.

- GREISLER (J. E.) De Usu Vomitoriorum. 1746.
- DELEAU (N.) Aperçu sur l'Abus du Vomissement provoqué dans les Maladies. 1820.
- MARCO (P. A.) De l'action des Émétiques et des Purgatifs sur l'Économie Animale. 1827.
- ARNOLD (J. W.) Das Erbrechen, die Wirkung und Anwendung der Brechmittel. 1840.
- BUDGE (J.) Die Lehre vom Erbrechen. 1840.
- BURLEIGH (W. M.) Pulmonary Consumption and its Treatment. 1852.
- GRASSET (J.) De la Médication Vomitive. 1875.

## EMIGRATION.

- SAVAGE (W.) Observations on E. to the United States. 1819.



**EMIGRATION.**—*cont.*

- BRUNN (E.) Ideen über die Auswanderung nach Amerika. 1827.  
 BUCHANAN (A. C.) E. practically Considered. 1828.  
 EXPERIENCE. No E. 1828.  
 HEAD (Sir F. B.) A Few Practical Arguments against the Theory of E. 1828.  
 MALCOLM (J. G.) An Enquiry into the Expediency of E. 1828.  
 MACGREGOR (J.) Observations on E. to British America. 1829.  
 SAWBRIDGE (H. B.) A Letter on E. 1832.  
 CHICKERING (J.) Immigration into the United States. 1848.  
 LINSTANT (S.) De l'Émigration Européenne. 1850.  
 BROMWELL (W. J.) History of Immigration to the United States 1819-55. 1856.  
 BUSEY (S. C.) Immigration: its Evils and its Consequences. 1856.  
 SANDERSON (J. P.) Views of American Statesmen on Foreign Immigration. 1856.  
 DUVAL (J.) Histoire de l'Émigration Européenne, Asiatique et Africaine au 19e. siècle. 1862.  
 LEGUYT (A.) L'Émigration Européenne. 1862.  
 CALVO (C.) Etudes sur l'Émigration et la Colonisation. 1875.

**EMMENTHAL.**

- IMMERSTEG (J.) Das E. nach Geschichte Land und Leuten. 1876.

**EMMERICH.**

- WASSENBERG (E.) Embrica, sive Urbis Embricensis descriptio. *plan.* 1667.

**EMOTIONS.**

- SENAULT (J. F.) The Use of the Passions. 1649.  
 DESCARTES (R.) Passiones Animæ. 1650.  
 LA CHAMBERE (M. C. de) Les Caractères des Passions. 5 vols. 1662.  
 [CHARLTON (W.)] Natural History of the Passions. 1674.  
 SENALUT (J. F.) De l'Usage des Passions. 1688.  
 HUTCHESON (F.) Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections. 1728.  
 HUTCHESON (F.) Essay on the Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections. 1742.  
 FALCONER (W.) A Dissertation on the Influence of the Passions upon Disorders of the Body. 1788.  
 GUITARD (M.) Des Passions considérées dans les Rapports avec la Médecine. 1808.  
 COGAN (T.) Philosophical Treatise on the Passions. 1821.  
 ALIBERT (J. L.) Physiologie des Passions. 2 vols. 1825.  
 DESCOUET (J. B. F.) La Médecine des Passions. 2e. éd. 1844.  
 MILLINGEN (J. G.) The Passions or, Mind and Matter. 1848.  
 FOURIER (C.) Passions of the Human Soul. 2 vols. 1861.  
 DARWIN (C. R.) The Expression of the E. in Man and Animals. 1873.  
 BOURGEOIS (L. X.) Les Passions dans leurs Rapports avec la Santé et les Maladies. 4e. éd. 1877.

**EMPHYSEMA.**

- ESKUCH (B. D.) De Emphysemate. 1765.  
 HALLIDAY (A.) Observations on E. 1807.

**EMPHYSEMA.**—*cont.*

- WATERS (A. T. H.) Researches on the Nature, Pathology and Treatment of E. of the Lungs. 1862.  
 LANGE (J.) Ueber das substantiv Lungen-Emphysem und dessen Behandlung mit comprimierter Luft. 1870.  
 NACHTIGAL (R.) Die Pathologie des Lungen-emphysems. 1870.

**EMPIRICISM.**

- HARRISON (J. P.) A Lecture on the best mode of discouraging E. 1843.  
 HUN (T.) Medical Systems, Medical Science and E. 1849.  
 CORNET (J. C. T. N.) Essai Philosophique sur l'Empiricisme ou sur la Doctrine Expérimentale en Médecine. 1862.  
 RATIONALISTE (*pseud.*) De l'Empirisme et du Progrès Scientifique en Médecine. 1863.  
 RENOUD (P. V.) De l'Empirisme. 1863.

**EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY.**

- BROWN (J.) The Evils of the unlimited L. for Accidents of Masters and Railway Cos. 1870.  
 BLECKLY (H.) E. L. for Injury to Workmen. 1878.

**EMULSIONS.**

- ZEIGLERUS (J. P.) De Emulsionibus. 1746.

**ENAMELS.**

- FERRAND (J. P.) L'Art du Feu, ou de Peindre en Émail. 1721.  
 LABORDE (C. de) Notice des Émaux exposés dans les Galeries au Musée du Louvre. 2 vols. 1853.  
 ARDANT (M.) Émailleurs et Émailleries de Limoges. 1855.  
 LABARTE (M. J.) Recherches sur la Peinture en Émail dans l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age. 1856.  
 JOLLIVET (J.) Peinture en Émail sur Lave. 1862.  
 BURTY (P.) Les Émaux Cloisonnés anciens et modernes. 1868.

**ENCLOSURES.**

- An Enquiry into the Reasons for and against inclosing the Open Fields. 1767.  
 PENNINGTON (W.) Reflections on the Various Advantages resulting from the Draining, Inclosing and Allotting of Large Commons and Common Fields. 1769.  
 An Enquiry into the Advantages and Disadvantages resulting from Bills of Inclosure. 1780.  
 HOWLETT (J.) Enquiry into the Influence which E. have had upon the Population of this Kingdom. 2nd ed. 1780.  
 Observations on a Pamphlet entitled, An Enquiry into the Advantages and Disadvantages resulting from Bills of Inclosure. 1781.  
 A Political Enquiry into the Consequences of Enclosing Waste Lands. 1785.  
 Cursory Remarks on Inclosures, shewing the pernicious consequences of inclosing Common Fields. By a Country Farmer. 1786.  
 HOWLETT (J.) Enquiry into the influence which E. have had upon the Population of this Kingdom. 1786.  
 HOWLETT (J.) E. a cause of improved Agriculture, of Plenty, of Population and of Wealth. 1787.

**ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.**

- BARTHOLOMAEUS ANGLIUS. DE PROPRIETATIBUS RERUM. [For a list of over 40 editions between

**ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.—cont.**

- 1468 and 1582 *see* Mediaeval Lore from Bartholomew Anglicus by Robert Steele. 1005.]
- ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS. *Etymologiarum*. 1472.
- ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS. *Etymologiarum*. [c. 1478.]
- ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS. *Etymologiae*. 1483.
- ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS. *Etymologiae*. 1489.
- ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS. *Etymologiarum*. 1493.
- REISCH (G.) Margarita Philosophica. *map*: *illus.* 1504.
- REISCH (G.) Margarita Philosophica. *map*: *illus.* 1508.
- REISCH (G.) Margarita Philosophica. *map*: *illus.* 1512.
- REISCH (G.) Margarita Philosophica. *map*: *illus.* 1517.
- CITOLINI (A.) La Tipocosmia. 1561.
- LE ROY (L.) La Vieissitudine o Mutabile varietà delle cose., nell' universo. 1585.
- LE ROY (L.) Of the Interchangeable Course, or Variety of Things in the Whole World. 1594.
- SCHOTT (P. G.) *Magia Universalis Naturae et Artis*. 4 vols. *pls.* 1677.
- HARRIS (J.) *Lexicon Technicum: or an Universal English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*. 1704.
- ZEDLER (J. H.) *Grosses Vollständiges Universal Lexicon aller Wissenschaften und Künste*. 68 vols. 1732-54.
- CHAMBERS (E.) *Cyclopaedia: or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*. 2nd ed. 4 vols. 1738-53.
- DIDEROT (D.) and ALEMBERT (J. Le R. d') *Encyclopédie*. 35 vols. *pls.* 1751-80.
- Encyclopaedia Britannica*. 3rd ed. 22 vols. 592 *pls.* 1797-1801.
- REES (A.) *The Cyclopaedia*. 45 vols. *pls.* [1803]-20.
- BREWSTER (Sir D.) *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*. 18 vols. [1810]-30.
- SMEDLEY (E. and others) *Encyclopaedia Metropolitana*. 26 vols. [1817]-45.
- ERSCH (J. S.) and GRUBER (J. G.) *Allgemeine Encyclopädie der Wissenschaften und Künste A-Lq.: O-Phy.* [all publ.]. 187 vols. 1813-89.
- The London E.* 22 vols. [1826]-29.
- ENDOSCOPE.**
- DESORMEAUX (A. J.) *De l'E. et de ses Applications*. 1865.
- BRUCK (J.) *Das Urethroskop und das Stomatoscop*. 1867.
- ENDOSMOSIS.**
- DUTROCHET (R. J. H.) *Nouvelles Recherches sur l'Endosmose et l'Exosmose*. 1828.
- GRAHAM (T.) *On the Tendency of Air and the different Gases to Mutual Penetration*. 1830.
- ENEMATA.**
- GALENUS (C.) *De Clysteribus et Colica liber*. 1591.
- ELSCHOLTZ (J. S.) *Clysmatica Nova: oder neue Clystier-Kunst*. 1665.
- HABN (J.) *Observations and Experiments on the Use of E.* 1798.
- SCOTT (J.) *Commentaries on the Use and Necessity of Lavements*. 1829.
- SCOTT (J.) *Instructions in the use of Lavements*. 1832.
- SCOTT (J.) *Indigestion unmasked: or the use of Lavements*. 1834.

**ENERGY.**

- HATH (D. D.) *An Elementary Exposition of the Doctrine of E.* 1874.

**ENFIELD.**

- HONSON (G. H.) and FORD (E.) *A Hist. of E. illus.* 1873.

**ENGINEERING.**

- SMEATON (J.) *Reports*. (*Miscellaneous Papers*.) 4 vols. 1812-14.
- DUTENS (J.) *Mémoires sur les Travaux Publics ds l'Angleterre. pls.* 1819.
- TELFORD (T.) *Life written by himself*. Ed. by J. Rickman. 83 *pls.* 1838.
- GREGORY (J.) *Complete Course of Civil E.* 2 vols. 1842.
- OREY (E.) *Encyclopaedia of Civil E.* (*Supplement*.) 2 parts. 1847-56.
- BREES (S. C.) *Glossary of Civil E.* 1853.
- SMILES (S.) *Lives of the Engineers*. 3 vols. 7 *parts*: *illus.* 1862.
- RENNIE (Sir J.) *Autobiography. port.* 1875.

**ENGLAND.**

- GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. *Galfridus Monmutensis. Historia Britanniae*. Ed. Ponticus Virunnius. 1508.
- HARDYNG (J.) *Chronicle*. 1543.
- PARADIN DE CUYSSAULX (G.) *Anglicae descriptionis compendium*. 1545.
- VERGIL (P.) *Anglicae Historiae*. 2 vols. 1556-57.
- WILLIAM OF NEWBURY. *Rerum Anglicarum libri V.* 1567.
- GRAFTON (R.) *A Chronicle*. 1569.
- HOLINSHED (R.) *Chronicles of E., Scotlande and Irelande*. 2 vols. *woodcuts*. 1577.
- HOLINSHED (R.) *Chronicles of E., Ireland and Scotland continued to 1586*. 3 vols. 1586-87.
- MARTIN (W.) *The Historie and Lives of the Kings of England from William the Conqueror to the end of Henry VIII.* 1638.
- VERGIL (P.) *Historiae Anglicae*. 1649.
- BAKER (Sir R.) *A Chronicle of the Kings of E.* 3rd ed. *front.* 1660.
- SALMONET (R. M. de) *Hist. des Troubles de la Grande Bretagne*. 1661.
- HOBBS (T.) *Behemoth: Hist. of the Civil Wars of 1640 to 1660*. 1680.
- ROSEMOND (M. de) *Histoire des Guerres Civiles d'Angleterre*. 2 vols. 1690.
- TEMPLE (Sir W.) *An Introduction to the Hist. of E.* 1699.
- HYDE (H., Earl of Clarendon) *Hist. of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in E.* 1641-60. 3 vols. 1707.
- RUSHWORTH (J.) *Historical Collections of Private Passages of State 1618-29*. 8 vols. 1721.
- GODWIN (W.) *Hist. of the Commonwealth of E.* 4 vols. 1824-28.
- MACAULAY (T. B., Lord) *Hist. of E. from the Accession of James II.* 5 vols. 1854-61.
- LUTTRELL (N.) *Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs 1678-1714*. 6 vols. 1857.
- ENGRAVED GEMS.**
- AGOSTINI (L.) *Le Gemme Antiche figurate con le annotazioni*. 2 vols. 264 *pls.* 1657-69.
- STOSCH (P. de) *Pierres Antiques Gravées*. 70 *pls.* by B. Picard. 1724.
- OGLE (G.) *Antiquities explained, being a collection of Figured G.* Vol. 1 [all publ.]. 50 *pls.* 1737.

**ENGRAVED GEMS.—cont.**

- BARTOLI (P. S.) Museum Odescalcum. 2 vols. 104 *plts.* 1747.
- GORI (A. F.) Thesaurus Gemmarum Antiquarum etc. 3 vols. 200 *plts.* 1750.
- MARIETTE (P. J.) Traité des Pierres Gravées. 1750.
- NATIER (L.) A Treatise on the Ancient Method of Engraving on Precious Stones compared with the Modern. 12 *ports.*: 37 *plts.* 1754.
- FIGORONI (F. de) Gemmae Antiquae litteratae aliaequae rariorae. 26 *plts.* 1757.
- WINCKELMANN (J. J.) Description des Pierres Gravées de feu Baron de Stosch. 1760.
- GORI (A. F.) Dactyliotheca Smithiana. 2 vols. *port.*: 100 *plts.* 1767.
- WORLDGE (T.) A Select Collection of Drawings from Curious Antiquo G. *port.*: 181 *plts.* 1768.
- LA CHAU (de) et LE BLOND ( ) Description des principales Pierres Gravées du Cabinet de S. A. S. le Duc d'Orléans. 2 vols. 173 *plts.* 1780-84.
- RASPÉ (R. E.) and TASSIE (J.) Collection of G., Cameos as well as Intaglios, taken from the finest Cabinets of Europe. 2 vols. 57 *plts.* 1791.
- DAGLEY (R.) G. selected from the Antique. 20 *plts.* 1804.
- PRENDEVILLE (J.) and MAGINN ( ) Photographic Facsimiles of the Antique G. of Prince Poniatowski. 2 vols. 471 *photos.* 1859.
- KING (C. W.) Antique G. *plts.*: *illus.* 1880.
- KING (C. W.) Antique G. and Rings. 2 vols. *plts.*: *illus.* 1872.

**ENGRAVING.**

- BERGELLANUS (J. A.) De Chalcographiae Inventionis. Poema Encomiasticum. 1641.
- BOSSE (A.) Traité des Manières de Graver en Taille-Douce etc. 18 *plts.* 1645.
- FAITHORNE (W.) The Art of Graveing and Etching. *engd. title*: 10 *plts.* 1662.
- BOSSE (A.) Traité des Manières de Graver en Taille-Douce, par le moyen des Eaux Fortes etc. Revu par Le Clerc. *front.*: 16 *plts.* 1701.
- HANOKWITZ (J.) An Essay on E. and Copper-Plate Printing. 1732.
- HUMBERT (A. de) Abrégé historique de l'origine et des progrès de la Gravure. 1752.
- BOSSE (A.) De la Manière de Graver à l'Eau Forte et au Burin, et de la Gravure en Manière Noire, et d'imprimer en Taille-Douce. 21 *plts.* 1758.
- RUEDA (M. de) Instrucción para Gravar en Cobre etc. 12 *plts.* 1761.
- BOSSE (A.) Die Kunst Kupfer zu Stechen etc. 19 *plts.* 1765.
- [HEINECKEN (K. H. v.)] Idée Générale d'une Collection complète d'Estampes. 3 *plts.* 1771.
- STROUT (J.) A Biographical Dictionary of Engravers. 2 vols. 1785-86.
- LANDSEER (J.) Lectures on the Art of E. 1807.
- BARTSCH (A.) Le Peintre-Graveur. 23 vols. (Atlas and Supp.) 1808-54.
- EMERIO-DAVID (T. B.) Discours Historique sur la Gravure en Taille-Douce et sur la Gravure en Bois. 1808.
- MADDOX (R. M.) Three Lectures on E. 1811.
- OTTELEY (W. J.) An Inquiry into the Origin and Early Hist. of E. upon Copper and in Wood. 2 vols. *plts.* 1816.
- JOUBERT (F. E.) Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes. 3 vols. 1821.

**ENGRAVING.—cont.**

- OTTELEY (W. J.) A Collection of 120 Facsimiles of Scarce and Curious Prints by the Early Masters of the Italian, German and French Schools: illustrative of the hist. of E. 117 *plts.* 1828.
- CICOGNARA (L.) Memorie spettanti alla storia della Calcografia. 18 *plts.* 1831.
- Evidence relating to the Art of E. before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Arts. 1836.
- FIELDING (T. H.) The Art of E. 10 *plts.* 1844.
- PASSAVANT (J. D.) Le Peintre-Graveur. 6 vols. 1860-64.
- PERRON (A. M.) Nouveau Manuel Complet du Graveur. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyère. 4 *plts.* 1835.
- DAVENPORT (S. T.) On Prints and their Production. 1869.
- DUPLESSIS (G.) Les Merveilles de la Gravure. *illus.* 1871.
- DUPLESSIS (G.) The Wonders of E. 42 *illus.* 1871.
- BAKER (W. S.) The Origin and Antiquity of E. 1872.
- BAKER (W. S.) The Origin and Antiquity of E. 1875.
- WILLSHIRE (W. K.) An Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *illus.* 1877.
- HYMANS (H.) Histoire de la Gravure dans l'Ecole de Rubens. 5 *plts.* 1879.
- America.*
- BAKER (W. S.) American Engravers and their Works. 1875.
- England.*
- WALPOLE (H.) A Catalogue of Engravers who have been born, or resided in E. 17 *ports.* 1794.
- France.*
- BONNARDOT (A.) Hist. Artistique et Archéologique de la Gravure en France. 1840.
- DUPLESSIS (G.) Histoire de la Gravure en F. 1861.
- Germany.*
- ANDRESEN (A.) Der Deutsche Pointre-Graveur. 5 vols. 1864-61.
- Italy.*
- CUMBERLAND (G.) An Essay on the utility of collecting the best works of the ancient Engravers of the Italian School. *port.*: 4 *plts.* 1827.
- Netherlands.*
- ALVIN (L. J.) Les Commencemens de la Gravure aux Pays-Bas. 6 *illus.* 1857.
- ENIGMAS.**
- PITAVAL (G. de) Nouveau Recueil d'Enigmes. Nouv. éd. 1741.
- ENKHOUIZEN.**
- [BRANDT (G.)] Historie der vermaerde zee- en koopstadt E. *map*: *ports.* 1666.
- ALLAN (F.) De Stad E. en hare geschiedenis. 1856.
- ENSCHEDÉ.**
- HARTMAN Jz. (H. G.) Enschedé's Ontstaan, Bloei en Verwoesting. *plan.* 1862.
- ENSISHEIM.**
- MERKLEN ( ) E., jadis ville libre impériale. 2 vols. 1840-41.

**ENSTONE.**

JORDAN (J.) *A Parochial Hist. of E.* 1857.

**ENTABLATURES.**

GWILT (J.) *Observations on the Heights of E.* 1847.

**ENTHUSIASM.**

CASAUBON (M.) *Treatise concerning E.* 1655.

EVANS (T.) *The Hist. of Modern E.* 1752.

**ENTOZOA.**

DAVAINÉ (C.) *Traité des Entozoaires et des Maladies Vermineuses de l'Homme et des Animaux Domestiques.* 1880.

COBBOLD (T. S.) *E.: an Introduction to the Study of Helminthology.* 1864.

COBBOLD (T. S.) *On the present State of our Knowledge respecting E.* 1865.

COBBOLD (T. S.) *The Internal Parasites of our Domesticated Animals.* 1873.

**ENTRIES.**

ASTON (R.) *Placita Latine Rediviva: a Book of E.* 1661.

BROWN (W.) *Formulae Bene Placitandi: a Book of E.* 1671.

COKE (E.) *Book of E.* 2nd ed. 1671.

BROWN (W.) *Entering Clerk's Vade Mecum.* 1678.

BROWN (W.) *Modus intrandi Placita Generalia: the Entering Clerk's Introduction.* 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1702-03.

**ÉPERLEQUES.**

DELOZIÈRE (L.) *Histoire d'E.* 1801.

LAPLANE (H. de) *E., son Seigneur, son Château, son Église, sa vieille Tour.* 1872.

**ÉPERNAY.**

G. (H. M.) *Histoire de la Ville d'E.* 2 vols. an VIII. [1800.]

FIEVET (V.) *Histoire de la Ville d'E.* 3 vols. 1809.

**EPHEMERIDES.**

GAURICUS (L.) *Ephemerides [1534-1552] recognitæ et ad unguem castigate.* 1533.

CARELLO (G. B.) *Le Efemeridi Volgari per Anni 17 al Meridiano della Vinegia.* 1555.

CARELLO (G. B.) *Ephemerides ad Annos XVIII (1563-80).* 1563.

MAGINUS (J. A.) *Ephemeridum Coelestium Motuum continuatio ab 1608 usque ad 1630.* 1610.

ARGOLI (A.) *E. ab. anno 1621 usque ad 1640.* woodcuts. 1621.

ARGOLI (A.) *E. ab anno 1641 ad anno 1700.* woodcuts. 1659.

**EPHESES.**

FALKENER (E.) *E., and the Temple of Diana.* 1862.

WOOD (J. T.) *Guide to E. and the Temple of Diana recently found.* 1871.

CURTIS (E.) *Ephesus.* 2 pls. 1874.

**EPICS.**

LE BOSSU (R.) *Traité du Poème Épique.* 6e. éd. 2 vols. 1714.

**EPIDEMICS.**

PIOINUS (M.) *Tractatus Singularis de Epidemias Morbo.* 1518.

STAINPEIS (M.) *Antidotale Preservationis, in Epidemium Morbum.* [1620.]

ULSTADIUS (P.) *De Epidemia tractatus.* 1526.

**EPIDEMICS.—cont.**

HIPPOCRATES. *Libri Epidemiorum H.* 1, 3 et 6. 1550.

MERCURIALIS (H.) *Praelectiones Pisanæ in Epidemias Hippocratis historias.* 1597.

BONANGELINUS (N.) *Libro de las Enfermedades Malignas y Pestilentes.* 1600.

BALLONTUS (G.) *Epidemiorum et Ephemeridum libri duo.* 1640.

PHRYGIUS (P. F.) *Commentari in Historias Epidemias Hippocratis.* 1644.

LAFECQ DE LA CLOTURE ( ) *Observations sur les Maladies Épidémiques.* 1776.

SIMS (J.) *Observations on Epidemic Disorders.* 2nd ed. 1778.

LAFECQ DE LA CLOTURE ( ) *Collection d'Observations sur les Maladies et Constitutions Épidémiques.* 2 vols. 1778.

SWITZEN (G. F. v.) *Epidemien und Krankengeschichten.* 2 vols. 1785.

HOFFMENGÄRTNER (P. F.) *Beiträge zur allgemeinen und besondern Theorie der epidemischen Krankheiten.* 1795.

MACLEAN (C.) *A Dissertation on the Source of E. and Pestilential Diseases.* 1797.

WEBSTER (N.) *A Brief History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases.* 2 vols. 1799.

ADAMS (J.) *An Inquiry into the Laws of E.* 1809.

GALLUP (J. A.) *Sketches of E. Diseases in Vermont from its first Settlement to 1815.* 1815.

LAENNEC (A. F.) *Considérations Générales sur les Épidémies.* 1816.

MACLEAN (C.) *Results of an Investigation respecting E. and Pestilential Diseases.* 2 vols. 1817-18.

LASSIS ( ) *Causas des Maladies Épidémiques.* 1822.

SMITH (J. M.) *Elements of the Etiology and Philosophy of E.* 2 parts. 1824.

COURHAUT (J. F.) *Mémoire sur les Maladies Épidémiques Contagieuses.* 1827.

FORSTER (T.) *Illustrations of the Atmospheric Origin of E. Diseases.* 2nd ed. 1829.

FORSTER (T.) *Facts and Enquiries respecting the Source of Epidemia.* 3rd ed. 1832.

OZANAM (J. A. F.) *Histoire Médicale Générale et Particulière des Maladies Épidémiques, Contagieuses et Épizootiques.* 2e. éd. 4 vols. 1835.

HECKER (J. F. C.) *The E. of the Middle Ages.* 1837.

PARKIN (J.) *On the Remote Cause of E. Diseases.* 1841.

DEVCHAR (R.) *Observations on the Prevalence of Epidemic Fever in Edinburgh and Glasgow.* 1844.

BASCOMB (E.) *A Hist. of Epidemic Pestilences from the earliest ages to 1848.* 1851.

RICHARDSON (G. B.) *Plague and Pestilence in the North of England. A chronological account of the E. Diseases which have visited the North of England from the earliest period.* 1852.

BAERENSprung (F. G. F. v.) *Ueber die Folge und den Verlauf epidemischer Krankheiten.* map. 1854.

RODGERS (M. M.) *Causes of Contagious and E. Diseases.* 1854.

GUYON (J. L. G.) *Histoire Chronologique des Épidémies du Nord de l'Afrique.* 1855.

SMITH (S.) *E. Considered.* 1856.

KNAPP (M. L.) *Researches on Primary Pathology and the Origin and Laws of E.* 2 vols. 1867-68.

**ENGRAVED GEMS.—cont.**

- BARTOLI (P. S.) *Museum Odoescalum*. 2 vols. 104 *pls.* 1747.
- GORI (A. F.) *Thesaurus Gemmarum Antiquarum etc.* 3 vols. 200 *pls.* 1750.
- MARIETTE (P. J.) *Traité des Pierres Gravées*. 1750.
- NATIER (L.) *A Treatise on the Ancient Method of Engraving on Precious Stones compared with the Modern*. 12 *parts*. : 37 *pls.* 1754.
- FIORONI (F. de) *Gemmae Antiquae litteratae allaquae rariores*. 26 *pls.* 1757.
- WINKELMANN (J. J.) *Description des Pierres Gravées du feu Baron de Stosch*. 1760.
- GORI (A. F.) *Dactylothea Smithiana*. 2 vols. *port.* : 100 *pls.* 1767.
- WORLDGE (T.) *A Select Collection of Drawings from Curious Antique G.* *port.* : 181 *pls.* 1768.
- LA CHAU (de) et LE BLOND ( ) *Description des principales Pierres Gravées du Cabinet de S. A. S. le Duc d'Orléans*. 2 vols. 173 *pls.* 1780-84.
- RASPÉ (R. E.) and TASSIE (J.) *Collection of G., Cameos as well as Intaglios, taken from the finest Cabinets of Europe*. 2 vols. 57 *pls.* 1791.
- DAGLEY (R.) *G. selected from the Antique*. 20 *pls.* 1804.
- FRENDVILLE (J.) and MAGINN ( ) *Photographic Facsimiles of the Antique G. of Prince Poniatowski*. 2 vols. 471 *photos.* 1859.
- KING (C. W.) *Antique G.* *pls.* : *illus.* 1860.
- KING (C. W.) *Antique G. and Rings*. 2 vols. *pls.* : *illus.* 1872.

**ENGRAVING.**

- BERGELLANUS (J. A.) *De Chalcographiae Inventiono. Poema Encomiasticum*. 1541.
- BOSSE (A.) *Traité des Manières de Graver en Taille-Douce etc.* 18 *pls.* 1645.
- FATHERNE (W.) *The Art of Graving and Etching. engd. title* : 10 *pls.* 1602.
- BOSSE (A.) *Traité des Manières de Graver en Taille-Douce, par le moyen des Eaux Fortes etc.* Revu par Le Clerc. *front.* : 16 *pls.* 1701.
- HANCKWITZ (J.) *An Essay on E. and Copper-Plate Printing*. 1732.
- HUMBERT (A. de) *Abrégé historique de l'origine et des progrès de la Gravure*. 1752.
- BOSSE (A.) *De la Manière de Graver à l'Eau Forte et au Burin, et de la Gravure en Manière Noire, et d'imprimer en Taille-Douce*. 21 *pls.* 1758.
- RUEDA (M. de) *Instrucción para Gravar en Cobre etc.* 12 *pls.* 1761.
- BOSSE (A.) *Die Kunst Kupfer zu Stechen etc.* 19 *pls.* 1765.
- [HEINECKEN (K. H. v.)] *Idee Générale d'une Collection complète d'Estampes*. 3 *pls.* 1771.
- STROUT (J.) *A Biographical Dictionary of Engravers*. 2 vols. 1785-86.
- LANDSEER (J.) *Lectures on the Art of E.* 1807.
- BAETSCH (A.) *Le Peintre-Graveur*. 23 vols. (Atlas and Supp.) 1808-54.
- EMERIC-DAVID (T. B.) *Discours Historique sur la Gravure en Taille-Douce et sur la Gravure en Bois*. 1808.
- MADDOX (R. M.) *Three Lectures on E.* 1811.
- OTTLEY (W. J.) *An Inquiry into the Origin and Early Hist. of E. upon Copper and in Wood*. 2 vols. *pls.* 1816.
- JOUBERT (F. E.) *Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes*. 3 vols. 1821.

**ENGRAVING.—cont.**

- OTTLEY (W. J.) *A Collection of 120 Facsimiles of Scarce and Curious Prints by the Early Masters of the Italian, German and French Schools* : illustrative of the hist. of E. 117 *pls.* 1828.
- CICOGNARA (L.) *Memorie spettanti alla storia della Calcografia*. 18 *pls.* 1831.
- Evidence relating to the Art of E. before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Arts. 1836.
- FIELDING (T. H.) *The Art of E.* 10 *pls.* 1844.
- PASSAVANT (J. D.) *Le Pointre-Graveur*. 6 vols. 1860-64.
- PERRON (A. M.) *Nouveau Manuel Complet du Graveur*. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepoyère. 4 *pls.* 1865.
- DAVENPORT (S. T.) *On Prints and their Production*. 1869.
- DUPLESSIS (G.) *Les Merveilles de la Gravure*. *illus.* 1871.
- DUPLESSIS (G.) *The Wonders of E.* 42 *illus.* 1871.
- BAKER (W. S.) *The Origin and Antiquity of E.* 1872.
- BAKER (W. S.) *The Origin and Antiquity of E.* 1875.
- WILLSHIRE (W. K.) *An Introduction to the Study and Collection of Ancient Prints*. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *illus.* 1877.
- HYMANS (H.) *Histoire de la Gravure dans l'Ecole de Rubens*. 5 *pls.* 1879.

*America.*

- BAKER (W. S.) *American Engravers and their Works*. 1876.

*England.*

- WALPOLE (H.) *A Catalogue of Engravers who have been born, or resided in E.* 17 *parts.* 1794.

*France.*

- BONNARDOT (A.) *Hist. Artistique et Archéologique de la Gravure en France*. 1849.
- DUPLESSIS (G.) *Histoire de la Gravure en F.* 1861.

*Germany.*

- ANDRESEN (A.) *Dor Deutsche Peintre-Graveur*. 5 vols. 1804-81.

*Italy.*

- CUMBERLAND (G.) *An Essay on the utility of collecting the best works of the ancient Engravers of the Italian School*. *port.* : 4 *pls.* 1827.

*Netherlands.*

- ALVIN (L. J.) *Les Commencements de la Gravure aux Pays-Bas*. 6 *illus.* 1857.

**ENIGMAS.**

- PITAVAL (G. de) *Nouveau Recueil d'Enigmes*. Nouv. éd. 1741.

**ENKRUUIZEN.**

- [BRANDT (G.)] *Historie der vermaerde zee-en koopstadt E.* *map* : *ports.* 1666.
- ALLAN (F.) *De Stad E. en hare geschiedenis*. 1856.

**ENSCHEDÉ.**

- HARTMAN Jz. (H. G.) *Enschedé's Ontstaan, Bloei en Verwoesting*. *plan.* 1862.

**ENSISHEIM.**

- MERLEIN ( ) *E., jadis ville libre impériale*. 2 vols. 1840-41.

**ENSTONE.**

JORDAN (J.) A Parochial Hist. of E. 1857.

**ENTABLATURES.**

GWILT (J.) Observations on the Heights of E. 1847.

**ENTHUSIASM.**

CASAUBON (M.) Treatise concerning E. 1655.

EVANS (T.) The Hist. of Modern E. 1752.

**ENTOZOA.**

DAVAINE (C.) Traité des Entozoaires et des Maladies Vermineuses de l'Homme et des Animaux Domestiques. 1860.

COBBOLD (T. S.) E.: an Introduction to the Study of Helminthology. 1864.

COBBOLD (T. S.) On the present State of our Knowledge respecting E. 1865.

COBBOLD (T. S.) The Internal Parasites of our Domesticated Animals. 1873.

**ENTRIES.**

ASTON (R.) Placita Latine Rediviva: a Book of E. 1661.

BROWN (W.) Formulæ Bene Placitandi: a Book of E. 1671.

COKE (E.) Book of E. 2nd ed. 1671.

BROWN (W.) Entering Clerk's Vade Mecum. 1678.

BROWN (W.) Modus intrandi Placita Generalia: the Entering Clerk's Introduction. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1702-03.

**ÉPERLECCQUES.**

DELOZIÈRE (L.) Histoire d'E. 1861.

LAPLANE (H. de) E., son Seigneur, son Château, son Église, sa vieille Tour. 1872.

**ÉPERNAY.**

G. (H. M.) Histoire de la Ville d'E. 2 vols. an VIII. [1800.]

FIEVET (V.) Histoire de la Ville d'E. 3 vols. 1869.

**EPHEMERIDES.**

GAURICUS (L.) Ephemerides [1534-1552] recognitæ et ad unguem castigatæ. 1533.

CARLLO (G. B.) Le Efemeridi Volgari per Anni 17 al Meridiano della Vinegia. 1555.

CARLLO (G. B.) Ephemerides ad Annos XVIII (1563-80). 1563.

MAGINUS (J. A.) Ephemeridum Coelestium Motuum continuatio ab 1608 usque ad 1630. 1610.

ARGOLI (A.) E. ab anno 1621 usque ad 1640. woodcuts. 1621.

ARGOLI (A.) E. ab anno 1641 ad anno 1700. woodcuts. 1659.

**EPHESUS.**

FALKENER (E.) E., and the Temple of Diana. 1862.

WOOD (J. T.) Guide to E. and the Temple of Diana recently found. 1871.

CURTIS (E.) Ephesus. 2 pls. 1874.

**EPICS.**

LE BOSSU (R.) Traité du Poème Épique. 6e. éd. 2 vols. 1714.

**EPIDEMICS.**

FIORINUS (M.) Tractatus Singularis de Epidemiacæ Morbo. 1518.

STAINPRIS (M.) Antidotale Preservationis, in Epidemicum Morbum. [1520.]

ULSTADIUS (P.) De Epidemiacæ tractatus. 1526.

**EPIDEMICS.—cont.**

HIPPOCRATES. Libri Epidemiorum H. 1, 3 et 4. 1550.

MERCURIALIS (H.) Praelectiones Pisanae in Epidemiacæ Hippocratis historias. 1597.

BOCANGELINUS (N.) Libro de las Enfermedades Malignas y Pestilentes. 1600.

BALLONTUS (G.) Epidemiorum et Ephemeridum libri duo. 1640.

PHRYGIUS (P. F.) Commentarii in Historias Epidemiacæ Hippocratis. 1644.

LÉPÉCQ DE LA CLOTURE ( ) Observations sur les Maladies Épidémiques. 1776.

SIMS (J.) Observations on Epidemic Disorders. 2nd ed. 1776.

LÉPÉCQ DE LA CLOTURE ( ) Collection d'Observations sur les Maladies et Constitutions Épidémiques. 2 vols. 1778.

SWIETEN (G. F. v.) Epidemien und Krankengeschichten. 2 vols. 1785.

HOFFENGÄRTNER (P. F.) Beiträge zur allgemeinen und besondern Theorie der epidemischen Krankheiten. 1795.

MACLEAN (C.) A Dissertation on the Source of E. and Pestilential Diseases. 1797.

WEBSTER (N.) A Brief History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases. 2 vols. 1799.

ADAMS (J.) An Inquiry into the Laws of E. 1809.

GALLUP (J. A.) Sketches of E. Diseases in Vermont from its first Settlement to 1815. 1815.

LAENNÉC (A. F.) Considérations Générales sur les Épidémies. 1816.

MACLEAN (C.) Results of an Investigation respecting E. and Pestilential Diseases. 2 vols. 1817-18.

LASSIS ( ) Causas des Maladies Épidémiques. 1822.

SMITH (J. M.) Elements of the Etiology and Philosophy of E. 2 parts. 1824.

COURHAUT (J. F.) Mémoire sur les Maladies Épidémiques Contagieuses. 1827.

FORSTER (T.) Illustrations of the Atmospheric Origin of E. Diseases. 2nd ed. 1829.

FORSTER (T.) Facts and Enquiries respecting the Source of Epidemics. 3rd ed. 1832.

OZANAM (J. A. F.) Histoire Médicale Générale et Particulière des Maladies Épidémiques, Contagieuses et Épizootiques. 2e. éd. 4 vols. 1835.

HECKER (J. F. C.) The E. of the Middle Ages. 1837.

PARKIN (J.) On the Remote Cause of E. Diseases. 1841.

DEUCHAR (R.) Observations on the Prevalence of Epidemic Fever in Edinburgh and Glasgow. 1844.

BASCOMBE (E.) A Hist. of Epidemic Pestilences from the earliest ages to 1848. 1851.

RICHARDSON (G. B.) Plague and Pestilence in the North of England. A chronological account of the E. Diseases which have visited the North of England from the earliest period. 1852.

BAERENSprung (F. G. F. v.) Ueber die Folge und den Verlauf epidemischer Krankheiten. map. 1854.

RODGERS (M. M.) Causes of Contagious and E. Diseases. 1854.

GUYON (J. L. G.) Histoire Chronologique des Épidémies du Nord de l'Afrique. 1855.

SMITH (S.) E. Considered. 1856.

KNAPP (M. L.) Researches on Primary Pathology and the Origin and Laws of E. 2 vols. 1857-58.

**EPIDEMICS.—cont.**

- BALLONIUS (G.) *Épidémies et Ephémérides*. 1858.  
 HARRIS (E.) *Pestilential Diseases and the Laws which govern their Propagation*. 1858.  
 HÄESER (H.) *Geschichte der epidemischen Krankheiten*. 2to. Aufl. 1865.  
 LANGSTON (T.) *Practical Remarks on the Prevention of E. Diseases*. 1865.  
 ANSTIE (F. E.) *Notes on E.* 1866.  
 AUDIFFRENT (G.) *Des Épidémies: leur Théorie Positive d'après A. Comte*. 1866.  
 SMITH (S.) *The Common Nature of E.* 1866.  
 BANCEL (E.) *Maladies Épidémiques dans l'Arrondissement de Toul depuis cinquante Ans*. 1867.  
 DEPAUTAIN (L.) *Des Grandes Épidémies et de leur Prophylaxie Internationale*. 1868.  
 CORRADI (A.) *Degli Annali delle Epidemie in Italia*. 1871.  
 MAURIO (E.) *Étude Historique et Critique sur les Maladies Épidémiques de l'Antiquité*. 1872.  
 MARCHAND (E.) *Étude Historique et Nosologique sur quelques Épidémies et Endémies du Moyen Âge*. 1873.  
 BERG (F. T.) *Statistik der Epidemien*. 1876.  
 BOURGUET (E.) *Étude sur les Grandes Épidémies qui ont régné en Provence et dans la Ville d'Aix en particulier*. 1878.  
 RENOIR (E. V.) *Les Eaux Potable Causes des Maladies Épidémiques*. 1878.  
 COLIN (L.) *Traité des Maladies Épidémiques*. 1879.

**EPIDERMIS.**

- MOYON (B.) *Osservazioni Notomico-Fisiologiche sull' Epidermide*. 1815.  
 FARABEUF (L. H.) *De l'Epiderme et des Epithéliums*. 1872.

**EPIGLOTTIS.**

- MAGENDIE ( ) *Mémoire sur l'Usage de l'Épiglotte dans la Déglutition*. 1813.  
 REICHEL (C. T. F.) *De usu Epiglottidis*. [1816.]

**EPIGRAMS.**

- FLECKNOE (R.) *Collection of the choicest E. and Characters*. 1873.  
 Acanthologie, ou Dictionnaire Épigrammatique. 1817.  
 BENEDIX (R.) *Sammlung deutscher Epigramme*. 1861.  
 BOOTH (J.) *E., ancient and modern*. 1863.  
 BOOTH (J.) *E., Ancient and Modern*. 1865.

**EPILEPSY.**

- GABUINIUS (H.) *De Comitiali Morbo*. 1561.  
 MEIBERUS (M.) *De Epilepsia*. 1596.  
 ROUZAËUS (L.) *De Epilepsia*. 1616.  
 TORRAËUS (G.) *Epileptica Consideratio*. 1625.  
 FRISIUS (A. W.) *De Epilepsia*. 1650.  
 BOYROT DE JONCHÈRES (L. G.) *An Epilepsiaæ rara Venæ Sectio?* 1761.  
 TERRELL (W.) *Essay on E.* 1772.  
 HIRSCHL (L. E.) *Gedanken die Heilungsart der fallenden Sucht betreffend*. 3te. Aufl. 1774.  
 HERNING (F.) *Analecta Litteraria Epilepsiam Spectantia*. 1798.  
 FRASER (H.) *On E., and the use of the Mistletoe*. 1806.  
 LÖBENSTEIN-LÖBEL (E.) *Wesen und Heilung der Epilepsie*. 1818.  
 MANFORD (J. G.) *Researches into the Nature and Causes of E.* 1819.

**EPILEPSY.—cont.**

- COOKE (J.) *Hist. and Method of Cure of the Various Species of E.* 1823.  
 PORTAL (A.) *Sur la Nature et le Traitement de l'Épilepsie*. 1827.  
 EPPS (J.) *E. and some Nervous Diseases, its Precursors*. 1841.  
 JACKSON (J.) *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of E.* 1842.  
 MINERVINI (G.) *Dell' Epilessia*. 1847.  
 HERPIN (T.) *Du Pronostic et du Traitement curatif de l'Épilepsie*. 1852.  
 CORNELL (W. M.) *Observations on E.* 1854.  
 DELASIAUVE (L. J. F.) *Traité de l'Épilepsie*. 1854.  
 RADCLIFFE (C. B.) *E., and other affections of the Nervous System*. 1854.  
 KUSSMAUL (A.) and TENNER (A.) *On the Nature and Origin of Epileptiform Convulsions and also of those of true E.* 1859.  
 REYNOLDS (J. R.) *E.* 1861.  
 SIEVERING (E. H.) *On E. and Epileptiform Seizures*. 2nd ed. 1861.  
 ALTHAUS (J.) *On E.* 1866.  
 BRAMAN (G.) *E. and its Cure*. 2nd ed. 1868.  
 AGABEG (J.) *De l'Épilepsie et de sa Guérison*. 1869.  
 ECHEVERRIA (G.) *On E.* 1870.  
 LEGRAND DU SAULLE ( ) *Pronostic et Traitement de l'Épilepsie*. 2e. éd. 1873.  
 OLYMER (M.) *The Legitimate Influence of E. upon Criminal Responsibility*. 1874.  
 GOODCHILD (F.) *E., its Medical and Moral Treatment and Cure*. 1876.  
 HUGON (D.) *Rocherches sur les Causes de l'Épilepsie et des Convulsions Épileptiformes*. 1876.  
 LEGRAND DU SAULLE ( ) *Étude Médico-Légale des Épileptiques*. 1877.  
 LAGARDELLE ( ) *L'Épilepsie Délirante au point de vue Clinique et Médico-Légal*. 1878.

**EPITAPHS.**

- LE NEVE (J.) *Monumenta Anglicana: being inscriptions on the monuments of eminent persons, 1600-1649*. 5 vols. 1719.  
 HACKETT (J.) *Select and Remarkable E. on persons in several parts of Europo*. 2 vols. 1757.  
 WEBB (T.) *New Collection of E.* 2 vols. 1775.  
 GRAHAM (W.) *Collection of E. and Inscriptions, ancient and modern*. 1821.  
 KINNERSLEY (T.) *Selection of Sepulchral Curiosities*. 1823.  
 OROHARD (R.) *Collection of E.* 1827.  
 PETTIGREW (T. J.) *Chronicles of the Tombs: a Collection of E.* 1857.  
 TISSINGTON (S.) *Collection of E. and Monumental Inscriptions on the most illustrious persons of all ages and countries*. 1857.  
 NORFOLK (H. E.) *Gleanings from Graveyards*. 1861.  
 NORTHEED (C.) *Churchyard Literature*. 1874.  
 RAVENSHAW (T. F.) *Antiente Epitaphs from 1250 to 1800*. front. 1878.

**America.**

- ALDEN (T.) *Collection of American E.* 2nd ed. 5 vols. 1814.

**Calcutta.**

- DEBOZARIO (M.) *The Complete Monumental Register: containing all the E., Inscriptions etc. in the Churches and Burial-Grounds and about C.* 1816.



**EPITAPHS.—cont.**

*Cambridge, Mass.*  
HARRIS (W. T.) E. from the old Burying Ground at C. 1845.

*Ceylon.*  
LUDOVICI (L.) *Lapidarium Zeylanicum*: being a collection of monumental Inscriptions of the Dutch Churches and Churchyards of C. 1877.

*Edinburgh.*  
DUNCAN (A.) *Monumental Inscriptions selected from Burial Grounds at E.* 1815.  
BROWN (J.) *The E. and Monumental Inscriptions in Greyfriars Churchyard E. plan: 23 illus.* 1867.

*Freiburg.*  
GRÜBLER (J. S.) *Historische Beschreibung des Churf. Sächs. Begräbnisses, und der gesammten fünf Kirchen zu F., Sammt denem daselbst befindlichen Epitaphis, Inscriptionibus und Monumentis.* 2 vols. 1732.

*London.*  
ROBINSON (J. B.) E. collected from the Cemetaries of L. 1859.

*Northampton, Mass.*  
BRIDGEMAN (T.) *Inscriptions on the Grave-stones in Graveyards of N. and at Springfield, Amhurst etc.* 1850.

*Philadelphia.*  
CLARK (E. L.) *Record of the Inscriptions in the Burial Grounds of Christ Church, P.* 1864.

*Salisbury.*  
HARRIS (J.) *Copies of the E. in S. Cathedral.* 1825.

*Scotland.*  
ROGERS (C.) *Monuments and Monumental Inscriptions in S.* 2 vols. 1871-72.  
SERVISE (A.) *E. and inscriptions from Burial Grounds in the N.E. of S.* 2 vols. 1875-79.

*West Indies.*  
LAURENCE-ARCHER (J. H.) *Monumental Inscriptions of the British W. I. herald. illus.* 1875.

*Westminster Abbey.*  
JAMDEN (W.) *Reges, Reginae, Nobiles et alii in Ecol. Coll. B. Petri Westmonasterij Sepulti.* 1603.

**EPFING FOREST.**

MAYNARD (J.) *Concise Hist. of E. F.* 1860.  
DOWPER (B. H.) *Ancient Camps in E. F. plans.* 1876.

**EPSOM.**

COLAND (J.) *Description of E.* 1711.  
DOWNALL (H.) *Some Particulars relating to E. front: 5 pls.* 1825.

**EQUATIONS.**

BAKER (T.) *The Geometrical Key: or the Gate of E. unlock'd.* 10 pls. 1684.

MASERES (F.) *Tracts on the Resolution of affected Algebraick E.* 1800.

MASERES (F.) *Tracts on the Resolution of Cubick and Biquadratick E.* [1803.]

LOCKHART (J.) *Method of approximating the roots of Cubic E. belonging to the irreducible case.* 1818.

SPENCE (W.) *Theory of Algebraical E.* 1814.

BERARD (J. B.) *Méthodes Nouvelle pour déterminer les Racines des E. numériques et*

**EQUATIONS.—cont.**

*les Intégrales définies, simples ou doubles.* 1818.

BUCK (J.) *Algebraical Solution of the higher order of E.* 1823.

LAGRANGE (J. L. de) *Traité de la Résolution des E. numériques de tous les degrés.* 3e. éd. 1826.

STEVENSON (R.) *Treatise on Algebraic E.* 2nd ed. 1835.

BLAND (M.) *Algebraical Problems producing simple and quadratic E.* 7th ed. 1837.

LOCKHART (J.) *Resolution of E.* 2 vols. 1837-39.

HYMERS (J.) *Treatise on Differential E.* 1839.

MURPHY (R.) *Treatise on the Theory of Algebraical E.* 1839.

YOUNG (J. R.) *Analysis and Solution of Cubic and Biquadratic E.* 1842.

YOUNG (J. R.) *Theory and Solution of Algebraical E. of the higher orders.* 2nd ed. 1843.

YOUNG (J. R.) *Researches respecting the Imaginary Roots of Numerical E.* 1844.

RUTHERFORD (W.) *Complete Solution of Numerical E.* 1849.

LOCKHART (J.) *Nature of the Roots of Numerical E.* 1850.

**EQUITY.**

BARTON (O.) *Historical Treatise of a Suit in E.* 1786.

JEREMY (G.) *Treatise on the E. Jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery.* 1828.

SETON (H. W.) *Forms of Decrees in E.* 1831.

SPENCE (G.) *Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery.* 2 vols. 1846-49.

SMITH (J. S.) *Treatise on the Principles of E.* 1856.

WILLARD (J.) *Treatise on E. Jurisprudence.* 1860.

STORY (J.) *Commentaries on E. Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America.* 8th ed. Additions by I. F. Redfield. 2 vols. 1861-62.

SMITH (J. W.) *Manual of E. Jurisprudence.* 7th ed. 1864.

**ERFURT.**

ERRARD (H. A.) *E. mit seinem Umgebungen: map: 8 pls.* 1829.

LAMBERT (E. M.) *Die ältere Geschichte und Verfassung der Stadt E.* 1868.

**ERGOT.**

ROSSIG (C. G.) *Oekonomisch-physikalische Abhandlung über das Mutterkorn.* 1786.

COUHAUT (J. F.) *Traité de l'E. du Seigle.* 1827.

VILLENEUVE (A. C. L.) *Mémoire Historique sur l'Emploi du Seigle Ergoté pour accélerer ou déterminer l'Accouchement ou la Délivrance dans les cas d'inertie de la Matrice.* col. pl. 1827.

NEALE (A.) *Researches on the Natural History, Chemical Analysis and Medical Virtues of the Spur of E. of Rye.* 1 col. pl. 1828.

LEVYAT-PERROTTON (J. F.) *Observations et Réflexions sur les Propriétés Obstétricales du Seigle Ergoté.* 1832.

LEVYAT-PERROTTON (J. F.) *Recherches et Observations sur l'Emploi Thérapeutique du Seigle Ergoté.* 1837.

WARDLEWORTH (T. H.) *An Essay on the properties of the Secale Cornutum.* 1840.



**ERGOT.**—*cont.*

LAZZATI (P.) Dell' Uso Ostetrico della Segale Cornuta. 1802.

DUBOIS ( ) Recherches sur les Propriétés Thérapeutiques du Seigle Ergoté. 1873.

**ERIE, BATTLE OF LAKE.**

BURGETT (T.) The B. of L. E. 1839.

COOPER (J. F.) B. of L. E. 1843.

CALVERT (G. H.) Oration on the 40th Anniversary of the B. of L. E. 2nd ed. 1854.

PARSONS (U.) The B. of L. E.: A Discourse, 1852. 1854.

**ERIE Co., Pa.**

SANFORD (L. G.) Hist. of E. Co. *map*. 1862.

**ERLANGEN.**

LAMMERS (F.) Geschichte der Stadt E. 2 *pts*. 1834.

**ERNE.**

NEWLAND (H.) The E., its Legends and its Fly-fishing. *map: col. plt.: illus*. 1851.

**ERRIS.**

OTWAY (C.) Sketches of E. and Tyrrawley. 1850.

**ERYSIPELAS.**

KINNEBUS (G. F.) De Aegro Erysipelate Laborante. [1682.]

REINHARDT (C. A.) Geschichte und Heilung einer Rosenartigen Entzündung. [1775.]

WEATHERHEAD (G. H.) An Essay on the Diagnosis between E., Phlegmon and Erythema. [1819.]

NUNNLEY (T.) A Treatise on E. [1841.]

BIRD (P. H.) On the Nature, Causes, Statistics and Treatment of E. 1858.

DESFRÉS (A.) Traité de l'Erysipèle. 1802.

DAUDÉ (J.) Traité de l'Erysipèle Épidémique. 1867.

RITZMANN (E.) Beiträge zur Ätiologie und Pathologie des Erysipels. 1872.

**ESCHDORF.**

SEIDEMANN (J. K.) Ueberlieferungen zur Geschichte von E. 1800.

**ESCHWEGE.**

SCHMINCKE (J. L. C.) Geschichte d. Stadt E. in Kurhessen. 1857.

**ESCURIAL.**

LOS SANTOS (F. de) Descripción breve de Monasterio de San Lorenzo el Real del Escorial. *port.: 10 pts*. 1857.

LOS SANTOS (F. de) The E. 1871.

LOS SANTOS (F. de) Description of the Royal Palace and Monastery of St. Laurence called the E. *front.: 11 pts*. 1760.

BERMEJO (D.) Descripción Artística del R. Monasterio de S. Lorenzo del Escorial y sus preciosidades despues de la invasion de los Franceses. 1820.

ROTONDO (A.) Histoire descr. artist. et pittoresque du Monastère Royal de St. Laurent vulgairement dit l'E. 125 *pts*. (*some col.*). 1862.

**ESNE.**

LE GLAY ( ) Notice sur le Village d'E. 1835.

**ESPELUCHE.**

VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur E. 1861.

**ESQUIMAUX.**

HALL (O. F.) Life with the E. *maps: 100 illus*. 1864.

**ESQUIMAUX.**—*cont.*

RINK (H.) Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo, with a sketch of their Habits, Religion, Language etc. *illus*. 1875.

**ESQUELBECC.**

BERGHEOT (A.) and DIEGERICK (J.) Histoire du Château et des Seigneurs d'E. en Flandre. 1859.

**ESSEN.**

FUNCKE (P. P.) Geschichte d. Fürstenthums u. d. Stadt E. 2 Aufl. *map*. 1851.

**ESSENCES.**

BALAGUER Y PRIMO (F.) Fabricación de las Esencias. 1871.

**ESSENES.**

GINSBURG (C. D.) The E., thoir history and doctrines. 1864.

**ESSEQUIBO.**

WEBBER ( ) The E. and Potaro Rivers. 1873.

**ESSEX.**

TINDAL (N.) Hist. of E. Parts 1-2 [all pubd.] [1732.]

SALMON (N.) Hist. and Antiq. of E. 1740.

[MULLMAN (P.)] New and Complete Hist. of E. By a Gentleman, 6 vols. *maps: pts*. 1770-72.

MORANT (P.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the County of E. 2 vols. *maps: pts*. 1788.

MORANT (P.) Hist. and Antiq. of the County of E. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *map*. 1816.

WRIGHT (T.) Hist. and Topog. of the County of E. 2 vols. *map: 100 pts*. 1831.

NORDEN (J.) Speculi Britanniae pars: an historical and chorographical description of the County of E. 1594. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis. Camden Soc. 9. 1840.

STUCKLING (A.) Memorials of the Antiq. and Architecture, Family Hist. and Heraldry of E. 34 *pts: 71 illus*. 1845.

STUCKLER (G.) Twenty-two of the Churches of E. architecturally described and illustrated' *pts: illus*. 1866.

COLLER (D. W.) The People's Hist. of E. *map*. 1861.

**ESSEX Co., Mass.**

CROWELL (R.) Hist. of E. from 1634 to 1868. 1868.

**ESSOMES.**

POQUET (A. E.) Notice historique et descriptiv sur l'église abbatiale d'E. 1842.

**ESTERNAY.**

BOITEL ( ) Recherches historiques, archéologiques et statistiques sur E., son Château et les Communes du Canton. 1850.

**ESTHONIAN LANGUAGE.**

GÖSEKENTUS ( ) G. Manuductio ad Linguam Oesthonicam, Anführung zur Oestnischen Sprache. 1690.

HÜBEL (A. W.) Ebstnische Sprachlehre nobst einem Wörterbuch. 1780.

WIEDEMANN (F. J.) Ebstnisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch. 1869.

**ÉTAIN.**

P[ETIT] ( ) Histoire de la Ville d'E. 1835.

**ÉTAMPES.**

FLUREAU (B.) Les Antiquités de la Ville et du Duché d'E. 1683.

**ÉTAMPES.—cont.**

- MONT-ROND (M. de) Essais historiques sur la Ville d'É. 2 vols. *plts.* 1836-37.  
 DRAMARD (E.) Notice historique sur l'origine de la Ville d'É. 1855.

**ÉTAPLES.**

- SOUCQUET (G.) Histoire et Description du Château d'É. 1855.

**ETCHING.**

- ARGUES (G. d') La Manière de Graver en Taille Douce à l'Eau Forte. 1845.  
 KIRKERT ( ) Proeve van Ets-kundige Uitspanningen of verzameling van Plaatjes. 18 *plts.* 1798.  
 HASSELL (J.) Graphic Delineation. A Practical Treatise on the Art of E. 1826.  
 LALANNE (M.) Traité de la Gravure à l'Eau-Forte. 8 *plts.* 1866.  
 HAMERTON (P. G.) E. and Etchers. 35 *plts.* 1868.  
 HAMERTON (P. G.) The Etcher's Handbook. *plts.* : *illus.* 1871.  
 MARTIAL (A. P.) Nouveau Traité de la Gravure à l'Eau-Forte pour les Peintres et les Dessinateurs. 1873.  
 HAMERTON (P. G.) Examples of Modern E. 20 *plts.* 1875.  
 HAMERTON (P. G.) E. and Etchers. 12 *plts.* 1876.  
 HADEN (F. S.) About E. 1878.  
 HADEN (F. S.) About E. *pl.* : 15 *reprod.* 1879.

**ETHER AS ANAESTHETIC.**

- BROWN (B.) On the Effects of Etherial Inhalation. 1847.  
 COUSIN (C.) Notice sur l'É. et son emploi dans les Opérations de la Chirurgie Dentaire. 1847.  
 GAY (M.) A Statement of the claims of C. T. Jackson to the discovery of the applicability of Sulphuric E. to the prevention of Pain in surgical operations. 1847.  
 LACH (F. J.) De l'É. Sulfurique. 1847.  
 MORTON (W. T. G.) Remarks on the proper Mode of Administering Sulphuric E. by Inhalation. 1847.  
 SNOW (J.) On the Inhalation of the Vapour of E. in Surgical Operations. 1847.  
 WARREN (E.) Some Account of the Lætheon : or, who was the Discoverer ? 2nd ed. 1847.  
 LORD (J. L. and H. C.) Défense des Droits du Dr. C. T. Jackson à la Découverte de l'Étherisation. 1848.  
 WARREN (J. C.) Etherization : with Surgical Remarks. 1848.  
 MORTON (W. T. G.) On the Physiological Effects of Sulphuric E. 1850.

**ETHICS.**

- PLUTARCH. *Moralia*. 1509.  
 ARISTOTLE. *Ethica*. 1513.  
 MELANCHTHON (P.) *Moralis Philosophiæ Epitome*. 1539.  
 WERMÜLLER (O.) De Dignitate, Usu et Methodo Philosophiæ *Moralis*. 1545.  
 FIGLIUCCI (F.) De la Filosofia Morale libri dieci. 1551.  
 CAMERARIUS (J.) *Ethicorum Nicom. explicatio accuratissima*. 1578.  
 CASE (J.) *Speculum Moralium Questionum in Universam Ethicam Aristotelis*. 1585.  
 MARTYR (F.) *Meditationes Ethicæ*. 1598.  
 KROCKERMANN (B.) *Systema Ethicæ*. 1610.  
 SCULTERVUS (A.) *Ethicorum libri duo*. 1614.

**ETHICS.—cont.**

- WALLA (A.) *Compendium Ethicæ Aristotelis*. 1627.  
 DÜRR (J. K.) *Institutiones Ethicæ*. 1665.  
 STINOZA (B. de) *Ethica ordine geometrica demonstrata*. [1677.]  
 BARBAY (P.) *Commentarius in Aristotelis Moralem*. Ed. 3. 1680.  
 ABBADIE (J.) L'Art de se Connoître soi-même, ou la Recherche des Sources de la Morale. 2 vols. 1692.  
 EUSTACHIUS (F.) *Ethica*. 1695.  
 MORE (H.) *Enchiridion Ethicum*. Ed. Nova. 1695.  
 ENGLAND (G.) *An Enquiry into the Morals of the Ancients*. 1735.  
 BAUMGARTEN (A. G.) *Ethica Philosophica*. 1740.  
 RUTHERFORTH (T.) *An Essay on the Nature and Obligations of Virtue*. 1744.  
 CHUBB (T.) *The Ground and Foundations of Morality considered*. 1745.  
 GROVE (H.) *A System of Moral Philosophy*. 2 vols. 1749.  
 HUME (D.) *An Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals*. 1751.  
 ALTMANN (J. G.) *Principia Ethica*. 2a. ed. 1753.  
 BALFOUR (J.) *A Delineation of the Nature and Obligation of Morality*. 1753.  
 FORDYCE (D.) *The Elements of Moral Philosophy*. 1754.  
 HUTCHESON (F.) *A System of Moral Philosophy*. 2 vols. 1755.  
 CARLI (G. R.) *Elementi di Morale*. 2 pts. 1756.  
 SMITH (A.) *The Theory of Moral Sentiments*. 1759.  
 ANSALDI (C. I.) *Riflessioni sulla Filosofia Morale*. 1778.  
 BERENGER (L. P.) *La Morale en Action*. 1793.  
 BONNOT DE MABLY (G.) *Principes de Morale*. 1784.  
 BRUCE (J.) *Elements of the Science of E.* 1786.  
 BEATTIE (J.) *Elements of Moral Science*. 3 vols. 1790-93.  
 STEWART (D.) *Outlines of Moral Philosophy*. 1793.  
 MEINERS (C.) *Geschichte der älteren und neueren Ethik oder Lebensweisheit*. 1800-01.  
 SCHWAB (J. C.) *Vergleichung des kantischen Moralprinzips mit dem leibnitz-wolffischen*. 1800.  
 ENSOR (G.) *The Principles of Morality*. 1801.  
 HAZLITT (W.) *Essays on the Principles of Human Action*. 1805.  
 SMITH (A.) *The Theory of Moral Sentiments*. 1812.  
 ESTLIN (J. P.) *Familiar Lectures on Moral Philosophy*. 2 vols. 1818.  
 HENNING (L. v.) *Principien der Ethik in historischer Entwicklung*. 1824.  
 JÄSCHKE (G. B.) *Grundlinien der Ethik*. 1824.  
 ALIBERT (J. L.) *Physiologie des Passions, ou Nouvelle Doctrine des Sentiments Moraux*. 4 vols. 1825.  
 HENNING (L. v.) *Die Principien der Ethik in historischer Entwicklung*. 1825.  
 JEVONS (W.) *Systematic Morality*. 2 vols. 1827.  
 MACKINTOSH (Sir J.) *Dissertation on the Progress of Ethical Philosophy chiefly during the 17th and 18th centuries*. 1830.  
 ABERCROMBIE (J.) *The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings*. 1833.  
 BLAKEY (R.) *Hist. of Moral Science*. 2 vols. 1833.

**ETHICS.—cont.**

- BENTHAM (J.) *Deontology*. 1834.  
 DYMOND (J.) *Essays on the Principles of Morality*. 1834.  
 SMITH (A.) *The Philosophy of Morals*. 2 vols. 1835-41.  
 DUNCAN (J. M.) *Lectures on the General Principles of Moral Government*. 2 vols. 1836.  
 ADAMS (J.) *Elements of Moral Philosophy*. 1837.  
 COUSIN (V.) *Cours d'Histoire de la Philosophie Morale au 18e. siècle*. 5 vols. 1840-41.  
 JOUFFROY (T. S.) *Introduction to E.* 2 vols. 1840.  
 TISSOT (C. J.) *Éthique, ou Science des Mœurs*. 1840.  
 ERHARD (A.) *Handbuch der Moral-philosophie*. 1841.  
 SCHLEIERMACHER (F. D. E.) *Grundriss der philosophischen Ethik*. 1841.  
 SCHOPENHAUER (A.) *Die beiden Grundprobleme der Ethik*. 1841.  
 BROWN (T.) *Lectures on E.* 1846.  
 CHALYBÄUS (H. M.) *System der spekulativen Ethik*. 2 vols. 1850.  
 FICHTER (J. H.) *System der Ethik*. 2 vols. 1850-53.  
 MONRAD (M. J.) *Ethik*. 1851.  
 ALEXANDER (A.) *Outlines of Moral Science*. 1852.  
 WHEWELL (W.) *Lectures on the Hist. of Moral Philosophy in England*. 1852.  
 HICKOK (L. P.) *System of Moral Science*. 1853.  
 COBBE (F. P.) *An Essay on Intuitive Morals*. 2 vols. 1855-57.  
 DENTS (J.) *Histoire des Théories et des Idées Morales dans l'Antiquité*. 2 vols. 1856.  
 DITTES (F.) *Naturlehre des Moralischen*. 1856.  
 GRANT (Sir H.) *Two Essays on the E. of Aristotle*. 1856.  
 MARTIN (L. A.) *La Morale chez les Chinois*. 1859.  
 MARTIN (P. J.) *Los Moralistas Españols*. 1859.  
 MARTIN (P. J.) *Los Moralistas Italiens*. 1859.  
 MOREL (A.) *Los Moralistas Latins*. 1859.  
 MOREL (A.) *Los Moralistas Orientaux*. 1859.  
 VINET (A.) *Moralistes du 16e. et 17e. siècle*. 1859.  
 MÉNARD (L.) *De la Morale avant les Philosophes*. 1860.  
 ALLIEN (F. H. T.) *Die Grundlehren der Allgemeinen Ethik*. 1861.  
 CHAMPLIN (J. T.) *First Principles of E.* 1861.  
 [SAMSON (G. W.)] *Outlines of the Hist. of E. By a teacher*. 1861.  
 DILTHEY (G.) *De Principiis Ethices Schleiermacheri*. 1864.  
 MARTHA (O.) *Les Moralistes sous l'Empire Romain: Philosophes et Poètes*. 1864.  
 GARNIER (A.) *De la Morale dans l'Antiquité*. 1865.  
 PRÉVOST-PARADEL (L. A.) *Études sur les Moralistes Français*. 1865.  
 LAURIE (S. S.) *The Philosophy of E.* 1866.  
 BENAMOSSEGH (E.) *Morale Juive et Morale Chrétienne*. 1867.  
 HEBEGAARD (P. S. V.) *Indledning til den Rationelle Ethik*. 1867.  
 BAIN (A.) *Mental and Moral Science: a Compendium of E.* 2 pts. 1868-72.  
 LAURIE (S. L.) *Notes Expository and Critical on certain British Theories of Morals*. 1868.  
 LUCKY (W. E. H.) *Hist. of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne*. 2 vols. 1869.

**ETHICS.—cont.**

- HODGSON (S. H.) *The Theory of Practice: an Ethical Enquiry*. 2 vols. 1870.  
 BLACKIE (J. S.) *Four Phases of Morals: Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity and Utilitarianism*. 1871.  
 NAILOWSKY (J. W.) *Allgemeine Ethik*. 1871.  
 CALDERWOOD (H.) *Handbook of Moral Philosophy*. 1872.  
 CATARA-LETTERIERI (A.) *Introduzione alla Filosofia Morale*. 1872.  
 COBBE (F. P.) *Darwinism in Morals*. 1872.  
 ESCHENAUER (A.) *La Morale Universelle*. 1874.  
 SEYDEL (R.) *Ethik oder Wissenschaft vom Seinsollenden*. 1874.  
 SIDGWICK (H.) *The Methods of E.* 1874.  
 DAY (H. N.) *Science of E.* 1874.  
 GROTE (G.) *Fragments on Ethical Subjects*. 1876.  
 PAOLI (A.) *Il Concetto Etico di Socrate*. 1876.  
 ROBIN (D.) *Die Ethik des Maimonides*. 1876.  
 EDGEWORTH (F. Y.) *New and Old Methods of E.* 1877.  
 AUDIGNAN (A.) *La Morale dans les Campagnes*. 1878.  
 GUYAU (M.) *La Morale d'Épicure et ses Rapports avec les Doctrines Contemporaines*. 1878.  
 HARTUNG (E. B.) *Grundlinien einer Ethik bei G. Bruno*. 1878.  
 THOMAS (W. B.) *Ancient E.* 1878.  
 WAKE (C. S.) *The Evolution of Morality*. 2 vols. 1878.  
 BASCOM (J.) *E.* 1879.  
 GUYAU (M.) *La Morale Anglaise Contemporaine: Morale de l'Utilité et de l'Évolution*. 1879.  
 SPENCER (H.) *Data of E.* 1879.  
**ETHIOPIAN LANGUAGE.**  
 WEMMERS (J.) *Lexicon Aethiopicum*. 1638.  
 LUDOLFUS (J.) *Lexicon Aethiopicum-Latinum cum Grammatica*. 1661.  
 LUDOLFUS (J.) *Grammatica Aethiopica*. 17.  
 MARCEL (J. J.) *Leçons de Langue Éthiopien*. 1819.  
 DILLMAN (O. F. A.) *Grammatik der Aethiopischen Sprache*. 1857.  
**ETHNOLOGY.**  
 SMITH (S. S.) *Causes of the variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species*. 2nd ed. 1810.  
 PRICHARD (J. C.) *Researches into the Physical History of Man*. 5 vols. 1837-51.  
 PRICHARD (J. C.) *Natural History of Man*. ed. 1848.  
 SMITH (C. H.) *Natural History of the Human Species*. 1848.  
 VAN AMRINGEN (W. F.) *Investigation of Theories of the Natural History of Man*.  
 LATHAM (R. G.) *Natural History of the Races of Man*. 1850.  
 BROWNE (P. A.) *Classification of Mankind the Hair and Wool of their heads*. 1852.  
 LATHAM (R. G.) *Man and his Migrations*.  
 LATHAM (R. G.) *Descriptive E.* 2 vols. 1851.  
     *Bengal.*  
 DALTON (E. T.) *Descriptive E. of B.* 3 1872.  
     *India.*  
 HODGSON (B. H.) *On the Aborigines The Kooch, Bodo and Dhimal Tribes*. 1

**ETHNOLOGY.—cont.***India—cont.*

- LATHAM (R. G.) E. of I. 1859.  
 JOHNSON (W.) The Oriental Races and Tribes, Residents and Visitors of Bombay. 2 vols. 51 *photos*. 1863-66.  
 WATSON (J. F.) and KAYE (J. W.) The People of I. 8 vols. c. 460 *photos*. 1868-75.  
*Malay Archipelago.*  
 EARL (G. W.) The Native Races of the Indian A. Papuans. 2 *maps*; *col. pls.* 1853.

**ETIQUETTE.**

- SALTER (J.) Caliope's Cabinet opened. Wherein Gentleman may be informed how to adorn themselves for Funerals, Feastings etc. 1665.  
 NIVELON (F.) The Rudiments of Genteel Behaviour. 12 *pls.* 1737.  
 GENLIS (S. F. D. de St. A. de) Dictionnaire des Etiquettes de la Cour, des Usages du Monde etc. des Français. 2 vols. 1818.  
 CARREÑO (M. A.) Manual de Urbanidad y Buenas Maneras. 1859.  
 MARTINE (A.) Handbook of E. 1866.

**ETNA.**

- FINCH (H., Earl of Winchelsea) A True and Exact Relation of the Earthquake and Eruption of Mount Aetna. *plt.* 1669.  
 BORELLUS (J. A.) Historia et Meteorologia Incendii Aetnaei anni 1669. *plt.* 1670.  
 G. (D. C. G.) Relazione della Eruzione dell' E. nel mese di Luglio 1787. 1787.  
 FERRARA (F.) Descrizione dell' E. 1818.

**ÉTOILE.**

- VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur É. 1852.

**ETON COLLEGE.**

- RADCLYFFE (C. W.) Memorials of E. C. 24 *pls.* 1844.  
 ORRERY (E. S.) Memoirs of eminent Etonians, with notices of the early Hist. of E. 1858.  
 STAPYLTON (H. E. C.) E. School Lists 1791-1860. 2nd ed. 1864.  
 BRANDRETH (H.) A Few Words with the E. Reformers. 1865.  
 Etoniana: ancient and modern: Hist. and Traditions of E. C. 1865.  
 HARRINGTON (J.) Sun Pictures of E. C. 17 *photos*. [1873.]  
 LYVE (H. C. M.) A Hist. of E. C. 1440-1875. *pls.* 1875.

**ETORMAY.**

- DUPONT (A.) Monographie d'É. 1861.

**ÉTREMIAT.**

- COCHET ( ) É., son passé, son présent, son avenir. 3o. éd. 1857.

**ÉTRUN.**

- HERICOURT (A. d') Histoire de l'Abbaye d'É. 1839.

**ETRURIA.**

- INGHIRAMI (E.) Etruscarum Antiquitatum fragmenta. *pls.*; *illus.* 1687.  
 DEMPSTER (T.) De Etruria Regali libri VII. 2 vols. *pls.* 1723-24.  
 RICCOBALDI (G. M.) Dissertazione istorico-etrusca sopra l'origine antico stato, lingua e caratteri della Etrusca Nazione. 1758.  
 INGHIRAMI (F.) Monumenti Etruschi o di Etrusco nome disegnati. 7 parts. 466 *pls.* 1821-26.  
 MÜLLER (H. O.) Die Etrusker. 2 vols. 1828.

**ETRURIA.—cont.**

- BETHAM (Sir W.) Etruscan Literature and Antiquities investigated and shown to be Phoenician. 2 vols. 1842.  
 BYRNE (J.) Hypogaei or Sepulchral Caverns of Tarquinia, the capital of ancient E. Ed. by F. Howard. 5 parts. 40 *pls.* 1842.  
 GRAY (Mrs. H.) Hist. of E. 2 vols. 1843-44.  
 GRAY (Mrs. H.) Tour to the Sepulchres of E. in 1839. 1843.  
 CANTINA (L.) L'Antica E. Marittima descritta ed illustrata con i monumenti. 2 vols. and Atlas, 2 vols. 135 *pls.* 1846-51.  
 DENNIS (G.) The Cities and Cemeteries of E. 2 vols. 1848.  
 TAYLOR (G. L.) Stones of E.: or, Remarks on Etruscan Architecture and Remains. 1859.  
 ELLIS (R.) The Armenian origin of the Etruscans. 1861.  
 TAYLOR (J.) Etruscan Researches. *front.*; *illus.* 1874.

**ETTERSBURG.**

- REIN (W.) E., Hausdorf und Heyda. 1865.

**EU.**

- VATOUT (J.) and SKELTON (J.) Le Château d'E. illustré. 20 *pls.* 1844.

**EUCALYPTUS.**

- GIMBERT ( ) L'E. Globulus, son Importance. 1870.  
 ORTAL (A.) De l'E. Globulus et de ses principales Applications. 1874.

**EUCHRE.**

- PROFESSOR. The Laws and Practice of the Game of E. 1877.

**EUNUCHS.**

- Eunuchism display'd: describing all the different sorts of E. 1718.  
 DELPHINUS (H.) Eunuchi Conjugium: die Capaunen-Heyrath. 1730.  
 WITTEOR (J. P. L.) De Castratis, commentationes quatuor. 1762.

**EUROPE.**

- ARNÆUS SELVIUS [Pius II] Europa [during reign of Frederick III]. 1501.  
 GIAMBULLARI (P. F.) Historia dell' Europa. *port.* 1666.  
 PIASECKI (P.) Chronica gestorum in Europa singularium 1571-1645. 1645.  
 PARIVAL (J. N. de) Historie of this Iron Age. The true state of E. 1500-1859. 2nd ed. 1859.  
 SPON (J. F. de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de l'E. 1740-48. 3 vols. 1749.

**EUSTACHIAN TUBE.**

- RUMBOLD (T. F.) The Function of the E. T. 1873.  
 MOOS (S.) Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie und zur Physiologie der Eustachischen Röhre. 1874.  
 HARTMANN (A.) Experimentelle Studien über die Funktion der Eustach'schen Röhre. 1879.

**EUTHANASIA.**

- WILLIAMS (S. D.) E. 3rd ed. 1872.

**EVAPORATION.**

- MILLER (S. H.) Prize Essay on E. 1878.

**EVERTON.**

- SYERS (R.) The Hist. of E. *map*; *pls.*; *illus.* 1830.

**EVESHAM.**

- TINDAL (W.) Hist. and Antiq. of the Abbey and Borough of E. 7 *plts.* 1794.  
 RUDGE (E. J.) Account of the Hist. and Antiq. of E. *plan*: *plts.* 1820.  
 MAY (G.) Hist. of E. 2 *plts.* 1834.  
 MAY (G.) A Descriptive Hist. of E. *plts.*: *illus.* 1845.

**EVIDENCE.**

- GILBERT (Sir G.) The Law of E. 1777.  
 MORGAN (J.) Essay upon the Law of E. 1789.  
 MACNALLY (L.) Rules of E. on Pleas of the Crown. 2 vols. 1804.  
 M'KINNON (D.) Philosophy of E. 1812.  
 PRAKE (T.) Law of E. 1824.  
 BENTHAM (J.) A Treatise on Judicial E. 1825.  
 PHILLIMORE (J. G.) Hist. and Principles of the Law of E. 1850.  
 APPLETON (J.) Rules of E., stated and discussed. 1860.  
 STEPHEN (Sir J. E.) The Indian E. Act: with an introduction on the Principles of Judicial E. 1872.  
 ROSCOE (H.) Digest of the Law of E. in Criminal Cases. 1874.

**EVOLUTION.**

- DARWIN (C.) The Origin of Species. 1859.  
 FREEKE (H.) On the Origin of Species by means of Organic Affinity. 1861.  
 HUXLEY (T. H.) Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. 1864.  
 WALLACE (A. R.) Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. 1870.  
 COCHRAN (J.) The General Principles of Organization, and the E. of Organic Forms. 1871.  
 DARWIN (C.) The Descent of Man. 2 vols. 1871.  
 BREE (O. R.) An Expos. of Fallacies in the Hypothesis of Mr. Darwin. 1872.  
 HENSLOW (G.) The Theory of E. of Living Things. 1873.  
 LOWNE (B. T.) The Philosophy of E. 1873.  
 ST. CLAIR (G.) Darwinism and Design: or, Creation by E. 1873.  
 MORRIS (F. O.) All the Articles of the Darwin Faith. 1877.  
 BUTLER (S.) E., old and new. 1879.  
 HABOKEL (E.) The E. of Man. 2 vols. 1879.

**EVORA.**

- RESENDE (A. de) Historia da Antiguidade da Cidade Evora. 1553.  
 RESENDE (A. de) Collecção das Antiguidades de Evora [By A. de R. and others]. 1785.

**ÉVREUX.**

- LE BRASSEUR ( ) Histoire civile et ecclésiastique du Comté d'E. 1722.  
 MASSON DE ST. AMAND ( ) Essais historique et anecdotiques sur l'ancien Comté, les comtes et la ville d'E. 1813. (Suite. 1815.)  
 BONNIN (T.) Notes, fragments et documents pour servir à l'histoire de la ville d'E. 1847.  
 GUILLIEMET (A.) Notice historique sur la Ville et les Environs d'E. 1849.

**EVRON.**

- GÉRAULT ( ) Notice historique sur E., son Abbaye et ses Monuments. 1838.

**EXCHEQUER.**

- MADDOX (T.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the E. of the Kings of England from the Norman Conquest to the end of the reign of Edward II. 1711.

**EXCHEQUER.—cont.**

- THOMAS (F. S.) The Ancient E. of England. 1848.

**EXCOMMUNICATIONS.**

- BUSSY (C. de) Histoire des Excommuniés. 1860.

**EXCRETION.**

- VALLA (G. P.) De Universi Corporis Purgatione. [1529.]  
 NESS (F. J.) De Nexa speciali Organorum excrementum cum medicaminibus similibusque Corpori ingestis. 1822.  
 SPRGG (C. F.) Von den Ab- und Assonderungen im Allgemeinen und von jenen des Haut und Uropoetiachen Sytoms in besondere. 1823.

**EXECUTORS.**

- WENTWORTH (T.) The Office and Duty of E. 1668.  
 COMSTOCK (F. G.) Digest of the Law of E. and Administrators. 1832.  
 WILLIAMS (E. V.) Treatise on the Law of E. and Administrators. 2 vols. 1832.  
 PRITCHARD (T. S.) Handy Book for E. and Administrators. 1861.

**EXERCISE.**

- MEROUILLIS (H.) De Arte Gymnastica. *woodcuts.* 1573.  
 MEROUILLIS (H.) De Arte Gymnastica. *woodcuts.* 1574.  
 MEROUILLIS (H.) De Arte Gymnastica. 23 *illus.* 1577.  
 MEROUILLIS (H.) De Arte Gymnastica. 1587.  
 FAREE (P.) Agonisticon sive de re athletica ludiaque veterum gymniosis musicis atque circensibus. 1592.  
 TROCARO (A.) Trois Dialogues de l'Exercice de Santer et de Voltigor en l'Air. *illus.* 1599.  
 MEROUILLIS (H.) De Arte Gymnastica. 23 *woodcuts.* 1601.  
 MEROUILLIS (H.) De Arte Gymnastica. *illus.* 1672.  
 FULLER (F.) Medicina Gymnastica: or, a Treatise concerning the Power of E. 1705.  
 FULLER (F.) Medicina Gymnastica: or, a Treatise concerning the Power of E. 3rd ed. 1707.  
 FULLER (F.) Medicina Gymnastica: or, a Treatise concerning the Power of E. 6th ed. 1728.  
 ADOLPHI (C. M.) De Equitationis Eximio usu medico dissertatio. 1729.  
 ERPEL (J. P.) De Commodis et Incommodis Equitationis in Hominum sanitatem redundantibus. 1749.  
 HANNES (C. R.) Beweis, dass man von der Mittags-Bewegung keine allgemeine Regel geben könne. 1758.  
 SALZMANN (C. G.) Gymnastics for youth. 1800.  
 DUBIVIER (M. A.) and JAUFFRET (L. F.) La Gymnastique de la jeunesse. 30 *illus.* 1803.  
 FOURÉ (G. C. F.) Sur l'Influence de l'Exercice. 1808.  
 FRIEDLANDER (M.) De l'Éducation Physique de l'Homme. 1815.  
 DESHAYES (J. L.) Essai Médical sur les Avantages de l'Exercice. 1819.  
 LONDÉ (C.) Gymnastique Médicale. 1821.  
 BAOT (J.) Observations on the Use and Abuse of Friction. 1822.  
 FARRE (D. C.) Sur l'Exercice. 1822.

**EXERCISE.—cont.**

- WERNER (J. A. L.) *Gymnastik*. 9 *plts*. 1834.
- HUMBERT (F.) and JACQUIER (N.) *Traité des Difformités du Système Osseux, ou de l'Emploi des Moyens Mécaniques Gymnastiques dans le Traitement de ces Maladies*. 4 vols. and Atlas. 174 *plts*. 1838.
- RIECHTER (H. E.) *Die schwedische nationale und medicinische Gymnastik*. 1845.
- DE BETOU (I. G. I.) *Therapeutic Manipulation: or Medicina Mechanica*. 2nd ed. 1846.
- WARREN (J. C.) *Physical Education and the Preservation of Health*. 1846.
- GEORGIUS (A.) *Kinésithérapie, ou Traitement des Maladies par le Mouvement selon la Méthode de Ling*. 1847.
- GEORGIUS (A.) *A Few Words on Kinesipathy or Swedish Medical Gymnastics according to the method of P. H. Ling*. 1850.
- COST (H.) *A New System of Calisthenic Exercises for the Patent Elastic Calisthenic Chest Expander*. 2nd ed. 1851.
- BLUNDELL (J. W. F.) *Medicina Mechanica: or the Theory and Practice of Exercises and Manipulations*. 1852.
- HALSTED (H.) *Exposition of Motorpathy: a new system of curing disease by motion*. 1853.
- HEISER (C.) *Traité de Gymnastique Raisonnée*. 1854.
- NEUMANN (A. C.) *Die Heilgymnastik*. 2te. Aufl. 1857.
- ANAYA (M. d') *De l'Influence de l'Exercice sur l'Homme*. 1858.
- BYFORD (W. H.) *Physiology, Pathology and Therapeutics of Muscular E.* 1858.
- HOSZETTER (J. S.) *Physical Education*. 1858.
- ROTH (M.) *Contributions to the Hygienic Treatment of Paralysis: with a sketch of rational Medical Gymnastics or the Movement Cure*. 1860.
- ROTH (M.) *Notes on the Movement Cure*. 1860.
- SEGWICK (S. J.) *Physical Education*. 1860.
- TAYLOR (G. H.) *A Sketch of the Movement Cure*. 1860.
- TAYLOR (C. F.) *Theory and Practice of the Movement Cure*. 1861.
- TAYLOR (G. H.) *The Movement Cure in every Chronic Disease*. 1861.
- CHANOEREL (G.) *Historique de la Gymnastique Médicale, depuis son Origine jusqu'à nos jours*. 1864.
- LASPE (H. de) *Calisthenics: or the Elements of Bodily Culture on Pestalozzian Principles*. 1865.
- MACLAREN (A.) *Training in Theory and Practice*. 1866.
- BIENEMANN (J. F.) *A Few Words about the Movement Cure*. 1866.
- BUTLER (D. P.) *The Lifting Cure*. 1868.
- CARVE (P. J. B.) *Traité Pratique du Gymnase de Chambre*. 1868.
- TAYLOR (G. H.) *An Illustrated Sketch of the Movement Cure*. 1868.
- JAMES (L. G.) *Heath-E.: a Discussion of Butler's Lifting Cure*. 1869.
- TAYLOR (C. F.) and FISHER (W. R.) *Papers on the Therapeutic Value of Localized Movements*. 1871.
- REILLY (F. W.) *Cumulative E.* 1875.
- ZANDER (G.) *The Mechanico-Therapeutic Institution in Stockholm established in 1865*. 1876.
- RALFE (C. H.) *E. and Training*. 1879.

**EXETER.**

- IZACKE (R.) *Remarkable Antiquities of the City of E. plan: plts*. 1681.
- IZACKE (R. and S.) *Remarkable Antiq. of the City of E. plan: plts*. 1724.
- VOWELL *alias* HOOKER (J.) *Antique Description and Account of the City of E.* 1765.
- JENKINS (A.) *Hist. and Description of the City of E. and its Environs. map: plts*. 1800.
- OLIVER (G.) *The Hist. of E.* 1821.
- OLIVER (G.) *Hist. of the City of E. map*. 1861.
- COSSINS (J.) *Reminiscences of E. 60 years since*. 1877.

*Cathedral.*

- BRITTON (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the C. Church of E.* 23 *plts*. 1820.
- FREEMAN (P.) *Architectural Hist. of E. C. plan: plts*. 1873.

**EXHUMATIONS.**

- WRIGHT (M. B.) *A Lecture on the Exhumation and Dissection of Human Bodies*. 1846.
- HUMBERT (J.) *Ueber die gerichtliche Leichen- ausgrabung*. 1859.

**EXORCISM.**

- MENGUS (H.) *Flagellum Daemonum, seu Exorcismi terribiles potentissimi et efficaces remediumque, probatissima in malignos spiritus expellendos. woodcuts*. 1580.
- MENGUS (H.) *Compendio dell' Arte Essorcistica. woodcuts*. 1580.
- LEYSER (P.) *Von Abschaff. des Exorcis*. 1591.
- EYNATTEN (M. v.) *Manual Exorcismorum*. 1619.

**EXPATRIATION.**

- [PINCKNEY (C.)] *Letter on the right of E. By a South Carolina Planter*. 1790.
- [HAY (G.)] *Treatise on E.* 1814.
- [LOWELL (J.)] *Review of a Treatise on E. by G. Hay*. 1814.

**EXPLOSIVES.**

- HARTMANN (C.) *Handbuch der Pulverfabrikation, sowie der Schliessbaumwolle- und Schliesshede-Bereitung*. 2te. Aufl. 7 *plts*. 1847.
- ROUSSEL (T.) *Manuel pour la Fabrication des Allumettes Chimiques, du Coton et Papier-poudre, des Poudres et amores fulminantes*. 1 *plt*. 1848.
- VERGNAUD (A. D.) *Manuel de l'Artificier du Poudrier et du Salpêtrier*. 3 *plts*. 1852.
- DUSSAUVRE (H.) *A Practical Treatise on the fabrication of Matches, Gun cotton etc.* 1864.
- ABEL (Sir F. A.) *On recent investigations and applications of Explosive Agents*. 1871.
- ROUX (L.) *La Dynamite et les Substances Explosives*. 1872.
- NOBEL (A., others) *Les Explosifs Modernes*. 1873.
- UPMAN (J.) and MEYER (E.) *Traité sur la Poudre, les Corps Explosifs et la Pyrotechnie*. 8 *plts*. 1878.

**EXPRESS COMPANIES.**

- STIMSON (A. L.) *Hist. of the E. C. [of America]*. 2nd ed. 1858.

**EXTRADITION.**

- CLARK (Sir E. G.) *A Treatise upon the Law of E.* 1867.
- GIBBS (F. W.) *E. Treaties*. 1868.
- LAURENÇON (L.) *Étude sur l'E.* 1872.
- BILLOT (A.) *Droit International. Traité de l'E.* 1874.

**EXTRADITION.—cont.**

- CLARKE (Sir E. G.) A Treatise upon the Law of E. 2nd ed. 1874.  
 RUFFY (E.) L'E. et les Traités Conclus par la Suisse. 1877.  
 SPEAR (S. T.) The Law of E., international and interstate. 1879.

**EXTREME UNCTION.**

- VICTORELLIUS (A.) De Extremæ Uctionis Sacramento. 1609.  
 LAUNOIS (J.) De Sacramento Uctionis Infirmitum liber. 1673.  
 TROMBELLII (J. C.) Tractatus de Sacramento Extremæ Uctionis. 3 vols. 1776-78.

**EXTREMITIES.**

- FALGUEROLLES (J. P.) De Extremitatum Analogia. 1785.  
 REIL (O. G.) De Extremitatum Anteriorum in Vertebratis Fabrica. [1813.]  
 FODERMEYER (F.) Tentamen Semioticum de Extremitatibus. 1832.  
 VATTIER (J.) Considérations Anatomico-Philosophiques sur les Analogies qui existent dans la Structure des Membres Supérieur et Inférieur. 1840.  
 OWEN (Sir R.) On the Nature of Limbs. 1849.  
 HUMPHRY (G. M.) Observations on the Limbs of Vertebrate Animals. 1860.  
 VOLZ (L.) Beitrag zur Chirurgischen Anatomie der Extremitäten. 1865.  
 WILDER (B. G.) On Morphology and Teleology, especially in the Limbs of Mammalia. 1865.  
 ANNANDALE (T.) The Malformations, Diseases, and Injuries of the Fingers and Toes and their Surgical Treatment. 1866.

**EYAM.**

- WOOD (W.) Hist. and Antiq. of E. 4th ed. 1865.

**EYE.**

- GRASSI (B.) De Oculis. [o. 1475.]  
 VALLA (G.) De Natura Oculorum. [1520.]  
 PORTIUS (S.) De Coloribus Oculorum. 1550.  
 BARTISCH (G.) Ophthalmologia, das ist Augen-dienst. 91 woodcuts. 1583.  
 BARTISCH (G.) Augendienst. 1584.  
 GUILLEMEAU (J.) Traité des Maladies de l'Oeil. 1585.  
 [BAILEY (W.)] A Briefe Treatise touching the Preservation of the Eyesight. 1586.  
 SCHWALENBERG (A. U.) Exercitatio Medica de Fluxu Humorū ad Oculos Naturā et Præternaturā huiusque curatione. [1587.]  
 HEUENIUS (J.) De Morbis Oculorum etc. 1608.  
 BAILEY (W.) Two Treatises concerning preservation of Eyesight. 1616.  
 SCHÖNLEIN (J. T.) De Visus Nobilitate et Conservandi Modo. *front.* 1618.  
 [GUILLEMEAU (J.)] A Treatise of 113 Diseases of the Eyes and Eye-Liddes. 2nd time published. 1622.  
 PLEMPPIUS (V. F.) Ophthalmographia, sive Tractatio de Oculi fabrica, actione et usu. 1632.  
 PLEMPPIUS (V. F.) Ophthalmographia, sive Tractatio de Oculo. Ed. altera. 1648.  
 MICHAELIUS (J.) Oculi fabrica, actio, usus, seu de Natura Visus libellus. 1661.  
 BAILEY (W.) A Brief Treatise touching the Preservation of the Eye Sight. 1664.  
 MANZINI (C. A.) L'Occhio all' Occhio; dioptrica pratica. 1660.  
 FAUSTUS (J. M.) Quaestionum de Visu dodecas. 1684.

**EYE.—cont.**

- BARTISCH (G.) Augen-Dienst. 1686.  
 BRIGGS (G.) Ophthalmographia seu Oculi ejusque partium descriptio anatomica. 3 *plts.* 1686.  
 HAHN (S.) Do Visu. 1686.  
 MATTRE-JEAN (A.) Traité des Maladies de l'Oeil. 1707.  
 BERKELEY (G.) An Essay towards a new Theory of Vision. 2nd ed. 1709.  
 BRISSEAU (P.) Traité de la Cataracte et du Glaucoma. 4 *plts.* 1709.  
 LE CLERC (S.) Système de la Vision. 1712.  
 DUDDELL (B.) A Treatise of the Diseases of the Horny Coat of the E. (Appendix-Supplement.) 3 parts. 1729-36.  
 ANTOINE (H.) Tractat von den Augen-Krankheiten. 1731.  
 TAYLOR (J.) Traité sur les Maladies de l'Organe immédiat de la Vue. 1735.  
 ST. YVES (O. de) Nouveau Traité des Maladies des Yeux. 1736.  
 TAYLOR (J.) Le Mécanisme ou le Nouveau Traité de l'Anatomie du Globe de l'Oeil. 5 *fold. plts.* 1738.  
 ST. YVES (O. de) A New Treatise of the Diseases of the E. 1741.  
 SLOANE (Sir H.) An Account of a most efficacious Medicine for Soreness, Weakness and several other Distempers of the E. 1745.  
 BOERHAAVE (H.) Praelectiones Publicae de Morbis Oculorum. 1746.  
 TAYLOR (J.) Imparziale Ricerca della vera sede dell'organo immediato della Vista. 1754.  
 AYSOUGH (J.) A Short Account of the E. and Nature of Vision. 4th ed. 1755.  
 ZINN (J. G.) Descriptio Anatomica Oculi Humani, iconibus illustrata. 1755.  
 PORTERFIELD (W.) A Treatise on the E. 1759.  
 TAYLOR (J.) An Exact Account of 243 diseases to which E. and its coverings are exposed. 1759.  
 MAUOLERO (J. H.) Nomenclatura Critica Morborum Ocularium: or, a Critical Index to the Distemper of the E. 1768.  
 DESHAIS-GENDRON (L. F.) Traité des Maladies des Yeux. 2 vols. 1770.  
 JANIN (J.) Mémoires et Observations sur l'Oeil et sur les Maladies qui affectent cet organe. 1772.  
 ROWLEY (W.) A Treatise on the Principal Diseases of the Eyes. 1773.  
 PLENOK (J. J.) Doctrina de Morbis Oculorum. 1777.  
 CHANDLER (G.) A Treatise on the Diseases of the E. and their Remedies. 1780.  
 ZINN (J. G.) Descriptio Anatomica Oculi Humani Iconibus illustrata. 7 *plts.* 1780.  
 LOOHE (M.) Précis sur le Nouveau Traitement des Maladies des Yeux. 1783.  
 DESMONDCAUX ( ) Traité des Maladies des Yeux et des Orolles. 2 vols. 1786.  
 PLENOK (J. J.) Lehre von den Augenkrankheiten. 2te. Aufl. 1788.  
 ADAMS (G.) An Essay on Vision, briefly explaining the Fabric of the Eye and the Nature of Vision. *plts.* 1789.  
 PELLIER DE QUENXY (G.) Précis ou cours d'Opérations sur la Chirurgie des Yeux. 2 vols. *port.*: 33 *plts.* 1789.  
 ROWLEY (W.) A Treatise on 118 principal Diseases of the E. and Eyelids. 1790.  
 ADAMS (G.) Essay on Vision. 2nd ed. 1792.



**EYE.—cont.**

- BEER (G. J.) *Lehre der Augenkrankheiten*. 2 vols. 1792.
- HIPPOCRATES. *De Visu*, libellus. 1792.
- CRISP (J.) *Observations on the Nature and Theory of Vision*. 1796.
- SCARPA (A.) *Saggio di Osservazioni e d'Esperienze sulle principali Malattie degli Occhi*. *port.*: 3 *pls.* 1801.
- SOEMMERRING (S. T.) *Abbildungen des Menschlichen Auges*. 1801.
- DE BUTTS (E.) *An Inaugural Essay on the E. and on Vision*. 1805.
- DESMONCEAUX ( ) *Traité des Maladies des Yeux*. 2 vols. *port.*: 3 *pls.* 1806.
- BENEDIOT (T. G. G.) *De Morbis Oculi Humani Inflammatoris libri xxii*. 1811.
- MEXIA (L. M.) *Tratado teórico-práctico de las Enfermedades de los Ojos*. 2 vols. 1814.
- SAUNDERS (J. C.) *Treatise on some practical points relating to Diseases of the E.* New ed. 1816.
- [BEER (G. J.)] *The Art of Preserving the Sight unimpaired. By an Experienced Oculist*. 4th ed. 1817.
- DOELLINGER (I.) *Illustrationem Ichnographiam Fabricae Oculi Humani offert*. 1817.
- BARATTA (G.) *Osservazioni pratiche sulle principali Malattie degli Occhi*. 2 vols. 1818.
- DEMOURS (A. P.) *Traité des Maladies des Yeux*. 4 vols. 65 *col. pls.* 1818.
- QUADRI (G. B.) *Annotazioni pratiche sulle Malattie degli Occhi*. 4 vols. 1818-31.
- SCARPA (A.) *Treatise on the Principal Diseases of the E.* 2nd ed. 1818.
- SOEMMERRING (D. W.) *De Oculorum Hominis Animaliumque sectione horizontali*. 1818.
- ADAMS (W.) *A Treatise on Artificial Pupil: with an Account of the Morbid States of the E. to which such Operations are applicable*. 1819.
- TRAVERS (B.) *A Synopsis of the Diseases of the E. and their Treatment*. 2nd ed. 1821.
- BARATTA (G.) *Praktische Beobachtungen über die vorzüglichsten Augenkrankheiten*. 2 vols. 1822-23.
- BENEDIOT (T. G. G.) *Handbuch der praktischen Augenheilkunde*. 5 vols. 1822-25.
- FRICK (G.) *A Treatise on the Diseases of the E.* 1823.
- COOPER (E. C.) *Some further Facts in Vision*. 1824.
- KITCHNER (W.) *Economy of the E.* 1824.
- CLEOBUREY (W.) *A Review of the different Operations performed on the E.* 1826.
- WATSON (A.) *Anatomical Description of the Human E.* 1828.
- FEARN (J.) *Rationale of the Laws of Cerebral Vision*. 1830.
- GUTHRIE (C. G.) *Lectures on the Operative Surgery of the E.* 3rd ed. *pls.* 1830.
- LOBSTEIN (J. F. D.) *Treatise on the semeiology of the E., for physicians*. 1830.
- FEARN (J.) *Colour Images in the Brain*. 1831.
- FIRTH (T.) *A Lecture on the Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the Eye*. 1831.
- LUSARDI (C. M.) *Essai Physiologique sur l'Iris la Rétine et les Nerfs de l'Oeil*. 1831.
- WATSON (A.) *Anatomical Plates, illustrating the Structure of the Human E.* 1831.
- ARNOLD (F.) *Anatomische und Physiologische Untersuchungen über das Auge des Menschen*. 1832.

**EYE.—cont.**

- BAUNSCHEIDT (C.) *Das Auge, seine Krankheiten und deren Heilung durch den Baunscheidtsmus*. 2te. Aufl. 1832.
- BECK (C. J.) *Handbuch der Augenheilkunde*. 2te. Aufl. 1832.
- ALEXANDER (A.) *A Treatise on the Nature of Vision, Formation of the E., and the causes of imperfect vision*. 1833.
- CURTIS (J. H.) *A Treatise on the Physiology and Diseases of the Eye*. 1833.
- ANDREAS (A.) *Grundriss der gesammten Augenheilkunde*. 2 vols. 1834-37.
- DALRYMPLE (J.) *Anatomy of the Human Eye*. 1834.
- BECK (C. J.) *Abbildungen von Krankheitsformen aus dem Gebiete der Augenheilkunde*. 1835.
- CURTIS (J. H.) *A Treatise on the Physiology and Diseases of the E.* 2nd ed. 1835.
- MIDDLEMORE (R.) *Treatise on Diseases of the E.* 2 vols. 1836.
- AMMON (F. A. v.) *Klinische Darstellungen der Krankheiten und Bildungsfehler des menschlichen Auges, der Augenlider und der Thränenwerkzeuge*. 3 vols. 1838-47.
- CHIAIE (S. delle) *Osservazioni Anatomiche su l'Occhio Umano*. 1838.
- CHELUS (M. J.) *Handbuch der Augenheilkunde*. 2 vols. 1839-43.
- FRANZ (J. C. A.) *The E.: a treatise on preserving this organ in a healthy condition and improving the Sight*. 1839.
- MORGAN (G.) *Lectures on Diseases of the E.* *col. pls.* 1839.
- MACKENZIE (W.) *A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the E.* 3rd ed. 100 *illus.* 1840.
- TYRRELL (F.) *Practical Work on Diseases of the E.* 2 vols. 1840.
- BUROW (C. A.) *Beiträge zur Physiologie und Physik des menschlichen Auges*. 1841.
- LAWRENCE (W.) *Treatise on Diseases of the E.* 2nd ed. 1841.
- MACKENZIE (W.) *The Physiology of Vision*. 1841.
- BENEDIOT (T. G. G.) *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Augenheilkunde*. 2 vols. 1842-45.
- HALL (J. C.) *Clinical Remarks on certain Diseases of the E.* 1843.
- DEVAL (O.) *Chirurgie Oculaire*. 1844.
- BECKER (A. C.) *Diseases of the E., treated homoeopathically*. 1847.
- BRETT (F. H.) *A Lecture on the E.* 1847.
- DESMARRES (L. A.) *Traité des Maladies des Yeux*. 1847.
- JONES (T. W.) *A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery*. 102 *illus. (some col.)*. 1847.
- WISE (T. A.) *A Treatise on the Diseases of the E., as they appear in Hindustan*. 1847.
- HALDAT (de) *Optique Oculaire, suivie d'un Essai sur l'Achromatisme de l'Oeil*. 1849.
- POWELL (J. W.) *The E.: its Diseases and their Cure*. 3rd ed. 1849.
- DALRYMPLE (J.) *Pathology of the Human E.* 1852.
- SICHEL (J.) *Iconographie Ophthalmologique*. 2 vols. *col. pls.* 1852-59.
- ARLT (C. F.) *Die Krankheiten des Auges*. 3 vols. 1854-56.
- LAWRENCE (W.) *Treatise on Diseases of the E.* Ed. by I. Hays. 1854.
- SMEE (A.) *The E. in Health and Disease*. 2nd ed. 1854.



**EYE.—cont.**

- JONES (T. W.) Principles and Practice of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery. 2nd ed. 1855.
- MACKENZIE (W.) Practical Treatises on Diseases of the E. From 4th Lond. ed. with additions by A. Hewson. 1855.
- TURNLEY (J.) Language of the E. 1856.
- NUNNLEY (T.) On the Organs of Vision: their Anatomy and Physiology. 1868.
- SCHAUENBURG (C. H.) Ophthalmiatrik. 2te. Aufl. 1858.
- COOPER (W. W.) On Wounds and Injuries of the E. 1859.
- GIRAUD-TEULON (F.) De l'Influence sur la Fonction Visuelle Binoculaire des Verres de Lunettes convexes ou concaves et en particulier de leurs Régions Prismatiques externes ou internes. 1860.
- CORNELIUS (C. S.) Die Theorie des Sehens und räumlichen Vorstellens. 1861.
- GIRAUD-TEULON (F.) Physiologie et Pathologie fonctionnelle de la Vision Binoculaire. 1861.
- AMMON (F. A. v.) Illustrierte pathologische Anatomie der menschlichen Cornea, Sclera, Chorioidea und des optischen Nerven. 1862.
- FÖRSTER (R.) Ophthalmologische Beiträge. 1862.
- CORNELIUS (C. S.) Zur theorie des Sehens mit Rücksicht auf die neuesten Arbeiten in diesem Gebiete. 1864.
- DONDERS (F. C.) On the Anomalies of Accommodation and Refraction of the E. 1864.
- SCHIEFFLER (H.) Die Physiologische Optik. 2 vols. 1865.
- ALDEN (W.) The Human E.: its Use and Abuse. 1866.
- DONDERS (F. C.) Die Anomalien der Refraction und Accommodation des Auges. 1866.
- WILLIAMS (H. W.) Recent Advances in Ophthalmic Science. 1866.
- ALDEN (W.) The Human Eye: its use and abuse. 1867.
- GIRAUD-TEULON (F.) De l'Oeil: notions élémentaires sur la Fonction de la Vue et ses Anomalies. 1867.
- HELMHOLTZ (H.) Optique Physiologique. 1867.
- BADDER (C.) The Natural and Morbid Changes of the Human E. 10 *plts.* 1868.
- BINI (G.) Dizionario Compendiato di Oculistica e d'Ottica. 1868.
- METZ (A.) The Anatomy and Histology of the Human E. 1868.
- POWER (H.) Illustrations of some of the Principal Diseases of the E. 1868.
- GEROLD (H.) Die Ophthalmologische Physik und ihre Anwendung auf die Praxis. 2 vols. 1869-70.
- GOULET (H. F.) A Theory of Sight. 1869.
- ANGELL (H. O.) A Treatise on Diseases of the E. 1871.
- JEFFRIES (B. J.) The E. in Health and Disease. 1871.
- CALDERINI (G.) Elementi di Anatomia, Fisiologia, Diagnostica e Terapeutica dell' Apparatto della Visione. 2a. ed. 1873.
- SALOM (S. H.) An Essay on the Physiology of the E. 1873.
- BECKER (O.) Atlas der Pathologischen Topographie des Auges. Vol. 1, Parts 1-3. 1874-78.
- HOWE (A. J.) Manual of E. Surgery. 1874.
- CARTER (R. B.) A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the E. 1876.

**EYE.—cont.**

- MAGNUS (H.) Historische Tafeln zur Anatomie des Auges, Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der anatomischen Abbildungen des Auges. 1877.
- CAMUSSET (G.) Manuel d'Ophthalmologie. 1878.
- MAGNUS (H.) Die Anatomie des Auges bei den Griechen und Römern. 1878.

**EYE : ARTIFICIAL.**

- ZAHN (J.) Oculus Artificialis. 23 *plts.* 1685.
- HAZARD-MIRAULT ( ) Traité Pratique de l'Oeil Artificiel. 1818.
- BOISSONNEAU (A.) Yeux Artificiels Mobiles. 1840.
- BOISSONNEAU (A.) De la Restauration de la Physionomie chez les Personnes privées d'un Oeil. 1858.
- BOISSONNEAU (A.) Renseignements Généraux sur les Yeux Artificiels. 1862.
- DAVIS (T. J.) A Treatise on the A. Human E. made from a new material. 1863.
- RITTERICH (F. P.) Das künstliche Auge. 1852.

**F****FACTORIES AND FACTORY LAWS.**

- MASDEVALL (J.) Dictamen sobre si las Fábricas de Algodón y Lana son Perniciosas ó no á la Salud Pública de las Ciudades donde están establecidas. [1780.]
- An Account of the Cotton and Woollen Mills and F. in the United Kingdom from 1803. 1819.
- MACAREL (L. A.) Législation et Jurisprudence des Ateliers Dangereux. 1828.
- SCORESBY (W.) American Factories and their Female Operatives. 1845.
- MARTINEAU (H.) The Factory Controversy: a Warning against meddling Legislation. 1855.
- GRANT (P.) The Ten Hours Bill: the Hist. of F. Legislation. 1866.
- PLENER (E. v.) Der engl. Fabrikgesetzgebung. 1871.
- PLENER (E. v.) The English F. Legislation from 1802 till the present time. 1873.

**FACTORY SYSTEM.**

- PEEL (Sir R.) An Examination of the Cotton F. question. 1819.
- GASKELL (P.) The Manufacturing Population of England. 1833.
- FELDEN (J.) The Curse of the F. S. [1836.]
- GASKELL (P.) Artisans and Machinery. 1836.
- SADLER (M. T.) F. Statistics. 1836.
- WING (C.) The Evils of the F. S. demonstrated. 2 vols. 1837.
- DODD (W.) The F. S. illustrated. 1842.
- TAYLOR (W. C.) Notes of a Tour in the Manufacturing Districts of Lancashire. 1842.
- RASHLEIGH (W.) Stubborn Facts from the Factories. 1844.
- TAYLOR (W. C.) Factories and the F. S. 1844.
- BARHYDT (D. P.) Industrial Changes and Social Remedies. 1849.
- [KYDD (S.)] The Hist. of the F. Movement from 1802 to 1847. 2 vols. 1857.
- URB (A.) The Philosophy of Manufactures: or an Exposition of the F. S. of Gt. Britain. 1861.
- FAENZA.
- CAYINA (P. M.) Faventina Antiquissima. *map: illus.* 1670.

**FAENZA.**—*cont.*

TONDUZI (G. C.) *Istorie di F.* 1675.  
 RIGHI (B.) *Annali della Città di F.* 3 vols. 1840-41.

**FAGGING.**

MALET (Sir A.) Some account of the system of F. at Winchester School and a Correspondence with the Head Master on the late expulsions. 2nd ed. 1828.

A Letter to Sir A. Malet in reference to his Pamphlet. By an old Etonian. 1829.

**FAIR HAVEN, Vt.**

ADAMS (A. N.) *Hist. of F. H.* 1870.

**FAIRFIELD Co., Ohio.**

SOOTT (H.) A Complete Hist. of F. Co. *illus.* 1877.

**FAIRFORD.**

RUDDER (S.) *The Hist. of F. Church: with a short account of F.* 10th ed. 1785.

**FAIRS.**

LOON (G. v.) *Beknopte Verhandelng van de Week-en Jaarmarkten Mitagaders van de Kermissen in Holland.* 1743.

FORKE SIMONZ (A.) *De Amsterdamsche Kermis.* *illus.* 1801.

*The Hist. and Origin of Fairlop Fair.* By a Gentleman of Essex. 4th ed. 1808.

BOURQUELOT (F.) *Études sur les Foires de Champagne.* 2 vols. 1865.

CAMPARDON (E.) *Les Spectacles de la Foire.* Foires St. Germain et St. Laurent 1595-1791. 2 vols. 1877.

HEULHARD (A.) *La Foire St. Laurent, son Histoire et ses Spectacles.* 1878.

**FALAISE.**

LANGVIN (P. G.) *Recherches historiques sur F.* 1814.

GALERON (F.) *Histoire et description de F.* 1830.

**FALCONRY.**

GIORGI (F.) *Libro del Modo di Conoscere i buoni Falconi etc.* 1647.

GIORGI (F.) *Libro del Modo di Conoscere i buoni Falconi etc.* 1658.

ZUÑIGA Y SOTOMAYOR (F. de) *Libro de Cetreria de Caga de Açor.* 1565.

ALAGONA (A. de) *La Fauconnerie.* 1567.

FRANCHIERES (J. des) *La Fauconnerie.* *woodcuts.* 1567.

TURBEEVILLE (G.) *The Booke of F. or Hawking.* *illus.* 1575.

FRANCHIERES (J. de) *La Fauconnerie.* *illus.* 1585.

CAROANO (F.) *Tre Libri de gli Uccelli da Preda.* 1586.

TROU (J. A. de) *Hieracoscopion sive De Re Accipitraria.* 1587.

GIORGI (F.) *Libro del Modo di Conoscere i buoni Falconi etc.* 1595.

FREDERICK II. *De Arte Venandi cum Avibus.* 1 pt. 1596.

CODRORO (F.) *Dialogo de la Caccia de' Falconi, Astoret Sparvieri.* 1600.

GIORGI (F.) *Del Modo di Conoscere i buoni Falconi etc.* *illus.* 1607.

TURBEEVILLE (G.) *The Booke of F.* *woodcuts.* 1611.

LATHAM (S.) *L.'s F.* 2 vols. *woodcuts.* 1615-18.

FERNANDEZ FERREIRA (D.) *Arte de Caga de Altaneris.* 1616.

**FALCONRY.**—*cont.*

AROUSSIA (C. d') *Falconaria: das iet eigentlicher Bericht und Anleytung wie mann mit Falcken und andern Weydtvögeln beitzen soll.* *illus.* 1617.

LATHAM (S.) *L.'s F.* 2 vols. *illus.* 1618.

BERT (E.) *An approved Treatise of Hawkes and Hawking.* 1619.

CARCANO (F.) *I Trs Libri de gli Uccelli da Rapina.* 1622.

LATHAM (S.) *Lathams F.* 2 pts. *illus.* 1633.

GIORGI (F.) *Del Modo di Conoscere i Buoni Falconi etc.* *illus.* 1645.

LATHAM (S.) *L.'s F.* 2 vols. *woodcuts.* 1658.

LATHAM (S.) *L.'s F.* 3 vols. *woodcuts.* 1662.

MORAIS (C. de) *Le Véritable Fauconnier.* 1683.

TROU (J. A. de) *Il Falconiere.* *illus.* 1735.

CAMPBELL (J.) *Treatise of Modern F.* *pt.* 1773.

SERRIGHT (Sir J. S.) *Observations on Hawking.* 1826.

BELANY (J. C.) *Treatise upon F.* 1841.

SCHLEGEL (H.) and VERSTER DE WULVERHORST (A. H.) *Traité de Fauconnerie.* 17 *pts.* (14 *col.*) 1844-53.

LANDAU (G.) *Beiträge zur Geschichte d. Jagd und Falknerei in Deutschland.* 1849.

BURTON (Sir R. F.) *F. in the Valley of the Indus.* 4 *pts.* 1852.

FREEMAN (G. E.) and SALVIN (F. H.) *F.: its Claims, History and Practice.* 4 *pts.* 1859.

BRODRICK (W.) *Falconers' Favourites.* 3 *col. pts.* 1865.

FREEMAN (G. E.) *Practical F.* 1869.

SALVIN (F. H.) and BRODRICK (W.) *F. in the British Isles.* 24 *col. pts.* 1873.

MAGAUD d'AUBUSSON (L.) *La Fauconnerie au Moyen Âge et dans les Temps Modernes.* 1879.

**FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

PERNETY (A. J.) *Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait aux Isles Malouines [or F. I.] en 1763-64.* 2 vols. 1769.

[JOHNSON (S.)] *Thoughts on the late Transactions respecting the F. I.* 1771.

PERNETY (A. J.) *Hist. of a Voyage to the Malouine (or F.) Islands in 1763.* 2nd ed. 1773.

PENROSE (B.) *Account of the Last Expedition to Port Egmont, F. I., in 1772.* 1775.

*Coleccion de Documentos Oficiales pertinentes a las cuestiones pendientes [entre Buenos Aires] y los Estados Unidos de Norte America sobre las Islas Malvinas [or F. I.].* 1832.

MACKINNON (L. B.) *Some account of the F. I. from a six months Residence 1838-39.* *map.* 1840.

WHITTINGTON (G. T.) *The F. I. from Ten Years investigation of the subject.* *map.* 1840.

TRAVIS (G.) *Laws and Ordinances of the F. I.* 1853-73. [1874.]

**FALLOPIAN TUBE.**

MEY (J.) *De Admirando Dextrae Tubae Uterinae Hydrope.* 1678.

RICHARD (G.) *Anatomie des Trompes de l'Uterus chez la Femme.* 1851.

BANDL (L.) *Die Krankheiten der Tuben.* 1879.

**FAMILLEUREUX.**

LEVEUNE (T.) *Notice histor. sur le village de F.* 10 *pts.* 1863.

**FAMILY.**

BUISSON (E.) *La Famille, son influence sur le développement et le progrès de l'être moral.* 1849.

**FAMILY.**—*cont.*

- RUMSBY (A.) A Chart of F. Inheritance, according to Orthodox Moolhummudan Law. 1806.  
 LE PLAY (P. G. F.) L'Organisation de la Famille. 1871.  
 GIRAUD-TEULON (A.) Les Origines de la Famille. 1874.  
 POST (A. H.) Die Geschlechtsgenossenschaft d. Urzeit und d. Entstehung d. Eho. 1875.

**FAMILY OF LOVE.**

- NICHOLAS (H.) Epistolae H. N. The Principall Epistles of H. N. [c. 1575.]  
 NICHOLAS (H.) Revelatio Dei. The Revelation of God. [c. 1575.]  
 NICHOLAS (H.) Evangelium Regni. A Joyfull Message. [c. 1575.]  
 KNEWSTUB (J.) A Confutation of Heresies taught by H. N. and embraced by the F. of L. 1579.  
 R[OGERS] (J.) The Displaying of an Horrible Secte of Grosse and Wicked Heretiques, naming themselves the F. of L. 1579.  
 WILKINSON (W.) A Confutation of Certaine Articles delivered unto the F. of L. 1579.

**FAMINES.**

- GOTTSCHED (J.) De Anathrepsi, seu Renutitione eorum, qui ob diuturnam famem et inedia in Terrae Sterilitatibus, Bellis, Obsidionibus, Peregrinationibus etc. emaciati sunt. [1694.]  
 CORRIGAN (D. J.) On Famine and Fover as Cause and Effect in Ireland. 1846.  
 ALISON (W. P.) Observations on the Famine of 1846-47 in the Highlands of Scotland and in Ireland. 1847.  
 HEFFNER (L.) Ueber die Hungersnoth zu Würzburg während der ersten Jahre des 16 Jahrhunderts. 1853.  
 Report on Past F. in the Bombay Presidency. 1868.  
 FRERE (Sir H. B. E.) On the impending Bengal F. 1874.  
 WALFORD (C.) The F. of the World, past and present. 1879.

**FANATICISM.**

- TAYLOR (I.) F. 1866.

**FANO.**

- Statuta Civitatis Fani. 1508.  
 AMIANI (P. M.) Memorie istoriche della Città di F. 2 vols. 1751.

**FANS.**

- BLONDEL (S.) Histoire des Eventails. *illus.* 1875.

**FARLEIGH-HUNGERFORD.**

- JACKSON (J. E.) A Guide to F.-H. 3rd. ed. 23 *pls.* 1879.

**FARNEY.**

- SHIRLEY (E. P.) Some Account of the Territory

**FAROE ISLANDS.**—*cont.*

- DERES (L. J.) Natürliohs und Politische Historie der Inseln Färöe. 1757.  
 TORFAEUS (T.) Historisk Beretning om Indbyggernes Bedrifter paa Færøerne. 1770.  
 LANDT (G.) A Deso. of the Feroe I. *map: pls.* 1810.  
 GRABA (C. J.) Tagebuch geführt auf einer Reise nach Färö im Jahr 1828. 1830.  
 WINTHER (N.) Færøernes Oldtidshistorie. 1875.

**FARRINGDON WITHOUT.**

- ANTIQUARY. Topographical Memoranda of the Ward of F. W. [1850.]  
 FRANCIS (A. D.) F. W.: a History of the most interesting places etc. 1870.

**FASCIA.**

- GODMAN (J. B.) Anatomical Investigations, comprising descriptions of various Fasciae of the Human Body. 1824.  
 PAILLARD (A.) Traité des Aponévroses. 1827.

**FASTING.**

- BROON (T.) A Fruitful Treatise of Fasting, wherein is declared what ye Christen Fast is how we ought to Fast and what ye true use of F. is. [1565.]  
 BOWND (N.) The Holy Exorcise of F. described. 1604.  
 BUDDLE (G.) A Short and Plain Discourse containing the doctrine of Evangelicall Fastes. 1609.

**FAT.**

- BERTHE ( ) De l'Utilité de Substances Grasses dans la Nutrition. 1856.  
 WOLLNY (E.) Ueber Fett und Fleischbildung im thierischen Organismus. 1870.  
 BARTLETT (H. C.) The Digestion and Assimilation of F. in the Human Body. 1877.

**FATIGUE.**

- GARRIEU (M.) De la F. et de son Influence Pathogénique. 1878.  
 FOURNOL (L.) Contribution à l'Étude du Surmenage. 1879.

**FAUQUEMBERGUE.**

- ROBERT ( ) Notice Historique sur l'ancienne Ville et Comté de F. 1844.

**FAVERNEY.**

- MANTELET (E.) Histoire Politique et Religieuse de F. 1865.

**FAVERSHAM.**

- SOUTHOUSE (T.) Monasticon Favershamiense in Agro Cantiano: or a Surveigh of the Monastery of F. in Kent. *front.* 1671.  
 [LEWIS (J.)] The Hist. and Antiq. of the Abbey and Church of F. in Kent. *pls.* 1727.  
 JACOB (E.) The Hist. of the Town and Port of F. in Kent. *plan: 17 illus.* 1774.

**FEATHERS.**

DENIS (F.) *Arte Plumaria. Les Plumes, leurs usages etc.* 1875.

**FÉCAMP.**

MARETTE (C.) *Esquisses historiques sur F.* 1839.

LE ROUX DE LINCY (A. J. V.) *Essai Historique et Littéraire sur l'Abbaye de F.* *pls.* 1840.

FALLUR (L.) *Histoire de la Ville et de l'Abbaye de F.* 1841.

BUSSEROLLE (E. de) *Recherches historiques sur F.* 1859.

**FECUNDITY.**

BELLINGERI (C. F.) *Della Fecondita.* 3 vols. 1840.

BELLINGERI (C. F.) *Della Influenza del Cibo e della Bevanda sulla Fecondita.* 1840.

DUNCAN (J. M.) *F., Fertility, Sterility and allied topics.* 1866.

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.**

FREEMAN (E. A.) *Hist. of F. G.* Vol. 1. 1863.

PROUDHON (P. J.) *Du Principale Fédératif et de la Nécessité de Reconstituer le Parti de la Révolution.* 1863.

BRIE (S.) *D. Bundesstaat: einer histor.-dogmat. Untersuchungen.* Vol. 1. 1874.

**FEET.**

DURLACHER (L.) *Treatises on Corns, Bunions, Diseases of the Nails and the general management of the F.* 1845.

EISENBERG (J.) *Diseases of the Human Foot.* 1845.

ASHTON (T. J.) *Toes of Human F.: Corns, Bunions and Ingrowing Nails.* 1852.

**FELLETIN.**

QUEYRAT (G. A. F.) *Notice Historique sur la Ville et le Collège de F.* 1862.

**FELTING.**

HARDING (G.) *Burr v. Duryee. Argument on behalf of Defendants in the Supreme Court of the U.S. [Contains a history of F.]* 1867.

**FELTRE.**

CORNO (A. dal) *Memorie istoriche di F.* 1710. *Feltriac magnificae Civitatis et Communis Statutorum libri vi.* 1749.

GIAMICCOLI ( ) *Notizie istoriche e geografiche appartenenti alla città di F. ed alla sulla Provincia.* Nuova ed. *map: plt.* 1780.

**FELUY.**

STROOBANT (C.) *Histoire de la Commune de F.* *Annales.* *pls.* 1858.

**FENCING.**

MAROZZO (A.) *Opera Nova.* 84 *illus.* 1530.

MAROZZO (A.) *Opera Nova.* 82 *woodcuts.* 1550.

AGRIPPA (C.) *Trattato di Scientia d'Arme.* *port.: 56 pls.* 1553.

FECHTBUCH. *Die Ritterliche Mannliche Kunst und Handarbeyt Fechtens und Kempffens.* *woodcuts.* 1558.

AGRIPPA (C.) *Trattato di Scienza d'Arme.* 28 *pls.* 1568.

MAROZZO (A.) *Opera Nova de l'Arte de l'Armi.* 82 *illus.* 1568.

GRASSI (G. di) *Ragione di adoprar siourament l'Arme si da Offesa, come da Difesa.* 21 *illus.* 1570.

VIGGIONI DAL MONTONI (A.) *Lo Schermo d'A.* *V. port.: 9 pls.* 1575.

**FENCING,—cont.**

SAVIOLO (V.) *V. S. his Practise.* 6 *woodcuts.* 1595.

SILVER (G.) *Paradoxes of Defence.* 1590.

MEYER (J.) *Gründtliche Beschreibung der freyen Ritterlichen und Adelichen Kunst des Fechtens.* 73 *woodcuts.* 1600.

AGRIPPA (C.) *Trattato di Scienza d'Arme.* *port.: pls.* 1604.

FABRIS (S.) *De lo Schermo.* 2 *ports.: 190 pls.* 1606.

CAPO FERRO DA CAGLI (R.) *Gran Simulacro dell' Arte e dell' Uso della Scherma.* *port.: arms: 43 pls.* 1610.

SWETNAM (J.) *The Schools of the Noble and Worthly Science of Defence.* *woodcuts.* 1617.

FABRIS (S.) *Des Kunstreichen und weiterbümeten Fechtmeisters S.F. Italienische Fecht-kunst.* 190 *woodcuts.* 1619.

FABRIS (S.) *Della vera pratica e scienza d' Armi.* 195 *illus.* 1624.

PISTOFILO (B.) *Il Tornec.* 117 *pls.* 1627.

THIBAUT (G.) *Academie de l'Espée.* 58 *pls.* 1628.

A. (G.) *Pallas Armata, the Gentleman's Armour wherein the use of the Rapier and Sword is displayed.* 1639.

ALFIERI (F.) *La Scherma.* *port.: 35 pls.* 1640.

ALFIERI (F.) *La Picca e la Bandiera.* 28 *pls.* 1641.

SENESSE (A.) *Il vero Maneggio di Spada.* *front.: 14 pls.* 1660.

KEUSZLER (S.) *Kunstliches approbirtes und nützliches Fecht-Buch.* *pls.* 1665.

BRUCHUS (J. G.) *Grondige Beschrijvinge van de Edelen en Ridderlijke Sohem-cfte Wapen-konste.* *port.: 35 pls.* 1671.

PACHECO DE NARVAEZ (L.) *Nueva Ciencia de la destreza de las Armas.* 1672.

ETTENHARD (F. A. de) *Compendio de los Fundamentos de la Verdadera Destreza y Filosofia de las Armas.* *front.: 18 pls.* 1675.

PALLAVIONI (G. M.) *La Scherma illustrata.* 31 *pls.* 1676.

LIANOOURT (A. W.) *Le Maître d'Armes ou l'Exercice de l'Espée seule dans sa perfection.* *port.: 14 pls.* 1686.

MARCELLI (F. A.) *Regole della Scherma.* *illus.* 1686.

H[OPK] (Sir W.) *The Scots Fencing Master: or, compleat Small-Sword man.* 12 *pls.* 1687.

HOPE (Sir W.) *The Compleat Fencing Master.* 12 *pls.* 1691.

HOPE (Sir W.) *The Compleat Fencing-Master.* 12 *pls.* 1692.

[HOPE (Sir W.)] *The Fencing-Masters Advice to his Scholar.* 1692.

LIANOOURT (Sieur de) *Le Maître d'Armes ou l'Exercice de l'Espée.* 14 *pls.* 1692.

LABAT ( ) *L'Art en fait d'armes, ou de l'Espée seule, avec les Attitudes.* 12 *pls.* 1696.

[BLACKWELL (H.)] *The English F.-Master.* 5 *woodcuts.* 1702.

HOPE (Sir W.) *A New, Short and Easy Method of F.* *pl.: tab.* 1707.

WYLDEN (Z.) *The English Master of Defence.* 1711.

HOPE (Sir W.) *Hope's New Method of F.* 2nd ed. *pl.* 1714.

DOYLE (A.) *Neu alamodische ritterliche Fecht- und Schirm-Kunst.* 59 *pls.* 1715.

KAHN (A. F.) *Anfangsgründe der Fecht Kunst.* *port.: 25 pls.* 1739.

**FENCING.—cont.**

- CHIRARD (P. J. F.) *Traité des Armes*. 116 *pls.* 1740.
- GODFREY (J.) *A Treatise upon the useful science of Defence, connecting the Small and Back-Sword*. 1747.
- ANGELO (H.) *L'Ecole des Armes*. 47 *pls.* 1763.
- ANGELO (H.) *The School of F.* 47 *pls.* 1765.
- LONNERGAN (A.) *The Fencer's Guide*. *pls.* 1771.
- OLIVIER (J.) *F. familiarized: or, a new treatise on the Art of Sword Play*. *front.* : 8 *pls.* [1771.]
- MCARTHUR (J.) *The Army and Navy Gentleman's Companion*. 19 *pls.* 1780.
- MCARTHUR (J.) *Theory and Practice of F.* *front.* : 19 *pls.* 1784.
- ANGELO (H.) *The School of F.* 47 *pls.* 1787.
- MACGREGOR ( ) *Lectures on the Art of Defence: with the Antiquity of F.* *front.* 1791.
- ROWLANDSON (T.) *Hungarian and Highland Broad Sword*. 24 *col. pls.* 1799.
- ST. MARTIN (J. de) *L'Art de Faire des Armes*. *port.* : 72 *pls.* 1804.
- TAYLOR (J.) *The Art of Defence on Foot, with the Broad Sword and Sabre*. 13 *pls.* 1804.
- BREA (M. A. de) *Principios y Reglas de la verdadera Destreza del Espadin*. 18 *pls.* 1805.
- MATHEWSON (T.) *F. Familiarised: or, a new Treatise on the Art of the Scotch Broad Sword*. 1805.
- MÜLLER (A.) *Théorie sur l'Ésime à Cheval*. 51 *pls.* 1816.
- ANGELO (H.) *A Treatise on the Utility and Advantage of F.* *port.* : 53 *pls.* 1817.
- ROLANDO (G.) *The Modern Art of F.* 22 *col. pls.* 1822.
- BAST ( de) *Manuel d'Ésime*. *port.* : 7 *pls.* 1836.
- GOMARD (A. J. J. dit Possellier) *La Théorie de l'Ésime*. 20 *pls.* 1845.
- LAMBERTINI (V.) *Trattato di Scherma teorica-practica*. *ports.* : 48 *illus.* 1870.
- FENS.**
- C. (R.) *A Discourse Concerning the Drayning of Fennes and Surrounded Grounds*. 1629.
- VERMUDEN (Sir C.) *A Discourse touching the Drayning the Great Fennes*. *plan.* 1642.
- DONSON (W.) *The Designe for the Perfect Draining of the Great Level of the F. (called Bedford Level)*. *map.* 1685.
- [HALL (W.)] *A Sketch of Local History: being a Chain of Incidents relating to the state of the F. Part I. [all pubd.]*. 1812.
- WELLS (S.) *The Hist. of the Drainage of the Great Level of the F.* 2 vols. 1830.
- WHEELER (W. H.) *Hist. of the F. of South Lincolnshire*. *map.* 1868.
- MILLER (S. H.) and SKETCHLY (S. B. J.) *The Fenland, past and present*. 1878.

**FERMENTATION.**

- SIMPSON (W.) *Zymologia Physica: or a brief philosophical discourse of F.* 1675.
- WILLIS (T.) *A Medical Philosophical Discourse of F.* 1681.
- SMITH (G.) *The Nature of F. explain'd*. 1720.
- PENNINGTON (J.) *On the Phenomena, Causee and Effects of F.* 1790.
- Gährungserscheinungen. 1867.
- MAYER (A.) *Untersuchungen über die Alkoholisch Gährung*. 1869.

**FERMENTATION.—cont.**

- ENGEL (L.) *Les Ferments Alcooliques. Études Morphologiques*. 1872.
- DUVAL (J.) *Sur la Genèse des Ferments figurés*. 1878.
- PASTEUR (L.) *Studies on F.* 1879.
- SCHUTZENBERGER (P.) *Les Fermentations*. 3e éd. 1879.
- FERMO.**
- Statuta Firmanorum. 1539.
- DE MINICIS (G.) *Cronache della Città di F.* 1870.
- FERNS.**
- HOOKE (Sir W. J.) and GREVILLE (R. K.) *Icones Filicum: Figures and Descriptions of F.* 2 vols. 240 *col. pls.* 1831.
- HOOKE (Sir W. J.) *Species Filicum: being Descriptione of the known F.* 5 vols. 304 *pls.* 1846-64.
- HOOKE (Sir W. J.) *A Century of F.* 100 *col. pls.* 1854.
- HOOKE (Sir W. J.) *Filices Exotica: or Figures and Descriptions of Exotic F.* 100 *col. pls.* 1859.
- LOWE (E. J.) *A Natural History of new and rare F.* 72 *col. pls.* 1862.
- LOWE (E. J.) *F.: British and Exotic*. 8 vols. 479 *col. pls.* 1868-69.
- America, North.*
- EATON (D. G.) *The F. of N. A.* 2 vols. 81 *col. pls.* 1879-80.
- Derbyshire.*
- HOWE (W. E.) *The F. of D.* 3rd ed. 25 *col. pls.* 1863.
- Gl. Britain.*
- MOORE (T.) *The F. of Gl. B. and Ireland*. Ed. by T. Lindley. 51 *col. pls.* 1855.
- MOORE (T.) *Nature-Printed British F.* 2 vols. 122 *col. pls.* 1859-60.
- HOOKE (Sir W. J.) *The British F.* 66 *col. pls.* 1861.
- LOWE (E. J.) *Our Native F.* 2 vols. 79 *col. pls.* : c. 1000 *illus.* 1874-80.
- India.*
- BEDDOME (R. H.) *The F. of Southern I.* 272 *pls.* 1863.
- BEDDOME (R. H.) *The F. of British I.* 2 vols. 345 *pls.* 1866-68.
- BEDDOME (R. H.) *The F. of Southern I.* 2nd ed. (Supplement.) 2 vols. 317 *pls.* 1873-76.
- Wales.*
- YOUNG (E.) *The F. of W.* 1856.
- FERRARA.**
- Statuta Urbis Ferrariae nuper reformata. 1567.
- ALDOBRANDINI (P.) *Grude, Bandi, Ordini etc. fatti nella Città e Ducato di F.* 1598.
- Statuta Urbis Ferrariae reformata anno dni. 1567. novissime excussa anno dni. 1624. 1624.
- SARDI (G.) *Delle Historie Ferraresi*. *ports.* 1646.
- BARUFFALDI (G.) *Dell' Istoria di F.* 1655-1700. *front.* 1700.
- FRIZZI (A.) *Memorie per la Storia di F.* 5 vols. 1791-1809.
- University.*
- BORSETTI FERRANTI BOLANI (F.) *Historia almi Ferrariae Gymnasii*. 2 vols. *fronts.* 1735.
- FERRETTE.**
- GOUTZWILLER (C.) *Esquisses historiques de l'ancien Comté de F.* 1853.
- GOUTZWILLER (C.) *Le Comté de F. Esquisses historiques*. 1868.

**FERRYDEN.**

DOUGLAS (A.) Hist. of the Village of F. 1867.

**FÊTES.**

AMORY DE LANGERACK (J.) Histoire Anecdote des F. et Jeux Populaires au Moyen Âge. [1870.]

**FEUDALISM.**

[MACDOWALL (A., *Lord Bankton*)] An Essay upon Feudal Holdings etc. in Scotland. 1747.

RICHER (T. M.) Tractatus de Feudis. 2 vols. 1791-92.

FELLENS (C.) La Féodalité ou les Droits du Seigneur. 2 vols. 1850-51.

ROTH (P.) Mecklenburg. Lehenrecht. 1858.

**FEURS.**

BROUTIN (A.) Histoire de la Ville de F. 1807.

**FEVER.**

GAVETUS (J.) Nova Febris Idea, seu novae conjecturae physicae circa Febris Naturam. 1700.

STADT (H. F. V.) Tractatus de Salubritate Febris. 1768.

ROSE (J. O.) Bermerkning om en Feber. [1790.]

DICKINSON (O.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of F. 1785.

MEZLER ( ) Ueber die Vortheile des Fiebers in langwierigen Krankheiten. 1790.

REICH (G. O.) Vom Fieber und dessen Behandlung überhaupt. 1800.

BEDDOES (T.) Researches Concerning F. [1807.]

WILSON (A. P.) An Essay on the Nature of F. 1807.

SPALDING (L.) Reflections on F. 1817.

LUCAS (C. E.) On the Principles of Inflammation and F. 1822.

PARK (J. R.) The Pathology of F. 1822.

WADE (A.) Observations on F. 1824.

CALDWELL (C.) Analysis of F. 1825.

CLUTTERBUCK (H.) An Inquiry into the Seat and Nature of F. 2nd ed. 1825.

BLACK (J.) A Comparative View of the more intimate Nature of F. 1826.

GIRAUDY (C.) De la Fièvre. 1826.

BOW (W. F.) Notions of the Nature of F. 1829.

CLUTTERBUCK (H.) An Essay on Pyrexia, or Symptomatic F. 1837.

WUNDERLICH (C. A.) Versuch einer Physiologie des Fiebers. 1843.

MACILWAIN (G.) Lectures on F. 1849.

STAEGER (J. L.) Das Fieber und die neueren Fiebertheorien. 1857.

ANDERSON (A.) Ten Lectures introductory to the Study of F. 1861.

DUTT (K. M.) Lectures on Pathology of F. 1865.

HEYNACHER ( ) Das Wesen des Fiebers und die Erkrankung des Blutes physiologisch entwickelt. 1866.

MAYER (G.) Ueber das Fieber und die warmenziehende Behandlung. 1870.

BORRELLI (D.) La Febbre, dottrina, nosologia, terapia. 2. ed. 1873.

SENATOR (H.) Untersuchungen über den fieberhaften Process und seine Behandlung. 1873.

MURRI (A.) Sulla Teoria della Febbre indagine. 1874.

WOOD (H. C.) A Study of the Nature and Mechanism of F. 1875.

McELROY (Z. C.) The Essential Nature and Purpose of the F. Process. 1876.

GIBBAL (A.) Consideraciones Doctrinales y Prácticas sobre la Fiebre en general. 1878.

**FEVER.—cont.***Cerebro-Spinal.*

STRACK (O.) Observaciones Medicinales de Morbo cum Petechiis. 1700.

NORTH (E.) A Treatise on a Malignant Epidemic, Commonly called Spotted F. 1811.

WILSON (J.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Treatment of Spotted F. 1815.

HALE (E.) Hist. and Desor. of an Epidemic F. Commonly called Spotted F. at Gardiner, Me., in 1814. 1818.

BARBERET (E.) De la Méningite C.-S. Épidémique. 1847.

BÉCHET (J. J.) De la Méningite purulente épidémique. 1852.

MAYER (A.) De la Méningite C.-S. Épidémique. 1852.

BOUDIN (J. C. M. F. J.) Histoire du Typhus C.-S. 1854.

HIRSCH (A.) Die Meningitis C.-S. Epidemica. 1866.

COVENTRY (C. B.) Spotted or Congestive F. 1867.

STILLÉ (A.) Epidemic Meningitis, or C.-S. Meningitis. 1867.

KAY (L.) Report on C.-S. Meningitis. 1868.

MATHIEU DE MOULON (A.) Du Typhus Tétanique à Trieste en 1868. 1868.

MORRIS (M.) Epidemic C.-S. Meningitis. 1873.

JENKINS (J.) On three Fatal Cases of C.-S. or Tetanoid F. 1870.

*Continued.*

McCORMAC (H.) An Exposition of the Nature, Treatment and Prevention of C. F. 1835.

TWENDIE (A.) Lectures on C. F. 1862.

*Miliary.*

DOUGLASS (W.) The Practical Hist. of a new M. F. which prevailed in Boston N. E. in 1735-36. 1736.

HAMILTON (D.) A Treatise of a M. F. 1737.

The Cure of the M. F. 1761.

GASTELLIER ( ) Traité sur la Fièvre Miliare Epidémique. 1784.

FODERÉ (F. E.) Recherches et Observations critiques sur l'Eruption et la Fièvre connues sous le nom de Miliaries. 1828.

TAUSSIG (G.) La Febbre Miliare, sua Origine, Decorso e Cura. 1844.

SETTZ (F.) Der Friesel. 2te. Ausg. 1852.

FOUCAUT (A.) De la Suetie Miliare. 1864.

*Nervous.*

HERZ (S.) Beobachtungen über die Nervenfeber. 1790.

HUFELAND (C. W.) Bemerkungen über das Nervenfeber und seine Complicationen, in den Jahren 1796-98. 1799.

HUFELAND (C. W.) Observations sur les Fièvres Nervouses. 1807.

RYBA (J. E.) De Statu Februm Nervosa in genere. 1824.

RAU (G. L.) Ueber die Erkenntniss und Heilung des Nervenfiebers. 1829.

REISINGER (I.) Theoria Febris Nervosae. 1829.

BARTELS (E. D. A.) Die gesammten Nervösen Fieber. 2 vols. 1837-38.

WEBER (A.) Die Nervenfeber pathologisch gewürdigt. 1838.

GALETTE (J. F. L. S.) Die Typhen oder das sogenannte Nervenfeber in allen seinen Formen. 1848.

FEVER.—*cont.**Relapsing.*

- BUCHNER (J.) Febris Recurrens (bei uns Genickkrampf genannt), dessen Verhütung und Heilung. 1865.  
 LYONS (R. T.) A Treatise on R. or Famine F. 1872.  
 TRAVELMAN (O.) Letters on Famine F. and Public Charities. 1873.  
 GUYARD (A.) Étude sur la Fièvre Typhoïde & Resolute. 1876.

*Remittent.*

- BALFOUR (F.) A Treatise on Putrid Intestinal Remitting F. 1790.  
 COURRIE (W.) Observations on the Causes and Cure of Remitting or Bilious F. 1798.  
 PRABSON (R.) Some Observations on the Bilious F. of 1797-99. 1799.  
 BUTLER (W.) A Treatise on the Infantile R. F. 2nd ed. 1806.  
 SUTTON (T.) A Practical Account of a R. F. frequently occurring among the Troops. 1806.  
 COLLEY (J. M.) A Practical Treatise on the R. F. of Infants. 2 vols. 1813.  
 VETHAKE (J. W.) A Discourse on the Western Autumnal Disease. 1826.  
 MELI (D.) Trattato delle Febbri Biliose. Nuova ed. 1837.  
 ARNOLD (W.) A Practical Treatise on the Bilious Remitting F. 1840.  
 PARROTTE (M.) Some Account of the African R. F. on H.M.S. Wilberforce. 1843.

*Typhoid.*

- HOSACK (D.) Remarks on the Treatment of the T. state of F. 1815.  
 CHOMEL (A. F.) Leçons de Clinique Médicale Vol. 1. Fièvre Typhoïde. 1834-40.  
 GAUSSAIL (A. J.) De la Fièvre Typhoïde. 1839.  
 LABROQUE (J. B. de) Mémoire sur la Fièvre Typhoïde. 1839.  
 DESPLANTES (T.) Mémoire sur un nouveau Traitement de la Fièvre Typhoïde. 1844.  
 RAPOU (A.) De la Fièvre Typhoïde et de son traitement Homœopathique. 1851.  
 RAMSAY (H. A.) The Necrological Appearances of Southern T. F. in the Negro. 1862.  
 RAMSAY (H. A.) An Essay on Southern T. F. 1853.  
 DIAZ BENITA Y ANGULO (J.) Aforismos y Pronósticos de la Fiebre Tifoidea. 2a. ed. 1862.  
 BIVORT (J. B. A.) Observations et Études sur les Causes, la Prophylaxie et le Traitement de la Fièvre Typhoïde dans les Communes Rurales. 1867.  
 BAYES (W.) T. F.: some Account of Baptista Tinctoria, the new Remedy. 1872.  
 BUDD (W.) T. F.: its Nature, Mode of Spreading, and Prevention. 1873.  
 FOTHERGILL (J. M.) The T. Condition. 1873.  
 MONTGOMERY (J. F.) The Treatment of T. F. 1873.  
 ROSS (A.) T. F.: its Pathology and Treatment. 1873.  
 GENNI (G. N.) Della Febbre Tifoidea e Malattie Affini. 1874.  
 COUSOT ( ) Étude sur la Nature, l'Étiologie et le Traitement de la Fièvre Typhoïde. 1874.  
 GLÉNARD (F.) Traitement de la Fièvre Typhoïde par les Bains Froids. 2 parts. 1874.  
 LIBERMANN (H.) De la Valeur des Bains Froids dans le Traitement de la Fièvre Typhoïde. 1874.  
 THOMSON (W.) On T. F. 1874.

FEVER.—*cont.**Typhoid.—cont.*

- DUNCAN (E.) T. F.: its Cause and Prevention. 1875.  
 MORTON (J.) A Novel View of the Causes producing T. F. 1875.  
 SCHREIBER (F. v. d.) Du Virus Typhoïde et de son Rôle dans les Épidémies. 1875.  
 GUÉNEAU DE MUSSY (N.) Recherches Historiques et Critiques sur l'Étiologie et la Prophylaxie de la Fièvre Typhoïde. 1877.  
 GUILLASSE ( ) De la Fièvre Typhoïde Étude physiologique: sa Nature, son Traitement. 1878.  
*Typhus.*  
 EMERIGUS (F.) Februm Putridarum Expositio et Methodica Cura. 1552.  
 ERASTUS (T.) Disputatio de Febris Putridis. 1580.  
 RIVETTI (G.) Trattato sopra il Mal delle Pettechie, Peste e Giandussa. 1592.  
 RULANDUS (M.) De Perniciosae Luis Ungaricae tecmaris et curatione, tractatus. 1600.  
 BURSERUS (J.) De Febr. Epidemia seu Petechiali probe agnoscenda et curanda. 1621.  
 STROBELBERGER (J. S.) and BURSER (J.) Epistolaris Concertatio super variis, tam theoricis, quam practicis quaestionibus, Febrim Malignam seu Petechialem concernentibus. 1625.  
 CASTRO (P. a) Febris Maligna Puncticularis aphorismis delineata. 1652.  
 PRINGLE (J.) Observations on the Nature and Cure of Hospital and Jail F. 1750.  
 GRANT (W.) An Essay on the Pestilential F. of Sydenham. 1775.  
 ROBERTSON (R.) Observations on the Jail, Hospital or Ship F. 1783.  
 FAUGÈRES (P.) A Treatise on Febris Aethenica Gravis. 1791.  
 HILDEBRAND (J. V. v.) Ueber den ansteekenden T. 1810.  
 HILDEBRAND (J. V. v.) Du T. Contagieux. 1811.  
 BORNIDA (G.) Storia ragionata teorico-practica del Tifo. 1812.  
 WEDEMEYER (G. L. H. C.) Ueber die Erkenntnisse und Behandlung des T. in seinem regulären und anomalen Verlaufe. 1814.  
 TUOMY (M.) An Essay on T. F. 1817.  
 ARMSTRONG (J.) Practical illustrations of T. F. etc. 3rd ed. 1819.  
 HILDEBRAND (J. V. v.) Del Tifo Contagioso. 1822.  
 SMITH (N.) A Practical Essay on T. F. 1824.  
 BURNE (J.) A Practical Treatise on the T. or a dynamic F. 1828.  
 CLANNY (W. R.) A Lecture upon T. F. 1828.  
 HILDEBRAND (J. V. v.) A Treatise on the Nature, Cause and Treatment of Contagious T. 1829.  
 BUZORINUS (L.) Der T. und dessen Erscheinungen. 1838.  
 CALLANAN (A. H.) Practical Observations on the Pathology and Treatment of T. F. 2nd ed. 1838.  
 ANDERSON (A.) Observations on T. 1840.  
 ROUFFEL (G. L.) A Short Treatise on T. F. 1840.  
 KOTTWITZ KALICKI (S. G.) T., Nervenfeber. 1861.  
*Yellow.*  
 MOULTRE (J.) De Febre Maligna bilioea Americae. 1749.  
 WILLIAMS (J.) An Essay on the Bilious or Y. F. of Jamaica. 1750.



FEVER.—*cont.**Yellow—cont.*

- BRYON (J.) An account of the Y. F. 1796.  
 PASQUALIS [OUVIÈRE] (F.) *Medico-Chymical Disquisitions of the Causes of Y. F.* 1796.  
 CLARK (J.) A Treatise on the Y. F. as it appeared in Dominica in 1793-96. 1797.  
 DAVIDSON (J. B.) A Treatise on the Autumnal Endemic Epidemic of Tropical Climates, vulgarly called the Y. F. 1798.  
 HOLT (O.) A Short Account of the Y. F. in New London, 1798. 1798.  
 LINING (J.) A Description of the American Y. F. at Charleston in 1748. 1799.  
 PHILADELPHIAN, *pseud.* Essays relating to Y. F. 1799.  
 WATTS (W.) An Inquiry into the Causes and nature of the Y. F. 1799.  
 BROWN (S.) A Treatise on the Y. F. 1800.  
 CALDWELL (C.) An Address on the Analogies between Y. F. and true Plague. 1801.  
 DANCER (T.) *Strictures on Dr. Grant's Essay on Y. F.* 1802.  
 RUSTON (T.) A Collection of Facts on the Y. F. 1804.  
 BROWER (J. V.) A Popular Treatise: containing Observations concerning the Origin of Y. F., etc. 1805.  
 DALMAS (A. M.) *Recherches Historiques et Médicales sur la Fièvre Jaune. an XIII.* [1805.]  
 DEVERRELL (R.) *Andalusia: or, Notes to shew that the Y. F. of the West Indies and of Andalusia, was a Disease well known to the Ancients: and that they assigned a cause for it and used effective means for the prevention and cure.* 1805.  
 BANCROFT (E. N.) An Essay on Y. F. 1811.  
 POWELL (O.) A Treatise on the Nature, Causes and Cure of the Endemic or Y. F. of tropical climates, as it occurs in the West Indies. 1814.  
 CAILLIOT (L.) *Traité de la Fièvre Jaune.* 1815.  
 DOUGLET (E.) *Observations and Inquiries into the Nature and Treatment of the Y. or Bularn F. in Jamaica and at Cadiz.* 1816.  
 SPALDING (L.) *Reflections on Y. F. periods.* 1819.  
 GERARDIN (N. V. A.) *Mémoires sur la Fièvre Jaune.* 1820.  
 OSGOOD (D.) A Letter on the Y. F. of the West Indies. 1820.  
 PACCHiarOTTI (G. B.) *Saggio Filosofico ossia Fisico-Medico sulla Febbre Gialla.* 1821.  
 PLANTOU (A.) *Observatione on Y. F.* 1822.  
 BOUNEAU (J. D.) and SULFIOT (E.) *Recherches sur la Contagion de la Fièvre Jaune.* 1823.  
 AUDOYARD (M. F. M.) *Recueil de Mémoires sur le Typhus Nautique, ou Fièvre Jaune.* 1825.  
 DARISTE (A. J.) *Recherches Pratiques sur la Fièvre Jaune.* 1825.  
 MATTHÆUS (C. C.) *Untersuchung über das gelbe Fieber.* 2 vols. 1827.  
 WILSON (J.) *Memoirs of West Indian F.* 1827.  
 HEASTIE (A.) A Treatise on the Nature and Causes of the Y. F. 1830.  
 EICHORN (G.) *Das gelbe Fieber.* 1833.  
 SIMONS (T. Y.) A Report on the Hist. and Causes of the Strangers or Y. F. of Charleston. 1839.  
 STROBEL (B. B.) An Essay on the Y. F. 1840.  
 CARPENTER (W. M.) *Sketches from the History of Y. F.* 1844.

FEVER.—*cont.**Yellow—cont.*

- HASTINGS (J.) *Lectures on Y. F.* 1848.  
 AUDOYARD (M. F. M.) *Fièvre Jaune et Traité des Noirs.* 1849.  
 BLAIR (D.) *Some Account of the last Y. F. Epidemic of British Guiana.* 1850.  
 ZIMPEL (C. F.) *Beiträge zum gelben Fieber.* 1850.  
 SIMONS (T. Y.) An Essay on the Y. F. as it has occurred in Charleston up to the present time. 1851.  
 CRUZADO (J. F.) *Memoria teorico-practica sobre la Fiebre Amarilla endemica en la Isla de Cuba.* 3. ed. 1855.  
 LA ROCHE (R.) *Y. F. considered.* 2 vols. 1855.  
 LALLEMANT (R. C. B. A.) *Des gelbe Fieber.* 1857.  
 LYONS (R. D.) Report on the Epidemic of Y. F. at Lisbon, 1857. 1859.  
 BRUNEL (A.) *Mémoire sur la Fièvre jaune qui, en 1857 a décimé la Population de Montévidéo.* 1860.  
 SHUBERT (W. A.) *Y. F.: its origin, improper treatment, prevention and cure.* 1860.  
 [BACHE (T. H.)] *Some Practical Observations on Y. F.* 1862.  
 CORNILLIAC (J. J. J.) *Recherches Chronologiques et Historiques sur l'origine et la propagation de la Fièvre Jaune dans les Antilles.* 1867.  
 PONS y CODINACH (A.) *Tratado completo teórico-practico del Vómito ó Fiebre Amarilla.* 2 vols. 1868.  
 CORPILLO (G.) *Nuevos Estudios para determinar las Causas, la Naturaleza y el Tratamiento de la Fiebre Amarilla.* 1870.  
 FRANKLAND (A. E.) Report on the Y. F. Epidemic in Memphis, Tenn., 1873. 1873.  
 JONES (J.) *General Conclusions as to the Nature of Y. F.* 1873.  
 DOWELL (G.) *Y. F. and Malarial Diseases in Texas.* 1876.  
 BUESING (A.) *What is Y. F.?* 1878.  
 CÉZAR DE VASCONCELLOS (J. A.) *Une Opinion sur la Fièvre jaune et du Traitement.* 1878.  
 GAZZO (J. B. C.) *Y. F. facts.* 1878.  
 CHASTANT (A.) *Observations on Y. F.* 1879.  
 KRATING (J. M.) *A Hist. of the Y. F. Epidemic of 1878 in Memphis, Tenn.* 1879.  
**FEVERS.**  
 ARGULANUS (J.) *Expositio in primam fen quarti canonis Avicennae.* 1496.  
 GARBO (T. de) *In Libro de Differentiis Februm Galeni Commentus.* 1521.  
 LICETUS (F.) *Pyronarcha, sive de Fulminum natura deque Februm origine libri duo.* 1534.  
 FUMANELLUS (A.) *Omnium Februm et dignoscendarum et curandarum absolutissima methodus.* 1543.  
 FLOREMBERTUS (P.) *Collectanea de Febris.* 1550.  
 SYLVIVS (J.) *De Febris.* 1554.  
 ARGULANUS (J.) *De Febris J. A. in Avic. quarti Canonis fen primam expositio.* 1560.  
 BOJNDUS (F.) *Del Modo di Cognoscere, Preservarsi et Curarsi, della Febbre Pestilente.* 1577.  
 GISCATERIUS (G.) *De Februm natura et curatione libri duo.* 1581.  
 ANGELUS DE CONTECILLUS (J.) *Tractatus de Differentiis et Curatione Februm.* 1583.  
 DIVERSUS (P. S.) *De Febre Pestilenti tractatus.* 1584.



**FEVERS.—cont.**

- VIDIUS (V.) De Febribus libri septem. 1585.  
 PLATERUS (F.) De Febribus liber. 1597.  
 HURNIUS (J.) De Febribus liber. 1598.  
 HUCHERUS (J.) De Febrium Differentiis, Causis, Signisq. et Curatione libri quatuor. 1601.  
 FERRANDUS (J.) De Febribus libellus. 1602.  
 AUGENIUS (H.) De Febribus. 1605.  
 LIDDEL (D.) De Febribus libri tres. 1610.  
 MANELPHUS (J.) De Febribus theoria. 1625.  
 SENNEERTUS (D.) De Febribus libri quatuor. 1627.  
 PASCHALUS (P.) Praxis Medicinæ de Febribus. 1631.  
 CAPILLIUS (P. A.) Libri duo quorum primus est de Febribus Putridis in genere: alter in Specie. Ed. Alt. 1643.  
 GUTIERREZ (J. L.) Febrilogiæ lectiones Pinicianæ. 1678.  
 BROWN (A.) A Vindictory Schedule concerning the new Cure of F. 1691.  
 ANGELO (M.) De Febribus et Morbis Acutis, febrem annexam habentibus. 1711.  
 BELLINI (L.) A Mechanical Account of F. 1720.  
 FRÉMIN (J.) Nine Commentaries upon F. 1730.  
 BALL (J.) A Treatise of F. 1758.  
 CHALMERS (L.) An Essay on F. 1768.  
 CURRY (J.) Some thoughts on the Nature of F. 1774.  
 ROBERTSON (R.) An Essay on F. 1790.  
 BAUMGÄRTNER (K. H.) Ueber die Natur und die Behandlung der Fieber. 2 vols. 1827.  
 BARTLETT (E.) The Hist. Diagnosis and Treatment of the F. of the United States. 1847.

**FEZ.**

- CUSA (S.) and MONCADA (C. C.) Storia di F. 1878.

**FIBRES.**

- STOLCKNER (L. v.) Abhandlungen von Seiden-Flachs-und Hanfbau, ingleichen von einer Art Seide aus Spinnenweben. 1788.  
 ROYLE (J. F.) Indian F. fit for Textile Fabrics or for Rope or Papermaking. 1854.  
 ROYLE (J. F.) The Fibrous Plants of India fitted for Cordage, Clothes and Paper. 1855.  
 BOYÉ (A.) Suppression du Rouissage du Lin et du Chanvre. Teillage de toutes les Plantes Textiles. 1862.  
 SQUIER (E. G.) Tropical F.: their production and economic extraction. 1863.  
 DIXON (J. H.) The Fibre Plants of India: and the machines and process of J. H. D. 1865.

**FIEFS.**

- CHANTEBAU ( ) Traité des F. et de leur Origine. 1662.

**FIESOLE.**

- BANDINI (A.) Lettere XII ad un Amico nelle quali si ricerca e s'illustra l'antica e moderna Situazione della Città di F. 1776.

**FIFE.**

- SIBBALD (Sir R.) The Hist. Ancient and Modern of the Sherifdoms of F. and Kinross. 1710.  
 SIBBALD (Sir R.) The Hist., ancient and modern of the Sherifdoms of F. and Kinross. New ed. *pls.: illus.* 1803.  
 BALLINGALL (W.) The Shores of F. *illus.* 1872.  
 TAYLOR (J. W.) Historical Antiq. of F. chiefly ecclesiastical. 2 vols. *front.* 1875.

**FIGÉAC.**

- DEBONS (J. F.) Annales de la Ville de F. 1829.

**FIIJI.**

- DIX (W. G.) Wreck of the Glide, with recollections of the Fijis, and of Wallis Island. 1848.

- ERSKINE (J. E.) Journal of a Cruise among the Feejee Islands. 1853.

- FANNING (E.) Voyages to the Feejee Islands. 1858.

- WILLIAMS (T.) F. and the Fijians. 2 vols. *map: pls.: illus.* 1858.

- ARTHUR (W.) What is F., the sovereignty of which is offered to Her Majesty? 1859.

- SEEMANN (B.) Viti, an Account of a Government Mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in 1800-61. *map: pls.* 1862.

- SMYTHE (S. M.) Ten Months in the F. Islands. 1864.

- WATERHOUSE (J.) The King and People of F. 1866.

- BRITTON (H.) F. in 1870. *illus.* 1870.

- WILLIAMS (T.) and CALVERT (J.) F. and the Fijians. *illus.* 1870.

- DE RICCI (J. H.) F., our new province in the South Seas. 1875.

- COOPER (F. S.) F.: its Resources and Prospects. 1879.

- GORDON (Sir A. H.) The Story of a Little War. 2 vols. 1879.

**FIJIAN LANGUAGE.**

- HAZLEWOOD (D.) A Compendious Grammar of the Feejeean Language. 1850.

- HAZLEWOOD (D.) A Short English and Feejeean Dictionary. 1862.

- HAZLEWOOD (D.) A Feejeean and English Dictionary. [1872.]

**FILAGER'S OFFICE.**

- TRYE (J.) Jus Filagarii: or, the F. O. in the Court of King's Bench. 1684.

**FILEY.**

- COLE (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of F. 1828.

**FINANCE.**

- GRAMMONT (S. de) Le Dernier Roy: traité cur. de l'Or et de l'Argent. 1620.

- HEWITT (J.) A Treatise upon Money, Coins and Exchange. 1755.

- JUSTI (J. H. G. v.) System des Finanzwesens. 1766.

- [DURBAN (J. B. B.)] Essai sur les principes des F. 1769.

- GROUBER DE GROUBENTALL ( ) La Finance Politique. 1775.

- GALE (S.) On the Nature and Principles of Public Credit. 3 vols. 1784-86.

- FRY (T.) A New System of F. 1797.

- HENNET (A. J. U.) Théorie du Crédit Public. 1810.

- DUBOST (C.) The Elements of Commerce. 2 vols. 1818.

- COHEN (B.) Compendium of F. 1822.

- GANILEH (C.) Essai Politique sur le Revenu Public des Peuples de l'Antiquité, du Moyen Âge, des Siècles Modernes. 2 vols. 1823.

- GANDILLOT (R.) Essai sur la Science des Finances. 1840.

- JAKOB (L. H. v.) Science des Finances exposée et expliquée. 2 vols. 1840-41.

- RAU (K. H.) Grundsätze der Finanzwissenschaft. 2 vols. 1843-46.

**FINANCE.—cont.**

- NORFOLK (W. J.) The General Principles of Banking, Bills of Exchange, British Funds and Foreign Exchanges. 1845.
- WILSON (C.) De l'Influence des Capitaux Anglais sur l'Industrie Européenne dep. la Revol. de 1688 jusqu'en 1846. 1847.
- LALOR (J.) Money and Morals. 1852.
- GARNIER (C. J.) Eléments de Finances. 1858.
- NICHOLSON (N. A.) The Science of Exchanges. 1864.
- CERNUSCHI (H.) Mécanisme de l'Échange. 1865.
- PFEIFFER (E.) Vergleichende Zusammenstellung d. europ. Staatsausgaben. 1865.
- CRUMP (A.) A Practical Treatise on Banking, Currency and the Exchanges. 1866.
- PFEIFFER (E.) Die Staatseinnahmen. 2 vols. 1866.
- PATTERSON (R. H.) The Science of F. 1868.
- GARNIER (C. J.) Traité de Finances. 1872.
- RAU (K. H.) Lehrbuch d. Finanzwissenschaft. 1872.
- COSSA (L.) Primi Elementi di Scienza delle Finanze. 1876.
- NEWCOMB (S.) The A B C of F. [1877.]

*Austria.*

- TEGEBORSKI (L. de) Des F. et du Credit Public de l'Autriche. 2 vols. 1843.
- HORN (J. E.) Lee F. de l'Autriche. 1860.
- MULINEN (Cte. de) Les Finances de l'Autriche. 1875.

*Belgium.*

- TOUSSAINT (J. F.) Coup d'oeil sur le Système Financier de la Belgique. 1832.
- DEPORCHON ( ) De l'État du Crédit et de l'Organisation Financière en Belgique. 1847.
- MALOU (J.) Notice Historique sur les Finances de la Belgique 1831-65. 1867.

*Brazil.*

- CRUZ-LIMA (J. D. da) Reflexões sobre o estado actual d. Finanças do Brasil. 1843.
- STRATTON-PONTHOZ (— v.) Le Budget de Brésil. 3 vols. 4 maps. 1854.

*Bremen.*

- GRÖNING (A.) Zur Reform d. bremischen Finanzwesens. 1867.

*Denmark.*

- EGGERS (C. D. v.) Memoiren über die Dänischen Finanzen. 2 vols. 1800-01.
- THAARUP (F.) Den Danske Stats Finantstatistik. 1836.

*Flanders.*

- [VILAIN (J. J. P. Vct.)] Reflexions sur les Finances de la Flandre. 1755.

*France.*

- HENNEGUIN (J.) Le Guidon gén. des Financiers. 5 pte. 1695.
- BEAUFORT (J. de) Le Trésor des Trésors de F. 1615.
- CONSTANS (G.) Traité de la Cour des Monnoyes et de l'Etendue de sa jurisdiction etc. 1658.
- Present Condition of F. in reference to her Revenues. 1692.
- LAW (J.) Observations on the new System of the Finance of F. 1720.
- DU PRESNE DE FRANCOEUILLE (J.) Histoire gén. et partic. des Finances. 3 vols. 1738.
- DU HAUTECHAMP (B. M.) Histoire du Système des Finances sous la Minorité de Louis XV. 6 vols. 1739.
- [NAVBAU (J. B.)] Le Financier Citoyen. 2 vols. 1757.

**FINANCE.—cont.***France.—cont.*

- DON DE BEAUMONT (C. G. L. A. A. T. d') Mémoires pour servir à l'Hist. Gén. des Finances. 2 vols. 1758.
- VÉRON DE FORBONNAIS (F.) Recherches et Considérations sur les Finances de F. depuis 1695 jusqu'en 1721. 6 vols. 1758.
- ANDRÉ (P.) Sur les Finances. 1775.
- NECKER (J.) De l'Administration des F. de la F. 3 vols. 1784.
- HOCQUART DE COUBRON ( ) Nouvelle Vues sur l'Administration des Finances. 1787.
- NECKER (J.) Treatise on the Administration of the F. of F. Trans. by T. Mortimer. 3 vols. 1787.
- CORMIER (G. F. M. de) Recherches sur les Finances. 2 vols. 1789.
- MALLET ( ) Comptes Rendus de l'Administration des Finances du Royaume de F. 1789.
- MARNIER DE GUER (J. H.) Mémoires sur les Finances. 2 vols. 1789.
- ROLAND (C. N.) Le Financier Patriote. 1789.
- MONTESQUIOU-FEZENSAC (A. P. de) Mémoires sur les Finances du Royaume. 1791.
- IVERNOIS (Sir F. d') State of the Finances and Resources of the French Republic to Jan., 1790. 1796.
- GAUTIER (J.) Essai sur la Restauration des Finances de F. 1799.
- ARNOULD ( ) Histoire générale des Finances de France. 1806.
- MONTYON (A. J. B. A. de) Particularités et Observations sur les Ministres des F. des plus célèbres, 1690-1791. 1812.
- BRESSON (J.) Histoire Financière de la F. 2 vols. 1829.
- BAILLY (A.) Histoire Financière de la France jusqu'à 1786. 2 vols. 1830.
- DUCHESNE ( ) Essai sur les Finances, sur les Économies de cent million, etc. 1831.
- LEVASSEUR (E.) Recherches Historiques sur le Système de Law. 1854.
- FAUCHER (L.) Mélanges d'Économie Politique et de F. 2 vols. 1856.
- JOUBLEAU (F.) Études sur Colbert, ou Exposition du système d'Économie Politique suivi en F. de 1661 à 1683. 2 vols. 1856.
- BRESSON (J.) Histoire Financière de la F. 3e. éd. 2 vols. 1857.
- HOCK (C. v.) Die Finanzverwaltung Frankreichs. 1857.
- HOOK (C. v.) L'Administration Financière de la F. 1858.
- MURRAY (J.) French F. and Financiers under Louis XV. 1858.
- AUDIFFRET (C. L. G. d') Système Financier de la France. 6 vols. 1863-70.
- NERVO (Baron de) Les F. Françaises sous l'ancienne Monarchie, la République, le Consulat et l'Empire. 2 vols. 1863.
- NERVO (Baron de) Le F. Françaises sous la Restauration, 1814-30. 4 vols. 1865-68.
- BOITEAU (P.) Fortune Publ. et Finances de la F. 2 vols. 1860.
- CALMON (A.) Histoire Parlementaire des F. de la Restauration. 2 vols. 1868-70.
- HIRSCHFELD (L. v.) Die Finanzen Frankreichs nach dem Kriege von 1870-71. 1875.
- DILLAY (S. D.) The Money and F. of the French Revolution of 1789. 1877.
- VUTRY (A.) Études sur le Régime Financier de la F. avant la Révolution de 1789. 1878.

FINANCE.—*cont.**Gt. Britain.*

- PHILIPPS (F.) *Restauranda: or, the Necessity of Publick Repairs by settling Yearly Revenue for the King.* 1662.
- HODGES (J.) *The Present State of England as to Coin and Publick Charges.* 3 vols. 1697.
- [DAVENANT (C.)] *Discourses on the Public Revenues and on the Trade of England.* 2 vols. 1698.
- DAVENANT (C.) *Discourse on Grants and Resumptions of the Crown Revenue.* 2nd ed. 1700.
- DAVENANT (C.) *Reports to the Commissioners for Examining and Stating the Public Accounts.* 1712.
- NOY (W.) *A Treatise of the Rights of the Crown, declaring how the King of England may support and increase his Annual Revenues.* 1715.
- [CUNNINGHAM (T.)] *The Hist. of our Customs, Aids, Subsidies, Nat. Debts, and Taxes from William the Conqueror to the present year.* 4 pts. 1761.
- PRIDON (R.) *The State of the Public Debts and Finances at signing the Peace in Jan., 1783.* 1783.
- CHAUFURD (G.) *An Essay on the Actual Resources for Re-establishing the Finances of Gt. B.* 1785.
- SINGLAIK (Sir J.) *Hist. of the Public Revenues of the British Empire.* 1785.
- PAINE (T.) *Decline and Fall of the English System of F.* 1796.
- GENTZ (F.) *Essai sur l'État Actuel de l'Administration des Finances et de la Richesse National de la Grande Bretagne.* 1800.
- MORGAN (W.) *A Complete View of the Public Finances from the beginning to the close of the late Administration.* 1801.
- HUME (D.) *Essay on Public Credit.* 1817.
- DEVON (F.) *Issues of the Exchequer: payments made out of H.M. Revenue during the Reign of Jas. I.* 1836.
- BAILLY (M. A.) *Exposé de l'Administration générale et locale des F. du Royaume-Uni de la Grande Bretagne et Irlande.* 2 vols. 1837.
- BENDA (D. A.) *Robert Peel's Finanz-System.* 1842.
- WELLS (S.) *The True State of the National Finances.* 1842.
- DOUBLEDAY (I.) *Financial, Monetary and Statistical Hist. of England from 1688.* 1847.
- THOMAS (F. S.) *The Ancient Exchequer of England, the Treasury etc.* 1848.
- NORTHCOTE (S. H., *Earl of Iddesleigh*) *Twenty years of Financial Policy, 1842-61.* 1862.
- GLADSTONE (W. E.) *Financial Statements of 1853, 1860-63.* 1863.
- NOBLE (J.) *Fiscal Legislation, 1842-65.* 1867.
- NORTON (E.) *National F. and Currency.* 1867.
- LESLIE (T. E. C.) *Financial Reform.* 1872.
- NOBLE (J.) *National F.: a Review of the Policy of the last two Parliaments.* 1875.

*Haiti.*

- DÉSERT (E.) *Les Réformes Financières de la République d'H.* 1879.

*India.*

- FAWCEIT (H.) *Speeches on Indian Finance etc.* 1873.

*Ireland.*

- [BROWNE (Sir J.)] *A Scheme of the Money-Matters of I.* 1729.

FINANCE.—*cont.**Ireland.—cont.*

- HOWARD (G. E.) *A Treatise of the Exchequer and Revenue of I.* 2 vols. 1770.
- CAVENDISH (Sir H.) *A Statement of the Public Accounts of I.* 1791.
- CLARENDON (R. V.) *Sketch of the Revenue and F. of I.* 1791.

*Italy.*

- PROCHIO (G.) *Saggio storico sulla Amministrazione Finanziaria dell'ex-Regno d'Italia dal 1802 al 1804.* 1826.
- PLEBANO (A.) and MUSSO (G. A.) *Les F. du Royaume d'Italie.* 1863.

*Naples.*

- BIANCHINI (L.) *Della Storia delle Finanze del Regno di Napoli.* 7 vols. 1834-35.
- BIANCHINI (L.) *Storia delle Finanze del Regno di Napoli.* 1859.

*Roman Empire.*

- BOSSE (R. H. B.) *Grundzüge des Finanzwesens im Rom. Staate.* 2 vols. 1804.
- BOUCHARD (L.) *Étude sur l'Administration des Finances de l'Empire Romain.* [1871.]

*Russia.*

- TEGOBORSKI (L. de) *Sur les F. de la Russie.* 1854.
- WOŁOWSKI (L.) *Les F. de la Russie.* 1864.

*Spain.*

- VÉRON DE FORBONNAIS (F.) *Considérations sur les Finances d'Espagne.* 1753.
- [TASKER (J.)] *Spanish F. from 1820 to 1850: an Appeal by the Dutch Creditors to the F. Junta in Madrid; with Remarks by H. Dashwood.* [pseud., i.e. J. T.] 1850.
- SANCHEZ DE OCAÑA (J.) *Reseña hist. sobre el estado de la Hacienda y del Tesoro Público en España durante las Administraciones Progresista y Moderada.* 1855.

*Switzerland.*

- COHN (G.) *D. Finanzlage der Schweiz.* 1877.

*Texas.*

- GOUGE (W. M.) *The Fiscal Hist. of T. embracing an account of its Revenues, Debts and Currency from 1834 to 1851-52.* 1852.

*Turkey.*

- FARLEY (J. L.) *Der Finanzielle und Polit. Verfall d. Türkei.* 1876.

*United States.*

- GALLATIN (A.) *Sketch of F. of the U.S.* 1796.
- GALLATIN (A.) *Views of the Public Debt, Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S.* 1815.
- RAGUET (O.) *Financial Register of the U.S.* 2 vols. 1837-39.
- LOMBARD (A.) *Notice sur la Position Financière Actuelle des États de l'Amér. du N.* 1841.
- MAYO (R.) *The Treasury Department and its various Fiscal Bureaus.* 1847.
- GALLATIN (J.) *National F. and the Currency.* 1862.
- NEWCOMB (S.) *Critical Examination of our Financial Policy during the Southern Rebellion.* 1865.
- GIBBONS (J. S.) *The Public Debt of the U.S. Its Organization, its Liquidation, Administration etc.* 1867.
- HOCK (C. v.) *Die Finanzen und die Finanzgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten.* 1867.
- BOLLES (A. S.) *The Financial Hist. of the U.S.* 1774-89. 1879.

**FINCHAM.**

BLYTH (W.) Hist. Notices and Records of the Village and Parish of F. *illus.* 1803.

**FINLAND.**

MONTAITH (W.) Narrative of the Conquest of F. by the Russians in 1808-09. *map.* 1854.

IGNATIUS (K. E. F.) Finlanda Historia under Carl X Gustafs Regering. 1805.

ARMFELT (G. P.) La Finlande. 1873.

**FINLAND, GULF OF.**

HJORTH (J.) Desc. du Golfe de Finlande. 3 *plans.* 1854.

**FINNISH LANGUAGE.**

JUSLENIUS ( ) Fennici Lexici Tentamen. (Lexicon Fennico-Latino-Suecicum.) 1745.

RENVALL (G.) Lexicon Linguae Fennicae cum interpretatione Latina et Germanica. 2 vols. 1826.

**FINNO-UGRIAN LANGUAGES.**

GYORMATHI (S.) Affinitas Linguae Hungaricae cum Linguis Fennicae originis Grammaticae demonstrata. 1799.

**FIORIN GRASS.**

FARISH (J.) Treatise on F. G. 1810.

RICHARDSON (W.) Essay on F. G. 1810.

RICHARDSON (W.) Letter on F. G. with the necessary directions for its Culture. 1810.

RICHARDSON (W.) The Utility of F. G. 1811.

RICHARDSON (W.) Memoir on the Cultivation of F. G. 1812.

RICHARDSON (W.) A New Essay on F. G. 1813.

RICHARDSON (W.) Directions for the Cultivation of F. G. in Newfoundland. 1815.

**FIREARMS.**

BARWICK (H.) A Breve Discourse, concerning the force of all manuell weapons of Fire. [1594.]

[MAGNÉ DE MAROLLES (G. F.)] Essai sur la Chasse au Fusil. 1781.

ANTONI (A. V. P. d') Treatise on F. 1789.

BOLTON (G.) Remarks on the present defective state of Firearms. 1796.

BAKER (E.) 23 Years' Practice and Observations with Rifle Guns. 2nd ed. 8 *pls.* 1804.

COTTY (Baron G. H.) Mémoire sur la Fabrication des Armes Portatives de Guerre. 1806.

[BRAUVOY (H.)] Schoppetaria, or Considerations on the nature and use of Rifled Barrel Guns. 13 *pls.* 1808.

BAKER (E.) Remarks on Rifle Guns and Firearms in general. 11th ed. 14 *pls.* 1835.

GREENER (W.) The Gun: or a treatise on various descriptions of small Fire-arms. 4 *pls.* 1835.

MAGNÉ DE MAROLLES (G. F.) La Chasse au Fusil Nouv. éd. 10 *pls.* 1836.

MEYER (F. E. M.) Manuel Historique de la Technologie des Armes à Feu. 1<sup>re</sup> Partie [all publ.] depuis l'invention jusqu'à 1763. 1837.

HOMILIUS ( ) Cours sur la Construction et la Fabrication des Armes à Feu. 3 *pls.* 1848.

SHIELD (J.) Report as to the relative efficiency of the Repeating Pistols of S. Colt and other inventors. 1851.

CHESNEY (F. R.) Past and Present State of F. 1852.

PAULIN-DESORMEAUX (A. O.) Nouveau Manuel Complet de l'Armurier, du Fourbisseur et de l'Arquebuser. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 1852.

Specifications of Patents relating to F., 1718-1852. 1854.

**FIREARMS.—cont.**

THOMAS-ANQUETIL (A.) Notice sur les Pistolets Tournants et Roulants, dits Revolvers. 1854.

GILLION (F.) Cours élémentaire sur les Armes Portatives. 5 *pls.* 1856.

DOVE (P. E.) The Revolver: its description, management and use. 4 *pls.* 1857.

HOUDETOT (A. d') Le Tir au Fusil de Chasse à la Carabine et au Pistolet. 1857.

SEMONS (F. C.) A Treatise on Fire-arms. 2 *pls.* 1857.

DEANE (J.) Manual of the Hist. and Science of Fire-arms. 3 *pls.* 1858.

SCHÖN (J.) Geschichte der Handfeuerwaffen. 31 *pls.* 1858.

Abridgements of Specifications relating to F. 2 vols. 1859-70.

FORSYTH (J.) The Sporting Rifle and its Projectiles. 3 *pls.* 1863.

ROUX (L.) Armes et Poudres de Chasse. 1869.

GREENER (W. W.) Modern Breech-loaders: sporting and military. 1871.

SCHMIDT (R.) Die Handfeuerwaffen, ihre Entstehung und technisch-historische Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. 56 *col. pls.* 1875.

STOCKBRIDGE (V. D.) Digest of Patents relating to breech-loading and magazine Small Arms (except Revolvers) granted in the United States, 1836-73. 1875.

WEYGAND (H.) Die modernen Ordonnanz-Franciswaffen der Infanterie. 3 vols. 1875-78.

SCHMIDT (R.) Les Armes à feu portative. Leur origins et leur développement. 58 *col. pls.* 1877.

**FIREPLACES.**

DURNO (J.) A Description of a newly-invented Stove-Grate. 1753.

**FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION.**

ESPIN (E. F. d') The Manner of Securing all Buildings from Fire. From the French by L. Dutens. [1756 ?]

BARTHOLOMEW (A.) Hints relative to the Construction of F. buildings. 1839.

FAIRBairn (W.) Report on the C. of F. Buildings. 1844.

**FIRES.**

YOUNG (O. F. T.) Fires, Fire-engines and Fire-brigades. *illus.* 1866.

TONER (J. M.) Notes on the Burning of Theatres and Public Halls: with a chronological list. 1876.

**Amsterdam.**

HEIDEN (J. v. d.) Beschrijving der nieuwljks uitgevonden en geotroojeerde Slang-Brand-Spuiten en haare wijze van Brandblussen, tegenwoordig binnen A. in gebruik zijnde. 19 *pls.* 1600.

HEIDEN (J. v. d.) Beschrijving der nissuwlijks uitgevonden en geotroojeerde Slang-Brand-Spuiten, haare wyze van Brand Blussen, tegenwoordig binnen Amsterdam in gebruik zijnde. 25 *pls.* 1735.

**Chicago.**

SHEAHAN (J. W.) and UPTON (G. P.) The Great Conflagration. Chicago: its Past, Present and Future. 24 *maps.* 1871.

**Colmar.**

Chronique des Incendies à C. et les Environs, de 1731 à 1791. 1859.

**FIRES.**—*cont.**Edinburgh.*

CHAMBERS (R.) Notices of the most Remarkable F. in E., 1385-1824. 1824.

*London.*

Londene Puy-Hoop. *pl.* 1666.

FORD (S.) Three Poems relating to the late Destruction of L. by F. 1667.

GELLIBRAND (S. A.) Londini quod Reliquum or London's Remains. 1667.

Observations both Historical and Moral upon the Burning of L., 1666. By Rege Sincera. 1667.

ROLLE (S.) Burning of L. in 1666. Commemorated and improved in 110 Discourses etc. 1667.

A True and Faithful Account of the Informations exhibited to the Committee to inquire into the late Burning of the City of L. 1667.

WATERHOUS (E.) Short Narrative of the late dreadful F. in L. 1667.

BROOKS (T.) London's Lamentations. 1670.

GREGSON (J.) F. in London. 1812.

*Newcastle.*

REWCASTLE (J.) A Record of the Great F. in N. and Gateshead. 1856.

*United States.*

DANA (D. N.) The Fireman, Fire Depts. of the U.S., with an account of large F. 1858.

**FIREWORKS.**

ADRIANUS ROMANUS. Pyrotechnia. *woodcuts.* 1611.

MALTHUS (F.) A Treatise of Artificial F. *illus.* 1629.

APPIER (J.) La Pyrotechnie. *illus.* 1630.

MALTHUS (F. de) Traité des Feux Artificiels pour la Guerre et pour la Recréation. *illus.* 1632.

MALTHUS (F. de) Traité des Feux Artificiels. *illus.* 1633.

BABINGTON (J.) Pyrotechnia, or a Discourse of Artificial F. *pl.* 1635.

MALTHUS (F. de) Traité des Feux Artificiels pour la Guerre et pour la Recréation. *illus.* 1640.

MALTHUS (F. de) Pratique de la Guerre: ensemble un Traité des Feux de Joye. *illus.* 1650.

PYROPHILUS. Pyrobolico succinta: d. i kurtzbündige Feuer-werkerey-Kunst. 8 *pl.* 1703.

[FRIEZER (A. F.)] Traité des Feux d'Artifice 9 *pl.* 1706.

[FRIEZER (A. F.)] Traité des Feux d'Artifice. 14 *pl.* 1747.

ALBERTI (G. A.) La Pirotechnia, o'sia Trattato die Fuochi d'Artificio. 21 *pl.* 1749.

STÖVESANDT (J. C.) Deutsche Anweisung zur Feuerwerkerey. *front.*: 12 *pl.*: *illus.* 1767.

JONES (R.) A New Treatise on Artificial F. 5 *pl.* 1765.

BLUMEL (J. D.) Gründliche Anweisung zur Lust-Feuer-Werkerey. 10 *pl.* 1771.

MOREL (A. M. T.) Traité Pratique des Feux d'Artifice. 11 *pl.* 1818.

RUGGERI (C. F.) Éléments de Pyrotechnie. 3e. éd. 29 *pl.* 1821.

MORTIMER (G. W.) Pyrotechny. 3rd ed. 1824.

TESSIER (P.) Chémie Pyrotechnique: or Traité Pratique des Feux Colorés. 1859.

ESCHENBACHER (A.) Die Feuerwerkserei oder die Fabrikation der Feuerwerkskörper. 1876.

**FISCHELN.**

LENTZEN (J. P.) Dio Gemeinde und Pfarre F. Vol. 1 [all pubd.]. *map.* 1860.

**FISH.**

MARESCALOUS [THURIUS] (N.) Historia Aquatillum, lat. et gr. 129 *woodcuts.* 1517-20.

MANGOLT (G.) Fischbuch von der Natur und Eigenschaft der Vischen. 12 *woodcuts.* [o. 1525.]

JOVIUS (P.) De Piscibus. 1527.

FIGULUS (C.) Ichthyologia. 1540.

BELON (P.) L'Histoire Naturelle des Estrange Poissons Marins. 1551.

BELON (P.) De Aquatilibus. 1553.

RONDELET (G.) Libri di Piscibus Marinis. 2 tom. *illus.* 1554-55.

SALVIANO (I.) Aquatillum Animalium Historiae. 81 *pl.* 1554-58.

BELON (P.) La Nature et Diversité des Poissons. 1555.

BOUSSUET (F.) De Natura Aquatillum Carmen, in universam G. Rondeletti, quam de Piscibus Marinis scripsit historiam cum vivis eorum imaginibus. *woodcuts.* 1558.

GESNER (C.) Historia Animalium liber IV qui est de piscium et aquatillum animalium natura. *illus.* 1558.

RONDELET (G.) L'Histoire entière des Poissons. 422 *woodcuts.* 1558.

SALVIANUS (H.) Aquatillum Animalium Historiae. c. 100 *cuts.* 1558.

GESNER (C.) Naturalis Historiae liber IV qui est de Piscium et Aquatillum animalium natura. 706 *illus.* 1558.

ALDROVANDUS (U.) De Piscibus libri V. et De Ceteris liber unus. *illus.* 1613 (1612).

NONNIUS (L.) Ichthyophagia, sive de Piscium Esu Commentarius. 1616.

ALDROVANDUS (U.) De Piscibus lib. V. *cuts.* 1638.

SEVERINUS (M. A.) Antiperipatias, hoc est adversus Aristoteles de respiratione Piscium diatriba. 1661.

WILLUGHBY (F.) De Historia Piscium libri IV. *front.*: 186 *pl.* 1686.

SCHNEUCHZER (J. J.) Piscium Querelae et Vindiciae. 5 *fold. pl.* 1708.

ARTEDI (P.) Ichthyologia sive Opera Omnia de Piscibus. 5 parts. 1738.

GOVAN (A.) Historia Piscium sistens ipsorum anatonem externam internam atque genera in classes et ordines redacta. 4 *pl.* 1770.

GOVAN (A.) Histoire des Poissons. 4 *pl.* 1770.

BLOCH (M. E.) Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Fische. 12 vols. 432 *col. pl.* 1782-95.

BLOCH (M. E.) Ichthyologie, ou Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Poissons. 12 vols. 432 *col. pl.* 1785-97.

MONRO (A.) The Structure and Physiology of Fishes explained and compared with those of Man and other Animals. 44 *pl.* 1785.

BLOCH (M. E.) Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische. 2 vols. 108 *col. pl.* 1786-87.

ARTELLI (P.) P. A. renovati Ichthyologia Cura J. J. Walbanmii. 5 parts. 1788-93.

ALBIN (E.) The Hist. of Esculent F. 18 *col. pl.* 1794.

GOSSE (P. H.) Natural History of Fishes. 1851.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Fishes. By A. C. L. G. Günther. 8 vols. 1859-70.

*Austria.*

MEIDINGER (C.) Icones Piscium Austriae indigenorum. 5 parts. 50 *col. pl.* 1785-94.

**FISH.—cont.**

- Buchan.*  
**ARBUTHNOT (J.)** Natural History of the Fishes of the Coast of B. 1815.
- Cashmere.*  
**HECKEL (J. C.)** Fische aus Caschmir. 13 *pls.* 1838.
- Ceylon.*  
**BENNETT (J. W.)** Selection of the most remarkable F. found on the Coast of C. 30 *col. pls.* 1828-30.
- China.*  
**SAUVIGNY (M. de)** Histoire Naturelle des Dorades de la Chine. 48 *col. pls. by F. N. Martinet.* 1780.
- Denmark.*  
**KRÖYER (H.)** Danmarks Fiske. 4 vols. *cuts.* 1838-53.
- Dutch East Indies.*  
**BLEEKER (P.)** Atlas Ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises. 9 vols. 420 *col. pls.* 1862-78.
- Europe.*  
**BONAPARTE (C. L.)** Catalogo Metodico dei Pesci Europei. 1846.
- France.*  
**BLANCHARD (E.)** Les Poissons des eaux Douces de la France. 160 *illus.* 1836.
- Gt. Britain.*  
**BOWDICH (T. E.)** The Fresh-Water Fishes of Gt. B. 47 *col. pls.* 1823.  
**YARRELL (W.)** Hist. of British Fishes. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *woodcuts.* 1841.  
**YARRELL (W.)** Hist. of British Fishes. 3rd ed. by Sir J. Richardson. 2 vols. *port.* : 500 *illus.* 1859.  
**COUCH (J.)** A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols. 252 *col. pls.* 1862-65.
- India.*  
**DAY (F.)** The Fishes of I. 2 vols. 198 *pls.* 1878-88.
- Leman.*  
**LUNEL (G.)** Association Zoologique du L. : Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. 20 *col. pls.* 1874.
- Madeira.*  
**LOWE (R. T.)** Fishes of M. 28 *pls.* (18 *col.*) 1843-60.
- Massachusetts.*  
**SMITH (J. V. C.)** Natural Hist. of the Fishes of M. 1833.
- New Zealand.*  
**HUTTON (F. W.)** Fishes of N.Z. 1872.
- Nice.*  
**RISSE (A.)** Ichthyologie de Nice ou Hist. Nat. des Poissons du Dépt. des Alpes Maritimes. *col. pls.* 1810.
- Sicily.*  
**RAFINESQUE SCHMALTZ (C. S.)** Indice d'Ittiologia Siciliana. 2 *pls.* 1810.
- South Carolina.*  
**HOLBROOK (J. E.)** Ichthyology of S. C. 27 *col. pls.* 1855.

**FISH CULTURE.**

- DUBRAVIUS (J.)** De Piscinis libri V. 1623.  
**[NORTH (Hon. R.)]** A Discourse of F. and F.-Ponds. 1713.  
**GARLICK (T.)** A Treatise on the Artificial Propagation of certain kinds of Fish. *illus.* 1857.

**FISH CULTURE.—cont.**

- DABRY DE THIBESANT (P.)** La Pisciculture et la Pêche en Chine, précédé d'une introduction sur la Pisciculture chez les divers peuples par J. L. Soubeiran. 51 *pls.* 1872.  
**NORRIS (T.)** American F. C. *illus.* 1874.
- FISHERIES.**
- America.*  
**[BOLLAN (W.)]** The Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery. *map.* 1764.
- Germany.*  
**LINDEMAN (M.)** Die Arktische Fischerei der deutschen Seestädte 1620-1868. 1869.
- Gt. Britain.*  
**HITCHCOCK (R.)** A Politique Platt for the Honour of the Prince, the Profit of the State, Relief of the Poor etc. *woodcuts.* 1580.  
**S. (E.)** Englands Royall Fishing Revived. 1630.  
**SMITH (S.)** The Herring-Busse Trade. 1641.  
**SMITH (S.)** A True Narration of the Royall Fishings. 1641.  
**JENNER (T.)** Londons Blame if not its Shame. Manifested by the great neglect of the Fishery. 1651.  
**L'ESTRANGE (Sir R.)** A Discourse of the Fishery. 1674.  
**COLLINS (J.)** A Plea for the bringing in of Irish Cattell and keeping out of Fish caught by Foreigners. 1680.  
**COLLINS (J.)** Salt and Fishery. 1682.  
**ST. LO (G.)** Englands Safety, or a Bridle to the French King. Also an Insight into the Advantages may be made by the Herring and other Fisheries in respect to the Breeding of Seamen and otherwise. 1693.  
**COMPANY OF THE ROYAL FISHERY OF ENGLAND.** A Discourse concerning the Fishery within the British Seas. 1695.  
The British Fishery recommended to Parliament. *map.* 1734.  
**LOWNDES (T.)** A Seasonable Hint for our Pilchard and Coast Fishery. 1748.  
Considerations upon the White Herring and Cod F. 1749.  
Report from the Committee [on] the Pilchard Fisheries. 1785.  
**FALL (R.)** Observations on the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons appointed to enquire into the state of the British Fishery. 1786.  
**BUCHANAN (J. L.)** A General View of the Fishing of Gt. Britain. 1794.  
**PHELPS (S.)** Observations on the Importance of Extending the British F. and of forming an Iceland Fishing Society. 1817.
- Ireland.*  
**GROSSETT (C.)** Of the F. of this Kingdom. 1778.  
**RODERICK (H. E.)** Description of Bait for the F. of the Coast of I. 1847.  
**BRABAZON (W.)** The Deep Sea and Coast F. of I. 1848.  
**HORN (H. F.)** An Inquiry into the Legislation, Control and Improvement of the Salmon and Sea F. of I. 1850.  
**ANDREWS (W.)** Remarks on the Formation and Progress of the Royal Irish F. Co. *front.* 1861.  
**BLAKE (J. A.)** The Hist. and Position of the Sea F. of I. 1868.
- Scotland.*  
**MACCULLOCH (L.)** Observations on the Herring

**FISHERIES.—cont.***Scotland.—cont.*

F. upon the North and East Coasts of S. (Appendix.) 1788-90.

WHITE (P.) Observations on the Present State of the Scotch F. 1791.

EDMONSTON (A.) Observations on the Nature and Extent of the Cod Fishery carried on off the Coasts of the Zetland and Orkney Islands. 1820.

*Spain.*

SÁÑEZ REGUART (A.) Diccionario historico de los Artes de la Pesca Nacional. 5 vols. 347 *pls.* 1791-95.

**FISHGUARD.**

SPENNER (G.) Some Account of the Bay and Harbour of F. and of the proposed Pier. 1790.

**FISHING.**

MASCALL (L.) A Booke of Fishing with Hooke and Line. *woodcuts.* 1590.

[WALTON (I.)] The Compleat Anglor. 6 *illus.* 1653.

WALTON (I.) The Compleat Anglor. 8 *illus.* 1655.

RICCIO (J.) Pisoatio philosophica. 1662.

VENABLES (R.) The Experienc'd Angler. *illus.* 1662.

VENABLES (R.) The Experienc'd Angler. 3rd ed. *illus.* 1668.

[CHETHAM (J.)] The Angler's Vade Mecum. By a Lover of Angling. *front.* 1681.

[NORRES (R.)] The Compleat Troller. *woodcuts.* 1682.

VENABLES (R.) The Experienc'd Angler. 5th ed. *illus.* 1683.

CHETHAM (J.) The Angler's Vade Mecum. 2 *pls.* 1689.

CHETHAM (J.) The Angler's Vade Mecum. 2nd ed. 2 *pls.* 1689.

S. (J.) The Innocent Epicure, or, the Art of Angling. 1697.

CHETHAM (J.) The Angler's Vade Mecum. 2 *pls.* 1700.

WHITNEY (J.) The Genteel Recreation: or, the Pleasure of Angling. 1700.

The Whole Art of F. *front.* 1714.

SAUNDERS (J.) The Compleat Fisherman. 1724.

VENABLES (R.) The Experienced Angler. *illus.* 1727.

SCOTT (D. T.) The Anglers: eight dialogues, in verse. 1758.

WALTON (I.) and COTTON (C.) The Complete Angler. *port.*: 14 *pls.*: *illus.* 1760.

S. (J.) The True Art of Angling. 1770.

SHERLEY (T.) The Angler's Museum. *port.* 1784.

BEST (T.) A Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling. *front.* 1787.

BOWLER (C.) The Art of Angling. *front.* 1792.

TAYLOR (S.) Angling in all its Branches. 1800.

BEST (T.) A Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling. New ed. 1807.

WILLIAMSON (T.) The Complete Angler's Vade-Mecum. 10 *pls.* 1808.

BEST (T.) A Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling. *front.* 1810.

BAINBRIDGE (G. C.) The Fly-Fisher's Guide. 8 *col. pls.* 1816.

[COUSSAC (J.)] Piscicéptologie, ou l'Art de la Pêche à la Ligne. *pls.* 1816.

LATHY (T. P.) The Angler: a poem. *front.* 1819.

BEST (T.) The Art of Angling. 11th ed. *front.* 1822.

VENABLES (R.) The Experienced Angler. 1825.

**FISHING.—cont.**

[DAVY (Sir H.)] Salmonia: or Days of Fly-F. By an Angler. *illus.* 1828.

[DAVY (Sir H.)] Salmonia: or Days of Fly-F. By an Angler. 3rd ed. 6 *pls.* 1832.

HANEARD (G. A.) Trout and Salmon F. in Wales. 1834.

MEDWIN (T.) The Angler in Wales. 2 vols. 1834.

JESSE (E.) An Angler's Rambles. 1836.

WALTON (I.) and COTTON (C.) The Complete Angler. With notes by Sir H. Nicolas. 2 vols. *port.*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1836.

STODDART (T. T.) Angling Reminiscences. *front.*: *pls.* 1837.

HUTCH (R.) The Improved British Angler. *col. front.*: *illus.* 1838.

SHERLEY (W.) A True Treatise on the Art of Fly-F. *front.* 1838.

HOFLAND (T. C.) The British Angler's Manual. *pls.* 1839.

PHILLIPS (H.) The True Enjoyment of Angling. 1843.

SCROPE (W.) Days and Nights of Salmon F. in the Tweed. 18 *pls.* 1843.

WATTS (C.) Trout F.: or the River D. *illus.* A rural Poem. 1845.

[BLAKEY (R.)] Hints on Angling: or suggestions for Angling Excursions in France and Belgium. By Palmer Hackle, Esq. 1845.

FULMAN (G. P. R.) The Vade-Mecum of Fly-F. for Trout. 3rd ed. *illus.* 1851.

BLAKEY (R.) Angling: or how to Angler and where to go. *illus.* 1855.

STEWART (W. C.) The Practical Angler, or the Art of Trout-F. 1857.

BLAKEY (R.) The Angler's Complete Guide to the Rivers and Lakes of England. 2nd ed. 1859.

DRYDEN (A.) Hints to Anglers. *maps.* 1862.

CRAWHALL (J.) A Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers. *illus.* 1864.

BADHAM (C. D.) Prose Haliæuticus or ancient and modern Fish Tattle. 1865.

BORNE (M. v. d.) Illustriertes Handbuch der Angelfischerei. 1875.

BORNE (M. v. d.) Wegweiser für Angler durch Deutschland, Oesterreich und Schweiz. 1877.

LISTER (J. L.) Sea F. at Tenby. 1878.

FIXIN.

V. (H.) Promenade à F.: notice historique sur ce Village. 1847.

FIXTURES.

AMOS (A.) and FERRARD (J.) Treatise on the Law of F. and other Property. 1827.

FLAGELLATION.

GRETZERUS (J.) De Cruce Spirituali-Ejusdem Specilegium de usu voluntariae per flagra castigationis pro tribus libellis de Disciplinis. 1607.

MEIBOMIUS (J. H.) De Flagrorum usu in re Veneria. 1643.

BARTHOLOMIUS (T.) De usu Flagrorum in re Medica et Veneria. 1670.

BOILEAU (J.) Historia Flagellantium. 1700.

BOILEAU (J.) Histoire des Flagellans. 1701.

THIERS (J. B.) Critique de l'Histoire des Flagellans et Justification de l'Usage des Disciplines Volontaires. 1703.

PROSPERI (P.) La Frusta del Diavolo o sia il castigo naticale. 1785.



**FLAGELLATION.—cont.**

- MEIBOMIUS (J. H.) De l'Utilité de la F. dans les plaisirs du Mariage et dans la Médecine. *front.* 1792.
- MEIBOMIUS (J. H.) De l'Utilité de la F. dans la Médecine et dans les Plaisirs du Mariage. *illus.* 1795.
- SHIPP (J.) Flogging and its Substitute. 1831.
- GARDNER (J.) An Appeal on the Punishment of Flogging in the Army and Navy. 1832.
- COOPER (W. H.) History of the Rod in all Countries. *illus.* 1877.
- MEIBOMIUS (J. H.) Utilité de la F. dans les Plaisirs de l'Amour et du Mariage. 2 *illus.* 1879.

**FLAGEOLET.**

- SIMPSON (J.) Complete Preceptor for the improved patent single and double F. [1820.]

**FLAGS.**

- PARIS : Collection Complète des Drapeaux faits dans les soixante districts de Paris, lors de la Révolution du mois de Juillet 1789. 60 *col. pls.* 1790.
- JONGE (J. C. de) Over den Oorsprong der Nederl. Vlag. 1831.
- HAMILTON (S.) Hist. of the National Flag of the United States. 1853.
- FIGSDEN (A.) Maritime F. and Standards of all nations. 1856.
- LE GRAS (M. A.) Album des Pavillons, Guidons, Flammes de toutes les Puissances Maritimes. *col. pls.* 1858.
- MULLER (D. G.) De Oorsprong der Nederl. Vlag. 1862.
- GOUW (J. ter) De Oorsprong der Nederl. Vlag. 1863.
- GOUW (J. ter) De Prinselijke Afkomst der Nederlandsche Vlag dehandhaafd. 1864.
- VERMEULEN (P. J.) Nederlands Vlag. 1865.
- KIMBALL & SONS. Battle-Flags of the New Hampshire Regiments and First Light Battery. Photographed and Coloured by K. & Sons. 1866.
- McNAIR (R. F.) Colours of the Grenadier Guards. 21 *col. pls.* 1870.
- DESJARDINS (G.) Recherches sur les Drapeaux français. 1874.
- BOUVILLÉ (L. de) Les Drapeaux français. 2e. éd. 1875.

**FLANDERS.**

- MEYER (J.) Compendium Chronicorum Flandriae. (— 1278). 1538.
- MEYER (J.) Commentarii sive Annales Rerum Flandricarum liber xvii. 1561.
- OUDEGHERST (P. d') Les Chroniques et Annales de Flandres, 620-1476. 1571.
- SUEYRO (E.) Annales de Flandree. 2 vols. 1624.
- BENTIVOGLIO (Card. G.) Della Guerra di Flandra. 3 vols. 1633-39.
- SANDERUS ( ) Flandria Illustrata. 2 vols. *pls.* 1641-44.
- VREDIUS (O.) Historia Comitum Flandriae. *map.* 1650.
- BENTIVOGLIO (Card. G.) Historia della Guerra di Flandra. 1661.
- BENTIVOGLIO (Card. G.) Las Guerras de Flanders. 1687.
- ASSONRY (M. d') Hist. of the Earls and Earldom of F. to the death of Charles II of Spain. 1701.

**FLANDERS.—cont.**

- SANDERUS ( ) Flandria Illustrata. 3 vols. *pls.* 1735.
- OUDEGHERST (P. d') Annales de Flandre. 2 vols. 1789.
- PRAET (J. v.) Histoire de la Flandre 1280-1383. 2 vols. 1828.
- SERRURE (C. P.) and BLOMMART (P.) eds. Kronyk van Vlaenderen van 580 tot 1467. 2 vols. 1840.
- LE GLAY (E.) Histoire des Comtes de Flandre 862-1346. 2 vols. 1843.

**FLATULENCE.**

- FIENUS (J.) De Flatibus humanum corpus molestantibus. 1582.
- FIENUS (J.) De Flatibus humanum corpus molestantibus. 1592.
- FIENUS (J.) De Flatibus humanum corpus molestantibus. 1643.
- FIENUS (J.) A new and needful Treatise of Spirits and Wind offending man's body. 1668.
- FIENUS (J.) A New and Needful Treatment of Wind offending Mans Body. 1676.
- COMBALUSIER (F. de P.) Pneumato-pathologia, seu Tractatus de Flatulentis Humani Corpori affectibus. 1747.
- ACKERMANN (J. C. G.) Pathologisch-Praktische Abhandlung über die Blähungen. 1800.

**FLAX.**

- TURNER (T.) New Methods of Improving F. and F.-seed and Bleaching Cloath. 1715.
- SOCIETY OF IMPROVERS IN AGRICULTURE. A Treatise concerning the Fallowing of Ground *etc.* 5 *pls.* 1724.
- ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. The Advantages which may arise to Ireland by raising of F. and F.-Seed considered. 1732.
- The F.-Husbandman and F.-Dresser Instructed. 1756.
- BAILEY (W.) A Treatise on the better employment of the poor in Workhouses. Together with some observations on the growth and culture of F. 4 *pls.* : 2 *tabs.* 1758.
- GER (J.) Observations on the Growth of Hemp and F. in Gt. Britain. 1765.
- McDONALD (A.) An Essay upon Raising and Dressing of F. and Hemp. 1784.
- ROSCHER (C. F.) Von der Verbesserung des Flachsauees in Sachsen. 1787.
- BESNARD (P.) Report . . . on the Treatment of F. as practised in the Netherlands. 1823.
- MALLOOH (J.) The Practical F.-Spinner. 1843.
- SPOULE (J.) An Essay on the Growth and Management of F. in Ireland. 1844.
- DICKSON (J. H.) Letters on the improved Cultivation and Management of F. 1846.
- SPOULE (J.) F. : its Growth and Management. 1846.
- WARNES (J.) On the Cultivation of F. 1846.
- NICHOLLS (G.) On the Cultivation of F. 1847.
- SHORT (T. K.) On the Cultivation and Management of F. [1848.]
- PICKLES (W.) F. and Tow Spinners' Complete Calculator. [1849.]
- SOHNCK (R. B.) The Patent System of Steeping and Preparing F. 1 *pl.* 1849.
- BERNARD (A.) and KOON ( ) F. : its Manufacture on Schenck's system. 1851.
- BROWN (R.) F., its Culture and Preparation in Scotland, Ireland and Flanders. 1851.
- CLAUSSEN (P.) The F. Movement. 1851.



**FLAX.**—*cont.*

- DEMAN (H. F.) *F.*: its Cultivation and Management. 1851.  
 DEMAN (H. F.) *The F. Industry.* 1852.  
 FAIRBAIN (P. & Co.) A concise treatise on the Cultivation of *F.* and on the operation and machinery employed in its manufacture. 1852.  
 DELAMER (E. S.) *F. and Hemp: their Culture and Manipulation.* 8 *pls.* 1854.  
 WARD (J.) *F.*, its Cultivation and Preparation. 1854.  
 MALLOCH (J.) *The Practical F.-Spinner.* 1855.  
 CHARLEY (W.) *F. and its Products in Ireland.* 1862.  
*Reminiscences of F.-Spinning.* By a *F.-Spinner.* 1862.  
 HONGES (J. F.) *The Raw Materials of the Linen Trade: F.* 1865.  
 SHERIFF (D.) *The Cultivation of F.* [1866.]  
 ANDREWS (M. jun.) *Instructions for the Culture and Preparation of F. in Ireland.* 1869.

**FLEET PRISON.**

- MACKEY (J.) *A True State of the Proceedings of the Prisoners in the F. P.* 1729.  
 HARRIS (A.) *The Oeconomy of the F. Camden Socy. Publs.* 1870.

**FLEMISH LITERATURE.**

- SNELLAERT (A.) *Histoire de la Littérature Flamande.* 1847.  
 DELÉPIERRE (O.) *Hist. of F. L. and authors from the 12th century.* 1800.

**FLERS.**

- LA FERRIÈRE (H. de) *Histoire de F.* 1855.

**FLURS DE LIS.**

- CHEFLET (J. J.) *Lilium Francicum Veritate historica, botanica et heraldica illustratum.* *pls.* 1658.

**FLIES.**

- MEIGEN (J. W.) *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der Europäischen Zweiflügeligen Insekten (Diptera).* Vol. 1 [all. publ.]. 15 *pls.* 1804.  
 MEIGEN (J. W.) *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen Zweiflügeligen Insekten.* 7 vols. 74 *pls.* 1818-38.

**FLINT INDUSTRY.**

- SKEETONLEY (S. B. J.) *On the Manufacture of Gun-Flints, methods of excavating etc.* 5 *pls.* 1879.

**FLINTSHIRE.**

- EVANS (J.) *Topographical and Historical Description of F.* 3 *pls.* 1810.

**FLODDEN FIELD.**

- Hereafter ensue the trewe enountre or Batayle betwene Englande and Scotlande. [1513.]  
*F. F. in Nine Fits.* 1664.  
 BENSON (J.) *The Battle of F. F. An Heroic Poem.* 1774.  
 WEBER (H. ed.) *The Battle of F. F.* 1808.  
 WHITE (R.) *The Battle of F. map: plan.* 1859.  
 JONES (R. W. L.) *The Battle of F. F. maps: illus.* 1869.

**FLOODS.**

- DUMAS (J.) *Études sur les Inondations.* 1857.  
 VALLÉS (M. F.) *Études sur les Inondations.* 1857.  
 DAUSSE (J. B.) *Études relatives aux Inondations.* 1872.

**FLOODS.**—*cont.**Dicuze.*

- ANCELON (E. A.) *Mémoire sur les Inondations de la Ville de D.* 1851.

*Florence.*

- A. (G.) *Narrazioni Istoriche delle piu considerevoli Inondazioni dell' Arno antiche e moderne.* 1845.

*France.*

- CHAMPION (M.) *Les Inondations en France depuis le VI siècle jusqu'à nos jours.* 6 vols. 1858-64.

*Gelderland.*

- BAUER (F. C. D.) *Beigten en Waarnemingen betreff den Watervloed in G. in 1861. maps.* 1863.

*Gt. Britain.*

- England's most dreadful calamity by the late F.* 1682.

*Grenoble.*

- BERTRAND (M. C.) *Étude sur l'Inondation de G.* 2 Nov. 1859. 1859.  
 PILOT (J. J. A.) *G. Inondé.* 4 parts. 1859.

*Indre et Loire.*

- ROUILLE-COURBE ( ) *Inondations du Dépt. d'I. et L.* 1840-50. 1858.

*Moray.*

- LAUDER (Sir T. D.) *Account of the great F. in the Province of M.* 1830.

*Netherlands.*

- HERING (J. H.) *Bespiegeling over Neerlandsch Watersnood tusschen 14-15. Nov. 1775.* 2 vols. *maps: pls.* 1776.  
 EWIJK (H.) *Geschiedkundig verslag der Dijkbreuken en Overstromingen Langs de Rivieren in het Kon. Holland.* 2 vols. 7 *maps: 4 tabs.:* 11 *pls.* (1 col.). 1809.  
 BEYER (C. J.) *Godenboek van Noerlands Watersnood in Feb. 1825.* 2 vols. *maps: pls.* 1826.

**FLOOR-DECORATIONS.**

- CARWITHAM (J.) *F.-D. of Various Kinds.* 24 *pls.* [1739.]

**FLORENCE.**

- ARETINUS (L.) *Historia Fiorentina.* 1476.  
 POGGIO BRACCIOLINI (G. F.) *Historia Fiorentina.* 1476.  
 BRUTO (G. M.) *Florentinae historiae.* 1562.  
 MINI (P.) *Difesa della Città di Firenze, et dei Fiorentini contra le calunnie et maledicentie de maligni.* 1577.  
 BUONINSEGGNI (P.) *Historia Fiorentina.* 1580.  
 NARDI (J.) *Le Historie della Città di Firenze.* 1582.  
 NARDI (J.) *Le Storie della Città di Firenze.* 1584.  
 MACCHIARELLI (N.) *The Florentine History.* 1595.  
 AMMIRATO (S.) *Dell' Istorie Fiorentine.* 1600.  
 MACCHIARELLI (N.) *Historiae Florentinae libri octo.* 1610.  
 BUONINSEGGNI (D. di L.) *Storia della Città di Firenze 1410-1460.* 1637.  
 AMMIRATO (S.) *Istorie Fiorentine.* 3 vols. 1647.  
 MACCHIARELLI (N.) *Histoire de F. Traduction Nouvelle.* 2 vols. 1694.  
 MALESPINI (R.) *Istoria Fiorentina.* 1718.  
 GIANNOTTI (D.) *Della Repubblica Fiorentina.* 1721.  
 VARCHI (B.) *Storia Fiorentina.* 1721.  
 SEGNI (B.) *Storie Fiorentine.* 1723.

**FLORENCE.—cont.**

- NERLI (F. de') *Commentari de' fatti civili occorsi dentro la Città di Firenze dall' anno 1215 al 1537.* 1728.
- VELLUTI (D.) *Cronica di Firenze dal 1800 al 1370.* 1731.
- DATI (G.) *Istoria di Firenze dall' anno 1380 all' anno 1405.* 1735.
- RIOHA (G.) *Notizie Istoriche delle Chiese Fiorentina.* 10 vols. *port.* : *plts.* 1754-62.
- ZOOCHI (J.) *Seelta di 24 Vedute delle principale Contrade Piazze, Chiese e Palazzi della Firenze.* 24 *plts.* [1754.]
- MECATTI (G. M.) *Storia cronologica della Città di Firenze o siana Annali della Toscana.* 2 vols. 1755.
- [FOLLINI (V.) and RASTRELLI M.] *Firenze Antica e Moderna illustrata.* 8 vols. *plts.* 1789-1802.
- COMPAGNI (D.) *Istoria Fiorentina dal 1280 al 1312.* 1818.
- DA PONTE (L. L.) *Hist. of the Florentino Republic.* 2 vols. 1833.
- DELECLUZE (M.) *F. et ses Vicissitudes 1215-1700.* 2 vols. *map* : 9 *ports.* 1837.
- BRUTO (G. M.) *Delle Istorie Fiorentine.* 2 vols. *plts.* : *ports.* 1838.
- CAVALCANTI (G.) *Istorie Fiorentine.* 2 vols. 1838-39.
- NAPIER (H. E.) *Florentino History from A.D. 17-1815.* 6 vols. *plans.* 1846-47.
- MACCHIAVELLI (N.) *The Hist. of F. and of the Affairs of Italy.* 1847.
- VANNUCCI (A.) *I Primi Tempi della Liberta Fiorentina.* 1856.
- GUERRAZZI (F. D.) *L'Assedio di Firenze.* 2 vols. 1863.
- TROLLOPE (T. A.) *Hist. of the Commonwealth of F. to the fall of the Republic in 1531.* 4 vols. 1865.
- WELD (C. R.) *F., the new Capital of Italy.* 1867.
- DORAN (J.) *Mann and Manners at the Court of F. 1740-86.* 2 vols. 1876.
- HORNER (S. and J.) *Walks in F.* 1877.

**FLORIDA.**

- LAUDONNIERE (R. de) *L'Histoire Notable de la Floride.* 1686.
- HILTON (W.) *A Relation of a Discovery lately made on the Coast of F.* 1664.
- [BARCIA (A. G.)] *Ensayo Chronologico para la Historia General de la F. Escrito por G. de Caidenas z Cano.* 1723.
- GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA (G.) *Histoire de la Floride.* 2 vols. 1731.
- ROBERTS (W.) *Account of the first discovery and natural history of F.* 1763.
- BARTRAM (J.) *A Description of East F. map* : *plts.* 1769.
- HUTCHINS (T.) *Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of West F.* 1774.
- ROMANS (B.) *A Concise Natural History of East and West F.* 2 *maps* : 12 *plts.* 1775.
- BARTRAM (W.) *Travels through East and West F.* 1791.
- DARBY (W.) *Memoir on the Geography and Natural History of F.* 1821.
- FORBES (J. G.) *Sketches, historical and topographical, of the Floridas : particularly of East F.* 1821.
- VIGNOLES (C.) *Observations upon the Floridas.* 1823.

**FLORIDA.—cont.**

- WILLIAMS (J. L.) *View of West F. : with its Antiq., Land Titles etc.* 1827.
- IRVING (T.) *The Conquest of F. under Hernando de Soto.* 2 vols. 1835.
- COHEN (M. M.) *Notices of F. and tho Campaigns.* 1836.
- [POTTER (W.)] *The War in F. map* : *plans.* 1836.
- WILLIAMS (J. L.) *Territory of F. : Sketches of the Country, the Climate and the Indian tribes.* 1837.
- SPRAGUE (J. T.) *Origin, Progress and Conclusion of the F. War.* 1848.
- SMITH (B.) *Collecion de varios documentos para la Historia de la F. y Tierras adyacentes.* Vol. 1. 1857.
- BRINTON (D. G.) *Notes on the F. Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities.* 1859.
- FAIRBANKS (G. R.) *Hist. of F. 1512-1842.* 1871.
- FLOWERS, ARTIFICIAL.**
- CELNART (Mme.) *Nouveau Manuel du Fleuriste Artificiel.* *plts.* 1838.
- FOSTER (J.) *The A. Florist.* 6 *col. plts.* 1838.
- BARTLETT (Mrs.) *The Ladies' Guide to the Art of making Paper Flowers.* *illus.* 1849.
- CELNART (Mme.) *Manuel du Fleuriste Artificiel.* *Nouv. éd.* 2 *plts.* 1854.
- SCHREIBER (E.) *Dio Fabrikation der kunstlichen Blumen.* 11 *plts.* 1855.
- HELBRONNER (R.) *Manual of Paper Flower-making.* 10 *plts.* 1858.
- SOUDON (C.) *Manuel simplifié du Fleuriste Artificiel.* 2 *plts.* 1858.
- LAERE (L. de) *La Fleuriste de Salons.* 26 *plts.* : *illus.* [c. 1860.]

**FLOWERS, LANGUAGE OF.**

- MILLER (T.) *Poetical L. of F.* 1847.
- DUMONT (H.) *The L. of F.* 1851.

**FLUTE.**

- BARTHOLINUS (C.) *De Tibiis Veterum et earum antiquo usu, libri III.* *illus.* 1677.
- LORENZONI (A.) *Saggio per ben sonare il Flautotraverso.* 4 *plts.* 1779.
- QUANTZKEUS (J. J.) *Versuch einer Anweisung die Flöte traversiere zu Spielen.* 24 *plts.* 1789.
- JAMES (W. N.) *A Word or two on the F.* 1826.
- BADGER (A. G.) *Illustrated Hist. of the F.* 1861.

**FLUXIONS.**

- HAYES (C.) *Treatise of F. diags.* 1704.
- DITTON (H.) *Institution of F.* 2nd ed. 1726.
- HODGSON (J.) *The Doctrine of F.* 1736.
- MACLAURIN (C.) *Treatise of F.* 2 vols. 40 *plts.* 1742.
- SIMPSON (T.) *The Dootrine and Applioation of F.* 2 vols. 1750.
- SAUNDERSON (N.) *Method of F. applied to Select Problems.* 1756.
- EMERSON (W.) *Doctrine of F.* 3rd ed. 1768.
- HOLLIDAY (F.) *Introduction to F.* 7 *plts.* 1777.
- MACLAURIN (C.) *Treatise of F.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 41 *plts.* 1801.
- ROWE (J.) *Introd. to the Doctrine of F.* 4th ed. 1809.
- DEALZEY (W.) *The Principles of F.* 2nd ed. *diags.* 1816.
- SIMPSON (T.) *Doctrine and Application of F.* New ed. 2 vols. 1823.

**FOETUS.**

- ARANTUS (J. C.) *De Humano Foetu liber*. 3. ed. 1595.
- FABRICIUS *ab Aquapendente* (H.) *De Formato Foetu*. 1600.
- NEEDHAM (W.) *Disquisitio Anatomica de Formato Foetu*. 7 *pls.* 1667.
- The Strength of Imagination in Pregnant women examin'd. 1727.
- BLONDEL (J. A.) The Power of the Mother's Imagination over the F. examined. 1729.
- Letters on the Force of Imagination in Pregnant Women. 1765.
- An Essay on the Force of Imagination in Pregnant Women. 1772.
- DINOUART (J. A. T.) *Abrégé de l'Embryologie Sacrée*. 2e. éd. 1774.
- SÖMMERRING (S. T.) *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen einiger Mißgeburten*. 1791.
- DANZ (F. G.) *Grundriss der Zergliederungskunde des ungeborenen Kindes in den verschiedenen Zeiten der Schwangerschaft*. 2 vols. 1792-93.
- JEFFRAY (J.) *Observations on the Heart and on the Peculiarities of the F.* 1835.
- GRAEFZER (J.) *Die Krankheiten des Foetus*. 1837.
- CAMPBELL (A. D.) *A Probationary Essay on the Viability of the F.* 1842.
- BARRY (J.) *Medico-Christian Embryology: or the Unborn Child Considered in a Medical, Moral, and Religious point of view*. 1846.
- MADGE (H.) *Diseases of the F. in utero with an outline of Foetal development*. 1854.
- MADGE (H.) *Remarks on the Anatomical Relations between the Mother and F.* 1859.
- O'REILLY (J.) *The Nervous and Vascular Connection between the Mother and F. in Utero*. 1864.
- NEWTON (A. E.) *Prenatal Culture*. 1879.
- FOIGNY.**
- LANCY (J. de) *Historia Fusniacensis Coenobii*. 1670.
- FOIX.**
- CASTILLON (H.) *Histoire du Comté de F.* 2 vols. 1852.
- FOLEMBRAY.**
- VEBNIER (A.) *Histoire de F.* 1873.
- FOLKESTONE.**
- MAORIE (S. J.) *A Descriptive and Historical Account of F. and its Neighbourhood*. *port.* : *illus.* 1856.
- FOLKLORE.**

*Africa.*

- BLEEK (W. H. I.) *Reynard the Fox in South A.: or, Hottentot Fables*. 1864.
- CALLAWAY (H. ed.) *Nursery Tales, Traditions and Histories of the Zulus*. Vol. 1. 1868.
- CALLAWAY (H.) *Izinyanga Zokubula*. 1870.
- STERN (E.) *Swahili Tales*. 1870.
- BLEEK (W. H. I.) *A Brief Account of Bushman, F. L. and other Texts*. 1875.

*China.*

- DENNYS (N. B.) *The F. of C.* 1876.

*Esquimo.*

- RINK (H.) *Tales and Traditions of the E.* 1875.

*France.*

- BEAUFORT (A. de) *Légendes et Traditions Populaires de la France*. 1840.

**FOLKLORE.—cont.***Gt. Britain.*

- DYER (T. F. T.) *English F. L.* 1878.
- HENDERSON (W.) *Notes on the F. L. of the Northern Counties and the Borders*. 1879.

*Ireland.*

- CROKER (T. C.) *Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of I.* 3 vols. *pls.* : *illus.* 1826-28.
- [O'HANLON (J.)] *Irish F.* By Lageniensis. [1870.]

*Lancashire.*

- HARLAND (J.) and WILKINSON (T. T.) *L. F. L.: Superstitious Beliefs and Practices, Local Customs and Usages*. 1867.

*Rome.*

- BUSK (R. H.) *The F. of R. Collected by word of mouth from the people*. 1874.

*Russia.*

- RALSTON (W. R. S.) *Russian Folk Tales*. 1873.

*Scotland.*

- GRANT (Mrs. A.) *Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of S.* 2 vols. 1811.
- NAPIER (J.) *F. L. or Superstitious Beliefs in the West of S.* 1879.

**FONTAINEBLEAU.**

- DAN (F. P.) *Le Trésor des Merveilles de la Maison Royale de F.* *illus.* 1642.
- GUILBERT ( ) *Description Historique des Château, Bourg et Forest de F.* 2 vols. 7 *pls.* 1731.
- GUILBERT ( ) *Description Historique des Château, Bourg et Forest de F.* 2 vols. 2 *plans* : 6 *pls.* 1781.
- CASTELLAN (A. L.) *F. Études sur ce Château*. 2 vols. 85 *pls.* 1840.
- PEYROR (R.) *Monographie du Palais de F.* 2 vols. 150 *pls.* (5 *col.*). 1863-64.
- CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAO (J. J.) *Le Palais de F.* 2 vols. 1866.
- DOMET (P.) *Histoire de la Forêt de F.* 1873.

**FONTENAY-LE-COMTE.**

- FILLON (B.) *Recherches historiques et archéologiques sur F.* 1846.

**FONTEVRAULT.**

- ÉDOUARD ( ) *Abbe. F. et ses Monuments*. 2 vols. 1873-74.

**FONTHILL ABBEY.**

- STORER (J.) *A Description of F. A.* 8 *pls.* 1812.
- BRITTON (J.) *Graphical and Literary Illustrations of F. A. with notices of the Beckford Family*. *plan* : *pls.* (some *col.*). 1823.
- RUTTER (J.) *Delineations of F. and its A.* 11 *pls.* (some *col.*).

**FONTS.**

- ALLEGRAZZA (G.) *Dell' antioo Fonte Batte simale di Chiavennae dissertazione*. 1765.
- SIMPSON (F.) *A Series of ancient Baptismal* 1<sup>st</sup> 40 *pls.* 1828.
- PALEY (F. A.) *Illustrations of Baptismal F.* *pls.* 1844.
- BATTY (R. E.) *Some Particulars connected with the hist. of Baptismal F.* 1848.

**FOOD.**

- GALENUS (C.) *De Alimentorum Facultatibus*. Libri iii. 1530.
- SETHUS (S.) *Syntagma per literarum ordinem de Cibariorum facultate*. 1538.

**FOOD.**—*cont.*

- STEFANUS (E. C.) *De Nutrimetis libri tres.* 1650.
- BRUYERINUS (J.) *De Re Cibiaria libri xxii.* 1660.
- ODDIS (O. de) *De Coenae et Prandii portione, libri duo.* 1670.
- [PRATT (H.)] *Sundrie new and artificial Remedies against Famine.* 1596.
- BONAMICUS (F.) *De Alimento libri v.* 1603.
- PIANELLI (B.) *Trattato della Natura de' Cibi, et del Bere.* 1611.
- SURDUS [CASALENSIS] (J. P.) *Tractatus de Alimentis plenissimus.* 1613.
- PIANELLI (B.) *Trattato della Natura di Cibi et del Bere.* 1623.
- NONNUS (L.) *Diaeteticon, sive de Re Cibiaria libri iv.* 1627.
- PECCANA (A.) *Dol Bever Freddo libro uno.* 1627.
- DONNOLIS (F. A. de) *De Iis, qui semel in die Cibum capiunt liber.* 1674.
- LÉMEY (L.) *A Treatise of Foods in general.* 1704.
- ANDRY (N.) *Traité des Alimens de Caresme.* 2 vols. 1713.
- ARRUTHNOT (J.) *An Essay concerning the Nature of Aliments.* 3rd ed. 1735-36.
- LÉMEY (L.) *A Treatise of all sorts of F., both animal and vegetable.* 1746.
- PLENCK (J. J.) *Bromatologia, seu Doctrina de Esculentis et Potulentis.* 1784.
- PLENCK (J. J.) *Bromatologia, oder Lehre von den Speisen und Getränken.* 1785.
- PARISH (J.) *Two Letters providing a Substitute for Oatmeal.* 1800.
- LEUNG (J.) *Researches on the Chemistry of F.* 1847.
- PAYEN (A.) *Des Substances Alimentaires et des moyens de les améliorer, de les conserver et d'en reconnaître les altérations.* 1853.
- ROUTT (C. H. F.) *The Cheapest and Most Nutritious F. for Charitable Institutions and the Poor.* 1854.
- DODD (G.) *The F. of London.* 1856.
- VOELCKER (A.) *The Chemistry of F.* 1856.
- SIMMONDS (P. L.) *The Curiosities of F.* 1859.
- REICH (E.) *Die Nahrungs- und Genussmittelkunde.* 2 vols. 1860-61.
- PAYEN (A.) *Précis des Substances Alimentaires.* 4e. éd. 1865.
- LETHEBY (H.) *On F.: its varieties, chemical composition etc.* 2nd ed. 1872.

**FOOD PRESERVATION.**

- HALES (S.) *Philosophical Experiments.* [Partly on F. P.] 1739.
- APPERT (G.) *The Art of Preserving all kinds of Animal and Vegetable Substances for several years.* 1811.
- APPERT (G.) *The Art of Preserving Animal and Vegetable Substances.* 2nd ed. 1812.
- ARCHER (W. H.) *Abstracts of English and Colonial Patent Specifications relating to the P. of F.* 1870.
- WILSON (T.) *Notes on Canned F.* 1870.

**FOOLS.**

- DORAN (J.) *Hist. of Court F.* 1858.
- CANEL (A.) *Recherches Historiques sur les Fous des Rois de France.* 1873.

**FOOT.**

- COUVEUILLES (D. C. de) *Icones Musculorum Plantae Pedis eorumque descriptio.* 1739.

**FOOT.**—*cont.*

- ROUSSELOT ( ) *Toilette des Pieds, ou Traité de la Guérison des Cors, Verrues, etc.* 1769.
- SHELDRAKE (T.) *A Practical Essay on the Club-F.* 1798.
- GIRARD (J.) *Traité du Pied considéré dans les Animaux Domestiques.* 1813.
- The Art of Preserving the Feet.* By an Experienced Chiropodist. 1818.
- CROSS (J.) *On the Mechanism and Motions of the Human Foot and Leg.* 1819.
- LITTLE (W. J.) *A Treatise on the Nature of Club-F. and analogous Distortions.* 1839.
- COATES (W. M.) *Practical Observations on the Nature and Treatment of Talipes or Club-F.* 1840.
- LIZARS (J.) *Operation for the Cure of Club-F.* *plts.* 1842.
- DURLACHER (L.) *A Treatise on Corns, Bunions, the Diseases of Nails and the general management of the Feet.* 1845.
- EISENBERG (J.) *Surgical and Practical Observations on the Diseases of the Human F.* 1845.
- DUVAL (V.) *Traité Pratique du Pied Bot.* 3e. éd. 1869.
- PLUMMER (J. C.) *The Mechanical Affections of the Human F.* 1860.
- ZACHARIE (L.) *Surgical and Practical Observations on the Diseases of the Human F.* 1860.
- MEYER (H.) *Why the Shoe Pinches. A Contribution to Applied Anatomy.* 1861.
- CLEAVELAND (C. H.) *Causes and Curo of Diseases of the Feet.* 1862.
- GUENTHER (G. B.) *Ueber den Bau des menschlichen Fusses und dessen zweckmässigste Bekleidung.* 1863.
- SAYRE (L. A.) *A Practical Manual of the Treatment of Club-F.* 1869.
- WHITE (G. A.) *A Practical Monograph on the Treatment of Local Complaints of the Feet.* 1869.
- PRICE (J. L.) *Dress and Care of the Foot.* 1871.
- HANCOCK (H.) *On the Operative Surgery of the F. and Ankle-Joint.* 1873.
- GALOTEAU ( ) *Manuel du Pédicure, ou l'art de Soigner les Pieds.* 1877.

**FOOTBALL.**

- BARDI (G. di) *Discorso sopra il Giuoco del Calcio Fiorentino.* *pl.* 1580.
- BARDI (G. de) *Memorio del Calcio Fiorentino.* 2 *fold. plts.* 1688.
- Istruzione del Modo de Giuocare il Calcio.* 1739.

**FORBACH.**

- ATORF (H.) *Die Geschichte der früheren Herrschaft F.* 1877.

**FORÇA-REAL.**

- ARAGON (V.) *Étude historique sur le Castel de F.-R.* 1859.

**FORD ABBEY.**

- [ALLEN (M.)] *Hist. of F. A., Dorset, lately in the County of Devon.* *front.* 1846.

**FOREIGN EXCHANGE.**

- TORRE (R. della) *Tractatus de Cambiis.* 1645.
- IRSON (O.) *Pratique Générale et Méthodique des Changes Étrangers.* 1837.
- [JUSTICE (A.)] *A General Treatise of Monies and Exchanges.* 1707.
- ROBERTSON (W.) *A Tablo of the E. between Scotland and Holland.* 1726.

**FOREIGN EXCHANGE.—cont.**

- OLDENBURGH (E.) A Calculation of F. E. as transacted on the Royal Exchange. 1729.
- GRAUMANN (J. P.) Licht des Kaufmans, bestehend in Wechsel-Arbitrage-Tabellen. 2 vols. 1754.
- WRIGHT (J.) The American Negotiator: or, the various Currencies of the British Colonies in America reduced into English Money. 1761.
- BASINGHEN (A. de) Tables des Monnoies Courantes dans les quatre Parties du Monde, avec le Valeur réduite aux Espèces de France. 1767.
- BLÉVILLE (T. de) Le Banquier et Négociant Universelle. 2 vols. 1767.
- RUELLE (J. R.) Operations des Changes des principales Places de l'Europe. 1775.
- MARIEN (T. A. de) Tratado general de Monedas, Pesas, Medidas y Cambios de todas las Naciones, reducidas a las que se usan en España. 1789.
- BOND (Sir T.) A Digest of F. E. 1795.
- TSCHEMACHNER (J. R.) Tables Calculated for the Arbitr. of E. 1802.
- DICKINSON (W.) F. E.: being a complete set of Tables. 1819.
- GLOSS (A. v.) Ueber Geld und Curswesen. 1842.
- HEINECCUS (J. G.) Del Vizi nel Negozio Bancario o sia nel Negozio delle Cambiali. 1842.
- GOSCHEN (G. J. Vct.) The Theory of the F. E. 1861.
- JUGLAR (C.) Du Change et de la Liberté d'Emission. 1868.
- LE TOUZE (C.) Traité théorique et pratique du Change, des Arbitrages, et des Matières d'Or et d'Argent. 1868.
- SEYD (E.) Bullion and F. E. 1868.
- LE FEBVRE (H.) Changes et Arbitrages. 1876.
- HAUPT (O.) Arbitrages et Parités. 1879.

**FOREST OF DEAN.**

- NICHOLLS (H. G.) The F. of D.: an Historical and Descriptive Account. 1858.

**FORESTRY.**

- BELON (P.) De Arboribus Coniferis, resiniferis etc. cuts. 1553.
- CURTIVS (B.) Hortorum libri xxx. in quibus continentur Arborum historia. 1580.
- MANWOOD (J.) Brefs Collection of the Laws of the Forest. [1592.]
- MANWOOD (J.) A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forest. 1598.
- [HAMBERS] (R.) An Olde Thrift newly Revised wherein is declared the manner of Planting, Preserving and Husbanding Young Trees of divers kinds for Timber and Fuel. woodcuts. 1612.
- STANDISH (A.) New Directions for the Planting of Timber and Fire-wood. *pl.* 1614.
- MANWOOD (J.) A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forest. 1615.
- EVELYN (J.) Sylva: or a Discourse of Forest Trees and the Propagation of Timber. 1664.
- COOK (M.) The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forrest Trees. 4 *pls.* 1676.
- COOK (M.) The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forest Trees. 2nd ed. 4 *pls.* 1717.
- MANWOOD (J.) Treatise of the Forest Laws. 1717.
- COOK (M.) The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forest Trees. 1724.

**FORESTRY.—cont.**

- LANGLEY (B.) A Sure Method of Improving Estates by Plantations. 1728.
- ELLIS (W.) The Timber Tree Improved. 1738.
- ELLIS (W.) The Timber Tree Improved. 4th ed. 1745.
- DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) De l'Exploitation des Bois. 2 vols. 36 *pls.* 1764.
- HADDINGTON (Earl of) A Short Treatise on Forest Trees. 1765.
- CRAMER (J. A.) Anleitung zum Forstwesen. *pls.* 1766.
- DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) Du Transport de la Conservation et de la Force des Bois. 27 *pls.* 1767.
- BOUTHER (W.) A Treatise on Forest-Trees: containing the best methods of their Culture. 1775.
- [HAYES (S.)] A Practical Treatise on Planting. *pls. : illus.* 1794.
- BORKHAUSEN (M. B.) Theoret.-prakt. Handbuch d. Forstbotanik und Forst-Technologie. 2 vols. 1800-03.
- LAPORTE (J.) Characters of Trees. 3 parts. 12 *pls.* 1800.
- GOUBE ( ) Traité de la Physique Végét. des Bois et des princ. opérs. Forestières. 1801.
- NICOL (W.) The Practical Planter: a Treatise on Forest Planting. 1803.
- PONTEY (W.) The Forest Pruner: or Timber Owner's Assistant. 1808.
- PONTEY (W.) The Profitable Planter: the Theory and Practice of Planting Forest Trees. 1808.
- LEWIS (P.) Historical Inquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws. 1811.
- COBBETT (W.) The Woodlands: or a Treatise on the planting, cultivating etc. Forest Trees and Underwoods. 1825.
- BURGESS (H. W.) Eldodendron, views of the general character and appearance of Trees. *port. : 54 pls.* 1827.
- MONTEATH (R.) Miscellaneous Reports on Woods and Plantations. 1827.
- STEWART (Sir H.) The Planter's Guide: or, a Practical Essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to Wood by the removal of large Trees and Underwood. *front. : 5 pls.* 1828.
- WITHERS (W.) A Letter on the Improvement of the quality of Timber by high Cultivation and quick Growth of Forest Trees. 1829.
- LENTNER (J. G.) Taschenbüchlein d. Forestsprache. 1833.
- MICHEL (O. Y.) The Practice of F. 1838.
- HARDING (J. D.) The Park and the Forest. 26 *pls.* 1841.
- COTTA (H.) Grundriss d. Forstwissenschaft. 3 Aufl. 1843.
- GREENWOOD (G.) The Tree-Lifter: or, a new method of transporting Trees. 1844.
- BROWN (J.) The Forester: a practical Treatise on Forest Trees. 1851.
- CLAVÉ (J.) Études sur l'Économie Forestière. 1862.
- MÜLLER (E.) La Forêt. 1878.
- TASSY (L.) Études sur l'aménagement des Forêts. 1879.
- America.*
- MICHAUX (F. A.) Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 3 vols. 145 *col. pls.* 1810-13.

FORESTRY.—*cont.**Australia.*

MÜLLER (F. v.) Report on the Forest Resources of W. Australia. 1879.

*Burma.*

[KURZ (S.)] Forest Flora of British B. 2 vols. 1877.

*Cape of Good Hope.*

PAPPE (L.) *Silva Capensis*: or a Description of South African Forest Trees and Shrubs. 1864.

PAPPE (L.) *Silva Capensis*: or, a Description of South African Forest Trees and Shrubs. 2nd ed. 1882.

*Denmark.*

THAARUP (F.) Den Danske Stats Forst-og Jagt-Statistik i kortfattet oversigt. 1842.

*Fife.*

JEFFREY (J.) and HOWIE (C.) The Trees and Shrubs of F. and Kinross. 29 *photo. pls.* 1879.

*France.*

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) *Traité des Arbres et Arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre.* 2 vols. 254 *pls.* 1755.

DELABERGRIE (R.) *Les Forêts de la France.* 1817.

MAURY (L. F. A.) *Les Forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne F.* 1807.

MÜLLER (E.) *La Forêt. Son Histoire, sa Légende, sa Vie, son Rôle, ses Habitants.* *map.* 1878.

*Germany.*

[MOSER (H. C.)] *Allgemeine prakt. Forst-naturgeschichte.* 2 vols. 1794.

GEORG (F. A.) *Institutiones juris Forestalis Germanorum.* 1802.

GUIMPPEL (F. and others) *Abbildung der deutschen Holzarten für Forstmänner und Liebhaber den Botanik.* 2 vols. 216 *col. pls.* 1815-20.

*Gt. Britain.*

STROUT (J. G.) *Sylva Britannica*: or, Portraits of Forest Trees. 1822.

LOUPON (J. C.) *Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum*: or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain. 8 vols. 412 *pls.*: 2,500 *illus.* 1838.

SELBY (P. J.) *Hist. of British Forest-Trees indigenous and introduced.* 200 *illus.* 1842.

BLENKARN (J.) *British Timber Trees.* 1859.

WALKER (W.) *Forest Trees of British Landscape.* 26 *pls.*: *illus.* 1876.

*India.*

BALFOUR (E.) *The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also, the Forests of I. and of Eastern and Southern Asia.* 2nd ed. 1862.

BEDDOME (R. H.) *The Flora Sylvatica for Southern I.* 2 vols. 359 *pls.* [1869-73.]

STEWART (J. L.) and BRANDIS (D.) *The Forest Flora of Northwest and Central I.* 1874.

*Madras.*

BEDDOME (R. H.) *The Trees of the M. Presidency.* 1863.

*Massachusetts.*

EMERSON (G. B.) *A Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of M.* 17 *pls.* 1846.

*Pegu.*

KURZ (S.) *Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of P.* 2 *maps*: 4 *pls.* (1 *col.*). 1875.

FORESTRY.—*cont.**Scotland.*

[ANDERSON (J.)] *Miscellaneous Observations on Planting and Training Forest Trees, for the Climate of Scotland.* 1777.

*United States.*

MARSHALL (H.) *Arbustrum Americanum*: The American Grove, or, an alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs natives of the American United States. 1785.

*Wurtemberg.*

TSCHERNING (F. A.) *Beiträge z. Forstgeschichte Württembergs.* 1854.

## FOREZ.

LA MURE (J. M. de) *Histoire universelle, civile et ecclésiastique du Pays de F.* 1674.

BERNARD (A.) *Histoire du F.* 2 vols. 1835.

MEATX (Vte. de) *Étude Historique sur le F.* 1862.

## FORFARSHIRE.

CUMMING (G.) *F. Illustrated.* *pls.* 1843.

MARSHALL (W.) *Historic Scenes in F.* 1875.

## FORGES-LES-EAUX.

DECORDE (J. E.) *Essai Historique et Archéologique sur le Canton de F.-les-E.* 1856.

## FORLÌ.

*Statuta civitatis Forolivi.* 2 vols. 1616.

BONOLI (P.) *Istoria della Città di F.* 1661.

MARCHESI (S.) *Supplemento istorico dell' Antico città di F.* 1678.

## FORLIMPOPOLI.

VEOOHIAZZANI (M.) *Historia di F.* 2 vols. 1647.

## FORMOSA.

HOUSE (E. H.) *The Japanese Expedition to F.* 1875.

## FORRABURY.

MACLEAN (Sir J.) *Parochial and Family Hist. of the Parishes of F. and Minster in Cornwall.* *pls.* 1873.

## FORT WAYNE.

BRICE (W. A.) *Hist. of F. W.* *ports.* 1868.

## FORTIFICATION.

DÜRER (A.) *Ethliche Unterricht, zu befestigung der Stett, Schloss und Flecken.* 20 *woodcuts.* 1527.

DÜRER (A.) *A. D. Arcibus, castellarque condendis, ac nuntiendis rationes aliquot, praesenti bellorum necessitati accommodatissimae.* *woodcuts.* 1535.

ZANONI (G. B. de') *Del Modo di Fortificar le Città.* *woodcuts.* 1554.

ZANONI (G. B. de') *Del Modo di Fortificar le Città.* 1556.

LANTERI (J.) *Due Dialoghi del Modo di Disegnare le Pianta delle Fortezze secondo Euclide.* *diags.* 1557.

CATANEO (G.) *Opera Nuova di Fortificare.* 2 *pls.*: 20 *illus.* 1564.

MAGGI (G.) and CASTRIOTTO (G.) *Della Fortificazione delle Città.* *woodcuts.* 1564.

CATANEO (G.) *Libro Nuovo di Fortificare.* 2 *pls.*: 20 *illus.* 1567.

ALGHISI (G.) *Delle Fortificazioni.* 1570.

GALASSO (M.) *Delle Fortificazioni libri tre.* 89 *pls.*: *illus.* 1570.

CATANEO (G.) *Ragionamento del Fabbriar la Fortezza.* 1571.

**FOREIGN EXCHANGE.—cont.**

- OLDENBURGH (E.) A Calculation of F. E. as transacted on the Royal Exchange. 1726.  
 GRAUMANN (J. P.) Licht des Kaufmans, bestehend in Wechsel-Arbitrage-Tabellen. 2 vols. 1754.  
 WRIGHT (J.) The American Negotiator: or, the various Currencies of the British Colonies in America reduced into English Money. 1761.  
 BASINGHEN (A. de) Tables des Monnoies Courantes dans les quatre Parties du Monde, avec le Valeur réduite aux Espèces de France. 1767.  
 BLÉVILLE (T. de) Le Banquier et Négociant Universelle. 2 vols. 1767.  
 RUELLÉ (J. R.) Operations des Changes des principales Places de l'Europe. 1775.  
 MARIEN (T. A. de) Tratado general de Monedas, Pesas, Medidas y Cambios de todas las Naciones, reducidas a las que se usan en España. 1789.  
 BOND (Sir T.) A Digest of F. E. 1795.  
 TESCHENMACHER (J. R.) Tables Calculated for the Arbitr. of E. 1802.  
 DICKINSON (W.) F. E.: being a complete set of Tablos. 1810.  
 GROSS (A. v.) Ueber Geld und Curswesen. 1842.  
 HEINHOEUS (J. G.) Del Vizi nel Negozio Bancario o sia nel Nogoziolo delle Cambiali. 1842.  
 GOSCHEN (G. J. Vct.) The Theory of the F. E. 1861.  
 JUGLAR (C.) Du Change et de la Liberté d'Emission. 1868.  
 LE TOUZE (C.) Traité théorique et pratique du Change, des Arbitrages, et des Matières d'Or et d'Argent. 1868.  
 SEYD (E.) Bullion and F. E. 1868.  
 LE FEBVRE (H.) Changes et Arbitrages. 1876.  
 HAUT (O.) Arbitrages et Parités. 1879.

**FOREST OF DEAN.**

- NICHOLLS (H. G.) The F. of D.: an Historical and Descriptive Account. 1858.

**FORESTRY.**

- BELON (P.) De Arboribus Coniferis, resiniferis etc. cuts. 1553.  
 CORTIUS (B.) Hortorum libri xxx. in quibus continentur Arborum historia. 1590.  
 MANWOOD (J.) Brefs Collection of the Laws of the Forest. [1592.]  
 MANWOOD (J.) A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forest. 1598.  
 CHAMBERS (R.) An Olde Thrift newly Revised wherein is declared the manner of Planting, Preserving and Husbanding Young Trees of divers kinds for Timber and Fuel. woodcuts. 1612.  
 STANDISH (A.) New Directions for the Planting of Timber and Fire-wood. pl. 1614.  
 MANWOOD (J.) A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forest. 1615.  
 EVELYN (J.) Sylva: or a Discourse of Forest Trees and the Propagation of Timber. 1664.  
 COOK (M.) The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forest Trees. 4 pls. 1676.  
 COOK (M.) The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forest Trees. 2nd ed. 4 pls. 1717.  
 MANWOOD (J.) Treatise of the Forest Laws. 1717.  
 COOK (M.) The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forest Trees. 1724.

**FORESTRY.—cont.**

- LANGLEY (R.) A Sure Method of Improving Estates by Plantations. 1728.  
 ELLIS (W.) The Timber Tree Improved. 1738.  
 ELLIS (W.) The Timber Tree Improved. 4th ed. 1745.  
 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) De l'Exploitation des Bois. 2 vols. 36 pls. 1704.  
 HADDINGTON (Earl of) A Short Treatise on Forest Trees. 1765.  
 CRAMER (J. A.) Anleitung zum Forstwesen. pls. 1766.  
 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) Du Transport de la Conservation et de la Force des Bois. 27 pls. 1767.  
 BOUTCHER (W.) A Treatise on Forest-Trees: containing the best methods of their Culture. 1775.  
 [HAYES (S.)] A Practical Treatise on Planting. pls.: illus. 1794.  
 BORKHAUSEN (M. B.) Theoret.-prakt. Handbuch d. Forstbotanik und Forst-Technologie. 2 vols. 1800-03.  
 LAPORTE (J.) Characters of Trees. 3 parts. 12 pls. 1800.  
 GOUBE ( ) Traité de la Physique Végét. des Bois et des princ. opérs. Forestières. 1801.  
 NICOL (W.) The Practical Planter: a Treatise on Forest Planting. 1803.  
 PONTY (W.) The Forest Pruner: or Timber Owner's Assistant. 1808.  
 PONTY (W.) The Profitable Planter: the Theory and Practice of Planting Forest Trees. 1808.  
 LEWIS (P.) Historical Inquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws. 1811.  
 CORBETT (W.) The Woodlands: or a Treatise on the planting, cultivating etc. Forest Trees and Underwoods. 1825.  
 BURGESS (H. W.) Eidodendron, views of the general character and appearance of Trees. port.: 54 pls. 1827.  
 MONTGOMERY (R.) Miscellaneous Reports on Woods and Plantations. 1827.  
 STEUART (Sir H.) The Planter's Guide: or, a Practical Essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to Wood by the removal of large Trees and Underwood. front.: 5 pls. 1828.  
 WITHERS (W.) A Letter on the Improvement of the quality of Timber by high Cultivation and quick Growth of Forest Trees. 1829.  
 LENTNER (J. G.) Taschenbüchlein d. Forestsprache. 1833.  
 MICHIE (C. Y.) The Practice of F. 1838.  
 HARDING (J. D.) The Park and the Forest. 26 pls. 1841.  
 COTTA (H.) Grundriss d. Forstwissenschaft. 3 Aufl. 1843.  
 GREENWOOD (G.) The Tree-Lifter: or, a new method of transporting Trees. 1844.  
 BROWN (J.) The Forester: a practical Treatise on Forest Trees. 1851.  
 CLAVÉ (J.) Études sur l'Économie Forestière. 1862.  
 MULLER (E.) La Forêt. 1878.  
 TASSY (L.) Études sur l'aménagement des Forêts. 1879.  
 America.  
 MICHAUX (F. A.) Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 3 vols. 145 col. pls. 1810-13.



FORESTRY.—*cont.**Australia.*

MÜLLER (F. v.) Report on the Forest Resources of W. Australia. 1879.

*Burma.*

[KURZ (S.)] Forest Flora of British B. 2 vols. 1877.

*Cape of Good Hope.*

PAPPE (L.) *Silva Capensis: or a Description of South African Forest Trees and Shrubs.* 1854.

PAPPE (L.) *Silva Capensis: or, a Description of South African Forest Trees and Shrubs.* 2nd ed. 1862.

*Denmark.*

THAARUP (F.) *Den Danske Stats Forst-og Jagt-Statistik i kortfattet oversigt.* 1842.

*Eife.*

JEFFREY (J.) and HOWIE (C.) *The Trees and Shrubs of F. and Kinross.* 29 *photo. pls.* 1879.

*France.*

DUHAMEL DU MONOEAU (H. L.) *Traité des Arbres et Arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre.* 2 vols. 254 *pls.* 1755.

DELABERGÈRE (R.) *Les Forêts de la France.* 1817.

MAURY (L. F. A.) *Les Forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne F.* 1867.

MULLER (E.) *La Forêt. Son Histoire, sa Légende, sa Vie, son Rôle, ses Habitants.* *map.* 1878.

*Germany.*

[MOSE (H. G.)] *Allgemeine prakt. Forst-naturgeschichte.* 2 vols. 1794.

GEORGE (F. A.) *Institutiones juris Forestalis Germanorum.* 1802.

GUMPFEL (F. and others) *Abbildung der deutschen Holzarten für Forstmänner und Liebhaber den Botanik.* 2 vols. 216 *col. pls.* 1815-20.

*Gr. Britain.*

STROUT (J. G.) *Sylva Britannica: or, Portraits of Forest Trees.* 1822.

LOUDON (J. C.) *Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum: or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain.* 8 vols. 412 *pls.*; 2,500 *illus.* 1838.

SELBY (P. J.) *Hist. of British Forest-Trees indigenous and introduced.* 200 *illus.* 1842.

BLENKARN (J.) *British Timber Trees.* 1859.

WALKER (W.) *Forest Trees of British Land-scapes.* 26 *pls.*; *illus.* 1876.

*India.*

BALFOUR (E.) *The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also, the Forests of I. and of Eastern and Southern Asia.* 2nd ed. 1862.

BEDDOME (R. H.) *The Flora Sylvatica for Southern I.* 2 vols. 359 *pls.* [1869-73.]

STEWART (J. L.) and BRANDIS (D.) *The Forest Flora of Northwest and Central I.* 1874.

*Madras.*

BEDDOME (R. H.) *The Trees of the M. Presidency.* 1863.

*Massachusetts.*

EMERSON (G. B.) *A Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of M.* 17 *pls.* 1846.

*Pegu.*

KURZ (S.) *Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of P.* 2 *maps*; 4 *pls.* (1 *col.*) 1875.

FORESTRY.—*cont.**Scotland.*

[ANDERSON (J.)] *Miscellaneous Observations on Planting and Training Forest Trees, for the Climate of Scotland.* 1777.

*United States.*

MARSHALL (H.) *Arbustum Americanum: The American Grove, or, an alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs natives of the American United States.* 1785.

*Wurtemberg.*

TSCHERNING (F. A.) *Beiträge z. Forstgeschichte Württembergs.* 1854.

## FOREZ.

LA MURE (J. M. de) *Histoire universelle, civile et ecclésiastique du Pays de F.* 1674.

BERNARD (A.) *Histoire du F.* 2 vols. 1835.

MEAUX (Vte. de) *Étude Historique sur le F.* 1862.

## FORFARSHIRE.

CUMMING (G.) *F. Illustrated.* *pls.* 1843.

MARSHALL (W.) *Historic Scenes in F.* 1875.

## FORGES-LES-EAUX.

DEODONNE (J. E.) *Essai Historique et Archéologique sur le Canton de F.-les-E.* 1856.

## FORLÌ.

*Statuta civitatis Forolivi.* 2 vols. 1616.

BONOLI (P.) *Istoria della Città di F.* 1661.

MARCHESSI (S.) *Supplemento istorico dell' Antico città di F.* 1678.

## FORLIMPOPOLI.

VECCHIAZZANI (M.) *Historia di F.* 2 vols. 1647.

## FORMOSA.

HOUSE (E. H.) *The Japanese Expedition to F.* 1875.

## FORRABURY.

MACLEAN (Sir J.) *Parochial and Family Hist. of the Parishes of F. and Minster in Cornwall.* *pls.* 1873.

## FORT WAYNE.

BRICE (W. A.) *Hist. of F. W.* *ports.* 1868.

## FORTIFICATION.

DÜRER (A.) *Ettliche Underricht, zu befestigung der Stett, Schloss und Flecken.* 20 *woodcuts.* 1527.

DÜRER (A.) *A. D. Arcibus, castellesque oondendis, ac nuniendis rationes aliquot, praesenti bellorum necessitatibus accomodatissimas.* *woodcuts.* 1535.

ZANOHI (G. B. de') *Del Modo di Fortificar le Città.* *woodcuts.* 1554.

ZANOHI (G. B. de) *Del Modo di Fortificar le Città.* 1556.

LANTERI (J.) *Due Dialoghi del Modo di Disegnare le Pianta delle Fortezze secondo Euclide.* *diags.* 1557.

CATANEO (G.) *Opera Nuova di Fortificare.* 2 *pls.*; 20 *illus.* 1564.

MAGGI (G.) and CASTRIOTTO (G.) *Della Fortificazione delle Città.* *woodcuts.* 1564.

CATANEO (G.) *Libro Nuovo di Fortificare.* 2 *pls.*; 20 *illus.* 1567.

ALGHISI (G.) *Delle Fortificazioni.* 1570.

GALASSO (M.) *Delle Fortificazioni libri tre.* 89 *pls.*; *illus.* 1570.

CATANEO (G.) *Ragionamento del Fabbriar la Fortezza.* 1571.



**FOREIGN EXCHANGE.—cont.**

- OLDENBURGH (E.) A Calculation of F. E. as transacted on the Royal Exchange. 1729.
- GRAMMANN (J. P.) Licht des Kaufmanns, bestehend in Wechsel-Arbitrage-Tabellen. 2 vols. 1764.
- WRIGHT (J.) The American Negotiator: or, the various Currencies of the British Colonies in America reduced into English Money. 1761.
- BASINGHEN (A. de) Tables des Monnoies Courantes dans les quatre Parties du Monde, avec le Valeur réduite aux Espèces de France. 1767.
- BLÉVILLE (T. de) Le Banquier et Négociant Universelle. 2 vols. 1767.
- RUELE (J. R.) Operations des Changes des principales Places de l'Europe. 1775.
- MARIEN (T. A. de) Tratado general de Monedas, Pesas, Medidas y Cambios de todas las Naciones, reducidas a las que se usan en España. 1789.
- BOND (Sir T.) A Digest of F. E. 1795.
- TESCHEMACHER (J. R.) Tables Calculated for the Arbitr. of E. 1802.
- DICKINSON (W.) F. E.: being a complete set of Tables. 1819.
- GLOSS (A. v.) Ueber Geld und Curswesen. 1842.
- HUNECORUS (J. G.) Del Vizi nel Negozio Bancario o sia nel Negozio delle Cambiali. 1842.
- GOSCHEN (G. J. Vcl.) The Theory of the F. E. 1861.
- JUGLAR (C.) Du Change et de la Liberté d'Emission. 1868.
- LA TOUZE (C.) Traité théorique et pratique du Change, des Arbitrages, et des Matières d'Or et d'Argent. 1868.
- SEYD (E.) Bullion and F. E. 1868.
- LE FÉVRE (H.) Changes et Arbitrages. 1876.
- HAUPT (O.) Arbitrages et Parités. 1870.

**FOREST OF DEAN.**

- NICHOLLS (H. G.) The F. of D.: an Historical and Descriptive Account. 1858.

**FORESTRY.**

- BELON (P.) De Arboribus Coniferis, resiniferis etc. cuts. 1553.
- CURTIS (B.) Hortorum libri xxx. in quibus continentur Arborum historia. 1560.
- MANWOOD (J.) Breve Collection of the Laws of the Forest. [1592.]
- MANWOOD (J.) A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forest. 1598.
- [CHAMBERS] (R.) An Olde Thrift newly Revised wherein is declared the manner of Planting, Preserving and Husbanding Young Trees of divers kinds for Timber and Fuell. woodcuts. 1612.
- STANDISH (A.) New Directions for the Planting of Timber and Fire-wood. pl. 1614.
- MANWOOD (J.) A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forest. 1615.
- EVELYN (J.) Sylva: or a Discourse of Forest Trees and the Propagation of Timber. 1664.
- COOK (M.) The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forrest Trees. 4 pls. 1676.
- COOK (M.) The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forest Trees. 2nd ed. 4 pls. 1717.
- MANWOOD (J.) Treatise of the Forest Laws. 1717.
- COOK (M.) The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forest Trees. 1724.

**FORESTRY.—cont.**

- LANGLEY (B.) A Sure Method of Improving Estates by Plantations. 1728.
- ELLIS (W.) The Timber Tree Improved. 1738.
- ELLIS (W.) The Timber Tree Improved. 4th ed. 1745.
- DUHAMEL DU MONOEAU (H. L.) De l'Exploitation des Bois. 2 vols. 36 pls. 1764.
- HADDINGTON (Earl of) A Short Treatise on Forest Trees. 1765.
- CRAMER (J. A.) Anleitung zum Forstwesen. pls. 1766.
- DUHAMEL DU MONOEAU (H. L.) Du Transport de la Conservation et de la Force des Bois. 27 pls. 1767.
- BOUTCHER (W.) A Treatise on Forest-Trees: containing the best methods of their Culture. 1775.
- [HAYES (S.)] A Practical Treatise on Planting. pls.: illus. 1794.
- BORKHAUSEN (M. B.) Theoret.-prakt. Handbuch d. Forstbotanik und Forst-Technologie. 2 vols. 1800-03.
- LAPORTE (J.) Characters of Trees. 3 parts. 12 pls. 1800.
- GOUBE ( ) Traité de la Physique Végét. des Bois et des princ. opérs. Forestières. 1801.
- NROOL (W.) The Practical Planter: a Treatise on Forest Planting. 1803.
- PONTEY (W.) The Forest Pruner: or Timber Owner's Assistant. 1808.
- PONTEY (W.) The Profitable Planter: the Theory and Practice of Planting Forest Trees. 1808.
- LEWIS (P.) Historical Inquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws. 1811.
- COBBETT (W.) The Woodlands: or a Treatise on the planting, cultivating etc. Forest Trees and Underwoods. 1825.
- BURGESS (H. W.) Eidodendron, views of the general character and appearance of Trees. port.: 54 pls. 1827.
- MONTEATH (R.) Miscellaneous Reports on Woods and Plantations. 1827.
- STEWART (Sir H.) The Planter's Guide: or, a Practical Essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to Wood by the removal of large Trees and Underwood. front.: 5 pls. 1828.
- WITHERS (W.) A Letter on the Improvement of the quality of Timber by high Cultivation and quick Growth of Forest Trees. 1829.
- LENTNER (J. G.) Taschenbüchlein d. Forestsprache. 1833.
- MICHIE (C. Y.) The Practice of F. 1838.
- HARDING (J. D.) The Park and the Forest. 26 pls. 1841.
- COTTA (H.) Grundriss d. Forstwissenschaft. 3 Aufl. 1843.
- GREENWOOD (G.) The Tree-Lifter: or, a new method of transporting Trees. 1844.
- BROWN (J.) The Forester: a practical Treatise on Forest Trees. 1861.
- CLAVÉ (J.) Études sur l'Économie Forestière. 1862.
- MÜLLER (E.) La Forêt. 1878.
- TASSY (L.) Études sur l'aménagement des Forêts. 1879.
- America.
- MICHAUX (F. A.) Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 3 vols. 145 col. pls. 1810-13.

## FORESTRY.—cont.

*Australia.*

MÜLLER (F. v.) Report on the Forest Resources of W. Australia. 1879.

*Burma.*

[KURZ (S.)] Forest Flora of British B. 2 vols. 1877.

*Cape of Good Hope.*

PAPPE (L.) *Silva Capensis*: or a Description of South African Forest Trees and Shrubs. 1854.

PAPPE (L.) *Silva Capensis*: or, a Description of South African Forest Trees and Shrubs. 2nd ed. 1862.

*Denmark.*

THAAUP (F.) Den Danske Stats Forst-og Jagt-Statistik i kortfattet oversigt. 1842.

*Fife.*

JEFFREY (J.) and HOWIE (C.) The Trees and Shrubs of F. and Kinross. 29 *photo. pls.* 1879.

*France.*

DUHAMEL DU MONOEAU (H. L.) *Traité des Arbres et Arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre.* 2 vols. 254 *pls.* 1755.

DELABERGERIE (R.) *Les Forêts de la France.* 1817.

MAURY (L. F. A.) *Les Forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne F.* 1867.

MÜLLER (E.) *La Forêt. Son Histoire, sa Légende, sa Vie, son Rôle, ses Habitants.* *map.* 1878.

*Germany.*

[MOSE (H. C.)] *Allgemeine prakt. Forst-naturgeschichte.* 2 vols. 1794.

GEORG (F. A.) *Institutiones juris Forestalis Germanorum.* 1802.

GUMPEL (F. and others) *Abbildung der deutschen Holzarten für Forstmänner und Liebhaber den Botanik.* 2 vols. 216 *col. pls.* 1815-20.

*Gr. Britain.*

STROUT (J. G.) *Sylva Britannica*: or, Portraits of Forest Trees. 1822.

LOUDON (J. C.) *Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum*: or the Trees and Shrubs of Britain. 8 vols. 412 *pls.*: 2,600 *illus.* 1838.

SELBY (P. J.) *Hist. of British Forest-Trees indigenous and introduced.* 200 *illus.* 1842.

BLENKARN (J.) *British Timber Trees.* 1859.

WALKER (W.) *Forest Trees of British Landscape.* 26 *pls.*: *illus.* 1876.

*India.*

BALFOUR (E.) *The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also, the Forests of I. and of Eastern and Southern Asia.* 2nd ed. 1862.

BEDDOME (R. H.) *The Flora Sylvatica for Southern I.* 2 vols. 359 *pls.* [1869-73.]

STEWART (J. L.) and BRANDIS (D.) *The Forest Flora of Northwest and Central I.* 1874.

*Madras.*

BEDDOME (R. H.) *The Trees of the M. Presidency.* 1863.

*Massachusetts.*

EMERSON (G. B.) *A Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forests of M.* 17 *pls.* 1846.

*Pegu.*

KURZ (S.) *Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of P.* 2 *maps*: 4 *pls.* (1 *col.*). 1875.

## FORESTRY.—cont.

*Scotland.*

[ANDERSON (J.)] *Miscellaneous Observations on Planting and Training Forest Trees, for the Climate of Scotland.* 1777.

*United States.*

MARSHALL (H.) *Arbustrum Americanum*: The American Grove, or, an alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs natives of the American United States. 1785.

*Wurtemberg.*

TSCHERNING (F. A.) *Beiträge z. Forstgeschichte Württembergs.* 1854.

## FOREZ.

LA MURE (J. M. de) *Histoire universelle, civile et ecclésiastique du Pays de F.* 1674.

BERNARD (A.) *Histoire du F.* 2 vols. 1835.

MEAUX (Vte. de) *Étude Historique sur le F.* 1862.

## FORFARSHIRE.

CUMMING (G.) *F. Illustrated.* *pls.* 1843.

MARSHALL (W.) *Historic Scenes in F.* 1875.

## FORGES-LES-EAUX.

DECORD (J. E.) *Essai Historique et Archéologique sur le Canton de F.-les-E.* 1856.

## FORLÌ.

*Statuta civitatis Forolivi.* 2 vols. 1616.

BONOLI (P.) *Istoria della Città di F.* 1661.

MARCHESE (S.) *Supplemento istorico dell' Antico città di F.* 1678.

## FORLIMPOPOLI.

VECOHIAZZANI (M.) *Historia di F.* 2 vols. 1647.

## FORMOSA.

HOUSE (E. H.) *The Japanese Expedition to F.* 1875.

## FORRABURY.

MAULEAN (Sir J.) *Parochial and Family Hist. of the Parishes of F. and Minster in Cornwall.* *pls.* 1873.

## FORT WAYNE.

BRICE (W. A.) *Hist. of F. W. ports.* 1868.

## FORTIFICATION.

DÜRER (A.) *Ettliche Unterricht, zu befestigung der Stett, Schloss und Flecken.* 20 *woodcuts.* 1527.

DÜRER (A.) *A. D. Arcibus, castellisque condendis, ac nuniendis rationes aliquot, praesenti bellorum necessitati accomodatissimae.* *woodcuts.* 1535.

ZANONI (G. B. de') *Del Modo di Fortificare le Città.* *woodcuts.* 1554.

ZANONI (G. B. de) *Del Modo di Fortificare le Città.* 1556.

LANTERI (J.) *Due Dialoghi del Modo di Disegnare le Pianta delle Fortezze secondo Euclide.* *diags.* 1557.

CATANEO (G.) *Opera Nuova di Fortificare.* 2 *pls.*: 20 *illus.* 1564.

MAGGI (G.) and CASTRIOTTO (G.) *Della Fortificazione delle Città.* *woodcuts.* 1564.

CATANEO (G.) *Libro Nuovo di Fortificare.* 2 *pls.*: 20 *illus.* 1567.

ALGHISI (G.) *Delle Fortificazioni.* 1570.

GALASSO (M.) *Delle Fortificazioni libri tre.* 89 *pls.*: *illus.* 1570.

CATANEO (G.) *Ragionamento del Fabbrocar la Fortezza.* 1571.

**FORTIFICATION.—cont.**

- THEY (C.) Discorsi di Fortificationi. *illus.* 1575.
- UFFICINI (A.) Architettura Militare. *woodcuts.* 1582.
- MAGGI (G.) and CASTRIOTTO (G.) Della Fortificazione della Città. *woodcuts.* 1583.
- MAGGI (G.) and CASTRIOTTO (G.) Della Fortificazione delle Città libri iii. *illus.* 1584.
- IVY (P.) The Practise of F. *woodcuts.* 1589.
- THEY (C.) Discorsi delle Fortificationi. *woodcuts.* 1589.
- LORINI (B.) Della Fortificazione. 1597.
- ROJAS (C. de) Teorica y Practica de Fortification. *port.* : *woodcuts.* 1598.
- GONZALEZ (D.) Examen de Fortification. *plt.* : *illus.* 1599.
- MARCHI (F. de) Della Architettura Militare. 164 *plts.* 1599.
- SPECKLE (D.) Architectura von Festungen. 19 *plts.* 1599.
- PERRRET (J.) Des F. et Artifices. 1602.
- DÜRER (A.) Etlliche underricht zu befestigung der Stett, Schloss und Flecken. *woodcuts.* 1603.
- ERRARD (J.) La F. 1604.
- FIAMMELLI (G. F.) Il principe difeso nel quale si tratta di Fortificazione etc. *plts.* 1604.
- MAROLOIS (S.) F., ou Architecture Militaire. 40 *plts.* 1615.
- ERRARD (J.) La F. reduite en Art et demonstrei. 2e. éd. *plts.* 1617.
- THEY (C.) Discorsi di Fortificationi. *illus.* 1617.
- KRÖL VON BEMBERCH (G. G.) Tractatus Geometricus et Fortificationis, das ist drey Theyle etc. 54 *plts.* 1618.
- BUSCA (G.) L'Architettura Militare. *plts.* 1619.
- VILLE (A. de) Les Fortifications. 55 *plts.* 1628.
- ERRARD (J.) La F. démontrée et réduite en art. *plts.* 1620.
- FLORIANI (P. P.) Difesa et Offesa della Piazza. *port.* : 50 *illus.* 1630.
- FURTTENBACH (J.) Architectura Martialis. 12 *plts.* 1630.
- TENSINI (F.) La Fortificazione. 44 *plts.* 1630.
- FREITAG (A.) Architectura Militaris nova et aucta, oder Nswe vermehrte F. 35 *plts.* 1631.
- BAROA (G.) Breve Compendio di Fortificazione Moderna. *illus.* 1643.
- PAPILLON (D.) Practical Abstract of F. 1645.
- DÖGEN (M.) L'Architecture Militaire Moderne, ou F. *plts.* 1648.
- FOURNIER (G.) Architettura Militar o Fortification Moderna. 110 *plts.* 1649.
- FLORIANI (P. P.) Difesa et Offesa dello Piazza. *port.* : 51 *plts.* 1654.
- VALPERGA (A. M.) Indirizzo del Nuovo Soldato. *plts.* 1655.
- CELLARIUS (O.) Architectura Militaris. 90 *plts.* 1656.
- MELDER (G.) Instructie van regulare en irregulare fortificatie. *plts.* 1658.
- [BETAINVIEU (S. de)] L'Art Universel des F. *plts.* 1665.
- DE VILLE (A.) Les Fortifications. 53 *plts.* 1666.
- RUSE (H.) and MELDER (G.) Praxis Fortificationis, germ. 1666.
- FOURNIER (G.) Traité des F. 110 *plts.* 1667.
- RUSE (H.) The Strengthening of Strong-Holds. 1668.
- MANESSON-MALLET (A.) Les Travaux de Mars ou La F. Nouvelle. 3 parts. *plts.* 1672.

**FORTIFICATION.—cont.**

- VILLE (A. de) La F. : ou Ingenieur Parfait. 55 *plts.* 1672.
- MOORE (Sir J.) Modern F. : or Elements of Military Architecture. *plts.* 1673.
- SERRAO PIMENTEL (L.) Methodo Lusitanico de Desenhar as Fortificacoes. *plts.* 1680.
- CAPRA (A.) La Nuova Architettura Militare d'antica rinnovata. 3 *plts.* : *illus.* 1683.
- FER (N. de) Introduction à la F. 2 vols. 1694.
- FER (N. de) Introduction à la F. 1695.
- D'AFFLETO (G. M.) Introduzione a. moderno Fortificatione. 2 *plts.* 1697.
- STURM (L. C.) Der Wahre Vauban. *plts.* : *plans.* 1737.
- LE BLOND (G.) Elomens de F. 5a. ed. 37 *plts.* 1764.
- LUOZZE (P. de) Principios de Fortification. 10 *plts.* 1772.
- BORGO (C.) Analise ed esame rag. dell' Arte di Fortificare. *plts.* 1777.
- ANTONI (A. V. P. d') Dell' Architettura Militare. 6 vols. 1778-88.
- MANDAR (C. F.) De l'Architecture des Forteresses. Pt. 1. Essai sur la F. 8 *plts.* 1801.
- MARONI (F. de) Architettura Militare illustrata di L. Marini. 4 vols. *port.* : *plts.* 1810.
- BOUSMARD (H. B. de) Essai Général de F. 2o. éd. 4 vols and atlas. *plts.* 1814.
- PERTUISIER (C.) La F. ordonnée d'après les principes de la stratégie et de ballistique modernes. 11 *plts.* 1820.
- ARENBERG (E. d') L'Art de la F. 1824.
- CORMONTAIGNE (L. de) Mémoires pour la F. 2e. éd. 1824.
- DOUGLAS (Sir H.) Observations on modern systems of F. 1829.
- LANDMANN (I.) Principles of F. 6th ed. 1831.
- BORDWINE (J.) New System of Permanent F. 1834.
- HUMPHREY (J. H.) Essay on the modern system of F. 1838.
- FISCHMISTEYER (J.) Traité de F. Passagère, d'Attaque et de Défense des Postes et Rattachements. Text and Atlas. 1845.
- LAURELLARD-FALLOT (C. G. A.) Cours de F. 2o. éd. 4 vols. and Atlas. *plts.* 1845-52.
- YULE (H.) Elements of F. 1850.
- KIMBER (T.) Construction of the modern system of F. 1852.
- VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E. E.) Essai sur l'Architecture Militaire au Moyen Age. *illus.* 1854.
- LENDY (A. F.) Treatise on F. 1862.
- PRITZWITZ UND GAFFRON (M. v.) Lehrbuch d. Befestigungskunst und d. Festungskrieges. 25 *plts.* 1865.
- FORTUNE TELLING.**
- FANTI (S.) Triompho di Fortuna. 108 *illus.* 1527.
- MARCOLINI (F.) Le Sorti di F. M. da Forti intitolate Giardino di Pensieri. *port.* : 100 *illus.* 1540.
- [PAMEST (P.)] Loosbuch. *woodcuts.* 1546.
- MARCOLINI (F.) Le Ingeniosi Sorti : intitolate Giardino di Pensieri. *port.* : *woodcuts.* 1550.
- MEUNG (J. de) The Dodechedron of Fortune 1613.
- BOOKER (J.) The Dutch F.-Teller. *woodcuts* [1677.]
- F. (J.) The English Fortune-Tellers. *woodcuts* 1703.

**FOTHERINGAY.**

[NICHOLS (J.)] *Hist. and Antiq. of the Town, College and Castle of F.* 2 *pls.* 1787.  
 BONNEY (H. K.) *Historic Notices in Reference to F.* 9 *pls.* 1821.

**FOUGÈRES.**

BERTIN (A.) and MAUFILLÉ (L.) *Notice historique et statistique sur la Baronnie, la Ville et l'Arrondissement de F.* 1846.

**FOULSHAM.**

QUARLES (T.) *Hist. and Antiq. of F. in Norfolk.* *pls.* 1842.

**FOUNDATIONS.**

DOBSON (E.) *Treatise on F. and Concrete Works.* 1850.

**FOUNDERS' COMPANY.**

WILLIAMS (W. M.) *Annals of the C. of F.* 13 *pls.* (some col.). 1867.

**FOUNDINGS.**

MASSIE (J.) *Further Observations concerning the F. Hospital.* 1759.

BENOISTON DE CHATEAUNEUF ( ) *Coneidérations sur les Enfants trouvés dans les principaux États de l'Europe.* 1824.

LAWSON (C.) *The F. Hospital in London vindicated.* 1835.

THÈRE (J. F.) and MONFALCON (J. B.) *Histoire Statistique et Morale des Enfants Trouvés.* 1837.

BROWNLOW (J.) *Memoranda: or, Chronioles of the F. Hospital.* *port.* : *illus.* 1847.

BROWNLOW (J.) *The Hist. and Deign of the Foundling Hospital.* 1858.

HÜGEL (F. S.) *Die Findelhäuser und das Findelwesen Europa's.* 1863.

BOULEAU DE CASTELNAU (P.) *Des Enfants Naturels devant la Famille et devant la Société.* 1864.

JACOB (A.) *The Raising and Education of abandoned Children in Europe.* 1870.

BROCHARD ( ) *La Verité sur les Enfants Trouvés.* 1876.

**FOUNDRY WORK.**

ANSLÖT (L. D.) *Instruction pour Construire les Modèles en Bois, à l'usage des Fondeurs.* 1 *pl.* 1844.

HARTMANN (C. F. A.) *Vollst. Handbuch der Eisengiesserei.* 11 *pls.* 1847.

LAUNAY (J. B. de) *Manuel du Fondeur en tous genres.* *Nouv. éd.* 2 vols. 1854.

OVERMAN (F.) *The Moulders' and Founders' Pocket Guide.* 1856.

GUETTIER (A.) *De la Fonderie en France.* 2e. éd. 13 *pls.* 1858.

HARTMANN (C. F. A.) *Handbuch der Metallgiesserei.* 3te. Aufl. *pls.* 1858.

LARKIN (J.) *The Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.* 5th ed. 1866.

DÜRRE (E. F.) *Handb. des Eisengiessereibetriebes.* 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1875.

KIRK (E.) *The Founding of Metals and Alloys.* 3rd ed. 10 *pls.* 1878.

SPEETSON (N. E.) *A Practical Treatise on Casting and Founding.* 81 *pls.* 1878.

**FOUNTAINS.**

DORZENSKI DE NIGRO PONTE (J.) *Nova et Amaenior de admirando Fontium genio philosophia.* 1857.

ROSSI (G. G.) *Le Fontane di Roma. Disegnate*

**FOUNTAINS.—cont.**

et intagliate da G. B. Falda o G. F. Vonturini. 4 parts. 99 *pls.* 1691.

DUMAS (J.) *Der Brunnen-Ingenieur.* 1857.

VISCOINTI (L.) *Fontaines Monumentales construites à Paris et projetées pour Bordeaux.* 14 *pls.* 1860.

PETERMANN (C.) *Anlage und Ausführung von Brunnen und Wasserleitungen.* 1871.

**FOWLING.**

MARKHAM (G.) *Hungers Prevention or the whole Art of Fowling by Water and Land.* 1655.

[VINOENT (J.)] *Fowling: A poem.* 1808.

FOLKARD (H. C.) *The Wild-Fowler.* 18 *illus.* 1864.

**FOX HUNTING.**

RABY HUNT. *Earl of Darlington's F. Hounds.*

*Operations of the R. Pack 1793-94.* 1804.

BEARD (J.) *A Diary of 15 Years' H.* 1796 to 1811. 1813.

JONES (T.) *A Diary of the Quorndon Hunt 1791-1800.* 1816.

COOK (Col.) *Observations on F. H.* *front.* : *pl.* : *port.* 1826.

BLACKMOOR VALE HOUNDS. *Hunting Journal* 1826-31. 1831.

LOWTH (R.) *Billesdon Coplow, a Poem descriptive of a remarkable day's Sport in Leicestershire Feb. 24, 1800.* *front.* 1831.

APPELLEY (C. J.) *Nimrod's Hunting Tours.* 1835.

COOPER (J.) *The Warwickshire Hunt from 1795 to 1836.* *illus.* 1837.

SMITH (T.) *Extracts from the Diary of a Huntsman.* *illus.* 1838.

RADCLIFFE (F. P. D.) *The Noble Science: a few general ideas on F. H.* *illus.* 1839.

WARBURTON (R. E. E.) *The Cheshire Hunt, a poem.* *pl.* 1840.

VYNER (R. T.) *Notitia Venatica: a Treatise of F. H.* 11 *pls.* 1841.

GELERT. *A Guide to the Foxhounds and Stag-hounds of England.* 1849.

VINE HUNT. *Recollections of the Early Days of the V. H. and of its Founder W. J. Chute.* 1865.

**FOXGLOVE.**

WITHERING (W.) *An Account of the F. col.* *pl.* 1785.

FERRIAR (J.) *An Essay on the Medical Properties of the Digitalis Purpurea or F.* 1799.

KINGLAKE (R.) *Cases and Observations on the medical efficiency of Digitalis purpurea in Phthisis Pulmonalis.* 1801.

BURWELL (L.) *Observations on the Digitalis purpurea or F.* 1803.

HAMILTON (W.) *Observations on the preparation, utility and administration of the Digitalis purpurea or F.* 1807.

LINDLEY (J.) *Digitalium monographia.* 28 *col.* *pls.* 1821.

BRUNTON (T. L.) *On Digitalis.* 1868.

**FRACTURES.**

AMESBURY (J.) *Nature and Treatment of F.* 2 vols. 1831.

MALGAIGNE (J. F.) *Treatise on F.* *From the French by J. H. Packard.* 1859.

HAMILTON (F. H.) *Practical Treatise on F. and Dislocations.* 3rd ed. 1866.

**FRAMINGHAM, Mass.**

BARRY (W.) *A Hist. of F. from 1640.* 1847.

**FRAMLINGHAM.**

- HAWES (R.) *Hist. of F. port. : pls.* 1798.  
 LODER (R.) *Hist. of F. port. : 10 pls.* 1798.  
 GREEN (R.) *A Guide to the town of F. its church and its castle.* 2nd ed. *illus.* 1865.

**FRANCE.**

- GAGUIN (R.) *Compendium super Francorum Gestis.* 1500.  
 Les Chroniques des Roys de F. 1501.  
 GREGORIUS TURONENSIS. *Historiarum Praecipue Gallicarum.* 1512.  
 MONSTRELET (E. de) *Croniques de France.* 3 vols. 1512.  
 GAGUIN (R.) *Compendium super Francorum gestis.* 1514.  
 MONSTRELET (E. de) *Croniques de France.* 3 vols. 1518.  
 GILLES (N.) *Les Annales des Gaules.* 2 vols. 1528.  
 GAGUIN (R.) *La Mer des Croniques et Mirouer hystorial de F.* 1530.  
 CHAMPIER (S.) *De Monarchia Gallorum Campi aurei.* 1537.  
 AMMILIUS (T.) *De Rebus Gestis Francorum.* 2 pt. 1539-43.  
 COMMINES (P. de) *La Historia famosa delle Guerre e Costumi di Lodovico XI.* 1544.  
 GILLES (N.) *Annales et chroniques de France.* 2 vols. *illus.* 1549.  
 ARGENTON (F. d') *Historia delle Guerre di Lodovico XI re di Francia et di Carlo, Duca di Borgogna.* 1464-1559. 1559.  
 COMMINES (P. de) *De Rebus Gestis Ludovici eius nominis undecimi Galliarum Regis et Caroli, Burgundiae Ducis.* 2 vols. 1561.  
 GREGORIUS TURONENSIS. *Historiae Francorum.* 1561.  
 BELLEFOREST (F. de) *Les Chroniques et Annales de F. ports.* 1573.  
 BELLEFOREST (F. de) *Les Grandes Annales de France.* 1579.  
 C. (H.) *Abregé de l'Histoire Françoise avec les effigies des Roys.* 64 *ports.* 1585.  
 MATHIEU (P.) *The History of Louis the Eleventh.* Trans. by E. Grimeston. 1614.  
 DUCHESNE (A.) *Historiae Francorum Scriptores coaetanei ab ipsius gentis origine usque ad Philippi IV tempora.* 5 vols. 1636-49.  
 MEZERAY (F. E. de) *Histoire de F.* 3 vols. *map : ports.* 1643-51.  
 DAVILA (H. C.) *Histoire des Guerres Civiles de France.* 2 vols. 1644.  
 MERIAN (M.) *Topographia Galliae.* 13 parts. 18 *maps* : 283 *pls.* (394 *views*). 1655-61.  
 DAVILA (H. C.) *Historia delle Guerre civili e religiose di Francia nel Sec. XVI.* 1664.  
 BALUZE (S.) *Capitularia Regum Francorum.* 2 vols. 1677.  
 MEZERAY (F. E. de) *General History of F.* 1683.  
 MONTFAUCON (B. de) *Monumens de la Monarchie Française.* 5 vols. 1729-33.  
 BOUQUET (M. ed.) *Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de F.* 23 vols. 1738-1876.  
 BRÉQUIGNY (F. de) *Table Chronologique des Diplômes, Chartes, Titres et Actes Imprimés Concernant l'Histoire de F.* 7 vols. 1769-1863.  
 LA BORDÉ (B. de) *Description générale et particulière de la F. ou Voyage Pittoresque de la F.* 10 vols. 520 *pls.* 1781-92.  
 BECKFORD (W.) *History of F.* 4 vols. 1794.  
 BOURGEOIS (F. F. C.) *Recueil de Vues Pittoresques de la France.* 80 *pls.* 1818-20.

**FRANCE.—cont.**

- PETITOT (C. B.) *Tableau du Règne de Louis XII.* 1498-1513. 1822.  
 CAPEFIGUE ( ) *Histoire Constitutionnelle et Administrative de la France depuis la Mort de Philippe-Auguste.* 4 vols. 1834.

**FRANCHE-COMTÉ.**

- ROUGERIEF (E.) *Histoire de la F.-C. ancienne et moderne.* 2 *pls.* : 10 *ports.* 1851.

**FRANCISCANS.**

- Privilegia et Indulgentie fratrum Minorum.* 1502.  
 ALBIZZI (B.) *Liber Conformitatum.* 1510.  
 ALBIZZI (B.) *Opus Conformitatum.* 1513.  
*Privilegia Fratrum Minorum.* 1523.  
*Statuta Generalia Fratrum Minorum regularis observantiae.* 1526.  
*Compendium Privilegiorum Fratrum Minorum.* 1532.  
*Constitutiones Fratrum Minorum Conventualium.* 1546.  
 RODULPHUS (P.) *Historiarum Seraphicae Religionis libri tres.* *illus.* 1586.  
 WADDING (L.) *Annales Minorum seu Trium Ordinum a S. Francisco Institutorum.* Ed. II. 25 vols. 1731-1899.

*Austria.*

- HERZOG (P.) *Cosmographia Austriaco-Franciscana, seu exacta Descriptio Provinciae Austriacae Ord. Min. S. Francisci.* 2 parts. *front.* : 20 *pls.* 1740.

*England.*

- [PARKINSON (A.)] *Collectanea Anglo-Minoritica or, a collection of the English F.* 2 parts. 1726

**FRANCONIA.**

- MERIAN (M.) *Topographia Franconiae.* *map* 42 *pls.* (47 *views*). 1648. (Anhang. 1 *pl.* 1656.  
 WHITTING (H. J.) *Pictures of Nuremberg and Rambles in F.* 2 vols. 1850.  
 TYLOR (C.) *Historical Tour in F. in 1852.* 1852

**FRANEKER.**

- [ZWIJSTRA (D. P.)] *Historie en Beschrijving van F.* 1785.

**FRANKENTHAL.**

- WILLE (J.) *Stadt und Festung F. während de 30 jähr. Kriegs.* 1877.

**FRANKFURT AM MAIN.**

- LEHNER (A. A. v.) *Der freyen Reichs-Wah und Handels-Stadt F. a. M. Chronica.* 2 vols *pls.* 1706-34.  
 KIRCHNER (A.) *Ansichten von F. a. M. um seiner Umgebung.* 2 vols. 25 *pls.* 1818.  
 LANGE (G.) *Geschichte der freien Stadt F. a. M.* 6 *pls.* 1837.  
 KRIEGER (G. L.) *Geschichte von F. am M.* 1871

**FRANKFURT a. d. ODER.**

- SACHSE (F. W. G.) *Geschichte der Stadt F. a. O.* 1890.  
 SPIEKER (C. W.) *Geschichte der Stadt F. a. O.* 1863.

**FRANKLIN, Mass.**

- BLAKE (M.) *A Hist. of F.* *illus.* 1879.

**FRANKLIN Co., Ohio.**

- MARTIN (W. T.) *Hist. of F. Co.* *illus.* 1858.

**FRANKLIN Co., Pa.**

- M'CAULEY (I. H.) *Historical Sketch of F. Co.* *illus.* 1878.

**FRATTA MAGGIORE.**

- GIORDANO (A.) *Memorie Istoriche di F. M.* 1834

**FREDERIKSBOORD.**

BOSCH (v. d.) *De la Colonie de F.* 1821.

**FREE-THOUGHT.**

[BENTLEY (R.)] *Remarks upon a late Discourse of Free-Thinking.* 1713.

[COLLINS (A.)] *A Discourse of Free-Thinking.* 1713.

[HILDROP (J.)] *An Essay for the Better Regulation and Improvement of Free-Thinking.* front. 1739.

**FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION.**

LE TROENET (G. F.) *La Liberté du Commerce des Grains toujours utile et jamais nuisible.* 1765.

ABRILLE (L. P.) *Principes sur la Liberté du Commerce des Grains.* 1768.

[MENDICANT (B.)] *An Essay on the Necessity of Protecting Duties.* 1783.

RICARDO (D.) *On P. to Agriculture.* 1822.

BROWN (W. K.) *A Letter relative to a F. T. in Corn in Gt. Britain.* 1825.

M'DONNELL (A.) *F. T.* 1826.

[HALE (N.)] *The American System: or, the Effects of High Duties on Imports.* 1828.

ATKINSON (W.) *The Reason for Protecting Home T.: or, the Principle of F. T. refuted.* 1833.

BOOTH (H.) *F. T. as it affects the People* 1833.

KENNEDY (L.) *On the Necessity of P. to the Agriculturists of the United Kingdom.* 1839.

RAGUET (G.) *The Principles of F. T.* 1840.

ALISON (Sir A.) *F. T. and P.* 1844.

BASTIAT (F.) *Cobden et la Ligue.* 1845.

BASTIAT (F.) *Sophismes Economiques.* 1847.

GOLDENBERG (G.) *Libre Echange et P.* 1847.

ALISON (Sir A.) *Universal F. T.* 1852.

GOUBAUD (C.) *Essai sur la Liberté du Commerce des Nat.* 1853.

DUNCANLEY (H.) *The Charter of the Nations: or, F. T. and its Results.* 1854.

BASTIAT (F.) *Le Libre-Echange.* 1862.

SULLIVAN (Sir E. R.) *P. to Native Industry.* 1870.

BUTTS (I.) *P. and F. T.* 1875.

REID (G. H.) *Five F. T. Essays.* 1875.

HAWLEY (R.) *An Essay on F. T.* 1878.

WISE (B. R.) *Facts and Fallacies of Modern P.* 1879.

**FREE WILL.**

FREKE (T.) *An Essay upon the Liberty of the Will and Humane Actions.* 1715.

**FREEMASONRY.**

*The Old Constitutions belonging to the Society of Free and Accepted Masons.* 1722.

*The Constitutions of the Free-Masons.* 1723.

*The Secret History of the Free-Masons.* 2nd ed. 1725.

PRICHARD (S.) *Masonry dissected.* 1730.

TORRUBIA (J. trans.) *Centinela contra Francs-Massones.* 1752.

SCOTT (J.) *The Pocket Companion and History of Freemasons.* 1754.

Jachin and Boaz: or an Authentic Key to the Door of F. 8th ed. plan. 1787.

CALCOTT (W.) *A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practice of the Society of Free and Accepted Masons.* 1769.

SMITH (G.) *The Use and Abuse of F.* 1783.

PRESTON (W.) *Illustrations of Masonry.* New ed. 1788.

**FREEMASONRY.—cont.**

BROWN (J.) *The Master-Key of a Freemason's Lodge.* 1798.

COLE (J.) *Illustrations of Masonry. part. 4 pls.* 1801.

PRESTON (W.) *Illustrations of Masonry.* 1801.

JONES (S.) *Masonic Miscellanies in poetry and prose.* front. 1811.

BAZOT (E. F.) *Manuel du Frano-Maçon.* 2e. éd. 1812.

LEVESQUE (J. P.) *Aperçu général et historique des principales Sectes Maçonniques.* 1821.

LENNING (C.) *Encyclopædie der Freimaurerei.* 3 vols. 1822-28.

OLIVER (G.) *The Antiquities of F.* 5 pls. 1823.

OLIVER (G.) *The Star in the East.* 1825.

BERNARD (D.) *Light on Masonry: embracing reports in relation to the abduction of Morgan.* 1829.

BROWN (H.) *Anti-Masonic excitement in the Western part of New York* 1826-29. 1829.

ODIORNE (J. C.) *Opinions on Speculative Masonry: its origin, nature and tendency.* 1830.

OLIVER (G.) *Theocratic Philosophy of F.: its speculative, operative and spurious branches.* 1840.

CLAVEL (F. T. B.) *Histoire pittoresque de la Frano-Maçonnerie.* 1843.

OLIVER (G.) *Antiquities of F.* 1843.

HALLIWELL (J. O.) *Early Hist. of F. in England.* 1844.

MOORE (C. W.) and CARNEGIE (S. W. B.) *Masonic Trestle-Board.* 1846.

ADAMS (J. Q.) *Letters on the Masonic Institution.* 1847.

STAPLETON (G. H.) *Hand-Book of F.* 18 pls. (8 col.) 1847.

RAGON (J. M.) *Orthoxie Maçonnique: suivie de la Maçonnerie Occulte et de l'initiation hermetique.* 1853.

ECKERT (E. B.) *La Frano-Maçonnerie dans sa véritable signification.* 2 vols. 1854.

HUTCHINSON (W.) *Spirit of Masonry.* 1855.

OLIVER (G.) *Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry.* 1855.

OLIVER (G.) *The Symbol of Glory: showing the object and end of F.* 1855.

ARNOLD (A. C. L.) *Rationale and Ethics of F.* 1860.

FELLOWS (J.) *Mysteries of F.* 1860.

HYNEMAN (L.) *The World's Masonic Register: containing Statistics of each Masonic jurisdiction.* 1860.

MELVILLE (H.) *Ignorant Learning: or, Researches after the Mysteries of F.* 1863.

ARNOLD (A. C. L.) *Hist. and Philosophy of F.* 1866.

FINDL (J. C.) *Hist. of F.* 1866.

HUGHAN (W. J.) *Constitutions of the Freemasons.* 1869.

HYNEMAN (L.) *Ancient York and London Grand Lodges.* 1872.

MAARSCHALK (H.) *Geschiedenis van de Orde der Vrijmetselaren in Nederland, Koloniën enz.* 1872.

LOTH (G. T.) *Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Illustrations of the Emblems of the 33 Degrees.* 33 col. pls. 1878.

GARGANO (M. di) *Irish and English Freemasons and their foreign brothers.* 5 pls. (4 col.) 1877.

HYNEMAN (L.) *F. in England 1667-1813.* 1877.

**FREEMASONRY.—cont.**

PATON (G. I.) F., its two great doctrines. The Existence of God and the Future State. 1878.

WYLLIE (R.) Hist. of the Mother Lodge, Kilwinning, with notes on the Abbey. *plis.*: *illus.* 1878.

**FREIBURG, Sachsen.**

GABLER (G. T.) F., Stadt und Schloss. 2. Aug. 1845.

**FREIBURG, Switz.**

KUENTLIN (F.) Dictionnaire Géographique, Statistique et Historique du Canton de Fribourg. 2 vols. 1832.

KUENTLIN (F.) Der Kanton F., histor.-geogr. statist. dargestellt. 1834.

PERRIER (F.) Nouveaux Souvenirs de Fribourg, Ville et Canton. 4 *plis.* 1865.

RAMMY (A.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Canton de Fribourg durant les années 1796 à 1866. 1869.

**FREIBURG IM BREISGAU.**

SCHREIBER (H.) Urkundenbuch d. Stadt F. in B. 2 vols. 15 *plis.* 1828-29.

SCHREIBER (H.) Geschichte der Stadt und Universität F. in B. 9 parts. 1857-60.

*University.*

SCHREIBER (H.) Geschichte d. Albert-Ludwigs-Universität zu F. in B. 3 vols. 1868.

**FRÉJUS.**

FABRE (J. A.) Notice sur la Ville de F. 1827.

ROUSSE (S.) Histoire de F. 1862.

**FRELINGHJEN.**

MANTOULET (H.) Notice Historique sur la Commune de F. [1856.]

**FRENCH LANGUAGE.**

BARCLAY (A.) The Introductory to Wryte and to Pronounce F. 1521.

PALSGRAVE (J.) Lesclarcissement de la Langue Francoyse. 1530.

BELLOT (J.) The F. Grammar. 1578.

BELLOT (J.) The French Methode. 1588.

LA MOTHE (G. de) The F. Alphabet (The Treasure of the F. Tongue.) 2 parts. 1595.

COTGRAVE (R.) A Dictionarie of the F. and English Tongues. 1611.

COTGRAVE (R.) A Dictionarie of the F. and English Tongues. 1632.

MAUPAS (C.) F. Grammar and Syntax. 1634.

COUGNEAU (P.) A Sure Guide to the F. Tongue. 1635.

HOLLYBAND (C.) The F. Schoole-Master Enlarged by J. Giffard. 1649.

CHENEAU (F.) F. C.'s French Grammar. 1685.

MIEGE (G.) The Great French Dictionary 1687-88.

FREEMAIRN (J.) A New F. Grammar. 1734.

GÉNIN (F.) Des Variations du Langage Français depuis le 12<sup>e</sup>. siècle. 1845.

TELL (J.) Les Grammairiens Français depuis l'Origine de la Grammaire en France jusqu'à dern. Oeuvres Connues. 1874.

**FRENCH REVOLUTION, 1789.**

BUONARROTI (P.) Hist. of Babeuf's Conspiracy for Equality. 1836.

BÜCHER (P. J. B.) Histoire de l'Assemblée Constituante. 5 vols. 1845-46.

CARLYLE (T.) The F. R. 3 vols. 1871.

**FRENCH REVOLUTION, 1830.**

HONE (W.) Full Annals of the R. in France, 1830. 1830.

TURNBULL (D.) The F. R. of 1830. 1830.

**FRENCH REVOLUTION, 1848.**

LAMARTINE DE PRAT (M. L. A. de) Histoire de la R. de 1848. 2 vols. 1849.

LAMARTINE DE PRAT (M. L. A. de) History of the F. R. of 1848. 1849.

PROUDHON (P. J.) Les Confessions d'un Révolutionnaire. 1849.

BLANO (L.) 1848: Historical Revolutions. 1858.

PAGES (G.) Histoire de la R. de 1848. 1861-62.

BLANO (L.) Histoire de la R. de 1848. 2 vols. 1871.

STEIN (D.) Histoire de la R. de 1848. 1879.

**FRESCO PAINTING.**

FISHER (T.) and NICHOLS (J. G.) Ancient F. in F. on the walls of the Chapel of the Trinity at Stratford-upon-Avon. c. 60 *plis.* (most. col.). 1838.

LATILLA (E.) A Treatise on F., Encaustic and Tempera. 1842.

TAYLOR (W. B. S.) A Manual of F. and Encaustic P. 1843.

MERRIFIELD (M. P.) Art of F. P. 1840.

**FRETWORK.**

HULME (F. E.) Examples for F. Cutting. 2 *plis.* 1877.

WILLIAMS (H. T.) F.-sawing for pleasure and profit. [1877.]

**FRICTION.**

JELLETT (J. H.) A Treatise on the Theory of F. 1872.

**FRIEDBERG.**

DIEFFENBACH (P.) Geschichte d. Stadt und Burg F. in d. Wetterau. 4 *plis.* 1857.

**FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.**

ACLAND (J.) A Plan for rendering the Poor independent on Public Contributions, founded on the basis of the F. S. 1786.

DE SALIS (J.) A Proposal for Improving the System of F. S. 1814.

BECHER (J. T.) Observations Upon the Report of the Select Com. on the Laws respecting F. 1828.

TAMLYN (J.) A Digest of the Laws of F. of Savings Banks. 1827.

BECHER (J. T.) The Constitution of F. S. upon Legal and Scientific Principles. 1828.

MITCHELL (J.) A Treatise on Benefit of F. 1828.

ANSSELL (C.) A Treatise on F. S. 1835.

PRATT (J. T.) The Laws relating to F. S. 1846.

HUBBARD (N. G. A.) De l'Organisation des Sociétés de Prévoyance. 1852.

HARDWICK (O.) Hist., Present Condition, & Social Importance of F. S. 1859.

SCRATCHLEY (A.) Treatise on F. S. 10th 1859.

LAURENT (E.) Le Pauperisme et les Associations de Prévoyance. 2 vols. 1855.

WHITE (N.) A Handy Book on the Law of Industrial and Provident, Building and F. S. 1865.

**FRIENDSHIP.**

HAMILTON (J. S.) Essay on the sacredness of F. 1852.



**FRIESLAND.**

- KEMPIUS (C.) *De Origine, Situ, Qualitate et Quantitate Frisiae. illus.* 1588.  
 SOHARL (O. v.) *Chronieke van F.* 1597.  
 EMMIUS (U.) *De Origine atque Antiquitatibus Frisiorum.* 1603.  
 EMMIUS (U.) *Rerum Frisiorum historia. map: pls.: plans.* 1616.  
 HAMMOONIUS (M.) *Frisia seu de viris rebusque Frisiae illustribus libri II.* 1620.  
 WINSEMIUS (P.) *Chronique of te historische Geschiedenissen van Vrieslant. illus.* 1622.  
 SCHOTANUS (C.) *Beschryvinge ende Chronyck van de heerliokheydt van F.* 1655.  
 SCHOTANUS (C.) *Do Geschiedenissen, Kerckelijck ende Wereldtlijk, van F., Oost ende West.* 17 *ports.*: *pls.* 1658.  
 PATRUS (S.) *De Frisiorum Antiquitate et Origine libri tres.* 1698.  
 ALTING (M.) *Descriptio Frisiae inter Scaldim et Amisiam. maps.* 1701.  
 [GABBEEMA (S.)] *Historie van F. van 1190 tot 1573.* 1703.  
 BENINGA (E.) *Volledige Chronijk van Oost-friesland.* 1723.  
 JACOBY (C. G.) *Kort beknopt Chronyken van Vriesland tot op 't Jaar 1567.* 1755.  
 STORERDS (F.) *Algemeene Beschrijving van Oud en Nieuw F.* 4 vols. *map.* 1765-68.  
 WOPF VAN THABOR. *Kronijk van F. (Boek 1-5, tot 1523.)* 2 vols. 1847-71.

**FRIULAN DIALECT.**

- PIRONA (J.) *Vocabolario Friulano. map.* 1871.

**FRIULI.**

- PALLADIO DEGLI OLIVI (G. F.) *Historia della Provincia del F.* 2 vols. 1600.  
 LERUTI (G. G.) *Notizie delle Cose del F.* 5 vols. 1776-77.  
 GIRARDI (G.) *Storia Fisica del F.* 3 vols. 1841-42.  
 BRANCHI (G.) *Documenti (originali e mediti) per la Storia del F. dal 1317 al 1332.* 2 vols. 1844-45.  
 MANZANO (F. di) *Annali del Friuli.* 7 vols. 1858-79.

**FROG.**

- JACOBÆUS (O.) *De Ranis et Lacertis Observationes.* 1686.  
 ROESSEL VON ROSENHOF (A. J.) *Historia Naturalis Ranarum nostratium.* 24 col. *pls.* F. 1758.  
 WOHER (A.) *Die Anatomie des Frosches.* 3 *pts.* 1804-82.  
 TIERBERG (C. J.) *Untersuchungen zur Normalen und Pathologischen Anatomie der Froschhaut.* 1860.  
 LANSING (J. V.) *Frogs and Contributions to Science.* 1869.  
 MIVART (St. G.) *The Common F.* 1874.

**FROSTS.**

- [EIGNOT] (G.) *Essai chronologique sur les Hivers les plus rigoureux depuis 396 ans av. J. C. jusqu'en 1820.* 1821.

**FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES.**

- [ASOALL (L.)] *A Booke of the Arte and Maner, howe to Plant and Graffe all sortes of Trees etc. woodcuts.* [1572.]  
*The Orchard and the Garden.* 1594.  
*The Orchard and the Garden.* 32 *woodcuts.* 1596.

**FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES.—cont.**

- [HARTLIB (S.)] *A Designe for Plentie, by an Universall Planting of F.-T.* [1652.]  
 AUSTEN (R.) *A Treatise of F. T.* 1653.  
 AUSTEN (R.) *A Treatise of F.-Trees.* 1657.  
 LE GENDRE ( ) *The Manner of Ordering F. T.* 1660.  
 AUSTEN (R.) *A Treatise of F. T.* 1665.  
 DROPE (F.) *A Short and sure guid in the practice of Raising and Ordering of F. T.* 1672.  
 LANGFORD (T.) *Plain and full instructions to raise all sorts of F. T. that prosper in England.* *pls.* 1681.  
 [FACCIO (N.)] *F. Walls Improved by inclining them to the Horizon. front.*: 2 *pls.* 1699.  
 B[HALE] (J.) *Herefordshire Orchards, a Pattern for all England.* 1724.  
 SWITZER (S.) *The Practical F.-Gardener.* 3 *pls.* 1724.  
 LANGLEY (B.) *Pomona; or, the F.-Garden illustrated.* 79 *pls.* 1729.  
 SWITZER (S.) *The Practical F.-Gardener.* 2nd ed. 5 *plans.* 1731.  
 HITT (T.) *A Treatise of F. T.* 2nd ed. 7 *pls.* 1757.  
 KNOOP (J. H.) *Pomologia, dat is Beschryvingen en Afbeeldingen van do beste Soorten van Appels en Peeren.* 20 col. *pls.* 1758.  
 KNOOP (J. H.) *Fructologia, of Beschryving der Vrughtomen en Vrughten.* 19 col. *pls.* 1763.  
 DUHAMEL DU MONOEAU (H. L.) *Traité des Arbres Fruitiers.* 2 vols. 180 *pls.* 1763.  
 HITT (T.) *A Treatise of F. T.* 3rd ed. 7 *pls.* 1788.  
 KNOOP (J. H.) *Fruitologie, ou Description des Arbres Fruitiers.* 26 col. *pls.* 1771.  
 KNOOP (J. H.) *Pomologie, ou Description des meilleures sortes de Pommes et de Poires.* 20 col. *pls.* 1771.  
 MAYER (J.) *Pomona Francoica. Description des Arbres Fruitiers les plus connus et les plus estimés en Europe.* 2 vols. *pls.* (99 col.). 1776-79.  
 ABERCROMBIE (J.) *The British Fruit Gardener and Art of Pruning.* 1779.  
 ABERCROMBIE (J.) *The Complete Wall-Tree Pruner, or Principles of Pruning and Training all sorts of Wall-Fruit Trees.* 1783.  
 LE BROOQ (P.) *A Description of certain methods of planting, training and managing all kinds of F. T.* 1786.  
 ABERCROMBIE (J.) *The Hot-House Gardener, on the general Culture of the Pine apple and methods of forcing early Grapes, Peaches, Neotaxines.* 1789.  
 FORSYTH (W.) *A Treatise on the Culture and Management of F. T.* 13 *pls.* 1802.  
 FORSYTH (W.) *A Treatise on the Culture and Management of F. T.* 3rd ed. 13 *pls.* 1803.  
 HENDERSON (P.) *Pomona: being a Selection of choice F.* 10 col. *pls.* 1808.  
 KNIGHT (T. A.) *Pomona Herefordiensis: the old cider and perry fruits of Herefordshire.* 30 col. *pls.* 1811.  
 BROOKSHAW (G.) *Pomona Britannica: or, a Collection of the F. cultivated in this Country.* 80 col. *pls.* 1812.  
 LYON (P.) *Observations on the Barrenness of F. T. and the means of prevention and cure.* *front.* 1813.  
 BROOKSHAW (G.) *Pomona Britannica: or, a collection of the most esteemed F.* 2 vols. 60 col. *pls.* 1817.



**FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES.—cont.**

- GALLESIO (G.) *Pomona Italiana*. 2 vols. 150 col. *pls.* 1817-39.
- HOOKE (W.) *Pomona Londinensis*: containing engravings of the most esteemed F. cultivated in the British Gardens. Vol. 1 [all publ.]. 49 col. *pls.* 1818.
- WULF (J. B. de) *Traité abrégé de la Culture des Arbres Fruitières dans les deux Flandres* 1819.
- PIOCOLI (A.) *Pomona Toscana*, che contiene una breve Descrizione di tutti i Frutti che si coltivano nel suolo Toscano. 1820.
- NOISSETTE (L.) *Le Jardin Fruitière*. 3 vols. 80 col. *pls.* 1821.
- BROOKSHAW (C.) *The Horticultural Repository*, containing Delineations of the English Fruits. 2 vols. 104 col. *pls.* 1823.
- HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. *Catalogue of F. cultivated in the Garden of the Society*. 1826.
- LINDLEY (J.) *The Pomological Magazine*: or Figures and Descriptions of the most important F. cultivated in Gt. Britain. 3 vols. 152 col. *pls.* 1828-30.
- NOISSETTE (L.) *Le Jardin Fruitière*. 3 vols. 148 col.: 11 *pls.* 1833-39.
- DUNAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) *Pomologie Française*. Rédigé par A. Poiteau. 4 vols. 420 col. *pls.* 1838-46.
- LINDLEY (J.) *British Fruits*: or Figures and Descriptions of the most important varieties of F. cultivated in Gt. Britain. 3 vols. 152 col. *pls.* 1841.
- LINDLEY (J.) *Pomologia Britannica*: or Figures and Descriptions of the most important varieties of F. cultivated in Gt. Britain. 3 vols. 152 col. *pls.* 1841.
- DOWNING (A. J.) *The F. and F. T. of America*. *illus.* 1845.
- BIVORT (A.) *Album de Pomologie*. 2 vols. 137 col. *pls.* 1847-49.
- HOVEY (C. M.) *The F. of A.* 48 col. *pls.* 1853.
- ANNALES DE POMOLOGIE, BELGE ET ÉTRANGÈRE. 8 vols. 384 col. *pls.* 1853-60.
- SOCIÉTÉ IMPÉRIALE D'HORTICULTURE PRATIQUE DU RHÔNE. *Pomologie de la France*. 8 vols. 380 col. *pls.* 1803-73.
- HOGE (R.) and BULL (H. G.) *The Herefordshire Pomona*. 2 vols. 77 col. *pls.* 1876-85.
- FUCUS.**
- GRIFEN (A. R.) *An Essay on the Properties of the F. Edulis of Linnaeus*. 1816.
- FUEL.**
- PLATT (Sir H.) *A new, cheap and delicate Fire of Coal-balls, wherein Sea-Cole is by the mixture of other combustible bodies both sweetened and multiplied*. 1003.
- BUCHANAN (R.) *Essays on the Economy of F.* 1810.
- BUCHANAN (R.) *Treatise on the Economy of F.* 1815.
- BULL (M.) *Experiments to determine the comparative values of the principal varieties of F. in the United States*. 1 *pl.* 1827.
- CHÉRE (J. F.) *Essai pratique sur l'art du Briquetier au Charbon de Terre*. 4 *pls.* 1828.
- HARTMANN (C. F. A.) *Vollst. Brennmaterialkunde*. 2te. Ausg. 4 *pls.* 1847.
- RYDER (A. P.) *Treatise on Economy of F.* 1852.
- WANGENHEIM (E.) *Die Fabrikation der kunstlichen und geformten Brennmaterialien*. 9 *pls.* 1862.
- SIMMONS (Sir C. W.) *F.* 1874.

**FUEL, LIQUID.**

- PAUL (B. H.) *On L. F.* 1868.

**FULDA.**

- BROWER (C.) *Fuldensium Antiquitatum*. *illus.* 1812.
- GOESSMANN (J.) *Beiträge zur Geschichte des vormaligen Fürstenthums F.* *pl.*: *tab.* 1857.

**FULHAM.**

- FAULKNER (T.) *Historical and Topographical Account of F. with the Hamlet of Hammer-smith*. *map*: 22 *pls.*: *illus.* 1813.

**FUMIGATION.**

- HAMPE (J. H.) *De Suffimentis*. 1676.
- GALÉS (J. C.) *Mémoire et Rapports sur les Fumigations Sulfureuses*. 1816.
- CARRO (J. de) *Observations Pratiques sur les Fumigations Sulfureuses* 1819.
- MATTHEWS (C.) *On F. of the Lungs, Throat etc.* 1861.

**FUNGI.**

- STENDEROK (F. v.) *Theatrum Fungorum*. 2c. dr. *port.*: 36 *pls.* 1712.
- SCHAEFFER (J. C.) *Icones et Descriptio Fungorum*. 1761.
- FRIES (E.) *Systema Mycologicum, sistens Fungorum ordines, genera et species*. 3 vols. 1821.
- PERSOON (C. H.) *Mycologia Europaea*. 1822.
- CORDA (A. C. J.) *Flora Illustrée de Mycodinées d'Europe*. 1840.
- BONORDEN (H. F.) *Handbuch der Allgemeinen Mykologie*. 1851.
- COOKE (M. C.) *Rust, Smut, Mildew and Mould*. 1865.
- BONORDEN (H. F.) *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Mykologie*. 2 vols. 1870.
- STEUDENER (F.) *Vegetable Organisms as Causes of Disease*. 1872.
- COOKE (M. C.) *F.: their Nature and Uses*. 1875.

*Austria.*

- TEATTENIKOFF (L.) *F. Austriaca delectu singulari*. 40 *pls.* 1830.

*Bavaria.*

- SCHAEFFER (J. C.) *Fungorum qui in Bavaria e Palatinata circa Ratibonam nascuntur*. 4 vols. 330 col. *pls.* 1762-1800.

*Flanders.*

- KICKX (J.) *Flore Cryptogamique des Flandres* 1867.

*Gt. Britain.*

- BADHAM (C. D.) *Esculent Funguses of England*. 1847.
- HUSSEY (Mrs. T. J.) *Illustrations of British Mycology, containing Funguses indigenous B.* 1849.
- COOKE (M. C.) *Handbook of British F.* 2 vols. 1871.
- COOKE (M. C.) *A Plain and Easy Account of British F.* 1871.

*Halsfax.*

- BOLTON (J.) *History of Funguses grown about H.* 4 vols. 1788-91.

*Naples.*

- BRIGANTI (V.) *Historia Fungorum R Neapolitani*. 1848.

*Scotland.*

- GREVILLE (R. K.) *Scottish Cryptogamia F. belonging chiefly to the order F.* 8 vols. 1822.
- STEVENSON (J.) *Mycologia Scotica*. The S. 1879.

**FUNGI.**—*cont.**Switzerland.*SECRETAN (L.) *Mycographie Suisse*. 3 vols. 1833.**FURNESS.**WEST (T.) *The Antiq. of F.* 3 *pls.* 1774.WEST (T.) *The Antiq. of F.* New ed. by W. Closo. *map*: 6 *pls.* 1805.JOPLING (C. M.) *Sketch of F. and Cartmel. maps*: *illus.* 1843.BEOK (T. A.) *Annales Furnesienses: Hist. and Antiq. of the Abbey of F.* 28 *pls.*: *illus.* 1844.**FURNITURE.**BOUCHER D'ARGIS (M.) *Traité de la Crûe des Meubles au dessus de leur Prixée*. 1741.CHIPPENDALE (T.) *The Gentleman and Cabinet-Maker's Director*. 181 *pls.* [1764.]CHIPPENDALE (T.) *The Gentleman and Cabinet-Maker's Director*. 2nd ed. 161 *pls.* 1755.JOHNSON (T.) *Designs for F.* 52 *pls.* 1758.CHIPPENDALE (T.) *The Gentleman and Cabinet-Maker's Director*. 3rd ed. 200 *pls.* 1762.INOM and MAYHEW. *The Universal System of Household F.* 95 *pls.* [1702.]CRUNDEN (J.) *The Joiner and Cabinet Maker's Pocket Director*. 26 *pls.* 1765.HEPPELWHITE (A.) *The Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's Guide*. 126 *pls.* 1788.HEPPELWHITE (A.) *The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide*. [2nd ed.] 127 *pls.* 1789.SHERATON (T.) *The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing Book*. 114 *pls.* 1791-93.The Cabinet-Makers' London Book of Prices and Designs of Cabinet Work. 2nd ed. *front.*: 22 *pls.* 1793.SHERATON (T.) *The Cabinet Dictionary*. 88 *pls.* 1803.The Glasgow Book of Prices for manufacturing Cabinet work. 2 *pls.* 1806.BROWN (R.) *The Rudiments of Drawing Cabinets and Upholstery F.* 32 *pls.* 1822.LOKERMANN (R.) *The Upholsterer's and Cabinet-Maker's Repository*. 44 *col. pls.* 1823.LONDON CABINET MAKERS' UNION. *Book of Prices*. *pls.* 1824.

The Glasgow Book of Prices for manufacturing Cabinet work. 1825.

NICHOLSON (P. and M. A.) *The Practical Cabinet Maker, Upholsterer and Complete Decorator*. 101 *pls.* (some *col.*) 1826.SMITH (G.) *The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Guide*. c. 150 *pls.* (some *col.*) 1826.BANKS (J.) *Cabinet-makers' New Guide*. 1829.TUGIN (A. W. N.) *Gothic F., in the style of the 15th century*. 24 *pls.* 1835.HAW (H.) *Specimens of Ancient F. drawn from existing authorities. With descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick*. 74 *pls.* (11 *col.*) 1836.VIOLETT ( ) and ROUX (H.) *Nouveau Recueil de Menuiserie et de Décorations Intérieures et Extérieures*. 72 *pls.* 1837.RIDGENS (R.) *F. with Candelabra and Interior Decoration*. 60 *pls.* 1838.ALL (J.) *Cabinet-Maker's Assistant*. 1840.OMSON (P.) *The Cabinet Maker's Sketch book*. 97 *pls.* [1852-53.]Cabinet-Maker's Assistant. 101 *pls.* 1853.TETH (L.) *A Series of Original Designs for Decorative F.* 132 *pls.* [1864.]VANS (D.) *Meubles Religieux et Civils du Moyen Age, de la Renaissance, des Règnes de Louis 13 à Louis 16* 158 *pls.* 1864.**FURNITURE.**—*cont.*VIOLETT LE DUC (E.) *Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français de l'époque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance*. 6 vols. *pls.*: *illus.* 1872-75.POLLEN (J. H.) *Ancient and Modern F. and Woodwork in the South Kensington Museum*. 1 *col. pl.*: 15 *photos*: *illus.* 1874.WATT (W.) *Art F. from designs of E. W. Godwin etc.* 20 *pls.* 1877.JAOQUEMART (A.) *Hist. of F.* *illus.* 1878.JONQUET (A.) *Original Sketches for Art F.* 60 *pls.* 1879.**FURS.**CHARRIER ( ) *Discours traitant de l'Antiquité, Utilité, Excellence, etc. de la Pelleterie et Fourrure*. 1634.DOUGLAS (T., Earl of Selkirk) *Sketch of the British Fur Trade in North America*. 1816.JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) *Manuel du Pelletier-Fourreur*. 1841.SCHMIDT (C. H.) *Die Kürschnerkunst*. 2te. Aufl. 1844.COUES (E.) *The Fur-Bearing Animals of North America*. 80 *illus.* 1877.**FÜRSTENFELD.**RÖCKL (K. A.) *Beschreibung von F.* *pl.* 1840.**FÜRSTENWALDE.**GOLTZ (G. F. G.) *Diplomatisches Chronik der Residenzstadt der Lebuserischen Bischöfe F.* 14 *pls.* 1837.**FÜRTH.**FRONMÜLLER ( ) *Chronik der Stadt F. front.*: *pl.*: *fac.* 1874.**FUTURE LIFE.**TAYLOR (I.) *Physical Theory of Another Life*. 1836.ALGER (W. R.) *Critical History of the Doctrine of a F. L.* 1864.**G****GAELIC LANGUAGE.**SHAW (W.) *An Analysis of the G. L.* [2nd ed.] 1778.HIGHLAND SOCIETY. *Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum: a Dictionary of the G. L.* 2 vols. 1828.MUNRO (J.) *A Practical Grammar of the Scottish G.* 1835.**GAILLON.**DEVILLE (A.) *Comptes de Dépenses de la Construction du Château de G. (Atlas.)* 1850.**GAINFORD.**WALBRAN (J. R.) *The Antiq. of G. Part 1.* [all pub'd.] *pls.* [1846.]**GAINSBOROUGH.**STARK (A.) *Hist. and Antiq. of G. with account of Stow. map*: *pls.* 1817.**GALICIA.**LABRADA (J. L.) *Descr. Economica del Reyno de G.* 1804.**GALL STONES.**COE (T.) *Biliary Concretions: or, Stones in the Gall-Bladder and Ducts*. 1757.TREVICKER (J. L. W.) *Treatise on G. S.* 1863.

**GALLA LANGUAGE.**

TUTSCHER (C.) A Grammar of the G. L. 1845.

**GALLOWAY.**

MURRAY (T.) Literary Hist. of G. 1832.

MACKENZIE (W.) Hist. of G. 2 vols. 1841.

MACTAGGART (J.) Scottish Gallovidian Antiquities. 1876.

**GALWAY.**

HARDIMAN (J.) The Hist. of the Town and County of the Town of G. 4 plans : 7 pls. 1820.

**GAMACHES.**

DARBY (F. J.) G. et ses Soigneurs. 2 vols. 1854-56.

**GAMBIA.**

JOBSON (R.) The Golden Trade, or a Discovery of the River G. and the Golden Trade of the Ethiopians. 1623.

**GAME LAWS.***Austria.*

SCHOFF (F. J.) Das Oesterreichische Jagdrecht und die Jagdpolizey. 1834.

*Belgium.*

ABBEY (B. E.) De Jure Venationis et Conculis Venaticis in Belgio. 1758.

VERHAEGEN (G.) Recherches historiques sur le Droit de Chasse et sur Législation sur la Chasse. *illus.* 1873.

*England.*

The G. L. : or a Collection of the Laws and Statutes made for the Preservation of the G. 1707.

The G. L. or the Law and Statutes made for the preservation of the G. 6th ed. 1722.

The Statutes at Large made for the Preservation of Game. 1734.

NELSON (W.) The Law concerning G. 1753.

NELSON (W.) The Laws concerning G. 6th ed. 1762.

Facts submitted to the people, who consider themselves aggrieved by the G. L. 1784.

CLARK (G.) The G. L. 1786.

Concise thoughts on the G. L. By a Leicester-shire Freeholder. 1800.

PAUL (J.) A Digest of the G. L. 4th ed. 1806.

CHRISTIAN (E.) A Treatise on the G. L. 1817.

CHRISTIAN (E.) A Treatise on the G. L. 1821.

CHITTY (J.) A Treatise on the G. L. 2nd ed. 1826.

WILLIAMS (E. L.) Observations on the G. L. 1828.

AGRICOLA. A Letter upon the G. L. 1830.

BROWN (J.) Observations on the G. L. 1830.

BERKELEY (G. O. G. F.) A Pamphlet in Defence of the G. L. 1845.

WELFORD (R. G.) The Influences of the G. L. 1846.

SHEPHERD (J. C.) A Statement of some of the evils which arise to the Community from the G. L. 1847.

SHAW-LEFEVRE (G. J., Baron Eversley) The G. L. 1874.

*France.*

THUILLIER (C.) and PETIT (H.) Code annoté de la Chasse. 1838.

BERRIAT-ST.-PIERRE (C.) Législation de la Chasse et de la Louveterie. 1845.

CURIEL (L. de) Manuel du Chasseur au Chien d'arrêt, suivi de la Loi sur la Chasse. 3e. éd. 1861.

**GAME LAWS.—cont.***France—cont.*

JULLIEN (E.) La Chasse : son Histoire et sa Législation. [1808.]

*Germany.*

STIEGLITZ (O. L.) Geschichtliche Darstellung der Eigenthumsverhältnisse an Wald und Jagd in Deutschland. 1832.

*Netherlands.*

HOOG (H. C. J.) De Venatione et Jure Venationis in provinciis nostri Regni Septentrionalibus. 1828.

*Scotland.*

ADMIRER OF THE TRUTH. A Candid Inquiry into the present state of the Laws relating to the G. in Scotland. 1772.

GRIGOR (A.) A Treatise on the G. L. of Scotland. 1837.

**GAME PRESERVING.**

RAWSTONE (L.) Gamonie : or the art of P. G. 15 col. pls. 1837.

MOBANT (G. F.) Game Preservers and Bird Preservers. Which are our Friends ? 1876.

**GAMES.**

RINGHIERI (I.) Cento Giuochi Liberali et d'Ingegno. 1551.

RINGHIERI (I.) Cento Giuochi Liberali et d'Ingegno. 1553.

ALCOQUE (F. de) Tratado del Juogo. 1559.

[BARGAGLI (G.)] Dialogo de' Giuochi che nolle vegghe Sanesi si usani di fare. 1575.

RINGHIERI (I.) Cento Giuochi liberali et d'ingegno. 1580.

BARGAGLI (S.) Dialogo de' Giuochi. 1592.

[COTTON (C.)] The Compleat Gamester, or, Instructions how to play at Billiards, Truoks, Bowls and Chess : together with all manner of G. 1674.

Divertissemens Innocens contenant les Règles du Jeu des Echets, du Billard, de la Paume, du Palle-Mail, et du Trictrac. 1696.

Académie Universelle des Jeux. Nouv. éd. 1739.

BRUNETTI (F. S.) Giuochi delle Minchiate, Ombre, Scacchi ed altri d'Ingegno. 1747.

SEYMOUR (R.) The Complete Gamester. 1754.

Académie Universelle des Jeux. Nouv. éd. 3 vols. pls. 1786.

ADRY (J. F.) Dictionnaire des Jeux de l'Enfance et de la Jeunesse chez tous les Peuples. 1807.

Académie Universelle des Jeux. 3 vols. 8 *illus.* 1810.

Académie des Jeux. Nouv. éd. 1816.

MARY (J.) L'Arbitre des Jeux. 1847.

BOHN (H. G.) Hand-book of G. 1850.

PEYERL (C. A.) The Book of American Pastimes. *illus.* 1866.

SCHLEGEL (G.) Chinesische Brauche und Spiel in Europa. 1869.

BERNINI (D. G.) Giuochi Popolari Veneziani 1874.

**GAMING.**

NORTHBROOKS (J.) A Treatise wherein Dicin Dauncing, Vaine Playes etc. are Reprove [1577.]

WILCOX (T.) A Glasse for Gamesters. 1581.

BALMFORD (J.) A Short and Plaine Dialo concerning the Unlawfulness of Playing Cards or Tables or any other Game consist in Chance. [1593.]

[DOWNE (J.)] A Defence of the Lawfulness Lots in Gaming. 1633.

**GAMING.—cont.**

- PHILPOT (J.) A Prospective-Glasse for Gamesters: or, a short Treatise against G. 1648.  
 COLLIER (J.) An Essay upon G. 1713.  
 LVOAS (T.) Memoirs of the Lives of famous Gamesters. *front.* 1714.  
 The Whole Art and Mystery of Modern G. fully expos'd and detected. 1720.  
 Reflexions on G. [c. 1750.]  
 STEINMETZ (A.) The G. Table: its Votaries and Victims. 2 vols. 1870.

**GANGES.**

- FORREST (W.) A Picturesque Tour along the Rivers G. and Jumna. 24 col. *plts.* 1824.

**GANGRENE.**

- FABRICIUS *Hildanus* (G.) Traitté de la G. et du Sphacèle. 1597.  
 FABRICIUS *Hildanus* (G.) De Gangraena et Sphacelo. 1617.

**GANGRENE.**

- DOUGLAS (J.) A Short Account of Mortifications. 1732.  
 QUESNAY (F.) De la G. 1749.  
 DELPECH (J. M.) Mémoire sur la Complication des Plaies et des Ulcères, connus sous le nom de Pourriture d'Hôpital. 1815.  
 GERSON (G. H.) Ueber den Hospitalbrand. 1817.  
 BLACKADDER (H. H.) Observations on Phagedæna Gangraenosa. 1818.  
 BOGGIE (J.) Observations on Hospital G. 1826.  
 PACINI (L.) Intorno alla Gangrena Secca: riflessioni critiche. 1837.  
 RENAULT (E.) G. Traumatique. 1840.  
 JONES (J.) Outline of Observations on Hospital G. in the Confederate Armies 1861-65. 1869.

**GANJA INDUSTRY.**

- CHRISTISON (A.) On the Natural History, Action and Uses of Indian Hemp. 1851.  
 KERR (H. C.) Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in G. in Bengal. 1877.

**GAOL FEVER.**

- HEYSHAM (J.) An Account of the Jail Fever. 1782.  
 PAUL (G. O.) Thoughts on the alarming progress of the G. F. 1784.

**GAP.**

- GAUTIER (T.) Précis de l'histoire de la Ville de G. 1844.

**GARD.**

- DURAND (E. G.) Dictionnaire topographique du Dépt. du G. 1809.

**GARDENS.**

- HILL (T.) The Profitable Arte of Gardening, now the 3rd time set fourth. *woodcuts.* 1563.  
 HILL (T.) The Profitable Art of Gardening. [3rd ed.]. 1579.  
 [HILL (T.)] The Gardeners Labyrinth. By D. Mountain [*pseud.*]. 2 parts. *woodcuts.* 1580.  
 [HILL (T.)] The Gardeners Labyrinth. By D. Mountain [*pseud.*]. *illus.* 1594.  
 PESCHEL (J.) Garten Ordnung. *plts.* 1597.  
 HILL (T.) The Arte of Gardening. 1608.  
 HILL (T.) The Gardeners Labyrinth. 4 *plts.* : *illus.* 1608.  
 PASS (C. de) Hortus Floridus. 220 *plts.* on 161 leaves: 12 extra engr. of *Tulips.* 1614.  
 FRANEAU (J.) Jardin d'Hyver ou Cabinet des Fleurs. 50 *plts.* : *title: view.* 1616.

**GARDENS.—cont.**

- Theatrum Florac. *front.* : 69 *plts.* 1627.  
 LORIS (D.) Le Trésor des Parterres de l'Univers. 197 *woodcuts.* 1629.  
 LAWSON (W.) A New Orchard and Garden. *plans.* 1631.  
 FERRARIUS (J. B.) De Florum Cultura. 44 *plts.* 1633.  
 BOYCEAU (J.) Traité du Jardinage. *front.* : *port.* : 63 *plts.* 1638.  
 FERRARIUS (J. B.) Flora overo Cultura di Fiori. 45 *plts.* 1638.  
 MOLLET (A.) Le Jardin de Plaisir. *port.* : 30 *plts.* 1651.  
 MOLLET (C.) Théâtre des Plans et Jardinages. 22 *plts.* 1652.  
 GROEN (J. v. d.) Le Jardinier du Pays Bas. 200 *illus.* 1672.  
 PLATT (Sir H.) The Garden of Eden: or, an Accurate Description of all Flowers and Fruits now growing in England. 6th ed. 1675.  
 MEAGER (L.) The English Gardener. 24 *plts.* 1682.  
 FALDA (G. B.) Li Giardini di Roma. 19 *plts.* 1683.  
 VAN DER GROEN (J.) Nederlantsche Hovenier (Le Jardin des Pays-Bas). *woodcuts.* 1687.  
 BOYCEAU (J.) Traité du Jardinage. 43 *plts.* 1688.  
 WOOLRIDGE (T.) Systems Horticulturæ: or, the Art of Gardening. 3rd ed. *front.* : 3 *plts.* 1688.  
 LA QUINTINYE (J. de) The Compleat Gard'ner. Made English by J. Evelyn. *port.* : 11 *plts.* 1693.  
 MEAGER (L.) The New Art of Gardening. 1690.  
 DAHAUBRON (R.) Il Giardiniero Francese. 9 *plts.* : 99 *plans.* 1704.  
 MEAGER (L.) The Compleat English Gardener. 10th ed. 24 *plts.* [1704.]  
 LE BLOND (A.) The Theory and Practice of Gardening. From the French by J. James. 30 *plts.* 1712.  
 MEAGER (L.) The New Art of Gardening. *front.* 1718.  
 SWITZER (S.) Ichnographia Rustica or the Nobleman, Gentleman and Gardener's Recreation. 2 vols. *front.* : 52 *plts.* 1718.  
 REID (J.) The Scots Gard'ner. *plt.* : 4 *plans.* 1721.  
 ELSHOLTZ (J. S.) Neu angelegter Garten-Bau. *plts.* 1728.  
 LANGLEY (B.) New Principles of Gardening. 28 *plts.* 1728.  
 LE BLOND (A.) The Theory and Practice of Gardening. From the French by J. James. 2nd ed. *plts.* 1728.  
 POPPELMANN (M. D.) Vorstellung und Beschreibung des erbauten sogenannten Zwinger-Gartens Gebauden oder der Kön-Orangerie zu Dresden. 24 *plts.* 1729.  
 DEZALLIER D'ARGENVILLE ( ) La Théorie et la Pratique du Jardinage. 1747.  
 BRADLEY (R.) Nouvelles Observations physiques et pratiques sur le Jardinage et l'Art de Planter. 3 vols. *front.* : 12 *plts.* 1756.  
 REID (J.) The Scots Gardiner, for the Climate of Scotland. 4 *plts.* 1756.  
 HILL (Sir J.) Eden: or, a Compleat Body of Gardening. *front.* : 60 *plts.* 1757.  
 PERFECT (T.) The Practice of Gardening explained. 1759.  
 MAWE (T.) Every Man his own Gardener. 2nd ed. *front.* 1767.

**GARDENS.—cont.**

- GARTON (J.) *Practical Gardener*. *pl.* 1769.  
 SCHABOL (R.) *La Pratique du Jardinage*. 2 vols. 18 *pl.* 1771.  
 [WHEATLY (T.)] *Observations on Modern Gardening*. 1771.  
 CHAMBERS (Sir W.) *Dissertation on Oriental Gardening*. 1773.  
 HIRSCHFELD (C. C. L.) *Anmerkungen über d. Landhäuser u. d. Gartenkunst*. 1773.  
 HIRSCHFELD (C. C. L.) *Theorie d. Gartenkunst*. 5 vols. 211 *pl.* 1779-85.  
 MASON (W.) *The English Garden; a Poem*. 1783.  
 PANSERON (S.) *Recueil des Décorations propre à embellir les Jardins Anglois et Chinois*. *col. illus.* 1785.  
 WALFOLM (H.) *Essay on Modern Gardening*. 1785.  
 ABERCROMBIE (J.) *The Gardener's Pocket Dictionary*. 3 vols. 1786.  
 SUELE (R.) *An Essay upon Gardening*. 1793.  
 REPTON (H.) *Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening*. 1794.  
 SHAW (J.) *Plans of Forcing Houses in Gardening*. 1794.  
 SILVA (E.) *Dell' Arte dei Giardini Inglesi*. 36 *pl.* 1800.  
 [MADIL (L.)] *Teoria dell' arte de' Giardini*. 1801.  
 MAOPHAIL (J.) *The Gardeners Remembrances*. 1803.  
 VENTENAT (E. P.) *Jardin de la Malmaison*. 120 *col. pl.* 1803.  
 LOUDON (J. C.) *Observations on the Formation and Management of Useful and Ornamental Plantations; on Landscape Gardening etc.* 10 *pl.* 1804.  
 REPTON (H.) *Observations on Landscape Gardening*. 1805.  
 REPTON (H.) *Enquiry into the Changes of Taste in Landscape Gardening*. 1806.  
 KRAFFT (J. C.) *Plans de plus beaux Jardins Pittoresques de France, d'Angleterre et d'Allemagne*. 2 vols. 1809-10.  
 REPTON (H. and J. A.) *Fragments on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening*. 55 *pl.* (20 *col.*) 1816.  
 THOUIN (G.) *Plans raisonnés de toutes les Espèces de Jardins*. 56 *col. pl.* 1820.  
 COBBETT (W.) *The American Gardener*. 4 *pl.* 1821.  
 JOHNSON (G. W.) *Hist. of English Gardening*. 1822.  
 FARWORTH (J. B.) *Hints on Ornamental Gardening*. 1823.  
 MORRIS (E.) *Essays on Landscape Gardening*. 6 *pl.* 1825.  
 FELTON (S.) *Gleanings on G. chiefly respecting those of the ancient style in England*. 1829.  
 JOHNSON (G. W.) *A History of English Gardening from the Invasion of the Romans to the present time*. 1829.  
 COBBETT (W.) *The English Gardener*. 1 *pl.* : *illus.* 1833.  
 ABERCROMBIE (J.) *A's Practical Gardener*. 4th ed. 1834.  
 GELPIN (W. S.) *Practical Hints on Landscape Gardening*. 2nd ed. 1835.  
 HERBERT (T.) *Lectures on Landscape Gardening in Australia*. 1836.  
 ABERCROMBIE (J.) *The Practical Gardener's Companion*. 8th ed. 1838.

**GARDENS.—cont.**

- LOUDON (J. C.) *The Suburban Gardener*. *illus.* 1838.  
 JOHNSON (G. W.) *The Principles of Practical Gardening*. 1845.  
 MAJOR (J.) *Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening*. *pl.* : *illus.* 1852.  
 M'INTOSH (C.) *The Book of the Garden*. 2 vols. 1853-55.  
 BOITARD (P.) *Art de Composer et de Décorer les Jardins*. *Nouv. ed.* 1855.  
 KERN (G. M.) *Practical Landscape Gardening*. 1855.  
 BROOKS (E. A.) *G. of England*. 1857.  
 DOWNING (A. J.) *Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening*. 6th ed. 1860.  
 KEMP (E.) *How to Lay out a G.* 1864.  
 HUGHES (J. A.) *Garden Architecture and Landscape Gardening*. 1866.  
 JOHNSON (F. J.) *Natural Principles of Landscape Gardening*. *pl.* 1874.  
 ABEL (L.) *Die Gartenkunst in ihren Formen planimetrisch entwickelt*. 25 *pl.* 1878.  
**GARDINER, Me.**  
 HANSON (J. W.) *Hist. of G., Pittston, West G.* *illus.* 1852.  
**GARDNER, Mass.**  
 GLAZIER (L.) *Hist. of G. from its earliest settlement to 1800*. 1860.  
 HERRICK (W. D.) *Hist. of G.* *illus.* 1878.  
**GARTER, ORDER OF THE.**  
 ASHMOLE (E.) *Institutions, Laws and Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the G.* *port.* : *pl.* 1672.  
 SALMON (T.) *Historical Account of St. George and the Origin of the O. of the G.* 1704.  
 Register of the most noble O. of the G. called the Black Book : with notes and introduction by J. Anstie. 2 vols. *fronts.* 1724.  
 BELTZ (G. F.) *Memorials of the O. of the G.* 1841.  
**GAS, ILLUMINATING.**  
 WINSOR (F. A.) *Plain questions and answers refuting objections against the introduction of Coke and G. Lights*. 1807.  
 Considerations on the Nature and Objects of the intended Light and Heat Co. 1808.  
 WINSOR (F. A.) *An Heroic Epistle to Mr. [F. A.] Winsor, the Patentee of the Hydro-Carbonic G. Lights*. 1808.  
 MURDOCK (W.) *A Letter in vindication of his Character and Claims*. 1809.  
 MAIBEN (J. & Co.) *A Statement of the Advantages from the Introduction of G. into Factories and Dwelling Houses*. 1813.  
 ACCUM (F. C.) *Practical Treatise on Gas Light*. 7 *col. pl.* 1815.  
 COOPER (T.) *Information concerning Gas Lights*. 1816.  
 CANDRUS. *Observations on Gas Lights*. 1817.  
 ACCUM (F. C.) *Practical Treatise on Gas Light*. 7 *col. pl.* 1818.  
 ACCUM (F. C.) *Description of the Process of Manufacturing Coal Gas*. 6 *col. pl.* 1819.  
 HENRY (W.) *Experiments on the G. from Coal*. 1819.  
 PROCKSTON (T. S.) *The Theory and Practice of G. Lighting*. 14 *pl.* 1819.  
 ACCUM (F. C.) *Description of the Process of Manufacturing Coal Gas*. 2nd ed. 6 *col. pl.* 1820.

**GAS, ILLUMINATING.—cont.**

- Home Office G.-Light Establishments. Report. 1823.
- BLANCHETTE (L. J.) Du Gaz Hydrogène Carboné et de son application à l'Éclairage. 1824.
- MATTHEWS (W.) A Compendium of G. Lighting. *pls.* 1827.
- MATTHEWS (W.) An Historical Sketch of the Origin, Progress and Present State of G. Lighting. 1827.
- HEDLEY (J.) Letter on the Supply of G. to the City of London. 1828.
- MATTHEWS (W.) A Compendium of G. Lighting. 2nd ed. 2 *pls.* 1832.
- RUTTER (J. O. N.) Practical Observations on G.-Lighting. 1833.
- GAS RETORT. On G. Monopoly. 1834.
- CLEGG (S.) A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal-G. 19 *pls.* 1841.
- PECKSTON (T. S.) Practical Treatise on G.-Lighting. 3rd ed. 22 *pls.* 1841.
- HUCOURT (E. R. d') De l'Éclairage au Gaz. 9 *pls.* 1845.
- RUTTER (J. O. N.) Practical Observations on the Ventilation of G.-Lights. 1846.
- RUTTER (J. O. N.) G.-Lighting, its Progress and Prospects. 1849.
- THOMPSON (L.) On the Nature and Chemical Properties of Coal G. [as a Heating Agent]. 1851.
- CLEGG (S.) Manufacture and Distribution of Gas. 2nd ed. 1853.
- MOHENBY (J.) The G.-Meter, and the Apparatus used in the Manufacture of G. 1853.
- PERKINS (E. E.) A Practical Treatise on G. and Ventilation. 1856.
- PERKINS (E. E.) A Practical Treatise on G. and Ventilation. 1857.
- COURTENAY (R. G.) Hints on the Economical Use of G. 1858.
- KING (A. J.) Remarks on the Metropolis G. Bill. 1860.
- HAYWOOD (W.) Report upon the Carburation of G. as supplied to the Public G. Lamps by the process of the U. K. Carburing G. Co. 1861.
- HUGHES (S.) G. Legislation: being a Copious Index to the Metropolis G. Act, 1860. 1861.
- AUDOUIN (P.) and BÉRARD (P.) On the different varieties of Burners used for G. Lighting. 1863.
- COLBURN (Z.) The G. Works of London. 1865.
- DURAND (E.) Industrie du Gaz. Brevets pris en France, 1791-1844. 1865.
- HAYWOOD (W.) and LETHBRIDGE (H.) Report on the existing conditions affecting the G. Supply in the City of London. *map.* 1865.
- HUGHES (S.) A Treatise on G. Works. 3rd ed. 1866.
- RICHARDS (W.) The G.-Consumers' Guide. 1866.
- BOWDITCH (W. R.) The Analysis, Technical Valuation, Purification and Use of Coal G. 1867.
- BRÖNNER (J.) Das Gasbüchlein des Herrn C. F. U. Jahn, Eine Warnung für Gasconsumenten. 1868.
- CLEGG (S.) A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal G. 5th ed. 1868.
- WILKINS (F.) How to Manage G. 1868.
- CHANDLER (O. F.) Report on the G. Nuisance in New York. 1870.
- BLOCHMANN (G. M. S.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Gasbeleuchtung. 1871.

**GAS, ILLUMINATING.—cont**

- LUMEN. G. and all about it. 1872.
- NEWBING (T.) The G. Manager's Handbook. 1874.
- GOODWIN (W. W.) The Quantitative Estimation of Ammonia and Sulphur in Coal G. 1875.
- GERMINET (G.) Le Chauffage par le Gaz. [1876.]
- CROLL (A. A.) The Great Central G. Co., its Origin and Hist. 1875.
- RICHARDS (W.) A Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal G. 29 *pls.* 1877.
- AUDOUIN (P.) and BÉRARD (P.) Étude sur les divers Bees employés pour l'éclairage au Gaz. 2 *pls.* 1878.
- GASES.**
- PRIESTLEY (J.) Experiments and Observations on Different Kinds of Air 1774.
- PRINGLE (Sir J.) A Discourse on the Different Kinds of Air. 1774.
- PRIESTLEY (J.) Philosophical Empiricism. 1775.
- PRIESTLEY (J.) Experiments and Observations on different Kinds of Air. 3 vols. 9 *pls.* 1790.
- BUNSEN (R.) Gasometry, comprising the leading properties of G. 1857.
- GATES.**
- PARKER (T. N.) An Essay on the Construction, Hanging and Fastening of G. 2nd ed. 6 *pls.* 1804.
- GAUGING.**
- BOND (H.) A New Booke of G. 1634.
- ANDERSON (R.) Stereometrical Propositions: particularly intended for Gauging. *diags.* 1668.
- HUNT (W.) The Gauger's Magazine. 1887.
- HODGSON (M.) A Treatise of Practical G. 6 *pls.* 1680.
- WARD (G.) The Gauger's Practice. 3rd ed. 1704.
- BAMFORD (P.) The Practical Gauger. 1725.
- HILL (T.) Practical Gauging improved. 1 *pl.* 1734.
- SHERIDAN (R.) The Theory and Practice of G. 7 *pls.* 1740.
- YMO (W.) The Method of Ullaging and Inching all sorts of Casks used by Brewers. 1749.
- SYMONS (W.) The Practical Gager. 1754.
- LEADBETTER (C.) The Royal Gauger. 4th ed. 8 *pls.* 1755.
- CLARK (S.) The British Gauger. 1 *pl.* 1761.
- MOSS (T.) Treatise of G. 3rd ed. 1779.
- SYMONS (W.) The Practical Gager. 5th ed. 1782.
- ILEY (M. B.) The New Practical Gager. 1 *pl.* 1820.
- GUTTERIDGE (W.) Instruments for his System of G. 1826.
- LUBBOCK (Sir J. W.) On Cask-G. 1834.
- SYMONS (W.) Practical Gager. 1838.
- SCHREINER (H.) and STEWART (F.) American Gauger simplified and Complete. 1850.
- KENTISH (T.) The Gauger's Guide. 1861.
- GAVELKIND.**
- SOMNER (W.) A Treatise of G. both Name and Thing. 1660.
- TAYLOR (S.) The Hist. of G. 1663.
- SOMNER (W.) A Treatise of G., both Name and Thing. 2nd ed. *front.* 1726.
- ROBINSON (T.) The Common Law of Kent: or the Customs of G. 1741.
- ROBINSON (T.) The Common Law of Kent of the Customs of G. 2nd ed. 1788.
- ROBINSON (T.) The Common Law of Kent, or the Customs of G. 3rd ed. 1822.

**GAVELKIND.—cont.**

SANDYS (C.) Consuetudines Kanciao. A Hist. of G. and other remarkable Customs in Kont. *tab.* : 3 *pls.* 1851.

ELTON (C. I.) The Tenures of Kent. 1807.

**GEBWEILER.**

STOLTZ (H.) Ursprung und Anfang der Stadt G. 1871.

**GEERTRUIDENBERG.**

NUYSENBERG (L. v.) Beschrijving van G. 1774.

**GELATINE.**

DONNÉ (A.) Mémoire sur l'emploi de la G. comme substance alimentaire. 1835.

GIRARDIN (J.) Rapport sur l'emploi de la G. des Os dans le Régime Alimentaire des Pauvres et des Ouvriers. 1851.

NENOKI (M.) Ueber die Zersetzung der G. und des Eiweisses bei der Fäulnis mit Pankreas. 1876.

**GELDERLAND.**

HASSELT (J. J. v.) Geographisch Beschrijving van de Provincie van G. *map.* 1772.

SPAWN (W. A. v.) Oordeelkundige Inleiding tot de Historie van G. 4 vols. 2 *pls.* 1801-05.

NIJHOFF (I. A.) Gedenkwaardigheden uit de geschiedenis van G. 6 vols. in 8 *pls.* 1830-75.

SLOOT (L. A. J. W.) Bijdragen tot de kennis van G. grondgebied en bodem. 3 vols. 1852-55.

**GELDERN.**

NETTESHHEIM (F.) Geschichte der Stadt und des Amtes G. Vol. 1. 7 *pls.* 1803.

**GEMEN.**

LANDSBERG-VLEEN (R. v.) Geschichte der Herrschaft G. 1800.

**GENDARMES.**

ALÈS DE COBBET (P. A. d') Recherches historiques sur l'ancienne Gendarmerie Française. 1769.

**GENEALOGY.**

HENNINGES (M.) Theatrum Genealogicum. 7 vols. *illus.* 1598.

*Andalusia.*

ARGOTE DE MOLINA (G.) Nobleza del A. *woodcut Arms.* 1581.

ARGOTE DE MOLINA (G.) Nobleza del A. *woodcut Arms.* 1588.

*Austria.*

MEGERLE VON MÜHLFELD (J. G.) Oesterreich. Adels-Lexikon d. 18 und 19 Jahrhunderts. 1822.

*Auvergne.*

BOUILLET (J. B.) Nobiliare d'A. 7 vols. *col. pls.* 1846-53.

*Belgium.*

GOWTHALS (F. V.) Dictionnaire Généalogique et Héraldique des Familles Nobles du Royaume de Belgique. (Table Alphabétique par A. Herry.) 5 vols. 1849-83.

*Bologna.*

DOLFI (P. S.) Cronologia delle Famiglie Nobili di B. *illus.* 1870.

*Canada.*

TANGUAY (C.) Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes. Vol. 1, 1608-1700. 1871.

*Dauphiné.*

ALLARD (G.) Nobiliaire de D. 1671.

ALLARD (G.) Nobiliaire de D. 1679.

**GENEALOGY.—cont.***Deronshire.*

TUCKETT (J.) D. Pedigrees recorded in the Visitation of 1620 with additions. 2 vols. *illus.* 1856.

*Florence.*

AMIRATO (S.) Delle Famiglie Nobili Fiorentine. Pt. 1 [only]. *pls.* 1615.

MICATTI (G. M.) Storia Genealogica della Nobiltà e Cittadinanza di Firenze. 1754.

*France.*

ANSELMUS (le P.) Histoire généalogique et chronologique de la Maison Royale de France, des Pairs, Grands Officiers et des Anciens Barons. 3e. éd. 9 vols. *illus.* 1726-33.

*Geneva.*

GALIFFE (J. A.) Notices généalogiques sur les Familles Genevoises. 7 vols. 1830-95.

*Germany.*

GERHARDI (L. A.) Genealogische Geschichte der erblichen Reichstände in Teutschland. 3 vol. *pls.* : *tables.* 1776-85.

RAUSCHNIK ( ) Geschichte des deutschen Adels. 4 vols. 1831.

KNESCHKE (D. E. H.) Neues allgem. deutsches Adels-Lexicon. 9 vols. 1859-70.

*Ghent.*

HOORBEKE (G. v.) Lo Nobiliare de Gand *illus.* 1849.

*Gr. Britain.*

YORKE (J.) The Union of Honour. *woodcuts* 1640.

DRUMMOND (H.) Histories of Noble British Families. 2 vols. 82 *pls.* (*most. col.*). 1842-46.

SHIRLEY (E. P.) The Noble and Gentle Men of England. *illus.* 1860.

*Hampshire.*

BERRY (W.) Pedigrees of the Families of the County of Hants. 2 parts. *illus.* 1833.

*Hertfordshire.*

BERRY (W.) Pedigrees of H. Families. 1833.

*Ireland.*

CROSSLY (A.) The Pedigree of I. 1725.

LODGE (J.) The Pedigree of I. 7 vols. 1789.

*Italy.*

CANDIDA GONZAGA (B.) Memorie delle Famiglie Nobili delle Provincie Meridionali d'Italie. 6 vols. 1875-83.

*Jersey.*

PAYNE (J. B.) An Armorial of J. : being an Account of its chief Native Families. *pls.* 1859-65.

*Lancashire.*

FOSTER (J.) Pedigrees of the County Families of L. 1873.

*London.*

WARBURTON (J.) L. and Middlesex Illustrated. Account of the Nobility and other families. 1749.

*Mantua.*

CAMPANA (C.) Arbori della Famiglie le quali hanno signoraggiato condiversi titoli in Mantova. *gen. tab.* 1590.

*Naples.*

AMIRATO (S.) Delle Famiglie Nobili Napoletane. 2 parts. *pls.* 1580.

ALDIMARI (B.) Memorie Historiche di diverse Famiglie Nobili Napoletane e Forastiere. 1691.



# GENEALOGY.—cont.

## Netherlands.

WELEVELD (L. A. v.) Handboek van den Noderlandschen Adel. (Supplement.) 2 parts. 22 col. *pls.* 1848-52.

ABLAING VAN GIESSENBURG (W. J.) De Ridderschappen in het Kon. der Nederlanden 1814-50. 1875.

## New England.

FARMER (J.) Genealogical Register of the First Settlers of N. E. 1829.

SAVAGE (J.) Genealogical Dictionary of the first Settlers of N. E. 4 vols. 1860-62.

## Padua.

CAGNA (G.) Sommaria dell' origine et nobilita d'alcune famiglie della città di Padova. *woodcuts.* 1589.

## Pennsylvania.

RUFF (I. D.) Collection of 30,000 Names of Immigrants to P. 1727-64. 1856.

## Poland.

NIESIOWSKI (K.) Korona Polska przy Zlotey Wolnozczy etc. 5 vols. *illus.* 1728-43.

## Portugal.

CAETANO (A.) Memorias historicas, e genealogicas dos Grandes de P. *woodcuts.* 1755.

PINTO (A. de S.) Resenha das Familias Titulares e Grandes de P. 2 vols. *illus.* 1851.

## Scotland.

BUCHANAN (W.) An Inquiry into the G. and present state of Scottish Surnames. 1820.

PATERSON (J.) Scottish Surnames: a contribution to G. *illus.* 1866.

## Spain.

GUARDIOLA (J. B.) Tratado do Nobreza. 1591.

VILAR Y PASOUAL (L.) Diccionario Historico, Genealogico y Heraldico de las Familias Ilustres de la Monarquia Española. 8 vols. 2 parts. : 13 *pls.* 1859-66.

## Suffolk.

HERVEY (W.) Visitation of S. made 1561. With additions. Ed by J. J. Howard. 2 vols. *pls.* : *illus.* 1866-76.

## Sussex.

BERRY (W.) Pedigrees of the Families of S. *illus.* 1830.

## Tuscany.

GAMURBINI (E.) Istoria Genealogica delle Famiglia Nobili Toscane et Umbre. 5 vols. 1668-85.

## United States.

HOLGATE (J. B.) American G. 1848.

## Westphalia.

FAHNE (A.) Geschichte des westphälischen Geschlechter. 1858.

## York.

PAYER (W.) Pedigrees of Families of the City of Y. 1842.

## Yorkshire.

FOSTER (J.) Pedigrees of the County Families of Y. 3 vols. *illus.* 1874.

# GENERAL WARRANTS.

[LLOYD (O.)] Defence of the Majority in the House of Commons on the question relating to G. W. 1764.

[TOWNSEND (O.)] Defence of the Minority in the House of Commons on the question relating to G. W. 3rd ed. 1764.

# GENERATION.

ÆGIIDIUS ROMANUS. Tractatus de Formatione Corporis Humani in Utero. 1515.

SYLVIVS (J.) De Mensibus Mulierum et Hominis Generatione. 1555.

RUEFF (J.) De Conceptu et Generatione Hominis. 1580.

COSTATUS (J.) De Humani Conceptus, Formationis, Motus et Partus, Tempore. 1596.

SINIBALDUS (J. B.) Geneanthropologiae, sive de Hominis Generatione Decateuchon. 1642.

HARVEY (W.) Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium. 1651.

HIGHMORE (N.) The Hist. of G. 1651.

MOTTE (G. M. de la) Dissertations sur la G. 1718.

VALLISNERI (A.) Istoria della Generazione dell' Uomo e degli Animali. 1721.

GERIKE (P.) De Generatione Hominis liber. 1744.

VENTTE (N.) La G. de l'Homme. Nouv. ed. 2 vols. 1751.

PARSONS (J.) Philosophical Observations on the Analogy between the Propagation of Animals and that of Vegetables. 1753.

HERNANDEZ (F. G.) Nuevo Discurso de la Generacion de Plantas, Insectos, Hombres y Animales. 2a. ed. 1767.

MUTINELLI (J. B.) Della Generazione dell' Uomo; libri tre. 1769.

SPALLANZANI (L.) An Essay on Animal Reproductions. 1769.

HALLER (A. de) La G. 2 vols. 1774.

WOLFF (C. F.) Theoria Generationis. Ed. Nova. 1774.

SPALLANZANI (L.) Expériences pour servir à l'Histoire de la G. des Animaux et des Plantes. 1786.

[COUPER (R.)] Speculations on Impregnation in the Human Female: with an examination of the present Theories of G. 1789.

BLUMENBACH (J. F.) An Essay on G. [1792.]

MILLOT (J. A.) L'Art de Procréer les Sexes à Volonté: un Système complet de G. 2e. éd. 1801.

BARTON (B. S.) Facts, Observations and Conjectures relative to the G. of the Opossum. 1806.

GIROU DE BUZAREINGUES (C.) De la G. 1828.

DEMANGEON (J. B.) Anthropogénèse, ou G. de l'Homme. 1829.

WAGNER (R.) Prodomus Historiae Generationis Hominis atque Animalium. 1836.

GRIMAUD DE CAUX (G.) and ST. ANGE (M. G. F.) Histoire de la G. de l'Homme. 1837-47.

BISCHOFF (T. L. W.) Tracts on G. 1847.

# GENERATION, SPONTANEOUS.

LICETUS (F.) De Spontaneo Viventium. 1618.

FRANCI (D. Y.) De Palingenesia. 1717.

FLEURY (L. J. D.) Hétérogénie, ou Traité de la G. Spontanée. 1859.

POUCHET (F. A.) Nouvelles Expériences sur la G. Spontanée. 1864.

DESCHAMPS (M. H.) Recherches sur les Générations Spontanées. 1867.

SPENCER (H.) S. G. 1870.

BASTIAN (H. C.) The Modes of Origin of Lowest Organisms. 1871.

BASTIAN (H. C.) The Beginnings of Life, 2 vols. 1872.

# GENEVA.

CERTON (S.) G. 1618.

SPON (J.) Histoire de la Ville et de l'Etat de Genève. 2 vols. 1680.



**GENEVA.—cont.**

- LEPI (G.) *Historia Genovrina o sia Historia della Città, o Repubblica di G.* 4 vols. 1686.  
 KEATE (G.) *A Short Account of the Ancient Hist., Present Government and Laws of the Republic of G.* *map.* 1761.  
 IVERNOIS (F. d') *An Historicall and Political View of the Constitution and Revolutions of G. in the 18th century.* 1784.  
 IVERNOIS (F. d') *A Short Account of the late Revolution in G.* 1795.  
 FISCHER (O. A.) *Ueber Genf und den Genfersee.* *pl.* 1796.  
 BERENGER (E. P.) *Histoire des Derniers Temps de la République de Genève.* 1801.  
 MALLET (H.) *Description de Genève ancienne et moderne.* *map.* 1807.  
 MALLET (G.) *Genève et les Genevois.* 1814.  
 THOUVEL (A.) *Histoire de Genève, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours.* 3 vols. 1832-33.  
 ROGEE (A.) *Les Suisses et Genève. Émancipation de la Communauté Genevoise au 16e. siècle, 1474-1837.* 3 vols. 1864.  
 BONTYARD (F.) *Chroniques de Genève.* 2 vols. 1867.  
 GALIFFE (J. B. G.) *Genève historique archéologique.* 2 vols. *plan*; 90 *illus.* 1869-72.  
 THORENS (C.) *Abrégé de l'Histoire de Genève.* 1878.

**GENITALS.**

- GAUTHIER D'AGOTY (J.) *Anatomic des Parties de la Génération de l'Homme et de la Femme.* *col. pl.* 1773.  
 ROBERTSON (J.) *On Diseases of the Generative System.* 1811.  
 LALLERMAND (F.) *Observations sur les Maladies des Organes Gonito-Urinaires.* 1825.  
 JOZAN DE ST. ANDRÉ (E.) *Traité Pratique des Maladies des Voies Urinaires, et des Organes Générateurs de l'Homme et de la Femme.* 2e. éd. 1851.  
 KOEHLT (G. L.) *De l'Appareil du Sens Génital des deux Sexes dans l'Espèce Humaine et dans quelques Mammifères.* 1851.  
 AOTON (W.) *A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Urinary and Generative Organs in both Sexes.* 1852.  
 SWEDENBORG (E.) *The Generative Organs considered Anatomically, Physically and Philosophically.* 1852.  
 GOLDSMITH (A.) *Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs.* 1857.  
 GUÉRIN (A.) *Maladies des Organes Génitaux Externes de la Femme.* 1864.  
 SOANZONI (F. W.) *Lehrbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane.* 4te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1867.  
 FLEMING (C.) *Clinical Records of Injuries and Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs.* 1877.

**GENIUS.**

- MADDEN (R. R.) *Infirmities of G. illustrated.* 2 vols. 1833.  
 GALTON (F.) *Hereditary G.: an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences.* 1869.

**GENOA.**

- CATANEO (G. M.) *Genua.* [1514.]  
 BRACELLUS (J.) *Lucubrations: De Bello Hispaniensi libri 5. De Claris Genuensibus libellus unus.* *etc.* 1520.  
 CRISTINIANO (A.) *Castigatissimi Annali della Repubblica di G.* 1537.

**GENOA.—cont.**

- INTERIANO (P.) *Ristrotto delle Historie Genovesi.* 1551.  
 FOGLETTA (U.) *Della Repubblica di Genova.* 1559.  
 Leggi Nuove della Repubblica di Genova. 1584.  
 FOGLETTA (U.) *Hist. Genuensium libri XII.* *part.* 1585.  
 FOGLETTA (U.) *Dell' Istorie di Genova.* 1697.  
 ACCINELLI (F. M.) *Compendio delle Storie di Genova dalla sua Fondazione sino all' anno 1750.* 2 vols. 1750.  
 BREQUIGNY (L. G. O. F. de) *Histoire des Révolutions de Gènes.* 2e. éd. 3 *maps*. 1763.  
 BONFADIVS (J.) *Annales Genovenses.* 1759.  
 VARESE (C.) *Storia della Repubblica di Genova.* 8 vols. 1835-41.  
 VINCENS (E.) *Histoire de la République de Gènes.* 3 vols. 1842.  
 BUNNETT (H. J.) *Description of G.* 1844.  
 LUMBROSO (G.) *Sulla Storia dei Genovesi avanti il 1100.* 1872.

**GENOESE DIALECT.**

- OLIVIERI (G.) *Dizionario Genovese-Italiano.* 1861.

**GENTIAN.**

- MARQUIS (A. L.) *Sur l'Histoire Naturelle et Médicale des Gentianes.* 1810.  
 KLAVERWIDEN (A. C.) *De Gentiana Lutea.* 1848.

**GENTLEMEN-AT-ARMS.**

- CURLING (J. B.) *Some Account of the Ancient Corps of G.-at-A.* *part.* 1850.

**GENZANO.**

- RATTI (N.) *Storia di G.* 1797.

**GEODESY.**

- PUISSANT (L.) *Traité de Géodesie.* 3 vols. 13 *fold. pl.* 1819-27.  
 KERKWIJK (G. A. v.) *Géodesie.* 4 *pl.*: *illus.* 1842.  
 FISCHER (P.) *Lehrbuch d. höheren Geodäsie.* 3 vols. 5 *pl.* 1845-48.  
 HARTNER (F.) *Handbuch der niederen Geodäsie.* 2 Aufl. 1856.  
 BAUR (F.) *Lehrbuch der niederen Geodäsie.* 1858.  
 HANSEN (P. A.) *Geodätische Untersuchungen.* 1865.  
 BULTMANN (W.) *Die niedere Geodäsie.* 1875.

**GEOGRAPHY.**

- MELA (P.) *Cosmographia.* 1471.  
 BERLINGHIERI (F.) *Geographia.* 2 vols. 31 *maps*. [c. 1478-80.]  
 MELA (P.) *Cosmographia sive de situ orbis.* 1478.  
 STRABO. *Geographiae libri XVII.* 1480.  
 MELA (P.) *Cosmographia sive de Situ Orbis.* *map.* 1482.  
 MELA (P.) *Geographia.* *map.* 1482.  
 LILIUS (Z.) *Orbis Breviarium.* 1493.  
 LILIUS (Z.) *Orbis Breviarium.* 1496.  
 MELA (P.) *Cosmographia.* *woodcut maps.* 1498.  
 MELA (P.) *Geographiae libri tres.* 1512.  
 MELA (P.) *Cosmographia.* 1513.  
 MELA (P.) *Cosmographia.* 1518.  
 MELA (P.) *De Orbis situ libri tres.* *map.* 1522.  
 GLAREANUS (H.) *De Geographia.* *illus.* 1527.  
 GLAREANUS (H.) *De Geographia.* *woodcuts.* 1534.

GEOGRAPHY.—*cont.*

- HONTERIUS (J.) Rudimentorum Cosmographi-  
corum. 1534.  
VADIANUS (J.) Epitome Trium Terrae Partium.  
*map.* 1534.  
GLAREANUS (H.) Brevisima totius habit.  
terrae Descriptio. 1542.  
MÜNSTER (S.) Cosmographia. Beschreibung aller  
Länder. 1544.  
MÜNSTER (S.) Cosmographia. Beschreibung aller  
Länder. *maps: illus.* 1545.  
ENCISO (M. F. de) Suma de Geographia.  
1546.  
VADIANUS (J.) Epitome Trium Terrae Partium.  
16 *maps: figs.* 1548.  
GLAREANUS (H.) De Geographia. *woodcuts.*  
1549.  
GLAREANUS (H.) De Geographiae liber unus.  
*woodcuts.* 1550.  
MÜNSTER (S.) Cosmographia. Beschreibung aller  
Länder. *maps: illus.* 1550.  
MÜNSTER (S.) Cosmographiae Universalis. *illus.*  
1550.  
LILIUS (Z.) Breve Descrittione del Mondo. 1551.  
HONTERIUS (J.) Rudimentorum Cosmographi-  
corum. 13 *maps.* 1552.  
LILIUS (Z.) Breve Descrittione del Mondo. 1552  
MÜNSTER (S.) Cosmographiae Universalis. *maps:*  
*illus.* 1552.  
MÜNSTER (S.) La Cosmographie Universelle.  
*maps: illus.* 1552.  
MÜNSTER (S.) Cosmographiae Universalis.  
*maps: illus.* 1555.  
HONTERIUS (J.) Rudimentorum Cosmographi-  
corum. 16 *maps.* 1558.  
MÜNSTER (S.) Cosmographia. Beschreibung  
aller Länder. *maps: illus.* 1561.  
BRAVA (H.) Cosmographia y Geographia. *map.*  
1570.  
STRABO. Rerum Geographicarum. 34 *maps.*  
1571.  
MÜNSTER (S.) Cosmographia Universale, nella  
quale son designati i situ di tutti gli Paesi.  
*maps: illus.* 1575.  
ORTELIUS (A.) Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. 70  
*maps.* 1575.  
THEVET (A.) La Cosmographie Universelle.  
2 vols. *port.: 2 maps: illus.* 1575.  
ANANIA (G. L. d') L'Universale Fabrica del  
Mondo. 1576.  
STRABO. Rerum Geographicarum. *map.* 1587.  
MÜNSTER (S.) Cosmographia. Beschreibung  
aller Länder. *maps: illus.* 1588.  
JODE (C. de) Speculum Orbis Terrae. 77 *col.*  
*maps.* 1593.  
ADRIANUS ROMANUS. Parvum Theatrum Ur-  
bium. 4 parts. 1595.  
MELA (P.) De Orbis Situ, et C. J. Solini poly-  
histor. 33 *maps.* 1595.  
ROSACCO (G.) Il Mondo e sue Parti. 18 *maps*  
*in text.* 1595.  
MÜNSTER (S.) Cosmographia. Beschreibung aller  
Länder. *maps: illus.* 1598.  
[ABBOT (G.)] A Briefe Description of the Whole  
World. 1599.  
BENES (J. B.) Relaciones Universales del  
Mundo. 1600.  
WAGENAER (L. J.) Le Nouveau Miroir des  
Voyages Marins de la Navigation de la Mer  
Occidentale et Orientale. 2 *plts.: 49 maps:*  
*illus.* 1600.  
ABBOT (G.) A Briefe Description of the Whole  
World. 1605.

GEOG.—*cont.*

- ABBOT (G.) A Briefe Description of the Whole  
World. 1608.  
PROLEMAEUS (C.) Geographia. 61 *maps.* 1608.  
[DAVITY (P.)] Les Etats, Empires, et Princi-  
pautés du Monde. 1617.  
[ABBOT (G.)] A Briefe Description of the Whole  
World. 1624.  
ABBOT (G.) A Briefe Description of the Whole  
World. 1634.  
JANSSONIUS (J.) Nieuwen Atlas. 2 vols. 248  
*maps.* 1641.  
BLOME (R.) Cosmography and G. in two parts.  
*maps.* 1652.  
HEYLYN (P.) Cosmographie in 4 Books. 2nd  
ed. 4 *maps.* 1657.  
BLAEN (J.) Grooten Atlas. 9 vols. 594 *maps.*  
1684.  
DECHALES (C. F. M.) Les Principes Généraux  
de la Géographie. *illus.* 1677.  
HEYLYN (P.) Cosmographie in 4 Books. 5th ed.  
4 *maps.* 1677.  
HEYLYN (P.) Cosmographie in 4 Books. 6th ed.  
4 *maps.* 1682.  
MALLET (A. M.) Description de l'Univers.  
5 vols. 870 *maps: plts.* 1683.  
BOHUN (E.) A Geographical Dictionary. 1688.  
BOHUN (E.) A Geographical Dictionary. *maps.*  
1691.  
CLUVERIUS (P.) P. C. Introductio in Omnem  
Geographiam Veterem aequo ac Novam olim  
Studio et Opera J. Bunonis. 46 *maps.* 1694.  
GOTTFRIED (J. L.) Vormehrte Archontologia  
Cosmica. *plts.: maps.* 1695.  
Geographiae Veteris Scriptores Graeci Minores  
et Arabici omni interpret. Latina. (Ed. H.  
Dodwell, J. Hudson et E. Wells.) 4 vols.  
*fronts.: maps.* 1698-1712.  
MOLL (H.) System of G. 2 vols. *maps.* 1701.  
LASOR A VAREA (A.) Universus Terrarum Orbis  
Scriptorum calamo delineatus. 2 vols. 52 *fold.*  
*plts.: 574 illus.* 1713.  
CLUVERIUS (P.) Introductionis in Universam  
Geographiam libri VI. *front.: 50 maps: plts.*  
1720.  
PREVOST D'EXILES (A. F.) Histoire Générale  
des Voyages. 20 vols. *port.: c. 500 maps: plts.*  
1746-70.  
CHUSOLE (A.) Il Mondo Antico, Moderno e  
Novissimo. 3 vols. *maps.* 1749.  
SALMON (T.) A New Geographical and His-  
torical Grammar. 22 *maps.* 1749.  
BUSCHING (A. F.) A New System of G. 6 vols.  
36 *maps.* 1762.  
GUTHRIE (W.) A New System of Modern G.  
New ed. 21 *maps.* 1780.  
JOMARD (E. F.) Les Monuments de la Géo-  
graphie. 50 *maps.* [1802.]  
SMITH (W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman  
G. 2 vols. *illus.* 1868-69.  
FORSIGER (A.) Handbuch der alten Geo-  
graphie. 2 Ausg. 3 vols. 1877.  
BUNBURY (E. H.) A Hist. of ancient G. among  
the Greeks and Romans. 2 vols. 1879.

## GEOLOGY.

- KIRWAN (R.) Geological Essays. 1799.  
DE LUC (J. A.) Elementary Treatise on G.  
1809.  
BREISLAK (S.) Introduzione alla Geologia. 2  
vols. 1811.  
BRANDE (W. T.) Outlines of G. 1817.  
VAN RENSSLAER (J.) Lectures on G. 1825.

**GEOLOGY.—cont.**

- LYELL (Sir C.) The Principles of G. 3 vols. 11 pls. : maps (some col.) : 135 illus. 1830-33.
- LEA (I.) Contributions to G. 1833.
- LYELL (Sir C.) Elements of G. pls. 1838.
- ANSTED (D. T.) G., introductory, descriptive, and practical. 2 vols. 1844.
- COMSTOCK (J. L.) Elements of G. 1852.
- GRAY (A.) Elements of G. 1853.
- MILLER (H.) The Testimony of the Rocks. illus. 1857.
- MILLER (H.) Sketch-book of Popular G. 1859.
- PAGE (D.) Handbook of Geological Terms and G. 1859.
- DANA (J. D.) Manual of G., with special reference to America. 1863.
- MILLER (H.) The Old Red Sandstone. illus. 1869.
- MILLER (H.) Sketch-book of Popular G. 1876. America, North.
- DAUBENY (C. G. B.) Sketch of the G. of N. A. 1839.
- GREWINGK (C.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der orographischen und geognostischen Beschaffenheit der Nord-West Küste Amerikæ. 1850.
- Balearic Isles.
- LA MARMORA (A. de) Observaciones Geológicas sobre las Islas Baleares, Mallorca y Menorca. map. 1846.
- Cheltenham.
- MURCHISON (Sir R. I.) Outline of the G. of the Neighbourhood of C. 1834.
- Chili.
- PISSIS (A.) Descripcion Jeologica de Chile. 1850.
- Cleveland.
- BREWICK (J.) Geological Treatise on the District of C. map : pls. 1861.
- Clydesdale.
- BRYCE (J.) G. of C. and Arran. map : illus. 1859.
- Derbyshire.
- ADAM (W.) The G. of D. 1846.
- Edinburgh.
- GEIKIE (Sir A.) The G. of E. and its neighbourhood. map. 1871.
- HOMER (D. M.) The Estuary of the F. and adjoining districts, viewed Geologically. col. map. 1871.
- France.
- SOROFF (G. P.) The G. and Extinct Volcanoes of Central F. 1858.
- Gr. Britain.
- CONYBEARE (W. D.) and PHILLIPS (W.) Outlines of the G. of England and Wales. 1822.
- WOODWARD (H. B.) The G. of England and Wales. maps : pls. 1876.
- Hastings.
- FITTON (W. H.) Geological Sketch of the vicinity of H. col. pl. : illus. 1833.
- India.
- MEDLICOTT (H. B.) and others. A Manual of the G. of I. 4 vols. maps : pls. 1879-81.
- Ireland.
- HOLDSWORTH (J.) G., Minerals, Mines, and Soils of I. 1857.
- HULL (E.) Physical G. and Geography of I. map. 1878.
- Liverpool.
- MORTON (C. H.) The G. of the Country around L. 15 pls. 1863.

**GEOLOGY.—cont.**

- London.
- MYLNE (R. W.) Sections of the L. Strata, with a block-plan of the Metropolis and Suburbs. 7 maps. 1850.
- Londonderry.
- PORTLOCK (J. E.) Report on the G. of the County of L. and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh. map : 47 pls. : illus. 1843.
- Luzon.
- DRASCHKE (R. v.) Fragmente zu einer Geologie der Inseln L. 2 maps : illus. 1878.
- Manchester.
- TAYLOR (J.) Geological Essays and Sketch of the G. of M. and the Neighbourhood. 1864.
- Moray.
- DUFF (P.) Sketch of the G. of M. col. map. : 10 pls. 1842.
- Northumberland.
- LEBOUR (G. A.) Outlines of the G. of N. 1878.
- Nova Scotia.
- GESNER (A.) Remarks on the G. and Mineralogy of N. S. 1836.
- Otago.
- HUTTON (F. W.) and ULRICH (G. H. F.) Report on the G. and Gold Fields of O. map : pls. 1875.
- Oxford.
- PHILLIPS (J.) G. of O. and the Valley of the Thames. 17 pls. (3 col.) : 207 illus. 1871.
- Russia.
- MURCHISON (Sir R. I.), VERNER (E. de) and KNYSERLING (A. v.) The G. of R. in Europe and the Ural Mountains. 2 vols. 1845.
- Scotland.
- MACCULLOCH (J.) Memoirs respecting a Geological Survey of S. 1836.
- GEIKIE (Sir A.) The Scenery of S., viewed in connexion with its Physical G. map : illus. 1866.
- Sussex.
- DIXON (F.) G. of S. 1878.
- Switzerland.
- STUDER (B.) Geologie der Schweiz. 2 vols. maps : illus. 1851-53.
- Yorkshire.
- YOUNG (G.) Geological Survey of the Y. Coast. 2nd ed. 18 pls. 1828.
- PHILLIPS (J.) Illustrations of the G. of Y. 2 vols. map : 39 pls. 1829-36.
- GREEN (A. H. and others) The G. of the Y. Coal Field. plans : illus. 1878.
- GEOMANCY.**
- KÜNSTLICH und rechtschaffener Gebrauch der alten kleynen Geomancey. woodcuts. 1534.
- CATTAN (C. de) La Géomance. woodcuts. 1571.
- LA TAILLE (J. de) La Géomance abrégée. 1574.
- LA TAYSSONNIÈRE DE CHARENTIS (G.) La Géomance. 1575.
- CATTAN (C. de) The Geomancie of Mr. C. C. : woodcuts. 1591.
- PISSIS (H. de) Opus Geomantiae. pls. : diags. 1638.
- GERARDUS DE SABBIONETTA. La Géomancie et Nomancie des Anciens. diags. 1687.
- GEOMETRY.**
- BRADWARDINE (T.) Geometria Speculativa. diags. 1511.
- FERNELIUS (J.) De Proportionibus. 1528.

## GEOMETRY.—*cont.*

- BRADWARDINE (T.) *Geometriae Speculativa. diags.* 1530.
- EUCLIDIS. *Elementorum*. Ed. graeca S. Grynaei. 1533.
- BOUYELLES (C. de) *Geometrie Pratique. woodcuts.* 1547.
- BENEDICTIS (J. B. de) *Resolutio omnium Euclidis Problematum aliorumque . . . una tantummodo circini data apertura. diags.* 1553.
- BUTEONIS (J.) *Opera Geometrica. cuts.* 1554.
- FINÉ (O.) *De Re et Praxi Geometrica.* 1556.
- BULLANT (J.) *Petite Traité de Geometria.* 1562.
- ARNOLDUS DE LENS. In *Geometrica elementa Eisagoge. fgs.* 1565.
- MERLIERS (J. de) *La Pratique de Geometrie descripte et demonstree.* 1575.
- ALORGA (J. de) *Libro de Geometria. Practica y Traça.* 1580.
- STEVINUS (S.) *Problematum Geometricorum. diags.* [1583.]
- DIGGES (L.) *A Geometrical Practical Treatise named Pantometria.* 1591.
- BELLI (S.) *Quattro libri Geometrici. cuts.* 1595.
- KÖBEL (J.) *Geometrey. 54 cuts.* 1598.
- GARCIA DE CUSPEDES (A.) *Libro di Instrumentos nuevos di Geometrie.* 1606.
- WELFER (E.) *Elementa Geometrica. 32 pls.* 1630.
- LA RAMÉE (P.) *The Way to G. cuts.* 1636.
- TORRICELLI (E.) *Opera Geometrica.* 1644.
- CAVALERIUS (B.) *Exercitationes Geometricae . . . II. illus. : diags.* 1647.
- CAVALERIUS (B.) *Geometria Indivisibilibus Continuum. diags.* 1653.
- KIRCHER (A.) *Pantometrum Kircherianum. part. : 32 pls.* 1660.
- IRNAUD (A.) *Nouveaux Elémens de G. fgs.* 1667.
- MEYER (J.) *Geometria Theoretica.* 1676.
- MEYER (J.) *Compend. Geometriae Practicae.* 1684.
- MACLAURIN (C.) *Geometria Organica. 12 pls.* 1720.
- BARROW (I.) *Geometrical Lectures.* 1735.
- MARTIN (B.) *Elements of G.* 1739.
- STEWART (M.) *Propositiones Geometricae. 21 pls.* 1783.
- BOSSUT (C.) *Géométrie et application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie.* 1794.
- ADAMS (G.) *Geometrical Essays. 4th ed. 2 vols.* 1813.
- MONGE (G.) *Géométrie descriptive. 4e. éd. pls.* 1820.
- LEGENDRE (A. M.) *Elements of G. and Trigonometry. diags.* 1824.
- LESIE (Sir J.) *Rudiments of Plane G. diags.* 1828.
- BENNETT (J.) *Original Geometrical Illustrations. 55 pls. : diags.* 1837.
- CHARLES (M.) *Aperçu Historique sur l'Origine et le Développement des Méthodes en Géométrie.* 1837.
- BENNETT (J.) *The Arcanum, comprising a concise Theory of G. pls.* 1838.
- CHARLES (M.) *Geschichte der Geometrie.* 1839.
- GOOLEY (W. D.) *Geometrical Propositions demonstrated.* 1840.
- ADHÉMAR (J. A.) *Traité de Géométrie, de l'Espace et Plans. 3 vols.* 1846.
- CHARLES (M.) *Traité de Géométrie Supérieure. 12 pls.* 1852.

## GEOMETRY.—*cont.*

- CHARLES (M.) *Rapport sur les Progrès de la Géométrie.* 1870.
- CHARLES (M.) *Aperçu Historique sur l'Origine et le Développement des Méthodes en Géométrie. 2e. ed.* 1875.
- GEORGE, LAKE.
- MARVIN (H.) *Complete Hist. of L. G.* 1853.
- GEORGIA.
- MONTEITH (W.) *Notes on G. and the new Russian conquests beyond the Caucasus. [c. 1830.]*
- CAMERON (G. P.) *Personal Adventures and Excursions in G., Circassia and Russia. 2 vols.* 1845.
- GEORGIA, U.S.A.
- [MARTYN (B.)] *Reasons for Establishing the Colony of G. front. : map.* 1733.
- MARTYN (B.) *An Account shewing the Progress of the Colony of G.* 1741.
- [MARTYN (B.)] *An Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of G.* 1741.
- TAILFER (P.), ANDERSON (H.) and DOUGLAS (D.) *A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of G.* 1741.
- MOORE (F.) *A Voyage to G. begun in 1735. 1744.*
- HEWIT (A.) *Rise and Progress of the Colony of G. 2 vols.* 1779.
- MCCALL (H.) *Hist. of G. 2 vols.* 1811-16.
- STEVENS (W. B.) *Hist. of G. 2 vols.* 1847-59.
- [LONGSTREET (A. B.)] *G. Scenes in the first half century of the Republic by a Native Georgian. illus.* 1848.
- BRAM (J. G. W. de) *Hist. of the Province of G. maps.* 1849.
- WHITE (A.) *Statistics of the State of G. : including an account of its History. map.* 1849.
- CARPENTER (W. H.) *Hist. of G.* 1852.
- WHITE (G.) *Historical Collections of G. 3rd ed.* 1855.
- GERA.
- FISCHER (R.) *Die Stadt G.* 1878.
- GERAL-MILCO.
- PAYNE (A. R. M.) *The G.-M. : a Residence in a Brazilian Valley of the Sierra-Parais.* 1852.
- GERANIUM.
- ANDREWS (H. C.) *G. : or a Monograph of the Genus. 124 col. pls.* 1805.
- SWEET (R.) *Geraniaceae : the natural order of Gerania. 5 vols. col. pls.* 1820-30.
- GÉRARDMER.
- JACQUEL ( ) *Histoire et Topographie du Canton de G.* 1852.
- GERBEROY.
- PILLET (J.) *Histoire du Château et de la Ville de G.* 1879.
- GERBÉVILLER.
- PIÉROT-OLRY (F.) *Notice historique et descriptive de la Ville de G.* 1851.
- GERM THEORY.
- DOBELL (H.) *Lectures on the Germs and Vestiges of Disease.* 1861.
- MORRIS (J.) *Germinal Matter and the Contact T.* 1887.
- BEALE (L. S.) *Disease Germs.* 1870.
- DOUGALL (J.) *On the Relative Power of various*

**GERM THEORY.—cont.**

Substances in preventing the development of Germs: with special Reference to the G. T. of Putrefaction. 1871.

ROSS (J.) The Graft T. of Disease. 1872.

MACLAGAN (T.) The G. T. applied to the Specific Fevers. 1876.

BUCHNER (H.) Die Naegeli'sche Theorie der Infectionskrankheiten in ihren Beziehungen zur medicinischen Erfahrung. 1877.

NAEGELI (C. v.) Die niederen Pilze in ihren Beziehungen zu den Infectionskrankheiten und der Gesundheitspflege. 1877.

DRYSDALE (J.) The G. Theories of Infectious Diseases. 1878.

**GERMAN LANGUAGE.**

MAALER (J.) Die Teütsch Spraach. 1561.

GRIMM (J.) Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 2 vols. 1853.

**GERMANS IN AMERICA.**

LEHR (F.) Geschichte und Zustände der Deutschen in Amerika. 2te. Ausg. 1865.

LAVAYSIÈRE (P.) Les Pionniers Allemands en Amérique. 1863.

**GERMANS IN LONDON.**

BURKHARDT (J. G.) Kirchen-Geschichte der Deutschen Gemeinden in London. 1798.

**GERMANY.**

AVILA Y ZUNIGA (L. de) Comentario de la Guerra d'Alemagna 1546-47. 1548.

AVILA Y ZUNIGA (L. de) Comentario de la Guerra do Alcañia 1546-47. 1549.

AVILA Y ZUNIGA (L. de) Comentario de la Guerra de Alemaña 1546-47. 4 illus. 1550.

ASCHAM (R.) A Report and Discourse of the Affairs and State of G. and the Emperor during certain yeares [1550-52]. [c. 1552.]

ASTERIUS (J.) A Bewayling of the Peace of G., or, a Discourse touching the Peace of Prague. 1637.

LOMOIUS (J. P.) Rerum Germanicarum sub Matthia et Ferdinandia II et III ab. anno 1617 ad annum 1643. 2 vols. *ports.*: *plts.* 1646-50.

BARRE ( ) Histoire Générale d'Allemagne. 11 vols. 1748.

HÄBERLIN (F. D.) Neueste Teutsche Reichs-Geschichte, vom Anfange des Schmalkaldischen Krieges bis auf unsere Zeiten. 20 vols. 1774-86.

SCHMIDT (M. I.) Geschichte der Deutschen. 27 vols. 1785-1830.

FOETTER (J. S.) Erörterungen und Beyspiele des teutschen Staats-und Fürstenreichs. 2 vols. 1793-94.

LUDEN (H.) Geschichte des Teutschen Volkes [bis zum Jahre 1237]. 12 vols. 1825-37.

HAWKINS (B. G.) the spirit of her Hist., Literature, Social Conditions and National Economy. 1838.

WHEWELL (W.) Architectural Notes on German Churches. 3rd ed. 1842.

KOHLRAUSCH (F.) A Hist. of G. from the earliest Period to the Present Time. 1844.

MENZEL (W.) The Hist. of G. 3 vols. 1848-49.

HAGEN (K.) Deutsche Geschichte von Rudolf von Habsburg bis auf die neueste Zeit. 3 vols. 1854-58.

MENZEL (W.) Geschichte d. Deutschen. 5 vols. 1855-56.

GIESBRECHT (W.) Geschichte der Deutschen Kaiserzeit. 4 vols. 1862-70.

**GERMANY.—cont.**

MENZEL (W.) Geschichte der Deutschen bis auf die neuesten Tage. 6 Aufl. 3 vols. 1872.

ZELLER (J.) Origines de l'Allemagne et de l'Empire Germanique. 1872.

ZELLER (J.) Fondation de l'Empire Germanique. 1873.

SIME (J.) Hist. of G. 1874.

ZELLER (J.) L'Empire Germanique et l'Eglise au Moyen Age. 1876.

**GERNRODE.**

HEINEMANN (O. v.) Geschichte der Abtei und Beschreibung der Stiftskirche zu G. 6 *plts.* 1877.

**GERNSHEIM.**

[DAIL (K.)] Historisch-topographisch-statistische Beschreibung der Stadt und des Amtes G. 1807.

**GESEKE.**

KAMPSCHULTE (H.) Beiträge zur Geschichte d. Stadt G. 1868.

**GESTURE.**

BULWER (J.) Chirologia: or the Natural Language of the Hand. 2 vols. *fronts.*: 6 *plts.* 1644.

SIDDONS (H.) Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical G. 1807.

BARBER (J.) Practical Treatise on G. 1831.

RUSSELL (W.) Rudiments of G. 1838.

BACON (A. M.) A Manual of G. 1873.

**GETTYSBURG.**

JACOBS (M.) Notes on the Battle of G. 1863.

**GEYER.**

FALBE (J.) Geschichte der Bergstadt G. 1864.

**GHEEL.**

KUYL (P. D.) G. vermaerd door den eeredien der heilige Dimpha. *map.*: 14 *plts.* 1863.

**GIENT.**

HOLLANDER (J. d') Mémoires sur la Révolte des Gantois en 1547 contre Charles V. 1747.

BERNARDUS DE JONGHE (P.) Ghondtsche Geschiedenissen 1566-85. 2 vols. *front.* 1762.

DIERICK (C. L.) Mémoires sur la Ville de Gand 2 vols. *plts.*: *fac.* 1814-15.

BAST (I. do) L'ancienneté de la Ville de Gand 1821.

STEVART (J.) Beschrijving der Stad Gend. 1838.

KEMPENARE (P. de) Vlaemsche kronyk o dagregister van al het gene gedenkwaardig voorgevallen is binnen de stad Gent 1500-85 1839.

BORNET (A.) Insurrection des Gantois contre Charles V. 1530-40. 1852.

DE VOLKARSBEKE (K.) Les Églises de Gand 2 vols. 1857-58.

**GIANTS.**

SANGUTELLI (A.) De Gigantibus nova disquisitio histor. et crit. 1756.

WOOD (E. J.) G. and Dwarfs. 1868.

**GIANTS' CAUSEWAY.**

M'KINLEY (J.) Poetic Sketches of the G. C. 1819.

**GIBALTAR.**

A Letter concerning the advantages of G. to the Trade of Gt. Britain. *map.* 1720.

JAMES (T.) Hist. of the Herculean Straits now called the Straits of G. 9 vols. 1771.

**GIBRALTAR.**—*cont.*

- Description of G. 1782.  
 LOPEZ DE AYALA (I.) *Hist. de G. view.* 1782.  
 ANCELL (S.) *A Journal of the late Siege of G.* 3rd ed. *pls.* 1786.  
 DRINKWATER (J.) *Hist. of the late Siege of G.* 2nd ed. 1786.  
 OFFICER. *A Circumstantial Account of the Siege of G.* [1787.]  
 HERIOT (J.) *An Historical Sketch of G., with an account of the Siege.* 1792.  
 SAYER ( ) *Hist. of G.* 1826.  
 WEST (H.) *Views of G.* 2 parts. 12 *pls.* 1828.  
 ROBERTSON (W.) *Residence at G. and a Visit to the Peninsula in 1841. 1844.*  
 CARTER (J. M.) *Views of the Rock etc. of G.* *pls.* 1845.  
 CARTER (J.) *Soloist Views in G.* 1846.  
 MONTI (A. M.) *Historia do G.* 1851.  
 PALAO (A. M.) *Un Viage a G.* 1851.  
 GARDINER (Sir R.) *Report on G. considered as a Fortress and a Colony.* 1856.  
 MONTEIRO (F. M.) *Historia de G. y de su campo. plans.* 1860.  
 SAYER (F.) *Hist. of G. and of its Political Relation to Events in Europe. plan: pls.* 1862.  
 Consideraciones sobre la Devolucion de su Territorio a la Nacion Española. 1863.  
 DIAZ DE BENJUMEA (N.) *G. a España.* 1863.  
 CHELI (N.) *Nuestro porvenir en Africa. Engrandecimiento de Cuta. Decadencia de G.* 1873.  
 MANN (J. H.) *A Hist. of G. and its Sieges.* 1873.  
**GIEN.**  
 MAROHAND ( ) *Mémoire sur la Ville et les Seigneurs de G.* 1858.  
**GIESSEN.**  
 KRAFT (F.) *Geschichte von G. und der Umgebung bis z. Jahr 1205.* 1876.  
 BUCHNER (O.) *G. vor hundert Jahren. Culturgeschichtliche Bilder aus der 2 Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts.* *pl.* 1879.  
**GIGNY.**  
 GASPARD (B.) *Histoire de G.* 1843. (Supplement 1858.)

**GILDS.**

- WILDA (W. E.) *Gildenwesen in Mittelalter.* [1831.]  
 BRENTANO (L.) *On the Hist. and Development of G.* [1870.]  
*France.*  
 DELISLE ( ) *Mémoire sur les Corps de Métiers.* 1758.  
 MAZAROS (J. P.) *Histoire des Corporations Français d'Arts et Métiers.* 1878.  
*Germany.*  
 SCHANZ (G.) *Zur Geschichte der deutschen Gesellen-Verbände.* 1877.  
*Glasgow.*  
 CRAWFORD (G.) *A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Trades House of G.* 1858.  
 DOVIE (R.) *Chronicles of the Maltmen Craft in G.* 1805-1879. 1879.

*Great Britain.*

- WILCOCKSON (I.) *Authentic Records of the Guild Merchant of Preston.* 1822.  
 SMITH (T. ed.) *English G.* 1870.

**GILDS.**—*cont.**Groningen.*

- FEITH (H. O.) *Do Gildis Groningans.* 3 *pls.* 1838.  
**GILMANTON, N. H.**  
 LANCASTER (D.) *G., embracing the genealogical and miscellaneous hist. map.* 1845.  
**GILSLAND.**  
 STEELE (W.) *Beauties of G.* 1836.  
**GILZE.**  
 SCHRAUWEN (G.) *Beschrijving van G.* 1828.  
**GIN ACT.**  
 SABOURN (R.) *A Perfect View of the G. A.* 1738.  
**GIN-SENG.**  
 BREYNIUS (J. P.) *Dissertatio Botanico-Medica de radice G. S. seu Nisi, etc.* 1700.  
**GIRAFFE.**  
 MAUDE (T.) *Observations on a Subject in Natural History.* [The G.] 1792.  
**GIRDLE OF CHASTITY.**  
 FREYDIER (A.) *Plaidoyer contre l'Introduction de Cadenas, ou Ceintures de Chasteté.* 2 *pls.* 1863.  
**GIRGENTI.**  
 PICONE (G.) *Memorie storico Agrigentine.* 4 vols. 1806.  
**GISORS.**  
 DUBREUIL (G.) *G. et ses Environs. Histoire, chroniques, légendes et portraits.* 1857.  
 HERSAN (P. F. D.) *Histoire de la Ville de G.* 1858.  
**GLACIERS.**  
 MARTEL (P.) *An Account of the Glaciers or Ice Alps in Savoy.* 2 *fold. pls.* 1744.  
 ALTMANN (J. G.) *Versuch e. historischen und physischen Beschreibung d. Helvet. Eisbergen.* 2 *pls.* (1 *col.*) 1751.  
 GRUNER (G. S.) *Die Eisgebirge des Schweizerlandes.* 3 vols. *maps: pls.* 1760.  
 GRUNER (G. S.) *Histoire Naturelle des Glacières de Suisse.* 18 *pls.* 1770.  
 BOUREIT (M. T.) *Description des Glacières.* *pls.* 1773.  
 BOUREIT (M. T.) *Nouvelle Description des Glacières et Glaciers de Savoye, de la Vallée de Chamouni et du Mont Blanc.* *map: pls.* 1785.  
 AGASSIZ (L.) *Études sur les G.* 18 *pls.* 1840.  
 AGASSIZ (L.) *Untersuchungen über die Gletscher.* 2 parts. 34 *pls.* 1841.  
 FORBES (J. D.) *Norway and its G. visited in 1861.* *map: 10 pls: 22 illus.* 1863.  
 FORBES (J. D.) *Occasional Papers on the Theory of G. col. front.: pls.* 1859.  
 RAMSAY (Sir A. C.) *The old G. of Switzerland and North Wales.* *map: 14 illus.* 1860.  
 TYNDALL (J.) *G. of the Alps. front.: 5 col. pls.: illus.* 1860.  
 ABICH (O. W. H. v.) *Études sur les G. actuels et Anciens du Caucase. Première Partie.* 2 *pls.* 1870.  
 RENDU (L.) *Theory of the G. of Savoy.* 1874.

**GLADBACH.**

- ECKERTZ (G.) and NOEVER (E. J. K.) *Die Benediktiner-Abtei M. G.* 1853.

**GERM THEORY.**—*cont.*

Substances in preventing the development of Germs: with special Reference to the G. T. of Putrefaction. 1871.

ROSS (J.) The Graft T. of Disease. 1872.

MACLAGAN (T.) The G. T. applied to the Specific Fevers. 1876.

BUCHNER (H.) Die Nacgeli'sche Theorie der Infectionskrankheiten in ihren Beziehungen zur medicinischen Erfahrung. 1877.

NAEGELI (C. v.) Die niederen Pilze in ihren Beziehungen zu den Infectionskrankheiten und der Gesundheitspflege. 1877.

DRYSDALE (J.) The G. Theories of Infectious Diseases. 1878.

**GERMAN LANGUAGE.**

MAALER (J.) Die Teütsch Sprach. 1661.

GRIMM (J.) Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 2 vols. 1853.

**GERMANS IN AMERICA.**

LÖHRER (F.) Geschichte und Zustände der Deutschen in Amerika. 2te. Ausg. 1855.

LAVAYSSIERE (P.) Les Pionniers Allemands en Amérique. 1863.

**GERMANS IN LONDON.**

BÜROKHARDT (J. G.) Kirchen-Geschichte der Deutschen Gemeinden in London. 1798.

**GERMANY.**

AVILA Y ZUNIGA (L. de) Comentario de la Guerra d'Alemania 1546-47. 1548.

AVILA Y ZUNIGA (L. de) Comentario de la Guerra de Alemaña 1546-47. 4 illus. 1550.

ASCHAM (R.) A Report and Discourse of the Affairs and State of G. and the Emperor during certain yeares [1550-52]. [c. 1552.]

ASTERIUS (J.) A Bewaying of the Peace of G., or, a Discourse touching the Peace of Prague. 1637.

LOTICHIVS (J. P.) Rerum Germanicarum sub Matthia et Ferdinandia II et III ab. anno 1617 ad annum 1643. 2 vols. *ports.*: *pls.* 1646-50.

BARRE ( ) Histoire Générale d'Allemagne. 11 vols. 1748.

HÄBERLIN (F. D.) Neueste Teutsche Reichs-Geschichte, vom Anfange des Schmalkaldischen Krieges bis auf unsere Zeiten. 20 vols. 1774-86.

SCHMIDT (M. I.) Geschichte der Deutschen. 27 vols. 1785-1830.

PÜETTER (J. S.) Erörterungen und Beyspiele des teutschen Staats-und Fürstenreichs. 2 vols. 1793-94.

LUDEN (H.) Geschichte des Teutschen Volkes [bis zum Jahre 1237]. 12 vols. 1825-37.

HAWKINS (B.) G., the spirit of her Hist., Literature, Social Conditions and National Economy. 1838.

WHITWELL (W.) Architectural Notes on German Churches. 3rd ed. 1842.

KOHLRAUSCH (F.) A Hist. of G. from the earliest Period to the Present Time. 1844.

MENZEL (W.) The Hist. of G. 3 vols. 1848-49.

HAGEN (K.) Deutsche Geschichte von Rudolf von Habsburg bis auf die neueste Zeit. 3 vols. 1854-58.

MENZEL (W.) Geschichte d. Deutschen. 5 vols. 1855-56.

GESCHENBOHT (W.) Geschichte der Deutschen Kaiserzeit. 4 vols. 1863-72.

**GERMANY.**—*cont.*

MENZEL (W.) Geschichte der Deutschen bis auf die neuesten Tage. 6 Anfl. 3 vols. 1872.

ZELLER (J.) Origines de l'Allemagne et de l'Empire Germanique. 1872.

ZELLER (J.) Fondation de l'Empire Germanique. 1873.

SIMS (J.) Hist. of G. 1874.

ZELLER (J.) L'Empire Germanique et l'Eglise au Moyen Âge. 1876.

**GERNRÖDE.**

HEINEMANN (O. v.) Geschichte der Abtei und Beschreibung der Stiftskirche zu G. 6 *pls.* 1877.

**GERNSHEIM.**

[DAHL (K.)] Historisch-topographisch-statistische Beschreibung der Stadt und des Amtes G. 1807.

**GESEKE.**

KAMPSCHULTE (H.) Beiträge zur Geschichte d. Stadt G. 1868.

**GESTURE.**

BULWER (J.) Chirologia: or the Natural Language of the Hand. 2 vols. *fronts.*: 6 *pls.* 1644.

SIDDONS (H.) Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical G. 1807.

BARBER (J.) Practical Treatise on G. 1831.

RUSSELL (W.) Rudiments of G. 1838.

BACON (A. M.) A Manual of G. 1873.

**GETTYSBURG.**

JACOBS (M.) Notes on the Battle of G. 1860.

**GEYER.**

FALKE (J.) Geschichte der Bergstadt G. 1860.

**GHEEL.**

KUYL (P. D.) G. vermaerd door den eeredic. der heilige Dimphe. *map*: 14 *pls.* 1863.

**GHENT.**

HOLLANDER (J. d') Mémoires sur la Révolte de Gantois en 1547 contre Charles V. 1747.

BERNARDUS DE JONGHE (P.) Ghendtsch Geschiedenissen 1566-85. 2 vols. *front.* 1752.

DIERICK (C. L.) Mémoires sur la Ville de Gand 2 vols. *pls.*: *fac.* 1814-15.

BAST (L. de) L'ancienneté de la Ville de Gand 1821.

STEYART (J.) Beschrijving der Stad Gend. 1838.

KEMPENARE (P. de) Vlaemsche kronyk c dagregister van al het geno gedenkweerdige voorgevallen is binnen de stad Gent 1566-81 1839.

BORNET (A.) Insurrection des Gantois contre Charles V. 1536-40. 1862.

DE VOLKERSBEKE (K.) Les Églises de Gand 2 vols. 1857-58.

**GIANTS.**

SANGUTELLI (A.) De Gigantibus nova disquisitio histor. et crit. 1756.

WOOD (E. J.) G. and Dwarfs. 1868.

**GIANTS' CAUSEWAY.**

McKINLEY (J.) Poetic Sketches of the G. 1819.

**GIBRALTAR.**

A Letter concerning the advantages of G. to the Trade of Gt. Britain. *map.* 1720.

JAMES (T.) Hist. of the Herculean Straits now called the Straits of G. 2 vols. 1771.

**GIBRALTAR.**—*cont.*

- Description of G. 1782.  
 LOPEZ DE AYALA (I.) Hist. de G. *view*. 1782.  
 ANGELL (S.) A Journal of the late Siege of G. 3rd ed. *plts*. 1786.  
 DRINKWATER (J.) Hist. of the late Siege of G. 2nd ed. 1786.  
 OFFICER. A Circumstantial Account of the Siege of G. [1787].  
 HERIOT (J.) An Historical Sketch of G., with an account of the Siege. 1792.  
 SAYER ( ) Hist. of G. 1826.  
 WEST (H.) Views of G. 2 parts. 12 *plts*. 1828.  
 ROBERTSON (W.) Residence at G. and a Visit to the Peninsula in 1841. 1844.  
 CARTER (J. M.) Views of the Rock *etc.* of G. *plts*. 1845.  
 CARTER (J.) Select Views in G. 1846.  
 MONTE (A. M.) Historia de G. 1851.  
 PALAO (A. M.) Un Viage a G. 1851.  
 GARDINER (Sir R.) Report on G. considered as a Fortress and a Colony. 1856.  
 MONTERO (F. M.) Historia de G. y de su campo. *plans*. 1860.  
 SAYER (F.) Hist. of G. and of its Political Relation to Events in Europe. *plan: plts*. 1862.  
 Consideraciones sobre la Devolucion de su Territorio a la Nacion Española. 1863.  
 DIAZ DE BENJUMEA (N.) G. a España. 1863.  
 CHELI (N.) Nuestro porvenir en Africa. Engrandecimiento de Ceuta. Decadencia de G. 1873.  
 MANN (J. H.) A Hist. of G. and its Sieges. 1873.  
**GIEN.**  
 MAROHAND ( ) Mémoire sur la Villo et les Seigneurs de G. 1858.  
**GIESSEN.**  
 KRAFT (F.) Geschichte von G. und der Umgebung bis z. Jahr 1265. 1876.  
 BUGENER (O.) G. vor hundert Jahren. Culturgeschichtliche Bilder aus der 2 Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts. *plt*. 1879.  
**GIGNY.**  
 GASPARD (B.) Histoire de G. 1843. (Supplement 1858.)  
**GILDS.**  
 WILDA (W. E.) Gildenwesen in Mittelalter. [1831.]  
 BRENTANO (L.) On the Hist. and Development of G. [1870.]  
*France.*  
 DELISLE ( ) Mémoire sur les Corps de Métiers. 1758.  
 MAZAROTZ (J. P.) Histoire des Corporations Français d'Arts et Métiers. 1878.  
*Germany.*  
 SCHANZ (G.) Zur Geschichte der deutschen Gesellen-Verbände. 1877.  
*Glasgow.*  
 CRAWFORD (G.) A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Trades House of G. 1858.  
 DOUBE (R.) Chronicles of the Maltmen Craft in G. 1605-1879. 1879.  
*Great Britain.*  
 WILCOCKSON (I.) Authentic Records of the Guild Merchant of Preston. 1822.  
 SMITH (T. ed.) English G. 1870.

**GILDS.**—*cont.**Groningen.*

- FEITH (H. O.) De Gildis Groninganis. 3 *plts*. 1838.  
**GILMANTON, N. H.**  
 LANCASTER (D.) G., embracing the genealogical and miscellaneous hist. *map*. 1845.  
**GILSLAND.**  
 STEELE (W.) Beauties of G. 1836.  
**GILZE.**  
 SCHRAUWEN (G.) Beschrijving van G. 1828.  
**GIN ACT.**  
 SABOURN (R.) A Perfect View of the G. A. 1738.  
**GIN-SENG.**  
 BREYNIUS (J. P.) Dissertatio Botanico-Medica de radice G. S. seu Nisi, *etc.* 1700.  
**GIRAFFE.**  
 MAUDE (T.) Observations on a Subject in Natural History. [The G.] 1792.  
**GIRDLE OF CHASTITY.**  
 FREYDIER (A.) Plaidoyer contre l'Introduction de Cadenas, ou Cointures de Chasteté. 2 *plts*. 1863.  
**GIRGENTI.**  
 PICONI (G.) Memorie storico Agrigentine. 4 vols. 1866.  
**GISORS.**  
 DUBREUIL (G.) G. et ses Environs. Histoire, chroniques, légendes et portraits. 1857.  
 HERSAN (P. F. D.) Histoire de la Ville de G. 1858.  
**GLACIERS.**  
 MARTEL (P.) An Account of the Glaciers or Ice Alps in Savoy. 2 *fold. plts*. 1744.  
 ALTMANN (J. G.) Versuch e. historischen und physischen Beschreibung d. Helvet. Eisbergen. 2 *plts*. (1 *col.*). 1751.  
 GRUNER (G. S.) Die Eisgebirge des Schweizerlandes. 3 vols. *maps: plts*. 1760.  
 GRUNER (G. S.) Histoire Naturelle des Glacières de Suisse. 18 *plts*. 1770.  
 BOUERRIT (M. T.) Description des Glacières. *plts*. 1773.  
 BOUERRIT (M. T.) Nouvelle Description des Glacières et Glaciers de Savoye, de la Vallée de Chamouni et du Mont Blanc. *map: plts*. 1785.  
 AGASSIZ (L.) Études sur les G. 18 *plts*. 1840.  
 AGASSIZ (L.) Untersuchungen über die Gletscher. 2 parts. 34 *plts*. 1841.  
 FORBES (J. D.) Norway and its G. visited in 1851. *map: 10 plts: 22 illus*. 1853.  
 FORBES (J. D.) Occasional Papers on the Theory of G. *col. front: plts*. 1859.  
 RAMSAY (Sir A. C.) The old G. of Switzerland and North Wales. *map: 14 illus*. 1860.  
 TYNDALL (J.) G. of the Alps. *front: 5 col. plts: illus*. 1860.  
 ABICH (O. W. H. v.) Études sur les G. actuels et Anciens du Caucase. Première Partie. 2 *plts*. 1870.  
 RENDU (L.) Theory of the G. of Savoy. 1874.  
**GLADBACH.**  
 ECKERTZ (G.) and NOEWIER (E. J. K.) Die Benediktiner-Abtei M. G. 1853.



**GLADIATORS.**

LEPSIUS (J.) J. L. Saturnalium sermonum libri duo, qui de Gladiatoribus. *illus.* 1685.

**GLAMORGAN.**

B. (G. P.) A Week's Walk in Gower. [1859.]

PHILLIPS (J. R.) An Attempt at a Concise Hist. of G. 1879.

**GLAMORGANSHIRE.**

NICHOLAS (T.) The Hist. and Antiq. of G. and its Families. 1874.

DAVIES (J. D.) A Hist. of West Gower, G. 4 vols. 1877-94.

**GLANDERS.**

VINES (R.) A Practical Treatise on G. and Farcy in the Horse. 1830.

LEBLANC (U.) Des diverses Espèces de Morve et de Farcin. 1839.

RENAULT (E.) Résumé de la Discussion sur la Morve. 1861.

GOLDSCHMIDT (J.) Ein Fall von Rotzkrankung beim Menschen. 1866.

PAGE (J. R.) The Hist., Symptoms, Diagnosis and Treatment of G. and Farcy in Horses. 1876.

**GLANDS.**

WHARTON (T.) Adenographia: sive Glandularum totius Corporis descriptio. 1656.

NUOK (A.) Adenographia Curiosa. 1690.

COWPER (W.) Glandularum quarundam nuper detectarum earum excretiorum descriptio. 1702.

BORDEU (T. DE) Recherches Anatomiques sur la Position des Glandes et sur leur Action. 1751.

RUSSELL (R.) The Oeconomy of Nature in Acute and Chronical Diseases of the G. 1755.

SCHAAFSCHMIDT (A.) Adenologische Tabellen. 3te. Aufl. 1765.

HENDY (J.) An Essay on Glandular Secretion. 1775.

CARLISLE (A.) Alleged Discovery of the Use of the Spleen and of the Thyroid Gland. [1829.]

CARLISLE (A.) Physiological Observations upon Glandular Structures and their different Secreting Offices. 1838.

MÜLLER (J.) The Intimate Structure of Secreting G. 1839.

**GLARUS.**

HEBE (O.) and BLUMER (J. J.) Der Kanton G. histor.-geogr.-statistisch geschildert. *map:* view. 1846.

**GLASGOW.**

M'URE (J. *alias* CAMPBELL) A View of the City of G. *port:* 3 *pls.* 1736.

GIBSON (J.) History of G. *plan.* 1777.

BROWN (A.) Hist. of G. 1795.

DENHOLM (J.) An historical account and topographical description of G. 12 *pls.* 1797.

DENHOLM (J.) The Hist. of the City of G. and Suburbs. 2nd ed. 13 *pls.* 1798.

DENHOLM (J.) The Hist. of the City of G. and Suburbs. 3rd ed. 15 *illus.* 1804.

CHAPMAN (R.) The Picture of G. *plan:* *table.* 1806.

CHAPMAN (R.) The Picture of G. New ed. *map:* 4 *views.* 1812.

CLELAND (J.) Annals of G. 2 vols. 1816.

CLELAND (J.) Abridgment of the Annals of G. 1817.

**GLASGOW.—cont.**

CHAPMAN (R.) The Picture of G. 3rd ed. 2 *maps:* 3 *views.* 1818.

CLELAND (J.) The Rise and Progress of the City of G. *map:* *table.* 1820.

G. delineated. *map:* 33 *illus.* 1821.

WADE (W. M.) The Hist. of G., ancient and modern. [1821.]

[CHAPMAN (R.)] The Topographical Picture of G. in its ancient and modern state. 3rd ed. 2 *maps:* 3 *pls.* 1822.

WADE (W. M.) A Tour of Modern and Peep into Ancient G. *plan.* 1822.

G. delineated. *map:* 42 *illus.* 1824.

G. delineated. 2nd ed. *map:* 39 *illus.* 1827.

LEIGHTON (J. M.) and SWAN (J.) Select Views of G. and its Environs. 33 *pls.* 1828.

M'URE (J. *alias* CAMPBELL) The Hist. of G. New ed. *port:* 3 *pls.* 1830.

SMITH (J. ed.) Burgh Records of the City of G. 1573-81. 6 *pls.* *Maitland Club.* 1832-34.

GULLAN (J.) G. Illustrated. 24 *pls.* 1834.

ALLAN (D.) Views in G. and Neighbourhood by D. A. With letterpress by J. M. Leighton. 11 *pls.* 1835.

CLELAND (J.) The Rise and Progress of the City of G. 1840.

[HARVEY (W.)] Chronicles of St. Mungo, or Antiquities and Traditions of G. 1843.

PAGAN (J.) Sketches of the Hist. of G. *map:* 23 *pls.* 1847.

STUART (R.) Views and Notices of G. in former times. 37 *pls.* 1848.

FAIRBAIRN (T.) Relics of Ancient Architecture and other picturesque scenes in G. 21 *col.* *pls.* 1849.

[PAGAN (J.)] G. past and present. 3 vols. 1851-53.

KER (J.) The Early Hist. of G. 1853.

MACDONALD (H.) Rambles round G., descriptive, historical and traditional. 1854.

REID (R.) Old G. and its Environs. *port:* 3 *plans.* 1864.

MACKENZIE (P.) Reminiscences of G. and the West of Scotland. 3 vols. 6 *parts.* 1865-68.

Memorabilia of the City of G. 1868.

GORDON (J. F. S. ed.) Glasgow facies: a view of the City of G. By J. McUre *alias* Campbell. 1736. Comprising also every history already published. 2 vols. *plan:* 13 *pls.* 1873.

MARWICK (Sir J. D.) Extracts from the Records of the Burgh of G. 1573-1833. 11 vols. 1876-1916.

**Cathedral.**

M'LELLAN (A.) Essay on the C. Church of G. *plan:* *pls.* 1833.

PAGAN (J.) Hist. of the C. and See of G. 3 *pls.* 1851.

**Green.**

CLELAND (J.) Report respecting the improvements in the G. 3 *plans.* 1828.

PATTISON (W. O.) Hist. of G. G. 1845.

**Guildry.**

EWING (J.) View of the hist., Constitutions and Funds of the G. and Merchants House of G. 1817.

**High School.**

CLELAND (J.) The Hist. of the H. S. of G. *pl.* 1878.

**Trades House.**

CEAWFURD (G.) A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the T. H. of G. *plan.* 1858.

**GLASGOW.**—*cont.**University.*

KNES (C.) and ROBERTSON (J.) *Munimenta Almae Universitatis Glasguensis, Records of the U. of G. from its Foundation to 1727.* 4 vols. 5 *pls.* Mailland Club. 1854.

**GLASS.**

- NERI (A.) *L'Arte Vitraria.* 1661.  
 NERI (A.) *The Art of G.* 1662.  
 NERI (A.) *De Arte Vitraria.* 6 *pls.* 1669.  
 ROSETTI (D.) *Composizione, e Passioni de' Vetri.* 1671.  
 NERI (A.) *De Arte Vitraria.* 1686.  
 KUNCKEL (J.) *Ars Vitraria Experimentalis oder vollkommene Glasmacher-Kunst.* *port.* 20 *pls.* 1689.  
 HAUDICQUER DE BLANCOUERT (F.) *De l'Art de la Verrerie.* 7 *pls.* 1697.  
 HAUDICQUER DE BLANCOUERT (F.) *The Art of Glass.* 8 *pls.* 1699.  
 HAUDICQUER DE BLANCOUERT (J.) *L'Art de la Verrerie Nouv.* éd. 2 vols. 8 *pls.* 1718.  
 KUNCKEL (J.) *Ars Vitraria experiment. oder Glasmacherkunst.* 1743.  
 NERI (A. and others) *Art de la Verrerie.* 16 *pls.* 1752.  
 LOYSEL (J. B.) *Essai sur l'Art de la Verrerie.* 1 *plt.* 1800.  
 ARTIGUES (D.) *Sur l'Art de Fabriquer du Flint-Glass bon pour l'Optique.* 1811.  
 CHEVALIER (J. G. A.) *Essai sur l'Art de l'Ingénieur en Instruments de Physique Expérimentelle en verre.* 16 *pls.* 1819.  
 BASTENAIRE-DAUDENAT (F.) *L'Arte de la Vitrification.* 4 *pls.* 1826.  
 DANGER (T. P.) *L'Art du Souffleur à la Lampe.* 4 *pls.* 1829.  
 JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) *Manuel Complet du Verrier.* 3 *pls.* 1829.  
 DANGER (T. P.) *The Art of G.-Blowing.* 4 *pls.* 1831.  
 COOPER (W.) *The Crown G. Cutter and Glazier's Manual.* 1835.  
 BEAUFRE (J. N.) *Les Gentilhommes Verriers, ou Recherches sur l'Industrie et les Privilèges des Verriers dans l'Ancienne Lorraine aux 15e.-17e. siècles.* 2e. éd. 1840.  
 PELLATT (A.) *Curiosities of G. Making.* 6 *pls.* 1849.  
 JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) and MALEPEYRE (F.) *Manuel du Verrier.* 2 vols. 1854.  
 LENG (H.) *Handbuch der Glasfabrikation.* 3te. Aufl. von C. H. Schmidt, 17 *pls.* 1854.  
 SCHREIBER (E.) *Die Glasblasekunst sowohl auf der Glashütte etc.* 2 te. Ausg. 9 *pls.* 1854.  
 FLAMM (P.) *Le Verrier du 19e. siècle.* 1863.  
 COCHIN (A.) *La Manufacture des Glaces de Saint-Gobain 1665-1865.* 1865.  
 BONTEMPS (G.) *Guide au Verrier. Traité historique et pratique de la fabrication des Verres, Cristaux, Vitrux.* *illus.* 1868.  
 NESBITT (A.) *Notes on the Hist. of G.-Making.* 1869.  
 SLADE (F.) *Catalogue of the Collection of G. formed by F. S. with notes on the history of G. Making by A. Nesbitt.* 40 *pls.* (22 *col.*): *illus.* 1871.  
 MILLET (A.) *Histoire d'un Four à Verre de l'Ancienne Normandie.* 1871.  
 HENRIVAUX (J.) *Remarques sur la Vitrification.* 1873.  
 HOUDOX (J.) *Verreries à la Façon de Venise.* 1873.

**GLASS.**—*cont.*

- LE VAILLANT DE LA FIEFFE (O.) *Les Verreries de la Normandie.* 1873.  
 LOEBMEYER (L.) *Die Glasindustrie, ihre Geschichte gegenwärtige Entwicklung und Statistik.* In Gemeinschaft mit Dr. A. Ilg und W. Boenheim herausg. von L. L. 1874.  
 ZANETTI (V.) *Monografia della Vetraria Veneziana e Muranese.* 1874.  
 BENRATH (H. E.) *Die Glasfabrikation.* 1875.  
 DEVILLE (A.) *Histoire de l'Art de la Verrerie dans l'Antiquité.* 113 *col. pls.* 1876.  
 PELIGOT (E.) *Le Verre—son Histoire, sa fabrication.* 1877.  
 NESBITT (A.) *A Descriptive Catalogue of the G. Vessels in the South Kensington Museum.* 21 *pls.* (9 *col.*) 1878.  
 SCHEBEK (E.) *Böhmens Glasindustrie und Glashandel. Quellen zu ihrer Geschichte.* 1878.  
 FOWLER (J.) *On the Process of Decay in G., on the composition and texture of G. and the History of its Manufacture.* 2 *pls.* 1879.  
 FROEHNER (W.) *La Verrerie Antique. Description de la Collection Charvet.* *front.* : 34 *col. pls.* 1879.

**GLASS: Painted.**

- THIBAUD (E.) *Notions Historiques sur les Vitrux anciens et modernes et sur l'art de la Peinture Vitrifiée.* 1838.  
 GESSERT (M. A.) *Geschichte der Glasmalerei.* 1839.  
 MEUNIER (J. J.) *Notice sur la Peinture sur Verre Ancienne.* 1843.  
 BALLANTINE (J.) *A Treatise on P. G.* 8 *pls.* 1845.  
 BONTEMPS (G.) *Peinture sur Verre au 19e. siècle.* 1845.  
 WARRINGTON (W.) *Hist. of Stained G.* 25 *col. pls.* 1848.  
 FRANKS (A. W.) *A Book of Ornamental Glazing Quarries.* 1849.  
 LASTEYRIE (F. DE) *Quelques Mots sur la Théorie de la Peinture sur la Verre.* 1852.  
 OLIPHANT (F. W.) *A Plea for P. G.* 1855.  
 WACKERNAGEL (W.) *Die Deutsche Glasmalerei.* 1855.  
 FROMBERG (E. O.) *Art of Painting upon G.* 3rd ed. 1857.  
 GESSERT (M. A.) *Art of Painting on G., or G.-Staining.* 3rd ed. 1857.  
 LEVY (G.) and CAPRONNIER ( ) *Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre en Europe.* 37 *col. pls.* 1860.  
 LAMI DE NOZAN (E.) *De la Peinture sur Verre que doit-elle être au 19e. siècle?* 1863.  
 HARVEY (F. B.) *P. Windows.* 1 *plt.* 1869.  
 LOREN (N.) *De la Peinture sur Verre.* 1879.

*Augsburg.*

HERBERGER (T.) *Die ältesten Glasmalerei im Dom zu A.* 11 *pls.* (5 *col.*) 1860.

*Belgium.*

O'KELLY (A. O. A. Comte) *Notice sur la Peinture sur Verre en Belgique au 19e. siècle.* 1859.  
 LEVY (E.) *Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre en Europe et particulièrement en Belgique.* 37 *col. pls.* 1860.

*Bourges.*

CAHIER (C.) et MARTIN (A.) *Vitrux peints de St. Etienne de B.* 15 *pts plan* : 33 *col. pls.* 1842-44.

*England.*

[WINSTON (C.)] *An Inquiry into the difference of style observable in ancient G. Paintings,*

**GLASS : Painted.**—*cont.**England—cont.*

especially in E. By an Amateur. 2 vols. 1847.

WINSTON (C.) *Memoirs illustrative of the Art of G. Painting.* 15 pls. 1835.

*Fairford.*

JOYCE (J. G.) *The F. Windows : a Monograph.* 35 col. pls. and illus. *Arundel Soc.* 1872.

*France.*

LANGLOIS (E. H.) *Peinture sur Verre, ancienne et moderne.* 7 pls. 1832.

LASTEYRIE (F. de) *Histoire de la Peinture sur Verre d'après ses Monuments en F.* 2 vols. 110 col. pls. 1853-57.

*Klosterneuburg.*

CAMESINA (A.) *Die ältesten Glasgemälde des Chorherren-Stiftes K.* 27 pls. : 22 illus. 1857.

*Lausanne.*

RAHN (J. R.) *Die Glasgemälde in d. Rosette d. Kathedrale von L.* 9 pls. 1879.

*Mans.*

HUCHER (E.) *Vitraux peints de la Cathédrale du Mans.* 100 col. pls. 1864.

*Strassburg.*

GUERBER (v.) *Essai sur les Vitraux de la Cathédrale de S.* 4 col. pls. 1848.

*Switzerland.*

LÜBKE (W.) *Ueber die alten Glasgemälde der Schweiz.* 1866.

*Tournai.*

DESCAMPS ( ) et LEMAISTRE D'ANSTAIN ( ) *Les Vitraux de la Cathédrale de T.* 14 col. pls. 1848.

*Tours.*

BONNASSÉ (J. J.), MANCEAU ( ) and MAROHAND (J.) *Verrières du Chœur de l'Eglise Métropolitaine de T. plan :* 17 col. pls. 1849.

*Winchester.*

CARTER (O. B.) *A Series of the Ancient P. G. of W. Cathedral.* 29 pls. (28 col.). 1845.

**GLASTENBURY, Conn.**

CHAPIN (A. B.) *G. for 200 Years.* 1853.

**GLASTONBURY.**

HEARNE (T.) *Hist. and Antiq. of G. front. :* pls. 1722.

WARNER (R.) *Hist. of the Abbey of Glaston and of the Town of G. map : plan :* 18 pls. (1 col.) : illus. 1826.

**GLATZ.**

WEDDKEIND (E. L.) *Geschichte der Grafschaft G.* 1857.

**GLAUCOMA.**

KEYSER (P. D.) *G. : its Symptoms, Diagnosis and Treatment.* 1864.

TESTELIN ( ) and WARLOMONT ( ) *G. and its Cure by Iridectomy.* 1866.

EMIN (M.) *Étude sur les Affections Glaucomateuses de l'Oeil.* 1870.

SMITH (P.) *G. : its Causes, Symptoms, Pathology and Treatment.* 1879.

**GLEET.**

KRÜGER (C. H.) *Geschichte und Heilung eines Nachtrippers.* 1775.

MAGAUD (J.) *De la Blennorrhée.* 1847.

DICK (H.) *G. : its Pathology and Treatment.* 1866.

OTIS (F. N.) *G. and its Relations to Urethral Stricture.* 1875.

**GLENCOE.**

*The Massacre of G.* 1703.

*Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, the Highland Clans and the Massacre of G.* By an Officer of the Army. 1711.

**GLENCREGGAN.**

BEDD (C. i. e. BRADLEY (E.)) *G., or a Highland Hero in Cantiro.* 2 vols. maps : illus. 1861.

**GLENLIVET.**

JACK (A.) *On the Battle of G.* 1876.

**GLOBES.**

BION (N.) *Usage des G. Nouv. éd.* 1700.

FENNING (D.) *Now and Easy Guide to the Use of the G.* 1792.

LATHROP (J.) *Compendious Treatise on the Use of the G.* 1812.

**GLOUCESTER.**

FOSBROKE (T. D.) *An Original History of G.* 1819.

*Cathedral.*

BRITTON (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the Abbey and G. Church of G.* 22 pls. 1836.

**GLOUCESTER, Mass.**

BABSON (J. J.) *Hist. of G. map.* 1860.

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**

CORRY (J.) *Historical Relation of the Military Government of G.* 1645.

ATKINS (Sir R.) *The Ancient and Present State of G. port. :* 73 pls. 1712.

RUDDEN (S.) *Hist. of G. map : pls.* 1770.

RUDDEN (S.) *A New Hist. of G. map : 17 pls.* 1779.

*Etchings of Views and Antiquities in the County of G.* 1791.

**GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.**

SEBAGUE (H.) *G., or the Model Village. A Poem. With a succinct history of the same.* 1859.

**GLOVES.**

FULL (W.) *The Hist. of the G. Trade, with the customs connected with the G.* 1834.

VALLET D'ARNOIS ( ) *Manuel du Fabricant de Gants.* 2s. éd. 4 pls. 1835.

VALLET D'ARNOIS ( ) *Handbuch der Handschuhfabrikation.* 3 pls. 1836.

GUENOT-LECOINTE (G.) *Physiologie du Gant.* 1 pt. [1841.]

JOUVIN (X.) *Notice sur les Gants-J.* 1871.

**GLUCOSE.**

ANDRUSZEWICZ (A. J.) *De la Présence du Glucose dans l'Economie Animale, à l'état normal.* 1855.

**GLUTEN.**

TORRELL (H. G.) *Diss. sistens Glutinis Animalis, cum Vegetabili comparationem respectu nutritionis.* [1778.]

PEYRAT (A.) *Du G. et de son Emploi.* 1854.

**GLYCERINE.**

DEMARQUAY ( ) *Mémoire sur la G. et ses Applications.* 1859.

SMITH (W. A.) *On G. and its uses in Medicine etc.* 1863.

HARTSHORNE (H.) *A Monograph on G. and its uses.* 1865.

DEMARQUAY (J. N.) *De la G.* 3e. éd. 1867.

BURGHMEISTER (A.) *Das Glycerin.* 1871.

**GLYPHOGRAPHY.**

PALMER (E.) G. : or ongraved drawing for printing at the type press. 1843.

**GMÜND.**

GHILM (M.) Geschichte der ehemaligen Reichsstadt G. *pl.* 1867.

**GNESEN.**

GDECZYK (S.) Przewodnik historyczny po Gnieźnie i jego kościołach. 1877.

**GNOSTICS.**

IRENÆUS (St.) Adversus Valentini, et similibus Gnosticorum Hæreses. 1576.

MATTER (A. J.) Histoire Critique du Gnosticisme. 2e. éd. 3 vols. 3 *pl.*s. 1833-44.

KING (C. W.) The G. and their Remains. 1864.

MANSEL (H. L.) The Gnostic Heresies of the 1st and 2nd Centuries. 1875.

**GOA.**

COTTINEAU DE KLOUEN (D. L.) Historical Sketch of G., the Metropolis of the Portuguese Settlements in India. *map.* 1831.

BURTON (Sir R. F.) G. and the Blue Mountains. 1861.

**GOAT.**

BÉTON (A.) Traité complet de l'Élevage et des Maladies de la Chèvre. 1871.

**GODESBERG.**

WEYDEN (E.) G., das Siebengebirge und Umgeb. *map: pl.* 1838.

**GODMANCHESTER.**

FOX (R.) The Hist. of G. in Huntingdon. *illus.* 1831.

**GOEDEREDE.**

DAM (H. v.) Korte Beschrijvinge van het eylandt Westvoorn, ende de geschiedenissen van de Stadt G. 1680.

[JONGEYAN (G.)] Beschrijving van het eiland Westvoorn, meest bekend onder den naam van eiland G. 1823.

BOERS (B.) Beschrijving van het eiland G. en Overflakkee. 3 *illus.* 1844.

**GOG AND MAGOG.**

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) G. and M., the Giants in Guildhall: their real and legendary history. *col. front. : 11 illus.* 1859.

**GOITRE.**

PROSSER (T.) An Account and Method of Cure of the Bronchocele or Derby Neck. 1769.

FODÉRÉ (F. E.) Traité du G. an VIII. [1800.]

HEIDENREICH (F. W.) Der Kropf: chirurgische Monographie. 1845.

FABRE (J. P. A.) Traité du G. 1857.

NIYET (V.) Étude sur le G. Épidémique. 1873.

**GOLD.**

TEUTOPHYLO (C.) Entdeckte Gold-Grube in d. Accise. 1685.

FISCHER (L.) De Aurea Auri Tinctura sive veri auri potabilis medicina commentarius. *pl.* 1704.

HERNANDEZ (J.) A Philosophical and Practical Essay on the G. and Silver Mines of Mexico and Peru. 1755.

HATTON (T.) An Essay on G. Coin. 1773.

HAAGER (J. D.) Ueber das Vorkommen des Goldes in Siebenbürgen. 1797.

HOFMANN (E.) Reise nach den Goldwäsen Ost-Sibiriens. 2 *maps.* 1847.

**GOLD.—cont.**

ANSTED (D. T.) The G.-seeker's Manual. 1849.

BROOKS (J. T.) Four Months among the G.-Finders in Alta California. 1849.

ERSKINE (J. E.) A Short Account of the late Discoveries of G. in Australia. 1851.

LANDRIN (H.) De l'Or. 1851.

EARP (G. B.) The G. Colonies of Australia and G.-Seeker's Manual. 1852.

JUKES (J. B. and others) Lectures on G. for the instruction of Emigrants to Australia. 1852.

MURRAY (A. E.) M.'s Guide to the G.-Diggings. 1852.

PHILLIPS (J. A.) G. Mining and Assaying. 1852.

SCOFFERN (J.) The G.-Seeker's Chemical Guide. 1852.

WARD (J.) A Hist. of G. as a Commodity and as a Measure of Value. [1852.]

ALLSOP (R. C.) California and its G. Mines. 1853.

CALVERT (J.) The G. Rocks of Gt. Britain and Ireland and outline of the G. regions of the world. 1853.

NEWMARCH (W.) The New Supplies of G. 1853.

STIRLING (P. J.) The Australian and Californian G. Discoveries and their probable Consequences. 1853.

TROOBORSKI (L. v.) Essai sur les Conséquences éventuelles de la Découverte des Gîtes Aurifères en Californie et en Australie. 1853.

WYLD (J.) G. Fields of Australia. 2nd ed. 1853.

HARGRAVES (E. H.) Australia and its G. Fields. 1855.

SCHUEBLER (V.) G. und Getreide. 1855.

WESTGARTH (W.) Victoria and the Australian G. Mines in 1857. 3 *maps.* 1857.

LEVASSEUR (E.) La Question de l'Or. 1858.

LAVERGNE (E. de) La Question de l'Or en Belgique. 1860.

LANDRIN (C.) Traité de l'Or. Monographie, histoire naturelle, exploitation etc. 1863.

**GOLD COAST.**

MEREDITH (H.) An Account of the G. C. of Africa. *map.* 1812.

ALLEN (M.) The G. C. 1874.

**GOLD STANDARD.**

BOSANQUET (C.) Practical Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. 1810.

HILL (J.) An Inquiry into the Causes of the present high Price of G. Bullion in England. 1810.

GILBERT (D.) A Plain Statement of the Bullion Question. 1811.

RICARDO (D.) The High Price of Bullion, a Proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes. 1811.

LUBB (D. G.) An Argument against the G. S. 1832.

SALOMONS (Sir D.) Reflections on the Connection between our G. S. and the recent Monetary Vicissitudes. 1843.

CHEVALIER (M.) On the probable Fall in the Value of G. Trans. by R. Cobden. 1859.

JAEGAR (E. L.) D. Uebergang zur Goldwährung. 1872.

STUSS (E.) Die Zukunft des Goldes. 1877.

LINDSAY (A. M.) A G. S. without a G. Coinage in England and India. 1879.

**GOLDEN ROSE.**

CARTARIA (C.) La Rosa d'Oro Pontificia: racconto istorico. 1681.

**GOLDSMITH'S WORK.**

B. (W.) A Touch-Stone for Gold and Silver Wares. 2 *plts.* 1877.

B. (W.) A New Touch-Stone for Gold and Silver Wares. 2nd ed. 1879.

GERMAIN (P.) *Éléments d'Orfèvrerie.* 2 parts. 100 *plts.* 1748.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Ancient and Modern Gold and Silver Smiths' Work: described by J. H. Pollen. *col. front.*: 56 *illus.* 1878.

*England.*

CRIPPS (W. J.) Old English Plate. 70 *illus.* 1878.

*Spain.*

DAVILLIER (Baron C.) *Recherches sur l'Orfèvrerie en Espagne au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance.* 19 *plts.*: *illus.* 1879.

**GOLDSMITHS' COMPANY.**

HERBERT (W.) Hist. of the C. of G. 1837.

**GOLF.**

MATHISON (T.) The Goff, an Hero-Comical Poem. 1743.

Thistle G. Club Rules: with some historical notices relative to G. in Scotland. 1824.

CLARK (R.) G.: A Royal and Ancient Game. *plts.* 1875.

**GONESSE.**

DELLISLE (L.) *Fragments de l'Histoire de G.* 1859.

**GONORRHOEA.**

COOKBURN (W.) The Symptoms, Nature, Cause and Cure of a G. 2nd ed. 1715.

DARAN ( ) *Traité Complet de la Gonorrhée Virulente des Hommes et des Femmes.* 1753.

WARREN (J.) A New Method of Curing and Preventing the Virulent G. 1761.

ROWLEY (W.) An Essay on the Cure of the G. 1771.

ELLIS (W.) An Essay on the Cure of the Venereal G. 2nd ed. 1773.

SIMMONS (S. F.) Observations on the Cure of the G. 1780.

THOMAS (W.) An Essay on the G. 1780.

ARMSTRONG (O.) An Essay on the Virulent G. in Females. 1783.

GUERIN ( ) *Traité sur les Gonorrhées.* Nouv. éd. 1783.

CLARK (P.) A Practical Treatise on the G. 4th ed. 1784.

CLUBBER (J.) An Essay on the Virulent G. 1786.

BARKER (R.) Practical Observations on the G. Virulenta. 1801.

WILKINSON (O. H.) A Treatise on a new Method of Curing G. 1801.

CHURCHILL (J. M.) Observations on the diverse Treatment of G. Virulenta. 1822.

CHILDS (G. B.) G., and its Consequences. 1843.

MILTON (J. L.) On a New Way of Treating G. 1852.

BOENNIERE (A.) *Précis Histologique de la Blennorrhagie Virulente.* 1873.

**GOODRICH CASTLE.**

WAUVER (R.) Guide to G. C. Monmouth. 1878.

**GOODWOOD.**

JACQUES (D.) A Visit to G. 1822.

MASON (W. H.) G., its House, Park and Grounds, with a detailed record of G. Races. 6 *illus.* 1839.

**GOOILAND.**

BAOKER (C.) *Iets over G.* 1838.

**GOORGAON.**

FRASER (A.) On the District of G., W. India. *maps.* 1849.

**GOOSEBERRY.**

HAYNES (T.) A Treatise on the improved Culture of the Strawberry, G., etc. 2nd ed. 1814.

LEVINGSTON (R. F. D.) A Treatise on the Growth and Culture of the G. 1822.

**GOOSNARGH.**

FISHWICK (H.) The Hist. of the Parochial Chapelry of G. *illus.* 1871.

**GORDON RIOTS.**

[HOLOROFF (T.)] A Plain Narrative of the late R. and Disturbances in London. By W. Vincent. [*pseud.*] 1780.

CLARKE (W. A.) Innocence in eminent Lustre. 1781.

ERSKINE (T.) Speech at the Trial of Lord G. Gordon. 1781.

GORDON (Lord G.) Trial for High Treason. 1781.

**GORHAM, Me.**

PIERCE (J.) A Hist. of the Town of G. 1862.

**GORILLA.**

OWEN (Sir R.) Memoir on the G. 13 *plts.* (2 *col.*) 1865.

**GORINCHEM.**

ZOMEREN (C. v.) *Beschrijvinge der Stadt G.* *map.* 1755.

**GÖRLITZ.**

NEUMANN (C. G. T.) *Geschichte von G.* 1850.

**GORTON.**

HIGSON (J.) The G. Historical Recorder. [1852.]

**GORZE.**

NIMSSEEN (J. B.) *Histoire de la Ville et du Pays de G.* *illus.* 1853.

**GOSECK.**

STURM (K. A. G.) G. und seine Umgebungen. 6 *plts.* 1844.

**GOSFORTH.**

WELFORD (R.) A Hist. of the Parish of G. [1879.]

**GOSLAR.**

CRUSIUS (G. F. E.) *Geschichte der vormaligen Kaiserlichen freien Reichsstadt G. am Harze.* 1843.

**GOTHA.**

GALLETTI (G. A.) *Geschichte und Beschreibung d. Herzogthums G.* 5 vols. 1779-1824.

**GÖTHA CANAL.**

EX (J. F.) G. C. ooh dess Omgifningar. 25 *plts.* 1841-43.

**GOTHIC LANGUAGE.**

JUNTUS (F.) *Gothicium Glossarium.* 1665.

VEREHIUS (O.) *Index Linguae Veteris Scytho-Scandiae sive Gothicae.* 1681.

RUDBECK (O.) *Specimen usus linguae Gothicae.* 1717.

SCHULZE (E.) *Gothisches Glossar.* 1847.

DIEFFENBACH (L.) *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der Gothischen Sprache.* 2 vols. 1851.

STAMM (F. L.) *Vorschule z. Ulfila.* 1851.

**GÖTTINGEN.**

BILLERBECK (J.) Geschichte der Stadt G. und ihres Gebiets. 1797.  
[FRENSDORFF (F.)] G. in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. 1878.

University.

RÖSSLER (E. F.) Die Gründung der Univ. G. 1855.

**GOUDA.**

WALVIS (J.) Beschrijving der Stad G. 2 vols. map. [1713.]

LANGB VAN WIJNGAERDEN (C. J. dm) Geschiedenis en Beschrijving der Stad van der Goude. 3 vols. pls. 1813-78.

**GOURNAY.**

DECORDE (J. E.) Essai Historique et Archéologique sur le Canton de G. 1861.

**GOURNAY-EN-BRAY.**

POTIN DE LA MAIRIE (N. R.) Recherches Historiques sur la Ville de G. en B. (Supplement.) 2 vols. 1842-44.

**GOUT.**

ALEXANDER TRALLIANUS. L'Onzième Livre traitant des Gouttes. 1556.

DEMETRIUS PEPAGOMENUS. Liber de Podagra. 1558.

PEPAGOMERUS (D.) Traicté de la Goutte. Trad. par F. Jamot. 1573.

ANHART VON GRATZ (E.) Consilium Podagricum. 1581.

CNEUFFELIUS (A.) Epistola de Podagra Curata. 1594.

INDIA (F.) De Gutta Podagrica, Chiragrica et Arthritica. 1600.

LÖSELI (J.) De Podagra tractatus. 1638.

MAYERNE (T. T. dm) A Treatise of the G. 1676.  
DANCKWART (C. G.) Es wird gefragt: Ob das Podagra zu curiren sey? 1683.

PHILIPS (G.) A Problem concerning the G. 1691.

COLBATCH (Sir J.) A Treatise of the G. 1697.

COLBATCH (Sir J.) A Treatise of the G. 1698.

CHEYNE (G.) Observations concerning the Nature and Method of Treating the G. 1720.

WILHELMUS (C. L.) Das entkräftete und entseelte Podagra. 1720.

CHEYNE (G.) An Essay on the G. 1723.

MARTEN (J.) The Dishonour of the G. 1732.

BENNET (T.) An Essay on the G. 1734.

MISAURUS (P.) The Honour of the G. 1735.

STURKELEY (W.) Of the G. 2nd ed. 1736.

DESAULT (P.) Dissertation sur la Goutte. Nouv. éd. 1738.

THOMPSON (T.) An Historical, Critical and Practical Treatise of the G. 1740.

DOUGLAS (J.) A Short Dissertation on the G. 1741.

INGRAM (D.) An Essay on the Cause and Seat of the G. 1743.

JAMES (R.) A Treatise on the G. 1745.

CHESHIRE (J.) The Gouty Man's Companion. 1747.

CHEYNE (G.) An Essay on the True Nature and due Method of Treating the G. 1753.

LIGER (C. L.) Traité de la Goutte. 1753.

CHINE (G.) The Management of the G. 4th ed. 1758.

CAVERHILL (J.) A Treatise on the Cause and Cure of the G. 3 pls. 1769.

PONSART (M.) Traité Méthodique de la Goutte. 1770.

**GOUT.—cont.**

CADOGAN (W.) A Dissertation on the G. 3rd ed. 1771.

BERKENHOUT (J.) Dr. Cadogan's Dissertation on the G. examined and refuted. 1772.

CARTER (W.) A Free and Candid Examination of Dr. Cadogan's dissertation on the G. [1772.]

FALCONER (W.) Observations on Dr. Cadogan's Dissertation on the G. 1772.

JAY (J.) Reflections and Observations on the G. 1772.

WOOD (S.) Strictures on the G. 1776.

BUZAGLO (A.) A Treatise on the G. 3rd ed. 1778.

SCOT (J.) An Enquiry into the Origin of the G. 1780.

MAYN (T. A.) The Extraordinary Case and Perfect Cure of the G. by the use of Hemlock and Wolfsbane. 1784.

GARDINER (J.) An Inquiry into the Nature, Cause and Cure of the G. 1792.

JEANS (T.) A Treatise on the G. 1792.

ROWLEY (W.) A Treatise on the Regular, Irregular, Atomic and Flying G. 1792.

WALLIS (G.) An Essay on the G. 1798.

BARTHEZ (P. J.) Traité des Maladies Goutteuses. 2 vols. 1802.

KINGLAKE (R.) A Dissertation on G. 1804.

PARKINSON (J.) Observations on the Nature and Cure of G. 1805.

HAMILTON (R.) Letters on the Cause and Treatment of the G. 1806.

HAMILTON (R.) Letters on the Treatment of the G. 1808.

RING (J.) A Treatise on the Gout. 1811.

SCUDAMORE (C.) A Treatise on the Nature and Cure of G. 1816.

JOHNSON (J.) Practical Researches on the G. 1818.

BUISSON (F.) Traité Rationnel sur la Goutte. 1835.

SCUDAMORE (Sir C.) Principles of the Treatment of G. 1835.

GARDNER (W.) On G.: its Hist., its Causes and its Cure. 1849.

REIOHEL (W.) Ueber das Wesen der Gicht. 1850.

GARROD (A. B.) The Nature and Treatment of G. 1859.

BRAUN (C.) Matériaux pour servir à une Monographie sur la Goutte. 1862.

DICKINSON (J. C.) Suppressed G. 1873.

**GOVAN.**

WALLACE (A.) The Parish of G. 1877.

**GOWRIE CONSPIRACY.**

The Earl of Gowries Conspiracy against the Kings Majesty of Scotland. 1600.

CROMERTY (G., Earl of) Historical Account of the Conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry and R. Logan against James VI. 1713.

**GRACCHI.**

HEGEWISCH (D. H.) Geschichte der gracchischen Unruhen. 1801.

GERLACH (F. D.) Tiberius und Caius Gracchus. 1843.

NITZSCH (K. W.) Die Gracchen und ihre Vorgänger. 1847.

LAV (T.) Die Gracchen und ihre Zeit. 1854.

SCHMIDT (R.) Kritik der Quellen zur Geschichte der Gracchischen Unruhen. 1874.

**GRAFT.**

LEEGHWAETER (J. A.) Een kleijne Chronycke onde voorboroydinge van de afkonste ende 't vergrooten van de dorpen G. en do Rijp. 3 *illus.* 1669.

**GRAFTING.**

A New Treatise on the Art of G. 1780.

BEAUNIER (S.) Précis sur les Greffes. 4 *plts.* 1821.

**GRAFTON, Mass.**

PIERCE (F. C.) Hist. of G. from its first settlement in 1647 to the present time. *illus.* 1879.

**GRAIL.**

BERGMANN (F. G.) The San Gréal, origin and signification of the Romances. 1870.

**GRAIN TRADE.**

GALIANI (F.) Traité de la Conservation des Grains. 1753.

DUPONT (P. S.) De l'Exportation et de l'Importation des Grains. 1764.

MIRABEAU (V. R. DE) Lettres sur le Commerce des Grains. 1768.

GALIANI (F.) Réflexions sur le Commerce des Bleds. 1766.

[MORELLET (A.)] Réfutation de l'ouvrage [by F. Galiani]. Dialogues sur le Commerce des Bleds. 1770.

[YOUNG (A.)] The Expediency of a free Export of Corn at this time. 1770.

CARITAT DE CONDORCET (M. J. A. N.) Du Commerce des Bleds. 1775.

[MORELLET (A.)] Analyse de l'Ouvrage intitulé, De la Legis, et du Commerce des Grains. 1775.

CARITAT DE CONDORCET (M. J. A. N.) Réflexions sur le Commerce des Bleds. 1776.

NECKER (J.) On the Legislation and the Commerce of Corn. 1776.

RAYMENT (R.) The Corn T. of Gt. Britain 1748-65 compared with 1771-88. 1790.

LAWN (B.) The Corn T. investigated. 1800.

JACOB (W.) Report on the Trade in Foreign Corn, and on the Agriculture of the N. of Europe. 1826.

JACOB (W.) Tracts relating to the Corn T. and Corn Laws. 1828.

HAYNAU (L. DE) Sur la Législation et le Commerce des Grains. 1829.

CHAPMAN (H. S.) A Statistical Sketch of the Corn T. of Canada. 1832.

THUENEN (J. H. V.) Recherches sur l'Influence que le Prix des Grains les Impôts exercent sur les Systèmes de Culture etc. 1851.

**GRAMMONT**

PORTEMONT (A. DE) Recherches histor. sur la Ville de G. 2 vols. *plts.* 1870.

**GRAMPIAN MOUNTAINS**

ROBSON (G. F.) Scenery of the G. M. *map*: 41 *col. plts.* 1819.

**GRANADA**

ALOANTABA (M. L.) Historia de G. 4 vols. 1843-46.

LUQUE (J.) y sus Contornos. 1858.

**GRANBY, Conn.**

PHILIPS (N. A.) Hist. of G. Conn. 1642-1845. 1845.

**GRAND JUNCTION CANAL.**

HASSELL (J.) Tour of the G. J. 24 *col. plts.* 1819.

**GRAND JUNCTION RAILWAY.**

CORNISH (J.) The G. J. and the Liverpool and Manchester R. Companion. *illus.* 1837.

FREELING (A.) The G. J. R. Companion. *illus.* 1837.

DRAKE (J.) Road Book of the G. J. R. *illus.* 1838.

OSBORNE (E. C. and W.) Guide to the G. J. R. *illus.* 1838.

OSBORNE (E. C.) Guide to the G. J. R. *illus.* 1844.

**GRAND JURIES.**

LAURIE (P.) An Inquiry into the use and abuse of G. J. 1832.

**GRAND REMONSTRANCE, 1641**

A R. of the State of the Kingdom. 1641.

FORSTER (J.) The Debates on the G. R. 1860.

**GRANDPRÉ.**

MBOY ( ) Chronique de la Ville et des Comtes de G. 1839.

**GRANE.**

VINCENT (A.) Notice Historique sur G. 1853.

**GRANSEE.**

KNUTH (F.) Chronik von G. 1840.

**GRANTHAM.**

TURNOUR (E.) Collections for the Hist. of the Town and Soko of G. *map*: *plts.* 1806.

STREET (B.) Historical Notes on G. and the Church of St. Wulfram. *view.* 1857.

**GRANVILLE.**

GUIDELOU ( ) Notice sur la Ville de G. 1840.

**GRAPE CURE.**

KAUFMANN (V.) Die Traubonkur in Dürkheim a. d. Hardt. 1854.

CROCHON (H.) Essai théorique et pratique sur la Cure de Raisins. 1860.

HERPIN (J. C.) Du Raisin et de ses Applications Thérapeutiques. 1805.

**GRAPHITE.**

WEGER (H.) Der Graphit. 1872.

**GRASSES.**

The Improved Culture of three Principal G., Lucerne, Sainfoin and Burnet. 1775.

SWAYNE (G.) Gramina Pascula: or, a Collection of the common pasture G. 18 *specimens.* 1790.

CURTIS (W.) Practical Observations on the British G. 3rd ed. 6 *col. plts.* 1798.

KNAPP (J. L.) Gramina Britannica: or Representations of the British G. 119 *plts.* 1804.

CURTIS (W.) Practical Observations on the British G. 4th ed. 7 *col. plts.* 1805.

WADE (W.) Sketch of Lectures on Artificial or Sown G. 1808.

WADE (W.) Sketch of Lectures on Meadow and Pasture G. 1808.

SINCLAIR (G.) Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis: or an account of the qualities of different G. used as the food of domestic animals. *col. plts.* 1824.

SINCLAIR (G.) Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis: or, an account of the qualities of different G. used as the food of Domestic Animals. 3rd ed. 60 *col. plts.* 1826.

TRINIUS (C. B.) Species Graminum iconibus et descriptionibus. 3 vols. 360 *plates.* 1828-36.

CURTIS (W.) Practical Directions for laying down or improving Meadow or Pasture Land with an enumeration of the British G. 7th ed. 7 *col. plts.* 1834.

**GRASSES.—cont.**

BOOTT (F.) Illustrations of the Genus *Carex*. 4 vols. 600 *pls.* 1858-67.

*Austria.*

HOST (N. T.) Icones et Descriptiones Graminum Austriacorum. 4 vols. 400 *col. pls.* 1801-09.

*Belgium.*

DUMORTIER (B. C.) Observations sur les Graminées de la Flore Belgique. 16 *pls.* 1822.

*Gt. Britain.*

NORTH (R.) An Account of the different kinds of G. propagated in England. [1760.]

SALISBURY (W.) Hortus Siccus Gramineus or, a collection of dried British G. 114 *specimens.* 1812.

GRAVES (G.) A Monograph on the British G. 48 *col. pls.* 1822.

CURTIS (W.) Practical Observations on the British G. 6th ed. *col. front.* : 7 *col. pls.* 1824.

LOWE (E. J.) A Natural History of British G. 74 *col. pls.* 1858.

SOVERBY (J. E.) G. of Gt. B. Described by C. Johnson. 144 *col. pls.* 1861.

*Ireland.*

RICHARDSON (W.) An Elementary Treatise on the Indigenous G. of I. 1806.

WHITE (J.) An Essay on the Indigenous G. of I. 2 *col. pls.* 1808.

MOORE (D.) Concise Notes of the Indigenous G. of I. 47 *specimens.* 1843.

**GRAVE.**

PARINGET (D.) Memoriaal of Beschrijving der Stad G. en Lande van Kuyk. 4 vols. 1762.

HENDRIKS (P.) Geschied-en aardrijkskundige Beschrijving der Stad G. 2 vol. 1846.

**GRAVEL.**

WILSON (A. P.) An Inquiry into the remote Cause of Urinary G. 1792.

MAGENIE (F.) Recherches Physiologiques et Médicales sur les Causes, les Symptômes et le Traitement de la Gravelle. 1818.

SEADEY (F.) Description de la Gravelle et de son Traitement. 1825.

SOULIER (J. E. F.) Des différentes Espèces de Gravelles. 1845.

SEBIE (C. A.) Des différentes Espèces de Gravelles. 1849.

**GRAVESEND.**

[POCOCK (R.)] A Chronology of the most Remarkable Events that have occurred in G. 1790.

[POCOCK (R.)] The Hist. of G. and Milton in Kent. *pls.* 1797.

CRUDEN (R. P.) Hist. of the Town of G. and the Port of London. 37 *pls.* : *illus.* 1843.

BRABAZON (E. J.) A Month at G. Containing an account of the Town. 2nd ed. *map* : *illus.* 1846.

**GRAVILLE.**

COCHET ( ) Essai historique et descriptif sur l'Abbaye de G. *port.* : *plt.* 1840.

**GRAVITATION.**

AIRY (G. B.) G., an elementary explanation of the principal perturbations of the solar system. 1834.

**GRAY.**

Statuts de la Ville de G. 1740.

GATIN ( ) and BESSON ( ) Histoire de la Ville de G. 1861.

**GRAY'S INN.**

DOUTHWAITE (W. R.) G. I. Notes illustrative of its Hist. and Antiq. 1876.

**GRAZ.**

POLSTERER (A. J.) G. und seine Umgebungen. *plan* : *pls.* 1827.

**GREAT (THE).**

TAPIA I ROBLES (I. A.) Ilustracion del Renombre de Granda. Principio, Grandoza y Etimologia, Pontifices, Santos Reyes etc. 18 *ports.* 1638.

**GREAT BRITAIN.**

KIP (J.) Nouveau Théâtre de la Grande Bretagne. 6 vols. 417 *pls.* 1724-28.

NEALE (J. P.) Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. 11 vols. (Views of Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Gt. B. 2 vols.) 830 *pls.* 1818-29.

NEALE (J. P.) and LE KEUX (J.) Views of Collegiate and Parochial C. in Gt. B. 2 vols. 1824-25.

NASH (J.) Mansions of England in the Olden Time. 4 vols. 100 *tint. litho. pls.* 1839-49.

**GREAT MALVERN.**

CARR (H.) A Dissertation on the Ant. of the Priory of G. M. *front.* 1834.

**GREAT MILTON.**

ELLIS (T.) Some Account of G. M. 1819.

**GREAT NAMAQUALAND.**

TINDALL (H.) Two Lectures on Gt. N. and its Inhabitants. 1856.

**GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY.**

MACKEE (C.) Itinerary of the G. N. R. from London to York. [1852.]

**GREAT TOTHAM.**

JOHNSON (G. W.) A Hist. of Gt. T. (Supplement.) 1831.

**GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY.**

WYLD (J.) The G. W. R. Guide. *illus.* 1839.

FREELING (A.) The G. W. R. Companion. *illus.* [1840.]

MOGG (E.) M.'s G. W. R. Guide. *illus.* 1842.

BOURNE (J. C.) Hist. and Description of the G. W. R. 50 *pls.* 1846.

COURT (H.) A Digest of the Realities of the G. W. R. 1848.

**GREECE.**

GERBELIUS (N.) In descriptionem Graeciae Sophiani prefatio. 21 *illus.* 1545.

PAUSANIUS. P. Veteris Graeciae Descriptio. 1551.

PAUSANIUS. P. Accurata Graeciae Descriptio. 1583.

CRUSIUS (M.) Turco-Graecia, descriptio Graecorum status sub Imperio Turco in Politia, Ecclesia etc. 1584.

WHEELER (Sir G.) Journey into G. 1682.

SAVARY (C. E.) Letters on G. *illus.* 1788.

GOLDSMITH (O.) The Grecian Hist. from the earliest State to the death of Alexander the Great. 2 vols. 1803.

WILKINS (W.) The Antiq. of Magna Graecia. 87 *pls.* (some tinted). 1807.

DODWELL (E.) Views in G. 30 *col. pls.* 1821.

BARKER (E. H.) A Letter occasioned by the Address to the People of England in the Cause of the Greeks. 1823.



**GREECE.—cont.**

- STANHOPE (L.) Greece in 1823-24: a series of Letters and other Documents of the Greek Revolution. *fac.*: 1 col. *pl.* 1824.
- BLAQUIERE (E.) Narrative of a second Visit to G. 1825.
- RAYBAUD (M.) Mémoires sur la Grèce. 2 vols. 2 *maps*. 1825.
- WADDINGTON (G.) A Visit to G. in 1823-24. 1825.
- LEAKE (W. M.) Historical Outline of the Greek Revolution. 2nd ed. 1826.
- PECCHIO (G.) Relazione degli Avvenimenti della Grecia nella Primavera del 1825. 1826.
- WILLIAMS (H. W.) Select Views in G. 2 vols. 1829.
- TRANT (T.) Narrative of a Journey through G. in 1830. 1830.
- MILLINGTON (J.) Memoirs of the Affairs of G. in 1823 and following years. 1831.
- GORDON (T.) History of the Greek Revolution. 2 vols. *maps*: *plans*. 1832.
- THIERSCH (F.) De l'État Actuel de la Grèce et des Moyens d'arriver à sa Restauration. 2 vols. 1833.
- CLINTON (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici: the Civil and Literary Chronology of G. to the Death of Augustus. 3 vols. 1834.
- KLÜBER (J. L.) Pragmatische Geschichte der Nationalen und Politischen Wiedergeburt Griechenlands bis zum Regierungsantritt Kgs. Otto. 1835.
- STRONG (F.) G. as a Kingdom. 1842.
- POUQUEVILLE (F. O. H. L.) Histoire de la Régénération de la Grèce 1740-1824. 6 vols. 6 *ports*. 1843.
- FINLAY (G.) G. under the Romans. A Historical View, B.C. 146 to A.D. 717. 1844.
- FINLAY (G.) The Hist. of G. 1204 to 1461. 1851.
- COUGHAUD (A.) Choix d'Eglises Byzantines en Grèce. 37 *pls.* 1854.
- FINLAY (G.) The History of G. under Othoman and Venetian Dominion. 1856.
- BURSIAU (C.) Geographie von Griechenland. 3 vols. *maps*. 1862-72.
- GERVINUS (G. G.) Insurrection et Régénération de la Grèce. 2 vols. 1863.
- KOULOVRIOU (A. J.) G.: her past Condition under King Otho, her present Requirements and future prospects. 1863.
- SMITH (W.) A Hist. of G. from the earliest times to the Roman Conquest. 1865.
- REY (E. and others) Voyage Pittoresque en Grèce. 55 *pls.* 1867.
- GROTE (G.) A Hist. of G. 12 vols. 1869-88.
- CURTIS (E.) The Hist. of G. 5 vols. 1873.
- JYFFE (C. H.) Hist. of G. 1876.
- COX (G. W.) The Athenian Empire. 1877.
- CURTIS (A. M.) Rise of the Macedonian Empire. 1877.
- DIGENIS (B.) Quelques Notes Statistiques sur la Grèce. 1877.
- SANKRY (C.) The Spartan and Theban Supremacies. 1877.
- GREEK CHURCH.**
- SMITH (T.) An Account of the G. C. 1680.
- KING (J. G.) The Rites and Ceremonies of the G. C. in Russia. *front.*: 12 *pls.* 1772.
- KIMMEL (E. J.) Libri Symbolici Ecclesiae Orientalis. 1843.
- NEALE (J. M.) Hist. of the Holy Eastern Church. 5 vols. *plans*: *fac.*: *illus.* 1847-73.

**GREEK CHURCH.—cont.**

ROMANOFF (H. C.) Sketches of the Rites and Customs of the Greco-Russian Church. 1869.

**GREEK LANGUAGE.**

- LASCARIS (C.) Grammatica Graeca. 1476.
- CRASTONUS (J.) Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. 1483.
- CRASTONUS (J.) Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. 1497.
- URBANUS BOLMANIUS. Institutiones Graecae Grammaticae. 1497.
- CRASTONUS (J.) Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. 1499.
- Brevissima Introductio ad Litteras Graecas. 1505.
- LASCARIS (C.) Institutiones Grammaticae Graecae. 1512.
- BUDAEUS (G.) Commentarii Linguae Graecae. 1529.
- LASCARIS (C.) Grammatica Graeca. 1533.
- BUDAEUS (G.) Commentarii Linguae Graecae. 1548.
- BUDAEUS (G.) Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. 1554.
- CHEKE (J.) De Pronuntiatione Graecae Potissimum Linguae disputationes cum S. Wintoniensi Episcopo. 1555.
- CLEMARDUS (N.) Institutiones ac Meditationes in Graecam Linguam C. schol. P. Antosignani. 1572.
- GRANT (E.) Graecae Linguae Spicilegium. 1575.
- CEPORINUS (J.) Compendium grammaticae Graecae. 1585.
- GRETSER (J.) The Rudiments of the G. Tongue. 1687.
- KNIGHT (R. P.) An Analytical Essay on the G. Alphabet. 9 *pls.* 1791.
- DONALDSON (J. W.) The New Cratylus: or, Contributions towards a more accurate Knowledge of the G. L. 2nd ed. 1850.
- LIDDELL (H. G.) and SCOTT (R.) A G.-English Lexicon. 1855.

**GREEK LITERATURE.**

- NYCOLAI (R.) Griechische Literaturgeschichte in neuer Bearbeitung. 3 vols. 1874-78.
- MÜLLER (K. O.) Geschichte der griechischen Literatur bis auf das Zeitalter Alexander's. 3te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1875-76.

**GREEK PRINTING.**

- GRESWELL (W. P.) A View of the early Parisian Greek Press. 2 vols. 1833.

**GREENLAND.**

- MARTENS (J.) Groenlandische Reisebeschreibung gethan 1671. 1675.
- TORFAEUS (T.) Gronlandia Antiqua seu Veteris Gronlandiae descriptio. 5 *maps*. 1706.
- TORFAEUS (T.) Gronlandia Antiqua. 5 *maps*. 1715.
- ZORGDRAGER (C. G.) Opkomst der Groenlandsche Visscherij. *map*: *pls.* 1720.
- ZORGDRAGER (C. G.) Opkomst der Groenlandsche Visscherij. *maps*: *pls.* 1728.
- EGEDÉ (H.) Omftoendelig og udforlig Relation, ugaende den Groenlandte Missions. 2 vols. 2 *maps*. 1738.
- EGEDÉ (H.) Ausführliche und wahrhafte Nachricht vom Anfange und Fortgange der Grönlandischen Mission. 1740.
- EGEDÉ (H.) Det Gamle Grönlands nye Perillustration. *map*: 10 *pls.* 1741.
- EGEDÉ (H.) A Description of G. *map*: 10 *pls.* 1745.
- ANDERSON (J.) Beschrijving van Ysland, Groenland en de straat Davis. *map*: *pls.* 1746.

**GREENLAND.—cont.**

- EGEDE (H.) Beschrijving van Oud-Groenland. *map*: 11 *pls.* 1746.  
 EGEDE (H.) Description et Histoire Naturelle du Groenland. *map*: *pls.* 1763.  
 EGEDE (H.) Beschreibung und Natur-Geschichte von Grönland. 10 *pls.* 1763.  
 CRANZ (D.) Historie von Grönland. 3 vols. *maps*: *pls.* 1765.  
 CRANZ (D.) Historie van Groenland. 3 vols. *pls.* 1767.  
 CRANZ (D.) The Hist. of G. 2 vols. *map*: *pls.* 1767.  
 CRANZ (D.) Historie van Groenland. 3 vols. *map*: *pls.* 1779.  
 EGEDE (H.) Nachrichten von Grönland. *port*: *map*: 2 *pls.* 1790.  
 GIESCKE (Sir C. L.) Description of G. 1816.  
 EGEDE (H.) Description of G. *map*: *illus.* 1818.  
 O'REILLY (B.) G. and the Adjacont Seas. 3 *maps*: 18 *pls.* 1818.  
 SAABYE (H. E.) G., being Extracts from a Journal. *map*. 1818.  
 MANBY (G. W.) Journal of a Voyage to G. in 1821. *map*: 20 *pls.* 1822.  
 BARDSSON (I.) Beschreibung von Grönland. *map*. 1833.  
 GRAAH (W. A.) Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of G. 1837.  
 ETZEL (A. v.) Grönland Geographisch. und Statist. beschrieben. 1860.  
 HAYES (J. J.) The Land of Desolation, being Adventure in G. 40 *illus.* 1871.  
 RINK (H.) Danish G. its People and Products. *map*: 16 *illus.* 1877.

**GREENLANDISH LANGUAGE**

- EGEDE (P.) Diet. Grunl.-Dan.-Lat. 1760.  
 EGEDE (H.) Grammatica Grönländica-Danico-Latina. 1760.

**GREENOCK.**

- WEIR (D.) Hist. of the Town of G. 2 *plans*: 7 *pls.* 1820.  
 ADAM (J.) G. as it was and as it is. 1852.  
 CAMPBELL (D.) Historical Sketches of the Town and Harbours of G. 2 vols. *plan*. 1879-81.

**GREENWICH.**

- SANSOM (J.) G., a poem, descriptive and historical. 1808.  
 RICHARDSON (H. S.) G., its Hist. Antiq., etc. 3 *illus.* 1834.

**GREENWICH, Conn.**

- MEAD (D. M.) Hist. of G. 1857.

**GREENWICH HOSPITAL.**

- The Case of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at G. 1778.  
 BAILLIE (T.) State of Facts relative to G. H. 1779.  
 [COOKE (J.) and MAULE (J.)] An Historical Account of the Royal H. for Seamen at G. 4 *pls.* 1789.  
 [BARKER (M. H.)] G. H.: a Series of Naval Sketches. 12 *col. pls.*: 16 *cuts* by G. Cruikshank. 1826.

**GREFRATH.**

- NORRENBURG (P.) Geschichte der Herrlichkeit G. 1875.

**GREIFSWALD.**

- GESTERDING (C.) Beitrag zur Geschichte der Stadt G. 1827.

**GREIFSWALD.—cont.**

- PYL (T.) Geschichte der Stadt G. 1879.

*University.*

- KOSEGARTEN (J. G. L.) Geschichte der Universität G. 2 vols. 5 *pls.* 1856-57.

**GRENOBLE.**

- CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC (J. J.) Antiquités de G., ou Histoire Ancienne de cette Ville. *pls.* 1807.  
 PILOT (J. J. A.) Histoire de G. et de ses Environs. 1829.  
 PILOT (A.) Histoire Municipale de G. 2 vols. 1843-46.

**GRESHAM COLLEGE.**

- WARD (J.) The Lives of the Professors of G. G. 5 *pls.* 1740.

- PALMER (W.) Discourse on the G. Foundation. 1837.

**GRÉSY-SUR-AIX.**

- LOCHE (Cte. de) Histoire de G.-sur-A. 1874.

**GREYHOUND.**

- STONEHENGE, *pseud.*, i.e. J. H. WALSH. The G.: a treatise on breeding and training G. for Public Running. *front.*: *illus.* 1869.

**GRIMMA.**

- LORENZ (C. G.) Die Stadt G. historisch beschrieben. 1856.

**GRISONS.**

- SPEICHER v. BERNECK (F.) Rhetia, ubi situs, politia, bella, foedera et alia describuntur. 1633.

**GRITTLETON.**

- JACKSON (J. E.) Hist. of the Parish of G. 4 *pls.* 1843.

**GROCERS' COMPANY.**

- HEATH (J. B.) Some Account of the C. of G. *illus.* 1829.  
 HEATH (J. B.) Some Account of the Worshipful Company of G. 2nd ed. *pls.* 1854.

**GROCERY.**

- BRASTALL (W.) The Grocer and Distiller's Useful Guide. 1832.  
 LUNEL (A. B.) Guide Pratique de l'Épicerie. 1864.

**GRONINGEN.**

- MACDOWELL (G.) Oratio Frisiae Omlandicae metropolisque ibidem Groningae brevis descriptio. 1616.

- NYENBORGH (J. v.) Groninger Historyen. 5e. druk. 1680.

- DIEST LORGION (E. J.) Geschiedkundige Beschrijving der Stad G. 2 vols. *maps*: *pls.* 1849-57.

**GROSLAY.**

- COMARTIN (O.) Recherches Archéologiques sur l'Eglise et le Village de G. 1865.

**GROTESQUES.**

- JAMNITZER (C.) Neu Grottesken Buch. 1610.

**GROTON, Mass.**

- BUTLER (C.) Hist. of the town of G. *front.* 1848.

**GROUSE.**

- ELLIOT (D. G.) A Monograph of the Tetraonidae or family of the G. 27 *col. pls.* 1865.

**GRÜNBERG.**

- GLASER (C.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt G. *pt.* 1846.

**GRUYÈRE.**

HISELY (J. J.) Histoire du Comté de G. 1851.  
 RAMEY DE BERTIGNY (H.) La G. Description, Histoire etc. 1867.

**GUADALAXARA.**

NUÑEZ DE CASTRO (A.) Historia de la Ciudad de G. 1653.

**GUADELOUPE.**

DU TERTRE (J. B.) Histoire Générale de la G. 1654.

LACOUR ( ) Histoire de la G. 1635-1803. 3 vols. 1855.

BUDAN (A.) La G. Pittoresque. *pls.* 1863.

**GUANO.**

URE (A.) G.: its Analysis and Effects. 1843.  
 SHEPPARD (J. H.) A Practical Treatise on the use of G. 1844.  
 BARTLETT (C. L.) G.: a Treatise. 1860.  
 NESBIT (J. C.) The Hist. and Properties of the different Varieties of Natural G. 1860.

**GUASTALLA.**

AFFO (I.) Istoria della Città e Ducato di G. 4 vols. 1785-87.

**GUATEMALA.**

JUARROS (D.) Compendio de la Historia de la Ciudad de G. 2 vols. 1808-18.

JUARROS (D.) A Statistical and Commercial Hist. of G. Trans. by J. Bailey. 2 *maps*. 1823.

DUNN (H.) G. in 1827-28. 1829.

THOMPSON (G. A.) Narrative of an Official Visit to G. 1829.

MONTGOMERY (G. W.) Narrative of a Journey to G. in 1838. 1839.

TEMPSKY (G. F. v.) Incidents and Adventures on a Journey in G. in 1855. 1858.

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (E. C.) Voyage dans la République de G. 1859-60. 1861.

**GUELPHIC ORDER.**

NICOLAS (Sir N. H.) Statutes of the Order of the Guelphs. 1828.

**GUERNSEY.**

DICEY (T.) An Historical Account of G. 1751.  
 BERRY (W.) Hist. of the Island of G. *map*: 29 *pls.* 1815.

**GUIANA.**

KEYMIS (L.) Relation of the Second Voyage to G. 1596.

HARCOURT (R.) A Relation of a Voyage to G. 1613.

HARCOURT (R.) The Relation of the Voyage to G. 1626.

Publication of G.'s Plantation, newly undertaken by the Earl of Barkshire. 1632.

WARREN (G.) An Impartial Description of Surinam upon the Continent of G. in America. 1667.

BERKEL (A. v.) Amerikaansehe Voyagien, behelz. een Reis na Rio de Berbice, gelegen op het vasteland van G. *front.*: 2 *pls.* 1695.

[HERLEIN (J. D.)] Beschryvinge van de Volkplantinge Suriname. Door J. D. H. L. 2e. druk. 1718.

BARRIERE (P.) Description de la Guiane. 1743.

BELLIN (J. N.) Description géographique de la Guiane. 1763.

PISTORIUS (T.) Kortelijcken zakelijke Beschryvinge van de Colonie van Suriname. 4 *pls.* 1763.

**GUIANA.—cont.**

[BANOROFF (E.)] An Essay on the Natural Hist. of G. *front.* 1769.

FERMIN (P.) Description générale, historique, géographique et physique de la Colonie de Surinam. 2 vols. *map*: *pls.* 1769.

FERMIN (P.) Nieuwe algem. Beschryving van Suriname. 2 vols. *pls.* 1770.

HARTSINOK (J. J.) Beschryving van G. 2 vols. *maps*: *pls.* 1770.

FERMIN (P.) Tableau Historique et Politique de l'État ancien et actuel de la Colonie de Surinam. 1778.

MALOUET (V. P.) Reise nach Surinam. 1805.

STEDMAN (J. G.) A Narrative of a five years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam. 2 vols. 80 *col. pls.* 1806.

QUANDT (C.) Nachricht von Suriname und seinen Einwohnern. 1807.

BOLINGBROKE (H.) Voyage to the Demerary. *map*. 1809.

SACK (A. v.) Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam. 3 *pls.* 1810.

SACK (A. v.) Beschreibung einer Reise nach Surinam. 1805-07. 1821.

BENOIT (P. J.) Voyags à Surinam, deso. des possessions Néerlandaises dans la Guyane. 100 *pls.* 1839-41.

N[AGEL] (J. H.) Suriname in losse Tafereelen en Schetsen. 1840.

SCHOMBURGK (Sir R. H.) Description of British G., geographical and statistical. 1840.

BENTLEY (O.) Twelve Views in the Interior of G. Text by R. H. Schomburgk. 12 *col. pls.* 1841.

LANS (W. H.) Bijdr. tot de kennis der kolonie Suriname. *illus.* 1842.

ITIER (J.) Notes statistiques sur la Guyane Française. 1844.

NOUVION (V. de) Extraits des Auteurs et Voyageurs qui ont écrit sur la Guyane. 1844.

LISMAN (J. A.) Verslag van een Reis naar de Marowijne on naar het établissement Mana, in Fransch-Guyana. 1849.

BARTON (P.) *pseud.* Eight years in British G. 1840-48. 1850.

SPYESTEN (C. A. v.) Beschrijving van Suriname. *map*: *plan*. 1854.

DALTON (H. G.) Hist. of British G. 2 vols. *map*: *pls.* 1855.

WOLBERS (J.) Geschiedenis van Suriname. *ports*: *facs.* 1861.

BENNETT (G. W.) An illustrated Hist. of British G. *photos.* 1866.

SCHMERNING REELFS (C.) Het Surinaamsche Regeerings-règlement van 1865. 1867.

BROWN (O. B.) Canoe and Camp Life in British G. *map*: 10 *col. pls.* 1876.

PALGRAVE (W. G.) Dutch G. 2 *maps*. 1876.

WHETHAM (J. W. B.) Roraima and British G. 1879.

**GUILDFORD.**

SMITH (W. C.) Rambles round G. 4 *pls.* 1828.

**GUILLOTINE.**

MUTTEL (P.) La G., ou Réflexions Physiologiques sur ce genre de Supplice. 1834.

**GUINEA.**

VILLAUT (SIEUR DE BELLEFOND) Relation des Coastes d'Afrique appelée Guinée. 1669.

BOSMAN (W.) A New and Accurate Description of the Coast of G. *maps*: *pls.* 1705.

**GUINEA.—cont.**

- BURTON (R.) *English Acquisitions in G.* 1708.  
 LABAT (J. B.) *Voyage du Chev. Des Marchais en Guinée.* 4 vols. 1730.  
 SNELGRAVE (W.) *New Account of G.* 1734.  
 ATKINS (J.) *Voyage to G.* 1737.  
 SMITH (W.) *New Voyage to G.* 1744.  
 BENEZET (A.) *Some Historical Account of G.* 1772.  
 LABARTHE (P.) *Voyage à la Côte de Guinée.* 1803.  
 AZURARA (G. E. de) *Chronica do Descobrimento e Conquista de Guiné.* 1841.  
 SANTAREM (de) *Memoria sobre a prioridade dos Descobrimientos Portuguezas na Costa d'Africa Occid.* 1841.  
 SMITH (J.) *Trade and Voyages in the Gulf of G.* 1851.

**GUINEA PIG.**

- BISCHOFF (T. L. W.) *Entwicklungsgeschichte des Meerschweinchens.* 1852.

**GUISE.**

- PROEUR ( ) *Histoire de la Ville de G. et de ses environs.* 2 vols. 1851.

**GUITAR.**

- GEMINIANI (F.) *The Art of Playing the G. or Cithra.* 1760.  
 BAILLON (B. J.) *Nouvelle Méthode de Guitare.* 1781.

**GUJARASHETRA.**

- BRIGGS (H. G.) *Cities of G., their topography and history illustrated.* 1849.

**GULF STREAM.**

- BACHE (A. D.) *Lecture on the G. S.* *pts.* 1800.

**GUMS.**

- COOKE (M. C.) *Report on the G., Resins, Olooresins and Resinous Products in the India Museum or produced in India.* 4 *pts.* 1874.

**GUNPOWDER.**

- STUBBS (H.) *Legends no Histories: wherein sundry mistakes about the making of Saltpetre and Gunpowder are rectified.* 1670.  
 PARACINO D'ANTONY (A. V.) *Examen de la Poudre.* 9 *pts.* 1773.  
 MAUVILLON (J.) *Essai sur l'Influence de la Poudre à Canon dans l'Art de la Guerre Moderne.* 7 *pts.* 1788.  
 CONGREVE (Sir W.) *A Statement of Facts relative to the Manufacturing G. at the Royal Powder Mills.* 1811.  
 WALKER (J.) *Remarks on the safe conveyance and preservation of G.* *pt.* 1814.  
 APPIANO (F.) *Della Polvere da Fuoco.* 3 *pts.* 1816.  
 BRADDOCK (J.) *A Memoir on G.* 1829.  
 LACABANE (L.) *De la Poudre à Canon et de son Introduction en France.* 1844.  
 PROBERT (G.) *Mémoires sur les Poudres de Guerre des différents Procédés de Fabrication.* 1 *pt.* 3 *tab.* 1844.  
 LALANNE (L.) *Recherches sur le feu Grégeois, et sur l'introduction de la Poudre à Canon en Europe.* 2e. éd. 1845.  
 HUNTER (J.) *Proofs of the early use of G. in the English Army.* 1848.  
 BADDELEY (J. F. L.) *Pamphlet on the manufacture of G. at Waltham Abbey.* 1857.  
 ANDERSON (W.) *Sketch of the Mode of manufacturing G. at the Ichapore Mills in Bengal.* 10 *pts.* 1862.

**GUNPOWDER PLOT.**

- BRY (J. T. and J. I. de) *Warhaftige und eygentliche Beschreibung der allerschrecklichsten und grawsamsten Vorrätherey so jemals exhort worden, wider die Kön. Majestät, derselben Gemahl und junge Printzen, sampt dem gantzen Parlament zu London in England fürgenommen.* 3 *pts.* 1606.

**GUNSHOT WOUNDS.**

- FERRI (A.), ROTA (F.), BOTALLUS (L.) *De Curandis Vulncribus Sclopetorum.* 1583.  
 CLOWES (W.) *A Profitable Book of Observations for those burned with flame of Gunpowder etc.* 3rd ed. 1637.  
 BELL (Sir C.) *Dissertation on G. S. W.* 1814.  
 DUPUYTREN (G.) *Traité théorique et pratique des Blessures par Armes de Guerre.* 1835.  
 HUNTER (J.) *Treatise on G.-S. W.* 1837.  
 STROMAYER (L.) *G.-S. Fractures.* 1800.  
 APTIA (P. L.) *The Ambulance Surgeon: or Observations on G. S. W.* 1862.

**GUNSMITH'S WORK.**

- MARCOU (F.) *Plusieurs Pièces d'Arquebuzerie.* *title: port.* 16 *pts.* [1657.]  
 SIMONIN ( ) *Plusieurs Pièces et Ornaments d'Arquebuzerie.* 12 *pts.* 1705.  
 LACOLLOMBE (DE) *Nouveaux Dessains d'Arquebuseries.* 18 *pts.* 1730.

**GÜNTERTHAL.**

- BADER (J.) *Die Schicksale des ehemaligen Frauenstiftes G. bei Freiburg im Breisgau.* 1870.

**GUTTA-PERCHA.**

- KLENCKE (H.) *G. in seiner naturhistorischen und technischen Bedeutung.* 1848.  
 DALTON (W.) *G.-p: its discovery, history etc.* [1849.]  
 HARZER (F.) *G. und Kautschuk.* 6 *pts.* 1853.  
 [BALFOUR (E.)] *Remarks on the G.-p. of Southern India.* 1855.  
 VIDIL (H.) *De la G. et de ses applications en Chirurgie.* 1868.

**GUYENNE.**

- THIERRY (A.) *Resumé de l'Histoire de G.* 1825.

**GYPSES.**

- THOMASIIUS (J.) *Curioser Traotat von Zigeunern.* 1702.  
 GRELLMANN (H. M. G.) *Historischer Versuch über die Zigeuner.* 1782.  
 GRELLMANN (H. M. G.) *Dissertation on the G.* 1807.  
 GRELLMANN (H. M. G.) *Histoire des Bohémiens.* 1810.  
 HOYLAND (J.) *Historical Survey of the customs, habits and present state of the G.* 1816.  
 CRABB (J.) *Gipsy Advocate.* 1831.  
 M. (J.) *Historia de los Gitanos.* *front.* 1832.  
 ROBERTS (S.) *The G.* 1836.  
 KOGALNITZHAN (M. de) *Skizze einer Geschichte der Zigeuner.* 1840.  
 PREDARI (F.) *Origine e Vicende del Zingari.* 1841.  
 BATAILLARD (P.) *De l'Apparition des Bohémiens en Europe.* 1844.  
 POTT (A. F.) *Die Zigeuner in Europa und Asien.* 2 vols. (Ascoli (G. J.) *Zigeunerisches.*) 3 vols. 1844-65.  
 LIEBICH (R.) *Die Zigeuner in ihrem Wesen und in ihrer Sprache.* 1863.  
 SIMSON (W.) *A History of the G.* 1878.

**GYPSIES.—cont.***Spain.*

BORROW (G. H.) *The Zincoli: or an account of the G. of S.* 2 vols. 1841.

HUDSON (G.) *Gli Zingari in Spagna.* 1878.

*Turkey.*

PASPAZI (A. G.) *Études sur les Tchingianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman.* 1870.

**GYPSUM.**

WESTON (R.) *New Cheap Manure: a Treatise on Albaster or G.* 1791.

GYPSUM COMPANY. *An Essay on the use and application of G. as Manure.* 1807.

WOOD (S. T.) *A Treatise on G.* 1807.

JOHNSON (O. W.) *On G. as a Fertilizer.* 1840.

**GYPSY LANGUAGE.**

BISCHOFF (F.) *Deutsch-Zigeunerisches Wörterbuch.* 1827.

GRAFFUNDER ( ) *Ueber die Sprache der Zigeuner. Eine grammatische Skizze.* 1835.

JIMENEZ (A.) *Vocabulario del Dialecto Gitano.* 2da. ed. 1853.

VAILLANT (J. A.) *Grammaire Romane, Dialogues et Vocabulaire de la Langue des Bohémiens ou Cigains.* 1868.

BORROW (G. H.) *Romano Lavo-Lil: Word Book of the Romany or English G. L.* 1874.

SMART (B. C.) and CROFTON (H. T.) *The Dialect of the English Gypsies.* 1875.

LELAND (O. G.) *English G. Songs.* 1875.

**GYROSCOPE.**

BARNARD (J. G.) *The Phenomena of the G., analytically examined.* 1858.

**H****HAAMSTEDE.**

NIEUWHOF (D.) *Burgerlijk en kerkelijk gedenboek van H. deels ook van Burgh.* 1857.

**HAARLEM.**

AMPZING (S.) *Beschrijvinge ende Lof de Stad H.* 1616.

AMPZING (S.) *Beschrijvinge ende lof der Stad H. plans: pls.* 1628.

SCHREVELIUS (T.) *Harlemum.* 1647.

BRAY (S. de) *Bedenckingen over het uytleggen en vergrooten der Stadt H.* 2 maps: port. 1661.

SCHREVELIUS (T.) *Harlemias, of eerste Stichting der Stad H.* 2te. druk. 48 pls. 1754.

OOSTEN DE BRUYN (G. W. v.) *De Stad H. en haare Geschiedenissen.* Vol. 1 [all publ.]. pls. 1765.

KONING LDZ. (C. de) *Tafereel der Stad H. en derzelver Geschiedenis.* 4 vols. pls. 1808.

KONING LDZ. (C. de) *Beschrijving der Stad H.* 1809.

LUTJERS (P. J.) *Gezigten in de Omstreken van H.* 90 pls. 1837-44.

ALLAN (F.) *Geschiedenis en Beschrijving van H.* 4 vols. 1871-88.

**HAARLEMMEERMEER.**

VELZEN (C. v.) *Aanmerkingen over den tegenwoordiger staat van de H.* 1727.

TOUR (J. C.) *Verhandeling over het H.* 1819.

AMERSFOOT (S. P.) *Het H.* 1857.

BORRILL ( ) *Map of the H. map.* 1868.

**HABEAS CORPUS.**

*Observations on the Ropcal of the H. C. Act in 3-4 Sect. 44 Geo. III. c. 92.* 1805.

FRY (A. A.) *Report of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners: with an introduction on the Writ of H. C.* 1839.

INGERSOLL (E.) *Hist. and Law of the Writ of H. C.* 1849.

HURD (R. C.) *Treatise on the Right of Personal Liberty and of the Writ of H. C.* 1858.

VEEN (A. N. v. d.) *Do Engelsche H. C. Act.* 1878.

**HABIT.**

[CASAUBON (M.)] *A Treatise of Use and Customs.* 1638.

**HACKNEY.**

*The Free Customs, Benefits and Privileges of the Manors of Stepney and H.* 1675.

ROBINSON (W.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of the Parish of H.* 2 vols. maps: pls. 1842.

**HACKNEY CARRIAGES.**

*The H. C. Pocket Directory for 1832.* [1832.]

**HADDAM, Conn.**

FIELD (D. D.) *Hist. of H. and East Haddam.* 1814.

**HADDINGTON.**

MILLER (J.) *The Lamp of Lothian: or the Hist. of H. in connection with the public affairs of East Lothian and of Scotland.* 1844.

**HADDON HALL.**

RAYNER (S.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of H. H.* (Supplement by H. Duesbury.) 2 parts. pls. 1836-37.

MORISON (D.) *Views of H. H.* 1852.

CATTERMOLLE (G.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of H. H.* 1867.

**HADLEY, Mass.**

BOLTWOOD (L.) *Hist. of H.* 1863.

**HAFOD.**

SMITH (Sir J. E.) *15 Views illustrative of a Tour to H.* 15 col. pls. 1810.

**HAGENAU.**

ELLENDT (G.) *De Hagenoa Alsatiæ inferior. Civitate Palatina.* 1865.

GUERBER (J.) *Hist. polit. et religieuse de H.* 2 vols. 2 pls. 1876.

**HAGUE (THE).**

JENSIIUS (J.) *Haga Comititis.* 1697.

CRETSER (G. de) *Beschrijvinge van 's Gravenhage.* 1711.

RIEMER (J. de) *Beschrijving van 's Gravenhage.* 3 vols. pls. 1730-39.

WESTERHOF (W. H. J. v.) *'s Gravenhage in de 13de. Eeuw.* plan. 1804.

KROON (A. W.) *Beschrijving van 's Gravenhage.* Pts. 1-6. pls. 1852-55.

ALLAN (F.) *De Stad's Gravenhage en hare geschiedenis.* 1857.

*Binnenhof.*

ISING (A.) *Het B. te 's Gravenhage in plaat on schrift.* 20 pls. 1879-84.

**HAINAUT.**

VINCHANT (F.) *Annales de la Province et Comté d'Haynau.* 1848.

GUYSE (J. de) *Histoire du H.* 21 vols. 1826-38.

VINCHANT (F.) *Annales de la Province et Comté du H.* 6 vols. 1848-53.

## HAIR AND HAIRDRESSING.

- PRYNNE (W.) The Unloveliness of Love-Locks. 1628.
- BOXHORN (M. Z.) Spiegeltjen vertoonende 't lanck hayr ende hayrlocken. 1644.
- HALL (T.) The Loathsomenesse of Long Haire. 1654.
- BUNFIGLI (O.) De Plica Polonica. [Disease of the H.] 1712.
- [BORSTIUS (J.)] De Predicatie van 't lang-hayr. [o. 1740.]
- BOXHORN (M. Z.) Spiegeltjen vertoonende 't lanck hayr ende hayrlocken. 2e. druk. 1742.
- BOXHORN (M. Z.) Spiegeltjen vertoonende 't lanck hayr ende hayrlocken. 3de. druk. 2 *illus.* 1745.
- BBAUMONT (M.) L'Encyclopédie Perruquière. 45 *pls.* 1757.
- DUPLESSIS (J.) Essai sur l'Art de la Frisure. 1760.
- LE GROS ( ) Livro d'Estampas de l'Art de la Coiffure des Dames Françaises. 34 *pls.* (28 *col.*) 1765.
- STEWART (A.) The Natural Production of H., or its Growth and Decay. 1768.
- RITCHIE (D.) The Lady's Head Dresser. *front.* 1772.
- STEWART (J.) Plococosmos; or the whole Art of H. D. 11 *pls.* 1782.
- STEWART (A.) The Art of H. 1788.
- NIOOLAI (F.) Ueber den Gebrauch der falschen Haare und Perrucken in alten und neuern Zeiten. 66 *illus.* 1801.
- ROWLAND (A.) A Treatise on the Human H. [1828.]
- VILLARET (P.) Art de se Coiffer soi-même, enseigné aux dames, etc. 1 *plt.* 1828.
- VILLARET (P.) and NORMANDIN (J. de) Das Haar als Schmuck: oder, Handb. der Frisirkunst. 3 *pls.* 1829.
- EBEL (B.) Die Lehre von den Haaren in der gesammten organischen Natur. 2 vols. 1831.
- S. : (A. J.) Hist. des Moustaches et de la Barbe. 1836.
- BOUCHERON (P. P.) Traité Anatomique, Physiologique et Pathologique du Système Pileux et en particulier des Cheveux et de la Barbe. 1837.
- HILDESHEIM (W.) Das Haar und seine Krankheiten. 1846.
- OBERT ( ) Traité Complet des Maladies des Cheveux, de la Barbe et du Système Pileux en général. 2e. éd. 1848.
- DEVILLE (F.) Theoretical and Praetical Exposition of the Diseases of the H. 1849.
- JACOBY (M.) Lectures on the Treatment of the H. 1849.
- BROWNE (P. A.) The Classification of Mankind by the H. and Wool of their Heads. 1860.
- LOVER (H. T.) Treatise on the Human H. 1861.
- MOLÉ-GENTILHOMME (P. and others) Histoire de la Coiffure, de la Barbe et des Cheveux Postiches. 1861.
- BROWNE (P. A.) Trichologia Mammalium: treatise on the organization, properties and uses of H. 1863.
- ROWLAND (A.) Human H., considered with reference to its preservation, improvement, adornment and decoration. 1863.
- REISSNER (E.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Haare des Menschen und der Säugethiere. 1864.
- CANAL (A.) Hist. de la Barbe et des Cheveux en Normandie. 1869.

## HAIR AND HAIRDRESSING.—cont.

- PERRY (B. C.) A Treatise on the Human H. and its Diseases. 1859.
- CORTAMBERT (R.) Essai sur la Chovelure des différents Peuples. 1861.
- BYSTERVELD (H. de) Album de Coiffures Historiques. 4 vols. 1863-65.
- BEIGEL (H.) The Human H.: its Structure, Growth, Diseases and their Treatment. 1869.
- SPEIGHT (A.) The Lock of Hair: its History, etc. 24 *pls.* 1871.
- COTTLE (E. W.) The H. in Health and Disease. 1877.
- CREER (E.) Lessons in H.-Dressing. *illus.* 1877.
- HAÏTI.
- FRANÇOIS. Lettres Patentes pour l'établissement de la Compagnie Royale de Saint Domingue. 1698.
- CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue. 2 vols. *maps.* 1730.
- CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue. *maps.* 1731.
- CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue. 6 vols. *maps: pls.* 1733.
- A State of the Trade carried on with the French on the Island of Hispaniola by the Merchants of North America under flags of Truce. By a Merchant of London. 1760.
- BELLIN (J. N.) Description Géographique des Débouquements qui sont au nord de l'Isle de St. Domingue. 33 *maps.* 1768-73.
- H[ILLIARD] D[AURERTEUL] (M. R.) Considérations sur la Colonie de Saint Domingue. 2 vols. 1776.
- [NICOLSON ( )] Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de St. Domingue. 10 *pls.* 1776.
- RAYNAL (G. T.) Essai sur l'Administration de St. Domingue. 1785.
- SANCHEZ-VALVERDE (A.) Idea del Valor de la Isla Española y utilidades que de ella puede sacar su monarquía. *map.* 1785.
- ARTHAUD ( ) Recherches sur la constitution des Naturels de St. Domingue. 1786.
- LA MARDELLE (G. P. F. de) Éloge Funèbre du Comte d'Ennery et Réforme Judiciaire à Saint Domingue. [1789.]
- BERTRAND DE MOLLEVILLE (A. F.) Discours sur l'état actuel de la Colonie de St. Domingue. 1791.
- CH. (CH. DE) Plan de Constitution pour la Colonie de Saint Domingue. 1791.
- PONCE ( ) and PHÉLIPPEAU ( ) Recueil de Vues des Lieux principaux de la Colonie Française de Saint Domingue, accompagnées de Cartes et Plans de la même Colonie. 31 *pls.: 14 maps: plans: 2 designs of Sugar Works.* 1791.
- COBBIER ( ) Mémoire sur la situation de St. Domingue à l'époque du mois de janvier 1792. 1792.
- An Inquiry into the Causes of the Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo. 1792.
- A Particular Account of the commencement and progress of the Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo. 1792.
- STOCKDALE (P.) A Letter to G. Sharp, suggested by the insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo. 1792.
- [GROS ( )] Isle St. Domingue, Province du Nord. Précis Historique. 3e. éd. 1793.

HAÏTI.—*cont.*

- BARBÉ (M.) Réflexions sur la Colonie de St. Domingue. 2 vols. 1796.
- MORBAU DE SAINT MÉRY (M. L. E.) Description topographique et politique de la partie Espagnole de l'Ile de St. Domingue. 2 vols. 1796.
- CHOTARD ( ) Dissertation sur la nécessité de l'Ouverture des Ports de St. Domingue à toutes les nations. [1797.]
- EDWARDS (B.) An Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo. *map.* 1797.
- GARRAN DE COULON (J. P.) Rapport sur les Troubles de St. Domingue. 4 vols. [1797-99.]
- MORBAU DE SAINT MÉRY (M. L. E.) Description topographique, physique, civile, politique et historique de la Partie Française de Saint Domingue. 2 vols. *maps.* 1797-98.
- VENAULT DE CHARMILLY. Lettre à B. Edwards en réfutation de son ouvrage, intitulé Vuee Historiquess sur la Colonie française de St. Domingue. 1797.
- WIMFFEN (F. A. S. de) Voyage à Saint Domingue pendant les Années 1788-90. 2 vols. 1797.
- WIMFFEN (F. A. S. de) A Voyage to Saint Domingo in 1788-90. 1797.
- COTTEREL (F. F.) Esquisse historique des principaux Evénemens arrivés à St. Domingue depuis l'incendie du Cap jusqu'à l'expulsion de Sonthonax. [1798.]
- LABORIE (F. J.) The Coffee Planter of St. Domingo. 1798.
- LYONNET (L. C.) Statistique de la partie espagnole de Saint Domingue. 1800.
- EDWARDS (B.) An Historical Survey of the Island of St. Domingo. 1801.
- DUBROCA (L.) La Vie de Toussaint l'Ouverture, chef des noirs insurgés de St. Domingue. 1802.
- DUCOUR JOLY (S. J.) Manuel des Habitans de Saint Domingue. 2 vols. *map.* 1802.
- EDWARDS (B.) The Hist. of the Island of San Domingo. *map.* 1802.
- PERIN (R.) L'Incendie du Cap. ou le Règne de Toussaint Louverture. 1802.
- RAINSFORD (M.) A Memoir of Transactions that took place in St. Domingo in the spring of 1799. 1802.
- RAINSFORD (M.) St. Domingo: or an historical, political and military sketch of the Black Republic. 2nd ed. 1802.
- CHALMERS ( ) Remarks on the late War in St. Domingo. 1803.
- Bonaparte in the West Indies: or, the Hist. of Toussaint l'Ouverture, the African Hero. 1803.
- BOISROND-TONNERRE ( ) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de H. 1804.
- DUBROCA (L.) La Vie de J. J. Dessalines, chef des noirs révoltés de St. Domingue. 1804.
- The Opportunity: or Reasons for an immediate Alliance with St. Domingo. By the Author of the Crisis of the Sugar Colonies. 1804.
- DUBROCA (L.) Leben des J. J. Dessalines oder Jacob der Ersten Kayzers von H. 1805.
- LAUJON (A. P. M.) Précis historique de la dernière Expédition à Saint Domingue. 1805.
- RAINSFORD (M.) Historical account of the Black Empire of H. *map: plan: 8 pls.: facs.* 1805.

HAÏTI.—*cont.*

- [HASSAL (Miss)] Secret Hist. of the Horrors of St. Domingo: Written by a Lady. 1808.
- GUILLERMIN DU MONTMAY (G.) Journal Historique de la Révolution de la partie de l'Est de St. Domingue. 1810.
- PREVOST (J. Comte de Limonade) Relation des Glorieux Evénemens qui ont porté leurs Majestés Royales sur le Trône d'H. 1811.
- BEROY (D. de) De Saint Domingue, de ses Guerres, de ses Révolutions de ses Ressources etc. 1814.
- DALMAS ( ) Histoire de la Révolution de St. Domingue. 2 vols. 1814.
- LAUJON (A. P. M.) Moyens de rentrer en possession de la Colonie de Saint Domingue et d'y rétablir la tranquillité. 1814.
- MALENFANT ( ) Des Colonies, et particulièrement de celle de Saint Domingue. 1814.
- SANDERS (P.) Haytian Papers. A Collection of Proclamations and Official Documents. 1816.
- VASTÉY (Baron de) Réflexions politiques sur les Noirs et les Blancs, la Civilisation de l'Afrique, le Royaume d'H. 1816.
- VASTÉY (Baron de) Réflexions politiques sur quelques ouvrages et journaux française Concernant H. 1817.
- History of the Island of St. Domingo. 1818.
- METRAL (A.) Histoire de l'Insurrection des Esclaves dans le Nord de St. Domingue. 1818.
- ROUZEAU DE LOIRET (A.) De la République de H., Ile Saint Domingue. 1818.
- SANDERS (P.) A Memoir containing some Remarks upon the Civil Dissensions of the People of H. 1818.
- GASTINE (C. de) Histoire de la République d'H. 1819.
- LA CROIX (P. de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution de Saint Domingue. 2 vols. 1819.
- MALO (C.) Histoire de l'Ile de St. Domingue. 1819.
- ROSIERS (Comte de) Hayti Reconnaissante. 1819.
- VASTÉY (Baron de) Essai sur les Causes de la Révolution et des Guerres Civiles d'H. 1819.
- VIELCASTEL (H.) Mémoire sur Saint Domingue. 1821.
- VASTÉY (Baron de) An Essay on the Causes of the Revolution and Civil Wars of H. 1823.
- Hist. of the Island of St. Domingo. 1824.
- MAZONS (E.) De Saint Domingue. 1824.
- A Visit to the Capital and Chief Ports of the Isle of St. Domingo in 1821. 1824.
- MALO (C.) Histoire d'H. Nouv. éd. 1825.
- [REVERDI (A.)] Saint Domingue. Appel à la justice. Par un ancien colon. 1825.
- PHILIPPI (F. C.) Geschichte des Freistaats von St. Domingo. (H.) 3 vols. 1826-27.
- WALLEZ ( ) Précis historique des Négociations entre la France et St. Domingue. 1826.
- HARVEY (W. W.) Sketches of H.: from the expulsion of the French to the death of Christophe. 1827.
- FRANKLIN (J.) The Present State of H. (Saint Domingo.) 1828.
- MACKENZIE (C.) Notes on H. 2 vols. *map: pls.: facs.* 1830.
- ARDOUIN (B.) Géographie de l'Ile d'H. 1831.
- HANNA (S. W.) Notes of a Visit to some Parts of H. Jan.-Feb. 1835. *illus.* 1836.
- PAUL (G.) Affaire d'H. 1836.



**HAYTI.—cont.**

- BROWN (J.) The Hist. and Present Condition of St. Domingo. 2 vols. 1837.
- METRAL (A.) Histoire de l'Expédition Militaire des Français, à St. Dominique sous Napoleon Bonaparte. 1841.
- TALBOT DE PELTERIE ( ) Mémoire sur l'île d'H. 1841.
- CANDLER (J.) Brief Notices of H. 1842.
- MOUTTET (E.) Saint Domingue devant l'Europe. 1843.
- BISSETTE (C. A.) Réfutation du Livre de M. V. Schoelcher sur H. 1844.
- BOURDIEU (L. du) Notes sur quelques Ports de l'île de H. 1844.
- JORDAN (W.) Geschichte der Insel H., und ihres Negerstaats. 2 vols. *port.* 1846-49.
- ST. REMY (Le P. de) Saint Dominique—Étude et solution nouvelle de la Question Haïtienne. 2 vols. *map.* 1846.
- MADICU (T.) Histoire d'H. 3 vols. 1847.
- SCHOELCHER (V.) Colonies Étrangères et H., résultat de l'émancipation angl. 2 vols. 1847.
- LAMARTINE DU PRAT (M. L. A. de) Toussaint Louverture, Poème dramatique. 1850.
- ST. REMY (J.) Vie de Toussaint L'Ouverture. *port.* 1850.
- [BATHURST (E.)] Hispaniola, Hayti, Santo Domingo. 1851.
- BOISBROND-TONNERRE ( ) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'H., précédés d'une Étude Historique par Saint-Remy. 1851.
- LINSTANT-PRADINE (S.) Recueil Général des Lois et Actes du Gouvernement d'H. 5 vols. 1851-66.
- BRITTANNIOUS. The Dominican Republic and the Emperor Soulouque. 1852.
- LACROIX DE MARLÈS. Histoire descriptive et pittoresque de l'île Saint Domingue (H.). 1852.
- ARDOUIN (B.) Études sur l'Histoire d'H. suivies de la vie du Gen. J. M. Borgella. 11 vols. 1853-60.
- BEARD (J. R.) The Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture, the Negro Patriot of Hayti. 1853.
- CARO (E. M.) Saint Dominique et les Dominicains. 1853.
- CLARK (B. C.) A Plea for H. 1853.
- MONTE Y TEJADA (A. del) Historia de Santo Domingo. 1853.
- ST. REMY (J.) Mémoires du Général Toussaint L'Ouverture. 1853.
- ST. REMY (J.) Pétion et H. Étude Monographique et Historique. 5 vols. *port.* 1854-58.
- BROWN (W. W.) St. Domingo: its Revolutions and its Patriots. 1855.
- ELLIOT (C. W.) St. Domingo, its Revolution and its Hero, Toussaint L'Ouverture. 1855.
- NAV (E.) Histoire des Caciques d'H. 1855.
- D'ALAUZ (G.) L'Empereur Soulouque et son Empire. 1856.
- GUTHRIE (T.) Biographie de l'Empereur Soulouque. 1856.
- COURTNEY (W. S.) The Gold Fields of St. Domingo: with a description of the advantages of Dominica. *map.* 1860.
- HANDELMANN (H.) Geschichte der Insel H. 2te. Aufl. 1860.
- SAINT AMAND ( ) Histoire des Révolutions d'H. 1860.
- BONNEAU (A.) Les Intérêts Français et Européens à Santo-Domingo. 1861.

**HAYTI.—cont.**

- CHAROLAIS ( ) L'Indépendance d'H. et la France. 1861.
- MELVIL-BLONCOURT ( ) Des Richesses Naturelles de la République Haïtienne et de sa situation économique. 1861.
- ST. REMY (Le P. de) Saint Dominique et les nouveaux intérêts maritimes de l'Espagne. 1861.
- BONNEAU (A.) H., ses Progrès—son Avenir. 1862.
- FABENS (J. W.) Facts about St. Domingo. *map.* 1862.
- CONTZEN (H.) H. und seine Rassenkämpfe, historisch entwickelt. 1863.
- BONNET (E.) Souvenirs du G. J. Bonnet. Documents relatifs à toutes les phases de la Révolution de St. Domingue. 1864.
- DHORMOYS (P.) Une Visite chez Soulouque. Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'île d'H. 1864.
- GARCIA (J. G.) Compendio de la Historia de Santo Domingo. 1867.
- DELORME (D.) La Misère au sein des Richesses. Réflexions diverses sur H. 1870.
- KEIM (B. R. de) San Domingo. Pen Pictures. 1870.
- UNITED STATES. Dominican Republic. Report of the Commission of Inquiry to Santo Domingo. 1871.
- HAZARD (S.) Santo Domingo, past and present: with a glance at H. *map.* 1873.
- SETTLER. Life in Santo Domingo. By a S. 1873.
- THEUREAU (L.) H. et ses Emprunts. 1875.
- LINSTANT-PRADINE (S.) Nos fils ou De la Nécrotomie en H. 1876.
- GRAGNON DE LACOSTE ( ) Toussaint Louverture Général en Chef de l'Armée de St. Domingue. 1877.
- GRAGNON DE LACOSTE ( ) L'Haïtiade. Poème épique. 1878.

**HAL.**

- EVERAERT (L.) and BOUCHER (J.) Histoire de la Ville de H. 2e. éd. 4 *pls.* 1879.

**HALBERSTADT.**

- ABEL (C.) C. A. Stifts-, Stadt- und Land-Chronick des jetzigen Fürstenthums H. 1754.

**HALICARNASSUS.**

- FERGUSON (J.) Mausoleum at H. restored. 1862.
- NEWTON (C. T.) and PULLAN (R. P.) A Hist of Discoveries at H. 2 vols. *pls.* 1862-63.

**HALIFAX.**

- WRIGHT (T.) Antiq. of H. 1738.
- [WILLIAMS (W.)] An Essay on H. 1761.
- WATSON (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of H. *portra view: pls.* 1775.
- [NELSON (J.)] The Hist. of the Town Parish of H. 1789.
- MOORE (J.) A Terrier containing the and measurement of every clv H. with an 1797.
- WATSON (J.) Hist. and Antiq. 9877. Parts 1-3. 1869-71.
- LEYLAND (J.) Views of A illustrative of the Domestic pog. of H. and the H. 25 *pls.* 1879. *map: illus.* 1871.
- HALLAMSHIRE DIALE**
- HUNTER (J.) The H. *as how to use R. H.'s* 1788.



**HALLE.**

HAGEN (O. H. v.) Die Stadt H. nach aml. Quellen histor.-topogr.-statist. dargestellt. 2 vols. *map: plan*. 1867.

Voss (M. v.) Zur Geschichte der Autonomie der Stadt H. 1873.

OPPEL (J. O.) Wallenstein und die Stadt H. 1825-27. 1877.

*University.*

FÖRSTER (J. C.) Uebersicht der Geschichte der Universität zu Halle in ihrem ersten Jhrh. (bis 1794). 1799.

**HALLIBED.**

ORACLEBY (R. B.) The Pagoda of H. 56 *photos*. 1859.

**HALLUCINATIONS.**

LÉLUT (L. F.) L'Amulette de Pascal pour servir à l'Histoire des H. 1846.

BRIERRE DE BOISMONT (A.) Des H. 1852.

LÉLUT (L. F.) Du Démon de Socrate. 1856.

BEARD (G. M.) The Scientific Basis of Delusion. 1877.

CLARKE (E. H.) Visions: a study of false Sight (Pseudopia.) 1878.

**HALTON.**

BEAUMONT (W.) Hist. of the Castle of H. *plts*. 1873.

**HAM.**

FEUILLIDE (J. G. O. de) Le Château de H.: son Histoire, ses Seigneurs et ses Prisonniers. 1842.

**HAMBURG.**

LAMBEORUS (P.) Origines Hamburgenses ab urbe condita usque ad a. 1292. 2 vols. *ports.*: *plts*. 1652-61.

DATHE (A.) An Essay on the Hist. of H. 1766.

SCHÜTZE (G.) Die Geschichte von H. 2 vols. *plts*. 1774-84.

[REMNANT (W.)] A Sketch of H., its Commerce, Customs and Manners. By an English Resident. 1801.

HÜBNER (K. J. H.) and PLATH (J. C.) Ansichten der freien Hansestadt H. und ihrer Umgebungen. 2 vols. 18 *plts*. 1824-28.

ROPPELIUS (J. J.) Chronik oder Geschichte von H. 1832.

BUCK (F. G.) H. und seine Umgebungen in 19 Jahrhunderte. Part 1. *plan*: 32 *plts*. 1844.

CLEMENS (F.) H.'s Gedenkbuch. *illus*. 1844.

GALLIUS (J. G.) Geschichte der Stadt H. 3 vols. 1853-56.

BUCK (F. G.) Hamburgische Alterthümer. 1859.

ELERS (H.) Chronologie und Calendarium der Geschichte Hamburgs. 1868.

GALLIUS (J. G.) Hamburgische Chronik von 18. ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Jetztzeit. 2te. & 1te. 5 vols. 8 *maps*. 1870.

**DUBROVNIK.**

des noirs. Geschichte der Augustiner-Klosters The Oppor. Alliance with

**COLLEGE.**

DUBROVNIK (L.) Narrative of the Embarrassments Jacob der Ersten. H. C. [Clinton, Oneida Co.,

LAUFON (A. P. M.)

dernière Expédition.

RAINSFORD (M.) the Black Empire of and Antiq. of H. *port.*: *facs*. 1806.

**HAMPSHIRE.**

WARNER (R.) H. extracted from Domes-Day Book. 1789.

TUNNICLIFFE (W.) A Survey of Hants. 1791.

WARNER (R.) Collections for the Hist. of H. and the Bishopric of Winchester. 5 vols. c. 60 *plts*. (some *col.*). 1795.

FROSSER (G. F.) Antiquities of H. illustrated in the Ruins of Ancient Buildings. 16 *plts*. 1842.

WOODWARD (B. B.), WILKS (T. C.) and LOCKHART (C.) General Hist. of H. and the Isle of Wight. 3 vols. c. 70 *plts*. [1861-69.]

**HAMPSTEAD.**

PARK (J. J.) Topography and Natural Hist. of H. *map: plts.*: *plans*. 1814.

**HAMPSTEAD HEATH.**

LOWNDES (T.) Remarks on the H. H. Inclosure Bill Submitted to the Consideration of the Copyholder. 1829.

**HANAU.**

HUNDESHAGEN ( ) Belagerung und Entsetzung der Stadt H. im 30 jähr. Kriege. 1812.

ARND (C.) Geschichte d. Provinz H. und d. unteren Maingegend. 2 *maps*. 1858.

**HANAU-LICHTENBERG.**

LEHMANN (J. G.) Urkundliche Geschichte der Grafschaft H.-L. 2 vols. 2 *tabs*. 1862-63.

**HAND.**

BELL (Sir C.) The H., its Mechanism and Vital Endowments as evincing Design. 1834.

CARUS (C. G.) Ueber Grund und Bedeutung der verschiedenen Formen der H. in verschiedenen Personen. 1846.

BAUCHET (L. J.) Du Panaris et des Inflammations de la Main. 2e. éd. 1859.

BRAMISH (R.) The Psychonomy of the H. *illus*. 1865.

MONTELLI (A.) La Mano. Studi ed Osservazioni di Funzionalità Anatomica. 1877.

**HANDRAILING.**

REYNOLDS (L. E.) A Treatise on H. 20 *plts*. 1849.

**HANGING.**

DUCHESNE (E. A.) Observations Médico-Légales sur la Strangulation. 1845.

TARDIEN (A.) Étude Médico-Légale sur la Pseudaison, la Strangulation et la Suffocation. 1870.

**HANMER.**

HANMER (Sir J.) A Memorial of the Parish and Family of H. in Flintshire. 1877.

**HANOVER.**

SPITTLER (L. T.) Geschichte des Fürstenthums Hannover. 2 vols. 1786.

MANGOURT (M. O. B.) Travels in H. during 1804. 1806.

REID (W. H.) Hist. of the Kingdom of H. and of the House of Brunswick. *plts*. 1816.

HODGSKIN (T.) Travels in the North of Germany, particularly in the Kingdom of H. 2 vols. 1820.

JANSEN (C. H. C. F.) Statistisches Handbuch des Königreichs Hannover. 1824.

REIDEN (F. v.) Der Königreich Hannover. vols. 1839.

HOFFMANN (R. L.) Geschichte der Stadt Hannover. 2 *plts*. 1845.

**HANOVER.**—*cont.*

OPPERMANN (H. P.) Geschichte d. Königreichs Hannover von 1832 bis 1860. 2 vols. 1860-62.  
JUGLER (A.) Aus Hannovers Vorzeit. 23 *photo. pls.*: 8 *illus.* 1876.

**HANOVER, Mass.**

BARRY (J. S.) A Historical Sketch of the Town of H. with Genealogies. 1853.

**HANSEATIC LEAGUE.**

WERDENHAGEN (J. A.) De Rebus Publicis Hanseaticis et earum nob. Confoederatione. 4 vols. 1631.

SARTORIUS VON WALTERSHAUSEN (G. F. C.) Geschichte d. hanseat. Bunde. 3 vols. 1802-08.

HESSE (J. L. v.) Ueber den Werth und die Wichtigkeit der Freiheit der Hanse-Städte. 1814.

SARTORIUS (G. F.) Urkundliche Geschichte des Ursprunges der deutschen Hanse. 2 vols. *pls.* 1830.

LAPPENBERG (J. M.) Urkundliches Geschichte der hans. Stadhofes zu London. 2 vols. 1851.

BARTHOLD (F. W.) Die deutsche Hanse. 1853.

BARTHOLD (F. W.) Geschichte d. deutschen Hanse. 3 vols. 1854.

NEUMANN (M.) Geschichte des Wechsels im Hansagebiete bis zum 17. Jahrhundert nach archival. Urkunden. 1863.

FALKE (J.) Der Hanse als deutsche See- und Handelsmacht. *illus.* [1864.]

WORMS (E.) Histoire Commerciale de la Ligue Hanseatique. 1864.

**HAPPINESS.**

LUCAS (R.) Inquiry after H. 2 vols. 1818.

RAMSAY (G.) Inquiry into the principles of human H. 1843.

**HARBOURS.**

TAYLER (J. N.) Plans for the formation of H. of Refuge. 1840.

WHITE (J.) Essay on the Formation of H. by the adoption of floating breakwaters. 1840.

FRICHARD (W. B.) A Treatise on H. Vol. 1. [1844.]

RENNIE (Sir J.) Theory, formation and construction of H. 2 vols. 1854.

*Aberdeen.*

WOOD (J.) Past, present and future of the A. H. 1876.

*Gt. Britain.*

PORTURINE (E.) H. of Refuge on the South Eastern Coast of England. *illus.* 1849.

*Ramsgate.*

SMEATON (J.) An Historical Report on R. H. *plan*: *map.* 1791.

**HARBURG.**

SCHÄFER (E.) Kurzgefasste Beschreibung von H. *pt.* 1834.

LUDEWIG (W. C.) Geschichte d. Stadt und d. Schlosses H. 1845.

BENDER (L.) Geschichte der vormaligen Herrschaft H. 1879.

**HARDERWIJK.**

SCHRAESSERT (J.) Hardervicium antiquum ofte Beschrijvinge der Stadt H. 2 vols. 1732.

**HARDWICK.**

BOWEN (Sir J.) Hist. and Antiq. of H. 2nd ed. 1813.

**HARE.**

La Chasse du Lievre avecques les Levriers, au Roy de France et de Navarre. 1599.

WALDUNG (M. W.) Lagographia, Natura Leporum. *woodcuts.* 1619.

SAVARY (J.) Album Dianae Leporicidae sive Venationis Leporinae leges. 1655.

**HARE-LIP.**

HULLINEN (I. P.) A Treatise on H.-L., and its Treatment. 1844.

MASON (F.) On H. and Clift Palats. 1877.

**HAREFIELD.**

VERNON (W. F.) Notes on the Parish of H. 1873.

**HARFLEUR.**

LA MOTTE (de) Antiquités de la Ville de H. 1676.

LE TELLIER ( ) Recherches Historiques sur la Ville d'H. 1786.

DUMONT (E.) and LÉGER (A.) Histoire de la Ville d'H. *plan.* 1868.

SAUVAGE ( ) H. au 14e. siècle: son Commerce, son industrie. 1876.

**HARLECH CASTLE.**

PUGHE (D. W.) An Historical Sketch of H. C. and its Environs. 1846.

**HARMONIUM.**

BEAUDOURET (H. C.) Rapport sur les H. de H. C. B. 1862.

**HARMONY.**

HOLDER (W.) A Treatise of the Natural Grounds and Principles of H. 1694.

HOLDER (W.) Treatise of the Natural Grounds and Principles of H. 1731.

KOLLMANN (A. F. C.) An Essay on Musical H. 1796.

CATEL (C. S.) Treatise on H. 1832.

DAY (A.) A Treatise on H. 1845.

MACFARREN (G. A.) Six Lectures on H. 1867.

OUSLEY (Sir F. A. G.) A Treatise on H. 1868.

**HARMONY, Ind.**

MELISH (J.) Account of a Society at H. [1815.]

HEBERT (W.) A Visit to the Colony of H. recently purchased for the Establishment of a Society of Mutual Co-operation. 1825.

**HARNES-EN-ARTOIS.**

DEMARQUETTE (A.) Histoire générale du Comté de H.-en-A. 3 vols. 1867.

**HARP.**

GUNN (J.) Historical Enquiry respecting the Performance of the H. in the Highlands of Scotland. 3 *pls.* 1807.

BATEMAN (J.) A Description of the Clavi Lyra [or Keyed H.] 2 *pls.* 1814.

**HARRISBURG, Pa.**

MORGAN (G. H.) Annals of H. 1858.

**HARRISON, Me.**

RIDLON (G. T.) Early Settlers of H. with an historical sketch of the Town. 1877.

**HARROGATE.**

GRAINGE (W.) Hist. and Topog. of H. and the Forest of Knaresborough. *map*: *illus.* 1871.

**HARROWS.**

HEATON (R.) Directions how to use R. H.'s Patent Drill H. 1 *pt.* 1788.

**HARTLEPOOL.**

SHARP (Sir C.) A Hist. of H. *plts.* 1816.  
 SHARP (Sir C.) History of H. 1851.

**HARTWELL.**

SMYTH (W. H.) Aedes Hartwelliana: or Notices of the Manor and Mansion of H. *map: plts.: illus.* 1851-64.

**HARVARD.**

PRINCE (N.) The Constitution and Government of H. Colleg. [1742.]  
 PEIRCE (B.) Hist. of H. University to the Revolution. 1840.  
 QUINCY (J.) Hist. of H. College. 2 vols. 1840.  
 ELIOT (S. A.) Sketch of the Hist. of H. College. 1848.

**HARWICH.**

DALE (S.) The History and Antiquities of H. and Dovercourt. 14 *plts.* 1730.

**HARWINTON, Conn.**

CHIPMAN (R. M.) Hist. of H. 1860.

**HARZ MOUNTAINS.**

BEHRENS (G. H.) The Natural History of the H. Forest. 1730.  
 ROBE (J. B. v.) Geographische und Historische Merkwürdigkeiten des Ober-Harzes. *front.* 1730.  
 ZÜCKERT (J. F.) Die Naturgeschichte und Bergwerksverfassung des Oberharzes. 1762.  
 ZÜCKERT (J. F.) Die Naturgeschichte einiger Provinzen des Unterharzes, etc. 1763.  
 ZIMMERMANN (J. C.) Das Harzgebirge in bes. Beziehung auf Natur- und Gewerbskunde gezeichnet 2 vols. *map: plts.* 1834.  
 BLUMENHAGEN (W.) Wanderung durch den Harz. [1840.]

**HARZBURG.**

DELIUS ( ) Untersuchungen über die Geschichte der H. 1826.

**HASCHISH.**

GASTINEL (J. B.) Mémoire sur le H. 1849.  
 MARTIUS (G.) Pharmakologisch-Medicinische Studien über den Hanf. 1855.

**HASSELT.**

MANTELIVS (F. J.) Haseeltium sive ejusdem oppidi descriptio. 1661.

**HASSMERSHEIM.**

WIRTH (H.) Geschichte der Marktfleckene H. am Neckar. 1862.

**HASTINGS.**

MORTON (H.) Views illustrative of H. and its Vicinity. 25 *plts.* [1817.]  
 MOSS (W. G.) Hist. and Ant. of the Town and Port of H. *plts.* 1824.

**HATS.**

[REYNAUD (T.)] Tractatus de Pileo caeterisque capitibus tegminibus. *port.* 1655.  
 SOLERIUS (A. pseud., i.e. REYNAUD (T.)) Der Pileo caeterisque capitibus tegminibus, tam sacris, quam profanis. 5 *plts.* 1671.  
 NOLLET (J. A.) Arte de Sombrero. 6 *plts.* [1771.]  
 LLOYD (R.) Treatise on H. 4th ed. 1 *plt.* 1821.  
 PILZCKER (C.) Die Hutmacherkunst. 5 *plts.* 1828.  
 The Hat-Makers' Manual. 1829.  
 CLUZ ( and others) Manuel des Fabricans de Chapeaux. 2 *plts.* 1830.

**HATS.—cont.**

LLOYD (R.) Dissertatio Castorum or delineationes of the properties of Lloyd's Beaver H. *illus.* 1830.

MELTON (H.) Hints on H. *illus.* 1865.

THOMSON (J.) A Treatise on Hat Making and Felting. 1868.

**HATTON HOUSE.**

FINDLAY (J. R.) H. H., Midlothian. *front.: 16 photos.: 11 illus.* 1875.

**HAUBOURDIN.**

TIERCE ( ) Notes Historiques sur H. et ses Seigneurs. 1860.

**HAUSA LANGUAGE.**

SCHOEN (J. F.) Vocabulary of the H. L. 1843.  
 BAIRIE (W. B.) Observations on the H. and Fulfulde Languages. 1861.  
 SCHOEN (J. F.) Grammar of the H. L. 1862.  
 SCHOEN (J. F.) Dictionary of the H. L. Part I. H.-English. Part II. English-H. 1876.

**HAUTERIVES.**

LACROIX (A.) Notice Historique sur H. 1854.

**HAVANA.**

Authentic Journal of the Siege of the H. 1762. With a Plan. By an Officer. 1762.  
 GUTIERREZ (P. J.) Historia de la Conquista de la Habana (1762), 1856.  
 TORRE (J. M. de la) Lo que fuimos y lo que somos ó la Habana antigua y moderna. 2 plans. 1857.

**HAVERHILL, Mass.**

MIRICK (B. L.) Hist. of H. *plts.* 1832.  
 CHASE (G. W.) The Hist. of H. *ports.* 1861.

**HAVRE.**

PLEUVRI ( ) Histoire, Antiquités et Description de la Ville et du Port du Havre de Grâce. 1765.

LEGROS (A. P.) Description du H. 2 *ports.: 7 plts.* 1825.

LEGROS (A. P.) Précis historique sur la Ville du H. 1826.

FRISSARD (P. F.) Histoire du Port du H. *plts.* 1837-38.

COCHET (J. B. D.) Les Églises de l'Arrondissement du Havre. 2 vols. 12 *plts.* 1844-46.

MARCELLES (G. de) Mémoires de la Fondation et Origine de la Ville Française de Grâce. *col. plts.: illus.* 1847.

LEMALE (A. G.) Le H. sous le gouvernement du duc H. de Saint-Aignan (1719-1776). Étude historique. 1860.

CONINCK (F. de) Le H. son présent, son avenir. *plans: plts.: illus.* 1869.

MÉRAL (S. de) Documents relatifs à la fondation du H. 1875.

QUIN (L. C.) Le H. avant l'Histoire et l'antique Ville de l'Eure. 1876.

**HAWAII.**

ELLIS (W.) A Journal of a Tour around H. 1825.

ELLIS (W.) Narrative of a Tour through H. 2nd ed. *port.: plts.: maps.* 1827.

STEWART (C. S.) Private Journal of a Voyage to the Pacific and Residence at the Sandwich Islands. 1828.

DIBBLE (S.) Hist. of the Sandwich Islands. *map.* 1843.

JARVEE (J. J.) Hist. of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. *illus.* 1843.

**HAWAII.**—*cont.*

- JARVES (J. J.) Scenes and Scenery in the Sandwich Islands. *map*: *plts.* 1843.  
 SIMPSON (A.) The Sandwich Islands. *illus.* 1843.  
 BINGHAM (H.) A Residence of 21 years in the Sandwich Islands. 1849.  
 CHEEVER (H. T.) Life in the Sandwich Islands. *front.* 1851.  
 HUNT (T. D.) The Past and Present of the Sandwich Islands. 1853.  
 [BATES (G. W.)] Sandwich Island Notes. By A. Haole. 1854.  
 BINGHAM (H.) A Residence of 21 years in the Sandwich Islands. 3rd ed. *port.*: *map*: *illus.* 1855.  
 HILL (S. S.) Travels in the Sandwich and Society Islands. 1856.  
 HOPKINS (M.) H., the past, present and future of its Island Kingdom. *map*: *port.*: *illus.* 1862.  
 ANDERSON (R.) The Hawaiian Islands. 2nd ed. *map*: 14 *illus.*: *port.* 1864.  
 BAXLEY (H. W.) What I saw at the Sandwich Islands. 1865.  
 BECHTINGER (J.) Ein Jahr auf den Sandwich Inseln. 1869.  
 VARIGNY (C. de) Quatorze Ans aux Iles Sandwich. 1874.

**HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE.**

- ANDREWS (L.) A Vocabulary of Words in the H. L. 1836.  
 ANDREWS (L.) Grammar of the H. L. 1854.  
 BISHOP (A.) English and H. Words and Phrases. 1854.  
 ANDREWS (L.) A Dictionary of the H. L. 1865.  
 ALEXANDER (W. D.) A Short Synopsis of the Points in H. Grammar. 1871.

**HAWKHERST.**

- [JENNINGS ( )] H., a Sketch of its Hist. and Antiq. 3 *plts.* 1792.

**HAWORTH.**

- TURNER (J. H.) H., Past and Present: a Hist. of H., Stanbury and Oxenhope. *illus.* 1879.

**HAWSTEAD.**

- CULLUM (Sir J.) Hist. and Antiq<sup>s</sup> of H. in Suffolk. 2nd ed. 1813.

**HAY-FEVER.**

- PHOEBUS (P.) Der typische Frühsommer-Katarrh. 1862.  
 SMITH (W. A.) Observations on H.-f. 3rd ed. 1865.  
 PIERRE (W.) On H.-Asthma, and the affection termed H.-f. 1867.  
 MOORE (G.) Summer Catarrh, or H.-f. 1870.  
 BLACKLEY (C. H.) Experimental Researches on the Causes and Nature of Catarrhus Aestivus. 1873.  
 BEARD (G. M.) H.-f.: or Summer Catarrh: its Nature and Treatment. 1876.

**HAYDON BRIDGE.**

- LEE (W.) Historical Notes on H. B. and District. 1876.

**HAYES, Midd.**

- MILLS (T.) Hist. of the Parish of H. *illus.* 1874.

**HEAD.**

- DRYANDER [EICHMANN] (J.) Anatomia Capitis Humani. 1536.

**HEAD.**—*cont.*

- CRASSUS (H.) De Calvariae Curatione. 1500.  
 ARANTIIUS (J. C.) In Hippocratis librum De Vulneribus Capitis commentarius brevis. 1580.  
 SCHENCKIUS (J.) Observationes Medicae de Capito Humano. 1584.  
 ALSARIUS A CRUCE (V.) De Morbis Capitis Frequentioribus. 1617.  
 BERENGARIUS Carpus (J.) De Fractura Cranii. 1629.  
 SCHULTZE (W.) W. S. verletzter Kopff. 1695.  
 CHARRIÈRE (J. de la) Anatomie Nouvelle de la Tête de l'Homme. 1703.  
 POTT (P.) Observations on the Nature and Consequences of Wounds and Contusions of the H., etc. 1760.  
 DEASE (W.) Observations on Wounds of the H. 1776.  
 MARTINI (F.) Betrachtungen in der Lehre von den Kopfwunden. 6 pts. 1780-86.  
 O'HALLORAN ( ) A New Treatise on the different Disorders arising from external Injuries of the H. 1793.  
 CASPARI (C.) Die Kopfverletzungen und deren Behandlung von den ältesten bis auf die neuesten Zeiten. 1823.  
 COLLES (A.) Practical Precepts on Injuries of the H. 1824.  
 GAMA (J. C.) Traité des Plaies de Tête et de l'Encephalite. 2e. éd. 1835.  
 BRESSLER (H.) Die Krankheiten des Kopfes und des Sinnesorgane. 3 vols. 1839-40.  
 SHARP (W.) Practical Observations on Injuries of the H. 1841.  
 GUTHRIE (G. J.) On Injuries of the H. affecting the Brain. 1842.  
 FROMIER (R.) Die Charakteristik des Kopfes nach dem Entwicklungsgesetz desselben. 1845.  
 DWIGHT (T.) The Anatomy of the H. *plts.* 1876.

**HEADACHE.**

- WEATHERHEAD (G. H.) A Treatise on H. 1835.  
 ARNOTT (J.) Practical Illustrations of the Treatment of the principal Varieties of H. by the local application of benumbing Cold. 1849.  
 LATHAM (P. W.) On Nervous or Sick H. 1873.  
 DAY (W. H.) Headaches: their Nature, Causes and Treatment. 1877.

**HEART.**

- RUDIUS (E.) De Virtutibus, et Vitiis Cordis libri tres. 1587.  
 PISSINIUS Lucensis (S.) De Cordis Palpitatione Cognoscenda et Curanda, libri duo. 1609.  
 VICTORIUS (A.) De Palpitatione Cordis. 1613.  
 ALBERTINUS (H.) De Affectionibus Cordis libri tres. 1618.  
 BULGETIUS (A.) De Affectionibus Cordis tractatus in tres libros divisus. 1657.  
 LOWER (R.) Tractatus de Corde. 1669.  
 LOWER (R.) Tractatus de Corde. 6 *plts.* 1671.  
 LOWER (R.) Tractatus de Corde. *pt.* 1680.  
 MORLAND (J.) Disquisitiones concerning the Force of the H., etc. 1713.  
 WOOD (W.) A Mechanical Essay upon the H. 1729.  
 SENAO (J. B.) Traité de la Structure du Cœur, de son Action et de ses Maladies. 2 vols. 17 *plts.* 1749.  
 LILLE (C. E. de) Tractatus de Palpitatione Cordis. 1755.  
 CORVISART (J. N.) Essai sur les Maladies et les Lésions Organiques du Cœur et des Gros Vaisseaux. 1806.

**HEART.—cont.**

- BURNS (A.) Observations on some of the most frequent and important Diseases of the H. 1809.
- CORVISART (J. N.) An Essay on the Organic Diseases and Lesions of the H. and Great Vessels. 1812.
- CORVISART (J. N.) Essai sur les Maladies et les lésions organiques du Cœur. 3e. éd. 1818.
- REEDER (H.) A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the H. 1821.
- BERTIN (R. J. F. H.) Traité des Maladies du Cœur et des Vaisseaux. 1824.
- SCIMIA (A. B. M.) Trattato Completo di Anatomia, Fisiologia e Patologia del Cuore. 4 vols. 1824-25.
- TESTA (A. G.) Delle Malattie del Cuore. 2 vols. 1831.
- BOULLAUD (J.) Traité Clinique des Maladies du Cœur. 2 vols. 1835.
- ARAN (F. A.) Manuel Pratique des Maladies du Cœur et des Gros Vaisseaux. 1842.
- PARCHAPPE (M.) Du Cœur: de sa Structure et de ses Mouvements. 2 pts. *pls.* 1844-46.
- KREYSIG (F. L.) Die Krankheiten des Herzens. 1845.
- ZEHRMAYER (F.) Die Herzkrankheiten. 1845.
- WARDROP (J.) On the Nature and Treatment of the Diseases of the H. 1851.
- WILLIAMS (J. C.) Practical Remarks on Palpitation and other Diseases of the H. 2nd ed. 1852.
- BELLINGHAM (O'B.) A Treatise on Diseases of the H. 1853.
- STOKES (W.) The Diseases of the H. and the Aorta. 1854.
- MARKHAM (W. O.) Diseases of the H. 1856.
- BAMBERGER (H. v.) Lehrbuch der Krankheiten des Herzens. 1857.
- HALFORD (G. B.) The Action and Sounds of the H. 1860.
- BACCOLLI (G.) Patologia del Cuore e dell' Aorta. 3 vols. 1863-67.
- PRACOCK (T. B.) Cases of Malformation of the H. 1864.
- BLAKISTON (P.) Clinical Observations on Diseases of the H. and Thoracic Aorta. 1865.
- PRACOCK (T. B.) On Malformations of the Human Heart. 2nd ed. 1866.
- WOOSTER (D.) Diseases of the H. 1867.
- DUSCH (T. v.) Lehrbuch der Herzkrankheiten. 1868.
- DOBELL (H.) On Affections of the H. and in its Neighbourhood. 1872.
- BALFOUR (G. W.) Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the H. and Aorta. 1876.
- ALVARENGA (P. F. de O.) Leçons Cliniques sur les maladies du Cœur. 1878.

**HEARTH MONEY.**

The Several Acts establishing and Collecting H.M. Revenue arising by H. M. 1668.

**HEARTS.**

HARTHORNE (E. S.) Enshrined H. of Warriors and Illustrious People. 1861.

**HEAT.**

- REINMANNUS (C.) De Calore. 1594.
- PERICLIUS (J. D.) Theoria Caloris Mathematica. 1728.
- LAMBERT (J. H.) Pyrometria, oder vom maasse des Feuers und der Wärme. 8 *pls.* 1779.

**HEAT.—cont.**

- MARAT (J. P.) Recherches Physiques sur le Feu. 7 *pls.* 1780.
- HARRINGTON (R.) Some new Experiments, with Observations upon H. 1798.
- LESLIE (Sir J.) Experimental Enquiry into the nature and propagation of H. 9 *pls.* 1804.
- PASLEY (T. H.) A Treatise on H., Flame and Combustion. 1820.
- FOURIER (J. B. J.) Théorie analytique de la Chaleur. 1822.
- LARDNER (D.) Treatise on H. 40 *ills.* 1833.
- TREVELLYAN (A.) Theory of H. and Vital Principle. 1850.
- MAYER (J. R.) Bemerkungen über das mechanische Aequivalent der Wärme. 1851.
- LARDNER (D.) Treatise on H. New ed. 1853.
- HIRN (G. A.) Recherches sur l'équivalent mécanique de la Chaleur. 1858.
- COLBURN (Z.) An Inquiry into the Nature of H. 1863.
- COMBES (C. P. M.) Exposé des principes de la théorie mécanique de la Chaleur et de ses applications principales. 1863.
- TYNDALL (J.) H. considered as a mode of motion. 1863.
- CLAUSIUS (R. J. E.) Abhandlungen über die mechanischen Wärmetheorie. 2 vols. 1864-67.
- CLAUSIUS (R. J. E.) The Mechanical Theory of H. with its applications. Ed. by T. A. Hirst. 1867.
- ST. ROBERT (P. de) Principes de Thermodynamique. 1865.
- ZEUNER (G. A.) Grundzüge der mechanischen Wärmetheorie, 2te Aufl. 1866.
- JACQUIER (E.) Exposition élémentaire de la Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur appliquée aux Machines. 1867.
- BOX (T.) A Practical Treatise on H. 1868.
- CAZIN (A. A.) La Chaleur. 2e. éd. 1868.
- TAIT (P. G.) Sketch of Thermodynamics. 1868.
- ORMD (T. A.) An Introduction to the Science of H. 1869.
- STEWART (B.) An Elementary Treatise on H. 2nd ed. 1871.
- MAYER (J. R.) Die Mechanik der Wärme. 2te. Aufl. 1874.
- HIRN (G. A.) Théorie Mécanique de la Chaleur. 3e. éd. 2 vols. 1875-76.
- MCCULLOCH (R. S.) Treatise on the Mechanical Theory of H. and its applications to the Steam Engine. 1876.
- CAZIN (A. A.) Die Wärme. 2te. Aufl. 1877.
- BAYNES (R. E.) Lessons on Thermodynamics. 1878.
- FOURIER (J. B. J.) The Analytical Theory of H. Trans. by A. Freeman. 1878.

**HEAT, ANIMAL.**

- DOUGLAS (R.) An Essay concerning the Generation of H. in Animals. 1747.
- LESLIE (P. D.) A Philosophical Inquiry into the Cause of Animal Heat. 1778.
- CRAWFORD (A.) Experiments and Observations on A. H. 1779.
- FABRE (P.) Réflexions sur la Chaleur Animale. 1784.
- PEARCE (E.) The Generation of A. H. investigated. 1788.
- JOSEPH (F.) De la Chaleur Animale. 1801.
- SPENCE (T.) Vital Chemistry. Lectures on A. H. 1845.

**HEAT, ANIMAL.—cont.**

- LATOUR (R.) *De la Chaleur Animale*. 1853.  
 BERNARD (C.) *Leçons sur la Chaleur Animale*. 1876.

**HEATHS.**

- WENDLAND (J. C.) *Ericarum Icones et Descriptiones*. 27 parts. 160 col. pls. 1798 etc.  
 ANDREWE (H. C.) *Coloured Engravings of H.* 4 vols. 292 col. pls. 1802-12.  
 ANDREWS (H. C.) *The Heathery: or a Monograph of the Genus Erica*. 6 vols. 300 pls. 1804-12.  
 Hortus Ericaeus Woburnensis; or, a catalogue of H. in the collection of the Duke of Bedford. 6 col. pls. : illus. 1825.

**HEATING.**

- BUCHANAN (R.) *An Essay on the Warming of Mills and other Buildings by Steam*. 1807.  
 CHABANNIS (de) *Explanation of a new Method for Warming and Purifying the Air in Private Houses and Public Buildings*. 1815.  
 TRENGOLD (T.) *Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, Dwelling-Houses, etc.* 1824.  
 MEISSNER (P. T.) *Die Heizung mit erwärmter Luft*. 3te. Aufl. 1827.  
 BERNHARDT (F. A.) *Questions relating to Fires in general*. 1835.  
 HOOD (C.) *A Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water*. 1837.  
 ARNOTT (N.) *On Warming and Ventilating*. 1838.  
 BERNHARDT (F. A.) *Warming and Ventilating Buildings*. 1838.  
 RICHARDSON (C. J.) *A Treatise on the Warming and Ventilation of Buildings*. 2nd ed. 1839.  
 DAVIES (J.) and RYDER (G. V.) *Report on Perkins's System of Warming Buildings by Hot Water*. 1841.  
 BERNAN (W. pseud. i.e. R. S. MEIKLEHAM) *On the History and Art of Warming and Ventilating Rooms and Buildings*. 2 vols. 1845.  
 TOMLINSON (C.) *Treatise on Warming and Ventilating*. 1850.  
 BOUDIN (J. C. M.) *Nouvelles Études sur le Chauffage, la Réfrigération et la Ventilation des Édifices Publics*. 1853.  
 ARNOTT (N.) *On the Smokeless Fire-place, Chimney-valves and other means of obtaining healthful Warmth and Ventilation*. 1855.  
 PÉOLET (J. C. E.) *Grundsätze der Feuerungskunde*. 3te. Aufl. 1858.  
 BRYANT (W.) *A Treatise on the H. and Ventilating of Dwelling-Houses and all kinds of Public Buildings*. 1861.  
 DERBY (G.) *An Inquiry into the Influence of Anthracite Fires upon Health*. 1868.  
 DERBY (G.) *An Inquiry into the Influence upon Health of Anthracite Coal, when used as Fuel for Warming*. 1868.  
 MORIN (A.) *Manuel Pratique du Chauffage et de la Ventilation*. 1868.  
 JOLY (V. C.) *Traité pratique du Chauffage, de la Ventilation, et de la Distribution des Eaux dans les Habitations Particulières*. 1869.  
 LABARTHE (P. C.) *Du Chauffage et de la Ventilation des Habitations Privées*. 1869.  
 BROWN (J.) *Suggestions on H. a House*. 1870.  
 JOLY (V. C.) *Traité pratique du Chauffage*. 2e. éd. 1873.  
 BOSO (E.) *Traité Complet théorique et pratique du Chauffage et de la Ventilation des Habita-*

**HEATING.—cont.**

- tions Particulières et des Édifices Publics. 1875.  
 C. (J. W.) *Our Dwellings warmed as they are and as they might be*. 1875.  
 SCHUMANN (F.) *A Manual of H. and Ventilation*. 1877.  
 HOOD (C.) *A Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water, Steam and Hot Air*. 5th ed. 1879.
- HEBREW LANGUAGE.**
- REUCHLIN (J.) *De Rudimentis Hebraicis libri tres*. 1506.  
 TISSARD (F.) *Grammatica Hebraica*. 1508.  
 REUCHLIN (J.) *De Accentibus et Orthographia Linguae Hebraicae*. 1518.  
 BALMIS (A. de) *Grammatica Hebraea una cum Latino*. 1523.  
 ALPHONSUS ZAMORENSIS. *Introductiones artis Grammaticae Hebraicae*. 1528.  
 CLENARDUS (N.) *Tabula in Grammaticen Hebraeam*. [1520.]  
 BIBLIANDER (T.) *Institutionum Grammaticarum de Lingua Hebraea*. 1535.  
 CLENARDUS (N.) *Tabula in Grammaticen Hebraeam*. 1539.  
 MÜNSTER (S.) *Dictionarium Hebraicum*. 1539.  
 KIMOET (D. ben J.) *Sefer Mikloei, Grammaticae Linguae Sanctae*. 1540.  
 BAYNUS (R.) *Prima Rudimenta in Linguam Hebraeam*. 1550.  
 CINQUEARBRES (J.) *De Re Grammatica Hebraeorum*. Ed. 3a. 1556.  
 CLENARDUS (N.) *Tabulae in Grammaticam Hebraeam*. 1561.  
 PAGINUS (S.) *Thesauri Hebraicae Linguae. Cui accessit Grammaticae*. 1572.  
 CINQUEARBRES (J.) *Institutiones in Linguam Hebraicam*. 1582.  
 PAGINUS (S.) *Epitome Thesauri Linguae Sanctae*. 1588.  
 HABERMANN (J.) *Grammaticae Hebraicae Sanctae Linguae*. 1597.  
 BLANCUCCIUS (B.) *Institutiones in Linguam Sanctam*. 1608.  
 ALDENARD (I. D.) *Alphabetum Hebraicum vetus*. 1609.  
 LEIGH (E.) *Observations on all the Radices in primitive Hebrew words of the Old Testament*. 1650.  
 BUXTORF (J.) *Epitome Grammaticae Hebraeae*. 1653.  
 AGUILAR (M. R. d') *Epitome da Grammatica Hebrayca*. 5420 [1660].  
 BUXTORF (J.) *J. B. Thesaurus Grammaticus Linguae Hebraeae*. Ed. 6. 1663.  
 CASTILLO (M. del) *Arte Hebraispano: Grammatica da da Lengua Santa en idioma Castellano*. 1676.  
 LEVI (P.) *A Compendium of H. Grammar*. 1705.  
 BENNETT (T.) *Grammatica Hebraea*. 1727.  
 [HOUBIGANT (C. F.)] *Racines Hebraïques sans points-voyelles, ou Dictionnaire Hebraïque par Racines*. 1732.  
 GREY (R.) *A New and Easy Method of Learning Hebrew*. 1738.  
 ROBERTSON (J.) *Grammatica Linguae Hebraeae*. 1758.  
 BUXTORF (J.) *J. B. Epitome Grammaticae Hebraeae*. 5a. ed. 1761.  
 PARKHURST (J.) *An H. and English Lexicon without Points. To which is prefixed a methodical H. Grammar*. 1762.

**HEBREW LANGUAGE.—cont.**

- LYONS (I.) An H. Grammar. 1763.  
 PIKE (S.) Compendious H. Lexicon. 1766.  
 LEVI (D.) Lingua Sacra: containing a H. Grammar and an H.-English Dictionary. 5 vols. 1803.  
 BURGESS (T.) Motives to the Study of H., with the Characters. 1814.  
 GISENIUS (F. H. W.) Geschichte der hebräischen Sprache und Schrift. 1815.  
 GISENIUS (F. H. W.) Ausführliches grammatisches Lehrgebäude der hebraischen Sprache. 1817.  
 BOLAFFEY (H. V.) An Easy Grammar of the Primeval L. commonly called H. 1820.  
 ANDREWS (J.) H. Dictionary and Grammar without points. 1823.  
 YEATES (T.) H. Grammar. 1827.  
 NEWMAN (S.) English and Hebrew Lexicon. 1832.  
 GIBBS (J. W.) Manual H. and English Lexicon. 1833.  
 NEWMAN (S.) H. and English Lexicon of the Old Testament. 1834.  
 EWALD (H. G. A. v.) Grammatik der Hebräischen Sprache des A. T. 2te. Aufl. 1835.  
 DELITZSCH (F.) Isagoge in Grammaticam et Lexicographiam Linguae Hebraicae contra G. Gesenium et H. Ewaldum. 1838.  
 NORDHEIMER (I.) Critical Grammar of the H. L. 2 vols. 1838-41.  
 BUSH (G.) A Grammar of the H. L. 2nd ed. 1839.  
 BEESTON (W.) Hieronymian Hebrew. 1843.  
 LEE (S.) Grammar of the H. L. 1844.  
 LEE (S.) A Lexicon, H., Chaldee and English. 1844.  
 CROOK (W. H.) The Manual Formation and early Origin of the H. Letters. 1846.  
 GISENIUS (F. H. W.) H. Grammar. 1846.  
 KLEIN (S.) Nouvelle Grammaire Hébraïque. 1846.  
 LINDO (A.) H. and English and English and H. Dictionary. 1846.  
 BRESSLAU (M. H.) A Compendious H. Grammar. 1855.  
 BRESSLAU (M. H.) H. and English Dictionary. 1856.  
 BRESSLAU (M. H.) English and H. Dictionary. 1856.  
 BOETTCHER (F.) Ausführliches Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache. 2 vols. 1866.  
 CASSEL (D.) Hebräisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 1871.  
 BICKELL (G.) Outlines of H. Grammar. 1877.  
 BOWMAN (T.) A New H. Course. 2 pt. 1879-82.

**HEBREW LITERATURE.**

- STEINSCHNEIDER (M.) Jewish L. from the 6th to the 18th century. 1857.

**HEBRIDES.**

- MARTIN (M.) A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. *map: pl.* 1703.  
 [JOHNSON (S.)] A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. 1775.  
 M'NICOL (D.) Remarks on Johnson's Journey to the H. 1779.  
 ANDERSON (J.) An Account of the present state of the H. and Western Coasts of Scotland. *map.* 1785.  
 BOSWELL (J.) The Journal of a Tour to the H. 1785.

**HEBRIDES.—cont.**

- KNOX (J.) A Tour through the Highlands of Scotland and the Hebride Isles in 1786. 1787.  
 BUCHANAN (J. L.) Travels in the Western H. 1782-1790. 1793.  
 WALKER (J.) Economical Hist. of the H. 2 vols. 1812.  
 MACCULLOCH (J.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. 2 vols. and Atlas. 1819.  
 MACCULLOCH (J.) The Highlands and Western Islands founded on journeys between 1811 and 1821. 4 vols. 1824.  
 GREGORY (D.) Hist. of the Western Highlands and Isles of Scotland, 1493-1625. 1836.

**HECLA.**

- THORLACIUS (T.) Dissertatio de Ultimo Incendio Montis Heclae. [1694.]

**HEDGES.**

- WARDER (J. A.) H. and Evergreens: a Manual of American Hedging. 1858.

**HEEMSTEDT.**

- BINNEWIERTZ (H. H. B.) H. *pl.* 1854.

**HEERENBERG (\*S).**

- SERRURE (C. A.) Histoire de la Souveraineté de's H. *map: pl.* 1860.

**HEERENVEEN.**

- SCHOUWEN (J. F.) Korto Beschrijving van 't beroemde vlek H. 1727.

**HEIDELBERG.**

- KAYSER (J. P.) Histor. Schauplatz der alten berühmten Stadt H. 2 *pls.* 1733.  
 SALZER (R.) Zur Geschichte Heidelbergs von d. Jahre 1689-1693. 1879.

**Castle.**

- GRAMBERG (K. v.) Antiquitäten des Heidelberger Schlosses. *plan: 41 pls.* 1822.  
 METZGER (J.) Beschreibung des Heidelberger Schlosses und Gartens. 24 *pls.* 1829.  
 RICHARD-JANILLON ( ) Wanderings through the Ruins of H. C. and its environs. 1858.  
 PFNOR (R.) Monographie du Château de H. Texte par D. Ramée. 24 *pls.: illus.* 1859.  
 HERTEL (C.) Das Heidelberger Schloss. 46 *photos.* 1878.

**T'm.**

- GRAMBERG (K. v.) Das Heidelberger Fass. 1 *pl.* 1816.

**HEILBRONN.**

- JÄGER (G.) Geschichte der Stadt H. 2 vols. 3 *illus.* 1828.  
 STILLFRIED (R. G.) Kloster H. 90 *pls.: illus.* 1877.

**HEILIGENBERG.**

- FICKLER (C. B. A.) H. in Schwaben. Mit einer Geschichte seiner alten Grafen etc. 1853.

**HEILIGENKREUZ.**

- KOLL (M.) Das Stifts H. in Oesterreich. 5 *pls.* 1834.

**HEILIGENSTADT.**

- WOLF (J.) Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt H. 1800.

**HEILSBRONN.**

- HOCKER (J. L.) Heilsbronnischer Antiquitäten Schatz. 1731.  
 STILLFRIED (R.) Kloster H. *pls.: illus.* 1877.  
 MUCK (G.) Geschichte von Kloster H. 3 vols. 3 *pls.* 1879-80.

**HELDER EN NIEUWE DIEP.**

DAM DEN BOUWMEESTER (J. v.) Beschrijving van der H. met het N Den Huisduinen. *map*. 1847.

DEKKER (D.) Ontwikkelings-geschiedenis en Beschrijving der gemeente H. *map*: 3 *pls*. 1874.

**HELIGOLAND.**

KNOBLOCH (B.) Helgolandia oder chorograph. Beschreibung d. Insel und Festung Heyligeland. [1843.]

DROKEN (F. v. d.) Philos.-Histor.-Geogr. Untersuchungen über d. Insel H. 2 *maps*: 2 *views*. 1826.

WIEBEL (K. W. M.) Die Insel H. 2 *maps*: 1 *plt*. 1848.

**HELL.**

FLAVIN (M. de) Do l'Estat des Ames après lo Trepas. 1503.

LEWIS (T.) The Nature of H. vindicated. 1720.

SWINDEN (T.) Enquiry into the nature and place of H. 1727.

**HELLEBORE.**

CASTELLUS (P.) Epistola in qua agitur, nomine Hellebori simpliciter prolato, tum apud Hippocratem tum apud alios auctores intelligendum album. 1622.

SCHULZE (J. H.) De Helleborismus veterum. 1717.

**HEMELSDAELE.**

C. (C.) and V. (F.) Chronicon et Catularium de H. 1858.

**HEMINGTON.**

BRIGGS (J. J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of H. in Leicester. 1873.

**HEMLOCK.**

STÖRCK (A.) An Essay upon the Medicinal Nature of H. (A Second Essay—A Necessary Supplement.) 3 parts. 1760-62.

ANDREE (J.) Observations upon a Treatise on the Virtues of H. in the Cure of Cancers written by Dr. Storck of Vienna. [1761.]

STÖRCK (A. v.) Supplementum Necessarium de Cicuta. 1761.

STÖRCK (A. v.) A Necessary Supplement to the former Essays on H. *plt*. 1762.

ERRHART (P. J.) Dissertatio Medica de Cicuta. [1763.]

HOFFMAN (C. L.) Observations on the External and Internal Use of H. 1763.

CHRISTISON (R.) On the Poisonous Properties of H. 1836.

ROUSSEL (E.) De la grande Ciguë et de quelques-unes de ses Préparations. 1868.

**HEMP.**

Philosophical Enquiry concerning the Nature, Use and Antiquity of H. 1733.

MARCANDIER (M.) Mémoire sur la Manière de Préparer le Chanvre. [1750.]

MARCANDIER ( ) Abhandlung vom Hanf. 1763.

QUINCY (E.) A Treatise of H.-Husbandry. 1765.

MARCANDIER (M.) An Abstract of the most Useful Parts of a Treatise on H. 1766.

LA HARD (K.) Abhandlung von Hanfe. 1 *plt*. 1786.

BRULLES (Abbé) The Mode of Cultivating and Dressing Homp. 1790.

**HEMP.—cont.**

MARCANDIER ( ) Traité du Chanvre. 2e. éd. 1795.

WISSETT (R.) On the Cultivation and Preparation of H. 5 *pls*. 1804.

WISSETT (R.) A Treatise on H. 5 *pls*. 1808.

AQUILHON (J. J. H.) Quelques pages sur la filature mécanique du Chanvre de St. Martin-les-Riom. 1844.

**HENGRAVE.**

GAGE (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of H. in Suffolk. 1822.

**HÉNIN-LIÉTARD.**

DANCOISNE ( ) Recherches Historiques sur H.-L. 1847.

**HENNEBERG.**

SCHULTES (J. A.) Histor.-Statist. Beschreibung d. gefürsteten Grafschaft H. 1794.

**HENRY Co., Ind.**

PLEAS (E.) H. C. Past and Present. *illus*. 1871.

**HERALDRY.**

Le Blason des Armes. [By SIOLE.] [1503.]

BOSSEWELL (J.) Workes of Armorie. *woodcuts*. 1572.

BARA (H. de) Le Blason des Armoires. 1681.

FERNE (J.) The Blazon of Gentry. *woodcuts*. 1586.

WYRLEY (W.) The True Use of Armorie. *cuts*. 1592.

BARA (H. de) Le Blason des Armoires. *woodcuts*. 1597.

BOSSEWELL (J.) Workes of Armorie. *woodcuts*. 1597.

LEGH (G.) The Accedence of Armorie. *woodcuts*. 1597.

SCOHIER (J.) L'Estat et Comportement des Armes. *woodcuts*. 1597.

[BOLTON (E.)] The Elements of Armories. *woodcuts*. 1610.

GUILLIM (J.) A Display of H. *cuts*. 1611.

GUILLIM (J.) A Display of H. *cuts*. 1632.

GUILLIM (J.) A Display of H. 3rd ed. *woodcuts*. 1638.

VULSON (M. de) La Science Héroïque. *illus*. 1644.

VULSON (M. de) De l'Office des Roys d'Armes, des Héraults, et des Poursuivans. 3 *parts*. : 1 *plt*. 1645.

CARTER (M.) Honor Redivivus: or, the Analysis of Honor and Armory. *pls*. : *illus*. 1655.

BOISSEAU (J.) Promptuaire Armorial et Général. *illus*. 1658.

GUILLIM (J.) A Display of H. 4th ed. *woodcuts*. 1660.

MORGAN (S.) The Sphere of Gentry. *ports*. : *illus*. 1661.

PALLIOT (P.) Le Vraye et Parfaite Science des Armoires. 1664.

MORGAN (S.) Armilogia: The Language of Arms. *woodcuts*. 1666.

VULSON (M. de) La Science Héroïque. *pls*. 1669.

MÉNESTRIER (C. F.) Le Véritable Art du Blason et la Pratique des Armoires. 1671.

MÉNESTRIER (C. F.) Abrégé Méthodique des Principes Héraldiques ou du Véritable Art du Blason. 1672.

MÉNESTRIER (C. F.) Le Véritable Art du Blason et l'Origine des Armoires. 1672.

PHILIPOT (T.) A brief historical discourse of the origin and growth of H. 1672.



**HERALDRY.—cont.**

GUILLIM (J.) A Display of H. 5th ed. *woodcuts*. 1676.

MÉNESTRIER (C. F.) Origine des Armoiries. *woodcuts*. 1880.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) The antient usage in bearing of such ensigns of honour as are commonly called Arms. 1682.

GIBBON (J.) Introductio ad Latinam blasoniam . . . describing the arms of the Kingdoms of Europe. 1682.

SELLER (J.) H. Epitomized. *pls.* 1682.

BLOND (R.) The Art of H. *pls.* 1685.

MÉNESTRIER (C. F.) Abrégé Méthodique des Principes Héraldiques et du Véritable Art du Blason. *pls.* : *illus.* 1686.

HOLME (R.) The Academy of Armory. 1688.

VULSON (M. de) Recueil de Plusieurs Pièces et Figures d'Armoiries obmises par les Auteurs qui ont escrit, jusques icy de cette Science. *illus.* 1689.

NISBET (A.) A System of H. 2 vols. 1722-42.

CROSSLY (A.) The Signification of most things that are Born in H. 1724.

GUILLIM (J.) A Display of H. 6th ed. *woodcuts*. 1724.

CINANNI (M. A.) L'Arte del Blasono dichiarata per alfabeto. *front.* : 35 *pls.* : *illus.* 1766.

MÉNESTRIER (P.) Nouvelle Méthode raisonnée du Blason ou de l'Art Héraldique. *front.* : 49 *pls.* 1770.

EDMONDSON (J.) A Complete Body of H. 2 vols. 1780.

NISBET (A.) A System of H. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1804.

MONTAGU (J. A.) Guide to the study of H. 1840.

D'ESCHAVANNES (J.) Armorial Universel : précédé d'un Traité complet de la Science du Blason. 2 vols. 10 *col. pls.* : *illus.* 1844-48.

LOWER (M. A.) The Curiosities of H. *col. front.* : *illus.* 1845.

MAPLESON (T. W. G.) Handbook of H. 1851.

MAYER (C. v.) Heraldisches A B C Buch. 66 *pls.* (some *col.*) : 100 *illus.* 1857.

MILLINGTON (E. J.) H. in history, poetry and romance. 1858.

BOUTON (V.) Nouveau traité de Blason. 1863.

ELLIS (W. S.) The Antiquities of H. 20 *pls.* 1869.

**Augsburg.**

MAIR (P. H.) Bericht und Antzaignen der Statt Augspurg aller Herren Geschlecht. 167 *illus.* 1660.

MAIR (P. H.) Geschlechter Buch. 156 *illus.* 1580.

**Austria.**

TYROFF (J.) Neues Adelichen Wappenwerk. 8 vols. 690 *pls.* (some *col.*). 1791-1808.

WIDIMSKY (V. R.) Städtewappen des Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaates. 50 *col. pls.* 1864.

**Auvergne.**

BOUILLET (J. B.) Dictionnaire héraldique de l'A. 1858.

**Bologna.**

DAL FLORE (F. A.) Blasono Bolognese. 4 vols. 298 *col. pls.* 1791-93.

**Bruges.**

DYCKE (F. v.) Recueil Héraldique, avec notices généalogique et historique des Familles nobles et patric. de B. 496 *illus.* 1851.

**Canterbury.**

WILLEMENT (T.) Heraldic Notices of C. Cathedral. *front.* : *illus.* 1827.

**HERALDRY.—cont.****Courland.**

SCHABERT (D.) Vollständiges Wappenbuch des kurländischen Adels. 5 vols. 322 *pls.* 1840-56.

**Finland.**

KAJANUS (G. A.) Armorial des Familles Nobles du Grande Duché de F. 100 *col. illus.* 1843.

**France.**

Blason des Armes avec les Armes des Princes et Seigneurs de France. 122 *col. cuts.* [c. 1525.]

MAGNENY (C.) Le Recueil des Armes de plusieurs Nobles Maisons et Familles de Royaume de F. c. 220 *pls.* 1633.

HOZIER (A. M. d') Armorial général de la France. 10 vols. 1738-68.

DUBUISSON (P. P.) Armorial des principales Maisons et Familles du Royaume. 2 vols. 1757.

**Geneva.**

BLAVIGNAC (J. C.) Armorial Gènevois. Essai historique sur les Armoiries, Sceaux, Bannières et Monnaies de Genève. 46 *pls.* 1849.

[MASSÉ (J.)] Armoiries et Sceaux de la Rép. et Canton de Genève. 3 *pls.* 1858.

**Germany.**

KÖBEL (J.) Wapen des heyligen Römischen Reichs Teutscher Nation etc. 144 *illus.* 1545.

SIEBMACHER ( ) Grosses und vollständiges Wappenbuch 6 vols. and 12 Supps. 20,000 *cuts of arms*. 1777.

**Glasgow.**

[MACGEORGE (A.)] An Inquiry as to the Armorial Insignia of the City of G. *illus.* 1866.

**Gt. Britain.**

DALLAWAY (J.) Inquiries into H. in England. 1793.

ROBSON (T.) The Hist. of H., its origin, and rise and progress in England. 32 *pls.* 1830.

BURKE (J. and J. B.) Heraldic Illustrations, comprising the Armorial Bearings of the principal Families of the Empire. 3 vols. 146 *pls.* 1844-45.

BURKE (J. and J. B.) Encyclopaedia of H., or General Armory of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1847.

[GOUGH (H.)] Glossary of Terms used in British H. 1847.

PAPWORTH (J. W.) An alphabetical dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to Families in Gt. B. 1874.

**Herefordshire.**

STRONG (C.) The H. of H. 9 *col. pls.* 1848.

**Languedoc.**

GASTELLIER DE LA TOUR ( ) Armorial des États de L. 1767.

LA ROQUE (L. de) Armorial de la Noblesse de L. 2 vols. *port.* : *pls.* 1860.

**Lidge.**

[LOYENS (J. G.)] Recueil Héraldique des Bourguemestres de L. etc. c. 400 *woodcuts*. 1720.

**London.**

WALLIS (R.) London's Armoury accurately delineated: the arms of every distinct Company and Corporate Societie in the City. 29 *pls.* 1677.

**Lorraine.**

LAPAIX (C.) Armorial des Villes, Bourgs et Villages de la L., du Barrois et des Trois Evêchés. 2e. éd. 6 *pls.* : 250 *illus.* 1877.

**HERALDRY.—cont.**

- Netherlands.*  
 ROUOK (T. de) *Nederlandtsche Herault*. 2 vols. *ports. : arms : seals etc.* 1672.  
 ABLAING VAN GIESSENBURG (W. J. d') *Nederlandtsche Gemeentewapens*. 1862.
- Normandy.*  
 CANEL (A.) *Armorial des Villes et Corporations de la Normandie*. 1863.
- Oxford.*  
 BURGON (J. W.)—SHAW (H.) *The Arms of the Colleges of O. With hist. notices*. 20 col. *pls.* 1855-56.
- Paris.*  
 COËTLOGON (A. de) *Les Armoiries de la Ville de P. Réfendu et Complété par L. M. Tisserand*. 2 vols. 53 *pls.* (some col.). 1874-75.
- Poland.*  
 AMBROSIVS (M.) *Poloniae Regni Arma*. 150 *coats of arms*. 1662.
- Prussia.*  
 TYROFF (J.) *Wappenbuch der preussischen Monarchie*. 4 vols. 400 *pls.* 1846.
- Scotland.*  
 SETON (G.) *The Law and Practice of H. in S. pls. : illus.* 1863.
- Silesia.*  
 DORST (L.) *Schlesisches Wappenbuch*. 3 vols. 180 col. *arms*. 1848.
- Steyer.*  
 BARTSCH (Z.) *Wappen Buch. Darinnen aller Geistlichen Prelaten Herren und Landleut auch der Stet Steyer. col. coats of arms*. 1567.
- Sweden.*  
 STIERNSTEDT (A. W.) and KLINGSPO (C. A.) *Sveriges Ridderskaps och Adels Vapenbok*. 5 vols. 1867-79.
- Vallais.*  
 ANGREVILLE (J. E. d') *Armorial Historique dn Canton du V.* 500 col. *coats of arms*. 1868.
- Venice.*  
 Le Arme overo Insegne di tutti li Nobili della Città di Venetia. 200 *arms in col.* 1561.  
 [VECCHI (A.)] *Arme overo Insegne di tutti li Nobili della Città di Venetia. col. illus.* 1578.
- Wales.*  
 DAVIES (J.) *A Display of Heraldry, of most particular Coat Armours now at use in North W.* 1716.
- Wiesbaden.*  
 ROSSEL (K.) *Das Stadtwappen von W.* 1861.
- Worcestershire.*  
 GRAZEBROOK (H. S.) *H. of W.* 2 vols. 1873.
- Wurtemberg.*  
 DORST (J. G. L.) *Württembergisches Wappenbuch*. 115 col. *pls.* 1846.
- HERBALS.**  
 Herbarius Patavinus. 132 *woodcuts*. [1483-84.]  
 APULEIUS BARBARUS. *Herbarius. woodcuts*. [1484.]  
 Herbarius. 150 *woodcuts*. 1484.  
 Herbarius Patavinus. 150 *woodcuts*. 1485.  
 Hortus Sanitatis. *Der Garten der Gesundheit. illus.* 1485.  
 Herbarium. 150 *woodcuts*. 1491.  
 ARNOLDUS DE VILLA-NOVA. *Herbarius Moguntinus. Tractatus de Virtutibus Herbarum*. 150 *illus.* 1499.

**HERBALS.—cont.**

- Hortus Sanitatis. *illus.* [1499.]  
 MAOER FLORIDUS. *De Viribus Herbarum*. 65 *cuts of plants*. [c. 1510.]  
 Hortus Sanitatis. *illus.* 1511.  
 Hortus Sanitatis. *Gart der Gesundheit. c. 400 woodcuts*. 1515.  
 Boek der Krude. *cuts*. 1520.  
 Le Grant Herhier en Francoys. *woodcuts*. [c. 1520.]  
 Tractatus de Virtutibus Herbarum. *woodcuts*. 1520.  
 Herbolario Volgare. c. 150 *woodcuts*. 1522.  
 MAOER FLORIDUS. *De Viribus Herbarum. woodcuts*. 1522.  
 [CARY (W.)] *An Herball*. 1525.  
 The Vertues and Propyrties of Herbes. 1525.  
 The Grete Herball. 479 *woodcuts*. 1526.  
 Herbolario Volgare. 152 *woodcuts*. 1526.  
 Vertues and Properties of Herbes. 1526.  
 The Grete Herball. 479 *woodcuts*. 1529.  
 BRÜNFELS (O.) *Herbarum Vivae et Icones ad Naturam Imitationem*. 2 vols. *woodcuts*. 1530-32.  
 BRÜNFELS (O.) *Contrafayt Kreuterbuch*. 170 *woodcuts*. 1532.  
 BRÜNFELS (O.) *Herbarium*. 3 vols. 239 *woodcuts*. 1532-36.  
 Herbolario Volgare. 151 *woodcuts*. 1534.  
 Herbarum imagines vivae. *Der Kreuter lebliche Conterfeytunge. woodcuts*. 1536.  
 Herbolario Volgare. 169 *woodcuts*. 1536.  
 Hortus Sanitatis. *illus.* 1536.  
 APULEIUS BARBARUS. *De Medicinibus Herbarum*. 1537.  
 MAOER FLORIDUS. *De Herbarum Virtutibus*. 1537.  
 TURNER (W.) *Libellus de Re Herbaria Novus*. 1538.  
 The Great Herball newly corrected. [no cuts.] 1539.  
 Herbolario Volgare. c. 150 *woodcuts*. 1539.  
 Hortus Sanitatis. *Le Jardin de Santé. illus.* 1539.  
 DORSTEN (T.) *Botanicon, continens Herbarum, aliorumque Simplicium, quorum usus in medicina est. woodcuts*. 1540.  
 Herbolario Volgare. c. 150 *woodcuts*. 1540.  
 MAOER FLORIDUS. *De Viribus Herbarum*. 65 *cuts*. [c. 1540.]  
 A Boke of the Propertyes of Herbes. 1541.  
 FUCHS (L.) *De Historia Stirpium Commentarii*. 512 *woodcuts*. 1542.  
 FUCHS (L.) *Den nieuwen Herbarius. woodcuts*. 1543.  
 FUCHS (L.) *New Kreuterbuch*. 515 *woodcuts*. 1543.  
 A Boke of the Propertyes of Herbes. 1546.  
 DIOSCORIDES (P.) *Kreutterbuch. woodcuts*. 1546.  
 FUCHS (L.) *Plantarum Effigies: Effigies des Plantes. woodcuts*. 1549.  
 FUCHS (L.) *Commentaires tres exoellens de l'Hystoire des Plantes. woodcuts*. 1549.  
 ASKHAM (A.) *A Little Herball. [no cuts]*. 1550.  
 DIOSCORIDES (P.) *De Medicinali Materia libri sex J. Ruellio interprete. illus.* 1550.  
 FUCHS (L.) *L'Histoire des Plantes. woodcuts*. 1550.  
 BOOK (H.) *Kreuterbuch. c. 600 woodcuts*. 1551.  
 TURNER (W.) *A New Herball. (The Seconde Parte.) 2 vols. 436 woodcuts*. 1551-62.  
 TRAGUS (H.) *De Stirpium. woodcuts*. 1552.

HERBALS.—*cont.*

- DODONÆUS (R.) *Cruydboeck. woodcuts.* 1554.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Commentarii in libros Dioscoridis de Medica Materia.* 503 *woodcuts.* 1554.  
 DIOSCORIDES (P.) *Historia de las Yervas y Plantas. woodcuts.* 1557.  
 DODONÆUS (R.) *Histoire des Plantes.* 806 *woodcuts.* 1557.  
 FUCHS (L.) *Historia de Yervas, y Plantas. woodcuts.* 1557.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *I Discorsi, ne i sei libri della Materia Medicinale di Pedacio Dioscoride. woodcuts.* 1557.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Commentarii Dioscoridis de Medica Materia. woodcuts.* 1558.  
 MACER FLORIDUS. *De Herbarum Virtutibus. woodcuts.* 1559.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Commentarii Dioscoridis de Medica Materia.* 503 *woodcuts.* 1559.  
 LONTICER (A.) *Kreuterbuch. c.* 1000 *woodcuts.* 1560.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Commentarii in libros sex P. Dioscoridis de Materia Medica. woodcuts.* 1560.  
 CORPUS (V.) *Annotationes in P. Dioscoridis de Materia Medica. Ejusdem V. Cordi Historiæ Stirpium. woodcuts.* 1561.  
 DU PINET (A.) *Historia Plantarum. woodcuts.* 1561.  
 The Great Herbal. 3 *woodcuts.* 1561.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Herbarz ginak Bylnak.* 589 *woodcuts.* 1562.  
*Plantarum, Arborum, Fruticorum et Herbarum effigies. woodcuts.* 1562.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Now Kräuterbuch. woodcuts.* 1563.  
 BOCK (H.) *Kreutter-Buch. woodcuts.* 1565.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Commentarii in sex libros Pedacii Dioscoridis de Materia Medica.* 2 vols. 1007 *woodcuts.* 1565.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Commentaires sur les six Livres des Simples de P. Dioscoride. woodcuts.* 1566.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.)—PINÆUS (A. de) *Historia Plantarum. cuts.* 1567.  
 DODONÆUS (R.) *Florum et Coroniarum Herbarum Historia. woodcuts.* 1568.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Discorsi nelli sei libri di P. Dioscoride della Materia Medicinale. woodcuts.* 1568.  
 TURNER (W.) *The Herbal of W. T.* 505 *woodcuts.* 1568.  
 DODONÆUS (R.) *Florum et Coroniarum Herbarum Historia.* 109 *woodcuts.* 1569.  
 LOBEL (M. de) *Stirpium Adversaria Nova. woodcuts.* 1570-71.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Commentarii in Dioscoridis de Materia Medica. woodcuts.* 1570.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Compendium de Plantis omnibus. woodcuts.* 1571.  
 PENA (P.) and LOBEL (M. de) *Stirpium adversaria Nova. c.* 280 *woodcuts.* 1571.  
 FRAGOSO (J.) *Discursos de las Cosas Aromaticas, Arboles y Frutales, y de otras muchas medicinas simples que se traen de la India Oriental y sirven al uso de medicina.* 1572.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Commentaires sur les livres de Dioscoride de la matière medicinale. woodcuts.* 1572.  
 DODONÆUS (R.) *Purgantium aliarumque co facientium et radicum, convolvulorum ac*

HERBALS.—*cont.*

- deleteriarum Herbarum Historiæ.* 221 *illus.* 1574.  
 LOBEL (M. de) *Plantarum seu Stirpium Historia. woodcuts.* 1576.  
 LONTICER (A.) *Krouterbuch. c.* 1000 *woodcuts.* 1577.  
 DODONÆUS (R.) *A Nieuwe Herball: a perfect description of all sortes of Herbes and Plantes. c.* 870 *woodcuts.* 1578.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Commentaire sur les six livres P. Dioscoride de la Matière Medicinale. woodcuts.* 1579.  
 LOBEL (M. de) *Kruydtboek. woodcuts.* 1581.  
 [LOBEL (M. de)] *Plantarum seu Stirpium Icones. woodcuts.* 1581.  
 MACER FLORIDUS. *De Virtutibus Herbarum. woodcuts.* 1581.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *I Discorsi nelli sei Libri di Dioscoride della Materia Medicinale. woodcuts.* 1581.  
 DODONÆUS (R.) *Stirpium Historiæ pemptades VI. woodcuts.* 1583.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Commentarii in VI libros P. Dioscoridi de Medica Materia.* 1007 *woodcuts.* 1583.  
 DU PINET (A.) *L'Histoire des Plantes.* 900 *woodcuts.* 1584.  
 DURANTE (C.) *Herbario Nuovo. 2 parts. : 887 woodcuts.* 1585.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Dei Discorsi nelli sei Libri di P. Dioscoride della materia Medicinale. c.* 1000 *cuts.* 1585.  
 DODONÆUS (R.) *A New Herball or Historie of Plants. [no illus.]* 1586.  
 [DALECHAMPS (J.)] *Historia Generalis Plantarum.* 2 vols. 2712 *woodcuts.* 1587.  
 MACER FLORIDUS. *Les Fleurs du Livre des Vertus des Herbes. woodcuts.* 1588.  
 PORTA (G. B. della) *Phylognomonica. woodcuts.* 1588.  
 BASSÆUS (N.) *Icones Plantarum.* 2250 *woodcuts.* 1590.  
*Icones Stirpium, seu Plantarum tam Exoticarum, quam indigenarum. c.* 2000 *woodcuts.* 1591.  
 LOBEL (M. de) *Icones Stirpium.* 2191 *woodcuts.* 1591.  
 LONTICERUS (A.) *Kreuterbuch. woodcuts.* 1593.  
 DODONÆUS (R.) *A New Herball or Historie of Plants. [no illus.]* 1595.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Herbarz aneb Bylinák. woodcuts.* 1596.  
 GERARDE (J.) *The Herball.* 2146 *woodcuts.* 1597.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *I Discorsi, ne i sei Libri lo Pedacio Dioscoride della Materia Medica Medicinale. woodcuts.* 1597.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Opera.* 1379 *woodcuts.* 1598.  
 DURANTE (C.) *Herbario Novo. woodcuts.* 1602.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Dei Discorsi nelli sei libri di Dioscoride della Materia Medicinale.* 2 vols. *woodcuts.* 1604.  
 LOBEL (M. de) *Botanographi, sive Plantarum Historiæ Physiæ. woodcuts.* 1605.  
 DODONÆUS (R.) *Rams little Dodeon. A brief Epitome of the new Herball.* 1606.  
 MATTHIOLI (P. A.) *Kreutterbuch. woodcuts.* 1611.  
 TABERNAEMONTANUS (J. T.) *Neuw vollkomentlich Krouterbuch.* 2 vols. *woodcuts.* 1613.  
 DODONÆUS (R.) *Stirpium Historiæ pemptades VI.* 1220 *woodcuts.* 1616.  
 DURANTE (C.) *Herbario Novo. woodcuts.* 1617.

**HERBALS.—cont.**

- DODONÆUS (R.) A New Herball; or, Historie of Plants. [no illus.] 1619.
- TABERNAEMONTANUS (T.) Neues Kruuterbuch. 2 vols. *woodcuts*. 1625.
- MATTHIOLI (P. A.) Kruutterbuch. *woodcuts*. 1626.
- GERARDE (J.) The Herball: enlarged by T. Johnson. 2765 *woodcuts*. 1633.
- GERARDE (J.) The Herball: enlarged by T. Johnson. 2765 *woodcuts*. 1636.
- PARKINSON (J.) Theatrum Botanicum. The Theatre of Plants, or an Herball of large extent. 2 vols. c. 2500. *woodcuts*. 1640.
- DODONÆUS (R.) Cruydt-Boek. c. 1800. *woodcuts*. 1644.
- MATTHIOLI (P. A.) Commentarii in Libros Dioscoridis. *woodcuts*. 1645.
- COLEF (W.) Adam in Eden: or Nature's Paradise. 1657.
- TABERNAEMONTANUS (J. T.) New vollkommenlich Kräuter Buch. *woodcuts*. 1664.
- CHABRAEUS (D.) Stirpium Icones et Scia-graphia. 3401 *woodcuts*. 1666.
- DURANTE (C.) Herbario Novo. *illus*. 1667.
- MATTHIOLI (P. A.) Opera. 330 *cuts*. 1674.
- CHABRAEUS (D.) Omnium Stirpium Scia-graphia et Icones. 3600 *woodcuts*. 1677.
- MATTHIOLI (P. A.) Neu Vollkommenes Kräuter-Buch. *front. : port. : 1033 woodcuts*. 1678.
- NYLANDT (P.) De Nederlandtse Herbarius. *illus*. 1682.
- DURANTE (C.) Herbario Nuovo. *illus*. 1684.
- TABERNAEMONTANUS (J. T.) Neu Vollkommenes Kräuterbuch. *woodcuts*. 1687.
- DIOSCORIDES (P.) Aesca de la Materia Medicinal. *woodcuts*. 1695.
- VERZASCHIA (B.) Theatrum Botanicum. Das ist Neu vollkommenes Kräuterbuch. *woodcuts*. 1696.
- ZWINGER (T.) Theatrum Botanicum: das ist Neu Vollkommenes Kräuter-Buch. *port. : 1205 woodcuts*. 1696.
- SALMON (W.) English Herball: or History of Plants. *woodcuts*. 1710.
- MATTHIOLI (P. A.) Erbario Discorsi nei sei libri de P. Dioscoride della materia medicinale. *woodcuts*. 1712.
- BLANKAART (S.) De Nederlandschen Herbarius of Kruidboek. 36 *pls*. 1714.
- MORANDUS (J. B.) Historia Botanica practica seu plantarum quae ad usum medicinae pertinent, nomenclatura, descriptio et virtutes. 68 *col. pls*. 1744.
- ZWINGER (T.) Theatrum Botanicum das ist vollkommene Kräuter-Buch. *woodcuts*. 1744.
- BLACKWELL (E.) Herbarium Blackwellianum. 6 vol. 600 *col. pls*. 1767-73.
- BLACKWELL (E.) Herbarium Blackwellianum. 6 vols. 600 *col. pls*. 1767-73.
- EDWARDS (J.) The British Herball. 100 *col. pls*. 1770.
- MEYRIK (W.) The New Family Herball. 14 *pls. : front*. 1790.
- THORNTON (R. J.) A New Family Herball. *woodcuts*. 1810.
- THORNTON (R. J.) Family Herball. 268 *woodcuts*. 1814.

**HERCULANEUM.**

- MOUSSINOT ( ) Mémoire sur la Ville Souterraine découverte au pied du Mont Vésuve. 1748.

**HERCULANEUM.—cont.**

- BAJARDI (O. A.) Le Antichità di Ercolano. 9 vols. c. 600 *pls*. 1755-92.
- COCHIN ( ) and BELLGARD ( ) Observations sur les Antiquités d'H. 1755.
- BAJARDI (O. A.) Le Antichità di Ercolano. 10 vols. 616 *pls.*; 836 *illus*. 1757-1832.
- DAVID (F. A.) and MARÉCHAL (P. S.) Les Antiquités d'H. 11 vols. 816 *pls*. 1780-1803.

**HEREDITY.**

- MEARA (D. de) Pathologia Haereditaria generatilis. 1666.
- FRENNIG (J. G.) Morborum Haereditariorum Propagatio ex nisu formativo explicatur. 1797.
- ADAMS (J.) A Treatise on the supposed Hereditary Properties of Diseases. 1814.
- PORTAL (A.) Considérations sur la Nature et le Traitement des Maladies de Famille et des Maladies Hérititaires. 3e. éd. 1814.
- PETIT (A.) Essais sur les Maladies Hérititaires. 1817.
- PROBY (P. A.) De l'Hérédité dans les Maladies. 1840.
- STEINAU (J. H.) A Pathological and Philosophical Essay on Hereditary Diseases. 1843.
- LUCAS (P.) Traité Philosophique et Physiologique de l'Hérédité Naturelle dans les États de Santé et de Maladie du Système Nerveux. 2 vols. 1850.
- WHITEHEAD (J.) On the Transmission from Parent to Offspring, of some Forms of Disease. 2nd ed. 1857.
- GALTON (F.) Hereditary Genius: an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. New ed. 1871.
- COX (E. W.) H. and Hybridism: a Suggestion. 1875.
- RIBOT (T.) H.: a psychological Study of its Phenomena, Laws, Causes and Consequences. 1875.
- COOK (J.) H., with Preludes on Current Events. 1879.

**HEREFORD.**

- RAWLINSON (R.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the City and Cathedral of H. 1717.
- PRIDE (J.) An Historical Account of the City of H. 1796.
- DEVLIN (J. D.) Helps to H. History. 1848.
- JOHNSON (R.) Ancient Customs of the City of H. 1868.

*Cathedral.*

- GARBETT (T.) A Brief Enquiry into the Ancient and Present State of H. C. 1827.
- BRITTON (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the C. Church of H. *pls*. 1831.

**HEREFORDSHIRE.**

- LODGE (J.) Introductory Sketches towards a Topographical History of H. 1793.
- DUNCOMB (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of the County of Hereford. With continuation by W. H. Cooke. 3 vols. *maps : pls. : illus*. 1804-82.
- WEBB (J.) Memorials of the Civil War as it affected H. 2 vols. 1879.

**HERERO LANGUAGE.**

- HAHN (C. H.) Grundzüge einer Grammatik des H. 1857.
- KOLBE (F. W.) A Brief Statement of the Discovery of the Laws of the Vowels in H. 1868.
- KOLBE (F. W.) The Vowels: their primeval laws and bearing upon the formation of Roots in H. 1869.

**HERESIES.**

- Haeresecologia.** 1556.  
**DUPREAU (G.)** De Vitis, Sectis et Dogmatibus omnium Haereticorum elenchus alphabeticus. 1581.  
**MEDICUS (S. de)** Summa Omnium Haeresum. 1581.  
**CAPETIUS (J.)** De Haeresi et Modo Coercendi Haereticos. 1591.  
**ABELLI (L.)** Traité des H. 1661.  
**ABELLI (L.)** Dénombrement des H. 1661.  
**BERNINO (D.)** Historia di tutte l'Heresia. 4 vols. 1733.  
**LARDNER (N.)** The Hist. of the Heretics of the two first Centuries: with additions by J. Hogg. 1780.  
**BURTON (R.)** H. of the Apostolic Church. *Bampton Lectures.* 1829.

**HERKIMER Co., N.Y.**

- BENTON (N. S.)** A Hist. of H. Co. including the upper Mohawk Valley. *maps.* 1856.

**HERMAPHRODITES.**

- DUVAL (J.)** Traité des Hermaphrodites, etc. *illus.* 1612.  
**BAUHEIN (G.)** De Hermaphroditorum Monstrosorumque Partuum Natura libri duo. *port.*: 5 *pls.* 1614.  
**PARSONS (J.)** A Mechanical and Critical Enquiry into the Nature of H. 3 *pls.* 1741.  
**ARNAUD (G.)** A Dissertation on H. 1750.  
**ARNAUD (G.)** Anatomisch-Chirurgische Abhandlung über die Hermaphroditen. 1777.  
**ACKERMANN (J. F.)** Infantis Androgyni historia et ichnographia. 1805.  
**STEGLENNER (G.)** De Hermaphroditorum Natura. 1817.  
**POPESCO (B.)** Hermaphroditism: from a Medical-Legal point of view. 1875.

**HERNE'S OAK.**

- PERRY (W.)** A Treatise on the Identity of H. O. 1867.

**HERNIA.**

- FRANCO (P.)** Traité des Hernies. 1501.  
**BLEGNY (N. de)** L'Art de Guérir les Hernies. 1676.  
**BLEGNY (N. de)** L'Art de Guérir les Hernies. 2e. éd. 1678.  
**LE QUIN (A.)** Le Chirurgien Herniaire. 1697.  
**H[OUSTON] (R. L.)** The Hist. of Ruptures and Rupture-Cure. 1726.  
**VOGEL (Z.)** Verhandelng van alle Soorten der Breuken. 1743.  
**ARNAUD (G.)** A Dissertation on H. 1748.  
**HALLER (A.)** De Herniis Congenitis. 1749.  
**POTT (P.)** A Treatise on Ruptures. 1756.  
**DEJEAN ( )** Ouvrage touchant les Hernies ou Descentes. 1762.  
**JUVILLE ( )** Traité des Bandages Herniaires. 1766.  
**RICHTER (A. G.)** Traité des Hernies. *plt.* 1788.  
**CAMPER (P.)** Icones Herniarum. 1801.  
**BAUDUIN (D. F.)** Considérations sur les Hernies. 1803.  
**FERNANDEZ DEL VALLE (J.)** Tratado teórico y práctico de las Hernias en general y de las Estranguladas en particular. 1803.  
**COOPER (Sir A. P.)** The Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Inguinal and Congenital H. *pls.* 1804.  
**COOPER (Sir A. P.)** On Hernia. *pls.* 1804-07.

**HERNIA.—cont.**

- LAWRENCE (W.)** A Treatise on Ruptures. 2nd ed. 1810.  
**SOARPA (A.)** A Treatise on H. 1814.  
**CLOQUET (J.)** Recherches Anatomiques sur les Hernies de l'Abdomen. *pls.* 1817.  
**CLOQUET (J.)** Les Causes et l'Anatomie des Hernies Abdominales. *pls.* 1819.  
**SOARPA (A.)** Sull 'Ernie Memorie Anatomico-Chirurgiche. 2. ed. 2 vols. *pls.* 1819.  
**HULL (A. G.)** Practical Elucidation of the Nature of H. 1823.  
**BONN (A.)** Tabulae Anatomico-Chirurgicae doctrinam Herniarum illustrantes. 1828.  
**BLOXAM (W.)** Illustrations of the surgical anatomy of Inguinal and Femoral H. *col. pls.* 1833.  
**CLOQUET (J.)** Anatomical Description of the parts concerned in Inguinal and Femoral H. *Trans.* with *pls.* by A. M. McWhinnie. 1835.  
**SALOMON (C.)** and **SAVENKO (P.)** Herniarum Corporis Humani tabulae anatomicae ac chirurgicae. 1835.  
**CHASE (H.)** Treatise on the radical cure of H. by Instruments. 1836.  
**HILLES (M. W.)** Treatise on H. 1838.  
**BUECKNER (C.)** Abbildungen zur Lehre von den Unterleibsbrüchen. 9 *pls.* 1844.  
**TOD (D.)** A Brief Essay on the Nature and Treatment of Herniae or Ruptures. 3rd ed. 1848.  
**MIOLA (G. B.)** Il Vade-Mecum degli Erniosi. 1853.  
**BALASSA (J. v.)** Unterleibs-Hernien. 1856.  
**MARSH (S. N.)** A Plain and Popular Explanation of the Nature, Varieties, Treatment and Cure of H. 1860.  
**WOOD (J.)** On Rupture. 1863.  
**LINHAERT (W.)** Vorlesungen über Unterleibs-Hernien. 1866.  
**HERRING.**  
**SMITH (S.)** Tho H.-Busse Trade. 1641.  
**DODD (J. S.)** An Essay towards a Natural History of the H. *col. plt.* 1752.  
**MITCHELL (J. M.)** The H.: its Natural Hist. and National Importance. 1864.  
**HERSTMONCEUX.**  
**VENABLES (E.)** The Castle of H. and its Lords. *pls.* 1851.  
**HERTFORD.**  
**TURNOR (L.)** History of the ancient Town and Borough of H. *plan*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1830.  
**HERTFORDSHIRE.**  
**CHAUNOV (H.)** The Historical Antiq. of H. *front.*: *pls.*: *map.* 1700.  
**COX (T.)** Complete Topographical Hist. of H. *map.* 1720.  
**SALMON (N.)** The Hist. of H. 1728.  
**CLUTTERBUCK (R.)** History and Antiquities of the County of H. 3 vols. *map*: *pls.* 1815-27.  
**CHAUNOV (Sir H.)** Historical Antiquities of H. 2 vols. *map*: 44 *pls.* 1826-27.  
**CUSSANS (J. E.)** Hist. of H. 3 vols. *maps*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1870-81.  
**HERTOGENBOSCH ('S).**  
**PELGROM (S.)** Oorspronok van 's H. 1629.  
**BOR OHRSZ (P.)** Gelegentheyt van 's H. 163.  
**OUDEHOOVEN (J. v.)** Silva Ducis aucta & resnata of een nieuwe en gansoh vermeerderde Beschrijvinge van de Stadt van 's H. 1670.

**HERTOGENBOSCH ('S).—cont.**

HEURN (J. H. v.) Historie der Stad en Meijerije van 's H. 4 vols. 1776-78.

HFFMANS (O. R.) Verzameling van kronijken betreffende de Stad en Meijerij van 's H. 3 vols. 1846-48.

SLOTEN (P. K. P. J. v.) 's H. en omgeving. 3 maps. 1875.

**HERZBERG.**

SONULZE (J. C.) Chronik der ehemaligen Chur- und jetzigen Kreis-stadt H. 1842.

**HERZEGOVINA.**

ARBUTHNOT (G.) H.: with a brief account of Servia. 1802.

SAINT-MARIE (E. de) L'Herzégovine. Étude géographique, historique et statistique. map 1875.

MEYLAN (A.) À travers l'Herzégovine. 1876.

STILLMAN (W. J.) H. and the Late Uprising. 1877.

**HESDIN.**

MONDELOT (S.) Le Vieil et le Nouvel H. 1823.

FROMENTIN (C.) H.: Étude historique. 1805.

**HESSE.**

MERIAN (M.) Topographia Hassiae. 3 maps: 59 pls. (121 views). 1646. (Anhang. 1 pl. 1655.)

SCHMIDT (J. E. O.) Geschichte des Grossherzogthums Hessen. 2 vols. 1818-19.

ROMMEL (O.) Geschichte von Hessen. 10 vols. 1820-58.

WAGNER (G. W. J.) Statist.-Topograph.-Histor. Beschreibung d. Grossherzogt. H. 4 vols. 1829-31.

SCHAEFFER (F. A.) Kurze geog.-hist.-statist. Beschreibung der Gross-Herz. Hessen. 1843.

**HESTERCOMBE.**

Hugo (T.) The Hist. of H. 1874.

**HEUSDEN.**

OUDEHOFVEN (J. v.) Beschryvinghe van het Landt van H. 1651.

OUDEHOFVEN (J. v.) Beschryvinge der Stadt H. plan: 6 pls. 1743.

PAPE (C. W.) De Stad en het Land van H. 2 parte. 1824.

**HEXHAM.**

WRIGHT (A. B.) An Essay towards a Hist. of H. 1823.

RIDLEY (J.) The H. Chronicle: or, Materials for a Modern Hist. of H. 2 vols. front. 1861-62.

HEWITT (J.) A Handbook to H. 1879.

**HEYWOOD.**

BUTTERWORTH (E.) An Historical Description of the town of H. and vicinity. 1840.

**HIBERNATION.**

PECHLIN (J. N.) De Aëris et Alimenti defectu et vita sub aquis meditatio. 1676.

REEVE (H.) De Animalibus Hieme Sopitis. 1803.

REEVE (H.) An Essay on the Torpidity of Animals. 1809.

GMELIN (G. A.) Ueber den Winter-Schlaf und einige verwandte Erscheinungen bei den Thieren. 1839.

**HIDATSA LANGUAGE.**

MATTHEWS (W.) Grammar and Dictionary of the L. of the H. 1873.

**HIGHAM FERRERS.**

COLE (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of H. F. pls. 1838.

**HIGHGATE.**

GIBSON (W. S.) Prize Essay on the Hist. and Antiq. of H. 1842.

PRICKETT (F.) Hist. and Antiq. of H. pls. 1842.

**HIGHWAYMEN.**

CLAVELL (J.) A Recantation of an Ill-Led Life: or a Discovery of the Highway Law. 1628.

HIND (J.) No Jest like a Truo Jost. 1680.

M. (J.) The Traveller's Guide and the Country's Safety: being a Declaration of the Laws of England against H., or Robbers upon the Road. 1683.

JOHNSON (C.) A General Hist. of the Lives and Adventures of the most famous H. etc. front.: 25 pls. 1734.

ALLEN (Rev. Dr.) An Account of the Behaviour of J. MacLaine. 1750.

DE CALONNE ( ) Proposal for Preventing Highway Robberies in the Environs of London, or an Account of the Maréchaussée in France. 1801.

**HILDBURGHAUSEN.**

KRAUSS (J. W.) Antiquitates Franconiae. Ursprung, Einrichtung etc. der Stadt H. 1753.

**HILDESDAM.**

WACHSMUTH (W.) Geschichte von Hochstift und Stadt H. 1863.

**HILLEGERSBERG.**

HOONAARD (W. v. d.) Geschiedkundigo en Topographische Beschrijving van de dorpen H. en Bergschenhoek. pls. 1824.

**HILPOLTSTEIN.**

SIEGERT (C.) Geschichte der Herrschaft, Burg und Stadt H. plan: pl. [1861.]

**HILVARENBEEK.**

BROEDERS (H.) Geschied-en aardrijkskundige Beschrijving der gemeente H. 1838.

**HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS.**

FRASER (J. B.) Journal of a Tour through part of the snowy range of the Himala Mountains. 1820.

FRASER (J. B.) Views in the H. M. col. title: 20 col. pls. 1820.

THOMSON (T.) The Western H.: Narrative of a Journey 1847-48. 1852.

MARKHAM (F.) Shooting in the H.: a journal of sporting adventures and travel. 1854.

GÉRARD (J. C. B.) Voyages et Chasses dans l'H. 1862.

The Indian Alps and how we crossed them. By a Lady Pioneer. map: 10 col. pls.: illus. 1876.

**HINCKLEY.**

NICHOLS (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of H. in the County of Leicester. pls. 1782.

NICHOLS (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of H. in the County of Leicester. 2nd ed. 1813.

**HINDELOOPEN.**

ROOSJEN (S. O.), KROESE (N. D.) and ECKHOFF (W.) Merkwaardigheden van H. pls. 1855.

**HINDI LANGUAGE.**

BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Elements of H. and Braj Bhakha Grammar. 2nd ed. 1868.

BATE (J. D.) A Dictionary of the Hindee L. 1875.

KELLOGG (S. H.) Grammar of the H. L. 1876.

**HINDUI LANGUAGE.**

ADAM (T. M.) English-H. Dictionary. 1838.  
GARCIN DE TASSY (M.) Rudiments de la Langue Hindoui. 1847.

**HINDUISM.**

WILSON (H. H.) Sketch of the Religious Sects of the Hindus. 1846.

**HINDUS.**

CANGOOLY (J. C.) Life and Religion of the Hindus. *illus.* 1860.

**HINDUSTANI LANGUAGE.**

GHOURIST (J. B.) Dictionary, English and H. 2 vols. 1780-90.

PRION (W.) New Grammar of the H. L. 1828.

GARCIN DE TASSY (J. H. S. V.) Rudiments de la Langue H. 2 vols. 1829-33.

ANDREW (W.) A Comprehensive Synopsis of the Elements of H. Grammar. 1830.

BALLANTYNE (J. R.) Grammar of the H. L. 1842.

SHAKESPEARE (J.) Grammar of the H. L. 4th ed. 9 *pls.* 1843.

ARNOT (S.) Grammar of the H. Tongue. New ed. 1844.

FORBES (D.) H. Grammar. 1846.

FORBES (D.) Dictionary H. and English to which is added English and H. 1848.

SHAKESPEAR (J.) Dictionary, H.-English and English-H. 4th ed. 1849.

FORBES (D.) The H. Manual. 1853.

FALLON (S. W.) An English-H. Law and Commercial Dictionary. 1858.

FORBES (D.) Dictionary, H.-English and English-H. 2nd ed. 1858.

FORBES (D.) Grammar of the H. L. 14 *pls.* 1860.

BRICE (N.) Romanized H.-English Dictionary. 1864.

FORBES (D.) Dictionary H.-English and English-H. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1866.

DOWSON (J.) Grammar of the Urdu or H. L. 1872.

PLATTS (J. T.) Grammar of the H. L. 1874.

FORBES (D.) Smaller H.-English Dictionary entirely in Roman characters. 1876.

FALLON (S. W.) A H.-English Law and Commercial Dictionary. 1879.

FALLON (S. W.) A New H.-English Dictionary. 1879.

**HINGHAM, Mass.**

LINCOLN (S.) Hist. of the town of H. 1827.

**HIPPOTAMUS.**

BUFFON (G. L., Comte de) De Natuurlyke Historie van den H. of het Rivierpaerd. 1775.

CRATOLET (L. P.) Recherches sur l'Anatomie de l'Hippopotame. 12 *pls.* 1867.

**HIRSAU.**

STROK (F.) Das Kloster H., historisch-topographisch beschrieben. 2 *illus.* 1844.

**HISTOLOGY.**

BURGGRAEVE (A.) Histologie, ou Anatomie de Texture. 1843.

MATEOS (M. L.) Tratados de Histologia y Ovologia. 1853.

LEWIDIG (F.) Lehrbuch der Histologie des Menschen und der Thiere. 1857.

MOREL (C.) Compendium of Human H. 1861.

POUCHET (G.) Précis d'Histologie Humaine. 1864.

**HISTOLOGY.—cont.**

CASTER ( ) Die Histologie nach ihrem neuesten Standpunkte. 1874.

RUTHERFORD (W.) Outlines of Practical H. 1875.

FREY (H.) Compendium of H. 1876.

**HISTORY.**

ST. JOHN (H., Vct. Bolingbroke) Letters on the Study and Use of H. 2 vols. 1752.

WIGHT (W.) Heads of a Course of Lectures on Civil H. 1772.

PRIESTLEY (J.) Lectures on H. and General Policy. 2 vols. 1793.

VOLNEY (C. F. C. de) Leçons d'Histoire. 1800.

SCHLEGEL (C. W. F. v.) Lectures on the Philosophy of H. 2 vols. 1835.

MCCULLAGH (W. T.) On the use and study of H. 1842.

ARNOLD (T.) Introductory Lectures on Modern H. 1843.

FERRARI (G.) Essai sur le prin. et les limites de la Philosophie de l'Histoire. 1843.

WOODBURY (L.) Lecture on the uncertainties of H. 1843.

SCHLEGEL (K. W. F. v.) The Philosophy of H. 1846.

STODDARD (Sir J.) Introduction to the study of Universal H. 2nd ed. 1850.

SMITH (G.) Lectures on Modern H. 1861.

[ADAM (W.)] An Inquiry into the Theories of H. with special reference to the principles of the Positive Philosophy. 1862.

HARRISON (F.) The Meaning of H. 1862.

SMITH (G.) Lectures on the study of H. 2nd ed. 1865.

FREEMAN (E. A.) The Unity of H. 1872.

**HOARSENESS.**

WAGNER (C.) H. and its Causes. 1876.

**HOBOKEN.**

KUYL (P. D.) H. en zijn wonderdadig kruisbeeld. 5 *pls.* : *illus.* 1866.

**HOEDIC.**

DELANDE (J. M.) H. et Houat : histoire etc. 1850.

**HOENSBROEK.**

SLANGHEN (E.) Het Markgraafschap H. 1859.

**HOG HUNTING.**

CARPENTER (P.) H.-H. in Lower Bengal. 8 *col. pls.* 1861.

**HOHENASPERG.**

BIFFART (M.) Geschichte der Wurttembergischen Veste H. 5 *illus.* 1858.

**HOHENBURG.**

ALBRECHT (D.) Historie von H. 1751.

**HOHENGROLDSECK.**

LEHR (E.) La Seigneurie de H. et ses possesseurs successifs. 1869.

**HOHENSTEIN.**

TÖPPEN (M.) Geschichte des Amtes und der Stadt H. 1859.

**HOLDEN, Mass.**

DAMON (S. C.) Hist. of H. 1667-1841. 1841.

**HOLDENBY.**

HARTSHORNE (E. S.) Memorials of H. *illus.* 1864.

**HOLKHAM.**

BRETtingham (M.) Plane, Elevations and Sections of H. in Norfolk, the seat of the Earl of Leicester. 32 *pls.* 1773.

**HOLLAND HOUSE.**

LIECHTENSTEIN (M.) H. H. 2 vols. *pls.* : *illus* 1874.

**HOLLIS, N.H.**

WORCESTER (S. T.) Hist. of H. with biographical sketches of its early settlers, their descendants and other residents. *illus.* 1879.

**HOLY SHROUD.**

PALEOTTO (A.) Esplicatione del Lenzuolo ove fu Involto il Signore. 1 *col. plt.* : 1 *illus.* 1598.

**HOLY WATER.**

MARSILIUS (M. A.) De Fonto Lustrali, seu de Aquao Benedicta praestantia. 1603.

**HOLYHEAD.**

JACKSON (T.) Reminiscences of Five Days Rambles in the Isle of H. [1857.]

**HOLYROOD.**

PETRIE (J.) History of the Abbey, Palace and Chapel Royal of H. House. *plan* : 8 *pls.* 1821.

MACKIE (C.) Hist. of Abbey, Palace and Chapel-Royal of H. House. 1829.

HALKERSTON (P.) A Treatise on the History, Law and Privileges of the Palace and Sanctuary of H. House. 1831.

MACKIE (C.) Original Historical Description of the Monastery, Chapel Royal and Palace of H. House. 11 *pls.* 1832.

ANDERSON (D.) H., its Abbey and Palace. *maps* : *illus.* 1852.

**HOLYWELL.**

POOLE (J.) Gleanings of the Histories of H., Flint, St. Asaph and Rhuddlan. 1831.

**HOMOEOPATHY.**

HAHNEMANN (S. C. F.) Fragmenta de Viribus Medicamentorum positivis sive in sano Corpore Humano observatis. 2 *pts.* 1805.

HAHNEMANN (S. C. F.) Organon der Rationellen Heilkunde. 1810.

HEERING (C.) A Concise View of the Rise and Progress of Homoeopathic Medicine. 1833.

HAHNEMANN (S. C. F.) Fragmenta de Viribus Medicamentorum Positivis, eive in sano corpore humano observatis. 1834.

BROCKES (W.) Practical Observations on H. 1836.

HAHNEMANN (S. C. F.) Organon of Homoeopathic Medicine. 1836.

MÜLLER (M.) Zur Geschichte der Homöopathie. 1837.

DUNSFORD (H.) Practical Advantages of H. 1841.

BLAOK (F.) A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of H. 1842.

GURIE (P. F.) Practice of H. 1843.

HENDERSON (W.) Inquiry into the Homoeopathic Practice of Medicine. 1845.

JARR (G. H. G.) Manual of H. From the 4th ed. Edited by P. F. Carr. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1847.

BEEKLEY (H.) Sketch of Hahnemann and his Wife. 1850.

MARBY (E. C.) The Homoeopathic Theory and Practice of Medicine. 1850.

NEIDHARD (C.) H. in Germany and England in 1849. 1850.

**HOMOEOPATHY.—cont.**

BRODRIBB (W. P.) H. unveiled. 1851.

HOOKER (W.) H.: an examination of its doctrines and evidences. 1851.

BUSTINAN (J. S.) H. and the Homoeopaths. 1852.

HTADLAM (F. W.) Essay on the Action of Medicines in the System. 1852.

FREELIGH (M.) Homoeopathic Practice of Medicine. 1853.

HENDERSON (W.) H. fairly represented. 2nd ed. 1853.

DUDGON (R. E.) Theory and Practice of H. 1854.

HEMPER (C. J.) Organon of Specific H. 1854.

FREELIGH (M.) Homoeopathic Practice of Medicine. 6th ed. 1856.

BELLUOMINI (F.) Il Medico di Famiglia ossia i primi soccorsi da apprestarsi col sistema omeopatico. 1863.

GRAY (J. F.) The Early Annals of H. in New York. 1863.

HIRSCHEL (B.) Compendium der Homöopathie. 3to. Aufl. 1864.

FINOKE (B.) On High Potencies and Homoeopathics. 1865.

CHAPPEL (J.) Des Rapports de l'Homoeopathie avec la Doctrine des Signatures. 1866.

BAEHR (B.) The Science of Therapeutics according to the Principles of H. 1869.

GLICHERST (J. C.) The Homoeopathic Treatment of Surgical Diseases. 1873.

GRANTER (M.) Homoeolexique Dictionnaire de Médecine selon l'École Homoeopathiste. 2 vols. 1874.

BOERICKE (F. E.) Three Lectures on Homoeopathic Pharmacutics. [1878.]

**HONDURAS.**

HENDERSON (Capt.) An Account of the British Settlement of H. 1811.

WELLS (W. V.) Explorations and Adventures in H. 1857.

SQUIER (E. G.) H. *illus.* 1870.

**HONEY.**

The Virtues of H. 1784.

**HONFLEUR.**

V[ASTEL] (L.) Essai sur l'Histoire de H. 1834.

THOMAS (P. P. U.) Histoire de la Ville de H. 1840.

LABUTTE (A.) Essai Historique sur H. et l'Arrondissement de Pont l'Évêque. 1840.

**HONG KONG.**

BRUCE (M.) H. K. illustrated. 12 *pls.* 1848.

**HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY.**

NICCOLS (R.) London's Artillery, briefly containing the noble practise of that worthy society. 1616.

GOUGE (W.) The Dignities of Chivalry: a Sermon before the Company. 1631.

SPRAT (T.) A Sermon before the Company. 1682.

PLUNKET (T.) The Character of a Good Commander together with a short Commendation of the Famous Artillery Company of London. 1689.

Royal Patents and Letters for incorporating and encouraging the H.A.C. 1637-1768. *plan.* 1777.

HIGHMORE (A.) The Hist. of the H.A.C. *plt.* 1804.



**HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY.**—*cont.*

RAIKES (G. A.) Hist. of the H.A.C. 2 vols. *maps: ports.: pls.* 1878-79.

Boston.

WHITMAN (Z. G.) Historical Sketch of the Ancient and H.A.C. 1820.

**HONSLARDYCK.**

VALOCK (G.) Vues et Perspectives de H. Chateau du Roy de la Grande Bretagne. 16 *pls.* 1695.

**HOORN.**

VELIUS (D.) Chroniick van H. 1604.

VELIUS (D.) Chroniick van H. 2e. druk. *plan.* 1617.

VELIUS (D.) Chroniick van H. 3e. druk. *pls.* 1648.

VELIUS (D.) Chroniick van H. 4e. druk. vermeerd door S. Centen. 3 *maps: pls.: ports.* 1740.

ABBING (C. A.) Geschiedenis van H. 1630-1773. 2 vols. *port.: 2 pls.* 1841-42.

**HOPS.**

SCOT (R.) A Perfite Platforme of a H. Garden. *woodcuts.* 1574.

SCOT (R.) A Perfite Platforme of a H. Garden. [2nd ed.] *woodcuts.* 1576.

SCOT (R.) A Perfite Platforme of a H. Garden. 3rd ed. *woodcuts.* 1578.

SCOT (R.) A Perfect Platform of a H. Garden. *woodcuts.* 1653.

PRYNNE (W.) A Declaration against Excise in General and for H. in particular. 1654.

BROMELIUS (O.) Lupologia. 1687.

BRADLEY (R.) The Riches of a Hop Garden explain'd. *front.: 1 fig.* 1729.

DUBLIN SOCIETY. Instructions for Planting and Managing H. and for raising Hop-poles. 1733.

RANDALL (W.) The State of the Hop Plantations. *illus.* 1800.

ROCHES (J. J. de) De Humuli Lupuli viribus medicis. 1803.

BEXARLY (W.) Essay on the Lupulus Communis of Gaertner or the Common Hop. 1805.

FRAKE (A.) Observations on the Humulus Lupulus: with its use in Gout etc. 2nd ed. 1816.

VALLANCE (J.) Observations on the Preservation of H. 5 *fig.* 1822.

LANOE (E. J.) The H. Farmer: or a Complete account of H. Culture. 1 *pl.: map: illus.* 1838.

SIMMONS (P. L.) H.: their cultivation and uses. 1877.

WEISS (E.) Der Hopfen. 1878.

**HORN.**

[WOLTERS (J.)] Notice Historique sur l'ancien Comté de Hornes. *pls.* 1850.

**HORNCASTLE.**

WILK (G.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Town and Soke of H. *map: pls.* 1820.

**HORSE.**

ALBRECHT. Rossbüchlein. 1500.

ALBRECHT. Ain gut Ertzney Buchel der Ross. 1505.

[RUFFUS (J.)] Libro de la Natura di Cavalli. 78 *cuts.* 1508.

DIAZ (M.) Libro de Albeiteria. *cuts.* 1511.

RUFFUS (J.) Libro de la Natura di Cavalli. 1517.

**HORSE.—*cont.***

BEHAM (H. S.) Dieses Büchlein . . . ein Masz oder Proporcio der Ross. 1528.

VEGETIUS RENATUS (P.) Artis Veterinariae. 1528.

RUSIUS (L.) Hippiatria. 63 *illus.* 1531.

VEGETIUS RENATUS (P.) Ain Büchlein. 1532.

RUSIUS (L.) La Mareschalerie de L. R. 63 *illus.* 1533.

VEGETIUS RENATUS (P.) I Quattro Libro della Medicina de' Cavalli. 1544.

RUSIUS (L.) Opere de l'Arte del Mascalcio. 1548.

GRISONI (F.) Gli Ordini di Cavalcare. *woodcuts.* 1550.

GRISONI (F.) Ordini di Cavalcare. 1552.

GRISONI (F.) Ordini di Cavalcare. 1553.

FIASCHI (C.) Trattato dell' Imbrigliare, Maneggiare et Ferrare Cavalli. *woodcuts.* 1550.

GRISONI (F.) Ordini di Cavalcare. 50 *illus.* 1558.

GRISONI (F.) Ordini di Cavalcare. 50 *illus.* 1559.

COLOMBINI (A.) Della Natura de' Cavalli e del Modo di Medicare de loro Infermita. 1561.

GRISONI (F.) Ordini di Cavalcare. 50 *illus.* 1561.

CORTE (C.) Il Cavallerizzo. 1562.

FIASCHI (C.) Trattato del Modo dell' Imbrigliare, Maneggiare et Ferrare Cavalli. *woodcuts.* 1563.

GRISONI (F.) L'Ecurie. 1563.

RUFFO (G.) Libro dell' arte de Marcoscalchi. *illus.* 1563.

FIASCHI (S. C.) Traiote de la Maniere de bien Embrider, Manier et Ferrer los Chevaux. *illus.* 1564.

GRISONI (F.) L'Ecurie. 1565.

GRISONI (F.) Ordini di Cavalcare. *illus.* 1565.

VEGETIUS RENATUS (P.) Von Rechter Kunst der Artzney der Thior. 1665.

BLUNDEVILLE (T.) The Order of Curing Horses Disease. 1566.

CARACCILOLO (P.) La Gloria del Cavallo. 1567.

GRISONI (F.) Reglas de la Cavalleria. 1568.

GRISONI (F.) L'Ecurie. 1568.

GRISONI (F.) Kunstlicher Bericht und allerzuerlichste beschreybung wie die Streitbarn Pfordt zum Ernst und Ritterlicher Kurtzweil geschicht. 88 *illus.* 1570.

MANZANES (E.) Libro de Enfrenamientos de la Gineta. 1570.

GRISONI (F.) Ordini di Cavalcare. 1571.

LOPEZ DE ZAMORA (P.) Libro de Albeyteria. 1571.

AGUILAR (P. de) Tractado de la Cavalleria. 36 *illus.* 1572.

VEGETIUS RENATUS (P.) Of the Distempers of Horses. 1572.

CORTE (C.) Il Cavallerizzo. 1573.

GRISONI (F.) L'Ecurie. 1575.

GRISONI (F.) L'Ecurie. 1579.

FERNANDEZ DE ANDRADA (P.) De la Naturaleza del Caballo. 1580.

GRISONI (F.) Kunstlicher Bericht . . . wie die Streitbarn Pfordt etc. 88 *cuts.* 1580.

SUAREZ DE PERALTA (J.) Tractado de la Cavalleria de la Gineta y Brida. 1580.

MANZANAS (E.) Libro de Enfrenamientos de la Gineta. 1583.

AMMAN (J.) Artliche und Kunstroliche Figuren zu der Reutterey. 96 *woodcuts.* 1584.

[ASTLEY (J.)] The Art of Riding. 1584.

CORTE (C.) The Art of Riding. 5 *illus.* 1584.

HORSE.—*cont.*

- GRISONE (F.) L'Ecurie. 1584.  
 GRISONE (F.) Ordini di Cavalcare. 1584.  
 GRISONE (F.) L'Ecurie. 1584.  
 CARACIOLO (P.) Gloria del Cavallo. 1585.  
 CLIFFORD (C.) The Schoole of Horsemanship. 1586.  
 GRISONE (F.) L'Ecurie. 1585.  
 CARACIOLO (P.) Gloria del Cavallo. 1586.  
 CALVO (F.) Libro de Albeyteria. 1587.  
 CARACIOLO (P.) La Gloria del Cavallo. 1589.  
 AVILA (J. A. de) Discurso para estar a la Gineta. 1590.  
 GRISONE (F.) Ordini di Cavalcare. 1590.  
 CREUTZBERGER (H.) Eigentliche Wolgerissene Contrefactur und Formen der Gebisz für allerley mängel, auch undorrichtung der Pferd. 411 *woodcuts*. 1591.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Discourse of Horsemanship. 1593.  
 MARKHAM (G.) How to Chuse etc. Hunting-Horses and Running Horses. 1596.  
 FERNANDEZ DE ANDRADA (P.) Libro de la Gineta de Espana. 1599.  
 GRISONE (F.) L'Ecurie. 1599.  
 MARKHAM (G.) How to Chuse Horses. 1599.  
 AGUILAR (P. de) Tractado de la Cavalleria de la Gineta. 36 *illus*. 1600.  
 VARGAS MACHUCA (B. de) Libro de Exercicios de la Gineta. 1600.  
 C. (L. W.) A verie perfect Discourse and Order how to know the Age of a H. 1601.  
 FIASCHI (C.) Trattato dell' Imbrigliare, Maneggiare e Ferrare Cavalli. *woodcuts*. 1603.  
 VILLALOBOS (S. de) Modo de Pelear a la Gineta. 1605.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Cavalrice or the English Horseman. *woodcuts*. 1607.  
 BLUNDEVILLE (T.) The Foure Chiefest Offices belonging to Horsemanship. *woodcuts*. 1609.  
 LÖHNKESS (G. E.) Della Cavalleria: gründlicher Bericht von allem was zu der Reuterei gehöret. 2 vols. *woodcuts*. 1609-10.  
 GRISONE (F.) Ordini di Cavalcare. *illus*. 1610.  
 BASTA (G.) Governo della Cavalleria: das ist Bericht von Anführung der leichten Pferde. 12 *pls*. 1614.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Markham's Maisterpiece touching the curing of all diseases in Horses. 1615.  
 FERNANDEZ DE ANDRADA (P.) Nuevos Discursos de la Gineta de Espana. 1616.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Cavalrice, or the English Horseman. 1617.  
 BARET (M.) An Hipponomie or the Vineyard of Horsemanship. 1618.  
 RUINI (C.) Anatomia del Cavallo Infermita et suoi Rimedii. 2 vols. *woodcuts*. 1618.  
 VARGAS MACHUCA (B. de) Teorica y Exercicios de la Jineta. 8 *pls*. 1619.  
 FERRARA (P. A.) Cavallo Frenato. *woodcuts*. 1620.  
 MORGAN (N.) The Horseman's Honour. 1620.  
 LA NOUE (P. de) La Cavalerie françoise et italienne ou l'art de bien dresser les Chevaux. 43 *pls*. 1621.  
 REINE (F. de la) Libro de Albeyteria. 1623.  
 PALMIERI (L.) Perfette Regole et Modi di Cavalcare. 1625.  
 PLUVINEL (A. de) L'Instruction du Roy en l'Exercice de Monter à Cheval. *ports. : pls*. 1625.  
 PEREZ DE NAVARRETE (F.) Arte de Enfrenar. 33 *illus*. 1626.

HORSE.—*cont.*

- SCAOCO (F.) Trattato di Mescolzia. 1628.  
 PLUVINEL (A. de) L'Instruction du Roy en l'Exercice de Monter à Cheval. *front. : 3 ports. : 55 pls*. 1629.  
 C. (L. W.) A very Perfect Discourse and Order how to know the Age of a H. and the Diseases that breede in him. 1630.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Markham's Maister-Peece. Touching the curing of all Diseases in Horses. 1631.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Markham's Maister Peece. Touching the Curing of all Diseases in Horses. 1636.  
 DEHN-ROTHFELSER (E. A. v.) Kurtze dooh eigentliche und gründliche Beschreibung von Abrichtung und Zäumung der Rosse. 19 *pls*. 1637.  
 DE GREY (T.) The Compleat Horseman and Expert Farrier. *port*. 1639.  
 PARDO RIVADENEYRA (P.) Gobierno de la Caballeria. 1642.  
 TAPIA Y SALOEDO (G. de) Ejercicios de la Gineta. 28 *illus*. 1643.  
 REINA (F. de la) Libro de Albeyteria. 1647.  
 GALIBERTO (G. B. di) Il Cavilloda Maneggio. 50 *pls*. 1650.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Markham's Maister Peece touching the curing of all diseases in Horses. 1651.  
 DE GREY (T.) The Compleat Horse-Man and Expert Farrier. 1656.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Markham's Maisterpiece: containing all knowledge touching the Curing of all Diseases in H. *woodcuts*. 1656.  
 MARKHAM (G.) The Perfect Horseman. 1656.  
 Le Grand Mareschal François. *pls. : illus*. 1658.  
 NEWCASTLE (W. Cavendish, Duke of) Methode Nouvelle et Invention Extraordinaire de dresser les Chevaux. *pls*. 1658.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Markham's Faithful Farrier. 1661.  
 NEWCASTLE (W. Cavendish, Duke of) New Method and extraordinary Invention to Dress Horses. *pls*. 1667.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Markham Master Piece. 1668.  
 LIBERATI (F.) La Perfettione del Cavallo. *plt. : illus*. 1669.  
 PINTO PACHECO (F.) Tratado da Cavalaria da Gineta. 1670.  
 GALVAM D'ANDRADE (A.) Arte da Cavalleria de Gineta. 1678.  
 COX (N.) The Hunter, a Discourse of Horsemanship. 1685.  
 AMBROS (M. N.) Breve Parafrasis de Albeyteria. 1686.  
 PEREYRA REGO (A.) Instruçam da Cavalleria de Brida. 1693.  
 S. (A.) The Gentleman's Compleat Jockey: with the Perfect Horseman and experien'd Farrier. 1700.  
 GALEAO O GUALDO PRIOLATO (Conde) Manejo e Governo da Cavalleria. 1707.  
 GIBSON (W.) The Farrier's New Guide. *pls*. 1720.  
 GIBSON (W.) The Farrier's Dispensatory. 1721.  
 GIBSON (W.) The True Method of Dieting H. 1721.  
 ALESSANDRO (G. d') Opera in cinque Libri. *pls. : ports*. 1723.  
 MARKHAM (G.) Markham's Masterpiece touching the curing of all diseases in Horses. 1723.  
 GIBSON (W.) The Farrier's New Guide. 4th ed. *front. : 7 pls*. 1725.

**HORSE.—cont.**

- BURDON (W.) The Gentleman's Pocket Farrier. 1730.
- PÉREZ ZAMORA (J.) Principios Compendiosos de Albeiteria. 1735.
- LA GUÉRINIÈRE (F. R. de) École de Cavalerie. 2 vols. *front.*: *port.*: 33 *pls.* 1736.
- MORLA MELGAREJO (B. J.) Libro Nuevo Buel-tas de Escaramuza, de Gala a la Gineta. 1737.
- NEWCASTLE (W. Cavendish, Duke of) A General System of Horsemanship. 2 vols. c. 60 *pls.* (some *col.*). 1743.
- [BOURGELAT (C.)] Le Nouveau Newcastle, ou nouveau traité de Cavalerie. 1744.
- LAFOSSÉ (E. G.) Traité sur le Véritable Siège de la Morve des Chevaux et les moyens d'y Remédier. 4 *pls.* 1749.
- GIBSON (W.) A New Treatise on the Dissases of H. *front.*: 31 *pls.* 1751.
- LA GUÉRINIÈRE (F. R. de) École de Cavalerie. 24 *pls.* 1751.
- EISENBERG (Baron de) La Perfection et le Défaut du Cheval. 23 *pls.* 1753.
- BARTLETT (J.) The Gentleman's Farriery: or a Practical Treatise on the Diseases of H. 2nd ed. *front.*: *pls.* 1754.
- LAFOSSÉ (E. G.) Observations et Découvertes faites sur les Chevaux. 1754.
- LAFOSSÉ (E. G.) Observations and Discoveries made upon H. 5 *pls.* 1755.
- BERNARD (F. P.) Arte de Andar a Caballo. 5 *illus.* 1757.
- EISENBERG (Baron de) L'Art de Monter à Cheval. *engr. title*: 59 *pls.* 1759.
- RIDINGER (J. E.) Vorstellung und Beschreibung daser Schul und Campagne Pferden. 60 *pls.* 1760.
- THOMPSON (C.) Rules for Bad Horsemen. 2nd ed. 1763.
- BERENGER (R.) Hist. of the Art of Horsemanship. 2 vols. *pls.* 1771.
- BARROS PAIVA (J. de) Manejo real, Escola Moderna da Cavallaria da Brida. 1772.
- LAFOSSÉ (E. G.) Cours d'Hippiatrique. 65 *pls.* 1772.
- PENBROKE (H. H., Earl of) Military Equitation: or, a method of Breaking H., and teaching Soldiers to Ride. 17 *pls.* 1778.
- CLATER (F.) Every Man his own Farrier. 1783.
- CLATER (F.) Every Man his own Farrier. 2nd ed. 1786.
- POMAR (P. P.) Memoria en que se Trata de los Caballos de España. 1789.
- ANDRADE (M. O. de) Luz da Liberal, e Nobre Arte da Cavallaria. *port.*: 93 *pls.* 1790.
- POMAR (P. P.) Nueva Practica de Herrar los Caballos de Montar y de Cocha. *pls.* 1790.
- POMAR (P. P.) Causas de la Escasez y Deterio de los Caballos de España y Medios de Mejorarlos. 1793.
- STOVIN (A.) Law respecting H. 1794.
- VERNET (A. C. C. H. and J. E. H.) Recueil de Chevaux de tous Genres. 60 *col. pls.* An II. [1794.]
- LAWRENCE (J.) A Philosophical and Practical Treatise on H. 2 vols. 1796-98.
- FREEMAN (S.) The Art of Horsemanship. 10 *pls.*: *illus.* 1806.
- LAWRENCE (J.) History and Delineation of the Horse in all his Varieties. *pls.* 1809.
- LAWRENCE (J.) A Philosophical and Practical Treatise on H. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1810.

**HORSE.—cont.**

- TEALL (T.) Observations on some of the diseases of the H. 1814.
- GOODWIN (J.) A New System of Shoeing H. 10 *pls.* 1820.
- REYNOLDS (R. S.) An Essay on the Breeding and Management of Draught H. 1822.
- STANLEY (R.) The Young Horsewoman's Compendium. *illus.* 1827.
- [BINDLEY (C.)] The Pocket and the Stud. By H. Hieover [*pseud.*]. 1848.
- [BINDLEY (C.)] The Stud for Practical Purposes and Practical Men. By H. Hieover [*pseud.*]. 1849.
- [BINDLEY (C.)] Practical Horsemanship. By H. Hieover [*pseud.*]. 1850.
- LINSLEY (D. C.) Morgan H.: the origin, history and characteristics of this remarkable American Breed. 1857.
- [BINDLEY (C.)] Things worth Knowing about H. By H. Hieover [*pseud.*]. 1859.
- [BINDLEY (C.)] How to make Money by H. By H. Hieover [*pseud.*]. 1860.
- BERJEAU (P. C.) The Horses of Antiquity, Middle Ages and Renaissance. 60 *pls.* 1864.
- SCHLIEBEN (A.) Die Pferde des Alterthums. 1867.
- DWYER (F.) On Seats and Saddles, Bits and Bitting, Draught and Harness. 7 *pls.*: *illus.* 1869.
- HORSE-FLESH.**
- MAYOR (M.) Sur l'Hippophagie on Suisse. [1838.]
- DUFOUR (V.) L'Abbé. Une Question Historique 1720-1868. 1868.
- MOROLLO Y OLALLA (J.) Breves Consideraciones acerca de la Hipofagia. 1877.
- DECOIX (E.) L'Hippophagie et les Viandes Insalubres. 1879.
- HORSE GUARDS.**
- STOCKEY (J. H.) A Personal Hist. of the H. G. 1750-1872. 1873.
- HORSE RACING.**
- ROBERTS (J. and H.) The Sportsman's Companion: or Portraiture, Pedigrees, and Performances of the most eminent Race Horses. 40 *pls.* [1760.]
- DOWNING (G.) Newmarket: or the Humours of the Turf. 2nd ed. 1774.
- MOBLAND (T. H.) The Genealogy of the English Racehorses. 1810.
- DUBOIS (A.) Newmarket. 11 *pls.* 1818.
- Anecdotes on the Origin and Antiquity of H. R. from the earliest times. 1825.
- SMITH (N. H.) Observations on Breeding for the Turf. 1825.
- DAVILLE (R.) A Treatise on the Care, Treatment and Training of the English Race Horse. *pls.* 1828.
- DIBDIN (C.) The High-Mettled Racer, with many Anecdotes of the Race-Horse. 10 *illus.* 1831.
- RUTHVEN (E.) A Report of the Evidence before the Stewards of the Irish Turf Club in the Case of E. R. 1836.
- WHYTE (J. C.) Hist. of the British Turf. 2 vols. 2 *pls.*: *illus.* 1840.
- ORTON (J.) Turf Annals of York and Doncaster. 1841.
- [TATTERSALL (G.)] Pictorial Gallery of English Race Horses. By Wildrake. 55 *pls.* 1844.

**HORSE RACING.—cont.**

- HUNT (C.) Portraits of Winning Horses. 12 col. *pls.* 1849.
- TATTERSALL (G.) The Pictorial Gallery of English Race Horses. 1850.
- ROUS (Capt.) Laws and Practice of H. R. 1852.
- CHAPUS (E.) Le Turf ou les Courses de Chevaux en France et en Angleterre. 2e éd. 1854.
- MILLS (J.) The Life of a Race Horse. *front.* 1854.
- MILLS (J.) The Life of a Race-Horse. 4 *pls.* 1861.
- DU HAYS (C.) Les Courses en France, en Belgique et à Bade. 1863.
- MILLS (J.) Stable Secrets: or Puffy Doodles, his sayings and sympathies. 1863.
- HOUEL (E.) Traité des Courses au Trot. 2e éd. 1864.
- LAINO-MEASON (R.) Turf Frauds and Turf Practices, or Spiders and Flies. 1868.
- PARENT (E.) Manuel des Courses de Chevaux: suivi de la Jurisprudence du Turf. 1868.
- DENMAN (J.) Four Systems of Turf Speculation. 1869.

**HORSE SHOEING.**

- CLARK (B.) A Series of Original Experiments on the Foot of the Living Horse, exhibiting the Changes produced by Shoeing and the Causes of the apparent mystery of this art. 1809.
- CLARK (B.) Stereoplas or the Artificial Defence of the Horse's Hoof Considered. 1817.
- GOODWIN (J.) A New System of S. H. *pls.* 1820.
- CLARK (B.) Description of a new Horse Shoe. 2nd ed. 1827.
- TURNER (J.) A Treatise on the Foot of the Horse, and a new system of S. by one-sided Nailing. 1832.
- VIX (K. W.) Praktische Beschlaglehre oder die Lehre der Kunst die Hüfe durch Eisen zu sichern. *pls.* 1834.
- HEKMEYER (F. C.) Handleiding tot de leer van het Hoefbeslag. 1 *pl.* 1841.
- MILES (W.) Plain Treatise on H. S. *illus.* 1855.
- KIENMAN (J.) Hints on H. S. 33 *pls.* 1871.

**HORSELYDOWN.**

- CORNER (G. R.) The Hist. of H. (Southwark). 1858.

**HORSHAM.**

- [DUDLEY (H.)] The Hist. and Antiq. of H. *map*: 12 *pls.*: *illus.* 1830.
- H. its History and Antiquities. 1868.

**HOSIERY.**

- BUCHAN (W.) A Letter concerning the medical properties of the Fleecy H. 1790.
- BUCHAN (W.) A Letter concerning the Medical Properties of Fleecy H. 1795.
- FELKIN (W.) An Account of the Machine-Wrought H. Trade. 1845.
- FELKIN (W.) A Hist. of the Machine-Wrought H. and Lace Manufactures. *illus.* 1807.

**HOSPITALS.**

- AIKIN (J.) Thoughts on H. 1771.
- NOLAN (W.) An Essay on Humanity: or a View of Abuses in H. 1786.
- DULAURENS ( ) Essai sur l'Établissement des Hôpitaux dans les Grand Villes. 1787.
- STOLL (M.) Ueber die Einrichtung der öffentlichen Krankenhäuser. 1788.
- MALASPINA DI SANNAZARO (M.) Osservazioni sugli Spedali. 1793.

**HOSPITALS.—cont.**

- BLIZARD (W.) Suggestion for the Improvement of H. 1796.
- BRYAN (J.) Report on the state of the Lying-in H. in Europe. 1845.
- CHAPFLAIN (J.) De l'Influence des Anciens Hôpitaux sur les Opérations Chirurgicales. 1847.
- BALLINGALL (G.) Observations on the Site and Construction of H. 1851.
- ROUBAUD (F.) Des Hôpitaux, au point de vue de leur Origine et de leur Utilité. 1853.
- LE FORT (L.) Discussion sur l'Hygiène des Hôpitaux. 1854.
- NIGHTINGALE (F.) Notes on H. 1859.
- ADSHED (J.) H. and Convalescents. 1860.
- HUSON (A.) Étude sur les Hôpitaux. 1862.
- MARJOLIN (R.) Sur l'Hygiène des Hôpitaux. 1862.
- NIGHTINGALE (F.) H. Statistics and H. Plans. *illus.* 1862.
- NIGHTINGALE (F.) Notes on H. 3rd ed. 1863.
- SARRAZIN (C.) Essai sur les Hôpitaux. 1865.
- STALLARD (J. H.) Workhouse H. 1865.
- HORKY (J.) Studien über Kranken-Anstalten, deren bauliche Anlage und Ausführung. 1866.
- JAUQUET (H.) Des Hôpitaux et des Hospices. 1866.
- LE FORT (L.) Des Maternités. 1866.
- SMITH (S.) Principles of Hospital Construction. 1866.
- OPPERT (F.) H., Infirmarys and Dispensaries: their Construction *etc.* 1867.
- WARING (E. J.) Cottage H., their Objects, Advantages and Management. 1867.
- HALLIN (O. F.) Om Sjukhus, deras konstruktion och Inredning. 1869.
- SWETE (E. H. W.) Handy Book of Cottage H. 8 *pls.* 1870.
- NIGHTINGALE (F.) Introductory Notes on Lying-In Institutions. *illus.* 1871.
- GORI (M. W. C.) Des Hôpitaux, Tentés et Baraques. 1872.
- JAEGER (F.) and SABOURAUD (E.) Étude sur les Hôpitaux-Baraques. 1872.
- LANGSTAFF (C.) Hospital Hygiene. 1872.
- HOOD (C.) H. Expenditure, or Cost of Maintenance in the various London H. 1874.
- STEELE (A. B.) Maternity H.: their mortality, and what should be done with them. 1874.
- FÉLIX (J.) Étude sur les Hôpitaux et les Maternités. 1876.
- MARSHALL (E.) On the early traces of institutions resembling in some particulars the modern H. 1876.
- BURDETT (Sir H. C.) The Cottage Hospital, its Origin, Progress, Management and Work. 1877.
- NOYES (I. P.) Hospital Construction. 1877.
- WYLLIE (W. G.) H.: their Hist., Organization and Construction. 1877.
- MARSHALL (J.) On a Circular System of Hospital Wards. 1878.
- BURDETT (Sir H. C.) Pay H. and Paying Wards throughout the World. 1879.
- GRUBER (F.) Neuere Krankenhäuser. 1879.

*Glasgow.*

- BUCHANAN (M. S.) Hist. of the G. Royal Infirmary. 17 *pls.* 1832.

*Massachusetts.*

- BOWDITCH (N. J.) Hist. of the M. General Hospital. 1861.

**HOTTENTOT LANGUAGE.**

TINDALL (H.) A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Namaqua-H. L. [1857.]

**HOTTENTOTS.**

BOVINGH (J. G.) Kurze Nachricht von den Hottentotten. 2te. Aufl. 1714.

**HOUGHTON HALL.**

RIPLEY (T.) Plans, Elevations and Sections of H. H. 1780.

BROOME (T. H.) H. and the Walpoles. 1865.

**HOURL-GLASS.**

RADI (A. M.) Nuova Scienza di Horologi a Polvere. 3 *pls.* 1665.

**HOURS OF LABOUR.**

SADLER (M. T.) The Justice of Restricting the H. of Children in the Mills and Factories. 1833.

GRINDROD (R. B.) The Wrongs of our Youth. 1843.

MACCALL (W.) A Lecture on the Physical and Moral Evils of protracted H. of L. 1846.

GRANT (P.) The Ten Hours' Bill. 1866.

MOFFAT (R. S.) The Principles of a Time Policy. 1878.

**HOUSE.**

CALLANDREAU (M. L.) Essai sur la Maison Romaine à ses différentes Époques dans l'Antiquité, le Moyen Age et la Renaissance. *illus.* 1862.

**HOUSE PAINTING AND DECORATION.**

SMITH (J.) Smith's Art of H. P.: improved by W. Butcher. 1821.

HÜTTMANN (L.) Cementir-, Tüncher- und Stuckatur-arbeit. 1842.

SCHMITT (J. P.) Manuel du Decorateur-Ornementiste, du Graveur et du Peintre en Lettres. 1848.

REINDEL (F.) Englisches Receptbuch für Maurer, Tüncher, Stubenmaler etc. 1856.

BARBER (E.) Der Gehülfe für Haus- und Stuben-Maler und Firmaschreiber. 2te. Aufl. 1859.

GOODWIN (T.) Account of the Art of Polychrome. [1860.]

MASURY (J. W.) How shall we Paint our Houses? 1869.

GARRETT (R. and A.) Suggestion for H. D. 3rd ed. 1877.

STEVENS (J.) The Art of H. P. 1877.

EASTLAKE (Sir C.) Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, Upholstery etc. 4th ed. 1878.

DECORATOR. The Paper Hanger, Painter, Grainer and Decorator's Assistant. New ed. by C. H. Savory. [1879.]

FALKE (J. v.) Art in the House. 1879.

**HOUSING.**

GRIDDLESTONE (C.) Letters on the unhealthy Condition of the lower Class of Dwellings, especially in large Towns. 1846.

DUCHATELUX (E.) Projet d'Assoc. Financière pour l'Amélioration des Habitations habitées par la Classe Ouvrière à Bruxelles. 1846.

SCHROPE (G. J. P.) Suggested Legislation with a view to the Improvement of the Dwellings of the Poor. 1849.

ROBERTS (H.) Dwellings of the Labouring Classes. 1850.

GORE (M.) On the Dwellings of the Poor and the Means of improving them. 1851.

**HOUSING.—cont.**

TREMENEER (G. B.) Dwellings of the Labouring Classes in the Metropolis. 1856.

DESMARTIS (T. P.) Logements des Classes Pauvres. 1860.

EDINBURGH. Report of a Committee of the Working Classes of E. on the State of their Dwelling Houses. 1869.

READ (E. R.) A Treatise on Dwellings for the Labouring Classes. 1860.

HARDWICKE (W.) On the Evils of Overcrowding in the Dwellings of the Poor. 1865.

HOLD (J.) The Homes of the Working Classes. *illus.* 1866.

ROBERTS (H.) The Dwellings of the Labouring Classes. Rev. ed. [1867.]

DEWYN (L.) Étude sur les Habitations Ouvrières de l'Arrondissement de Lille. 1868.

BIRCH (J.) Examples of Labourers' Cottages, with plans for improving the Dwellings of the Poor in large Towns. 1871.

FLETCHER (B.) Model Houses for the Industrial Classes. 1871.

TRENCH (W. S.) and BEARD (C.) Working Men's Dwellings in Liverpool. 1871.

KAY-SHUTTLWORTH (Sir U. J.) and WATERLOW (Sir S. H.) Dwellings of Working People in London. 1874.

SMITH (E.) The Peasant's Home, 1760-1875. 1876.

**HOWDON.**

SALKELD (H.) A Lecturo on H. 1868.

**HÖXTER.**

WOLFF-METTERNICH (F. v.) Beschreibung des Kreises H. 2 vols. *map.* 1870-77.

KAMPFENHUT (H.) Chronik der Stadt H. 1872.

**HUDE.**

MÜHLE (D. K.) Das Kloster H. im Herzogthum Oldenburg. 1 *plt.* 1826.

**HUDSON CO., N.J.**

WINFIELD (C. H.) Hist. of H. Co. *illus.* 1874.

**HUDSON RIVER.**

WALL (W. G.) H. R. Portfolio. Views on the H. after W. G. W. engr. by I. Hill. 20 *col. pls.* [1826.]

[HUNT (F.)] Letters about the H. R. and its Vicinity written in 1835 and 1836. 1836.

WADE (W.) Panorama of the H. R. from New York to Waterford. 1847.

RUTTENBER (E. M.) Obstructions to the Navigation of H. R. 1776. 1860.

TURNER (A. A.) Villas on the H. A collection of photo-lithographs of 31 country residences. *pls.* 1860.

LOSSING (B. J.) The H. from the Wilderness to the Sea. *front.* : 306 *illus.* 1866.

**HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD.**

JERVIS (J. B.) Report on the H. R. R. 1846.

**HUDSON'S BAY.**

The Right of the Crown of Gt. Britain to H. B. and Straights, asserted. [c. 1690.]

DOBBS (A.) Account of the Countries adjoining H. B. 1744.

ELLIS (H.) A Voyage to H. B. in 1746-47. *map* : 9 *pls.* 1748.

ELLIS (H.) Voyage à la Baye de Hudson fait en 1746 et 1747. 2 vols. *map* : 10 *pls.* 1749.

ROBSON (J.) An Account of Six Years' Residence in H. B. 1733-36 and 1744-47. *charts* : *plans.* 1752.

**HUDSON'S BAY.—cont.**

- UMFREVILLE (E.) The Present State of H. B. 1790.  
 CHAFFELL (E.) Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay in H.M.S. Rosamond. *map: illus.* 1817.  
 M'KEEVOE (T.) A Voyage to H. B. 1812. 6 *pls.* 1819.  
 BALLANTYNE (R. M.) H. B., or every-day Life in the Wilds of North America. *illus.* 1848.  
 MARTIN (R. M.) The H. B. Territory and Vancouver's Island. *map.* 1849.  
 COATS (W.) Geography of H. B. 1727-51. Ed. by J. Barrow. *Hakluyt Socy.* 1852.  
 RAWLINGS (T.) What shall we do with the H. B. Territory? 1866.  
 ROBINSON (H. M.) The Great Fur Land, or Sketches of Life in the H. B. Territory. *illus.* 1879.

**HUDSON'S BAY CO.**

- Official Papers respecting the Powers claimed by the H. B. Co. 1850.  
 DODDS (J.) The H. B. Co. 1866.

**HUELVA.**

- MORA NEGRO Y GARROCHO (J. A.) H. Illustrada, breve historia de la Antigua y Noble Villa. 1762.

**HUESCA.**

- AYNSA Y DE YRIARTE (F. D.) Fundacion, Excelencias, Grandezas y Cosas Memorables de la antiquissima Ciudad de H. 1619.

**HUGUENOTS.**

- LA ROCHE-CHAUDEU (A. de) Histoire des Persecutions, et Martyrs de l'Eglise de Paris, depuis l'an 1557 jusques au temps du roy Charles IX. 1603.  
 CHABANS (Baron de) Histoire des H. faite en France sous le Règne du Roy Louys XIII. *pls.* 1634.  
 AGNAN (E.) De l'État des Protestants en France, depuis le 16e. siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1818.  
 BROWNING (W. S.) Hist. of the H. during the 16th cent. 2 vols. 1829.  
 BROWNING (W. S.) Hist. of the H. from 1598 to 1838. 1839.  
 BURN (J. S.) The Hist. of the French, Walloon, Dutch and other Foreign Protestant Refugees settled in England from Hen. VIII to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1846.  
 HAAG (E. and E.) La France Protestante ou vies des Protostants français. 10 vols. 1846-59.  
 FÉLIX (G. de) Histoire des Protestants de France depuis l'Origine de la Réformation jusqu'au temps présent. 1851.  
 PÉTRAT (N.) Pastors in the Wilderness: a Hist. of the H. from the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes to the death of Louis XIV. 3 vols. 1852.  
 WEISS (C.) Histoire des Réfugiés Protestants de France depuis la Révocation de l'Édit de Nantes jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 1853.  
 ISSERLSTEIN (N. J. v.) De Fransche Protestanten en de Nederlandsche Republiek in 1625. 1857.  
 SMILES (S.) The H.: their Settlements, Churches and Industries in England and Ireland. 1869.  
 AGNEW (D. C. A.) Protestant Exiles from France in the Reign of Louis XIV, or the H. Refugees and their descendants in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1871-74.

**HUGUENOTS.—cont.**

- SMILES (S.) The H. in France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1874.  
 HAAG (E. and E.) La France Protestante. 2c. éd. Vols. 1-6. [A.-Gasp.] 1877-88.

**HUISEN.**

- GRAADT JONKERS (R. H.) H., eene Stad des Vreeds, Benevens de nieuwste en oudste Kunstweg in Neerland. *pl.* 1856.

**HULL.**

- CHARLES I. His Majesties Message to Parliament declaring his purpose to go to H. 1642.  
 The Declaration and Votes of both Houses of Parliament concerning the Magazine at H., and Sir John Hotham Governour thereof. 1642.  
 A Declaration of the Lords and Commons in answer to the Kings Declaration concerning H. 1642.  
 A Declaration of the Lords and Commons for the preservation of the Kingdom and the Town of H. 1642.  
 GENT (T.) Annales Rogioduni Hullini, or the Hist. of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 1735.  
 TICKELL (J.) The Hist. of the Town and County of Kingston-upon-Hull. *pls.* 1796.  
 FROST (U) Notices relative to the Early Hist. of H. *map: pls.* 1827.  
 GAWTRESS (W.) A Report of the Enquiry into the existing state of the Corporation of H. 1834.  
 SHADAN (J. J.) General and Concise Hist. of Kingston-upon-H. 1866.

**HULST.**

- LANSBERGHIJ (J. v.) Beschrijvinge van de stad H. 1687.  
 POTTER (J. C. de) Beschrijving van de Stad en het amt H. 1835.

**HUMILIATI.**

- TRABACCHI (G.) Vetera Humiliatorum Monumenta Annotationibus ac Dissertationibus Prodromis illustrata. 3 vols. 1766-68.

**HUMMING BIRDS.**

- GOULD (J.) A Monograph of the Trochilidae or Family of H. B. 6 vols. 418 *col. pls.* 1861-87.

**HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE.**

- MOLNAR (A.) Novae Grammaticae Ungaricae. 1610.  
 CSIK (J.) H. Grammar. 1853.  
 UJFALVY (C. E. de) Éléments de Grammaire Magyar. 1879.

**HUNGARIAN LITERATURE.**

- CZUITTINGER (D.) Specimen Hungariae Literatae. 1711.

**HUNGARY.**

- THWROCK (J. de) Chronica Hungarorum. 66 *woodcuts.* 1488.  
 BONFINIUS (A.) Rerum Ungaricarum decades IV. 1568.  
 BIZART (P.) Historia della Guerra fatta in Ungheria contra quello de Turchi. 1569.  
 BONFINIUS (A.) Ungerische Chronica. 47 *woodcuts.* 1581.  
 DOCRETA, Constitutiones et Articuli Regum inclyti Regi Ungariae ab anno 1305 ad anno 1583. 1584.  
 DOGLIONI (N.) L'Ungheria Spiegata. *map.* 1595.  
 [BOISSARD (J. J.)] Pannoniae Historia chronologica: res per Ungariam Transylvaniam gestas. *pls.: ports.* 1696.

**HUNGARY.—cont.**

- DULICH (W.) *Ungarische Chronica*. 3 *maps*: 33 *pls.*: 27 *illus.* 1600.
- FUMEE (M.) *The Historie of the Troubles of H.* 1600.
- Rerum Hungaricarum Scriptores Varii*. 1600.
- BOISSARD (J. J.) *Historia Chronologica Panoniae: Ungarische und Siebenbürgische Historia*. *ports.*: *views*. 1607.
- ORTELIUS (H.) *Chronyke van Hungarien*. *map*: *port.* 1619.
- ISTRUANTUS (N.) *Historiarum de Rebus Ungaricus*. 1622.
- Respublica et Status Regni Hungariae*. 1634.
- BRUSONI (G.) *Le Campagne dell' Ungheria degl' anni 1663-64 raccolte e descritte*. 1665.
- ANGELINI (G. A.) *Historia della Rebellion d'Ungheria*. 1674.
- FRESCHOT (R. D. C.) *Idea generale del Regno d'Ungheria*. 1684.
- SHIPLEY (J.) *The Hist. of the Wars of H.* 1685.
- FRESCHOT (R. D. C.) *Ristretto dell' Historia d'Ungheria*. 1687.
- SCALA (E.) *L'Ungheria Compendiata*. 2 *ports.*: 24 *views*. 1687.
- BOUTTATS (G.) *Breve y exacta Descripcion del Reyno de Hungaria*. 1688.
- BONFINIUS (A.) *Historia Pannonica sive Hungaricarum Rerum*. 1690.
- MONTALBO (F. de) *Historia de las Guerras de Unghia 1682-88*. 1693.
- OTROKOSI (F. F.) *Origines Hungaricæ*. 1693.
- BEIUS (M.) *Notitia Hungariae Novæ Historico geographica*. 4 vols. *maps*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1735-42.
- KAZY (F.) *Historia Regni Hungariae ab an. 1601 ad an. 1681*. 3 vols. 1737-49.
- KAPRINAI (S.) *Hungaria Diplomatica temporibus Mathiae de Hunyad, regis Hungariae*. 2 parts. 1767-71.
- SCHMETTAU (C. de) *Mémoires Secrets de la Guerre de Hongrie pendant les Campagnes de 1737-39*. 1786.
- TOWNSON (R.) *Travels in H.* *map*: 16 *pls.* 1797.
- BRIGHT (R.) *Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary in 1814*. *map*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1818.
- BEUDANT (F. S.) *Travels in H. in 1818*. 1823.
- PAGET (J.) *H. and Transylvania*. 2 vols. 1839.
- SMITH (J. T.) *Parallels between the Constitutions and Constitutional Hist. of England and H.* 1849.
- BECK (W. v.) *Personal Adventures during the War of Independence in H.* 2 vols. 1852.
- BRAOE (C. L.) *H.* in 1851. 1852.
- GÖRGEI (A.) *Mein Leben und Wirken in Ungarn in der Jahre 1848-49*. 2 vols. 1852.
- MAILATH (J. G.) *Geschichte der Magyaren*. 5 vols. *maps*: *plans*. 1852-53.
- MENKSTERN (O.) *Hist. of the War in H. in 1848-49*. 1859.
- ANSTED (D. T.) *Short Trip in H. and Transylvania in 1862*. 1862.
- PAYNE (J. H.) *The Addresses of the Hungarian Diet of 1861*. 1862.
- PATTERSON (A. J.) *The Magyars: their Country and Institutions*. 2 vols. *maps*. 1869.

**HUNTING.**

- CASTELLESI (A.) *Venatio*. 1512.
- GRATIUS FALISOUS. *De Venatione*. 1537.
- NUÑEZ DE AVENDAÑO (P.) *Aviso de Caçadores y de Caça*. 1543.

**HUNTING.—cont.**

- BLONDUS (M. A.) *De Canibus et Venatione*. 1544.
- BOCOA MAZZO (D.) *Trattato della Caccia*. 1548.
- COMITES (N.) *De Venatione libri III*. 1551.
- SCANDIANESE (T. G.) *1 quattro libri della Caccia*. 16 *illus.* 1556.
- MODUS. *Le Roy Modus des Dediutz de la Chace, Venerie et Fauconnerie*. *illus.* 1560.
- DU FOUILLOUX (J.) *La Venerie (La Fauconnerie)*. 2 parts. *illus.* 1567-68.
- [TURBERVILLE (G.)] *The Noble Arte of Venerie or H.* 53 *illus.* [1575.]
- ARGOTE DE MOLINA (G.) *Libro de la Monteria*. *woodcuts*. 1582.
- BOL (J.) *Venationis, Piscationis et Aucupii Typi*. 47 *pls.* 1582.
- LONIOERUS (J. A.) *Venatus et Aucupium*. 40 *illus.* by J. Amman. 1582.
- DU FOUILLOUX (J.) *La Venerie et Fauconnerie*. 2 parts. *illus.* 1585.
- MENICIS (S. de) *Traetatus de Venatione, Piscatione et Aucupio*. 1588.
- COCKAINE (Sir T.) *A Short Treatise of H.* 1591.
- VALVASONE (E. di) *Della Caccia*. Poema. 5 *illus.* 1591.
- TURBERVILLE (G.) *The Noble Art of Venerie or H.* *woodcuts*. 1611.
- RAIMONDI (E.) *Le Caccio delle Fiere Armate e Disarmate et de gl' animali quadrupedi, volatili, e acquatici*. *woodcuts*. 1621.
- ROBERTI (J.) *Historia S. Huberti*. 1621.
- BIRAGO (F.) *Trattato Cinogetico overo della Caccia*. 1626.
- CORSINI (A.) *Apologetico della Caccia*. 1626.
- MARKHAM (G.) *Country Contentments: Hunting, Hawking etc.* 1631.
- MATEOS (J.) *Origen y Dignidad de la Caça*. 7 *pls.* 1634.
- SALNOVE (R. de) *La Venerie Royale*. 1665.
- SOLATI (C.) *L'Eccellenza delle Caccia con l'uso pratico della medema*. 1669.
- BARLOW (F.) *Several Wayes of H., Hawking and Fishing*. *title*: 12 *pls.* 1671.
- CASTELLAMONTE (A. di) *La Venaria Reale*. 66 *pls.* 1674.
- COX (N.) *The Gentleman's Recreation*. *pls.* 1674.
- BONFADINI (V.) *La Caccia dell' Arcobugio*. 4 *woodcuts*. 1678.
- COX (N.) *The Gentleman's Recreation*. 3rd ed. *pls.* 1686.
- BONFADINI (V.) *La Caccia dell' Arcobugio*. *woodcuts*. 1691.
- COX (N.) *The Gentleman's Recreation*. 5th ed. 4 *pls.* 1706.
- COX (N.) *The Gentleman's Recreation*. 6th ed. *pls.* 1721.
- FLEMMING (H. F.) *Der vollkommene Deutsche Jäger*. 2 vols. *port.*: 109 *illus.* 1724-49.
- DÖBEL (H. W.) *Jaeger-Practica, oder der wohlgeübte und erfahrene Jaeger*. 20 *pls.* 1740.
- MARTINEZ DE ESPINAR (A.) *Arte de Ballestoria y Monteria*. 5 *pls.* 1761.
- CHAMPEGRAND (G. de) *Traité de Venerie et de Chasses*. 2 parts. 39 *pls.* 1776.
- BECKFORD (P.) *Thoughts on H.* *front.* 1781.
- ORME (E.) *Collection of British Field Sports*. 20 *col. pls.* 1807-08.
- MODUS. *Le Livre du Roy Modus et de la Roynce Racio*. *illus.* 1839.



**HUNTING.—cont.**

LANDAU (G.) Beiträge zur Geschichte d. Jagd und a. Falknerei in Deutschland. Die Geschichte der Jagd und der Falknerei in beiden Hessen. 1849.

**HUNTINGDON.**

C[ARRUTHERS] (R.) History of H. 1824.

**HUNTINGDON Co., Pa.**

LYTLE (M. S.) Hist. of H. Co. *illus.* 1876.

**HUNTINGDONSHIRE.**

BRAYLEY (E. W.) A Topographical and Historical Description of the County of H. *map*: 2 *pls.* [1818.]

**HUNTLY.**

MACDONALD (J.) Early Hist. of the Parish of H. [1872.]

**HUSBAND AND WIFE.**

LE BRUN (D.) Traité de la Communauté entre Mari et Femme. 1754.

REEVE (T.) Law of Baron and Femme. 1816.

CLANCY (J.) Treatise of the Rights, Duties and Liabilities of H. and W. at law and in equity. 1837.

MENOE (R.) The Mutual Rights of H. and W. 1838.

MACQUEEN (J. F.) Rights and Liabilities of H. and W. 1849.

BRIGHT (J. E.) Treatise on the Law of H. and W. as respects Property. 2 vols. 1850.

MACHELARD (E.) Textes de Droit Romain sur la Possession, les Hypothèques, et les Donations entre Époux. 1856.

SMITH (J. W.) A Handy Book on the Law of H. and W. 1859.

DEWEES (A.) The Injustice of the English Law as it bears on the Relationship of H. and W. 1874.

FRASER (P.) Treatise on H. and W. according to the Law of Scotland. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1876-78.

**HUY.**

BOSBOOM-TOUSSAINT (A. L. G.) De Verrassing van Hoey in 1695. 2 vols. 1866.

**HUYSBURG.**

ESS (C. v.) Kurze Geschichte der ehemaligen Benedictinerabtei H. 3 *col. pls.* 1810.

**HYACINTH.**

VOORHELM (G.) Traité sur la Jacinto. 3 *pls.* 1752.

**HYDE PARK.**

SMITH (T.) Historical Recollections of H. P. *illus.* 1836.

**HYDERABAD.**

KINNAIRD (D. J. W.) Remarks on the volume of H. Papers, printed for the use of East India Proprietors. 1825.

**HYDRAULICS.**

BARATTIERI (G. B.) Architettura di Aoque. 2 parts. *illus.* 1699.

CANETTI (O.) Mechanica Fluidorum. 18 *pls.* 1777.

BERNARD (P. J.) Nouveaux Principes d'Hydraulique. 1787.

CALVALIERI SAN BERTOLO (N.) Del Primato Italiano n. scienza Idraulica. 1803.

**HYDROCELE.**

DOUGLAS (J.) A Treatise on the H. 1755.

**HYDROCELE.—cont.**

POTT (P.) Practical Remarks on the H. 1762.

ERSE (J.) An Essay on the Cure of the H. 1770.

POTT (P.) An Account of the Method of Cure of the H. 1771.

NANNONI (L.) A Treatise on the H. [1779.]

DEASE (W.) Observations on the different Methods for the Cure of the H. 1782.

IMBERT DELONNES ( ) Traité de l'H. 1785.

KEATE (T.) Cases of H. 1788.

EARLE (J.) A Treatise on the H. 1791.

BENEDIOT (T. G. G.) Bemerkungen über H., *etc.* 1831.

COCKBURN (A. W.) A Probationary Essay on H. 1838.

ROHLFS (G. H.) Ueber die Radicalcur des Wasserbruchs. 1862.

OSBORN (S.) H.: its several varieties and their Treatment. 1878.

**HYDROCEPHALUS.**

QUIN (C. W.) A Treatise on the Dropsy of the Brain. 1790.

PORTENSCHLAG-LEDERMEYER (J. E. v.) Ueber den Wasserkopf. 1812.

SMYTH (J. C.) A Treatise on H. 1814.

MATTHEY (A.) Mémoire sur l'Hydrocéphale. 1820.

SHEARMAN (W.) An Essay on the Nature, Causes and Treatment of Water on the Brain. 1825.

GRIFFITH (W.) Treatise on H. 1835.

DUNCAN (H.) Remarks on H. 1836.

KLOHSS (C. L.) Die Gehirnwassersucht der Kinder. 1837.

**HYDROCHLORIC ACID.**

FORDYCE (W.) A Letter concerning the virtues of Muriatic Acid. 1790.

Fossati (G.) Sulla Natura degli Acidi Muriatici. 1812.

**HYDROGRAPHY.**

BEAUTEUPS-BEAUPRÉ (C. F.) Méthodes pour la Levée et la Construction des Cartes et Plans Hydrographiques. 1811.

MACKENZIE (M.) Essay on Marine Surveying. 1810.

BEAUTEUPS-BEAUPRÉ (C. F.) Introduction to Nautical Surveying. 2 vols. 1823.

ROBSON (T. C.) Marine Surveying. 1834.

ALSTON (A. II.) Treatise on Nautical Surveying. 1860.

**HYDROPATHY.**

OERTEL ( ) Die allerneuesten Wasserkuren. 9 pts. 1829-31.

AMON (E.) Die Wasserheilkunst. 2te. Aufl. 1838.

MUNDE (C.) Hydrotherapeutiquo. 1842.

CHARLIDGE (R. T.) Abstract of H. 1842.

COURTNEY (A.) The Water Cure. 1843.

GRAETER (F.) Hydratics: or, a Manual of the Water Cure. 3rd ed. 1843.

SCHIEFERDECKER (C. C.) V. Priesenitz: or, the wonderful Power of Water in Healing the Diseases of the Human Body. 1843.

SCUDAMORE (C.) Medical Visit to Gräfenberg, to investigate the merits of the Water Cure. 1843.

WILSON (J.) and GULLY (J. A.) Dangers of the Water Cure. 1843.

SCHIEFERDECKER (C. C.) V. Priesenitz: or the wonderful power of Water in healing diseases. 2nd ed. 1844.



**HYDROPATHY.—cont.**

- SHEW (J.) Frots in H. 1844.  
 SHEW (J.) Handbook of H. 1844.  
 WEISS (J.) Handbook of H. 1844.  
 JOHNSON (E.) Results of H. 1846.  
 LANE (R. J.) Life at the Water Cure. 1846.  
 HARTSHORNE (H.) Water versus H. 1847.  
 BLACKIE (J. S.) The Water Cure in Scotland. 1849.  
 GULLY (J. M.) The Water Cure in Chronic Disease. 1849.  
 PHINNEY (H. F.) Water Cure in America: over 300 casos. 1852.  
 SCHIFFERDECKER (O. C.) Guide for the rational treatment of children in health and disease by Water. 1852.  
 TRALL (R. T.) Hydropathic Encyclopaedia. 2 vols. 1853.  
 SHEW (J.) Hydropathic Family Physician. 1854.  
 WILSON (J.) Principles and Practice of Water Cure. 1854.  
 HENDERSON (A.) 17 years' Experience of the Treatment of Disease by means of Water. 1859.  
 FRANKO (H.) Outlines of a new Theory of Disease applied to H. 2nd ed. 1867.  
 SMEDLEY (J.) Practical H. 13th ed. 1870.

**HYDROPHOBIA.**

- BAUHIN (J.) Histoire Notable de la Rage des Loups. 1591.  
 NUGENT (C.) An Essay on the H. 1753.  
 BRUCE (A.) Diss. Med. de H. 1755.  
 JAMES (R.) A Treatise on Canine Madness. 1760.  
 DALBY (J.) The Virtues of Cinnabar and Musk, against the Bite of a Mad Dog. 1762.  
 LAYARD (D. P.) An Essay on the Bite of a Mad Dog. 1762.  
 ANDRY (N.) Recherche sur la Rage. Nouv. éd. 1779.  
 BERKENHOUT (J.) An Essay on the Bite of a Mad Dog. 1783.  
 HAMILTON (R.) Remarks on the Means of obviating the fatal Effects of the Bite of a Mad Dog. 1785.  
 FOOT (J.) An Essay on the Bite of a Mad Dog. 1788.  
 ROUEMONT (J. C.) Abhandlung von der Hundswuth. 1798.  
 MOSELEY (R.) On H. 5th ed. 1809.  
 GILMAN (J.) A Dissertation on the Bite of a Rabid Animal. 1812.  
 THACHER (J.) Observations on H. 1812.  
 EDMONTON (H.) Hints on H. 1814.  
 BLAINE (D. P.) An Essay on H. 1818.  
 TROLLIET (L. F.) Nouveau Traité de la Rage. 1820.  
 BOOTH (J.) Practical Observations on H. 1824.  
 SCHALLERN (G. v.) Anweisung der Hundswuth. 1824.  
 BUTSON (F.) Traité de l'Hydrophobie. 1825.  
 WHITE (R.) Doubts of H. as a Specific Disease. 1826.  
 MURRAY (J.) Remarks on the Disease called H. 1830.  
 EAGLE (F.) The Nature, Cure and Entire Prevention of H. 1838.  
 FRECHTWANGLER (L.) The Mad Dog. 1840.  
 BLATCHFORD (T. W.) H., its Origins and Development. 1856.  
 CAVAGNOLI (S.) Dell' Idrofobia o Rabbia Canina. 1863.

**HYDROPHOBIA.—cont.**

- GYOUX (C. M. P.) De la Rage. 1863.  
 BONJEAN (J.) Monographie de la Rage. 1878.  
 DOLAN (T. M.) The Nature and Treatment of Rabies or H. 2nd ed. 1879.  
 MCNEILL (J. P.) A Treatise on H. 1879.  
**HYDROSTATICS.**  
 BOYLE (R.) Paradoxa Hydrostatica. *pts.* 1689.  
 MARIOTTE (E.) The Motion of Water. *pts.* 1718.  
 VENTURI (J. B.) The Motion of Fluids. 1799.  
 NORDMARK (Z.) Principes d'une nouvelle Théorie de la Résistance des Fluides. 1808.  
 MOSELEY (H.) Treatise on H. and Hydrodynamics. 1830.  
 WEBSTER (T.) Theory of the Equilibrium of Fluids. 1836.  
 WEBSTER (T.) Principles of H. 2nd ed. 1838.  
 MILLER (W. H.) Elements of H. and Hydrodynamics. 3rd ed. 1843.  
 WALTON (W.) Collection of Problems in H. and Hydrodynamics. 1847.

**HYÈRES.**

- GENSOLLEN (H. Z.) Essai Historique, Topographique et Médical sur la Ville d'H. 1820.

**HYGIENE.**

- TIENUS (M.) De Triplici Vita libri tres. 1498.  
 GALENUS (C.) De Sanitate Tuenda libri sex. 1541.  
 PICTORIUS (G.) De Tuenda Sanitate. 1540.  
 CORNARO (L.) Trattato de la Vita Sobria. 1558.  
 NIGER (A.) Consilium de Tuenda Valetudine. 1558.  
 FRIDAVALLES [*Sampaulinus*] (H.) De Tuenda Sanitate libri sex. 1568.  
 ALEXANDRINUS (J.) Salubrium sive de Sanitate Tuenda. 1575.  
 COGAN (T.) The Haven of Health. 1589.  
 BACON (R.) Libellus de Retardandis Senectutis Accidentibus, et de sensibus Conservandis. 1590.  
 CAGNATUS (M.) De Sanitate Tuenda libri duo. 1605.  
 BACON (R.) The Cure of Old Age and Preservation of Youth. 1683.  
 CHEYNE (G.) An Essay of Health and Long Life. 1724.  
 MACKENZIE (J.) The Hist. of Health, and the Art of Preserving it. 1758.  
 SINCLAIR (*Sir* J.) The Code of Health and Longevity. 4 vols. 1807.  
 COMPERT (J. B.) Considérations sur l'H. 1818.  
 BUCHEZ (P. J. B.) and TRÉLAT (U.) Précis Élémentaire d'H. 1825.  
 DESLANDES (L.) Manuel d'H. Publique et Privée. 1827.  
 LONDE (C.) Nouveaux Éléments d'H. 2 vols. 1827.  
 BELINAYE (H.) The Sources of Health and Disease in Communities. 1832.  
 MARX (K. F. H.) On the Decrease of Disease effected by the Progress of Civilization. 1844.  
 BASCOMBE (E.) Prophylaxis: or, the Mode of Preventing Disease by Light, Air and Water. 1849.  
 BROWN (F. J.) Questions and Observations in H. 1849.  
 BEALE (L. J.) The Laws of Health. 18<sup>th</sup>  
 BERTILON (L. A.) De quelques f de l'H. 1852.  
 FLEURY (L. J. D.) Cours d'H. 3 vols. 2

**HYGIENE.—cont.**

- MARTINEAU (H.) Health, Husbandry and Handicraft. 1861.  
 PARKES (E. A.) A Manual of Practical H. prepared for the Army. 1864.  
 ANDRIOLI (L.) La Igiene Universale. 1871.  
 MANTEGAZZA (P.) Elementi di Igiene. 1871.  
 WILSON (G.) A Handbook of H. 1873.  
 ALBU (J.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Gesundheitspflege. 1874.  
 BERTHERAND (E. L.) H. Musulmane. 2e. éd. 1874.  
 CAMERON (C. A.) A Manual of H. 1874.  
 GINÉ Y PARTAGAS (J.) Curso Elemental de Higiene Privada y Publica. 4 vols. 1874-76.  
 REICH (E.) Die H. 1874.  
 RAWLINSON (Sir R.) Lectures, Reports etc. or Sanitary Questions. [1876.]  
 CONTINI (C.) Manualo di Igiene Popolare. 4. od. 1877.  
 KRAUS (L. G.) Die H. 1878.  
 MALLO (P.) Locciones de Higiene Privada y Publica. 3 vols. 1878-79.  
 PARKES (E. A.) A Manual of Practical H. 1878.  
 FLÜGGE (C.) Beiträge zur H. 1879.

**HYGROMETER.**

- FOUCHER (S.) Traité des Hygromètres. 1886.  
 SAUSSURE (H. B. de) Essais sur l'Hygrométrie. 2 *pts.* 1783.  
 SAUSSURE (H. B. de) Défense de l'Hygromètre à Cheveu. 1 *pt.* 1788.  
 LUC (J. A. de) A Letter giving an Account of the Origin of Hygrometry of the Invention of the H. and of its practical use. 1813.  
 DANIELL (J. F.) On a New H. 2 *pts.* 1820.  
 AUGUST (E. F.) Ueber die Fortschritte der Hygrometrie in die neuesten Zeit. *pt.* 1830.  
 HOFF (G.) Enumeratio atque descriptio Hygrometrorum quae inde a Saussuri temporibus proposita sunt. 3 *pts.* 1830.  
 RONKETTI (J. G. H.) A Treatise on a new dry and wet bulb H. 1 *pt.* 1842.  
 GLAISHER (J.) Hygrometrical Tables. 4th ed. 1 *pt.* 1866.

**HYMEN.**

- PINAEUS (S.) De Integritatis et Corruptionis Virginitatis notis. 1650.  
 TOLBERG (J. G.) Commentatio de Varietate Hymenum. [1791.]

**HYMNS.**

- BELCHER (J.) Historical Sketches of H., their writers and their influence. 1859.  
 MILLER (J.) Our H.: their authors and origin. 1866.

**HYPNOTISM.**

- LANG (W.) Animal Magnetism. 1844.  
 DEMARQUAY ( ) and GRAUD-TEULON ( ) Recherches sur l'Hypnotisme ou Sommeil Nerveux. 1860.  
 DESMARTIS (T. P.) De l'Hypnotisme. 1860.

**HYPOCHONDRIA.**

- GEIGER (M.) Microcosmus Hypochondriacus. 1652.  
 BLACKMORE (R.) A Treatise of the Spleen and Vapours: or, Hypochondriacal and Hysterical affections. 1725.  
 HILL (J.) Hypochondriasis. A Practical Treatise on the Nature and cure of that Disorder. 1766.  
 BRESSY (J.) Recherches sur les Vapeurs. 1789.

**HYPOCHONDRIA.—cont.**

- REID (J.) Essays on Hypochondriacal and other Nervous Affections. 1817.  
 FARRER (J. P.) De l'Hypochondrie et du Suicide. 1822.  
 DUBOIS (E. F.) Histoire Philosophique de l'Hypochondrie et de l'Hystérie. 1837.  
 BRACHET (J. L.) Traité Complet de l'Hypochondrie. 1844.  
 MICHÉA (C. F.) Traité pratique, dogmatique et critique de l'Hypochondrie. 1845.  
 WITTMANN (T.) Die Hypochondrie in pathologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. 1857.  
 DEJOYE (A. L.) Essai sur l'Hypochondrie. 1866.

**HYPODERMIC INJECTIONS.**

- EULENBERG (A.) Die hypodermatische Injection der Arzneimittel nach physiologischen Versuchen und klinischen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. 1865.  
 HUNTER (C.) On the speedy relief of Pain and other Nervous Affections by means of the H. Method. 1865.  
 LORENT (E.) Die Hypodermatischen Injectionen nach klinischen Erfahrungen. 1865.  
 RUPPNER (A.) H. I. in the treatment of Neuralgia, Rheumatism, Gout, etc. 1865.  
 BARTHOLOW (R.) Manual of H. Medication. 1869.  
 HAMON (L.) Essai pratique sur la Méthode des Injections Sous-Cutanées. 1869.  
 LUTON (A.) Traité des I. Sous-Cutanées à effet local. 1875.

**HYSTERIA.**

- PURCELL (J.) A Treatise of Vapours, or Hysterical Fits. 1702.  
 SWIGGERS (J.) De Hysterica Passione. 1813.  
 MUNCK (L. de) De Passione Hysterica. 1816.  
 TATE (G.) A Treatise on H. 1830.  
 LAYCOCK (T.) An Essay on H. 1840.  
 LANDOUZY (H.) Traité complet de l'Hystérie. 1846.  
 VALENTINER (T.) Die Hysterie und ihre Heilung. 1852.  
 CARTER (R. B.) On the Pathology and Treatment of H. 1853.  
 BRIQUET (P.) Traité Clinique et Thérapeutique de l'Hystérie. 1869.  
 SKENY (F. C.) H. 1867.

**I****IBANAG LANGUAGE.**

- FAUSTO DE CUEVAS (J. M.) Arte Nuevo de la Lengua I. 1826.  
 FAUSTO DE CUEVAS (J. M.) Arte Nuevo de la Lengua I. 2da. ed. 1854.  
 RODRIGUEZ (R.) Diccionario I.-Español. 1854.

**IBIS.**

- SAVIGNY (J. C.) Hist. Nat. et Mythologique de l'I. 6 *pts.* 1805.

**ICARIA COMMUNITY.**

- CABET (E.) Voyage en Icarie. 1848.  
 CABET (E.) Colonie Icarienne aux États-Unis. 1856.

**ICE.**

- SCHMIED (G.) De Glacie. [1670.]  
 BARRABÉ (A. J. M.) Essai sur l'Usage Médical de la Glace. 1817.

**ICE.—cont.**

- STUMPF (F. G.) *De Glaciei Usu Medico*. [1822.]  
 MASTERS (T.) The I. Book, being a concise Hist. of everything connected with I. *pls.* 1844.  
 GORRIE (J.) Apparatus for the Artificial Production of I. in Tropical Climates. 1854.  
 WAERTER (C. G. R.) *De Glaciei Usu in Morbis Chirurgicis*. 1859.  
 BRIAND (V.) *De l'Emploi de la Glace dans le Traitement des Accidents des Suites des Couches*. 1866.  
 MOTT (J. V.) A Paper on Medicated I. 1877.  
 PIOTET (R.) New Machine for the Production of Artificial I. and Cold Air, using Anhydrous Sulphurous Oxide. [1877.]  
 RITTER (F.) *Wasser und Eis*. 1879.  
**ICELAND.**  
 JOHNSON or JONAS (A.) *Respublica Islandica*. 1620.  
 LA PHYRRE (I. de) *Relation de l'Islande*. *map*. 1683.  
 ANDERSON (J.) *Nachrichten von Island, Grönland u. d. Straas Davis*. *pls. : maps*. 1747.  
 ANDERSON (J.) *Beschrijving van Ijsland, Groenland en de Straat Davis*. *map : pls.* 1750.  
 ANDERSON (J.) *Beschrijving van Ijsland, Groenland en de Straat Davis*. *map : pls.* 1756.  
 HORREBOW (N.) The Natural History of I. With the disposition, customs and manner of living of the inhabitants. With an account of the Island by Mr. Anderson. *map*. 1758.  
 ANDERSON (J.) *Nouvelle Desc. physique, historique, civile et politique de l'Islande*. *map*. 1764.  
 TROIL (U. v.) *Letters on I.* 1780.  
 MACKENZIE (Sir G. S.) *Travels in the Island of I. during 1810*. *map : 15 pls. (some col.) : illus.* 1811.  
 MACKENZIE (Sir G. S.) *Travels in I. during 1810*. 2 *maps : 14 pls. (8 col.) : illus.* 1812.  
 HOOKER (W. J.) *Journal of a Tour in I. in the summer of 1809*. 2 vols. *col. front. : 3 maps : 4 pls.* 1813.  
 HENDERSON (E.) *I., or the Journal of a Residence in that Island 1814-15*. *map : pls.* 1818.  
 BARROW (J., junr.) *A Visit to I.* 9 *pls.* 1835.  
 DILLON (A.) *Winter in I.* 2 vols. 1840.  
 PFLEIFFER (I.) *Visit to I.* 1852.  
 MILES (P.) *Nordurfar, or Rambles in I.* 1854.  
 FORBES (O. S.) *I. : its Volcanoes, Geysers and Glaciers*. 1860.  
 METCALFE (F.) *The Oxonian in I.* 1861.  
 WINKLER (G. G.) *Island : Seine Bewohner, Landesbildung und vulcanische Natur*. *map : illus.* 1861.  
 PREYER (W.) and ZIEKEL (F.) *Reise nach Island im Sommer 1860*. 1862.  
 BARING-GOULD (S.) *I., its scenes and its sagas*. 1863.  
 METCALFE (F.) *The Oxonian in I.* *map : 4 pls.* 1867.  
 SHEPHERD (C. W.) *The North West Peninsula of I.* 1867.  
 PAIKULL (C. W.) *A Summer in I.* *illus.* 1868.  
 SMITH (R. A.) *To I. in a Yacht*. 14 *photos.* 1873.  
 WALLER (S. E.) *Six Weeks in the Saddle : a Painter's Journal in I.* 1874.  
 BURTON (Sir R. F.) *Ultima Thule : or, a Summer in I.* 2 vols. *maps : illus.* 1875.  
 WATTS (W. L.) *Snioland : or I., its Jökulls and Fjalls*. 1875.

**ICELAND.—cont.**

- WATTS (W. L.) *Across the Vatna Jökull : or, Scenes in I.* *illus.* 1876.  
 CONYBEARE (C. A. V.) *The Place of I. in the history of European Institutions*. 1877.  
 LOCK (C. G.) *The Home of the Eddas*. 1870.  
 VAN GRUUSEN (N. L.) *A Holiday in I.* 1879.  
**ICELAND MOSS.**  
 HIAERNE (U.) *Analysis Lichenis Islandici*. 1744.  
 CRAMER (W. C. P.) *De Lichene Islandico*. 1780.  
**ICELANDIC LANGUAGE.**  
 RASKI (R. K. ed.) *Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum Björnouis Haldorseni*. 1814.  
 RASK (E.) *A Grammar of the I. or Old Norse* 1. 1843.  
 CLEASBY (R.) *I.-English Dictionary*. 2 vols. 1860-74.  
**ICES.**  
 MASTERS (T.) *The Ice Book*. 1844.  
 LAHOORIE ( ) *Le Livre de Glace*. 1845.  
 MASTERS (T.) *A Treatise concerning some patent inventions for the production of Ice and Artificial Cold*. 1850.  
**ICHTERSHAUSEN.**  
 REIN (W.) *Kloster I. Urkundenbuch, Geschichte etc.* 1883.  
**IDENTITY.**  
 FLEISCHMANN (G.) *Die äussere Narbe in anatomischer, therapeutischer und gerichtlich-medizinischer Beziehung*. 1859.  
 MORILLON (E.) *Identité en Général et Signes Professionnels en Particulier*. 1865.  
 LECOCQ (H. A. F.) *Questions d'Identité de Âge, du Sexe et de la Taille en Médecine Légale*. 1869.  
 O. (A. L. L.) *Tichborne or Orton ? The "Crucial Test" tested. Being a Review of the Photographic Test suggested in a recent pamphlet "for use in cases of disputed identity."* 1874.  
 DWIGHT (T.) *The Identification of the Human Skeleton : a Medico-Legal Study*. 1878.  
**IDIOTS.**  
 BELHOMME (J. E.) *Essai sur l'Idiotie*. 1824.  
 VOISIN (F.) *De l'Idiotie chez les Enfants*. 1843.  
 SÉGUIN (E.) *Traitement Moral, Hygiène et Education des I. etc.* 1846.  
 HOWE (S. G.) *I. Report*. 1847.  
 HOWE (S. G.) *Report on Idiocy*. 1848.  
 HOWE (S. G.) *Report on Idiocy*. 1850.  
 ABBOTT (J.) *Handbook of Idiocy*. 1856.  
 ABBOTT (J.) *The Handbook of Idiocy*. 2nd ed. 1857.  
 HOWE (S. G.) *On the Causes of Idiocy*. 1858.  
 GALT (J. M.) *A Lecture on Idiocy*. 1859.  
 BRADY (C.) *The Training of Idiotic and Feeble Minded Children*. 1864.  
 DUNOAN (P. M.) and MILLARD (W.) *A Manual for the Classification, Training and Education of the Feeble-Minded, Imbecile and Idiotic*. 1866.  
 SÉGUIN (E.) *Idiocy : and its Treatment by the Physiological Method*. 1866.  
 FLETCHER (T. B. E.) *A Few Words on I. and their Friends*. 1871.  
 DOWN (J. L.) *On the Education and Training of the Feeble in Mind*. 1876.  
 IRELAND (W. W.) *On Idiocy and Imbecility*. 1877.

**IDIOTS.—cont.**

FOSTER (Mrs. H. McL.) *The Education of I. and Imbeciles*. 1879.

**IFFLEY.**

MARSHALL (E.) *An Account of the Township of I.* 1874.

**IGNIS FATUUS.**

HERMANN (M.) *De Igne Fatuo*. [1655.]  
SCHAFFEN (F. v.) *De Igne Fatuo*. 1714.

**IJ (Het).**

SWARTS (D.) *Geschieden Natuurkundige Verhandelinge over het Y.* 1828.

**IL-CHAN.**

HAMMER-PURGSTALL (F. J.) *Geschichte der Ilchane, das ist der Mongolen in Persien*. 2 vols. 1842.

**ILLEGITIMACY.**

BYRDALL (J.) *Lex spuriorum: or, the Law relating to Bastardy*. 1703.

LOISEAU (J. S.) *Traité des Enfants Naturels*. 1811.

NOOLAS (Sir N. H.) *Treatise on the Law of Adulterine Bastardy*. 1830.

HEAD (Sir E. W.) *Report on the Law of Bastardy*. 1840.

CADRES (E.) *Traité des Enfants Naturels*. 1846.

GROS (L. A. L.) *Recherches sur les Droits successifs des Enfants naturels*. 1849.

SAUNDERS (T. W.) *Law of Bastardy*. 4th ed. 1862.

**ILLINOIS.**

BIRKBECK (M.) *Letters from I.* 2nd ed. 1818.

BIRKBECK (M.) *Letters from I.* 1819.

WOODS (J.) *Two Years' Residence in the Settlement of the English Prairie in the I. Country*. 2 maps. 1822.

BECK (L. C.) *Gazetteer of I.* 1823.

JONES (A. D.) *I. and the West*. 1838.

OLIVER (W.) *Eight Months in I.* 1843.

BROWN (H.) *The Hist. of I. map*. 1844.

REYNOLDS (J.) *Pioneer Hist. of I.* 1873-1818. 1852.

CARPENTER (W. H.) *Hist. of I.* 1854.

FORD (T.) *A Hist. of I.* 1818-47. 1864.

GERHARD (F.) *I. as it is*. 1857.

BARNET (J.) *Martyrs and Heroes of I. in the great Rebellion*. 1865.

EDWARDS (N. W.) *Hist. of I. from 1778 to 1833*. 1870.

DAVIDSON (A.) and STUVE (B.) *A Complete Hist. of I.* 1874.

REYNOLDS (J.) *Hist. of I.* 1879.

**ILLUMINATI.**

LA ROCHE DU MAINE (J. P. L. Marq. de L.) *Essai sur la Secte des Illuminés*. 1789.

BARRUEL (A. de) *Memoirs illustrating the Hist. of Jacobinism*. 4 vols. 1797-98.

CARY (J.) *View of the New England I.* 1799.

PAYSON (S.) *Proofs of the real existence and dangerous tendency of Illuminism*. 1802.

**ILLUMINATION.**

SHAW (H.) *Illuminated Ornaments from MSS. and Early Printed Books from the 6th to the 17th centuries*. 59 col. pls. 1833.

TYMMS (W. R.) and WYATT (M. D.) *Art of Illuminating, as practised in Europe from the earliest times*. 99 col. pls. 1860.

**ILOCANA LANGUAGE.**

LOPEZ (F.) *Arte de la Lengua Iloca*. 1627.

LOPEZ (F.) *Compendio y Methodo de la Suma de las Reglas del Arte del ydioma Ylocano*. 1792.

CARRO (A.) *Vocabulario de la Lengua I.* 1849.

VIVÓ y JUDERIAS (G.) *Gramatica Hispano-I.* 1869.

VIVÓ y JUDERIAS (G.) *Compendio de la Gramática Hispano-I.* 1871.

VIVÓ y JUDERIAS (G.) *Diccionario I.-Castellano*. 1873.

NAVES (J.) *Gramática Hispano-I.* 1876.

**IMAGINATION.**

FIENUS (T.) *De Viribus Imaginationis tractatus*. Ed. Nova. 1658.

POSTEL (J.) *Sciagraphiam Virium Imaginationis exhibit*. 1682.

BONSTETTEN (C. V. de) *Recherches sur la Nature et les Lois de l'I.* 1807.

POWERS (G.) *Essay upon the Influence of the I. on the Nervous System*. 1828.

DEMANGEON (J. B.) *De l'I. considérée dans ses Effets directs sur l'Homme et les Animaux*. 2e éd. 1829.

**IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.**

COSTA (F.) *Reflections regarding the expected Dogmatic Definition on the I. C.* 1854.

**IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL.**

AEENEAS GAZORUS. *De Immortalitate Animae*. 1516.

POMPONATUS (P.) *Tractatus De Immortalitate Animae*. 1516.

NIPHRUS (A.) *De Immortalitate Animae*. 1518.

NIPHRUS (A.) *De Immortalitate Animae*. 1521.

NICOLAUS (P.) *Opus de Immortalitate Animorum secundum Platonem et Aristotalem*. 1525.

PETRUS ALFONSO. *Dialogo de Immortalitate Animae*. 1562.

WOOLTON (J.) *Treatise on the I. of the S.* 1576.

WADSWORTH (T.) *I. of the S. proved by Scripture and Reason*. 1670.

DREW (S.) *Essay on the Immateriality and I. of the S.* 2nd ed. 1803.

**INOLA.**

BENACCI (G.) *Storia della Città d'I.* 4 vols. map: ports.: pls. 1810.

**IMPERIAL FEDERATION.**

YOUNG (Sir F.) *I. F. of Gt. Britain and her Colonies*. 1876.

**IMPOSITION IN PRINTING.**

MOMORO (A. F.) *Le Manuel des Impositions Typographiques*. 23 pls. 1789.

MOMORO (A. F.) *Manuel des Impositions Typographiques*. 2e éd. 30 pls. 1792.

MOMORO (A. F.) *Le Manuel des Impositions Typographiques*. 3e éd. 33 pls. 1819.

LEFEVRE (T.) *Recueil d'Impositions exécutées en Caractères Mobiles*. 2e éd. 1848.

RUSE (G.) *I. Simplified. The most useful schemes*. [1857.]

BOURLES (A.) *Traité Pratique de l'I.* 1864.

BIDWELL (G. H.) *Treatise on the I. of forms*. 1865.

**IMPOSTURES.**

AIKIN (M.) *Memoirs of Religious Impostors from the 7th to the 19th century*. 1823.

MACKAY (C.) *Memoirs of extraordinary Popular Delusions*. 3 vols. 1841.

**IMPOTENCE.**

- [HOTMANN (A.)] *Traité de la Dissolution du Mariage par l'Impuissance et Froideur de l'Homme ou de la Femme*. 2e. éd. 1595.
- TAGEREAU (V.) *Discours sur l'Impuissance de l'Homme et de la Femme*. 2e. éd. 1612.
- GUILLEMEAU (C.) *Traité des Abus qui se Commettent sur les Procédures de l'Impuissance des Hommes et des Femmes*. 1620.
- SIMON (J. G.) *Brevis delineatio Impotentiae Conjugalis*. 1682.
- BOUIER (J.) *Traité de la Dissolution du Mariage pour Cause d'Impuissance*. 1735.
- ROUBAUD (F.) *Traité de l'Impuissance et de la Stérilité chez l'Homme et chez la Femme*. 1855.
- DOUGLAS (G. A.) *The Nature and Causes of I. in Men and Barrenness in Women explained*. 1858.

**IMPRESSMENT.**

- [BUTLER (C.)] *An Essay on the Legality of impressing Seamen*. 1777.
- UNQUHART (T.) *Letters on the evils of I.* 1816.

**IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT.**

- ARCHBOLD (J. F.) *Act for abolishing I. for D.* 1838.
- KINNE (A.) *Laws of the different states and territories on I. for D.* 1842.

**INCLOSURES.**

- TAYLOR (S.) *Common-Good; or, the Improvement of Commons, Forrests and Chases by Inclosure*. 1652.
- MOORE (A.) *Bread for the Poor and Advancement of the English Nation promised by Enclosure of the Wastes of England*. 1653.
- [COWPER (J.)] *An Essay proving that Inclosing Commons is Contrary to the Interests of the Nation*. 1732.
- [ADDINGTON (S.)] *An Enquiry into the Reasons for and against the Inclosing the Open Fields*. 1767.
- HOWLETT (J.) *Enquiry into the Influence which Enclosures have had upon the Population*. 1786.
- STONE (T.) *Suggestions for Rendering the Inclosure of Common Fields a source of Population and Riches*. 1787.
- MARSHALL (W. H.) *On the Appropriation and Inclosure of Commonable and Intermixed Lands*. 1801.
- BRAZLEY (S.) *A General View of the System of Enclosing Waste Lands*. 1812.
- COOKE (G. W.) *The Act for the Enclosure of Commons in England and Wales*. 1846.

**INCOME TAX.**

- BEEKE (H.) *Observations on the Produce of the I. T.* 1799.
- [BELL (B.)] *Three Essays on Taxation of Income*. 1799.
- GRAY (J.) *The I. T. scrutinized*. 1802.
- PAGET (J.) *The I. T. Acts*. 1842.
- HEMMING (G. W.) *A Just I. T.: how possible*. 1852.
- HUBBARD (J. G.) *How should the I. T. be Levied?* 1852.
- HUBBARD (J. G.) *Reform or Reject the I. T.* 1853.
- SENIOR (C.) *Handbook of I. T. Law and Practice*. 1863.
- HELD (A.) *D. Einkommensteuer*. 1872.
- The I. T.: a Review of its Hist.* 2 vols. 1872.
- DOWELL (S.) *The I. T. Laws at present in force in the United Kingdom*. 1874.

**INCOME TAX.—cont.**

- HALLETT (P.) *The I. T. Question*. 1874.
- NEUMANN (F. J.) *D. progressive Einkommensteuer im Staats- und Gemeinde-Haushalt*. 1874.

**INDEPENDENCY.**

- PRINCE (T.) *The Silken Independents' Snare Broken*. 1649.
- LAMB ( ) *Fresh Suit against I.* 1677.
- FERGUSON (J.) *Refutation of the Errors of I.* 1692.
- HANBURY (B.) *Historical Memoirs relating to the Independents*. 3 vols. 1830-44.
- CASTON (M.) *I. in Bristol. With Brief Memorials of its Churches and Pastors*. 1860.
- FLETCHER (J.) *Hist. of the Revival and Progress of I. in England*. 4 vols. 1862.
- TURNER (J. H.) *Independency at Brighouse: or Bridge End Chapel. illus.* 1878.

**INDEXING.**

- WHEATLEY (H. B.) *What is an Index?* 1879.

**INDIA.**

- GOES (D. a.) *Commentarii rerum gestarum in India citra Gangem a Lusitanis anno 1538*. 1539.
- MAFFEI (G. P.) *Historiarum Indicarum*. 1590.
- BERNIER (F.) *Histoire de la dernière Revolution des États du Grand Mogol*. 2 vols. 1670.
- BALDAEUS (P.) *Wahrhaftige ausführliche Beschreibung der berühmten Ost Indischen Küsten Malabar und Coromandel. port.: maps: pls.* 1672.
- FARIA y SOUSA (M. de) *The Portugues Asia: or, the Hist. of the Discovery and Conquest of I. by the Portugues*. 3 vols. 1695.
- FRYER (J.) *A new account of East I. and Persia. maps: pls.* 1698.
- CAMBRIDGE (R. O.) *The War in I. between the English and French on the Coast of Coromandel 1750-61. maps: pls.* 1762.
- HODGES (W.) *Select Views in I. 1780-83. map: 48 col. pls.* 1786.
- ROBERTSON (W.) *Historical Disquisition on the Knowledge which the Ancients had of I.* 2 maps. 1791.
- DIROM (A.) *A Narrative of the Campaign in I. which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan in 1792. front.: maps: plans.* 1793.
- HODGES (W.) *Travels in I. during 1780-83. map: 14 pls.* 1793.
- DANIELL (T. and W.) *Indian Scenery*. 6 vols. 144 col. pls.: 8 plans. 1795-1808.
- ORME (R.) *A Hist. of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan from 1745*. 3 vols. maps. 1803.
- [PANNELLER (J. A.)] *L'Hindoustan ou Religion, Moeurs, Usages, Arts et Métiers des Hindous*. 6 vols. 104 col. pls. 1816.
- PRINSEP (H. T.) *A Narrative of the Political and Military Transactions of British I. 1813-18. map: 9 pls.: plans.* 1820.
- LACROIX-MARLÈS (J.) *Histoire Générale de l'Inde*. 6 vols. 1828.
- HAMILTON (W.) *The East India Gazetteer*. 2 vols. 2 maps. 1828.
- AUBER (P.) *Rise and Progress of the British power in I.* 2 vols. 2 maps. 1837.
- TOD (J.) *Travels in Western I. pls.* 1839.
- MASSIE (J. W.) *Continental I.* 2 vols. map. 1840.
- ELPHINSTONE (Sir M.) *The Hist. of I.* 2 vols. 1841.

**INDIA.—cont.**

- THORNTON (E.) The Hist. of the British Empire in I. 6 vols. 1841-45.
- SLEEMAN (Sir W. H.) Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official 1810-40. 2 vols. 32 col. *pls.* 1844.
- MILL (J.) The Hist. of British I. with notes and continuation by H. H. Wilson. 9 vols. *maps*. 1848.
- CUPPER (J.) The Three Presidencies of I.: a Hist. of the Rise and Progress of the British Indian Possessions. *pls.*: *illus.* 1853.
- MACFARLANE (C.) A Hist. of British I. 1853.
- THORNTON (E.) A Gazetteer of the Territories under the Government of the East India Co. and of the Native States. 4 vols. 1854.
- MAJOR (R. H.) I. in the 15th Century. *Hakluyt Society*. 1857.
- MILL (J.) The Hist. of British I. 10 vols. 1858.
- STON-KARR (W. S.) Selections from Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1805, showing the political and social condition of the English in India 80 years ago. 3 vols. 1804-68.
- BEVERIDGE (H.) A Comprehensive Hist. of I. 3 vols. 500 *illus.* 1867.
- ELLIOT (H. M.) The Hist. of I. as told by its own historians. Ed. by J. Dowson. 8 vols. 1867-77.
- HOVELL-THURLOW (T. J.) The Company and the Crown. 2nd ed. *map*. 1867.
- PRICHARD (J. T.) The Administration of I. from 1839 to 1868. 2 vols. 1869.
- GRANT (C.) The Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of I. 2nd ed. 1870.
- MARTINIAN (J. C.) The Hist. of I. from the earliest period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's administration. 3 vols. 1871-72.
- MALLESON (Sir G. B.) Historical Sketch of the Native States of I. 6 *maps*. 1875.
- DREW (F.) The Northern Barrier of I. *map*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1877.
- MCCRINDLE (J. W.) Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian. *map*. 1877.
- WHEELER (J. T.) Early Records of British I. 1878.
- INDIAN MUTINY.**
- GARDINER (Sir R.) Cursory View of the present Crisis in India. 1857.
- MEAD (H.) The Sepoy Revolt: its Causes and Consequences. 1857.
- NORTON (J. B.) The Rebellion in India. How to prevent another. 1857.
- COOPER (F.) Crisis in the Punjab, from the 10th of May till the fall of Delhi. 1858.
- DUFF (A.) The Indian Rebellion: its causes and results. 1858.
- GARDINER (Sir R.) Military Analysis of the Remote and Proximate Causes of the I. Rebellion. 1858.
- GUBBINS (M. R.) Account of the Mutinies in Oudh and of the Siege of the Lucknow Residency. 3rd ed. *maps*: *plans*: *pls.* 1858.
- MEDLEY (J. G.) A Year's Campaigning in India. 1858.
- NORMAN (H. W.) A Narrative of the Campaign of the Delhi Army. 1858.
- RAIKES (C.) Notes on the Revolt in the North-Western Provinces of India. *chart*. 1858.
- ATKINSON (G. F.) The Campaign in India 1857-58. 26 col. *pls.* 1859.
- BALL (C.) Hist. of the M. 2 vols. *pls.* [1859.]
- HINDU. The Mutinies and the People. By a H. 1859.

**INDIAN MUTINY.—cont.**

- HUTCHINSON (G.) Narrative of the Mutinies in Oude. *plan*. 1859.
- ROBERTSON (H. D.) District Duties during the Revolt in the North-West Provinces of India in 1857. *map*. 1859.
- LOWE (T.) Central India during the Rebellion of 1857-58. 1860.
- HOLLOWAY (J.) Essays on the I. M. [1864.]
- KAYE (Sir J. W.) and MALLESON (G. B.) Hist. of the I. M. 7 vols. *maps*: *charts*. 1865-80.

**INDIANA.**

- DILLON (J. B.) Hist. of I. to 1816. 1843.
- DILLON (J. B.) Hist. of I. 1859.

**INDIANS.***North America.*

- HUBBARD (W.) Narrative of the Troubles with the I. of New England. 1677.
- LAFFITAU (J. F.) Moeurs des Sauvages Amériquains Comparées aux Moeurs des Premiers Temps. 2 vols. *pls.* 1724.
- COLDEN (C.) Hist. of the five Indian Nations of Canada. 2 vols. *maps*. 1765.
- ADAIR (J.) The Hist. of the American I. *map*. 1775.
- LONG (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader. *map*. 1791.
- BUCHANAN (J.) Sketches of the history, manners and customs of the N. A. I. *illus.* 1824.
- HALKETT (J.) Historical Notes respecting the I. of N. A. 1825.
- WORSLEY (J.) View of the A. I., their general character, customs *etc.* 1828.
- TANNER (J.) Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of J. T. during 30 years' residence among the I. 1830.
- DRAKE (S. G.) Indian Biography. Lives of more than 200 Indian Chiefs. 1832.
- TURNER (G.) Traits of Indian character. 2 vols. 1836.
- TYSON (J. R.) Discourse on the surviving remnant of the Indian Race. 1836.
- DRAKE (S. G.) Biography and Hist. of the I. of N. A. 5 vols. *illus.* 1837.
- M'KENNY (T. L.) and HALL (J.) Hist. of the Indian Tribes of N. A. 3 vols. 120 col. *ports.*: *map*: *plates of autographs*. 1838-44.
- SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Algie Researches, inquiries concerning the mental characteristics of the N. A. I. 2 vols. 1839.
- BRADFORD (A. W.) American Antig. and Researches into the Origin and Hist. of the Red Race. 1841.
- BRADFORD (A. W.) American Antiquities and Researches into the origin and Hist. of the Red Race. 1843.
- CATLIN (G.) North American Indian Portfolio. 31 col. *pls.* 1844.
- MORTON (S. G.) An Inquiry into the distinctive Characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of A. 2nd ed. 1844.
- FROST (J.) Book of the I.: their manners, customs and present state. 1845.
- SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Historical and Statistical Information respecting the Indian Tribes of the United States. 6 vols. 500 *pls.* (*mostly col.*) 1851-57.
- SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Personal Memoirs of a Residence of 30 years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers 1812-42. 1851.
- DE FOREST (J. W.) Hist. of the I. of Connecticut to 1850. 1853.

**INDIANS.—cont.***North America.—cont.*

- EASTMAN (Mrs. M. H.) The American Aboriginal Port Folio. 26 *pls.* 1853.
- MCINTOSH (J.) The Origin of the N. A. I. New ed. *col. front.* 1853.
- GARDINER (A.) Hist. of the Spirit Lake Massacre and Miss A. G.'s captivity among the I. 1857.
- KANE (P.) Wanderings of an Artist among the I. from Canada to Oregon. 1859.
- HAYDEN (F. V.) Contributions to the Ethnography and Philology of the Indian Tribes of the Missouri Valley. *illus.* [1863.]
- CATLIN (G.) Life among the I. *illus.* 1867.
- SIMONIN (L.) L'Homme Américain: Notes sur les Indiens des États-Unis. 1870.
- FOSTER (J. W.) Pre-Historic Races of the United States. 1873.
- JONES (C.) Antiquities of the Southern I., particularly of the Georgia Tribes. 30 *pls.* 1873.
- BANOROFF (H. H.) The Native Races of the Pacific States of N. A. 5 vols. *pls. : illus.* 1875-76.
- CATLIN (G.) Illustrations of the Manners, Customs and Conditions of the N. A. I. 2 vols. *illus.* 1876.
- BLACKMORE (W.) A Brief Account of the I. of N. A. 1877.
- DALL (W. H.) Tribes of the Extreme North-west. *pls. : illus.* 1877.

*South America.*

- BRETT (W. H.) Indian Tribes of Guiana. 1852.
- BRETT (W. H.) The I. Tribes of Guiana. *col. pls.* 1868.

**INDIARUBBER.**

- PAULIN-DESORMEAUX (A. O.) Manuel complet du fabricant d'objets en Caoutchouc, en Guttapercha etc. 3 *pls.* 1855.
- SCHMIDT (C. H.) Der Fabrikant von Kautschuk und Guttaperchawaaren. 8 *pls.* 1856.
- HANCOCK (T.) Personal Narrative of the Origin and progress of the Caoutchouc or I. manufacture in England. 20 *pls.* 1857.
- COLLINS (J.) Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce and the Plants yielding it. 2 *maps : 4 pls. : illus.* 1872.

**INDIGO.**

- MONNEREAU (E.) Le Parfait Indigotier ou Description de l'I. *plt.* 1765.
- MONNEREAU (E.) The Complete I. maker. *front.* 1769.
- A Treatise on I. From the French by R. Nowland. 1794.
- GIOBERT (G. A.) Traité sur le Pastel et l'extraction de son I. 4 *pls.* 1813.
- RUNOE (F. F.) De Pigmento Indico. [1822.]
- OSBORN (W.) Treatise on the process and manufacture of fine I. *col. illus.* 1832.
- PERROTTET (G. S.) Art de l'Indigotier. 1 *plt.* 1842.
- PERROTTET (G. S.) Die Indigofabrication. 1 *plt.* 1844.
- CAPRON (F.) Manuel du Fabricant de Bleus et Carmins d'I. 1858.
- DELTA, *pseud.* I. and its Enemies. *front.* 1861.
- SHORTT (J.) Essay on the culture and manufacture of I. 2 *pls.* 1862.

**INDUCTION.**

- PAGE (C. G.) Hist. of I. : the American claim to the I. Coil and its Electrostatic Developments. 1868.

**INDULGENCES.**

- [DU PINET (A.)] Taxe des Parties Casuelles de la Boutique du Pape. 1564.
- CRASHAW (W.) A Mitimus to the Jubile at Rome: or, The Rates of the Pope's Customs House. 2 vols. 1625.

**INDUS.**

- CARLESS (T. G.) and Wood (J.) Official Report on the State and Navigation of the I. below Hyderabad. *illus.* 1837.

**INEBRIATES.**

- BONNET-BONNEFOY ( ) Sur l'Ivresse Produite par les Boissons Alcooliques. 1832.
- WINSLOW (F.) On Uncontrollable Drunkenness considered as a form of Mental Disease. 1866.
- CROSBY (N.) Inebriate Asylums. Remarks in Opposition to them. 1871.
- DAY (A.) Inebriety and its Cure. 1877.
- FOOTE (G. F.) Inebriety and Opium Eating. 1877.
- MANN (E. C.) The Nature and Treatment of Inebriety. 1878.

**INFANCY.**

- BINGHAM (P.) Laws of I. and Coverture. 1824.
- CHAMBERS (J. D.) Practical Treatise or the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery over the persons and property of Infants. 1842.
- MACPHERSON (W.) Treatise on the Law relating to Infants. 1843.
- FORSYTH (W.) Law relating to the Custody of Infants. 1850.

**INFANTICIDE.**

- BÜTTNER (C. G.) Vollständige Anweisung wie durch anzustellende Besichtigungen ein verübter Kindermord auszumitteln sey, nebst acht und achtzig beygefügteten eigenen Obductions-Zeugnissen. 1771.
- CAMPER (P.) Gedagten over de Misdaad van Kindermoord. 1774.
- BECK (J. B.) I. 1817.
- HUNTER (W.) On the Uncertainty of the Signs of Murder in the case of Bastard Children. 1818.
- HUTCHINSON (W.) A Dissertation on I. 1821.
- HES (J. H. de) Genees-Regtskundige Verhandeling over den Kindermoord. 1824.
- BERNT (J.) Das Verfahren bey der gerichtlich-medicoinischen Auemittelung zweifelhafter Todssarten der Neugeborenen. 1826.
- WILSON (J.) Hist. of the Suppression of I. in Western India. 1855.
- MOORE (W. R.) Report on Female I. 1859.
- KUNZE (C. F.) Dor Kindermord. 1860.
- RYAN (W. B.) I. : its Law, Prevalence, Prevention and History. 1862.
- TARDIEU (A.) Étude Médico-Légale sur l'I. 1868.

**INFLAMMATION.**

- MAGENISE (D.) The Doctrine of I. 1768.
- CARRÈRE (J. B. F.) Traité théorique et pratique des Maladies Inflammatoires. 1774.
- EINFELD (W. J.) Versuch einer Theorie der Entzündung. [1774.]
- WEDEKIND (G.) Allgemeine Theorie der Entzündung und ihre Ausgänge. 1791.
- BURNS (J.) Dissertations on I. 2 vols. 1800.



**INFLAMMATION.—cont.**

- FEGLIN (G. M.) Versuch einer Nosologie und Therapie der Entzündung in allgemeinen. 1804.
- DZONDI (C. H.) De Inflammatione Aphorismi. 2 vols. 1814-31.
- BROUSSAIS (F. J. V.) Histoire des Phlegmasies ou Inflammations Chroniques. 2e. éd. 1816.
- HASTINGS (G.) An Experimental Inquiry of the General Nature of I. 1821.
- JAMES (J. H.) Observations on some of the general principles, Nature and Treatment of the different Species of I. 1821.
- GENDRIN (A. N.) Histoire Anatomique des I. 2 vols. 1826.
- DZONDI (C. H.) Pathologiae Inflammationis Systematum Corporis Humani succinta adumbratio. 1828.
- SCOTT (J.) Surgical Observations on the Treatment of Chronic I. 1828.
- HODGSON (J.) Essay on I. 1820.
- BROUSSAIS (F. J. V.) Hist. of Chronic Phlegmasiae or Inflammations. 2 vols. 1831.
- WHITLAW (C.) Treatise on the causes and effects of I., fever etc. 1831.
- ROGERSON (G.) A Treatise on I. 1832.
- PHILLIPS (P. L.) An Essay on I. 1833.
- BADHAM (D.) Reflections on the Nature of I., and its alleged Consequences. 1834.
- HAGER (M.) Die Entzündungen beschrieben und durch Beispiele erläutert. 1835.
- RASORI (G.) Teoria della Flogosi. 1837.
- MACARTNEY (J.) A Treatise on I. 1838.
- MORGAN (G. T.) An Outline of I. and its Effects. 1838.
- BENNETT (J. H.) Treatise on I. as a Process of Abnormal Nutrition. 1844.
- TRAVERS (B.) The Physiology of I. 1844.
- CLUTTERBUCK (H.) Essay on I. 1846.
- STATHAM (S. F.) A Practical Sketch of Low I. 1852.
- SEISS (G. A.) Zur Lehre von der Entzündung. 1854.
- PACKARD (J. H.) Lectures on I. 1865.
- NORTH (N. L.) A Theory of I. 1867.
- JORDAN (F.) The Treatment of Surgical I. by a new Method. 1870.
- ZAHN (F. W.) Zur Lehre von der Entzündung und Eiterung. 1871.
- COHNHEIM (J.) Neue Untersuchungen über die Entzündung. 1873.
- HEGER (P.) Étude critique et expérimentale sur l'émigration des Globules du Sang envisagée dans ses Rapports avec l'I. 1878.
- INFLUENZA.**
- BOEKLIIUS (J.) Synopsis novi morbi quem Plurique Medicorum Catarrhum Febrilem, vel Febrem Catarrhosam vocant, qui non solum Germaniam, sed paene universam Europam graviss afflixit. 1580.
- BROUGHTON (A.) Observations on the I. in Bristol, May 1782. [1782.]
- HAMILTON (R.) A Description of the I. 1782.
- HERDMANN (J.) A Plain Discourse on the I. 1803.
- MAST (G. F.) I. Europaea, oder die grösste Krankheits-Epidemie der neuern Zeit. 1820.
- PORTER (H. H.) An Account of the Origin, Symptoms and Cure of the I. 1832.
- FIFE (G.) Observations on I. 1833.
- MARTINY (E.) Die I. oder Grippe. 1835.
- SCHWEICH (H.) Die I. 1836.
- GLUGH (G.) Die I. oder Grippe. 1837.
- THOMPSON (T.) Annals of I. 1610-1837. 1852.

**INFUSORIA.**

- EHRENBERG (C. G.) Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. 1838.
- PRITCHARD (A.) A Hist. of I., living and fossil. 1849.
- GROS (G.) Loi Nouvelle de la Génération Ascendante, Facultative et Contingente des Infusoires. 1854.
- CLAPARÈDE (E.) and LACHMANN (J.) Études sur les Infusoires et les Rhizopodes. 2 vols. 37 pls. 1858-61.
- PRITCHARD (A.) A Hist. of I. 4th ed. 40 pls. 1861.
- FROMENTEL (E. de) Études sur les Microzoaires ou Infusoires proprement dits. 30 col. pls. 1874.
- INGOLSTADT.**
- [MEDERER (J. N.)] Geschichte des uralten königlichen Majerhofes Ingoldestat. 1807.
- GERSTNER (J.) Geschichte der Stadt I. in Oberbayern. 1853.

**INHALATION.**

- MURRAY (J.) A Dissertation on the Influence of Heat and Humidity. 1829.
- SCUDAMORE (Sir C.) Cases illustrative of the efficacy of I. in consumption etc. 1830.
- COXE (E. J.) A Practical Treatise on Medical I. 1841.
- MADDOCK (A. B.) Practical Observations on the Efficacy of Medicated I. 1844.
- CORNELL (W. M.) Practical Observations on I. in Diseases of the Air Tubes and Lungs. 1850.
- DILLENBAUGH (H. P.) Medicated I. 1857.
- MATHEWS (C.) On Fumigation of the Lungs, Throat etc. 1861.
- FIEBER (E.) Die I. 1865.
- LEWIN (G.) Die Inhalations-Therapie in Krankheiten der Respirationsorgane. 1865.
- BEIGEL (H.) On I., as a means of local Treatment of the Organs of Respiration, by atomized Fluids and Gases. 1866.
- COHEN (J. S.) I., its Therapeutics and Practice. 1867.

**INHERITANCE AND SUCCESSION.**

- DALRYMPLE (Sir J.) Considerations upon the Policy of Entails in Gt. Britain. 1764.
- DALRYMPLE (Sir J.) Considerations on the Policy of Entails in a Nation. 1765.
- BREHIER (J. J.) Du Partage Égal et du Droit d'Aînesse. 1826.
- GANS (E.) Histoire du Droit de S. en France au Moyen Âge. 1846.
- MCCULLOCH (J. R.) A Treatise on the S. to Property vacant by death. 1848.
- KING (P. J. L.) Injustice of the Law of S. to the Real Property of Intestates. 1855.

**INK.**

- Artliche Kunste mancherley weyse Dinten und allerhand Farben zu bereyten etc. 1531.
- CANEPARIUS (P. M.) De Atramentis cujus-cunque Generis. 1660.
- CANEPARIUS (P. M.) De Atramentis cujus-cunque generis. 1718.
- TINTEN-FASS. Das aufs neue wohl zubereitete Tinten Fass. 3te. Auflage. 1738.
- BLAGDEN (C.) Some Observations on Ancient Inks with the proposal of a new method of recovering the legibility of decayed writings. [1787.]
- Geheimnisse, aller Arten Tinten zu machen, und mit Muscheln. Gold und Silber zu schreiben. 1794.



**INK.—cont.**

- HALDAT** (C. N. A.) *Rocherches Chimiques sur l'Encre*. 1802.  
**HOORHEIMER** (C. A. F.) *Tintenbuch*. 1802.  
 Die Kunst alle Arten der besten und neuesten, sowohl schwarzen als buntfarbigen Tinten zu machen. 1804.  
**SAVAGE** (W.) *On the preparation of Printing I both black and coloured*. 1832.  
**ANDRÉA** (F. W.) *Vollständiges Tintenbuch*. 1841.  
**HALDAT** (C. N. A.) *Recherches chimiques sur l'Encre, son altérabilité etc.* 1852.  
**CHAMPOUR** (de) and **MALEPHYRE** (F.) *Nouveau Manuel Complet de la Fabrication des Encre*. 1855.  
**DAVIDS** (T. & Co.) *The Hist. of I. 7 pls. : 13 facs.* [c. 1860.]

**INKSTANDS.**

- PARKER** (T. N.) *Description of an Ink-glass in which the supply of Ink is regulated by a float*. 1818.

**INLAND NAVIGATION.**

- BILSTEIN** (C. L. A.) *Essai de Navigation Lorraine*. 1764.  
**PHILLIPS** (J.) *A Treatise on I. N. illus.* 1785.  
**PHILLIPS** (J.) *A General List of I. N., foreign and domestic, illus.* 1792.  
**FINET** (T.) *L'Exploitation des Canaux et Voies Navig.* 1879.  
*Germany.*  
**MEIDINGER** (H.) *D. deutschen Ströme in ihren Verkehrs-und Handels-Verhältnissen*. 4 vols. *illus.* 1853-54.

*Gt. Britain.*

- MATHEW** (F.) *Of the Opening of Rivers for N.* 1656.  
**MATHEW** (F.) *A Mediterranean Passage by Water from London to Bristol*. 1670.  
**[COOKE (R.)]** *Avons. : or a Transient View of the Benefit of making Rivers of this Kingdom navigable*. 1675.  
*Essay on Ways and Means for Improving the I. N.* 1741.  
**[BRINDLEY (J.)]** *The Hist. of I. N.* 2 vols. 1766-69.  
**ODDY** (J. J.) *A Sketch for the Improvement of the Interests of Britain, as exemplified by the I. N. of Europe and of England*. 1810.

*India.*

- BOURNE** (J.) *Indian River N. illus.* 1849.  
**HAIG** (T. R.) *Report on the Navigability of the River Godavery*. 1856.

*Ireland.*

- State of I. N. in I.* 1810.  
**WILLIAMS** (C. W.) *Observations on the I. N. of I.* 1833.

**INNS.**

- MICHEL** ( ) and **FOURNIER** ( ) *Histoire des Hôtels, Cabarets, Hôtels garnis, Restaurants et Cafés etc.* 2 vols. *col. pls. : illus.* 1851.  
**EDWARDS** (E.) *Old I. Etchings of the Old I. of Eastern England*. 3 vols. 135 *pls.* 1873.  
**INNS OF COURT.**  
**[DUGDALE (Sir W.)]** *Hist. and Antiq. of the Four I. of C.* 1780.  
**HERBERT** (W.) *Antiq. of the Inns of Court and Chancery*. 24 *illus.* 1804.

**INQUISITION.**

- EYMERICUS** (N.) *Directorium Inquisitorum*. 1503.  
**EYMERICUS** (N.) *Directorium Inquisitorum*. 1587.  
**EYMERICUS** (N.) *Directorium Inquisitorum*. 1595.  
**PABAMO** (L. a.) *De Origine et Progressu Officii S. Inquisitionis*. 1598.  
**MASINI** (E.) *Sacro Arenalio overo Pratica dell' Officio della S. Inquisitione ampliata*. 1639.  
**MASINI** (E.) *Sacro Arsenale overo Pratica dell' Officio della Santa Inquisitione*. 1653.  
**SERVITA** (P.) *The Hist. of the I.* 1655.  
**MASINI** (E.) *Sacro Arsenale overo Pratica dell' Officio della Santa Inquisitione*. 1665.  
**CARENA** (C.) *Tractatus de Officio SS. Inquisitionis et modo proced. in causis fidei*. Nov. ed. 3 parts. 1668.  
**MASINI** (E.) *Sacro Arsenale overo Pratica dell' Officio della Santa Inquisitione*. 1679.  
**L'Inquisizione Processata**. 2 parts. 1681.  
**LEMBORON** (P. a.) *Historia Inquisitionis, pls.* 1692.  
**[MARSOILLER (J.)]** *Histoire de l'I.* 1693.  
**MASINI** (E.) *Sacro Arsenale overo Pratica dell' Officio della Santa Inquisitione*. 1730.  
**MENGHINI** (T.) *Sacro Arsenale overo Pratica dell' Officio della Santa Inquisitione*. 1730.  
**LEMBORON** (P. a.) *The Hist. of the I. trans. by S. Chandler*. 2 vols. 7 *pls.* 1731.  
**BAKER** (J.) *The Hist. of the I.* 7 *pls.* 1734.  
**EYMERIO** (N.) *Le Manuel des Inquisiteurs*. 1762.  
**STOCKDALE** (J. J.) *The Hist. of the I.* 1810.  
**ROCHA GALVAO** (I. da) *Historia Completa das Inquisicoes de Italia, Hespanha e Portugal*. 6 *pls.* 1821.  
**FERRAL** (V. de) *Mystères de l'I.* 1844.  
**FELLES** (J.) *L'I. dévoilée*. 1850.  
**GALLOIS** (L.) *Histoire de l'I.* 1858.  
**CHAULNES** (G. de) *Étude sur l'I.* 1863.  
**TAMBURINI** (P.) *Storia generale dell' Inquisitione*. 2. ed. 4 vols. *pls. (some col.)* 1866.  
**RULE** (W. H.) *Hist. of the I. from the 12th century*. 1868.  
**ARNOULD** (A.) *Histoire de l'I.* 1869.  
**CAUVAIN** (J.) *Histoire de l'I.* 1872.

*Belgium.*

- RAHLENBECK** (C.) *L'I. et la Reforme en Belgique*. 1857.

*France.*

- LANJUINAIS** (Comte de) *Histoire abrégée de l'I. religieuse en F.* 1821.

*Goa.*

- DELLON** (C.) *The Hist. of the I. as it is exercised at G.* 1688.  
**DELLON** (C.) *Relation de l'I. de G.* 6 *pls.* 1688.  
**BUCHANAN** (C.) *Relation de l'I. de G.* 1824.

*Italy.*

- PIAZZA** (H. B.) *Account of the I. in I.* 1722.

*Portugal.*

- Regimento do Santo Officio da Inquisição dos Reynos de Portugal*. 1613.  
*Authentic Memoirs concerning the Portuguese I.* 1761.  
*Regimento do Santo Officio da Inquisição dos Reynos de Portugal*. 1774.  
**DA COSTA PEREIRA FURTADO DE MENDONÇA** (H. J.) *Narrative of his Persecution by the*

**INQUISITION.—cont.***Portugal.—cont.*

I. of Lisbon for Freemasonry: to which are added the By-Laws of the I. of Lisbon both ancient and modern. 2 vols. 1811.

HERCULANO Y CARVALHO (A.) *Da Origem e Estabelecimento da Inquisição em P.* 3 vols. 1854.

*Spain.*

GONZALEZ DE MONTEZ (R.) *Sanctae Inquisitionis Hispanicae artes aliquot detectae ac palam traductae.* 1567.

GONZALEZ DE MONTEZ (R.) *Discovery of the Holy I. of S.* 1568.

GONZALEZ DE MONTEZ (R.) *Do Heylighe Spaensche Inquisitie.* *ptl.* 1569.

GONZALEZ DE MONTEZ (R.) *A Full Discovery of the Spanish I.* 1625.

SALGADO (J.) *The Slaughterhouse or, a brief description of the Spanish I. [? 1683.]*

BAKER (J.) *The History of the I. in Spain, Portugal &c.* 1734.

GARCIA (P.) *Ordem que Comunmento se Guarda en el Santo Oficio de la I.* 1736.

LLORENTE (J. A.) *Histoire Critique de l'I. d'Espagne.* 4 vols. 1818.

LLORENTE (J. A.) *Geschichte d. Span. I.* 1824.

*Tuscany.*

[RASTRELLI (M.)] *Fatti attenenti all' Inquisitione e sua istoria generale e particolare di Toscana.* 2 *ptls.* 1782.

*Venice.*

ALBANESE (F.) *L'Inquisizione Religiosa nella Repubblica di Venezia.* 1875.

**INSANE : INSANITY.**

AVICENNA. *De Morbis Mentis tractatus.* 1659.

FRINGS (P.) *A Treatise on Phrensy.* 1746.

BATTIE (W.) *A Treatise on Madness.* 1758.

MONRO (J.) *Remarks on Dr. Battie's Treatise on Madness.* 1758.

PERFECT (W.) *Select Cases in the different Species of I.* 1787.

HARPER (A.) *A Treatise on the real Cause and Cure of I.* 1789.

PARGETER (W.) *Observations on Maniacal Disorders.* 1792.

ORROTON (A.) *An Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Mental Derangement.* 2 vols. 1798.

HASLARI (J.) *Observations on I.* 1798.

COX (J. M.) *Practical Observations on I.* 1804.

ARNOLD (T.) *Observations on the Nature, Kinds, Causes and Prevention of I.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1806.

COX (J. M.) *Practical Observations on I.* 2nd ed. 1806.

HIGHMORE (A.) *A Treatise on the Law of Idiocy and Lunacy.* 1807.

STARK (W.) *Remarks on the Construction of Public Hospitals for the Cure of Mental Derangement.* 1807.

CROWTHER (B.) *Practical Remarks on I.* 1811.

HAINDORF (A.) *Versuch einer Pathologie und Therapie der Geistes- und Gemüthskrankheiten.* 1811.

RUSH (B.) *Medical Inquiries and Observations upon the Diseases of the Mind.* 1812.

HILL (G. N.) *An Essay on the Prevention and Cure of I.* 1814.

EDDY (T.) *Hints for Introducing an improved mode of treating the I. in the Asylums.* 1815.

ELLIS (W. C.) *A Letter on the Necessity of*

**INSANE : INSANITY.—cont.**

proper places being provided for I. persons. 1815.

TURK (S.) *A Letter on Public Lunatic Asylums.* 1815.

MAYO (T.) *Remarks on Insanity.* 1817.

PARKMAN (G.) *Management of Lunatics: with Illustrations of Insanity.* 1817.

SPURZHEIM (J. G.) *Observations on the deranged Manifestations of the Mind, or I.* 1817.

HALLARAN (W. S.) *Practical Observations on the Causes and Cure of I.* 2nd ed. 1818.

BURROWS (G. M.) *An Inquiry into certain errors relative to I.* 1820.

GEORGET (F. J.) *De la Folie.* 1820.

JACOBI (M.) *Sammlungen für die Heilkunde der Gemüthskrankheiten.* 3 vols. 1822-30.

KNIGHT (P. S.) *Observations on the Causes, Symptoms and Treatment of Derangement of the Mind.* 1827.

BURROWS (G. M.) *Causes, forms, symptoms and treatment of I.* 1828.

HALLIDAY (Sir A.) *A General View of the present State of Lunatics and Lunatic Asylums, in Gt. Britain and Ireland and in some other Kingdoms.* 1828.

CONOLLY (J.) *An Inquiry concerning the Indications of I.* 1830.

FERRARESE (L.) *Delle Malattie della Mente ovvero delle diverse Specie di Folie.* 2 vols. 1830-32.

CARLILE (R.) *A New View of I.* 1831.

COMBE (A.) *Observations on Mental Derangement: application of Phrenology to I.* 1831.

AMELUNG (F. L.) and BIRD (F.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Geisteskrankheiten.* 2 vols. 1832-36.

ESQUIROL (J. E. D.) *Observations on the Illusions of the Insane.* 1833.

STURFORD (L.) *Practical Treatise on the Law concerning Lunatics, Idiots and Persons of Unsound Mind.* 1833.

BIRD (F.) *Ueber Einrichtung und Zweck der Krankenhäuser für Geistesranke, und die ärztliche Behandlung überhaupt.* 1835.

PINEL (S.) *Traité Complet du Régime Sanitaire des Aliénés, ou Manuel des Etablissements qui leur sont consacrés.* 1836.

BROWNE (W. A. F.) *What Asylums were, are and ought to be.* 1837.

PRICHARD (J. C.) *A Treatise on I. and other Disorders affecting the Mind.* 1837.

ELLIS (Sir W. C.) *A Treatise on the Nature, Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of I.* 1838.

ESQUIROL (E.) *Des Maladies Mentales considérées sous les Rapports Médical, Hygiénique, et Médico-Légal.* 2 vols. and Atlas. 1838.

MORISON (A.) *The Physiognomy of Mental Diseases.* 1838.

HILL (R. G.) *Lectures on the management of Asylums and the treatment of the Insane.* 1839.

TRÉLAT (U.) *Recherches Historiques sur la Folie.* 1839.

BLANCHET ( ) *De l'État Actuel du Traitement de la Folie en France.* 1840.

MARC (C. C. H.) *De la Folie, considérée dans ses Rapports avec les Questions Médico-Judiciaires.* 2 vols. 1840.

BINGHAM (N.) *Observations on the Religious Delusions of I. Persons.* 1841.

EARLE (P.) *A Visit to thirteen Asylums for the Insane in Europe.* 1841.

**INSANE : INSANITY.—cont.**

- JACOBI (M.) Construction and Management of Hospitals for the Insane. 1841.
- JARVIS (E.) I. and I. Asylums. 1841.
- MILLINGEN (J. G.) Aphorisms on the Treatment and Management of the I. 1842.
- BERGSTRASSER (W.) Ueber Pflege und Wartung der Irren. 1844.
- WIGAN (A. L.) A New View of I. 1844.
- CALMELL (L. F.) De la Folie. 2 vols. 1845.
- MAES (C. P. J.) Considérations sur les Maisons d'Aliénés en Belgique. 1845.
- HUNGERBÜHLER (J. M.) Ueber das öffentliche Irrenwesen in der Schweiz. 1846.
- MAHR (O.) Ueber Irren-Heilanstalten, Pflege und Behandlung der Geisteskranken, nach den Principien der bewährtesten Irrenärzte Belgiens, Englands, Frankreichs und Deutschlands. 1846.
- BURNETT (C. M.) I. tested by Science. 1848.
- OGLIVIE (G. M.) A Few Remarks on the Provision made for the I. in India. 1849.
- DAVEY (J. G.) Contributions to Mental Pathology. With introductory Observations, containing the past and present state of the I. in Ceylon. 1850.
- DAVEY (J. G.) Nature and Proximate Cause of I. 1853.
- GALT (J. M.) Essays on Asylums for Persons of Unsound Mind. 2 Series. 1850-53.
- BURNETT (C. M.) Crime and I. 1852.
- CUMMING (W. F.) Notes on Lunatic Asylums in Germany and other parts of Europe. 1852.
- MONRO (H.) Articles on Reform in Private Asylums. 1852.
- WILLIAMS (J.) The Lunacy Question; or the Lunatic benefited and protected; with an inquiry into Public and Private Asylums. 1852.
- BAILLARGER (J.) Recherches sur les Maladies Mentales. 1853.
- DAVEY (J. G.) On the Nature and Proximate Cause of I. 1853.
- PARCHAPPE (M.) Des Principes à suivre dans la Fondation et la Construction des Asiles d'Aliénés. 1853.
- FUSTER (F.) Études Médicales faites dans les Asiles d'Aliénés les mieux organisés de France, d'Allemagne et de Suisse. 1855.
- NORRIS (D.) Elements of Psychological Medicine. 2nd ed. 1855.
- CONOLLY (J.) Treatment of the Insane without mechanical restraints. 1856.
- HILL (R. G.) Hist. of the abolition of Mechanical Restraint in the treatment of the Insane. 1857.
- BUCKNILL (J. C.) Manual of Psychological Medicine, history, nosology etc. of I. 1858.
- BURGESS (J.) The Medical and Legal Relations of Madness. 1858.
- MULOOK (T.) British Lunatic Asylum, Public and Private. 1858.
- LENOIR (P.) Considérations générales sur la Construction et l'Organisation des Asiles d'Aliénés. 1859.
- MILLAR (J.) A Plea in favour of the I. Poor. 1859.
- BRENTEN (J. H.) The Tragedy of Life: being Records of remarkable Phases of Lunacy. 2 vols. 1861.
- BELLOO (H.) Les Asiles d'Aliénés Transformés. 1862.
- BLAKE (J. A.) Defects in the Moral Treatment of Insanity in the Public Lunatic Asylums of Ireland. 1862.

**INSANE : INSANITY.—cont.**

- DAGONET (H.) Traité Élémentaire et Pratique des Maladies Mentales. 1862.
- LEMOINE (A.) L'Aliéné devant la Philosophie, la Morale et la Société. 1862.
- BONUCCI (F.) Medicina Legale della Alienazione Mentale. 1863.
- DAVEY (J. G.) The Law of Lunacy, as it affects the I. charged with Crime. 1863.
- RENAUDIN (L. F. E.) Commentaires Médico-Administratifs sur le Service des Aliénés. 1863.
- DAVEY (J. G.) I. and Crime. 1864.
- FRY (D. P.) The Lunacy Acts. 1864.
- MITCHELL (A.) The I. in Private Dwellings. 1864.
- LEIDESDORF (M.) Lehrbuch der psychischen Krankheiten. 2te. Aufl. 1865.
- KELLOGG (A. O.) Shakspeare's Delineations of I., Imbecility and Suicide. 1866.
- BUCKNILL (J. C.) The Mad-Folk of Shakspeare: psychological essays. 2nd ed. 1867.
- HOLSBEEK (H. v.) Étude sur la Folie ou point de vue Médical et Juridique. 1869.
- LOMBROSO (C.) Klinische Beiträge zur Psychiatrie. 1869.
- BACON (G. M.) On the Writing of the I. 1870.
- BLANDFORD (G. F.) I. and its Treatment. 1871.
- HILL (R. G.) Lunacy: its Past and its Present. 1870.
- BROWN (J. H. B.) The Medical Jurisprudence of I. 1871.
- DAVIS (A. J.) Mental Disorders. 1871.
- RAY (L.) A Treatise on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 5th ed. 1871.
- FISHER (T. W.) Plain Talk about I. 1872.
- TARDIEU (A.) Étude Médico-Légale sur la Folie. Avec quinze Facsimiles d'Écriture d'Aliénés. 1872.
- WYNN (J. M.) Plain Directions for dealing with an Insane Patient. 1872.
- HAMMOND (W. A.) Insanity in its Relations to Crime. 1873.
- SHEPPARD (E.) Lectures on Madness in its Medical, Legal and Social Aspects. 1873.
- ALLEN (N.) State Medicine in its relations to I. 1875.
- DAGRON (J.) Des Aliénés et des Asiles d'Aliénés. 1875.
- DESPINE (P.) De la Folie au point de vue Philosophique. 1875.
- WYNTER (A.) The Borderlands of I. and other allied papers. 1875.
- BUCKNILL (J. C.) Notes on Asylums for the I. in America. 1876.
- WILBUR (H. B.) Governmental Supervision in the Management of the I. 1876.
- BOURNEVILLE ( ) and REGNARD (P.) Iconographie Photographique de la Salpêtrière: service de M. Charcot. 1877.
- GRANVILLE (J. M.) The Care and Cure of the I. 2 vols. 1877.
- BLANCHET (E.) Des Homicides commis par les Aliénés. 1878.
- CHIVERNY (G.) Nozioni teorico-pratiche per uso degli Infermieri di Manicomio. 1878.
- TUKE (D. H.) I. in Ancient and Modern Life, with chapters on its prevention. 1878.

**INSCRIPTIONS.***Arabic.*

- AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (R.) Inscripciones Arabes de Sevilla. 1875.

INSCRIPTIONS.—*cont.**Assyrian.*

BRITISH MUSEUM. I. in the Cuneiform Character from A. Monuments discovered by A. H. Layard. 1851.

RAWLINSON (H. C.) I. of Assyria in the British Museum. 1866.

*Egyptian.*

SHARPE (S.) E. I. from the British Museum. 1837-41.

*Greek.*

ROSE (H. J.) Inscriptiones Graecae Vetustissimae. 1825.

*Illyrianic.*

BRITISH MUSEUM. I. in the H. Character. 1863.

*Phoenician.*

BRITISH MUSEUM. P. I. from Carthage from the researches of N. Davis. 1863.

*Roman.*

KENRICK (J.) R. Sepulchral I.; their relation to Archaeology, Language and Religion. 1858.

## INSECTS.

MOURET (T.) Theatrum Insectorum. c. 500 cuts. 1634.

ALDROVANDUS (U.) De Animalibus Insectis lib. VII. cuts. 1638.

GOEDAERT (J.) Metamorphosis et Historia Naturalis Insectorum. front.; 60 pls. 1662.

GOEDAERT (J.) J. G. De Insectis in Methodum redactus. pls. 1685.

SWAMMERDAM (J.) Historia Insectorum generalis, 13 pls.; fold. table. 1685.

ALBIN (E.) Nat. Hist. of English I. 100 col. pls. 1749.

DE GEER (C.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 7 vols. part.; 238 pls. 1752-78.

CLERCK (C.) Icones Insectorum Rariorum. 55 col. pls. 1769-64.

HILL (J.) A Decade of Curious I. 10 pls. 1773.

MERIAN (M. S.) De Europ. Insekten. 184 pls. 1780.

HERBST (J. F. W.) Kurze Einleitung zur Kenntniss der Insekten. 3 vols. 144 pls. (most col.). 1784-87.

PALISOT DE BEAUVOIS (A. M. F. J.) Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique. 90 col. pls. 1806-21.

DUMÉRIL (A. M. C.) Considérations générales sur la Classe des Insectes. 60 col. pls. 1823.

BURMEISTER (H. C. C.) Handbuch der Entomologie. 5 vols. 1832-47.

BURMEISTER (H. C. C.) A Manual of Entomology. 1836.

DRURY (D.) Illustrations of Exotic Entomology. 3 vols. 150 col. pls. 1837.

LUBBOCK (Sir J., Lord Avebury). On the Origin and Metamorphoses of I. 1874.

*Carniola.*

SCOPOLI (J. A.) Entomologie Carniolica. 1763.

*China.*

DONOVAN (E.) Epitome of the I. of C. 50 col. pls. 1798.

*Gt. Britain.*

ALBIN (E.) A Natural Hist. of English I. 100 col. pls. 1720.

ALBIN (E.) A Natural Hist. of English I. 100 col. pls. 1749.

STEPHENS (J. F.) Systematic Catalogue of British I. 2 vols. 1829.

CATLOW (M.) British Entomology. 1848.

INSECTS.—*cont.**Gt. Britain.—cont.*

CURTIS (J.) British Entomology. 8 vols. 770 col. pls. 1862.

*Ireland.*

DONOVAN (E.) Epitome of the Insects of I. 58 col. pls. 1800.

DONOVAN (E.) Natural Hist. of the I. of I. with additions by Westwood. 58 col. pls. 1838.

*Madeira.*

WOLLASTON (T. V.) Insecta Maderensia: being an account of the I. of the Islands of the Madeiran Group. 1854.

*North America.*

SAY (T.) American Entomology. A Desc. of the I. of N. A. 2 vols. 54 col. pls. 1809.

*Pennsylvania.*

MELSHEIMER (F. V.) A Catalogue of I. of P. Pt. 1 [? all published]. 1806.

*Russia.*

FISCHER VON WALDHEIM (G.) Entomographie de la Russie. 5 vols. 137 col. pls. 1820-61.

*Sweden.*

GYLLENHALL (L.) Insecta Suecica. 4 parts. 1808-27.

*Switzerland.*

CLAIRVILLE (J. de) Entomologique Helvétique 3 vols. 48 col. pls. 1798-1806.

## INSTINCT.

CHANET ( ) De l'Instinct et de la Connoissance des Animaux. 1647.

CIRILLO (G.) L'Istinto: Operetta medica. 1795.

ETHERINGTON (G. F.) Observations on I. 2 pts. 1841-43.

SMEE (A.) I. and Reason: deduced from Electro-Biology. 1850.

CHADBOURNE (P. A.) I.: its Office in the Animal Kingdom and its Relation to the Higher Powers in Man. 1872.

## INSURANCE.

SANTERNA (P.) Tractatus de Assecurationibus et Sponsionibus Mercatorum nunc primum in lucem datus. 1552.

MORRIS (C.) Essay on I. 1747.

MAGENS (N.) An Essay on Insurances, explaining the nature of the various kinds of I. practised in Europe. 2 vols. 1750.

MAGENS (N.) Versuch über Assecuranzen. Haveren und Bodmereyen insgesamt. 1753.

MAGENS (N.) An Essay on I. 2 vols. 1755.

MORRIS (C.) I. of Enemies' Ships. 2nd. ed. 1758.

BRAND (C.) A Treatise on Assurances and Annuities on Lives. 1775.

MORGAN (W.) The Doctrine of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships stated and Explained. 1779.

EMÉRIGON (B. M.) Traité des Assurances et des Contrats à la Grosse. 2 vols. 1783.

WESKETT (J.) Complete Digest of the Theory, Laws and Practice of I. 1783.

MILLAR (J.) Elements of the Law relating to I. 1787.

PARK (J.) A System of the Law of Marine I. 1787.

MARSHALL (S.) A Treatise on the Law of I. 2 vols. 1802.

EDEN (Sir F.) I. Charters. 1806.

**INSURANCE.—cont.**

- ANNESLEY (A.) A Compendium of the Law of Marine I. 1808.
- BAILY (F.) An Account of the several Life-Assurance Companies in London. 1810.
- POTHIER (R. J.) *Traité du Contrat d'Assurance*. 1810.
- FAIRMAN (W.) An Examination of certain Rules used in Valuing Life-Assurances. 1811.
- HENDRY (W.) Method of Calculating the Values of Life Assurances. 1820.
- BABBAGE (C.) A Comparative View of the various Institutions for the Assurances of Lives. 1826.
- BLAYNEY (F.) A Practical Treatise on Life-Assurance. 1826.
- FARRER (G.) A Treatise on Life-Assurance. 1826.
- BROOKE (H. J.) Observations on Morgan's View of the Equitable Society. 1828.
- MORGAN (W.) A View of the Rise and Progress of the Equitable Society. 1828.
- BALDWIN (W. M.) A View of the Rise, Progress and probable Decline of the Equitable Assurance Society. 1829.
- RANKIN (R.) A Treatise on Life Assurances and Annuities. 1830.
- RANKIN (R.) Familiar Treatise on Life Assurance and Annuities. 1831.
- ELLIS (C.) Law of Fire and Life I. 1832.
- SMITH (H. G.) Practical Remarks on the Present State of Fire I. Business. 1832.
- BEAUMONT (G.) Law of Fire and Life I. 1833.
- PERAIL (E.) *Traité des Assurances Terrestres*. 1835.
- [CHADWICK (Sir E.)] An Essay on the Means of Insuring against Casualties of Sickness, Deopititude and Mortality. 1836.
- BLAYNEY (F.) Treatise on Life Assurance. 2nd ed. 1837.
- WATT (P.) Progress and Present State of the Science of Life I. 1837.
- [ST. CLAIR (W.)] Popular View of Life Assurance. 1840.
- HEUKELOM (C. v.) *De Assecuratione super Vita*. 1844.
- SPENS (W.) Papers on Life and Health Assurance. 1844.
- DUER (J.) Law and Practice of Marine I. 2 vols. 1840.
- ELLIS (C.) The Law of Fire and Life I. and Annuities. 1846.
- BURT (A.) Life Assurance. 1849.
- EMERIGON (B. M.) Treatise on I. 1850.
- HENDRIKS (F.) Contributions to the Hist. of I. 1851-52.
- SCRATCHLEY (A.) Observations on Life Assurance Societies. 1851.
- TUCKETT (H. G.) Present State of Life Assurance in the United States. 1851.
- FRANCIS (J.) Annals, Anecdotes and Legends: a Chronicle of Life Assurance. 1853.
- KNAPP (M. L.) Lectures on the Science of Life I. 2nd ed. 1853.
- MACLAREN (J.) Impolicy of Life Assurance since the recent discoveries of Gold. 1853.
- ANGELL (J. K.) Treatise on the Law of Fire and Life I. 1854.
- BUNYON (C. J.) A Treatise upon the Law of Life Assurance. 1854.
- PARON (T. S.) Compendium of the Law of I. 1862.

**INSURANCE.—cont.**

- COODE (G.) Revised Report on Fire I. Duties. 1863.
- LAQUÉPIERRE (A.) *Guide de l'Assureur*. 6e. éd. 1863.
- POUGET (L.) *De l'Assuré*. 1863.
- BAILY (F.) The Doctrine of Life-Annuities and Assurances analytically Investigated. 1864.
- SCRATCHLEY (A.) Handy Book on Life Assurance Law. 1864.
- ABOUT (E. F. V.) *L'Assurance*. 1865.
- MARSHALL (S.) A Treatise on the Law of Marine I. 1865.
- WALFORD (C.) I. Guide. 1867.
- JAMES (J. H.) A Practical Treatise on Life and Fire Assurance. 1868.
- PARSONS (T.) Law of Marine I. 2 vols. 1868.
- WALFORD (C.) I. Cyclopaedia. 5 vols. 1871-78.
- ARNOULD (Sir J.) Law of Marine I. 4th ed. 1872.
- GRISWOLD (J.) Underwriters' Text Book. 1872.
- KIRKWOOD (A.) I. and I. Law. 1874.
- SPRAGUE (T. B.) A Treatise on Life I. Accounts. 1874.
- MARTIN (F.) The Hist. of Lloyd's and of Marine I. in Gt. Britain. 1876.
- SMITH (G. W.) Life I.: the Practical Business. 1878.
- PHILOUZE (P.) *Manuel du Contrat d'Assurance*. 1879.
- INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY OF CANADA.**
- FLEMING (Sir S.) Report on the I. R. Exploratory Survey. *maps*. 1885.
- FLEMING (Sir S.) The I.: A Historical Sketch. *illus*. 1876.
- INTERNATIONAL LAW, PRIVATE.**
- FOELIX (J. J. G.) *Traité du Droit I. privé*. 2 vols. 1860.
- SAVIGNY (F. C. v.) A Treatise on the Conflict of Laws and the Limits of their Operation in respect of Place and Time. 1869.
- INTERNATIONAL LAW AND RELATIONS.**
- GROTIUS (H.) *De Jure Belli et Pacis libri tres*. 1646.
- GROTIUS (H.) Of the Law of Warre and Peace. 1654.
- GROTIUS (H.) Drey Bücher vom Rechte des Kriegs und des Friedens. 1707.
- PUFFENDORF (S. de) Of the Law of Nature and Nations. 2nd ed. 1710.
- PUFFENDORF (S. de) *Droit de la Nature et des Gens*. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1712.
- PUFFENDORF (S. de) *De Officio Hominis et Civis juxta Legem Naturalem libri duo*. 1715.
- PUFFENDORF (S. de) The Law of Nature and Nations. 2 vols. 1716.
- PUFFENDORF (S. de) The Law of Nature and Nations. 1729.
- GLAFREY (A. F.) *Vollständige Geschichte des Rechts des Vernunft*. 1739.
- MABLY (A. v.) *Das Staatsrecht von Europa*. 1749.
- MOSER (F. C. v.) *Kleine Schriften zur erläuterung des Staats-Völkerrechts etc.* 12 vols. 1751-65.
- BYNKERSHOEK (C. v.) *Quaestionum Juris Publici*. 1752.
- HEINECCIUS (J. G.) A Methodical System of Universal Law. 2 vols. 1763.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW AND RELATIONS.

—cont.

- MOSER (F. C. v.) *Beyträge zu dem Staats- und Völkerrecht.* 4 vols. 1764-72.
- OLMEDO Y LEON (J. de) *Elementos del Derecho Publico de la Paz, y de la Guerra.* 2 vols. 1771.
- WOLFF (O. L. B. de) *Institutions du Droit de la Nature et des Gens.* 6 vols. 1772.
- VATTEL (E. de) *Le Droit des Gens.* 2 vols. 1773.
- MOSER (J. J.) *Versuch des neuester europäischen Völkerrechts in Friedens- und Kriegzeiten.* 10 vols. 1778-80.
- NEYRON (P. J.) *Principes du Droit des Gens européens conventionnel et coutumier.* 1783.
- HEINECCIUS (J. G.) *Elementa Juris Nature et Gentium castigationibus ex Catholicorum.* 2a. ed. 1789.
- MARTENS (G. F. v.) *Précis du Droit des Gens moderne de l'Europe.* 2 vols. 1789.
- [BONNOT DE MABLY (G.)] *Le Droit Public de l'Europe, fondé sur les Traités.* 3 vols. 1791.
- ZACHN (J. C. L.) *Abhandlungen über das europäische Völker-Krieges-Friedensrecht.* 1793.
- MARTENS (G. F. v.) *Law of Nations.* 1795.
- WARD (R.) *Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe.* 2 vols. 1795.
- MARTENS (G. F. de) *Erzählungen merkwürdiger Fälle des neueren europäischen Völkerrechts in einer practischen Sammlung von Staatschriften aller Art in deutscher und französischer Sprache.* 2 vols. 1800-02.
- HUNTER (W.) *A Short View of the Political Situation of the Northern Powers.* 1801.
- MARTENS (G. F. de) *Précis du Droit des Gens moderne de l'Europe fondé sur les Traités et l'Usage.* 2a. éd. 1801.
- MARTENS (G. F. de) *Grundriss einer diplomatischen Geschichte der Europäischen Staatshandel und Friedensschlüsse seit dem Ende des 15ten Jahrhundert, bis zum Frieden zu Amiens.* 1807.
- MICHEL (C. L. S.) *Considérations nouvelles sur le Droit de la Nature et des Gens.* 1813.
- SCHMALZ ( ) *Das europäische Völker-Recht.* 1817.
- MARTENS (C. de) *Causes Célèbres du Droit des Gens. (Nouvelle Causes.)* 4 vols. 1827-43.
- MACINTOSH (Sir J.) *Discourse on the study of the Law of Nature and Nations.* 1828.
- POLITZ (K. H. L.) *Die Staatswissenschaften im Lichte unserer Zeit: praktisches (europäisches) Völkerrecht: Diplomatie und Staatspraxis.* 1828.
- OSSENBRUEGGEN (E.) *De Jure Bolli et Pacis Romanorum.* 1836.
- WHEATON (H.) *Elements of I. L.* 2 vols. 1836.
- MANNING (W. O.) *Commentaries on the Law of Nations.* 1839.
- WHEATON (H.) *Histoire des Progrès du Droit des Gens en Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie jusqu'à Congrès de Vienne.* 1841.
- REDDIS (J.) *Inquiries in I. L.* 1842.
- HEFFTER (A. W.) *Das europäische Völkerrecht der Gegenwart auf den bisherigen Grundlagen.* 1844.
- WHEATON (H.) *Hist. of the Law of Nations in Europe and America.* 1845.
- KALLENBORN (C. v.) *Die Vorläufer des Hugo Grotius auf dem Gebiete des Jus Naturae et Gentium, sowie der Politik im Reformationszeitalter.* 2 vols. 1848.

## INTERNATIONAL LAW AND RELATIONS.

—cont.

- POLSON (A.) *Principles of the Law of Nations.* 1848.
- RIQUELME (A.) *Elementos do Derecho Publico Internacional.* 2 vols. 1849.
- KLÜBER (J. L.) *Europäisches Völkerrecht.* 2te. Aufl. 1851.
- PANDO (J. M. de) *Elementos del Derecho Internacional.* 2a. ed. 1852.
- PHILLIMORE (R.) *Commentaries upon I. L.* 4 vols. 1854-57.
- WHEATON (H.) *Elements of I. L.* 6th ed. 1853.
- BULMERINCQ (A.) *Die Systematik des Völkerrechts von Hugo Grotius bis auf die Gegenwart.* 1858.
- MARTENS (C. de) *Causes Célèbres du Droit des Gens.* 2e. éd. 5 vols. 1858-61.
- MARTENS (G. F. de) *Précis du Droit des Gens Moderne de l'Europe.* Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 1858.
- BISSET (A.) *On the Strength of Nations.* 1859.
- MANLIANT (Ch.) *Rights of Nations: or, the new Law of European States applied to the Affairs of Italy.* 1860.
- WOOLSEY (T. D.) *Introduction to the Study of I. L.* 1860.
- DONIN-PETRUSHEVITZ (A. de) *Précis d'un Code du Droit International.* 1861.
- KLÜBER (J. L.) *Droit des Gens Moderne de l'Europe.* 1861.
- LAURENT (F.) *Histoire du Droit des Gens et des Relations Internationales.* 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1861-62.
- PROUDHON (P. J.) *La Guerre et la Paix, Recherches sur le Principe et la Constitution du Droit des Gens.* 3a. éd. 2 vols. 1861.
- [HARCOURT (Sir W.)] *Letters on some questions of I. L. By Historicus [pseud.].* 1863.
- OPPENHEIM (H. B.) *Sytem des Völkerrechts.* 2te. Aufl. 1866.
- ZATSEKI (W.) *Zur Geschichte und Lehre der internationalen Gemeinschaft.* 1866.
- TRENDELENBURG (A.) *Lücken im Völkerrecht: Betrachtungen und Vorschläge aus dem Jahre 1870.* 1870.
- LASSON (A.) *Princip und Zukunft des Völkerrechts.* 1871.
- FIELD (D. D.) *Draft Outlines of an I. Code.* 1872.
- BULMERINCQ (A.) *Praxis, Theorie und Codification des Völkerrechts.* 1874.
- HARTMANN (A.) *Institutionen des praktischen Völkerrechts in Friedenszeiten mit Rücksicht auf die Verfassung, die Verträge und die Gesetzgebung des Deutschen Reichs.* 1874.
- MANNING (W. O.) *Commentaries on the Law of Nations.* New ed. 1875.
- CREASY (Sir E. S.) *First Platform of I. L.* 1876.
- PIERANTONI (A.) *Storia del Diritto Internazionale nel secolo 19.* 1876.
- BERGBOHM (G.) *Staatsverträge und Gesetze als Quellen des Völkerrechts.* 1877.
- BLUNTSCHLI (J. C.) *Das Moderne Völkerrecht der civilisirten Staaten.* 1878.
- KENT (J.) *Commentary on I. L.* 2nd ed. 1878.
- WOOLSEY (T. D.) *Introduction to the Study of I. L.* 5th ed. 1879.

## INTERNATIONAL WORKING MEN'S ASSOCIATION.

- TESTUT (O.) *Association Internationale des Travailleurs.* 1870.
- [DIXON (W. H.)] *Secret Hist. of the I. W. M. A. By O. Yorke [pseud.].* 1871.

# INTERNATIONAL WORKING MEN'S ASSOCIATION.—cont.

- FRIBOURG (E. E.) *L'Association Internationale des Travailleurs*. 1871.  
 Les Mystères de l'Internationale. 1871.  
 TESTUT (O.) *L'I. : e. orig., s. but.* 1871.  
 VILLETARD (E.) *Geech. van de I.* 1871.  
 MALON (B.) *L'Internationale : son Histoire et ses Principes*. 1872.  
 TESTUT (O.) *L'I. et le Jacobinisme au ban de l'Europe*. 2 vols. 1872.  
 VILLETARD (E.) *Histoire de l'Internationale*. 1872.  
 SCHRAMM (R.) *Die Internationale vor dem Reichstage*. 1878.

# INTESTINES.

- FABRICIUS *ab Aquapendente* (H.) *De Gula, Ventriculo, Intestinis Tractatus*. 1618.  
 BODDENS (P.) *De Intestinis*. 1663.  
 GLISSON (F.) *Tractatus de Ventriculo et Intestinis*. 1677.  
 SMITH (T.) *An Essay on Wounds of the I.* 1805.  
 JOBERT DE LAMBALLE (A. J.) *Traité théorique et pratique des Maladies Chirurgicales du Canal Intestinal*. 2 vols. 1829.  
 GROSS (S. D.) *An Experimental and Critical Inquiry into the Nature and Treatment of Wounds of the I.* 1843.  
 BARKOW (J. C. L.) *Disquisitiones de Tractu Cibario Humano*. 1861.  
 THOMAS (H. O.) *The Past and Present Treatment of Intestinal Obstructions*. 1877.

# INVALIDES.

- FÉLIBIEN (J. F.) *Description de la Nouvelle Eglise de l'Hotel Royal des I.* 2 vols. *plts.* 1706.  
 PÉRAU (G. L.) *Description Historique de l'Hotel Royal des I.* 108 *plts.* 1756.

# INVENTIONS.

- VERGIL (P.) *De Inventoribus Rerum libri tres*. 1502.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus libri tres*. 1505.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Inventoribus Rerum libri tres*. 1516.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Inventoribus Rerum libri tres*. 1517.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus libri octo*. 1536.  
 VERGIL (P.) *Von den Erfindern der Dingen*. 131 *woodcuts*. 1537.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus*. 1540.  
 VERGIL (P.) *Von den Erfindern der Ding*. 134 *woodcuts*. 1544.  
 VERGIL (P.) *An Abridgement of the woorkes conteynnyng the Devisers and first Finders out of Artes, Ministeries etc.* 1546.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus libri octo*. 1546.  
 VERGIL (P.) *An Abridgement of the Work containing the devisers and first finders out of Artes, Ministeries etc.* 1551.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus libri octo*. 1553.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus libri octo*. 1558.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus libri VIII*. 1559.  
 VERGIL (P.) *Eigentlicher Bericht der Erfinder aller Ding*. 75 *woodcuts*. [c. 1560.]  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus libri VIII*. 1561.

# INVENTIONS.—cont.

- VERGIL (P.) *An Abridgement of the Worke containing the devisers and fyrsto fynders out of Antiquities, Artes etc.* [1562.]  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus libri octo*. 1570.  
 VERGIL (P.) *Les Memoires et Histoire de l'Origine Invention et Autheurs des Choses*. 1576.  
 VERGIL (P.) *Les Memoires et Histoire de l'Origine, Invention et Autheurs des Choses*. 1582.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De gli Inventori delle Cose libri octo*. 1587.  
 PANGIROLLUS (G.) *Rerum Memorabilium*. 2 vols. 1599-1602.  
 VERGIL (P.) *Los Ocho Libros de los Inventores de las Cosas*. 2 vols. 1599.  
 BRUNO (V.) *Teatro de gl' Inventori di tutte le cose*. 1603.  
 PANGIROLLUS (G.) *Rerum Memorabilium*. 2 vols. 1607-08.  
 MATTHIÆUS (J.) *De Rerum Inventoribus*. 1613.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus libri octo*. 1613.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus libri octo*. 1644.  
 PANGIROLLUS (G.) *Rerum Memorabilium*. 1646.  
 PANGIROLLUS (G.) *Rerum Memorabilium*. 1660.  
 WORCESTER (Marq. of) *A Century of I.* 1663.  
 VERGIL (P.) *De Rerum Inventoribus libri octo*. 1671.  
 VERGIL (P.) *Degli Inventori delle Cose*. 1680.  
 PASCHIUS (G.) *De Novis Inventis*. 1700.  
 Curieuse Nachricht von Erfindungen und Erfindern der Wissenschaften, Künste und Handwerken. 1704.  
 PANGIROLLUS (G.) *The Hist. of many things lost which were in use among the Ancients and the account of many things found now in use*. 2 vols. 1715.  
 MANNI (D. M.) *De Florentinis Inventis Commentarium*. 1731.  
 BECKMANN (J.) *Beyträge zur Geschichte der Erfindungen*. 5 vols. 1780-92.  
 FESSENDEN (T. G.) *Register of Arts : view of some of the most useful I.* 1808.  
 BECKMANN (J.) *Hist. of I.* 3rd ed. 4 vols. 1817.  
 WILLIAMS (J. F. L.) *An Historical Account of I. and Discoveries*. 2 vols. 1820.  
 WHITE (J.) *New Century of I.* 1822.  
 WHITE (F. S.) *Hist. of I.* 1827.  
 NOËL (F. J. M.) and CARPENTIER (L. J. M.) *Nouveau Dictionnaire des Origines, Inventions et Découvertes*. 2e. éd. 4 vols. 1833.  
 DELEPIERRE (O.) *Aperçu, historique et raisonné des Découvertes, Inventions, Innovations et Perfectionnements en Belgique*. 1836.  
 RAMBELL (G.) *Intorno Invenzioni e Scoperte Italiane*. 1844.  
 POPPE (J. H. M. v.) *Geschichte aller Erfindungen und Entdeckungen im Bereiche der Gewerbe, Künste und Wissenschaften von der frühesten Zeit bis auf unsere Tage*. 2te. Aufl. 32 *plts.* 1847.  
 LEUCHS (J. C.) *Allgemeines Erfindungs-Lexikon*. 2te. Ausg. 2 vols. [1861.]  
 JOUFFROY D'ABBANS (A. F. E. de) *Dictionnaire des Inventions et Découvertes anciennes et modernes*. 2 vols. 1862-53.  
 BAKEWELL (F. C.) *Great Facts : a Popular Hist. and Description of the most remarkable I.* 1860.  
 DIRCKS (H.) *Inventore and Inventionen*. *port.* 1867.



**INVENTIONS.—cont.**

WARTMANN (E. F.) Notice historique sur les I. et les Perfectionnements faits à Genève. 1873.  
 RAMBÉ (D.) Histoire de l'Origine des I. etc. 1876.

FOURNIER (E.) Le Vieux-Neuf. Histoire ancienne des I. et Découvertes modernes. 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1877.

**INVERNESS.**

FRASER-MACKINTOSH (C.) Invernessiana: Contributions toward a Hist. of the Town and Parish of I. from 1100 to 1599. 13 *pls.*: *facs.* 1876.

**INVERURIE.**

DAVIDSON (J.) I. and the Earldom of Garioch. 1 *plt.* 1878.

**INVESTMENT.**

TROEL (H.) D. Verkoehr mit Staatspapieren aus d. Gesichtspunct d. kaufmänn. Specul. etc. 1835.

WARD (R. A.) A Treatise on I. 1852.

PLAYFORD (F.) Practical Hints for Investing Money. 1866.

SALEFRANQUE (E.) Traité des Placements de Fonds. 1858.

VITU (A.) Guide Financier. 1864.

BARTLETT (W.) and CHAPMAN (H.) A Handy-Book for Investors. 1869.

PARTH (J. H.) D. A B C. des Börsenwesens. 1873.

BARTLETT (E. J.) How to Invest. 1875.

PACKER (A.) How the Public are Plundered by Promoters of Companies and Moneylenders. 1878.

**IODINE.**

GARDNER (W.) Essay on the Effects of I. on the Human Constitution. 1824.

MANSON (A.) Medical Researches on the Effects of I. 1825.

HOBSON (S. J.) An Essay on the History, Preparation and Therapeutic Uses of I. 1830.

LUGOL (J. G. A.) Essai sur l'effet de I. in Scrofuleuses Diseases. 1831.

SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C.) An Inquiry into the Medical Properties of I. 1832.

COGSWELL (C.) An Experimental Essay on the Properties of I. and its Compounds. 1837.

DAVIES (J.) Practical Remarks on the use of I. locally applied in various Surgical Diseases and External Injuries. 1839.

DORVAULT ( ) Iodognosie, ou monographie Chimique, médicale et Pharmaceutique des Iodiques en général et en particulier de l'Iode et de l'Iodure de Potassium. 1860.

**IODOFORM.**

MATTE (A.) Étude sur l'Iodoforme. 1856.

RIGHINI (G.) Iodoformognosie, ou Monographie Chimique, Physiologique, Pharmaceutique et Thérapeutique de l'Iodoforme. 1863.

DECUIGNIÈRES (P.) De l'Iodoforme: chimie, physiologie, thérapeutique. 1872.

**IONA.**

GRAHAM (H. D.) Antiquities of I. 52 *pls.* 1850.  
 CAMPBELL (G. D., Duke of Argyll.) I. *illus.* 1871.

**IONIAN ISLANDS.**

WRIGHT (W. R.) Horæ Ionicae: a poem descriptive of the I. I. 3rd ed. 1816.

**IONIAN ISLANDS.—cont.**

GOODISSON (W.) Historical and topographical Essay upon the I. I. 1822.

NAPIER (Sir C. J.) Strictures on the Administration by Sir F. Adam of the Government of the I. I. 1833.

NAPIER (Sir C. J.) Value of the I. I. as Colonies. 1833.

GIFFORD (E.) Short visit to the I. I. 1837.

CAPODISTRIAS (V. Count.) Remarks upon a dispatch from Sir H. Douglas. 1841.

DAVY (J.) Notes and Observations on the I. I. 2 vols. 1842.

MURE (W.) Tour in the I. I. 2 vols. 1842.

IONIAN. The I. I. and the Anomaly of their present condition. 1848.

LIEDETRUT (F.) Reise nach d. Ionisch. Inseln der nördl. und d. mittlern Gruppe. 1850.

The I. I. under British Protection. 1851.

PAPANICOLAS (G. D.) The I. I.: what they have suffered under the 35 years' Administration of the Lord High Commissioners. 1851.

JERVIS (H. J.-W.) Hist. of the Republic of the I. I. 1852.

[PAPANICOLAS (G. D.)] Usque Adeo? or What may be said for the I. People. By an Ionian. 1853.

MAGGACHEN (F. S.) The I. I.: a sketch of their Hist. 1859.

ANSTED (D. T.) The I. I. in 1863. 4 *maps*: *plt.*: *illus.* 1863.

LEAR (E.) Views in the seven I. I. 21 *pls.* 1863.

LENORMANT (F.) La Grèce et les Iles Ioniennes. Études de polit. et d'histoire contemp. 1865.

RIEMANN (O.) Recherches Archéologiques sur les Iles Ioniennes. 3 parts. *maps.* 1879-80.

**IOWA.**

PLUMBE (J.) Sketches of I. and Wisconsin. 1839.

**IPECACUANHA.**

[MICCLETHWAITE (Sir J.)] Some Observations made upon the Brazilian Root called Ipecacuanha. 1682.

CHOUFFE (H.) Recherches thérapeutiques et physiologiques sur l'Ipec. 1874.

WOODHULL (A. A.) Studies, chiefly Clinical in the non-emetic use of I. 1876.

**IPSWICH.**

The Principal Charters granted to I. 1754.

GLYDE (J.) The Moral, Social and Religious Condition of I. in the middle of the 19th century. 1860.

WODDERSPOON (J.) Memorials of the Ancient Town of I. *pls.* 1850.

**IPSWICH, Mass.**

FELT (J. B.) Hist. of I., Essex and Hamilton. *port.* 1834.

**IRELAND.**

RICH (B.) A New Description of I. 1610.

LOMBARDUS (P.) De Regno Hiberniae Sanctorum Insula Commentarius. 1632.

CRANFORD (I.) The Teares of I. 12 *illus.* 1642.

N. (G.) A Geographical Description of the Kingdom of I. 1642.

TEMPLE (Sir J.) The Irish Rebellion. Oct. 1641. 1646.

CAMDEN (W.) Annales Rerum Hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha. 1677.

WALSH (P.) A Prospect of the State of I. to 1652. 1682.



IRELAND.—*cont.*

- PETTY (Sir W.) The Survey of I. *port.*: 36 *maps*. 1683.  
 EACHARD (L.) An Exact Description of I. 1691.  
 STORY (G.) Impartial Hist. of the Wars of I. *maps*. 1693.  
 BURTON (R.) Hist. of the Kingdom of I. *front.* 1703.  
 KEATING (G.) General Hist. of I. 2nd ed. *port.*: *map*: *pls.* 1722.  
 MORYSON (F.) An Hist. of I., 1599-1603. With a short Narration from 1169. 2 vols. 1735.  
 HARRIS (W.) Hibernica: or, Some Ancient Pieces relating to I. 1747.  
 VALLANCEY (O.) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis. 6 vols. and Vol. 7, Pt. 1. *maps*: *pls.* 1770-1807.  
 LELAND (T.) Hist. of I. from the Invasion of Hen. II [to 1691]. 3 vols. 1773.  
 SOALE (B.) Hibernian Atlas. 37 *col. maps*. 1778.  
 O'HALLORAN (S.) General History of I. 2 vols. 1778.  
 YOUNG (A.) Tour in I. with general Observations on the present state of that Kingdom 1776-79. 2 vols. *front.* 1780.  
 ANGEL (J.) A General Hist. of I. 2 vols. *map*. 1781.  
 DOBBS (F.) A Hist. of Irish Affairs from 12 Oct. 1779—15 Sept. 1782. 1782.  
 BEAUFORT (D. A.) Memoir of a Map of I. *map*. 1792.  
 MUSGRAVE (Sir R.) Memoirs of the Different Rebellions in Ireland from the arrival of the English. *maps*: *plans*. 1801.  
 [CODY (H. B.)] The Insurrection of the 23 July 1803. 1803.  
 FLOWDEN (F.) Historical Review of the State of I. from Hen. II to 1801. 2 vols. 1803.  
 GORDON (J. B.) A Hist. of Ireland. 2 vols. 1806.  
 HOARE (Sir R. C.) Journal of a Tour in I. *illus.* 1807.  
 NEWENHAM (T.) A View of the Natural, Political and Commercial Circumstances of I. 1809.  
 CARLISLE (N.) Topographical Dictionary of I. 1810.  
 O'CONNOR (C. ed.) Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores Veteres. 4 vols. 14 *facs.* 1814-26.  
 SULLIVAN (D.) A Picturesque Tour through I. 25 *col. pls.* 1824.  
 O'DRISCOL (J.) The Hist. of I. 2 vols. 1827.  
 TELLING (C. H.) Personal Narrative of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. 1828.  
 BRYAN (J. B.) A Practical View of I. 1831.  
 SMYTH (G. L.) I. Historical and Statistical. 3 vols. 1844-49.  
 DALTON (J.) Hist. of I. to 1245. 2 vols. 1845.  
 KANE (Sir R. J.) The Industrial Resources of I. 1845.  
 MOORE (T.) The Hist. of I. 4 vols. [1845.]  
 FOSTER (T. C.) Letters on the Condition of the People of I. 1846.  
 MACGEORGEHAN (J.) The Hist. of I. 1849.  
 O'DONOVAN (J.) Annals of the Kingdom of I. by the Four Masters from the earliest period to 1616. 7 vols. 1851.  
 PETTY (Sir W.) The Hist. of the Survey of I. commonly called the Down Survey. 1851.  
 CAKE (R.) Hist. of the Williamite and Jacobite Wars in I. *ports.*: *pls.* 1859.

IRELAND.—*cont.*

- GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Hist. of the Conquest of I. with its Topography. Trans. by T. Forester. 1803.  
 PRENDERGAST (J. P.) The Cromwellian Settlement in I. 3 *col. maps*. 1865.  
 SENIOR (N. W.) Journ., Convers., and Essays relating to I. 2 vols. 1868.  
 MITCHEL (J.) The Hist. of I. from the Treaty of Limerick. [1869.]  
 FROUDE (J. A.) The English in I. in the 18th century. 3 vols. 1872-74.  
 O'CURRY (E.) Lectures on the MS. Materials of Ancient Irish Hist. 1878.  
**IRISH LANGUAGE.**  
 O'MOLLOY (F.) Grammatica Latino-Hibernica. 1677.  
 MACCURTIN (H.) The Elements of the I. L. 1728.  
 [O'BEOLY (C.) and M'CURTIN (II.)] The English-I. Dictionary. 1732.  
 [VALLANCEY (C.)] An Essay on the Antiquity of the I. L. 1772.  
 VALLANCEY (C.) A Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic, or I. L. 8 *pls.* 1773.  
 VALLANCEY (C.) A Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic, or I. L. 2nd ed. 1781.  
 CONNELLAN (T.) The E.-I. Dict. 1814.  
 VALLANCEY (C.) An Essay on the Antiquity of the I. L. 3rd ed. 1822.  
 NEILSON (W.) Introduction to the I. L. 1843.  
 O'DONOVAN (J.) A Grammar of the I. L. 1845.  
 GONEYS (T. de V.) An I.-E. Dict. 1849.  
 FOLEY (D.) An Engl.-I. Dict. 1858.  
 O'REILLY (E.) An I.-English Dictionary. New ed. 1864.  
**IRON.**  
 STURTEVANT (S.) Metallica or the Treatise of Metallica. 1612.  
 ROVENZON (J.) A Treatise of Metallica. 1613.  
 DUDLEY (D.) Metallum Martis: or Iron made with Pit-Coale, Sea-Coale &c. 1665.  
 REAUMUR (R. A. F. de) L'Art de Convertir le Fer Forgé en Acier, et l'Art d'adoucir le fer fondu ou de faire des ouvrages de fer fondu aussi finis que du fer forgé. 17 *pls.* 1722.  
 POSTLETHWAYT (M.) Considerations on the Making of Bar I. with Pitt or Sea Coal Fire. 1747.  
 ROBERT ( ) Méthode pour laver et fondre avec écon. les Mines de Fer. 1757.  
 HORNE (H.) Essays concerning I. and Steel. 1773.  
 RINMAN (S.) Versuch einer Geschichte des Eisens. 2 vols. 1785.  
 COET (H.) A Brief State of Facts relative to the new Method of Making Bar I., with raw pit coal and grooved rollers. 1787.  
 HASSE (T. L.) Grundlinien der Eisenhüttenkunde. 1801.  
 HASSENFRATZ (J. H.) La Sidérotechnie, ou l'Art de traiter les Minerais de Fer. 4 vols. 1812.  
 BAUDE (J. J.) De l'Enquête sur les Fers. 1829.  
 DUPÉRON (A.) De l'Enquête sur les Fers: ou, Applc. des princ. gén. à la Question de la Taxe sur les Fers Étrangers. 1829.  
 KARSTEN (O. J. B.) Manuel de la Métallurgie du Fer. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1830.  
 TREDGOLD (T.) Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast I. and other Metals. 3rd ed. *illus.* 1831.

**IRON.—cont.**

- CLARK (T.) On the Application of Hot-Blast in the Manufacture of Cast-I. 1835.
- MUSSET (D.) Papers on I. and Steel [1798-1840]. 6 *pls.* 1840.
- PORTER (R.) A Treatise on the methods of Manufacturing Malleable I. scraps into Bars *etc.* 1841.
- SORIVENOR (H.) A Comprehensive Hist. of the I. Trade. 1841.
- MACKELCAN (F. P.) Suggestions to I. Masters on increasing the demand for I. 1843.
- HODGKINSON (E.) Experimental Researches on the Strength of Cast I. 1848.
- LE PLAY (P. G. F.) Mémoire sur la Fabrication et le Commerce des Fers à Acier dans le Nord de l'Europe. 1848.
- BARLOW (P.) Treatise on the Strength of I. New ed. by J. P. Heather. 1851.
- FLACHAT (E.) Traité de la Fabrication du Fer. 2 vols. *pls.* 1851-52.
- CARRY (H. C.) How to have cheap I. 1852.
- SORIVENOR (H.) Hist. of the I. Trade. New ed. 1854.
- LEWITT (A. S.) On the Statistics and Geography of the Production of I. 1858.
- ROGERS (S. B.) An Elementary Treatise on I. Metallurgy. 1857.
- ROGERS (S. B.) An Elementary Treatise on I. Metallurgy. 20 *pls.* 1858.
- FAIRBARN (Sir W.) I.; its hist., properties and manufacture. 4 *pls.* 1861.
- KIRKALDY (D.) Results of an Experimental Enquiry into the Comparative Tensile Strength of Wrought I. and Steel. 16 *pls.* 1862.
- NICHOLLS (H. G.) I. Making in the Olden Times. *illus.* 1866.
- BAVERMAN (H.) Treatise on the Metallurgy of I. 1868.
- OSBORNE (H. S.) The Metallurgy of I. and Steel. 7 *pls.* 1869.
- TOLHAUSEN (A.) Dictionary of Technical Terms relating to I. [and Steel] in German, English and French. 3 parts. 1870-72.
- DAY (St. J. V.) On some evidences as to the very early use of I. 2 *pls.* 1871.
- PERCY (J.) The Manufacture of Russian Sheet-I. *illus.* 1871.
- BELL (Sir I. L.) Chemical Phenomena of I. Smelting. 3 *diags.* 1872.
- DAY (St. J. V.) On the past and present of I.-smelting. 1873.
- DAY (St. J. V.) On the high Antiquity of I. and Steel. 1 *plt.* 1875.
- DAY (St. J. V.) The Prehistoric Use of I. and Steel. 1877.
- Austria.*
- BELL (Sir I. L.) Notes on the Manufacture of I. in the Austrian Empire. 1865.
- Belgium.*
- BALASCHIEFF (A. de) Notice sur l'Exploitation du Fer en Belgique, *etc.* 1841.
- Bohemia.*
- BALLING (C. A. M.) Die Eisenindustrie Böhmens. 1868.
- Cleveland.*
- JEANS (J. S.) Pioneers of the Cleveland I. Trade. 1875.
- BELL (Sir I. L.) Notes on the Progress of the I. Trade of C. 1878.
- Dean, Forest of.*
- NICHOLLS (H. G.) Iron Making in the F. of D. 1 *plt.* 1866.

**IRON.—cont.***Germany.*

- DELVAUX DE FENFLE (A.) De la Situation et l'Industrie du Fer en Prusse, Haute-Silésie *etc.* 1844.

*Glamorganshire.*

- LLEWELIN (W.) Sussex Ironmasters in G. 1863.

*Gt. Britain.*

- State of the Trade and Manufacture of I. in Gt. Britain Considered. 1750.
- WILKIE (G.) The Manufacture of I. in Gt. Britain. *illus.* 1857.
- GRUNER (L. E.) and LAN (C.) État présent de la Métallurgie du Fer en Angleterre. 9 *pls.* 1862.
- GRIFFITHS (S.) G.'s Guide to the I. Trade of Gt. Britain. 1873.

*Scotland.*

- PARCLAY (J.) Statistics of the Scotch I. Trade. 1850-51.

*Sweden.*

- AKERMAN (R.) Present State of the I. Manufacture in S. 1876.

*United States.*

- [TUCKER (J.)] The Case of the Importation of Bar-I. from our own Colonies of N. America. 1758.
- FRENCH (B. F.) Rise and Progress of the I. trade in the United States, 1621-1857. 1858.
- BELL (Sir I. L.) Report on the I. Manufacture of the U.S.A. and a Comparison of it with that of Gt. Britain. 1877.
- TUNNER (P. v.) Das Eisenhüttenwesen der Vereinigten Staaten. 3 *pls.* 1877.

**IRON AGE.**

- ENGELHARDT (O.) Denmark in the early I. A. 1860.

**IRON MASK.**

- DELORT (J.) Histoire de l'Homme au Masque de Fer. 1825.
- ELLIS (G. A.) The true Hist. of the State Prisoner commonly called the I. M. 1826.
- JUNG (T.) La Vérité sur la Masque de Fer (les Empoisonneurs) d'après des documents inédits (1664-1703). *plans* : 5 *pls.* 1873.

**IRONMONGERS' COMPANY.**

- NICHOLL (J.) Some Account of the Worshipful Company of I. 2nd ed. *illus.* 1866.

**IRONWORK.**

- JOUSSE (M.) La Fidelle Ouverture de l'Art de Serrurier. *pls.* 1627.
- LE PAUTRE (J.) Livre de Serrurerie. 12 *pls.* [c. 1670.]
- TIVOU (J.) Nouveau Livre de Dessine. A New Booke of Drawings of several sortes of Iron Works. 20 *pls.* 1693.
- FONTAINE (J. V.) Nouveau Livre de Serrurerie. (c. 1740.)
- WELLDON (W. and J.) The Smith's Right Hand. 16 *pls.* 1766.
- HANSON (J.) An Appeal in regard to the prices charged by J. Mackell for the Iron Railing in the Green Park. *illus.* 1799.
- COTTINGHAM (L. N.) The Smith's and Founder's Director : containing a series of designs and patterns for ornamental iron and brass work. 1824.
- BORDEAUX (R.) Serrurerie du Moyen-Âge. 40 *pls.* 1858.
- CLARKSON (D. A.) Ancient I. from the 13 century. 48 *pls.* 1860.

**IRONWORK.—cont.**

HAFNER-ALTENROCK (J. H. ds) *Schmiederey ou les Ouvrages en Fer Forgé du Moyen Âge ou de la Renaissance.* 84 *pls.* 1870.

LIGER (F.) *La Ferronnerie Ancienne et Moderne: ou, Monographie du Fer et de la Serrurerie.* 2 vols. 72 *pls.*: *illus.* 1875.

EBBETTE (D. J.) *Examples of Wrought I. W.* of 17-18 cent. 1879.

**TROQUOIS INDIANS.**

SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) *Notes on the I.* 1846.

**IRRIGATION.**

VAUGHAN (R.) *Most approved and long-experienced Water-Works. Containing the Manner of Winter and Summer Drowning of Meadow and Pasture.* *col. map.* 1610.

BOSWELL (G.) *Treatise on Watering Meadows.* 3rd ed. 1792.

STEPHENS (G.) *Essay on the Utility, Formation and Managment of Irrigated Meadows.* 1825.

STEPHENS (G.) *Practical Irrigator.* 1829.

STEPHENS (G.) *Practical Irrigator and Drainer.* 1834.

SMITH (R. B.) *Italian I.: Agricultural Canals in Piedmont and Lombardy.* 2 vols. *pls.*: *plans.* 1852.

SMITH (R. B.) *Italian I.* 2 vols. 1855.

MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) *Report on the I. of E. Spain.* [1867.]

MONODIEFF (C. C. S.) *I. in Southern Europe.* 1868.

**ISINGLASS.**

JACKSON (H.) *An Essay on British I.* 1765.

BOYLE (J. F.) *On the Production of I. along the Coast of India.* 1842.

**ISLAM.**

MONTECRUCIS (R. de) *Contra Sectam Mahumeticam.* 1511.

ANDRES (J.) *Confusion de la Secta Mahometica y d'Alcoram.* 1515.

ANDRES (J.) *Confusione della Setta Machometana.* 1540.

ANDRES (J.) *Confusione della Setta Macometana.* 1597.

*Four Treatises concerning the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of the Mahomstans.* 1712.

RELANDUS (H.) *De Religione Mohammedica.* Ed. 2a. *port.*: *pls.* 1717.

ABULFEDA (I.) *De Vita et Rebus Gæstie Mohamedis.* 1723.

FOSTER (C.) *Mohammedanism Unveiled.* 2 vols. 1829.

HIGGINS (G.) *An Apology for the Life and Character of the celebrated Prophet of Arabia called Mohamsd.* 1829.

JAFFUR SHURREEF. *Qanoon-e-Islam; or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India.* *front.*: *pls.* 1832.

TAYLOR (W. C.) *Hist. of Mohammedanism and its Sects.* 1834.

BARRAU (J. J.) *Histoire des Peuples Musulmans depuis Mahomst jusqu'à nos jours.* 2 vols. 1842.

VERTH (P. J.) *De Religione Islamiticae eiusque historiae studio a theologis Christ. minime negligendo.* 1843.

ARNOLD (J. M.) *Natural Hist. of Islamism and its Relation to Christianity.* 1859.

DOZY (R.) *Het Islamisme.* *pls.* 1863.

SMITH (R. B.) *Mohammed and Mohammedanism.* 1874.

**ISLAM.—cont.**

VAMBRÉY (H.) *Der I. im 19 ten Jahrh.* 1875.

HUGHES (T. P.) *Notes on Muhammadanism: being outlines of the Religious System of India.* 1877.

DOZY (R.) *Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Islamisme.* 1879.

**ISLANDS.**

BARTOLOMEO DA LI SONNETTI (Z.) *Isolario.* *woodcut maps.* [s. 1485.]

BORDONE (B.) *Libro nel quale si ragiona de tutte l'Isole del Mondo.* *maps: views.* 1528.

BARTOLOMEO DA LI SONNETTO (Z.) *Isolario.* 50 *woodcut maps.* 1532.

BORDONE (B.) *Isolario nel quale si ragiona di tutte l'Isole del Mondo.* *maps: plans.* 1534.

BORDONE (B.) *Isolario nel quale si ragiona di tutte l'Isols del Mondo.* *maps: plans.* 1547.

ALBERTI (F. L.) *Isole appartenenti alla Italia.* 7 *maps.* 1567.

PORCACCHI (T.) *L'Isola piu famosa del Mondo.* 30 *maps in text.* 1572.

ALBERTI (F. L.) *Isols appartenente alla Italia descritti.* 1576.

PORCACCHI (T.) *L'Isola piu famosa del Mondo.* 47 *maps in text.* 1570.

PORCACCHI (T.) *L'Isola piu famoea del Mondo.* *front.*: 47 *maps in text.* 1590.

PORCACCHI (T.) *Le Isola piu famoea del Mondo.* *maps in text.* 1598.

PORCACCHI (T.) *Le Isola piu famoea del Mondo.* *maps in text.* 1620.

PORCACCHI (T.) *L'Isola piu famoea del Mondo.* 47 *maps in text.* 1688.

DAPPER (O.) *Naukeurige Beschrijving der Eilands in de Archipel der Middellandsche Zee.* *maps: pls.*: *illus.* 1688.

DAPPER (O.) *Description exacte des Isles de l'Archipel.* *maps: pls.* 1703.

**ISLE OF PINES.**

HERNANDEZ (J. de la L.) *Memoir on the Salubrity of the I. of P.* 1857.

**ISLEWORTH.**

AUNGIER (G.) *Hist. and Antiq. of Syon Monastery, the Parish of I., and the Chapelry of Hounslow.* *map: pls.* 1840.

**ISLINGTON.**

NELSON (J.) *Hist. Topography and Antiq. of the Parish of St. Mary I.* *map: 13 pls.* 1811.

NELSON (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the Parish of I.* 2nd ed. *map: pls.* 1823.

CROMWELL (T.) *Walks through I.* 1835.

LEWIS (S.) *The Hist. and Topog. of the Parish of St. Mary, I.* *pls.*: *illus.* 1842.

TOMLINS (T. E.) *Yseldon. A Perambulation of I.* *map: illus.* 1858.

**ISLIP.**

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPE (J. O.) *Notices of the Hist. and Antiq. of I.* 1849.

**ISNELLO.**

VIRGA (C.) *Notizie storiche e topografiche d'I. e del suo territorio.* 1878.

**ISSOIRE.**

BOUILLET (J. B. ed.) *Annales de la Ville d'I.* 1848.

**ISSOUDUN.**

PERINCE (A.) *Recherches Historiques et Archéologiques sur la Ville d'I.* 1847.

**ISTRIA.**

LAVALLEE (J.) *Voyage Pittoresque et Historique de l'Istrie et de la Dalmatie. map: 66 pls.* 1802.

**ITALIAN LANGUAGE.**

FORTUNIO (F.) *Regole Grammaticale della volgare lingua.* 1611.

ACCARIGI (A.) *La Grammatica Volgare.* 1537.

ACCARIGI (A.) *La Grammatica Volgare.* 1542.

ACCARIGI (A.) *Vocabolario, Grammatica et Orthographia de la Lingua Volgare.* 1543.

ALUNNO (F.) *Le Ricchezze della Lingua Volgare.* 1543.

CABRIELE (J.) *Regole Grammaticale.* [1548.]

ACCARIGI (A.) *La Grammatica Volgare.* 1549.

ACCARIGI (A.) *Vocabolario et Grammatica con l'Orthographia della Lingua Volgare.* 1550.

THOMAS (W.) *Principle Rules of the I. Grammar, with a Dictionarie.* 1550.

ACCARIGI (A.) *La Grammatica Volgare.* 1555.

ALUNNO (F.) *Le Ricchezze della Lingua Volgare.* 1555.

ACCARIGI (A.) *La Grammatica Volgare.* 1559.

ALUNNO (F.) *Le Ricchezze della Lingua Volgare.* 1557.

ACCARIGI (A.) *Le Osservazioni della Lingua Volgare.* 1562.

THOMAS (W.) *Principal Rules of the I. Grammar with a Dictionarie.* 1562.

ACCARIGI (A.) *Le Osservazioni della Lingua Volgare.* 1565.

THOMAS (W.) *Principal Rules of the I. Grammar. With a Dictionarie.* 1567.

TOMITANO (B.) *Quattro Libri della Lingua Toscana.* 1570.

ACCETTO (R.) *Il Thesoro della Volgar Lingua.* 1572.

FLORIO (J.) *John Florio his First Fruits: also a perfect induction to the Italian and English tongues.* 1578.

HOLLYBAND (C.) *The I. Schoolemaister.* 1597.

FLORIO (J.) *A Worlde of Wordes, or most copious, and exact Dictionarie in Italian and English.* 1598.

FLORIO (J.) *Queen Anna's New World of Words, or Dictionarie of the I. and English tongues. port.* 1611.

BENVENUTO. *The Passenger. Containing Dialogues in Italian and English.* 1612.

TORRIANO (G.) *The I. Tutor: or, a new and most compleat I. Grammar.* 1640.

FLORIO (J.) *Vocabolario Italiano and Inglese. A Dictionary Italian and English, whereunto is added a Dictionary English and Italian by G. Torriano.* 1659.

MENAGIO (E.) *Le Origini della Lingua Italiana.* 1669.

MENAGIO (E.) *Le Origini della Lingua Italiana.* 1685.

FLORIO (J.) and TORRIANO (G.) *Vocabolario: A Dictionary Italian and English.* 1688.

BARETTI (G.) *Dizionario Italiano ed Inglese.* 2 vols. 1828-29.

BOSCHI (A.) *A Grammar of the I. L.* 1850.

ATKINSON (R.) *The I. L.: an introductory lecture.* 1868.

**ITALIAN LITERATURE.**

TIRABOSCHI (G.) *Storia della Letteratura Italiana.* 9 vols. in 16. 1787-94.

TIRABOSCHI (G.) *Storia della Letteratura Italiana.* 16 vols. 1795.

UGONI (C.) *Della Letteratura Italiana nella seconda metà del sec. 18.* 2 vols. 1820-21.

**ITALIAN LITERATURE.—cont.**

SIMPSON (L. F.) *The L. of Italy to the death of Boccaccio.* 1851.

**ITALY.**

TRISSINO (G. G.) *La Italia Liberata da Gotthi.* 3 vols. 1547-48.

THOMAS (W.) *History of Italie.* 1549.

ALBERTI (F. L.) *Descrittione di tutta Italia. port.* 1550.

ALBERTI (F. L.) *Descrittione di tutta Italia.* 1553.

ALBERTI (F. L.) *Descrittioni di tutta Italia.* 1557.

GUICCIARDINI (F.) *La Historia di Italia.* 1561.

[THOMAS (W.)] *The Historye of Italye.* 1561.

GUICCIARDINI (F.) *La Historia d'Italia.* 2 vols. 1564.

ALBERTI (F. L.) *Descriptio totius Italiae.* 1567.

ALBERTI (F. L.) *Descrittione di tutta Italia.* 1568.

GUICCIARDINI (F.) *Histoire d'Italie.* 1568.

ALBERTI (F. L.) *Descrittione di tutta Italia.* 1577.

ALBERTI (F. L.) *Descrittione di tutti l'Italia.* 1596.

GUICCIARDINI (F.) *Historie of the Warres of I.* 1599.

HONDIUS (J.) *Nova et Accurata Italiae hodierna descriptio.* 69 pls. 1626.

LASSELS (R.) *The Voyage of I.* 1670.

BRUSONI (G.) *Historia d'Italia.* 1680.

LASSELS (R.) *The Voyage of Italy.* 1686.

MERIAN (M.) *Topographia Italiae.* 9 maps: 44 pls. (52 views). 1688.

LASSELS (R.) *An Italian Voyage.* 2nd ed. 1698.

MURATORI (L. A.) *Rerum Italicarum Scriptores ab anno 600 ad 1500.* 25 vols. ports.: pls. 1723-51.

BLAEU (J.) *Novum Italiae Theatrum.* 4 vols. 4 fronts.: 281 plans: pls.: 3 maps. 1724.

LUNIG (J. C.) *Codex Italiae Diplomaticus.* 4 vols. 1726-35.

MURATORI (L. A.) *Antiquitates Italicae Medii Aevi.* 6 vols. 1738-42.

MURATORI (L. A.) *Annali d'Italia.* 12 vols. 1744-49.

MURATORI (L. A.) *Annali d'Italia dal principio dell' era volgare sino all' anno 1750.* 12 vols. 1781-84.

BOSSI (L.) *Istoria d'Italia antica e moderna.* 10 vols. maps: ports.: pls. 1819-23.

SFORZOSI (Da L.) *Compendio della Storia d'Italia.* 1838.

SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. de) *Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Âge.* 10 vols. 1840.

MARIOTTI (L.) *I.: General Views of its Hist. and Literature in reference to its present state.* 2 vols. 1841.

PROCTER (G.) *The Hist. of I. from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution.* 1844.

GRANVILLE (A. B.) *On the formation and constitution of a Kingdom of Upper I.* 1848.

RANALLI (F.) *Le Istorie Italiane dal 1846 al 1853.* 4 vols. 1855.

SALVAGNOLI (V.) *The Independence of I.* 1860.

TESTA (G. B.) *Hist. of the War of Frederick I. against the Communes of Lombardy.* 1877.

**IVORIES.**

- BOSSUIT (F. v.) Cabinet de l'Art de Sculpture exécuté en Yvoire ou ébauché en Terro. 95 *plts.* 1727.  
 PULSZKY (F.) Catalogue of the Fejervary I. in the Museum of J. Mayer. 1856.  
 WYATT (Sir M. D.) Notice of Sculpture in Ivory. With a Catalogue by E. Oldfield. 9 *photos.* 1856.  
 BARBIER (L. N.) Esquisse Historique sur l'Ivoire. Exposition de 1855. 1857.  
 ABEL (C.) Recherches sur d'Anciens Ivoires Sculptés de la Cathédrale de Metz. 1869.  
 WESTWOOD (J. O.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Fiolite I. in the South Kensington Museum. 8 *plts.* : 24 *photos.* 1876.

**J****JADE.**

- BLONDEL (S.) Lo J. 1876.

**JAEN.**

- XIMENEZ PATON (B.) Historia de la Ciudad de Jaen. 1620.

**JAINISM.**

- THOMAS (E.) J. : or the early Faith of Asoka. 1877.

**JAMAICA.**

- H[ICKERINGILL] (E.) J. Viewed. [2nd ed.]. *map.* 1661.  
 BLOME (R.) A Descr. of the Island of J. 7 *maps* : *chart.* 1672.  
 BLOME (R.) A Descr. of the Island of J. [2nd ed.]. *front.* : *port.* : 4 *maps.* 1678.  
 TRAPHAM (T.) A Discourse of the State of Health in J. *etc.* 1679.  
 Narrative of Affairs from J. 1683.  
 The Present State of J. 1683.  
 [WARD (E.)] A Trip to J. 1698.  
 HICKERINGILL (E.) J. Viewed. 3rd ed. 1705.  
 SLOANE (Sir H.) Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica. 2 vols. 284 *plts.* 1707-25.  
 The Groans of J. 1714.  
 The State of the Island of J. 1725.  
 [LESLIE (C.)] A New and Exact Account of J. 1739.  
 [LESLIE (C.)] A New Hist. of J. 2nd ed. 2 *maps.* 1740.  
 [LESLIE (C.)] A New Hist. of J. 1741.  
 [LESLIE (C.)] Histoire de la Jamaïque. 2 parts. 6 *fold. plts.* 1751.  
 [LONG (E.)] The Hist. of J. 3 vols. *maps* : *plts.* 1774.  
 An Account of the Island of J. By a Gentleman lately Resident on a Plantation. *map.* 1788.  
 BROWN (P.) The Civil and Natural Hist. of J. *map* : 49 *plts.* 1789.  
 BROOKFORD (W.) A Descriptive Account of the Island of J. 2 vols. 1790.  
 BENNY (R.) Hist. of J. 2 vols. 1807.  
 An Account of J. and its Inhabitants. By a Gentleman long resident in the West Indies. 1808.  
 STEWART (J.) A View of the Past and Present State of J. 1823.  
 HAKKILL (J.) Picturesque Tour of the Island of J. from Drawings made in 1820-21. 21 *col. plts.* 1825.

**JAMAICA.—cont.**

- WILLIAMS (C. R.) Tour through J. in 1823. 5 *plts.* 1826.  
 BRIDGES (G. W.) The Annals of J. 2 vols. 1827-28.  
 WILLIAMS (C. R.) A Tour through the Island of J. 2nd ed. 1 *plt.* 1827.  
 BRIDGES (G. W.) The Annals of J. 2 vols. 1828.  
 FOULES (T.) Eighteen Months in J. 1833.  
 LEWIS (M. G.) Journal of a West Indian Proprietor kept during a Residence in J. 1834.  
 BELISARIO (I. M.) Sketches of Character in illustration of the Negro Population of J. 8 *col. plts.* 1837.  
 WHITTY (I. S.) Views in the Vicinity of Kingston, J. 6 *col. plts.* 1839.  
 KIDD (J. B.) Illustrations of J. in a Series of Views. 50 *col. plts.* [c. 1840.]  
 PHILIPPO (J. M.) J. : its Past and Present State. 10 *plts.* : 6 *illus.* 1843.  
 LABATT (P. C.) A Catechism of the Hist. of J. 1848.  
 ANDERSON (W. W.) Descr. and Hist. of the Island of J. 1851.  
 BIGELOW (J.) J. in 1850. 1851.  
 HILL (R.) Lights and Shadows of J. History. *map.* 1859.  
 [LONG (E.)] Hist. of J. 2 vols. 1300 *illus.* 1859.  
 HERVEY (T.) and BREWIN (W.) J. in 1866 : a Tour through the Island. *map.* 1867.  
 GARDNER (W. J.) Hist. of J. *map.* 1873.

**JAMES'S POWDER.**

- FLEMING (M.) A Dissertation on Dr. J.'s Fever P. 1760.  
 HAWES (W.) An Account of the late Dr. Goldsmith's illness so far as relates to the Exhibition of Dr. J.'s P. 1780.  
 PERE (V.) Metodo facile e sicuro per ottenere la vera Polvere del Signor James. 1809.

**JANSENISTS.**

- FONTAINES (L. *pseud.*) A Relation of the Country of Jansenia. 1668.  
 LEYDECKER (M.) De Historia Jansenismi libri VI. *part.* 1695.  
 MAFFEI (S.) Giansenismo nuovo dimostrato. 1752.  
 FONTAINE (N.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Port Royal. 4 vols. 1753.  
 TREVELLIS (S. P.) The J. : their rise, persecutions by the Jesuits, and their existing remnant. 1851.  
 NEALE (J. M.) Hist. of the so-called J. Chu of Holland. 1858.

**JAPAN.**

- FROIS (L.) Brevis Japoniae Insulae Descrip<sup>ish</sup> 1582.  
 AMATI (S.) Historia del Regno di Voxu a of Giappone. 1615.  
 VITELLESCHI (P. M.) Rerum Memorabilium Regno Japoniae gestarum littorae, 1619-the 1625.  
 CARDIM (A. F.) Relazione della Provincia del Giappone. 1645.  
 CARON (F.) Beschrijvinghe van het machtige Koninkrijcke Japan. 1648.  
 CARON (F.) Beschrijvinge van het machtige Koninkrijcke Japan. 1649.  
 VARENIUS (B.) Descriptio Rogni Japoniae. 1649.  
 CARON (F.) Beschrijvinge van het machtige Koninkrijcke Japan. 1652.

JAPAN.—*cont.*

- CARON (F.) and SCHOUTEN (J.) Wahrhaftige Beschreibungen zweyer mächtigen Königreiche, Jappan und Siam. *front.*: map: 6 *pls.* 1663.
- CARON (F.) A True Description of Japan and Siam. *pls.* 1663.
- MONTANUS (A.) Atlas Japannensis, being addresses by way of Embassy from the East India Co. of the United Provinces to the Emperor of J. c. 100 *pls.*: *illus.* 1670.
- CARON (F.) and SCHOUTEN (J.) A True Description of the Mighty Kingdoms of Japan and Siam. *map.* 1671.
- KÄEMPFER (E.) The History of J. 2 vols. *pls.* 1726.
- KÄEMPFER (E.) Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Ecclésiastique de l'Empire du J. 2 vols. *pls.* 1729.
- KÄEMPFER (E.) Beschryving van J. 48 *maps*: *pls.* 1733.
- CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) Histoire et Description Générale du Japon. 2 vols. *maps*: *pls.* 1736.
- CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) Histoire et Description Générale du Japon. 8 vols. and Atlas. *maps*: *pls.* 1738.
- GOLOWNIN (V. M.) My Captivity in J. 1811-13, with observations on the Country and the people. 2 vols. 1818.
- TITTINGH (M.) Illustrations of J. 13 *col. pls.* 1822.
- FISSOER (J. F. v. O.) Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het Japansche Rijk. 15 *col. pls.* 1833.
- LEVYSSONN (J. H.) Bladen over J. *plan.* 1852.
- MACFARLANE (C.) J.: an account historical and geographical. *map*: 27 *illus.* 1852.
- CORNWALLIS (K.) Two Journeys to J. 1856-57. 2 vols. 8 *pls.* 1859.
- OSBORN (S.) A Cruise in Japanese Waters. 1859.
- STELNMETZ (A.) J. and her People. *illus.* 1859.
- KEMISH (S. B.) The Japanese Empire: its Physical, Political and Social Condition and History. 1860.
- HODGSON (O. P.) A Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate 1850-60, with Account of J. generally. *illus.* 1861.
- STEBBINS (F. v.) Open Brieven uit J. *port.* 1861.
- SMITH (G.) Ten Weeks in J. *map*: *pls.* 1861.
- ALCOCK (Sir R.) The Capital of the Tycoon: a Narrative of a 3 years' Residence in Japan. 2 vols. *map*: *illus.* 1863.
- LINDAU (R.) J. Eine Reisebeschreibung. 1865.
- SILVER (J. M. W.) Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs. 28 *col. pls.* 1867.
- DICKSON (W. J.) J., being a sketch of the history, government and officers of the Empire. 1 *col. pl.* 1869.
- STEGUR (F.) and WAGNER (H.) Die Nippon-Fahrer. *illus.* 1869.
- HUMBERT (A.) Le Japon Illustré. *map*: 5 *plans*: 476 *pls.*: *illus.* 1870.
- MOSSMAN (S.) New J., the Land of the Rising Sun. 1853-73. *map.* 1873.
- ADAMS (F. O.) The Hist. of J. 2 vols. *maps.* 1874-75.
- HUMBERT (A.) J. and the Japanese. 207 *illus.* 1874.
- [SATOW] (Sir E. M.) Japanese Chronological Tables. 1874.
- MOLLEON (N.) Epitome of the Ancient Hist. of J. 1875.

JAPAN.—*cont.*

- SAVIO (P.) Il Giappone al giorno d'oggi. *maps*: *illus.* 1875.
- BOUSQUET (G.) Le Japon de nos Jours. 2 vols. 3 *maps.* 1877.
- EDEN (O. H.) J.: Historical and Descriptive. *map*: *illus.* 1877.
- MOLLEON (N.) Illustrations to the Epitome of the Ancient History of J. 100 *pls.* 1877.
- GUIMET (E.) Promenades Japonaises. 2 vols. *col. pls.*: *illus.* 1878-80.
- DUBARD (M.) Le Japon Pittoresque. *illus.* 1879.
- MOUNSEY (A. H.) The Satsuma Rebellion: an Episode of Modern Japanese History. 1879.

## JAPANESE IN AMERICA.

- LANMAN (O.) The J. in A. 1872.

## JAPANESE LANGUAGE.

- COLLATUS (D.) Ars Grammaticae Japonicae Linguae. 1632.
- COLLADUS (D.) Dictionarium seu Thesauri Linguae Japonicae Compendium. 1632.
- OXANGUREN DE SANTA INES (M.) Arte de la Lengua Japona. 1738.
- RODRIGUES GIRAIO (J. le P.) Elements de la Grammaire Japonaise. 1826.
- MEDHURST (W. H.) An English and J. and J. and English Vocabulary. 1830.
- MEDHURST (W. H.) English-J. and J.-English Vocabulary. 3 vols. 1839.
- ROSNY (L. de) Introduction à l'Étude de la Langue Japonaise. 1856.
- ALCOCK (Sir R.) Elements of J. Grammar. 1861.
- CURTIS (J. H. D.) Essai de Grammaire Japonaise. 1861.
- PAGÉS (L.) Dictionnaire Japonais-Français. 4 vols. 1862-68.
- ALCOCK (Sir R.) Familiar Dialogues in J. 1863.
- BROWN (S. R.) Colloquial J. 1863.
- HEPBURN (J. C.) A J. and English Dictionary: with an English and J. index. 1867.
- HOFFMANN (J. J.) A J. Grammar. 1868.
- HOFFMANN (J. J.) Japanische Sprachlehre. 1868.
- HEPBURN (J. C.) English-J. Dictionary. 1869.
- CALEPINUS (A.) Lexicon Latino-Japonicum. 1870.
- ASTON (W. G.) A Grammar of the J. Written L. 1872.
- HEPBURN (J. C.) J. and English Dictionary. 2nd ed. 1872.
- ROSNY (L. de) Introduction au Cours de Japonais. 2e. éd. *illus.* 1872.
- ASTON (W. G.) A Short Grammar of the J. Spoken L. 3rd ed. 1873.
- HOFFMANN (J. J.) J. Grammar. 2nd ed. 2 *pls.* 1876.
- ASTON (W. G.) Grammar of the J. Written L. 2nd ed. 1877.
- HOFFMANN (J. J.) Japanische Studien. Erster Nachtrag zur Japanischer Sprachlehre. 1878.
- SATOW (Sir E.) and MASAKATA (I.) An English-J. Dictionary of the Spoken L. 2nd ed. 1879.

## JAPANING.

- STALKER (J.) A Treatise on J. and Varnishing. 24 *pls.* 1688.

## JAUNDICE.

- NORCOM (J.) An Inaugural Thesis on J. 1799.
- BAUMES (J. B. T.) Traité de l'ictère ou Jaunisse des Enfants de Naissance. 2e. éd. 1806.

**IVORIES.**

- BOSSUIT (F. v.) Cabinet de l'Art de Sculpture executé en Ivoire ou ébauché en Terre. 95 *plts.* 1727.
- PULSZEY (F.) Catalogue of the Fejervary I. in the Museum of J. Mayer. 1856.
- WYATT (Sir M. D.) Notice of Sculpture in Ivory. With a Catalogue by E. Oldfield. 9 *photos.* 1856.
- BARBIER (L. N.) Esquisse Historique sur l'Ivoire. Exposition de 1855. 1857.
- ABEL (C.) Recherches sur d'Anciens Ivoires Sculptés de la Cathédrale de Metz. 1869.
- WESTWOOD (J. O.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Fictile I. in the South Kensington Museum. 8 *plts.* : 24 *photos.* 1876.

**J****JADE.**

- BLONDEL (S.) Le J. 1875.

**JAEN.**

- XIMENEZ PATON (B.) Historia de la Ciudad de Jaen. 1620.

**JAINISM.**

- THOMAS (E.) J. : or the early Faith of Asoka. 1877.

**JAMAICA.**

- HICKERINGILL (E.) J. Viewed. [2nd ed.]. *map.* 1661.
- BLOME (R.) A Desor. of the Island of J. 7 *maps* : *chart.* 1672.
- BLOME (R.) A Desor. of the Island of J. [2nd ed.]. *front.* : *port.* : 4 *maps.* 1678.
- TRAPHAM (T.) A Discourse of the State of Health in J. *etc.* 1679.
- Narrative of Affairs from J. 1683.
- The Present State of J. 1683.
- [WARD (E.)] A Trip to J. 1698.
- HICKERINGILL (E.) J. Viewed. 3rd ed. 1705.
- SLOANE (Sir H.) Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica. 2 vols. 284 *plts.* 1707-25.
- The Groans of J. 1714.
- The State of the Island of J. 1725.
- [LESLIE (C.)] A New and Exact Account of J. 1739.
- [LESLIE (C.)] A New Hist. of J. 2nd ed. 2 *maps.* 1740.
- [LESLIE (C.)] A New Hist. of J. 1741.
- [LESLIE (C.)] Histoire de la Jamaïque. 2 parts. 6 *fold. plts.* 1751.
- [LONG (E.)] The Hist. of J. 3 vols. *maps* : *plts.* 1774.
- An Account of the Island of J. By a Gentleman lately Resident on a Plantation. *map.* 1788.
- BROWNE (P.) The Civil and Natural Hist. of J. *map.* 49 *plts.* 1789.
- BROOKFORD (W.) A Descriptive Account of the Island of J. 2 vols. 1790.
- RENNY (R.) Hist. of J. 2 vols. 1807.
- An Account of J. and its Inhabitants. By a Gentleman long resident in the West Indies. 1808.
- STEWART (J.) A View of the Past and Present State of J. 1823.
- HAKESWILL (J.) Picturesque Tour of the Island of J. from Drawings made in 1820-21. 21 *col. plts.* 1825.

**JAMAICA.—cont.**

- WILLIAMS (C. R.) Tour through J. in 1823. 5 *plts.* 1826.
- BRIDGES (G. W.) The Annals of J. 2 vols. 1827-28.
- WILLIAMS (C. R.) A Tour through the Island of J. 2nd ed. 1 *pl.* 1827.
- BRIDGES (G. W.) The Annals of J. 2 vols. 1828.
- FOULKS (T.) Eighteen Months in J. 1833.
- LEWIS (M. G.) Journal of a West Indian Proprietor kept during a Residence in J. 1834.
- BELISARIO (I. M.) Sketches of Character in illustration of the Negro Population of J. 8 *col. plts.* 1837.
- WHITTY (I. S.) Views in the Vicinity of Kingston, J. 6 *col. plts.* 1839.
- KIDD (J. B.) Illustrations of J. in a Series of Views. 50 *col. plts.* [c. 1840.]
- PHILIPPO (J. M.) J. : its Past and Present State. 10 *plts.* : 6 *illus.* 1843.
- LABATT (P. C.) A Catechism of the Hist. of J. 1848.
- ANDERSON (W. W.) Desor. and Hist. of the Island of J. 1851.
- BIGELOW (J.) J. in 1850. 1851.
- HILL (R.) Lights and Shadows of J. History. *map.* 1859.
- [LONG (E.)] Hist. of J. 2 vols. 1100 *illus.* 1859.
- HERVEY (T.) and BREWIN (W.) J. in 1866 : a Tour through the Island. *map.* 1867.
- GARDNER (W. J.) Hist. of J. *map.* 1873.
- JAMES'S POWDER.**
- FLEMING (M.) A Dissertation on Dr. J.'s Fever P. 1760.
- HAWES (W.) An Account of the late Dr. Goldsmith's Illness so far as relates to the Exhibition of Dr. J.'s P. 1780.
- PEPE (V.) Metodo facile e sicuro per ottenere la vera Polvere del Signor James. 1809.
- JANSENISTS.**
- FONTAINES (L. *pseud.*) A Relation of the Country of Jansenia. 1668.
- LEYDECKER (M.) De Historia Jansenismi libri VI. *port.* 1695.
- MAFFEI (S.) Giansenismo nuovo dimostrato. 1762.
- FONTAINE (N.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Port Royal. 4 vols. 1753.
- TREGELLES (S. P.) The J. : their rise, persecutions by the Jesuits, and their existing remnant. 1851.
- NEALE (J. M.) Hist. of the so-called J. Church of Holland. 1858.
- JAPAN.**
- FROIS (L.) Brevis Japoniae Insulae Descriptio. 1582.
- AMATI (S.) Historia del Regno di Voxu<sup>1</sup> di Giappone. 1615.
- VITELLESCHI (P. M.) Rerum Memorabilium Regni Japoniae gestarum litterae, 1619-1825.
- CARDIM (A. F.) Relazione della Provincia de Giappone. 1645.
- CARON (F.) Beschrijvinge van het machtige Koninkrijke Japan. 1648.
- CARON (F.) Beschrijvinge van het machtige Koninkrijke Japan. 1649.
- VARENIUS (B.) Descriptio Regni Japoniae. 1649.
- CARON (F.) Beschrijvinge van het machtige Koninkrijke Japan. 1652.

JAPAN.—*cont.*

- CARON (F.) and SCHOUTEN (J.) Wahrhaftige Beschreibungen zweyer mächtigen Königreiche, Jappon und Siam. *front. : map : 6 pls.* 1663.
- CARON (F.) A True Description of Japan and Siam. *pls.* 1663.
- MONTANUS (A.) Atlas Japannensis, being addresses by way of Embassy from the East India Co. of the United Provinces to the Emperor of J. c. 100 *pls. : illus.* 1670.
- CARON (F.) and SCHOUTEN (J.) A True Description of the Mighty Kingdoms of Japan and Siam. *map.* 1671.
- KÄMPFER (E.) The History of J. 2 vols. *pls.* 1728.
- KÄMPFER (E.) Histoire Naturelle, Civile et Ecclésiastique de l'Empire du J. 2 vols. *pls.* 1729.
- KÄMPFER (E.) Beschryving van J. 48 *maps : pls.* 1733.
- CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) Histoire et Description Générale du Japon. 2 vols. *maps : pls.* 1736.
- CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) Histoire et Description Générale du Japon. 8 vols. and Atlas. *maps : pls.* 1738.
- GOLOWNIN (V. M.) My Captivity in J. 1811-13, with observations on the Country and the people. 2 vols. 1818.
- TITSINGH (M.) Illustrations of J. 13 *col. pls.* 1822.
- FISSCHER (J. F. v. O.) Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het Japansche Rijk. 15 *col. pls.* 1833.
- LEVYSSOHN (J. H.) Bladen over J. *plan.* 1852.
- MACFARLANE (C. J.) J.: an account historical and geographical. *map : 27 illus.* 1852.
- CORNWALLIS (K.) Two Journeys to J. 1856-57. 2 vols. 8 *pls.* 1859.
- OSBORN (S.) A Cruise in Japanese Waters. 1859.
- STEINMETZ (A.) J. and her People. *illus.* 1859.
- KEMISH (S. B.) The Japanese Empire: its Physical, Political and Social Condition and History. 1860.
- HODGSON (C. P.) A Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate 1859-60, with Account of J. generally. *illus.* 1861.
- SIEBOLD (F. v.) Open Brieven uit J. *port.* 1861.
- SMITH (G.) Ten Weeks in J. *map : pls.* 1861.
- ALCOCK (Sir R.) The Capital of the Tycoon: A Narrative of a 3 years' Residence in Japan. 2 vols. *map : illus.* 1863.
- LINDAU (R.) J. Eine Reisebeschreibung. 1865.
- SILVER (J. M. W.) Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs. 28 *col. pls.* 1867.
- DICKSON (W.) J., being a sketch of the history, government and officers of the Empire. 1 *col. pl.* 1869.
- STEGE (F.) and WAGNER (H.) Die Nippon-Fahrer. *illus.* 1869.
- HUMBERT (A.) Le Japon Illustré. *map : 5 plans : 476 pls. : illus.* 1870.
- MOSSMAN (S.) New J., the Land of the Rising Sun. 1853-73. *map.* 1873.
- ADAMS (F. O.) The Hist. of J. 2 vols. *maps.* 1874-75.
- HUMBERT (A.) J. and the Japanese. 207 *illus.* 1874.
- S[ATOW] (Sir E. M.) Japanese Chronological Tables. 1874.
- MOLLEOD (N.) Epitome of the Ancient Hist. of J. 1875.

JAPAN.—*cont.*

- SAVIO (P.) Il Giappone al giorno d'oggi. *maps : illus.* 1875.
- BOUSQUET (G.) Le Japon de nos Jours. 2 vols. 3 *maps.* 1877.
- EDEN (C. H.) J.: Historical and Descriptive. *map : illus.* 1877.
- MOLLEOD (N.) Illustrations to the Epitome of the Ancient History of J. 100 *pls.* 1877.
- GUTHRIE (E.) Promenades Japonaises. 2 vols. *col. pls. : illus.* 1878-80.
- DUBARD (M.) Le Japon Pittoresque. *illus.* 1879.
- MOUNSEY (A. H.) The Satsuma Rebellion: an Episode of Modern Japanese History. 1879.
- JAPANESE IN AMERICA.**
- LANMAN (C.) The J. in A. 1872.
- JAPANESE LANGUAGE.**
- COLLADUS (D.) Ars Grammaticae Japonicae Linguae. 1632.
- COLLADUS (D.) Dictionarium seu Thesauri Linguae Japonicae Compendium. 1632.
- OYANGUREN DE SANTA INES (M.) Arte de la Lengua Japona. 1738.
- RODRIGUES GIRAQ (J. le P.) Elemens de la Grammaire Japonaise. 1826.
- MEDHURST (W. H.) An English and J. and J. and English Vocabulary. 1830.
- MEDHURST (W. H.) English-J. and J.-English Vocabulary. 3 vols. 1839.
- ROSNY (L. de) Introduction à l'Étude de la Langue Japonaise. 1856.
- ALCOCK (Sir R.) Elements of J. Grammar. 1861.
- CURTIS (J. H. D.) Essai de Grammaire Japonaise. 1861.
- PAGÉS (L.) Dictionnaire Japonais-Français. 4 vols. 1862-68.
- ALCOCK (Sir R.) Familiar Dialogues in J. 1863.
- BROWN (S. R.) Colloquial J. 1863.
- HEBURN (J. C.) A J. and English Dictionary: with an English and J. index. 1867.
- HOFFMANN (J. J.) A J. Grammar. 1868.
- HOFFMANN (J. J.) Japansche Sprakleer. 1868.
- HEBURN (J. C.) English-J. Dictionary. 1869.
- CALEPINUS (A.) Lexicon Latino-Japonicum. 1870.
- ASTON (W. G.) A Grammar of the J. Written L. 1872.
- HEBURN (J. C.) J. and English Dictionary. 2nd ed. 1872.
- ROSNY (L. de) Introduction au Cours de Japonais. 2e. éd. *illus.* 1872.
- ASTON (W. G.) A Short Grammar of the J. Spoken L. 3rd ed. 1873.
- HOFFMANN (J. J.) J. Grammar. 2nd ed. 2 *pls.* 1876.
- ASTON (W. G.) Grammar of the J. Written L. 2nd ed. 1877.
- HOFFMANN (J. J.) Japanische Studien. Erster Nachtrag zur Japanischer Sprachlehre. 1878.
- SATOW (Sir E.) and MASAKATA (I.) An English-J. Dictionary of the Spoken L. 2nd ed. 1879.
- JAPANING.**
- STALKER (J.) A Treatise on J. and Varnishing. 24 *pls.* 1688.
- JAUNDICE.**
- NORCOM (J.) An Inaugural Thesis on J. 1799.
- BAUMES (J. B. T.) Traité de l'ictère ou Jaunisse des Enfants de Naissance. 2e. éd. 1806.



**JAUNDICE.**—*cont.*

HARLEY (G.) J. : its Pathology and Treatment. 1863.

LEYDEN (E.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des Icterus. 1866.

**JAVA.**

Review of the Administration, Value and State of the Colony of J. with its Dependencies. 1816.

RAFFLES (Sir T. S.) The History of J. 2 vols. map : 65 *pls.* (some *col.*) : *illus.* 1817.

FEIFFER ZU NEURECK (J. J. X.) Skizzen von der Insel J. map : 15 *col. pls.* 1829.

RAFFLES (Sir T. S.) The History of J. 2nd ed. 2 vols. and Atlas. *pls.* 1830.

RAFFLES (Sir T. S.) Antiquarian, Architectural and Landscape Illustrations of the Hist. of J. map : 92 *pls.* 1844.

JUNGHUN (F.) J., deszelfs gedaante, beldeeding en inwendige Structuur. 4 vols. maps : *pls.* 1850.

MONEY (J. W. B.) J. : or, how to manage the Colony. 2 vols. 1861.

YULE (Sir H.) Sketches of J. : a lecture. 1862.

D'ALMEIDA (W. B.) Life in J. 2 vols. 1864.

VETH (P. J.) J., geographisch, ethnologisch historisch. 3 vols. maps. 1875-82.

**JAVANESE LANGUAGE.**

FAYRE (P.) Grammaire Javanaise. 1866.

**JAWS.**

KOBERGER (L.) An Essay on the Diseases of the J. and their Treatment. 1828.

KOBERGER (L.) An Essay on the Diseases of the J. and their Treatment. New ed. 1847.

HEATH (O.) Injuries and Diseases of the J. 1867.

**JEFFERSON Co., N.Y.**

HOUGH (F. B.) A Hist. of J. Co., N.Y. 1854.

**JENA.**

WIENBURG (J. E. B.) Topogr. Beschreibung d. Stadt J. 3 vols. 4 *pls.* 1795.

ZENKER (H.) Histor.-Topogr. Tasohenbuch von J. plan : *diag.* 1836.

SCHREIBER (C.) and FÄRBER (A.) J. von seinem Ursprunge bis zur neuesten Zeit. 2. Aufl. *pl.* : 5 *illus.* 1858.

*University.*

KRIL (R. and R.) Geschichte des Jenaischen Studentenlebens. (1548-1858.) 1858.

SCHWARZ (J. C. E.) Das erste Jahrzehnt der Universität J. *pl.* 1858.

**JERSEY.**

FALLÉ (P.) An Account of the Isle of J. map. 1694.

FALLÉ (P.) Caesares : or, an Account of J. 2nd ed. map : *pl.* 1734.

[SHEEREADE (J.)] An Authentio Narrative of the Oppression of the Islanders of J. 2 vols. 1771.

PLEES (W.) Account of the Island of J. maps. 1789.

PLEES (W.) An Account of the Island of J. map : *pls.* 1817.

**JERUSALEM.**

REISSNER (A.) J., die alte Hauptstadt der Juden. 2 vols. woodcuts. 1566.

LACKSTEIN. Descriptio Urbis Jerusalem. 1570.

ADRICHIOMIUS (C.) Urbis Hierosolymae descriptio. 1585.

**JERUSALEM.**—*cont.*

ADRICHIOMIUS (C.) Urbis Hierosolymiae et Suburbanorum ejus descriptio. *pls.* : *plans.* 1588.

ADRICHIOMIUS (C.) Breve descrizione della Città di Gerusalemme. 1590.

ADRICHIOMIUS (C.) Urbis Hierosylmae descriptio. 1592.

ADRICHIOMIUS (C.) Breve descrizione della Città di Gerusalemme. 1592.

ADRICHIOMIUS (C.) A Briefe Description of Hierusalem. map. 1595.

DELFO (C. A.) Breve Descrittione della Città di Gerusalemme. map. 1611.

ADRICHIOMIUS (C.) A Desc. and explanation of 268 Places in Jerusalem. 1654.

RELANDUS (H.) De Spoliis Templi Hierosolymitani in Arcu Titiano Romae conspicuis. 7 *pls.* 1716.

SHARPE (G.) The Rise and Fall of the City and Temple of J. 1765.

FERGUSON (J.) An Essay on the Ancient Topography of J. *pls.* 1847.

WILLIAMS (G.) The Holy City. 2nd ed. 2 vols. plan : *pls.* : *illus.* 1849.

PIEROTTI (E.) J. Explored : being a Description of the Ancient and Modern City. 2 vols. 63 *pls.* 1864.

WARREN (Sir C.) Underground J. : the principal difficulties encountered in its exploration and the results obtained. *plans* : *pls.* : *illus.* 1876.

**JEST BOOKS.**

DOMENICHI (L.) Facetie, Motti et Burle. 1593.

COPLEY (A.) Wits, Fits and Fancies. 1614.

A Banquet of Jests. 2nd part. 1633.

Tarlton's Jests. 1638.

A Banquet of Jests. 5th Impr. 1639.

Le Facécieux Reveille-Matin. 1656.

A Banquet of Jests. 1657.

A Choice Banquet of Witty Jests. 1660.

The Complaisant Companion : or, New Jests. 1674.

Wit and Drollery. Jovial Poems. 1682.

[CROUCH] (H.) England's Jests refin'd and improv'd. 2nd ed. 1687.

Teagueland Jests or Bogg-Witticisms. 1690.

England's Genius, or Wit Triumphant. 1734.

London Jests : 2nd ed. 1735.

[MOTTLEY (J.)] Joe Miller's Jests : or, the Wits Wade Mecum. 1739.

Cambridge Jests. 1742.

Ecclesiastical Transactions : or, a Collection of Reverend Jokes. 1742.

The Merry and Facetious Companion. 3rd ed. 1746.

Modius Salium : A Collection of such Pieces of Humour as prevail'd at Oxford in the time of Mr. A. à Wood. 1751.

The Royal Jester : or Cream of the Jest. 1751.

FUNNY (F.) The Merry Andrew. 1759.

The Nut-Cracker : Containing Jests etc. 1760.

The Polite Companion : or Wit a-la-Mode. 1760.

CHEER (C.) C. C.'s Jests. 1761.

PILKINGTON (Mrs.) Mrs. Pilkington's Jests. 1764.

MEIER (G. F.) The Merry Philosophy : or Thoughts on Jestng. 1765.

The Merry Droll : or Pleasing Companion. 1769.

WILKES (J.) Wilkes's Jests : or, the Patriot's Wit. *port.* 1770.

LOVEFUN (A. G.) A New Cure for the Spleen. 1778.

**JEST BOOKS.—cont.**

- The Jovial Companion: or, Merry Jester. 1779.  
 Yorick's Jests: or Wit's Commonplace Book. 1783.  
 The Theatre of Fun: or Roderick Random in High Glee. 1784.  
 BENNET (H.) The Treasury of Wit. 2 vols. 1786.  
 MOMUS (M.) The Jolly Jester: or, the Wit's Complete Library. 1788.  
 TICKLESIDE (Sir T.) The Funny Jester. 1788.  
 The Whimsical Jester. 1788.  
 MILLER (J.) Joe Miller's Jests. 1789.  
 The Royal Jester: or Prince's Cabinet of Wit. 1792.  
 St. James's Ropartee. 1793.  
 MOMUS (M.) The Jolly Jester. 1794.  
 The New London City Jester. 1794.  
 The New London Jester. 1795.  
 BOARD (A.) Scogin's Jests. 1796.  
 The Polite Jester or Theatre for Wit. 1796.  
 The Paragon Jester: or the Polite Wit's Museum. 1798.  
 The Convivial Jester: or, Bane of Melancholy. 1800.  
 The Dramatic Budget: or Olio of Fancy. 1800.  
 The Festival of Mirth for 1801. 1801.  
 Edinburgh Encyclopædia of Wit. 1803.  
 Yorick's Budget. 1812.  
 The New Scotch Haggis. 1829.  
 Scottish Jests and Anecdotes. 1830.  
 HALLIWELL (J. O.) The Sack full of Newes: an old J. B. 1861.  
**JESUITS.**  
 IGNATIUS DE LOYOLA. Exercitia Spiritualia. 1548.  
 IGNATIUS DE LOYOLA. Exercitia Spiritualia. 1563.  
 PAIVA DE ANDRADE (D.) De Societate Jesu Origine. 1566.  
 ACOSTA (E.) Comm. rerum a Soc. Jes. en Orienti. 1571.  
 ACOSTA (E.) Hist. rerum a Soc. Jesu. in Oriento gestarum. 1572.  
 FRANKEN (C.) [CHAREE (W.)] A Conference or Dialogue discovering the Seat of J. 1580.  
 MAFFEIUS (J. P.) De Vita et Moribus Ign. Loiolæ qui Soc. Jesu fundavit. 1585.  
 ACOSTA (E.) Kurtze historische Beschreibung der Soc. Jes. in Orient. 2 pt. 1586.  
 HASENMÜLLER (E.) Historia Jesuitici Ordinis, germ. 1594.  
 COTTON (P.) The Hellish and Horrible Council practised and used by the J. (in their private consultations) when they would have a man to murder a King. 1610.  
 Anti-Cotton, or, a Refutation of Cotton's Letter Declaratorie: lately directed to the Queene Regent for the apologizing of the J. Doctrine touching the Killing of Kings. Trans. by C. H. 1611.  
 JAMES (T.) The Jesuite Downfall. 1618.  
 HOSPINIANUS (R.) Historia Jesuitica. 1619.  
 LUCIUS (L.) Historia Jesuitica. 1627.  
 Bullae, Decreta, Canones, Ordinationes, Instructiones, Epistolae etc. quae instituti S. Jesu. 1665.  
 HOSPINIANUS (R.) Historia Gesuitica. 1670.  
 ORTIZ (L.) Origen y Instituto de la Campañia de Jesus. 1679.  
 TANNER (M.) Die Gesellschaft Jesu, der Aposteln Nachfolgerin. illus. 1701.  
 Les Jésuites Marchands, Usuriers, Usurpateurs, etc. 1759.

**JESUITS.—cont.**

- WOLF (P. P.) Allgemeine Geschichte der Jesuiten von dem Ursprunge ihres Ordens bis auf gegenwärtige Zeiten. 2 vols. 1792.  
 [POYNDER (J.)] A Hist. of the J. 2 vols. 1816.  
 FLOON (F.) Dictionnaire de Morale Jésuitique. 1824.  
 CRÉTINEAU-JOLY (J.) Histoire religieuse, politique et littéraire de la Compagnie de Jésus. 5 vols. 10 parts. : 21 fasc. 1844-45.  
 GIBBERTI (V.) Das Moderne Jesuitismus. 3 vols. 1848-49.  
 STEINMETZ (A.) Hist. of the J. 3 vols. illus. 1848.  
 NICOLINI (G. B.) Hist. of the J., their origin, doctrines and designs. pls. 1854.  
 MAYNARD (U.) Studies and Teachings of the Society of J. at the time of the suppression. 1855.  
 PITRAT (J. C.) Americans warned of Jesuitism: or, the J. unveiled. 1855.  
 MICHELSEN (E. H.) The Popes and the J. of the present century. 1860.  
 TRAGETT (G. H.) Notes on the Hist. of the J. 1540-1733. 1865.  
 DEMANS (R.) The J. A Historical Sketoh. [1873.]  
*Alsace.*  
 FISHER (D.) La Dissolution des J. en A. 1876.  
*America.*  
 KIP (W. I.) Jesuit Missions in North A. 1846.  
 PARKMAN (F.) The J. in North A. in the 17th century. 2nd ed. map. 1897.  
*Argentine Republic.*  
 BRABA (F. J.) Coleccion de Documentos relat. à la expulsa. de los Jesuitas de la Republ. Argentina y del Paraguay en el reinado de Carlos III. 1872.  
*Augsburg.*  
 BRAUN (P.) Geschichte der Kollegiums der Jesuiten in A. 1822.  
*Avignon.*  
 CANNON (A.) Les Jésuites à A. 1555-1875. 1875.  
*Bavaria.*  
 LIPOWSKY (F. J.) Geschichte d. Jesuiten in Baiern. 2 vols. 1816.  
 LANG (K. H. v.) Geschichte d. Jesuiten in Baiern. 1819.  
*Brazil.*  
 VASCONCELLOS (S. de) Chronica da Companhia de Jesu do Estado do Brasil. 1663.  
 VASCONCELLOS (S. de) Chronica da Companhia de Jesu do Estado do Brasil e do que obraram seus filhos n'esta parte do Novo Mundo. 1549-70. 2da. ed. 2 vols. 1865.  
*Caen.*  
 PUISEUX (L.) Les Jésuites à C. 1846.  
*Canada.*  
 BRESSANI (F. G.) Brève Relatione d'alcune Missioni de' PP della Compagnie di Gesù nella Nova Francia. 1653.  
 BRESSANI (P. F. J.) Relation de quelques M. des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France. 1852.  
*China.*  
 PANTOJA (D. de) Relacion de la Entrada de algunos Padres de la Compañia de Jesus en la C. 1606.

**JESUITS.—cont.***Colmar.*

SEE (J.) Mémoires des R.R.P.P. Jésuites du Collège de C. (1698-1750). 1872.

*England.*

STEINMETZ (A.) The Novitiate: or, a year among the English J. 1846.

FOLBY (H.) Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. 8 vols. 1877-83.

*France.*

TABARAND (M. M.) Essai historique et critique sur l'Etat des Jésuites en F. 1828.

*Germany.*

AGRICOLA (I.) Historia Provinciae Soc. Jesu Germaniae Superioris. 3 vols. 1727-34.

SUGENHEIM (S.) Geschichte der Jesuiten in Deutschland bis zur Aufhebung des Ordens durch Clemens XIV 1540-1773. 2 vols. 1847.

MOUFANG (C.) Aktenstücke betr. die Jesuiten in Deutschland. 1872.

*Mexico.*

ALEGRE (F. J.) Historia do la Compañia de Jesus en Nueva-España. 3 vols. 1841-42.

*Paraguay.*

RUIZ DE MONTROYA (A.) Conquista Espiritual hecha por los Religiosos de la Compañia de Jesus en el P. 1639.

SCHIRMBOCK (A.) Messis Paraguariensis a patribus Soc. Jesu. 1638-43. 1649.

*Peru.*

TORRES (J.) Brevis Relatio Historica Rerum in provincia Peruana apud Indos a patrib. Soc. Jesu gestarum. 1604.

*Portugal.*

TELLER (B.) Chronica da Companhia de Jesus, na Provincia de Portugal. 2 vols. 1645-47.

*Russia.*

LUTTERBOTH (H.) La Russie et les Jésuites de 1772-1820. 1845.

LUTTERBOTH (H.) R. and the J. from 1772 to 1820. 1858.

*Toledo.*

ALCAZAR (B.) Chrono-Historia de la Compañia de Jesus en la Provincia de T. 2 vols. 1710.

**JEWELLERY.**

BION (J. M.) Inventaire des Diamans de la Couronne, Perles etc. au Garde-Meuble. 1791.

CASTELLANI (A.) Italian J. as worn by the peasants of Italy. 1868.

**JEWS.**

NIGER (P.) Contra perfidos Judaeos de Conditione veri Messiae. 1475.

NIGER (P.) Stern des Meschiah. 1477.

ALEXANDER DE NEVO. Consilia contra Judaeos foenerantes. 1479.

GRATIA DEI (J. B.) De Confutatione Hebraicae Sectae. 1500.

ALPHONSUS A SPINA, Fortalitium Fidei Contra Judeos. 1511.

FINUS (H.) In Judaeos Flagellum ex Sacris Scripturis excerptum. 1538.

NICHOLAS (E.) An Apology for the Honorable Nations of the Jews and all the Sons of Israel. 1648.

ADDISON (L.) The Present State of the J. *front.* 1675.

MODENAS (L.) The Hist. of the present J. throughout the world. 1707.

**JEWS.—cont.**

JACOBS (A.) An address to the Jews. 1716.

ALLEN (J.) Modern Judaism. 1816.

BAIL (C. J.) Des Juifs au 19e siècle. 2e. éd. 1817.

ALEXANDER (L.) Hebrew Ritual and Doctrinal Explanation of the whole Ceremonial Law of the J. in England and Foreign Parts. 1819.

BAIL (C. J.) Etat des Juifs en France, en Espagne et en Italie (5e.-16e. siècles). 1824.

MAYER (M.) Hist. of the J. 1824.

MILMAN (H. H.) Hist. of the J. 1829.

ALLEN (J.) Modern Judaism. 1830.

DEPPING (G. B.) Die Juden im Mittelalter. 1834.

DEPPING (G. B.) Les Juifs dans le Moyen Âge. 1844.

MARKS (D. W.) The J. of modern times. 1872.

*Abyssinia.*

FLAD (J. M.) The Falashás (Jews) of A. 1869.

STERN (H. A.) Wanderings among the Falashas in A. *map: illus.* 1862.

*Algeria.*

FRÉGIER (C.) Les Juifs Algériens, leur passé, leur présent, leur avenir juridique, leur naturalisation collective. 1863.

FRÉGIER (C.) Les Juifs Algériens. 1865.

TAUPIAO (C.) Les Israélites indigènes. 1871.

*America.*

L'ESTRANGE (Sir H.) Americans no Jewes; or Improbabilities that the Americans are of that Race. 1652.

*Ansbach.*

HAENLE (S.) Geschichte der Juden in ehemal. Fürstentum A. 1867.

*Austria.*

ROHRER (J.) Versuch über die jüdischen Bewohner der österreichischen Monarchie. 1804.

*Bavaria.*

ARETIN (J. C. A. M. v.) Geschichte der Juden in Baiern. 1803.

*Berlin.*

GEIGER (L.) Geschichte der Juden in B. 2 pts. 1871.

*Bohemia.*

Ueber die Unnütz- und Schädlichkeit der Juden im Kön.-Böhme, und Mähren. 1782.

KOMPERT (L.) Les Juifs de la Bohême. 1800.

*Bordeaux.*

DETACHEVERRY (A.) Histoire des Israélites de B. 1850.

MALVEZIN (T.) Histoire des Juifs à B. 1875.

*China.*

MURR (C. G.) Versuch einer Geschichte der Juden in Sina. 1806.

SIENNET ( ) Essai sur les Juifs de la Chine. 1837.

FINN (J.) The J. in C.: their Synagogue, their Scriptures, their History. 1843.

SMITH (G.) The J. at K'ae-Fung-Foo. 1851.

FINN (J.) The Orphan Colony of J. in C. 1872.

*Colmar.*

MOSSMANN (X.) Étude sur l'Histoire des Juifs à C. 1866.

*Cologne.*

WEYDEN (E.) Geschichte d. Juden in Köln. 1867.

## JEWS.—cont.

*Constantinople.*

BAUDIN (P.) Les Israélites de C. Étude Historique. 1872.

*Damascus.*

SALOMONS (D.) Account of the Recent Persecutions of the J. at D. 2 vols. 1840.

*England.*

TOVEY (D. B.) Anglia Judaica: or, the hist. and antiq. of the J. in E. 1738.

EGAN (C.) The Status of the J. in E. from the time of the Normans. 1848.

MARGOLIOUTH (M.) Hist. of the J. in Gt. Britain. 3 vols. 1861.

*Erfurt.*

JARAOZEWSKY (A.) Die Geschichte der Juden in E. *pt.* 1868.

*France.*

TAMA (D.) Transactions of the Parisian Sanhedrim. 1807.

BEUGNOT (A.) Les Juifs d'Occident: ou, Recherches sur l'état civil, le commerce et la littérature des Juifs en France, en Espagne, et en Italie. 3 parts. 1824.

HALLÉZ (T.) Des Juifs en France. 1845.

TOUSSENEL (A.) Les Juifs, rois de l'Époque. Histoire de la Féodalité financière. 2 vols. 1847.

CARMOLY (E.) La France Israélites. 1858.

BÉDARRIDE (I.) Les Juifs en France, en Italie et en Espagne. 1861.

SCHARFF-SCHARFFENSTEIN (H. v.) Das geheime Treiben, der Einfluss und die Macht des Judenthums in Frankreich seit hundert Jahren. (1771-1871.) 1872.

*Germany.*

BECK (J. J.) Tractatus de jurebus judaeorum, von Recht der Juden. 1 *pt.* 1731.

FRAENKEL (W. B.) Das Bekenntnis des Proselyten. Das Unglück der Juden und ihre Emanzipation in Deutschland. 1841.

DELLA TORRE (L.) Della Condizione degli Ebrei sotto l'Impero Germanico nel medio evo. 1842.

THIELE (A. F.) Die jüdischen Gauner in Deutschland. 2 vols. 1842-43.

STORBE (O.) Die Juden in Deutschland. während des Mittelalters in politischer, sozialer und rechtlicher Beziehung. 1860.

BANKBERGER (H.) Die Juden im deutschen Staats- und Volksleben. 4te. Aufl. 1879.

*Hungary.*

LOEW (L.) Der jüdische Kongress in Ungarn, historisch beleuchtet. 1871.

BERGL (J.) Geschichte der ungarische Juden. 1879.

*Königsberg.*

JOLOWIOZ (H.) Geschichte d. Juden i. K. 1867.

*Mainz.*

SCHAAH (K.) Diplomatische Geschichte der Juden zu M. und dessen Umgebung. 1865.

*Mecklenburg.*

DONATH (L.) Geschichte der Juden in Mecklenburg, 1266-1874. 1874.

*Melbourne.*

BRODZKY (M.) Historical Sketch of the two M. Synagogues. [1877.]

*Moldavia.*

DESJARDINS (E.) Les Juifs de Moldavie. 1867.

## JEWS.—cont.

*Moravia.*

FRIEDLAENDER (M. H.) Kore Haddoroth. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Juden in Mähren. 1876.

FRIEDLAENDER (M. H.) Tiferet Jisra'el. Schilderungen aus dem inneren Leben der Juden in Mähren in vormärzlichen Zeiten. 1878.

*Netherlands.*

KOENEN (H. J.) Geschiedenis der Joden in Nederland. 1843.

*Nuremberg.*

BARBEOK (H.) Geschichte der Juden in Nürnberg und Fürth.

*Odessa.*

TARNOPOL (J.) Notices Historiques et Caractéristiques sur les Israélites d'O. 1855.

*Poland.*

LUBLINER (L.) Des Juifs in Pologne. 1840.

HOLLAENDERSKI (L.) Les Israélites de Pologne. 1846.

STERNBERG (H.) Geschichte der Juden in Polen unter den Piasten und den Jagiellonen. 1878.

*Portugal.*

KAYSERLING (M.) Geschichte der Juden in P. 1867.

*Roman Empire.*

HUIDEKOPER (F.) Judaism at Rome, B.C. 76 —A.D. 140. 1876.

*Roumania.*

DAVIS (I.) The J. in R. 1872.

ADRIAN (G.) Quelques Mots sur la Question Israélite en Roumanie. 1879.

*Saxony.*

SIDORI (K.) Geschichte der Juden in Sachsen. 1840.

*Spain.*

LINDO (E. H.) The Hist. of the J. of S. and Portugal. 1848.

GOLDSMID (F. H.) A Lecture on the Hist. of the J. in S. under the Moors. 1855.

AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (J.) Études sur les Juifs d'Espagne. 1861.

KAYSERLING (M.) Die Juden in Navarra, den Baskenländern und auf den Balearen. 1861.

GRAETZ (H.) Les Juifs en Espagne. 1872.

AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (J.) Historia de los Judios de España y Portugal. 3 vols. 1875-76.

BLOCH (J. S.) Die Juden in Spanien. 1875.

MOOATTA (F. D.) The J. of S. and Portugal and the Inquisition. 1877.

*Venice.*

LUZZATTO (S.) Discorso circa il stato de gl' Ebrei et in particolare dimoranti nell' inclita Città di Venezia. 1638.

*Vienna.*

FRANKL (L. A.) Zur Geschichte der Juden in Wien. 1853.

JETTELES (I.) Die Kultusgemeinde der Israeliten in Wien. 1873.

WOLF (G.) Geschichte der Juden in Wien. 1876.

*Worms.*

MANNHEIMER (M.) Die Juden in W. 1842.

## JEYPORE.

HENDLEY (T. H.) The J. Guide. map: illus. 1876.

**JO DAVIES Co., Ill.**

The Hist. of J. D. Co. 1878.

**JOB.**

BRUCCIOLI (A.) Il Libro di J. 1534.

CALVIN (J.) Sermones upon the Book of J. 1574.

**JOINTS.**

LAOUNA (A.) Do Articulari Morbo Commentarius. 1551.

KOLREUTER (S.) Tractatus de Arthritide. 1563.  
HEMSTERHUYB (S. T.) Historia et Analysis Arthritidis Vagae. 1606.

GRESEL (J. G.) Tractatus Medicus de Cura Lactis in Arthritide. 1670.

WALTHER (A. F.) De Articulis Ligamentis et Musculis Hominis. 1728.

CROWTHER (B.) Practical Observations on the Disease of the J. commonly called White Swelling. 1797.

COOPER (S.) A Treatise on the Diseases of the J. 1807.

DEXTER (A.) Diseases of the J. 1813.

RUST (J. N.) Arthrokakologie. 1817.

BRODIE (B. C.) Pathological and Surgical Observations on Diseases of the J. 1818.

BUCHANAN (T.) An Essay on a new Mode of Treatment for Diseased J., etc. 1828.

JORRAND (J. C.) Considérations Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur les Articulations et leurs Dépendances. 1828.

WICKHAM (W. J.) A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the J. 1833.

AMESBURY (J.) Remarks on weak and stiff J. 1840.

COOPER (Sir A. P.) Dislocations and Fractures of the J. 1842.

BONNET (A.) Traité des Maladies des Articulations. 2 vols. 10 pls. 1845.

ADAMS (R.) Treatise on Rheumatic Gout, or Chronic Rheumatic Arthritis, of all the J. 1867.

BRYANT (T.) On the Diseases and Injuries of the J. 1859.

BARWELL (R.) A Treatise on Diseases of the J. 1861.

BROTHURST (B. E.) Practical Observations on the Diseases of the J. 3rd ed. 1861.

COOTE (H.) On Joint Diseases. 1867.

HUTER (C.) Klinik der Gelenk-krankheiten mit Einschluss der Orthopädie. 1870-71.

CHAPPLAIN ( ) Étude et Observations sur quelques Maladies chirurgicales des Articulations. 1874.

THOMAS (H. O.) Diseases of the Hip, Knee, and Ankle J. 2nd ed. 1876.

PETERS (F.) Mechanische Untersuchungen an den Gelenken und dem Hufe des Pferdes. 1879.

**JOINVILLE-SUR-MARNE.**

FÉRIEL (J.) Notes Historiques sur la Ville et les Seigneurs de J. 1835.

FÉRIEL (J.) Notes et Documents pour servir à l'histoire de J. 1856.

**JOLÓ.**

PAZOS Y VELA-HIDALGO (P. A. do) J. Relato histórico-militar desde su descubrimiento por los Españoles en 1578 á nuestros días. 1879.

**JOULES.**

MANI (D. M.) Istoria degli Anni Santi fino al 1760. woodcuts. 1760.

**JUDGES.**

England.

FOSS (E.) Tabulae Curiales: or the Tables of the Superior Courts of Westminster Hall, showing the Judges from 1066 to 1864. 1865.

FOSS (E.) A Biographical Dictionary of the J. of E. 1066-1870. 1870.

CAMPBELL (J. Lord) The Lives of the Chief Justices of E. from the Norman Conquest. 4 vols. 1874.

**JUDGMENTS.**

RAM (J.) Science of Legal Judgment. 1834.

**JULLY.**

HAMEL (O.) Histoire de l'Abbaye et du Collège de J. *pl. : port. : facs.* 1868.

**JUJURIEUX.**

DURAND (H.) Notice sur le Village de J. 1855

**JUMIÈGES.**

DESHAYES (C. A.) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de J. 1829.

**JUNGHOLZ.**

SCHAUENBURG (ds) Le Château de J. 1 *photo.* 1861.

**JUNIPER.**

SCHARFF (B.) J. descriptio curiosa. 1679.

**JURA.**

PERRIN (J. B.) Notes Historiques sur les Villes et principaux Bourgs du Département du Jura. 1851.

**JURISPRUDENCE.**

PHILLIMORE (J. G.) An Inaugural Lecture on J. 1851.

PANKHURST (R. M.) The Study of J. 1866.

AMOS (S.) A Lecture on the best modes of studying the Science of J. 1870.

AUSTIN (J.) Lectures on J.: or, the Philosophy of Positive Law. 2 vols. 1873.

**JURY.**

Guide to English Juries. 1725.

DUNCOMB (G.) Trials per Paie: or the Law of England concerning Juries. 2 vols. 1766.

PETTINGAL (J.) On the use and practise of Juries among the Ancients. 1769.

HAWLES (Sir J.) The Englishman's Right: a dialogue on Juries. 8th ed. 1771.

Enquiry into the Extent and Power of Juries on trials for publishing seditious writings or libels. 1785.

STANHOPE (C., Earl) The Rights of Juries defended. 1792.

AMERICAN. Observations on the Trial by J. 1803.

BENTHAM (J.) The Elements of the Art of Pleading as applied to Special Juries, particularly in cases of Libel Law. 1821.

AIGNAN (E.) Histoire du Jury. 1822.

COCKBURN (H., Lord) Observations on the Mode of Choosing Juries in Scotland. 1822.

UNTACK (C.) The New J. Law. 1825.

WORTHINGTON (G.) Inquiry into the power of Juries to decide incidentally on Questions of Law. 1825.

GARY (H.) A Practical Treatise on the Law of Juries at Nisi Prius. 1826.

KENNEDY (J.) Treatise on the Law and Practice of Juries. 1826.

BURGIGNON (C. S.) Manuel du Jury. 1827.

EDWARDS (C.) Jurymen's Guide throughout the State of New York. 1831.

**JURY.—cont.**

- REPP (T. G.) Historical Treatise on Trial by J., Wager of Law and other co-ordinate forensic institutions, formerly in use in Scandinavia and in Iceland. 1832.
- MOORE (H.) Lecture on Trial by J. 1833.
- WILLMORE (G.) Is Trial by J. worth keeping? 1850.
- FORSYTH (W.) Hist. of the Trial by J. 1852.
- SLEIGH (W. C.) The Grand J. system subversive of the Moral Interests of Society. 1852.
- SPOONER (L.) Essay on the Trial by J. 1852.
- BASCLÉ DE LAGRÈZE (G.) Droit Criminel à l'usage des Jurés. Science morale, code et Vocabulaire du J. 2e. éd. 1854.
- RAM (J.) Treatise on Facts as subjects of Inquiry by a J. 1861.
- BIGOTU DE LASCHAMPS (F. de) Du J. en Matière Criminelle. 1803.
- ERLE (T. W.) A Complete Juries Bill. 1874.

**JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.**

- The Boke for a Justice of the Peace. 1537-40. [FITZHERBERT (Sir A.)] *L'office et Auctorite des Justices de Peas.* 1538.
- The Booke for a J. of P. 1559.
- The Boke for a J. of P. 1574.
- KITCHEN (J.) The Authoritie of al Justices of Peace. 1570.
- KITCHEN (J.) The Authoritie of al J. of P. 1580.
- LAMBARDE (W.) Eirenarcha or the Justices of Peace. 1581.
- LAMBARDE (W.) Eirenarcha: or of the Office of the Justices of Peace. 1582.
- LAMBARDE (W.) Eirenarcha: or, of the Office of the Justices of Peace. 1588.
- LAMBARDE (W.) Eirenarcha: or, of the Office of the J. of P. 4th ed. 1599.
- DALTON (M.) The Countrey Justice. 4th time published. 1630.
- DALTON (M.) The Countrey Justice. 8th ed. 1635.
- WINGATE (E.) Statuta Pacis: or a Table of all the Statutes which any way concerne the Office of J. of P. 1644.
- DALTON (M.) The Countrey Justice: containing the practice of the J. of the P. 1660.
- CHAMBERLAIN (R.) The Complete J. 1681.
- DALTON (M.) The Countrey Justice. 1682.
- FORBES (W.) The Duty and Powers of J. of the P. in Scotland. 1707.
- DALTON (M.) The Country Justice. By W. Nelson. 1727.
- Justice's Case Law. 1731.
- NELSON (W.) Office and Authority of a J. of the P. 11th ed. 2 vols. 1736.
- WEBB (G.) Office and Authority of a J. of the P. adapted to the Constitution and Practice of Virginia. 1736.
- SIMPSON (W.) Practical J. of the P. and Parish Officer of H.M. Province of South Carolina. 1761.
- CALDECOOT (T.) Reports of Cases relative to the Duty and Office of a J. of the P. 1776-1785. 1790.
- FREEMAN (S.) Massachusetts J. 1795.
- HENING (W. W.) New Virginia J. 1795.
- TAIT (G.) A Summary of the Powers and Duties of a J. of the P. in Scotland. 1815.
- DICKINSON (W.) Practical Exposition of the Law, relative to the Office and Duties of a J.

**JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.—cont.**

- of the P., chiefly out of session. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1822.
- PERLEY (J.) Maine J. 1823.
- DAVIS (D.) Practical Treatise on the authority and duty of J. of the P. in Criminal Prosecutions. 1824.
- PALEY (W.) Law and Practice of Summary Convictions on Penal Statutes by J. of the P. 2 vols. 1827.
- GREENE (R. A.) and LUMPKIN (J. W.) Georgia J. 1835.
- LATROBE (J. H. B.) Justices' Practice under the Laws of Maryland. 3rd ed. 1840.
- KRUM (J. M.) Missouri J. 1845.
- EWING (J.) Treatise on the Office and Duty of a J. of the P. etc. 4th ed. 1848.
- MAYO (J.) Guide to Magistrates: adapted to the new Code of Virginia. 1849.
- WATERMAN (T. W.) Treatise on the Civil Jurisdiction of J. of the P. in the State of New York. 1849.
- HAYDEN (C.) Law and Practice of J. of the P. 1850.
- JERVIS (J.) Acts regulating the duties of J. of the P. out of Sessions. 2nd ed. by W. C. Glen. 1861.
- DAVIS (D.) Practical Treatise on the Authority and Duty of J. of the P. in Criminal Prosecutions. 3rd ed. by F. F. Heard. 1853.
- WATERMAN (J.) Wisconsin and Iowa J. 1853.
- CÈRE (P.) Manuel du Juge de Paix. 1854.
- COWEN (E.) Treatise on the Civil Jurisdiction of J. of the P. in the State of New York. 4th ed. by W. Tracy. 1854.
- HAINES (E. M.) Practical Treatise on the Powers and Duties of J. of the P. in the State of Illinois. 1855.
- CANTWELL (E.) North Carolina Magistrate. 1856.
- MCDONALD (D.) Treatise on the Law relating to the Powers and Duties of J. of the P. in the State of Indiana. 1856.
- STONE (S.) Justice's Manual. 9th ed. 1862.
- MCCALL (H. S.) New York Civil and Criminal J. 3rd ed. 1865.

**JUTE.**

- KERR (H.) J. in Bengal. Report. map: pl. 1874.
- FEHL (E.) Die J. und ihre Verarbeitung. 3 vols. 1878-91.

**JUVIGNY.**

- AUBERT (A.) Monographies de la Commune de J. 1857.

**K****KABYLE LANGUAGE.**

- OLIVIER ( ) Dictionnaire Française-K. 1878.

**KAFFIR LANGUAGE.**

- BOYCE (W. B.) A Grammar of the K. L. 1834.
- BOYCE (W. B.) A Grammar of the K. L. 2nd ed. 1844.
- ATLIEFF (J.) A Vocabulary of the K. L. 1846.
- APPEYARD (J. W.) The K. L. 1850.
- PERRIN (J.) An English-K. Dictionary of the Zulu-K. L. 1855.
- BOYCE (W. B.) and DAVIS (W. J.) A Grammar of the K. L. 3rd ed. 1863.
- DAVIS (W. J.) A Dictionary of the K. L. 1872.

**KAFFIRS.**

ALBERTI (L.) De Kaffers aan de Zuidkust van Afrika. Text and Atlas. *maps: pls.: 4 col. pls.* 1810.

ALBERTI (L.) Description Physique et Historique des Cafres sur la Côte Meridionale de l'Afrique. *map: 2 col. pls. in 8vo: 4 col. pls. in folio.* 1811.

[BOYERLEY (M.)] The Wrongs of the Caffre Nation. By Justus. 1837.

ANBAS (G. F.) Tho K. Illustrated. 30 *col. pls.: illus.* 1849.

GODLONTON (R.) Narrative of the K. War 1850-51. 1851.

SHOOTER (J.) The K. of Natal and the Zulu Country. 4 *pls.: illus.* 1857.

DRAYSON (A. W.) Sporting Scenes amongst the K. of South Africa. 1858.

MACLEAN (J.) A Compendium of Kafir Laws and Customs. 1858.

HOLDEN (W. C.) The Past and Future of the K. Races. 1866.

**KAFFRARIA.**

KLY (S.) Travels and Researches in Caffraria. *pls.* 1833.

WARD (H.) Five Years in Kaffir-Land with sketches of the War in that country. 2 vols. 1848.

FLAMMING (F.) K. 1853.

**KAISERSHEIM.**

SCHADLER (M.) Chronik des ehemaligen Reichsstiftes K. (Kaisheim). 5 *pls.* 1807.

**KAISERSLAUTERN.**

LEHMANN (J. G.) Urkundliche Geschichte der Bezirkshauptstadt K. und des ehemaligen Reichslandes. 3 *pls.* 1853.

**KALEIDOSCOPE.**

BRADLEY (R.) Description and use of the K. 1 *pl.* 1818.

BREWSTER (Sir D.) Method of using the patent K. 1818.

G. (L. C. D.) Mémoire sur la Construction et la Théorie du [K.] 2 *pls.* 1818.

BREWSTER (Sir D.) Treatise on the K. 7 *pls.* 1819.

BREWSTER (Sir D.) The K., its history, theory and construction. 2nd ed. 1 *pl.* 1858.

**KALMAR.**

SILVANDER (G. V.) K. slots och stads Historia. 9 vols. 1864-74.

**KALMUK LANGUAGE.**

ZWICK (H. A.) Handbuch der westmongolischen Sprache. [1854.]

**KAMILAROI LANGUAGE.**

KIDLEY (W.) K., Dippil and Turrabul: Languages spoken by Australian aborigines. 1866.

KIDLEY (W.) K. and other Australian Languages. 2nd ed. 1875.

**KAMPEN.**

NANNINGA UTTERDIJK (J.) K., geschiedkundig overzicht en merkwaardigheden. 2 *plans.* 1878.

**KAMTSCHATKA.**

KRACHENINNIKOFF (S.) The Hist. of K. 2 *maps: 5 pls.* 1764.

MESSERS (M. de) Travels in K. 2 vols. *map.* 1790.

**KAMTSCHATKA.—cont.**

DOBELL (P.) Travels in K. 2 vols. 1830.

KITTELITZ (F. A. v.) Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise durch K. 2 vols. 1858.

TRONSON (J. N.) Personal Narrative of a voyage to K. 1850.

**KANGAROO.**

GOULD (J.) Monograph of the Macropodidae or Family of the K. 2 parts. 30 *col. pls.* 1841-42.

**KANSAS.**

BOYNTON (C. B.) and MASON (T. B.) Journey through K. 1855.

PHILLIPS (W.) Conquest of K. by Missouri and her Allies. 1850.

ROBINSON (S. T. L.) K., its interior and exterior Life. 1856.

GIHON (J. H.) Gov. Geary's Administration in K.: with a hist. of the Territory. 1857.

TOMLINSON (W. P.) K. in 1858. 1859.

HUGHES (T.) The Struggle for K. 1862.

**KANURI LANGUAGE.**

NORRIS (E.) Grammar of the Bornu or K. L. 1853.

**KAREN LANGUAGE.**

BENNETT (C.) Anglo-K. Vocabulary. 1846.

MASON (F.) Synopsis of a Grammar of the K. L. 1846.

WADE (J.) Vocabulary of the Sgan K. L. 1840.

WADSWORTH (J.) K. Vernacular Grammar. 1861.

BENNETT (C.) Anglo-K. Vocabulary. 1875.

**KARLSBURG.**

KRAUS (J. B. A.) K. und die heil. Gertrudis. 1858.

**KARLSTEIN.**

ANDROS (A. W.) Die Burg K. in Böhmen und ihre Restaurierung. 4 *pls.* 1865.

**KARS.**

KMETZ (G.) Narrative of the Defence of K. 3rd ed. 1850.

LAKE (H. A.) Narrative of the Defence of K., historical and military. 1857.

**KASHMIRI LANGUAGE.**

ELMSLIE (W. J.) A Vocabulary of the K. L.: K.-English and English-K. 1872.

**KASSEL.**

MÜLLER (F.) K. seit siebzig Jahren. 2 vols. 1876-79.

**KAUFBEUREN.**

STIEVE (F.) Die Reichsstadt K. und die bairische Restaurations-Politik. Ein Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte des 30 jähriger Krieges. 1870.

**KAYNA.**

TRÜBENBACH (H.) Kurze Chronik des Marktfleckens K. 1877.

**KEIGHLEY.**

HOLMES (R.) K., past and present. 1858.

**KELE LANGUAGE.**

PRESTON ( ) and BEST ( ) A Grammar of the Bakéle L. 1854.

**KELHEIM.**

TRÜGER (J. A.) Geschichte der Stadt K. *port.* 1823.

STOLL (J. B.) Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Stadt K. 3 *pls.* 1863.

**KELSO.**

HAIG (J.) A Topographical and Historical Account of the Town of K. 1826.

**KELSTON.**

POYNFON (F. J.) Memoranda, historical and genealogical, relating to the Parish of K., Somerset. 4 parts. *plts.*: *illus.* 1878-85.

**KENDAL.**

NICHOLSON (C.) The Annals of K. *front.*: *map*: *illus.* 1832.

NICHOLSON (C.) The Annals of K. *illus.* 2nd ed. 1861.

**KENILWORTH.**

A Concise Hist. of K. Castle. 1798.

[SHARP (T.)] K. Illustrated: or, the Hist. of its Castle, Priory and Church. 18 *plts.* 1821.

SMITH (W. H.) K. Castle in the 15th to 19th centuries. 13 *plts.* 1821.

H. (T.) Guy's Cliff and K. Castle. 7 *col. plts.* 1822.

**KENNEBRINK PORT, Me.**

BRADBURY (C.) Hist. of K. P. from its first discovery by B. Gosnold 1602 to 1837. *front.* 1837.

**KENSINGTON.**

FAULKNER (T.) Hist. and Antiq. of K. *map*: *plts.* 1820.

FAULKNER (T.) Hist. and Antiq. of K. *map*: *plts.* 1830.

Diagrams of the Parish of St. Mary Abbots. 1847.

HUNT (J. H. L.) The Old Court Suburb: or, Memorials of K. 2 vols. 1855.

THACKERAY (Miss) Old K. 2 vols. *illus.* 1873.

**KENSINGTON GARDENS.**

SARGEANT (L.) Views in K. G. 6 *plts.* 1831.

**KENT.**

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. *map.* 1576.

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. *map*: *pl.* 1596.

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. 3rd ed. [c. 1600.]

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. 4th ed. 1640.

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. [5th ed.] 1656.

[KILBURN (R.)] A Brief Survey of the County of K. 1657.

KILBURN (R.) A Topographie: or Survey of the County of K. *port.* 1659.

PHILIPOTT (T.) Villare Cantianum: or K. Surveyed and Illustrated. *map*: *plts.* 1659.

SOMNER (W.) A Treatise of the Roman Ports and Forts in K. *port.* 1693.

HARRIS (J.) The Hist. of K. Vol. I [all pubd.]. *plts*: *maps.* 1719.

PHILIPOTT (T.) Villare Cantianum: or K. Surveyed and Illustrated. 2nd ed. *plts.* 1776.

SEYMOUR (C.) A New Topographical, Historical and Commercial Survey of the County of K. 1776.

HASTED (E.) The Hist. and Topographical Survey of the County of K. 4 vols. *maps*: *plts.* 1778-98.

PARSONS (P.) Monuments and Painted Glass of upwards of 100 Churches, chiefly in the Eastern Part of K. 1794.

HASTED (E.) The Hist. and Topographical Survey of the County of K. 2nd ed. 12 vols. *maps*: *plts.* 1797-1801.

**KENT.—cont.**

HENSHALL (S.) Hist. of the County of K. *map.* 1798.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) Delineations, Historical and Topographical of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports. 2 vols. 106 *plts.* 1817-18.

FUSSELL (L.) A Journey round the Coast of K. *map.* 1818.

Excursions in K. *map*: 50 *plts.* 1822.

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. [8th ed.] 1826.

IRELAND (W. H.) A New and Complete Hist. of the County of K. 4 vols. *map*: 124 *plts.* 1828-30.

ALLEN (T.) The Picturesque Beauties of K. *map*: *plts.* 1835.

GREENWOOD (C.) Epitome of the Hist. of K. *map*: *plts.* 1838.

JENKINS (R. C.) The Saxon Dynasty: Pedigree of the Kentish Kings. *front.*: 7 *plts.* 1867.

FURLEY (R.) A Hist. of the Weald of K. 2 vols. 6 *maps.* 1871-74.

GLYNNE (Sir S. R.) Notes on the Churches of K. *illus.* 1877.

**KENTUCKY.**

FILSON (J.) The discovery, settlement and present state of K. *map.* 1784.

FILSON (J.) Histoire de Kentucké, *map.* 1785.

FILSON (J.) Discovery, Settlement and Present State of K. 1793.

MARSHALL (H.) The Hist. of K. 2 vols. 1824.

RAVINESQUE-SCHMALZ (C. S.) Ancient Hist. of K. 1824.

BUTLER (M.) A Hist. of the Commonwealth of K. *port.* 1834.

DAVIDSON (R.) Excursion to the Barrens of K. 1846.

COLLINS (L.) Historical Sketches of K. 40 *illus.* 1847.

ARTHUR (T. S.) and CARPENTER (W. H.) Hist. of K. 1852.

ALLEN (W. B.) Hist. of K. 1872.

**KERGUELEN.**

COBBET (O.) Venus at the Isle of Desolation. My private journal during the Transit of Venus Expedition in 1874. 1875.

**KERRY.**

SMITH (O.) Ancient and Present State of the County of K. *map*: *port.*: *plan*: 4 *plts.* [1756.]

OUSACK (M. F.) A History of the Kingdom of K. 1871.

**KERTCH.**

MCPHERSON (D.) Antiq. of K. 1857.

**KESSEL.**

[WOLTERS (J.)] Recherches sur l'ancien comté de K. *plts.* 1854.

**KETTERINGHAM.**

HUNTER (J.) The Hist. and Topog. of K. the seat of Sir J. P. Boileau. *plts.* 1851.

**KEW GARDENS.**

CHAMBERS (Sir W.) Plans, elevations, sections and Perspective Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew, Surrey. 43 *plts.* 1763.

**KEY WEST.**

MALONEY (W. C.) A Sketch of the Hist. of K. W. 1876.



**KAFFIRS.**

ALBERTI (L.) De Kaffers aan de Zuidkust van Afrika. Text and Atlas. *maps: pls. : 4 col. pls.* 1810.

ALBERTI (L.) Description Physique et Historique des Cafres sur la Côte Meridionale de l'Afrique. *map: 2 col. pls. in 8vo: 4 col. pls. in folio.* 1811.

[BEVERLEY (M.)] The Wrongs of the Caffre Nation. By Justus. 1837.

ANGAS (G. F.) The K. Illustrated. 30 *col. pls. : illus.* 1849.

GODLONTON (R.) Narrative of the K. War 1850-51. 1851.

SHOOTER (J.) The K. of Natal and the Zulu Country. 4 *pls. : illus.* 1857.

DRAYSON (A. W.) Sporting Scenes amongst the K. of South Africa. 1858.

MACLEAN (J.) A Compendium of Kafir Laws and Customs. 1858.

HOLDEN (W. C.) The Past and Future of the K. Races. 1866.

**KAFFRARIA.**

KAY (S.) Travels and Researches in Caffraria. *pls.* 1833.

WARD (H.) Five Years in Kaffir-Land with sketches of the War in that country. 2 vols. 1848.

FLEMING (F.) K. 1853.

**KAISERSHEIM.**

SCHNITTLER (M.) Chronik des ehemaligen Reichs-städtes K. (Kaisheim). 5 *pls.* 1807.

**KAISERSLAUTERN.**

LEHMANN (J. G.) Urkundliche Geschichte der Bezirkshauptstadt K. und des ehemaligen Reichslandes. 3 *pls.* 1863.

**KALEIDOSCOPE.**

BRADLEY (R.) Description and use of the K. *pl.* 1818.

BREWSTER (Sir D.) Method of using the patent K. 1818.

G. (L. C. D.) Mémoire sur la Construction et la Théorie du [K.] 2 *pls.* 1818.

BREWSTER (Sir D.) Treatise on the K. 7 *pls.* 1819.

BREWSTER (Sir D.) The K., its history, theory and construction. 2nd ed. 1 *pl.* 1868.

**KALMAR.**

SILVANDER (G. V.) K. slotts och stads Historia. 9 vols. 1864-74.

**KALMUK LANGUAGE.**

ZWICK (H. A.) Handbuch der westmongolischen Sprache. [1864.]

**KAMILAROI LANGUAGE.**

BADLEY (W.) K., Dippil and Turrabul: Languages spoken by Australian aborigines. 1866.

BADLEY (W.) K. and other Australian Languages. 2nd ed. 1876.

**KAMPEN.**

NANNINGA UFFERDIJK (J.) K., geschiedkundig overzicht en merkwaardigheden. 2 *plans.* 1878.

**KAMTSCHATKA.**

KRACHENINNIKOFF (S.) The Hist. of K. 2 *maps: 5 pls.* 1764.

KEESER (M. de) Travels in K. 2 vols. *map.* 1790.

**KAMTSCHATKA.—cont.**

DOBELL (P.) Travels in K. 2 vols. 1830.

KITTLATZ (F. A. v.) Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise durch K. 2 vols. 1858.

TRONSON (J. N.) Personal Narrative of a voyage to K. 1850.

**KANGAROOS.**

GOULD (J.) Monograph of the Macropodidae or Family of the K. 2 parts. 30 *col. pls.* 1841-42.

**KANSAS.**

BOYNTON (G. B.) and MASON (T. B.) Journey through K. 1855.

PHILLIPS (W.) Conquest of K. by Missouri and her Allies. 1856.

ROBINSON (S. T. L.) K., its interior and exterior Life. 1859.

GHON (J. H.) Gov. Geary's Administration in K. : with a hist. of the Territory. 1857.

TOMLINSON (W. P.) K. in 1858. 1859.

HUGHES (T.) The Struggle for K. 1862.

**KANURI LANGUAGE.**

NORRIS (E.) Grammar of the Bornu or K. L. 1853.

**KAREN LANGUAGE.**

BENNETT (U.) Anglo-K. Vocabulary. 1846.

MASON (B.) Synopsis of a Grammar of the K. L. 1846.

WADN (J.) Vocabulary of the Sgau K. L. 1849.

WADN (J.) K. Vernacular Grammar. 1861.

BENNETT (C.) Anglo-K. Vocabulary. 1875.

**KARLSBURG.**

KRAUS (J. B. A.) K. und die holl. Gortrudis. 1858.

**KARLSTEIN.**

AMMOS (A. W.) Die Burg K. in Böhmen und ihre Restaurierung. 4 *pls.* 1865.

**KARS.**

KMETZ (G.) Narrative of the Defence of K. 3rd ed. 1856.

LAKN (H. A.) Narrative of the Defence of K., historical and military. 1857.

**KASHMIRI LANGUAGE.**

ELMSLIE (W. J.) A Vocabulary of the K. L. : K.-English and English-K. 1872.

**KASSEL.**

MÜLLER (F.) K. seit siebenzig Jahren. 2 vols. 1876-79.

**KAUFBEUREN.**

STIEVE (F.) Die Reichsstadt K. und die bayerische Restaurations-Politik. Ein Beitrag zur Vorgeschichte des 30 jährigen Krieges. 1870.

**KAYNA.**

TRUBENBACH (H.) Kurze Chronik des Marktfleckens K. 1877.

**KEIGHLEY.**

HOLMES (R.) K., past and present. 1858.

**KELE LANGUAGE.**

PRESTON ( ) and BEST ( ) A Grammar of the Bakéle L. 1854.

**KELHEIM.**

TRIGER (J. A.) Geschichte der Stadt K. *port.* 1823.

STOLL (J. B.) Kurzgefasste Geschichte der Stadt K. 3 *pls.* 1863.

**KELSO.**

HAG (J.) A Topographical and Historical Account of the Town of K. 1825.

**KELSTON.**

POYNTOX (F. J.) Memoranda, historical and genealogical, relating to the Parish of K., Somerset. 4 parts. *plts.*: *illus.* 1878-85.

**KENDAL.**

NICHOLSON (C.) The Annals of K. *front.*: *map*: *illus.* 1832.

NICHOLSON (C.) The Annals of K. *illus.* 2nd ed. 1861.

**KENILWORTH.**

A Concise Hist. of K. Castle. 1798.

[SHARP (T.)] K. Illustrated: or, the Hist. of its Castle, Priory and Church. 18 *plts.* 1821.

SMITH (W. H.) K. Castle in the 16th to 19th centuries. 13 *plts.* 1821.

H. (T.) Guy's Cliff and K. Castle. 7 *col. plts.* 1822.

**KENNEBRINK PORT, Me.**

BRADBURY (C.) Hist. of K. P. from its first discovery by B. Gosnold 1602 to 1837. *front.* 1837.

**KENSINGTON.**

FAULKNER (T.) Hist. and Antiq. of K. *map*: *plts.* 1820.

FAULKNER (T.) Hist. and Antiq. of K. *map*: *plts.* 1830.

Diagrams of the Parish of St. Mary Abbots. 1847.

HUNT (J. H. L.) The Old Court Suburb: or, Memorials of K. 2 vols. 1865.

THACKERAY (Miss) Old K. 2 vols. *illus.* 1873.

**KENSINGTON GARDENS.**

SARGEANT (L.) Views in K. G. 6 *plts.* 1831.

**KENT.**

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. *map*. 1576.

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. *map*: *plts.* 1596.

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. 3rd ed. [c. 1600.]

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. 4th ed. 1640.

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. [5th ed.] 1656.

[KILBURN (R.)] A Brief Survey of the County of K. 1657.

KILBURN (R.) A Topographie: or Survey of the County of K. *port.* 1659.

PHILIPOTT (T.) Villare Cantianum: or K. Surveyed and Illustrated. *map*: *plts.* 1659.

SOMNER (W.) A Treatise of the Roman Ports and Ports in K. *port.* 1693.

HARRIS (J.) The Hist. of K. Vol. I [all pubd.]. *plts.*: *maps.* 1719.

PHILIPOTT (T.) Villare Cantianum: or K. Surveyed and Illustrated. 2nd ed. *plts.* 1776.

SNYMOUR (C.) A New Topographical, Historical and Commercial Survey of the County of K. 1776.

HASTED (E.) The Hist. and Topographical Survey of the County of K. 4 vols. *maps*: *plts.* 1778-98.

PARSONS (P.) Monuments and Painted Glass of upwards of 100 Churches, chiefly in the Eastern Part of K. 1794.

HASTED (E.) The Hist. and Topographical Survey of the County of K. 2nd ed. 12 vols. *maps*: *plts.* 1797-1801.

**KENT.—cont.**

HENSHALL (S.) Hist. of the County of K. *map.* 1798.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) Delineations, Historical and Topographical of the Isle of Thanet and the Cinque Ports. 2 vols. 106 *plts.* 1817-18.

FUSSELL (L.) A Journey round the Coast of K. *map.* 1818.

Excursions in K. *map*: 50 *plts.* 1822.

LAMBARDE (W.) A Perambulation of K. [6th ed.] 1826.

IRELAND (W. H.) A New and Complete Hist. of the County of K. 4 vols. *map*: 124 *plts.* 1828-30.

ALLEN (T.) The Picturesque Beauties of K. *map*: *plts.* 1835.

GREENWOOD (C.) Epitome of the Hist. of K. *map*: *plts.* 1838.

JENKINS (R. C.) The Saxon Dynasty: Pedigres of the Kentish Kings. *front.*: 7 *plts.* 1867.

FURLEY (R.) A Hist. of the Weald of K. 2 vols. 6 *maps.* 1871-74.

GLYNN (Sir S. R.) Notes on the Churches of K. *illus.* 1877.

**KENTUCKY.**

FILSON (J.) The discovery, settlement and present state of K. *map.* 1784.

FILSON (J.) Histoire de Kentucké. *map.* 1785.

FILSON (J.) Discovery, Settlement and Present State of K. 1793.

MARSHALL (H.) Tho Hist. of K. 2 vols. 1824.

RATINESQUE-SCHMALZ (C. S.) Ancient Hist. of K. 1824.

BUTLER (M.) A Hist. of the Commonwealth of K. *port.* 1834.

DAVIDSON (R.) Excursion to the Barrens of K. 1846.

COLLINS (L.) Historical Sketches of K. 40 *illus.* 1847.

ARTHUR (T. S.) and CARPENTER (W. H.) Hist. of K. 1852.

ALLEN (W. B.) Hist. of K. 1872.

**KERGUELEN.**

CORRETT (C.) Venus at the Isle of Desolation. My private journal during the Transit of Venus Expedition in 1874. 1875.

**KERRY.**

SMITH (C.) Ancient and Present Stats of the County of K. *map*: *port.*: *plan*: 4 *plts.* [1756.]

CUSAOK (M. F.) A History of the Kingdom of K. 1871.

**KERTOL.**

McPHERSON (D.) Antiq. of K. 1857.

**KESSEL.**

[WOLTERS (J.)] Recherches sur l'ancien comté de K. *plts.* 1854.

**KETTERINGHAM.**

HUNTER (J.) The Hist. and Topog. of K. the seat of Sir J. P. Boileau. *plts.* 1851.

**KEW GARDENS.**

CHAMBERS (Sir W.) Plans, elevations, sections and Perspective Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew, Surrey. 43 *plts.* 1763.

**KEY WEST.**

MALONEY (W. C.) A Sketch of the Hist. of K. W. 1876.

**KHARTOUM.**

MULLY (G.) K. and the Blue and White Niles. 2 vols. *illus.* 1851.

**KHOESABAD.**

BORTY (P. E.) Lettres sur ses Découvertes à K., près de Ninive, publiées par J. Mohl. 55 *pls.* 1845.

**KIDDERMINSTER.**

[GIBBONS (R.)] Notes and Suggestions for a Hist. of K. 1859.

**KIDDINGTON.**

WARTON (T.) Hist. and Antiq. of K. 3rd ed. *front.* 1815.

**KIDNEY.**

LÄSNIUS (J.) Scrutinium Renum in quo genuina Renum fabrica, et actio, etc. 1642.

BELLINI (L.) Exercitatio Anatomica. De Structura et Usu Renum. 1662.

TILINO (M.) Nephrologia Nova et Curiosa. 1700.

FOSBROOK (J.) Pathological Relations between the K. and the Brain, Mucous Membrane and Liver. 1825.

JACOBSON (L.) Die Okenschen Körper, oder die Primordialnieren. 1830.

RAYNE (P.) Traité des Maladies des Reins. 3 vols and atlas. 1837-41.

CHRISTISON (R.) On Granular Degeneration of the K. 1839.

CORRIE (G.) A Popular Treatise on the Kidney: its hitherto unknown Functions and its Diseases. 1 *pl.* 1839.

ROBINSON (G.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Pathology of Granular Disease of the K. 1842.

PROUT (W.) Nature and treatment of Renal Diseases. 5th ed. 1848.

FRICK (O.) Renal Affections: their diagnosis and pathology. 1850.

JONSON (G.) On the Diseases of the K. 1852.

VOGEL (H.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und Chemie der Nieren. 1855.

ROSENSTEIN (S.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Nieren-Krankheiten. 1863.

FISCHER (H.) Die septische Nephritis. 1868.

BEALIE (L. S.) K. Diseases. 3rd ed. 1869.

BASHAM (W. R.) Renal Diseases. 1870.

DIXON (E. H.) The K., its Structure, Functions and Diseases. 1871.

SIMON (G.) Chirurgie der Nieren. Th. 1-2. 1871.

BASHAM (W. R.) Aids to the Diagnosis of Diseases of the K. 1872.

ARGUTINSKI (P.) Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie der Niere. 1877.

CHARCOT (J. M.) Leçons sur les Maladies du Foie, etc. 1877.

**KIEDERICH.**

ZAUB (J.) Geschichte des Ortes und der Pfarrei K. 2 *maps.* 1879.

**KIEL.**

*University.*  
RATTEN (H.) Geschichte d. Universität zu K. 1870.

**KIEMSEERLÖSTER.**

PEREZ (H.) Die K. 1879.

**KILKENNY.**

*Cathedral.*  
GRAVES (J.) and PRIM (J. G. A.) Hist., Architecture, and Antiq. of the C. Church of St. Canice, K. 9 *pls.*: 47 *illus.* 1857.

**KILLARNEY.**

WELD (F.) Illustrations of the Scenery of K. and the surrounding country. 2 *maps*: 18 *pls.* 1812.

HALL (S. C.) A Week at K. 1850.

**KILMAINHAM.**

BURTON (N.) Hist. of the Royal Hospital of K. near Dublin. 1843.

**KILMARNOCK.**

M'KAY (A.) A Hist. of K. 1848.

M'KAY (A.) Hist. of K. *port.* 1864.

**KILPECK.**

LEWIS (G. R.) Illustrations of K. Church, Herefordshire. *pls.* 1842.

**KING'S EVIL.**

BROCKETT (W.) Free and Impartial Enquiry into the Antiquity and Efficacy of Touching for the K. E. 1722.

MORLEY (J.) Essay on the Nature and Cure of Scrophulous Disorders commonly called the K. E. *col. pl.* 1707.

**KING'S LYNN.**

MACCUBBELL (B.) The Hist. and Antiq. of King's Lynn. *front.*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1738.

PARKIN (O.) The Topography of Freebridge Hundred and Half including the Borough of K. L. and 15 miles round. *plan*: 2 *pls.* 1762 [-72].

ARMSTRONG (J.) The Hist. of the Navigation of the Port of K. L., Cambridge and the rest of the Trading Towns in those Parts. 7 *maps.* 1700.

RICHARDS (W.) Hist. of L. from the earliest accounts. 2 vols. *map*: *pls.* 1812.

TAYLOR (W.) The Antiq. of King's Lynn. 30 *pls.* 1844.

**KINGFISHERS.**

SHARPE (R. B.) A Monograph of the Alcedinidae: or family of the K. 120 *col. pls.* 1868-71.

**KINGS.**

MARIANA (J. de) De Rege et Regis Institutione. 1599.

BÉDÉ (J.) The Right and Prerogative of K. 1612.

HOWELL (J.) Discourse concerning the Precedency of Kings. 1664.

DIGGES (Sir D.) Unlawfulness of Subjects taking up Arms against thoir Sovereigne in what case soever. 1679.

FILMER (Sir R.) Patriarchia: or the Natural Power of K. *port.* 1680.

FORTESCUE (J.) Difference between an Absolute and Limited Monarchy. 1719.

BANKS (Sir T. C.) An Historical and Critical Enquiry into the Nature of the Kingly Office. 1814.

ALVIMAR (Comte d') Le Mentor des Rois. 1826

**KINGSBRIDGE.**

FOX (S. P.) K. Estuary with Rambles in the Neighbourhood. *photos.* 1864.

FOX (S. P.) K. and its Surroundings. *illus.* 1874.

**KINGSTON.**

BIDEN (W. D.) Hist. and Antiq. of the Ancient and Royal Town of K. *pls. : illus.* 1852.

**KINGTON.**

[PARRY (R.)] The Hist. of K. By a Member of the Mechanics' Institute. 1845.

**KINGTON ST. MICHAEL.**

JACKSON (J. E.) The Hist. of the Parish of K. St. M. Wilts. 1857.

**KINLOSS ABBEY.**

STUART (J.) Records of the Monastery of K. *facs. : plan : 3 pls.* 1872.

**KINTORE.**

WATT (A.) The early hist. of K. 1865.

**KIRCHHEIM-BOLAND.**

KÖLLNER (A.) Geschichte der Herrschaft K.-B. und Stauff. Nach J. M. Kremer's und J. Andreä's Manuscripten. *map : 11 pls.* 1854.

**KIRKHAM.**

FISHWICK (H.) The Hist. of the Parish of K. *front. Chetham Society.* 1874.

**KISSING.**

RITZSCHUS (T.) De Oculis. 1664.

PETERSEN (J. C.) De Osculo Nocivo. 1704.

ERMELIUS (J. F.) De Osculo vim philttri exerente. [1719.]

LUDOVICI (C. G.) De Ritu Oculis explorandi Romanarum Mulierum abstinentiam a vino lege Romuli sancitam publice disputabunt C. G. L. et W. H. Wincklerus. 1733.

HENTSCHEL (J. G.) De Osculo Morbifico et Mortifero, von schädlichen und tödtlichen Kuss. [1746.]

BOMBAUGH (C. C.) The Literature of K. 1876.

**KITES.**

POCOCK (G.) The Aeropleustic Art: or, Navigation in the Air by the use of K. 1827.

**KLECKU.**

DYDYNski (J.) Wiadomosci historyczne o Miście K. 1858.

**KLEEF.**

LANGENDYK (P.) De Stadt K. 10 *pls.* 1747.

**KLEPTOMANIA.**

ALLAN (H.) Prize Essay on K. 1869.

**KLOPPENBURG.**

NIEMANN (C. L.) Geschichte der alten Grafschaft und des nachherigen Münster'schen Amtes K. 1873.

**KNARESBOROUGH.**

HARGROVE (E.) The Hist. of K. 1775.

HARGROVE (E.) The Hist. of the Castle, Town and Forest of K. *map : 7 pls. : illus.* 1789.

**KNIGHTS.**

TOWNSEND (F.) Catalogue of K. from 1660 to 1760. 1833.

**KNIGHTSBRIDGE.**

DAVIS (H. G.) Memorial of the Hamlet of K. *pls. : illus.* 1859.

**KNITTING.**

MARSH (R.) A Treatise on Silk, Wool *etc.* Added Descriptive Remarks on Framework K., K. with Wires *etc.* [1779.]

LEBLANC (V.) and PERAUX-CALOT ( ) Manuel du Bonnetier et du Fabricant de Bas. 2 *pls.* 1830.

**KNITTING.—cont.**

HENSON (G.) The Civil, Political and Mechanical Hist. of the Framework K. in Europe and America. Vol 1 [all pubd.]. 1831.

Report of the Commissioners on Condition of the Framework K. 2 parts. 1845.

RIEGO DE LA BRANCHARDIERRE (E.) K., Crochet and Netting. 4 *pls.* 1846.

CORLEY (E.) The Comprehensive K. Book. 1849.

RIEGO DE LA BRANCHARDIERRE (E.) The Andalusian K. and Netting Book. 1 *pl.* 1860.

AIKEN (J. B.) Treatise on the art of K., with a Hist. of the K.-Loom. 1861.

LAMB (I. W.) Instructions for using L.'s family K. machine. 1865.

MOLLIERE (J. P.) Manuel du Tricot. 1 *pl.* 1873.

WILLKOMM (G. A.) Die Technologie der Wirkerei. 4 vols. *pls.* 1875-78.

**KNOLE.**

BRIDGMAN (J.) An Historical and Topographical Sketch of K. in Kent. 3 *views : 6 pls. of Arms.* 1817.

BRADY (J. H.) The Visitor's Guide to K. *front. : illus.* 1839.

**KNOTTINGLEY.**

FORREST (G.) Hist. and Antiq. of K. *illus.* 1871.

**KNOX Co., O.**

NORTON (A. B.) Hist. of K. Co. from 1770 to 1862. *illus.* 1862.

SMUCKER (I.) Centennial Hist. of K. Co. 1870.

**KNUTSFORD.**

GREEN (H.) K., its Traditions and Hist. 1859.

**KNYSNA.**

VAN ALPHEN (W. D. de V.) Twelve Views of the K. 1866.

**KOLAPORE.**

HERALD (R. D.) A Series of 9 Views around K. 9 *col. pls.* 1845.

**KOLHAM.**

RUTGERS (S. J.) Geschiedkundige Beschrijving van K. *map.* 1849.

**KÖNIGSBERG.**

PERLBACH (M.) Quellenbeiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt K. in Mittelalter. 1878.

*University.*

TÖPFFEN (M.) Die Gründung d. Universität K. und d. Leben ihr 1. Rectors G. Sabinus. 1844.

**KÖNIGSBERG IN DER NEUMARK.**

NEUMANN (G. F. L.) Versuch einer Geschichte und Topographie der Stadt K. in der N. 2 *maps : pls.* 1824.

**KONITZ.**

UPPENKAMP (A.) Geschichte der Stadt K. 1873.

**KONKANI LANGUAGE.**

ESTEVAO (T.) Grammatica da Lingua Concani. 1867.

FRANCOISCO XAVIER. Grammatica da Lingua Concani. 1859.

**KONSTANZ.**

EISELEIN (J.) Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt K. und ihrer nächsten Umgebung. 1851.

**KORDOFAN.**

PALLMERS (J.) *Travels in K.* 1844.

**KOREA.**

HALL (B.) *Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea.* 15 *maps: pls.* 1818.

**KOREAN LANGUAGE.**

ROSS (J.) *Corean Primer.* 1877.

**KOSEL.**

WILTZEL (A.) *Geschichte d. Stadt Cosel.* 1866.

**KOT KANGRA.**

JACK (A.) *Six Views of K. K.* 1847.

**KOUMISS.**

STAHLBERG (E.) *Der Kumys. Seine physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen.* 1869.  
JAGIELSKI (V. A.) *K. and its Use in Medicine.* 1870.

BIEL (J.) *Untersuchungen über den Kumys und den Stoffwechsel während der Kumyschur.* 1874.

TYMOWSKI (J. v.) *Zur physiologischen und therapeutischen Bedeutung des Kumys mit Rücksicht auf Miloh- und Molkonkuren.* 1877.

**KRANICHFELD.**

TORF (F. A.) *Die Herrschaften Ober- und Nieder K.* 1849.

**KREUTZNACH.**

SOHNBERGANS (E.) *Histor.-topogr. Beschreibung K. und s. Umgebung.* 6 *illus.* 1839.

**KROTOSZYN.**

ŁUKASZEWICZ (J.) *Krótki historyczno-statystyczny opis miast i wsi w dzisiejszym powiecie Krotoszyńskim od najdańszych czasów aż po rok 1794.* 2 vols. *port.* 1869-75.

**KRU LANGUAGE**

USEBA Y ALARCON (G.) *Ensayo Gramatical del Idioma de la Raza Africana de Nano por otro nombre Cruman.* 1845.

**KU KLUX KLAN**

BRAND (J. M.) *K. K. K. Sketches, humorous and didactic.* 1877.

**KUDAGU LANGUAGE**

CORLE (R. A.) *An Elementary Grammar of the Koorg L.* 1867.

**KUIK**

WAP (J. J. F.) *Geschiedenis van het Land en der Heeren van Cuyk.* 4 *pls.* 1858.

**KUILENBURG**

VOET VAN OUDHEUSDEN (A. W. K.) *Historische Beschrijvinge van Culemborg.* 2 vols. *illus.* 1753.

**KURDISH LANGUAGE**

GARZONI (M.) *Grammatica e Vocabolario della Lingua Kurda.* 1787.

JABA (A.) *Dictionnaire Kurdo-Français.* 1879.

**KURDISTAN**

KINNEER (J. M.) *Journey through Koordistan in 1813-14.* 1818.

RICH (C. J.) *Narrative of a Residence in Koordistan.* 2 vols. 1836.

FRASER (J. B.) *Travels in Koordistan.* 2 vols. 1840.

BADGER (G. P.) *Mission to Koordistan in 1842-44 and visit in 1850.* 2 vols. 1852.

WAGNER (M.) *Travels in Koordistan.* 3 vols. 1856.

**L****LAACH.**

WEGELER (J.) *Das Kloster L. Geschicht- und Urkundebuch.* 2 vols. 1854.

**LA BASSÉE.**

MANNIER (E.) *Recherches sur la Ville de La B. et ses environs.* 1854.

**LA BORDE-LE-VICOMTE.**

TAILLANDIER (A. H.) *Notice historique sur le Château et les Seigneurs de La B-le-V.* 1856.

**LA BOUILLE.**

MOLET (P.) *Notice historique sur La B.* 1862.

**LABOUR AND LABOURING CLASSES.**

BARTON (J.) *Observations on the Circumstances which influence the Conditions of the L. C. of Society.* 1817.

BERNARD (Sir T.) *On the Supply of Employment for the L. C. in Fisheries, Manufactures and the Cultivation of Waste Lands.* 1817.

BUXTON (Sir T. F.) *Enquiry into the Consequences of the present depreciated Value of human Labour.* 1810.

Mr. Owen's proposed Arrangements for the distressed Working C. shown to be consistent with sound principles of Polit. Econ. 1819.

DAVIS (W.) *Hints to the Philanthropists; or, A Colloctive View of practical Means for Improving the Condition of the Poor and L. C.* 1821.

HORTON (Sir R. W.) *Lectures on Statistics and Political Economy as affecting the Condition of the Operative and L. C.* 1830-31.

BLACKISTON (P.) *Hints for the Improvement of the Condition of the L. C.* 1831.

BROUGHAM (H. Lord) *The Working Man's Companion: The Rights of Industry.* 1831.

DUPPA (B. F.) *The Causes of the Present Condition of the L. C. in the South of England.* 1831.

ARRIVABENE (Cte. G.) *Considérations sur les princ. moyens d'Améliorer le Sort des Classes Ouvrières.* 1832.

GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC (A.) *Histoire des Classes Ouvrières et des Classes Bourgeoises.* 1838.

BURET (E.) *De la Misère des Classes Labor. en Angleterre et en France.* 2 vols. 1840.

BOYER (A.) *De l'État des Ouvriers et de s. amélior. par l'Organisation du Travail.* 1841.

[HELPS (Sir A.)] *The Claims of L.* 1845.

VINGARD (P.) *Histoire du Travail et des Travailleurs en France.* 2 vols. 1845-46.

WILLIS (T.) *Facts Connected with the Social and Sanitary Condition of the Working C. in Dublin.* 1845.

FIX (T.) *Observations sur l'État des Classes Ouvrières.* 1846.

[HICKAY (W.)] *The L. C. in Ireland.* By Martin Doyle [*pseud.*] 1846.

SMITH (J.) *The Grievances of the Working C. and the Pauperism and Crime of Glasgow.* 1846.

TRICKETT (J. D.) *A Hist. of the Past and Present State of the L. Population.* 2 vols. 1846.

ATTKEN (W.) *An Essay on Remedies for the Relief of the L. Population.* 1847.

[DODD (W.)] *The L. C. of England: By an Englishman.* 1847.

**LABOUR AND LABOURING CLASSES.—cont.**

- ROBERT (du V.) Histoire de la Classe Ouvrière. 4 vols. 1847-61.
- SLAUGHTER (R. A.) A Plea, to Power and Parliament, for the Working C. 1847.
- CHEVALIER (M.) Lettres sur l'Organisation du Travail. 1848.
- CHEVALIER (M.) Question des Travailleurs. 1848.
- WARD (J.) Threatened Social Disorganisation of France: L. Blanc on the Working C. 1848.
- KELLOGG (E.) L. and other Capital: Rights of each secured. 1849.
- MORAU-CHRISTOPHE (L. M.) Du Droit à l'Oisiveté et de l'Organisation du Travail servile dans les Républiques Grecques et Romaines. 1849.
- BRIANCOURT (M.) The Organization of L. and Association. 1850.
- GREEN (S. G.) The Working C. of Gt. Britain. [1850.]
- BÉCHARD (F.) La Commune, l'Église et l'État dans Rapport avec les C. Laborieuses. 1851.
- COULING (S.) Our L. C.: Condition etc. 1851.
- O'HANLON (W. M.) The Operative C. of Gt. Britain: their existing State and its Improvement. [1851.]
- JAUME (A.) Histoire des Classes Laborieuses. 1852.
- BOOTH (H.) Master and Man. 1853.
- AUDIGANNE (A.) Les Populations Ouvrières et les Industries de la France dans le Mouvement soc. du 19e. siècle. 2 vols. 1854.
- SOMERVILLE (A.) The Autobiography of a Working Man. 1854.
- LE PLAY (P. G. F.) Les Ouvriers Européens. 1855.
- BONNEFÈRE (J. E.) Histoire des Paysans depuis la Fin du Moyen Âge. 2 vols. 1856.
- LE PLAY (P. G. F.) Les Ouvriers des Deux Mondes. 4 vols. 1857-62.
- LEYMARIE (A.) Tout par le Travail: manuel de Morale et d'Économie Polit. 1857.
- SARGANT (W. L.) Economy of the L. C. 1857.
- COMPAGNON (A. P.) Les Classes Labor.: leur Condition Actuelle, leur Avenir par la Réorganisation du Travail. 1858.
- LEVASSEUR (E.) Histoire des Classes Ouvrières en France depuis la Conquête de Jules César jusqu'à la Révolution (depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours). 3 vols. 1859-67.
- DU CHILLIER (F.) Histoire des Classes Labor. en France. 1860.
- DAUBY (J.) Les Classes Ouvrières en Belgique. 1863.
- SCHULZE-DELITZSCH (F. H.) D. arbeitenden Klassen und d. Associationswesen in Deutschland als Programm z. e. deutschen Congress. 1863.
- DAUBY (J.) Le Livre de l'Ouvrier. 1864.
- KETTLER (W. E. v.) D. Arbeiterfrage und d. Christenthum. 1864.
- BLAIR (W. G.) Heads and Hands in the World of L. 1865.
- FAWCOTT (H.) The Economic Position of the British Labourer. 1865.
- LUDLOW (J. M.) and JONES (L.) Progress of the Working Class. 1832-67. 1867.
- MOYNIER (G.) Les Institutions Ouvrières de la Suisse. 1867.
- SIMON (J.) Le Travail. 1867.
- BARRY (P.) Wealth and Poverty considered. 1870.

**LABOUR AND LABOURING CLASSES.—cont.**

- THORNTON (W. T.) On L.: its Wrongful Claims and Rightful Dues. 1870.
- ANDRIMONT (L. d') Des Institutions et des Associations Ouvrières de la Belgique. 1871.
- LE PLAY (P. G. F.) The Organisation of L. 1872.
- BOHEMERT (O. V.) Arbeiterverhältnisse und Fabrikanrichtungen der Schweiz. 2 vols. 1873.
- WRIGHT (T.) Our New Masters. 1873.
- DEVAS (O. S.) L. and Capital in England, from the Catholic Point of View. 1876.
- GRIGG (W. R.) Mistaken Aims and Attainable Ideals of the Artizan C. 1876.
- YOUNG (E.) L. in Europe and America. 1876.
- LE PLAY (P. G. F.) L'Organisation du Travail selon la Coutume des Ateliers et la Loi du Décalogue. 1877.
- LE PLAY (P. G. F.) Les Ouvriers Européens. 2e. éd. 6 vols. 1877-79.
- SOHANN (G.) Zur Geschichte d. deutschen Gesellen-Verbande. 1877.
- BRASSEY (T., Earl) Lectures on the L. Question. 1878.
- LABRADOR.**
- CARTWRIGHT (G.) Journal of Transactions and Events on the Coast of L. 3 vols. *port.*: *front.*: 2 *fold. charts.* 1792.
- TUCKER (E. W.) Five Months in L. and Newfoundland during the Summer of 1838. 1839.
- HIND (H. Y.) Explorations in the interior of the L. Peninsula. 2 vols. 1833.
- LA BRÈDE.**
- GROUET (C.) Notice sur le Château de La B. 1839.
- LAC.**
- COOK (J.) The Natural History of L., Amber and Myrrh. 1770.
- HATCHETT (O.) Analytical Experiments and Observations on L. 1804.
- LACE.**
- RINGO DE LA BRANCHARDIÈRE (E.) The Book of Greek and Roman L. 1 *pl.* 1859.
- PALLISER (Mrs. B.) Hist. of L. 15 *col. pls.*: 150 *illus.* 1869.
- RINGO DE LA BRANCHARDIÈRE (E.) The Royal Point Lace Instructor. 6 *pls.* 1869.
- HALLSTONE (S. H. L.) Designs for L. Making. 40 *pls.* 1870.
- TOUCHÉ (V.) The Handbook of Point L. 4th ed. 8 *pls.* [1871.]
- PALLISER (Mrs. B.) Descriptive Catalogue of the L. in the South Kensington Museum. 2nd ed. 14 *illus.* 1873.
- SEGUN (J.) La Dentelle. Histoire: Description: Fabrication: Bibliographie. 4 vols. 50 *pls.*: 74 *illus.* 1875.
- URBANI (G. M.) I Merletti a Venezia. 1876.
- LACE PATTERNS.**
- Eyn new kunstlich Boich. 46 *woodcuts.* 1527.
- Esemplario de Lavori. 66 *woodcuts.* 1530.
- TAGLIANTE (G. A.) Opera Nuova. 46 *pp. of woodcuts.* 1530.
- Convivio de la Belle Donne. 1531.
- SERA (D. da) Libretto novellamente composto. 32 *woodcuts.* 1532.
- VAYASSORE (G. A.) Esemplario di Lavori. 47 *woodcuts.* 1532.

**LACE PATTERNS.—cont.**

- ZORPINO (N.) Gli universal do i bolli Ricami antichi e moderni. 37 *woodcuts*. 1537.  
 Esemplario di Lavori. 32 *woodcuts*. 1539.  
 PAGAN (M.) Ornamento do lo Belle et Virtuoso Donne. 45 *woodcuts*. 1543.  
 SERRA (D. da) Opera Nova. 38 *woodcuts*. 1543.  
 PAGAN (M.) Il Specchio di Pensieri dell Belle et Virtuoso Donne douo si vede vario Sorti de Ponti. 1546.  
 VALVASSORE (G. A.) Esemplario di Lavori. 48 *woodcuts*. 1546.  
 La Fleur des Patrons de Lingerie. *woodcuts*. 1549.  
 PAGAN (M.) L'honesto Essompio. 25 *woodcuts*. 1551.  
 VALVASSORE (G. A.) Esemplario di Lavori. 44 *woodcuts*. 1552.  
 PAGAN (M.) Giardineto Novo di Punti Tagliati et Gropposi. 1554.  
 Giardineto novo di Punti Tagliati et Gropposi. 45 *woodcuts*. 1556.  
 PAGAN (M.) La Gloria et l'Honore di Ponti Tagliati, e Ponti in Aere. 1556.  
 Opera Nova di Ricami, intitulata Il Monte. 32 *woodcuts*. 1557.  
 La Gloria et l'Honore do Ponti Tagliati e Ponti. 30 *woodcuts*. 1558.  
 TAGLIANTE (G. A.) Ornamento dello Bollo et Virtuoso Donne. 54 *woodcuts*. 1560.  
 Lucidario di Ricami. 29 *woodcuts*. 1563.  
 Trionfo di Virtu. Libro novo da ouisir. 58 *woodcuts*. 1563.  
 Lucidario di Ricami. 31 *woodcuts*. 1564.  
 Libro novo chiamato Fior di Vertu. 40 *woodcuts*. 1584.  
 OSTAUS (G.) La Vera Perfectione del Disegno de Vario Sorti di Ricami. 74 *woodcuts*. 1584.  
 VINCIOLO (F. de) Les Singuliers et Nouveaux Pourtraicts pour toutes sortes d'Ouvrages de Lingerie. 1587.  
 VINCIOLO (F. de) Les Singuliers et Nouveaux Pourtraicts pour toutes sortes d'Ouvrages de Lingerie. 105 *woodcuts*. 1589.  
 FIORINI (M.) Fiori di Ricami. 34 *woodcuts*. 1591.  
 OSTAUS (G.) La Vera Perfectione del Disegno di varie sorti di Ricami. 72 *woodcuts*. 1591.  
 FOYNTZ (A.) New and Singular Patternes and Workes of Linnen. *woodcuts*. 1591.  
 VECILLIO (C.) Corona delle Nobili et Virtuose Donne. 43 *woodcuts*. 1591.  
 VINCIOLO (F. de) Livre de Patrons de Lingerie. 1594.  
 VINCIOLO (F. de) Les Singuliers et Nouveaux Pourtraicts. *woodcuts*. 1594.  
 FIORINI (M.) Fiore di Ricami. 64 *woodcuts*. 1596.  
 GLEN (J. B.) Du Debuoir des Filles. 20 *woodcuts*. 1597.  
 PARASOLE (I. C.) Studio delle Virtuoso Dame. 33 *woodcuts*. 1597.  
 PARASOLE (I. C.) Specchio delle virtuose Donne. 38 *woodcuts*. 1598.  
 VINCIOLO (F. de) Les Singuliers et Nouveaux Pourtraicts pour toutes sortes d'Ouvrages de Lingerie. 1599.  
 New Künstlichs Modelbuch. 45 *woodcuts*. 1600.  
 PARASOLE (I. C.) Pretiosa Gemma dello Virtuoso Donne. 34 *woodcuts*. 1600.  
 VECILLIO (C.) Corona delle nobili et virtuose Donne. 105 *woodcuts*. 1601.

**LACE PATTERNS.—cont.**

- FIORINI (M.) Gioiello della Corona per le Nobili o Virtuose Donne. 48 *woodcuts*. 1603.  
 VINCIOLO (F. de) Les Secondes Oeuvres et Subtils Inventions de Lingerie. 61 *woodcuts*. 1603.  
 LATOMUS (S.) Schön neues Modelbuch. 68 *woodcuts*. 1605.  
 PARASOLE (I. C.) Fiori d'ogni virtù per le nobili et honeste Matrona. 37 *woodcuts*. 1610.  
 PARASOLE (I. C.) Teatro delle Nobili et Virtuose Donne. *woodcuts*. 1610.  
 VECILLIO (C.) Corona delle Nobili et Virtuose Donne. 108 *woodcuts*. 1625.  
 Le Pompe di Minerva per le Nobili e Virtuose Donne. 71 *woodcuts*. 1642.

**LA CHÂTRE.**

- GEMBLEUX (P. de) Histoire de La C. 1840.

**LACOCK ABBEY.**

- BOWLES (W. L.) Annals and Ant. of L. A. with Notices of the Monasteries of Bradenstoke, Hinton and Farloy. *illus*. 1835.

**LACQUER.**

- BURNBY (H.) Observations on the Lacquered or Japanned Ware of Ava. 1833.  
 AUNSLY (G. A.) Descriptive Catalogue of Art Works in Japanese L. in the possession of J. L. Bowes. 1875.

**LACROSSE.**

- BURNS (W. G.) L. The National Game of Canada. *illus*. 1869.

**LACTATION.**

- ROWLEY (W.) A Treatise on the Management of Female Breasts during Childhood. 1760.  
 PEYROT (F.) Recherches sur quelques points de Matèro Médicale, auxquelles sont jointes quelques considérations sur l'Allaitement Maternel. [1804.]  
 MORTON (E.) Remarks on the subject of L. 1831.  
 RAUBER (A.) Ueber den Ursprung der Milch und die Ernährung der Frucht im Allgemeinen. 1870.

**LACTEALS.**

- ASELLI (G.) De Lactibus, sive Lacteis Venis, quarto vasorum mesentericorum genere, novo invento, dissertatio. 4 col. *pls*. 1027.  
 BARTHOLINUS (T.) De Lacteis Thoracis in Homine brutisque nuperrime observatis historia Anatomica. 1652.  
 BARTHOLINUS (T.) Anatomical History concerning the Lacteal Veins of the Thorax. 1653.

**LADAK.**

- CUNNINGHAM (Sir A.) L., physical, statistical, historical. map: 31 *pls*. (most col.). 1854.

**LADENBURG.**

- KÄMMERER (J. J.) Geschichte der Kurpfälzischen Oberamtstadt L. 1789.

**LADRONE ISLANDS.**

- LE GOBIEN (O.) Histoire des Isles Mariannes. 2 maps. 1700.  
 LA CORTE Y RUANO CALDERON (F. de) Memoria descriptiva é historica de la Islas Marianas. 1875.

**LA FERTÉ-BERNARD.**

- CHARLES (L.) La F.-B., son histoire et ses Monuments. 1856.

**LA FLÈCHE.**

BURBURE (M. de) Essais Historiques sur la Ville et le Collège de La F. 1803.

**LA GRÂCE-DIEU.**

RICHARD ( ) Histoire de l'Abbaye de La G. D. 1857.

**LA GRANDE-SAUVE.**

LA VILLE (O. de) Histoire de l'Abbaye et Congrégation de Notre Dame de La G. S. 2 vols. 1844-45.

**LA GUERCHE-DE-BRETAGNE.**

DUBOIS (L.) Notice sur la Ville de La G. 1839.

**LA GUILLOTÈRE.**

MERFRED (F.) Histoire de La G. et des Brotteaux. 1846.

**LA HERSE.**

JOUSSET ( ) Documents Historiques sur La H., forêt de Bellême. [1855.]

**LÄHN.**

KNOBLICH (A.) Chronik von L. *illus.* 1863.

**L'AIGLE.**

VAUGNOTS (J. F. G.) Histoire des Antiquités de la Ville de L'A. et de ses environs. 1841.

**LAKE DISTRICT.**

HUTCHINSON (W.) An Excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland. 1776.

[WEST (T.)] A Guide to the Lakes. 1778.

CLARKE (J.) A Survey of the Lakes. 11 *maps*; *pls.* 1787.

GILPIN (W.) Observations relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, on several parts of England, particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 2 vols. *tint. pls.* 1788.

CLARKE (J.) Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire. *map.* 1789.

[BUDWORTH (J.)] A Fortnight's Ramble to the Lakes. By a Rambler. 2nd ed. 1795.

WILKINSON (J.) Select Views in Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire. 48 *col. pls.* by W. F. Wells. 1810.

HORNE (T. H.) The Lakes, from Drawings by J. Farrington. *map*: 43 *pls.* 1816.

FIELDING (T. H.) and WALTON (J.) A Picturesque Tour of the English Lakes. 48 *col. pls.* 1821.

FIELDING (T. H.) Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire illustrated. 44 *col. pls.* 1822.

MARTINEAU (H.) Complete Guide to the English Lakes. *map*: *pls.* 1835.

MACKAY (O.) The Scenery and Poetry of the English Lakes. *illus.* 1846.

PYNE (J. B.) English L. D. 25 *pls.* 1853.

LINTON (E. L.) The L. Country. *map*: *illus.* 1864.

**LAKE DWELLINGS.**

TRIVON (F.) Habitatione Lacustres des Tempe Anciens et Modernes. 1860.

RABUT (L.) Habitatione Lacustres de la Savoie. 1864.

DESOR (E.) Les Palafittes ou Constructions Lacustres du Lac de Neuchâtel. 1865.

GASTALDI (B.) L. Habitations and Pre-Historic Remains of Northern and Central Italy. 1865.

CHANTRE (E.) Les Palafittes ou Constructions Lacustres du Lac de Paladru. 2e. éd. 1875.

KELLER (F.) The L. D. of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. 2 vols. 206 *pls.* 1878.

**LAKES.**

JACKSON (J. R.) Observations on L.: an attempt to explain the Laws of Nature regarding them. 1833.

**LA MALGRANGE.**

LALLEMENT (L.) Le Château de La M. 1852.

**LAMBETH.**

NICHOLS (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the Parish of L. 1786.

ALLEN (T.) The Hist. and Antiq. of L. *map*: *pls.* 1826.

TANSWELL (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of L. *pls.*: *illus.* 1858.

**LAMBETH PALACE.**

DUCAREL (A. C.) Hist. and Antiq. of the Archiepiscopal P. of L. 1785.

BRATLEY (E. W.) and HERBERT (W.) A Concise Account of L. P. 19 *pls.* (some *col.*). 1806.

**LA MOTTE.**

DU BOIS DE RIOCOUR ( ) Histoire de la Ville et des deux Sièges de La Motte (1634 et 1645). [1841.]

**LAMPS.**

LIOETUS (F.) De Lucernis Antiquorum reconditio lib. sex. 115 *illus.* 1852.

FERRARIUS (O.) Dissertatio de Veterum Lucernis Sepulchralibus. 1670.

BELLORI (G. P.) and BARTOLI (P. S.) Le Antiche Lucerne Sepolcrali figurate raccolte dalle Cave Sottorance e Grotto di Roma. 116 *pls.* 1691.

BELLORI (G. P.) and BARTOLI (P. S.) Le Antiche Lucerne Sepulchrale figurate. 116 *pls.* 1729.

PASSERIUS (J. B.) Lucernae Fictiles Musei J. B. P. 3 vols. 105 *illus.* 1739.

ARGAND (A.) Découverte des Lampes à courant d'air et à cylindre. 1785.

SCHMIDT (O. F.) Proeve eener historisch en outledendo Verhandeling over de meest in Gebruik zijnde Lamp-Soorten. 3 *col. fold. pls.* [1810.]

**LANARK.**

COWAN (W. A.) History of L. 1867.

HAMILTON (W.) Descriptions of the Sherifdoms of L. and Renfrew. Compiled about 1710, with notes [by J. Dillon and J. Fullerton]. 6 *illus.* 1878.

**LANCASHIRE.**

COX (T.) Topographical, Historical and Natural History of L. *map*: *illus.* 1720.

AKIN (J.) Description of the Country from 30 to 40 miles round Manchester. *maps*: *pls.* 1795.

GREGSON (M.) Portfolio of Fragments relative to the Hist. and Antiq. of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. *illus.* 1817.

CORRY (J.) The Hist. of L. 2 vols. *pls.* 1825.

CLARKE (S. R.) New L. Gazetteer, or, Topographical Dictionary. 1830.

BAINES (E.) Hist. of the County Palatine, and Duchy of Lancaster. 4 vols. *maps*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1836.

WRIGHT (G. N.) L.: its Hist., Legends and Manufactures. *illus.* 1842.

TWYCCROSS (E.) Views of the principal Seats in the County Palatine of Lancaster. 3 vols. c. 170 *pls.* 1847.



**LANCASHIRE.—cont.**

BAINES (E.) Hist. of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. Revised by J. Harland. 2 vols. *map: pls.* 1868.

**LANCASTER.**

SIMPSON (R.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of the town of L. front.* 1852.

**LANCASTER, Mass.**

MARVIN (A. P.) Hist. of L. 1643-1879. 1879.

**LANCASTER CASTLE.**

HALL (J.) L. C., its hist. and associations. 1843.

**LANCASTER Co., Pa.**

RUPP (I. D.) History of L. Co *front.* 1844.

**LANCERS.**

DROUVILLE (J. B.) On the Formation of British L. 6 *col. pls.* 1813.

**LAND STEWARD.**

LAURENCE (E.) The Duty and Office of a L. S. 2 *pls.* 1743.

**LAND TAXATION.***France.*

GUZACQ (P.) *L'Impôt Foncier dans les Landes en 1758, 1870.*

*Germany.*

ROBERTUS-JAGETZOW (C.) D. neuesten Grundtaxen des Herrn. v. Bülow-Cummow. 1847.

*Great Britain.*

[HOOPER (G.)] The Parson's Case under the Present L. Tax. 1680.

Proposal for an equal L. Tax. 1691.

[ARNALL (W.)] A Letter to a Freeholder on the late Reduction of the L. Tax to 1s. in the £1. 1732.

[NUGENT (R.)] Considerations (Farther Considerations) upon a Reduction of the L. Tax. 2 parts. 1749-51.

BRIGGS (J.) The Present L. Tax considered as a Measure of Finance. 1830.

HENDRICKS (F.) On the Statistics of the British L. Tax Assessment. 1857.

NEATE (C.) Three Lectures on T., especially that of L. 1861.

BURGESS (E.) Letters on T. of the L. 1871.

*India.*

BAILLIE (N. B. E.) The L. Tax of I. according to the Moohummudan Law. 1853.

DIXON (C. G.) Report on Ajmoor and Mairwara, illustrating the Settlement of the L. Revenue. 1853.

CARRAC (J. H. R.) Report on the L. Revenue Settlement of the Wurdah District of the Central Provinces. 1867.

LYALL (J. B.) Report of the Land Revenue Settlement of the Kangra District, Punjab, 1865-72. 1874.

CONNELL (C. J.) Our L. Revenue Policy in N. I. 1876.

**LAND TENURE.**

DU PUYNODÉ (M. G. P.) Étude d'Économie Politique sur la Propriété Territ. 1843.

BERNHARDT (T. v.) Versuch einer Kritik der Gründe d. für grosses und kleines Grundeigenthum angeführt werden. 1849.

CORDEN CLUB. Systems of L. T. in Various Countries. 1870.

LESLIE (T. E. C.) L. Systems and Industr. Econ., etc. 1870.

**LAND TENURE.—cont.**

AZORATE (C. de) Ensayo sobre la Historia del Derecho de Propiedad y su Estado Actual en Europa. 3 vols. 1870-83.

*France.*

DUMOULIN (C.) "Traité des Fiefs" de D. analysé et conféré avec les autres Foudistes 1773.

DARD (H.) Du Rétablissement des Rentes Foncières, Mélangées de Féodalité, etc. 1814.

*Great Britain.*

FLEETWOOD (E.) An Enquiry into the Customary Estates and Tenant Rights of those who hold Lands of Church and other Foundations. 1731.

DALRYMPLE (Sir J.) An Essay towards a General Hist. of Foudal Property in Gt. B. 1758.

WRIGHT (Sir M.) Introduction to the Law of Tenures. 1792.

KENNEDY (L.) and GRAINGER (T. B.) The Present State of the Tenancy of L. in Gt. B. 1828.

KENNEDY (L.) and GRAINGER (T. B.) The Present State of the Tenancy of L. in the Highland and Grazing Districts in Gt. B. 1829.

WALTON (A. A.) Hist. of the Landed T. of Gt. B. and Ireland from the Norman Conquest to the present time. 1865.

FOWLER (W.) Thoughts on "Free Trade in L." 1860.

FITZLASON (W. F.) The Hist. of the Law of T. of L. in England and Ireland. 1870.

OUVRY (H. A.) The L. Question in England. 1871.

BOTLY (W.) L. T. 1872.

HOSKYN (C. W.) A Catechism on the English L. System. 1873.

MACDONELL (J.) The L. Question with particular Reference to England and Scotland. 1873.

FOWLER (W.) Limited Ownership of L. 1874.

BEAL (J.) Free Trade in L. 1876.

FISHER (J.) The Hist. of Landholding in England. 1876.

BATEMAN (J.) The Great Landowners of Gt. B. and Ireland. 1879.

HOWARD (J.) The Tenant Farmer: L. Laws and Landlords. 1879.

*Grigualand West.*

ARNOT (D.) and ORPEN (F. H. S.) The L. Question of G. W. 1875.

*India.*

[GRANT (J.)] An Inquiry into the Nature of Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal 1790.

[GRANT (J.)] An Inquiry into the Nature of Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal. 2nd ed. 1791.

WINGFIELD (Sir C.) Observations on L. T. and Tenant Right in I. 1869.

*Ireland.*

PIKE (J.) The Condition and Prospects of I. and the evils arising from the present Distribution of Landed Property. 1848.

FERGUSON (W. D.) and VANOH (A.) The T. and Improvement of L. in I. considered with reference to the Relation of Landlord and Tenant. 1851.

SOULLY (V.) The Irish L. Question. 1851.

BUTT (I.) The Transfer of L. by means of a Judicial Assurance. 1857.

**LAND TENURE.—cont.***Ireland.—cont.*

- BUTT (I.) L. T. in I. 1866.  
 BLACKWOOD (F. T. H. T.) *Marg. of Dufferin*  
 Irish Emigration and the T. of L. in I. 1867.  
 BUTT (I.) Fixity of T. 1867.  
 BUTT (I.) The Irish People and the Irish L.  
 1867.  
 FITZGIBBON (G.) The L. Difficulty of L., with  
 an Effort to Solve it. 1869.  
 GIBBS (F. W.) English Law and Irish Tenures.  
 1870.  
 GODKIN (J.) The L. War in I.: a Hist. for  
 the times. 1870.  
 LAVELLE (P.) The Irish Landlord since the  
 Revolution with notices of L. Tenure in Various  
 Countries. 1870.  
 MILL (J. S.) Chapters and Speeches on the  
 Irish L. Question. 1870.  
 SIMPSON (G.) Hist. of the L. Tenures and  
 Landed Classes of I. 1871.  
 DE BURGH (U. H. H.) The Landowners of I.  
 1878.  
*Kent.*  
 ELTON (C. I.) The Tenures of K. 1867.

*Scotland.*

- COWAN (H.) The L. Rights of S. 2nd ed. 1876

**LAND'S END.**

- EDMONDS (R.) The L.'s E. District. *map* :  
 6 *pls.* : *illus.* 1862.

**LANDAU.**

- BRUNBAUM (J. v.) Geschichte der Stadt und  
 Bundesfestung L. 2. Ausg. 1830.  
 JOST (E.) Interessante Daten aus der 600  
 jährigen Geschichte der Stadt L. 1879.

**LANDERNEAU.**

- COUROY (P. de) Notice Historique sur la  
 Ville de L. 2c. éd. 1842.

**LANDESHUT.**

- PERSCHKE (W.) Beschreibung und Geschichte  
 der Stadt L. in Schlesien. 1829.

**LANDÉVENNEC.**

- LEVOT (P.) Notice sur L. et son Abbaye.  
 État ancien et moderne. 1868.

**LANDSHUT.**

- MEIDINGER (F. S.) Histor. Beschreibung der  
 Städte L. und Straubing. 1787.  
 STAUDENRAUS (A.) Chronik der Stadt L. in  
 Bayern. 3 vols. 1832.  
 WISSEND (A.) Topographische Geschichte der  
 Kreishauptstadt L. in Niederbayern. 1858.

**LANGRES.**

- THOMASSINUS (J.) J. T. Panegyricus de  
 Civitate Lingonum. 1531.  
 MIGNERET (S.) Précis de l'Histoire de L. 1835.  
 LUQUET (J. F. O.) Antiquités de L. *pl.* 1838.

**LANGUEDOC.**

- ANDOQUE (P.) Histoire du L. 1648.  
 [VAISSETTE (J.) and VIO (D. de)] Histoire  
 générale de L. 5 vols. 1730-45.

**LANSINGBURGH, N.Y.**

- WEISE (A. J.) Hist. of L. 1670-1877. 1877.

**LANTERNS.**

- Essai historique sur les Lanternes. 1765.

**LAON.**

- DEVISMÉ (J. F. L.) Histoire de la Ville de L.  
 2 vols. 1822.

**LAON.—cont.**

- MELLEWILLE (M.) Histoire de la Ville de L.  
 et de ses institutions. 2 vols. *illus.* 1846.

**LAPALUD.**

- ROSE ( ) Notice historique sur la paroisse  
 de L. 1854.

**LAPERCHIE.**

- DANDURAN (P. J.) Notice historique sur le  
 Château de L. 1846.

**LAPLAND.**

- SCHAEFFER (J.) Lapponia: id est Regionis  
 Lapponum et Gentis nova et verissima Des-  
 criptio. 1673.

- SCHAEFFER (J.) The History of L. *map* : *illus.*  
 1674.

- SCHAEFFER (J.) Histoire de la Laponie. *map* :  
*pls.* 1678.

- RUDBROOK (O.) Nora Samolad sive Lapponica  
 Illustrata. *map* : *pl.* 1701.

- LEEMIS (K.) Beskrivelse over Finmarkens  
 Lapper. 100 *pls.* 1767.

- LENNÉ (C. v.) Lachesis Lapponica: or, a  
 Tour in L. 2 vols. 1811.

- DILLON (A.) A Winter in L. 2 vols. 1840.

- [WHEELWRIGHT (H. W.)] Spring and Summer  
 in L. By an "Old Bushman." 1864.

- HUTCHINSON (A. H.) Try L. 2nd ed. *map* :  
*illus.* 1870.

- MACKENNEN (D. D.) L. Life, or Summer  
 Advent in the Arctic Regions. *map* : *illus.*  
 1878.

**LAPPONIC LANGUAGE.**

- FJELLSTRÖM (P.) Dictionarium Sueuo-Lapponi-  
 cum. 1738.

- FJELLSTRÖM (P.) Grammatica Lapponica. 1738.

- GANANDER ( ) Grammatica Lapponica. 1743.

- LEEMIS (K.) En Lappisk Grammatica. 1748.

- LEEMIS (K.) Lexicon Lapponicum Vupartium :  
 L.-Danico-Latinum et Danico-Latinum-L. 2  
 vols. 1768.

- LEHM (J.) Lexicon Lapponicum cum Interpre-  
 tatione Vocabulorum Sueco-Latino etc. 1780.

**LA RÉOLE.**

- DUPIN (M.) Notice historique et statistique  
 sur La R. 1839.

**LARINO.**

- TRIA (G. A.) Memorie della Città e Diocesi  
 di L. 1744.

**LARK.**

- TOERNIEBI (L.) La Caccia delle Allodole. [A  
 poem.] 1787.

**LA ROCHE, Haute-Savoie.**

- GRILLET ( ) Histoire de la Ville de La R.  
 1790.

**LA ROCHEFOUCAULD.**

- MICHON (J. H.) Monographie du Château de  
 La R. 1848.

**LA ROCHE-GUYON.**

- BRY (A.) Souvenirs de La R.-G. Vues pit-  
 toresques et archéologiques du Château par  
 A. Mangendre. 24 *pls.* [1852.]

**LA ROCHELLE.**

- ARONNE (L. E.) Histoire de la Ville de La R.  
 et du Pays d'Aulnis. 2 vols. 1756-57.

**LARYNGOSCOPE.**

- CZERMAK (J.) On the L., and its Employment  
 in Physiology and Medicine. 1861.

**LARYNGOSCOPE.—cont.**

- FAUVEL (C.) Du L. au point de vue pratique. 1861.  
 RICHARD (P.) Notice sur l'Invention du L. 1861.  
 CZERNIAK (J.) Der Kehlkopfspeigel und seine Verwerthung für Physiologie und Medizin. 2te. Aufl. 1863.  
 FOURNIÉ (E.) Étude pratique sur le L. et sur l'Application des Remèdes Topiques dans les Voies Respiratoires. 1863.  
 GIBB (G. D.) The L.: Illustrations of its practical application. 1863.  
 SEIBELDER (F.) Die Laryngoskopie und ihre Verwerthung für die ärztliche Praxis. 1863.  
 JOHNSON (G.) The L. Two lectures. 1864.  
 GALANTE (H.) Note sur la Laryngoscopie. 1865.  
 MACKENZIE (M.) The Use of the L. in Diseases of the Throat. 1865.  
 RUPPNER (A.) The Principles and Practice of Laryngoscopy and Rhinoscopy in Diseases of the Throat and Nasal Passages. 1868.  
 COHEN (J. S.) A Brief Exposition of the Management of the L. 1871.  
 SCHMIDT (G.) Die Laryngoskopie an Thieren. 1873.

**LARYNX.**

- CASSERIUS (J.) De Voicis Auditusque Organie Historia Anatomica. 1600-01.  
 BITTERLING (C. G.) Geschichte und Heilung einer Kehlwunde. [1774.]  
 PAPILLON (J. Z.) Dissertation sur le L., sa Structure, ses Fonctions etc. 1821.  
 ARBES (J. F. H.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Kehlkopfskrankheiten. 1829.  
 BENNETT (F.) Recherches sur le Mécanisme de la Voix Humaine. 1832.  
 PORTER (W. H.) Observations on the Surgical Pathology of the L. and Trachea. [2nd ed.] 1837.  
 TROUSSEAU (A.) and BELLOC (E.) Treatise on Laryngeal Phthisis, Chronic Laryngitis, and Diseases of the Voice. Trans. by J. A. Warder. 1841.  
 RYLAND (F.) Treatise on Diseases and Injuries of the L. 1841.  
 WATSON (E.) On the Organ of the Human Voice: its Physiology, Pathology and Therapeutics. 1849.  
 HASTINGS (J.) Treatise on Diseases of the L. and Trachea. 1850.  
 ALISON (S. S.) Medication of the L. 1853.  
 BAUMGARTNER (J.) Die Krankheiten des Kehlkopfes. 1864.  
 TOBOLD (A.) Die Chronischen Kehlkopfs Krankheiten. 1866.  
 TOBOLD (A.) Chronic Diseases of the L. 1868.  
 WEISS (G. G.) Allgemeine Stimmbildungslehre für Gesang und Rede. 1868.  
 BROWN (L.) Medical science in relation to the Voice as a Musical Instrument. 1876.  
 FAUVEL (C.) Traité Pratique des Maladies de L. 1876.  
 BUROW (E.) Laryngoscopischer Atlas. 1877.

**LATIN LANGUAGE.**

- NEBRISSENSIS (A. A.) Introductiones Latinae. 1483.  
 ELYOT (Sir T.) The Dictionary [Latin-English]. 1538.  
 WITHERS (J.) A Shorter Dictionary. 1563.

**LATIN LANGUAGE.—cont.**

- ELYOT (Sir T.) Bibliotheca Eliotae; Eliotes [L.-English] Dictionario by T. Cooper. 1559.  
 WITHERS (J.) A Shorter Dictionary. 1562.  
 ELYOT (Sir T.) and COOPER (T.) Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britannicae. 1565.  
 CONSTANTINUS (R.) Supplementum Linguae Latinae, seu Dictionarium abstrusorum Vocabulorum. 1573.  
 NICOT ( ) Dictionnaire François-L. 1573.  
 COOPER (T.) Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britannicae. 1578.  
 COOPER (T.) Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britannicae. 1584.  
 WITHERS (J.) A Shorter Dictionary in L. and English. 1584.  
 WITHERS (J.) A Shorter Dictionary in L. and English. 1586.  
 WITHERS (J.) A Shorter Dictionary in L. and English. 1590.  
 HARTLIB (S.) The True and Readie Way to Learn the Latine Tongue. 1654.  
 SPILMAN (Sir H.) Glossarium Archaeologicum, continens Latino-Barbara, Peregrina, Obscure et Novatae Significationis Vocabula. 1684.  
 DU CANGE (C. du F.) Glossarium Mediae et infimae Latinitatis. 7 vols. 1840-50.

**LATIN LITERATURE.**

- DUNLOP (J.) Hist. of Roman L. from the earliest period to the Augustan Age. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1824-28.  
 BROWN (R.) Hist. of Roman Classical L. 1852.  
 THOMPSON (II.) Hist. of Roman L. 2nd ed. 1852.

**LATIN MONETARY UNION.**

- ESQUIROU DE PARINU (M. L. P. F.) L'Union Monétaire de la France, de l'Italie, de la Belgique et de la Suisse. 1860.  
 FEER-HERZOG ( ) La France et ses Alliés m. en présence de l'Unif. Univ. de Monnaies. 1870.

**LATITUDE.**

- MASKELYNE (N.) Tables for finding L. 2nd ed. 1781.  
 MACKAY (A.) Theory and Practice of Finding L. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1810.  
 BEVERLEY (T.) Formulæ for finding L. 1838.  
 BEVERLEY (F.) Mariner's L. Ready Computer. 1838.  
 COLEMAN (G.) Lunar and Nautical Tables for determining L. 1848.  
 SHADWELL (O. F. A.) Tables for facilitating the determination of L. at sea. New ed. 1854.

**LAUBENBURG.**

- CRAMER (R.) Geschichte der Länder L. und Bütow. 2 vols. 3 illus. 1858.

**LAUGHARNE.**

- CURTIS (M.) The Antiq. of L. and Pendine, Carmarthenshire. 1871.

**LAUGHTER.**

- JOUBERT (L.) Traite du Ris. 1579.  
 ROY (D. P.) Dissertation Médico-Chirurgicale sur le Rire, considéré comme phénomène étiologique. 1812.

**LAUINGEN.**

- RAISER (J. N. v.) Urkundliche Geschichte der Stadt L. an der Donau. 1822.

**LAUNDITCH.**

CARTHEW (G. A.) The Hundred of L. and Deanery of Brisley. Parts 1-2. *plts.* 1877-78.

**LAUREL.**

WAGNER (J. G.) *Arboræti Sacri perfectioris specimen sistens Laurum ex omni antiquitate erutam* 1732.

AGNETILLER (M. G.) *De Lauro.* 1 *pl.* 1751.

**LAUTERBURG.**

BENTZ (J.) *Description hist. et arch. de L. et de son territoire.* *map.* 1844.

**LAVAL.**

CORANTER DE LAUNAY (St.) *Hist. de L.* 818-1855. 1856.

**LAVARDAC.**

TRUANT (J. B.) *Monographie Historique du Canton de L.* 1851.

**LAW.**

FINCH (Sir H.) *L., or a discourse thereof in four books.* 1661.

FORSYTH (W.) *Hortensius: or, the Advocate: an historical essay.* 1849.

AMOS (S.) *The Science of L.* 1877.

*Anglo-Saxon.*

PHILLIPS (G.) *Versuch einer Darstellung d. Geschichte des angelsächsischen Rechts.* 1825.

MAURER (W.) *An Inquiry into A.-S. Mark-Courts and their relation to Manor, and Municip. Institutions, and Trial by Jury.* 1855.

*England.*

FITZHERBERT (Sir A.) *La Graunde Abridgement.* 3 vols. 1516.

*Institutions or Prynoypall Groundes of the Lawes and Statutes of E.* 1551.

*Institutions or Principleall Groundes of the Lawes and Statutes of E.* 1567.

RASTELL (J.) *The Expositione of the Termes of the Lawes of England.* 1567.

STAUNFORD (Sir W.) *An Exposition of the Kinges Prerogative.* 1567.

BRACTON (H. de) *De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ.* 1569.

[ST. GERMAIN (C.)] *The Dialogues in English.* 1569.

FORTESCUE (Sir J.) *A Learned Commendation of the Politique Lawes of E.* 1573.

FITZHERBERT (Sir A.) *La Graunde Abridgement.* 1577.

*An Exposition of certaine difficult and obscure Wordes and Termes of the Lawes of this Realme.* 1579.

KITCHEN (J.) *Le Court Leete et Court Baron.* 1580.

KITCHEN (J.) *Le Court Leete et Court Baron.* 1581.

KITCHEN (J.) *Le Court Leete et Court Baron.* 1585.

KITCHEN (J.) *Le Court Leete et Court Baron.* 1587.

FRAUNOE (A.) *The Lawiers Logike.* 1588.

KITCHEN (J.) *Le Court Leete et Court Baron.* 1598.

COWELL (J.) *The Interpreter: or Booke Containing the Signification of Words.* 1607.

PERRINS (J.) *A Profitable Booke treating of the L. of E.* 1621.

[DODDRIDGE (Sir J.)] *The Lawyer's Light.* 1629.

*A Booke of Presidents.* 1631.

DODDRIDGE (Sir J.) *The English Lawyer.* 1631.

**LAW.—cont.***England—cont.*

LAMBARDE (W.) *Archion, or a Commentary upon the High Courts of Justice.* 1636.

RASTELL (J.) *Les Termes de la Ley.* 1636.

[ST. GERMAIN (C.)] *The Dialogue in English.* 1638.

RASTELL (J.) *Les Termes de la Ley.* 1641.

[CLAYTON (J.)] *Topicks in the L. of E.* 1617.

[ST. GERMAIN (C.)] *Two Dialogues in English.* 1673.

[ST. GERMAIN (C.)] *Two Dialogues.* 1687.

COWELL (J.) *A L. Dictionary.* 1708.

BLACKSTONE (Sir W.) *A Discourse on the Study of the Law.* 1758.

BLACKSTONE (Sir W.) *Commentaries on the Laws of E.* 4 vols. *ports.* 1793.

REEVES (J.) *Hist. of the English L., from the Saxons to the end of the Reign of Elizabeth.* 3rd ed. 5 vols. 1814-29.

KNAPP (S. L.) *Biographical Sketches of eminent Lawyers.* 1821.

CRABB (G.) *Hist. of English L.* 1829.

ROSOON (H.) *Lives of Eminent British Lawyers.* 1830.

[GRANT (J.)] *The Bench and the Bar.* 2 vols. 1837.

*L. and Lawyers: Sketches of Legal Hist. and Biography.* 2 vols. 1840.

Foss (E.) *Grandeur of the Law: or, the Legal Poets of England.* 1843.

HARDY (T. D.) *Catalogue of Lord Chancellors, Keepers of the Great Seal etc.* 1843.

CAMPBELL (J. Lord) *Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England from the earliest times till the reign of Geo. IV.* 7 vols. 1845-47.

TOWNSEND (W. C.) *Lives of 12 eminent judges of the past and of the present Century.* 2 vols. 1846.

Foss (E.) *Judges of England, from the Conquest.* 9 vols. 1848-54.

CAMPBELL (J. Lord) *Lives of the Chief Justices of England.* 3 vols. 1849-57.

JEAFFRESON (J. C.) *A Book about Lawyers.* 2 vols. 1867.

REEVES (J.) *Hist. of the English L. from the time of the Romans to the end of the Reign of Elizabeth.* 3 vols. 1869.

*France.*

[ARGOUT ( )] *The Hist. of the Origins of the French Laws.* 1724.

MICHELLET (J.) *Origines du Droit Français.* 1837.

PONCELET (F. F.) *Précis de l'Histoire du Droit Civil en F.* 1839.

TOLLUERE (R. S.) and BOULET (J. B. E.) *Nouveau Dictionnaire des Termes de Droit et de Pratique.* 1841.

BOUSQUET (I.) *Nouveau Dictionnaire de Droit.* 2e. éd. 1847.

JONES (R.) *Hist. of the French Bar, Ancient and Modern.* 1856.

LAFERRIERE (F.) *Essai sur l'Histoire du Droit français depuis les Temps Anciens.* 2 vols. 1859.

YOUNG (A.) *An Historical Sketch of the French Bar from its Origin to the Present Day.* 1869.

*Georgia.*

MILLER (S. F.) *The Bench and Bar of Georgia.* 2 vols. 1858.

**LAW.—cont.***India.*

HALLERED (N. B. ed.) *A Code of Gentoo Laws.* 1773.

*Ireland.*

DUNING (B. T.) *Hist. of the King's Inns: or account of the Legal Body in Ireland.* 3 parts. 1806.

SHWIL (R. L.) *Sketches of the Irish Bar.* 2 vols. 1854.

*London.*

*The City Law: or the Course and Practice of Proceedings in Guildhall.* 1647.

*Lucerne.*

SEGESSER (A. P.) *Rechtsgeschichte d. Stadt und Republik Luzern.* 4 vols. 1850-58.

*Maine.*

WILLIS (W.) *Hist. of the Law, the Courts, and the Lawyers of Maine.* 1863.

*Massachusetts.*

WASHBURN (E.) *Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts 1630-1775.* 1840.

*Naples.*

GRIMALDI (G.) *Istoria delle Loggi e Magistrati del Regno di Napoli, con la Continuazione di G. Grimaldi.* 12 vols. 1740-74.

*Netherlands.*

DIEPHUIS (G.) *Handboek voor het Nederlandsche Burgerlijk Regt.* 2e. uitg. 3 vols. 1879-80.

*New Jersey.*

FIELD (R. S.) *Provincial Courts of N. J. With sketches of Bench and Bar.* 1840.

*Paris.*

JOLY (M.) *Le Barreau de Paris. Études politiques et littéraires.* 1863.

*Philadelphia.*

BROWN (D. P.) *The Forum: or 40 years at the Philadelphia Bar.* 2 vols. 1840.

WILLIAMS (R. F.) *Members of the Philadelphia Bar, 1776-1856.* 1856.

BINNEY (H.) *Leaders of the old Bar of Philadelphia.* 1850.

*Rhode Island.*

UPDIKE (W.) *Memoirs of the Rhode Island Bar.* 1842.

*Scotland.*

MACKENZIE (Sir G.) *Institutes of the L. of S.* 1688.

DALRYMPLE (Sir J. Viso. STAIR.) *The Institutions of the L. of S.* 2nd ed. 1693.

NISBET OF DIRLETON (Sir J.) *Some Doubts and Questions in the Law, especially of S. part.* 1698.

SPOTSWOOD (Sir R.) *Practicks of the L. of S.* 1706.

STEWART (Sir J.) *Dirleton's Doubts and Questions in the L. of S. resolved and answered.* 1715.

INNES (J.) *Idea Juris Scotici: or, a summary view of the L. of S.* 1733.

BALFOUR (Sir J.) *Practicks: or, a System of the most Ancient L. of S.* 1754.

BRUNTON (G.) and HAIG (D.) *An Historical Account of the Senators of the College of Justice from 1532.* 1832.

FELL (G. J.) *Principles of the L. of S.* 3rd ed. 1833.

FELL (W.) *Dictionary and Digest of the L. of S.* 1838.

BURTON (J. H.) *A Manual of the L. of S.* 1839.

**LAW.—cont.***Scotland.—cont.*

BELL (G. J.) *Commentaries on the L. of S.* 7th ed. by J. M'Laren. 2 vols. 1870.

INNES (O.) *Lectures on Scotch Legal Antiquities.* 1872.

*Spain.*

MARTIENZO (J.) *Comentarios in librum quintum recollectionis legum Hispaniae.* 1597.

PEREZ VALIENTI (P. J.) *Apparatus Juris Publici Hispanici.* 2 vols. 1751.

PEREZ (V.) *Compendio del Derecho Publico y Comun de España.* 4 vols. 1784.

PRIETO Y SOTILLO (A. F.) *Historia del Derecho Real de España.* 1821.

SANCHEZ (J. M. M.) *Historia Legal de España, desde la Dominacion Goda hasta nuestras dias.* 2 vols. 1841-43.

*United States.*

FLANDERS (H.) *Lives and Times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States.* 2 vols. 1855-58.

**LEAD.**

GOULARD (T.) *Traité sur les Effets des Préparations de Plomb.* 1760.

ARNAUD (G.) *Remarks on the Composition, Use and Effects of Extract of L. of Goulard.* 1770.

AIKIN (J.) *Observations on the external use of the preparations of L.* 1771.

SAINTE-ALBINO (P. R. de) *Mémoire sur le Laminage du Plomb.* *plb.* 1771.

GOULARD (T.) *A Treatise on the Effects and Various Preparations of L.* 3rd ed. 1772.

GOULARD (T.) *A Treatise on the effects and various Preparations of L. for different chyrurgical disorders.* New ed. 1773.

ARNAUD (G.) *A Dissertation on the use of Goulard's original Extract of Saturn or Lead.* 1774.

SEMMES (T.) *Essay on the effect of L.* 1801.

LANDRIN (H.) *Du Plomb.* 1857.

**LEAD POISONING.**

PEROVAL (T.) *Observations and Experiments on the Poison of L.* 1774.

CLUTTERBUCK (H.) *An Account of a new and successful Method of Treating those Affections which arise from the Poison of L.* 1794.

TANQUEREL DES PLANCHES (J.) *Traité des Maladies de Plomb ou Saturnines.* 1839.

EWART (W.) *The Nature, Causes and Means of Prevention of the Diseases incident to Lead Miners.* 1846.

TANQUEREL DES PLANCHES (J.) *Lead Diseases.* 1848.

BROCHET (J. L.) *Traité Pratique de la Colique de Plomb.* 1850.

HITZIG (E.) *Studien über Bleivergiftung.* 1868.

**LEAGUE ISLAND.**

BLODGET (L.) *Statements relating to a Navy Yard in the Delaware at L. I.* 1862.

WILLIAMS (H. J.) *New Naval Station at L. I.* 1862.

**LEAMINGTON SPA.**

MERRIDEW (J.) *Memoranda of L. Priors and its Neighbourhood.* 7 *pls.* 1822.

**LEASK.**

DALGARNO (J.) *Antiquarian Notes on L., parish of Slains.* 1878.

**LEAST SQUARES.**

- GAUSS (C. F.) *Méthode des Moindres Carrés.* 1855.  
 MERRIMAN (M.) *Elements of the Method of L. S. diag.* 1877.

**LEATH WARD.**

- JEFFERSON (S.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of L. W. ppls.* 1840.

**LEATHER.**

- A Proclamation to Restraint the unlawfull Transportation of Hides and L. 1626.  
 Act anent the Pryces of Shooes, Bootes, Hydes and tanning of L. [*Edinb.*] 1640.  
 MAPLE (W.) A Complete and Effectual Method of Tanning without Bark. 1729.  
 MASSIE (J.) Considerations on the L. Trade of Gt. Britain. 1757.  
 LALANDE (J. J. le F. de) *Art du Chamoiseur, du Corroyeur (de l'Hongroyeur: de Faire de Maroquin: du Mégissier: du Tanneur).* ppls. *Acad. des Sciences.* 1763-67.  
 [C. (V.)] *The Art of Tanning and Currying L.* 1774.  
 QUEMISSET ( ) *L'Art d'Appréter et Teindre toutes sortes de Peaux.* 1775.  
 DESMOND (W.) *Directions for Tanning Hides and Skins.* 5th ed. 1801.  
 RIDLEY (W.) *Narrative of the Conduct of the Tanners and others regarding the Acts made for separating the different parts of the Leather Trade.* 1812.  
 SWAN (J.) *Explanation of Tanning by the aid of a new invented Barkrometer.* 1 pht. 1821.  
 BURRIDGE (J.) *The Tanner's Key to a new system of Tanning Sole L., or the right use of Oak Bark.* 1824.  
 MENUS-DESSABLES (S.) *L'Art de Fabriquer les Cuir de toutes Espèces.* 8 ppls. 1824.  
 JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) *Nouveau manuel complet du Chamoiseur, Pelletier-fourreur, Maroquinier, Mégissier and Parchemier.* 4 ppls. 1841.  
 LANGE (J. C.) *Das Ganze der Lederbereitung.* 1841.  
 SCHMIDT (C. H.) *Handbuch der ges. Lohgerberei.* 1847.  
 SCHMIDT (C. H.) *Die Lederfärbekunst.* 2te. Aufl. 8 ppls. 1848.  
 JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) *Nouveau Manuel Complet du Tanneur, du Corroyeur, du Hongroyeur, et du Boyaudier.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 9 ppls. 1851.  
 JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) and MALFEYRE (F. C.) *Arts of Tanning, Currying and L-Dressing.* 1852.  
 LE PRIEUR (L. J. L.) *Tannage accéléré du Cuir Fort ou de Semelle.* 1852.  
 SCHMIDT (C. H.) *Die Saffianfabrikation.* 6 ppls. 1854.  
 SCHMIDT (C. H.) *Handbuch der Weissgerberei.* 3 ppls. 1854.  
 BRÜGGMANN (A.) *Neueste prakt. Anweisung zur Saffian-Fabrikation.* 1 pht. 1857.  
 KNODERER (C.) *Wichtige Erfindung in der Lohgerberie.* 1857.  
 BRÜGGMANN (A.) *Prakt. Anweisung zur Glacé-Leder-Färberei.* 1858.  
 BORMANS (S.) *Le Bon Métier des Tanneurs de l'ancienne Cité de Liège.* 3 ppls. 1863.  
 DUSSAUVON (H.) *A New and Complete Treatise on the arts of Tanning, Currying and L-Dressing.* 1865.

**LEATHER.—cont.**

- HARTIG (T.) *Ueber den Gerbstoff der Eihlo.* 1869.  
 VINCENT (C.) *La Fabrication et le Commerce des Cuir et des Peaux.* 1872.  
 GÜNTHER (F. A.) *Lehrb. der Glacé-Handschuhleder-Fabrikation für Ziobel-und Lammleder-Gerberei.* 1873.  
 SCHULTZ (J. S.) *The L. Manufacture in the U. S.* 1876.  
 WIENER (F.) *Die Lohgerberei.* 1877.  
 WIENER (F.) *Die Weissgerberei, Sämsichgerberei und Pergamentfabrikation.* 1877.
- LEATHER WORK.**  
 FOUGEROUX DE BONDAROY (A. D.) *Art de Travailler les Cuir Dorés ou Argentés.* 2 ppls. *Acad. des Sciences.* 1762.  
 CONDE (E. de) *L. W.* 2nd ed. [1852.]  
 GILBERT (R.) *Plain Directions for Modelling in L.* 1854.  
 REVELL (J.) *Handbook of Designs adapted to the L. W.* 12 ppls. [c. 1800.]  
 BAUGHAN (R.) *The L. W. Book.* [1875.]
- LEATHERSELLERS' COMPANY.**  
 BLACK (W. H.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the L. C. ppls. : facs. (some col.).* 1871.
- LEBANON.**  
 DANDINI (J.) *Voyage du Mont Liban.* 1685.  
 CHURCHILL (O. H.) *Mount L., from 1842 to 1862. Also the Druses and Maronites 1840-60.* 4 vols. 1853-62.
- LE BUIS.**  
 VINOEN (A.) *Notice Historique sur Le B.* 1858.
- L'ÉCLOUSE.**  
 BROSSARD ( ) *Notice historique sur le fort de L'E.* 1849.
- LE CATEAU-CAMBRÉSIS.**  
 BRUYELLE (A.) *Précis chronologique et statistique sur Le C.-C. plan.* 1845.
- LECTOURE.**  
 CASSASSOLLES (F.) *Notices historiques sur la Ville de L.* 1839.
- LEE, Mass.**  
 HYDE (C. M.) *Centennial Celebration and Hist. of L. illus.* 1878.
- LEECHES.**  
 HORN (G.) *Treatise on L.* 1798.  
 THOMAS (P.) *Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des Sangsues.* 1806.  
 JOHNSON (J. R.) *A Treatise on the Medicinal Leech. (Further Observations.)* 2 parts. 1816-25.  
 PRIOR (R.) *On the utility of Sanguisuction or Leech-Bleeding.* 1822.  
 DERHEIMS (J. L.) *Histoire Naturelle et Médicale des Sangsues.* 1825.  
 OTTO (K. A. F.) *Der Medicinische Blutegel.* 1835.  
 CHARPENTIER (A.) *Monographie des Sangsues Médicinales et Officinales.* 1838.  
 FERMOND (C.) *Memoria sobre a Conservação e Reprodução da Sanguesuga.* 1851.  
 EBRARD (E.) *Nouvelle Monographie des Sangsues Médicinales.* 12 ppls. (some col.). 1857.
- LEEDS.**  
 WHITAKER (T. D.) *Droctus Leodiensis, and Loidis and Elmet, Hist. and Topog. of L. and parts adjacent.* 2 vols. ppls. 1816.

**LEEDS.**—*cont.*

WARDELL (J.) The Municipal Hist. of L. 1846.  
[ATKINSON (D. H.)] Old L.: its Bygones and  
Celebrities: By an old L. Cropper. 1868.

TAYLOR (R. V.) Historical and Architectural  
Sketches of the Churches of L. and neighbour-  
hood. *front.* 1875.

**LEEDS CASTLE.**

MARTIN (C. W.) Hist. and Description of L. C.  
*plan: 8 photos: illus.* 1869.

**LEEDS DIALECT.**

[ROBINSON (C. C.)]. The D. of L. 1862

**LEEK.**

SLIGH (J.) Hist. of the Ancient Parish of L.  
*illus.* 1862.

**LEEUWARDEN.**

DUKHOFF (W.) Geschiedkundige Beschrijving  
van L. 2 vols. *maps: pls.* 1846-47.

**LEEUWENHORN.**

VALOOCH (A.) Chronycke van L. 1599.  
VALOOCH (A.) Chronycke van L. 1740.

**LEGACIES.**

LOWNDES (W.) Treatise on the Law of L.  
1824.

PRESTON (W. S.) Practical Treatise on the  
Law of L. 1827.

**LEGION OF HONOUR.**

RONDONNEAU (L.) Institution des Majorats  
et de la L. d'H. 1811.

MAZAS (A.) La L. d'H., son Institution, sa  
Splendeur, ses Curiosités. 1854.

JERROLD (W. B.) Story of the L. of H.  
1855.

**LEGITIMACY.**

NIPONITUS (F.) Bis Centum et Viginti Quatuor  
rationes dubitandi, seu argumenta, non unus  
habet, sed plurium, autoritatibus, non scriptis  
sibi, comprobatae. Quibus videbatur dicen-  
dum Filium natum ex Uxore, absente Marito  
per decennium, esse Mariti Filium. 1541.

**LEGNAGO.**

Jus Civile Leniacensium. 1555.

**LEHNIN.**

HEFTER (M. W.) Die Geschichte des Klosters  
L. 1851.

**LEICESTER.**

HOLLINGS (J. F.) The Hist. of L. during the  
great Civil War. *pls.* 1840.

THOMPSON (J.) History of L. to the end of  
the 17th century (in the 18th century). 2 vols.  
1849-71.

NORTH (T.) Chronicle of St. Martin's Church  
during the Reigns of Hen. VIII, Edw. VI,  
Mary and Elizabeth. *illus.* 1868.

THOMPSON (J.) The Hist. of L. in the 18th  
Century. 1871.

**LEICESTER, MASS.**

WASHBURN (E.) Historical Sketches of the  
Town of L. *illus.* 1860.

**LEICESTER CASTLE.**

REBEV (W. N.) Chronicles of the Castle and  
of the Earls of L. 1867.

**LEICESTER SQUARE.**

TAYLOR (T.) L. S.: its Associations and its  
Worthies. *illus.* 1874.

**LEICESTERSHIRE.**

BURTON (W.) The Description of L. *map:*  
*port: illus.* [1622.]

BURTON (W.) The Description of L. 2nd ed.  
*map.* 1777.

THROSSY (J.) Select Views in L. (supploment).  
3 vols. *port: map: 80 pls.* 1789-90.

NIHOLS (J.) The History and Antiquities  
of the County of L. 4 vols. *over 500 maps and*  
*pls.* 1705-1811.

FLOWER (J.) Views of Ancient Buildings in  
the Town and County of Leicester. 25 *pls.*  
1826.

CURTIS (J.) A Topographical Hist. of the  
County of L. 1831.

**LEIPZIG.**

SCHNEIDER (L. Z.) Chronicon Lipsiense: das  
ist gemeine Beschreibung der Stadt L. 1655.

PEIFER (D.) Lipsia seu orig. Lipsiens. 1700.

PEIFER (D.) Memorabilia Lipsiensia, in quibus  
origo urbis et Academiae etc. 1725.

GROSSE (K.) Geschichte d. Stadt L. 2 vols.  
30 *pls.* 1830-42.

WUTTEN (H.) Geschichte Leipzigs und seiner  
Umgegend bis zum Ende des 13. Jahrhunderts.  
1873.

*University.*

SCHULZE (J. D.) Abriss einer Geschichte der  
Leipziger Universität im Laufe des 18. Jahr-  
hunderts nebst Rückblick auf frühere Zeiten.  
1802.

KUMMELER (H. G.) Beschreibung d. Feier-  
lichkeiten am Jubelfeste d. Univers. L. *ports:*  
*pls.* 1810.

**LEITH.**

CAMPBELL (A.) Hist. of L. 1827.

HUTCHINSON (W.) Tales and Traditions of  
L. 1853.

**LE MAS-D'AZIL.**

ST. PAUL (J. F. S.) Mémoire historique sur  
Le M. d'A. 1843.

**LENSES.**

MIEHR (J. C.) Kurtze Anweisung die Gläser  
zur schleifen etc. 25 *pls.* 1680.

TOFFOLI (B.) Beschreibung der neuen op-  
tischen Schleif-Mühle. 1 *pl.* 1796.

ZINKEN [SOMMER] (H. F. A.) Untersuchungen  
über die Dioptrik der Linsen-Systeme. 1870.

**LENT.**

[HOOPER (G.)] Discourse on L., an historical  
account of its observation and essay con-  
cerning its original. 1695.

**LEOBSCHÜTZ.**

MINSBERG (F.) Geschichte der Stadt L. 1828.

**LEOMINSTER.**

PRICE (J.) An Historical and Topographical  
Account of L. and its Vicinity. *pls.* 1795.

**LEOMINSTER, MASS.**

WILDER (D.) Hist. of L. 1853.

**LEON.**

LOBERA (A. de) Historia de las Grandezas  
de la muy antigua e insigne Ciudad de L.  
1596.

**LEOPOLDSTADT.**

WESCHEL (L. M.) Die L. bey Wien. 1824.

**LEPANTO.**

- BARBANTE (A.) Canzona in Allegrezza della folloissima Vittoria ricevuta dall' Armata Christiana contro l'Armata Turchesca. [1571.]
- CAMOTTO (G. F.) Somario di tutti li Avisi vonuti dall' Armata dal Giorno della Vittoria. 1571.
- AMALTHEO (G. B.) Canzone sopra la Vittoria seguita contra l'Armata Turchesca. 1572.
- CONTARINI (G. P.) Historia delle cose successo dal principio della Guerra mossa da Selim Ottomano a' Venetiani, fino al di delle gran Giornata Vittoriosa contra Turchi. 1572.
- CONTARINI (G. P.) Historiae de Bello nuper Venetis a Selimo II. Turcarum Imperatore illato. *map.* 1573.
- DIBDO (G.) Lettera sulla gran Battaglia navale l'anno 1571. 1588.

**LEPCHA LANGUAGE.**

- MAINWARING (G. B.) A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) L. 1876.

**LEPRA.**

- SOHLLING (G. G.) De L. Commentationes. 1778.
- ANDERSON (T. M'C.) On Psoriasis and L. 1865.
- LBO (A. J.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der L. 1870.
- GASKOIN (G.) On the Psoriasis or L. 1875.

**LEPROSY.**

- BOEHLIN (P.) La Pratique de P. B. sur la Matière de la Contagieuse et Infective Maladie de Lèpre. 1540.
- DES INNOCENS (G.) Examen des Éléphantiques ou Lépreux. 1595.
- SHAFTER (T.) A Few Observations on the L. of the Middle Ages. 1835.
- CHIARA (F. P. de) Sulla Lebbra d'Italia. 1846.
- ABERCHOMBE (A.) On Tubercular L. or the Elephantiasis Graecorum with observations on that disease at the Cape of Good Hope. 1861.
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS. Report on L. 1867.
- DROGNAT-LANDREU (O. L.) De la Contagion, seule Cause de la Propagation de la Lèpre. 1869.
- ANDERSON (A. F.) Coloured Photographs of L. as met with in the Straits Settlements. With explanatory notes. 1872.
- MILROY (G.) Report on L. and Yaws in the West Indies. 1873.
- CARTER (H. V.) Report on L. and Leper-Asylums in Norway. 1874.
- PLANK (C.) Report on L. in the North Western Provinces. [1876.]
- LEWIS (T. R.) and CUNNINGHAM (D. D.) L. in India. 1877.

**LEERS.**

- MILLET (M. V.) Notice sur le Château de L. 1864.

**L'ESCALE-DIEU.**

- BASILE DE LAGRÈZE (G.) Monographie de L'E.-D. 1860.

**LESMAHAGOW.**

- GREENSHIELDS (J. B.) Annals of the Parish of L. 8 *ilus.* 1864.

**LESSNA.**

- KAROWSKI (S.) Kronika miasta L. 1877.

**LETTER WRITING.**

- MENNICKEN (C.) Formulæ Epistolarum. 1487.
- MENNICKEN (C.) Formulæ Epistolarum. 1493.
- In diesem Büchlein findet man, wie man einem vollkomen Deutschen Fürsten etc. schreyben soll. [c. 1530.]
- Modo over Introduttione di Scrivere Pistole Volgari a diverse persone secondo la occorrenza della materia. 1545.
- Formulario ottimo et elegante ilqual insegna il modo del Scrivere lettere messive et responsive con tutte le mansioni sue a li gradi de la persona convenevoli. 1546.
- TEXEDA (G. de) Primera Libro de Cartos Mesageras en estilo cortesano. 1553.
- Le Trésor des Amadis. Contenant les Epîtres etc. recueillis des 12 livres d'Amadis de Gaule pour servir d'exemple à cens qui désirent apprendre à bien écrire Missives ou parler François. 1560.
- Nuovo Formulario che insegna a dittar lettere messive et responsive. 1589.
- GUARINI (B.) Il Segretario. 1594.
- DAY (A.) The English Secretary: or, Method of Writing of Epistles and Letters. 1599.
- DAY (A.) The English Secretorie, or Methode of Writing of Epistles and Letters. 1607.
- JACOBI (H.) Gemeyne Send-Brieven. [c. 1612.]
- SERRA (de la) Fatsoenlike Zend-brief Schryver. 1658.
- Dor Teutsche Secretarius. 1661.
- SERRA (de la) Le Secrétaire à la Mode. 1662.
- ALESSANDRI (L.) Il Secretario alla moda. 1668.
- The Lover's Secretary. 1692.
- BOURSAULT ( ) Lettres de Respect, d'Obligation et d'Amour. 1702.
- The Young Secretary's Guide Compleatod. 1717.
- Le Nouveau et Parfait Secrétaire en Hollandais et François. 1732.
- JONGHE (J. de) Post-Comptoir van Cupido en Mercurius. 1751.
- HAKVOORD (B.) Gemeene Zendbrieven. 1755.
- The Complete English Letter-Writer. 11th ed. 1767.
- DREHOS. Nouvelles Lettres Familières et autres Missives. 1792.
- MAY (J. C.) Versuch in Handlungs Briefen etc. 1794.
- Briefsteller oder deutliche Anleitung zu verschiedenen Arten der Briefe. [c. 1800.]
- The Secretary's Assistant. [1821.]
- The Fashionable American Letter-Writer. 1826.
- A New Fashionable English and Welsh L. W. [1840.]
- ZEUBLIN (D.) Outlines of L.-W. 1859.
- CAOZO (F.) Le Secrétaire Algérien, ou Secrétaire français-arabe de l'Algérie. 1862.
- English-Welsh L. W. 1866.
- MARTINE (A.) The Sensible Letter-Writer. 1866.
- Webster's Practical Letter-Writer. 1866.
- Modern English-Welsh L. W. [c. 1875.]
- Duoglott L. W. Y Llythyrydd Dwyieithog. [1846.]
- LEUCADIA.**
- PETRIZZOPULO (D.) Saggio storico sulle prime eta dell'Isola di L. nell' Ionio. 3 *pls.* 1814.
- LEUCHTENBERG.**
- BRUNNER (G.) Geschichte von L. 1863.



**LEUTKROH.**

ROTH (R.) Geschichte der ehemaligen Reichsstadt L. 2 vols. *plts.* 1870-72.

**LEVANT.**

THIEVET (A.) Cosmographie de L. *woodcuts.* 1654.

THIEVET (A.) Cosmographie de L. 34 *woodcuts.* 1656.

BEAUVIEU (H. de) Relation du Voyage du L. 1608.

BEAUVIEU (H. de) Relation du Voyage du L. 1609.

BEAUVIEU (H. de) Relation du Voyage du L. 1610.

BEAUVIEU (H. de) Relation du Voyage du L. *plts.* 1615.

BEAUVIEU (H. de) Relation du Voyage du L. *plts.* 1619.

BLOUNT (Sir H.) A Voyage into the L. 1636.

BLOUNT (Sir H.) A Voyage into the L. 1637.

BLOUNT (Sir H.) A Voyage into the L. 1638.

BLOUNT (Sir H.) A Voyage into the L. 4th ed. 1650.

THEVENOT (J. de) Travels into the L. *port: plts.* 1687.

LE BRUN (O.) Voyage au Levant. *front: port: map: 210 illus. on 96 plts.* 1700.

LE BRUN (O.) A Voyage into the L. *front: port: 218 plts.* 1702.

LUDAS (P.) Voyage au L. 2 vols. *plts.* 1705.

PITTON DE TOURNEFORT (J.) Relation d'un Voyage du L. 2 vols. 153 *plts.* 1717.

PITTON DE TOURNEFORT (J.) A Voyage into the L. 2 vols. 146 *plts.* 1718.

LE BRUYN (O.) Voyage au L. 5 vols. *port: maps: plts.* 1725.

PITTON DE TOURNEFORT (J.) Beschryving van een Reize naar de L. 2 vols. 99 *plts.: illus.* 1737.

PERRY (O.) A View of the L. 3 *plans: 15 plts.* 1743.

PITTON DE TOURNEFORT (J.) Beschreibung einer Reise nach der Levante. 3 vols. 142 *plts.* 1776-77.

TURNER (W.) Journal of a Tour in the L. 3 vols. *map: 54 plts. (some col.): illus.* 1820.

NEWTON (O. T.) Travels and Discoveries in the L. 2 vols. 1865.

**LEVELLERS.**

England's Discoverer or the Leveller's Creed. 1649.

LILBURN (J. and others) A Manifesto from J. L. and Prisoners in the Tower styled L. 1649.

The True Leveller's Standard Advanced, or the State of Community opened and presented to Men beginning to plant the waste Land upon George Hill in Walton, in Surrey. 1649.

**LEVELLING.**

FARRÉ (S. A.) Traité complet sur la Théorie et la Pratique du Nivellement. 1812.

PROXY (G. C. F. M. R. de) Nouvelle Méthode de Nivellement trigonométrique. 1822.

STIMMS (F. W.) Treatise on the Principles and Practice of L. 2nd ed. 1843.

**LEWES.**

[DUNNAN (P.)] Ancient and Modern History of L. and Brightelmstone. 1795.

MANTRELL (G. A.) A Day's Ramble in and about the Ancient Town of L. *illus.* 1816.

HORSFIELD (T. W.) History and Antiquities of L. 3 vols. 1824-32.

**LEWIS.**

SMITH (W. A.) Louisiana: or, Life in the Outer Hebrides. 4 *plts.* 1875.

MACKINLAY (J.) The Island of L. and its Fishermen-Crofters. 1878.

**LEWIS CO., N.Y.**

HOUOUR (F. B.) A Hist. of L. Co. *port.* 1800.

**LEXINGTON, Mass.**

HUDSON (C.) Hist. of the town of L. from its first settlement to 1868. 1868.

**LEYDEN.**

ORLERS (J. J.) Beschrijvinge der Stadt Leyden. 3 *plts.: maps.* 1641.

LEEUWEN (S. v.) Beschryving van L. *plts.* 1672.

MERRIS (F. v.) and ALPHEN (D. v.) Beschrijving der Stad L. 3 vols. *plts.* 1702-84.

ORLERS (J. J.) Beschrijvinge der Stadt L. 3e. druk. 3 vols. *plts.: maps.* 1781.

PLEYTE (W.) L. voor 300 jaren en thans. 57 *plts.* 1875.

**LIBEL.**

[ALMON (J.)] A Letter concerning L. 1764.

PARRY (J. H.) Lord Campbell's L. Act. 1844.

[KENNY (G.)] The Law of Blasphemous L. [1867.]

**LIBERIA.**

ARMUN (J.) Hist. of the American Colony in L. 1821-23. 1820.

LUGENBRET (J. W.) Sketches of L. (1822-48). 1850.

CHRISTY (J.) Ethiopia: her (Gloom and Glory, as illustrated in the Rise of L. 1821-53. 1857.

**LIBERTY.**

MULTZ (J. B.) Dissertatio de Libertate Omnimoda. 1668.

[HURVEY (J. Lord)] Ancient and Modern L. stated and compared. 1734.

Collection of Letters and Essays in Favour of Public L. 3 vols. 1774.

Civil L. asserted. 1776.

HEY (R.) Observations on the Nature of Civil L. and the Principles of Government. 1776.

PRIOE (R.) Observations on the Nature of Civil L., the Principles of Government etc. 1776.

Three Dialogues concerning L. 1776.

WHIMPY (J.) Letters occasioned by Three Dialogues concerning L. 1777.

HERMES. Oracle of L. 1791.

[BOWDLER (T.)] L., Civil and Religious, by a Friend to Both. 1815.

PROQUEUR (O.) Des Amélior. matérielles dans leurs Rapports avec la Liberté. 1843.

ELIOT (S.) L.: with historical account of the L. of Ancient Nations. 2 vols. 1849.

ELIOT (S.) The Hist. of L. 4 vols. 1854.

MILL (J. S.) On L. 1859.

LIBER (F.) Civil L. and Self Government. 1859.

SIMON (J.) La Liberté. 2 vols. 1859.

BERTAULD (A.) La Liberté Civile. 1864.

OLLIVER (E.) Démocratie et Liberté. 1867.

STEPHEN (J. F.) L., Equality, Fraternity. 1873.

PATERSON (J.) Commentaries on the L. of the Subject. 2 vols. 1877.

**LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE.**

EDWARDS (T.) *The Casting Down of the last and strongest Hold of Satan: or a Treatise against Toleration and pretended L. of C.* 1647.

HANSARD KNOLLYS SOCIETY. *Treats of L. of C. and Persecution.* 1614-61. 1846.

SIMON (J.) *La Liberté de C.* 1857.

**LIBERTY OF THE PRESS.**

MILTON (J.) *Areopagitica: a Speech for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing.* 1738.

MORELLET (A.) *Réflexions sur la Liberté d'Écrire et d'Imprimer sur les Matières de l'Administration.* 1776.

BRISSET DE WARVILLE (J. P.) *Mémoire aux États-Généraux sur la Nécessité de rendre, dès ce moment, la Presse Libre, et surtout pour les Journaux Politiques.* 1789.

HALL (R.) *Apology for the Freedom of the P.* 1793.

BÄRNS (J. H.) *Nok en Draabe i det store Hav af Skrifter om Skrivefriheden.* 1797.

COLLETT (P.) *Försög til en Bedömmelse af M. G. Birckners Bog om Trykkefriheden og dens Lov.* 1797.

COLLETT (P.) *Tillæg til Bedömmelsen af M. G. Birckners Bog om Trykkerfrihed og dens Lov.* 1797.

NOAILLÉ (J. B.) *Discours sur le Rapport relatif à la Répression des Délits de la presse.* [1797.]

MEER (T.) *Essay on the L. of the P.* 1799.

THOMSON (J.) *Enquiry concerning the L. and Licentiousness of the P.* 1801.

HAY (G.) *Essay on the L. of the P.* 1803.

ERSKINE (T. Lord) *Speeches on Subjects connected with the L. of the P.* 4 vols. 1810.

HALL (R.) *An Apology for the Freedom of the Press.* 1821.

STANHOPE (L.) *Sketch of the Hist. and Influence of the P. in British India, containing Remarks on the effects of a Free P.* 1823.

ENGLEHMAN. *L. of the P. in India. A review of the Code of Bengal Regulations.* 1826.

ARNOT (S.) *Sketch of the Indian Press for the last ten years, with a disclosure of the causes of its degradation.* 1829.

COOPER (T.) *Treatise on the Law of Libel and the L. of the P.* 1830.

PRIGNOT (G.) *Essai Historique sur la Liberté d'Écrire.* 1832.

PARANT (N.) *Lois de la Presse en 1836.* 1836.

CHASSAN (M.) *Traité des Délits et Contraventions de la Parole, de l'Écriture et de la Presse.* 3 vols. 1837.

ROUSSET (G.) *Nouveau Code Annoté de la Presse pour la France, l'Algérie et les Colonies.* 1856.

VINGTAIN (L.) *De la Liberté de la Presse.* 1860.

BEHAGHEL (A.) *La Liberté de la Presse, ce qu'elle est en Algérie.* 1863.

HATIN (E.) *Manuel Théorique et Pratique de la Liberté de la Presse, histoire, législation, doctrine et jurisprudence, bibliographie 1600-1868.* 2 vols. 1868.

**LIBOURNE.**

GUINODIE (R.) *Histoire de L.* 3 vols. 1845.

**LIBRARIES.**

LIPSIUS (J.) *De Bibliothecis Syntagma.* 1602.

ARAOZ (F. de) *De Bene Disponenda Bibliothecae ad meliorem cognitionem loci et materiae etc.* 1631.

**LIBRARIES.—cont.**

CLEMENS (O.) *Musci sive Bibliothecae tam privatae quam publicae constructio, instructio, cura, usus, libr.* iv. 1636.

JACOB (L.) *Traité des plus belles Bibliothèques publiques et particulières.* 1644.

NAUDÉ (G.) *Advis pour Dresser une Bibliothèque.* 2e éd. 1644.

DURIE (J.) *The Reformed Librarian-Keeper.* 1650.

DURIE (J.) *The Reformed School and the Reformed Library Keeper.* 1651.

JACOB (L.) *Traité des plus belles Bibliothèques publiques et particulières.* 1655.

NAUDÉ (G.) *Instructions concerning Erecting of a Library.* Interpreted by J. Evelyn. 1661.

MADER (J. J.) *De Bibliothecis atque Archivis vicorum clarissimorum libelli et commentationes.* 1666.

LOMBIER (J.) *De Bibliothecis liber singularis.* 1669.

LE GALLOIS (P.) *Traité des plus belles Bibliothèques de l'Europe.* 1680.

LOMBIER (J.) *De Bibliothecis liber singularis.* 1680.

LOMBIER (J.) *De Bibliothecis liber singularis.* Ed. 2. 1680.

LE GALLOIS (P.) *Traité historique des plus belles Bibliothèques de l'Europe.* 1685.

LE GALLOIS (P.) *Traité historique des plus belles Bibliothèques de l'Europe.* 1697.

[KIRKWOOD (J.)] *An Overture for Founding and Maintaining of Bibliothecs in every Parish throughout this Kingdom.* 1699.

*A Critical and Historical Account of all the celebrated L. in foreign countries, By a Gentleman of the Temple.* 1739.

LEGENTATUS (O.) *Dissertationes Philologico Bibliographicae, in quibus De Adornanda, et Ornanda Bibliotheca etc.* 1747.

KÜSTNER (E. G.) *Dissertatio juridica de publicae rei Librariae cura.* 1778.

EBERT (F. A.) *Die Bildung des Bibliothekars.* 2 vols. 1820-25.

BAILLY (J. L. A.) *Notices Historiques sur les Bibliothèques Anciennes et Modernes.* 1828.

HUNTER (J.) *English Monastic Libraries.* 1831.

MOLBECH (O.) *Ueber Bibliothekswissenschaft.* 1833.

SCHMIDT (J. A. F.) *Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft etc.* 1840.

VOGEL (E. G.) *Literatur früherer und noch bestehender europäischer öffentlicher und Corporations-Bibliotheken.* 1840.

CONSTANTIN (L. A.) *Bibliothéconomie. 2 diags.* 1841.

HESSE (L. A. O.) *Bibliothéconomie. Nouv. éd.* 1841.

EDWARDS (E.) *Letter on the Desirability of a Better Provision of Public L. in the British Empire.* 1848.

EDWARDS (E.) *A Statistical View of the Principal Public L. in Europe and America.* 1848.

SCHLIERMACHER (A. A. E.) *Bibliogr. System d. gesammten Wissenschaftskunde, mit Anleitung z. Ordnen von Bibliotheken etc.* 2 vols. 1852.

PETZOLDT (J.) *Katechismus der Bibliothekenlehre. 2 diags.* 1853.

SCHURTLIFF (N. B.) *A Decimal System for the arrangement and administration of L.* 1856.

LIBRARIES.—*cont.*

- COTTON DES HOUSSEYERS (J. B.) Des Devoirs et des Qualités du Bibliothécaire. 1857.  
 GUMP (R. A.) The Librarian's Manual. *illus.* 1863.  
 EDWARDS (E.) Memoirs of L. 2 vols. 1859.  
 NOBELSTONIKOFF (B.) Principes pour l'organisation et la conservation des grandes Bibliothèques. 1859.  
 PACAUDI (P.) Il Bibliotecario diretto nel Formare, Classare, e Continuare una Pubblica Biblioteca. 1863.  
 STEININGER (J. G.) Theorie und Praxis der Bibliothekswissenschaft. 1863.  
 FRIGELL (A.) Om Bibliotekskataloger. 1864.  
 EDWARDS (E.) L. and Founders of L. 1865.  
 DE MYSTER (F.) The Moral and Intellectual Influence of L. upon Social Progress. 1866.  
 PHILLIPS (J. H.) An Essay on the Advantages of Free L. 1867.  
 EDWARDS (E.) Free Town L. in Britain, France, Germany and Austria. 1869.  
 MULLINS (J. D.) Free L. and Newsrooms. 1 *pt.* 1869.  
 ELLIOT (J.) A Practical Explanation of the Method of issuing Library Books. 2 *pts.* 1870.  
 PRATOSTE (F.) Memoria sobre las Bibliotecas Populares. 1870.  
 FOWLER (J. C.) On Public L. 1871.  
 JANNASCH (R.) Die Volks-Bibliothek. 1870.  
 NAJDÁ (G.) Avis pour dresser une Bibliothèque. 1870.  
 PETZOLDT (J.) Katechismus d. Bibliothekslehre. 3 Aufl. 1877.  
*Belgium.*  
 NAMUR (P.) Histoire des Bibliothèques Publiques de la Belgique. 3 vols. 1840-42.  
 VOISIN (A.) Documents pour servir à l'Histoire des Bibliothèques en Belgique. *pts.* 1840.  
*Bergamo.*  
 BIRI (G.) Sulla Biblioteca Pubblica di B. 1839.  
*Berlin.*  
 WILKEN (F.) Geschichte d. Königl. Bibliothek zu B. 1828.  
*Boston.*  
 FARNHAM (L.) Glance at Private L. [in and near B.] 1855.  
*Bourg.*  
 PARANT (L.) Bibliothèque Populaire de B. Nouveau Système d'Inscription du Mouvement des Livres. *pt.* 1874.  
*Brussels.*  
 NAMUR (P.) Histoire des Bibliothèques Publiques de Bruxelles. 3 vols. 1840-42.  
*California.*  
 APPONYI (F. W.) The L. of C. 1878.  
*Dresden.*  
 EMBET (F. A.) Geschichte und Beschreibung der Kön. Öffentl. Bibliothek zu D. 1822.  
 FALKENSTEIN (K.) Beschreibung d. Königl. öffentl. Bibliothek zu D. 1839.  
*England.*  
 HUNTER (J.) English Monastic L. 1831.  
 BOYFIELD (B.) Notes on the Cathedral L. of E. 1849.  
 FULDER (M. H.) On the Advantages of Free Public News Rooms and Lending L. 1858.  
 CHAMBERS (G. F.) The Law relating to Public L. 1879.

LIBRARIES.—*cont.*

- Florence.*  
 PASSERINI (L.) Cenni storico-bibliografici della R. Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze. 1872.  
*Fontainebleau.*  
 LEBULLIER (F.) La Bibliothèque et les Bibliothécaires du Château de F. au temps passé. 1877.  
*France.*  
 TUET (M.) Projet sur l'usage que l'on peut faire des Livres Nationaux. 1790.  
 TEUCHENER (J.) De l'Amélioration des anciennes Bibliothèques en France et de la Création de nouvelles Bibliothèques appropriées au perfectionnement moral du Peuple. [1839.]  
*Geneva.*  
 GAULLINER (H.) Histoire et Description de la Bibliothèque Publique de Genève. 1853.  
*Germany.*  
 PETZOLDT (J.) Handbuch deutschen Bibliotheken. 1853.  
*Grenoble.*  
 GABRIEL (H.) La Bibliothèque de G. 1772-1878. 1878.  
*The Hague.*  
 HÄNDL (H.) La Bibliothèque Royale de La Haye. 1863.  
*Ireland.*  
 HINTS on the Formation of Lending L. in I. 1824.  
*Kiel.*  
 RATJEN (H.) Zur Geschichte der Kieler Universitätsbibliothek. 2 vols. 1862-63.  
*London.*  
 EDWARDS (E.) A Letter on the desirability of a better provision of Public L. in the British Empire and more especially in the Metropolis. 1848.  
 EDWARDS (E.) Remarks on the Paucity of L. in the British Empire and especially in the Metropolis. 2nd ed. 1849.  
 SIMS (R.) Account of the Principal L. in L. 1854.  
 SIMS (R.) Handbook to the Library of the British Museum. 1854.  
 NICHOLS (T.) A Handbook for Readers at the British Museum. 1866.  
*Lyon.*  
 NIERON ( ) Les Bibliothèques anciennes et modernes de L. 1876.  
*Manchester.*  
 AXON (W. E. A.) Handbook of the Public L. of M. and Salford. 1877.  
*Milan.*  
 BOSCHUS (P. P.) De Origine et Statu Bibliothecae Ambrosianae. *pts.* 1872.  
 ROSSI (F.) Cenni Storici intorno alla Biblioteca di Brera. 4 *pts.* 1841.  
*Modena.*  
 ROSSI (L.) Relazione sopra la Biblioteca della R. Università di M. 1872.  
*Montpellier.*  
 LÉOTARD (S.) Notice sur la Bibliothèque de la Ville de M. 1837.  
*New York.*  
 WYNN (J.) Private L. of N.Y. 1860.  
*Oxford.*  
 GIBBS (J.) Bibliotheca Radoloviana: or a short description of the Radcliffe Library at O. 23 *pts.* 1747.

**LIBRARIES.—cont.***Oxford.—cont.*

MACRAY (W. D.) *Annals of the Bodleian Library, 1598-1867.* 1868.

*Paris.*

[LE PRINCE (N. T.)] *Essai Historique sur la Bibliothèque du Roi.* 1782.

TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) *Lettre sur l'état actuel des Bibliothèques Publiques de Paris.* 1837.

MAUDUIT (A. F.) *Description d'un Projet de Bibliothèque composé à Rome en 1833 pour la Ville de P. plan.* 1839.

JACOB (P. L.) *Réforme de la Bibliothèque du Roi.* 1845.

BOUGIE (A. de) *Histoire de la Bibliothèque Ste-Geneviève.* 1847.

MERLIN (R.) *Réflexions Impartiales sur le Catalogue des Livres Imprimés de la Bibliothèque Royale.* 1847.

PARIS (P.) *De la Bibliothèque Royale et de la Necessité de commencer, achever et publier le Catalogue Général des Livres Imprimés.* 1847.

LE PRINCE (N. T.) *Essai Historique sur la Bibliothèque du Roi. Nouv. éd.* 1856.

FRANKLIN (A.) *Histoire de la Bibliothèque Mazarine.* 1860.

MOLINIER (A.) *La Bibliothèque Mazarine et le Duc de La Vallière.* 1877.

*Providence.*

ROGERS (H.) *Private L. of P.* 1878.

*St. Omer.*

PETERS (H.) *Notice Historique sur la Bibliothèque Publique de St. O.* 1840.

*Salzburg.*

FOLTZ (K.) *Geschichte d. Salzburger Bibliotheken.* 1877.

*Saxony.*

PETZOLDT (J.) *Literatur der Sächsischen Bibliotheken.* 1840.

*Switzerland.*

HEITZ (E.) *Les Bibliothèques Publiques de la Suisse.* 1868.

*Toulouse.*

PONT (H.) *Notice sur la Bibliothèque Publique de la Ville de T.* 1879.

*Tournai.*

DEVLINNE-MABILLE (V.) *Précis historique et bibliographique sur la Bibliothèque Publique de la Ville de T.* 1835.

*Troyes.*

HARMAND ( ) *Notice sur la Bibliothèque de T.* 1844.

*United States.*

JEWITT (O. C.) *Notices of Public L. in the U.S.* 1851.

Public L. in the U.S.: their history, condition and management. 2 vols. 17 *pls.* 1876.

*Vienna.*

BALBI (A.) *Essai Statistique sur les Bibliothèques de Vienne.* 1835.

MOSEL (L. F. E. v.) *Geschichte der k.k. Hof-Bibliothek zu Wien.* 1835.

*Wolffenbüttel.*

BURCKHART (J.) *Historiae Bibliothecae Augustae quae Wolffenbütteli.* 3 parts. 1746.

HEINEMANN (O. v.) *Die Herzogl. Bibliothek zu W.* 1878.

**LIBYAN DESERT.**

HOSKINS (G. A.) *Visit to the great Oasis of the L. D. illus.* 1837.

**LICENSING SYSTEM.**

[DISNEY (J.)] *Thoughts on the great Circumspection necessary in L. Public Ale Houses.* 1776.

MAXWELL (J. I.) *The Victuallers Advocate.* 1804.

WISSETT (R.) *Letters to J. Bowles on L.* 1815.

[BRAUMONT (J. T. B.)] *Letters on Public-House L. By a Magistrate of Middlesex.* 1816.

BOWLES (J.) *A Letter on L. and Regulations for Public-Houses and Liquor shops.* 1816.

[MAXWELL (J. I.)] *Wine Vaults Vindicated.* 1816.

WISSETT (R.) *A Letter on L. Public Houses and Liquor Shops.* 1817.

EDWARDS (T.) *A Letter on the Misconduct of L. Magistrates [of Surrey].* 1825.

**LICHENS.**

LINDSAY (W. L.) *A Popular Hist. of British L.* 1856.

ROUMEGUERE (C.) *Cryptogamie illustrée. Famille des L.* 1868.

**LICHTFELD.**

[JACKSON (J.)] *Hist. of the City and County of L. 2nd ed.* 1796.

HARWOOD (T.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the Church and City of L. 5 pls.* 1806.

BRITTON (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the Soc and Cathedral Church of L. 16 pls.* 1836.

**LICHTENAU.**

HOLZSCHUIER (H.) *Geschichte der Herrschaft L.* 1837.

**LIECHTENSTEIN.**

KAISER (P.) *Geschichte des Fürstenthums L.* 1847.

FALKE (J.) *Geschichte des fürstlichen Hauses L. 2 vols.* 1868-77.

**LIÈGE.**

BOUVILLE (T.) *Histoire de L. 3 vols.* 1725-32.

FOULLON (J. E.) *Historia Leodiensis per episcoporum et principum series digesta. 3 vols.* 1735-37.

DEWEEZ (M.) *Histoire du Pays de L. 2 vols.* 1822.

POLAIN (L.) *L. Pittoresque.* 1842.

POLAIN (L.) *Histoire de l'ancien Pays de L. 2 vols.* 1844-47.

HENAUX (F.) *Histoire du Pays de L. 2 vols.* 1872-75.

**LIEN.**

WHITTAKER (R.) *Treatise on the Law of L.* 1816.

MONTAGU (B.) *Summary of the Law of L.* 1824.

CROSS (J.) *Treatise on the Law of L.* 1840.

ROUND (O. S.) *The Law of L.* 1868.

**LIER.**

LOM (C. v.) *Beschrijving der Stad L. in Brabant.* 1740.

BERGMANN (A.) *Geschiedenis der Stad L. 14 pls.* 1873.

**LIESTAL.**

BRODBECK (J. J.) *Geschichte der Stadt L. 2 vols.* 1864.

**LIFE.**

- BARTHEZ (P. J.) *De Principio Vitali Hominis.* 1773.
- WATERHOUSE (B.) *On the Principle of Vitality.* 1790.
- BARTLETT (J.) *Discourse on the Subject of Animation.* 1792.
- HERRMAN (J.) *An Essay on the Causes and Phenomena of Animal L.* 1795.
- RUSH (B.) *Three Lectures upon Animal L.* 1799.
- RUSH (J.) *Elements of L., or the Laws of Vital Matter.* 1804.
- ANDRÉA (N.) *Observations générales sur la Théorie de la Vie.* 1805.
- ABERNETHY (J.) *An Enquiry into the Probability and Rationality of Mr. Hunter's Theory of L.* 1811.
- CURTIS (H.) *An Attempt to Investigate the Seat of Animal L.* 1812.
- BARCLAY (J.) *An Inquiry into the Opinions, ancient and modern, concerning L. and Organisation.* 1822.
- DUCHAMBON-VAILLANT (N. F. A.) *Recherches sur le Principe Vital.* 1822.
- HOLLAND (G. C.) *An Experimental Inquiry into the Laws which Regulate the Phenomena of Organic and Animal L.* 1829.
- GROEN (J. H.) *Vital Dynamics.* 1840.
- DISCHAMPS (M. H.) *Nouvelles Recherches Physiologiques sur la Vie.* 1841.
- GAUJLOT ( ) *Étude Nouvelle des Phénomènes Généraux de la Vie.* 1841.
- MACANDIE ( ) *Phénomènes Physiques de la Vie.* 4 vols. 1842.
- REYNOLDS (J. R.) *The Facts and Laws of L.* 1859.
- BEAL (A. N.) *A Knowledge of Living Things, with the Laws of their Existence.* 1860.
- BEAL (L. S.) *On the Structure and Growth of the Tissues and on L.* 1865.
- CHURCH (H. J.) *Mind in Nature: or the Origin of L. etc.* 1865.
- BEAL (L. S.) *L. Theories: their Influence upon Religious Thought.* 1871.
- BEAL (L. S.) *The Mystery of L.* 1871.
- PONTON (M.) *The Beginning: its When and its How.* 1871.
- CHAPMAN (H. C.) *Evolution of L.* 1873.
- DEYSDALE (J.) *The Protoplasmic Theory of L.* 1874.
- BEAL (L. S.) *The Machinery of L.* [1875.]
- BEAL (L. S.) *On L. and on Vital Action in health and disease.* 1875.

**LIFE SAVING.**

- MARBY (G. W.) *An Essay on the Preservation of Shipwrecked Persons.* 1812.
- SMITH (E.) *Desultory Suggestions for Preservation from Shipwreck.* 5 *pls.* 1825.
- HIGMAN (W. H.) *Thoughts on Shipwrecks.* *front.* 1838.
- BEIND (W. G.) *Marine Safety Seats.* 1 *pl.* 1846.
- KYNASTON (A. F.) *Casualties Afloat, With practical suggestions.* *front.* 1849.
- Report of the Committee to enquire into the supply of Lifeboats to the Navy and the best mode of lowering boats and saving life at sea.* 7 *pls.* 1872.

**LIFEBOAT.**

- GREATERAD (H.) *The Report of the Evidence and other Proceedings respecting the Invention of the L.* 1804.

**LIFEBOAT.—cont.**

- HILLARY (Sir W.) *A Plan for the Construction of a Steam L.* 1821.
- MATHEW (J.) *An Account of the ship L.* 2nd ed. 2 *pls.* 1830.
- Report of the Committee appointed to examine the L. models.* 15 *pls.* 1852.
- BERTON (E. L.) *The Faram L.* 3 *pls.* 1853.
- The Cruise of the "Challenger" L.* 1853.
- BERTON (E. L.) *B's patent collapsing L.* 1 *pl.* 1854.
- LEWIS (R.) *Hist of the L. and its work.* *map:* 10 *pls.* 1874.

**LIGAMENTS.**

- WITBRECHT (J.) *Syndesmologia, sive historia Ligamentorum corporis Humani.* 1742.
- Desmographie, ou Description des Ligaments du Corps Humain.* 1752.
- CALDANI (F.) *Tabulae Anatomicae Ligamentorum Corporis Humani.* 1803.
- COOPER (B. B.) *A Treatise on L.* 1825.
- COOPER (B. B.) *A Treatise on L.* 2nd ed. 1827.
- MITCHELL (E.) *Engravings of the L.* 1834.
- BARROW (H.) *Syndesmologie, oder die Lehre von den Bändern, durch welche die Knochen des menschlichen Körpers zum Gerippe vereinigt werden.* 1841.

**LIGATURE.**

- PARKER (H.) *The L. preferable to Agarie in securing the Blood-vessels after Amputations.* 1755.
- MAYOR (M.) *Essai sur les Ligatures en masse.* 1826.

**LIGHT.**

- GRIMALDI (F. M.) *Physico-Mathesis de Lumine Coloribus et Iride aliisque annexis.* 1665.
- HUYGENS (C.) *Traité de la Lumière.* *illus.* 1690.
- CAVALLERY (A.) *Dissertation sur la Cause de la Diaphanéité et de l'Opacité des Corps.* 1738.
- BOUGUER (P.) *Traité d'Optique sur la Gradation de la Lumière.* 7 *pls.* 1760.
- MARAT (J. P.) *Découvertes sur la Lumière.* 2e éd. 1780.
- [MARAT (J. P.)] *Mémoires Académiques, ou nouvelles Découvertes sur la Lumière.* 10 *pls.* (4 col.). 1788.
- JORDAN (G. W.) *The Observations of Newton concerning the Inflections of L.* 9 *pls.* 1799.
- JORDAN (G. W.) *New Observations concerning the colours of thin transparent bodies showing these phenomena to be inflections of L.* 1 *pl.* 1800.
- LINK (H. F.) and HEINRICH (P.) *Ueber die Natur des Licht.* 1808.
- Briot (J. B.) *Sur les Mouvements des Molécules de la Lumière autour de leur centre de Gravité.* 1814.
- JORDAN (G. W.) *On the Colours of Waters.* 1818.
- CODDINGTON (H.) *On the Reflection and Refraction of L.* 2 vols. 1829-30.
- HIGGINS (W. M.) *Introductory Treatise on the Nature and Properties of L.* 1829.
- SCHWYED (F. M.) *Die Beugungserscheinungen aus den Fundamentalgesetzen der Undulationstheorie analytisch entwickelt.* 18 *pls.* 1835.

**LIGHT.—cont.**

- POWELL (B.) General and Elementary view of the Undulatory Theory as applied to the dispersion of L. *col. front.* 1841.  
 HUNT (R.) Researches on L. 1844.  
 JAMIN (J. C.) Mémoire sur la Réflexion Métallique. 1847.  
 LLOYD (H.) Elementary Treatise on the Wave Theory of L. 2nd ed. 1857.  
 LLOYD (H.) Elementary Treatise on the Wave Theory of L. 3rd ed. *diags.* 1873.  
 ARMIT (R. H.) L. as a Motive Power. 2 vols. 1875-76.

**LIGHTHOUSES.**

- SHEATON (J.) Narrative of the Building and a Description of the Construction of the Eddystone L. with stone 1792.  
 WESTON (R. H.) Letters and Documents relative to the Eddystone L. 1811.  
 STEVENSON (A.) Account of the Bell Rock L. 1824.  
 STEVENSON (R.) View of the Institution and Progress of Northern L. 1824.  
 MILLS (R.) The American Pharos: or Lighthouse Guide. 1832.  
 GORDON (T. F.) Collection of the Laws of the United States relating to L. 1844.  
 COULIER (P. J.) Atlas Générale de Pharos et Fanaux. 3 vols. 1845-46.  
 GORDON (A.) L. of the British Colonies and Possessions abroad. 1848.  
 STEVENSON (A.) Account of the Skerryvore L. with notes on the Illumination of L. 1848.  
 Description des Pharos et Fanaux sur les Côtes de France. 1850.  
 STEVENSON (A.) Rudimentary Treatise on the Hist., Construction and Illumination of L. 1850.  
 Extracts from the Report of the United States Coast Survey, in relation to L. 1851.  
 COULIER (P. J.) Description Générale des Pharos et Fanaux. 10e. éd. 1852.  
 SAUTTER (L.) Notes sur les Pharos et Fanaux Lenticulaires et Instructions pour l'installation et le service des appareils lenticulaires. *pls.* 1858.  
 STEVENSON (T.) L. Illumination. 1859.  
 ALEXANDER (J. H.) Experiments on Mr. Bahhage's Method of distinguishing L. 1861.  
 [BLAKE (O.)] Lighthouse Management. 1861.  
 UNITED STATES. Papers on the Comparative merits of the Catoptric and Dioptric or Catadioptric systems of Illumination. 1861.  
 REYNAUD (L.) Mémoires sur l'Éclairage et le Balisage des Côtes de France. Text and Atlas. *map: 39 pls.: illus.* 1864.  
 List of L., Lighted Beacons and Floating Lights of the Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific Coasts of the United States. 1866.  
 List of L. and Lighted Beacons of the Coasts of the Northern and Northwestern Lakes of the United States. 1866.  
 RENARD (L.) Pharos. 1867.  
 ADAMS (W. H. D.) L. and Lightships. 1870.  
 CORNAGLIA (P.) Sulla Verificazione degli Apparecchi Lenticolari per Fari. 1874.  
 ELLIOT (G. H.) Report of a Tour of Inspection of European L. Establishments made in 1873. *pls.: illus.* 1874.

**LIGHTING.**

- HEMING (E.) The Case of E. H. who first set up the new Lights in the City of London. 1689.

**LIGHTING.—cont.**

- THIVILLAIN (J. G. J. R.) An Essay on the means hitherto employed for Lighting Streets and the interior of Houses. 1 *pt.* 1800.  
 Demonstration of the Superiority of the newly invented Street Lamps. 1 *pt.* 1814.  
 BORDIER-MARQUET (J. A.) La Parabole soumise à l'Art, ou essai sur la Catoptrique de l'Éclairage. 1819.  
 PÉCLET (J. C. E.) Traité de l'Éclairage. 10 *pls.* 1827.  
 LORIQUEUR (C.) Essai sur l'Éclairage chez les Romains, ou introduction à l'histoire du Luminaires dans l'Église. 1853.  
 PÉCLET (E.) Die Kunst der Gebäude-Zimmer- und Strassen-Beleuchtung durch Oel, Talg, Wachs und Gas. 3ts. Aufl. 11 *pls.* 1853.  
 FOURNIER (E.) Les Lanternes, histoire de l'ancien Éclairage de Paris. 1854.  
 BERTHAULT-DUBREUX (C. J. B. A.) Éclairage 1 *pt.* 1855.  
 CHATEL (A. jeune) Les différents Systèmes d'Éclairage depuis les temps anciens. 34 *pls.* 1859.  
 SCHMIDT (C. H.) Die verschiedenen Substanzen welche zur Beleuchtung angewendet werden. 5 *pls.* 1861.  
 MOIGNO (F. N. M.) Les Éclairages Modernes. 1867.  
 PERL (E.) Die Beleuchtungsstoffe und deren Fabrikation. 1876.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.**

- TOALDO (G.) Dell' uso de' Conduttori Metallici a preservazione degli Edifici contro de' fulmini. 1 *pt.* 1774.  
 TOALDO (G.) Dei Conduttori per preservare gli Edifici da' Fulmini. 2 *pls.* 1778.  
 WILSON (B.) Account of Experiments made at the Pantheon on the nature and use of Conductors. 5 *pls.* 1778.  
 LANDRIANI (M.) Dell' Utilità dei Conduttori Elettrici. 1 *pt.* 1784.  
 MEREDITH (N.) Considerations on the Utility of C. for L. 1 *pt.* 1789.  
 GROSS (J. F.) Grundsätze der Blitzableitungskunst geprüft und durch einen merkwürdigen Fall erläutert. 1 *pt.* 1796.  
 BELLANI (A.) Difesa della Lettera supposta del Conte Volta al Marzari con una digressione sulla pretesa utilità dei Para-Grandini. 1823.  
 VOLTA (A.) Riposta al Sig. Marzari relativa ai così detta Paragrandini. [1823.]  
 RICHARDOT (O.) Nouveau Système d'Appareils contre les dangers de la Foudre, et le Fléau de la Grêle. 1825.  
 HARRIS (Sir W. S.) On the Utility of fixing L. C. in Ships. 1 *pt.* 1830.  
 STURGEON (W.) Practical Instructions for the Protection of Persons and Property from L. [1846.]  
 HARRIS (Sir W. S.) Remarkable Instances of the Protection of certain ships of H.M. Navy from L. 2 *pls.* 1847.  
 SCHMIDT (C. H.) Die Anlegung der Blitzableiter. 3 *pls.* 1856.  
 CALLAUD (A.) Traité des Paratonnerres. 1874.  
 MACGREGOR (W.) Protection of Life and Property from L. during Thunderstorms. 1875.  
 MEISENS (L. H. F.) Des Paratonnerres à Pointes, à Conducteurs et à Raccordements Terrestres Multiples. 19 *pls.* 1877.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.—cont.**

- SPANG (H. W.) A Practical Treatise on L. Protection. 1877.  
ANDERSON (R.) L. C. 1879.

**LIGHTSHIPS.**

- TAYLOR (H.) A Narrative of the Circumstances which led to fixing the Lights in Haybro' Gatt, the Light at the Goodwins etc. 1798.

**LIGITE.**

- ZINCKEN (C. F.) Physiographie der Braunkohlen. 3 *pts.* 1867.

**LILIES.**

- RÉPOUTÉ (P. J.) Les Liliacées. 8 vols. 485 *col. pls.* 1802-16.

**LILLE.**

- VANDER HAER (F.) Les Châtelains de L., leur ancien état, office et famille. 1611.  
GREGORY (J. M.) The Geography and Hist. of L. 1708.  
DERODE (V.) Histoire de L. et de la Flandre Wallonne. 3 vols. 1848.

**LIMA.**

- FURNES (M. A.) L.: or, Sketches of the capital of Peru. 1866.

**LIMBURG.**

- LEHMANN (J. G.) Geschichte des Klosters L. bei Dürkheim an der Maardt. 2 *pts.*: *illus.* [1823].  
ERNST (S. P.) Histoire du Limbourg. 7 vols. 1837-52.  
LAGARDE (M.) Histoire du Duché de Limbourg. *pts.* 1848.  
KELLER (F. J.) Die Limburger Frage. 1849.

**LIME.**

- CUNNINGHAM (R.) Experiments on L. 1772.  
Treatise upon L. considered as a Cement and also as a Manure. 1799.

**LIMBRICK.**

- A Diary of the Siege and Surrender of L. 1692.  
FERRAR (J.) Hist. of the City of L. *pts.* 1767.  
FERRAR (J.) Hist. of L. to 1787. 1787.  
FYZGERALD (P.) and M'GREGOR (J. J.) The Hist. Topog. and Antiq. of the County and City of L. 2 vols. *maps: plans.* 1826-27.  
LEINTHAN (M.) L. 1866.

**LIMITATIONS.**

- BROOKE (R.) Reading upon the Statute of L. 32 Hen. VIII. c. 2. 1647.  
BALLANTINE (W.) Treatise on the Statute of L. 1812.  
BLANCHARD (W.) Treatise on the Statutes of L. 1826.  
ANGELL (J. K.) Treatise on the L. of Actions at Law and Suits in Equity. 1829.  
GIBBONS (D.) Lex Temporis: Treatise on the Law of L. and Prescription. 1836.  
MANSEL (G. B.) Treatise on the Law of L. 1839.  
PRICE (E. K.) Of the L. of Actions and of Liens in Pennsylvania. 1857.  
WALTER (J.) Manual of the Statutes of L. 1860.

**LIMITED LIABILITY.**

- CHAPMAN (H. S.) The Safety Principle of Joint Stock Banks and other Companies. 1887.

**LIMITED LIABILITY.—cont.**

- WILSON (T.) Partnership on Commandite; or Partnership with L. L. 1818.  
[POTTER (E.)] Practical Opinions against Partnership with L. L. 1855.

**LIMITS.**

- WILLOWELL (W.) The Doctrine of L. 1838.

**LIMOGES.**

- BARNY DE ROMANET (J. A. A.) Histoire de L. et du haut et bas Limousin. 1821.

**LIMOUX.**

- FONDS-LAMOTHE (L. H.) Notices Historiques sur la Ville de L. 1838.

**LINCOLN CATHEDRAL.**

- WILD (G.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the C. Church of L. 2nd ed. by J. Britton. 16 *pts.* 1837.

**LINCOLN'S INN.**

- LANE (T.) The Student's Guide: being a Concise Account of the Hon. Soc. of L. I. 1803.  
LANE (T.) The Student's Guide through L. I. 2nd ed. *illus: facs.* 1805.  
LANE (T.) Hist. of L. I. 1823.  
SPILSBURY (W. H.) L. I.: its ancient and modern Buildings. 1850.

**LINCOLNSHIRE.**

- COX (T.) Topographical, Historical, Ecclesiastical and Natural Hist. of L. *map: cuts.* 1720.  
[HOWLETT (B.)] Soleat Views of L. 53 *pts.*: 21 *illus.* 1805.  
MARRAT (W.) Hist. of L. 2 vols. *pts.* 1814.  
AILEN (T.) Hist. of the County of Lincoln. *map: pls.* 1830.  
WHITE (W.) Hist., Gazetteer and Directory of L. 1842.

**LINDISFARNE.**

- WILSON (F. R.) An Architectural Survey of the Churches in the Archdeaconry of L. *plans: pls.* 1870.

**LINDORES ABBEY.**

- LAING (A.) L. A. and its Burgh of Newburgh: their Hist. and Annals. 2 *facs.*: 11 *pts.* 1876.

**LINEN.**

- Linnen and Woollen Manufactury Discoursed. 1698.  
GARY (J.) Some Considerations relating to the carrying on the Linnen Manufacture in Ireland by a Joint Stock. 1704.  
CROMMELIN (S. L.) An Essay towards the Improving of the Hempen and Flaxen Manufactures in Ireland. 1705.  
DISTAFF (J. *pseud.*) The L. Spinster in defence of the L. Manufactures. No. 1. 1720.  
[MACINTOSH (W.)] A Treatise concerning the manner of Following the Ground etc. for the increase of the L. Manufactories in Scotland. 1724.  
Reasons for Encouraging the L. Manufacturers of Scotland. 1735.  
Letter from a Merchant on the British and Irish Manufacture of L., threads and tapes. 1738.  
COX (Sir R.) Sure Method to Establish the L. Manufacture [in Ireland]. 1749.  
PRIOR (T.) An Essay to encourage and extend the L. Manufacture in Ireland. 1749.  
RAMSAY (D.) The Weaver and Housewife's Pocket Book; containing Rules for the right making of L. Cloth. 1760.



**LINEN.—cont.**

- A Collection of the Acts of Parliament now in force relating to the Linen Manufacture. 1751.
- STEPHENSON (R.) An Inquiry into the L. Manufacture of Ireland Nos. 1-3. 1757.
- STEPHENSON (R.) A Letter to the Trustees of the L. Manufacture. 1759.
- Report on the State of the L. Trade in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 2 *tab.* 1773.
- GLOVER (R.) Substance of the Evidence by Merchants in the L. Trade. 1774.
- Observations on the Importance of National Manufactures: and particularly on the L. Manufacture. 1780.
- STEPHENSON (R.) Observations on the present State of the L. Trade of Ireland. 1784.
- HINKS (W.) Irish L. Manufacture. 12 *pls.* 1791.
- STEPHENSON (S. M.) L. and Hempen Manufactures in Ulster. 1801.
- Enquête sur l'Industrie [et Commerce] Linière [en Belgique]. 2 vols. 1841.
- SOENNER (A.) Ueber d. Noth d. Leinen-Arbeiter in Schlesien. 1844.
- DUNDEE TRADE REPORT Assoc. Statistics of the L. Trade. 1855.
- WARDEN (A. J.) The L. Trade: ancient and modern. 1864.
- WARDEN (A. J.) The L. Trade, ancient and modern. 2nd ed. 1897.
- COMBE (J.) Summary of the Origin and Processes of the L. Manufacture. 1868.
- LAING (A.) Lecture on the Hist. of L. and of L. Manufacture in Newburgh. *front.* 1872.
- MONTIER (A.) Recherches sur le Commerce et la Fabrication dans le Lieuvain aux 17<sup>e</sup>. et 18<sup>e</sup>. siècles des Toiles de Lin dites Rouens-Flourets-Blancards. 1 *plt.* 1874.
- RENOUARD (A.) Histoire de l'Industrie Linière en France, principalement à Lille et dans le département du Nord. 9 *pls.* 1879-80.

**LINKINHORNE.**

- HARVEY (W.) A Hist. of the Parish of L. *illus.* 1876.

**LINLITHGOW.**

- MACRIN (C.) Historical Description of the Royal Palace of L. 1830.
- WALDIE (G.) A Hist. of the Town and Palace of L. 3rd ed. *illus.* 1879.

**LINLITHGOWSHIRE.**

- PENNEY (J.) A Topographical and Historical Account of L. 1832.

**LIPPE.**

- FAELMANN (A.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Fürstenthums L. 3 vols. 1856-69.

**LIQUEURS.**

- SCHREDEL (C. F. B.) Praktische und bewährte Anweisung zur Destillirkunst und L.-Fabrikation. 5te. Aufl. 1862.
- FISCHER (A.) Likör-Fabrikation. 2te. Aufl. 1870.
- DUPLAIS (P.) Handbuch der L.-Fabrikation. 3te. Aufl. 1878.
- GABER (A.) Die L.-Fabrikation. 2te. Aufl. 1878.

**LIQUOR LAWS.**

- HENDERSON (R.) An Inquiry into the L. for restraining and regulating the Retail Sale of Ale, Beer, Wines and Spirits. 1817.

**LIQUOR LAWS.—cont.**

- LEVI (L.) On the Limits of Legislative Interference with the Sale of Fermented Liquors. 1872.

**LIQUOR PROBLEM.**

- [WILSON (T.)] Distilled Spirituous Liquors the Bane of the Nation. 2 vols. 1730.
- MOREWOOD (S.) An Essay on the Invention and Customs of both Ancients and Moderns in the use of Inebriating Liquors. 1824.
- PAGE (T.) An Earnest Appeal on the Mischievous Effects of Beer Houses. 1846.
- LABOURT (L. A.) Recherches Historiques et Statistiques sur l'Intempérance d. Classes Laborieuses. 2 vols. 1848.
- RITCHIE (J. E.) The Public-House Trade as it is. 1855.
- TREVELYAN (Sir G. O.) Five Speeches on the L. Traffic. 1872.
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Convocation. York. Report of the Committee on Intemperance. 1874.

**LIQUORICE.**

- GOMEZ (J. O.) De Glycyrrhiza. 1711.

**LISBERG.**

- HILLER (J.) Der Burg L. in Franken, Beschreibung und Geschichte. 2 *pls.* 1836.

**LISBON.**

- GOMES (D. a.) Urbis Olisiponis Descriptio. 1554.
- OLIVEIRA (N. de) Livro das Grandezas de Lisboa. 1620.
- RAMALHO (M. M.) Lisboa Reedificada, Poema Epico. 1780.
- FISHER (R. B.) Sketch of the City of L. 1811.
- BAILLIE (M.) L. in 1821-23. 2 vols. *pls.* 1824.
- HUGHES (T. M.) Overland Journey to L. at the close of 1846. 2 vols. 1847.

**LISBURN.**

- BAYLY (H.) Topog. and Hist. Account of L. 1834.

**LISIEUX.**

- DU BOIS (L.) Histoire de L. 2 vols. 1845.

**LISKEARD.**

- ALLEN (J.) History of L. 1856.

**LITANY.**

- Litanie Maiores, et Triduanæ Solemnēs, Ritu Ambrosiano. 1613.
- BOYCE (E. J.) The L. from the Book of Common Prayer. [1875.]
- KARSLAKE (W. H.) The L. of the English Church. 1876.

**LITERATURE.**

- NICERON (J. P.) Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Hommes illustres dans la République des Lettres. 43 vols. 1729-45.
- STAHL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. N. de) Treatise on Ancient and Modern L. 2 vols. 1803.
- BERINGTON (J.) Literary Hist. of the Middle Ages. 1814.
- SISMONDI (J. C. L. S. de) Lectures on the Hist. of L. 2 vols. 1818.
- HALLAM (H.) Introduction to the L. of Europe 15-17<sup>e</sup>. centuries. 3rd ed. 3 vols. 1847.

**LITHOGRAPHY.**

- Anleitung zum Steindruck. 1810.
- Kunstfreunde. Das Geheimniß der Steindrucks. 1810.



LITHOGRAPHY.—*cont.*

- BANKES (H.) *L.* *pl.* 1813.  
 ENGELMANN (G.) Rapport sur la Lithographie introduite en France. 4 *pls.* [1815.]  
 BANKES (H.) *L.* 2nd ed. *pl.* 1816.  
 B (H. J. D.) Coup-d'oeil sur la Lithographie. 1818.  
 D Procédé actuel de la Lithographie. 1818.  
 M[ARTIN] (F.) Notice sur la Lithographie. 5 *pls.* 1818.  
 SENEFFELDER (J. A.) Vollständiges Lehrbuch der Steindruckerey. 2 vols. (Text and Atlas). *pls.* (some col.). 1818.  
 HUNT (G.) Specimens of *L.* [as applied to Eastern Literature]. 1819.  
 MURET (F.) Kurzer Abriss der Lithographie oder Steindruckerey. 1819.  
 P[ERIGNOT] (G.) Essai Historique sur la Lithographie. 1 *ply.* 1819.  
 RAUCOURT DE CHARLEVILLE (A.) Mémoire sur les Expériences Lithographiques. 1 *pl.* 1819.  
 SENEFFELDER (J. A.) L'Art de la Lithographie. 2 vols. (Text and Atlas). *pls.* 1819.  
 SENEFFELDER (J. A.) A Complete Course of *L.* 14 *pls.* (some col.). 1819.  
 RAUCOURT DE CHARLEVILLE (A.) A Manual of *L.* Trans. by C. Hullmandel. 1820.  
 ENRIARD (H. W.) Die Anwendung der chemischen Druckart auf Metallplatten. 8 *pls.* 1821.  
 RAUCOURT DE CHARLEVILLE (A.) A Manual of *L.* Trans. by C. Hullmandel. 2 *pls.* 1821.  
 ENGELMANN (G.) Manuel du Dessinateur Lithographe. 1822.  
 ENGELMANN (G.) Manuel du Dessinateur Lithographe. 2e éd. 1824.  
 HULLMANDEL (C.) The Art of Drawing on Stone. 19 *pls.* [1824.]  
 MURET (F.) Notice sur la Lithographie. 2e éd. 5 *pls.* 1824.  
 HOUBLOUF (L.) Théorie Lithographique. 6 *pls.* 1825.  
 BRUGNAUT (L. R.) Manuel du Dessinateur et de l'Imprimeur Lithographe. 12 *pls.* 1827.  
 SENEFFELDER (J. A.) Vollständiges Lehrbuch der Steindruckerey. 1827.  
 HOUBLOUF (L.) Théorie Lithographique. 2e éd. 7 *pls.* 1828.  
 HOYE (B. v.) Der Steindruck. *pl.* 1828.  
 PHILLIPS (G. F.) The Art of Drawing on Stone etc. 1828.  
 PESCHER (H. E.) Das Ganze des Steindrucks. 1829.  
 BARDET DI VILLANOVA (F.) Istruzioni su i tre principali Metodi dell' Arte Litografica. 3 *pls.* 1830.  
 ENGELMANN (G.) Manuel du Dessinateur Lithographe. 13 *pls.* 1830.  
 REINDEL (Baron A.) Extract from his Essay for Drawing on Stone. [1830.]  
 KEMMER (A. v.) A Practical Treatise on Chemical *L.* [1830.]  
 HULLMANDEL (C.) The Art of Drawing on Stone. 19 *pls.* 1833.  
 DESPORTES (J.) Manuel pratique du Lithographe. 1834.  
 TUDOT (F.) Die Lithographie. 1834.  
 BRY (A.) L'Imprimeur Lithographique. 1 *pl.* 1835.  
 HULLMANDEL (C.) The Art of Drawing on Stone. New ed. 9 *pls.* 1835.  
 SCHLIOT (R.) Beschreibung einer neuen Steindruckpresse. 1835.

LITHOGRAPHY.—*cont.*

- DUNST (J. M.) Praktisches Lehrbuch der Lithographie und Steindruckerkunst. 1836.  
 BALLERSTEDT (G.) Vollständiges Handbuch der Steindruckerei. 1837.  
 CHEVALLIER (J. B. A.) and LANGLUM ( ) Traité complet de la Lithographie. 12 *pls.* 1838.  
 BRUGNAUT (L. R.) Nouveau manuel du Dessinateur et de l'Imprimeur Lithographe. Nouv. éd. 1839.  
 ENGELMANN (G.) Traité théorique et pratique de Lithographie. *port.* : 50 *pls.* [1839-40.]  
 DESPORTES (J.) Manuel pratique du Lithographe. 2e éd. 1840.  
 ENGELMANN (G.) Das Gesamtgebiet der Lithographie. 1840.  
 BERGMANN (L.) Die Ganze des Steindrucks. 2te. Aufl. 1843.  
 ENGELMANN (G.) Das Gesamtgebiet der Lithographie. 2te. Aufl. 1843.  
 BRUGNAUT (L. R.) Nouveau manuel de l'Imprimeur Lithographe. Nouv. éd., très-augmentée par M. Knecht et M. J. Desportes. 2 vols. (Text and Atlas). 1850.  
 BINDER (B.) and ROHLACKER (C.) Der Steinüberdruck. 1851.  
 BINDER (B.) and ROHLACKER (C.) Der Steinüberdruck. 1854.  
 Every Man his own Printer: or *L.* made easy. *port.* : 9 *pls.* 1854.  
 STANBURY (G.) S.'s Practical Guide to *L.* 1854.  
 ARNST (J.) Lithographia, or Aquatinta Stippled gradations produced upon drawings washed or painted on Stone. 1856.  
 PESCHER (H. E.) Das Ganze des Steindrucks, Bearbeitet von L. Bergmann. 3te. Aufl. 1856.  
 SCHENCK (F.) Short Treatise on *L.* 1857.  
 Every Man his own Printer: or *L.* made easy. 2nd ed. 1859.  
 BRY (A.) Traité de l'Autographie. 2e. éd. 1862.  
 FERCH (F. M.) Geschichte der Errichtung der ersten Lithographischen Kunstanstalt in München. Mit einem kurzen Geschichte dieser Erfindung und a. Uebersicht d. einzig besteh. vollen Inunabehn-Samml. d. Lithogr. 7 *pls.* 1862.  
 NAGLER (G. K.) A. Senefelder und S. Schmid. 1862.  
 BEYER (C.) Praktisches Handbüchlein der Steindruckerei. 1863.  
 FULLER (E.) A Short Hist. of the Art and Practice of *L.* 1863.  
 ABRAHAM (W.) *L.* in India: being hints for the Indian Amateur. *front.* : 3 *pls.* 1864.  
 BERBI (D. G.) The Art of *L.* 6 *pls.* 1864.  
 STRAKER (C.) Instructions in the Art of *L.* 6 col. *pls.* 1867.  
 BERBI (D. G.) The Art of *L.* *front.* : 4 col. *pls.* 1872.  
 DOYEN (C.) Cenni sulla Litografia. 1874.  
 GUERIN (N.) La Lithographie. 1875.  
 ENGELMANN (J.) Notes sur la Lithographie. *port.* 1876.  
 DOYEN (C.) Trattato di Litografia. 39 *pls.* 1877.  
 HEDOU (J.) La Lithographie à Rouen. 1877.  
 RICHMOND (W. D.) The Grammar of *L.* 1878.  
 BENDERITTER ( ) Guide de l'Apprenti Lithographique. 1879.

**LITHOGRAPHY.—cont.**

BERRI (D. G.) *The Art of L.* 3rd ed. 6 *pls.* (some col.). 1879.

**LITHUANIAN LANGUAGE.**

MIELKE ( ) *Littauisch-Deutsch und Deutsch-Littauisch Wörterbuch.* 2 vols. 1800.

NESELMANN ( ) *Wörterbuch der Littauischen Sprache.* 1851.

SCHLEICHER (A.) *Handbuch der Littauischen Sprache.* 2 vols. 1856.

KURSCHAT (F.) *Grammatik der Littauischen Sprache.* map. 1876.

BEZEMBERGER (A.) *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Littauischen Sprache.* 1877.

**LITTLE GIDDING.**

*The Arminian Nunnery: or a Description of the late erected Monasticall Place called the A. N. at L. G. in Huntingdon.* 1641.

**LITURGOLOGY.**

FALENER (W.) *Vindication of Liturgies.* 1680.

CLARKSON (D.) *Discourse concerning Liturgies.* 1689.

BOLD (S.) *Examination of Dr. Comber's Scholastic Hist. of the use of Liturgies in the Church.* 1690.

LIENHART (T.) *De Antiqua Liturgia et de Disiplina Arcani Tractatus.* 1829.

HORN (T. H.) *Essay on the Hist. of Liturgies.* 1831.

GUTHRANGER (P.) *Institutiones Liturgiques.* 3 vols. 1840-51.

DU LAO (M.) *La Liturgie Romaine et les Liturgies Françaises, détails historiques et statistiques.* 1849.

FORNIOT (J.) *Institutiones Liturgicæ.* 1851.

BOUXX (D.) *Tractatus de Jure Liturgico.* 1853.

NEALE (J. M.) *Essays on L. and Church Questions.* 2nd ed. 1867.

**LIVER.**

GLISSON (F.) *Anatomia Hepatis.* *pls.*: *illus.* 1654.

GLISSON (F.) *Anatomia Hepatis.* 1659.

GLISSON (F.) *Anatomia Hepatis.* 1681.

BLANCHI (J. B.) *Historia Hepatica.* 2 vols. 1725.

SAUNDERS (W.) *A Treatise on the Structure, Economy, and Diseases of the L.* 1793.

SAUNDERS (Sir W.) *A Treatise on the Structure, Economy and Diseases of the L.* 1795.

WHITE (W.) *A Treatise on Inflammation and other Diseases of the L.* 1808.

SAUNDERS (W.) *A Treatise on the Structure, Economy and Diseases of the L.* 1809.

PORTAL (A.) *Observations sur la Nature et le Traitement des Maladies du Foie.* 1813.

DOUGLAS (L.) *An Experimental Inquiry into the Function of the L.* 1816.

BELL (J.) *An Inaugural Dissertation on the L.* 1817.

BONNET (A.) *Traité des Maladies du Foie.* 1828.

BELL (C. H.) *A Treatise on the Diseases of the L. and on Bilious Complaints.* 1833.

JONWELL (W. E. E.) *A Treatise on the Functional and Structural Changes of the L. in the Progress of Disease.* 1835.

BRÜSSLER (H.) *Die Krankheiten der Leber.* 1841.

MOSGROVE (F. J.) *A Practical Treatise on Congestion and Inactivity of the L.* 1843.

**LIVER.—cont.**

BLONDLOT (N.) *Essai sur les Fonctions du Foie et de ses Annexes.* 1846.

GERLACH (J.) *Beiträge zur Structurlehre der Leber.* 1849.

SEARLE (O.) *The L., the great purifying organ of the body.* 1851.

BUDD (G.) *On Diseases of the L.* 2nd ed. 1852.

FREERICH (F. T.) *A Clinical Treatise on Diseases of the L.* 2 vols. 1860-61.

MURCHISON (C.) *Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the L., etc.* 1868.

WILLIAMSON (A. N.) *Observations on the Principal Diagnostic Points in Diseases of the L.* 1872.

JANEWAY (E. G.) *Points in the Diagnosis of Hepatic Affections.* 1877.

**LIVERDUN.**

LEPAGE (H.) *L. Notice Historique.* 1842.

**LIVERPOOL.**

*A Perfect Relation of the Taking of L. by Sir J. Meldrum.* 1644.

ENFIELD (W.) *An Essay towards the Hist. of L. drawn up from papers left by G. Perry.* map: *pls.* 1773.

WALLACE ( ) *A General and Descriptive Hist. of L.* 1795.

*Picture of L.: or Stranger's Guide.* 1805.

[TROUGHTON (T.)] *The Hist. of L.* *pls.* 1810.

SMITH (H.) *L.: its Commerce, Statistics and Institutions.* 1825.

*Report of the Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry into the existing State of the Corporation of L.* [1834.]

HERDMAN (W. G.) *Pictorial Relics of Ancient L.* *pls.* 1843.

PIOTON (Sir J. A.) *Ancient L.* 1849.

BAINES (T.) *Hist. of the Commerce and Town of L. front.: plans.* 1852.

HERDMAN (W.) *Views of Modern L.* 37 col. *pls.* 1864.

PIOTON (Sir J. A.) *Memorials of L.* 2 vols. 1878.

PIOTON (J. A.) *Memorials of L.* 1875.

**LIVERPOOL AND MANCHESTER RAILWAY.**

[SANDERS (J.)] *Letter on the projected Rail Road between L. and M.* 1824.

HOUSE OF COMMONS. *Proceedings of the Committee on the L. and M. Railroad Bill.* 15 maps (most col.). 1825.

BOOTH (H.) *An Account of the L. and M. R. front.: 2 maps: 2 pls.* [1830.]

ELAGHERLEY (H.) *Sketch of the L. and M. R.* 1830.

WALKER (J. S.) *An Accurate Description of the L. and M. R.* map: view. 1830.

BURY (T. T.) *Views on the L. and M. R.* 13 col. *pls.* 1831.

KIRWAN (J.) *A Descriptive Account of the L. and M. R.* *illus.* 1831.

MORHAU (P.) *Desor. du Chemin de Fer de L. à M., mis en ordre par A. Notré.* *illus.* 1831.

WALKER (J. S.) *An Accurate Description of the L. and M. R.* *pl.* 1831.

BURY (T. T.) *Coloured Views on the L. and M. R.* 2nd ed. 15 col. *pls.* 1833.

**LIVONIA.**

HENNING (S.) *Liffändisches Churländische Chronica.* 1554-1590. 1594.

KILLOM (C.) *Liefständische Historia.* 1695.

**LIVONIA.—cont.**

- [HOMBERG (G. J. de)] An Account of L. *ports*. 1701.  
 BRAU (F. G. de) Essai Critique sur l'Histoire de Livonie. 1817.

**LIVORNO.**

- [TERRINI (G. M.)] Raccolta delle piu belle Vedute della Città e Porto di L. *plan*: 18 *pls.* 1783.

**LIVRON.**

- VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur L. 1853.

**LLAMA.**

- WALTON (W.) A Historical and Descriptive Account of the Peruvian sheep called Carnoros de Tierra. 1811.

- FAUVET (A.) Introduction de Alpacas y L. en Uruguay. 1867.

**LLANBERIS.**

- BRANBY (J. H.) Description of L. 1845.

**LLANDAFF CATHEDRAL.**

- WILLIS (B.) Survey of the C. Church of L. 1719.

**LLANDILO.**

- SAMUEL (W.) L., present and past. 1808.

**LLANDUDNO.**

- LOCKLIN (J.) L. and its Vicinity. *illus.* 1856.

**LLANEGRIN.**

- WYNN (W. W. E.) Hist. of the Parish of L. 1879.

**LLANFACHAIN.**

- [WILLIAMS (W. M.)] A Slight Historical and Topographical Sketch of the Parish of L. 1872.

**LLANGOLLEN.**

- SIMPSON (W. T.) Some account of L. and its Vicinity. 1827.

- SIMPSON (W. T.) Hist. of L. and its Vicinity. 1852.

**LLANGURIG.**

- HAMER (E.) and LLOYD (H. W.) The Hist. of the Parish of L. 7 *pls.* 1875.

**LLANTHONY PRIORY.**

- ROBERTS (G.) Some Account of L. P. 1847.  
 CLARKE (J. R.) Popular Account of the P. of L. near Gloucester: its original foundation in Wales and subsequent removal. *plans*: *views*. 1853.

**LLANTRISANT.**

- PHILLIPS (S.) The Hist. of L. (Glamorgan) and its Neighbourhood. 1866.

**LOANS.**

- ALCALÁ (L. de) Tractado de los Prestamos que pasan entre Mercaderes y Tractantes. 1646.

- BENDON (D.) A Scheme for supplying Industrious People with Money to carry on their Trades. 1733.

- FURGOT (A. R. J. de l'AULNE) Mémoires sur le Prêt à intérêt et sur le Commerce des Fers. 1789.

- NEALE (F.) An Essay on Money-Lending. 1826.

- BASTIAT-SCHULZE v. DREITZSCH (H.) Vorschuss- und Creditvereine als Volksbanken. 1862.

**LOBBES.**

- VOS (J.) L., son Abbaye et son Chapitre. 2 vols. *port.*: *map*: *pls.* 1865.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT.**

- BÉCHARD (F.) Droit Municipal dans l'Antiquité. 1800.

- LEROY-BRAULIER (P.) L'Administration Locale on Franco et on Angloterre. [c. 1873.]

*England.*

- MERITON (G.) A Guide for Constables, Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor, &c. 1680.

- HUNT (T.) A Defence of the Charter and Municipal Rights of London and other Towns. 1683.

- BRADY (R.) An Historical Treatise of Cities and Burghs or Boroughs. 1704.

- The Complete Constable. 1724.

- PIPPES (J.) The Vestry laid upon. 1730.

- [OLDFIELD (T. H. B.)] Entire and Complete Hist. of the Boroughs of Gt. Britain. 2 vols. 1792.

- VINCKE (L. v.) Darstellung der innern Verwaltung Grossbritanniens. 1815.

- CRUDEN (R. P.) Observations upon the Municipal Bodies in Cities and Towns, incorporated by Royal Charters within E. and Wales. 1826.

- PALGRAVE (Sir F.) Corporate Reform. 1833.

- COCKBURN (Sir A. J. E.) The Corporations of E. and Wales. Vol. 1. 1835.

- MEREWETHER (H. A.) and STEPHENS (A. J.) The Hist. of the Boroughs and Municipal Corporations of the United Kingdom. 3 vols. 1835.

- MULLINS (E.) On the Magistracy of E. and the Origin and Expenditure of County Rates. 1830.

- GRANT (J.) A Practical Treatise on the Law of Corporations in general, as well aggregate as sole. 1850.

- SMITH (J. T.) Local Selfgovernment and Centralization. 1851.

- BULLOCK (S.) Practical Working of the Municipal Corporation and Public Health Acts. 1854.

- ARCHBOLD (J. F.) The Parish Officer. 1858.

- LUMLEY (W. G.) The Law of Parochial Assessments. 1858.

- GNEIST (R.) D. Geschichte d. Selfgovernment in E. 1863.

- CASTLE (H. J.) Practical Remarks on the Principles of Rating. 1869.

- GNEIST (R.) Selfgovernment: Communalverwaltung und Verwaltungsgerichte in England. 1871.

- PALGRAVE (Sir R. H. I.) The L. Taxation of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1871.

- GOSCHEN (G. J. Viscount) Reports and Speeches on L. Taxation. 1872.

- BAXTER (R. D.) L. G. and Taxation. 1874.

- RAWLINSON (Sir C.) The Municipal Corporations Act 5 and 6 Will. IV c. 76 and the Acts since passed for amending the same. 1874.

- BROWNE (J. H. B.) On the Compulsory Purchase of the Undertakings of Companies by Corporations. 1876.

- NOBLE (J.) L. Taxation. 1876.

- BERNARDO (D. di) L'Amministrazione Locale in Inghilterra, Scozia ed Irlanda. 1877.

- GOMME (Sir G. L.) Index of Municipal Offices. 1879.

- VINE (J. R. S.) English Municipal Institutions: their growth and Development from 1835 to 1879. 1879.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT.—cont.***France.*

- FREMINVILLE (E. de la P. de) *Traité Général du Gouvernement des Biens et Affaires des Communautés d'Habitans des Villes, Bourgs, Villages et Paroisses du Royaume.* 1760.
- Examen Impartial du Système de M. Necker sur les Administration Provinciales. 1785.
- LEBER (J. M. C.) *Histoire Critique du Pouvoir Municipal, de la Condition des Cités, des Villes, et des Bourgs, etc. en F. depuis l'origine de la Monarchie.* 1828.
- GORGES (E.) *Organisation de la Commune en F.* 1848.
- MOLROGUER (P.) *Du Régime Municipale de la F.* 1849.
- THOMAS (A.) *Une Province sous Louis XIV: Situation Politique et Administrative de la Bourgogne de 1661 à 1715.* 1849.
- DESHAÏRES (G.) *Traité de l'Administration Départementale et Communale.* 1866.

*Germany.*

- BARTHOLO (J. W.) *Geschichte der deutschen Städte und des deutschen Bürgerthums.* 3 vols. 1850-51.
- VEREIN FÜR SOZIALPOLITIK. *D. Communalsteuerfrage.* 1877.
- ZEUMER (K.) *D. deutschen Städtetestuern.* 1878.

*Ireland.*

- HAIG (C.) *The Municipal Corporation Acts of I. with a Commentary.* 1841.

*Italy.*

- PAGNONCELLI (A.) *Dell' Antichità Origine o Continuazione dei Governi Municipali in Italia.* 2 vols. 1823.

*Scotland.*

- BLACK (W.) *The Privilege of the Royal Burrows.* 1707.
- Documents connected with the question of Reform in the Royal Burghs of S. 1819.
- FLECHER (A.) *A Memorial Concerning the Origin and Progress of the Reform proposed in the Internal Government of the Royal Burghs of S.* 1819.
- IVORY (J.) *Notes as to the Rights of the Burghesses of S.* 1819.
- HAMILTON (A. Lord) *Substance of Speech on the Royal Burghs of S.* 1822.
- [CROUGHTON (G.)] *Proposed Plan of Burgh Reform and for amendment of the System of Local Tax in the Cities and Towns of S.* 1833.

*United States.*

- THOMPSON (I. G.) *The Supervisor's Manual.* 1869.
- THOMPSON (I. G.) *The Assessor's, Collector's, and Town Clerk's Manual.* 1870.

*Victoria.*

- VERDON (G. F.) *Present and Future of Municipal G. in V.* 1858.

**LOCCUM.**

- WEILMANN (C. E.) *Geschichte des Klosters L.* 1822.

**LOCHES.**

- PIERRES (A. de) *Tablettes chronologiques de l'histoire du Château et de la Ville de L.* 1843.

**LOCKS.**

- JOUSE (M.) *Art du Serrurier.* 25 *plts.* 1627.
- VIVABELLI (G.) *Della Serratura Combinatoria.* *plts.* 1750.

**LOCKS.—cont.**

- BRAMAN (J.) *Dissertation on the Construction of L.* 2 *plts.* [1787.]
- BRAMAN (J.) *Dissertation on the Construction of L.* 2nd ed. *plts.* 1815.

**LOCOMOTION, Animal.**

- FARR (S.) *A Philosophical Enquiry into the Nature, Origin and Extent of A. Motion.* 1771.
- BARTHEZ (P. J.) *Nouvelle Méchanique des Mouvements de l'Homme et des Animaux.* 1778.
- WEBER (W. and E.) *Mechanik der menschlichen Gehwerkzeuge.* 2 parts. *plts.* 1830.
- GRAUD-TEULON (M. A. L. F.) *Principes de Mécanique Animale.* 1858.
- MARRY (E. J.) *La Machine Animale: L. Terrestre et Aérienne.* 1873.
- MARRY (E. J.) *Animal Mechanism: a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial L.* 1874.
- PETTIGREW (J. B.) *A. L.* 1874.

**LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE.**

- STEPHENSON (R.) and LOCKE (J.) *Observations on the Comparative Merits of L. and Fixed E. as applied to Railways.* 1830.
- PAMBOUR (F. M. G. de) *Traité théorique et pratique des Machines Locomotives.* 4 *plts.* 1835.
- PAMBOUR (Cte. F. M. G. de) *A Practical Treatise on L. E. upon Railways.* 4 *plts.* 1836.
- KNIGHT (J.) and LATROBE (B. H.) *Report on L. Engines and the Management of Railroads.* 1838.
- STEPHENSON (R. & Co.) *Description of the Patent L. Steam E.* 4 *plts.* *illus.* 1838.
- FLACHAT (E.) and PETIET (J.) *Guide du Mécanicien-Conducteur de Machines Locomotives.* 65 *plts.* 4 *tabs.* 1840.
- PAMBOUR (F. M. G. de) *A Practical Treatise on L. E.* 2nd ed. 5 *plts.* 1840.
- GREGORY (Sir C. H.) *Practical Rules for the management of a L. E.* 1841.
- TEMPLETON (W.) *The L. E. popularly explained and illustrated.* *plts.* 1841.
- JULLEN (O. E.) *Nouveau Manuel du Constructeur de Machines Locomotives.* 18 *plts.* 1842.
- BEYER (C.) *Desc. of the Luggage Engine "Atlas" made for the Manchester and Sheffield Railway.* 1848.
- TEMPLETON (W.) *The L. E. popularly explained.* 3 *plts.* 1848.
- FLACHAT (E.) and PETIET (J.) *The Student's Guide to the L. E.* 72 *plts.* 1849.
- NORRIS (S.) *Handbook for L. Engineers and Machinists.* 2 *plts.* 1852.
- COLBURN (Z.) *The L. E. New ed.* 1854.
- REDTENBAUMER (J. F.) *Die Gesetze des Lokomotiv-Baues.* 18 *plts.* 1855.
- DEMPSY (G. D.) *A Rudimentary Treatise on the L. E.* 2nd ed. 15 *plts.* 1856.
- [FLACHAT (E.) and PETIET (J.)] *The Railway Engine Driver's Guide.* 72 *plts.* 1856.
- FOTHERGILL (B.) *Report on the Coke and Coal Burning Engines on the L. and S. W. Railway.* 1856.
- DEMPSY (G. D.) *A Rudimentary Treatise on the L. E. in all its Phases.* *plts.* *illus.* 1857.
- HENLEY (O. D.) *Who Invented the L. E.?* 1 *plts.* 1858.
- LE CHATELIER (L. and others) *Guide de Mécanicien Constructeur et Conducteur de*

**LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE.—cont.**

- Machines Locomotives. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 80 *pls.*: 3 *tabs.* 1869.
- CLARK (D. K.) and COLBURN (Z.) Recent Practice in the L. E. 21 *pls.* 1800.
- ZÄUNER (G. A.) Das Locomotiv-Blasrohr. 2 *pls.* 1803.
- FAIRLIE (R. F.) L. Engines. What they are and What they ought to be. 13 *pls.* 1804.
- SCHIEFF (C.) Die Haupttheile der L.-Dampfmaschinen. 1809.
- BERKLEY (Sir G.) Examination of the Construction and Working of Fairlie's Engines. 1870.
- HARRISON (J.) The L. E. and Philadelphia's Share in its early Improvements. *illus.* 1872.
- REED (W. W.) Head Light for L. Engineers and Machinists. 1874.
- EINBECK (J.) Theoretische Untersuchung der Constructionssysteme des Unterbaus von Locomotiven. 11 *pls.* 1875.
- PETZOLDT (A.) Die L. der Gegenwart. 1875.
- SCHALTENBRAND (C.) Die Locomotiven. 1875-76.
- ROGERS (L.) WORKS. L. and L. Building. 1831-76. 1870.
- BROWN (W. H.) History of the first L. in America. 1877.
- REYNOLDS (M.) L. E. Driving. *port.*: *illus.* 1878.
- TORNEY (M. N.) Catechism of the L. 10 *pls.*: 230 *illus.* 1879.
- MALLET (A.) Les L. à l'Exposition de 1878. 1879.
- REYNOLDS (M.) The Model L. Engineer, Fireman and E. Boy. *port.*: 71 *illus.* 1879.

**LOCUST.**

- BILEY (C. V.) The L. Plague in the United States: being a treatise on the Rocky Mountain L. 3 *maps*: 45 *illus.* 1877.

**LODÈVE.**

- PARIS (H. G.) Histoire de la Ville de L. Vol. I. 1851.

**LODI.**

- Laudensium Statuta. 1586.
- VILLANOVA (G. B.) Historia della Città di L. 1667.

**LOEMEL.**

- ACKERSDIJK (W. C.) Korte Beschrijving van het dorp L. en deszelfs omtrek en omtrent het Noorder Kanaal. 1808.

**LOEVESTEIN.**

- DAM VAN BRAKEL (W. v.) De Oorsprong van L. *map.* 1856.

**LOGARITHMS.**

- NAPIER (J.) Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis descriptio. 1614.
- BRIGGS (H.) Logarithmorum chiliadis prima. 1617.
- NAPIER (J.) Description of L. 1618.
- NAPIER (J.) Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio. 1620.
- BRIGGS (H.) Arithmetica Logarithmica. 1624.
- URSINUS (B.) Magnus Canon Triangulorum Logarithmicus. 1624.
- KNELLER (J.) Supplementum Chiliadis Logarithmorum. 1625.
- BRIGGS (H.) Arithmétique Logarithmétique de tous les Nombres jusque'à 100,000. 1628.
- NAPIER (J.) Arithmetica Logarithmica Ed. 2a. 1628.

**LOGARITHMS.—cont.**

- BRIGGS (H.) Logarithmicall Arithmeticko. 1631.
- WINGATE (B.) Logarithmotoxnia: or the Construction and Use of Logarithmickall Tablos. 1635.
- CAVALENTI (B.) Centuria di Varii Problemi per dimostrar l'uso, o la facilità de' Logaritmi. 1639.
- MARTIN (B.) Logarithmologia: or the Whole Doctrine of L. *pt.* 1740.
- MASTERS (R.) Scriptores Logarithmici: or, Collection of several curious Tracts on the Nature and Construction of L. 6 vols. *port.*: *pt.*: *diag.* 1701-1807.
- VLAAC (A.) Thesaurus Logarithmorum completus. 1794.
- LITTLE (J.) Explanation of the nature and properties of L. 1830.
- BABBAGE (C.) Table of L., from 1 to 108,000. 2nd ed. 1831.
- NAPIER (M.) Memoirs of J. Napier with a Hist. of the Invention of L. 1834.
- YOUNG (J. R.) Elementary Essay on the Computation of L. 1835.
- FARLEY (R.) Table of six-figure L. 1840.
- RIDDEL (B.) Tables of L. etc. to six places of Decimals. 1841.
- BYRN (O.) Method of calculating the L. of any number. 1849.
- SHORTT (R.) Logarithmic Tables. 1849.
- STANLEY (A. D.) Tables of L. etc. to seven places of Decimals. 1849.
- MILPOWSKY (H. B.) Table of Anti-L. 2nd ed. 1851.
- SCOTT (B. B.) Tables of L. and Anti-L. 1870.
- LAW (H.) A Treatise on L. 1873.
- LOGIC.**
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Commentaria in IV. libros Logice Aristot. 1486.
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Epitomata sive Reparationes Logice veteris et novae Aristot. 1490.
- ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Opera ad Logicam Pertinentia. 1494.
- FLANDRIA (S. de) Logica. 1495.
- EISENACH (J. J.) Summa totius Logice. 1501.
- OCAM (W.) Summa Totius Logice. 1508.
- CORONEL (A.) Questiones Logice. 1512.
- CLICHTOVENS (J.) Fundamentum Logice. 1538.
- FREIGIUS (J. T.) Artium Logicarum Schematismi Logici. 1560.
- ACVEDO. Dialoctica et Logica. 1563.
- WILSON (Sir T.) The Rule of Reason, containing the Arte of L. 1563.
- WILSON (Sir T.) The Rule of Reason: containing the Arte of L. 1567.
- GAVATERIUS (H.) Comment. in universam Logicam. 1572.
- LEYER (R.) The Art of Reason. 1573.
- GASCON (J.) In Logicam Arist. Comment. 1576.
- WILSON (Sir T.) The Rule of Reason, containing the Arte of L. 1580.
- FRANCO (A.) Lawiers Logike. 1588.
- ORELLIUS (F.) Isagoge Logica. 1592.
- FLACIUS (M.) Opus Logicum in Org. Arist. 1593.
- ZABARELLA (J.) Opera Logica. 1594.
- GOOLENIUS (R.) Praxis Logice. 1595.
- FLACIUS (M.) Compendium Logice ex Arist. 1596.
- FRISIUS (P.) Comparationum Logicarum. 1596.
- COSTACCIARO (L.) Introductio in Logicam. 1597.

LOGIC.—*cont.*

- FORMICARUS (C.) *Exercitationes Logicae*. 1597.  
 BLUNDEVILLE (T.) *The Art of Logike*. 1600.  
 CARPENTARIUS (P.) *Introductio Logica*. 1600.  
 CUFFIUS (A.) *Artis Logicae Aphorismi*. 1603.  
 BERTIUS (P.) *Logicae Peripateticae lib. VI*. 1604.  
 HESSELBEIN (J.) *Theoria Logica*. 1606.  
 HORSTIUS (G.) *Institutionum Logicarum libri duo*. 1608.  
 WYSSIUS (C.) *Logica*. 1609.  
 DUNCAN (M.) *A Latin System of L*. 1612.  
 ALSTEDIUS (J. H.) *Logicae Systema Harmonicum*. 1614-23.  
 BREWERWOOD (E.) *Elementa Logicae*. 1614.  
 CRASSOT (J.) *Logica*. 1617.  
 DICKER (C.) *Logica*. 1620.  
 CHARSTADIUS (V.) *Synopsis Logica*. 1622.  
 CRAXANTHORP (R.) *Logicae libri quinque*. 1622.  
 DU MOULIN (P.) *Elementa Logica*. 1622.  
 VALLIUS (P.) *Logica*. 1622.  
 ALSTEDIUS (J. H.) *Nucleus Logicae*. 1623.  
 BARTHOLOMÆUS (O.) *Natura Logicae*. 1624.  
 WOTTON (S.) *The Art of Logik*. 1628.  
 SPENCER (T.) *The Art of Logik*. 1628.  
 HALLER (F.) *Analysis Logicae*. 1630.  
 GUTKINS (G.) *Logica divina sive Peripatetica*. 1631.  
 AMESIUS (W.) *Demonst. Logicae Verae*. 1632.  
 SMIGLECIUS (M.) *Logica*. 1638.  
 ALPHONSUS (F.) *Disputationes in univ. Arist. Logicam*. 1639.  
 GONZALEZ (F.) *Logica Tripartita*. 1639.  
 CRUOR (J.) *Medulla Logicae*. 1640.  
 WENDELIN (M. P.) *Logicae Institutiones*. 1640.  
 CRAXANTHORP (R.) *Logicae libri quinque*. 1641.  
 OKE (Z.) *The Art of Logik*. 1654.  
 APAOZAI [CSERI] (J.) *Logik*. 1656.  
 SMIGLECIUS (M.) *Logica M. S.* 1658.  
 VILLAYERDE (M. de) *Logica*. 1658.  
 DÉRODON (D.) *Logica Restituta*. 1659.  
 HIERREBORD (A.) *Praxis Logica*. 1659.  
 ARNAULD (A.) and NICOLE (P.) *La Logique ou l'Art de Penser*. 1662.  
 STAHLIUS (D.) *Institutiones Logicae*. 1662.  
 TULLY (T.) *Logica*. 1662.  
 DÉRODON (D.) *Compendium Logicae*. 1663.  
 BURGERSDICIUS (F.) *Institutionum Logicarum Synopsis*. 1666.  
 GASSENDUS (P.) *Institutio Logica*. 1668.  
 NASTON (J.) *Introduction to the Art of L*. 1671.  
 FELL (J.) *Grammatica Rationis sive Institutiones Logicae*. 1673.  
 DOGGER (M.) and NIDERMAYER (H.) *Logica Aristotelico-Thomistica*. 1677.  
 BURFORD (J.) *Inst. Logicae*. 1680.  
 L., or the Art of Thinking. 1685.  
 STERN (R.) *Summa Logicae*. 1685.  
 WALLIS (J.) *Institutio Logicae*. 1687.  
 WEISE (O.) *Doctrina Logica*. 1690.  
 LE CLERO (J.) *Logica*. 1692.  
 BATESON (G.) *Plain L. for Plain Men*. 1702.  
 DREW (J.) *Logik*. 1702.  
 ALER (P. P.) *Logica*. 1710.  
 ULLOA (J. de) *Logica Major*. 1712.  
 WOLFF (C. v.) *Logica*. 1712.  
 OZELL (J.) *L*. 1716.  
 GASSENDUS (P.) *Logica*. 1718.  
 STROKIRCK (M. v.) *Logica, eller Stutkonsten*. 1721.

LOGIC.—*cont.*

- ARNAULD (A.) and NICOLE (P.) *L: or the Art of Thinking*. 1723.  
 CROUSAZ (J. P. de) *New Treatise of the Art of Thinking*. 2 vols. 1724.  
 WATTS (I.) *Logik: or the Right Use of Reason*. 1724.  
 DEDDELEY (P. J.) *Summulae Logicae*. 1728.  
 FACCIOLATI (J.) *Logicae Disciplinae Rudimenta*. 1728.  
 FACCIOLATI (J.) *Institutiones Logicae Peripateticae*. 1729.  
 BRATTLE (W.) *Compendium Logicae sec. Principia D. R. Cartesii*. 1735.  
 BUCHANAN (G.) *Logica*. 1737.  
 WATTS (J.) *Logik: or the Right Use of Reason*. 1745.  
 DUNCAN (W.) *The Elements of L*. 1748.  
 MUSSCHENBROEK (P. v.) *Institutiones Logicae*. 1748.  
 ZOFF (J. H.) *Logica Enucleata*. 4te. Aufl. 1748.  
 FACCIOLATI (J.) *Logica tria Complectens Rudimenta, Institutiones, Axiomas*. 1750.  
 SOHNKE DE STAUFFENBERG (J. F.) *Institutiones Logicae*. 1751.  
 WALLERIUS (N.) *Comp. Logicae*. 1755.  
 FROMOND (C.) *Della Logica*. 1762.  
 WYNPERSE (D. v. d.) *Institutiones Logicae*. 1767.  
 HORVATH (J. B.) *Institutiones Logicae*. 1769.  
 BENTHAM (E.) *Reflexions on L*. 1770.  
 FERDER (J. K. C.) *Die Vernunftlehre*. 1770.  
 BURKHAEUSER (N.) *Institutiones Logicae*. 1772.  
 BENTHAM (E.) *An Introduction to L*. 1773.  
 STORCHIENAU (S.) *Institutiones Logicae*. 1774.  
 STORCHIENAU (S.) *Grundsätze der Logik*. 1775.  
 STRAUSS (K. G.) *Lehrbuch einer systematischen Logik*. 1783.  
 VILLAUME (P.) *Practische Logik*. 1787.  
 WIEDEBURG (F. A.) *Ueber die practische Logik*. 1789.  
 ARIOT (J. H.) *Von dem Nutzen und der Einrichtung eines zu logischen Uebungen bestimmten Collegiums*. 1790.  
 CONDILLAC (E. B. de) *La Logique*. 1792.  
 SOCHAUMANN (J. O. G.) *Elemente der allgemeinen Logik*. 1795.  
 ARIOT (J. H.) *Anleitung und Materialien zu einem logisch-practischen Institute*. 1796.  
 BEST (W.) *A Concise System of L*. 1796.  
 COLLARD (J.) *Essentials of L*. 2nd ed. 1796.  
 GILLET (R.) *L*. 1796.  
 NEUB (J. G.) *Logik*. 1797.  
 COLLARD (J.) *Praxis of L*. 1799.  
 BARDILI (O. G.) *Grundriss der ersten Logik*. 1800.  
 DUNCAN (W.) *Elements of L*. 9th ed. 1800.  
 KANT (I.) *Logik*. 1800.  
 TIEFERUNK (J. H.) *Grundriss der Logik*. 1801.  
 WEISS (C.) *Lehrbuch der Logik*. 1801.  
 ARIOT (J. H.) *Verbesserte Logik oder Wahrheitswissenschaft*. 1802.  
 THANNER (F. I.) *Lehrbuch der Logik*. 1807.  
 CONDILLAC (E. B. de) *L*, trans. by J. Neef. 1809.  
 NASON (G.) *Philosophy of L*. 1809.  
 FRIES (J. F.) *Grundriss der Logik*. 1811.  
 FRIES (J. F.) *System der Logik*. 1811.  
 THANNER (F. I.) *Logische Aphorismen*. 1811.  
 REGEL (G. W. F.) *Wissenschaft der Logik*. 1812-13.  
 HEDGE (L.) *Elements of L*. 1816.

LOGIC.—*cont.*

- VERLACH (G. B.) *Grundriss der Logik*. 1817.  
 SCHUMACHER (G. C. F.) *Lehrbuch der Logik*. 1818.  
 BECK (J. S.) *Lehrbuch der Logik*. 1820.  
 ESSER (W.) *System der Logik*. 1823.  
 RITTER (H.) *Vorlesungen zur Einleitung in die Logik*. 1823.  
 SMART (B. H.) *Practical L.* 1823.  
 UFFORD (H. F.) *An Elementary Treatise on L.* 1823.  
 DENZINGER (I.) *Institutiones Logicæ*. 2 vols. 1824.  
 JAMIESON (A.) *Grammar of L.* 1824.  
 RITTER (H.) *Abriß der Philosophischen Logik*. 1824.  
 WHATELY (R.) *Elements of L.* 1826.  
 BENTHAM (G.) *Outlines of a New System of L.* 1827.  
 REINHOLD (C. E.) *Die Logik*. 1827.  
 BAUMANN (K. F.) *System der Logik*. 1828.  
 BRANISS (C. J.) *Grundriss der Logik*. 1830.  
 HUYCHÉ (J.) *A Treatise on L.* 1833.  
 UMBERET (A. E.) *System der Logik*. 1833.  
 BLAKEY (R.) *An Essay towards a System on L.* 1834.  
 ALGOUICH (H.) *Compendium of L.* 1836.  
 BEST (W.) *Concise System of L.* 1837.  
 FISCHER (F.) *Lehrbuch der Logik*. 1838.  
 GATTEN-ARNOULT (A. T.) *Cours de Logique*. 1838.  
 WALL (C.) *Practical L.* 1838.  
 BOSANQUET (S. R.) *A New System of L.* 1839.  
 BRENNAN (J.) *Old and New L. Contrasted*. 1839.  
 DE MORGAN (A.) *First Notions of L.* 1839.  
 ERHARD (A.) *Handbuch der Logik*. 1839.  
 NIELSEN (R.) *Don Spekulative Logik*. 1841-44.  
 THOMPSON (W.) *Outlines on the Necessary Laws of Thought*. 1842.  
 LOTZE (R. H. H.) *Logik*. 1843.  
 MILL (J. S.) *A System of L., Ratiocinative and Inductive*. 2 vols. 1843.  
 TAPPAN (H. P.) *Elements of L.* 1844.  
 WHATELY (R.) *Elements of L.* 1844.  
 MILL (J. S.) *System of L.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1846.  
 ALMEIDA (T. de) *Elementos de Logica*. 1847.  
 BOOLE (G.) *The Mathematical Analysis of L.* 1847.  
 DE MORGAN (A.) *Formal L.* 1847.  
 SMART (B. H.) *A Manual of L.* 1849.  
 MUNRO (H. H.) *A Manual of L.* 1850.  
 WADDINGTON (C. T.) *De l'Utilité des Études Logiques*. 1850.  
 ARNAULD (A.) and NICOLE (P.) *The Port-Royal L.* 2nd ed. 1851.  
 BAILLY (S.) *Theory of Reasoning*. 1851.  
 BLAKEY (R.) *Historical Sketch of L. from the earliest times*. 1851.  
 GILBART (J. W.) *L. for the Million*. 1851.  
 ULRICI (H.) *System der Logik*. 1852.  
 THOMPSON (W.) *An Outline of the Necessary Laws of Thought: A Treatise on Pure and Applied L.* 1<sup>st</sup> pt. 1853.  
 BOOLE (G.) *An Investigation of the Laws of Thought*. 1854.  
 DEVEY (J.) *L., or the Science of Inference*. 1854.  
 INGELBY (O. M.) *Outlines of Theoretical L.* 1856.  
 MILL (J. S.) *A System of L.* 2 vols. 1856.

LOGIC.—*cont.*

- RITTER (H.) *System der Logik und Metaphysik*. 2 vols. 1856.  
 WILSON (W. D.) *Elementary Treatise on L.* 1856.  
 INGELBY (O. M.) *Certain Phases of L.* 1857.  
 UMBERWEG (F.) *System der Logik und Geschichte der logischen Lehren*. 1857.  
 COPPÉE (H.) *Elements of L.* 1858.  
 WADDINGTON (C. T.) *Essais de Logique*. 1858.  
 HAMILTON (Sir W.) *Lectures on L. etc.* 4 vols. 1859.  
 BOYD (J. R.) *Elements of L.* 1860.  
 ULRICI (H.) *Compendium der Logik*. 1860.  
 JEVONS (W. S.) *Elementary Lessons in L.* 1862.  
 RADUS (L.) *Lehrbuch der Logik*. 1863.  
 BOWEN (F.) *Treatise on L.* 1864.  
 JEVONS (W. S.) *Pure L.* 1864.  
 ROBERTSON (A.) *The Laws of Thought*. 1864.  
 BOWEN (F.) *Treatise on L.* 3rd ed. 1865.  
 EMMENS (S. H.) *A Treatise on L.* 1865.  
 GILBART (W.) *L. for the Million*. 1865.  
 BARBERA (L.) *Logica Inventiva*. 1866.  
 ATWATER (L. H.) *A Manual of Elementary L.* 1867.  
 DAY (H. N.) *Elements of L.* 1867.  
 FOWLER (T.) *Elements of Deductive L.* 1867.  
 TRISOT (C. J.) *Essai de Logique Objectivo*. 1868.  
 EVERITT (G. C.) *The Science of Thought: a System of L.* 1869.  
 FOWLER (T.) *The Elements of Inductive L.* 1869.  
 BAIN (A.) *L.* 1870.  
 COLUMAN (H.) *Notes on L.* 1870.  
 FOWLER (T.) *Elements of Inductive L.* 1870.  
 TERNER (H. J.) *A Manual of L.* 1870.  
 UMBERWEG (F.) *System of L. and Hist. of Logical Doctrines*. 1871.  
 DITTES (F.) *Praktisches Logik*. 1872.  
 WILSON (W. D.) *L., theoretical and practical*. 1872.  
 HARMS (F.) *Die Reform der Logik*. 1874.  
 JEVONS (W. S.) *The Principles of Science. A Treatise on L. and Scientific Method*. 2 vols. 1874.  
 SWINBURNE (A.) *Pictura L.: or the Grave made Gay*. 1876.  
 JEVONS (W. S.) *Primer of L.* 1876.  
 ZIEGLER (T.) *Lehrbuch der Logik*. 1876.  
 READ (O.) *On the Theory of L.* 1878.  
 BAIN (A.) *L., Deductive and Inductive*. 2 vols. 1879.  
 GILMORE (J. H.) *Outlines of L.* 1879.  
 WEATHERBY (F. E.) *Rudiments of L.* 1879.
- LOGOTYPES.**  
 JOHNSON (H.) *An Introduction to Logography*. 1783.  
 WALTER (J.) *An Address to the Public on the Origin of the Art of Printing with a Description of the Logographic Invention*. 1785.  
 BAILLY (A. H.) *The Type of America's second century [L.]* 1877.
- LOGS.**  
 DE SAUMAREZ (H.) *An account of his invention by which the course of a ship may be better ascertained than by the Logg-line, viz., by Dial*. 1717.  
 GOWER (R. H.) *A Description of several Instruments for Measuring a Ship's Way through the Water*. 1792.



**LOGS.—cont.**

PEOUL (A.) Account and Description of the Sounding-Log. 1 *plt.* 1855.

**LOGWOOD.**

WEINRIED (G. A.) Diss. de Haematoxylo Campechiano. 1780.

**LOIRE.**

Déclaration du Roi pour le Rétablissement et Augmentation du Commerce et de la Navigation de la Rivière de L. 1703.

**LOLLARDS.**

TODD (J. H. ed.) An Apology for Lollard Doctrines attributed to Wicliffe. *Camden Socy. Publs.* 1842.

**LOMBARDY.**

TAPPARELLI D'AZEGLIO (M. Marq.) Austrian Assassins in L. 1848.

GUATTIERI (L.) Grande Illustrazione del Lombardo-Veneto. 6 vols. *illus.* 1857-61.

**LONDINIÈRES.**

DECORDE (J. E.) Essai Historique et Archéologique sur le Canton de L. 1851.

**LONDON.**

ARITHMAEUS (V.) Mausolea Regum, Regnarum Dynastarum, Nobilium, Sumtuosissima, Artifioiosissima, Magnificentissima, Londini Anglorum in Occidentali urbis angulo structa, H. e. Eorundem Inscriptiones omnes in lucem reductae. 1618.

STOW (J.) The Survey of L. 1618.

CLERMENS (V.) Trinobantados Augustae sive Londini. [1636.]

[CALTHROP (Sir H.)] The Liberties, Usages and Customs of the City of L. 1642.

HOWELL (J.) Londinopolis: an Historical Discourse or Perustration of the City of L. *port.* view. 1657.

CALTHROP (Sir H.) Report of Special Cases touching several Customs and Liberties of the City of L. 1870.

BRYDALL (J.) Camera Regis: or a Short View of L. 1676.

A Collection of the Names of the Merchants living in and about the City of L. 1677.

Abridgement of the Charter of the City of L. 1680.

BURTON (R. *pseud.* i.e. N. CROUCH) Historical Remarques and Observations of the Ancient and Present State of L. and Westminster. *pls.* 1681.

DE LAUNE (T.) The Present State of L. 12 *pls.* 1681.

Forfeiture of L.'s Charter. 1682.

HUNT (T.) A Defence of the Charter and Municipal Rights of the City of L. 1683.

MORDEN (R.) and LEE (P.) A Book of the Prospects of the Remarkable Places in and about the City of L. 30 *pls.* [c. 1700.]

[BOHUN (W.)] Privilegia Londini: or the Laws, Customs and Privileges of the City of L. since 1066. 1702.

STOW (W.) Remarks on L. 1722.

BOHUN (W.) The Rights, Liberties, Privileges, Laws and Customs of the City of L. 1723.

Trip through L. 1728.

COMPANY OF PARISH CLERKS. New Remarks of L. or a Survey of L. within the Bills of Mortality. 1732.

JACOB (G.) City Liberties: or, the Rights and Privileges of Freemen. 1732.

**LONDON.—cont.**

SEYMOUR (R. *pseud.* i.e. J. MOTTLEY) A Survey of L. and Westminster, Southwark and parts adjacent. 2 vols. *maps: pls.: illus.* 1734-35.

Trip through the Town. 1735.

WEST (R.) Perspective Views of all the ancient Churches and other Buildings in L. and Westminster. Engraved by W. H. Toms. 24 *pls.* 1736.

[ENTICK (J.)] The Charters of the City of L. 1738.

MAITLAND (W.) The Hist. of L. 1739.

[EVELYN (J.)] The Charters of the City of L. 1745.

CHATELAIN (J. B. C.) Views of the most splendid Churches, Villages, Rural Prospects and Masterly Pieces of Architecture adjacent to L. 50 *pls.* 1750.

SEYMOUR (R. *pseud.* i.e. J. MOTTLEY) Hist. and Survey of L. and Westminster, Southwark and parts adjacent. 2 vols. *maps: pls.* 1753.

STOW (J.) Survey of L. and Westminster and Southwark, enlarged by J. Strype. 6th ed. 2 vols. *map: plans: pls.* 1754-55.

MAITLAND (W. and others) The Hist. of L. 2 vols. *plan: 124 pls.* 1756.

[HENRY (D.)] An Historical Account of the Curiosities of L. and Westminster. 1759.

MAITLAND (W.) The Hist. of L. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1760.

L. and its Environs described. 6 vols. 86 *pls.* : *maps.* 1761.

ENTICK (J.) A New and Accurate History and Survey of L. 4 vols. *maps: pls.* 1766.

GWYNN (J.) L. and Westminster Improved. 5 *plans* (4 *col.*). 1766.

NOORTHOUCK (J.) A New Hist. of L. *maps:* 42 *pls.* 1773.

MAITLAND (W.) The Hist. of L. New ed. by J. Entick. 2 vols. *maps: pls.* 1775.

SMITH (J. T.) Antiquities of L. and its Environs. 79 *pls.* 1791.

MALTON (T.) Picturesque Tour through L. and Westminster. 2 vols. 100 *pls.* 1792.

LUFFMAN (J.) The Charters of L. completo. 1793.

ELLIS (W.) The Campagna of L.: with the Hist. and Topog. of each Parish. 25 *pls.* [c. 1800.]

MALCOLM (J. P.) Londinium Redivivum or an ancient Hist. and modern Descr. of L. 4 vols. 1802-07.

STORER (J. S.) and GREIG (J.) Select Views of L. and its Environs. 2 vols. 71 *pls.* 1804-05.

PENNANT (T.) Some Account of L. *map:* 15 *pls.* 1805.

LAMBERT (B.) Hist. and Survey of L. and its Environs. 4 vols. *ports.: maps.* 1806.

MALCOLM (J. P.) Londinium Redivivum: or Hist. and Description of L. 4 vols. *ports.: pls.* 1807.

MALCOLM (J. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of L. during the 18th century. 50 *pls.* (*some col.*). 1808.

BRAYLEY (E. W.), NIGHTINGALE (J.) and BREWER (J. N.) L. and Middlesex: an historical, commercial and descriptive survey *etc.* 4 vols. in 5. 150 *pls.* 1810-16.

LOCKIE (J.) Topography of L.: a concise local description of and direction to every Square, Street, Lane *etc.* in the Metropolis and its Environs. 1810.



LONDON.—*cont.*

- LYONS (D.) The Environs of L. 2nd ed. 5 vols. *map: pls.* 1810-11.
- PHAREON (W.) Twenty Picturesque Views of the Parochial Churches of L. 1810.
- ARNOLD (R.) The Customs of L., otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle [Ed. by F. Douce]. 1811.
- MALCOLM (J. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of L. from the Roman Invasion to 1700. 3 vols. 1811.
- PENNANT (T.) The Antiq. of L. 52 *pls.* 1814.
- WHITE (J.) Some Account of the Proposed Improvements of the Western Part of London. *col. plans.* 1814.
- SMITH (J. T.) Ancient Topography of L. 32 *pls.* 1815.
- DEFAUCONPRET (A. J. B.) Quinze Jours à Londres, à la fin de 1815. 1816.
- PARWORTH (J. B.) Select Views of L. 70 *col. pls.* 1816.
- HASSELL (J.) Picturesque Rides and Walks, with excursions by Water, 30 miles round the British Metropolis. 2 vols. 120 *col. pls.* 1817.
- HOPKINSON (D.) Walks through L. *map: 96 pls.* 1817.
- LISTER (T.) Illustrations of L. 60 *pls.* 1818.
- NICHOLS (J. B.) A brief Account of the Guildhall of the City of L. 2 *pls.* 1810.
- WILKINSON (R.) Londina Illustrata: Graphico and Historic Memorials of L. and Westminster. 2 vols. 206 *pls.* 1819-25.
- CHURCH (C.) Architectura Ecclesiastica Londini: or Graphical Survey of the Churches in L.; Southwark and Westminster. 120 *pls.* 1820.
- [CORRY (J.)] The English Metropolis: or L. in 1820. By the author of "A Satirical View of L." 1820.
- PHILLIPS (Sir R.) A Morning's Walk from L. to Kew. 1820.
- BAYNES (T. M.) 20 Views in Environs of L. 20 *pls.* 1823.
- COOKE (G.) Views in L. and its Vicinity. 48 *pls.* [1826-28.]
- ALLEN (T.) New Hist. of L., Westminster and Southwark. 4 vols. *pls.* 1827-29.
- ELMES (J.) Metropolitan Improvements: or, L. in the 19th century. *pls.* 1827.
- BRAYLEY (E. W.) Londiniana: or Reminiscences of the British Metropolis. 4 vols. *map: 100 pls.* 1828.
- ELMES (J.) Metropolitan Improvements: or, L. in the 19th century. 2 vols. *pls.* 1828-29.
- NORRIS (G.) Commentaries on the History, Constitution and Chartered Franchises of the City of L. 1829.
- [JERDAN (W.)] Personal Narrative of a Journey Overland from the Bank to Barnes. By an Inside Passenger. 1829.
- COOKE (G.) Views in L. and its Vicinity. 48 *pls.* 1834.
- HARRINGTON (C. F.) National Hist. and Views of L. and its Environs. 2 vols. 600 *illus.* 1834-35.
- ROSENBERG (O. v.) Bilder aus L. in d. jüngsten Zeit, nach d. Leben entworfen. 10 *pls.* 1834.
- HERBERT (W.) Hist. of the 12 great Livery Companies of L. 2 vols. *illus.* 1836-37.
- HOGG (J.) L. as it is. 1837.
- FEARNSIDE (W. G.) and HARRAL (T.) The Hist. of L. 30 *pls.* by J. Wood. 1838.

LONDON.—*cont.*

- GRANT (J.) Sketches in L. 24 *illus.* 1838.
- MACKAY (G.) A Hist. of London to the accession of Queen Victoria. 1838.
- GODWIN (G.) and BRITTON (J.) The Churches of L. A Hist. and Descr. of the Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Metropolis 2 vols. *pls.* 1830.
- KNIGHT (G.) L. Pictorially Illustrated. 6 vols. c. 700 *illus.* 1841-44.
- PARROTT (W.) L. from the Thames. 12 *col. pls.* 1841.
- BOYS (T. S.) Original Views of L. as it is. With notices by C. Ollier. 26 *pls.* 1842.
- SMITH (J. T.) An Antiquarian Ramble in the Streets of L. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1846.
- HUNT (J. H. L.) The Town. *illus.* 1848.
- CUNNINGHAM (P.) Handbook for L., past and present. *plans.* 1850.
- ACKERMANN (R.) Views of L. and its Environs. 10 *col. pls.* 1851.
- ARONER (J. W.) Vestiges of Old L. 38 *col. pls.* 1851.
- MILLER (T.) Picturesque Sketches of L., past and present. 1852.
- GARWOOD (J.) The Million-peopled City. 1853.
- SCHLESINGER (M.) Saunterings in and about L. 1853.
- SMITH (J. T.) The Streets of L., with Anecdotes of their more celebrated Residents. Ed. by C. Mackay. 1854.
- NEWTON (W.) London in the Olden Time. *map.* 1855.
- SMITH (J. T.) Illustrations of Roman L. *front: 41 pls.* 1850.
- CROKER (T. C.) A Walk from L. to Fulham. *illus.* 1860.
- CARPENTER (J.) and WHITTINGTON (R.) Liber Albus; the White Book of the City of L. Trane. by H. T. Riley. 1861.
- HOLLINGSHEAD (J.) Ragged L. in 1861. 1861.
- EMERSON (G. R.) L.: how the great city grew. 1862.
- FEARNSIDE (W. G.) and HARRAL (T.) The Great Metropolis: or Views of L. 40 *pls.* 1862.
- RILEY (H. T. ed.) Chronicles of the Mayors and Sheriffs of L. 1188-1274: The French Chronicle of L. 1257-1343. 1863.
- RODENBERG (J.) Tag und Nacht in L. *illus.* 1863.
- THORNBURY (G. W.) Haunted L. *illus.* 1865.
- HORTON (G.) Municipal Government of the Metropolis. 1866.
- LEMON (M.) Up and Down the L. Streets. *illus.* 1867.
- THOMES (J.) Curiosities of L. New ed. 1868.
- ARUNDELL (T.) Historical Reminiscences of the City of L. and its Livery Companies. 1869.
- HOWITT (W.) The Northern Heights of L. *illus.* 1869.
- [SADLER (L. R.)] Story of the L. Parks. By J. Larwood. 2 vols. 4 *col. pls.: illus.* [1872.]
- THORNBURY (G. W.) and WALFORD (E.) Old and New L. 6 vols. *maps: 1,200 illus.* [1872-78.]
- FIRTH (J. F. B.) Municipal L.: or L. Government as it is. 1876.
- THORNE (J.) Handbook to the Environs of L. 2 vols. 1876.
- WALFORD (E.) Londiniana. 2 vols. 1879.
- LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM RAILWAY.**
- BOURNE (J. C.) Drawings of the L. and B. R. with Accounts by J. Britton. 37 *pls.* 1838-39

**LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM RAILWAY.**—*cont.*

LECOUNT (P.) The Hist. of the R. connecting L. and B. [1838.]

LECOUNT (P.) and ROSCOE (T.) Hist. and description of the L. and B. R. 1838.

ROSCOE (T.) The L. and B. R. *col. map*: 18 *pls.*: *illus.* [1839.]**LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.**ROSCOE (T.) Illustrated Hist. of the L. and N. W. R. 27 *pls.*: 29 *illus.* 1847.**LONDON BRIDGE.**HAWKSMOOR (N.) Short Historical Account of L. B. *pls.* 1736.The Hist. of L. B. *map*: 4 *pls.* 1758.

SILLS (J.) Observations concerning L. B. 1813.

Abstract of Proceedings and Evidence relating to L. B. 1819.

ENGLEFIELD (Sir H. C.) Observations on the Probable Consequences of the Demolition of L. B. 1821.

Conduct of the Corporation considered, in relation to the Designs for Rebuilding L. B. 1823.

RENNIE (J.) Specification of the mode of executing the proposed new L. B. 1823.

SHAWARD (J.) Observations on the rebuilding of L. B. 1824.

[THOMSON (R.)] Chronicles of L. B. By an Antiquary. 56 *illus.* 1827.

ELMES (J.) L. B., from its original formation to the present time. 1831.

[RENNIE (J.)] Professional Survey of the old and new B. *port.*: 13 *pls.* 1831.COOKE (E. W.) Views of the Old and New L. B. with scientific notices by G. Rennie. 12 *pls.* 1833.**LONDONDERRY.**

WALKER (G.) A True Account of the Siege of L. 3rd ed. 1689.

WALKER (G.) A Vindication of the True Account of the Siege of L. 1689.

MACKENZIE (J.) A Narrative of the Siege of L. 1690.

Mr. J. Mackenzie's Narrative of the Siege of L. a False Libel: in defence of Dr. G. Walker. 1690.

SAMPSON (G.) Memoir on the Chart and Survey of the County of L. *plan*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1814.HEMPTON (J.) The Siege and Hist. of L. 1 *plt.* 1861.**LONDONDERRY, N.H.**PARKER (E. L.) Hist. of L. *illus.* 1851.**LONG BENTON.**

[BESLEY (J.)] Desultory Notices of the Church and Vicarage of L. B. 1843.

**LONG ISLAND.**

WOOD (S.) Sketch of the first Settlement of the Towns on L. I. 1824.

WOOD (S.) Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on L. I. 1828.

THOMPSON (B. F.) Hist. of L. I. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1843.

PRIME (N. S.) Hist. of L. I. *map.* 1845.**LONG MELFORD.**

PARKER (Sir W.) Hist. of L. M. 1873.

**LONGEVITY.**

CUFFE (H.) The Differences of the Ages of Mans Life. 1640.

**LONGEVITY.—*cont.***

GAYTON (E.) The Art of L. 1659.

[VAUGHAN (T.)] Long Livers: a curious history of such persons of both Sexes who have lived several ages and grown young again. By Eugenius Philalethes. 1722.

COLLAUSSEN (J. H.) Hermippus Redivivus: or, the Sage's Triumph over Old Age and the Grave. 2nd ed. 1749.

EASTON (J.) Human L. 1799.

HUTELAND (C. W.) Art of Prolonging Life. 2 vols. 1801.

SINCLAIR (J.) An Essay on L. 1802.

TAYLOR (J.) Annals of Health and Long Life. 1818.

TAYLOR (J.) Annals of Health and Long Life. *front.* 1820.

EASTON (J.) Health and L. as exemplified in the Lives of 623 persons remarkable for having passed the age of a Century. New ed. 1823.

KINNERSLEY (T.) Selection of Sepulchral Curiosities, with a biographical sketch of Human L. 1823.

LEWONCOUET (C.) Galerie des Centenaires Anciens et Modernes. 1842.

FLOURENS (M. J. P.) On Human L. 1855.

FLOURENS (M. J. P.) De la Longévité Humaine. 8e. éd. 1856.

BAILEY (T.) Records of L. 1857.

RASK (R. C.) The L. ascribed to the Patriarchs in the Genesis and its relation to the Hebrew Chronology. 1803.

SMITH (J. V. C.) and GRISWOLD (J. H.) Essays on the Physical Indication of L. 1860.

LANKESTER (Sir E. R.) On Comparative L. in Man and the Lower Animals. 1870.

GERRAN (T.) L. 1871.

DANTELS (H. A.) Curious Marriages and Instances of L. 1873.

THOMS (W. J.) Human L.: its Facts and its Fictions. 1873.

THOMS (W. J.) Exceptional L. 1879.

THOMS (W. J.) The L. of Man. 1879.

**LONGITUDE.**

PLANK (S.) An Introduction to the only Method for discovering L. 1714.

MASKELYNE (N.) British Mariner's Guide: instructions for discovering the L. 1703.

MAOKAY (A.) The Theory and Practice of Finding the L. at Sea or Land. 2 vols. 1793.

MAOKAY (A.) The Theory and Practice of Finding the L. at Sea or on Land. 2 vols. *pls.* 1810.

BAILY (F.) New Method of determining L. by the Culmination of the Moon and Stars. 1824.

BEVERLEY (T.) Mariner's L. Ready-Computer. 1838.

GORDON (J.) Lunar and Time Tables, adapted to new methods for finding the L. 2nd ed. 1852.

**LONGLEAT.**

JACKSON (J. E.) The Hist. of L. 1857.

**LONGWY.**

[CLANTRAUX ( )] Essai sur l'hist. de L. 1829.

**LONS-LE-SAUNIER.**

PERRIN (J. B.) Notes historiques sur la Ville de L.-le-S. 1850.

**LOO (Het).**

HARRIS (W.) A Description of the Kings Royal Palace and Gardens at L. 1 *plt.* 1699.

**LOOZ.**

MANTLIUS (J.) Historiae Lossensis. Ed. J. Robyns. 1717.

**LORENÇO MARQUES.**

MANSO (Vt. de P.) Memorio sobre L. M. 2 *maps.* 1870.

**LORETTO.**

TURSELLINUS (H.) Lauretanae Historiae libri quinque. *front.* 1727.

**LORIENT.**

MANCEL (E.) Chronique Lorientaise. Origine de la Ville de L., son histoire et son avenir. 1861.

**LORIOL.**

VINOENT (A.) Notice historique sur L. 1854.

**LORRAINE.**

[ESTIENNE (C.)] Discours des Histoires de L. et de Flandres. 1552.

CALMET (A.) Histoire Ecclésiastique et Civile de L. 4 vols. *port.* : *plts.* 1728.

CALMET (A.) Abrégé de l'Histoire de L. 1734.

CALMET (A.) Histoire de L. 2o. éd. 7 vols. 1745-47.

[DURIVAL (D. N.)] Mémoire sur la L. et le Barrois. 1753.

CALMET (A.) Notice de la L. 2 vols. 12 *plts.* 1756.

DURIVAL (D. N.) Introduction à la Description de la L. et du Barrois. 1774.

BAXON (Abbé) Histoire de L. Vol. 1 [*all pubd.*]. 1777.

DURIVAL (D. N.) Description de la L. et du Barrois. 4 vols. *maps.* 1778-83.

BÉGIN (E. A.) Histoire des Duchés de L. et de Bar et des Trois Evêchés. 2 vols. 1833.

MIRBOUERT (L. and E.) La L. 3 vols. *illus.* 1839.

DICOT (A.) Histoire de L. 6 vols. 1856.

HAUSSONVILLE (Cte. de) Histoire de la Réunion de la L. à la France. 2o. éd. 4 vols. 1860.

LEPAGE (H.) Les Prétentions de la Prusse. La L. Allemande, sa réunion à la France, son annexion à l'Allemagne. 1766-1871. *map.* 1873.

HUTH (E. H. T.) Geschichte Lothringens 2 vols. 1877-78.

MATHIEU (D.) L'Ancien Régime dans la Province de L. et Barrois. 1698-1789. 1879.

**LOS ANGELES.**

HAWLEY (A. T.) The present condition, growth, progress and advantages of the City and County of L. A. 1876.

**LOTS.**

GATAKER (T.) Of the Nature and Use of L. 1619.

**LOTTERIES.**

[LETT (G.)] Critique histor., polit., morale économ. et comique sur les L. 2 vols. *port.* : *front.* 1697.

LE CLERC (J.) Reflections upon what the world commonly call Good-luck and Ill-luck with regard to L. 1699.

MINESTRIER (P.) Dissertation des Loteries. 1700.

**LOTTERIES.—cont.**

NITSON (J. P. A.) De on quod justum est circa Lotterias. 1718.

[TALLEMYRAND-PÉRIORD (C. M. de)] Des Loteries par M. l'Evêque d'Autun. 1789.

BUNDER (J. H.) Die Lotterie. 1832.

GORDON (G. W.) A Lecture on L. 1833.

TYSON (J. R.) Lottery System in the United States. 1837.

BENDER (J. H.) Das Lotterierecht. 2 Aufl. 1841.

FOKKER (G. A.) Geschiedenis der Loterigen in de Nederlanden. *plts.* 1862.

ROSA (G. B.) Raccolta della Estrazione del Lotto Pubblico. 1879.

**LOTUS.**

DUTTA (R.) Illustrations of the L. of the Ancients and Tamara of India. 12 *col. plts.* 1816.

**LOUDUN.**

DUMOUSTIER DE LA FOND ( ) Essais sur l'histoire de la ville de L. 2 vols. 1778.

**LOUDUN : Demonomanias.**

[AUBIN ( )] Histoire des Diables de L. 1694.

SAUZÉ (J. C.) Essai Médico-Historique sur les Possédés de L. 1840.

LEGUÉ (H.) Documents pour servir à l'Histoire Médicale des Possédés de L. 1874.

**LOUISBOURG.**

GIBSON (J.) Journal of the late Siege of L. 1745.

SHIRLEY (W.) Journal of the Siege of L. 1746.

**LOUISIANA.**

HENNEPIN (L.) Description de la Louisiane. 1683.

HENNEPIN (L.) New Discovery of a vast country in America, between New France and New Mexico. 2 vols. 1698.

LAVAL (A. J.) Voyage de la Louisiane en 1720. 1728.

BUTEL-DUMONT (G. M.) Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane depuis 1687. 2 vols. 1753.

LE PAGE DU PRATZ ( ) Histoire de la Louisiane. 3 vols. 1758.

LE PAGE DU PRATZ ( ) Hist. of L. 2 vols. 1763.

BOSSU ( ) Relation des différents Peuples qui habitent les Environs du Grand Fleuve Mississippi. 2 vols. 1768.

BOSSU ( ) Travels through L. 2 vols. 1771.

HUTCHINS (T.) Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of L. and W. Florida. 1774.

BAUDRY DES LOZIÈRES (L. N.) Voyage à la Louisiane 1794-98 (Second Voyage). 3 vols. 1802-03.

VERGENNES (C. G. de) Mémoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane. 1802.

BERQUIN DUVALLOU ( ) Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi. 1803.

ELLICOTT (A.) Journal, while determining the Boundary between the United States and the possessions of his Catholic Majesty. 1803.

ORE (G.) The Possession of L. by the French considered. 1803.

JEFFERSON (T.) Account of L. 1804.

BERQUIN-DUVALLOU ( ) Travels in L. in 1802. 1806.

ROBIN (C. C.) Voyages dans l'Intérieur de la Louisiane. 1802-06. 3 vols. 1807.

**LOUISIANA.—cont.**

- STODDARD (A.) Sketches, historical and descriptive of L. 1812.  
 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Views of L. 1814.  
 DARBY (W.) Geographical Description of the State of L. 2nd ed. *map*. 1816-17.  
 ONIS (L. de) Correspondence with J. Q. Adams, in relation to the Boundaries of L. 1818.  
 MARTIN (F. X.) The Hist. of L. 2 vols. 1827-28.  
 BARBÉ-MARBOIS (F. de) Histoire de la Louisiane. 1829.  
 BARBÉ-MARBOIS (F. de) Hist. of L. 1830.  
 LA HARPE (B. de) Journal Historique de l'Établissement des Français à la Louisiane. 1831.  
 DEBOUHEL (V.) Histoire de la L. 1841.  
 GAYARRÉ (C. A.) Histoire de la Louisiane 2 vols. 1846-47.  
 FRENCH (B. F.) Historical Collections of L. 5 vols. 1848-56.  
 GAYARRÉ (C. A.) Romance of the Hist. of L. 1848.  
 GAYARRÉ (C. A.) Hist. of L. Its Colonial Hist. and Romance and its Hist. as a French Colony. 2 vols. 1851-52.  
 GAYARRÉ (C.) L.: its Hist. as a French Colony. *map*. 1852.  
 GAYARRÉ (C. A.) Hist. of L. The Spanish Domination. 1854.  
 BELL (A. W.) State Register, comprising an historical account of L. 1855.

**LOUISVILLE.**

- McMURTRIE ( ) Sketches of L. and its Environs. *map*. 1819.

**LOURDES.**

- BASCLE DE LAGRÈZE (G.) Chronique de la Ville et du Château de L. 1845.

**LOURY.**

- HOUDAS (J. E.) Notice historique sur L. 1859.

**LOUTH.**

- Notitiae Ludae, or Notices of L. *plts*. 1834.

**LOUVAIN.**

- LEPSIUS (J.) Lovanium: sive Opidi et Academiae eius descriptio. 2 *plts*. 1605.  
 Oostuymen der Stadt van Lovon. 2 vols. 1622.  
 PARIVAL (J. N. de) Louvain. 1667.  
 PIOT (G. J. C.) Histoire de L. 1839.  
 MOLANUS (J.) Historiae Lovaniensium. Ed. F. X. de Ram. 2 vols. *port*. 1861.

*University.*

- VERNULAEUS (N.) Academia Lovaniensis. 1667.  
 RAM (F. X. de) Considérations sur l'Histoire de l'Université de L. 1425-1797. 1854.

**LOUVIERS.**

- MORIN (L. R.) Histoire de L. 2 vols. 1822.

**LOUZE.**

- FÈVRE (J.) Histoire de L. 1860.

**LOVE.**

- HOBSTIUS (G.) De Natura Amoris. 1611.  
 LAMANDUS (J.) De Natura Amoris et Amantium Amentium Cura. 1614.  
 FERRAND (J.) De la Maladie d'Amour, ou Mélanchole Érotique. 1623.  
 MÜLLER (J.) De Febre Amatoria. [1689.]  
 The Truth about L. A Proposed Sexual Morality. 1872.

**LOWELL, Mass.**

- MILES (H. A.) L., as it was and as it is. 1845.

**LOWER EATINGTON.**

- [SHIRLEY (E. P.)] L. E.: its Manor House and Church. 5 *illus*. 1860.

**LOWESTOFT.**

- GILLINGWATER (E.) An Historical Account of the Ancient Town of L. 1791.

**LÜBBENAU.**

- FAHLISCH (J. F. P.) Geschichte der Spree-waldstadt L. 3 *illus*. 1877.

**LÜBECK.**

- PAULI (C. W.) Lübeckische Zustände zu Anfang d. 14. Jahrhdt. und im Mittelalter. 3 vols. 1847-78.  
 WAITZ (G.) L. unter Jürgen Wullenweber. 3 vols. 1855-56.

**LUBRICANTS.**

- BAILLY (W. H.) Apparatus for Testing the Value of L. 1878.  
 MACIVOR (W.) Notes on L. 5 *plts*. 1879.

**LUCCA.**

- Lucensis Civitatis Statuta. 1539.  
 BEVERINI (B.) Annales ab Origine Lucensis urbis. [to 1681]. 4 vols. 1829-33.  
 MAZZAROSA (A.) Storia di L. 2 vols. 1833.

**LUCERNE.**

- [BALTHASAR (J. A. F. v.)] Nachrichten von der Stadt Luzern. 1784.  
 BALTHASAR (J. A. F. v.) Historische, topographische und ökonomische Merkwürdigkeiten des Kantons Luzern. 3 vols. 1785-89.  
 [BUSINGER (J.)] Die Stadt Luzern und ihre Umgebungen in topographischer geschichtlicher und statistischer Hinsicht. *maps: plts*. 1811.  
 FRYFFER (K.) Geschichte der Stadt und d. Kanton Luzern. 2 vols. 1850-52.

**LUCERNE GRASS.**

- ROCQUE (B.) A Practical Treatise on cultivating L. G. 1765.

**LUCKAU.**

- VETTER ( ) Chronik der Haupt-und Kreis-Stadt L. 1871.

**LUCKNOW.**

- REES (L. E. R.) A Personal Narrative of the Siege of L. 3rd ed. *port: plan*. 1858.  
 DODGSON (D. S.) General Views and Special points of interest of L. 1861.  
 The L. Album. *map: 50 photo, plts*. 1874.

**LUDDITES.**

- Historical Account of the L. of 1811-18: with reports of their Trials. 1862.

**LUDLOW.**

- C[LIVE] (R. H.) Documents Connected with the Hist. of L. and the Lords Marchers. 1841.  
 ZIEGLER (H. B.) Six Views of L. 6 *plts*. 1846.  
 WRIGHT (T.) The Hist. of L. and its Neighbourhood. 1852.

**LUDLOW CASTLE.**

- HODGES (W.) Historical Account of L. C. 1794.  
 ZEIGLER (H. B.) Six Views of L. C. and its Neighbourhood. 6 *col. plts*. 1828.

**LUMBAGO.**

- BECKWITH (R.) *De Morbo Psoadico*. 1784.  
 FEULARD (L. P.) *Mémoire sur une Espèce Particulière de Douleur Lombaire*. 1848.  
 LUPERT (J.) *Du L., et de son Traitement par le Chloroform*. 1849.

**LUNEBURG.**

- VOLGER (W. F.) *Der Ursprung und der älteste Zustand der Stadt L.* 1861.

**LUNÉVILLE.**

- GUERRIER ( ) *Annales de L.* 2e. éd. 1818.  
 MAROHAL (C.) *Histoire de L.* 1 *pt.* 1829.

**LUNGS.**

- VOGEL (C. de) *Exercitium Anatomicum de Pulmone*. 1602.  
 DAVIDSON (W.) *Observations, anatomical, physiological and pathological on the Pulmonary System*. 1795.  
 SCHMERRING (S. T.) and REISSBISSEN ( ) *Ueber die Structur, die Verrichtung, und den Gebrauch der Lungen*. 1808.  
 STROMBEL (J. C.) *An Essay on the L.* 1810.  
 HASTINGS (C.) *A Treatise on Inflammation of the Mucous Membrane of the L.* 1820.  
 WILLIAMS (C. J. B.) *A Rational Exposition of the Physical Signs of the Diseases of the L. and Pleura*. 1828.  
 WATHERHEAD (C. H.) *A Practical Treatise on the Principal Diseases of the L.* 1837.  
 WALSH (W. H.) *The Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the L.* 1843.  
 MOORE (J.) *The Structure of the L. anatomically and physiologically considered*. 1845.  
 ROSSIGNOL ( ) *Recherches sur la Structure intime du Poumon de l'Homme et des Principaux Mammifères*. 1846.  
 FROST (S. S.) *Six Lectures on the Uses of the L.* 1847.  
 SAYREY (P. C.) *Recherches sur l'Appareil Respiratoire des Oiseaux*. 1847.  
 STEWART (J.) *The L.: their Uses and the Prevention of their Diseases*. 1848.  
 NIAUX (J. F.) *Diagnostic des Principales Maladies des Poumons*. 1851.  
 SANBORN (G. D.) *The Nature, Causes and Symptoms of Diseases of the L. and Throat*. 1856.  
 WATERS (A. T. H.) *Anatomy of the Human L.* 1860.  
 HALE (J. N.) *A Treatise on the Physiological Anatomy of the L.* 1862.  
 LEWIS (D.) *Weak L. and how to make them strong*. 1863.  
 FULLER (H. W.) *On Diseases of the L. and Air Passages*. 1867.  
 BURL (L.) *Inflammation of the L.: Tuberculosis and Consumption*. 1874.
- LUPUS.**  
 HOPPE (I.) *Zur Behandlung der fressenden Flechte (L.)*. 1849.  
 MILTON (J. L.) *On the Treatment of L.* 1866.  
 SQUIRE (B.) *On L., Disease of the Skin and its Treatment by a new Method*. 1874.
- LURE.**  
 BASSON (L.) *Mémoire historique sur l'Abbaye et la Ville de L.* 1846.
- LURISTAN.**  
 BONE (C. A. v.) *Travels in L.* 2 vols. 1845.

**LUTE.**

- BARLEY (W.) *A New Book of Tabliture, showing how to play the L., Orpharion and Bandora*. 3 parts. 1596.  
 DOULAND (J.) *Varieties of Lute-Lessons*. 1610.

**LUTON.**

- DAVIS (F.) *L., past and present, its hist. and antiq. col. front.: illus.* 1871.

**LUTON PARK.**

- SHAW (H.) *Hist and Antiq. of the Chapel at L. P. a seat of the Marquis of Bute*. 20 *pts.* 1830.

**LUTZELBOURG.**

- FISCHER (D.) *L., le Château et le Village*. 1871.

**LÜTZEN.**

- VINELLE (C. v.) *Die Schlacht bei L. d. 6. Nov. 1632. map.* 1832.

**LUXEMBOURG.**

- BERTHOLET (J.) *Hist. du Duché de L. et Comté de Chiny*. 8 vols. *pts.* 1741.  
 VANDERMAELEN (P.) *Dictionnaire Géographique du L.* 1858.

**LUXURY.**

- [BOURN AU DESLANDES (A. F.)] *Lettre sur le Luxe*. 1745.  
 [GERDIL (G. S. Card.)] *Discours de la Nature et des Effets du Luxe*. 1768.  
 [BUTEL-DUMONT (G. M.)] *Théorie du Luxe*. 1771.  
 PLUQUET (F. A. A.) *Traité Philosophique et Politique sur le Luxe*. 2 vols. 1786.

**LUZANÇY.**

- TORCHET ( ) *Notice historique sur le Village de L.* 1860.

**LUZERNE Co., Pa.**

- PEARSON (S.) *Annals of L. Co.* 2nd ed. *map: illus.* 1866.

**LYCANTHROPY.**

- A Moste True Discourse of Stube Peeter, who in the likeness of a Wolfe committed many murders. [1590.]  
 WOLFESIVSUS (J. F.) *De Lycanthropis*. 1591.  
 PRIEUR (C.) *Dialogue de la Lycanthropie*. 1596.  
 BRAUVOIS DE CHAUVINCOURT ( ) *Discours de la Lycanthropie*. 1599.  
 NYNAULD (J. de) *De la Lycanthropie*. 1615.  
 WANTSOHER (C.) *De Lupo et Lycanthropia*. 1666.  
 KRAUSE (M. H.) *Theranthropismus Fictus*. 1673.  
 LAUBM (T.) *Dialogi und Gespräch von der Lycanthropia*. 1686.  
 H. (A.) *On Were Wolves*. [1831.]  
 BOURQUELOT (F.) *Recherches sur la Lycanthropie*. 1848.  
 LEUBUSCHER (R.) *Ueber die Wehrwölfe und Thierverwandlungen im Mittelalter*. 1850.  
 HERTZ (W.) *Der Werwolf. Beitrag zur Sagen-geschichte*. 1862.  
 BAILING-GOULD (S.) *The Book of Were Wolves*. *front.* 1865.  
 CLARKE (J.) *P. Borel le Lycanthrope*. *pt.* 1865.
- LYCIA.**  
 SCHMIDT (M.) *The Lycian Inscriptions*. 13 *pts.* 1868.

**LYCIA.—cont.**

SAVELSBERG (J.) Beiträge z. Entzifferung d. Lykischen Sprachdenkmäler. 2 parts. 1874-78.

**LYME REGIS.**

ROBERTS (G.) The Hist. of L. R., Dorset. 2 pls. 1823.

ROBERTS (G.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the Borough of L. R. and Charmouth. maps: illus. 1834.

**LYMINGTON.**

ST. BARBE (C.) Records of the Corporation of the Borough of New L. map. 1848.

KING (E.) Old Times Revisited in the Borough and Parish of L. 1879.

**LYMPHATICS.**

BARTHOLINUS (T.) Vasa Lymphatica nuper Hafinae in animatibus inventa, et Hepatis ossequia. 1653.

Opuscula Anatomica de Vasis Lymphaticis. 1760.

CRUIKSHANK (W.) The Anatomy of the Absorbing Vessels of the Human Body. 1786.

ASSALINI (P.) Essai Médical sur les Vaisseaux Lymphatiques. 1787.

MASCAGNI (P.) Vascularum Lymphaticorum Corporis Humani historia et ichnographia. 1787.

GILBERT (S.) Essai sur le Système Lymphatique. [1804.]

ATTENHOFFER (H. L. v.) Lymphatologia, oder Abhandlung über das Lymphatische System und dessen Leiden. 1808.

FOULLIOY ( ) Maladie de la Lympe. 1810.

GOODLAD (W.) A Practical Essay on the Diseases of the Vessels and Glands of the Absorbent System. 1814.

ALARD (J. L. J. F. A.) De l'Inflammation des Vaisseaux Absorbans-Lymphatiques. Nouv. éd. 1824.

GRAVES (R. J.) A Lecture on the Functions of the Lymphatic System. 1828.

BRUNOCHET (G.) Le Système Lymphatique. 1836.

HERBST (G.) Das Lymphgefäßsystem und seine Verrichtung. 1844.

HANSEN (G. A.) Bidrag til Lympekjertlernes normale og patologiske Anatomi. 1871.

LUDWIG (C.) und SCHWENNGER-SIEDEL (F.) Die Lymphgefäße der Fascien und Sehnen. 1872.

KLEIN (E. E.) The Anatomy of the Lymphatic System. 1873.

NEUMANN (L.) Zur Kenntniss der Lymphgefäße der Haut des Menschen und der Säugethiere. 1873.

SAPPAY (P. C.) Anatomie, Physiologie, Pathologie des Vaisseaux Lymphatiques considérés chez l'Homme et les Vertébrés. 1874-85.

BRADLEY (S. M.) Injuries and Diseases of the Lymphatic System. 1879.

**LYMPFIELD.**

[STERNAFIELD (T.)] L. and its Environs. 12 pls. 1838.

**LYNN, Mass.**

LEWIS (A.) The Hist. of L. illus. 1829.

LEWIS (A.) The Hist. of L. 2nd ed. 1844.

LEWIS (A.) and NEWHALL (J. R.) Hist. of L. 1865.

**LYONS.**

[CHAMPIER (S.)] Traité de la Noblesse et Ancienneté de la Ville de Lyon. [1529.]

**LYONS.—cont.**

PARADIN DE OUXREMAUX (G.) Mémoires de l'Histoire de L. 1573.

Rocueil des Privilèges des Habitans de la Ville de Lyon. 1649.

CHAPPUZEAU (S.) Lyon dans son Lustre. 1656.

MENESTRIER (C. F.) Éloge Historique de la Ville de L. 75 pls. 1669.

GUILLON DE MONTLÉON (A.) Mémoires pour l'histoire de L., pendant la Révolution. 3 vols. 1824.

CLÉRYON (P.) Histoire de Lyon depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. 6 vols. part.: 55 illus. 1829-37.

BRAULIEN (C.) Histoire de Lyon. 1837.

CLÉRYON (P.) Histoire de Lyon. 7 vols. 1845.

MORIN (J.) Histoire de L. depuis la Révolution de 1789. 3 vols. 1845.

DREJARDINS (T.) Monographie de l'Hôtel de Ville de L. pls. 1863.

**LYTHAM.**

[WHITTLE (P.)] Hist. of L. front. [1831.]

**M****MACARONI.**

MALOUIN (P. J.) Description et détails de l'Art du Meunier, du Vermicellier etc. pls. Acad. des. Sci. 1767.

MORIN (J.) Manuel de l'Amidonnier et du Vermicellier. Nouv. éd. 1855.

**MACARONIC LITERATURE.**

GENTILE (F. W.) Geschichte der macaronischen Poesie etc. 1829.

[SANDYS (W.)] Specimens of M. Poetry. 1831.

DELEPIERRE (O.) Macaroneana, ou Mélanges de Littérature Macaronique. 1852.

MORGAN (J. A.) M. Poetry: collected by J. A. M. 1872.

**MACCLESFIELD.**

CORRY (J.) The History of M. 1817.

**McDONOUGH Co., Ill.**

CLARKE (S. J.) Hist. of McD. Co. 1878.

**MACE.**

MACKAIL (M.) Treatise on M. 1877.

**MACEDONIA.**

COUSINÉRY (M. C. M.) Voyage dans la Macédoine. 2 vols. 1831.

WALKER (M. A.) Through M. to the Albanian Lakes. pls. 1864.

**MACERATA.**

Volumen Statutorum Civitatis Maceratae. 1553.

**MACHECOUL.**

LALLIE (A.) Le District de M. 1788-93. 1869.

**MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY.**

Discourse of the Necessity of Encouraging Mechanick I. 1690.

[BARNES (T.) ?] Thoughts on the Use of Machines in the Cotton Manufacture, By a Friend of the Poor. 1780.

[BENTLEY (T.)] Letters on the Utility and Policy of employing Machines to shorten Labour. 1780.

[MADEN (J.) ?] Observations on the use of Power-Looms: By a Friend to the Poor. 1823.

**MACHINERY IN INDUSTRY.—cont.**

- WILKIN (G.) A Digest of the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Commission on Artizans and M. 1824.
- BUNES (E. jr.) An Address to the Unemployed of Yorks. and Lancs. on the present Distress and on M. 1826.
- Plain and Practical Observations on the Use and Application of M. 1827.
- [BROUGHAM (H. Lord)] The Working Man's Companion: the Results of M. exhibited. 1831.
- BURBAGE (C.) On the Economy of M. and Manufactures. 1832.
- BURROWS (G. C.) A Word to Electors: Letters on the unrestrained use of Modern M [1832.]
- BURBAGE (C.) L'Economie des Machines. 1833
- [MAXWELL (J.)] Manual Labour *versus* M. 1834.
- M.: its Tendency. 1843.
- Twiss (Sir T.) Two Lectures on M. 1844.
- KNIGHT (C.) Capital and Labour: including the Results of M. 1845.

**MACHINES.**

- HERO ALEXANDRINUS. *Spiritualium liber. woodcuts.* 1575.
- BESSON (J.) Théâtre des Instrumens Mathématiques et Mécaniques. 60 *plts.* 1578.
- BESSON (J.) Theatrum Instrumentorum et Machinarum. 60 *plts.* 1578.
- BESSON (J.) Théâtre des Instrumens Mathématiques et Mécaniques. 60 *plts.* 1579.
- ISACCHI (G. B.) Inventioni. *port.*: 39 *illus.* 1579.
- BESSON (J.) Theatrum Instrumentorum et Machinarum. 60 *plts.* 1582.
- BESSON (J.) Il Theatro degl' Instrumento et Machine. 60 *plts.* 1582.
- HERO ALEXANDRINUS. H. A. *Spiritualium Liber. woodcuts.* 1583.
- BESSON (J.) Theatrum Instrumentorum et Machinarum. 60 *plts.* 1588.
- RAYCELLI (A.) Le Diverse et Artificiose Machine. 105 *illus.* 1588.
- HERO ALEXANDRINUS. Gli Artificioi et Curiosi Moti Spirituali. *woodcuts.* 1589.
- HERO ALEXANDRINUS. De Gli Automati, overo Machine se Moventi. *illus.* 1589.
- HERO ALEXANDRINUS. Spirituali: in lingua volgare. *woodcuts.* 1592.
- BESSON (J.) Théâtre des Instrumens Mathématiques et Mécaniques. 60 *plts.* 1594.
- VERANTUS (F.) Machinae Novae. 49 *plts.* [1595.]
- BESSON (J.) Théâtre des Instrumens Mathématiques et Mécaniques. 60 *plts.* 1596.
- HERO ALEXANDRINUS. De Gli Automati, overo Machine se Moventi 2da. ed. *illus.* 1601.
- BESSON (J.) Teatro de los Instrumentos y Figuras Matematicas y Mecanicas. *title*: 59 *plts.* 1602.
- ZONCA (V.) Novo Teatro di Machine et Edificii per varie et sicure operationi. 44 *plts.* 1607.
- CLUS (S. de) Les Raisons des Forces Mouvantes avec diverses Machines. 2 *engr. titles*: 57 *plts.*: *illus.* 1615.
- RAYCELLI (A.) Schatzkammer Mechanischer Künste. *engr. title*: *port.*: 195 *plts.* 1620.
- ZONCA (V.) Novo Teatro di Machine et Edificii per varie et sicure operationi. 44 *plts.* 1621.
- BRANCA (G.) Le Macchine, volume di molto artificio da fare effetti maravigliosi, tanto spirituali, quanto di animali operationi. 77 *illus.* 1629.

**MACHINES.—cont.**

- HERO ALEXANDRINUS. Gli Artificioi et Curioso Moti Spirituali. *woodcuts.* 1647.
- ZWISING (H.) and MEISSNER (H.) Theatrum Machinarum, in welchem vielerley Künst-Machinae zu sehen sindt. 6 vols. *plts.* 1655-59.
- ZONCA (V.) Novo Teatro di Machine et Edificii per varie et sicure operationi. 44 *plts.* 1656.
- CLUS (S. de) New and Rare Inventions of Water-works. 26 *plts.*: *illus.* 1659.
- BOECKLER (G. A.) Theatrum Machinarum Novum. *front.*: 154 *plts.* 1662.
- BOECKLER (G. A.) Theatrum Machinarum Novum, das ist: Nonvermehrter Schauplatz der Mechanischen Künsten. 154 *plts.* 1673.
- HERO ALEXANDRINUS. H. A. *Spiritualium liber. illus.* 1680.
- BOECKLER (G. A.) Theatrum Machinarum Novum. 154 *plts.* 1686.
- HERO ALEXANDRINUS. Buch von Luft-und Wasser-Künsten. *woodcuts.* 1688.
- BOECKLER (G. A.) Theatrum Machinarum Novum. *plts.* 1703.
- GROILLIER DE SERVIERRE. Recueil d'Ouvrages Curieux de Mathématiques et de Mécanique. 88 *plts.* 1710.
- LEUPOLD (J.) Theatrum Machinarum [with Supplement and Haupt-register]. 15 vols. 538 *plts.* 1724-1802.
- ZYL (J. v.) Theatrum Machinarum Universale, of groot algemeen Moolen-Boek. 62 *plts.* 1701.
- BAILEY (W.) The Advancement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce: or Description of the Useful Machines and Models contained in the Repository of the Society [of] Arts. 2 vols. (Text and Atlas.) 55 *plts.* 1772.
- BAILEY (W.) 106 Copper Plates of Mechanical Machines. 2 vols. 1782.
- BORGNI (J. A.) Traité Complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts. 10 vols. 249 *plts.* 1818-23.
- HERO ALEXANDRINUS. Pneumatics. Ed. by B. Woodcroft. *woodcuts.* 1851.

**MACON.**

- [FUSTAILLIER (J.)] Chronicon urbis matissanae Phil. Bugnonius. 1559.
- FUSTAILLIER (J.) De la Ville et des Antiquités de M. 1846.

**MADAGASCAR.**

- HAMOND (W.) A Paradox: proving, that the Inhabitants of M. or St. Laurence are the happiest people. [With] a briefe and true description of that Island. 1640.
- BOOTHBY (R.) A Briefe Discovery or Description of the most famous Island of M. 1640.
- FLACOURT (E. de) Histoire de la grand Isle M. Avec relation de ce qui s'est passé es années 1655-57. 2 vols. 6 *maps*: 6 *plts.* 1661.
- SOUOHU DE RENNEFORT (U.) Relation du Premier Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales en l'Isle de M. ou Dauphine. 1668.
- DRURY (R.) M.: or R. D.'s Journal during 15 years Captivity on that Island. *map*: *plts.* 1729.
- BARRY (de) Lettre contenant l'État actuel des Habitants de l'Isle de M. 1764.
- ROCHON (A. M.) A Voyage to M. and the East Indies. *map.* 1793.
- COPLAND (S.) A Hist. of the Island of M. *map.* 1822.
- ACKERMANN (P.) Histoire des Révolutions de M. depuis 1642 jusqu'à nos jours. 1833.

**MADAGASCAR.**—*cont.*

- ELLIS (W.) *Hist. of M.* 2 vols. *maps: pls. : illus.* 1838.  
 FREEMAN (J. J.) *Narrative of the Persecutions of the Christians in M.* 1840.  
 LAOAILLE (L.) *Importance et Nécessité de Coloniser l'Île de M.* 1848.  
 ELLIS (W.) *Three Visits to M.* 1853-56. *map : pls.* 1858.  
 PREIFFER (I.) *Visit to M.* 1861.  
 McLEOD (L.) *M. and its People.* *map.* 1865.  
 ELLIS (W.) *M. Revisited.* *pls.* 1867.  
 RICHEMONT (P. de) *Documents sur la Compagnie de M., précédés d'une Notice Historique.* 1868.  
 MULLENS (J.) *Twelve Months in M.* *map : pls.* 1875.

**MADDER.**

- BOEHMER (J. B.) *Radices Rubiae Tinctorum effectus in Corpore animali.* [1751.]  
 MILLER (P.) *The Method of Cultivating M. as now practised by the Dutch.* *col. front. : 6 pls.* 1768.  
 STEINMEYER (G. F.) *De Rubia Tinctorum.* [1762.]  
 DUTAMEL DU MONOBAU (H. L.) *Traité de la Garance et de sa Culture.* *Nouv. ed.* 4 *pls.* 1765.  
 MILLER (P.) *Abhandlung von der Färberröthe.* 7 *pls.* 1776.  
 CANALS Y MARTI (J. P.) *Coleccion de lo perteneciente al Ramo de la Rubia y Granza en España.* 1779.  
 LAUR (A. J.) *Guide du Propriétaire pour la Culture et l'Exploitation des Garances en Limagne.* 2 *pls.* 1842.  
 PAOLINUS (M.) *Specimen quorundam experimentorum de Vi Rubiae ad ossa Ovorumque gallinarum, putamina calcaria coloranda.* 1844.

**MADERA.**

- CONSTANTINUS (E.) *E. C. Funchalensis Lusitanus. Insulae Matoriae historia.* 1599.  
 THOMAS (M.) *Insulana.* [A Poem on the discovery of M.] 1635.  
 ALOAFORADO (F.) *Relation historique de la Découverte de l'Île de Madère.* 1671.  
 ALOAFORADO (F.) *Historical Relation of the first discovery of M.* 1675.  
 [KIDDELL (M.)] *Voyages to the M.* 1792.  
 STEELE (R.) *Tour through part of the Atlantic, or, recollections from M. in 1809. 1810.*  
 ASHE (T.) *Commercial View and Geographical Sketch of M.* 1812.  
 PITTA (N. C.) *Account of the Island of M.* 1812.  
 AOKERMANN (R.) *Hist. of M.* 27 *col. pls.* 1821.  
 BOWDITCH (T. E.) *Excursions in M.* 1825. 1825.  
 BULWER (J.) *Views in the Madeiras.* 26 *pls.* 1827.  
*Rambles in M. in 1826. 1827.*  
 DRIVER (J.) *Letters from M. in 1834. 1838.*  
 NORTON (H.) *Facts concerning the Persecutions at M. in 1843 and 1846. 1849.*  
 DILLON (F.) *Sketches in the Island of M.* *col. pls.* 1850.  
 COLTON (W.) *Ship and Shore in M.* 1851.  
 HARCOURT (E. V.) *A Sketch of M.* 1851.  
 DIX (J. A.) *Winter in M.* 5th ed. 1853.  
 MARCH (C. W.) *Sketches and Adventures in M.* 1856.  
 QUINTUS (W. J.) *Het Eiland Madera.* *map : 2 pls.* 1866.

**MADISON, Wis.**

- DRATER (L. C.) *M. : its growth, condition &c.* 1857.

**MADISON Co., N.Y.**

- HAMMOND (Mrs. L. M.) *Hist. of M. Co.* *illus.* 1872.

**MADRAS.**

- LUSHINGTON (S. R.) *The Government of M. under the Rt. Hon. S. R. Lushington.* 1831.  
 BROWN (F. C.) *Letters to and from the Govt. of M. relative to the Disturbances in Canara.* 1838.  
 WHEELER (J. T.) *M. in the Olden Time : being a Hist. of the Presidency 1639-1748.* 3 vols. *plan.* 1861-62.  
 BELL (E.) *The Empire in India : Letters from M.* 1864.

**MADRID.**

- DAVILA (G. G.) *Teatro de las Grandezas de la Villa de M.* *pls.* 1623.  
 QUINTANA (G. de) *M. ; Historia de su Antigüedad, Nobleza y Grandeza.* 1629.  
 BONNEOASSE (A. de) *Relation de M.* 1665.  
 LOPEZ (T.) *Description de la Provincia de M.* *map.* 1763.  
*M. in 1835.* 2 vols. 2 *pls.* 1836.  
 WOLFF (H. D.) *Madriena : or, Pictures of Spanish Life.* 1851.  
 AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (J.) and RADA Y DELGADO (J. de D. de la) *Historia de la Villa y Corte de M.* 4 vols. 253 *pls.* 1860-64.

**MADRIGALS.**

- VILLANET (A.) *Intavolatura de li Madrigali di Verdelotto da Cantare et Sonare nel Lauto intavolati per A. V.* 1540.  
 ARCHADELT (J.) *Terzo Libro di Madrigali.* 1543.  
 ARCHADELT (J.) *Il Quinto Libro di Madrigali.* 1544.  
 CASSOLA (L.) *Madrigali.* 1544.  
 CIPRIANO ( ) *Il Primo (Secondo) Libro de Madrigali.* 2 vols. 1544.  
 RORE (C. de) *Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali.* 1544.  
 ARCHADELT (J.) *Il Primo Libro di Madrigali.* 1546.  
 ANIMUCCIA (G.) *Primo Libro di Madrigali.* 1547.  
 CORTECOLA (F.) *Libro Primo de Madrigali.* 1547.  
 ARCHADELT (J.) *Il Secondo libro di Madrigali.* 1552.  
 RORE (C. de) *Il Primo Libro de Madrigali.* 1552.  
 RORE (C. de) *Il Primo Libro de Madrigali.* 1554.  
 RORE (C. de) *Il Torzo Libro de Madrigali.* 1560.  
 STRIGGIO (A.) *Madrigali.* 1560.  
 GARDANO (A.) *Madrigali a tre voci.* 1561.  
 LASSO (O.) *Il Terzo Libro delli Madrigali.* 1563.  
 RORE (C. de) *Il Primo Libro de Madrigali.* 1563.  
 RORE (C. de) *Il Secondo Libro di Madrigali.* 1563.  
 RORE (C. de) *Il Quarto Libro de Madrigali.* 1563.  
 ROSSELLO (F.) *Il Primo Libro delli Madrigali.* 5 parts. 1563.  
 VINCI (P.) *Il Primo Libro di Madrigali.* 1563.



**MADRIGALS.—cont.**

- FAY, (A. della) Il Primo do' Madrigalia cinque voci. 1664.  
 MICHIELI (D.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1661.  
 MICHIELI (D.) Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali. 1661.  
 TUDINO (C.) Il Primo Libro delli soi Madrigali. 1661.  
 WEBB (J. de) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1661.  
 CORRENTI (G.) Il Primo Libro di Madrigali. 1665.  
 LASSO (O.) Il Secondo Libro di Madrigali. 1665.  
 MERULO (C.) Il Primo Libro de' Madrigali. 1665.  
 STRIGGIO (A.) Il Primo Libro de' Madrigali. 1666.  
 RORE (C. de) Il Secondo Libro de' Madrigali. 1668.  
 RORE (C. de) Il Quinto Libro de Madrigali. 1668.  
 MAZZONE (M. A.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1669.  
 RORE (C. de) Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali. 1669.  
 LASSO (O.) Libro Quarto de' Madrigali. 1670.  
 MONTE (F. de) Il Secondo Libro delli Madrigali. 1671.  
 SISIA D'ARANDA. Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1671.  
 ARHADDEL (J.) Il Primo Libro do' Madrigali. 1672.  
 LASSO (O.) Il Secondo Libri di Madrigali. 1673.  
 MAERI (A.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1674.  
 MONTE (F. de) Madrigali. Libro quinto. 1674.  
 DRAGONI (G. A.) Il Secondo Libri de Madrigali. 1675.  
 MONTE (F. de) Il Sesto Libri delli Madrigali. 1676.  
 RORE (C. de) and STABILE (A.) Madrigali. 1676.  
 LUZZASCHI (L.) Secondo Libri de Madrigali. 1676.  
 MACQUE (G. di) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1676.  
 MONTE (F. de) Il Terzo Libro de Madrigali. 1676.  
 ISNARDO (P.) Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali. 1677.  
 MABAZZI (S.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1677.  
 WEBB (J. de) Il Sesto Libro de Madrigali. 1677.  
 MONTE (F. de) Il Settimo Libro delli Madrigali. 1678.  
 NICOLETTI (F.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1678.  
 VALENZOLA (P.) Madrigali. Libro Primo. 1678 (?1687).  
 FILICIANI (A.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali a cinque voci. 1679.  
 MACQUE (G. di) Madrigali. 1679.  
 MASAGLIA (G. B.) Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali. 1679.  
 NANINO (G. M.) Il Primo Libro de' Madrigali. 1679.  
 MERULA (C.) Il Primo Libro de' Madrigali. 1680.  
 WEBB (J. de) Il Quinto Libro de Madrigali. 1680.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1681.

**MADRIGALS.—cont.**

- MONTE (F. di) Il Quarto Libro do' Madrigali. 1681.  
 NANINO (G. M.) and STABILE (A.) Madrigali. 1681.  
 SABINO (H.) Il Secondo Libro do Madrigali. 1681.  
 BIANCO (P. A.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1682.  
 MACQUE (G. di) Secondo Libro di Madrigaletti. 1682.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1682.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Terzo Libro de Madrigali. 1682.  
 RORE (C. de) Il primo libro de Madrigali. 1682.  
 MALVEZZI (C.) Il Primo Libro delli Madrigali a Cinque Voci. 1683.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1683.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali. 1683.  
 MEL (R. del) Madrigali. 1683.  
 MONTE (F. de) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1683.  
 INGEGNERI (M. A.) Il Quarto Libro do Madrigali. 1684.  
 LASSO (O.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1684.  
 LASSO (O.) Il Quarto Libro di Madrigali. 1684.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Quarto Libro do' Madrigali. 1684.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Terzo Libro de Madrigali. 1685.  
 STABILE (A.) Il Terzo libro de Madrigali. 1685.  
 BELLI (G.) Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali. 1686.  
 GABRINI (A.) Il Secondo Libro do Madrigali. 1686.  
 GIOVANELLI (R.) Il Primo Libro do' Madrigali. 1686.  
 LASSO (O.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1686.  
 NANINO (G. M.) Il Terzo Libro de' Madrigali. 1686.  
 PALESTRINA (G.) Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali. 1686.  
 NANINO (G. M.) and STABILE (A.) Madrigali. 1687.  
 VALENZOLA (P.) Madrigali, Libro Primo. 1687. (?1678.)  
 YONGE (N.) Musica Transalpina. Madrigals translated. 1688.  
 GIOVANELLI (R.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1689.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Terzo Libro de Madrigali. 1689.  
 WATSON (T.) The First Set of Italian M. Englished. 1690.  
 ROY (B.) Madrigali a cinque voci. 1691.  
 SCARAMIELLA (B.) Il Primo Libro de' Madrigali. 1691.  
 VECCHI (H.) Madrigali. Libro Primo. 1691.  
 LASSO (O.) Il Primo Libro di Madrigali. 1692.  
 QUARTIERI (P. P.) Madrigali a cinque voci. 1692.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Quarto Libro de Madrigali. 1693.  
 MONTE (F. di) Il Sedicesimo Libro de Madrigali. 1693.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Terzo Libro di Madrigali. 1694.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Quarto Libro de Madrigali. 1694.

**MADRIGALS.—cont.**

- MARENZIO (L.) Il sesto libro de Madrigali. 1594.  
 MORLEY (T.) M. to Foure Voyces. 1594.  
 VIRGELLI (E.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1594.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Terzo Libro de Madrigali. 1595.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Quinto Libri de Madrigali. 1595.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Sesto Libro de Madrigali. 1595.  
 KIRBYE (G.) The First Set of English M. 1597.  
 WHEELKES (T.) M. 1597.  
 YONGE (N.) Musica Transalpina. The 2nd Booke of M. 1597.  
 CAVENDISH (M.) Ayres and Madrigals. 1598.  
 MORLEY (T.) M. to Five Voyces. 1598.  
 WILBYE (J.) The First Set of English M. 1598.  
 BENNET (J.) M. to Foure Voyces. 1598.  
 GIOVANNELLI (R.) Il Primo Libro de' Madrigali. 1600.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Secondo Libro di Madrigali. 1600.  
 MORLEY (T.) M. to Foure Voyces. 1600-01.  
 PALLAVICINO (B.) Il Quinto Libro de Madrigali. 1600.  
 PALLAVICINO (B.) Il Sesto Libro de Madrigali. 1600.  
 WHEELKES (T.) M. 1600.  
 CARLETON (R.) M. 1601.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Nono Libro de Madrigali. 1601.  
 MORLEY (T.) M. The Triumphes of Oriana. 1601.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1602.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1603.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Quarto Libro de Madrigali. 1603.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Sesto Libro de Madrigali. 1603.  
 ROSSI (S.) Il Terzo Libro de Madrigali. 1603.  
 BATESON (T.) The First Set of English M. 1604.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Sesto Libro de Madrigali. 1604.  
 CIFRA (A.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali a cinque Voci. 1605.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Libro quarto de Madrigali. 1605.  
 NANINO (G. M.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1605.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Quinto Libro de Madrigali. 1605.  
 MARENZIO (L.) L'Ottavo Libro de Madrigali. 1605.  
 ESTE (M.) The Second Set of M. 1606.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali. 1606.  
 LIBRETTI (V.) Il Primo Libro de' Madrigali. 1608.  
 WHEELKES (T.) Balletts and M. to 5 voyces. 1608.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Settimo Libro de Madrigali. 1609.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Nono Libro de' Madrigali. 1609.  
 WILBYE (J.) The Second Set of M. 1609.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Quinto Libro de Madrigali. 1610.  
 GIBBONS (O.) The First Set of M. and Mottets. 1612.

**MADRIGALS.—cont.**

- FRANOIA (G.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1613.  
 WARD (J.) The first Set of English M. 1613.  
 MARENZIO (L.) Il Sesto Libro de Madrigali. 1614.  
 PILKINGTON (F.) The First Set of M. 1614.  
 RIGHETTI (A.) Il Primo Libro de' Madrigali. 1614.  
 UGOLINI (V.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1615.  
 LASSO (O.) Il Primo Libro di Madrigali. 1616.  
 PORTA (G. B. della) Madrigali in laude di S. Carlo. 1616.  
 CIFRA (A.) Madrigali a cinque voci. Libro quarto. 1617.  
 BATESON (T.) The Second Set of M. 1618.  
 NENNA (P.) L'Ottavo Libro de' Madrigali. 1618.  
 PERSONE (D.) Madrigali. Libro quarto. 1618.  
 LANDI (S.) Madrigali a cinque voci libro primo. 1619.  
 PILKINGTON (F.) The Second Set of M. 1624.  
 PERSONE (D.) Madrigali. Libro terzo. 1626.  
 ARCHADELT (J.) Il Primo Libro de Madrigali. 1630.  
 OLIPHANT (T.) A Short Account of M. from their commencement up to the present time. 1836.  
 OLIPHANT (T.) La Musa Madrigalesca: or, a Collection of M. 1837.  
 RIMBAULT (E. F.) Bibliotheca Madrigaliana. A Bibliographical Account of the Musical and Poetical works published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries under the titles of M. etc. 1847.  
**MADURA.**  
 NELSON (J. H.) The M. Country. A Manual. map. 1868.  
**MAFUR LANGUAGE.**  
 HASSELT (J. L. v.) Hollandsch-Noefoorsch en Noefoorsch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. 1876.  
**MAGDEBURG.**  
 BAUMGARTEN (J.) Summarischer Begriff der Magdeburg. Stadt-Chronicken. 1587.  
 ANGELY (D.) Hist. de la Ville de M. 1724.  
 RATHMANN (H.) Geschichte der Stadt M. 4 vols. 1800-16.  
 HOFFMANN (F. W.) Geschichte der Stadt M. 3 vols. *pts.* 1845-50.  
 HOFFMANN (F. W.) Geschichte d. Stadt M. 3 vols. 3 *pts.* 1856.  
**MAGELLAN, STRAITS.**  
 WEERT (S. de) Historisch ende Wijdtkloopigh Verhael van 't ghene de vijf Schapen etc. 8 *ills.* 1817.  
 NOORT (O. v. d.) Wonderlijke Voyagie voor de Strate Magdalanen 1598. 1652.  
 SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (P.) Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes en 1579-80. 1768.  
 PERNETY (A. J.) Journal Historique de deux Voyages au détroit de M. 2 vols. 1789.  
 CORDOVA (A. de) Reise nach der M. Strasse. 1820.  
 KOHL (J. G.) Geschichte der Entdeckungsreisen und Schiffahrten zur Magellan's Strasse und zu den ihr benachbarten Ländern und Meeren. 8 *maps.* 1877.  
**MAGIC.**  
 CATTANI (F. de) Discorso sopra le Superstitione dell' Arte Magica. 1667.

**MAGIC.—cont.**

**PERRERIUS** (B.) B. P. adversus fallaces et superstitiosas artes id est de Magia. 1591.

**PERRERIUS** (B.) De Magia. 1612.

**REAL RIO** (M. A.) Disquisitionum Magicarum libri vi. 1617.

**RAUDÉ** (G.) The Hist. of M. 1657.

**RODWIN** (W.) Lives of the Necromancers. 1834.

**COLQUHOUN** (J. C.) Hist. of M. 2 vols. 1851.

**RENNEMOSER** (J.) The Hist. of M. 2 vols. 1854.

**LEVI** (E.) Histoire de la Magie. 1800.

**MAGIC SQUARES.**

**VIOLLE** (B.) Traité complet des Carrés Magiques, pairs et impairs. 2 vols. and Atlas. 1837-38.

**MAGNA CHARTA.**

**BLACKSTONE** (Sir W.) The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest. 1759.

**THOMSON** (R.) An Historical Essay on the M. C. 1829.

**MAGNAC-LAVAL.**

**NORMAND** (J. H.) Histoire du Collège de M.-L. depuis sa Fondation en 1604 jusqu'à la Révolution. 1871.

**MAGNESIA.**

**VALENTINI** (M. B.) Relatio de Magnesia Alba. 1707.

**SMITH** (H.) De Magnesia Alba. 1752.

**GLASS** (S.) An Essay on Magnesia Alba. 1764.

**INGRAM** (D.) An Inquiry into the Origin of Magnesia Alba. 1767.

**HENRY** (T.) Experiments and Observations on Magnesia Alba. 1773.

**HENRY** (T.) A Letter to Dr. Glass on Magnesia. 1774.

**SCHAEFFER** (J. C. G.) De Magnesia. 1774.

**HENRY** (T.) An Account of the Medical Virtues of Magnesia Alba. 1775.

**NORRILL** (C.) Diss. Chem. de Magnesia Alba. 1775.

**BLACK** (J.) Experiments upon Magnesia, Alba, Quick-lime etc. 1782.

**MURRAY** (J.) Observations on Fluid Magnesia. 1840.

**MAGNESIUM LIGHT.**

**HEARDER** (J. N.) Some Remarks on the cost of the L. from M. 1865.

**MAGNETISM.**

**NORMAN** (P.) The Newe Attractive. 1581.

**BARLOW** (W.) Magnetical Advertisements. 1616.

**KIRCHER** (A.) Magnes: sive, De Arte Magnetica. *plis.*: *illus.* 1643.

**KIRCHER** (A.) Magneticum Naturae Regnum. 1667.

**LAOTAUD** (V.) Magnetologia. *illus.* 1668.

**PFUNDT** (E.) Disputatio Physico de Magnete. 1673.

**KAST** (J. J.) Quæstionum decades duae De Magnete. 1683.

**MAGUELOUNE.**

**GERMAIN** (A.) Chronique de M. 1853.

**MAHOGANY.**

The M. Tree. Its Botanical Characters, Qualities and Uses, with Directions for Cutting it and Appendix on the use of M. for Building Vessels. *plis.* 1850.

**MAHRASTAS.**

**DUFF** (J. G.) Hist. of the M. 3 vols. 1826.

**DUFF** (J. G.) Hist. of the M. 1873.

**MAICHE.**

**RICHARD** ( ) Monographie du Bourg et de la Torre de M. 1802.

**MAIDSTONE.**

**NEWTON** (W.) The Hist. and Antiq. of M., Kent. *front.* 1741.

**ROWLES** (W.) A General Hist. of M. 1809.

**JAMES** (W. R.) The Charters and other Documents relating to M. 1825.

**BAVERSTOCK** (J. H.) Some Account of M. *plis.* 1832.

**WHITCHOORD** (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the Collegiate Church of All Saints, M. 13 *plis.* (*some col.*). 1845.

**MAILLEZAIS.**

**LAOURIE** ( ) Histoire de l'Abbaye de M. 1852

**MAINE.**

**LEPELLETIER** (A.) Histoire Complète de la Province du M. 2 vols. 1861-62.

**MAINE, U.S.A.**

**SULLIVAN** (J.) The Hist. of the District of M. *map.* 1795.

**WILLIAMSON** (W. D.) The Hist. of the State of M. 2 vols. 1832.

**SEWALL** (R. K.) Ancient Dominions of M. 1850.

**WILLIS** (W.) Documentary Hist. of the State of M. Vol. I. The Discovery, by J. G. Kohl. 22 *maps.* 1869.

**ABBOTT** (J. S. C.) Hist. of M. *port.* 1875.

**MAINZ.**

**SERARIUS** (N.) Moguntiacorum Rerum libri v. *plan.*: 6 *plis.* 1604.

**CORTHOVS** (C.) Moyntzische Chronik. 1613.

**MERIAN** (M.) Topographia Archiepiscopatum Moguntinensis, Trevirensis et Colonienensis. 3 *maps*: 40 *plis.* (67 *views*). 1640.

An Exact Diary of the Siege of Monts. 1689.

**FROUS** (J.) Alte Geschichte von M. 2 vols. *plis.* 1771-72.

**SCHUNK** (J. P.) Beiträge zur Mainzer Geschichte. 3 vols. 1788-90.

**SCHAAK** (K. A.) Geschichte der Stadt M. 4 vols. 1841-61.

**KLEIN** (K.) Geschichte von M. während der ersten französischen Occupation 1792-93. 1861.

**KLEIN** (K.) Geschichte von M. 1774-92. 1870.

**BOCKENHEIMER** (K. G.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Stadt M. 4 vols. 1874-78.

**BLOS** (W.) Die Revolution zu M. 1792 und 1793. 1875.

**MAIRWARA.**

**DIXON** (C. G.) Sketch of M. 32 *maps*: *plans*: *views.* 1850.

**MAISONS-SUR-SEINE.**

**ROUVIERES** (de) Histoire et Description Pittoresque de Maisons-Laffite. 1838.

**MAIZE.**

**COBBETT** (W.) A Treatise on C.'s Corn. 3 *plis.* 1828.

**COBBETT** (W.) A Treatise on C.'s Corn. 2nd ed. 3 *plis.* 1831.

**DUCHESNE** (E. A.) Traité du Maïs, ou Blé de Turquie. 1833.

**BARTLETT** (J. S.) M., or Indian Corn. 1845.

**COZZI** (A.) Notizie di Chimica e di Storia Naturale intorno allo Zea Maïs. [1856.]

**MAJORCAN LANGUAGE.**

FIGUERA (A.) Diccioniari Mallorqui-Castella. 1840.

**MALAGASY LANGUAGE.**

FLACOURT (E. de) Dictionnaire de la Langue de Madagascar. 1858.

CHALLAN ( ) Vocabulaire Malgache, François et Malgache : Malgache et François. 1773.

FREEMAN (J. J.) A Dictionary of the M. L. English and M. : M. and English. 1835.

GRIFFITHS (D.) A Grammar of the M. L. in the Ankova Dialect. 1854.

Dictionnaire Français-Malgache, rédigé par les Missionnaires Catholiques. 1855.

RABBARANA and others. English and M. Vocabulary. 1863.

KESLER (J.) An Introduction to the L. and Literature of Madagascar. 1870.

COVERNE (W. E.) A Concise Introduction to the Study of the M. L. 1873.

MARRE DE MARIN (A.) Grammaire Malgache. 1876.

**MALARIA.**

MOSCA (G.) Delle Febbri di MulaZIONE d'Aria e della loro preservazione e cura. 1755.

MACCULLOCH (J.) M. : an essay on this Poison and on the Places by which it is produced. 1827.

JONES (A.) An Essay on the Non-Existence of M. 1829.

CALDWELL (C.) An Essay upon the Nature and Sources of the M. 1831.

CALDWELL (C.) Essays on M. and Temporalment. 1831.

MAGILL (A. T.) Three Lectures on the Origin and Properties of M. or Marsh Miasma. 1834.

BIRBAUM (J.) Das M.-Siechthum vorzugsweise in sanitäts-polizeilicher Beziehung. 1853.

WILSON (T.) An Inquiry into the Origin and Intimate Nature of M. 1858.

BARKER (T. H.) On M. and Miasmata. 1863.

JILEK (A.) Ueber die Ursachen der M. in Pola. 1868.

SCHWALBE (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der M.-Krankheiten. 1869.

OLDHAM (C. F.) What is M. 1871.

**MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.**

CRAWFORD (J.) Hist. of the Indian A. 3 vols. map : 34 pls. 1820.

BEGBIE (P. J.) The Malayan Peninsula and its Inhabitants. 1834.

MOOR (J. H.) Notices of the Indian A. and adjacent countries. maps. 1837.

MARRYAT (F.) Borneo and the Indian A. 1849.

Ong-Tae-Hae. The Chinaman Abroad : An Account of the M. A. trans. by W. H. Medhurst. map. 1850.

KEPPEL (H.) A Visit to the East Indian A. in H.M.S. Maeander. 2 vols. maps : col. pls. 1853.

ST. JOHN (H. R.) The Indian A., its Hist. and present state. 2 vols. 1853.

YVAN (M.) Six Months among the Malays. 1855.

CRAWFORD (J.) A Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent countries. map. 1856.

OSBORN (S.) Quodah : stray leaves from a journal in Malayan Waters. 1857.

CORTES (B.) Estudios del Archipiélago Asiático. 1861.

**MALAY ARCHIPELAGO.—cont.**

CAMERON (J.) Our Tropical Possessions in Malayan India. 1865.

BICKMORE (A. S.) Travels in the East Indian A. maps : 35 illus. 1868.

WALLACE (A. R.) The M. A. 2 vols. 1869.

THOMSON (J.) The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China. 1875.

GROENEVELDT (W. P.) Notes on the M. A. and Malacca from Chinese sources. 1876.

MAXWELL (Sir P. B.) Our M. Conquests. 1878.

**MALAY LANGUAGE.**

HAER (D.) Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum. 1631.

HOUTMAN (F. de) Dictionarium ofte Woorden Sprackboek in de Duytsche en Maleysche Tale. 1680.

HOWSON (J.) Dictionary of the M. Tongue. 1801.

MARSDEN (W.) A Dictionary of the M. L. 1812.

MARSDEN (W.) A Grammar of the M. L. 1812.

WERNDLW (G. H.) Maleische Spraakkunst. 1823.

ROORDA VAN EYSINGA (P. P.) Nederduitsch en Maleisch Woordenboek. 1824.

ELOUT (C. P. J.) Maleisch, Nederduitsch en Fransch Woordenboek. 1825.

ROORDA VAN EYSINGA (P. P.) Maleisch on Nedorduitsch Woordenboek. 1825.

ELOUT (C. P. J.) Nodorduitsch on Maleisch Woordenboek. 1826.

CRAWFORD (J.) A Grammar and Dictionary of the M. L. 2 vols. 1852.

KEAEBERRY (B. P.) A Vocabulary of the English and M. Languages. 2nd ed. 1852.

ROORDA VAN EYSINGA (W. A. P.) Nieuwe Maleische Spraakkunst. 1856.

HOLLANDER (J. J. de) Handleiding tot de Kennis der Maleische Taal. 4. ed. 1858.

PIJNAPPEN (J.) Maleisch-Nederduitsch Woordenboek. (Supplement.) 2 parts. 1863-69.

FAYEN (P. E. L.) Dictionnaire Malaie-Français. 2 vols. 1875.

PIJNAPPEN (J.) Maleisch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. 2. Uitg. 1875.

FAYEN (P. E. L.) Grammaire de la Langue Malaie. 1876.

**MALAY PENINSULA.**

CAMERON (J.) Our Tropical Possessions in Malayan India. illus. 1865.

**MALAYALAM LANGUAGE.**

PEET (J.) A Grammar of the Malayalam L. 1841.

BAILEY (B.) A Dictionary of High and Colloquial Malayalam and English. 1846.

BAILEY (B.) A Dictionary, English and Malayalam. 1849.

GUNDERT (H.) A M. and English Dictionary. 1872.

**MALINES.**

Loges Municipales Civium Mochliniensium. 1552.

GRAMMAYE (J. B.) Historiae et Antiquitatum Urbis et Provinciae Mochliniensis. 1007.

**MALMESBURY.**

MOFFATT (J. M.) The Hist. of the Town of M. and of its Ancient Abbey. front. : 3 pls. 1805.

**MALT.**

BUENABY (A.) An Essay upon the Excoising of M. 1696.

**MALT.**—*cont.*

- GODALM (D.) Scotland's Complaint against the M. Tax. 1718.  
 KIRTH (G. S.) A General View of the Taxes on M. as imported both in England and in Scotland. 1803.  
 REYNOLDS (J.) Principles of Making M. 1808.  
 CHAMPION (W.) The Maltster's Guide. 1832.  
 WHITE (E. S.) The Maltster's Guide: being a Hist. of the Art of Malting. *illus.* 1800.  
 CHALONER (E.) On the Repeal of the M. Tax. 1804.  
 KILLEN (J.) M. Tax: some of the effects. 1806.  
 SMER (W. R.) The M. Tax. 1806.  
 ADAMS (J.) Maltster's Guide. 1871.  
 VOIGT (F.) Die Rohmaterialien zur Bierproduktion. 1872.

**MALTA.**

- HARDUS (J.) Insulae Melitae descriptio. *map.* 1536.  
 VILLAGAGNONIS (N.) De Bello Melitensi Commentarius. 1553.  
 CUBO (C. S.) De Bello Melitensi historia nova. *map.* 1567.  
 GRANGEUR (C.) De Bello Melitensi a Solimano Turco. 1582.  
 L'UOINI (A. F.) Disegni della Guerra, Assedio et Assalti dati dall' Armata Turchesca all' Isola di M. l'anno 1565. 16 *pls.* 1631.  
 ABELA (G. F.) Della Descrizione di M. *map*; *pls.* 1647.  
 NORDERSTEDT (B.) M. Vetus et Nova. 1660.  
 SILVA FRIBRE (M. T. de) Breve relação do estado presente da Ilha de M. [1750].  
 ABELA (G. F.) M. Illustrata. 3 vols. *port.*; *pls.* 1772-80.  
 BRYDONS (P.) A Tour through Sicily and M. 2 vols. 1799.  
 BRON (W.) Authentic Materials for a Hist. of the People of M. 4 parts. 1802-07.  
 BOISELIN DE KERDÜ (P. M. L. de) Ancient and Modern M. 3 vols. *pls.*; *maps.* 1804.  
 BOISELIN DE KERDÜ (L. de) Ancient and Modern M. 2 vols. *pls.* 1805.  
 BRIS (O.) Malta Antica. *pls.* 1810.  
 DOMERET (W.) Observations on the Climate, Manners and Amusements of M. 1810.  
 BRIS (O.) M. Antiqua. *pls.* 1816.  
 MITROVICH (G.) The Cause of the People of M. 1836.  
 WEBSTER (W. B.) English Governors and Foreign Grumblers: or, M. in 1864. [1864].  
 SIDDALL (H.) M., past and present. *plan*; *map.* 1870.  
 FALLOCK (W.) M. under the Phenicians, Knights and English. *plt.* 1871.  
 SHAW (C.) M., 60 years ago. 1875.

**MALTESE LANGUAGE.**

- AGIUS DE' SORDANIS (G. P. F.) Della Lingua Ponica presentemente usata da Maltesi. 1750.  
 VASSALI (M. A.) Lexicon Melitense-Latino-Italum. 1796.  
 GEBENTUS (F. H. W.) Versuch über die Maltesische Sprache. 1810.  
 VASSALI (M. A.) Grammatica dell Lingua Maltese. 1827.  
 SOHLIENZ (C. F.) Views on the Improvement of the M. L. 1838.  
 VELLA (F.) Dizionario delle Lingue M., Italiana, Inglese. 1843.

**MALTESE LANGUAGE.**—*cont.*

PANZAVICCHIA (F.) Grammatica della Lingua M. 1845.

**MALVERN.**

- BARNETT (J.) A Description of M. 1796.  
 BOOKER (L.) M.: a Poem [with Appendix on the origin of the Villages of Great and Little M.] 1798.  
 CHAMBERS (J.) General Hist. of M. 1817.  
 CARD (H.) Dissertation on the Antiq. of the Priory of St. M. *front.* 1834.

**MAME LANGUAGE.**

REYNOSO (D. de) Arte y Vocabulario en Lengua M. 1644.

**MAMMALS.**

- GESSNER (C.) Icones Animalium Quadrupedum Viviparorum. *illus.* 1580.  
 ALDROVANDUS (U.) Quadrupodum omnium bisulcorum historia. 3 vols. *cuts.* 1636.  
 ALESSANDRI (I.) and SCATTAGLIA (P.) Animalium Quadrupedi. 4 vols. 4 *fronts.*; 200 *col. pls.* 1771-75.  
 GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE ( ) and CUVIER (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. 3 vols. 431 *col. pls.* 1824-42.  
 MARTIN (W. C. L.) A General Introduction to the Natural Hist. of Mammiferous animals. 1841.  
 MILNE EDWARDS (H. and A.) Recherches pour servir à l'histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. 2 vols. 105 *pls.* (*mostly col.*). 1868-74.

*America.*

- HARLAN (R.) Fauna Americana: being a description of Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North A. 1825.  
 AUDUBON (J. J.) and BACHMANN (J.) The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North A. 3 vols. and 3 vols. Atlas. 150 *col. pls.* 1845-54.  
 BAIRD (S. F.) M. of North A. 87 *pls.* (*many col.*). 1859.

*Australia.*

- GOULD (J.) The M. of A. 3 vols. 182 *col. pls.* 1863.  
 KREFFT (G.) The M. of A. 15 *pls.* 1871.

*India.*

- JERDON (T. C.) The M. of I. 1874.

*Paraguay.*

- AZARA (F. d') Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes de la Province du P. 2 vols. 1801.  
 AZARA (F. d') Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Quadrupèdes del P. y Río de la Plata. 1802.  
 AZARA (F. d') The Natural History of the Quadrupeds of P. and the River La Plata. Vol. I [all published]. 1838.

**MAMMOTH.**

FRANK (R.) An Historical Disquisition on the M. 1803.

**MAMMOTH CAVE.**

- DAVIDSON (R.) Excursion to the M. C. and the Barrens of Kentucky. 1846.  
 MARTIN (H.) Pictorial Guide to the M. C. 1851.  
 WRIGHT (C. W.) M. C. of Kentucky. 1859.

**MAN.**

- BURGH (J.) Dignity of Human Nature. 2 vols. 1767.  
 FOURNIER (A.) Histoire de l'Homme. 2 vols. 1781.

**MAN.—cont.**

- CABANTS (P. J. G.) Rapport du Physique et du Moral de l'Homme. 2 vols. 1802.  
 FRASER (D.) Hist. of M.: a view of the virtues and vices of Human Nature. 1806.  
 GODWIN (W.) Thoughts on M.: his Nature, Productions and Discoveries. 1831.  
 CHALMERS (T.) Adaptation of External Nature to the Constitution of M. 2 vols. *Bridgewater Treatise*. 1835.  
 COMBE (G.) Constitution of M., considered in relation to external objects. 1836.  
 FIORE (J. G.) Destination of M. 1846.  
 ATKINSON (H. G.) and MARTINEAU (H.) Letters on the laws of Man's Nature and Development. 1851.  
 BRITTAN (S. B.) Man and his Relations: illustrating the influence of the Mind on the Body. 1864.  
 BREED (W. P.) *Anthropos*. 1865.

**MAN, ISLE OF.**

- SACHEVERELL (W.) Account of the I. of M. 1702.  
 [WALDRON (G.)] The Hist. and Description of the I. of M. 1744.  
 SEARLE (C.) A Short View of the Present State of the I. of M. 1767.  
 TOWNLEY (R.) Journal kept in the I. of M. 2 vols. 1791.  
 ROBERTSON (D.) A Tour through the I. of M. 8 *pls.* 1794.  
 FELTHAM (J.) A Tour through the I. of M. in 1797-98. *map*: 3 *pls.* 1798.  
 JEFFERYS (N.) A Descriptive and Historical Account of the I. of M. *map*. [1809.]  
 WOODS (G.) An Account of the Past and Present State of the I. of M. *map*. 1811.  
 BULLOCK (H. A.) Hist. of the I. of M. *map*: *pl.* 1816.  
 HAINING (S.) Historical Sketch of the I. of M. *map*: *front.* 1822.  
 BLUNDELL (W.) A Hist. of the I. of M. 2 vols. 1826-27.  
 GENESTE (G.) Statute Laws of the I. of M. 1832.  
 WARD (W. H. P.) I. of M. and Diocese of Sodor and M. Records and Documents relating to the hist. of the Island. 1837.  
 [MILLS (M. A.)] The Ancient Ordinances and Statute Laws of the I. of M. 1841.  
 KELLY (R. J.) Sketches of the I. of M. 1844.  
 TRATT (J.) An Historical and Statistical Account of the I. of M. 2 vols. 2 *maps*: 3 *pls.* 1845.  
 CUMMING (J. G.) The I. of M.: its Hist. 1848.  
 WALDRON (G.) Description of the I. of M., 1731. Edited by W. Harrison. 1865.  
 CUMMING (J. G.) *Antiquitates Manniae*: or, a collection of Memoirs on the Antiq. of the I. of M. *pls.* 1868.  
 HARRISON (W.) The Old Historians of the I. of M. 1871.  
 HARRISON (W.) Records of the Tynwald and St. John's Chapels in the I. of M. 1871.  
 MUNCH (P. A.) The Chronicle of M. and the Sudreys from the MS. Codex in the British Museum. 2 vols. 1874.  
 HARRISON (W.) *Iliam Dhône and the Manx Rebellion*, 1851. 1877.  
**MANCHESTER.**  
 M. Vindicated. 1749.

**MANCHESTER.—cont.**

- WHITAKER (J.) The Hist. of M. 2 vols. *maps*: *pls.* 1771-75.  
 [OGDEN (J.)] A Description of M. By a Native of the Town. 1783.  
 [ASTON (J.)] The M. Guide. [1804.]  
 ASTON (J.) A Picture of M. [1816.]  
 PALMER (J.) The Hist. of the Siege of M. in 1642. *plan*. 1822.  
 WHEELER (J.) M.: its Hist. 1836.  
 HOLLINGWORTH (R.) *Mancuniensis, or an Hist. of the Towne of M.* *plan*: *pl.* 1839.  
 LOVE (B.) The Handbook of M. 1842.  
 WHEELER (J.) M.: its Hist., ancient and modern. 1842.  
 FAUCHER (L.) M. in 1844. 1844.  
 REILLY (J.) Early Hist. of M. 1850.  
 PRENTON (A.) Historical Sketches and Personal Recollections of M. 1792-1832. 2nd ed. 1851.  
 PROCTER (R. W.) Memorials of M. Streets. *front.*: 26 *pls.* 1874.  
 M. a hundred years ago. *illus.* 1875.  
 ASHWORTH (T.) Sketches of old M. and Salford. *illus.* [1877.]  
 REILLY (J.) First Blood Drawn: Lord Strange and the Siege of M. 1878.  
**MANCHESTER, N.H.**  
 POTTER (C. E.) Hist. of M. *illus.* 1856.  
**MANCHU LANGUAGE.**  
 AMYOT (J.) Dictionnaire Tartaro-Mantouhou-François. 3 vols. 1789.  
 GABELENTZ (H. C. v. d.) *Éléments de la Grammaire Manchou*. 1832.  
 KAULEN (F.) *Linguae Mandchuricae Institutiones*. 1856.  
 ADAM (L.) *Grammaire de la Langue Mandchou*. 1873.  
**MANDAEAN LANGUAGE.**  
 NOELDEKE (T.) *Mandäische Grammatik*. 1875.  
**MANDEURE.**  
 BOUCHÉY ( ) *Recherches Historiques sur la Ville, la Principauté et la République de M.* 2 vols. 1862.  
**MANDRAKE.**  
 CATELAN (L.) *Rare et curieux Discours de la Plante appelée Mandragore*. 1639.  
 SCHMIDELIUS (J.) *De Mandragora*. [1671.]  
 HOLTZBOM (A.) *De Mandragora*. 1 *pl.* 1702.  
**MANGANES.**  
 HANNON (J. D.) *Études sur le M.* 1849.  
 PÉTREQUIN (J. E.) *Nouvelles Recherches sur l'Emploi Thérapeutique du M. comme adjuvant du Fer*. 2e éd. 1852.  
**MANGOLD WURZEL.**  
 COMMERELL ( ) *de* An Account of the culture and use of the M. W. Root of Scarcity. 3rd ed. 1 *col.* *pl.* 1787.  
 RIGBY (E.) *Suggestions for an improved and extended Cultivation of M. W.* [1815.]  
 NEWBY (T.) *Beta depicta, or, Remarks on M. W.* *front.* 1828.  
**MANICHAISM.**  
 BEAUSSERRE (I. de) *Histoire Critique de Maniché et du Manichéisme*. 2 vols. 1734-39.  
**MANILLA.**  
 SANCHEZ (J.) *Relacion sumaria de los Sucesos de la Ciudad de Manila*. 1683.

**MANIPER.**

MOULLOCH (W.) Account of the Valley of Maniporo and of the Hill Tribes. 1859.  
BROWN (R.) Statistical account of the Native State of M. 1874.

**MANNEKIN-PIS.**

DUNART (E.) Histoire de M.-P. 1847.

**MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.**

LAMBERT (C. F.) Curious Observations upon M and C. 2 vols. 1750.  
DÉAUMIER (J. N.) Esprit des Usages et des Coutumes des différents Peuples. 3 vols. 1776.

**MANNHEIM.**

LISSIGNOLO (F. A.) M. seit dem Jahre 1800-1802 incl. 6 maps: *illus.* 1834.  
FEDER (H. v.) Geschichte der Stadt M. 2 vols. 3 *plans* 1875-77.

**MANORIAL COURTS.**

KIRWAN (J.) Le Court Leet et Court Baron. 1613.  
RITSON (J.) The Jurisdiction of the Court Leet. 1816.  
MATTHEWS (G.) Reasons for the Abolition of Manor Courts and for the improvement of Petty Sessional Courts in Ireland. 1840.

**MANOSQUE.**

COLUMBUS (J.) J. C. Manuasca. 1658.  
FÉRAUD ( ) Histoire Civile, Politique, Religieuse et Biographique de M. 1848.

**MANSFIELD.**

HARROD (W.) The Hist. of M. and its Environs. 12 *pls.*: *plans*. 1801.

**MANSLAUGHTER.**

SHARP (G.) Remarks on the Distinction between M. and Murder. 1773.

**MANTES.**

MOUTIS (A.) M., Histoire, Monuments, Environs. 1852.

**MANTOVANESE DIALECT.**

CHERUBINI (F.) Vocabolario Mantovano-Italiano. 1827.

**MANTUA.**

EQUICOLA (M. de) Chronica di Mantua. [s. 1521.]

GIONTA (S.) Fioretto delle Croniche di Mantova, dove si vede l'origine di essa città con le cose notabile, tanto di guerra come di pace. 1577.

AGNELLO MAFFEI (S.) Gli Annali di Mantova. 1875.

LODI (G.) Mantova e le Guerre Memorabili della Valle del Po. *map.* 1877.

**MANUFACTURES.**

BARLOW (P.) Encyclopaedia of M. 1861.  
*Gt. Britain.*

DODD (G.) Days at the Factories. Manufacturing Industry of Gt. B. 1843.

DODD (G.) British M. 6 vols. 1844-46.

URS (A.) Philosophy of M.: An exposition of the factory system of Gt. B. 1835.

*Ireland.*

WALLACE (T.) Essay on the M. of I. 1798.  
*United States.*

COXS (T.) Statement of the M. of the U.S. for 1810. 1814.

ESCHOF (J. L.) Hist. of American M. from 1608. Vol. I. 1861.

**MANURE.**

KIRWAN (R.) What are the M. most advantageously applicable to the various sorts of Soils. 1794.

FORDYCE (G.) Plan for Ascertaining the Effects of the Different Sorts of M. 1795.

BAYLEY (T. B.) Thoughts on collecting and preserving different substances for M. 2nd ed. 1796.

KIRWAN (R.) The M. most advantageously applicable to the various sorts of soils. 3rd ed. 1796.

COCHRANE (J. A.) Thoughts concerning the uses of Clay Marls as M. 1800.

KIRWAN (R.) Essay on the M. most advantageous to various soils. 1801.

MORLEY (J.) Cheap and Profitable M. 1812.

BLAIR (F.) On the Husbandry of Farmyard M. 2nd ed. 1818.

KIRWAN (R.) The M. most advantageously applicable to the various Sorts of Soils. 8th ed. 1822.

RUFFIN (E.) An Essay on Calcareous M. 1832.

RUFFIN (E.) An Essay on Calcareous M. 1835.

JOHNSON (C. W.) The Use of Crushed Bones as M. 3rd ed. 1836.

JOHNSON (C. W.) On Liquid M. 1837.

DANA (S. L.) Manures: a Prize Essay. 1844.

LIEBIG (J. v.) On Artificial M. 1845.

HUXTABLE (A.) A Lecture on the Science and Application of M. 1847.

SPOONER (W. C.) A Treatise on M. 1847.

**MANX LANGUAGE.**

KELLY (J.) A Practical Grammar of the Antient Gaelic or Language of the Isle of Mann. 1804.

CROWE (A.) Dictionary of the M. L. 1835.

KELLY (J. and others) The M. Dictionary. 1856.

KELLY (J.) Grammar of the M. L. *Manx Society Publ.* 1859.

KELLY (J.) M.-English and English-M. Dictionary. 1866.

KELLY (J.) Practical Grammar of the ancient Gaelic usually called M. Ed. by W. Gill. 1870.

**MAORI LANGUAGE.**

[KENDALL (T.)] A Grammar and Vocabulary of the L. of New Zealand. 1820.

WILLIAMS (W.) A Dictionary of the New Zealand L. and a Concise Grammar. 1844.

WILLIAMS (W.) A Dictionary of the New Zealand L. and a Concise Grammar. 1852.

WILLIAMS (W.) First Lessons in the M. L. 1872.

**MAORIS.**

ANGAS (G. F.) The New Zealanders Illustrated. 60 *col. pls.* 1847.

GREY (Sir G.) Polynesian Mythology, and Ancient Traditional Hist. of the N.Z. Race. *illus.* 1855.

NEW ZEALAND. Observations on the State of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of N.Z. *illus.* 1859.

ALEXANDER (Sir J. E.) Notes on the M. of New Zealand. 1865.

**MAPLE SUGAR.**

Remarks on the Manufacturing of M. S. by a Society of Gentlemen in Philadelphia. 1790.

**MAPS.**

BLUNDEVILLE (T.) A Brief Description of Universal Mappings and Cards. 1589.

**MAPS.—cont.**

- ALINGHAM (W.) A Short Account of the Nature and Use of M. 1 *plt.* 1703.  
 ALINGHAM (W.) Short Account of the Nature and Use of M. 1705.  
 JAMESON (A.) Treatise on the Construction of M. 20 *pls.* 1814.  
 HUGHES (W.) Treatise on the Construction of M. 1864.

**MARANS.**

- ETENAUD (A.) Notice Historique sur M. 1854.

**MARATHI LANGUAGE.**

- KENNEDY (V.) Dictionary of the Maratha L. Maratha-English. English-Maratha. 1824.  
 BALLANTYNE (J. R.) A Grammar of the Mahratta L. 1839.  
 STEVENSON (J.) The Principles of Murathee Grammar. 1843.  
 BURGESS (E.) Grammar of the M. L. 1854.  
 MOLESWORTH (J. T.) and CANDY (G. and T.) A Dictionary M. and English. 2nd ed. 1857.  
 PADMANJHI (B.) A Compendium of Molesworth's M. and English Dictionary. 1863.  
 MOLESWORTH (J. T.) and CANDY (T.) A Dictionary English and M. 2nd ed. 1873.

**MARBLE.**

- WIRSUNG (A. L.) Marmora et adfines aliquos Lapides coloribus suis. Abbildungen der Marmor-Arten und einiger Verwandten Steine. 98 *col. pls.* (559 *figs.*). 1775.  
 SEPP (J. C.) A Representation of Different Sorts of Marbles. 85 *col. pls.* 1776.  
 BOOTH (M. L.) M.-Workers' Manual. 1876.

**MARBLING.**

- WOOLNUGH (C. W.) The Art of M. as applied to Book Edges and Paper. 2nd ed. 1864.

**MARCHIENNES.**

- FAIDHERBE (A.) Notice historique et critique sur l'Abbaye de M., de 630 à 1024. 1856.

**MARGILLAC.**

- SÉNEMAUD (E.) Notice historique sur la Principauté de M. 1862.

**MARÇON.**

- GOUSSON (H.) Histoire topographique, statistique et médicale de la Commune de M. 1852.

**MARDICK.**

- BERTRAND (R. de) Histoire de M. et de la Flandre Maritime. 1852.

**MARGATE.**

- Inhabitant. The M. Guide. 1797.  
 OULTON (W. C.) Picture of M. and its Vicinity. *map*: 20 *pls.* 1820.

**MARIENBURG.**

- FRICK (F.) Schloss M. in Preussen. 19 *pls.* 1803.  
 VOIGT (J.) Geschichte Marienburgs. 1824.  
 ECKERT (H.) Geschichte des Kreises M. 1868.

**MARIENSTERN.**

- KNOTHE (H.) Urkundliche Geschichte des Jungfrauenklosters M. Cisterziensordens in der Kön. Stöhs. Oberlausitz von der Zeit seiner Gründung bis Anfang des 16 Jahrhunderts. 1871.

**MARIENWERDER.**

- TOMPFEN (M.) Geschichte der Stadt M. *plan.* 1875.

**MARINE GLUE.**

- JEFFERY (A.) Notes on the M. G. 4 *pls.* 1843.  
 Report on the Marine Glues at the Port of Toulon. 1845.  
 JEFFERY (A.) Letter on the Progress of the M. G. 1846.  
 JEFFERY (A.) J.'s M. G. 1848.

**MARINES.**

- GILLESPIE (A.) Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps. 1803.

**MARION CO., Ia.**

- DONNELL (W. M.) Pioneers of M. Co. consisting of a general history of the County. 1872.

**MARIONETTES.**

- MAGNIN (C.) Hist. des M. en Europe. 1852.  
 MAGNIN (C.) Histoire des M. en Europe. 2e. éd. 1862.  
 DURANTY (L. E. E.) Théâtre des M. du Jardin des Tuileries. *col. illus.* [1863.]

**MARKEN.**

- ALLAN (F.) Het Eiland M. en zijne bewoners gescheet. *map.* 1854.

**MARKET HARBOROUGH.**

- HARROD (W.) The Hist. of M. H. 8 *pls.* 1808.

**MARKETS.**

- LOON (G. v.) Beknopte Verhandeling van de Weeken-Jaarmarkten, misgaders van de Kornmissen in Holland. 1743.  
 ROBERT DE MASSY (J. H.) Des Halles et Marchés et du Commerce des Objets de Consommation à Londres et à Paris. 3 vols. 1801-62.  
 DE VOM (T. F.) Market Book: containing a historical account of the Public M. in New York. 1802.  
 BALTARD (V.) and CALLET (F.) Monographie des Halles Centrales de Paris. 35 *pls.* 1863.  
 NEWLANDS (J.) A Short Description of the M. and Market System of Paris, with notes on the M. of London. 1865.  
 THOMAS (E.) Manuel des Halles et Marchés en Gros. *illus.* 1867.

**MARKTBREIT.**

- FLOCHMANN (R.) Urkundliche Geschichte der Stadt M. 1864.

**MARLBOROUGH.**

- WAYLEN (J.) History of M. 1854.

**MARLBOROUGH, Mass.**

- HUDSON (C.) Hist. of M. *illus.* 1862.

**MARLY-LE-ROI.**

- GUILLAUMOT (A. A.) Château de M. le R. construit en 1670, détruit en 1798. *pls.* 1865.

**MAROONS.**

- DALLAS (R. C.) Hist. of the M. of Jamaica. 2 vols. 1803.  
 GIDDINGS (J. R.) Crimes against the M. Seeking protection under the Spanish Laws. 3th ed. 1868.

**MARRIAGE.**

- AGRIPPA (H. C.) The Commendation of Matrimony. 1540.  
 AGRIPPA (H. C.) The Commendation of Matrimony. 1545.  
 TIRAQUELLI (A.) De Legibus Connubialibus et Jure Maritali. 1546.



## MARRIAGE.—*cont.*

- DELPHINUS (J. A.) *De Matrimonio et Caelibatu.* 1553.
- KLING A STEYNAU (M.) *Matrimonialium Causarum Tractatus.* 1653.
- MONNERUS (B.) *De Matrimonio brevis et methodico Explicatio.* 1661.
- ZILETUS (J. B.) *Matrimonialia Consilia.* 2 vols. 1680.
- BEUST (J. a.) *Tractatus de Jure Connubiorum.* 1697.
- MONNER (B.) *De Matrimonio et de Clandestinis Conjugiis.* 1693.
- SANCHEZ (T.) *Disputationes de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento.* 3 vols. 1607.
- SANCHEZ (T.) *Disputationes de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento.* 3 vols. 1617.
- WHATELEY (W.) *Bride Bush, or a Direction for Married Persons.* 1623.
- WHATELEY (W.) *Care Cloth, or treatise of the Cumbers and Troubles of M.* 1624.
- BARBARO (F.) *Les deux Livres de l'Estat du Mariage.* 1607.
- SEYMAR (W.) *Conjugium Conjurgium: or, some serious Considerations on M.* 1673.
- TURNER (J.) *A Resolution of Three Matrimonial Cases.* 1684.
- GAYA (L. de) *M. Ceremonies in all Parts of the World.* 1697.
- CHAUSSÉ (J.) *Traité de l'Excellence du Mariage.* 1707.
- SWINBURNE (H.) *Treatise of Spousals, or Matrimonial Contracts.* 2nd ed. 1711.
- SALMON (T.) *An Essay concerning M.* 2nd ed. 1724.
- FORD (J.) *Two Discourses concerning the Institution of M.* 1735.
- Conférences Ecclésiastiques de Paris sur le Mariage. 6 vols. 1742.
- [DODSWELL (W.)] *A Letter to the Author of Considerations on the Act to prevent Clandestine M.* 1766.
- LEMAN (Sir T.) *Matrimony Analysed.* 1765.
- SAYER (J.) *A Vindication of the Power of Society to annul the Marriages of Minors.* 1766.
- STREBBING (H.) *A Dissertation on the Power of Statutes to deny civil protection to the M. of Minors.* 1766.
- DE LIGNAC ( ) *De l'Homme et de la Femme considérés physiquement dans l'État du Mariage.* 3 vols. 1779.
- TROMBELL (J. C.) *De Matrimonio tractatus.* 3 vols. 1779.
- KITCHENER (H. T.) *Letters on M.* 2 vols. 1812.
- HAMILTON (Lady A.) *M. Rites, Customs and Ceremonies of the Nations of the Universe.* 4th. 1823.
- MORGAN (H. D.) *Doctrine and Law of M.* 2 vols. 1826.
- OLIVERWELL (R. J.) *Institutes of M.* 1845.
- DAWSON (R.) *An Essay on M.* 1845.
- OLIVERWELL (R. J.) *Professional Records. The Institutes of M.* 1846.
- DEBAY (A.) *Hygiène du Mariage.* 1848.
- PIGOT (J. B. C.) *Du Mariage Romain, Chrétien et Français.* 1849.
- TRUONG (R. T.) *Du Contrat de M. et des Droits Respectifs des Époux.* 2e. éd. 4 vols. 1861.
- NOTHOLS (T. L.) *M.: its history, character and results.* 1864.

## MARRIAGE.—*cont.*

- REHNS (J.) *Sequel of the sorts of Sols. immediately repelling the the Nuptial Bond as Indising the Effects* *MACQUEEN (J. (t.) Practise.* Law of M., Divorce and Collecting and 1800. M. 2nd ed.
- PRAGBY (J. P.) *Treatise o and other family Settlements, antageously* *WOODRUFF (C. S.) Legalized wills.* 3rd ed. M. as it is and M. as it should
- WADDILOVD (A.) *Laws of M. coming the Divorce of England.* 1804.
- WILKS (J. C.) *The Present I. most advan.* *MOLLENNAN (J. F.) Primiti into the origin of the forable M.* 1812. Ceremonies. 1855. dry of Farmyard
- CARLIER (A.) and JEFFERIE *United States.* 1807. advantageously
- COLTAVRU (J. C.) *Du Mariage Sols.* 8th ed. *Mariage on Angleterre et aux Eta.*
- WELLS (S. R.) *Wedlook: or, the M.* 1832. *tion of the Sexes.* 1809.
- WOOD (E. J.) *The Wedding Day in a s s s and Countries.* 1809.
- HARPER (R.) *On the Laws and* 1844. relating to M. 1870.
- JEATHURSON (J. C.) *Brides and Bridals.* and 1872.
- HAMMUK (J. T.) *The M. Law of Englen practical guide to the Legal Requiren* 1873.
- TRUA (W.) *The Knot tied. M. Ceremonies the all nations.* 1877.
- KENNY (O. H.) *The Hist. of the La e M. as to the effects of M. on Property* 1875. *Wife's Legal Capacity.* 1879.
- ## MARRIAGE, MORGANATIC.
- PRIOR (J. P.) *Do Matrimonio ad Morganatic Contracto, von Vermählung zur Lincken* 1671.
- HÖLTZL VON STERNHEIM (J. F. F.) *Diss. J de Matrimonio ad Morganaticam vulgo Vermählung zur lincken Hand.* 1735.
- ## MARRIAGE OF NEAR KIN.
- TURNER (J.) *Two Discourses demonstratify the Unlawfulness of the M. of Cousin Germs* 1682.
- TURNER (J.) *An Argument in Defonce of t M. of an Uncle with the Daughter of his H s w Brother by the Father's Side.* 1686.
- FRY (J.) *The Case of M. between near Kind L. considered.* 2nd ed. 1773.
- ALLEYNE (J.) *Legal Degrees of M. stated a considered.* 3rd ed. 1810.
- WALKER (A.) *Intermarriage.* 1830.
- FOSTER (T. C.) *A Review of the Law rok anc to Marriages within the Prohibited Degree Race Affinity.* 1847.
- BEMISS (S. M.) *Report on Influence of Marr c ages of Consanguinity upon Offspring.* 1858.
- BOUDIN (J. C. M.) *Dangers des Unions Consanguines.* 1802.
- DEYAY (F.) *Du Danger des Mariages Cen sanguins sous le Rapport Sanitaire.* 2e. éd. 1862.
- HERSHAM (H.) *The Evils resulting from the Intermarriage of Relations.* 1863.
- MORGAN (L. H.) *Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family.* (Smith Cont. to Know. XVI.) 1870.
- HUTCH (A. H.) *The M. of N. K.* 1875.

## MARROW.

LIMBRY (L.) Dissertation sur la Nourriture des Os : où l'on explique la nature et l'usage de la Moelle. 1704.

GRUTZMACHER (F.) Do Ossium Medulla. 1748.

## MARSANNE.

VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur M. 1855.

## MARSEILLES.

RUFFI (A. de) Histoire de la Ville de M. 1642.

RUFFI (A. de and L. A. de) Histoire de la Ville de M. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1696.

CARY (F.) Dissertations sur la Fondation de la Ville de M. etc. 1744.

ACHARD (C. F.) Tableau de M. Vol. I. 1770.

GUYS ( ) M. ancienne et moderne. 1786.

FABRE (A.) Histoire de M. 2 vols. 1829.

BOUDIN (A.) Histoire de M. 1861.

## MARSHALL Co., Ia.

SANFORD (Mrs. N.) Hist. of M. Co. *plts. : ports.* 1867.

## MARSHFIELD, Mass.

THOMAS (M. A.) Memorials of M. *illus.* 1854.

## MARSICA.

PROBONIUS (M.) Historiæ Marsorum libri tres. *plan : pl.* 1678.

## MARTIAL LAW.

FINLASON (W. F.) Treatise on M. L. 1806.

## MARTIGUES.

SAUREL (A.) Histoire de M. et de Port-de-Bouc. 1862.

## MARTINIQUE.

BOUFON (Le P.) Relation de l'Établissement des François depuis l'an 1635 en l'Isle de la M. 1640.

[CHANVALON (J. B. T. de)] Voyage à la M. *map.* 1763.

[DESSALLES (P. R.)] Annales du Conseil Souverain de la M. 2 vols. 1786.

WILLIAMS (Rev. C.) Five Views of M. Engr. by S. Alken. 6 *plts.* 1796.

MONNIER (P.) Description Nautique des Côtes de la M. Text and Atlas. 1828.

DANEY (S.) Histoire de la M. depuis la Colonisation jusqu'en 1815. 6 vols. 1846.

PARDON ( ) La M. depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 2 *maps.* 1877.

## MARTYRS.

FLA SANCTORUM. Martyrologium. 1499.

MARTYROLOGIUM ROMANUM. 1521.

INSPIN (J.) Recueil de plusieurs personnes, qui ont constamment enduré la Mort pour le Nom du Seigneur. 1556.

FOX (J.) Rerum gestarum in Ecclesia Complementarii. 1559.

INSPIN (J.) Actiones et Monumenta Martyrum. 1560.

FOX (J.) Acts and Monuments of the Church. *illus.* 1563.

INSPIN (J.) Actes des M. 1564.

MAVALLERIUS (J. B. de) Ecclesiae Anglicanae Trophæa, sive Sanctorum Martyrum, mortem in Anglia Subierunt. 36 *plts.* 1584.

FOX (J.) An Abridgment of the Booke of Actes and Monuments of the Church. 1589.

GALLONIUS (A.) De SS. Martyrum Cruciatibus Liber. *woodcuts.* 1594.

INSPIN (J.) Histoire des M. 1597.

MARTYROLOGIUM ROMANUM. 1598.

## MARTYRS.—cont.

YEPES (D. do) Historia particular do la Persecucion de Inglator , y de los Martirios mas insignes que en em la avido desde 1570 1599.

GALLONIUS (A.) De SS. Martyrum Cruciatibus Liber. 25 *plts.* 1602.

INSPIN (J.) Histoire des M. 1608.

The English Martyrolog. 1608.

INSPIN (J.) Gross Martyrbuch. 1617.

INSPIN (J.) Histoire des M. 1619.

MOREJON (P.) Historia de la Persecution y Martyrios de los Christianos de Japon (1615-19). 1621.

The English Martyrolog. 2nd ed. By I.W.P. 1640.

INSPIN (J.) Historie des Martelaren. *illus.* 1658.

The Roman Martyrolog. Trans. by G. K. 1667.

GALLONIUS (A.) De SS. Martyrum Cruciatibus Liber. *front. : 44 engr.* 1668.

FOX (J.) Acts and Monuments of the Church. 3 vols. *illus.* 1684.

CATOLLIUS (L.) Deaths of the Primitive Persecutors. From the Latin by G. Burnet. 1687.

OPMEER (P.) Martelaars-Boek, ofte Historie der Hollandse Martelaren. 2 vols. 32 *plts.* 1700.

De Historie der Martelaren van de tyden Christi tot 1655. 148 *illus.* 1747.

CLARKIN (S.) General Martyrology. 1770.

REECE (R.) Compendious Martyrology. 3 vols. 1812-15.

## MARVILLE.

B. (L. A.) Histoire de M. 1848.

## MARYLAND.

LANGFORD (J.) A Refutation of Babylons Fall in M. 1655.

BOZMAN (J. L.) A Sketch of the Hist. of M. during the three first years after its settlement. 1811.

GRIFFITH (T. W.) Sketches of the early Hist. of M. 1821.

BOZMAN (J. L.) Hist. of M., 1633-60. 2 vols. 1837.

McSHERRY (J.) Hist. of M. 1634-1848. 2nd ed. 1849.

ALLEN (E.) M. Toleration : early hist. of M. 1608-1650. 1855.

SCHARF (J. T.) Hist. of M. from the earliest period. 3 vols. 1879.

## MARYLEBONE.

SMITH (T.) Topographical and Historical Account of the Parish of St. Mary-le-Bone. *map : 6 plts.* 1833.

BROOKS (J. W.) Democrats of M. 1839.

## MASKS.

SAVARON (J.) Traité contre les Masques. 1611.

BERGER (O. H. de) Commentatio de Personis vulgo Larvis seu Mascheris. *plts.* 1723.

ETCORONI (F. de) Le Maschere Scenice e le Figure Comiche d' Antiohi Romani. 84 *plts.* 1748.

ETCORONI (F. de) Dissertatio de Larvis Scenicis et Figuris comicis antiq. Roman. 85 *plts.* 1754.

## MASON, N.H.

HILL (J. B.) Hist. o M. *port. : plan : illus.* 1858.

**MASON AND DIXON'S LINE.**

LATROBE (J. H. B.) Hist. of M. and D. L. 1855.  
 VESCH (J.) Hist. of M. and D. L. 1857.

**MASONRY AND STONECUTTING.**

FREZIER (A. F.) De la Coupe des Pierres.  
 Nouv. éd. 3 vols. 1754-60.

DOULIOT (J. P.) Traité de Coupe des Pierres  
 2 vols. 1825.

BORDONI (A. M.) Nota de Stereotomia sopra  
 i cuoi del Ponti in Isbreco. 1820.

MATTHIAS (C. L.) Praktisches Handbuch für  
 Maurer und Steinhauer. 3te Aufl. von J. C. G.  
 Hampel. 2 vols. *plts.* 1843.

DOBSON (E.) A Treatise on M. and S. C. 2nd  
 ed. 1850.

REINDEL (F.) Englisches Receptbuch für  
 Maurer. 1856.

SCHULZE (P.) Designs for Stone-cutting work.  
 1850.

TOUSSAINT DE SENS (C. J.) Manuel de la Coupe  
 des Pierres. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. *plts.* 1856.

CLAUDEL (J.) and LAROQUE (L.) Das Maurer-  
 handwerk. 1860.

LEROY (C. F. A.) Traité de Stéréotomie. 4e.  
 éd. par E. Martolot. 2 vols. *plts.* 1866.

**MASSACHUSETTS.**

M., or the First Planters of New England. 1690.

MAUDUIT (I.) Short Hist. of the Colony of M.  
 1724.

HUTCHINSON (T.) Hist. of the Colony of M.  
 Bay, 1628-1774, 3 vols. 1704-1828.

HUTCHINSON (T.) The Hist. of the Colony of  
 M. Bay until 1691. 2nd ed. 1705.

[HUTCHINSON (T.)] A Collection of Original  
 Papers relative to the Hist. of the Colony of  
 M. Bay. 1709.

MAUDUIT (I.) A Short View of the Hist. of the  
 Colony of M. Bay. 1774.

WOOD (I.) M. Compendium: stating the  
 Boundaries, &c. 1814.

BRADFORD (A.) Hist. of M. to 1820. 3 vols.  
 1822-29.

BARBER (J. W.) Historical Collections relating  
 to every Town in M. 200 *illus.* 1841.

YOUNG (A.) Chronicles of the First Planters  
 of the Colony of M. Bay 1623-30. 1840.

CARPENTER (W. H.) Hist. of M. 1853.

SHURLEFF (N. B. ed.) Records of the Governor  
 and Company of M. Bay. 1628-30. 6 vols.  
 1853-54.

BARRY (J. S.) Hist. of M. 3 vols. 1855-57.

HOLLAND (J. G.) Hist. of Western M. 2 vols.  
 1856.

OLIVER (P.) The Puritan Commonwealth: An  
 historical review of the Puritan Government of  
 M. 1856.

**MASSAGE.**

BACOT (J.) Observations on the Use and Abuse  
 of Friction. 1822.

GROSVENOR (J.) A Full Account of the System  
 of Friction. 3rd ed. 1825.

RAYNER (T.) Practical Remarks upon the  
 Treatment of various diseased states by Manip-  
 ulation. 1802.

LAISNE (N.) Du M., des Frictions et Manipula-  
 tions. 1808.

MOELLER ( ) Du M. 1877.

**MASTER AND SERVANT.**

Jus Imperii et Servetutis; or the Law concern-  
 ing Masters, Apprentices, &c. 1707.

Laws concerning Masters and Servants: By  
 a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. 1768.

**MASTER AND SERVANT. cont.**

WHITE (H.) A Digest of all the Laws at present  
 in existence respecting Masters and Work  
 People. 1824.

SLICK (E.) Law of M. and S. New ed. by C. B.  
 (Haydon). 1855.

HOWARD (H.) The Law of Contract of M. and  
 S. and the Law of Conspiracy. 1873.

**MASTER IN CHANCERY.**

HORTMAN (M.) Office and Duties of M. in C.  
 and practice in the Master's Office. 1824.

BENNETT (W. H.) Dissertation on the proceed-  
 ings in the Master's Office in the Court of C  
 1831.

**MASTING AND RIGGING.**

BOND (H.) The Art of Apparelling and Fitting  
 of any Ship with Masts, Yards and Cordage.  
 1655.

HAYWARD (E.) The Sizes and Lengths of R.  
 for all H.M. Ships and Frigates. 1660.

MILLER (T.) The Compleat Modellist. 2 *plts.*  
 1681.

ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES. De la Mâture des  
 Vaisseaux. 5 *plts.* 1728.

ROBINÉ (C.) Description de l'Art de la Mâture.  
 8 *plts.* Acad. des Sci. 1778.

FORVAT (P. A. L.) Traité élémentaire de la  
 Mâture des Vaisseaux. 21 *plts.* 1788.

LEVEILLER (D.) Traité pratique du tiréement  
 des Vaisseaux et autres Bâtimens de Mer.  
 2 vols. 1791.

The Art of R. 10 *plts.* 1790.

The Art of R. 2nd ed. 10 *plts.* 1800.

BROWN (Sir S.) Essay on Iron R. and Cables.  
 2 *plts.* 1800.

FORVAT (A. L.) Traité élémentaire de la  
 Mâture des Vaisseaux. 2e. éd. 1816.

The Art of Making Masts &c. 2nd ed. 2 *plts.*  
 1816.

FINCHAM (J.) On M. Ships and Mast Making.  
 4 *plts.* 1820.

CHATELAIN (H.) An elementary Essay on the  
 Principle of M. Ships. 1831.

FORNUS (R. B.) A New Rig for Ships and other  
 vessels. 2 *plts.* 1810.

FINCHAM (J.) Treatise on M. Ships. Text and  
 Atlas. *plts.* 1853.

KIPPING (R.) Rudimentary Treatise on M.,  
 Mast-making and R. of Ships. 1 *pt.* 1856.

BUSFIELD (C.) The Rigger's Guide and Seaman's  
 Assistant. 4th ed. 1 *pt.* 1858.

PILAAE (J. C.) Handleiding tot de Kennis van  
 het Tuig, de Masten, Zeilen. 3de. Druk. 10  
*plts.* 1858.

BRÉANT (E.) Manuel du Gréement &c. 2 vols.  
*plts.* 1861.

**MATANZAS.**

ALFONSO (P. A.) Momorias de un Matancero.  
*plan.* 1854.

**MATCHES AND FIRE PRODUCTION.**

IONIS ARDENS. The Tinder Box. 1 *pt.* 1832.

SCHMIDT (O. H.) Der vollständige Feuerzeug-  
 praktikant. 3te. Aufl. 7 *plts.* 1861.

FRITTAG (J.) Die Zündwaaren-Fabrikation.  
 1870.

KARPFELIN (R.) Les Progrès de Fou. Revue  
 générale des procédés d'Allumage. 1879.

**MATÉ.**

DEMERSAY (A.) Étude économique sur le M. ou  
 Thé du Paraguay. 2 *plts.* 1867.

**MATERIA MEDICA.**

- SERAPION (J.) Liber Serapionis Aggregatus in Medicinis Simplicibus. 1473.
- SERAPION (J.) Liber Serapionis Aggregatus in Medicinis Simplicibus. 1479.
- DIOSCORIDES (P.) D. Virtutum Simplicium Medicinarum. 1512.
- DIOSCORIDES (P.) De Medicinali Materia libri quinque. 1516.
- DIOSCORIDES (P.) De M. M. libri V. 1529.
- DIOSCORIDES (P.) Pharmacorum simplicium relique Medicae libri viii. 1529.
- BRUNFELS (O.) Iatrimon Medicamentorum Simplicium. 1533.
- MARCELLUS. De Medicamentis Empiricis, Physicis ac Rationabilibus liber. 1536.
- MAOER (A.) De M. M. lib. v. 1540.
- DIOSCORIDES (P.) De Medicinali Materia libri sex. 1550.
- AMATUS (J. R.) In Dioscoridis de M. M. emendationes. 1554.
- MARANTA (B.) Methodi Cognoscendorum Simplicium libri tres. 1559.
- CORDUS (V.) Annotationes in Dioscoridis de M. M. [1561.]
- SANSOVINO (F.) Della Materia Medicinale libri quattro. 1562.
- MONARDES (N. de) Trata de todas las Cosas que traen nostras Indias Occidentales, que sirven al uso de Medicina. 1565.
- DIOSCORIDES (P.) Agerca de la Materia Medicinal y de los Venenos Morteferas. 1566.
- CALESTANI (G.) Osservazioni, nol Comporre gli Antidoti e Medicamenti che piu si costumano in Italia all' uso della Medicina. 1570.
- HARORTES (J.) Enchiridion Medicum Simplicium Pharmacorum, etc. 1573.
- MONARDES (N. de) Historia Medicinal de las Cosas que se traen de Nuestras Indias Occidentales que sirven en Medicina. 1574.
- ORTA (G. ab) Aromatum et Simplicium aliquot Medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia. 1574.
- DONDUS (P. J.) Promptuarium Medicinæ. 1576.
- ACOSTA (C.) Tractado de las Drogas, y Medicinas de las Indias Orientales. 1578.
- BRA (H. à) Medicamentorum Simplicium. 1591.
- MONARDES (N. de) Joyfull Newes out of the New-found Worlde. 1596.
- VELEZ DE ARQUINGA (F.) Historia de los animales mas recebidos en el uso de Medicina. 1613.
- HOLLYNGUS (E.) Medicamentorum Oeconomia Nova. 1615.
- COLIN (A. trans.) Histoire des Drogues, Épiceries et de certains Médicaments Simples qui naissent es Indes et en l'Amérique. 1619.
- CAMPANELLA (T.) Medicinalium, juxta propria principia libri septem. 1635.
- ESTEYAN DE VILLA (F.) Libro de Simples incognitos en la Medicina. 1643.
- BRUNN (J. J. à) Systema Materiae Medicae. 1646.
- SAUVAGEON (G.) Traicté Chymique contenant les Préparations, Usages, Facultez et Doses des plus célèbres et usitez Médicaments Chymiques. 1650.
- MACASTUS (J. G.) Promptuarium Materiae Medicae. 1654.
- CARONUS (M.) Index Materiae Medicae seu Medicamentorum. 1671.

**MATERIA MEDICA.—cont.**

- HUGHES (W.) The American Physitian : or a Treatise of the Roots, Plants, etc. growing in the English Plantations in America. 1672.
- GIESWEIN (J. P.) Hodagus Medicus, sive Systema Universae Materiae Medicae etc. 1676.
- BERLU (J. J.) The Treasury of Drugs unlock'd. 1690.
- POMET (P.) Histoire Générale des Drogues. 1694.
- TAUVREY (D.) A Treatise of Medicines. 1700.
- RIVINUS (A. Q.) Censura Medicamentorum Officialium. 1701.
- DALL (S.) Pharmacologia, seu Manuductionis ad Materiam Medicam etc. 1705.
- TOURNEFORT ( ) M. M. : or a description of Simple Medicines. 1708.
- HERMANN (P.) Cynosura Materiae Medicae. 1710.
- LEMERY (N.) Dizionario overo Trattato Universale delle Droghe Semplici. 1721.
- BOERHAAVE (H.) Tractatus de Viribus Medicamentorum. 1723.
- POMET (P.) A Compleat History of Drugs. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1725.
- KRAUTERMANN (V.) Compendienses Lexicon exoticorum et materialium. 1730.
- GORTER (J. de) Materies Medicae Compendio. 1733.
- POMET (P.) Histoire Générale des Drogues simples et composées. 2 vols. 1735.
- GEOFFROY (É. F.) A Treatise of the Fossil, Vegetable and Animal Substances that are made use of in Physick. 1736.
- TAUVREY (D.) Traité des Médicaments. Nouv. ed. 2 vols. 1736.
- TRICHMEYER (H. F.) Institutiones Materiae Medicae. 1737.
- CARTHEUSER (J. F.) Rudimenta Materiae Medicae Rationale experimentis et observationibus. 1741.
- GEOFFROY (É. F.) Traité de la Matière Médicale. 18 vols. 1743-47.
- BEHRS (G. H.) Zwey Bücher von der M. M. 1748.
- HILL (J.) A History of the M. M. 1751.
- CARTHEUSER (J. F.) Matière Médicale. 4 vols. 1755.
- DOVE (W. T.) A Short Account of several excellent Medicines lately discovered. 1755.
- LEMERY (N.) Dictionnaire Universel des Drogues Simples. 1759.
- LEWIS (W.) An Experimental Hist. of the M. M. [1761.]
- CARTHEUSER (J. F.) Fundamenta Materiae Medicae. Ed. Nova. 4 vols. 1769.
- ALSTON (C.) Lectures on the M. M. 2 vols. 1770.
- LABURTAUD (J.) Précis de la Matière Médicale. 2 vols. 1770.
- LINNAEUS (C.) M. M. per Regna Tria Naturae. Ed. Alt. 1772.
- CULLEN (W.) Lectures on the M. M. 1773.
- MURRAY (J. A.) Apparatus Medicaminum tam Simplicium quam Praeparatorum et Compositorum in praxeos adjumentum Consideratus. 6 vols. 1776-92.
- SABAUS (F.) Aestimatio Medicamentorum Simplicium et Compositorum. 1780.
- CULLEN (W.) A Treatise of the M. M. 2 vols. 1789.
- DESBOIS DE ROCHEFORT (L.) Cours Élémentaire de Matière Médicale. 2 vols. 1789.

**MATERIA MEDICA.—cont.**

- MOORE (J.) An Essay on the M. M. 1792.  
 ANEMAN (J.) Praktische Arzneimittellehre. 3te. Aufl. 1798.  
 MURRAY (J.) Elements of M. M. and Pharmacy. 3 vols. 1804.  
 SCHWILGUÉ (C. J. A.) Traité de Matière Médicale. 2 vols. 1805.  
 BURDACH (C. F.) System der Arzneimittellehre. 3 vols. 1807-09.  
 LÉMERY (N.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Général des Drogues, Simples et Composées. 2 vols. 1807.  
 ALBERT (J. L.) Nouveaux Eléments de Thérapeutique et de Matière Médicale. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1808.  
 BARTON (B. S.) Collections for an Essay towards a M. M. of the United States. 3rd ed. 2 pts. 1810.  
 AINSLIE (W.) M. M. of Hindostan. 1813.  
 BARTON (W. P. C.) Vegetable M. M. of the United States. 2 vols. 1817-18.  
 HOUTE (H. I. v.) Handleitung tot de M. M. 1817.  
 SCOTT (J.) De Plantis Medicinalibus in Insula Ceylona nascentibus, et quaedam de Medicina Sinhalensium complectens. 1819.  
 ZOLLICKOFFER (W.) A. M. M. of the United States. 1819.  
 GUIBOUT (N. J. B. G.) Histoire Abrégée des Drogues Simples. 2 vols. 1820.  
 HUFFLAND (C. W.) Conspectus Materiae Medicae secundum Ordines Naturales in usum auditorum. Ed. Alt. 1820.  
 BIGELOW (J.) A Treatise of the M. M. 1822.  
 EBERLE (J.) A Treatise of the M. M. and Therapeutics. 2 vols. 1822-23.  
 ALLEN (J. A.) A Synopsis of Pharmacology. 1823.  
 MARTUS (C. F. P. de) Specimen Materiae Medicae Brasiliensis. 1824.  
 AINSLIE (W.) Materia Indica, or some Account of those articles employed by the Hindoos in their Medicines. 2 vols. 1826.  
 EDWARDS (H. M.) and VAVASSEUR (P.) Manuel de Matière Médicale. 1826.  
 BOOTE (F.) Two introductory Lectures on M. M. 1827.  
 DIOSCORIDES (P.) De M. M. libri quinque. 2 vols. 1829-30.  
 MÉRAT (F. V.) and DELENS (A. J.) Dictionnaire Universel de Matière Médicale et de Thérapeutique Générale. 7 vols. 1829-46.  
 RATIER (F. S.) Traité Élémentaire de Matière Médicale. 2 vols. 1829.  
 SAOHS (L. W.) and DULK (F. P.) Handwörterbuch der praktischen Arzneimittellehre. 3 vols. 1830-39.  
 CARPENTER (G. W.) Essays on some of the most important Articles of the M. M. 1831.  
 FOLGER (J.) Materiae Medicae Compendium. 3 vols. 1833-35.  
 BRUSCHI (D.) Institutioni di M. M. 4 vols. 1834.  
 THOMSON (A. T.) Elements of M. M. and Therapeutics. 2nd ed. 1836.  
 JUANICH (F.) Tratado Elementar de M. M. externa. 1836.  
 BARBIER (J. B. G.) Traité Élémentaire de Matière Médicale. 4e. éd. 3 vols. 1837.  
 MARTUS (T. W. C.) Lehrbuch der pharmaceutischen Zoologie. 1838.

**MATERIA MEDICA.—cont.**

- BOUCHARDAT (A.) Éléments de Matière Médicale et de Pharmacie. 1839.  
 CATTIN (J. F.) Éléments de Matière Médicale et de Thérapeutique. 1840.  
 MARTUS (C. F. P. de) Systema Materiae Medicae Vegetabilis Brasiliensis. 1843.  
 BALLARD (E.) and HARRON (A. B.) Elements of M. M. and Therapeutics. 1846.  
 BUNNOSTRO (F.) and MOLINA (A.) Manual de M. M. 1847.  
 HOEVEN (G. F. v. d.) De Historia Medicamentorum, liber unus. 1847.  
 IRVINE (R. H.) A Short Account of the M. M. of Patna. 1848.  
 GUIBOUT (N. J. B. G.) Histoire Naturelle des Drogues Simples. 5e. éd. 4 vols. 1849-51.  
 PAPPE (L.) Florae Capensis Medicae Prodromus: or, S. African plants used as Remedies. 1850.  
 FRAZER (W.) Elements of M. M. 1851.  
 ALBERS (J. F. H.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Arzneimittellehre. 1853.  
 GOOD (P. P.) A M. M. Animalia. [1853.]  
 SPURGIN (J.) Six Lectures on M. M. and its Relations to the Animal Economy. 1853.  
 MARTUS (C. F. P. de) Systema de M. M. Vegetal Brasiliens. 1854.  
 PEREIRA (J.) The Elements of M. M. 2 vols. 1854.  
 GÉRAIS (P.) and BENEDEN (P. J. v.) Zoologie Médicale. 2 vols. 1859.  
 STILLÉ (A.) M. M. and Therapeutics. 2 vols. 1860.  
 MOQUIN-TANDON (A.) Elements of Medical Zoology. 1861.  
 PAGANO (I.) Istituzioni di M. M. o di Terapeutica. 3 vols. 1862-65.  
 HANBURY (D.) Beiträge zur M. M. China's. 1863.  
 BUCK (H.) The Outlines of M. M., etc. 1865.  
 DEBBAUX (J. O.) Essai sur la Pharmacie et la Matière Médicale des Chinois. 1865.  
 DEY (K. L.) The Indigenuous Drugs of India. 1867.  
 WAHLSTON (A.) A Dictionary of M. M. and Therapeutics. 1868.  
 BINZ (O.) Grundzüge der Arzneimittellehre 2te. Aufl. 1869.  
 NOTENAGEL (H.) Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. 1870.  
 SMITH (F. P.) Contributions towards the M. M. and Natural Hist. of China. 1871.  
 ALONSO y RODRIGUEZ (J.) Compendio de Terapeutica General, M. M. y Arte de Recetar. 2a. ed. 1873.  
 SCALZI (F.) Trattato di M. M. 2 vols. 1873.  
 TEXIDOR y COS (J.) Tratado de Materia Pharmaceutica Mineral. 1873.  
 HUSEMANN (T.) Handbuch der gesammten Arzneimittellehre. 2 vols. 1874-75.  
 SOUBEIRAN (J. L.) and THIÉRSANT (D. de) La Matière Médicale chez les Chinois. 1874.  
 THOROWGOOD (J. C.) The Student's Guide to M. M. 1874.  
 WARING (E. J.) Remarks on the uses of some of the Bazaar Medicines and common Medical Plants of India. 2nd ed. 1874.  
 BARTHOLOW (R.) A Practical Treatise on M. M. and Therapeutics. 1876.  
 BERNATZIK (W.) Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. 2 vols. 1876-78.

**MATERIA MEDICA.—cont.**

- ROYLE (J. F.) *Manual of M. M. and Therapeutics*. 6th ed. by J. Harley. 1876.  
 DUTT (U. C.) *The M. M. of the Hindus*. 1877.  
 KÖHLER (H.) *Grundriss der M. M.* 1878.  
 WAHLTOH (A.) *A Dictionary of M. M. and Therapeutics*. 1878.

**MATERIALISM.**

- BERGIER (N. S.) *Examen du Matérialisme*. 2 vols. 1771.  
 PINTO (L. de) *Précis des Arguments contre les Matérialistes*. 1775.  
 DOCTEUR (J. C.) *La Théorie de la Matière*. 1847.  
 BÖHNER (L.) *Kraft und Stoff*. 1855.  
 RICHTER (H. G. A.) *Gegen den Materialismus der Neuzeit*. 1855.  
 FABRI (F.) *Briefe gegen den Materialismus*. 1856.  
 FRAUENSTADT (J.) *Der Materialismus*. 1856.  
 VOGT (C.) *Köhler-glaube und Wissenschaft* 4te. Aufl. 1856.  
 SNELL (K.) *Die Streitfrage des Materialismus*. 1858.  
 BOEHNER (A. N.) *Du Matérialisme*. 1861.  
 SCHIEDEN (N. J.) *Ueber den Materialismus*. 1863.  
 JANET (P.) *Le Matérialisme Contemporain en Allemagne*. 1864.  
 FLÜGEL (O.) *Der Materialismus vom Standpunkt der atomistisch-mechanischen Naturforschung beleuchtet*. 1865.  
 HÄFFNER ( ) *Le Matérialisme Moderno*. 1866.  
 LANGE (F. A.) *Geschichte des Materialismus und Kritik seiner Bedeutung in der Gegenwart*. 1866.  
 JACQUES (J.) *Matérialistes et Déistes*. 1867.  
 LUCAS (F.) *Le Proofs Matérialisme*. 1867.  
 SCHILLING (G.) *Beiträge zur Geschichte des Materialismus*. 1867.  
 CARO (E.) *Le Matérialisme et la Science*. 1868.  
 FAYE (J.) *Les Matérialistes et les Libres-Penseurs*. 1868.  
 PRAT (J. G.) *L'Impuissance du Matérialisme*. 1868.  
 SCHNEIDEMACHER (C.) *Die Nachteile des Materialismus*. 1868.  
 STIRLING (J. H.) *M. in relation to the Study of Medicine: an Address*. 1868.  
 BOSSU (L.) *Réfutation du Matérialisme*. 4e. éd. 1869.  
 CAHAGNET (A.) *Études sur le Matérialisme*. 1869.  
 CLAMAGERAN (J. J.) *Le Matérialisme Contemporain*. 1869.  
 ROQUETTE (C.) *Le Matérialisme*. 1869.  
 DOUBLEDAY (T.) *Matter for Materialists*. 1870.  
 LANGE (F. A.) *Geschichte des Materialismus*. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1873-75.  
 MACCALL (W.) *The Newest M.* 1873.  
 SCHACHING (O. v.) *Der Materialismus*. 1873.  
 MARTINEAU (J.) *Modern M.* 1876.  
 LANGE (F. A.) *History of M. and Criticism of its present Importance*. 3 vols. 1877.  
 STÜCKL (A.) *Der Materialismus*. 1877.  
 FAURE (L.) *Le Matérialisme devant la Science et la Logique*. 1878.  
 PENSER (A.) *Die Ideale des Materialismus*. 1878.  
 SYFFERT (E.) *Le Matérialisme*. 1878.  
 BILLING (S.) *Scientific M.* 1879.  
 LETOURNEAU (C.) *Science et Matérialisme*. 1879.  
 WILKINSON (W. F.) *Modern M.* 1879.

**MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

- KESSLER (F.) *Vom Nutzen und Gebrauch des Proportional Instruments*. 1613.  
 BION (N.) *The Construction and principal Uses of Mathematical Instruments*. 26 *pls.* 1723.  
 BION (N.) *The Construction and Principal Uses of M. I.* 30 *pls.* 1758.  
 MARTIN (B.) *The Description and Use of a Case of M. I.* 1 *pl.* 1771.

**MATHEMATICS.**

- MOORE (Sir J.) *New System of M.* 2 vols. 1881.  
 OZANAM (J.) *Dictionnaire Mathématique*. 1691.  
 RAPINSON (J.) *A Mathematical Dictionary*. 1702.  
 BALDI (B.) *Cronica de Matematici overo epitome dell'istoria delle vite loro*. 1707.  
 RIVARD (D. F.) *Abrégé des Eléments de Mathématiques*. 3e. éd. 1752.  
 MONTUCLA (J. F.) *Histoire des Mathématiques*. 2 vols. 1758.  
 MONTUCLA (J. F.) *Histoire des Mathématiques*. Nouv. éd. par J. de Lalande. 4 vol. *diags.* An 7-An 10. (1799-1802.)  
 KLÜGEL (G. S.) *Mathematisches Wörterbuch*. 5 vols. 45 *pls.* 1805-33.  
 BOSSUT (C.) *Histoire Générale des Mathématiques*. 2 vols. 1810.  
 BARLOW (P.) *New Mathematical Dictionary*. 1814.  
 LIBRI (G.) *Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques en Italie jusqu'à la fin du 17ème siècle*. Vols. 1-4. 1838-41.  
 DAVIES (O.) *Mathematical Dictionary and Cyclopaedia of Mathematical Science*. 1855.  
 GERHARDT (C. J.) *Geschichte der Mathematik in Deutschland*. 1877.

**MATICO.**

- JEFFERYS (T.) *Remarks on the Efficacy of M. as a Styptic and Astringent*. 1844.

**MATLOCK.**

- HUTCHINSON (J.) *The Romantic Beauties of M.* 1810.

**MATTER.**

- NICHOLSON (H.) *De Corpore*. 1709.  
 LAYING (G. D.) *On the Transmutation of M.: an essay*. [1855.]  
 HAWKSWAY (T.) *M.: its Ministry to Life*. 1866.

**MAUBEUGE.**

- PIÉRAET (Z.) *Recherches historiques sur M.* *plans: pls.* 1851.

**MAULE.**

- RÉAUX (E.) *Histoire de M. et de ses Environs*. 1867.

**MAURITIUS.**

- GRANT (O. Viscount de Vaux.) *Hist. of the M., or the Isle of France*. *maps*. 1801.  
 [EVANS ( )] *Account of the Conquest of M. By an Officer*. *map*. 1811.  
 TEMPLE (R.) *Eight Views of the M.* 8 *col. pls.* 1813.  
 Recollections of Seven Years' Residence at the M. or Isle of France. By a Lady. 1830.  
 BRADSHAW (T.) *Views in the M.* 1832.  
 Journal of 6 months' Residence in the M. By a Bengal Civilian. 1838.  
 Account of the Island of M. and its Dependencies. By a late Official Resident. 1842.

**MAURITIUS.—cont.**

- BACKHOUSE (J.) Narrative of a Visit to the M. 1844.  
 FRIDHAM (C.) Historical, Political and Statistical Account of M. and its Dependencies. *map.* 1849.  
 SLADE (J. H.) Essay on the Administration of Justice in M. 1856.  
 BRATON (P.) Creoles and Coolies: or 5 years in M. 1859.  
 FLEMING (F. P.) M.: or the Isle of France *map: illus.* [1862.]  
 BOYLE (C. J.) Far Away: or, Sketches of Scenery and Society in M. 1867.  
 PIER (N.) Sub-Tropical Rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx. *illus.* 1873.

**MAY, ISLE OF.**

- JACK (J.) The Key of the Forth: or, historical sketches of the Island of M. 1868.  
 STUART (J.) Records of the Priory of the I. of M. *pls.: facs.* 1868.

**MAYENNE.**

- GUYARD DE LA FOSSE (J. B.) Histoire des Seigneurs de M. et de ce qui s'est passé de plus considérable en cette ville. 1850.

**MAYET.**

- LEGDAY (F.) Recherches historiques sur M. et ses environs. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1859.

**MAYO.**

- ROOPER (G.) A Month in M. 1870.

**MEASLES.**

- ISCANUS (D. L.) Rahtschlag und Bericht wie bey den Kindern die anjetzo grassirondo Blattern, bonoben den Masern zu erkennen und zu heilen. 1624.  
 FROMMAN (J. C.) Discoursus Medicus de Vonae Sectione in Morbillorum declinatione oborta pleuritide administranda. 1608.  
 GILG (G. W.) De Morbilla. [1720.]  
 BUXTON (C.) An Inaugural Dissertation on the M. 1793.  
 WHALLEY (L.) De Rubecula. 1804.  
 BRAVARD (M. V.) Sur la Rougeole. 1818.  
 ZIEMSEN (H.) and KRABLER (P.) Klinische Beobachtungen über die Masern und ihre Complicationem. 1863.  
 GIOVANNI (G.) Studi sul Morbillo. 1868.

**MEASURING.**

- BARTOLI (C.) Del Modo di Misurare le Distanzie le Superficie etc. 1614.  
 FLETCHER (A.) The Universal Measurer and Mechanic. 1766.  
 HOFFUS (E.) Tables for Measuring. 1803.

**MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.**

- GOODEVE (T. M.) and SHELLEY (C. P. B.) The Whitworth M. Machine. 9 *pls.* 1877.

**MEAT.**

- PLUMPTRE (J.) and LANTAFFE (T.) The Experienced Butcher. 1816.  
 SCHLOSSBERGER (J. E.) Vergleichende chemische Untersuchungen über das Fleisch verschiedener Thiere. 1840.  
 BUZET (L. C.) Du Commerce de la Boucherie et de la Charcuterie de Paris. 1847.  
 LIEBIG (J.) Chemische Untersuchung über das Fleisch und seine Zubereitung zum Nahrungsmittel. 1847.  
 [ARMSTRONG (W.)] An Enquiry into the present state of Smithfield Cattle Market, and the

**MEAT.—cont.**

- Dead M. Markot of the Metropolis. 2nd ed. 1848.  
 DULAFOND (H. M. O.) De l'insalubrité et de l'innocuité des Viandes de Boucherie qui peuvent être vendues à la criée du Marché des Prouvaires, à Paris. 1851.  
 HINDBRANDT (C. A.) Ueber das Fleisch der schlachtbaren Hausthiere in gewerblicher und sanitäts-polizeilicher Beziehung. 1856.  
 GAMGEM (J.) Diseased M. sold in Edinburgh, and M. Inspection. 1857.  
 THON (G. P. F.) Das Fleischerhandwerk mit seinem Nebenzweigen. 3te. Aufl. 1858.  
 WEINTZ (M.) Das Fleischer- und Wurstler-Geschaft. 2te. Aufl. 1858.  
 KÜCHENMEISTER (F.) Ueber die Nothwendigkeit und allgemeine Durchführung einer mikroskopischen Fleischschau. 1864.  
 KÜCHENMEISTER (F.) Mikroskopische Fleischschau. 1866.  
 JACKSON (J. C.) Flesh as Food for Man. 1868.  
 GERLACH (A. C.) Die Fleischkost des Menschen von sanitäts- und marktpolizeilichen Standpunkte. 1875.  
 EISENIN (J. C.) Die Reform des Fleisch-Vorkaufes, ihre Berechtigung und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung. 1876.  
 EWART (J.) M. Production. 1878.

**MEAT EXTRACTS.**

- THURDNUM (J. S. W.) On the origin, nature, and uses of Liebig's Extract of M.: with an analytical Comparison of other Essences and Preparations of M. 1860.

**MEATH.**

- D'ALTON (J.) Antiq. of the County of M. 1833.

**MEAUX.**

- [NAVARRE ( )] Essai historique sur la Ville de M. 1810.

**MECCA.**

- BURTON (Sir R. F.) Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medineh and Meccah. 3 vols. *pls.* 1855.  
 WÜSTENFELD (F.) Die Chroniken der Stadt Mekka. 4 vols. 1858-61.

**MECHANICS.**

- DEL MONTE (G. U.) G. U. Montis Mechanicorum liber. *woodcuts.* 1577.  
 DEL MONTE (G. U.) G. U. Montis Mechanicorum liber. 1615.  
 DEL MONTE (G. U.) Le Mechaniche. *cuts.* 1615.  
 LA PLACE (P. S.) Treatise upon Analytical M. Trans. by J. Toynle. 1814.  
 WALKER (R.) Elements of the Theory of M. 1830.  
 YOUNG (J. R.) Elements of M. 1832.  
 GREGORY (O. G.) Treatise of M. 4th ed. 3 vols. 1836.  
 WHEWELL (W.) Elementary Treatise on M. 5th ed. 1836.

**MECKLENBURG.**

- BUCHHOLTZ (S.) Versuch in d. Geschichte d. Herzogth. M. 1753.  
 RUDLOFF (F. A. v.) Neuere Geschichte von M. 2 vols. 1821-22.  
 LÜTZOW (K. C. F. v.) Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte von M. 3 vols. 1827-35.  
 BOHL (E.) Geschichte Meklenburgs. 2 vols. 1855-56.



**MECKLENBURG.—cont.**

SCHIRRMACHER (F.) *Beitrag zur Geschichte* M. 2 vols. 1872-75.

**MEDAN.**

PICHON (J.) *Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire du Village et de l'ancienne Seigneurie de M. près Poissy*. 1869.

**MEDEMBLIK.**

BUTOER VAN SCHOOEREL (D.) *Chronijk van de stad M.* 1710.

BURGER v. SCHOOEREL (D.) *Chronyk van M.* 1728.

**MEDFORD, Mass.**

BROOKS (C.) *Hist. of the Town of M. from its Settlement in 1630 to 1855.* *illus.* 1855.

**MEDICINE.**

ABANO (P. de) *Conciliator*. 1472.

ABANO (P. de) *Conciliator*. 1476.

ORTOLFF v. BAYERLAND. *Arzneibuch*. [c. 1477.]

CELSUS (A. C.) *De Medicina*. 1478.

SILVATIUS (M.) *Liber Pandectarum Medicinæ*. 1480.

ABANO (P. de) *Conciliator*. 1483.

GORDON (B.) *Practica seu Lilium Medicinæ*. 1486.

ARTIOELLA. 1487.

AYERHOLDS. *Liber de Medicina*. 1490.

GAZUS (A.) *Corona florida Medicinæ*. 1491.

CELSUS (A. C.) *De Medicina*. 1493.

BARZIVUS (C.) *Introductorium in Medicinam*. 1494.

KETHAM (J.) *Fasciculus Medicinæ*. 1495.

ABANO (P. de) *Conciliator*. 1496.

GORDON (B.) *Lilium Medicinæ seu Practica*. 1496.

CELSUS (A. C.) *De Medicina*. 1497.

SAVONAROLA (J. M.) *Practica in Medicina*. 1497.

ABIOSUS (J.) *Trutina Rerum Terrestrium et Coelestium*. [1498.]

KETHAM (J.) *Fasciculus Medicinæ*. 10 *large cuts*. 1500.

CONCORGIUS (J. de) *Practica Nova Medicinæ*. 1501.

GULIELMUS PLAORIENTINUS [SALICETUS]. *Summa Conservationis et Curationis G. P.* 1502.

GATTINARIA (M.) *De Curis Egritudinum*. 1509.

STYATIUS (M.) *Opus Pandectarum*. 1511.

GATTINARIA (M.) [De Curis Aegritudinum.] 1516.

GUAINERIUS (A.) *Practica*. 1516.

CHAMPERIUS (S.) *Practica Nova in Medica*. 1517.

KETHAM (J.) *Libro de Medicina Llamado Compendio de la Salud Humana*. 4 *plte.*: *illus.* 1517.

ATSAHARAVIUS. *Liber theoricæ necnon practicae*. 1519.

ARTIOELLA. 1519.

ABANO (P. de) *Conciliator*. 1520.

ABANO (P. de) *Conciliator*. 1521.

GATTINARIA (M.) *De Curis Egritudinum*. 1521.

ABANO (P. de) *Conciliator*. 1522.

KETHAM (J.) *Fasciculus Medicinæ*. 1522.

KETHAM (J.) *Fasciculus de Medicina*. 1522.

HALY BEN ABBAS. *Liber Regius Liber totius medicinæ necessaria*. 1523.

MESSE (J.) *M. Cum Expositioni Mondini super Canones Universales*. 1525.

AEGINETA (P.) *Opera*. 1528.

CELSUS (A. C.) *De Medicinæ libri 8*. 1528.

FRIES (L.) *Spiegel der Artzney*. 1529.

**MEDICINE.—cont.**

GONROT (J.) *Lentretènement de la Vie*. [c. 1530.]

COPHON. *Tractatus de Arte Medendi*. 1532.

AEGINETA (P.) *Opus Divinum (De Arte Medendi)*. 1532.

AEGINETA (P.) *Opus de Re Medica*. 1534.

MANARDUS (J.) *Epistolarum Medicinalium*. 1535.

GALENUS (C.) *Methodi Medendi*. 1538.

MANARDUS (J.) *Epistolarum Medicinalium libri viginti*. 1540.

ELYOT (Sir T.) *The Castell of Helth*. 1541.

AEGINETA (P.) *Opera*. 1542.

MESSE (J.) *De Re Medica libri tres*. 1544.

ABANO (P. de) *Conciliator*. 1548.

AEIUS. *Contractae ex Veteribus Medicinæ tetrabiblos*. 1549.

LLOYD (H.) *The Treasury of Healthe*. [c. 1550.]

AEGINETA (P.) *Opera*. 1553.

ACTUARIUS (J.) *Methodi Medendi libri sex*. 1554.

ARRETAUS (C.) *De Acutorum ac Diuturnorum Morborum Causis et Signis (Curatione)* gr. 1554.

CELSUS (A. C.) *De Re Medica*. 1554.

FERNELIUS (J.) *Medicina*. 1554.

FERNELIUS (J.) *Medicina*. 1555.

ARGENTERIUS (J.) *De Consultationibus medicis liber*. 1557.

BOORDE (A.) *The Breviary of Health*. 1557.

ALFOMARE (D. A. ab) *De Modendis Humani Corporis Malis*. 1558.

ARGENTERIUS (J.) *De Morbis lib. xiii*. 1558.

ALFOMARE (A.) *De Modendis humanis corporis mali*. 1561.

FUMANELLI (A.) *Opuscula quasdam medicinalia*. 1561.

MATHIOLUS (P.) *Epistolarum Medicinalium*. 1561.

WECKER (J. J.) *Medicæ Syntaxes, Medicinam universam ordine pulcherrimo complectentes*. 1562.

CELSUS (A. C.) *De Re Medica*. 1563.

ABANO (P. de) *Conciliator*. 1565.

FERNELIUS (J.) *Opera Medicinalia*. 1566.

AEGINETA (P.) *Opera*. 1567.

FERNELIUS (J.) *Universa Medicina*. 1567.

WERSUNG (C.) *Artzney-Buch*. 1568.

ALFOMARE (A.) *Opuscula*. 1570.

GORDON (B.) *De Conservatione Vitæ Humanæ*. 1570.

AGUILERA (A. de) *Praeolaræ rudimentorum medicinæ*. 1571.

BOORDE (A.) *The Breviary of Health*. 1575.

RONDELETTUS (G.) *Methodus Curandorum Omnium Morborum Corporis Humani in tres libros distincta*. 1575.

ELYOT (Sir T.) *The Castell of Health*. 1576.

LE BAILLEF (R.) *Le Demosterion*. 1578.

BRUNEL (G.) *Praxis Medicinæ Theoricæ et Empirica familiarissima*. 1579.

LANGHAM (W.) *The Garden of Health*. 1579.

WECKER (J. J.) *Medicinæ utriusque syntaxes ex Graec., Lat., Arab. thesaurus*. 1582.

ANTIDOTARIO ROMANO. 1583.

BOSTOCK (R.) *The Difference between the ancient Physicks and the latter Physicks*. 1585.

GALENUS (C.) *Certaine Workes of G.'s called Methodus Medendi*. 1586.

MORESCOTTUS (A.) *Compendium Totius Medicinæ*. 1588.



**MEDICINE.—cont.**

- ARGENTÆ (P.) Opera. 1589.  
 COGAN (T.) The Haven of Health. 1589.  
 CÆLUS (A. C.) De Re Medica. 1592.  
 AYER (C. H.) Methodica et Succincta Informatio Medici, practicam aggredientis. 1594.  
 CÆPITACIUS (H.) Practica Medicina. 1594.  
 FIORAVANTI (L.) De Capricci Medicinali. 1595.  
 GABELKHOUSER (O.) Artzneybuch. 1596.  
 BOORDE (A.) The Breviary of Health. 1598.  
 CÆPITACIUS (H.) Medicina Practica. 1598.  
 CASTELLI (B.) Loxicon Medicum Græco-Lat. 1598.  
 GABELKHOUSER (O.) Tho Book of Physioke. 1599.  
 GABELKHOUSER (O.) Artzneybuch. 1599.  
 GESNER (K.) The Practice of the now and old Physioke. 1599.  
 ALPINUS (P.) De Præsagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotantium. 1601.  
 RIOLANUS (J.) Ars Bene Medendi. 1601.  
 FERNELIUS (J.) Universa Medicina. 1602.  
 MERCURIALIS (H.) Medicina Practica. 1602.  
 HARRINGTON (Sir J.) The Englishman's Doctor. 1607.  
 LIDDEL (D.) Ars Medica explicata. 1608.  
 BARROUGH (P.) The Method of Physick. 4th ed. 1610.  
 DIEMERDIN (J. W.) Medicina Universalis. 1610.  
 COGAN (T.) The Haven of Health. 1612.  
 COTTA (J.) A Short Discoverie of the Unobserved Dangers of severall Sorts of ignorant and unconsiderate Practisers of Physioke in England. 1612.  
 GORDON (B. de) Liliun Medicinæ. 1617.  
 WIRSUNG (C.) The General Practise of Physioke. 1617.  
 CASTELLANUS (P.) [CHASTEL (P. de)] Vitæ illustrium Medicorum. 1618.  
 MARTINIUS (V.) Totius Medicinæ Practicæ exactissima collectio. 1623.  
 SENNERTUS (D.) Medicina Practica. 1629.  
 HORSTIUS (G.) Medicarum Institutionum Compendium. Ed. nova. 1630.  
 FERNELIUS (J.) Universa Medicina. 1638.  
 BONTIUS (J.) De Medicina Indorum. 1642.  
 FERNELIUS (J.) Consiliorum Medicinalium. 1644.  
 FERNELIUS (J.) De Abditis rerum Causis. 1644.  
 RIVERIUS (L.) Praxis medica. 2a. ed. 2 vols. 1644.  
 WICKER (J. J.) Practica Medicinæ generalis. 1644.  
 FERNELIUS (J.) De Morbis Universalibus et Particularibus. 1645.  
 WINTER (S.) A Pretious Treasury: or, a New Dispensatory. 1649.  
 RIVERIUS (L.) The Universal Body of Physick. 1657.  
 BODISSIUS (H.) Manuale Medicorum. 1659.  
 TANNER (J.) The Hidden Treasures of the Art of Physick. 1659.  
 MOEBIUS (G.) Epitome Institutionum Medicarum. 1663.  
 MEYSSONNIER (L.) Breviarium Medicum. 1664.  
 AROBER (J.) Every Man his own Doctor. 1673.  
 Antidotario Romano Latino e Volgare. 1675.  
 KITCHIN ( ) Physick. pt. 1676.  
 LA CHAUME (Sieur de) Traité de Médecine. 1680.  
 BELLINI (L.) De Urinis et Pulsibus, etc. 1685.  
 ERTMULLER (M.) Medicus Theoria et Praxi generali instructus. 1685.

**MEDICINE.—cont.**

- SYDENTIUM (T.) Opera Universa. Ed. Alt. 1685.  
 CÆLUS (A. C.) De Medicina. 1687.  
 DOLANUS (J.) Encyclopædia Medicinæ theoretico-practicæ. 1690.  
 MAYERNUS (T. de) Praxis Mayornianæ in Morbis Internis. 1690.  
 RIVERIUS (L.) R. Reformatus sive Praxis Medica. 1690.  
 AGNAN (F.) L'Anclonno Médecino à la Mode. 1693.  
 JACOBÆUS (O.) Compendium Institutionum Medicarum. 1694.  
 AGNAN (F.) Le Prêtre Médecin, ou Discours Physique sur l'Établissement de la Médecine, avec un traité du Café et du Thé de France. 1696.  
 BAGLIVIUS (G.) De Praxi Medica. 1699.  
 BAGLIVIUS (G.) Tho Practice of Physick. 1704.  
 BAGLIVIUS (G.) Opera Omnia Modico-Practica et Anatomica. Ed. 7. 1710.  
 CÆLUS (A. C.) De Medicina. 1713.  
 MARTIANUS (P.) Magnus Hippocrates notationibus explicatus. 1719.  
 ARETÆUS (C.) De Causis et Signis (De Curatione) Acutorum et Diuturnorum Morborum. 1723.  
 HOFFMANN (F.) Medicinæ Rationalis Systematicæ. 1737.  
 HOFFMANN (F.) Opera Omnia physico-medica. 11 vols. 1740-53.  
 HEISTER (L.) Compendium Medicinæ Practicæ. 1743.  
 LOHN (T.) A Compendium of the Practice of Physick. 1747.  
 BROOKES (R.) The General Practice of Physick. 2 vols. 1754.  
 BROOKES (R.) An Introduction to Physic and Surgery. 1754.  
 CÆLUS (A. C.) Of M. Trans. by J. Greive. 1760.  
 HEISTER (L.) Compendium of the Practice of Physio. 1767.  
 CÆLUS (A. C.) A. C. C. Medicinæ. 1769.  
 CÆLUS (A. C.) De Re Medica. 1772.  
 CULLEN (W.) First Lines of the Practice of Physio. 2 vols. 1778-79.  
 STOLL (M.) Ratio Medendi in Nosocomio Practico Vindobonensi. 7 vols. 1780-94.  
 ROWLEY (W.) The Rational Practice of Physio. 4 vols. 1793.  
 FRANK (J. P.) De Curandis Hominum Morbis Epitome. 3 vols. 1810-21.  
 CÆLUS (A. C.) De Medicina. 1815.  
 KIESER (D. G.) System der Medicin. 2 vols. 1817-19.  
 GOOD (J. M.) The Study of M. 4 vols. 1822.  
 NAUMANN (M. E. A.) Handbuch der Medicinischen Klinik. 8 vols. 1829-39.  
 EBERLE (J.) A Treatise on the Practice of M. 2 vols. 1830.  
 FRANK (J. P.) Behandlung der Krankheiten des Menschen. 5 vols. 1830-34.  
 CÆLUS (A. C.) On M. Lat. and Eng. 2 vols. 1831.  
 LA BERGE (A. L. de) and MONNERET (E.) Compendium de Médecine Pratique. 8 vols. 1836-46.  
 GENDRIEN (A. N.) Traité Philosophique de Médecine Pratique. 3 vols. 1838-41.  
 ARETÆUS (C.) On the Causes and Signs of Acute and Chronic Disease. 1841.

**MEDICINE.—cont.**

VALLEIX (F. L. I.) Guide du Médecin Practicien. 10 vols. 1842-47.

ARGENTI (P.) The Seven Books of P. E. 3 vols. 1844-47.

KUNZE (O. F.) Compendium der practischen Medizin. 1863.

*Algeria*

BERTHERAND (E. L.) Médecine et Hygiène des Arabes. 1855.

*Anhalt.*

FRANKEL (F. H.) Zur Geschichte der Medizin in den Anhalt'schen Herzogthümern. 1858.

*Arab.*

AMOREUX (P. J.) Essai Historique et Littéraire sur la Médecine des Arabes. [1805.]

LECLERC (L.) Histoire de la Médecine Arabe. 2 vols. 1876.

*Argentine Republic.*

CONI (E. R.) Código Médico Argentino. 1879.

*Austria.*

WILDE (W. R.) A : its Literary, Scientific and Medical Institutions. 1843.

GAUSTER (M.) Die Medicinal-Organisation in Oesterreich und ihre Reform. 1867.

*Bavaria.*

BRAUNWART (A.) Beitrag zur medicinischen Geschichte Bayern's. 1865.

*Belgium.*

BROECKX (O.) Essai sur l'Histoire de la Médecine Belge, avant le 19e. siècle. 1838.

SAUVREUR (J.) Histoire de la Législation Médicale Belge. 1862.

HOLSBEEK (H. v.) Code Médical Belge. 1863.

*Burma.*

MACDONALD (K. N.) The Practice of M. among the Burmese. 1870.

*Chicago.*

HYDE (J. N.) Early Medical C. 1870.

*China.*

CLEYER (A.) Specimen Medicinæ Sinicæ. woodcuts. 1682.

LEPAGE (F. A.) Recherches Historiques sur la Médecine des Chinois. 1813.

LOCKHART (W.) The Medical Missionary in C. : a Narrative of 20 years' Experience. 1861.

DABRY (P.) La Médecine chez les Chinois. pls. 1863.

GORDON (O. A.) C. from a Medical Point of View in 1880-81. 1883.

DEBEAUX (J. O.) Essai sur la Pharmacie et la Matière Médicale des Chinois. 1865.

SMITH (F. P.) Contributions towards the Materia Medica and Natural History of C. 1871.

DUDGEON (Dr.) The Diseases of C., their Causes, Condition etc. 1877.

*Denmark.*

HERHOLDT (J. D.) and MANS (F. V.) Samlinger til den Danske Medicinal-Historie. 3 parts. 1833-35.

*Egypt.*

ALPINUS (P.) De Medicina Aegyptiorum libri quatuor. 1691.

ALPINUS (P.) De Medicina Aegyptiorum libri quatuor. 1645.

SCHWIMMER (E.) Die ersten Anfänge der Heilkunde und die Medizin im alten Aegypten. 1876.

**MEDICINE.—cont.***France.*

CHOMEL (J. B. L.) Essai Historique sur la Médecine en France. 1762.

BRULLAO (J. P.) Code des Médecins, Chirurgiens et Pharmaciens. 1823.

EYMARD (S.) Coup-d'oeil Critique sur la Médecine française au 19e. siècle. 1829.

AMETTE (A.) Code Médical. 2e. éd. 1865.

RAYNAUD (M.) Les Médecins au Temps de Molière. Nouv. éd. 1866.

*Gt. Britain.*

The Law of Physicians, Surgeons and Apothecaries. 1787.

FERRIS (S.) A general view of the establishment of Physic as a Science in England. 1795.

ROYSTON (W.) Observations on the rise and progress of the Medical Art in the British Empire. 1808.

BARLOW (E.) An Inquiry into the general State of the Profession of Physic in Gt. B. 1818.

WILLOCK (J. W.) The Laws relating to the Medical Profession. 1830.

DAVIES (J.) An Exposition of the Laws which relate to the Medical Profession in England. 1844.

COCKAYNE (O.) Leechdoms, Woundunning and Starcraft of Early England. 3 vols. 1864-66.

LANGLEY (J. B.) Via Medica : a Treatise on the Laws and Customs of the Medical Profession in relation especially to Principals and Assistants. 1867.

DALE (W.) The State of the Medical Profession in Gt. B. and Ireland. 1869.

WEIGHTMAN (H.) The Medical Practitioner's Legal Guide. 1870.

GLENN (R. G.) A Manual of the Laws affecting Medical Men. 1871.

*Greece.*

ERMERINS (F. Z.) Anecdota Medica Græca e Codicibus MSS. exposita. 1840.

HOUDART (M. S.) Histoire de la Médecine Grecque depuis Esculape jusqu'à Hippocrate exclusivement. 1856.

DAREMBERG (O. V.) La Médecine dans Homère. 1865.

*Halle.*

FRIEDLÄNDER (L. H.) Historia Ordinis Medicorum Halensis. 1840.

*India.*

BONTIUS (J.) De Medicina Indorum libri quatuor. 1642.

BONTIUS (J.) An Account of the Diseases, Natural History and Medicines of the East Indies. 1769.

ROYLE (J. E.) An Essay on the Antiquity of Hindoo M. 1837.

WISE (T. A.) Commentary on the Hindu System of M. 1845.

WEBB (A.) The Historical Relations of ancient Hindoo with Greek M. 1850.

*Italy.*

RENZI (S. de) Storia della Medicina in Italia. 5 vols. 1845-49.

*Jews.*

POMIS (D. de) De Medicis Hebraeo. 1688.

HARLE (J.) An Historical Essay on the State of Physick in the Old and New Testament. 1729.

CARCASSONNE (D.) Essai Historique sur la Médecine des Hébreux. 1811.

**MEDICINE.—cont.***Jews.—cont.*

CARMOLY (E.) Histoire des Médecins Juifs anciens et modernes. Vol. 1. 1844.

PASQUALIGO (G. C.) Della Condizione della Medicina Scienze presso il Popolo Ebreo. 1870.

*Lyons.*

IMBERT (F.) Sur l'Histoire de la Médecine et des Médecins de Lyon. 1819.

*Mecklenburg.*

SPENGLER (L.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medicin in M. 1851.

*New Jersey.*

WICKES (S.) Hist. of M. in N. J. to 1800. 1879.

*Nimes.*

PURCH (A.) Les Médecins d'autrefois à N. 1879.

*Portugal.*

FREITAS SOARES (J. P. de) Tratado de Policia Medica. 1818.

SOARES (J. M.) Memorias para a Historia da Medicina Lusitana. 1821.

GOUVEA OSORIO (J. F. A. de) Notas para a Historia da Medicina Portuguesa. 1800.

MAQUEDO PINTO (J. F. de) Medicina Administrativa e Legislativa. 2 parte. 1862-63.

*Roman Empire.*

PINTO (G.) Storia della Medicina in Roma al tempo del Re e della Repubblica. Investigazioni e Studi. 1870.

*Russia.*

RIORTER (W. M.) Geschichte der Medicin in Russland. 3 vols. 1813-17.

*Spain.*

GONZALEZ DE SAMANO (M.) Compendio Historico de la Medicina Española. 1850.

**MEDICINE: LEGAL.**

VALENTINUS (M. B.) Pandoctae Medico-Legales. 1701.

LÖW (J. F.) Theatrum Medico-Juridicum. 1725.

ALBERTI (M.) Systema Jurisprudentiae Medicae. 6 vols. 1736-47.

FASBILIUS (J. F.) Elementa Medicinae Forensis. 1767.

PLENCK (J. J.) Elementa Medicinae et Chirurgiae Forensis. 1781.

HALLER (A. v.) Vorlesungen über die gerichtliche Arzneiwissenschaft. 3 vols. 1782-84.

FARR (S.) Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. 1788.

METZGER (J. D.) Kurzgefasstes System der gerichtlichen Arzneiwissenschaft. 1793.

FERNANDEZ DEL VALLE (J.) Cirurgia Forense general y particular. 3 vols. 1796-97.

MAHON (P. A. O.) Médecine Légale. 3 vols. 1811.

BERNT (J.) Systematisches Handbuch der gerichtlichen Arzneykunde. 2te. Aufl. 1817.

MENDE (L. J. C.) Ausführliches Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medizin. 6 vols. 1819-22.

ORFILA (P.) Leçons de Médecine Légale. 2 vols. 1821-23.

SMITH (J. G.) The Principles of Forensic M. 1821.

BARZILLOTTI (G.) Medicina Legale. 2a. ed. 2 vols. 1823-24.

BOOK (T. R.) Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. 2 vols. 1823.

**MEDICINE: LEGAL.—cont.**

PARIS (J. A.) and FONBLANQUE (J. S. M.) Medical Jurisprudence. 3 vols. 1823.

FORSYTH (J. S.) A Synopsis of Modern Medical Jurisprudence. 1829.

RYAN (M.) A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. 1831.

CHITTY (J.) A Practical Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence. Part 1. 1834.

POMA (A.) Dizionario Anatomico-Medico-Legale. 1834.

DEVERGIE (M. G. A.) Médecine Légale théorique et pratique. 2 vols. 1830.

SADILLOR (C.) Manuel Complet de Médecine Légale. 2e. éd. 1836.

MATTHYSSENS (F. J.) Précis Élémentaire de Médecine Légale. 2 vols. 1838.

DEAN (A.) Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. 1840.

SAMPSON (M. B.) Criminal Jurisprudence considered in Relation to Mental Organization. 1841.

FRIEDREICH (J. B.) Handbuch der Gerichts-Ärztlichen Praxis. 2 vols. 1843-44.

GUY (W. A.) Principles of Forensic M. 1844.

SOUTERMAYER (J. L.) Gerichtlich-Medicinische Klinik. 1844.

TAYLOR (A. S.) A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. 1844.

HOWARD (H.) A Synopsis of Medical Jurisprudence. 4th ed. 1849.

GANDOLFI (A.) Fondamenti di Medicina Forense Analitico. 2 vols. 1851-54.

WHARTON (F.) and STILLE (M.) A Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence. 1855.

MATA (P.) Tratado de Medicina y Cirugia Legal teórico y práctico. 3a. ed. 3 vols. 1857.

DAMBRÉ (A.) Traité de Médecine Légale et de Jurisprudence de la Médecine. 2 vols. 1859-60.

CASPER (J. L.) Practisches Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medizin. 4th Aufl. 2 vols. Atlas. 1860.

FERRER Y GARCÉS (R.) Tratado de Medicina Legal. 2a. ed. 1867.

TAYLOR (A. S.) The Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1873.

GUY (W. A.) and FERRIER (D.) Principles of Forensic M. 4th ed. 1875.

BELLINI (R.) and FURRI (A.) Biblioteca Medico-Legale. 3 vols. 1877-78.

TAYLOR (A. S.) Medical Jurisprudence. 10th ed. 1879.

**MEDICINE: MILITARY.**

MUNDERER (R.) Medicina Militaris: das ist, gemeine Handstücklein zur Kriegs-Artzney gehörig. [1620.]

MUNDERER (R.) Medicina Militaris, or a Body of Military Medicines experimented. 1674.

COBER (T.) Observationum Medicarum Castransium Hungaricarum decades tres. 1683.

GHENTMA (J. A. v.) Der wohlversuchte Feld-Medicus. 1689.

ABAILLE (S.) Le Parfait Chirurgien d'Armée. 1696.

KRAMER (J. G. H.) Medicina Castrensis. [1739.]

PORTIUS (L. A.) La Médecine Militaire. 1744.

PORTIUS (L. A.) The Soldier's Vade Mecum: or the method of Curing the Diseases and Preserving the Health of Soldiers. 1747.

PRINGLE (J.) Observations on the Diseases of the Army, in Camp and Garrison. 1752.

**MEDICINE: MILITARY.—cont.**

- MEYSENEY (de) *La Médecine d'Armée*. 3 vols. 1754.
- SWIETEN (G. L. B. v.) *Kurze Beschreibung und Heilungsart der Krankheiten, welche am öftesten in dem Feldlager beobachtet werden*. 1758.
- SWIETEN (G. L. B. v.) *A Short Account of the Most Common Diseases incident to Armies*. 1762.
- MUNRO (D.) *An Account of the Diseases which were most frequent in the British Army Hospitals in Germany, Jan., 1761-Mar., 1763*. 1764.
- BALDINGER (M. G.) *Von den Krankheiten einer Armee*. 1765.
- PRINGLE (J.) *Observations on the Diseases of the Army*. 1765.
- COLOMBIER (J.) *Code de Médecine Militaire pour le Service de Terre*. 5 vols. 1772.
- COLOMBIER (J.) *Médecine Militaire*. 7 vols. 1778.
- HAMILTON (R.) *The Duties of a Regimental Surgeon considered*. 2 vols. 1787.
- JÄGER (J. O.) *Beiträge zur Kriegsarzneiwissenschaft*. 1794-96.
- LAFont-GOUZI (G. G.) *Matériaux pour servir à l'Histoire de la Médecine Militaire en France*. 1809.
- LARREY (D. J.) *Mémoires de Chirurgie Militaire et Campagnes*. 4 vols. 1812-17.
- ACKERMANN (P.) *Résumé Historique de la Chirurgie Militaire en France*. 1844.
- ARMAND (A.) *Histoire Médico-Chirurgicale de la Guerre de Crimée*. 1858.
- CORTESE (F.) *Guida teorico-pratica del Medico Militare in Campagna*. 2 vols. 1862-63.
- DAVY (J.) *On some of the more important Diseases of the Army*. 1862.
- UNITED STATES. *The Medical and Surgical Hist. of the War of the Rebellion, 1861-65*. 5 vols. 1870-83.
- GORE (A. A.) *A Contribution to the Medical Hist. of our West African Campaigns*. 1876.
- ENNES (G. J.) *Homens e Livros da Medicina Militar*. 1877.

**MEDICINE: NAVAL.**

- GLAUBER (J. R.) *Trost der Seefahrenten*. 1657.
- COOKBURN (W.) *Sea-Diseases*. 2nd ed. 1708.
- KOUWENBURG (J.) *Zeechirurgie*. 1726.
- AUBREY (T.) *The Sea-Surgeon, or the Guinea Man's Vade Mecum*. 1729.
- DESPERRIÈRES (P.) *Traité des Maladies des Gens de Mer*. 1767.
- BLANE (G.) *Observations on the Diseases incident to Seamen*. 1785.
- NORTHCOTE (W.) *The Marine Practice of Physic and Surgery*. 2 vols. 1770.
- TROTTER (T.) *Medicina Nautica. An Essay on the Diseases of Seamen*. 3 vols. 1797.
- ROBERTSON (R.) *Observations on Diseases incident to Seamen*. New ed. 4 vols. 1807.
- COOK (G. W.) *The Mariner's Physician and Surgeon*. 1848.
- BALCH (H. W.) *The Seamen's Medical Guide*. 1851.
- FRIEDEL (O.) *Die Krankheiten in der Marine*. 1866.

**MEDICINE: OCCULT.**

- GANIVETUS (J.) *Amicus Medicorum cum opusculo Coeli enarrant et cum abbreviatione*. 1650.

**MEDICINE: OCCULT.—cont.**

- FIORAVANTI (L.) *De' Capricci Medicinali libri tre*. 1664.
- PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) *Archidoxa*. 1670.
- PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) *Etliche Tractetlein zu Archidoxa gehörig*. 1670.
- HASFURTUS (J.) *De Cognoscendis et Medendis Morbis*. 1584.
- FIORAVANTI (L.) *Les Caprices touchant la Médecine*. 1688.
- PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) *A Hundred and Fourteen Experiments and Cures. Collected by J. Hester*. [1696.]
- CRUICUS (D.) *Theatrum Morborum Hermetico-Hippocraticum*. 1615-16.
- OBORIUS (H.) *Iatroastronomicum, varios Tractatus Medicos et Astronomicos, etc.* 1618.
- ZIMARA (M. A.) *Antrum Magico-Medicum*. 2 pts. 1625-26.
- ETZLERUS (A.) *Isagoge Physico-Magico-Medica*. 1631.
- FABER (P. J.) *Myrothecium Spagyricum*. 1632.
- CONRINGIUS (H.) *De Hermetica Aegyptiorum Veteris et Paracelsiorum Nova Medicina liber unus*. 1648.
- BOULTON (S.) *Medicine Magica tamen Physica: Magical but Natural Physick*. 1656.
- GLAUBER (J. R.) *Pharmacopoeae Spagyricae*. 10 pts. 1656-58.
- RHUMELTUS (J. P.) *Medicina Spagyrica, oder Spagyrische Artzney-kunst*. 2to. Aufl. 1682.
- HOFFMANN (F.) *Opus de Methodo Medendi*. 1688.
- CONRINGIUS (H.) *De Hermetica Medicina libri duo*. 2a. ed. 1689.
- SALMON (W.) *Synopsis Medicinæ, or a Compendium of Astrological, Galonical and Chymical Physick*. 1671.
- SAUNDERS (R.) *The Astrological Judgement and Practice of Physick*. 2nd ed. 1681.
- CONNOR (B.) *Evangelium Medici seu Medicina Mystica*. 1697.
- COMAUSSEN (J. H.) *Helmontius Ecstaticus*. 1731.
- MEDINA Co., O.**
- NORTHROP (N. B.) *Pioneer Hist. of M. Co.* 1861.
- MEDITERRANEAN SEA.**
- BARENTSZ (W.) *Description de la Mer Méditerranée. maps*. 1607.
- TOPIÑO DE SAN MIGUEL (V.) *Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Mediterraneo, y su Correspondiente de Africa*. 3 vols. 1787-89.
- BLAQUIERE (E.) *Letters from the M.* 2 vols. 1813.
- RICHARDSON (R.) *Travels along the M.* 2 vols. 1822.
- SWAN (C.) *Journal of a Voyage up the M.* 2 vols. 1826.
- WINES (E. C.) *Two years and a half in the Navy: or Journal of a Cruise in the M. and Levant in 1829-31*. 2 vols. 1832.
- GROSVENOR (Lady E. M.) *Yacht Voyage in the M. during 1840-41*. 2 vols. 1842.
- ALLAN (J. H.) *A Pictorial Tour in the M.* 1843.
- EGERTON (Lord F.) *M. Sketches*. 1843.
- TEMPLE (Sir G.) *Travels in the M.* 2 vols. 1843.
- SCHROEDER (F.) *Shores of the M.* 2 vols. 1846.
- HOWSON (J. S.) *The History of the M.* 1849.
- COLTON (W.) *Ship and Shore in the M.* 1851.
- WILLIS (N. P.) *Summer Cruise in the M.* 1853.
- SMYTH (W. H.) *The M.: a Memoir, physical, historical and nautical*. 1854.

**MEDITERRANEAN SEA.—cont.**

BÖTTGER (O.) Das Mittelmeer. Eine Darstellung seiner physischen Geographie. 1859.

**MEDWAY.**

BOWEN (J.) An Exact Survey of the River M. 1739.

IRLAND (S.) Picturesque Views on the M. 29 col. *pls.* 1793.

**MERANE.**

LEOPOLD (J. H.) Chronik und Beschreibung der Fabrik- und Handelsstadt M. *plan.* 1863.

**MEININGEN.**

Chronik der Stadt M. v. 1674-1834. 2 vols. 1834.

BRÜCKNER (G.) Landeskunde d. Herzogthums M. 2 vols. 1851.

**MEISSEN.**

ALBINUS (P.) Meisnische Land- und Berg-Chronica. 2 vols. 1589-90.

REINHARD (P.) Die Stadt M., ihre Geschichte, Merkwürdigkeiten und malerische Umgegend. 12 *pls.* 1829.

ERBERT (F. A.) Der Dom zu M. 24 *pls.* 1835.

MARCKER (T.) Das Burggrafthum M. 1842.

**MEISTERSINGERS.**

WAGENSEIL (J. C.) De Sacri Rom. Imperii libera Civitate Noribergensi commentatio. Accedit de Germaniae phonasorum von der M. origine *etc.* *port.* 13 *pls.* 1697.

**MELANCHOLY.**

BRIGHT (T.) Treatise of M. 1586.

BRIGHT (T.) A Treatise of M. 1613.

BURTON (R.) The Anatomy of M. 1621.

SANTACROCE (A.) Dignotio et Cura Affectuum Melancholicorum. 1622.

HEERING (H.) Microcosmus Melancholicus seu tractatus singularis de Melancholia in genere *etc.* 1638.

FREYTAG (J.) Kurtzer Bericht von der Melancholia Hypochondriaca. 1643.

SMITH (J. de) De la Mélancholie. Étude Médicale. 1872.

KRAFT-EBING (K.) Die Melancholie. Eine klinische Studie. 1874.

CHRISTIAN (J.) Étude sur la Mélancholie. 1876.

**MELBOURNE.**

THOMAS (R. M.) The Present State of M. and the Gold Fields of Victoria. 1863.

TROEDSEL (C.) The M. Album. 1863.

**MELBOURNE, Derby.**

BRIGGS (J. J.) The Hist. of M., Co. Derby. [1852.]

**MELILLA.**

Relation du Siège de la Ville de M. en Afrique. 1715. *map.* 1722.

**MELODRAMA.**

PERRERA (A. L.) Della Origine, dei Progressi e degli Effetti del Melodramma in Italia. 1864.

**MELON.**

CALVEL (E.) Du Melon, et de sa Culture dans les Serres. *illus.* 1810.

KERNER (J. S.) Les Melons. 34 col. *pls.* 1810.

WATKINS (T.) Art of Promoting the Growth of the M. New ed. 1824.

**MELROSE.**

BOWER (J.) Description of the Abbeys of M. and Old M. *pl.* 1827.

**MELROSE.—cont.**

WADE (J. A.) Hist. of St. Mary's Abbey, M., the Monastery of Old M., and the Town and Parish of M. *illus.* 1861.

**MELTHAM.**

HUGHES (J.) Hist. of the Township of M. Ed. with additions by C. H. *front.* 1866.

**MÉLUN.**

ROULLIARD (S.) Histoire de M. 1628.

NIOLET (H. G.) Histoire de M. 1843.

**MEMBRANES.**

LUDWIG (C. F.) De Membranarum Ortu. 1778.

BICHAT (M. F. X.) Traité des M. en Général et de diverses M. en particulier. Au VIII. [1800.]

BICHAT (M. F. X.) A Treatise on the M. in general and on different M. in particular. New ed. 1813.

**MEMMINGEN.**

UNOLD (J. F.) Geschichte der Stadt M. 1826.

ROHLING (E.) Die Reichsstadt M. in der Zeit der evangelischen Volksbewegung. 1864.

DOBEL (F.) M. in Reformationszeitalter. 3 vols. 1877-78.

**MEMNON.**

CRIBELLUS (F.) Machinosa Miracula Memnonis illustrata. *pl.* 1650.

**MEMORY.**

MATHEOLUS PEREGRINUS. Tractatus de Memoria et Rominibrentia. [c. 1474.]

ROMBERGUS DE KYRARE (J.) Congestorium Artificiose Memoriae. 23 *illus.* 1533.

RYFF (G. H.) De Memoria Artificiali quam Memorativam Artem vocant. 1541.

BLONDUS (M. A.) De Memoria libellus. 1545.

DOLCE (L.) Dialogo nel quale si ragiona del modo di accrescere o conservar la Memoria. 23 *cuts.* 1562.

GRATAROLUS (G.) The Castel of M. 1562.

DOLCE (L.) Dialogo nel quale si ragiona del modo di accrescere et conservar la Memoria. *woodcuts.* 1575.

ROSSELLIUS (C.) Thesaurus Artificiosae Memoriae. *woodcuts.* 1579.

DOLCE (L.) Dialogo nel quale si ragiona del modo di accrescere et conservar la Memoria. *woodcuts.* 1586.

SCHENCKEL (L.) De Memoria. 1693.

MARAFIOTO (G.) Nova Inventione et Arte del Ricordarsi. 1602.

NAUTONIER (G. de) De Artificiose Memoria. 1607.

ALSTEDIUS (J. H.) Triga Canonicae, quarum prima est dilucida artis Mnemologicae vulgo Memorativae *etc.* *diags.* 1612.

RAVELLIN (F. M.) Ars Memoriae. 1 *pl.* 1 *illus.* 1817.

PAËFF (J.) Isagoge in Praxim Artificiosae Memoriae. 1618.

HERDSON (H.) Art of M. made plain. 1654.

WILLIS (J.) Mnemonica: or the Art of M. 1661.

D'ASSIGNY (M.) The Art of M. 1699.

PIELZ (J. G.) De Memoria Memorabili. [1699.]

BUTTER ( ) Pratique de la Mémoire Artificielle. 1712.

GREY (R.) Memoria Technica: or, a new Method of Artificial M. 1730.

GREY (R.) Memoria Technica: or, a new method of Artificial M. 1737.

**MEMORY.—cont.**

- KÄSTNER (C. A. L.) Leitfaden zu seinen Unterhaltungen über die Mnemonik. 1805.
- GREY (R.) *Memoria Technica: or, a Method of Artificial M.* 1806.
- ARETIN (J. C. A. M. v.) *Systematische Anleitung zur Theorie und Praxis der Mnemonik.* 1810.
- COCHLAN (T.) *An Improved System of Mnemonics.* 1813.
- FRINAIGLE (G. v.) *New Art of M.* 3rd ed. 1813.
- NEEDHAM (S.) *The M.'s Assistant in Numbers and Dates.* 1813.
- SAMS (S.) *A New System of Mnemonics.* 1814.
- JACKSON (G.) *J.'s new and improved system of M.* 1816.
- JACKSON (G.) *A New and Improved System of M.* 2nd ed. *pts.* 1817.
- VERNET (G. C.) *Exposé du Mnémonique.* 1824.
- MONTERY (M. A. de) *Grammaire Mnémonique.* 1836.
- BASLE (G. A.) *Système Mnémonique ou l'art d'aider la Mémoire.* *part.* 1841.
- BRUMMELE (G. ten) *Mnemotechnie of proeve eener gheugenisseleers.* 1841.
- OTTO (G. = C. O. Reventlow) *Lehrbuch der Mnemonik.* 1843.
- OTTO (C. = C. O. Reventlow) *Wörterbuch der Mnemonik.* 1844.
- FAUVET-GOURAUD (F.) *Phreno-Mnemotechny: or, the Art of M.* 1845.
- PICK (E.) *Mnemonik und ihre Anwendung auf das Studium der Geschichte.* 1848.
- MILES (P.) *Art of M.* 1850.
- KOTTE (H.) *Katechismus der Mnemonik.* *part.* 1854.
- PICK (E.) *M. and the Rational Means of improving it.* 1862.
- MACLAREN (T.) *Systematic M.* 1866.
- STOKES (W.) *Divine Origin of Mnemonics.* 1866.
- SAYER (T.) *Aids to M.* 1867.
- AURELI (T.) *L'Arte di Ricordare.* 1873.

**MENAT.**

- ROUGEYRON ( ) *Histoire et Légendes de l'Abbaye de M. en Auvergne.* 1858.

**MENNONITES.**

- SCHIJN (H.) *Geschiedenis dien Christenen, welke in de vereenigde Nederlanden onder de Protestanten Mennoniten genaamd worden.* 3 vols. 6 *pts.*: 27 *parts.* 1743.

**MENSTRUATION.**

- SYLVIVS (J.) *De Mensibus Mulierum.* 1556.
- CHARLETON (G.) *Inquisitiones Medico-Physicæ de Causis Catameniorum sive Fluxus Menstrui.* 1686.
- FREIND (J.) *Emmenologia: in qua Fluxus Muliebris Menstrui Phaenomena, Periodi etc.* 1703.
- S[IMSON] (T.) *De Fluxu Menstruo.* 1720.
- SIMSON (T.) *The System of the Womb, with a particular account of the Menses.* 1729.
- LE TELLIER, *fls.* *Critical Reflections upon the Emmenology of Dr. Freind.* 1731.
- EMETT (R.) *Essais de Médecine sur le Flux Menstruel.* 1754.
- SURUN (P. A.) *Théorie de la M.* 1819.
- POWER (J.) *An Essay on the Periodical Discharge of the Human Female.* 1832.
- ALEXANDER (A.) *Physiologie der M.* 1841.
- BRIERBIDE BOISMONT (A. J. F.) *De la M.* 1842.

**MENSTRUATION.—cont.**

- DUSOUD (J. B.) *Traité Pratique de la M.* 1847.
- MAUGES (G. M. B.) *M.: or the Menstrual Flow.* 1867.
- RACIBORSKI (A.) *Traité de la M.* 1868.
- MERCHANT TAYLORS' COMPANY.**
- CLODM (C. M.) *Memorials of the Guild of M. T.* 25 *pts.* 1875.

**MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL.**

- WILSON (H. B.) *Hist. of M. T. S.* 2 vols. 6 *parts.* 1814.
- NIXON (F. R.) *The Hist. of M. T. S.* 3 *pts.* 1823.

**MERCHANTS' MARKS.**

- EWING (W. C.) *Notices of the Norwich M. M.* 11 *pts.* 1864.

**MERCK-SAINT-LIEVIN.**

- ROBERT ( ) *Notice Historique sur M. S. L.* 1842.

**MERCURY.**

- ROLFINOIUS (G.) *Non ens Chemicum, Mercurius Metallorum et Mineralium.* 1570.
- LANCIOTTI (O.) *Il Trionfo del Mercurio.* 1677.
- BOSCHETTUS (B.) *Disertatio de Salivatione Mercuriali physico-medico-mechanica.* 1722.
- BELLOSTI (A.) *Esperienze Mediche ed Osservazioni sopra il Mercurio.* 1734.
- FALK (N. D.) *A Treatise on the Medical Qualities of M.* 1776.
- HOWARD (J.) *A Treatise on the Medical Properties of M.* 1782.
- MAYWOOD (R.) *An Essay on the Operation of M. in the Human Body.* 1787.
- MACLEAN (C.) *A Treatise on the Action of M. upon Living Bodies.* 1797.
- SWAINSON (T.) *M. Stark Naked.* 1797.
- CURRY (J.) *Examination of the Prejudices commonly entertained against M.* 1809.
- MATHIAS (A.) *The Mercurial Disease.* 1810.
- BANARES (G.) *Apologia del Mercurio.* 1816.
- DAVIES (D.) *An Essay on M.* 1820.
- SWAN (J.) *An Inquiry into the action of M. on the Living Body.* 1822.
- SWAN (J.) *An Inquiry into the action of M. on the Living Body.* 3rd ed. 1847.
- HALLOPEAU (H.) *Du Mercure: Action physiologique et thérapeutique.* 1878.

**MERDON.**

- IMBER (M.) *Case or Abstract of the Customs of the Manor of M.* 1707.

**MERIDA.**

- MORENO DE VARGAS (B.) *Historia de la Ciudad de M.* 1633.

**MERIDEN, Conn.**

- PERKINS (G. W.) *Historical Sketches of M.* *map.* 1840.

**MERINO SHEEP.**

- MOREL VINDÉ (C. G. de) *Mémoire et Instruction sur les Troupeaux de Progrès de Mérinos purs en France.* 1808.
- HUNT (C. H.) *A Practical Treatise on the M. and Anglo-M. breeds of S.* 1809.
- Antidote to the M.-Mania now progressing through the United States.* 1810.
- BOWLES (W.) *Tratado sobre el Ganado M. y las Lanas finas de España.* 1811.

**MERINO SHEEP.**—*cont.*

LIVINGSTON (R. R.) An Essay on S.: their varieties, account of the M. of Spain, Franco etc. 1811.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY. Report respecting the M. Factory, Co. Kilkenny. 1819.

**MERSBURG.**

BROTUF (E.) Historia Martisburgica. 2 vols. *woodcuts*. 1806.

**MERSEY.**

BLOWER (B.) The M. *illus*. 1878.

**MERTHYR-TYDFIL.**

CLARKE (T. E.) A Guide to M.-T. containing a hist. 1848.

BRUCE (H. A.) M. T. in 1852. 1852.

WILKINS (C.) The Hist. of M. T. 1867.

**MERZIG.**

BRISON (C. v.) Urkundl. Gesch. d. Kreises M. *plts*. 1803.

**MESMERISM.**

MESMER (A.) Mémoire sur la Découverte du Magnétisme Animal. 1779.

ESLON (C. d') Observations sur le Magnétisme Animal. 1780.

DOFFET (F. A.) Traité Théorique et Pratique du Magnétisme Animal. 1784.

ARCHOLD ( ) Recueil d'Observations et de Faits relatifs au Magnétisme Animal. 1785.

GARRA (J. L.) Examen Physique du Magnétisme Animal. 1785.

CAULLET DE VEAUMOREL ( ) Aphorismes de M. Mesmer. 2e. éd. 1785.

FRANÇOIS. Report of Dr. B. Franklin and other Commissioners charged by the King with the examination of the Animal Magnetism as practised at Paris. 1785.

BAKE (H. A.) Verhandelingen over het dierlijk Magnetismus door de Heeren B. Franklin, Majault etc. 1791.

STEARNS (S.) The Mystery of Animal Magnetism revealed to the World. 1791.

BARTZ (E.) Grundzüge einer Physiologie und Physik des animalischen Magnetismus. 1812.

DELEUZE (J. P. F.) Histoire Critique du Magnétisme Animal. 1813.

BAADER (F.) Ueber die Ekstase oder das Verzückteyn der magnetischen Schlafredner. 1817.

DELEUZE (J. P. F.) Instruction Pratique sur le Magnétisme Animal. 1825.

BETRAND (A.) Du Magnétisme Animal en France, et des jugements qu'en ont portés les Sociétés Savantes etc. 1826.

DUPAU (J. A.) Lettres Physiologiques et Morales sur le Magnétisme Animal. 2e. éd. 1826.

DUPOTET DE SENNEVOY (J.) Expériences Publiques sur le Magnétisme Animal. 2e. éd. 1826.

DU COMMUN (J.) Three Lectures on Animal Magnetism. 1829.

COLQUHOUN (J. C.) Report of the Experiments on Animal Magnetism made by the French Royal Academy of Sciences. 1833.

DURANT (C. F.) Exposition, or a new Theory of Animal Magnetism. 1837.

BRD (F.) Mesmerismus und Belletristik in ihren schädlichen Einflüssen auf die Psychiatrie. 1839.

**MESMERISM.**—*cont.*

DUPOTET DE SENNEVOY (J.) Le Magnétisme Opposé à la Médecine. Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire du Magnétisme en Franco et Anglotoire. 1810.

TISSOT (H.) L'Anti-Magnétisme Animal. 1841.

CALDWELL (G.) Facts in M. 1842.

DICKERSON (K.) The Philosophy of M. 1843.

DODS (J. B.) Six Lectures on the Philosophy of M. 1843.

LANG (W.) M.: its History, Phenomena, etc. 1843.

NEUBERTH (J.) Die Hoilkraft der menschlichen Hand. 1843.

DRAKE (D.) Analytical Report of a Series of Experiments in Mesmeric Somnolism. 1844.

TOWNSEND (C. H.) Animal Magnetism, or M. 1844.

GRIMES (J. S.) Etherology: or, the Philosophy of M and Phrenology. 1845.

KISTE (A.) M.: or, Facts against Fallacies. 1845.

MARTINBAU (H.) Letters on M. 1845.

WAGNER (A.) Facts and Fallacies of M. 1845.

ESDAILE (J.) M. in India. 1846.

JONES (H.) M. Examined and Repudiated. 2nd ed. 1846.

DU BOIS-RYMOND (E.) Untersuchungen über thierische Elektrizität. 2 vols. 1848-60.

DODS (J. B.) Lectures on the Philosophy of M. 1849.

HADDOCK (J. W.) Somnolism and Psycholism. 1849.

BENNETT (J. II.) The Mesmeric Mania of 1851. 1851.

CAPERN (T.) The Mighty Curative Power of M. 1851.

BUCKLAND (T.) The Handbook of M. 1852.

CARUS (C. G.) Ueber Lebensmagnetismus und über die magischen Wirkungen überhaupt. 1857.

CHENSHAW (E. A.) An Essay on Animal Magnetism or M. 1857.

CSANADY (S.) Medicinische Philosophie und Mesmerismus. 1860.

FAHNESTOCK (W. B.) Artificial Somnambulism, hitherto called M.: or Animal Magnetism. [1869.]

BOARDMAN (J. H.) The Lifted Veil. Very important Facts about M. 1870.

DIDIER (A.) M. and its Healing Power. 4th ed. 1875.

**MESOPOTAMIA.**

MAUNDELL (H.) A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem and to M. 1740.

CHESNEY (F. R.) Survey of the Euphrates and Tigris 1835-37. 3 vols. 12 *maps*: 50 *plts*: *illus*. 1850.

ANDREW (W. P.) Letter on the political importance of the Euphrates Valley Railway. *map*. 1857.

ANDREW (W. P.) Memoir on the Euphrates Valley route to India. *maps*. 1857.

CHESNEY (F. R.) Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition. 2 *maps*: 45 *plts*: *illus*. 1868.

**MESSINA.**

REINA (P.) Notizie Istoriche della Città di M. 1658.

REINA (P.) Notizie Istoriche della Città di M. 1739.

GALLO (C. D.) Annali della Città di M. 3 vols. 1756-1804.



**METALLURGY.**

- Prohr Büchlin auff Goldt, Silber, allo Ertz und Metall. *woodcuts*. 1530.
- Prohriebüchlein auf Gold, Silber, Kupfer und Bley. *woodcuts*. 1534.
- ENOEIUS (C.) De Re Metallica. 1551.
- PÉREZ DE VARGAS (B.) De Re Metallica. 1569.
- PANIANUS (J. C.) Liber de Arte Metallioi. 1576.
- CAESALPINUS (A.) De Metallica. 1602.
- AGRIOLA (G.) De Re Metallica. 1621.
- BERMANNTUS ( ) De Re Metallica. 1646.
- An Act concerning the New invention of melting down iron and other metals. 1651.
- WEBSTER (J.) Metallographia, or an History of Metals. 1671.
- BERWARD (C.) Interpree Phraseologiae Metallurgicae. 1673.
- BARBA (A. A.) The Art of Metals. 2 vols. 1674.
- PETTUS (Sir J.) Meta Minor. The Laws of Art and Nature in knowing, assaying etc. Metals. *port.*: 44 *pls.* 1683.
- PETTUS (Sir J.) Meta Minor: or, the Laws of Art and Nature. 43 *illus.* 1686.
- BERWARDUS (C.) Interpree phraseologiae Metallurgicae, *germ.* 1702.
- ERCKER (L.) Aulea Subterranea, das ist: Untererdische Hoffhaltung. *woodcuts*. 1703.
- BARBA (A. A.) Arte de los Metales. 1729.
- BARBA (A. A.) Traité de l'Art Métallique. 1730.
- BARBA (A. A. and others) Collection of Rare and Valuable Treatises on Metals, Miners and Minerals. 1738.
- BARBA (A. A.) Eines Spanischen Priesters Locherfahrenen Naturkuendigers Berg-Buochlein. 1739.
- CRAMER (J. A.) Elements of the Art of Assaying Metals. 6 *pls.* 1741.
- SCHLUTTER (C. A.) De la Fonte des Mines, des Fonderies. 2 vols. *pls.* 1760.
- BARBA (A. A.) Métallurgie. Trad. L. Du Fresnoy. 2 vols. 1751.
- OSCHALL (J. C.) Oeuvres Métallurgiques. 1 *pl.* 1760.
- CRAMER (J. A.) Elements of the Art of Assaying Metals. 2nd ed. 6 *pls.* 1764.
- BARBA (A. A.) Arte de los Metales. 1770.
- GELLERT (O. E.) Metallurgie Chymistry. 4 *pls.*: *table*. 1776.
- HAMPE (J. H.) An Experimental System of M. 1777.
- SCOPOLI (J. A.) Anfangsgründe der Metallurgie. 1789.
- BORN (I. E. v.) New Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores. 22 *pls.* 1791.
- LAMPADIUS (W. A.) Handbuch der allgemeine Hüttenkunde. 5 vols. 1801-10.
- BARBA (A. A.) Arte de los Metales. 1817.
- KARSTEN (C. J. B.) System der Metallurgie. 5 vols. Text and 1 vol. Atlas. *pls.* 1831-32.
- VIRLET D'Aoust (P. T.) Coup d'oeil général et statistique sur la Métallurgie. 1837.
- LAMPADIUS (G.) Manuel de Métallurgie générale. 2 vols. 4 *pls.* 1840.
- HARTMANN (C. F. A.) Handbuch der praktischen Metallurgie. 2te Ausg. 2 vols. 1847.
- LE PLAY (P. G. F.) Description des Procédés Métallurgiques dans le Pays de Galles. *illus.* 1848.
- OVERMAN (F.) Treatise on M. 1852.
- PHILLIPS (J. A.) A Manual of M. 1852.

**METALLURGY.—cont.**

- ZIPPE (F. X. M.) Geschichte der Metalle. 1857.
- CHATELAIN DE MONTMORIM (A.) De l'État actuel de Métallurgie en Europe. 1858.
- PEROV (J.) M. The Art of extracting Metals from their Ores and adopting them to various purposes. *illus.* 1861.
- MARTIN (G. H.) A Manual of M. 1862.
- ROSSIGNOL (J. P.) Les Métaux dans l'Antiquité. 1863.
- KERL (G. H. B.) Grundriss der allgemeine Hüttenkunde. 1872.
- JORDAN (S.) Album du Cours de Métallurgie. 1874-75.
- GREENWOOD (W. H.) Manual of M. 2 vols. [1875]
- GRUNER (L.) Traité de Métallurgie. 1875.
- KERL (G. H. B.) Grundriss der allgemeine Hüttenkunde. 2te. Aufl. 1879.

**METALWORK.**

- COTTINGHAM (L. N.) The Smith-Founder and Ornamental Metal-workers' Director. 3rd ed. 84 *pls.* 1824.
- [PUGN (A. W.)] Designs for Iron and Brass Work in the style of the 15 and 16 centuries. 27 *pls.* 1836.
- SLAW (H.) Examples of Ornamental M. 50 *pls.* 1836.
- KING (T. H.) Orfévorie et Ouvrages en Métal du Moyen Âge. 2 vols. 1852-55.
- WYATT (M. D.) Metal Work. 50 *col. pls.* 1852.
- GARNIER (J.) Manuel Complet du Ciseleur. 1 *pl.* 1859.
- RÉDARZ-ST.-REMY (J. H.) Mémoire sur la Chalcographie ou la Sculpture en Cuivre. 1864.

**METAPHYSICS.**

- ARISTOTLE. Metaphysica. 1515.
- BURIDANUS (J.) In Metaphysice apud Arist. Quaestiones. 1518.
- FONSECA (P.) Commentaria in libros Metaphysicorum Aristotelis. 2 vols. 1577.
- BARTHOLOMEUS (C.) Enchiridion Metaphysicum. 1610.
- SCHETLER (C.) Epitome Metaphysicae. 1617.
- EBELIUS (M. C.) Metaphysica. 1637.
- SCHETLER (C.) Opus Metaphysicum. 1637.
- BURGERSDORF (F. P.) Institutionum Metaphysicarum libri II. 1642.
- FROMMENTUS (A.) Synopsis Metaphysica. 1649.
- STAHL (D.) Metaphysicae Compendium. 1650.
- MAKOWSKI (J.) Metaphysica. 1651.
- BURFORD (J.) Institutionum Metaphysicarum libri II. 1653.
- BARONIUS (B.) Metaphysica Generalis. 1658.
- BARBAY (P.) Commentarius in Aristotelis Metaphysicam. Ed. 3. 1680.
- MALEBRANCHE (N. de) Entretiens sur la Métaphysique. 1688.
- BUCHNER (S. F.) Historia Metaphysicae. 1723.
- BAUMISTER (F. C.) Institutiones Metaphysicae. 1736.
- BAUMGARTEN (A. G.) Metaphysica. 1739.
- GENOVESI (A.) Discipularum Metaphysicarum Elementa. 1741.
- HUTCHINSON (R.) Synopsis Metaphysicae. 1744.
- BOHEM (A.) Metaphysica. 1763.
- HERBERT (B.) Elementa Metaphysicae. 1776.
- BURNET (J. Lord Monboddo) Ancient M. 6 vols. 1779-99.



**METAPHYSICS.—cont.**

- KANT (I.) *Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik*. 1783.  
 BECK (D.) *Institutiones Metaphysicæ*. 1785.  
 AEBEL (J. F.) *Grundsätze der Metaphysik*. 1786.  
 KANT (I.) *Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft*. 1786.  
 AEBEL (J. F.) *Plan zu einer systematischen Metaphysik*. 1787.  
 ARISTOTLE. M. trans. by T. Taylor. 1801.  
 GERLACH (D. G. W.) *Grundriss der Metaphysik*. 1817.  
 KREYSERLINGK (H. W. E.) *Metaphysik*. 1818.  
 KANT (I.) *Vorlesungen über die Metaphysik*. 1821.  
 BENKE (D. F. E.) *Neue Grundlegung zur Metaphysik*. 1822.  
 FRIES (J. F.) *System der Metaphysik*. 1824.  
 BUFFIER (C.) *Éléments de Métaphysique*. 1825.  
 HERBERT (J. F.) *Allgemeine Metaphysik*. 2 parts. 1828-29.  
 NIJHMEUYNS (J.) *Elementa Metaphysicæ Historice et Criticæ adumbrate*. 1833.  
 BRANDES (D. C. J.) *System der Metaphysik*. 1834.  
 BAYRHOFER (K. T.) *Die Grundprobleme der Metaphysik*. 1835.  
 COUSIN (V.) *De la Métaphysique d'Aristote*. 1835.  
 KANT (I.) *Metaphysical Works*. 1836.  
 PARR (S.) *Metaphysical Tracts by English Philosophers of the 18th century*. 1837.  
 BENKE (D. F. E.) *System der Metaphysik*. 1840.  
 GEORGE (L.) *System der Metaphysik*. 1844.  
 ERHARD (A.) *Metaphysik*. 1845.  
 HELFFERICH (A.) *Die Metaphysik als Grundwissenschaft*. 1846.  
 MERTEN (J.) *Grundriss der Metaphysik*. 1848.  
 FRIEDRICH (J. F.) *Institutes of M.* 1854.  
 BALDINOTTI (C.) *De Metaphysica Generali liber singularis*. 1856.  
 HAMILTON (Sir W.) *Lectures on M.* 4 vols. 1859-60.  
 MANSSEL (H. L.) *M.* 1860.  
 CASTRO (F. de) *Resúmen de las principales Cuestiones de Metafísica*. 1866.  
 ORALMERS (J.) *Speculations on M.* 1868.  
 HAGEMANN (G.) *Metaphysik*. 1869.  
 HENNEL (S. S.) *Comparative M.* 1870.  
 WILSON (W. D.) *Fancy and Philosophy: an Introduction to M.* 1872.  
 ARNOLDT (E.) *Metaphysik, die Schutzwehr der Religion*. 1873.  
 KAULICH (W.) *System der Metaphysik*. 1875.  
 ALLIEVO (G.) *Il Problema Metaphysico studiato nella Storia della Filosofia*. 1877.  
 DEMOGNOT (J.) *Notes sur les diverses Questions de Métaphysique*. 1877.  
 DRUSSEN (P.) *Die Elemente der Metaphysik*. 1877.  
 HAMMA (M.) *Geschichte und Grundfragen der Metaphysik*. 1877.  
 PEREZ DE LA MATA (A.) *Tratado de Metafísica*. 1877.  
 COURTNEY (W. L.) *The M. of J. S. Mill*. 1879.  
 HARPER (T.) *M. of the School*. 3 vols. 1879-84.

**METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

- D'ALENÇON (J.) *Traité des Baromètres, Thermomètres et Notiomètres ou Hygromètres*. 33 pls. 1688.

**METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.—cont.**

- DU JUC (J. A.) *Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère, contenant: l'Histoire critique du Baromètre et Thermomètre etc.* 1772.  
 CHANGHEUX (P. J.) *Météorographie, ou art d'observer les phénomènes de l'Atmosphère*. 2 pls. 1781.  
 ADAMS (H.) *A Short Dissertation on the Barometer, Thermometer and other M. I.* 1790.  
 LESLIE (Sir J.) *A Short Account of Experiments and Instruments depending on the relations of Air to Heat and Moisture* 1 pl. 1813.  
 LESLIE (Sir J.) *Description of I. designed for extending and improving M. Observations*. 1 pl. 1820.  
 DOLLOND (G.) *The Atmospheric Recorder*. 1 pl. [c. 1850.]  
 GIESWALD (H.) *Lehro von der Thermometrie, Pyrometrie, Hygrometrie, Psychrometrie und Barometrie*. 14 pls. 1861.  
 NEGRETTO and ZAMBRA. *A Treatise on M. I.* 1864.
- METEOROLOGY.**
- ALPHINDUS. *De Pluvii, Imbribus et Ventis: ac Aeris Mutatione*. 1507.  
 FAUSTO (S.) *Meteorologia*. 1542.  
 DIGGES (L.) *A Prognostication conteynng Rules to Judge the Weather*. 1556.  
 ARNUNDO (B.) *Meteorica o vero discorso intorno alle impressioni imperfette, Humido, Secche et Miste così in alto como nello Viscere della Terra generate*. 1568.  
 DIGGES (L.) *A Prognostication to Judge the Weather. woodcuts*. 1576.  
 RAO DI ALESSANDRO (C.) *1 Meteorici*. 1582.  
 FULKE (W.) *A most pleasant prospect into the Garden of Naturall Contemplation*. 1602.  
 PORTA (G. B. della) *De Aeris Transmutationibus libri iiii*. 1614.  
 FROMOND (L.) *Meteorologicorum libri sex*. Ed. 2. 1617.  
 RESTA (P.) *Meteorologia: de Igneis, Aeris Aqueisque Corporibus*. 1644.  
 [FULKE (W.)] *Meteors: briefly manifesting the causes of all Blazing Stars, Thunder, Lightning etc.* 1655.  
 WILSFORD (T.) *Nature's Secrets: or, the Admirable and Wonderfull Hist. of the Generation of Meteors. Particularly describing the Temperatures and Qualities of the Four Elements. part. : 1 pl.* 1658.  
 GOAD (J.) *Astro-Meteorologica or Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies Celestial, their Natures and Influences*. 1686.  
 POINTER (J.) *A Rational Account of the Weather, showing the signs of its several changes*. 1723.  
 CLARIDGE (J.) *The Shepherd of Banbury's Rules to judge of the changes of the weather*. 1744.  
 General Chronological Hist. of the Air, Weather, Seasons, Meteors etc. 2 vols. 1740.  
 RUTTY (J.) *A Chronological History of the Weather and Seasons in Dublin*. 1770.  
 MILLS (J.) *An Essay on the Weather*. 2nd ed. 1773.  
 COTTE (L.) *Traité de Météorologie*. 1774.  
 CLARIDGE (J.) *The Shepherd of Banbury's Rules to Judge of the Changes of the Weather*. 1781.

**METEOROLOGY.—cont.**

- DE LUC (J. A.) Idées sur la Météorologie. 2 vols. 2 *pls.* 1787.
- DALTON (J.) Meteorological Observations and Essays. 1793.
- ROBERTSON (H.) A General View of the Natural History of the Atmosphere and of its Connection with the Sciences of Medicine and Agriculture. 2 vols. 1808.
- FORSTER (T. I. M.) Researches about Atmospheric Phenomena. 2nd ed. 6 *col. pls.* 1816.
- HORSBURGH (J.) A Compendium or Epitome of Winds, Weather, waves etc. 1817.
- DANIELL (J. F.) Meteorological Essays and Observations. 1823.
- DANIELL (J. F.) Meteorological Essays and Observations. 2nd ed. 1827.
- KÄMTZ (L. F.) Lehrbuch der Meteorologie. 3 vols. 1831-36.
- DALTON (J.) Meteorological Observations and Essays. 2nd ed. 1834.
- MORIN (P. E.) Instruction sur la Manière de faire des Observations Météorologiques. 1834.
- HUTCHINSON (G.) A Treatise on the Causes and Principles of Meteorological Phenomena. 1835.
- MURPHY (P.) M. considered in its connection with Astronomy, Climate etc. 1836.
- HOWARD (L.) Seven Lectures on M. 1837.
- GARNIER (J. G.) Traité de Météorologie. 1839.
- KÄMTZ (L. F.) Vorlesungen über Meteorologie. 6 *pls.* 1840.
- WHITE (W. H.) On the Theories of the Weather Prophets and the Comparative Success of their Predictions. 1841.
- ABDILL (D.) A New Theory of the Weather. 1842.
- MERLIEUX (C. B. de) Traité Élémentaire de Météorologie. 1842.
- FERRY (S.) M. 1843.
- KÄMTZ (L. F.) Cours Complet de Météorologie. 1843.
- HOPKINS (T.) On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain, Wind, Storms etc. 1844.
- KÄMTZ (L. F.) A Complete Course of M. 1844.
- DANIELL (J. F.) Elements of M. 2 vols. 1845.
- KÄMTZ (L. F.) A Complete Course of M. 16 *pls.* 1845.
- LOWE (E. J.) A Treatise on Atmospheric Phenomena. 1846.
- MÜLLER (J.) Principles of M. 1847.
- LOWE (E. J.) Prognostications of the Weather, or Signs of Atmospheric Changes. 1849.
- THOMSON (D. P.) Introduction to M. 1849.
- TOPLIS (J.) Observations on the Weather. 1849.
- HOPKINS (T.) On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain and Wind and the Fluctuations of the Barometer. 2nd ed. 1854.
- LARDNER (D.) Handbook of M. 1854.
- ARAGO (F.) Meteorological Essays. 1855.
- DREW (J.) Practical M. 10 *pls.* 1855.
- JENYNS (L.) Observations in M. 1858.
- DREW (J.) Practical M. 2nd ed. 1860.
- SCHMID (E. E.) Lehrbuch der Meteorologie nebst einen Atlas. 2 vols. 21 *pls.* 1860.
- HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) M. 2nd ed. 3 *pls.* : *diags.* 1862.
- SCHMID (E. E.) Grundriss der Meteorologie 1862.
- CRISWICK (H. C.) The Agriculturist's Weather Guide and Manual of M. 1863.

**METEOROLOGY.—cont.**

- FITZROY (R.) The Weather Book: a Manual of Practical M. 16 *pls.* 1863.
- PEARSON (A. J.) The Weather Guide Book, a concise exposition of Astronomic-M. 1864.
- MORRIS (A. J. T.) A Treatise on M. 1866.
- BUCHAN (A.) A Handy Book of M. 1867.
- CLOUSTON (C.) An Explanation of the Popular Weather Prognostics of Scotland on Scientific Principles. 1867.
- BUCHAN (A.) Handy Book of M. 2nd ed. 8 *pls.* 1868.
- INWARDS (R.) Weather Lore: a collection of Proverbs, Sayings and Rules Concerning the weather. 1869.
- PINA VIDAL (A. A. de) Curso de Meteorologia. 1869.
- BUCHAN (A.) Introductory Text-Book of M. 1871.
- LOOMIS (E.) A Treatise on M. 1873.
- MARIE-D'AVY (H.) Météorologie Générale. 1877.
- WENLEY (W. G.) The Weather: or a New plan of forecasting gales and floods. 1877.

*Belgium.*

- QUETELET (L. A. J.) Météorologie de la Belgique comparée à celle du globe. 1867.

*Bute.*

- KAY (J.) The M. of B. for year ending 31 Jan. 1877 with abstract of Observations from 1800 to 1875. 1877.

*Clifton.*

- BURDER (W. C.) The M. of C. 1863.

*Croydon.*

- CORDEN (G.) The M. of C. being Observations from 1807 to 1876. 1878.

*Great Britain.*

- MACKENZIE (G.) The System of the Weather of the British Islands. 1821.

*India.*

- BLANFORD (H. F.) The Indian Meteorologist's Vade-mecum. 2 parts. 1877.

*Madeira.*

- MASON (J. A.) A Treatise on the Climate and M. of M. 1850.

*New Zealand.*

- DEURY (B.) On the M. of N. Z. 1857.

*Newport.*

- BLOXAM (J. C.) On the M. of N. Isle of Wight from observations 1841-56. 1860.

*Teignmouth.*

- LAKE (W. C.) The M. of T. 1854-60. 1874.

**METEORS.**

- CHLADNI (E. F. F.) Ueber Feuer-Meteore, und über die mit denselben herabfall, Massen. 10 *pls.* 1819-20.
- MEUNIER (S.) Recherches sur la Composition des Météorites. 1869.
- RAMBOSSON (J.) Histoire des Météores et des grands Phénomènes de la Nature. 2 *col. pls.* : *illus.* 1869.

**METHODISM.**

- LAVINGTON (G.) The Enthusiasm of the Methodists and the Papists compared. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1751-52.
- HOBROW (W.) The Doctrines of the Methodists. 3rd ed. 1793.
- MYLES (W.) A Chronological Hist. of the People called Methodists. 1799.

**METAPHYSICS.—cont.**

- KANT (I.) Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik. 1783.  
 BACON (D.) Institutiones Metaphysicae. 1785.  
 ABEL (J. F.) Grundsätze der Metaphysik. 1786.  
 KANT (I.) Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft. 1786.  
 ABEL (J. F.) Plan zu einer systematischen Metaphysik. 1787.  
 ARISTOTLE. *M. trans.* by T. Taylor. 1801.  
 GERLACH (D. G. W.) Grundriss der Metaphysik. 1817.  
 KREYDELING (H. W. E.) Metaphysik. 1818.  
 KANT (I.) Vorlesungen über die Metaphysik. 1821.  
 BENKE (D. F. E.) Neue Grundlegung zur Metaphysik. 1822.  
 FRIES (J. F.) System der Metaphysik. 1824.  
 BUFFET (C.) Éléments de Métaphysique. 1825.  
 HERBART (J. F.) Allgemeine Metaphysik. 2 parts. 1828-29.  
 NIJHUYSEN (J.) Elementa Metaphysices Historice et Critice adumbrate. 1833.  
 BRANISS (D. C. J.) System der Metaphysik. 1834.  
 BAYROFFER (K. T.) Die Grundprobleme der Metaphysik. 1835.  
 COUSIN (V.) De la Métaphysique d'Aristote. 1835.  
 KANT (I.) Metaphysical Works. 1836.  
 PARR (S.) Metaphysical Tracts by English Philosophers of the 18th century. 1837.  
 BENKE (D. F. E.) System der Metaphysik. 1840.  
 GEORGE (L.) System der Metaphysik. 1844.  
 ERHARD (A.) Metaphysik. 1845.  
 HELFFERICH (A.) Die Metaphysik als Grundwissenschaft. 1846.  
 MERTEN (J.) Grundriss der Metaphysik. 1848.  
 FRIEDRICH (J. F.) Institutes of M. 1854.  
 BALDINOTTI (C.) De Metaphysica Generali liber singularis. 1856.  
 HAMILTON (Sir W.) Lectures on M. 4 vols. 1859-60.  
 MANSIE (H. L.) M. 1860.  
 CASTRO (F. de) Resumen de las principales Cuestiones de Metafisica. 1866.  
 CHAMBERS (J.) Speculations on M. 1868.  
 HAGEMANN (G.) Metaphysik. 1869.  
 HENNEL (S. S.) Comparative M. 1870.  
 WILSON (W. D.) Fancy and Philosophy: an Introduction to M. 1872.  
 ARNOLDT (E.) Metaphysik, die Schutzwehr der Religion. 1873.  
 KAULICH (W.) System der Metaphysik. 1875.  
 ALLEVO (G.) Il Problema Metaphysico studiato nella Storia della Filosofia. 1877.  
 DEMOGOT (J.) Notes sur les diverses Questions de Métaphysique. 1877.  
 DEUSSEN (P.) Die Elemente der Metaphysik. 1877.  
 HAMMA (M.) Geschichte und Grundfragen der Metaphysik. 1877.  
 PEREZ DE LA MATA (A.) Tratado de Metafisica. 1877.  
 COURTNEY (W. L.) The M. of J. S. Mill. 1879.  
 HARPER (T.) M. of the School. 3 vols. 1879-84.

**METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

- D'ALENÇON (J.) Traité des Baromètres, Thermomètres et Notiomètres ou Hygromètres. 33 *pl.* 1888.

**METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.—cont.**

- DE LEO (J. A.) Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère, contenant: l'Histoire critique du Baromètre et Thermomètre *etc.* 1772.  
 CHANGHEUX (P. J.) Météorographie, ou art d'observer les phénomènes de l'Atmosphère. 2 *pts.* 1781.  
 ADAMS (G.) A Short Dissertation on the Barometer, Thermometer and other M. I. 1790.  
 LESLIE (Sir J.) A Short Account of Experiments and Instruments depending on the relations of Air to Heat and Moisture 1 *pt.* 1813.  
 LESLIE (Sir J.) Description of I. designed for extending and improving M. Observations 1 *pt.* 1820.  
 DOLLOND (G.) The Atmospheric Recorder 1 *pt.* [c. 1850.]  
 GIESWALD (H.) Lehre von der Thermometrie, Pyrometrie, Hygrometrie, Psychrometrie und Barometrie 14 *pts.* 1881.  
 NEGRETTO and ZAMBRA. A Treatise on M. I. 1864.  
**METEOROLOGY.**  
 ALONINUS. De Pluvii, Imbribus et Ventis: ac Aeris Mutatione. 1507.  
 FAUSTO (S.) Meteorologia. 1542.  
 DIGGES (L.) A Prognostication contayning Rules to Judge the Weather. 1556.  
 ARNIO (B.) Meteorica o vero discorso intorno alle impressioni imperfette, Humide, Secche et Misto così in alto como nello Vis cere della Terra generate. 1568.  
 DIGGES (L.) A Prognostication to Judge the Weather. *woodcuts.* 1570.  
 RAO DI ALESSANO (C.) I Meteor. 1582.  
 FULKE (W.) A most pleasant prospect into the Garden of Naturall Contemplation. 1602.  
 PORTA (C. B. della) De Aeris Transmutationibus libri iiii. 1614.  
 FROMOND (L.) Meteorologicorum libri sex. Ed. 2. 1617.  
 RESTA (F.) Meteorologia: de Ignis, Aeris Aqueisque Corporibus. 1644.  
 [FULKE (W.)] Meteors: briefly manifesting the causes of all Blazing Stars, Thunder, Lightning *etc.* 1655.  
 WILSFORD (T.) Nature's Secrets: or, the Admirable and Wonderfull Hist. of the Generation of Meteors. Particularly describing the Temperatures and Qualities of the Four Elements. *port.* 1 *pt.* 1658.  
 GOAD (J.) Astro-Meteorologica or Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies Coelestial, their Natures and Influences. 1686.  
 POINTER (J.) A Rational Account of the Weather, shewing the signs of its several changes. 1723.  
 CHARLTON (J.) The Shepherd of Banbury's Rules to judge of the changes of the weather. 1744.  
 General Chronological Hist. of the Air, Weather, Seasons, Meteors *etc.* 2 vols. 1749.  
 BUTTY (J.) A Chronological History of the Weather and Seasons in Dublin. 1770.  
 MILLS (J.) An Essay on the Weather. 2nd ed. 1773.  
 COTTE (L.) Traité de Météorologie. 1774.  
 CHARLTON (J.) The Shepherd of Banbury's Rules to Judge of the Changes of the Weather. 1781.

**METEOROLOGY.—cont.**

- DE LUC (J. A.) Idées sur la Météorologie. 2 vols. 2 *pls.* 1787.
- DALTON (J.) Meteorological Observations and Essays. 1793.
- ROBERTSON (H.) A General View of the Natural History of the Atmosphere and of its Connection with the Sciences of Medicine and Agriculture. 2 vols. 1808.
- FORSTER (T. I. M.) Researches about Atmospheric Phenomena. 2nd ed. 6 *col. pls.* 1815.
- HORSBURGH (J.) A Compendium or Epitome of Winds, Weather, waves *etc.* 1817.
- DANIELL (J. F.) Meteorological Essays and Observations. 1823.
- DANIELL (J. F.) Meteorological Essays and Observations. 2nd ed. 1827.
- KAMTZ (L. F.) Lehrbuch der Meteorologie. 3 vols. 1831-36.
- DALTON (J.) Meteorological Observations and Essays. 2nd ed. 1834.
- MORIN (P. E.) Instruction sur la Manière de faire des Observations Météorologiques. 1834.
- HUTCHISON (G.) A Treatise on the Causes and Principles of Meteorological Phenomena. 1835.
- MURPHY (P.) M. considered in its connection with Astronomy, Climate *etc.* 1836.
- HOWARD (L.) Seven Lectures on M. 1837.
- GARNIER (J. G.) Traité de Météorologie. 1830.
- KAMTZ (L. F.) Vorlesungen über Meteorologie. 6 *pls.* 1840.
- WHITE (W. H.) On the Theories of the Weather Prophets and the Comparative Success of their Predictions. 1841.
- ABDILL (D.) A New Theory of the Weather. 1842.
- MERLIEUX (C. B. de) Traité Élémentaire de Météorologie. 1842.
- FORBY (S.) M. 1843.
- KAMTZ (L. F.) Cours Complet de Météorologie. 1843.
- HOPKINS (T.) On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain, Wind, Storms *etc.* 1844.
- KAMTZ (L. F.) A Complete Course of M. 1844.
- DANIELL (J. F.) Elements of M. 2 vols. 1845.
- KAMTZ (L. F.) A Complete Course of M. 15 *pls.* 1845.
- LOWE (E. J.) A Treatise on Atmospheric Phenomena. 1846.
- MÜLLER (J.) Principles of M. 1847.
- LOWE (E. J.) Prognostications of the Weather, or Signs of Atmospheric Changes. 1849.
- THOMSON (D. P.) Introduction to M. 1849.
- TOPLIS (J.) Observations on the Weather. 1849.
- HOPKINS (T.) On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain and Wind and the Fluctuations of the Barometer. 2nd ed. 1854.
- LARDNER (D.) Handbook of M. 1854.
- ARAGO (F.) Meteorological Essays. 1855.
- DREW (J.) Practical M. 10 *pls.* 1855.
- JENYNS (L.) Observations in M. 1858.
- DREW (J.) Practical M. 2nd ed. 1860.
- SCHMID (E. E.) Lehrbuch der Meteorologie nebst einen Atlas. 2 vols. 21 *pls.* 1860.
- HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) M. 2nd ed. 3 *pls.* : *diags.* 1862.
- SCHMID (E. E.) Grundriss der Meteorologie 1862.
- CRISWICK (H. C.) The Agriculturist's Weather Guide and Manual of M. 1863.

**METEOROLOGY.—cont.**

- FITZROY (R.) The Weather Book: a Manual of Practical M. 16 *pls.* 1863.
- PEARCE (A. J.) The Weather Guide Book, a concise exposition of Astronomic-M. 1864.
- MORRIS (A. J. T.) A Treatise on M. 1866.
- BUCHAN (A.) A Handy Book of M. 1867.
- CLOUSTON (C.) An Explanation of the Popular Weather Prognostics of Scotland on Scientific Principles. 1867.
- BUCHAN (A.) Handy Book of M. 2nd ed. 8 *pls.* 1868.
- INWARDS (R.) Weather Lore: a collection of Proverbs, Sayings and Rules Concerning the weather. 1869.
- PINA VIDAL (A. A. do) Curso de Meteorologia. 1860.
- BUCHAN (A.) Introductory Text-Book of M. 1871.
- LOOMIS (E.) A Treatise on M. 1873.
- MARIE-DAVY (H.) Météorologie Générale. 1877.
- WENTLEY (W. G.) The Weather: or a New plan of forecasting gales and floods. 1877.
- Belgium.*
- QUETILLET (L. A. J.) Météorologie de la Belgique comparée à celle du globe. 1867.
- Rute.*
- KAY (J.) The M. of B. for year ending 31 Jan. 1877 with abstract of Observations from 1800 to 1875. 1877.
- Clifton.*
- BURDER (W. C.) The M. of C. 1863.
- Croydon.*
- CORDEN (G.) The M. of C. being Observations from 1867 to 1876. 1878.
- Great Britain.*
- MACKENZIE (G.) The System of the Weather of the British Islands. 1821.
- India.*
- BLAMFORD (H. F.) The Indian Meteorologist's Vade-mecum. 2 parts. 1877.
- Madeira.*
- MASON (J. A.) A Treatise on the Climate and M. of M. 1850.
- New Zealand.*
- DRURY (B.) On the M. of N. Z. 1857.
- Newport.*
- BLOXAM (J. C.) On the M. of N. Isle of Wight from observations 1841-50. 1860.
- Teignmouth.*
- LAKE (W. C.) The M. of T. 1854-60. 1874.
- METEORS.**
- CHLADNI (E. F. F.) Ueber Feuer-Meteore, und über die mit denselben herabfall, Massen. 10 *pls.* 1819-20.
- MIUNIER (S.) Recherches sur la Composition des Météorites. 1869.
- RAMBOSSON (J.) Histoire des Météores et des grands Phénomènes de la Nature. 2 *col. pls.* *illus.* 1869.
- METHODISM.**
- LAVINGTON (G.) The Enthusiasm of the Methodists and the Papists compared. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1751-52.
- HOBROW (W.) The Doctrines of the Methodists. 3rd ed. 1793.
- MILES (W.) A Chronological Hist. of the People called Methodists. 1799.

**METAPHYSICS.—cont.**

- KANT (I.) *Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik*. 1783.  
 BECK (D.) *Institutiones Metaphysicae*. 1785.  
 ABEL (J. F.) *Grundsätze der Metaphysik*. 1786.  
 KANT (I.) *Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft*. 1786.  
 ABEL (J. F.) *Plan zu einer systematischen Metaphysik*. 1787.  
 ARISTOTLE. M. trans. by T. Taylor. 1801.  
 GERLAOH (D. G. W.) *Grundriss der Metaphysik*. 1817.  
 KEYSERLINGK (H. W. E.) *Metaphysik*. 1818.  
 KANT (I.) *Vorlesungen über die Metaphysik*. 1821.  
 BENEKE (D. F. E.) *Neue Grundlegung zur Metaphysik*. 1822.  
 FRIES (J. F.) *System der Metaphysik*. 1824.  
 BUFFIER (C.) *Éléments de Métaphysique*. 1825.  
 HERBERT (J. F.) *Allgemeine Metaphysik*. 2 parts. 1828-29.  
 NIJENHUYIS (J.) *Elementa Metaphysices Historice et Critice adumbrata*. 1833.  
 BRANTIS (D. C. J.) *System der Metaphysik*. 1834.  
 BAYRHOFER (K. T.) *Die Grundprobleme der Metaphysik*. 1835.  
 COUSIN (V.) *De la Métaphysique d'Aristote*. 1835.  
 KANT (I.) *Metaphysical Works*. 1836.  
 PARR (S.) *Metaphysical Tracts by English Philosophers of the 18th century*. 1837.  
 BENEKE (D. F. E.) *System der Metaphysik*. 1840.  
 GEORGE (L.) *System der Metaphysik*. 1844.  
 ERHARD (A.) *Metaphysik*. 1845.  
 HELFFERICH (A.) *Die Metaphysik als Grundwissenschaft*. 1846.  
 MERTEN (J.) *Grundriss der Metaphysik*. 1848.  
 FERRIER (J. F.) *Institutes of M.* 1854.  
 BALDINOTTI (C.) *De Metaphysica Generali liber singularis*. 1856.  
 HAMILTON (Sir W.) *Lectures on M.* 4 vols. 1859-60.  
 MANSSEL (H. L.) *M.* 1860.  
 CASTRO (F. de) *Resúmen de las principales Cuestiones de Metafisica*. 1866.  
 CHALMERS (J.) *Speculations on M.* 1868.  
 HAEGEMANN (G.) *Metaphysik*. 1869.  
 HENNEL (S. S.) *Comparative M.* 1870.  
 WILSON (W. D.) *Fancy and Philosophy: an Introduction to M.* 1872.  
 ARNOLDT (E.) *Metaphysik, die Schutzwehr der Religion*. 1873.  
 KAULICH (W.) *System der Metaphysik*. 1875.  
 ALLIEVO (G.) *Il Problema Metaphisico studiato nella Storia della Filosofia*. 1877.  
 DEMOGNOT (J.) *Notes sur les diverses Questions de Métaphysique*. 1877.  
 DRUSSEN (P.) *Die Elemente der Metaphysik*. 1877.  
 HAMMA (M.) *Geschichte und Grundfragen der Metaphysik*. 1877.  
 PEREZ DE LA MATA (A.) *Tratado de Metafisica*. 1877.  
 COURTNEY (W. L.) *The M. of J. S. Mill*. 1879.  
 HARPER (T.) *M. of the School*. 3 vols. 1879-84.

**METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

- D'ALEMONT (J.) *Traité des Baromètres, Thermomètres et Notiomètres ou Hygromètres*. 33 pls. 1688.

**METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.—cont.**

- DE LUO (J. A.) *Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère, contenant: l'Histoire critique du Baromètre et Thermomètre etc.* 1772.  
 CHANGÉUX (P. J.) *Météorographie, ou art d'observer les phénomènes de l'Atmosphère*. 2 pls. 1781.  
 ADAMS (G.) *A Short Dissertation on the Barometer, Thermometer and other M.* I. 1790.  
 LESLIE (Sir J.) *A Short Account of Experiments and Instruments depending on the relations of Air to Heat and Moisture*. 1 pt. 1813.  
 LESLIE (Sir J.) *Description of I. designed for extending and improving M. Observations*. 1 pt. 1820.  
 DOLLOND (G.) *The Atmospheric Recorder*. 1 pt. [c. 1850.]  
 GIESWALD (H.) *Lehre von der Thermometrie, Pyrometrie, Hygrometrie, Psychrometrie und Barometrie*. 14 pls. 1861.  
 NEGRETTE and ZAMBRA. *A Treatise on M.* I. 1864.  
**METEOROLOGY.**  
 ALORINDUS. *De Pluviis, Imbribus et Ventis: ac Aeris Mutatione*. 1507.  
 FAUSTO (S.) *Meteorologia*. 1542.  
 DIGGES (L.) *A Prognostication conteyning Rules to Judge the Weather*. 1550.  
 ARNIGIO (B.) *Metooria o vero discorso intorno alle impressioni imperfetto, Humide, Secche et Miste così in alto como nollo Viscere della Terra generato*. 1568.  
 DIGGES (L.) *A Prognostication to Judge the Weather*. woodcuts. 1570.  
 RAO DI ALESSANO (C.) *I Moteori*. 1582.  
 FULKE (W.) *A most pleasant prospect into the Garden of Naturall Contemplation*. 1602.  
 PORTA (G. B. della) *De Aeris Transmutationibus libri iii*. 1614.  
 FROMOND (L.) *Meteorologicorum libri sex*. Ed. 2. 1617.  
 RESTA (F.) *Meteorologia: de Ignois, Aeris Aqueisque Corporibus*. 1644.  
 [FULKE (W.)] *Meteors: briefly manifesting the causes of all Blazing Stars, Thunder, Lightning etc.* 1655.  
 WILLSTORD (T.) *Nature's Secrets: or, the Admirable and Wondrous Hist. of the Generation of Meteors. Particularly describing the Temperatures and Qualities of the Four Elements*. part. 1: 1 pt. 1658.  
 GOAD (J.) *Astro-Meteorologica or Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies Coelestial, their Natures and Influences*. 1686.  
 POINTEUR (J.) *A Rational Account of the Weather, showing the signs of its several changes*. 1723.  
 CLARIDGE (J.) *The Shepherd of Banbury's Rules to judge of the changes of the weather*. 1744.  
*General Chronological Hist. of the Air, Weather, Seasons, Meteors etc.* 2 vols. 1749.  
 RUTTY (J.) *A Chronological History of the Weather and Seasons in Dublin*. 1770.  
 MILLS (J.) *An Essay on the Weather*. 2nd ed. 1773.  
 COTTE (L.) *Traité de Météorologie*. 1774.  
 CLARIDGE (J.) *The Shepherd of Banbury's Rules to Judge of the Changes of the Weather*. 1781.

**METEOROLOGY.—cont.**

- DE LUC (J. A.) *Idées sur la Météorologie*. 2 vols. 2 *pls.* 1787.
- DALTON (J.) *Meteorological Observations and Essays*. 1793.
- ROBERTSON (H.) *A General View of the Natural History of the Atmosphere and of its Connection with the Sciences of Medicine and Agriculture*. 2 vols. 1808.
- FORSTER (T. I. M.) *Researches about Atmospheric Phenomena*. 2nd ed. 6 *col. pls.* 1815.
- HORSBURGH (J.) *A Compendium or Epitome of Winds, Weather, waves etc.* 1817.
- DANIELL (J. F.) *Meteorological Essays and Observations*. 1823.
- DANIELL (J. F.) *Meteorological Essays and Observations*. 2nd ed. 1827.
- KÄMTZ (L. F.) *Lehrbuch der Meteorologie*. 3 vols. 1831-36.
- DALTON (J.) *Meteorological Observations and Essays*. 2nd ed. 1834.
- MORIN (P. E.) *Instruction sur la Manière de faire des Observations Météorologiques*. 1834.
- HUTCHISON (G.) *A Treatise on the Causes and Principles of Meteorological Phenomena*. 1835.
- MURPHY (P.) *M. considered in its connection with Astronomy, Climate etc.* 1836.
- HOWARD (L.) *Seven Lectures on M.* 1837.
- GARNIER (J. G.) *Traité de Météorologie*. 1839.
- KÄMTZ (L. F.) *Vorlesungen über Meteorologie*. 6 *pls.* 1840.
- WHITE (W. H.) *On the Theories of the Weather Prophets and the Comparative Success of their Predictions*. 1841.
- ABDILL (D.) *A New Theory of the Weather*. 1842.
- MERLIEUX (C. B. de) *Traité Élémentaire de Météorologie*. 1842.
- FORRY (S.) *M.* 1843.
- KÄMTZ (L. F.) *Cours Complet de Météorologie*. 1843.
- HOPKINS (T.) *On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain, Wind, Storms etc.* 1844.
- KÄMTZ (L. F.) *A Complete Course of M.* 1844.
- DANIELL (J. F.) *Elements of M.* 2 vols. 1845.
- KÄMTZ (L. F.) *A Complete Course of M.* 15 *pls.* 1845.
- LOWE (E. J.) *A Treatise on Atmospheric Phenomena*. 1846.
- MÜLLER (J.) *Principles of M.* 1847.
- LOWE (E. J.) *Prognostications of the Weather, or Signs of Atmospheric Changes*. 1849.
- THOMSON (D. P.) *Introduction to M.* 1849.
- TOPPUS (J.) *Observations on the Weather*. 1849.
- HOPKINS (T.) *On the Atmospheric Changes which produce Rain and Wind and the Fluctuations of the Barometer*. 2nd ed. 1854.
- LARDNER (D.) *Handbook of M.* 1854.
- ARAGO (F.) *Meteorological Essays*. 1855.
- DREW (J.) *Practical M.* 10 *pls.* 1855.
- JENYNS (L.) *Observations in M.* 1858.
- DREW (J.) *Practical M.* 2nd ed. 1860.
- SCHMID (E. E.) *Lehrbuch der Meteorologie nebst einem Atlas*. 2 vols. 21 *pls.* 1860.
- HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) *M.* 2nd ed. 3 *pls.* : *diags.* 1862.
- SCHMID (E. E.) *Grundriss der Meteorologie*. 1862.
- CRISWICK (H. C.) *The Agriculturist's Weather Guide and Manual of M.* 1863.

**METEOROLOGY.—cont.**

- FITZROY (R.) *The Weather Book: a Manual of Practical M.* 16 *pls.* 1863.
- PEARSON (A. J.) *The Weather Guide Book, a concise exposition of Astronomic-M.* 1864.
- MORRIS (A. J. T.) *A Treatise on M.* 1866.
- BUCHAN (A.) *A Handy Book of M.* 1867.
- CLOUSTON (C.) *An Explanation of the Popular Weather Prognostics of Scotland on Scientific Principles*. 1867.
- BUCHAN (A.) *Handy Book of M.* 2nd ed. 8 *pls.* 1868.
- INWARDS (R.) *Weather Lore: a collection of Proverbs, Sayings and Rules Concerning the weather*. 1869.
- PINA VIDAL (A. A. de) *Curso de Meteorologia*. 1869.
- BUCHAN (A.) *Introductory Text-Book of M.* 1871.
- LOOMIS (E.) *A Treatise on M.* 1873.
- MARIE-DAVY (H.) *Météorologie Générale*. 1877.
- WENTLEY (W. G.) *The Weather: or a New plan of forecasting gales and floods*. 1877.
- Belgium.*
- QUETELET (L. A. J.) *Météorologie de la Belgique comparée à celle du globe*. 1867.
- Russia.*
- KAY (J.) *The M. of B. for year ending 31 Jan. 1877 with abstract of Observations from 1800 to 1875*. 1877.
- Clifton.*
- BURDER (W. C.) *The M. of C.* 1863.
- Croydon.*
- CORDEN (G.) *The M. of C. being Observations from 1807 to 1876*. 1878.
- Great Britain.*
- MACKENZIE (G.) *The System of the Weather of the British Islands*. 1821.
- India.*
- BLAMFORD (H. F.) *The Indian Meteorologist's Vade-mecum*. 2 parts. 1877.
- Madeira.*
- MASON (J. A.) *A Treatise on the Climate and M. of M.* 1850.
- New Zealand.*
- DRURY (B.) *On the M. of N. Z.* 1857.
- Newport.*
- BLOXAM (J. C.) *On the M. of N. Isle of Wight from observations 1841-56*. 1860.
- Teignmouth.*
- LAKE (W. C.) *The M. of T.* 1854-60. 1874.
- METEORS.**
- CELADNI (E. F. F.) *Ueber Feuer-Meteore, und über die mit denselben herabfall, Massen*. 10 *pls.* 1819-20.
- MEUNIER (S.) *Recherches sur la Composition des Météorites*. 1869.
- RAMBOSSON (J.) *Histoire des Météores et des grands Phénomènes de la Nature*. 2 *col. pls.* : *illus.* 1869.
- METHODISM.**
- LAVINGTON (G.) *The Enthusiasm of the Methodists and the Papists compared*. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1751-52.
- HOBROW (W.) *The Doctrines of the Methodists*. 3rd ed. 1793.
- MYLES (W.) *A Chronological Hist. of the People called Methodists*. 1799.

**METHODISM.**—*cont.*

- POLWHELE (R.) Anecdotes of M. 1800.  
 WARREN (S.) and STEPHENS (J.) Chronicoles of Wesleyan M. 2 vols. 1827.  
 SMITH (G.) Hist. of Wesleyan M. 3 vols. 1857-61.  
 STEVENS (A.) Hist. of M. 3 vols. 1858-61.  
 STEVENS (A.) Hist. of M. 3 vols. 1878.  
*Bolton.*  
 MUSGRAVE (J.) Origin of M. in B. *front.* 1865.  
*Dorset.*  
 SIMON (J. S.) M. in D. A Sketch. *views.* 1870.  
*Man.*  
 ROSSER (J.) The Hist. of Wesleyan M. in the Isle of M. 1 *map*: 3 *pls.* 1849.  
*South Africa.*  
 HOLDEN (W. C.) A Brief Hist. of M. and of Methodist Missions in S. A. *illus.* 1877.  
*Tennessee.*  
 M'FERRIN (J. B.) Hist. of M. in T. 1783-1840. 3 vols. *ports.* 1869.  
*United States.*  
 LEE (J.) A Short Hist. of the M. in the U. S. 1766-1809. 1810.  
 JOHNSON (P. J.) American M. 1857.  
 WAKELEY (J. B.) Lost Chapters recovered from the early hist. of American M. *port.*: *pls.* 1858.  
 LEDNUM (J.) Hist. of the Rise of M. in America 1730-1785. 1859.

*Virginia.*

- BENNETT (W. W.) Memorials of M. in V. 1772-1829. 1871.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.**

- BANGS (N.) Hist. of the M. E. C. 3rd ed. 4 vols. 1844.  
 ELLIOTT (C.) Hist. of the great Secession in the M. E. C. in 1845. 1855.  
 STEVENS (A.) Hist. of the M. E. C. in the United States. 4 vols. 1864-67.

**METRIC SYSTEM.**

- BOFF (C.) D. internat. Maas, Gewichts- und Münz-Einigung durch d. metr. System. 1839.  
 LEVI (L.) The Theory and Practice of the M. S. of Weights and Measures. 1871.  
 BARNARD (F. A. P.) The M. S. of Weights and Measures. 1872.

**METRONOME.**

- MÄLZEL (J. N.) M.'s Metronom. [1815.]  
 FAYERMAN (E. R.) Description of the Music Timekeeper. 4 *pls.* 1853.

**METZ.**

- HERSENT (C.) De la Souveraineté du Roy à Metz, pays Metsin et autres villes et pays circonvoisins. 1632.  
 CHATELAIN (J.) Les Chroniques de Metz. 1698.  
 [FRANÇOIS (J.) and TABOUILLOT (N.)] Histoire de M., par des religieux Bénédictins de la congrégation de S. Vanne. 5 vols. 1769-87.  
 HUGUENIN (J. F.) Les Chroniques de la Ville de M. 900-1552. 1838.  
 BEGIN (E. A.) Metz depuis dix-huit siècles. 3 vols. 80 *pls.* 1846.  
 WORMS (J.) Histoire de la Ville de M. 1849.  
 WORMS (J.) Histoire de la Ville de M. 2a. éd. 1863.  
 COSTER (J.) Geschichte der Stadt und Festung M. 3 *plans.* 1871.  
 WESTPHAL ( ) Geschichte der Stadt M. 3 vols. *plan.* 1875-78.

**MEUSE.**

- ARNOLD (G.) The River Meuse from Liège to Mézières. *pls.* 1828.  
 HASSELT (A. C. v.) Voyage aux Bords de la M. Dessins de P. Lauters. 1839.

**MEXICAN LANGUAGE.**

- MOLINA (A. de) Vocabulario on la Lengua Castellana y Mexicana. 1555.  
 MOLINA (A. de) Vocabulario en Lengua Castellana y Mexicana, y en Lengua Mexicana y Castellana. 2 vols. *illus.* 1571.  
 CAROCHI (H.) Arte de la Lengua Mexicana. 1645.  
 VETANOCOURT (A. de) Arte de Lengua Mexicana. 1673.  
 VAZQUEZ GASTELU (A.) Arte de Lengua Mexicana. 1726.  
 ARENAS (P. de) Vocabulario Manual de las Lenguas Castellana y Mexicana. [c. 1730.]  
 TAPIA ZANTENO (C. de) Arte Novissima de Lengua Mexicana. 1753.  
 ALDAMA Y GURVÁRA (J. A. de) Arte de la Lengua Mexicana. 1754.  
 CAROCHI (H.) Compendio del Arte de la Lengua Mexicana. 1759.  
 ARENAS (P. de) Vocabulario Manual de las Lenguas Castellana, y Mexicana. 1793.  
 PIMENTEL (F.) Cuadro descriptivo y comparativo de las Lenguas Indígenas de M. 2 vols. 1862-65.

**MEXICO.**

- DÍAZ DEL CASTILLO (B.) Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva-España. 1632.  
 SOLÍS (A. de) Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique. *maps*: *pls.* 1691.  
 CORTES (H.) Corr. de F. Cortes avec l'Empereur Charles V sur la Conquête du Mexique. 1779.  
 HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. v.) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. [Trans.] by J. Black. 4 vols. 1811-12.  
 GUERRA (J.) Historia de la Revolucion de Nueva España. 2 vols. 1813.  
 ROBINSON (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution. 2 vols. 1821.  
 MILL (N.) The Hist. of M. *map.* 1824.  
 [POINSETT (J. R.)] Notes on M., made in 1822. By a Citizen of the U.S. 1824.  
 BULLOCK (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in M. 2 vols. 1825.  
 POINSETT (J. R.) Notes on M. 1825.  
 LYON (G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of M. 1826. 2 vols. *illus.* 1828.  
 WARD (H. G.) M. in 1827. 2 vols. *pls.* 1828.  
 HARDY (R. W. H.) Travels in the Interior of M. 1829.  
 WARD (Mrs. H. G.) Six Views of the most important Towns and Mining Districts upon the Tableland of M. 6 *pls.* 1829.  
 GORDON (T. F.) Hist. of Ancient M. 2 vols. 1832.  
 ROBERTSON (W. P.) Visit to M. 2 vols. 1835.  
 LATROBE (C. J.) Rambles in M. 1836.  
 LYON (G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in M. in 1826. 2 vols. 1836.  
 NEEL (C.) Voyage Pittoresque et Archéologique dans la partie la plus intéressante du Mexique. 50 *pls.* (49 *col.*) 1836.  
 VRYTIA (M.) Historia Antigua de Mejico, publ. for F. Ortega. 3 vols. *port.*: 7 *pls.* 1836.  
 EGBERTON (D. T.) Views in M. 12 *col. pls.* 1840.  
 ALAMAN (L.) Disertaciones sobre la historia de la Republica Mexicana, desde la Conquista



**MEXICO.—cont.**

- Española hasta la Independencia. (Historia de México, desde el año de 1808 hasta la época presente. 8 vols. 1844-52.
- ZAVALA (L. de) Ensayo histor. de las Revoluciones de M. desde 1808 hasta 1830. 2 vols. 5 parts. 1845.
- THOMPSON (W.) Recollections of M. 1842-44. 1846.
- GILLIAM (A. M.) Travels in M. during 1843-44. New ed. 1847.
- GREGORY (S.) A Hist. of M. *illus.* 1847.
- LUDEGUS (E.) Reise durch die mexikanischen Provinzen Turalipas, Cohahuila und Texas in 1834. 1847.
- FURBER (G. C.) Hist. of M. from the capture of Vera Cruz to the Termination of the War. 1848.
- FURBER (G. C.) Twelve Months' Volunteer. 1848.
- PHILLIPS (J.) and RIDER (A.) M. illustrated. 26 col. *pls.* 1848.
- BROOKS (N. C.) Complete Hist. of the Mexican War. 1849.
- PORTER (C. T.) Review of the Mexican War. 1849.
- RIPLEY (R. S.) War with M. 2 vols. 1849.
- LIVERMORE (A. A.) The War with M. reviewed. 1850.
- STEVENS (I. L.) Campaigns of the Rio Grande and M. 1851.
- MASON (R. H.) Pictures of Life in M. 2 vols. 1852.
- Sketches of the Campaign in Northern M. in 1846-47. 1853.
- TEZOMOMO (A.) Histoire du Mexique. 2 vols. 1853.
- BRACKETT (A. G.) General Lane's Brigade in Central M. 1854.
- IOAZBALCOTTA (J. G.) Coloccion de Documentos para la Historia de M. 3 vols. in 4. 1856-70.
- SHEPARD (A. K.) The Land of the Aztecs. 1859.
- HILL (S. S.) Travels in M. 2 vols. 1860.
- TYLOR (E. B.) Anahuac: or M. and the Mexicans, ancient and modern. 5 *pls.*: *illus.* 1861.
- CARBAJAL ESPINOSA (F.) Historia de M. 2 vols. 1862.
- LEMPRIERE (C.) Notes in M. 1861-62. 1862.
- CHEVALIER (M.) M., ancient and modern. 2 vols. *map.* 1864.
- KERATRY (E.) Kaiser Maximilians Eroberung und Fall. 1867.
- BASCH (S.) Erinnerungen aus M. Geschichte d. letzten 10 Monaten des Kaiserreichs. 2 vols. *facs.* 1868.
- ABBOT (G. D.) M. and the United States: their mutual relations and common interests. 2 *maps*: 2 parts. 1869.
- ARRANGOIZ (F. de P.) Apuntes para la Historia del Segundo Imperio Mejicano. 1869.
- HERNANDEZ Y DAVALOS (J. E.) Coleccion de Documentos para la Historia de la Guerra de Independencia de M. 1808-21. 6 vols. 1877.
- MEYWAR.**
- BROOKES (J. C.) Hist. of M. 1859.
- MEZZOTINT.**
- LABORDE (L. E. S. J. de) Histoire de la Gravure en Manière Noire. 13 *pls.* 1839.
- MICE.**
- BRANTS (A.) Het Geslacht der Muizen. *plt.* 1827.

**MICHIGAN.**

- LANMAN (J. H.) Hist. of M. *map.* 1839.
- SHELDON (E. M.) Early Hist. of M. to 1815. 1850.

**MICKLEHAM.**

- ROBINSON (P. F.) An Attempt to Ascertain the Age of the Church of M. 19 *pls.* 1824.

**MICROMETER.**

- WEICKERT (C. F.) De Micrometris Duplicem Objecti imaginem preferentibus. 1811.

**MICRO-ORGANISMS.**

- CAIZERGUES (L.) Les Microzimas, ce qu'il faut en penser. 1862.
- FROMENTEL (E. de) Études sur les Microzoaires ou Infusoires proprement dits. *pls.* 1874.

**MICROPHONE.**

- GIBOUX ( ) Le M. et ses Applications on Médecine. 1878.

**MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY.**

- FONTANA (F.) Novae Coelestium Terrestrialumque Rerum Observationes. 1646.
- HOOKE (R.) Micrographia or some physiological descriptions of minute bodies made by magnifying Glasses. 38 *pls.* 1665.
- HOOKE (R.) Micrographia. 38 *pls.* 1667.
- SCHNADDER (F.) Dissertatio Epistolica de Microscopiorum usu in Naturali Scientia et Anatomo. 1681.
- GRÜNDEL VON ACH (J. F.) Micrographia Nova. 28 *pls.* 1687.
- BONANNI (P.) Observaciones circa Viventia quae in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur. Cum Micrographia Curiosa. 69 *pls.* 1691.
- BALTHASARUS (T.) Micrometria, hoc est de Micrometrorum tubis opticiis seu Telescopiis et Microscopiis applicandorum varia structura ac usu multiplici opusculum. 14 *pls.* 1710.
- BAKER (H.) The M. made easy. 14 *pls.* 1742.
- LINDSAY (G.) An Explanation of a general portable M. 1742.
- MARTIN (B.) Micrographia Nova: or a new Treatise on the M. 2 *pls.* 1742.
- BAKER (H.) The M. made easy. 15 *pls.* 1743.
- BAKER (H.) The M. made easy. 3rd ed. 15 *pls.* 1744.
- HOOKE (R.) Micrographia Restaurata: or Dr. Hooke's Discoveries by the Microscope reprinted and fully explained [by H. Baker]. 33 *pls.* 1745.
- ADAMS (G.) Micrographia Illustrata: or the Knowledge of the M. explain'd. 65 *pls.* 1746.
- BAKER (H.) Employment for the M. 17 *pls.* 1753.
- JOBLOT ( ) Observations d'Histoire Naturelle, faites avec le M. 2 vols. 53 *pls.* 1754.
- WATKINS (F.) L'Exercice du M. *pls.* 1754.
- BAKER (H.) The M. made easy. 1764.
- CHAULNES (Duc de) Description d'un M. 6 *pls.* 1768.
- BAKER (H.) Employment for the M. 1769.
- ADAMS (G.) Micrographia Illustrata: or the M. explained. 4th ed. 1771.
- MARTIN (B.) Microscopium Polydynamicum or a new construction of a M. *plt.* 1771.
- MARTIN (B.) The Description and Use of an Opake Solar M. *plt.* 1774.
- DELLA TORRE (G. M.) Nuove Osservazione Microscopiche, 14 *pls.* 1776.



**METHODISM.**—*cont.*

- POLWHEEL (R.) *Anecdotes of M.* 1800.  
 WARREN (S.) and STEPHENS (J.) *Chronicles of Wesleyan M.* 2 vols. 1827.  
 SMITH (G.) *Hist. of Wesleyan M.* 3 vols. 1857-61.  
 STEVENS (A.) *Hist. of M.* 3 vols. 1858-61.  
 STEVENS (A.) *Hist. of M.* 3 vols. 1878.  
*Bolton.*  
 MUSGRAVE (J.) *Origin of M. in B. front.* 1865.  
*Dorset.*  
 SIMON (J. S.) *M. in D. A Sketch. views.* 1870.  
*Man.*  
 ROSSER (J.) *The Hist. of Wesleyan M. in the Isle of M.* 1 map: 3 *pls.* 1849.  
*South Africa.*  
 HOLDEN (W. C.) *A Brief Hist. of M. and of Methodist Missions in S. A. illus.* 1877.  
*Tennessee.*  
 M'FERREIN (J. B.) *Hist. of M. in T.* 1783-1840. 3 vols. *ports.* 1869.  
*United States.*  
 LEE (J.) *A Short Hist. of the M. in the U. S.* 1786-1809. 1810.  
 JOHNSON (F. J.) *American M.* 1857.  
 WAKELEY (J. B.) *Lost Chapters recovered from the early hist. of American M. port.: pls.* 1858.  
 LEDNUM (J.) *Hist. of the Rise of M. in America* 1736-1785. 1859.

*Virginia.*

- BENNETT (W. W.) *Memorials of M. in V.* 1772-1829. 1871.

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.**

- BANGS (N.) *Hist. of the M. E. C.* 3rd ed. 4 vols. 1844.  
 ELLIOTT (O.) *Hist. of the great Secession in the M. E. C. in 1845.* 1855.  
 STEVENS (A.) *Hist. of the M. E. C. in the United States.* 4 vols. 1864-67.

**METRIC SYSTEM.**

- BOFF (C.) *D. internat. Maas, Gewichts- und Münz-Einigung durch d. metr. System.* 1869.  
 LEVI (L.) *The Theory and Practice of the M. S. of Weights and Measures.* 1871.  
 BARNARD (F. A. P.) *The M. S. of Weights and Measures.* 1872.

**METRONOME.**

- MILZEL (J. N.) *M.'s Metronom.* [1815.]  
 FAYERMAN (E. R.) *Description of the Music Timekeeper.* 4 *pls.* 1853.

**METZ.**

- HERSENT (C.) *De la Souveraineté du Roy à Metz, pays Metzain et autres villes et pays circonvoisins.* 1632.  
 CHATELAIN (J.) *Les Chroniques de Metz.* 1698.  
 [FRANÇOIS (J.) and TABOUILLOT (N.)] *Histoire de M., par des religieux Bénédictins de la congrégation de S. Vanna.* 5 vols. 1769-87.  
 HUGUENIN (J. F.) *Les Chroniques de la Ville de M. 900-1552.* 1838.  
 BEGIN (E. A.) *Metz depuis dix-huit siècles.* 3 vols. 80 *pls.* 1846.  
 WORMS (J.) *Histoire de la Ville de M.* 1849.  
 WORMS (J.) *Histoire de la Ville de M.* 2e. éd. 1863.  
 COSTER (J.) *Geschichte der Stadt und Festung M.* 3 *plans.* 1871.  
 WESTPHAL ( ) *Geschichte der Stadt M.* 3 vols. *plan.* 1875-78.

**MEUSE.**

- ARNOLD (G.) *The River Meuse from Liège to Mézières.* *pls.* 1828.  
 HASSELT (A. C. v.) *Voyage aux Bords de la M. Dessins de P. Lauters.* 1839.

**MEXICAN LANGUAGE.**

- MOLINA (A. de) *Vocabulario en la Lengua Castellana y Mexicana.* 1555.  
 MOLINA (A. de) *Vocabulario en Lengua Castellana y Mexicana, y en Lengua Mexicana y Castellana.* 2 vols. *illus.* 1571.  
 CAROCHI (H.) *Arte de la Lengua Mexicana.* 1645.  
 VETANCOURT (A. de) *Arte de Lengua Mexicana.* 1673.  
 VAZQUEZ CASTELU (A.) *Arte de Lengua Mexicana.* 1726.  
 ARENAS (P. de) *Vocabulario Manual de las Lenguas Castellana y Mexicana.* [c. 1730.]  
 TAPIA ZENTENO (C. de) *Arte Novissima de Lengua Mexicana.* 1753.  
 ALDAMA y GUEVÁRA (J. A. de) *Arte de la Lengua Mexicana.* 1754.  
 CAROCHI (H.) *Compendio del Arte de la Lengua Mexicana.* 1759.  
 ARENAS (P. de) *Vocabulario Manual de las Lenguas Castellana, y Mexicana.* 1793.  
 PRIMENTEL (F.) *Cuadro descriptivo y comparativo de las Lenguas Indígenas de M.* 2 vols. 1802-65.

**MEXICO.**

- DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (B.) *Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva-España.* 1632.  
 SOLIS (A. de) *Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique.* *maps: pls.* 1691.  
 CORTES (H.) *Corr. de F. Cortes avec l'Empereur Charles V sur la Conquête de Mexique.* 1779.  
 HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. v.) *Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain.* [Trans.] by J. Black. 4 vols. 1811-12.  
 GUERRA (J.) *Historia de la Revolucion de Nueva España.* 2 vols. 1813.  
 ROBINSON (W. D.) *Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution.* 2 vols. 1821.  
 MILL (N.) *The Hist. of M.* *map.* 1824.  
 [POINSETT (J. R.)] *Notes on M., made in 1822, By a Citizen of the U. S.* 1824.  
 BULLOCK (W.) *Six Months' Residence and Travels in M.* 2 vols. 1825.  
 POINSETT (J. R.) *Notes on M.* 1825.  
 LYON (G. F.) *Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of M.* 1826. 2 vols. *illus.* 1828.  
 WARD (H. G.) *M. in 1827.* 2 vols. *pls.* 1828.  
 HARDY (R. W. H.) *Travels in the Interior of M.* 1829.  
 WARD (Mrs. H. G.) *Six Views of the most important Towns and Mining Districts upon the Tableland of M.* 6 *pls.* 1829.  
 GORDON (T. R.) *Hist. of Ancient M.* 2 vols. 1832.  
 ROBERTSON (W. P.) *Visit to M.* 2 vols. 1835.  
 LATROBE (G. J.) *Rambles in M.* 1836.  
 LYON (G. F.) *Journal of a Residence and Tour in M.* in 1826. 2 vols. 1836.  
 NEELE (C.) *Voyage Pittoresque et Archéologique dans la partie la plus intéressante du Mexique.* 50 *pls.* (40 *col.*) 1836.  
 VEYTTA (M.) *Historia Antigua de Mejico,* publ. for F. Ortega. 3 vols. *port.: 7 pls.* 1836.  
 EGBERTON (D. T.) *Views in M.* 12 *col. pls.* 1840.  
 ALAMAN (L.) *Disertaciones sobre la historia de la Republica Mexicana, desde la Conquista*

**MEXICO.—cont.**

- Española hasta la Independencia. (Historia de Mejiro, desde el año de 1808 hasta la época presente. 8 vols. 1844-52.
- ZAVALA (L. de) Ensayo histor. de las Revoluciones de M. desde 1808 hasta 1830. 2 vols. 5 parts. 1845.
- THOMPSON (W.) Recollections of M. 1842-44. 1846.
- GILLIAM (A. M.) Travels in M. during 1843-44. New ed. 1847.
- GREGORY (S.) A Hist. of M. *illus.* 1847.
- LUDEGUS (E.) Reise durch die mexikanischen Provinzen Turnalipas, Cohahuila und Texas in 1834. 1847.
- FURBER (G. C.) Hist. of M. from the capture of Vera Cruz to the Termination of the War. 1848.
- FURBER (G. C.) Twelve Months' Volunteer. 1848.
- PHILLIPS (J.) and RIDER (A.) M. illustrated. 26 col. *plts.* 1848.
- BROOKS (N. C.) Complete Hist. of the Mexican War. 1849.
- PORTER (C. T.) Review of the Mexican War. 1849.
- RIPLDY (R. S.) War with M. 2 vols. 1849.
- LIVERMORE (A. A.) The War with M. reviewed. 1850.
- STEVENS (I. I.) Campaigns of the Rio Grande and M. 1851.
- MASON (R. H.) Pictures of Life in M. 2 vols. 1852.
- Sketches of the Campaign in Northern M. in 1846-47. 1853.
- TEZOSOMOO (A.) Histoire du Mexique. 2 vols. 1853.
- BRACKETT (A. G.) General Lane's Brigade in Central M. 1854.
- IOAZBALCOTTA (J. G.) Colección de Documentos para la Historia de M. 3 vols. in 4. 1856-70.
- SHEPARD (A. K.) The Land of the Aztecs. 1859.
- HILL (S. S.) Travels in M. 2 vols. 1860.
- TYLOR (E. B.) Anahuac: or M. and the Mexicans, ancient and modern. 5 *plts.*: *illus.* 1861.
- CARBAJAL ESPINOSA (F.) Historia de M. 2 vols. 1862.
- LEMPRIERE (C.) Notes in M. 1861-62. 1862.
- CHEVALIER (M.) M., ancient and modern. 2 vols. *map.* 1864.
- KÉRATRY (E.) Kaiser Maximilians Eroberung und Fall. 1867.
- BASCH (S.) Erinnerungen aus M. Geschichte d. letzten 10 Monaten des Kaiserreichs. 2 vols. *facs.* 1868.
- ABBOT (G. D.) M. and the United States: their mutual relations and common interests. 2 *maps*: 2 parts. 1869.
- ARRANGOIZ (F. de P.) Apuntes para la Historia del Segundo Imperio Mexicano. 1869.
- HERNANDEZ Y DAVALOS (J. E.) Colección de Documentos para la Historia de la Guerra de Independencia de M. 1808-21. 6 vols. 1877.

**MEYWAR.**

BROOKES (J. C.) Hist. of M. 1859.

**MEZZOTINT.**

LABORDE (L. E. S. J. de) Histoire de la Gravure en Manière Noire. 13 *plts.* 1839.

**MICE.**

BRANTS (A.) Het Geslacht der Muizen. *plt.* 1827.

**MICHIGAN.**

LANMAN (J. H.) Hist. of M. *map.* 1839.

SIBLEDON (E. M.) Early Hist. of M. to 1815. 1856.

**MICKLEHAM.**

ROBINSON (P. F.) An Attempt to Ascertain the Age of the Church of M. 19 *plts.* 1824.

**MICROMETER.**

WEICKERT (C. F.) De Micrometris Duplicem Objecti imaginem proferentibus. 1811.

**MICRO-ORGANISMS.**

CAIZERGUES (L.) Les Microzmas, ce qu'il faut en penser. 1862.

FROMENTEL (E. de) Études sur les Microzoaires ou Infusoires proprement dits. *plts.* 1874.

**MICROPHONE.**

GIBOUX ( ) Le M. et ses Applications en Médecine. 1878.

**MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY.**

FONTANA (F.) Novae Coelestium Terrestrialumque Rerum Observationes. 1646.

HOOKER (R.) Micrographia or some physiological descriptions of minute bodies made by magnifying Glasses. 38 *plts.* 1665.

HOOKER (R.) Micrographia. 38 *plts.* 1667.

SCHRAEDER (F.) Dissertatio Epistolica de Microscopiorum usu in Naturali Scientia et Anatome. 1681.

GRÜNDEL VON AOH (J. F.) Micrographia Nova. 28 *plts.* 1687.

BONANNI (P.) Observationes circa Viventia quae in rebus non viventibus reperientur. Cum Micrographia Curiosa. 69 *plts.* 1691.

BALTHASARUS (T.) Micrometria, hoc est de Micrometrorum tubis opticis seu Telescopiis et Microscopiis applicandorum varia structura ac usu multiplici opusculum. 14 *plts.* 1710.

BAKER (H.) The M. made easy. 14 *plts.* 1742.

LINDSAY (G.) An Explanation of a general portable M. 1742.

MARTIN (B.) Micrographia Nova: or a new Treatise on the M. 2 *plts.* 1742.

BAKER (H.) The M. made easy. 15 *plts.* 1743.

BAKER (H.) The M. made easy. 3rd ed. 15 *plts.* 1744.

HOOKER (R.) Micrographia Restaurata: or Dr. Hooker's Discoveries by the Microscope reprinted and fully explained [by H. Baker]. 33 *plts.* 1745.

ADAMS (G.) Micrographia Illustrata: or the Knowledge of the M. explain'd. 65 *plts.* 1746.

BAKER (H.) Employment for the M. 17 *plts.* 1753.

JOELOT ( ) Observations d'Histoire Naturelle, faites avec le M. 2 vols. 53 *plts.* 1754.

WATKINS (F.) L'Exercice du M. *plts.* 1754.

BAKER (H.) The M. made easy. 1764.

CHAULNES (Duc de) Description d'un M. 6 *plts.* 1768.

BAKER (H.) Employment for the M. 1769.

ADAMS (G.) Micrographia Illustrata: or the M. explained. 4th ed. 1771.

MARTIN (B.) Microscopium Polydynamicum or a new construction of a M. *plt.* 1771.

MARTIN (B.) The Description and Use of an Opake Solar M. *plt.* 1774.

DELLA TORRE (G. M.) Nuove Osservazione Microscopiche. 14 *plts.* 1776.

**MICROSCOPE AND MICROSCOPY.—cont.**

- HOOPER (R.) *Microscopic Observations*. 33 *pls.* 1780.
- BAKER (H.) Of M. and the discoveries made thereby. 2 vols. 1785.
- ADAMS (G.) *Essays on the M.* 33 *pls.* 1787.
- ADAMS (G.) *Essays on the M.* 2nd ed. 33 *pls.* 1798.
- BREWSTER (Sir D.) *Treatise on the M.* 12 *pls.* : *illus.* 1837.
- DOPPLER (C.) Ueber einer wesentliche Verbesserung d. katoptrischer Mikroskop. 6 *pls.* 1846.
- LEREBOURS (N. P.) *Instruction Pratique sur les M.* *pl.* 1846.
- QUEKETT (J.) *Practical Treatise on the M.* 1848.
- REZZI (L. M.) *Sulla Invenzione del Microscopio lettera.* 1852.
- CARPENTER (W. B.) *The M. and its Revelations*. 2nd ed. 370 *illus.* 1857.
- REINICK (F.) Beiträge zur neuern Mikroskope. *pl.* 1858.
- FREY (H.) *Das Mikroskop.* *illus.* 1863.
- FREY (H.) *Das Mikroskop und der Mikroskop. Technik.* 2te Aufl. 257 *illus.* 1865.
- REINSCH (P.) *Das Mikroskop.* 6 *pls.* 1867.
- CARPENTER (W. B.) *The M. and its Revelations*. 5th ed. 1875.

**MICROTOME.**

- HILL (J.) *The Construction of Timber explained by the Microscope with figures: Of the Instrument for Cutting them etc.* 43 *pls.* 1770.

- MARSH (S.) *Section-Cutting*. 1878.

**MIDDELBURG.**

- VERSCHERDE (K.) *Geschiedenis van M. port.* : 2 *plans* : 1 *pl.* 1867.
- POTTER (F. de) and BROOKAERT (J.) *Geschiedenis der gemeente M.* 1872.

**MIDDLEBURY, Vt.**

- SWIFT (S.) *Hist. of M.* *pls.* 1859.

**MIDDLESEX.**

- NORDEN (J.) *Speculum Britanniae the first parte: an historical and chorographical Description of M.* 1593.
- CARY (J.) *Cary's Actual Survey of M.* 29 *maps.* 1786.
- LYONS (D.) *Historical Account of those Parishes in M. which are not described in the Environs of London.* 17 *pls.* 1800.
- Report of the Committee of Magistrates appointed to make enquiry respecting the Public Bridges in M. 1826.
- Domesday Book for M.: Facsimile of the original MS. with Introd. by Sir H. James. 1861.

**MIDDLESEX CANAL, Mass.**

- EDDY (C.) *Historical Sketch of the M. C.* 1843.

**MIDDLESEX Co. Conn.**

- FIELD (D. D.) *A Statistical Account of M. Co.* 1819.

**MIDDLETON.**

- BUTTERWORTH (E.) *Historical Notices of the Town and Parish of M. in the County of Lancaster.* 1840.

**MIDDLETOWN, Vt.**

- FRISBIE (B.) *Hist. of M. in three discourses.* 1867.

**MIDLAND RAILWAY.**

- WILLIAMS (F. S.) *The M. R.: its Rise and Progress.* *illus.* 1878.

**MIDWIVES.**

- LONICERUS (A.) *Reformation, oder Ordnung für die Hebammen allen guten Policeyen dienstlich.* 1573.
- SOMMER (J. G.) *Nothwendiger Hebammen-Unterricht.* 1676.
- HUQUET (P.) *De l'Indocence aux Hommes d'Accoucher les Femmes.* 1708.
- RIECKE (V. H.) *Kurtzer und deutlicher Unterricht für die Hebammen d. Wurtemberg.* 1746.
- CLARK (W.) *The Province of M.* 1751.
- NIELL (E.) *A Treatise on the Art of Midwifery.* 1760.
- JÄGERSCHMIDT (G. F.) *Unterricht für die Hebammen in den bädischen Landen.* 2 vols. 1775-76.
- THELENUS (M. G.) *Kurzer Unterricht für die Hebammen, Schwangeren und Wöchnerinnen auf dem Lande.* 2te Aufl. 1775.
- KATZENBERGER (J.) *Hebammen-Catechismus.* 1778.
- ESSIGN (J. G.) *Praktischer Unterricht für die Stadt- und Landhebammen.* 1780.
- STARK (J. C.) *Hebammenunterricht in Gesprächen.* 1782.
- SAXTORPH (D. M.) *Umriss der Geburtshilfe für Wehmütter.* 1783.
- BLUNT (J.) *Man-Midwifery Disscoted.* [1793.]
- STEIN (G. W.) *Katechismus zum Gebrauche der Hebammen in Hessischen Landen.* 1801.
- WIEDERMANN (C. R. W.) *Unterricht für Hebammen.* 1802.
- SIRBOLD (A. E. v.) *Geschichte der Hebammen-Schule zu Würzburg.* 1810.
- DELAOUX (A.) *Biographie des Sage-femmes célèbres, anciennes, modernes et contemporaines.* 20 *ports.* 1834.
- KAUFMANN (G.) *Leitfaden zum Hebammen-Unterrichte.* 1841.
- STEVENS (J.) *Man-Midwifery Exposed.* 1849.
- CREDE (O. S. F.) *Die preussische Hebammen, ihre Stellung zum Staate und zur Geburtshilfe.* 1855.
- BRUNSWICK. *Instruction für die Hebammen des Herzogthums Braunschweig.* 1867.
- AVELING (J. H.) *English M.: their Hist. and prospects.* 1872.
- NATH (R.) *Die neue Stellung der preussischen Hebammen zum Staat und zur Geburtshilfe.* 1870.

**MIKIR LANGUAGE.**

- NEIGHBOR (R. E.) *A Vocabulary in English and M.* 1878.

**MILAN.**

- CORIO (B.) *Historia di Milano.* 3 *illus.* 1503.
- Constitutiones Domini Mediolanensis.* 1541.
- CORIO (B.) *Historia di Milano.* 1554.
- CORIO (B.) *L'Historia di Milano.* 1563.
- Constitutiones Domini Mediolanensis.* Ed. 2a. 1571.
- MORIOLA (P.) *Historia dell' Antichità di Milano.* 1592.
- ALCIATUS (A.) *Rerum Patriae [Mediolani].* 1625.
- RIPAMONTI (J.) *Urbis Mediolani Historia.* 5 vols. *front.* : *ports.* 1648.
- CORONELLI (V.) *Città e Fortezze dello Stato di Milano e Confinanti.* 33 *maps.* 1693.

**MILAN.—cont.**

- LATUADA (S.) Descrizione di Milano. 5 vols. *pls.* 1737.  
 GIULINI (G.) Memoire spettanti alla Storia, al Governo ed alla Descrizione della Città e della Campagna di Milano ne' Secoli Bassi. 12 vols. *maps*: *pls.* 1760-71.  
 VERRI (P.) Storia di Milano. 2 vols. *map*: 7 *pls.* 1783-98.  
 VERRI (P.) Storia di Milano. 4 vols. 1807.  
 FRANCHETTI (G.) Storia e Descrizione del Duomo di Milano. 30 *pls.* 1821.  
 CANTU (G.) Milano e il suo territorio. 2 vols. *pls.* 1844.  
 CUSANI (F.) Storia di Milano, dall' origine a' nostri giorni. 8 vols. *plan.* 1861-84.  
 PELUSO (F.) Storia della Repubblica Milanese dall' anno 1447-60. 1871.  
 GARGANTINI (G.) Cronologia di Milano dalla sua Fondazione fino ai nostri giorni. 1874.  
 CASATI (C.) Vicende e Dolizie del Castello di Milano. *plt.* 1876.

**MILANESE DIALECT.**

- CHERUBINI (F.) Vocabolario Milanese-Italiano. 5 vols. 1839-56.  
 BANYI (G.) Vocabolario Milanese-Italiano. 3e. ed. 1870.

**MILDEW.**

- EGREMONT (J.) Observations on the M. 1806.

**MILFORD.**

- SYMONS (J. C.) M., Past, Present and Future. 1857.

**MILFORD HAVEN.**

- MORGAN (Mrs. M.) A Tour to M. H. in 1791. 1796.

**MILITARY SCIENCE.**

- VALTURIUS. Opera de l'Arto Militaire. *illus.* 1483.  
 Scriptores Rei Militaris. 1487.  
 CORNAZANO (A.) Opera del Arte Militare in terza rima. 1493.  
 VEGETIUS RENATUS (F.) Epitome de Re Militari. 1494.  
 Scriptores Rei Militaris. *illus.* 1495-96.  
 CORNAZANO (A.) De Re Militari. 1520.  
 VEGETIUS RENATUS (F.) De l'Arte Militaire. Novamente tradotta. 1524.  
 CORNAZANO (A.) De Re Militari. 1526.  
 Kriegs Ordnung, new gemacht. 1534.  
 VALTURIUS (R.) De Re Militari libris XII. *illus.* 1534.  
 VEGETIUS RENATUS (F.) De Re Militari libri quatuor. 120 *illus.* 1535.  
 CORNAZANO (A.) De Re Militari. 1536.  
 FRONTINUS (S. J.) Astutie Militarie di tutte li famosi Capitani. 1536.  
 FRONTINUS (S. J.) The Stratagemes, Sleyghtes and Policies of Warr. Trans. by R. Morysine. 1539.  
 STAROWOLSKI (S.) Libro octo Institutorum Rei Militaris. 1539.  
 FRONTINUS (S. J.) Astutie Militari di tutti li famose Capitani. 1541.  
 CORNAZANO (A.) Las Reglas Militares. 1558.  
 WHITEHORNE (P.) Certain Wayes for the Orderung of Souldiers in Battelray. *diags.* 1562.  
 CATANEO (G.) Opera Nuova di Fortificare, Offendere et Difendere. *pls.*: *illus.* 1564.  
 ADRIANO (A.) Della Disciplina Militare. 1566.

**MILITARY SCIENCE.—cont.**

- CATANEO (G.) Libro Novo di Fortificare, Offendere et Difendere. *plt.*: *illus.* 1567.  
 CATANEO (G.) Modo di Formare con Prestozza le Moderne Battaglie di Picche, Archibugieri et Cavalleria. *woodcuts.* 1571.  
 CATANEO (G.) Most briefe tables to knowe howe many ranckes of footemen go to a Battayle etc. 1573.  
 FRONSPERGER (L.) Kriegsbuch. 2 vols. 16 *pls.*: *illus.* 1573.  
 WHITEHORNE (P.) Certaine Wayes for the Ordering of Souldiours in Battelray and Setting of Battayles. *woodcuts.* 1573.  
 CATANEO (G.) Most Briefe Tables to knowe redily howe many Ranches of Footmen armed with Corslettes as unarmed go to the making of a just Battayle. 1574.  
 FRONTINUS (S. J.) Stratagemi Militari. 1574.  
 FRONTINUS (S. J.) Kriegspractica. *woodcuts.* 1578.  
 DIGGES (L.) An Arithmeticoall Militare Treatise. 1 *plt.* 1579.  
 BRANCAOCIO (L.) Della vera Disciplina et arte Militare. 1582.  
 CATANEO (G.) Dell' Arte Militare. *pls.*: *illus.* 1584.  
 AGRIPPA (C.) Dialogo del modo di Mettere in Battaglia etc. 8 *illus.* 1585.  
 CLAYTON (G.) A Briefe Discourse of Martial Discipline. 1587.  
 RICH (B.) A Pathway to Military Practice. 1587.  
 WHITEHORNE (P.) Certaine Wayes for the ordering for Souldiours in Battelray and Setting of Battallos. *woodcuts.* 1588.  
 WILLIAMS (Sir R.) A Briefe Discourse of Warre. 1590.  
 CLAYTON (G.) The Approved Order of Martiall Discipline. 1591.  
 CATANEO (G.) Le Capitaine de J. C. *pls.*: *illus.* 1593.  
 SUTCLIFFE (M.) The Practice, Proceedings and Lawes of Armes. 1593.  
 RANZOVIVUS (H.) Commentarius Bellicus. 3 *pls.*: *illus.* 1595.  
 MENDOZA (B. de) Theorique and Practice of Warre. Trans. by Sir E. Holy. 1597.  
 VALDES (F. di) Specchio et Disciplina Militare. *diags.* 1598.  
 CATANEO (G.) De Arte Bellica. *pls.* 1600.  
 ALTONI (G.) Il Soldato. Della Scienza et Arte della Guerra. *pls.*: *illus.* 1604.  
 BASTA (G.) Il Mastro di Campo Generale. *port.* 1606.  
 FRAMMELLI (G. F.) I Quositi Militari. 1606.  
 CATANEO (G.) Dell' Arte Militare. *pls.*: *illus.* 1608.  
 GHYEN (J. de) The Exercise of Armes for Calivres, Muskettes and Pikes. 117 *pls.* 1608.  
 GHYEN (J. de) Wapenhandelinge van Roers, Musquetten ende Spiessen. 117 *pls.* 1608.  
 DU PRAISSAO ( ) Les Discours Militaires. 1617-18.  
 DAVIES (E.) Military Directions or the art of trayning. 1618.  
 DAVIES (E.) The Art of War. 1619.  
 MARKHAM (F.) Five Decades of Epistles of Warre. 1622.  
 MANSFIELD (E. v.) Directions of Warre. 1624.  
 ACHESONE (J.) The Military Garden, or Instructions for all Young Souldiers. 1629.  
 HUGO (H.) De Militia Equestre Antiqua et Nova. 1630.

**MILITARY SCIENCE.—cont.**

- BARRY (G.) *Discurso of M. Discipline.* 15 *pls.* 1634.
- WARD (R.) *Animadversions of Warre.* *pls.* : *plans.* 1639.
- HEXHAM (H.) *The Three Parts of the Principles of the Art Military.* *pls.* : *illus.* 1641.
- HEXHAM (H.) *The Principles of the Art M.* 2nd ed. 3 parts and App. *pls.* 1642-43.
- BARIFFE (W.) *Military Discipline or the Young Artillery-Man.* 3rd ed. *port.* : *pls.* 1643.
- BARIFFE (W.) *M. Discipline: or the Young Artillery-Man.* 4th ed. 1643.
- MARKHAM (G.) *The Souldier's Exercise.* *cuts.* 1643.
- LOSTELNEAU (S. do) *Le Marcschal de Bataills.* 48 *pls.* : 200 *illus.* 1647.
- VALFERGA (A. M.) *Esorcitio Militare.* *illus.* 1653.
- PEYNE (W.) *Pendennis and all other Standing Forts Dismantled.* 1657.
- ACHESONE (J.) *The Military Gardon.* 2 *pls.* 1659.
- ELTON (R.) *The Compleat Body of the Art M.* *port.* : 5 *pls.* 1659.
- FRONTINUS (S. J.) *Strategomation.* 1675.
- BLAND (H.) *A Treatise of Military Discipline.* 7 *pls.* 1727.
- BLAND (H.) *Abstract of Gen. B.'s Treatise of Military Discipline.* 1760.
- YOUNG (W.) *Manoeuvres, or, Practical Observations on the Art of War.* 62 *pls.* (*some col.*). 1766-71.
- MULLER (W.) *The Elements of the Science of War.* 3 vols. and Atlas. 75 *pls.* 1811.
- JACKSON (R.) *A View of the Formation, Discipline and Economy of Armies.* 3rd ed. 1845.
- HAMELY (Sir E. B.) *The Operations of War explained and illustrated.* 1866.
- KNOLLYS (W. W.) *A Handy Dictionary of M. Terms.* 1873.
- MILK.**
- ACCORAMBONI (G.) *Tractatus de Lacte.* 1636.
- GRENER (K.) *Libellus de Lacte.* [1641.]
- GREISEL (J. G.) *Tractatus Medicus de Cura Lactis in Arthritide.* 1670.
- MARTIN (B.) *Traité de l'Usage du Lait.* 1684.
- FERRIS (S.) *A Dissertation on M.* 1785.
- PETIT-RADEL (P.) *Essai sur le Lait.* 1786.
- PARMENTIER (A. A.) and DÄYBUX (N.) *Précis d'Expériences et Observations sur les différentes Espèces de Lait.* An VII. [1799.]
- A Treatise on M.* 1825.
- LODIEU (J.) *Die Milchkühe und der höchste Milchertrag.* 1837.
- HARTLEY (R. M.) *Essay on M. as an article of Sustenance.* 1842.
- RICHTER (M. F.) *Der Milcharzt.* 4te. Aufl. 1844.
- MULLALLY (J.) *M. Trade of New York and its Vicinity.* 1853.
- BOUCHARDAT (A.) and QUEYENNE (T. A.) *Du Lait.* 2 parts. 1857.
- BAINES (Mrs. M. A.) *The Comparative Properties of Human and Animal Milks.* 1860.
- BIEBERT (P.) *Untersuchungen über die Chemischen Unterschiede der Menschen-und Kuhmilch.* 1869.
- LEERSCH (B. M.) *Die Kur mit Milch, etc.* 1869.
- MARTIGNY (B.) *Die Milch, ihr Wesen und ihre Verwerthung.* 2 vols. 1871.

**MILK.—cont.**

- RUSHMORE (J. H.) *A Treatise on Aerated M.* 1872.
- SCHMIDT (A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Milch.* 1874.
- WANKLYN (J. A.) *M. Analysis.* 1874.
- KROCHNER (W.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Kuhmilch.* 1877.
- HUSSON (C.) *Le Lait, la Crème et le Beurre.* 1878.
- MILLBANK PENITENTIARY.**
- HOLFORD (G.) *An Account of the General P. at M.* 1828.
- GRIFFITHS (A.) *Memorials of M.* 2 vols. 1875.
- MILLENARIANISM.**
- ASPENWALL (W.) *Brief Description of the Fifth Monarchy.* 1653.
- BERG (I.) *Exposition of the Fifth Kingdom of Daniel's Prophecy.* 1856.
- MILLNERY.**
- HOWELL (Mrs. M. J.) *The Handbook of M.* 1847.
- MILLWALL.**
- COWPER (B. II.) *Descriptive, Historical and Statistical Account of M.* 1863.
- MILNROW.**
- WAUGH (E.) *The Village of M.* 1850.
- MILWAUKIE.**
- WHEELER (A. C.) *The Chronicles of M.* 1861.
- BUCK (J. S.) *Pioneer Hist. of M. from the first American Settlement in 1833 to 1841.* *map* : *ports.* 1870.
- MINAS GERAES.**
- HALFELD (H. G. F.) and Tschudi (J. J. v.) *Dis brasiliën. Provinz M. G. illus.* 1862.
- MINCHIATE.**
- LANDI (V.) *Regole Generali del Giuoco dello M.* 1781.
- MIND AND BODY.**
- LICETUS (F.) *De Rationalis Animæ varia Propensione ad Corpus libri duo.* 1634.
- VERDRIES (J. M.) *De Aequilibrio Mentis at Corporis Commentatio.* 1726.
- MARAT (J. P.) *De l'Homme, ou des Principes et des Loix de l'Influence de l'Âme sur le Corps, et du Corps sur l'Âme.* 3 vols. 1775-76.
- FLETCHER (R.) *Sketches from the Case Book, to illustrate the Influence of the M. on the B.* 1833.
- MOORE (G.) *The Use of the B. in Relation to the M.* 1847.
- BRODIE (B.) *M. and Matter.* 1858.
- WRIGHT (J. W.) *A Treatise on Medical Psychology: or, the Influence of the M. over the Health of the B.* 1866.
- BAIN (A.) *M. and B. The Theories of their Relation.* 1873.
- TURNER (D. H.) *Illustrations of the Influence of the M. upon the B. in Health and Disease.* 1873.
- MINDANAO.**
- COMBES (F.) *Historia de las Islas de M., Iolo, y sus adyacentes.* 1687.
- SANTAYANA (A.) *La Isla de M., su Historia y su Estado Presente.* *map.* 1862.
- MINERAL WATERS.**
- De Balneis omnia quæ extant.* *illus.* 1553.

**MINERAL WATERS.—cont.**

FALLOPIUS (G.) *Do Medicatis Aquis*. 1564.  
 GUNTHERIUS (J.) *Commentarius de Balneis et Aquis Medicatis*. 1635.

TURNER (W.) *A Book of the Nature and Properties as well of the Bathes of England as of other Bathes in Germany and Italy*. 1668.

BACCIUS (A.) *De Thermis libri septem. plan.* 1671.

BACCIUS (A.) *De Thermis libri septem. plan.* 1688.

BANO (J.) *La Mémoire renouvelée des Merveilles des Eaux Naturelles*. 1605.

JORDEN (E.) *A Discourse of Naturell Bathes and M. W.* 1631.

JORDEN (E.) *A Discourse of Natural Bathes and M. W.* 1669.

BOYLE (R.) *Short Memoirs for the Natural Experimental Hist. of M. W.* 1684-85.

LINDEN (D. W.) *A Treatise on the origin, nature and virtues of Chalybeat W. and Natural Hot-Baths*. 2nd ed. 1755.

SMITH (H.) *A Treatise on the Use and Abuse of M. W.* [1779.]

KIRWAN (R.) *Essay on the Analysis of M. W.* 7 tables. 1799.

GAIRDNER (M.) *Essay on the Natural History, Origin, Composition and Medicinal effect of M. and Thermal Springs*. 1832.

LEE (E.) *The Baths of Germany with notices of the chief French and Swiss Baths*. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1851.

HIRSCHFELD (J.) and FICHLER (W.) *Die Bäder, Quellen und Curorte Europa's*. 2 vols. 1875-76.

*Aachen.*

BLONDEL (F.) *Thermarum Aquisgranensium et Forostanarum descriptio*. 15 illus. 1685.

*Abach.*

LANG (J. H.) *De Aquis Medicatis Abudiacis observata quaedam specimen*. [1795.]

*Abano.*

ANDREJEWSKIY (E. S.) *De Thermis Aponensibus in Agro Patavino*. 1831.

*Acqui.*

CLIVOLE (B. a) *De Balnearum Naturalium Viribus libri quatuor*. 1552.

*Adelholzen.*

BOFF (G.) *Historische und Medicinal Hydrographia oder Wasserbeschreibung Wildbads A.* 1666.

*Aix-le-Bains.*

DESTINE (C.) *The Baths of A. in Savoy*. 1862.

*Allevard.*

CHATAING (L. E.) *Des Eaux Minérales Sulfureuses d'A. (Isère)*. 1849.

*Altwasser.*

ROHNCKE (S.) *Do Acidulis Veteraquensibus in Silesia*. [1731.]

*Amélie-les-Bains.*

GERMAIN (J.) *Essai sur les Eaux d'A.-les-B.* 1874.

*Andernach.*

HOLTZEIUS (P.) *Descriptio Fontis Medicati S. Antonii, vulgo Tillerborn dicti, prope Andernacum*. 1620.

*Askern.*

BREWERTON (T. Le G.) *The M. W. of A.* 1818.

**MINERAL WATERS.—cont.***Austria.*

CRANTZ (H. J. v.) *Gesundbrunnen der österreichischen Monarchie*. 1777.

*Auvergne.*

TOURNADRE (G.) *De Principales Eaux Arsenicales de l'A.* 1865.

*Avon, N.Y.*

SALISBURY (S.) *Observations on the W. of the A. Bath Spring N.Y.* 1835.

SALISBURY (S.) *Analysis of the M. W. of A. N.Y.* 1838.

*Baden (Aust.).*

WINTERGER (W.) *De Thermis et earum origine ac natura*. 1611.

WINTERGER (W.) *Ein Tractat der Badenfahrt*. 1612.

*Baden (Switz.).*

HOTTINGER (S.) *Thermæ Argovia-Badenses*. 1702.

MINNICH (J. A.) *Baden in der Schweiz und seine warmen Heilquellen*. 1845.

*Baden-Baden.*

RUFF (A.) *Die heissen Quellen von B.-B.* 1852.

FRECH (O.) *Der Kurort B.-B.* 1870.

BIERMANN (A.) *B.-B. als Kurort*. 1872.

*Bagnères-de-Bigorre.*

LAGARDE (A. de) *Station Thermale de B.-do-B.* 1865.

CASOUA (A.) *Considérations Thérapeutiques sur les Sources de Salut à B. de B.* 1877.

*Bagnères-de-Luchon.*

BARRIÉ (A.) *Des Eaux Minérales Sulfureuses de B.-de-L.* 1853.

*Bagnigge Wells.*

BEVIS (J.) *An Experimental Inquiry concerning the two M. W. lately discovered at B. W. near London*. 1760.

*Bagnols-le-Bains.*

HERMANTIER (A.) *Etude sur les Eaux Thermales de B.* 1879.

*Bailey's Springs.*

FARRAR (S. C.) *Remarks on the Medicinal Properties of B. S. Ala.* 1854.

*Balaruc-les-Bains.*

MANDOUL (G.) *Etude sur les Eaux Minérales de B.* 1878.

*Balsruc.*

DORTMANN (N.) *De Causis et Effectibus Thermarum Bellucanarum. parvo intervallo a Monspelisni urbe distantium. pt.* 1579.

*Ballston Spa.*

MEADE (W.) *An Experimental Enquiry into the Properties and Qualities of the M. W. of B. N.Y.* 1817.

*Ballynahinch.*

KNOX (A.) *The B. M. W.* 1846.

*Barèges.*

MEIGHAN (Sir C.) *A Treatise of the Nature and Powers of the Baths and Waters of B.* 1764.

CARRÈRE (L. M.) *Quelques Considerations sur l'Action Thérapeutique des Eaux Sulfureuses de B.* 1851.

VINOENT (L. A.) *Des Eaux de B.* 1867.

ARMELUX ( ) *Études Médicales sur B.* 1870.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Bath.*

- JONES (J.) The Bathes of Bathes Ayde. 1572.  
 VENNEN (T.) Via Recta ad Vitam Longam (Treatise of the famous Baths of Bath). 1660.  
 JORDEN (E.) A Discourse of Natural Bathes and M. W. especially of the Bathes at Bath. 1669.  
 CHAPMAN (H.) Thermae Redivivae: the City of B. described. 1673.  
 Bathoniensium et Aquigranensium Thermarum comparatio variis adjunctis illustrata. 1676.  
 GUIDOTT (T.) A Discourse of Bathes and the Hot Waters there. 5 *pls.* 1676.  
 OLIVER (W.) Practical Dissertation on B. W. 1707.  
 PIERCE (R.) The Hist. and Memoirs of the Bath. 1713.  
 CHEYNE (G.) Essay on Gout with account of the Nature and Qualities of the B. Waters. 1723.  
 WYNTER (J.) Of Bathing at B. 1728.  
 CHEYNE (G.) Essay on the Gout with a account of the B. Waters. 1733.  
 CHARLETON (R.) A Treatise on the B. W. 1754.  
 CHARLETON (R.) Three Tracts on B. W. *pl.* 1774.  
 CHARLETON (R.) A Chymical Analysis of the B. W. 2nd ed. *pl.* 1770.  
 CHARLETON (R.) An Inquiry into the Efficacy of the B. W. in Palsies. 2nd ed. 1770.  
 FALCONER (W.) A Practical Dissertation on the effects of the B. W. 2nd ed. 1798.  
 GIBBS (G. S.) A Treatise (Second Treatise) on the B. W. 1800-03.  
 SIGMOND (G.) De Aquis Thermalibus apud Bathonias. 1814.  
 BARLOW (E.) An Essay on the Efficacy of the B. W. 1822.  
 FALCONER (R. W.) The Baths and M. W. of B. 2nd ed. 1858.  
 TUNSTALL (J.) The B. W. 4th ed. 1868.  
 SPENDER (J. K.) The B. Thermal W. 1878.

*Batterby.*

- OLANNY (W. R.) The Hist. and Analysis of the M. W. at B. near Durham. 1807.

*Bergamasco.*

- PASTA (G.) Delle Acque Minerali del B. 1794.

*Beringen.*

- ZIEGLER (C. A. F.) De Aquis Beringensibus. [1830.]

*Bilin.*

- TROSCHEL (H. G. N.) Erforderliche Nachrichten von dem Biliner Sauer-Brünnen. 1762.  
 WEBER (C. L. K.) Physisch-medizinisch Betrachtung des ohnweit B. in Böhmen befindlichen Gesundbrunnens und dessen Wassers. 1762.  
 REUSS (F. A.) Naturgeschichte der Biliner Sauerbrünnen in Böhmen. 1788.  
 REUSS (F. A.) Die Mineralquellen zu Bilin. 1808.  
 PREISS (L.) De Aqua Bilinensi. 1841.

*Bohemia.*

- GÖRITZ (J. A.) Nachrichten von dem böhmischen Bitter-Wasser. 1720.  
 SCHULZE (C. F.) Nachricht vom böhmischen Bitterwasser und dessen Salze. 1769.  
 Beiträge zur Wassergeschichte von Böhmen. 2 vols. 1770-72.  
 GÄRLE (W. A.) Böhmens Heilquellen. 1829.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Boll.*

- BAUHNUS (J.) Historia Novi et Admirabilis Fonsis Balneique Bollensis in ducatu Wirtembergico ad acidulae Goepingenses. 250 *illus.* 1598.

*Bourbonne-les-Bains.*

- MABILLE (E.) Essai sur les Eaux Thermales de B.-les-B. 1847.  
 MATHIEU (E.) Des Eaux Thermales de B.-les-B. 1853.  
 RÉNARD (E.) Des Eaux Thermo-Minérales de B.-les-B. 1859.  
 DAPREY (E.) Étude sur les Eaux Thermo-Minérales de B.-les-B. 1879.

*Bourboule (La).*

- CHOUSSY (L.) Étude Médicale sur l'Eau de La B. 1873.  
 CLÉRAULT (G.) La B., ses Eaux Minérales. 1877.  
 NIVET (V.) La B., ses Thermes et ses Eaux Minérales. 1879.

*Brighton.*

- MAROET (A.) Chemical Account of the B. Chalybeate. 1805.  
 FRANZ (J. O. A.) Treatise on M. W., with reference to the Royal German Spa, B. 1842.

*Bristol.*

- VENNER (T.) A Censure of the Water of St. Vincent's Rock near B. 1652.  
 KEIR (P.) Enquiry into the Nature and Virtues of the Medicinal W. of B. 1739.  
 SHERRBURN (J.) Analysis of the B. W. 1740.  
 RANDOLPH (G.) Enquiry into the Medicinal Virtues of B. W. 1750.  
 SUTHERLAND (A.) Nature and Qualities of B. W. 1758.  
 NOTT (J.) Of the Hotwell W. near B. 1793.  
 OARRICK (A.) Dissertation on the Chemical and Medical Properties of the B. Hotwell W. 1797.  
 KENTISH (E.) Account of Baths at B. 1814.

*Bromley.*

- REYNOLDS (T.) Experiments on the Chalybeate W. lately discovered at B. in Kent. 1756.

*Buendia.*

- BALLESTEROS (M.) Examen de las Aguas Thermales de B., y de Saedon. 1768.

*Buill.*

- DAVIES (D. P.) B. Wells and its Vicinity. 1867.

*Buntzlau.*

- GERLACH (M.) Descriptio Fontis Boleslaviae Silesiorum Scaturientis. 1598.

*Burgbernheim.*

- PETZUS (C. F. G.) De Aquis Medicatis Burgbernheimensibus. [1713.]

*Buxton.*

- JONES (J.) The Benefit of the Ancient Bathes of Buckstones. 1752.  
 Physician. A Treatise on the B. W. 1761.  
 HUNTER (A.) A Treatise on the B. W. 1773.  
 PEARSON (G.) Observations and Experiments for investigating the Chymical History of the Tepid Springs of B. 2 vols. 1784.  
 PEARSON (G.) Directions for Impregnating the B. W. with its own and other Gases. 1785.  
 SUDAMORE (C.) The Analysis of the Tepid Springs of B. 3rd ed. 1839.  
 ROBERTSON (W. H.) A Letter on the Results of the recent Analysis of the B. Tepid W. 1852.

**MINERAL WATERS.—cont.***Candren Well.*

LYALL (W.) An Essay on the Qualities of C. W. in Renfrew. 1814.

*Canterbury.*

C. Wells, a Discourse upon the M. W. lately discovered in that City. 1702.  
Desc. of the Chalybeate W. at C. 1814.

*Carlsbad.*

BAYER (W.) Tractatus de Thermis Caroli Quarti Imp. sitis propo Elbogen et Vallem St. Joachimi. 1622.

SOMMER (F.) Ein kurztes Büchlein von dem heilsamen Gebrauch des Kaisers Carls Warmbad. 1680.

PANSA (M.) Kurtze Beschreibung dess Carlsbades. 1609.

SOMMER (F.) De Inventione et imprimis usu thermarum D. Car. IIII libellus. 1609.

STROBELBERGER (J. S.) Kurtze Instruction und Bad-Regiment. 1630.

OLEARIUS (J.) Thaumalogia: Die grossen Wunder etc. 1668.

HÜLLINGER (W.) Hydratria Carolina: das ist: Kurtze Beschreibung etc. 1692.

BECHER (D.) Kurtze doch gründliche Untersuchung der Sprudelquelle im Karlsbad. 1792.

BECHER (D.) Nouveaux Traités des Eaux Minérales de C. 1797.

*Carlsbaven.*

PISTOR (C. O. F.) Das Soolbad zu C. 1856.

*Chappel-Isod.*

BELLON (P.) The Irish Spaw. 1684.

*Châteldon.*

DESEREST ( ) Traité des Eaux Minérales de C. 1778.

*Chaudesaigues.*

BONNIOL (D. P.) Diss. sur les Eaux Thermales de C. 1833.

PODEVIGNE (E. J. B.) Sur les Eaux Minérales de C. 1833.

*Cheltenham.*

FOTHERGILL (A.) A New Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Qualities of the C. W. 1785.

BARKER (J.) A Treatise on C. W. 1786.

SMITH (J.) Observations on the Use and Abuse of the C. W. 1786.

JAMESON (T.) A Treatise on C. W. and Bilious Diseases. 1803.

NEALE (A.) On the Nature and Properties of the M. W. of C. 1819.

HALPIN (W. H.) Fact v. Assertion: or Observations on Dr. A. Neale's pamphlet on the C. W. 1820.

GIBNEY (W.) Medical Guide to the C. W. 1822.

*Chianciani.*

TARGIONI TOZZETTI (A.) Analisi Chimica delle Acque Minerali di C. *pl.* 1833.

*Coise.*

BARRION (C.) De l'Eau Minérale de C. 1867.

*Contrexéville.*

COYON (L. J. B.) Considérations sur les Eaux Minérales de C. 1851.

LAFOSSE (N. I.) De l'Action Thérapeutique des Eaux Minérales de C. 1855.

DEBOUT (A. E.) Des Eaux Minérales de C. 2e. éd. 1872.

DD

**MINERAL WATERS.—cont.***Croft.*

WILLAN (R.) Observations on the Sulphur W. of C. near Darlington. 1782.

*Dimsdale.*

PEACOCK (J.) Observations upon the Composition and Use of the Sulphur Baths at D. near Darlington. 1805.

*Dorton.*

KNIGHT (T.) Hist. of the D. Chalybeate, near Brill, Bucks. 1833.

*Driburg.*

RÖDDER (B. W.) Grundl. Beschreibung des zu D. geleg. Gesund-und Stahlbrunnen. *pl.* 1757.

WESTRUMB (J. F.) Physikalisch-Chem. Beschreibung von der Lage und den Bestandteilen des Driburger Mineralwassers. 1788.

BRÜCK (A. T.) Das Bad D. [1844.]

BRÜCK (A. T.) Balneologische Aphorismen. 2. Aufl. 1872.

*Droitwich.*

BAINBRIDGE (W. H.) The D. Salt Springs. 1878.

*Dunse.*

HOMB (F.) Essay on the Contents and Virtues of Dunse Spaw. 1751.

*Eaux-Bonnes.*

LEUDET (L.) Clinical Essay on the M. W. of E.-B. 1862.

CAZENAVE DE LA ROCHE (E.) Dix-Sept Années de Pratique aux E.-B. 1867.

*Elgersburg.*

NEUMANN (W.) E. Kaltwasser-Heilanstalt im Thüringer Walde. 1853.

*Elmen.*

TOLBERG (J. W.) Das Soolbad zu E. bei Salze. 1822.

*Elster.*

FLECHSIG (R.) Der Curort E. 1854.

FLECHSIG (R.) Die Mineralquellen zu E. 1857.

KOHL (P.) Bad E., seine Heilmittel und Kurerfolge. 1859.

*Emms.*

[CARTHEUSER (F. A.)] Abhandlung von Emser Mineralwasser. 1781.

THILENIUS (M. G.) Het Mineral-Water, genaamd Kranckenwasser te Bad-E. 1818.

VOGLER (J. A.) Die Heilquellen zu E. *pl.* 1821.

DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF (G.) E. und seine Heilquellen. 1831.

DIEL (A. F. A.) Ueber den innerlichen Gebrauch der Thermalquellen in E. 1832.

DÖRING (A. J. G.) E. mit seinen natürlich-warmen Heilquellen und Umgebungen. 1838.

SPENGLER (L.) On the Effects of the Thermal W. of E. 1854.

GEISSE (N.) On the effects of the Thermal W. of E. [1867.]

ORTH ( ) E. und seine Heilquellen. 2. Aufl. 1867.

*Encousses.*

CAMPARAN (V.) Étude chimique et thérapeutique sur les Eaux Thermo Minérales d'E. 1858.

*Engbien-les-Bains.*

PUISAYE (C. de) and LÉCONTE (C.) Des Eaux d'E. 1853.



## MINERAL WATERS.—cont.

*Epsom.*

GREW (N.) Tractatus de Salis Cathartici Amari in Aquis Ebeshamensibus. 1695.

*Essex.*

TRINDER (W. M.) An Inquiry by experiments into the properties and effects of the M. W. in E. 1783.

*Eugénie-les-Bains.*

DOUAT (J.) Étude sur les Maladies traitées aux Eaux Minérales d'E.-les-B. 1871.

*Europe.*

OSANN (E.) Physikalisch-medicinische Darstellung der bekannten Heilquellen der vorzüglichsten Länder Europa's. 2 vols. 1829-32.

LEE (E.) An Account of the most frequent Watering Places on the Continent. 1836.

Die Vorzüglichsten Heilquellen in Europa. 1842.

HIRSCHFELD (J.) and PROHLER (W.) Die Bäder, Quellen und Curorte Europa's. 2 vols. 1875-76.

*Evian.*

RIBUX ( ) Notice sur les Eaux Minérales Alcalines d'E. 1837.

TABERLET (F.) Eaux Minérales Alcalines d'E. 1864.

*Fachingen.*

MOGEN (J. O. W.) De Aquis Medicatis Fachingensibus. [1749.]

THELERNUS (M. G.) Beschreibung des gemeinsamen F. Mineralwassers. 1701.

*Fauquier Springs.*

STRINGFELLOW (T.) Two Letters on Cases of Cure at F. White S., embracing, also, M. W. in general. 1861.

*Forges-les-Eaux.*

LAROUVIERE ( ) Nouveau Système des Eaux Minérales de F. 1699.

HENRY (O.) Analyse de l'Eau Naturelle Ferrugineuse de F. les E. 1845.

CAULET (E. E. J.) Notice sur les Sources Ferrugineuses et l'Etablissement Thermal de F. les E. 1867.

*France.*

LE BON (J.) Le Catalogue des Villes et Cités assises es trois Gaules plus un traité de la Propriété des Bains, Fleuves et Fontaines admirables. 1675.

BANO (J.) La Merveille des Eaux Naturelles, Sources et Fontaines Médicinales les plus célèbres de la F. 1606.

DU CLOS (D.) Observations super Aquis Mineralibus diversarum provinciarum Galliae. 1685.

DURAND-FARDEL (C. L. M.) Traité thérapeutique des Eaux Minérales de F. et de l'Etranger. map. 1857.

BARRAULT (E.) Parallèle des Eaux Minérales de F. et d'Allemagne. 1872.

DURAND-FARDEL (C. L. M.) Les Eaux Minérales de la F. mises en regard des Eaux Minérales de l'Allemagne. 1872.

LABARTHE (P.) Les Eaux Minérales et les Bains de Mer de la F. 1873.

*Franzensbad.*

LUDWIG DE LIBNEOK (F. C.) Anchora Salutis seu Disquisitiones Medicae de Origine, Antiquitate ac efficaci effectu Acidularum Egrensium. 1725.

REUSS (F. A.) Anleitung zum Gebrauche des Egerbrunnens, oder Franzensbades. 1794.

## MINERAL WATERS.—cont.

*Franzensbad.—cont.*

GRAUMANN (G. J. M.) Kurze Darstellung der heilsamen Wirkungen der Heilquellen in Kaiser Franzensbad bei Eger. 1817.

BERTI (G. B.) Notizie intorno all' Acqua Minerale di Egra della fonte I. Francescana. 1824.

OSANN (E.) and TROMMSDORFF (B.) Die Mineralquellen zu Kaiser F. bei Eger. 2. Aufl. 1 pl. 1828.

VASSIMON (A.) Traité des Eaux Minérales de F. 1830.

*Freienwalde.*

SOHARSCHEIMIDTUS (S.) De Fonte Medicato Freyenwaldensi. 1729.

*Friedrichshall.*

EISENMANN ( ) Das Friedrichshaller Bitterwasser. 2te. Aufl. 1856.

*Fürstenau.*

BEHRENS (R. A.) Examen Aquarium Mineralum Furstenauensium et Veoheldonsium. [1724.]

*Gastein.*

EBLE (B.) Die Bäder zu G. 1834.

*Geilnau.*

AMBURGER ( ) Der Geilnauer Sauerbrunn. 1815.

*Getsching.*

TRAUENDIENER (J. M.) Kurtze Beschreibung des Röthel-Bades bey G. 1729.

*Germany.*

FRIES (L.) Tractat der Eygenschaft und Wirkung der wunderbaren Natur aller Wildbäder so in Teutschen Landen gelegen. 1638.

ZUCKERTS (J. F.) Systematische Beschreibung aller Gesundbrunnen und Bäder Deutschlands. 1768.

KÜHN (J. G.) Systematische Beschreibung der Gesund-Brunnen und Bäder Deutschlands. 1789.

ZWIERLEIN (R. A.) Allgemeine Brunnenschrift für Brunnengäste und Aerzte. 1793.

HOFFMANN (C. A.) Taschenbuch der Gesundbrunnen und Bäder Deutschlands. 2te. Aufl. 1798.

HUTELAND (C. W.) Praktische Uebersicht der vorzüglichsten Heilquellen Teutschlands. 1817.

MOSCH (O. F.) Die Bäder und Heilbrunnen Deutschlands und der Schweiz. 2 vols. 1819.

ROETTER (G. H.) Deutschlands Mineralquellen. 1828.

GRANVILLE (A. B.) The Spas of G. 2 vols. 1837.

NEUMANN (K. G.) Deutschlands Heilquellen. 1845.

SUTRO (S.) Lectures on the German M. W. 2nd ed. 1865.

*Gettysburg.*

O'NEAL (J. W. C.) Contribution to the Hist. and Use of the Katalysine Spring Water at G. 1876.

*Giesshübl.*

DAMM (F.) and MITTERBACHER (B.) Untersuchungen des Giesshübler-Sauerbrunn. 1798.

LÖSCHNER ( ) Der Giesshübler Sauerbrunn. 1860.

*Gileland.*

CLANNY (W. R.) On the M. W. of G. 1816.

*Glastonbury.*

Wilt thou be made whole? or the Virtues of the W. of G. 1751.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Gleichenberg.*

SIGMUND (C. L.) G.: seine M.-quellen und der Kurort. 1840.

*Gliesen.*

JOHN (J. F.) Das M.-bad zu G. 1821.

GUTJAHR ( ) and ZEIDLITZ (L. V.) Das M.-und Kohlenschlamm-Bad zu G. 1838.

*Gloucester.*

HEMMING (J.) The Hist. and chemical analysis of the M. W. in G. 1789.

HARWOOD (J.) An Essay on the M. W. with remarks on the Saline Spring lately discovered at G. [1815.]

*Godsberg.*

DICK (L.) Kurze Geschichte und Beschreibung von G. Brunnen-und Bade Curort. 1844.

THODEN VAN VELZEN (S. K.) De Badplatte G. 1868.

*Gonten.*

SAUTER (J.) Beschreibung des Bad-und Moltenkurorts G. 1847.

*Gradlitz.*

KIRCHMEYER (C. V.) Uralter Knokus-Brunn. 1718.

*Grange.*

BARBER (H.) Holywell Spa, G.: its hist., nature and properties. 1870.

*Gt. Britain.*

LISTER (M.) De Fontibus Medicatis Angliæ Exercitatio Nova et Prior (2da). 2 parts. illus. 1684.

ALLEN (B.) The Natural Hist. of the Chalybeat and Purging W. of England. 1699.

ELLIOT (Sir John) An Account of the Nature and Medicinal Virtues of the Principal M. W. of G.B. *pl.* 1789.

CARRY (G. S.) The Balnea: or, an impartial Description of all the popular Watering Places in England. 1799.

*Grenoble.*

TARDIN (J.) Histoire Naturelle de la Fontaine qui brule près de Grenoble. Avec la recherche de ses Causes etc. des feux souterrains. 1618.

*Grisons.*

GAMSER (T.) Die Mineralquellen Graubündens. Gruppe der Salzwasser. 1859.

*Hamman-Mescontine.*

GUYON (J.) H.-M. (Eaux Minéro-Thermales de la Province de Constantine.) 1859.

HAMEL (H.) Eaux Thermales d'H.-M. 1858.

MORREAU (L. E.) Eaux Thermales de H.-M. 1858.

*Hampstead.*

SOAME (J.) H. Wells: or directions for drinking those W. 1734.

BLISS (J.) On the Medicinal W. of H. and Kilburne. 1802.

GOODWIN (T.) An Account of the Neutral Saline W. recently discovered at H. 1804.

*Harrogate.*

DEANE (E.) Spadacrene Anglica: or the English Spaw Fountains in the Forest of Knarlesborow. 1628.

WALKER (J.) De Aqua Sulphurea Harrowgatensi. 1770.

ALEXANDER (W.) Directions for the use of H. W. 1773.

GARNETT (T.) Experiments and Observations on the Crescent Water at H. 1791.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Harrogate.—cont.*

GARNETT (T.) A Treatise on the M. W. of H. 1792.

GARNETT (T.) A Treatise on the M. W. of H. 7th ed. 1822.

HUNTER (A.) Treatise on the M. W. of H. 1830.

BENNETT (W.) Observations on the Sulphurous Springs of H. 1843.

KENNEDY (G.) Observations on the Medicinal Springs of H. 1853.

HOFMANN (A. W.) H. and its Resources. 1854.

*Hartfell Spaw.*

HORSBURGH (W.) Experiments and Observations upon the H. S. 1754.

*Hathorn.*

BACON (J. G.) On the Medicinal Character of H. Spring W. of Saratoga, N.Y. 1878.

*Healing Springs.*

BISHOP (W. B.) An Account of the Medicinal Properties of the H. S. Va. 1876.

PATTON (W. N.) A Notice of the H. S. Va. 1853.

*Heilbrunn.*

GEIGER (M.) Fontigraphia, oder Brunnen-Beschreibung dess miraculösen Heilbrunnens bey Benedictbeuren. 1638.

WETZLER (J. E.) Die jod-und bromhaltige Adelheids-Quelle zu H. in Bayern. 1833.

WEGELER (J.) Der Hölbrunn. 2te. Aufl. 1857.

*Heilstein.*

HONS (T.) Vorläufige Mittheilungen über die Mineral-Quellen zu H. unweit Aachen. 1820.

*Helmstadt.*

FABRICIUS (P. C.) De Fonte Martiali Medico Helmstadensi disquisitio [1756.]

HAGEN (C. T. H. v.) Gründliche Beschreibung des Helmstädtischen Gesundbrunnens. 1756.

KRÜGER (J. G.) Fortsetzung der Nachrichten von der vortrefflichen Wirkungen des Helmstädtischen Gesundbrunnens. 1757.

*Heustrich.*

MÜLLER (C.) Analyse de la Source Sulfureuse de H. 1807.

*Hirschberg.*

SCHNEIDER (C. B.) De Modo Utendi et Regimine in Thermis Silesiorum Hirschbergensibus observandis. [1739.]

*Höhenstadt.*

STEBLER (F. A.) Hechenstädtisches Gesundheitswasser. 1 *pl.* 1772.

OBERMÜLLER (J. E. L.) De Aquis Höhenstädiensibus. 1826.

*Holt.*

EYRE (H.) A Brief account of the H. W. *front.* 1731.

*Homburg.*

DOWNIE (A. M.) The Spas of H. 1842.

FRIST (F. L.) Ueber die Heilquellen zu H. 1842.

STOEBER (V.) Notice sur les Eaux Minérales de Hombourg. 1844.

*Horley Green.*

GARNETT (T.) Experiments and Observations on the H. G. Spaw, near Halifax. 1790.

*Hot Springs, Ark.*

CULTER (C.) The H. S. as they are. 1874.

GARNETT (A. S.) A Treatise on the H. S. 1874.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Hot Springs, Va.*

- CABELL (J. L.) An Account of the H. S. 1873.  
 GOODE (S.) Some Account of the H. S. 1857.

*Houcheloup.*

- POIRROT (F. M.) Sur les Eaux Minérales de H. 1834.

*Hoxton.*

- BYFIELD (T.) Account of the late found Balsamick Wells at H. 1687.

*Hungary.*

- ORANTZ (H. J. N.) Analyses thermarum Herulanarum Daciae Trajani celebriorumque Hungaricarum. 1773.

*Hyde.*

- LINDEN (D. W.) On the Nature, Contents and Virtues of the H. W. 1761.

*Ilkeston*

- GRENVES (A. F. A.) Account of the Medical W. of I. 1833.

*Imington.*

- DERHAM (S.) Hydrologia Philosophica: or, an Account of I. W. in Werwickschire. 1685.

*Innau.*

- CASPAR (S.) Beschreibung des Hauer-Brunnens zu I. 1733.

- HEYFELDER (J. F. M.) I. und seine Heilquellen. 1834.

- MOCK (H.) Das Stahlbad I. in Hohenzollern. 1873.

*Ischia.*

- CHEVALLEY DE RIVAZ (J. E.) Description des Eaux-Minéro-Thermales et des Étuves de l'Île d'I. *plan.* 1859.

*Ischl.*

- BRENNER VON FELSACH (J.) Kurhilder aus der Badepraxis zu I. 1853.

*Islington.*

- GUIDOTT (T.) A true account of Sadlers Wells, or the new M. W. found out at I. 1684.

- [AMES (R.)] I. Wells or the Threepenny Academy. A Poem. 1691.

*Italy.*

- SAVONAROLA (M.) De Balneis et Termis naturalibus omnibus Italiae. 1485.

*Jamaica.*

- DANGER (T.) A Short Dissertation on the J. Bath W. 1784.

*Johannisbad.*

- PAUER (B.) Balneologische Mittheilungen über J. als Höhen-Luftkurort und Akrathotherme. 1874.

*Kannstatt.*

- TRITSCHLER ( ) Cannstadt's Mineralquellen und Bäder. 2. Aufl. 7 *pls.* 1834.

*Karlsbad.*

- MODIUS (F.) Hodoeporicon Francoium eeu Thermae Carolinae. 1583.

*Kempten.*

- BILLOER (J. F.) Kurtze Beschreibung von Ursprung, Gelegenheit und Wirkung, auch nützlichen Gebrauch dees in der Herrschaft Rottensberg ligenden heylsamen Bades, die Aw oder Burgeckh genannt. 1653.

- SCHOTT (A. C.) Wildbad Sulzbrunn bei Kempten in Bayern. 1858.

*Kinghorne.*

- ANDERSON (P.) The Colde Spring of K. Craig. 1618.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Kinghorne.—cont.*

- BARCLAY (W.) The Nature and Effects of the new found Well at K. 1618.

*Kissingen.*

- F[IEHR] (J. M.) Wirkung und Gebrauch d. Sauer-Bronnen, Warm-und Wild-Bäder insonderh. d. Sauer-Bronnens zu K. 1876.

- OBERKAMP (F. J. de) Wahrer Mineral-Gehalt, und davon abetsammonde Würck-Kraften deren K. und Bookleter Heyl-Trinck-und Baad-Brunnen. *pls.* 1746.

- SIEBOLD (A. E.) Ausführliche Beschreibung der Heilquellen zu K. 1828.

- BALLING (F. A.) K's Bäder und Heilquellen. 1837.

- EISENMANN (G.) Die Heilquellen des K. Salthales. 1837.

- WELSON (H. C.) K. mit seinen Heilquellen und Bädern in mehreren Beziehungen. 1839.

- BALLING (F. A.) Kurze Nachrichten über die Mineral-Quellen zu K. 1841.

- PFEUTER (C.) Die Mineralquellen von K. 2te. Aufl. 1842.

- LIEBIG (J. v.) Chemische Analyse der Mineralquellen zu K. 1856.

*Knaresborough.*

- DEANE (B.) Spadacrena Anglica: or, the English Spaw-Fountain. 1626.

- ST[ANDROP] (M.) Curee without Cure or a Summons to Repair to the Northern Spaw. 1632.

*Krankenheil.*

- HÖFLER (G.) Die jod- und schwefelhaltigen doppelt kohlensauren Natronquellen zu K. 1856.

*Kreuth.*

- MIELACH (J. C.) Kleines Andenken an K. 1840.

- KRAMER (C. P.) Die Molken-und Bad Anstalt K. 1841.

*Kreuzbrunnen.*

- LUCKA (S. B.) Der K. und seine Heilwirkungen. 3te. Aufl. 1858.

*Kreuznach.*

- PRINGER (J. E. P.) K. und seine Heilquellen. 1827.

- ENGELMANN (O.) The Baths of Kreuznach. *pls.* 1840.

- ENGELMANN (O.) K., seine Heilquellen und deren Anwendung. 2te. Aufl. 1843.

- TRANTWEIN (L.) Die Soolquellen zu K. und ihre medicinische Anwendung. 1853.

- MICHTEL (L.) Das Bad K. 1859.

- GENZMER (W.) Die Wirkungen der Kreuznach'scher Soolquellen. 1832.

- STABEL (E.) Das Sool-Bad K., für Aerzte dargestellt. 1865.

- HNUSNER (F.) Ueber die Drät im Bade K. 1868.

*Krynica.*

- ZIELENIIEWSKI (M.) K. i jej zaklad zdrojowokapielny. 1874.

- ZIELENIIEWSKI (M.) Zur Statistik des k. k. Kurortes K. in Galizien. 1877.

*La Bauche.*

- CALLOUD (C.) Analyse de l'Eau Minérale Ferrugineuse de La B. 1863.

*Lafayette, Ind.*

- WETTERELL (C. M.) Report of the Chemical Analysis of the White Sulphur Water of the Artesian Well of L. 1858.

**MINERAL WATERS.—cont.***Lamscheid.*

HARTLESS (J. C. F.) and BISCHOF (G.) Die Stahlquelle zu L. 1827.

FRESENTIUS (O. R.) Chemische Untersuchung des Lamscheider Mineral-Brunnens (Stahlquelle). 1869.

*Landeck.*

MEYER (L.) Chemische Analyse der Heilquellen zu Bad L. 1863.

*Langenschwalbach.*

HORSTIUS (J. D.) Kurtzer Bericht von Sauer und Brodelbrunnen zu L. 1680.

HENSING (J. T.) Meditationes et Experimenta circa acidulas Svalbaeenses. 1728.

FENNER VON FENNEBERG (J. H.) Der Paulinen-Brunnen zu L. 1830.

GENTH (A.) Die Eisenquellen zu Schwalbach. 2te. Aufl. 1856.

*Latham.*

BORLASE (E.) L. Spaw in Lancashire. 1670.

*Lauchstadt.*

LOHTENHAHN (C. A.) De Fontibus Medicatis L. [1723.]

FELTZ (G.) Gesundbrunnen und Bad L. in seiner Anwendung für das weibliche Geschlecht. 1873.

*Leamington.*

MIDDLETON (A.) A Chemical Analysis of the L. W. 1811.

WEATHERHEAD (G. H.) Analysis of the L. Spa. 2nd ed. 1820.

LONDON (C.) A Dissertation on the W. of L. Spa. 1828.

*Leuk.*

PAYEN (J. F.) Essai sur les Eaux Minérales Thermales de Louesche (en Suisse, Canton du Valais). 1828.

LAMBOSSY. Loeche-les-Bains (en Valais). Observations sur la Manière de Procéder dans les Cures de ces Eaux Thermales. 1849.

*Lewisham.*

PETER (J.) A Treatise of L. (but vulgarly called Dulwich) Wells in Kent. 1681.

*Liebwärda.*

MAYER (J.) Untersuchung des Leibwerder Sauerbrunnen in Böhmen. 1786.

REUSS (F. A.) Die Mineralquellen zu L. 1811.

*Lincomb.*

HILLARY (W.) On the Medicinal Virtues of L. Spa W. 1742.

*Lippspringe.*

HÖRLING (J. C.) Die Lippspringer Heilquelle. 1848.

FISCHER (W.) Der Badeort L. und sein Feind. 1856.

FISCHER (W.) Die Heilquelle zu L. in Westphalen. 2te. Aufl. 1858.

WEBER (F. W.) Die Arminius-Quelle zu L. 1858.

*Lisdoonvarna.*

ARJOHN (J.) The Spas of L. 1856.

*Liverpool.*

HOULSTON (T.) Essay on the L. Spa W. 1773.

WORTHINGTON (J.) Experiments on the Spa at Mount Sion near L. 1773.

*Llandrindod.*

LINDEN (D. W.) A Treatise on the Three Medicinal M. W. at L. 1756.

WILLIAMS (R.) An Analysis of the Medicinal W. of L. 1817.

**MINERAL WATERS.—cont.***Llangybi.*

LINDEN (D. W.) Inquiry into the Properties of the M. W. of L. 1767.

*Lombardy.*

COLETTI (F.) Delle Acque Minerali della Lombardia e del Veneto, annotazioni. 1855.

*Louisville.*

SMITH (J. L.) Du Pont's Artesian Well L., Ky. Report, Analysis, etc. 1859.

*Luhatschowitz.*

SPENKUCH (F.) Chymische Untersuchung des L-er Mineral-Wassers. 1798.

*Luxeuil.*

MOLIN ( ) Notice sur L. et ses Eaux Minérales. 1833.

*Malvern.*

WALL (J.) Experiments and Observations on the M. W. 2nd ed. 1757.

WALL (J.) Experiments and Observations on the M. W. 3rd ed. 1763.

WILSON (A. P.) Analysis of the M. W. 1805.

ADDISON (W.) On the Nature and Properties of the M. W. 1828.

*Mara.*

NEUMANN (J. G.) Das Süss Wasser zu M. 1732.

*Marienbad.*

NEHR (J. J.) Beschreibung der mineralischen Quellen zu M. 1813.

SOHEU (F.) Meine Beobachtungen über die eigenthüml. Wirkungen d. Heilquellen in M. und der Bäder daselbst. 2. Aufl. 5 pls. 1824.

KISCH (E. H.) Badeärztliches, an die Kurgäste Marienbads gerichtet. 1865.

KRATZMANN (E.) Des Principales Eaux Minérales Naturelles de M. 1865.

DIETL (M. J.) and HEIDLER-HEILBORN (O. v.) Der Curort M. 1875.

HERZIG (A.) General Indications and Directions for the use of the M. W. of M. 1875.

*Matlock.*

MEDLEY (J.) Essay upon M.-Bath in Derbyshire. 1730.

LIPSCOMB (F.) A Description of M. Bath. With an attempt to explain the Heat and the Petrifying Quality of the Springs. 1802.

*Meinberg.*

ZÜCHERT (J. F.) Vom Meinberger Mineralwasser. 1774.

TRAMPFEL (J. E.) Beschreibung der Meinberger Mineralquellen. 2te. Aufl. 1775.

BRANDES (R.) Die Mineralquellen und Schwefelschlamm-bäder zu M. 1832.

*Meissen.*

BRENDL (J. P.) Kurtzer, doch gründlicher Bericht, von Natur etc. des new erfundenen Brunnens zun dreym Tannen in M. 1608.

*Mergentheim.*

BAUER ( ) M. und seine Heilquellen. 1830.

KRAUSS (F.) Beschreibung der Mineralquelle zu M. 1853.

*Michigan.*

KENNEDY (S.) The Magnetic and M. Springs of M. 1872.

*Middle Hill.*

FALCONER (W.) Account of the M. W. at M. H. 1786.

*Minnequa.*

CRESSON (C. M.) and HINKLE (F.) M. Springs, Bradford Co., Pa., Analysis. 1876.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.*

*Modletyn.*  
LODGMAN VON AUPN (J. R.) Inveni nōc Fontis Aquas virtute salubris Sanot-Annaeus agor Modletinensis habet. 1738.

*Moffat.*  
MACKAILLE (M.) Descriptio Topographico-Spagyrica Fontium Mineralium Moffetensium in Annandia, Scotiae. 1659.

MACKAILLE (M.) Moffet-Well. 1664.  
KEDDIE (W.) M.: its Walks and Wells. 1854.

*Moledo.*  
FERREIRA (M. L. and others) As Aguas Mineraes de M. 1871.

*Molig.*  
CALMON (B.) Des Eaux de M. et de leur Action Thérapeutique. 1877.

*Monsummano.*  
GRANDBAU (L.) Notice sur la Grotte Thermale de M. (Toecane). 1864.

*Mont Doré.*  
BERTEAUD (M.) Recherches sur les Propriétés des Eaux du Mont d'Or. 1810.  
BROSSON (E.) Notice sur les Eaux Minérales du M.-D. 1856.  
ALBERT DE SERLEAG (J. d') Les Eaux du M. D. 1877.

*Montecatini.*  
BIGNIERI (A.) Dei Bagni di M. *plt.*: 2 *plans*. 1788.  
BARZELOTTI (G.) Bagni Termali e Minerali di M. 1823.

*Montevoglio.*  
VANNI (L.) Osservazioni Fisico-Chimiche intorno all' Acqua Marziale Carbonato Magnesiana di M. 1827.

*Mueno.*  
REUSS (F. A.) Physio-Chemisch Beschreibung des Gesundbrunnens und Bades zu M. 1799.

*Nassau.*  
OSANN (E.) Bemerkungen über die wichtigsten Mineralquellen des Herzogthums N. 1822.  
PRESENTIS (C. R.) Chemische Untersuchung der wichtigsten Mineralwasser des Herzogthums N. 1850-68.

*Nauheim.*  
BONN (F.) N., seine natürlich warmen Soolquellen und deren Wirkung. 2te. Aufl. 1853.

*Nenndorf.*  
WURZER (F.) Physikalisch-chemische Beschreibung der Schwefelquellen zu N. 1815.  
WURZER (F.) Das Neueste über die Schwefelquellen zu N. 1824.  
GRANDIDIER (L.) Bad N. 2te. Aufl. 1868.

*Nérès.*  
LAURÉS (C. de) and BEQUEREL (A.) Recherches sur les Conferves des Eaux Thermales de N. 1855.

MAURIN (A.) Étude Historique et Clinique sur les Eaux Minérales de N. 1858.  
BONNET DE MALHERBE ( ) Guide Médical aux Eaux de N. 1872.  
BAYARD (P. L. E.) Étude sur N. et ses Eaux Thermales. 1873.

*Neuenahr.*  
MILLER (J.) N., a new Spa on the Rhine. 1861.  
UNSCHULD ( ) Die Mineralquellen von N. 2te. Aufl. 1872.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.*

*Neville-Holt.*  
A Discourse on the Nature and Uses of N. H. [Leicester] W. 1742.  
Contonte, Virtues and Uses of N. H. Spaw-W. 2nd ed. 1749.

*New Lebanon.*  
MRADE (W.) A Chemical Analysis of the W. of N. L. 1818.

*Newnam Regis.*  
BAILLEY (W.) Briefe Discours of Bathes near N. R. 1687.

*Nidernau.*  
KLOTZ (C. F.) De Acidulis Nidernowensibus. [1802.]

GEORGIUS (C. A.) Dias. sistens analysin chemicam Acidularum Nidernowensium. [1814.]  
WALZ (E.) Chemische Untersuchung des Sauerwassers bei N. [1827.]

*Niederbronn.*  
CUNIER (D. G. H.) N. Desc. et Analyse de ses Eaux. 1827.  
KUEHN (J.) Desc. de N. et de ses Eaux Minérales. *plt.* 1835.

*Nocera.*  
PIOMBI (F.) Compendioso Trattato della celebre Acqua di N. nell' Umbria. 1720.

*Norwood.*  
WEATHERHEAD (G. H.) Account of the Beulah Salino Spa at N. 1832.  
MAXFIELD (A.) Observations on the Medical Virtues of the Boulah Saline Spa. N. 1832.

*Nottingham.*  
GRAVES (R.) An Experimental Inquiry into the Constituent Principles of the W. at N. 1792.  
CRANE (J.) An Account of the M. W. at N., Dorsot. 1798.

*Nyons.*  
CANTU (J. L.) Essai chimico-médical sur la Source Minérale dite du Pont du Jardin de la Ville de N. 1827.

*Oak Orchard.*  
GLAZE (G. W.) The O. O. Acid Springs. 1865.

*Ober-Salzbrunn.*  
MEYER (J. A.) Der Kurgast in O. 1858.  
STEMPELMANN (H.) Der Kurort O. und dessen neue Quelle. 1870.  
VALENTINER (W.) Der Kurort O. geschildert für Kurgäste und Aerzte. 2te. Aufl. 1877.

*Oeynhausen.*  
SCHÖBER (C. T.) Mittheilungen über das k. Bad O. 1849.  
MOELLER (F. W. v.) Bad O. bei Rehme. 1850.  
LEHMANN (L.) Les Bains d'O. 1858.

*Ortaineda.*  
SALAZAR Y FERNANDEZ (M. R. de) Monografía de los Baños y Aguas Minero-Medicinales de O. 1876.

*Orezza.*  
MANFREDI (F. A.) Étude sur les Eaux Minérales d'O. 1876.  
SCHIVARDI (P.) and PINI (G.) Studio Idrologico sulle Acque Ferrugineose di O. 1875.

*Paderborn.*  
HÖRLING (J. C.) Kurze Notizen über das Inselbad bei P. 1860.  
NOACK (P.) and BROKER (H.) Der Heilapparat des Inselbades bei P. 1865.

**MINERAL WATERS.—cont.***Padua.*

BERTOSI (G.) Dello Terme Padovane volgarmente dette Bagni d'Abano. *map.* 1750.

*Paso Robles.*

MORSE (E. M.) A Treatise on the Hot Sulphur Springs of El P. de R. 1875.

*Passy.*

MOULIN DE MARGUERY ( ) *Traité des Eaux Minérales, nouvellement découvertes au Village de P.* 1723.

CHENU ( ) *Essai sur l'Action Thérapeutique des Eaux Ferrugineuses de P.* 1841.

*Peterhead.*

M[OOR] (A.) *Pidax Petreia or the Discoverie of St. Peter's Well at P.* 1636.

*Pfeffers.*

DAMUR (Z.) *Delinatio et Utilitas Thermarum Bavarensium Rhaetiae, vulgo dictarum Pfeffers-Bad.* 1704.

KAISER (J. K.) *Die Heilquelle zu Pfäfers.* 2te. Aufl. 1833.

KAISER (L. A.) *Die Heilquelle zu P.* 4. Aufl. 4 *plts.* 1859.

*Pilsen.*

ZAWADZKI (A.) *Die Pilsner Heilquelle.* 1836.

KOPETZKY (M.) *Pilsens günstige Verhältnisse, und dessen Mineralquelle.* 1837.

*Pitcaithly.*

HORSLEY (W.) *Remarks on the P. and Dunbarney M. W. in Perthshire.* 1814.

*Plombières.*

LE BON (J.) *Abbrégé de la Propriété des Bains de Plombières.* 1760.

TOIGNARD (A.) *Entier Discours de la Vertu et Propriété des Bains de P.* 1681.

BERTHEMIN (D.) *Discours des Eaux Chaudes et Bains de P.* 1616.

GROSJEAN (M. A.) *Précis sur les Eaux Minérales de P.* 1829.

HENRY (F. O.) and LHERITIER (S. D.) *Hydrologie de P.* 1855.

LE BON (J.) *Abbrégé de la Propriété des Eaux de P.* 1869.

LECLÈRE (C.) *Des Eaux Minérales de P.* 1869.

*Poland.*

STELLA-SAWICKI (J.) *Les Eaux Minérales en Pologne.* 1870.

*Pouegues.*

CROZANT (L. de) *De l'Emploi des Eaux Minérales de P.* 1846.

LOGERAIN ( ) *Observations Médicales sur les Eaux Minérales de P.* 1867.

MARTIN (H.) *Essai sur les Eaux de P.* 1867.

*Pozzuolo.*

BARTOLO (S.) *Breve Ragguaglio de' Bagni di P.* 1667.

*Preste.*

BRENY (F.) *De l'Utilité des Eaux de la P. dans le traitement de quelques Maladies.* 1878.

*Provins.*

NAUDOT ( ) *Notice sur les Eaux Minérales de P.* 1841.

MODIN (L. A.) *Des Eaux Minérales de P.* 1852.

*Püllna.*

WETZLAR (J. E.) *Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch des Püllnaer Bitterwassers.* 2te. Aufl. 1827.

**MINERAL WATERS.—cont.***Püllna.—cont.*

KILLICHES (F. I.) *Ueber das Püllnaer-Bitterwasser.* 1829.

MÜLLER (C.) *Tractatus de Aqua Püllnaensi.* 1834.

MÜLLER (C.) *Das Püllnaer Bitterwasser in kurzer Uebersicht.* 1844.

*Purton.*

BAKEWELL (R. H.) *A Visit to P. Spa.* 1861.

BAKEWELL (R. H.) *A Visit to the P. Spa.* 1862.

*Pyrmont.*

SEIP (J. P.) *Neue Beschreibung der Pyrmontischen Stahl-Brunnen.* 1719.

TURNER (G.) *A Brief and Distinct Account of the M. W. of P.* 1733.

SEIP (J. C. L.) *Beschreibung der Pyrmontischen Mineralwasser und Stahlbrunnen derselben Historie mineralischer Gehalt, etc.* 4te. Aufl. 1750.

MARCARD (H. M.) *Breve Instructão sobre o uso interior da Agua de P.* 1794.

BRANDES (R.) and KRÜGER (F.) *Neue physikalisch-chemische Beschreibung der Mineralquellen zu P.* 1826.

HARNER (R. M.) *Résumé d'Analyse et d'Expérience sur la nature etc. des Eaux Minérales de P.* 1823.

FRESENTIUS (R.) *Analyse der Trinkquelle, der Badequelle und der Helenenquelle zu P.* 1865.

*Recaro.*

PAGANI (O. M.) *Dell' Acque di R.* 1761.

MASTINI (A.) *Osservazioni Medico-Pratiche intorno alle facoltà e virtù delle Acque Minerali di R.* 1781.

MELANDRI-CONTESSI (G.) *Nuove Ricerche ed Analisi delle Acque Minerali di R.* 1830.

BOLOGNA (J.) *Le Acque di R.* 1844.

PANIZZA (D.) *Trattato delle principali Malattie in cui sono indicate le Acque Minerali di R.* 1851.

*Reinerz.*

HAGEN (F. G.) *De Fontibus Reinerzensibus eorumque usu Medico.* 1832.

BEIGEL (H.) *Balneologische Notizen über die Kurmittel des Bades R. in Schlesien.* 1863.

*Reutlingen.*

KNAUSS (B.) *Diss. sistens analysin chemicam Aquae Sulphurae Reutlingensis.* [1818.]

VÖRINGER (E.) *Chemische Untersuchung des Schwefelwassers bei R.* 1835.

*Rheinfelden.*

BÜRGI (J. B.) *Die Soolbäder zu R.* 1863.

WIELAND (E.) *Die Soolbäder von R.* 1867.

WIELAND (E.) *Les Bains Salins de R.* 1868.

*Riole.*

ANGELI (L.) *Delle Acque Medicate di R. nel Territorio Imolese.* 1816.

SGARZI (G.) *Sulle Acque Minerali di R.* 1844.

SANTOPADRE (T.) *Illustrazione Storica delle Acque Minerali di R.* 1868.

*Rippoldsau.*

BOEGLER (J.) *Diss. sistens historiam et analysin fontis Rippoldsaviensis.* 1762.

REHMANN (W. A.) *R. und seine Heilquellen.* 1830.

FAHNENBERG (K. H.) *R. und dessen Heilquellen in Umrisse.* 1836.

SAUERBROCK (C.) *R., seine Heilmittel und ihre Anwendung.* 1851.

## MINERAL WATERS.—cont.

*Modletyn.*  
LODGMAN VON AVERN (J. R.) Inveni neo Fontis Aquas virtute salubris Sanct-Annaeus ager Modletinensis habet. 1738.

*Moffat.*  
MACKAILLE (M.) Descriptio Topographico-Spagyrica Fontium Mineralium Mofftensium in Annandia, Scotiae. 1859.

MACKAILLE (M.) Moffet-Well. 1864.

KEDDIE (W.) M.: its Walks and Wells. 1854.

*Moledo.*  
FERREIRA (M. L. and others) As Aguas Mineraes de M. 1871.

*Molig.*  
CALMON (B.) Des Eaux de M. et de leur Action Thérapeutique. 1877.

*Monsummano.*  
GRANDEAU (L.) Notice sur la Grotte Thermale de M. (Toscane). 1864.

*Mont Doré.*  
BERTRAND (M.) Recherches sur les Propriétés des Eaux du Mont d'Or. 1810.

BROSSON (E.) Notice sur les Eaux Minérales du M.-D. 1856.

AMBERT DE SERILHAG (J. d') Les Eaux du M. D. 1877.

*Montecatini.*  
BIOCHINRAI (A.) Dei Bagni di M. *pt.*: 2 *plans*. 1788.

BARZECOTTI (G.) Bagni Termali e Minerali di M. 1823.

*Montevoglio.*  
VANNI (L.) Osservazioni Fisico-Chimiche intorno all' Acqua Marziale Carbonato Magnesiana di M. 1827.

*Mosen.*  
REUSS (F. A.) Physich-Chemisch Beschreibung des Gesundbrunnens und Bades zu M. 1799.

*Nassau.*  
OSANN (E.) Bemerkungen über die wichtigsten Mineralquellen des Herzogthums N. 1822.  
FRESSENIUS (C. R.) Chemische Untersuchung der wichtigsten Mineralwasser des Herzogthums N. 1850-68.

*Nauheim.*  
BODE (F.) N., seine natürlich warmen Soolquellen und deren Wirkung. 2te. Aufl. 1853.

*Nenndorf.*  
WURZER (F.) Physikalisch-chemische Beschreibung der Schwefelquellen zu N. 1815.  
WURZER (F.) Das Neueste über die Schwefelquellen zu N. 1824.

GRANDIDIER (L.) Bad N. 2te. Aufl. 1868.

*Néria.*  
LAURÉS (C. de) and BECQUEREL (A.) Recherches sur les Conferves des Eaux Thermales de N. 1855.

MAURIN (A.) Étude Historique et Clinique sur les Eaux Minérales de N. 1858.

BONNET DE MALHERBE ( ) Guide Médical aux Eaux de N. 1872.

BAYARD (P. L. E.) Étude sur N. et ses Eaux Thermales. 1873.

*Neuenahr.*  
MILLER (J.) N., a new Spa on the Rhine. 1861.  
UNSCHULD ( ) Die Mineralquellen von N. 2te. Aufl. 1872.

## MINERAL WATERS.—cont.

*Neville-Hell.*  
A Discourse on the Nature and Uses of N. H. [Leicester] W. 1742.

Contents, Virtues and Uses of N. H. Spaw-W. 2nd ed. 1749.

*New Lebanon.*  
MMADE (W.) A Chemical Analysis of the W. of N. L. 1818.

*Newtonham Regis.*  
BAILEY (W.) Briefe Discours of Bathes near N. R. 1587.

*Nidernau.*  
KLOTZ (C. F.) De Acidulis Nidernowensibus. [1802.]

GEORGIUS (G. A.) Diss. sistens analysin chemioam Acidularum Nidernowensium. [1814.]

WALZ (E.) Chemische Untersuchung des Sauerwassers bei N. [1827.]

*Niederbronn.*  
CUNIER (D. G. H.) N. Desc. et Analyse de ses Eaux. 1827.

KUHN (J.) Desc. de N. et de ses Eaux Minérales *pt.* 1835.

*Nocera.*  
PIOMBI (F.) Compendioso Trattato della celebre Aqqua di N. nell' Umbria. 1720.

*Norwood.*  
WEATHERHEAD (G. H.) Account of the Beulah Saline Spa at N. 1832.

MAXFIELD (A.) Observations on the Medical Virtues of the Beulah Saline Spa. N. 1832.

*Nottingham.*  
GRAVES (R.) An Experimental Inquiry into the Constituent Principles of the W. at N. 1792.

CRANE (J.) An Account of the M. W. at N, Dorset. 1798.

*Nyons.*  
GANTU (J. L.) Essai chimico-médical sur la Source Minérale dite du Pont du Jardin de la Ville de N. 1827.

*Oak Orchard.*  
GLAZE (G. W.) The O. O. Acid Springs. 1805.

*Ober-Salzbrunn.*  
MEYER (J. A.) Der Kurgast in O. 1858.  
STEMPELMANN (H.) Der Kurort O. und dessen neue Quelle. 1870.

VALENTINER (W.) Der Kurort O. geschildert für Kurgäste und Aerzte. 2te. Aufl. 1877.

*Oeynhausen.*  
SCHOEER (C. T.) Mittheilungen über das k. Bad O. 1849.

MOELLER (F. W. v.) Bad O. bei Rehme. 1860.  
LEHMANN (L.) Les Bains d'O. 1858.

*Ontaneda.*  
SALAZAR Y FERNANDEZ (M. R. de) Monografía de los Baños y Aguas Mineral-Medicinales de O. 1876.

*Orezza.*  
MANFREDI (F. A.) Étude sur les Eaux Minérales d'O. 1876.

SCHIVARDI (P.) and PINI (G.) Studio Idrologico sulle Acque Ferruginose di O. 1875.

*Paderborn.*  
HOERLING (J. O.) Kurze Notizen über das Inselbad bei P. 1860.

NOACK (P.) and BROCKE (H.) Der Heilapparat des Inselbades bei P. 1865.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Padua.*

BERTOSSI (G.) Dello Terme Padovane volgarmente dette Bagni d'Abano. *map.* 1759.

*Pase Robles.*

MORSE (E. M.) A Treatise on the Hot Sulphur Springs of El P. de R. 1876.

*Passy.*

MOULLIN DE MARGUERY ( ) *Traité des Eaux Minérales, nouvellement découvertes au Village de P. 1723.*

CHENU ( ) *Essai sur l'Action Thérapeutique des Eaux Ferrugineuses de P. 1841.*

*Peterhead.*

M[oor] (A.) *Pidax Petreia or the Discoverie of St. Peter's Well at P. 1636.*

*Pfeffers.*

DAMUR (Z.) *Delinatio et Utilitas Thermarum Bavarensium Rhaetiae, vulgo dictarum Pfeffers-Bad. 1704.*

KAISER (J. K.) *Die Heilquelle zu Pfäfers. 2te. Aufl. 1833.*

KAISER (I. A.) *Die Heilquelle zu P. 4. Aufl. 4 plis. 1859.*

*Pilsen.*

ZAWADZKI (A.) *Die Pilsener Heilquelle. 1830.*

KOPETZKY (M.) *Pilsens günstige Verhältnisse, und dessen Mineralquelle. 1837.*

*Pitcaithly.*

HORSLEY (W.) *Remarks on the P. and Dunbarney M. W. in Perthshire. 1814.*

*Plombières.*

LE BON (J.) *Abbrégé de la Propriété des Bains de Plombières. 1576.*

TOIGNARD (A.) *Entier Discours de la Vertu et Propriété des Bains de P. 1581.*

BERTHEMIN (D.) *Discours des Eaux Chaudes et Bains de P. 1615.*

GROSJEAN (M. A.) *Précis sur les Eaux Minérales de P. 1829.*

HENRY (F. O.) and LHERITIER (S. D.) *Hydrologie de P. 1855.*

LE BON (J.) *Abbrégé de la Propriété des Eaux de P. 1809.*

LECLÈRE (C.) *Des Eaux Minérales de P. 1809.*

*Poland.*

STELLA-SAWICKI (J.) *Les Eaux Minérales en Pologne. 1870.*

*Pouéges.*

CROZANT (L. de) *De l'Emploi des Eaux Minérales de P. 1846.*

LOGERAI ( ) *Observations Médicales sur les Eaux Minérales de P. 1807.*

MARTIN (H.) *Essai sur les Eaux de P. 1807.*

*Pozzuolo.*

BARTOLO (S.) *Breve Ragguaglio de' Bagni di P. 1667.*

*Preste.*

BERRY (F.) *De l'Utilité des Eaux de la P. dans le traitement de quelques Maladies. 1878.*

*Provins.*

NAUDOT ( ) *Notice sur les Eaux Minérales de P. 1841.*

MODIN (L. A.) *Des Eaux Minérales de P. 1852.*

*Püllna.*

WETZLAR (J. E.) *Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch des Püllnaer Bitterwassers. 2te. Aufl. 1827.*

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Püllna.—cont.*

KELLICHES (F. L.) *Ueber das Püllnaer-Bitterwasser. 1829.*

MÜLLER (O.) *Tractatus de Aqua Püllnaensi. 1834.*

MÜLLER (C.) *Das Püllnaer Bitterwasser in kurzer Uebersicht. 1844.*

*Purton.*

BAKEWELL (R. H.) *A Visit to P. Spa. 1861.*

BAKEWELL (R. H.) *A Visit to the P. Spa. 1802.*

*Pyrmont.*

SEIP (J. P.) *Neue Beschreibung der Pyrmontischen Stahl-Brunnen. 1719.*

TURNER (G.) *A Brief and Distinct Account of the M. W. of P. 1733.*

SEIP (J. C. L.) *Beschreibung der Pyrmontischen Mineralwasser und Stahlbrunner derselben Historie mineralischer Gehalt, etc. 4te. Aufl. 1750.*

MARCAUD (H. M.) *Breve Instrucção sobre o uso interior da Agua de P. 1794.*

BRANDES (R.) and KRÜGER (F.) *Neue physikalisch-chemische Beschreibung der Mineralquellen zu P. 1826.*

HARNER (R. M.) *Résumé d'Analyses et d'Expérience sur la nature etc. des Eaux Minérales de P. 1828.*

TRESENIUS (R.) *Analyse der Trinkquelle, der Badequelle und der Hohenquelle zu P. 1865.*

*Recaro.*

PAGANI (O. M.) *Doll' Acquo di R. 1761.*

MASTINI (A.) *Osservazioni Medico-Pratiche intorno alla facoltà e virtù delle Acque Minerali di R. 1781.*

MELANDRI-CONTESSI (G.) *Nuove Ricerche ed Analisi delle Acque Minerali di R. 1830.*

BOLOGNA (J.) *Le Acque di R. 1844.*

PANIZZA (D.) *Trattato delle principali Malattie in cui sono indicate le Acque Minerali di R. 1851.*

*Reinerz.*

HAGEN (F. G.) *De Fontibus Reinerzensibus eorumque usu Medico. 1832.*

BEIGEL (H.) *Balneologische Notizen über die Kurmittel des Bades R. in Schlesien. 1863.*

*Reutlingen.*

KNAUSS (B.) *Diss. sistens analysin chemicam Aquae Sulphurae Reutlingensis. [1818.]*

VÖRINGER (E.) *Chemische Untersuchung des Schwefelwassers bei R. 1835.*

*Rheinfelden.*

BÜRGI (J. B.) *Die Soolbäder zu R. 1863.*

WIELAND (E.) *Die Soolbäder von R. 1867.*

WIELAND (E.) *Les Bains Salins de R. 1868.*

*Ricci.*

ANGELI (L.) *Delle Acque Medicate di R. nel Territorio Imolese. 1816.*

SGARZI (G.) *Sulle Acque Minerali di R. 1844.*

SANTOPADRE (T.) *Illustrazione Storica delle Acque Minerali di R. 1868.*

*Rippoldsau.*

BOEHLER (J.) *Diss. sistens historiam et analysin fontis Rippoldsaviensis. 1702.*

REHMANN (W. A.) *R. und seine Heilquellen. 1830.*

FAHNENBERG (K. H.) *R. und dessen Heilquellen in Umrissen. 1836.*

SAUERBROCK (O.) *R., seine Heilmittel und ihre Anwendung. 1861.*



## MINERAL WATERS.—cont.

*Road.*

WILLIAMS (S.) An Experimental Hist. of R. W. in Wilts. 1731.

*Rochejort.*

FORNEL (J. B. E. de) Eau Thermo-Minérale de R. 1870.

*Rocher de St. Nectaire.*

GARRIGOU (J. L. F.) Histoire de la Découverte du Mercure dans l'Eau de la Source du R. de St. N. 1879.

*Rockbridge.*

Analysis of the R. Alum Springs. 1858.

*Rosendorf.*

BISCHOF (C. G. C.) Die Mineralquellen zu R. 1826.

*Rosenheim.*

BUCHNER (L. A.) De Aquæ Salsæ Rosenheimensi. 1842.

*Rouen.*

DUVAL (J.) L'Hydrothérapeutique des Fontaines Médicinales, nouvellement découvertes aux environs de R. 1803.

NIHILL ( ) de) Traité des Eaux Minérales de R. 1759.

LE PLÂ (A.) Les Eaux Minérales de R. 3 pts. 1873.

*Royat.*

NIYET (A. V.) Notice sur l'Établissement Thermal de R. 1855.

NIYET (A. V.) Recherches sur les Eaux Minérales Thermales de R. 1855.

*Sabatino.*

BARLOCCI (S.) Ricerche fisico-chimiche sul lago S. e sulle sorgenti di Acque Minerali che scaturiscono nei suoi Contorni. 1816.

*Sacile.*

MANDEZZATO (S.) Notizie sulle Fonti Marziali di S. 1827.

*Sahlbronn.*

SALTZMANN (J. R.) Kurtze Beschreibung des heylsamen Bads und Brunnens der Sahlbronnen. 1812.

*Saidschütz.*

TRUSCHEL (H. G. N.) Notwendige Nachricht von dem wahrhaften böhmischen Bitter-Wasser Saydschützer Ursprungs. 1761.

RAUS (F. A.) Das S.-er Bitter-Wasser. 1791.

LÖSCHNER (J. W.) Die Wirkungen des S.-er Bitterwassers. 1853.

*St. Alban.*

GOIN (E.) Mémoire sur les Eaux Minérales de St. A. 1834.

MONIN (F.) Essai sur les Eaux Minérales de St. A. 2e. éd. 1866.

*St. Amand.*

CHARPENTIER (D.) Traité des Eaux et des Bunes Thermo-Minérales de St. A. 1852.

DESMONS (G.) Étude sur l'Établissement Thermo-Minéral de St. A. 1874.

*St. Antoine de Guagno.*

THIRIAUX (J. B. J.) Essai sur la Topographie physique et médicale de St. A. de G. et sur l'analyse de ses Eaux Thermes Sulfureuses. 1829.

*St. Catherine.*

STEPHENSON (E. W.) The Medical Properties of the St. C. M. W. 1863.

## MINERAL WATERS.—cont.

*St. Christau.*

D'ARONET (A.) Quelques Observations sur les Eaux Minérales de St. C. 1854.

TILLOT (E.) De l'Action des Eaux Ferro-Cuivreuses de St. C. 1867.

*St. Christau de Lurbe.*

TILHOL (E.) Analyse des Eaux Minérales de St. C. de L. 1863.

*St. Elena.*

[MENEGAZZI (G.)] Della Efficacia delle Acque Termali di S. E. 1804.

*St. Galmier.*

LACLEVEZE (J. E. F.) Essai sur les Eaux Minérales de St. G. 7e. éd. 1844.

MUNARET (J. M. P.) Lettre sur les Eaux de St. G. 1852.

BADOIT-LOTZ ( ) Mémoire au sujet des Eaux Minérales de St. G. 1853.

*St. Laurent-les-Bains.*

FUZET DU POUGET (A. J. M.) Essai sur les Eaux Thermes de St. L.-les-B. 1852.

*St. Moritz.*

PLANTA (A. v.) and Kekulé (A.) Chemische Untersuchung der Heilquellen zu St. M. 1854.

*St. Nectaire.*

LEFORT (J.) Mémoire sur les Propriétés des Eaux Minérales de St. N. 1859.

*St. Sauveur.*

HADOVIN ( ) Des Eaux de St. S. 1858.

*St. Vincent.*

SACHERO (G.) Guida alle Acque Acidulo-saline di San Vincenzo. 2a. od. 1853.

ANTONIO (G. C.) Le Acque Acidulo-Saline di St. V. in Val d'Aosta. 1862.

*Salam-Bir.*

AGMEER-BEN-AB-DALA. Tratado de las Aguas Medicinales de S.-B. 1761.

*Salazie.*

CHANOTT (F. A.) Eau Minérale de la S. (Ile de la Réunion). 1860.

*Salins.*

CARRIÈRE ( ) Recherches sur les Eaux Minérales Sodo-Bromurées de S. 1856.

DUBOZ (P. J. V.) Quelques Considérations sur les Sources Salées et les Eaux Mères des Salines de S. 1856.

GERMAIN (A.) Des Eaux Minérales de S. 1860.

RÉVEL (O.) and DUMOULIN (A.) Études de Chimie, de Matière Médicale et de Thérapeutique sur les Eaux Minérales de S. 1863.

DUMOULIN (M. F. A.) De l'Action reconstituant des Eaux de S. 1865.

GIRARD DE CAILLEUX ( ) Études sur les Eaux Minérales Thermes de S. 1874.

*Salzbrunn.*

ZEMPLEN (A.) Die Brunnen-und Molkenanstalt zu S. 1828.

BIEBEL (R.) Der Curort S. 2te. Aufl. 1868.

*Salzhhausen.*

GRAEF ( ) Einige Notizen über die Mineralquelle zu S. und ihre Heilkräfte. 1825.

*Salzschlief.*

FRESENIUS (O. R.) and WILL (H.) Chemische Untersuchung der Mineralquelle "Bonifaciusbrunnen" zu S. 1844.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Salzquellen.*

BRANDES (R. and W.) Untersuchungen über einige Gesteine und Mineralquellen am Hollen-hagen bei S. 1835.

*San Bartholome.*

BEAUMONT (J. B.) Tratado de la Agua Mineral caliente de San B. 1772.

*San Casciano.*

BASTIANI (A.) Analisi delle Acque Minerali di S. C. 1770.

*Sand Rocks.*

LEMPRIÈRE (W.) On the Medicinal Effects of an Aluminous Chalybeate W. lately discovered at S. R. 1812.

WATERWORTH (T. L.) Letter on the Aluminous Chalybeate W. at S. R. 1817.

*Sandefjord.*

EBBESSEN ( ) and HÖRBYE ( ) Tho Sulphureous Bath at S. in Norway. 1862.

*Saratoga.*

HOWE (T.) A Hist. of the Medicinal Springs at S. 1804.

SEAMAN (V.) Dissertation on the M. W. of S. 2nd ed. 1809.

STEELE (J. H.) An Analysis of the M. W. of S. 1817.

ALLEN (R. L.) A Historical, Chemical and Therapeutical Analysis of the Mineral Fountains at S. Springs. 1844.

NORTH (M. L.) Analysis of S. W. 1846.

ALLEN (R. L.) An Analysis of the principal Mineral Fountains at S. Springs. 1858.

BACON (J. G.) On the Medicinal Character of Hathorn Spring Water. 1876.

*Sardinia.*

BERTINI (B.) Idrologia Minerale, ossia Storia di tutte le sorgenti d'Acque Minerale note sinora negli Stati di S. M. il Re di Sardegna. 1822.

*Savoy.*

BERTIER (F.) Des Eaux Minérales de la Savoie. 1873.

*Saxon.*

RIVIER (L.) and FELLEBERG ( de) Sur la Présence de l'Iode dans l'Eau Minérale de S. [1853.]

CLAIVAZ ( ) Notice sur les Eaux Minérales Iodurées de S. 1855.

HENRY (O.) De l'Eau Minérale naturelle Iodobromurée Calcaire de S. 1859.

RICARDI ( ) De l'Eau Minérale naturelle Iodobromurée de S. 1860.

AVIOLAT (E.) Notice sur l'Eau Minérale naturelle Iodobromurée Calcaire de S. 1861.

BERGERET ( ) Lettres sur les Eaux naturelles Iodo-Bromo-Phosphatées et Arsenicales de S. 1866.

*Scarborough.*

WITTIE (R.) S. Spaw: or description of its Nature and Virtues. 1680.

WITTIE (R.) S. Spaw: augmented with a relation of Cures. 1667.

SIMPSON (W.) Hydrologia Chymica: or the Chemical Anatomy of S. and other Spaws in Yorkshire. 1669.

WITTIE (R.) Pyrologia Mimica: or an answer to W. Simpson in defence of S. Spaw. 1669.

TONSTALL (G.) S. Spaw spagyrically anatomized. 1670.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Scarborough.—cont.*

WITTIE (R.) Fons Scarburgensis: sive Tractatus de omnis Aquarum generis ac Usu. 1678.

KELK (J.) The S. Spa, its new chemical analysis and medicinal uses. 4th ed. 1860.

*Schinznach.*

AMSLER (J. J.) Les Bains de S. 1846.

ROBERT (A.) Notice sur les Eaux Thermales Sulfureuses de S. 1865.

GRANDBAU (L.) Recherches Chimiques sur l'Eau Thermale Sulfurée de S. 1866.

HENMAN (A.) Notes et Observations Nouvelles relativement à l'Etablissement Thermal de S. 1867.

*Schlangenbad.*

WELCKER (J. P.) Gründliche Beschreibung des S. 1721.

FENNER VON FENNEBERG (J. H. C. M.) Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch der Heilbäder von S. 1816.

BERTRAND (C.) S. und seine Warmquellen. 1856.

BAUMANN ( ) S. und Umgegend: Neuester Führer für dessen Kurgäste. 1870.

*Schleusingen.*

STEURLIN (S.) Physikalisch-und Medicinische Beschreibung des gesunden Wilhelm-Brunnes im S. 1709.

*Schwadowitz.*

TSOHLASKA (F.) Kurtzo Beschreibung des heylsamten Swataniwiltzer oder Schwadowitzzer-Bads. 1736.

*Schwalbach.*

GENTH (A.) Die Eisenquellen zu S. 2to. Aufl. 1856.

Analysis of the Iron M. Springs at S. 1865.

FRESENUS (R.) Analysis of the Iron M. Springs at S. 1865.

BIRNBAUM (R.) Die Heilwirkungen der Eisenquellen von Bad S. 1874.

BIRNBAUM (R.) The Sanitary Powers of the Iron Springs of S. 1876.

*Schweidnitz.*

STERNSTEIN (F. v.) Historisch-und medicinischer Bericht von dem vortheilhaften Charlotten-oder Lannhäuser Sauer-Brunnen, welcher ohnweit S. sich befindet. 1737.

*Schweim.*

COLLENBUSCH (S.) Observations Medicae de utilitate et noxia Aquae Martialis Schweimensis. [1799.]

*Sebastiansweiler.*

NIETHAMMER (E. F.) Chemische Untersuchung des Schwefelwassers, bei S. 1831.

AUTENRIETH (H. F.) Das Schwefelbad von S. 1834.

*Sedlitz.*

CLAUSSEN (M. C.) Examen chymico-medicum fontis Sedlicensis. [1724.]

HOFFMANN (F.) Gründlicher Bericht von der herrlichen Wirkung, Nutzen und Gebrauch des zu S. neu entdeckten bittern purgirenden Brunnens. 1725.

*Segura.*

LOPEZ (A. G.) Memoria sobre la especialidad de las Aguas Minero-Medicinales de S. 1865.

*Seine Inférieure.*

BLANCHET (E. L.) Des Eaux Ferrugineuses de la S. I. 1840.

**MINERAL WATERS.—cont.***Selters.*

HOFFMANN (F.) Gründlicher Bericht von dem Selter-Brunnen. 1727.

KILLAN (J.) De Aqua Selterana; vom Selterser-Wasser. [1740.]

CAVENTOU (J. B.) Considérations chimiques et médicales sur l'Eau de S., ou de Seltz Naturelle. 1820.

A Brief Account of the Virtues and Medicinal Properties of S. or Seltzer W. 1841.

JACQUENIN (E.) Mémoire sur l'Eau de S. 1841.

LEGRAND (A.) Sur l'Eau de Seltz et la fabrication des Boissons Gazeuses. 2e. éd. 1862.

*Shadwell.*

LINDEN (D. W.) Directions for the use of Berry's S. Spa. 1749.

BARNES (A.) Essay on the Virtues and Properties of the S. Spa. 1777.

*Shap.*

ALDERSON (R.) A Chemical Analysis and Medical Treatise on the S. Spa. 1828.

*Sichersreuth.*

WAGNER (P. C.) Epistola de Acidulis Sichersreuthensibus. [1763.]

WUNDERLICH (G. H.) De Aquis Mineralibus Sichersreuthensibus. [1835.]

*Sierck.*

GRELLOIS (E.) Études sur les Eaux Minérales de S. 1859.

*Sinaig.*

EULENBERG (H.) Der Mineral-Brunnen zu S. 1866.

STRAHL (F.) S., Mineral, Fichtennadel und Gasbad etc. 1857.

*Soden.*

SCHWEINSBERG (H.) Die Heilquellen zu S. 1831.

LIEBIG (J. v.) Untersuchung der M.-Quellen zu S. 1839.

THELLENUS (O.) S.'s Heilquellen. 1850.

KOLB (R.) Die Heilquellen und das Klima von S. 1855.

*Soultz-sous-Forêts.*

KUHNER (F. E. E.) Eau Minérale Chlorurée Sodique (bromurée) de S.-sous-F. 1869.

*Soultzmatt.*

RAMBAUX (J. F.) Notice sur les Eaux Minérales de S. 1838.

*Sousses y Caldelinas.*

CASARES (A.) Analisis de las Aguas Minerales de S. y C. 1854.

*Spa.*

HEERS (H. ab) Spadacrene; hoc est fons Spadanus accuratissime descriptus. 1645.

HEERS (H. de) Spadacrene hoc est Fons Spadanus accuratissime descriptus. *front.*: *pl.* 1685.

HAENDTSCHKY (H. W.) De Fontis Spadani et Schwalbacensis Conventientia. 1730.

HEERS (H. ab) Spadacrene, ou Dissertation Physique sur les Eaux de S. Nouv. éd. 1739.

LIMBOURG (J. P. de) Traité des Eaux Minérales de S. 1754.

LEZAAK (J.) Les Eaux de S. 1827.

CUTLER (T.) Notes on S. and its Chalybeate Springs. 1854.

CHANDELON (and others) De la Composition des Eaux Minérales de S. 1872.

*Spain.*

RUBIO (P. M.) Tratado completo de las Fuentes Minerales de España. 1863.

**MINERAL WATERS.—cont.***Spain.—cont.*

CARRETERO y MURIEL (M.) Censo general de las Aguas Minerales de España. 1876.

*Stecknitz.*

O'REILLY (J.) Tractatus de Ortu ac Indole, contentis viribus Medicis, ac debito usu Aquarum Mineralium Stecknicensium. 1706.

PÖRNER (C. F.) Kurze Nachricht von dem Gesundbrunnen zu Stecknitz. 1770.

REUSS (F. A.) Physisch-chemische Untersuchung des Stecknitzer Gesundbrunnens. 1802.

*Steinwasser.*

O'REILLY (F. K.) Untersuchung des Bitterwassers zu S. 1791.

*Sternberg.*

REUSS (F. A.) Physisch-chemische Beschreibung des Sternberger Mineralwassers. 1802.

DURAS (J.) Chemisch-medizinische Beschreibung der Stahlwässer zu S. 1820.

*Stow-in-the-Wold.*

FARMER (R.) Analysis of the Carbonated Chalybeate near S. 1808.

*Stratford-on-Avon.*

PERRY (C.) An Account of an Analysis made on the S. M. W. 1744.

BAXLIES (W.) Short Remarks on Dr. Perry's Analysis of the S. M. W. 1745.

*Strathpeffer.*

MEDLOCK ( ) Report on the W. from W. 1861.

MANSON (D.) On the S. Spa. 1866.

MANSON (D.) On the Sulphur W. of S. 1869.

*Sulzbach.*

HAUSMANN (O.) Acidularum Sulzbacensium historiam et analysin submittit. [1704.]

*Sunning Hill.*

HOLMES (H.) S. H. Wells. 1851.

*Sweden.*

HÜLFERS (A. A.) Kort berättelse, med förtäckning uppå de vid närvarande tid i Sverige upptagne, och mäsökande Mineral-brunnar, landskaps vis anförde. 1770.

*Switzerland.*

AVIOLAT (E.) Recherches sur les Eaux Minérales Naturelles. 1863.

MEYER-ARRENS (K.) Die Heilquellen und Kurorte der Schweiz. 2te. Ausg. 1867.

*Sylt.*

KUNKEL (O.) Der Curort S. und seine Heilwirkung. 1878.

*Szlács.*

HASENFELD (E.) Der Kurort S. nächst Neusohl in Ungarn. 1867.

*Tabiano.*

BERZIERI (L.) Monografia delle Acque Solforose Minerali di T. 1864.

*Tarasp.*

KILLIAS (E.) T. and its M. W. 1871.

*Tattenhausen.*

BRANDES (R.) and TEGELER (K.) Die Mineral Quellen und das Mineralschlammbad zu T. 1830.

*Tannus.*

GROSSMANN (F.) Statistische Mittheilungen über die Mineralquellen und Badeorte des Nassauischen T. während der letzten vier Jahre. 1869.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Teinach.*

- PLAHER (J. A. and G. A.) Ausführl. Bericht v. d. Deinacher Sauer-Brunnen. 1740.  
WURM (W.) Das königliche Bad T. im württembergischen Schwarzwalde. 1868.

*Telese.*

- MARONE (L.) Guida medica per l'uso delle Acqua Minerali di T. 1857.

*Tenbury.*

- DAVIS (A. W.) An Essay on the Nature and Properties of the T. M. W. 1847.

*Teplitz.*

- SCHWENCKFELDT (C.) Thermae Teplicenses. Von dess Töplitzen warmen Bades in Böhmen. 1807.

- KEMPF (J. F.) Genaue und eigentliche Beschreibung der Natur, Beschaffenheit, Wirkung und vortrefflichen Nutzens des uhralten Töplitzer-Bades. 1706.

- HANSA (M.) Abhandlung vom Teplitzer mineralischen Badewasser. 1784.

- AMBROZI (W. C.) Physisch-Chemische Untersuchung der warmen Mineralquellen zu und bey T. 1797.

- AMBROZI (W. C.) Versuch einer Anleitung zum Gebrauch der warmen Mineralquellen zu T. 1799.

- DELHAES (G.) Die Thermen und Moorbäder zu T.-Schonau (Böhmen) im ihren physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen. 3. Aufl. 1878.

*Tetschen.*

- BAUER (J. H.) Tractatus de Fonte Minerali Tetschenensi in regno Bohemiae. 1770.

*Tettuccio.*

- CROFFI (C.) Sull' Acqua Minerale del Tettuccio Romagnolo della Fonte. 1858.

*Thetford.*

- ACCUM (F.) Guide to the Chalybeate Spring of T. 1819.

*Ticino.*

- FRASCATUS (G.) De Aquis Returbii Ticinensibus commentarii. 1575.

*Tilbury.*

- [ANDREWS (J.)] An Account of the T. Water. 1764.

*Tölz.*

- HÖFLER (G.) Bad Krankenheil zu T. in Oberbayern. 2. Aufl. 1868.

*Transylvania.*

- WAGNER (L.) De Aquis Medicatis magni principatus Transylvanicae. 1773.

- ÖTVÖS (A.) Aquae Medicatae Transylvanicae. 1836.

- SIGMUND (C. L.) Uebersicht der bekanntesten zu Bade- und Trinkuranstalten benützten Mineralwässer Siebenbürgens. 1860.

*Trautenau.*

- HETTMAYER (G. L.) Ursprung etc. des sehr alten Johannis-Bad von der Kön. Stadt T. 1688.

- LODGMAN VON AURN (J. R.) Uraltes Heyl-Bad S. Joannis [at T.]. 1747.

- KARLIK (A.) Die Mineralquelle zu Johannisbad [at T.]. 1837.

*Tunbridge Wells.*

- ROWZEE (L.) The Queens Wells: that is, a Treatise of the Nature and Vertues of T. W. 1633.

MINERAL WATERS.—*cont.**Tunbridge Wells.—cont.*

- ROWZEE (L.) The Queens Wells: that is, a Treatise of the Nature and Vertues of T. Water. 1671.

- MADAN (P.) A Philosophical and Medicinal Essay on the W. of T. 1687.

- ROUSE (L.) T. W.: or a Directory for the Drinking of those W. 1725.

- SMITH (H.) Treatise on the Use and Abuse of M. W., also Rules necessary to be observed by Invalids who visit the Chalybeate Springs of the Old and New T. W. 1776.

- An Analysis of the Medicinal W. of T. W. 1792.  
SCUDAMORE (C.) An Analysis of the M. W. of T. W. 1816.

*Tunis.*

- GUYON (J. L.) Étude sur les Eaux Thermales de la Tunisie. 1864.

*United States.*

- BELL (J.) The M. and Thermal Springs of the U.S. and Canada. 1855.

- MOORMAN (J. J.) Tho M. W. of the U.S. and Canada. map; 4 pls. 1867.

- WALTON (G. E.) The M. Springs of the U.S. and Canada. 1873.

*Vinadia.*

- MARINO (G. A.) Delle Acque Termali di V. port. pls. 1775.

*Virginia.*

- [NICKLIN (P. H.)] Letters descriptive of the V. Springs. Ed. by P. Prolix. 2nd ed. 1831.

- BURKE (W.) M. Springs of V. 1851.

- MOORMAN (J. J.) V. Springs. 2nd ed. 1854.

*Walton.*

- JOHNSTONE (J.) Of the W. W. 1787.

*Wiesbaden.*

- WEBER (P.) Thermae Wisbadenses: das ist Eygentl. Beschreibung dess Wissbades. 1636.

- MELCHIOR (E.) Ausführlicher Bericht und Cuhr-Buch von Krafft und Wirkung der Bäder zu W. 1697.

- LEHR (F.) Beschreibung von W. und seiner Mineralquellen. col. pl. 1799.

*Wiesbaden.*

- GOBELIUS (J.) and PANSA (M.) Hydriatria Wisensis. Beschreibung d. Wissen-oder S. Jobs-Bades. 1675.

*Wildungen.*

- WICHMANN (J. E.) Ueber die Wirkung Mineralischer Wasser besonders des W. 1797.

- WIGAND (F. L.) Historia Fontium Medicamentorum W. 1802.

- SPEYER (A.) De Fontibus Medicatis W. 1835.

- STOCKER (A.) Bad W. und seine Mineralquellen. 1866.

*Willowbridge.*

- GILBERT (S.) Fons Sanitatis: or the healing Spring of W. 1676.

*Wingate Spa.*

- DAVIDSON (S.) Hist. and Obvious Properties of W. S., Northumberland. 1792.

*Witham.*

- TAVERNER (J.) An Essay on the W. Spa. 1737.

*Wolkenstein.*

- SCHREY (C. H.) Neugeführalter Wolkensteinischer Warmer-Bad-und Wasser-Schatz. 1696.

**MINERAL WATERS, Artificial.**

- PRIESTLEY (J.) Directions for Impregnating Water with Fixed Air. 1772.  
 MAGELLAN (J. H. de) Descriptions of a Glass Apparatus for making M. W. *front.* 1779.  
 DUCHANOV (M.) Essais sur l'Art d'imiter les Eaux Minérales. *pl.* 1780.  
 KING (W.) Observations on the A. M. W. of Dr. Struve. *tab.* 1826.  
 HERMANN-LACHAPPELLE ( ) and GLOVER (C.) Des Boissons Gazeuses. *illus.* 1867.

**MINERALOGY.**

- ENTZEL (C.) De Re Metallica. 1557.  
 AGRICOLA (G.) De Ortu et Causis Subterraneorum. 1558.  
 OSSALPINO (A.) De Metallicis. 1602.  
 OESI (B.) Mineralogia. 1636.  
 MEROATI (M.) Metallotheca. 1717.  
 BRÜNNICH (M. T.) Mineralogie. 1781.  
 BUFFON (G. L. L. de) Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux. 2 vols. 1783.  
 KIRWAN (R.) Elements of M. 1784.  
 CRONSTEDT (A. F.) An Essay towards a System of M. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1788.  
 KIRWAN (R.) Elements of M. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1794-96.  
 BARINGTON (W.) A Systematic Arrangement of Minerals. 1796.  
 LAUNAY (L. de) Mineralogie der Alten. 3 vols. 1800-03.  
 JAMESON (R.) A System of M. 2 vols. 1804.  
 KIDD (J.) Outlines of M. 2 vols. 1809.  
 SOWERBY (J.) Exotic M. 2 vols. 169 *col. pls.* 1811-17.  
 BAKEWELL (R.) An Introduction to M. 5 *pls.* 1819.  
 MOHS (F.) Treatise on M. 3 vols. 1825.  
 BRUDANT (F. S.) Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1830-31.  
 SHEPARD (C. U.) Treatise on M. 3 vols. 1832-35.  
 MOORE (N. F.) Ancient M. 1834.  
 MOXON (C.) Introduction to M. 1838.  
 HUOT (J. J. N.) Manuel de Minéralogie. 2 vols. and Atlas. *pls.* 1841.  
 TRIMMER (J.) Practical M. 1841.  
 DUFRÉNOY (P. A.) Traité de Minéralogie. 4 vols. *pls.* 1844-47.  
 NICOL (J.) Manual of M. 1849.  
 SHEPARD (C. U.) A Treatise on M. 3rd ed. 1852.  
 LENZ (H. O.) Mineralogie der alten Griechen und Römer. 1861.  
 KOBELL (F. v.) Geschichte der Mineralogie von 1650-1860. 1 *pl.* : 50 *illus.* 1864.  
 DANA (J. D.) A System of M. 5th ed. 1868-75.  
 DANA (E. S. and J. D.) Text-Book of M. 1 *pl.* 1877.

*Cornwall.*

- COLLINS (J. H.) A Handbook to the M. of C. and Devon. 10 *pls.* 1871.

*France.*

- GOBET ( ) Les Anciens Minéralogistes du Royaume de F. *pl.* 1779.

*Great Britain.*

- RASHLEIGH (P.) Specimens of British Minerals. 2 parts. 54 *col. pls.* 1797-1802.  
 SOWERBY (J.) British M. 5 vols. 550 *col. pls.* 1804-17.  
 GRIG (R. P.) and LETTSON (W. G.) Manual of the M. of Gt. B. and Ireland. 1858.

**MINERALOGY—cont.***Hungary.*

- ZIPSER (C. A.) Versuch eines topographisch-mineralogischen Handbuch von Ungarn. 1817.

*Italy.*

- FERRER (J. J.) Brieve aus Wälschland über natürliche Merkwürdigkeiten dieses Landes. 1778.  
 FORTIS (A.) Mineralogische Reisen durch Calabrien und Apulien. 1788.

*Moravia.*

- KOLENATI (F. A.) Die Mineralien Mährens. 1854.

*New South Wales.*

- LIVERSIDGE (A.) Minerals of N. S. W. 1876.

*Peru.*

- RAIMONDI (A.) Minéraux du Pérou. 1878.

*Puy-de-Dôme.*

- GONNARD (F.) Minéralogie du Département du P.-de-D. 2e. éd. 1876.

*Shetland Islands.*

- JAMESON (R.) An Outline of the M. of the S. I. *map* : 2 *pls.* 1798.

*Sicily.*

- BORCH (M. J. de) Minéralogie Sicilienne. 1780.

*Spain.*

- LE PLAY (P. G. F.) Observations sur l'histoire naturelle et sur la Richesse Minérale de l'Espagne. 1834.

*Tuscany.*

- ACHIARDI (A. d') Mineralogia della Toscana. 2 vols. 1872-73.

*Tyrol.*

- LIEBENER (L.) and VORHAUSER (J.) Die Mineralien Tirols. 1852.

**MINERS' SAFETY LAMPS.**

- DAVY (Sir H.) Practical Hints on the application of Wire-Gauze to Lamps. (A few Additional Practical Observations.) 2 parts. 1816.  
 STEPHENSON (G.) Report upon the Claims of G. S. relative to the invention of his S. L. 5 *pls.* 1817.  
 STEPHENSON (G.) A Description of the S. L., invented by G. S. 4 *pls.* 1817.  
 DAVY (Sir H.) On the S. L. for Coal Miners. 1818.  
 Instruction pratique sur l'emploi des Lampes de Sécurité dans les Mines. 3 *pls.* 1824.  
 DAVY (Sir H.) On the S. L. for preventing Explosions in Mines. 2nd ed. 1 *pl.* 1825.  
 UETON (G.) and ROBERTS (J.) Insecurity of Davy's L. demonstrated. 1833.  
 MURRAY (J.) Observations on Flame and S. L. 2nd ed. 1 *pl.* 1836.  
 DAVY (Sir H.) Papers and Researches on the S. L. 1840.  
 CLANNY (W. R.) Priority of Invention of the S. L. 1844.  
 CLANNY (W. R.) Testimonials on behalf of Dr. C.'s Improved S. L. *illus.* 1846.  
 FROUTEAUX (A.) Des Lampes de Sécurité. Lampes de L. Lermusiaux. 1 *pl.* 1861.  
 YATES (W.) M. S. L. 1 *pl.* 1873.  
**MINES, Military.**  
 D'AZIN ( ) Nouveau Système sur la manière de défendre les places par le moyen des Contre M. 12 *pls.* 1731.

**MINES, Military.—cont.**

- MANNINGHAM (H.) A Compleat Treatise of M. 21 *pls.* 1752.  
 [VALLIÈRE (J. F. de)] *Traité de la Défense des Places par les Contre-M.* 5 *pls.* 1768.  
 COUTÈLE ( ) *Mémoire sur la Guerre Souterraine.* 4 *pls.* 1812.  
 [ZIMMER (A. E. v.)] *Abhandlung über die Kriegsminen.* 4 vols. *pls.* 1852.  
 LAGRANGE (J. E.) *Essai Historique sur les Mines Militaires, anciennes et modernes.* 1866.  
 WAUWERMANS (H.) *M. Militaires.* 2 *pls.* 1868.  
 BLONDIAU (A.) *M. Militaires.* 1 *pl.* 1869.  
 WAUWERMANS (H.) *Les Machines Infernales dans la Guerre de Campagne.* 2e. éd. 3 *pls.* 1876.

**MINGRELLA.**

- LAMBERTI (A.) *Relazione della Colchida hoggi detta Mengrellia.* 1 *pl.* 1654.

**MINIATURE PAINTING.**

- B[OUTET] (C.) *École de la Mignature.* 1673.  
 B[OUTET] (C.) *Traité de Mignature.* 6e. éd. 1694.  
 The School of M. 1733.  
 The Art of Painting in M. 4th ed. 1 *pl.* 1739.  
 PAYNE (J.) *The Art of P. in M.* 6th ed. 1812.  
 [BOUTET (C.)] *École de la M. Nouv.* éd. 5 *pls.* 1817.  
 MANSION (L.) *Letters upon the Art of M. P.* 1823.  
 PARSBY (A.) *The Art of M. P. on Ivory.* 8 *pls.* 1831.  
 WHITCOCK (N.) *The M. Painter's Manual.* 7 *pls.* 1844.

**MINING.**

- Römischer auch zu Hungern und Bohem u. Ku. Mai Zinberghweroks Ordnung auff die Bergkwerok. *cut.* 1548.  
 AGRICOLA (G.) *De Re Metallica.* *illus.* 1556.  
 AGRICOLA (G.) *Vom Bergwerok* 12 Bücher. *illus.* 1557.  
 AGRICOLA (G.) *De Re Metallica.* *illus.* 1558.  
 AGRICOLA (G.) *De Re Metallica.* *illus.* 1561.  
 AGRICOLA (G.) *L'Arte de Metall.* *illus.* 1563.  
 MATTHESIUS (J.) *Bergpostilla odor Sarepta,* darin von allerley Bergkwerok und Metallen. 1578.  
 AGRICOLA (G.) *Bergkwerk Buch.* 270 *illus.* 1580.  
 BROKER (L.) *Beschreibung Allerfurnemisten Mineralischen Ertzt und Bergwerksarten.* *illus.* 1580.  
 AGRICOLA (G.) *Bergwerok Buch.* *illus.* 1621.  
 PLATTES (G.) *A Discovery of Subterranean Treasure.* 1639.  
 AGRICOLA (G.) *De Re Metallica.* *illus.* 1657.  
 BUSHELL (T.) *An extract of his late Abridgment of Lord Bacon's Philosophical Theory in Mineral Prosecutions.* *port.* 1660.  
 PERRUS (Sir J.) *Fodinae Regales: or the Hist., Laws etc. of the chief Mines in England etc.* *port.* 2 *pls.* 1670.  
 FRATA ET MONTALBANO (M. A. della) *Practica Minerale (Catasopia Minerale).* 2 parts. 24 *pls.* 1678.  
 PLATTES (G.) *A Discovery of Subterranean Treasure: Of all Manner of Mines and Minerals etc.* 1679.  
 HOUGHTON (T.) *Rara Avis in Terris: or, the Compleat Miner.* 1680.

**MINING.—cont.**

- HOUGHTON (T.) *Rara Avis in Terris: or the Compleat Miner.* 1681.  
 KROCHMAYER (G. C.) *Institutiones Metallioae: das ist wahr und klarer Unterricht vom Edlen Bergwerok.* 1687.  
 LOHNREISS (G. E. v.) *Gründlicher und ausführlicher Bericht von Bergwercken.* 16 *pls.* 1690.  
 HOUGHTON (T.) *Royal Institutions. Rules, laws and methods of M.* 1694.  
 HOUGHTON (T.) *The Golden Treasury or the Compleat Minor.* 1699.  
 BROKER (L.) *Aula Subterranea.* *illus.* 1703.  
 HETON (T.) *Some account of Mines.* 1707.  
 W. (I. M. P. a.) *Das New-eröffnete Bergwerok.* 5 *pls.* 1707.  
 HERTTURG (C.) *Neues Berg-Buch.* 1710.  
 [STRINGER (M.)] *Opera Mineralis Explicata: or the Mineral Kingdom display'd.* [1713.]  
 WEIGEL (C.) *Abbildung und Beschreibung derer sammtlichen Berg-Weroks und Schmelzhütten Beamten und Bodienten nach ihren gewöhnlichen Rang und Ordnung im behörigen Berg- und -Hütten - Habit.* 2 vols. 48 *pls.* 1721.  
 MINEROPHILUS. *Neues und ourieuses Bergweroks-Lexicon.* 1730.  
 BROKER (L.) *Aula Subterranea.* *illus.* 1736.  
 SCHLUTTER (C. A.) *Gründlicher Unterricht von Hütte-Werken.* 58 *pls.* 1738.  
 HOOSON (W.) *The Miners Dictionary.* 1747.  
 HARDY (W.) *The Miner's Guide: or, Compleat Miner.* 10 *illus.* 1748.  
 BEYER (A.) *Gründlicher Unterricht von Berg-Bau.* 14 *col. pls.* 1749.  
 LINDEN (D. W.) *Three Letters on M. and Smelting.* 1760.  
 LEHMANN (J. G.) *Traité de Physique, d'Histoire Naturelle, de Minéralogie et Métallurgie.* 3 vols. *pls.* 1759.  
 Bericht vom Bergbau. 18 *pls.* 1769.  
 KERN (J. G.) *Bericht vom Bergbau.* 18 *pls.* 1772.  
 DELIUS (C. T.) *Anleitung zu der Bergbunkunst.* 24 *pls.* 1773.  
 MONNET (A. G.) *Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines.* 24 *pls.* 1773.  
 JARS (G.) *Voyages Métallurgiques: ou, recherches sur les Mines et Forges de Fer.* [1757-69.] 3 vols. *pls.* 1774-81.  
 DELIUS (C. T.) *Traité sur la Science de l'Exploitation des Mines.* 2 vols. 25 *pls.* 1778.  
 CHASSOT DE FLORENCOURT (C.) *Ueber die Bergwerke der Alten.* 3 *pls.* 1785.  
 LOMMER (C. H.) *Wie waren die Bergwerke bey den Alten eigentlich beschaffen und eingerichtet?* 1785.  
 RINMAN (S.) *Bergwerks Lexicon.* 2 vols. and atlas. *pls.* 1788-89.  
 FENWICK (T.) *Treatise on Subterraneous Surveying.* 7 *pls.* 1804.  
 RICHTER (C. F.) *Neuestes Berg- und Hütten-Lexikon.* 2 vols. 1806.  
 PARIS (J. A.) *On the Accidents which occur in the Mines of Cornwall in consequence of premature explosions.* *front.* [1817.]  
 BUDGE (J.) *The Practical Miner's Guide.* 15 *pls.* 1825.  
 BRARD (C. P.) *Elémens pratiques d'Exploitation [des Mines].* 32 *pls.* 1829.  
 BLANC (J. F.) *Manuels pour l'Exploitation des Mines.* 2 vols. 1843.

**MINING.**—*cont.*

BURAT (A.) Géologie appliquée. Traité de la Recherche et de l'Exploitation des Minéraux utiles. *map*: 21 *pls.* 1843.

COMBES (C.) Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines. 3 vols. and Atlas. *pls.* 1844-46.

LOTTNER (H.) Leitfaden der Bergbau-kunde. Ergänzungsbände. 8 *pls.* 1872.

EVARD (A.) Traité pratique de l'Exploitation des Mines. 2 vols. Text and Atlas. 69 *pls.* 1879.

*Cardiganshire.*

FRANCIS (A.) History of the C. Mines from the earliest ages. 1874.

*Cornwall.*

PRYCE (W.) Mineralogia Cornubiensis: a Treatise on Minerals, Mines and Mining. *port.*: 7 *pls.*: 2 *tabs.* 1778.

THOMAS (R.) Report on a Survey of the M. District of C. 1819.

*Derbyshire.*

STEELE (G.) The Compleat Mineral Laws of Derbyshire. 1734.

*Devonshire.*

CHOWEN (G.) Some Account of the Rise and Progress of M. in D. 1843.

*France.*

FLEURY (L.) La Législation Minérale sous l'Ancienne Monarchie. 1867.

*Gr. Britain.*

PETTUS (Sir J.) Fodinae Regales; the Hist. Laws and Places of the Chief Mines and Mineral Works in England, Wales and Ireland. *port.*: 4 *pls.* 1670.

*Lake District.*

POSTLETHWAITE (J.) Mines and M. in the L. D. 7 *pls.* 1877.

*Pyrenees.*

DIETRICH (Baron de) Description des Sites de Minéral, des Forges et des Salines des Pyrénées. 1786.

*Saxony.*

Geschichte und Beschreibung des Sächsischen Bergbaues. 22 *col. pls.* 1827.

*Scotland.*

PATRICK (R. W. C.) Early Records relating to M. in S. 1878.

*South Australia.*

AUSTIN (J. B.) The Mines of S. A. *map*. 1863

*Tyrol.*

SPEBORGES (J. M. A. v.) Tyrolische Bergwerks-geschichte. 1765.

**MINISINK, N.Y.**

STICKNEY (C. E.) Hist. of M. Region. 1867.

**MINNESOTA.**

FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Canoe Voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 2 vols. 1847.

SEYMOUR (E. S.) Sketches of M., the New England of the West. 1850.

OLIPHANT (L.) M. and the far West. 1855.

BOND (J. W.) M. and its Resources. 1856.

ANDREWS (C. C.) M.: Tour through the North-West in 1856. 2nd ed. 1857.

NELL (E. D.) The Hist. of M. *illus.* 1858.

**MINORCA.**

ARMSTRONG (J.) Hist. of the Island of M. *map*: 2 *pls.* 1752.

RAMIS Y RAMIS (A.) Noticias relativas a la Isla de Menorca. 7 parts. 1828-38.

**MINSTRELSY.**

MOTHERWELL (W.) M.: ancient and modern. 1827.

**MINTS.**

RUDING (R.) A Proposal for restoring the ancient Constitution of the Mint. 1799.

FOULQUES (L.) Essai Historique sur l'Art Monétaire. *illus.* 1837.

SMITH (J. T.) Observations on the Duties and Responsibilities involved in the Management of M. 1848.

NAPIER (J. M.) Inspection of European M. 1870.

ANSELL (G. F.) The Royal Mint. *illus.* 1871.

**MIRABEL.**

VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur M. 1862.

**MIRACLES.**

ARODEKIN (R.) A Treatise of M. 1667.

SEROES (J.) Traité sur les M. 1729.

MIDDLETON (G.) Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers in the Church. 1749.

DOUGLAS (J.) The Criterion: or M. examined. 1754.

FARMER (H.) Dissertation on M. 1798.

LEE (W.) On M. 1801.

MOZLEY (J. B.) Eight Lectures on M. 2nd ed. 1867.

BELCHER (T. W.) Our Lord's M. of Healing. 1872.

**MIRABEL.**

LAURENT (T.) Essai historique sur M. 1834.

**MIRRORS.**

FINE (O.) De Speculo Ustorio. 1551.

MIRAMI (R.) Compendiosa Introduzione alla prima parte della Specularia, cioè della Scienza de gli Specchi. 1582.

GHEVARA (F. de) Speculum Ustorium verae ac primigeniae suae formae restitutum. 1 *pl.* 1613.

MAGNUS (J. A.) Briefve Instruction, sur les Apparences et Admirables Effects du Miroir Concave Sphérique. Trad. par J. J. Boyssier. 1820.

MEUNIER (V.) L'Étamage des Glaces remplacé par l'Argenture selon le procédé exploité par H. Broissette et Cie. 1862.

**MISERS.**

REDDING (C.) Memoirs of Remarkable M. 2 vols. 1863.

**MISSAL.**

BOCK (F.) Le Missal depuis le Moyen Age jusqu'à nos jours. 1862.

**MISSIONS.**

HUMPHREYS (D.) Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1730.

LORD (E.) Compendious Hist. of the principal Protestant M. to the Heathen. 2 vols. 1813.

HOLMES (J.) M. of the United Brethren from the commencement. 1818.

EDWARDS (E. B.) Missionary Gazetteer. 1832.

SMITH (T.) Hist. and Progress of the Missionary Societies. 2 vols. 1838-39.

COX (F. A.) Hist. of the Baptist Missionary Society. 1792-1842. 2 vols. 1842.

ELLIS (W.) Hist. of the London Missionary Society. 1844.

HAMILTON (R. W.) M.: their authority, scope and encouragement. 2nd ed. 1846.

**MISSIONS.—cont.**

- KINGSMILL (J. M.) and Missionaries, historically viewed. 1853.  
 BROWN (W.) Hist. of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation. 3rd ed. 3 vols. 1854.  
 NEWCOMB (H.) Cyclopaedia of M. 1854.  
 COLENSO (J. W.) Foreign M. 1865.

*Abyssinia.*

- ISENBERG (C. W.) and KRAFF (J. L.) Journals of the Missionaries of the Church Miss. Soc. detailing their Proceedings in the Kingdom of Shoa. *illus.* 1843.

*Africa.*

- FOX (W.) Brief Hist. of the Wesleyan M. on the West Coast of A. 1815.

*America.*

- LOSKIEL (G. H.) Geschichte der M. dor evang. Brüder unter den Indianern in Nordamerika. 1789.  
 HECKEWELDER (J.) Narrative of the M. of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohogan Indians 1740-1808. 1820.  
 MCCOY (J.) Hist. of Baptist Indian M. 1840.  
 HAWKINS (E.) Notices of the M. of the Church of England in the North American Colonies previous to the Independence of the United States. 1845.  
 SIEBA (J. G.) Hist. of Catholic M. among the Indian Tribes of the United States 1820-54. 1855.

*Ceylon.*

- TENNENT (Sir J. E.) Christianity in C. 1850.

*China.*

- LVUNGSTEDT (Sir A.) Historical Sketch of the Roman Catholic Church and M. in C. 1836.  
 MOSELEY (W. W.) Origin of the first Protestant M. to C. 1842.  
 HUO (E. R.) Christianity in C, Tartary and Thibet. 2 vols. 1853.  
 KESSON (J.) The Cross and the Dragon: or the Fortunes of Christianity in C. 1854.  
 DEAN (W.) Hist. of M. among the Chinese. 1859.

*Guiana.*

- BERNAN (J. H.) Missionary Labours in British G. 1847.

- BLOOD (W.) Mission to the Indians of Orialla. 1853.

*Hawaii.*

- GALLAUDET (T. H.) Address with reference to the Sandwich M. 1819.  
 DIBBLE (S.) Hist. and general views of the Sandwich Islands' Mission. 1839.  
 ELLIS (W.) The American M. in the Sandwich Islands. 1866.  
 BARTLETT (S. C.) Historical Sketch of the Hawaiian Mission. 1869.  
 ANDERSON (R.) Hist. of the Sandwich Islands Mission. 1870.

*India.*

- GRINFIELD (E. W.) Sketches of the Danish M. on the Coast of Coromandel. 1831.  
 DUFF (A.) Indian M. 2nd ed. 1840.  
 WARD (F. de W.) Account of Christian M. among the Hindoos. 1850.  
 CAMPBELL (J. R.) M. in Hindustan. 1852.  
 MACKENZIE (Mrs. C.) Life in the M.: or 6 years in I. 3 vols. 1853.  
 WARREN (J.) Glance backward at 15 years of Missionary Life in Northern I. 1856.  
 KAYS (J. W.) Christianity in I: an historical narrative. 1859.

**MISSIONS.—cont.***Japan.*

- ORFANEL (J.) Historia Ecclesiastica de los Sucesos de la Christiandad de Japon. 1833.

- CADDELL (C. M.) Hist. of the M. in J. 1841.

*Kentucky.*

- SPALDING (M. J.) Early Catholic M. in K. 1787-1827. 1844

*Newfoundland.*

- WIX (E.) Six Months of a N. Missionary's Journal. 1836.

*Nova Scotia.*

- CHURCHILL (C.) Memorials of Missionary Life in N. S. 1845.

- ROBERTSON (J.) Hist. of the M. of the Secession Church to N. S. 1847.

*Polynesia.*

- WILSON (J.) Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific in 1796-98. 1799.

- ELLIS (W.) Polynesian Researches during a residence in the Society Islands. 2nd ed. 4 vols. 1840.

- WEST (T.) Ten years in South-Central P. *port.*: *maps.* 1865.

- MURRAY (A. W.) 40 Years Mission Work in P. and New Guinea. 1835-75. *illus.* 1876.

*Sierra Leone.*

- WALKER (S. A.) Church of England M. in S. L. 1847.

*West Indies.*

- OLDENDORF (C. G. A.) Geschichte d. M. d. evang. Brüder auf den caraisibischen Inseln, St. Thomas, St. Croix und St. Joan. 2 vols. 7 *pls.* 1777.

- HORSTORD (J.) Voice from the W. I. 1856.

- WADDELL (H. M.) 29 Years in the W. I. and Central Africa. Missionary work and adventure. 1829-58. 1863.

**MISSISSIPPI.**

- BALDWIN (J. G.) Flush times of M. 1856

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER.**

- SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Journal of Travels to the sources of the M. in 1820. 1821.

- SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper M. to Itaska Lake in 1832. 1834.

- FALCONER (T.) Discovery of the M. 1844.

- SHEA (J. G.) Discovery and Exploration of the M. 1862.

- ELLET (C.) The M. and Ohio Rivers: plans for the protection of the delta. 1853.

- SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Summary narrative of an expedition to the sources of the M. in 1820 resumed and completed in 1832. 1853.

- LEWIS (H.) Das illustrierte Mississippithal. *front.*: 78 *col. pls.* [1854-57.]

- HUMPHREYS (A. A.) and ABBOTT (H. L.) Report upon the Physics and Hydraulics of the M. River. *maps*: *tables.* 1861.

- SHEA (J. G.) Early Voyages up and down the M. by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier and Guignas. 1861.

**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY.**

- PIKE (Z. M.) Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the M. and to those of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte and Pierre Jaune Rivers 1805-07. 1810.

- FLINT (T.) The Hist. and Geography of the M. V. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1833.



**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY.—cont.**

BACHE (F.) View of the V. of the M. 2nd ed. 1834.

MONNETTE (J. W.) Hist. of the Discovery and Settlement of the M. V. 2 vols. 1846.

JAMES (J. A. and U. P.) James' River Guide. Cities, Towns etc. on the waters of the M. V. 1856.

**MISSOURI.**

BROCK (L. C.) Gazetteer of M. 1823.

WETMORE (J.) Gazetteer of the State of M. 1838.

LARKER (N. H.) M. Handbook, a full description of the State, etc. 1865.

**MISSOURI RIVER.**

BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Voyage up the M. in 1811. 1814.

LEWIS (M.) and CLARKE (W.) Hist. of the Expedition to the Sources of the M. 1804-06. 2 vols. 1814.

**MISTLETOE.**

GOLDATCH (Sir J.) A Dissertation concerning M. 2nd ed. 1720.

**MITHRAISM.**

MUELLER (N.) Mithras. 1 *pt.* 1823.

SEEL (H.) Die Mithrageheimnisse. 28 *pts.* 1823.

HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. v.) Mémoire sur le Culte de Mithra. 1833.

CREUZER (G. F.) Das Mithreum von Neuenheim bei Heidelberg. 2 *pts.* 1838.

LAJARD (F.) Recherches sur le Culte Public et les Mystères de Mithra en Orient et en Occident. Text and Atlas. 107 *pts.* 1847-67.

LAJARD (F.) Recherches sur le Culte Public et les Mystères de Mithra en Orient et en Occident. 1867.

**MITRES.**

BARRAUD (P. C.) Notice sur le Mitre Episcopale. *pts.* 1865.

**MIXTEC LANGUAGE.**

REYES (A. de los) Arte en Lengua Mixteca. 1750.

**MOABITE STONE.**

GRINSBURG (C. D.) The M. B.: a facsimile with translation and commentary. *map*: *fac.* 1871.

KING (J.) Moab's Patriarchal Stone. 1878.

**MODEL BOATS.**

BIDDLE (T. E.) A Treatise on the Construction etc. of M. Yachts, Ships and Steamers. 10 *pts.* 1879.

**MODELLING.**

MARTIN (B.) Typographia Naturalis: or, the Art of Printing or taking impressions by means of Isinglass. 1772.

Felloplastik, oder die Kunst Modelle von antiken Gebäuden in Kork darzustellen. 3 *pts.* 1804.

BLASCHKE (B. H.) Der Papierformer. 10 *pts.* 1819.

[BLASCHKE (B. H.)] Papyro-Plastics: or, the Art of M. in Paper. 21 *pts.* 1824.

BOULEAU (D.) The Art of Working in Paste-board. 8 *pts.* 1827.

AUDOT (L. D.) Art de Fabriquer toutes sortes d'ouvrages en papier. 3e. éd. 22 *pts.* 1834.

**MODELLING.—cont.**

BLASCHKE (B. H.) Papparbeiter. 5te. Aufl. 8 *pts.* 1847.

ROUVIER-PAILLARD (Mme.) Notice sur l'ivoire Coulé pour la Reproduction et l'Exécution des Bas-Reliefs. 1847.

ABBOT (W.) Papyro-Optics: or the Art of Chamaeleon Tinting. [c. 1800.]

VAGO (A. L.) Instructions in the Art of M. in Clay. 1879.

**MODENA.**

Statuta civitatis mutinae. 1547.

Statuta et Ordinationes ad Publicum totius Civitatis beneficium etc. 1577.

VEDRIANI (L.) Historia dell' antichissima Città di M. 2 vols. *port.*: *front.* 1666-67.

A Discourse on the Dukedom of M. 1674.

TIRABOSCHI (G.) Memorie Storiche Modenesi. 4 vols. 1793-94.

MODENA. Documenti riguardanti il Governo degli Austro-Estensi in M., dal 1814 al 1859. 1860.

Statuta Civitatis Mutinae. 1804.

CAMPANI (S.) Compendis della Storia di M. 1875.

**MOIRANS.**

CLERO-JACQUIER (L.) Monographie religieuse et historique de M. 1850.

**MOLASSES.**

Observations on the application which the West India Planters intend to make for a Law, either to prohibit the Importation of Foreign Molasses, or the Distilling of any Molasses. 1780.

**MOLE.**

CORRHUM (J.) De Visu Talparum. 1871.

JACOBS (F. G. J.) Talpae Europae Anatome Dissertatio. 3 *pts.* 1816.

**MOLLY MAGUIRES.**

DEWEES (F. P.) The M. M.: the origin, growth and character of the organization. 1877.

**MOLUCCA NUT.**

[PROBY (J.)] Some Observations made upon the M. N. imported from the Indies. 1672.

**MOLUCCAS.**

ARGENSOLA (B. L. de) Conquista de las Islas Malucas. 1609.

ARGENSOLA (B. L. de) Histoire de la Conquête des Isles Moluques. 3 vols. *maps*: *pts.* 1706.

ARGENSOLA (B. L. de) The Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and the Philippine Islands. *map*: 3 *pts.* 1708.

ARGENSOLA (B. L. de) Beschreibung der Molukischen Inseln. *map*. 1710.

KOLFF (D. H.) Voyage of the Dourga through the M. 1825-26. 1840.

**MONACO.**

MÉTIVIER (H.) M. et ses Princes. 2 vols. 1862-63.

**MONAGHAN.**

SHIRLEY (E. P.) History of the Country of M. 1879.

**MONASTERIES.**

GIBALINI (J.) Disquisitiones Canonicae de Clausura Regulari ex veteri et novo Jure 1648.

**MONASTIER.**

L'HERM (T. de C. de) Histoire du Monastère, de la Ville et des Châteaux du M. 1855.

**MONDOUBLEAU.**

BEAUVAIS DE ST. PAUL (de) Essai Historique et Statistique sur le Canton et la Ville de M. 1837.

**MONEY.**

BUDÉ (G.) Trattato dello Moneta e Valuta loro. 1662.

MALESTROICT (de) Paradoxes sur le Faict des Monnoyes. 1578.

BUDELTUS (R.) De Monetie et Re Numaria. 1691.

POULLAIN (H.) Traictés des Monnoyes. 2 vols. 1621.

[KITZELIUS (J.)] De Jure Monetarum. 1632.

BARRÈME (F.) Le Livre des Monnoyes Étrangères. 1681.

BOISSARD (J.) Traité des Monnoyes de leurs circonstances et dépendances. 1692.

[BRISCOE (J.)] A Discourse of M. 1696.

POULLAIN (H.) Traitez des Monnoyes. 1709.

ASGILL (J.) Several Assertions proved in order to create another species of M. than Gold and Silver. 1720.

LAW (J.) Gedanken vom Waaren-und Gold-Handel. 1720.

HEWITT (J.) A Treatise upon M., Coins and Exchange. 1740.

Inquiry into the Nature and Uses of M. 1740.

[CAFFELLO (P. A.)] Nuovo Trattato del Modo di Regolare la Moneta. 1752.

ROBINSON (B.) An Essay on Coin. 1757.

SIMONIN (P.) Traité historique et méthodique sur l'usage et la nature des Anc. Monnoies d'Or et d'Argent. 1758.

ABOT DE BAZINGHEN (F.) Traité de Monnoies en forme de Dictionnaire. 2 vols. 1764.

ABOT DE BAZINGHEN (F.) Tables des Monnaies Courantes. 1767.

SALZADE (de) Recueil des Monnaies tant anc. que mod. 1767.

CHIODINI (T. d'O.) Dell' Aumento della Moneta. 1775.

BUESCH (J. G.) Abhandlung v. d. Geldsumlauf, etc. 2 vols. 1780.

WEBSTER (P.) Political Essays on the Nature and Operation of M. 1791.

CHAUFOUR (G.) The Doctrine of Equivalents: or, An Explanation of the Nature, Value and Power of M. 1794.

BUESCH (J. G.) Zusammengedrangter Vortrag über Münzen. 1801.

BONNEVILLE (P. F.) Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent. 1806.

SMITH (T.) Essay on the Theory of M. and Exchange 1807.

CRUIKSHANK (J.) Observations on M. as the Medium of Commerce. 1811.

GARNIER (G.) Mémoire sur la Valeur des Monnaies de Compte chez les Peuples de l'Antiquité. 1817.

MACDONALD (W. P.) The Moneiad: or, the Power of M. 1818.

GARNIER (G.) Histoire de la Monnaie. 2 vols. 1819.

MCULLOCH (J. R.) Note on M. 1827.

[TAYLOR (J.)] An Essay on M. 1830.

HOFFMANN (J. G.) Drei Aufsätze über d. Münzwesen. 1822.

**MONEY.—cont.**

[BAILEY (S.)] M. and its Vicissitudes in Value, as they affect national industry. 1837.

[ENDERBY (O.)] M. the representative of Value. 1837.

TUCKER (G.) The Theory of M. and Banks investigated. 1839.

RAGUET (O.) A Treatise on Currency and Banking. 1840.

NORMAN (G. W.) Letter on M. and the means of economizing the use of it. 1841.

BOSANQUET (J. W.) Metallic, Paper and Credit Currency. 1842.

WADD (J.) Principles of M. 1842.

TAYLOR (J.) An Essay on M., its Origin and Use. 1844.

BONNEVILLE (A.) Encyclopédie Monétaire. 1849.

CHEVALIER (M.) La Monnaie. 1850.

BERGFALK (P. E.) Något om Guldets framtid. 1853.

WALSH (R. H.) Elementary Treatise on Metallic Currency. 1853.

SCHUEBLER (V.) Metall und Papier. 1854.

OPPENHEIM (S. D.) Natur d. Geldes. 1855.

MCULLOCH (J. R.) A Treatise on Metallic and Paper M. and Banks. 1858.

SEALY (H. N.) A Treatise on Coins, Currency and Banking. 1858.

KELLOGG (E.) A New Monetary System. 1861.

LENORMANT (F.) Essai sur l'Organis. polit. et écon. de la Monnaie dans l'Antiquité. 1863.

MORAN (C.) M. 1863.

ORESMUN (N.) Traicté de la Première Invention des Monnoies. 1864.

WOŁOWSKI (L. F. M. R.) De la Monnaie. 1866.

WOŁOWSKI (L. F. M. R.) Enquête sur les Principes et les Faits Généraux qui régissent la Circulation Monétaire. 1866.

PRICH (B.) The Principles of Currency. 1869.

WOŁOWSKI (L. F. M. R.) Le Change et la Circulation. 1869.

WOŁOWSKI (L. F. M. R.) La Question Monétaire. 1869.

BONNET (V.) Études sur la Monnaie. 1870.

MEYER (J.) Das Geld. [1872.]

FRÈRE-ORBAN (H. J. W.) La Question Monétaire. 1874.

WEBSTER (R.) Principles of Monetary Legislation. 1874.

JEVONS (W. S.) M. and the Mechanism of Exchange. 1875.

BAMBERGER (L.) Reichsgeld. 1876.

PRICH (B.) Currency and Banking. 1876.

JAEGER (E. L.) D. Geld, nebst einer kurzen Geschichte des deutschen Geldes. 1877.

POOR (H. V.) M. and its Laws. 1877.

HAMILTON (R.) M. and Value. 1878.

LENORMANT (F.) La Monnaie dans l'Antiquité. 3 vols. 1878-79.

MANNEQUIN (T.) Le Problème Monétaire et la distribut. de la Richesse. 1879.

**Belgium.**

FRÈRE-ORBAN (H. J. W.) Question de la Monnaie d'Or. 1861.

**Canada.**

CHAPMAN (H. S.) Thoughts on the M. and Exchanges of Lower Canada. 1832.

**China.**

VISSEBING (W.) On Chinese Currency, Coin and Paper M. 1877.

## MONEY.—cont.

*Dutch East Indies.*

BERG (N. P. v. d.) De Muntquaestie met Betrekking tot Indie. 1874.

*France.*

VIVIEN (F. H. de) Rapport sur l'Organisation des Monnoies de F. 1791.

LA MOSKOWA ( de) Du Papier-Monnaie et de la Démonétisation etc. 1848.

WAILLY (J. N. de) Mémoire sur les Variations de la Livre Tournois depuis le Règne de St. Louis. 1857.

LÉON (A.) Lettres sur la Question des Monnoies. 1800.

COULLET (P. J.) Études sur la Circulation Monétaire, la Banque et le Crédit. 1865.

WOŁOWSKI (L. F. M. R.) Enquête sur la Question Monétaire: déposition de M. W. 1870.

*Germany.*

OELHAFEN VON SCHOELLERBACH (T.) De Roi Monetariae hodierno, in Imperio Romano-Germanico. 1666.

HIRSCH (J. C.) Des Deutschen Reichs Münz-Archiv. 9 vols. 1766-68.

HOFFMANN (J. G.) D. Lehre v. Gelde. 1838.

HOFFMANN (J. G.) D. Zeichen der Zeit im deutsche Münzwesen. 1841.

SOETBEER (A.) Beiträge z. Geschichte d. Gold und Münzwesens in Deutschlands. 1861.

SEYD (E.) Die Münz-, Währungs- und Bankfragen in Deutschland. 1871.

WEIBERZAIN (H.) Thaler, Kronenthaler o. Goldgulden. 1871.

*Gr. Britain.*

HOUGHTON (T.) The Alteration of the Coin. 2 pts. 1695.

LOCKE (J.) Further Considerations concerning Raising the Value of M. 1695.

QARY (J.) An Essay on the Coin and Credit of England. 1696.

[JOCHLYN ( )] An Essay on Money and Bullion. 1718.

LOCKE (J.) A Treatise of Raising our Coin. 1718.

FLEETWOOD (W.) Chronicon Preciosum: or, an Account of English Gold and Silver Money. 2 vols. 1745.

[BELDAM ( )] Considerations on Money, Bullion and Foreign Exchanges. 1772.

LEAKE (S. M.) An Historical Account of English M. 1793.

CHALMERS (G.) Considerations on Commerce, Bullion and Coin. 1811.

ELIOT (F. P.) Observations on the Fallacy of the Supposed Depreciation of the Paper Currency. 1811.

KOSTER (J. T.) Short Statement of the Trade in Gold Bullion. 1811.

RICARDO (D.) The High Price of Bullion a proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes. 1811.

READ (S.) An Inquiry concerning the Nature and Use of M. 1816.

RICARDO (D.) Proposals for an Economical and Secure Currency. 1816.

[ROOKE (J.)] Remarks on the Nature and Operation of M. 2 pts. 1819.

TOOKE (T.) Considerations on the State of the Currency. 1826.

SINCLAIR (Sir J.) Thoughts on Currency. 1829.

BAILEY (S.) An Essay on the Standard and Measure of Value. 1832.

## MONEY.—cont.

*Gr. Britain.—cont.*

JOPLIN (T.) An Analysis and Hist. of the Currency Question. 1832.

MOORE (R.) A Treatise on Paper and Gold M. 1832.

BAILEY (S.) Currency Fallacies refuted and Paper Money vindicated. 1833.

LOYD (S. J. Lord Overstone) Tracts on Metallic and Paper Currency. 1837.

JOPLIN (T.) On our Monetary System. 1839.

COCKBURN (R.) Remarks on Prevailing Errors respecting Currency and Banking. 1844.

FULLARTON (J.) On the Regulation of Currencies. 1844.

TOOKE (T.) An Inquiry into the Currency Principles. 1844.

CRAWFORD (J.) The Philosophy of Wealth. 1846.

GRAY (J.) Lectures on the Nature and Use of M. 1848.

HILL (E.) Principles of Currency. 1866.

[SAMPSON (M. B.)] The Currency under the Act of 1844. 1858.

TAYLOR (J.) The Mystery of M. explained. 1862.

TEAM (H. N.) The M. Market: what it is, etc. 1866.

MACLAREN (J.) A Sketch of the Hist. of the Currency. 1879.

*Greece.*

BRANDIS (J.) D. Münz-, Mass- und Gewichts-wesen in Vorderasien bis auf Alexander d. Grossen. 1866.

*India.*

LEES (W. N.) The Drain of Silver to the East and the Currency of I. 1864.

MANSTEYLD (W. R. Lord Sandhurst.) Minutes on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into I. 1864.

Papers relating to the Introduction of a Gold Currency into I. 1866.

HYNES (L. G.) Gold for I. 1876.

[HOLLINGBERRY (R. H.)] A Handbook on Gold and Silver. By an Indian Off. 1878.

*Ireland.*

PARNELL (H.) Observations upon the State of the Currency in I. 1864.

*Italy.*

CARLI (G. R.) Delle Monete e delli Istituzioni delle Zeccohe d'Italia etc. 3 vols. 1784-60.

BENIHAVEN (J. M.) Le Caissier Italien: ou, L'Art de Connoître toutes les Monnoies Actuelles d'Italie. 2 vols. illus. 1789.

*Japan.*

ARBUTHNOT (G.) Reports on Japanese Currency. 1856.

*Java.*

BOSSE (J. P. v.) Academisch Proefschrift over het Muntwesen op J. 1863.

*Massachusetts.*

FELT (J. B.) An Historical Account of M. Currency. 1839.

*Netherlands.*

VROLIK (A.) Le Système Monétaire du Royaume des Pays Bas. 1853.

PIERSON (N. G.) Twee Adviezen over Muntwezen. 1874.

**MONEY.**—*cont.**Russia.*

SCHMIDT (A.) D. Russ. Geldwesen während d. Finanzverwaltung des Grafen Canorin v. 1823-44. 1875.

*Spain.*

CANTOS BENITEZ (P. de) Escrutinio de Maravedises y Monedas de Oro Antiguas. 1763.

FERNANDEZ DE LA FERRERIA (M.) Nuevo Tratado de Reduco. de Monedas, effectivas de estos Reynos de España, à Reales de Vellon. 1785.

SACZ (L.) Demonstrac. hist. del verdadero valor de todas las Monedas que corrian en Castilla dur. el Reynado del Enrique IV y de su oorr. con las del Carlos IV. 1805.

*United States.*

GOUGE (W. M.) The Curse of Paper M. and Banking. 1833.

SEYD (E.) Suggestions in reference to the Metallic Currency of the U. S. 1871.

SUMNER (W. G.) A Hist. of American Currency. 1874.

JONES (S. P.) Resumption and the Double Standard. 1876.

LINDERMAN (H. R.) M. and Legal Tender in the U. S. 1878.

HUGHES (R. W.) A Popular Treatise on the Currency Question. 1879.

**MONGOLIAN LANGUAGE.**

SCHMIDT (I. J.) Grammatik der Mongolischen Sprache. 1831.

SCHMIDT (I. J.) Mongolisch-Deutsch-Russisches Wörterbuch. 1835.

SCHMIDT (I. J.) Grammaire Mongole. 1870.

**MONGOLS.**

WOLFF (O.) Geschichte der Mongolen. 1873.

HOWORTH (Sir H. H.) Hist. of the M. from the 9th to the 19th century. 5 vols. 1876-1927.

**MONISM.**

GOESCHEL (K. F.) Der Monismus des Reinen Gedankens. 1832.

PIERSON (A.) Scholten's Monisme. 1859.

VOET (J. G.) Die Kraft: eine realmonistische Weltanschauung. 1897.

**MONKEYS.**

AUDEBERT (J. B.) Histoire Naturelle des Singes et des Makis. 63 col. *plts.* 1797.

AUDEBERT (J. B.) Histoire Naturelle des Singes et des Makis. col. *plts.* 1800.

HUGUES (P.) Storia Naturale delle Scimmie e dei Makis. 116 *plts.* 1810.

**MONKS.**

[BORN (I. v.)] Neueste Naturgeschichte des Mönchthums. *plts.* 1783.

[BORN (I. v.)] Joannis Physiophi Specimen Monachologiae Methodo Linnaeana. *plts.* 1783.

[BORN (I. v.)] Storia Naturale Novissima del Fratismo. 1786.

[BORN (I. v.)] Monacologia. *illus.* 1844.

[BORN (I. v.)] Monachologia: or Handbook of the Natural History of M. *plts.* 1852.

**MONMOUTH.**

HEATH (C.) Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the Town of M. 1804.

**MONMOUTHSHIRE.**

ROGERS (N.) Memoirs of M. 1708.

WYNDHAM (H. P.) Tour through M. and Wales. 2nd ed. 16 *plts.* 1781.

**MONMOUTHSHIRE.**—*cont.*

WILLIAMS (D.) The Hist. of M. *map.* 1706.

COXE (W.) An Historical Tour in M. 2 vols. *map: views.* 1801.

SUFFERN (A. de) Tour Picturesque through South and North Wales. Part 1. Six Views in M. 6 col. *plts.* 1802.

COXE (W.) Historical Tour in M. 2 vols. 2 *maps*; 90 *plts.* 1810.

ROGERS (N.) Memoirs of M. 2nd ed., by S. Etheridge. 1826.

PROUT (J. S.) The Castles and Abbeys of M. 1838.

CLARK (J. H.) Hist. of M. 1869.

**MONNIKENDAM.**

MEIJER (H.) Korte Beschrijving der stad M. 3e. druk. 1768.

**MONOGRAMS.**

SYMPSON (S.) A New Book of Cyphers. 1730.

CHRIST (J. F.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes. 1762.

TERRY (G.) A Complete Round of Ciphers. [c. 1780.]

LOOKINGTON (J.) New and Complete Book of Cyphers. 24 *plts.* 1791.

WHEALM (J.) M., old Architectural ornaments, etc. 1847.

HODGKIN (J. E.) M., ancient and modern. 1866.

BERRI (D. G.) M., historical and practical. 20 *plts.* 1860.

BOUVENNE (A.) Les Monogrammes Historiques d'après les Monuments Originaux. *illus.* 1870.

TOTOUE (V.) Handbook of Modern and Gothic M. and Ciphers. 14 *plts.* [1870.]

**MONOPOLIES.**

Ueber d. Monopolen. 1779.

MORRIS (E.) A Short Inquiry into the Nature of Monopoly. 1795.

BREWSTER (G.) The Rights of the Poor Considered. 1800.

**MONREALE.**

GRAVINA (D. B.) Il Duomo di M. 2 vols. 80 *plts.* (64 col.). 1859-65.

**MONS.**

MAOK (G. J.) The Geography and History of M. 1709.

**MONSTERS.**

OBSEQUENS (J.) J. O. Prodigiorum liber. *woodcuts.* 1552.

OBSEQUENS (J.) G. O. de'Prodigiis. *woodcuts.* 1554.

OBSEQUENS (J.) J. O. des Prodiges. *woodcuts.* 1555.

LYCOSTHENES (C.) Prodigiorum ac Ostentorum Chronicon. [1557.]

SORBINUS (A.) Tractatus de Monstris. *illus.* 1570.

IRENADIUS (M. C.) De Monstris. Von seltsamen Wundergeburten. 1585.

OBSEQUENS (J.) J. O. Prodigiorum Liber. *woodcuts.* 1589.

WEINRIED (M.) De Ortu Monstrorum, Commentarius. 1595.

SOHNENCKIUS (J. G.) Monstrorum Historia Memorabilis. 1609.

LICETUS (F.) De Monstrorum Natura, Causis et Differentiis libri duo. 2a. ed. 1634.

ALDROVANDUS (U.) Monstrorum historia. *cute.* 1642.

**MONSTERS.—cont.**

- SPENGLIUS (G.) De Monstris et Monstrosis. 1647.
- LICETUS (F.) F. L. de Monstris. *front. : illus.* 1665.
- MIRUS (A. E.) and FISCHER (J. H.) De Monstria. 1681.
- MAPPUS (M.) Historia Medica de Acephalis. 1687.
- POSSNER (C.) Curiöser Tractat von denen Miss-Geburthen. 1702.
- PLANCH (J.) De Monstris ac Monstrosis quibusdam. 3 *pls.* 1749.
- BLANCH (G.) De Monstris ac Monstrosis quibusdam, Epistola. 3 *pls.* 1749.
- JACOBUS (S.) Commentatio de Monstris, quoad Medium Forensium. 1791.
- JOBARD (G.) De Monstrosités et Bizarries de la Nature. 2 vols. 1806.
- BARDINET (M. A.) Observations Tératologiques. 1839.
- OTTO (A. W.) Monstrorum Sexcentorum Descriptio Anatomica. 1841.
- BENKE (F. G.) De Ortu et Causis Monstrorum disquisitio. 1846.
- JACKSON (J. B. S.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Monstrosities in the Cabinet of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement. 1847.
- FÖRSTER (A.) Die Missbildung des Menschen systematisch dargestellt. 2te. Ausg. 1865.
- FISHER (G. J.) Diplosteratology: an Essay on Compound Human M. Pt. 1. 1868.
- LOWNE (B. T.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Teratological Series in the Museum of the Roy. Coll. of Surg. 1872.
- BESSE (H.) Diplosteratology: or, a Hist. of some of the most wonderful human beings that have ever lived in double form. 1874.
- MONT BLANC.**
- BOURLET (M. T.) Description des Aspects du M. B. 1776.
- FELLOWES (Sir C.) Narrative of an Ascent of M. B. 12 *col. pls.* 1827.
- AULDJO (J.) Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of M. B. 8-9 Aug. 1827. 22 *maps. pls.* 1828.
- BARRY (M.) Ascent to the Summit of M. B. Sept. 1834. 2 *pls.* 1835.
- BARRY (M.) Ascent to the Summit of M. B. in 1834. *map. : 2 pls.* 1836.
- [ATKINS (H. M.)] Ascent of the Summit of M. B. 22-23 Aug. 1837. 6 *pls.* 1838.
- TRENCH (F.) Walk around M. B. 1847.
- PHILIPS (F.) A Reading Party in Switzerland: with an Account of the Ascent of M. B., 12-13 Aug. 1851. 1851.
- SMITH (A.) M. B. 1852.
- BROWNE (J. D. H.) Ten Scenes in the last Ascent of M. B., including 5 views from the Summit. 1853.
- SMITH (A.) The Story of M. B. *col. front. : illus.* 1853.
- FORBES (J. D.) Tour of M. B. and of Monte Rosa. *maps : illus.* 1855.
- ANDERSON (E.) Chamouni and M. B.: an Ascent in 1855. 2 *col. pls.* 1856.
- HUDSON (C.) and KENNEDY (E. S.) Ascent of M. B. by a new Route and without guides. *front. : map.* 1856.
- COLLEMAN (E. T.) Scenes from the Snow-Fields. Illustrations of the Upper Ice World of M. B. 12 *col. pls.* 1859.

**MONT BLANC.—cont.**

- DUCOMMUN (J. C.) Une Excursion au M. B. 2e. éd. 3 *pls.* 1859.
- VIOLETT-LE-DUC (E.) Le Massif du M. B. Étude sur sa constitution géodésique et géologique. *illus.* 1876.
- DURIER (C.) Le M. B. 2 *maps : 15 illus.* 1877.
- VIOLETT LE DUC (E.) M. B. : a Treatise. 1877.
- MONT-SAINT-MICHEL.**
- LE HÉRIOTIER ( ) Histoire et description du M.-S.-M. Dessins de M. G. Bonet. 1848.
- MONT-VALÉRIEN.**
- [LE ROYER (J.)] Histoire du M.-V. 1658.
- MONTANA.**
- STUART (G.) M. as it is. 1855.
- MONTARGIS.**
- Les Privilèges, Franchises et Libertés des Bourgeois et Habitants de M.-le-Franc. 1608.
- MONTAUBAN.**
- LEBRET (H.) Histoire de la Ville de M. 1668.
- LE BRET (H.) Histoire de M. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 1841.
- MONTDIDIER.**
- DAIR ( ) Histoire civile, ecclésiastique et littéraire de la Ville et du Doyenné de M. 1703.
- BEAUVILLE (V. de) Histoire de la Ville de M. 3 vols. 29 *pls.* 1858.
- MONTE ROSA.**
- WEIDEN (L. v.) Der M. R. 7 *pls.* 1824.
- MONTÉLIER.**
- VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur M. 1858.
- MONTELLA.**
- CHIOLO (D.) M.: Saggio di Memorie Critico Cronografiche. 1877.
- MONTENEGRO.**
- VIALLA DE SOMMIÈRES (L. C.) Voyage Historique et Politique au M. 2 vols. *map. : 12 col. pls.* 1820.
- VIALLA DE SOMMIÈRES (L. C.) Travels in M. 8 *pls.* 1820.
- ANDRIO (A.) Geschichte des Fürstenthums M. 1853.
- BRUNSWIK (B.) Recueil de Documents Diplomatiques relatifs au M. 1876.
- DENTON (W.) M.: its People and their Hist. *map.* 1877.
- MILAKOVIC (G.) Storia del Montenegro Trad. di G. A. Kaznatic. 1877.
- MONTEPULCIANO.**
- BENCI (M. or S.) Storia della Città di M. *port.* 1641.
- MONTÉROLIER.**
- LEROY (F. N.) Histoire de la Commune de M. 1859.
- MONTEVERGINE.**
- COSTO (T.) Istoria dell' Origine del Sagratissima Luogo di M. 1691.
- MONTELEURY.**
- MAILLETAUD (H. de) Recherches historiques sur le Monastère Royal ou Chapitre Noble de M. 1857.
- MONTFORT-L'AMAURY.**
- L'HERMITTE (M. J.) Précis sur la Ville de M.-l'A. 1825.

**MONTFRIN.**

TRENGUIER (E.) and GRANIER ( ) Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de M. 1847.

**MONTGOMERY Co., Pa.**

BUCK (W. J.) Hist. of M. Co. within the Valley. 1859.

**MONTIGNY-LE-GANNELON.**

PRUVOST (J.) Notice historique sur M.-le-G. 1832.

**MONTIVILLIERS.**

VESQUE (C.) Étude historique sur M. 1837.  
DUMONT (E.) L'Abbaye de M. 2 *plts.* 1876.

**MONTJOIE, DOUBS.**

RICHAUD ( ) Essai sur l'histoire de la Maison et Baronnie de M. 1860.

**MONTMARTRE.**

CHÉRONNET (D. J. F.) Histoire de M. 1843.

**MONTMIRAIL.**

BOITEL ( ) Histoire de M.-en-Brie. 1802.

**MONTOTTONE.**

MARINI (A.) Storia della Terra di M. nelle Marche. 1863.

**MONTPELLIER Vt.**

THOMPSON (D.) Hist. of M., 1781-1860. *port.* 1860.

**MONTPELLIER.**

AIGREFFEVILLE (C. d') Hist. de la Ville de M. 2 parts. 3 *plans.* 1737-39.

GERMAIN (A.) Histoire de la Commune de M. 3 vols. 1851.

AIGREFFEVILLE (C. d') Histoire de la Ville de M. Nouvelle éd. par M. de La Pijardière. 4 vols. 1875-82.

**MONTREAL.**

BOSWORTH (N.) Hoohelaga Depicta: the early history and present state of the City and Island of M. *illus.* : *maps.* 1839.

DOLLIER DE CASSON (F.) Histoire de M. 1868.

**MONTREUIL-SUR-MER.**

LEFELS (F.) Histoire de M. sur-M. et de son Château. 1860.

**MONTROCHARD.**

DURÉ (A.) Notice historique sur M. 1850.

**MONTROSE.**

MITCHELL (D.) History of M. 1866.

**MONTSALVY.**

MURATET (G.) Notice historique sur M. 1843.

**MONZA.**

FRISI (A. F.) Memorie Storiche della Città di M. 3 vols. 1794.

FRISI (A. F.) Memorie Storiche della Città di M. Continuate G. Mammoni. 1841.

FRISI (A. F.) Memorie della Chiesa Monzese raccolte e illustrate. 4 parts. 1774-80.

**MOON.**

HEVELIUS (J.) Selenographia: sive Lunae Descriptio. *plts.* 1647.

BROWNE (R.) Theory of the M. 1731.

WRIGHT (R.) New and Correct Tables of the Lunar Motions. 1732.

FERGUSON (J.) Dissertation upon the Phenomena of the Harvest M. 3 *plts.* 1747.

CLAIRAUT (A. C.) Théorie de la Lune. *plts.* 1762.

**MOON.—cont.**

CLAIRAUT (A. C.) Théorie de la Lune. 2o. éd. *plts.* 1765.

SCHROTER (J. H.) Selenotopographische Fragmente. 43 *plts.* 1791.

AIRY (Sir G. B.) Reduction of the Observations of the Moon made at Greenwich 1750-1830 (1831-51). 3 vols. 1848-50.

GODFRAY (H.) Elementary Treatise on the Lunar Theory. 1853.

PERCE (B.) Tables of the M. 1853.

PROCTOR (R. A.) The M.: her Motions, Aspects, Scenery and Physical Condition. 3 *photos.* : 22 *plts.* 1873.

NASMYTH (J.) and CARPENTER (J.) The M.: considered as a Planet, a World and a Satellite. 24 *plts.* (1 *col.*) : *illus.* 1874.

NEISON (E.) The M.: and the Condition and Configurations of its Surface. 4 *col. plts.* : 126 *maps.* 1876.

**MOOR PARK.**

BAYNE (R.) M. P., with a biographical sketch of its principal proprietors. *illus.* 1871.

**MOORDRECHT.**

JANZONIUS (J.) Korte Beschrijvinge van de oude ambaghs-Heerdijkheid M. 1729.

**MOORS IN SPAIN.**

HITA (G. P. de) Historia de los Moros de Granada (2da. Parte). 2 vols. 1505-1610.

MARMOL CARVAJAL (L. del) Historia del Rebelion y Castigo de los Moriscos del Regno de Granada. 1600.

FONSECA (D.) Del giusto Scacciamento de Moreschi da Spagna. 1611.

BLEDA (J.) Coronica de los Moros de España. 1618.

MARMOL CARVAJAL (L. del) Historia del Rebelion y Castigo de los Moriscos del Regno de Granada. 2a. impr. 2 vols. 1797.

BOURKE (T.) Concise Hist. of the M. in S. 1811.

CONDE (J. A.) Historia de la Dominacion de los Arabes en España. 3 vols. 6 *facs.* 1820-21.

CONDE (J.) Histoire de la Domination des Maures en Espagne. 3 vols. 1825.

CROOFT (A. de) Histoire des Mores Mudejares et des Morisques ou des Arabes d'Espagne. 3 vols. 1845-48.

JANER (F.) Condition Sociale des Moresques d'Espagne. 1850.

DOZY (R. P. A.) Histoire des Musulmans d'Espagne jusqu'à la Conquête de l'Andalousie par les Almoravides (711-1110). 4 vols. 1861.

FONSECA (D.) Relacion de la Expulsion de los Moriscos del Reino de Valencia (1612). *facs.* 1878.

**MORAVIA.**

SCHWY (F. J.) Topographie vom Markgrat-tum Mähren. 3 vols. *port.* 1793-94.

WOLNY (G.) Die Markgrafschaft Mähren, topogr., histor. und statist. geschildert. 6 vols. *port.* 1836-42.

KOKISTKA (C.) Die Markgrafschaft Mähren etc. 4 *col. plts.* : *lithos.* : *illus.* 1880.

**MORAVIANS.**

RIMTUS (H.) Candid Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Herrnhuters or M., with a short account of their doctrines. 1753.

LAVINGTON (G.) The M. compared and detected. 1755.

**MORAVIANS.**—*cont.*

- SPANGENBERG (A. G.) Manner in which the United Brethren preach the Gospel. 1788.  
 OGDEN (J. C.) Excursions to Bethlehem and Nazareth in Pennsylvania with a history of the M. 1800.  
 HOLMES (J.) Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren. 1818.  
 HOLMES (J.) Hist. of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. 2 vols. 1825.  
 RITTER (R.) Hist. of the M. Church in Philadelphia from 1742. 1857.

**MORAY.**

- ALEXANDER (D.) Antiq. of M. 27 *pls.* 1843.  
 WATSON (J. and W.) Morayshire described. *map*: *illus.* 1808.

**MOREA.**

- CORONELLI (V. M.) Mémoires du Royaume de la Morée, Negrepoint et les Places Maritimes juaques à Thessalonique. *maps*: *pls.* 1686.  
 CORONELLI (V. M.) Memorie Istoriografiche delli Regni della M. e Negroponte et luoghi adjacenti. *map*: 2 *fronts.*: 16 *pls.*: 18 *illus.* 1686.  
 DAPPER (O.) Naukeurige Beschrijving van M. *front.*: *maps*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1688.  
 RANDOLPH (B.) The Present State of the M. 1689.

**MORLAIS CASTLE.**

- CLARK (G. T.) Some Account of M. C. 1858.

**MORLEY.**

- SOATONHERD (N.) Hist. of M. 4 *col. pls.* 1830.  
 SMITH (W.) Hist. and Antiq. of M. c. 100 *illus.* 1876.

**MORMONS.**

- BACHELER (O.) Mormonism exposed. 1838.  
 M'CHESNEY (J.) An Antidote to Mormonism. 1838.  
 LIVESY (R.) An Exposure of Mormonism. 1840.  
 SIMONS (J.) A Few more Facts relating to the Latter Day Saints. 1840.  
 GREEN (N. W.) Mormonism: its Rise, Progress and Present Condition. 1841.  
 BENNETT (J. C.) Hist. of the Saints: or an exposé of "Joe" Smith and Mormonism. 3rd ed. 1842.  
 CASWALL (H.) The City of the M. 1842.  
 KIDDER (D. P.) Mormonism and the M.: historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Latter Day Saints. 1842.  
 PARSONS (T.) Mormon Fanaticism exposed. 1842.  
 TURNER (J. B.) Mormonism in all ages: with the biography of its author. 1842.  
 CASWALL (H.) City of the M.: Three days at Nauvoo in 1842. 2nd ed. 1843.  
 CASWALL (H.) The Prophet of the 19th Century: or, the Rise, Progress and Present State of the M. 1843.  
 DAVIS (G. T. M.) An Authentic Account of the Massacre of Joseph Smith and H. Smith, with a Hist. of Mormonism. 1844.  
 KANE (T. L.) The M. 1850.  
 MACKAY (C.) The M., or Latter-Day Saints. 1851.  
 GUNNISON (J. W.) The M. or Latter Day Saints, in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake. 1852.  
 FERRIS (B. G.) Utah and the M. 1854.

**MORMONS.**—*cont.*

- [BELISLE (O. S.)] The Prophets: or, Mormonism unveiled. 1855.  
 BUSOIR (M.) Die Mormonen. 1855.  
 TAYLDER (T. W. P.) Mormon's Own Book: or Mormonism tried by its own standards. 1855.  
 WOLFF (D. E. W.) Geschiedenis van den Oorsprong en de Lotgevallen der Mormonen. 1855.  
 FERRIS (Mrs. B. G.) Tho M. at Home. 1856.  
 SCHMUCKER (S. M.) Religious, Social and Political Hist. of the M. 1856.  
 CHANDLESS (W.) Residence in the Mormon Settlement at Utah. 1857.  
 HYDE (J. jr.) Mormonism: its Leaders and Designs. 1857.  
 FULLER (M. V.) Lives of Female M. 1860.  
 REMY (J.) Voyage au Pays des M. 2 vols. 1860.  
 BURTON (Sir R. F.) The City of the Saints. 1861.  
 REMY (J.) and BRENCHELEY (J.) Journey to Great Salt Lake City with a sketch of the hist., religion and customs of the M. 2 vols. 1861.  
 BERTRAND (L. A.) Mémoires d'un Mormon. 1862.  
 BEYER (J.) De Mormonen in Zuid-Afrika. 1863.  
 BONWICK (J.) Tho M. and the Silver Mines. 1872.  
 STENHOUSE (T. B. H.) The Rocky Mountain Saints. A Full and Complete Hist. of the M. 24 *pls.*: *illus.* 1873.  
 STENHOUSE (Mrs. T. B. H.) "Tell it all," The Story of a Life's Experience in Mormonism. *port.*: *illus.* 1874.  
 SCHLAGINTWELT (R. v.) Die Mormonen. *illus.* 1874.  
**MOROCCO.**  
 TORRES (D de) Relacion del Origen y Sucesos de los Xarifos y del Estado de los Reinos de Marruecos, Fez, Tarudante etc. 1586.  
 TORRES (D. de) Relation de l'Origine et Succes des Cherifs, et de l'Etat des Royaumes de Marroo, Fez et Tarudant. 1686.  
 [FREJUS (R.)] Histoire de Muley Arrid, Roy de Taflette, Fez, Marroo et Tarudent. 1670.  
 ADDISON (L.) West Barbary, or, a short Narrative of the Revolutions of the Kingdoms of Fez and M. 1671.  
 FREJUS (R.) The Relation of a Voyage into Mauritania in Africk. in 1666. 1671.  
 PIDOU DE ST. OLON (F.) Present State of M. Trans. by P. A. Motteux. 1695.  
 PIDOU DE ST. OLON (F.) Relation de l'Empire de Maroc. *map*: *pls.* 1695.  
 OCKLEY (S.) An Account of South-West Barbary: containing what is most remarkable in the Territories of the King of Fez and M. 1713.  
 WINDUS (J.) A Journey to Mequinez: the Residence of the present Emperor of Fez and M. *pls.* 1725.  
 BRATHWAITE (Capt. J.) The Hist. of the Revolutions in M. *map*. 1729.  
 CHENIER (L.) The Present State of the Empire of M. 2 vols. *map*. 1788.  
 JACKSON (J. G.) Account of the Empire of Marocco. 2nd ed. 1811.  
 LEMPRIERE (W.) Tour through the Dominions of the Emperor of M. 3rd ed. 1813.

**MOROCCO.—cont.**

- BEAULIEUX (G.) Journey to M. 1828.  
 MURRAY (E.) Sixteen Years of an Artist's Life in M. 2 vols. 1859.  
 HARDMAN (F.) Spanish Campaign in M. 1800.  
 RICHARDSON (J.) Travels in M. 2 vols. 1800.  
 ROHLFS (F.) Adventures in M. 1874.  
 HOOKER (J. D.) and BALL (J.) Journal of a Tour in M. and the Great Atlas. 1878.

**MORPETH.**

- HODGSON (J.) A Hist. of M. *ports. : illus.* 1832.

**MORPHINE HABIT.**

- BURKART (R.) Die chronische Morphinumvergiftung in Folge subkutaner Morphinuminjektionen und deren Behandlung. 1877.  
 LEVINSTEIN (E.) Die Morphinumsucht. 1877.  
 LEVINSTEIN (E.) Morbid Craving for Morphia. 1878.  
 LEVINSTEIN (E.) La Morphiomanie. 1878.

**MORPHOLOGY.**

- SCHMIDT (J. H.) Zwölf Bücher über Morphologie. 2 vols. and atlas. 1831.  
 CORNAY (J. E.) Éléments de Morphologie Humaine. 1847-50.  
 CARUS (J. V.) System der thierischen Morphologie. 1853.  
 REINKE (J.) Morphologische Abhandlungen. 1873.

**MORTAR.**

- WRIGHT (W. H.) Brief Practical Treatise on M. 1845.

**MORTGAGE.**

- COOTE (R. H.) Treatise on the Law of M. 2 vols. 1821.  
 PATCH (J.) Practical Treatise on the Law of M. 1821.  
 COVENTRY (T.) M. Precedents. 1826.  
 HILLIARD (F.) Law of M. 2 vols. 1853.  
 JAMES (J. H.) On the right and cost of redeeming Property mortgaged to benefit Building Societies. 1854.

**MORTHAIN.**

- HIGHMORE (A.) Succinct View of the Hist. of M. 2nd ed. 1809.  
 CAMPOMANES (P. R.) Tratado de la Regalia de Amortizacion. 1821.  
 SHELFORD (L.) Practical Treatise of the Law of M. 1836.  
 FINLASON (W. F.) Essay on the Hist. and Effects of the Laws of M. 1853.

**MOSAICS.**

- CIAMPINI (J.) Vetera Monumenta, in quibus præcipue Musiva opera. 2 parts. 135 *pls.* 1690-99.  
 FURINETTI (J. A.) De Musivis. 6 *pls.* 1752.  
 DONATI (G.) Lettera sul ritrovato Mosaico nell' alveo dei Po di Volano. 1789.  
 LABORDE (A.) Description d'un Pavé en Mosaïque découvert dans l'ancienne Ville d'Italice, suivie de Recherches sur la Peinture en Mosaïque, *etc.* 22 *pls.* (*some col.*), 1802.  
 BLANK (J. B.) Beschreibung seiner Musivgemälde. 2. Aufl. 2 *pls.* 1820.  
 ANGELIS (L. de) Fra Giacomo da Torrita, primo ristoratore dell' Arte Musivaria in Italia. 1821.  
 CECOCINI (L.) Del Pavimento in Musaioco del Tempio della Fortuna Prenestina. 1 *plt.* 1827.

**MOSAICS.—cont.**

- MARCHEAND (A.) Mosaïques de Pompéi. 1832.  
 NIICOLINI (A.) Quadro in Musaioco scoperto in Pompei al 24 Ott. 1831. 2ed. 12 *pls.* 1832.  
 BONUCCI (C.) Grande Mosaïque de Pompéi. 1833.  
 BAZZINI (G. B.) Due Lettere sopra il Musaioco di Pompei. 1 *plt.* 1836.  
 JONES (O.) Designs for M. and Tessellated Pavements. 10 *col. pls.* 1842.  
 BEDOGNI (F.) Di un Mosaico del Sec. 12. della Basilica di S. Prospero di Reggio. 1844.  
 WYATT (D.) Specimens of the Geometrical M. of the Middle Ages. 21 *col. pls.* [1845.]  
 BARBET DE JOUY (H.) Les Mosaïques Chrétiennes des Basiliques et des Églises de Rome. 1857.  
 SACCARDO (P.) Memoria sopra i Musaioci della Chiesa di S. Marco in Venezia. 1804.  
 SALVIATI (A.) Ueber Mosaiken. 1865.  
 SALVIATI (A.) On M. 2nd ed. 1866.  
 SALVIATI (A.) Mosaïques. 1867.  
 FONTANA (G.) Musaioci della primitiva Storia delle Chiese di Roma. 30 *pls.* 1870.  
 BARBIER DE MONTAULT (X.) Die Mosaiken im Münster zu Aachen. 6 *illus.* 1872.  
 DE ROSSI (G. B.) Musaioci Cristiana e Saggi dei Pavimenti delle Chiese di Roma anteriori al sec. 15. 53 *col. pls.* 1872-99.  
 BRAMBILLA (C.) La Basilica di Santa Maria del Popolo in Pavia ed il suo Musaioco. 4 *pls.* (1 *col.*) 1876.

**MOSCA LANGUAGE.**

- LUGO (B. de) Gramatica en la Lengua General del Nuevo Reyno llamada M. 1619.

**MOSCOW.**

- ACKERMANN (R.) Historical Sketches of M. 12 *col. pls.* 1813.  
 CADOLLE (A.) Vues de Moscou. *port.* : 10 *pls.* 1825.  
 LE COINTE DE LAYEAU (G.) Guide du Voyageur à Moscou. 8 *pls.* : 4 *tab.* 1824.  
 LE COINTE DE LAYEAU (G.) Description de Moscou. 2e. éd. 2 vols. *plan* : 9 *pls.* 1835.  
 LOWTHER (G. T.) Around the Kremlin : or Pictures of Life in M. *front.* 1868.

**MOSELLE.**

- ROCKE (O.) The Life of the M. from its Source to its junction with the Rhine. *illus.* 1858.  
 GEORGE (Sir E.) Etchings on the M. 20 *pls.* 1873.

**MOSKITO LANGUAGE.**

- HENDERSON (A.) Grammar of the M. L. 1846.

**MOSQUITO COAST.**

- HODGSON (R.) Some Account of the M. Territory. 2nd ed. 1822.  
 YOUNG (T.) Narrative of a Residence on the M. Shore 1839-41. 3 *pls.* 1842.  
 BARD (S. A.) Adventures on the M. Shore. *illus.* 1856.

**MOSS-EARTH.**

- AITON (W.) A Treatise on the origin, qualities and cultivation of M. E. 1811.

**MOSSES.**

- HOOKER (Sir W. J.) Musci Exotici: Containing Figures and Descriptions of Foreign M. *etc.* 2 vols. 176 *col. pls.* 1818-20.



**MOSSES.—cont.**

HOOKER (Sir W. J.) and TAYLOR (T.) *Muscologia Britannica: containing the M. of Gt. Britain and Ireland.* 2nd ed. 37 col. *plts.* 1827.

STARK (M.) *Popular Hist. of British M.* 1854.

WILSON (W.) *Bryologia Britannica: containing the M. of Gt. Brit. and Ireland.* 3rd ed. 1855.

**MOTCOMBE.**

GROSVENOR (Lady T.) *M. past and present.* *illus.* 1867.

**MOTETS.**

MARCO ANTONIO DI BOLOGNA. *Recerohari Motetti Canzoni.* 1523.

GARDANO (A.) *Motetti del Frutto.* 1539.

GOMBERT (N.) *N. G. Motectorum quinque vocum. Liber Primus (Secundus).* 1541.

WERT (J. de) *Motectorum liber primus.* 1566.

ROSSO (G. M.) *Motetti a cinque voci.* 1567.

PALESTRINA (G.) *Motectorum liber primus.* 1580.

PALESTRINA (G.) *Motectorum liber secundus.* 1588.

PALESTRINA (G.) *Motectorum liber quartus.* 1588.

PALESTRINA (G.) *Motectorum liber tertius.* 1589.

VECCHI (O.) *Motecta.* 1590.

MERULO (C.) *Il Terze Libro de Motetti.* 1605.

MANCINI (C.) *Liber Primus Motectorum.* 1608.

UGOLINI (V.) *Motecta liber primus.* 1610.

UGOLINI (V.) *Motecta liber secundus.* 1617.

UGOLINI (V.) *Motecta liber tertius.* 1618.

UGOLINI (V.) *Motecta liber quartus.* 1619.

BLANCHI (G. C.) *Libro Primo de' Motetti.* 1620.

GRANDI (A.) *Motetti a cinque voci (Secondo libro).* 2 vols. 1620-23.

UGOLINI (V.) *Motecta liber secundus.* 1622.

UGOLINI (V.) *Motecta liber primus.* 1626.

PAGE (B.) *Motetti d'autori eccellentissimi.* 1646.

BATTIFERRI (L.) *Il Primo (Secondo: Terzo) Libro de Motetti.* 3 vols. 1669.

LOREZANI (P.) *M.* 1693.

**MOUNT AUBURN.**

BIGELOW (J.) *A Hist. of the Cemetery of M. A.* 1860.

**MOUNT VERNON.**

LOSSING (B. J.) *M. V. and its Associations.* *illus.* 1859.

**MOUNTAIN WARFARE.**

MACGREGOR (C. M.) *M. W.* 2nd ed. 1866.

**MOUNTAINS.**

FAVENTES. *De Montium Origine Dialogus.* 1561.

**MOUSTIERS.**

SOLOMÉ (J.) *Mémoire historique sur la Ville de M.* 1842.

**MOUTH.**

MEIBOMIUS (H. J.) *Gegründetes Bedencken über einer Gestanck aus dem Munde.* 1743.

GARTOT (J. B.) *Traité des Maladies de la Bouche.* 1805.

JOURDAIN-BERCHILLET (A. L. B.) *A Treatise on the Dissases and Surgical Operations of the M.* 1849.

RAMSAY (R.) and COLES (J. O.) *The Mechanical Treatment of Deformities of the M.* 1868.

**MOUTH.—cont.**

COLES (J. O.) *On Deformities of the M.* 2nd ed. 1870.

**MOUTH-BREATHING.**

CATLIN (G.) *The Breath of Life: or Mal. Respiration and its Effects.* 1861.

PINCKARD (F.) *The Sanitary Brace intended to force the closure of the M. during Sleep.* 1869.

**MOUY.**

WARMÉ (A. I.) *M. et ses Environs.* 1873.

**MOZAMBIQUE.**

DURANO (A.) *Cercos de Moçambique defendidos por Don E. de Atayde.* 1633.

**MUCHELNEY ABBEY**

Hugo (T.) *A Memoire of M. A.* *illus.* 1839.

**MUGELLO.**

BROCOCHI (G. M.) *Descrizione della Provincia del M.* *map.* 1748.

VALSINI (F.) *Sei Giorni in M. descrizione illustrativa della Valle del M.* 1870.

CHINI (L.) *Storia antica e moderna del M.* 4 vols. *map.* 1875-76.

**MULBERRY.**

JULIEN (S.) *Summary of Chinese treatises upon the culture of the M.* 1838.

**MÜLHAUSEN**

PETRY (J. H. and others) *Der Stadt M. Geschichte.* 2 vols. 1816-17.

GRAF (M.) *Geschichte der Stadt M.* 3 vols. 1819.

FRANTZ (C.) *Geschichten und Zustände aus der Vorzeit M.* 1856.

LA SABLÈRE (C. de) *Histoire de la Ville de Mulhouse jusqu'à sa réunion à la France en 1798.* 1856.

**MUMMIES.**

GRANVILLE (A. B.) *An Essay on Egyptian M.* 1825.

PETTIGREW (T. J.) *Hist. of Egyptian M. and observations on the M. of the Canary Islands, of the ancient Peruvians etc.* 1834.

**MÜNDE.**

WILLIGEROD (J. H. Z.) *Geschichte von M.* 1808.

**MUNICH.**

MUFFAT (K. A.) *München in seiner Entwicklung bis zum Anfange des 15. Jahrhunderts.* 1858.

MAYER (J. M.) *Münchener Stadtbuch.* *view.* 1868.

MAILLINGER (J.) *Bilder-Chronik der Königl. Haupt- und Residenzstadt München.* 3 vols. 1876.

**MÜNSTER.**

WILKENS (A.) *Versuch einer allgemeinen Geschichte der Stadt M.* 1823.

ERHARD (H. A.) *Geschichte Münsters.* 4 parts. 1835-37.

**MÜNSTEREIFFEL.**

KATZKE (J.) *Geschichte der Stadt M.* 2 vols. 1 *plan.* 1854-55.

**MÜNZENBERG.**

[IRLE (H.)] *Geschichte und Beschreibung von M. in der Wetterau.* *plan.* 1879.

**MURCIA.**

CASCALES (F.) Discursos histor. de la ciudad de M. *ports.*: 17 *pls.* 1775.

**MUROL.**

MATHEU (P. P.) Histoire du Château de M. 1861.

**MUSCLES.**

QUARRIE (G.) Myographia, heroica versu explicata. 1638.

B[ULWER] (J.) Pathamyotomia, or a Dissection of the Significative M. of the Affections of the Minde. 1648.

READ (A.) A Treatise of all the M. of the whole Body. 1650.

STENO (N.) De Musculis et Glandulis observationum Specimen. 1664.

STENO (N.) Elementorum Myologiae Specimen seu Musculi descriptio geometrica. *illus.* 1667.

SCARBOROUGH (Sir C.) Syllabus Musculorum Corporis Humani. 1676.

BROWNE (J.) A Compleat Treatise of the M. as they appear in Humane Bodies. 1681.

BROWNE (J.) Myographia Nova, sive Musculorum Omnium in Corpore Humano hactenus repertorum. *port.*: 37 *pls.* 1684.

COWPER (W.) Myotomia Reformata: or a new administration of all the M. of Humane Bodies. 1694.

BROWNE (J.) Myographia Nova: or, a Graphical Description of all the Muscles in the Humane Body. 42 *pls.* 1698.

BROWNE (J.) Myographia Nova: or, a Graphical Desc. of all the M. in the Humane Body *port.*: 39 *pls.* 1705.

DOUGLAS (J.) Myographiae Comparatae Specimen: or, a comparative description of all the M. in a Man and in a Quadruped. 1707.

ALBINUS (B. S.) Historia Musculorum Hominis. 1734.

DUVERNEY (J.) Myologie complete en couleur et grandours naturelle. 20 *col. pls.* by Gautier & Agoty. 1746.

TARIN (P.) Myographie, ou Description des M. du Corps Humain. 29 *pls.*: 9 *outline pls.* 1753.

DOUGLAS (J.) Myographiae Comparatae Specimen: or, a Comparative Description of all the M. in a Man and in a Quadruped. 1763.

ALBINUS (B. S.) Historia Musculorum Hominis. Ed. altera. 1784.

CLOQUET (J.) Engravings of the M., copied by E. Mitchell. 1832.

LEWIS (G.) Plates of the M. of the Human Body. 18 *pls.* 1834.

QUAIN (J.) The M. of the Human Body in a Series of Plates. 2 vols. 1839.

BLUNDELL (J. W. F.) The M. and their Story from the earliest times. 1864.

**MUSHROOM.**

ABERCROMBIE (J.) The Garden M., its Nature and Cultivation. 1779.

PERSOON (C. H.) Traité sur les Champignons Comestibles. 1819.

CORDIER (F. S.) Guide de l'Amateur de Champignons. 1826.

ROQUES (J.) Histoire des Champignons. 1841.

ROBINSON (W.) M. Culture: its Extension and Improvement. 1870.

**MUSIC.**

BURTUS (N.) Opusculum Musices. 1487.

**MUSIC.—cont.**

[SPECHTSHART (H.)] Flores Musicae. 1488.

GAFORTUS (F.) Theorica Musicae. *illus.* 1492.

GAFORTUS (F.) Practica Musicae. 1496.

CLEONIDES. Harmonicum Introductorium. 1497.

GAFORTUS (F.) Practica Musicae. 1497.

GAFORTUS (F.) Practica Musicae. 1508.

MARTINEZ DE BIZOARGUI (G.) Arte de Canto Llano y Contrapunto y Canto de Organico con proporciones y modos. 1508.

WOLLICUS (N.) Enchiridion Musices. [1509.]

COCHLAEUS (J.) Tetrachordum Musices. *diags. and music.* 1512.

GAFORTUS (F.) Practica Musicae. 1512.

CANTORINUS. Compendium Musices. 1513.

FABER (N. V.) Musica Rudimenta. *woodcuts.* 1516.

GLAREANUS (H.) Isagoge in Musicoen. *diags.: music.* 1516.

GAFORTUS (F.) De Harmonia Musicoorum Instrumentorum Opus. *cuts.* 1518.

COCHLAEUS (J.) Tetrachordum Musicae. *diags.: music.* 1520.

AGRICOLA (M.) Ein kurz Deutsche Musica. [1528.]

AGRICOLA (M.) Musica Instrumentalis Deutsch. 1529.

ARON (P.) Toscanello in Musica. 1529.

FOLLANUS (L.) Musica theorica. 1529.

AGRICOLA (M.) Musica Figuralis Deutsch. 2 pt. 1532.

AGRICOLA (M.) Von den Proportionibus. [1532.]

AGRICOLA (M.) Musica Instrumentalis Deutsch. 1532.

AGRICOLA (M.) Musica Choralis Deutsch. 1533.

LANFRANCO (G. M.) Scintille di Musica. 1533.

FROSIOTUS (J.) Rerum Musicarum Opusculum. 1535.

LUSONINUS (O.) Musurgiae seu Praxis Musicae. *woodcuts.* 1536.

AGRICOLA (M.) Rudimenta Musices. 1539.

ARON (P.) Toscanello in Musica. 1539.

LAMPIDIUS ( ) Compendium Musices. 1541.

AGRICOLA (M.) Musica Instrumentalis Deutsch. 1545.

RHAU (G.) Enchiridion utriusque Musicae practicae. 1546.

GLAREANUS (H.) Dodekachordon. *diag.* 1547.

PIOTONO (A. da) Fior Angelico di Musica. 1547.

CANTORINUS. Compendium Musices. *cuts.* 1549.

CANTORINUS. Ad Eorum Instructionem. 1550.

FABER (J.) Musica libris quatuor demonstrata. 1551.

FABER (J.) Music libris quatuor demonstrata. 1552.

DENTICE (L.) Duo Dialoghi della Musica. *diags.* 1553.

FINCK (H.) Practica Musica. 1556.

LISENTIUS (N.) Musica. 1557.

VICENTINO (N.) L'Antica Musica ridotta alla Moderna pratica. *port.*: 3 *pls.* 1557.

ZARLINO (G.) Le Institutioni Harmoniche. *woodcuts.* 1558.

ZARLINO (G.) Le Institutioni Harmoniche. 1562.

ZARLINO (G.) Dimostrazioni Harmoniche. 1571.

ZARLINO (G.) Institutioni Harmoniche. *woodcuts.* 1573.

GALLILEI (V.) Dialogo della Musica Antica et della moderna. *woodcuts.* 1581.

## MUSIC.—cont.

- GALLILEI (V.) Dialogo sopra l'Arte del Bene Intavolare et Rettamente Sonare la Musica negli strumenti artificiali si di corde come di fiato et in particolare nel Liuto. 1584.
- BLOCKLAND DE MONTFORT (C. de) Instruction Méthodique pour apprendre la Musique Pratique. 1587.
- TIGRINI (O.) Il Compendio della Musica. 1588.
- MONTANOS (F. de) Arte de Musica theorica y practica. 1592.
- ZACCONI (L.) Pratica di Musica. 1596.
- MORLEY (T.) A Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practical Musike. 1597.
- GALLILEI (V.) Dialogo della Musica Antica e della Moderna. 1602.
- MORLEY (T.) A Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practical Musike. 1608.
- CAMPION (T.) A New Way of making foure Parts in Counterpoint. [1610.]
- RAVENSCROFT (T.) A Briefe Discourse of the use of charact'ring the degrees in measurable Musick. 1614.
- BEVIN (El.) A Briefe and Short Instruction of the Art of M. 1631.
- BUTLER (C.) The Principles of M. 1636.
- MERSENNE (M.) Harmonie Universelle. 2 vols. *woodcuts*. 1636-37.
- DOMI (J. B.) De Praestantia Musicae Veteris libri tres. 1647.
- MERSENNE (M.) Harmonicorum libri xii. *illus*. 1648.
- DESCARTES (R.) Musicae Compendium. *woodcuts*. 1650.
- KIRCHER (A.) Musurgia Universalis. 2 vols. *pls.*; *illus*. 1650.
- MEIBOMIUS (M. ed.) Antiquae Musicae Auctores VII gr. et lat. 2 vols. 1652.
- DESCARTES (R.) Excellent Compendium of M. 1653.
- ROSA (C.) Dissertatiuncula de Musicae Artis. 1656.
- D'AVELLA (G.) Rogole di Musica. *woodcuts*. 1667.
- PLAYFORD (J.) A Brief Introduction to the Skill of M. 1658.
- ELST (J. v. d.) Den Ouden ende Nieuwen Grondt van de Musicke. 1662.
- ARSTEDIUS (J. H.) Templum Musicum, or the Musical Synopsis. Trans. by J. Birchensha. 1664.
- SIMPSON (C.) The Principles of Practical M. 1665.
- STELLA (G. M.) Breve istruttione alli giovani per imparare con ogni facilità il Canto Fermo. 2 parts. 1665.
- PLAYFORD (J.) A Brief Introduction to the Skill of M. *port*. 1670.
- LORENTE (A.) El Porquo do la Musica. 1672.
- PLAYFORD (J.) An Introduction to the Skill of M. 1672.
- SALMON (T.) An Essay to the Advancement of M. by casting away the perplexity of Different Cliffs and uniting all sorts of M. in one character. 1672.
- PLAYFORD (J.) An Introduction to the Skill of M. *port*. 1674.
- MAZE (T.) Musick's Monument. *port*. 1676.
- SIMPSON (C.) A Compendium of Practical Musick. 3rd ed. *port*. 1678.
- NASSARRE (P.) Fragmentos Musicos. 1683.
- BONTEMPI (G. A. A.) Historia Musica, nella quale si ha piena cognitione della Teorica e

## MUSIC.—cont.

- della Practica antica della Musica Harmonica secondo la Dottrina de Greci 1695.
- PLAYFORD (J.) An Introduction to the Skill of M. 13th ed. 1697.
- FREZZA DALL' GROTTE (G.) Il Cantore Ecclesiastico. 1698.
- TEVO (Z.) Il Musico Testore. *pls*. 1700.
- BEDFORD (A.) The Great Abuse of M. 1711.
- MALCOLM (A.) A Treatise of M. 6 *pls*. 1721.
- NASSARRE (P.) Escuela Musica. 2 vols. 1723-24.
- FOX (J. J.) Gradus ad Parnassum, sive Manuductio ad Compositionem Musica Regularem. 1725.
- EVOLER (L.) Tentamen novae Theoriae Musicae. 1739.
- TANSUR (W.) A New Musical Grammar. 14 *pls*. 1746.
- RAMBAU (J. P.) Démonstration du Principe de l'Harmonie, servant de base à tout l'Art Musical théorique et pratique. 1750.
- MARTINI (F. G.) Storia della Musica. 3 vols. 1757.
- SOLER (A.) Llave de la Modulacion y Antigüedades de la Musica. 1762.
- HOLDEN (J.) An Essay towards a Rational System of M. 1770.
- ROUSSIER ( ) Mémoire sur la Musique des Anciens. 1770.
- TANSUR (W.) The Elements of M. displayed. *port*. 1772.
- BURNBY (C.) A General History of M. from the earliest stages. 4 vols. *pls*. 1776-80.
- HAWKINS (Sir J.) General Hist. of the Science and Practice of M. *front.*; 50 *ports.*; *pls*. 1776.
- LABORDE (J. B. de) and ROUSSIER (P. J.) Essai sur la Musique ancienne et moderne. 4 vols. 1780.
- ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Dictionnaire de Musique. 3 vols. 1782.
- [JONES (W.)] Treatise on the Art of M. 1784.
- BEMTZREIDER (A.) M. made easy to every Capacity: Practical lessons for the Harpsichord. 1785.
- FORKEI (J. N.) Allgemeine Geschichte der Musik. 2 vols. 10 *pls*. 1788-1801.
- GALEAZZI (F.) Elementi teorico-pratici di Musica. 2 vols. 1791.
- EASTCOTT (R.) Sketches of the Origin, Progress and Effects of M. 1793.
- GRÉTRY (A. E. M.) Mémoires, ou Essais sur la Musique. 3 vols. 1797.
- REQUENO (V.) Saggi sul ristabilimenti dell' arte armonica de' Greci e Romani Cantori. 2 vols. 1798.
- RUPPE (C. F.) Théorie der Hedendaagsche Muzijk. 2 vols. and Atlas. 70 *pls*. of Music. 1809-11.
- BURGH (A.) Anecdotes of M., historical and biographical. 3 vols. 1814.
- HOGARTH (G.) Musical Hist., Biography and Criticism. 1835.
- SCHILLING (G.) Encyclopädie der gesammten musikalischen Wissenschaften. 6 vols. *pls*. 1835-38.
- NORTH (Hon. R.) Memoirs of M. 1846.
- WEBER (G.) The Theory of Musical Composition. 2 vols. 1851.
- COTUSSEMAKER (E. de) Histoire de l'Harmonie au Moyen Age. 38 *pls*. 1852.
- SCHUMANN (R.) Gesammelte Schriften über Musik und Musiker. 4 vols. 1854.

**MUSIC.—cont.**

- DURUTTE (C.) *Esthétique Musicals*. 1855.  
 AMBROS (A. W.) *Geschichte der Musik*. 5 vols. 1862-82.  
 HULLAH (J.) *The Hist. of Modern M.* 1862.  
 COUSSEMAKER (E. de) *Les Harmonistes des 12e. et 13e. siècles*. 1864.  
 COUSSEMAKER (E. de) *Scriptores de Musica Modii Asvi*. 4 vols. 1864-76.  
 COUSSEMAKER (E. de) *L'Art Harmonique aux 12e. et 13e. siècles. col. front.* 1865.  
 SCHLÜTER (J.) *A General Hist. of M.* 1865.  
 ENGEL (C.) *An Introduction to the Study of National M.* 1866.  
 WYLDEN (H.) *M. in its Art-Mysterias*. 1867.  
 MENDEL (H.) *Musikalisches Conversations Lexikon*. 11 vols. (*Ergänzungsband* 1 vol.) 12 vols. 1870-83.  
 ENGEL (C.) *Musical Myths and Facts*. 2 vols. *port.* 1876.  
 TIMBAUT (A. F. J.) *On Purity in Musical Art*. Trans. by W. H. Gradstone. 1877.  
 POLE (W.) *The Philosophy of M.* 1879.

*Belgium.*

- FÉTIS (E.) *Les Musiciens Belges*. 2 vols. *front. : ports.* 1848.  
 GRÉGOIRE (E. G. J.) *Galerie Biographique des Artistes Musiciens Belges du 18e. et du 19e. siècle*. 1862.

*Burgundy.*

- POISSOT (C.) *Les Musiciens Bourguignons*. 1854.

*England.*

- PARKE (W. T.) *Musical Memoirs: comprising an Account of the general State of M. in E.* 1784-1830. 2 vols. 1830.

*Germany.*

- [HOLMES (E.)] *A Ramble among the Musicians of G.* 1828.  
 CHORLEY (H. F.) *Modern German M.* 2 vols. 1854.

*Greece.*

- BARTHELEMY (J. J.) *Entretien sur l'état de la Musique Grecque vers la milieu du 18e. siècle avant l'ère vulgaire*. 1777.  
 TRON (A.) *Études sur la Musique Grecque*. 1866.  
 RUELLÉ (C. E.) *Étude sur l'ancienne Musique Grecque*. 1875.

*India.*

- WILLARD (N. A.) *Treatise on the M. of Hindoostan*. *pt.* 1834.  
 TAGORE (S. M.) *Hindu M. [and Musical Instruments]*. Pt. 1 [all publ.]. 10 *pls.* 1875.

*Ireland.*

- COURAN (M.) *The National M. of I. etc.* 1850.

*Moravia.*

- ELVERT (C. d') *Geschichte der Musik in Mähren und Oesterr.-Schlesien*. 1873.

*Naples.*

- VILLAROSA (Mq. di) *Memorie dei Compositori di Musica del Regno di Napoli*. 1840.

*Poland.*

- SOWINSKI (A.) *Les Musiciens Polonais et Slaves anciens et modernes*. 1857.

*Scotland.*

- DALYELL (Sir J. G.) *Musical Memoirs of S.* 40 *pls. of instruments*. 1849.

**MUSIC.—cont.***Venice.*

- CAPPI (F.) *Storia della Musica Sacra nella già Cappella Ducale di San Marco in Venezia dal 1318 al 1797*. 2 vols. 1854.

*Vienna.*

- HANSLICK (E.) *Geschichte des Concertwessens in Wien*. 2 vols. 1869-70.

**MUSIC PRINTING.**

- FOURNIER (P. S.) *Traité Historique et Critique sur l'Origine et les Progrès des Caractères de Fonts pour l'Impression de la Musique*. 1765.  
 DOOREN (H. v.) *Beschrijving van eenen nieuwe Manier om in alle Boekdrukkarijen en Alleenlijk door de daar in voorhanden zijnde Letters en Karakters Aria's, Lieder en alle Zangstukken te Drukken met hunne Accompanementen en Muziek*. 1815.  
 NOVELLO (J. A.) *Some Account of the Methods of M. P.* 1847.  
 BACHMANN (J. H.) *Die Schule des Musiknotenatzes*. 1865.  
 DITTRICH (R.) *Anleitung zum Satz der Musiknotentypen*. 1872.  
 BACHMANN (J. H.) *Die Schule des Musiknotensatzes*. 2ts. Aufl. 1875.

**MUSICAL BOXES.**

- ENGELMELLE (M. D. J.) *La Tonotechnie, ou l'Art de Noter les Cylindres*. 5 *pls.* 1775.

**MUSICAL GLASSES.**

- FORD (Miss A.) *Instructions for Playing on the M. G.* [1761.]

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

- BERMUDO (J.) *Declaracion de Instrumentos Musicales*. 1555.  
 VICENTINUS (N.) *L'Antica Musica ridotta alla moderna pratica, con l'invention di uno nuovo strumento. [Arcoembalo-Clavecin]*. 8 *pls.* 1555.  
 BONANNI (F.) *Gabinetto Armonico pieno d'Instrumenti e sonori indicati, spigati e di nuovo corretti dal F. B.* 153 *pls.* 1723.  
 [PRELLEUR (P.)] *The Modern Musick-Master or the Universal Musician*. 6 *fronts.* : 7 *pls.* 1731.  
 BLANCHINI (F.) *De Tribus Generibus Instrumentorum Musicae veterum Organicae*. 8 *pls.* 1742.  
 BUONANNI (F.) *Descrizions degl' Istromenti Armonici d'Ogni Genere*. 2a. ed. [Ital. and Fr.] 140 *pls.* 1776.  
 WETTENGEL (G. A.) *Vollständiges Lehrbuch der Anfertigung und Reparatur von Geigen so wie Guitarren ingleichen der Violin-, Schello und Bassbogen*. 17 *pls.* 1828.  
 MAUGIN (J. C.) *Manuel du Luthier*. 2 *pls.* 1834.  
 OTTO (J. A.) *A Treatise on the Structure and Preservation of the Violin and all other Bow-I.* 2 *pls.* 1848.  
 WELCKER VON GONTERSHAUSEN (H.) *Neu eröffnetes Magazin musikalischer Tonwerkzeugs, dargestellt in technischen Zeichnungen aller Saiten-Blas-Schlag- und Friktions-Instrumente*. 3 *pls.* 1855.  
 ENGEL (C.) *M. I. in the South Kensington Museum. With Descriptions*. 20 *photos.* 1869.  
 ENGEL (C.) *A Descriptive Catalogue of the M. I. in the South Kensington Museum. front. : 6 photos. : illus.* 1874.

**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.—cont.**

- MAHILLON (V. C.) *Éléments d'Acoustique Musicale et Instrumentale, Comprenant l'Examen de la Construction Théorique de tous les Instruments de Musique en usage dans l'Orchestration moderne.* 1874.
- ENOW (C.) *M. I. illus.* 1875.
- BERTHOLD (T.) and FÜRSTENAU (M.) *Die Fabrikation musikalischer Instrumente und einzelner Bestandtheile derselben im königl. sächsischen Voglande.* 1876.
- VIDAL (A.) *Les Instruments à Archet.* 3 vols 122 *pls.* 1876-78.
- TAGORE (Sir S. M.) *Short Notices of Hindu M. I.* 1877.
- WASIELEWSKI (W. J. v.) *Geschichte der Instrumental-Musik im 16. Jahrhundert. Mit Abbildungen von Instrumenten.* 10 *pls.* 1878.

**MUSLIN.**

- SHERIFF (D.) *On the Sewed M. Trade of Ireland.* [1863.]

**MUSSELBURGH.**

- PATTERSON (J.) *Hist. of the Rogality of M.* 1857.

**MYDDLE.**

- GOUGH (R.) *Antiq. and Memoirs of the Parish of M.* 5 *pls.* of *facs.* 1875.

**MYRRH.**

- BRCKER (S. A.) *De Myrrha.* [1676.]
- FÜLLBORN (J. G.) *De Eximia Myrrha genuinao virtute.* [1746.]

**MYSORE.**

- COLBROOK (R. H.) *12 Views of Places in the Kingdom of M.* 12 *col. pls.* 1805.
- HUNTER (J.) *Picturesque Scenery of M. port.* 40 *col. pls.* 1805.
- RICE (B. L.) *M. and Coorg: a Gazetteer.* 3 vols. *maps: pls.* 1870-78.

**MYSTERIES.**

- JAMBlichus. *De Mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum et alia opuscula.* 1497.
- JAMBlichus. *De Mysteriis Aegyptiorum Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum.* 1516.

**MYSTERY PLAYS.**

- HONE (W.) *Ancient Mysteries described.* *pls.* : *illus.* 1823.
- MARRIOTT (W.) *A Collection of English Miracle Plays or Mysteries.* 1838.

**MYTHOLOGY.**

- BATMAN (S.) *The Golden Booke of the Leaden Goddesses.* 1577.
- CARTARI (V.) *Le Imagini dei Dei de gli Antichi.* 80 *engr.* 1580.
- CARTARI (V.) *Le Imagini dei Dei de gli Antichi.* 87 *woodcuts.* 1581.
- CARTARI (V.) *Le Imagini de i Dei de gli Antichi.* 88 *pls.* 1587.
- CARTARI (V.) *Le Imagini de i Dei de gli Antichi.* *pls.* 1592.
- LE COMTE (N.) *Mythologie.* 1607.
- CARTARI (V.) *Le Vere e Nove Imagini de gli Dei degli Antichi.* *woodcuts.* 1615.
- CARTARI (V.) *Le Imagini dei Dei de gli Antichi.* *woodcuts.* 1626.
- WHITCOMBE (R.) *Janus Divorum: or, the Lives and Histories of the Heathen Gods, Goddesses and Demi-Gods.* 25 *pls.* 1678.
- BINET (B.) *Traité historique des Dieux et des Démones du Paganisme.* 1696.

**MYTHOLOGY.—cont.**

- KING (W.) *Hist. of the Heathen Gods and Heroes.* 1710.
- BRYANT (J.) *New System of Ancient M.* 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1775-76.
- MUSGRAVE (S.) *Dissertation on the Grecian M.* 1782.
- GÖRRES (J.) *Mythengeschichte der asiatischen Welt.* 2 vols. *map.* 1810.
- MAYO (R.) *New System of M.* 4 vols. 1815-19.
- RAMLER (K. W.) *Kurzgefasste Mythologie.* 3. Aufl. 2 vols. 14 *pls.* 1816.
- TOOKE (A.) *Pantheon of the Heathen Gods and Illustrious Heroes.* 1817.
- PETISOUX (A. H.) *Der Olymp oder Mythologie d. Aegypter, Griechen und Römer.* 40 *pls.* 1823.
- KENNEDY (V.) *Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu M.* 1831.
- COLEMAN (C.) *M. of the Hindus.* 39 *pls.* 1832.
- KRIGHTLEY (T.) *The Fairy M.* 2 vols. 1833.
- GRIMM (J. L. C.) *Deutsche Mythologie.* 1835.
- CORY (I. P.) *Mythological Inquiry into the recondite Theology of the Heathens.* 1837.
- CHRISTMAS (H.) *Universal M.* 1838.
- PRICHARD (J. C.) *An Analysis of the Egyptian M.* 6 *pls.* 1838.
- PIGOTT (G.) *Manual of Scandinavian M.* 1839.
- MÜLLER (C. O.) *Introduction to a Scientific System of M.* 1844.
- CARR (T. S.) *Manual of Classical M.* 1846.
- WAL (J. de) *Over de beoefening der Nederlandsche Mythologie.* 1847.
- THEOPH (B.) *Northorn M.* 3 vols. 1851-52.
- WOLF (J. W.) *Beiträge zur deutschen Mythologie.* 1852.
- CASTREN (A.) *D. Finnische Mythologie.* 1853.
- CHADB (G.) *New Pantheon: or, M. of all Nations.* 1854.
- GERHARD (E.) *Griechische Mythologie.* 2 vols. 1854-55.
- DWIGHT (M. A.) *Grecian and Roman M.* 1855.
- WOLFFEN DE FONSECA (A. E.) *Mythologie des alten Indien.* *illus.* 1856.
- MOOR (E.) *The Hindu Pantheon.* 61 *pls.* (some *col.*) 1864.
- COX (G. W.) *The M. of the Aryan Nations.* 2 vols. 1870.
- COOPER (W. R.) *The Serpent Myths of Ancient Egypt.* 129 *illus.* 1873.
- FISKE (J.) *Myths and Myth-Makers. Old Tales and Superstitions interpreted by Comparative M.* 1873.
- GRIMM (J. L. C.) *Deutsche Mythologie.* 3 vols. 1875-78.
- BROWN (R.) *The Great Dionysiac Myth.* 2 vols. *illus.* 1877-78.
- ANDERSON (R. B.) *Norse M.* 1879.

**N****NAARDEN.**

- HORTENSIVS VAN MONTEFOORT (L.) *Over de opkomst en den ondergang van N.* 1866.

**NABBURG.**

- FINK (J. v.) *Versuch einer Geschichte d. Vice-dominantes N.* 1810.

**NABLUS.**

- MILLS (J.) *Three Months' Residence at N.* 1864.

**NABOBS.**

PRIOR (J.) Saddle put on the right horse: enquiry why certain persons have been denominated N. 1783.

**NAHANT.**

CHANNING (W.) Topographical Sketch of N. 1820.

HOMER (J. L.) N. and other Places on the North Shore. 1848.

**NAHETHAL.**

STRAMBERG (C. v.) Das N. Historisch und topographisch dargestellt. 5 vols. 1869-71.

SCHNEEGANS (W.) Geschichtliche Bilder und Sagen aus dem N. 1878.

**NAIL-MAKING.**

VANES (B.) A Treatise on the British Nail Trade. [1841.]

**NAILS.**

FINELLA (P.) De Quatuor Signis quae apparent in Unguibus Manuum. 1649.

STILWELL (G.) Observations on the Surgical Treatment of In-growing Toe-Nail. 2nd ed. 1873.

**NAMA-HOTTENTOT LANGUAGE.**

WALLMAN (J. C.) Die Formenlehre der Namaqua Sprache. 1857.

HAHN (T.) Die Sprache der N. 1870.

**NAMAQUALAND.**

BRIGHT (R.) Lecture on N. and its Mines. 1855.

**NAMES.**

WICELIUS (G.) Onomasticon Ecclesiae. Die Taufnamen der Christen Deutsch und Christlich angelegt. 1841.

LA ROQUE (G. A. de) Traité de l'Origine des Noms et des Surnoms. 1681.

SALVERTE (E.) Essai sur les Noms d'Hommes, de Peuples, et de Lieux, considérés, principalement dans leurs rapports avec la Civilisation. 2 vols. 1812.

DOLZ (J. C.) Die Moden in der Taufnamen. 1825.

POTT (A. F.) Die Personennamen, insbesondere die Familiennamen, und ihre Entstehungsarten: auch unter Berücksichtigung der Ortsnamen. 1863.

ARTHUR (W.) Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian N. 1857.

MORRIS (R.) Etymology of Local N. [1857.]

PULMAN (G. P. R.) Local Nomenclature: Lecture on N. of Places. 1857.

SCOTT (E. L.) Les Noms de Baptême et les Prénoms. 1858.

CHARNOCK (R. S.) Local Etymology: derivative Dictionary of Geographical N. 1859.

GRAEBSCH (J. G. T.) Orbis Latinus oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der Städte etc. 1861.

SALVERTE (E.) Hist. of the N. of Men, Nations and Places in their Connection with the Progress of Civilisation. 2 vols. 1862.

[YONGE (C. M.)] History of Christian N. 2 vols.

**NAMES—cont.***Bavaria.*

EBERL (J. W.) Bayerisches Namen-Büchlein. 1858.

*Cornwall.*

BANNISTER (J.) A Glossary of Cornish Names. 1871.

*Eure.*

LE PREVOST (A.) Dictionnaire des anciens Noms de Lieu du Dépt. de l'Eure. 1839.

*Germany.*

ABEL (O.) Die Deutschen Personen-Namen. 1853.

BUTTMANN (A.) Die Deutschen Ortsnamen. 1856.

FORSTMANN (E.) Altdeutsches Namenbuch. 2 vols. 1856-59.

*Gr. Britain.*

DYER (G.) Restoration of the Ancient Modes of bestowing N. on Rivers, Hills etc. of E. 1805.

FERGUSON (R.) English Surnames and their Place in the Teutonic Family. 1858.

LOWER (M. A.) Patronymica Britannica: a Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom. *port.* 1860.

FINLAYSON (J.) Surnames and Sirenames: origin and history. [1863.]

*Ireland.*

JOYCE (P. W.) The Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. 2 vols. 1875.

*Jews.*

ZUNZ (L.) Namen der Juden. 1837.

*Nassau.*

KEHREIN (J.) Nassauisches Namenbuch. 1863.

*Reval.*

NEUS (H.) Revals sämtliche Namen. 1849.

*Scotland.*

BUCHANAN (W.) Brief Enquiry into Ancient Scottish Surnames. 1849.

[INNES (O.)] Concerning some Scotch Surnames. 1860.

SIMS (C. S.) Origin and Signification of Scottish Surnames. 1862.

PATERSON (J.) Scottish Surnames. 1866.

*Suffolk, Mass.*

BOWDITCH (N. I.) S. Sur-N. 3rd ed. *port.* 1861.

*Thuringia.*

OASSEL (P.) Thüring. Ortsnamen. 1858.

**NAMUR.**

GRAMAYE (J. B.) Historia Namurcensis. 2 vols. 1607.

MARNE (J. B. de) Histoire du Comté de N. 1754.

**NANCY.**

ANDREU DE BILSTEIN (C. L.) Essai sur la Ville de N. 1762.

LIONNOIS (J. J.) Essais sur la Ville de N. 2 *plans.* 1770.

LIONNOIS (J. J.) Essais sur la Ville de N. 1779.

**NANTES.**

- MEURBT (F. C.) *Annales de N.* 2 vols. [1830-31.]  
 LESSADIEU (A.) and LAURANT (A.) *Histoire de N.* 2 vols. 1836.  
 MACÉ DE VAUDORÉ (J. F. de) *Dictionnaire historique, géographique, et topographique de N. et de l'ancien comté Nantais.* 1836.  
 TRAVERS (N.) *Histoire de la Ville et du Comté de N.* 3 vols. 1836-41.  
 GUMPIN (A.) *Histoire de N.* 2e. éd. *plts.* : *plans.* 1839.  
 CHEVALIER (P. and others) *N. et la Loire-Inférieure.* 2 vols. *plts.* 1850.

**NANTUA.**

- DEBOMBURG (G.) *Histoire de l'Abbaye et de la Ville de N.* 1858.

**NANTUCKET.**

- MACY (O.) *Hist. of N., with the Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery.* 1835.  
 HOUGH (F. B.) *Papers relating to N. and its Settlement.* 1856.

**NANTWICH.**

- PLATT (J. W.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of N.* 1818.

**NAPHTHALENE.**

- BALLO (M.) *Das Naphtalin und seine Derivate in Beziehung auf Technik und Wissenschaft.* 1870.

**NAPLES.**

- COLLENTIO (P.) *Compendio delle Historie di Napoli.* 1539.  
 COLLENTIO (P.) *Compendio dell' historio del Regno di Napoli.* 1552.  
 COLLENTIO (P.) *Compendio dell' historia del Regno di Napoli.* 1557.  
 COLLENTIO (P.) *Compendio de las hystorias del Reyno de Napoles.* 1563.  
 COSTANZO (A. di) *Historia del Regno di Napoli.* 1581.  
 COLLENTIO (P.) *Historia del Regno de Napoles.* 1584.  
 MAZZELLI (S.) *Descrittione del Regno di Napoli.* [1586.]  
 COLLENTIO (P.) *Compendio dell' Istoria di Napoli.* 3 vols. 1591.  
 COLLENTIO (P.) *Histoire du Royaume de Naples.* 1595.  
 MAZZELLA (S.) *Descrittione del Regno di Napoli.* *woodcuts.* 1601.  
 COLLENTIO (P.) and COSTO (T.) *Compendio dell' Istoria del Regno di Napoli.* 3 parts. 1613.  
 BACCO (E.) *Il Regno di Napoli.* *woodcuts.* 1624.  
 MORRILE (G.) *Descrittione della Città di Napoli.* 1625.  
 GIRAFFI (A.) *Le Revolutioni di Napoli.* 1648.  
 HOWELL (J.) *Parthenopoeia: or the History of the Kingdom of N.* Part 1 by S. Mazzella. Part 2 by J. H. *illus.* 1654.  
 MORRILE (G.) *Descrittione del Città di Napoli.* 3a. impress. *illus.* 1670.  
 SUMMONTE (G. A.) *Historia della Città e Regno di Napoli.* 5 vols. *port.* 1675.  
 GIANNONE (P.) *Dell' Istoria Civile del Regno di Napoli.* 4 vols. 1723.  
 GIANNONE (P.) *Civil Hist. of the Kingdom of N.* Trans. by J. Ogilvie. 2 vols. 1729-31.  
 MIDON (F.) *The History of the Rise and Fall of Masaniello the Fisherman of Naples in 1647.* *front.* 1720.

**NAPLES—cont.**

- GIANNONE (P.) *Historia civile du Royaume de N.* 4 vols. *port.* 1747.  
 SUMMONTE (G. A.) *Historia della Città e Regno di Napoli.* [to 1585.] 5 vols. 1748-50.  
 GRIMALDI (G.) *Istoria dello Leggi e Magistrati del Regno di Napoli.* 9 vols. 1749-71.  
 GRAVIER (G.) *Raccolta di tutti i piu rinomati scrittori dell' Istoria del Regno di Napoli.* 25 vols. 1769-77.  
 GIANNONE (P.) *Istoria Civile del Regno di Napoli.* 7 vols. 1770-77.  
 SANTIS (T. de) *Istoria del Tumulto di Napoli.* 1770.  
 RICHARD DE ST. NON (J. C.) *Voyage Pittoresque ou Description des Royaumes de N. et de Sicile.* 5 vols. c. 400 *plts.* 1781-86.  
 MEO (A. di) *Apparato Cronologico agli annali del Regno di Napoli della Mezzana Eta.* 1785.  
 SIGISMONDO (G.) *Descrizione della Città di Napoli e suoi Borghi.* 3 vols. 1788-89.  
 CILANO (C.) *Notizie del bello, dell' Antico e del curioso della Città di Napoli.* 4a. ed. 10 vols. 1792.  
 ALFANO (G. M.) *Istoria descrizione del Regno di Napoli.* 1795.  
 VINCENZIO (N.) *Dell' Istoria del Regno di Napoli.* 2 vols. 1816.  
 ORLOFF (G.) *Mémoires sur le Royaume de N.* [jusqu'à 1820]. 4 vols. 1819-21.  
 ORAVEN (Hon. R. K.) *A Tour through the Southern Provinces of the Kingdom of N.* 1821.  
 COLLETTA (P.) *Histoire de N.* 1734-1825. 4 vols. 1840.  
 MAYER (K. A.) *Neapol und die Neapolitaner.* 1840-42.  
 GIACOMO (N.) *Cronica di Napoli.* 1845.  
 MEO (A. di) *Apparato Cronologico a gli Annali del Regno di Napoli della Mezzana Eta.* 1854.  
 GRIMALDI (F. C.) *Della Città di Napoli dal tempo della sua Fondazione sino al pres. Memorie stor.* 1857.  
 TOMACELLI (D.) *Storia de' Reami di Napoli e Sicilia dal 1250 al 1303 (— 1414).* 2 da. ed. 2 vols. 1865-66.  
 LAURIA (G. A.) *Napoli nella Fine del 18 Secolo: Studi.* 1877.  
 STAMER (W. J. A.) *Dolce Napoli: N. its streets, people etc.* 1878.  
**NARCISSUS.**  
 BURBIDGE (F. W.) *The N.: its History and Culture.* 48 col. *plts.* 1875.  
**NARCOTICS.**  
 BORRIONIUS (O.) *De Somno et Somniferis maxime Papaveris dissertatio.* 1680.  
 ALLEN (J. A.) *Essay on the Use of Narcotic Substances.* 1835.  
 GREINER (G. F. C.) *Die narkotischen Mittel.* 1842.  
 WILLIAMS (J.) *An Essay on the use of N.* 1845.  
 PRAAG (J. L. v.) *Proeve oenr historisch-kritische Beschouwing der Narcotica.* 1852.  
 BIBBA (E. v.) *Die narkotischen Genussmittel und der Mensch.* 1855.  
 MICHEL (C. F.) *Recherches Experimentales sur l'Emploi Comparé des principaux Agents de la Médication Stupéfiante dans le Traitement de l'Aliénation Mentale.* 2e. éd. 1857.  
 BRAINERD (J.) *A Lecture upon Narcotic Stimulants.* 1858.

**NARCOTICS.**—*cont.*

COORE (M. C.) The Seven Sisters of Sleep : Hist. of N. 1800.

ANSTIE (F. E.) N. and Stimulants, their mutual Relations. 1804.

BEARD (G. M.) Stimulants and N. 1871.

**NASEBY.**

MASTIN (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of N. 1792.

MASTIN (J.) Hist. and Ant. of N. *plan.* 1818.

LOCKINGE (H.) Historical Gleanings on the Memorable Field of N. 7 *pls.* 1830.

**NASHOTAH.**

KIP (W. I.) A Few Days at N. 1840.

**NASSAU.**

SCHÜTZ (F. D. v.) Geschichte des Herzogthums N. 1853.

SCHLIEPHAKE (F. W. T.) Geschichte von N. von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. 5 vols. 1866-79.

**NATAL.**

CHASE (J. C.) The N. Papers. 1843.

METHLEY (J. E.) The New Colony of Port N. 1849.

BARTER (C.) The Dorp and the Veld : or, Six Months in N. 1852.

COLENSO (J. W.) Ten Weeks in N. 1855.

HOLDEN (W. C.) Hist. of the Colony of N. 3 *maps* : 19 *illus.* 1855.

MASON (G. H.) Life with the Zulus of N. 1855.

MANN (R. J.) The Colony of N. 1859.

MANN (R. J.) The Colony of N. *map.* 1860.

MANN (R. J.) A Description of N. 1860.

ROBINSON (Sir J.) N. A Practical Guide-Book. 1862.

THOSBY (W.) Sketches of Port N. 1863.

ROBINSON (Sir J.) Notes on N. 1872.

BROOKS (H.) N. : A Hist. and Deser. of the Colony. *map* : *illus.* 1876.

**NATICK.**

BIGELOW (W.) Hist. of N. 1650-1830. 1830.

BACON (O. N.) Hist. of N., Mass. 1850.

**NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS.**

CHEENEVIX (R.) An Essay upon N. Character. 2 vols. 1832.

**NATIVE RACES.**

SELECT COMMITTEE ON ABORIGINES. Report, Minutes of Evidence *etc.* 1836.

HOWITT (W.) Colonization and Christianity : a popular Hist. of the Treatment of the Natives by the Europeans in all their Colonies. 1838.

**NATURAL HISTORY.**

ALDROVANDUS (U.) Opera Omnia Historiæ Naturalis. 13 vols. *woodcuts.* 1599-1668.

JOHNSTON (J.) An History of the Wonderful Things of Nature. 1657.

BRADLEY (R.) A Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature. 28 *col. pls.* 1721.

PRETIUS (J.) Opera Historiam Naturalem Spectantia. 2 vols. 309 *pls.* 1764.

KNORR (G. W.) Délices Physiques Choieses, au choix de tout ce que les trois Règnes de la Nature. 2 vols. 93 *col. pls.* 1766-67.

SHAW (G.) and NODDER (F. P.) The Naturalist's Miscellany. 24 vols. 1064 *col. pls.* 1790-1813.

WHITE (G.) A Naturalist's Calendar. *front.* 1795.

RUFFON (G. L. L. de) Histoire Naturelle. Nouv. éd. 127 vols. *ports.* : *maps* : c. 1130 *col. pls.* 1799-1805.

**NATURAL HISTORY.**—*cont.*

WOOD (W.) Zoography : or the Beauties of Nature displayed. 3 vols. 1807.

JARDINE (Sir W.) The Naturalists' Library. 40 vols. 40 *ports.* : 1321 *pls.* (*mostly col.*). 1833-44.

WATERTON (C.) Essays on N. H. 2 vols. 1851.

*America.*

OVEDO Y VALDES (G. F. de) De la Natural Hystoria de las Indias. 5 *illus.* 1526.

NIEREMBERG (J. E.) Historia Natural, maxime peregrinae, libris 16, distinctae. *woodcuts* 1635.

*Australasia.*

BENNETT (G.) Gatherings of a Naturalist in A. 1860.

*Barbados.*

HUGHES (G.) N. H. of B. 1750.

*Brazil.*

PISO (G.) and MARCGRAV (G.) Historia Naturalis Brasiliae. c. 500 *illus.* 1648.

*Carolina.*

CATESBY (M.) The N. H. of C., Florida and the Bahama Islands. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *map* : 220 *col. pls.* 1754.

*Ceylon.*

TENNENT (Sir J. E.) Sketches of the N. H. of C. *illus.* 1861.

*Egypt.*

ALPINUS (P.) Historia Aegypti Naturalis. 2 vols. 102 *pls.* 1735.

*Florida.*

ROMANS (B.) Concise N. H. of East and West F. Vol. 1 [all pubd.]. 1775.

*Gt. Britain.*

BERKENHOUT (J.) Synopsis of the N. H. of Gt. B. 2 vols. 1795.

*Ireland.*

BOATE (G. and others) A N. H. of I. 11 *pls.* 1726-28.

*New England.*

JOSSELYN (J.) N. E.'s Rarities discovered : in Birds, Beasts *etc.* 1672.

*New York.*

NEW YORK. N. H. of N. Y. 19 vols. *pls.* (*some col.*). 1842-54.

*Nicaragua.*

BELT (T.) The Naturalist in N. *map* : *illus.* 1874.

*Northamptonshire.*

MORTON (J.) N. H. of N. *map* : 14 *pls.* 1712.

*Norway.*

PONTOPPIDAN (E.) The N. H. of N. *map* : 28 *pls.* 1755.

*Oxfordshire.*

PLOT (R.) The N. H. of O. *map* : *pls.* 1705.

*Scotland.*

MACGILLIVRAY (W.) The N. H. of Dee Side and Braemar. *maps* : *pls.* 1855.

*Selborne.*

WHITE (G.) The N. H. and Antiq. of S. in the County of Southampton. *front.* : 7 *pls.* 1789.

*Yarmouth.*

PAGET (C. J. and Sir J.) Sketch of the N. H. of Y. 1834.

**NATURAL SELECTION.**

WALLACE (A. R.) Contributions to the Theory of N. S. 1870.



**NATURAL SELECTION.**—*cont.*

DARWIN (C.) Descent of Man and S. in relation to Sex. 2 vols. 1871.

**NATURALIZATION.**

[SALMON (T.)] Considerations on the Bill for a General N. 1748

CUTLER (J.) The Law of N, as amended by the N. Acts, 1870. 1871.

**NATURE PRINTING.**

AUER (A.) The Discovery of the Natural Printing Process. 12 *pls.* 1853.

AUER (A.) Die Entdeckung des Naturselbstdruckes. 19 *pls.* (some col.). 1854.

BRADBURY (H.) N. P. its origin and objects. 1856.

SMITH (H.) Specimens of N. P. from Unprepared Plants. 100 *pls.* 1857.

**NAUMBURG.**

PHILIPP (J. P. C.) Geschichte des Stifts N. und Z. 1800.

BORNHAE (K.) N., Stadt und Kreis. 1861.

**NAUTILUS.**

OWEN (Sir R.) Memoir on the Pearly N. *pls.* 1832.

**NAVAL HISTORY.***Denmark.*

GARDE (H. G.) Den dansk-norske Sømagts Historie, 1535-1700. 1861.

*France.*

PONCET DE LA GRAVE (G.) Précis historique de la Marine Royale de F. 2 vols. 1780.

LA SERRE (Chev. de) Essais historiques et critiques sur la Marine de F. 1601-1780. 1813.

SUE (E.) Histoire de la Marine Française. 5 vols. 1835-36.

LECOMTE (J. F.) and GIRARD (F.) Chroniques de la Marine Française, 1789-1830. 2 vols. 1836.

CHASSERIAU (F. V. C.) Précis historique de la Marine Française. 2 vols. 1845.

GUTHRIE (L.) Histoire Maritime de F. 3e. éd. 3 vols. *pls.* 1846-48.

JURIN DE LA GRAVIERE (J. P. E.) Guerres Maritimes sous la République et l'Empire. 2 vols. 1847.

BLANCHARD (F.) Répertoire Général des Lois, Décrets etc. sur la Marine. 1849.

BARRY (P.) The Dockyards, Shipyards and Marine of F. 1864.

FROND (V.) Histoire de la Marine Française au 19e siècle. 2 vols. 1868.

CHEVALIER (E.) La Marine Française et la Marine Allemande pendant la Guerre de 1870-71. 1873.

JAL (A.) A. Du Quesne et la Marine de son Temps. [1625-85.] 2 vols. 1873.

CHEVALIER (E.) Histoire de la Marine Française pendant la Guerre de l'Indépendance Américaine. 1877.

*Germany.*

ADALBERT, Prinz von Preussen Denkschrift über die Bildung einer deutschen Kriegsflotte. 1848.

CROUSAZ (A. v.) Kurze Geschichte der deutschen Kriegsmarine. 1873.

*Gt. Britain.*

PENNY (S.) Memoirs relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England for 10 years, determin'd 1688. *port.* 1690.

MONSON (Sir W.) Sir W. M.'s Naval Tracts. 1703.

**NAVAL HISTORY.**—*cont.**Gt. Britain.*—*cont.*

COLLIER (S.) Columna Rostrata: or, a critical history of the English Sea-Affairs. 1727.

LEDIARD (T.) The N. H. of England. 1 *pt.* 1735.

JENKINS (C.) England's Triumph, or Spanish Cowardice expos'd: History of the Victories of British Ships over the Spaniards. 1739.

JENKINS (C.) Spanish Insolence corrected by English Bravery: being an account of the Naval Achievements obtained over the Spaniards from 1350 to the present time. 2nd ed. 1739.

CAMPBELL (J.) Lives of the Admirals and other eminent British Seamen. 2nd ed. 4 vols. 1750.

BEEBLEY (C.) The N. H. of B. 5 *maps*; 9 *pls.* 1756.

ENTICK (J.) A New N. H. 1 *map*; 2 *pls.* 1787.

A Collection of the Statutes relating to the Admiralty, Navy, Ships of War etc. 1274-1768. 1768.

BARROW (J.) The N. H. of Gt. B. 2nd ed. 4 vols. 1776.

HERVEY (F.) The N. H. of Gt. B. 5 vols. *ports*; *maps*; *pls.* 1770.

CHARNOCK (J.) Biographia Navalis: or, Impartial Memoirs of the Lives of Officers of the Navy of Gt. B. from 1660. 6 vols. 1704.

CLERMONT-LONDRE DU STE. CROIX (G. E. J. G. de) Hist. of the Rise and Progress of the Naval Power of England. Trans. by T. E. White. 1802.

DUNOAN (A.) The British Trident: or, Register of Naval Actions. 4 vols. 1804-05.

N. Biography. 2 vols. 1805.

DETROCK (C.) Memoirs of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Navy. 1 *pt.* 1806.

BURNEY (W.) The British Neptune: or a Hist. of the Royal Navy. 1 *map*; 7 *pls.* 1807.

SCHOMBURG (I.) The N. Chronology. 5 vols. 1815.

[JENKINS (J.)] The N. Achievements of Gt. B. from 1793 to 1817. 55 *pls.* [1817 ?]

RALEIGH (J.) The N. Chronology of Gt. B. 1803-16. 3 vols. 60 *col. pls.* 1820.

JAMES (W.) The N. H. of Gt. B. from 1793 to 1820. 5 vols. 1822-24.

BRENTON (E. P.) The N. H. of Gt. B. from 1783 to 1822. 5 vols. 1823.

MARSHALL (J.) Royal N. Biography. 12 vols. 1823-30.

ELKINS (C.) Naval Battles from 1744 to the Peace in 1814 critically reviewed and illustrated. 19 *pls.* 1824.

RALEIGH (J.) The N. Biography of Gt. B. during the reign of Geo. III. 4 vols. 1828.

LOOKER (E. H.) Memoirs of celebrated N. Commanders. 16 *ports.* 1832.

SOUTHEY (R.) Lives of the British Admirals. 5 vols. 1833-40.

SOUTHEY (R.) The Early N. H. of England. 1835.

MILNE (E.) An Epitome, historical and statistical, descriptive of the Royal Naval service of England. 8 *pls.* 1841.

ALLEN (J.) Battles of the British Navy. 2 vols. 1842.

BARROW (Sir J.) Memoirs of the N. Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. 1845.

NICOLAS (Sir N. H.) A Hist. of the Royal Navy to the Wars of the French Revolution. 2 *pls.* 1847.

NAVAL HISTORY.—*cont.**Gt. Britain.—cont.*

- O'BYRNE (W. R.) A N. Biographical Dictionary. 1849.  
 GILLY (W. O. S.) Narratives of Shipwrecks of the Royal Navy between 1793 and 1849. 1850.  
 British N. Biography from Howard to Codrington. 4th ed. *pt.*: *port.* 1853.  
 YONGE (C. D.) Hist. of the British Navy. 2nd ed. 3 vols. *plts.* 1866.  
 BOURNE (H. R. F.) English Seamen under the Tudors. 2 vols. 1868.

*India.*

- LOW (C. R.) Hist. of the Indian Navy. 1613-1863. 2 vols. 1877.

*Netherlands.*

- JONGE (J. C. de) Geschiedenis van het Nederlandsche Zoovezen. 10 vols. 1833-41.  
 ENGELBERTS GERRITS (G.) Faestes de la Marine Hollandaise. 2 vols. 1835-37.

*Prussia.*

- JORDAN (A.) Geschichte der brandenburgisch-preussischen Kriegs-Marine. 1866.  
 HARKORT (F.) Die preussische Marine und die deutsche Flotte. 1861.

*Spain.*

- [FERRER DE COUTO (J.) and MAROH Y LABORES (J.)] Historia de la Marina Real Española desde el descubrimiento de las Américas hasta el Combat de Trafalgar. 2 vols. 12 *ports.*: 12 *plts.*: *illus.* 1854-56.  
 SALAS (F. J. de) Marina Española do la Edad Media. 1864.

*United States.*

- CLARK (T.) Sketches of the N. H. of the U.S. 1813.  
 CLARK (T.) N. H. of the U.S. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1814.  
 BAILEY (L.) American N. Biography. 1815.  
 JAMES (W.) A Full and Correct Account of the chief N. Occurrences of the late War between Gt. Britain and the U.S. 1817.  
 WALDO (S. P.) Biographical Sketches of distinguished American N. Heroes in the War of the Revolution. 1 *pt.*: 2 *ports.* 1823.  
 American N. Battles. 1831.  
 COOPER (J. F.) Hist. of the American Navy. 2 vols. 1839.  
 FROST (J.) The Book of the Navy. 7 *ports.*: 5 *plts.* 1842.  
 CLARK (T.) Sketches of the N. H. of the U.S. 1843.  
 FROST (J.) American N. Biography. *illus.* 1844.  
 FROST (J.) The Pictorial Book of the Commodores. *pt.* 1845.  
 COOPER (J. F.) Lives of distinguished American N. Officers. 2 vols. 1846.  
 PETERSON (C. J.) A Hist. of the U.S. Navy. 27 *ports.*: 11 *plts.* 1852.  
 EDMONS (G. F.) The Navy of the U.S. 1775-1853. 1853.  
 COGGESHALL (G.) Hist. of the American Privateers and Letters of Marque during our War with England in 1812-14. 1856.  
 COOPER (J. F.) The Hist. of the Navy of the U.S. continued to 1860. 1864.  
 BOXTON (C. B.) The Hist. of the Navy during the Rebellion. 2 vols. 1867-68.  
 HEADLEY (J. T.) Farragut and our N. Commanders. 6 *plts.*: 4 *ports.* 1867.

NAVAL HISTORY.—*cont.**United States.—cont.*

- HAMERSLEY (L. R.) The Records of Living Officers of the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps: with a Hist. of N. Operations 1861-65. 1870.  
 WALKER (A.) N. Scenes and Reminiscences of the Civil War in the U.S. 15 *plts.*: 1 *port.* 1877.

*Venice.*

- FORMALEONI (V.) Essai sur la Marine Ancienne de Venétiens. 4 *plts.* 1788.

## NAVARINO, BATTLE OF.

- RALFE (J.) The Battle of N. [1828.]  
 CODRINGTON (Sir E.) Compressed Narrative of the Proceedings during his Command on the Mediterranean Station from the 28 Feb. 1827 until the 22 Aug. 1828. 1832.

## NAVARRE.

- CORREA (L.) La Conquista del Regno de Navarra. 1513.  
 FAVYN (A.) Histoire de N. 1612.  
 MORET (J.) Annales del Reyno de Navarra. 7 vols. 1766.  
 VANGUAS Y MIRANDA (J.) Historia del Reino de Navarra. 1832.

## NAVIGATION.

- GRACIE *dit* FERRANDE (P.) Le Grante Routier et Pilotage. *woodcuts.* 1525.  
 MEDINA (P. de) Arte do Navegar. *map*: *illus.* 1545.  
 BLONDUS (M. A.) De Ventis et Navigatione. 1546.  
 SAA (J. a) De Navigatione libri tree. *diags.* 1549.  
 CORTES (M.) Breve Compendio de la Sphere y de la Arte de Navegar. *woodcuts.* 1551.  
 MEDINA (P. de) L'Art de Naviguer. *map*: *illus.* 1554.  
 MEDINA (P. de) L'Arte del Navegar. *map*: *illus.* 1554.  
 CORTES (M.) The Arte of N. 1561.  
 MEDINA (P. de) Regimiento de Navegació. *map*: *illus.* 1563.  
 MEDINA (P. de) L'Art de Naviguer. *map*: *woodcuts.* 1569.  
 CORTES (M.) The Arte of N. *map.* [1572.]  
 NUNES (P.) De Arte atque Ratione Navigandi libri duo. *woodcuts.* 1573.  
 MEDINA (P. de) L'Art de Naviguer. *illus.* 1576.  
 MEDINA (P. de) De Zeevaert. *map*: *woodcuts.* 1580.  
 ZAMORANO (R.) Compendio de la Arte de Navegar. 1581.  
 CAMORANO (R.) Compendio de la Arte de Navegar. *pt.* 1582.  
 CORTES (M.) The Art of N. *map.* 1584.  
 POZA (A. de) Hydrografía la mas Curiosa que hasta aqui ha salido a luz. 1585.  
 GARCIA DE PALACIO (D.) Instrucion Nautica. 1587.  
 ZAMORANO (R.) Compendio de la Arte de Navegar. 1588.  
 HOOD (T.) The Marriners Guide. 1592.  
 MEDINA (P. de) The Arte of N. *illus.* 1595.  
 BOURNE (W.) A Regiment for the Sea. *map.* 1596.  
 BARLOWE (W.) The Navigators Supply. *pt.* 1597.  
 W[RIGHT] (E.) Certaine Errons in N. *plts.* 1599.  
 SYRIA (P. de) Arte de la Verdadera Navegacion. 1602.

NAVIGATION.—*cont.*

- POLTER (R.) *The Pathway to Perfect Sailing.* 1605.
- GARCIA DE CESPEDAS (A.) *Regimento de Navegacion.* 2 vols. *map: illus.* 1606.
- MEDINA (P. de) *L'Arte del Navegar.* *map: cuts.* 1609.
- WRIGHT (E.) *Certain Errors in N.* 2 *maps: illus.* 1610.
- BLAU (W. J.) *The Light of N.* 2 vols. 41 *charts: illus.* 1612.
- BLAU (W. J.) *Le Flambeau de la N.* 2 vols. 42 *charts: illus.* 1620.
- BLAU (W. J.) *The Light of N.* 2 vols. 41 *charts: illus.* 1622.
- ADDISON (T.) *Arithmetical N.* 1625.
- BLAU (W. J.) *The Sea Mirror.* 1625.
- [DAVIS (J.)] *The Seamans Secrets.* *woodcuts.* 1626.
- SMITH (J.) *A Sea Grammar.* 1627.
- NORWOOD (R.) *The Seamans Practice.* *woodcuts.* 1644.
- GERBIER (Sir B.) *The First Lecture concerning N.* 1649.
- NORWOOD (R.) *Trigonometrie in N.* 1651.
- PHILIPPES (H.) *The Geometrical Seaman.* *woodcuts.* 1652.
- GOOS (P.) *De Lichtende Colonne ofte Zee-spiegel.* 61 *charts: illus.* 1656.
- WRIGHT (E.) *Certain Errors in N.* *map: illus.* 1657.
- GOOS (P.) *De Lichtende Colonne ofte Zee-spiegel.* 60 *charts: illus.* 1658.
- COLLINS (J.) *N. by the Mariners Plain Scale new Plain'd.* 3 vols. *pls.* 1659.
- PHILIPOT (T.) *An Historical Discourse of the First Invention of N.* 1681.
- GOOS (P.) *The Lighting Colonne or Sea Mirrour.* 60 *charts: illus.* 1669.
- SELLER (J.) *Practical N. diags.* 1669.
- STURMY (S.) *The Mariner's Magazine.* 1669.
- GOOS (P.) *L'Atlas de la Mer.* 40 *charts.* 1670.
- GOOS (P.) *Le Grand et Nouveau Miroir ou Flambeau de la Mer.* 2 vols. 60 *charts: illus.* 1672.
- DENYS (G.) *L'Art de Naviger.* 1673.
- GELLIBRAND (H.) *An Epitome of N.* 1674.
- GOOS (P.) *Nieuwe Groote Zee-Spiegel.* 60 *charts: illus.* 1674.
- DASSIÉ (F.) *Le Routier des Indes Orientales et Occidentales.* 1677.
- [DE CHALES (C. F. M.)] *L'Art de Naviger.* 1677.
- SELLER (J.) *Practical N.* 1680.
- LE CORDIER (S.) *Journal de N.* 1683.
- STURMY (S.) *The Mariner's Magazine.* 9 *pls.* 1684.
- SMITH (J.) *The Seaman's Grammar and Dictionary.* 1 *pl.* 1691.
- GAZTAÑETA Y TURRIVALZAOA (A. de) *Norte de la Navegacion.* 11 *pls.* 1692.
- COLSON (N.) *The Mariner's New Kalendar.* 1697.
- NORWOOD (R.) *The Seaman's Practice.* 1697.
- BOUGUER (J.) *Traité complet de la N.* 11 *pls.* 1706.
- NEWHOUSE (D.) *The Whole Art of N.* 3rd ed. *pls: illus.* 1708.
- BLONDEL (G.) *Le Véritable Art de Naviguer.* 1 *pl.* 1713.
- ATKINSON (J.) *Epitome of the Art of N.* *pls.* 1718.
- ROWE (J.) *N. Improved.* 4 *pls.* 1725.

NAVIGATION.—*cont.*

- RADOÛAY (de) *Remarques sur la N.* 7 *pls.* 1727.
- HARRIS (J.) *A Treatise of N.* 12 *pls.* 1730.
- PIROT (H.) *La Théorie de la Manoeuvre des Vaisseaux.* 8 *pls.* 1731.
- CARRERA BUENO (J. G.) *Navegacion Especulativa y Practica.* *pls.* 1734.
- LE CORDIER ( ) *Instruction des Pilotes.* 2 vols. 1734.
- HAUXLEY (E.) *N. Unvail'd.* 2 vols. 1743.
- PIMENTEL (M.) *Arte de Navogar.* 1746.
- PAGNINI (G.) *Trattato della Sfera ed Introduzione alla Navigazione per uso de' Piloti.* 27 *pls.* 1750.
- BOUGUER (P.) *Nouveau Traité de N.* 15 *pls.* 1753.
- BOUGUER (P.) *De la Manoeuvre des Vaisseaux.* 15 *pls.* 1767.
- JUAN Y SANTAOLLA (J.) *Compendio de Navegacion.* 1767.
- BOUGUER (P.) *Nouveau Traité de N.* *pls.* 1769.
- ADAMS (J.) *The Young Sea-Officer's Assistant.* 1773.
- HASELDEN (T.) *The Seaman's Daily Assistant.* 1775.
- BOUGUER (P.) *Nouveau Traité de N.* 13 *pls.* 1781.
- GARRA DE SALAGOÏTY (J.) *Elémens de la Science du Navigateur.* 2 *pls.* 3 *pls.* 1781.
- BLONDEL DE ST. AUBIN (G.) *Le Véritable Art de Naviguer.* 1783.
- NICHOLSON (P.) *The Navigator's Assistant: with Tables for determining a Ship's Place at Sea.* *pls.* 1784.
- NICHOLSON (W.) *Treatise on Practical N. and Seamanship.* *front: 4 pls.* 1792.
- BOWDITCH (N.) *The Improved Practical Navigator.* 1802.
- DU BOURGET (J. B. E.) *Traité de N.* 3 *pls.: 2 tabs.* 1808.
- GOWER (R. H.) *Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship.* 3rd ed. *illus.* 1808.
- RAPER (H.) *Practice of N. and Nautical Astronomy.* 2nd ed. 1842.
- BRADY (W.) *The Kedge-Anchor: or, Young Sailors' Assistant.* 4th ed. 25 *pls.* 1849.
- GREENWOOD (J.) *The Sailors' Sea Book.* *pls.* 1850.
- EVERS (H.) *N. in theory and practice.* 1875.
- LEDIEU (A.) *Les Nouvelles Méthodes de N.; Étude critique.* *pls.: illus.* 1877.
- NAWORTH CASTLE.**  
An Historical Account of N. C. 2nd ed. 1844.
- NEATH.**  
FRANÇOIS (G. G.) *Original Charters and Materials for a Hist. of N. and its Abbey.* 1845.
- NEAU.**  
QUINTON ( ) *Annales Paroissiales de N.* 1858.
- NEBRASKA.**  
WOOLWORTH (J. M.) *N. in 1857.* 1857.
- NECESSITY.**  
COLLINS (A.) *Dissertation on Liberty and N.* 1729.
- FLEMING (C.) *N. not the Origin of Evil.* 1757.
- BRAY (C.) *The Philosophy of N.* 2nd ed. 1869.
- NECKTIES.**  
*Neckclothiana: or Tietania: being an Essay on Starchers.* By One of the Cloth. 1 *pl.* 1818.

**NECROSIS.**

RUSSELL (J.) A Practical Essay on a certain Disease of the Bones termed N. 1794.

SYME (J.) A Probationary Essay on N. 1823.

**NEEDLES.**

TOMLINSON (C.) Illustrations of the Useful Arts: The Manufacture of a Needle. *illus.*: *spec.* 1860.

**NEEDLEWORK.**

WILTON (Countess of) The Art of N. from the earliest ages. 2nd ed. 1840.

South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the Special Loan Exhibition of Decorative Art N. made before 1800. 18 *pls.* 1874.

**NEGLECTENCE**

CAMPBELL (R.) The Law of N. 1871.

**NÈGREPELISSE.**

DEVALS ( ) Histoire de N. 1862.

**NEGRITOS.**

HARTMANN (R.) Die Nigritier: eine anthropologisch-ethnologische Monographie. 1876.

**NEGROES.**

PROCLUSUS (J. N.) De Habitu et Colore Aethiopum. 1677.

LE CAT (C. N.) Traité de la Couleur de la Peau Humaine en général, de celle des Nègres en particulier. 1765.

DAZILLE ( ) Observations sur les Maladies des Nègres. 1776.

BRISSOT (J. P.) Mémoire sur les Noirs de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 1789.

RAYMOND ( ) Sur l'Origine et le Progrès du Préjugé des Colons Blancs contre les Hommes de Couleur. 1791.

THOMSON (J.) A Treatise on the Diseases of N. as they occur in Jamaica. 1820.

MOTT (A.) Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of Persons of Color. 1826.

NELL (W. C.) Colored Patriots of the American Revolution. 1855.

VAN EYVEN (J. H.) N. and Negro "Slavery." 1861.

HUNT (J.) On the Negro's Place in Nature. 1863.

TRIMBLE (R.) The Negro, North and South. 1863.

MANZILLA (F.) La Razza Negra nel suo Stato selvaggio in Africa e in America. 1864.

PRY (B.) The Negro and Jamaica. 1866.

**NÉHOU.**

LEBRERDONOHL ( ) Histoire de la Paroisse de N. 1835.

**NEIGHERRY HILLS.**

BAIKIE (R.) Observations on the Neigherries. Ed. by W. H. Smout. 1834.

**NEO-PLATONISM.**

MOORE (H.) Platonica or a Platonicall Song of the Soul. 1642.

**NEPAL.**

KIRKPATRICK (W. J.) Account of Nepal. 1793. 1811.

HAMILTON (F.) Account of Nepal [1802-04]. 1819.

SMITH (T.) Five Years' Residence in N. 1841-45. 2 vols. 1852.

**NEPTUNE.**

LE VERRIER (U. J. J.) Sur la Planète N. 1848.

**NEPTUNE.—cont.**

NICHOL (J. P.) The Planet N.: An Exposition and History. 6 *pls.*: *diags.* 1848.

SMITH (T. C.) Scientific Certainties of Planetary Life: or, N.'s Light as great as ours. 1855.

**NÉRAC.**

VILLENEUVE-BARGE-MONT (Ophe.) Notice historique sur la Ville de N. 1807.

**NERVES AND NERVOUS SYSTEM.**

GALLEN (C.) L'Anatomie des Nerfs du Corps Humain. 1556.

VIEUSSENS (R. de) Neurographia Universalis. *port.*: 23 *pls.*: 7 *illus.* 1884.

VIEUSSENS (R.) Neurographia Universalis. *port.*: 29 *pls.* 1885.

SMITH (W.) A Dissertation upon the N. 1768.

DELAROCHE (D.) Analyse des Fonctions du Système Nerveux. 2 vols. 1778.

MARTIN (R.) Institutiones Neurologicae, sive de Nervis Corporis Humani tractatio. 1781.

WALTER (J. G.) Tabulae Nervorum Thoracis et Abdominis. 1783.

LUDWIG (C. F. ed.) Scriptores Neurologici Minores selecti. 4 vols. 1791-95.

SCARPA (A.) Tabulae Neurologicae. *pls.* 1794.

HOME (B.) On the Irritability of N. 1801.

BELL (Sir C.) A Series of Engravings, explaining the Course of the N. 1803.

ADAMUCCI (A.) Système Mécanique des Fonctions Nerveuses. 2 vols. 1808.

GALL (F. J.) and SPURZHEIM (G.) Anatomie et Physiologie du Système Nerveux. 4 vols. 100 *pls.* 1810-19.

BELL (Sir C.) A Series of Engravings explaining the Course of the N. 9 *pls.* 1816.

WALTER (J. G.) Plates on the Thoracic and Abdominal N. *pls.* 1819.

BELL (Sir C.) Exposition du Système Naturel des Nerfs du Corps Humain. 4 *pls.* 1825.

BOGROS (J. A.) Mémoire sur la Structure des Nerfs. 1827.

DERMOTT (G. D.) A Description of the Distribution of the N. of the Human Body. 1830.

EARLE (J. W.) New Exposition of the Functions of the Nervous System. 1833.

SWAN (J.) A Demonstration of the N. of the Human Body. 25 *pls.* 1834.

CLARK (F. Le G.) The Practical Anatomy and Elementary Physiology of the N. S. 1836.

ANDERSON (J.) Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System. 1837.

HALL (M.) Memoirs on the Nervous System. 1837.

QUAIN (J.) and WILSON (W. J. F.) The N. of the Human Body. *pls.* 1839.

SHAW (A.) Narrative of the Discoveries of Sir C. Bell in the N. S. 1839.

WALKER (A.) Documents and Dates of Modern Discoveries in the Nervous System. 1839.

BUDGE (J.) Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem. 2 vols. 1841-42.

HALL (M.) New Memoir on the N. S. 1843.

HARRISON (J. H.) An Essay towards a Correct Theory of the N. S. 1844.

LEFEVRE (Sir G. W.) An Apology for the N. 1844.

TODD (R. B.) Physiology of the N. S. 1847.

HASKELL (B.) Essays on the Physiology of the Nervous System. 1856.

FLOWER (W. H.) Diagrams of the N. of the Human Body. 6 *pls.* 1861.

ALAVOINE (J.) Tableaux d'Anatomie. Le Système Nerveux. 1878.

## NERVOUS DISEASES.

- CHRYNE (G.) *The English Malady: or, a Treatise of N. D. of all kinds.* 1733.
- BOERHAAVE (H.) *Prælectiones Academicæ de Morbis Nervorum, etc.* 2 vols. 1761.
- WALKER (S.) *A Treatise on N. D.* 1796.
- COOKE (J.) *A Treatise on N. D.* 2 vols. 1820-23.
- RICHARDS (T.) *A Treatise on N. Disorders.* 1829.
- SWAN (J.) *A Treatise of D. and Injuries of the Nerves.* New ed. 1834.
- LÆB (E.) *Treatise on some N. Disorders.* 2nd ed. 1838.
- HALL (M.) *On the D. and Derangements of the N. System.* 1841.
- ANDERSON (W. J.) *The Causes, Symptoms and Treatment of eccentric N. affections.* 1850.
- BARADUO (H. A. P.) *Études théoriques et pratiques des Affections Nerveuses.* 1850.
- DAWSON (R.) *A Few Observations on N. Affections.* 1851.
- SANDRAS (C. M. S.) *Traité pratique des Maladies Nerveuses.* 2 vols. 1851.
- ROMBERG (M. H.) *Lehrbuch der Nerven-Krankheiten des Menschen.* 2 vols. 1853-57.
- MADDOCK (A. B.) *Practical Observations on N. Disorders.* 1854.
- LOBB (H. W.) *On some of the more obscure forms of N. Affections.* 1858.
- LEUBUSCHER (R.) *Die Krankheiten des Nervensystems.* 1860.
- SCHMIDT (T.) *Compendium der Nerven-krankheiten.* 1869.
- HAMMOND (W. A.) *A Treatise on D. of the N. System.* 1871.
- CHARCOT (J. M.) *Leçons sur les Maladies du Système Nerveux faites à la Salpêtrière.* 1872-73.
- BAUDUY (J. K.) *Lectures on D. of the N. System.* 1876.
- ALTHAUS (J.) *D. of the N. System.* 1877.
- GRASSET (J.) *Maladies du Système Nerveux.* 1878.
- HAMILTON (A. McL.) *N. D.: their description and treatment.* 1878.
- ROSENTHAL (M.) *A Clinical Treatise on the D. of the N. System.* 2 vols. 1879.

## DOCTORIANS.

- SMITH (L.) *Histoire du Nestorianisme.* 1698.
- VISIT (E.) *Researches in Armenia: with a Visit to the Nestorian Christians.* 2 vols. 1833.
- GRANT (A.)
- PERKINS (J.) *The N., or the Lost Tribes.* 1841.
- PERSIA among the Nestorian Christians. 1843.
- STODDARD (D.) *the Nestorian Christians.* 1843.
- BADGER (G. P.) 1847.
- 2 vols. *map: pls* The N. and their Rituals.
- LAURIE (T.) *Dr. : illus.* 1852.
1853. Grant and the Mountain N.

## NETHERLANDS.

- GERHARDUS NOVIO *Historia Batavica.* 1. MAGUS [GELDENHAUER] 1530.
- GUICCIARDINI (L.) 1530.
- Paesi Bassi. *part. : 16* *desorittione di tutti i*
- [TOOKER] (T.) *A Treatise.* 1567.
- Troubles and Civile gicall Historie of the Countries. Trans. by T. Warres of the Lowe
- GUICCIARDINI (L.) *Deso* 1583.
- Paesi Bassi. 83 *pls.* 1583. *desorittione di Tutti i*

## NETHERLANDS.—cont.

- GUICCIARDINI (L.) *The Description of the Low Countreys and of the Provinces thereof: gathered into an Epitome* [by T. Danett]. 1593.
- LE PETIT (J. F.) *La Grande Chronique Ancienne et Moderne de Hollande, Zelande, West Frise, Utrecht, Frise, Overysseel et Groeningen jusques à la fin de 1600.* 2 vols. *ports.* 1601.
- GRIMESTON (E.) *A Generall Historie of the N.* 1608.
- GRIMESTON (E.) *A Generall Historie of the N. continued to 1608.* 1609.
- LE PETIT (J. F.) *The Low Country Commonwealth containynge an exact description of the Eight United Provinces.* 1609.
- GUICCIARDINI (L.) *Beschryvinghe van alle de Nederlanden.* *pls.* 1612.
- LE PETIT (J. F.) *Nederlantsche Republycke.* *front. : views.* 1615.
- GUICCIARDINI (L.) *Omnium Belgii sive inferioris Germaniæ regionum descriptio.* *maps: pls.* 1616.
- KABRIUS (P.) *Germania Inferior id est 17 Provinciarum ejus novæ et exactæ Tabulæ Geographiæ.* 24 *maps.* 1617.
- METEREN (E. de) *Histoire des Pays Bas depuis 1315 jusqu'à 1612.* 59 *ports.* 1618.
- WILLIAMS (Sir R.) *The Actions of the Lowe Countries.* 1618.
- COLOMA (C.) *Las Guerras de los Estados Baxos desde el año de 1588 hasta el de 1599.* 1622.
- COLOMA (C.) *Las Guerras de los Estados Baxos, desde el año de 1588 hasta el do 1599.* 1627.
- GRIMESTON (E.) *A Generall Historie of the Netherlands.* Continued till 1627 by W. Crosse. 1627.
- COLOMA (C.) *Las Guerras de los Estados Baxos, desde el año de 1588 hasta el de 1599.* 1635.
- ARBONDANTI (A.) *Il Breviario delle Guerre d'Paesi Bassi.* 1641.
- SANDERUS (A.) *Flandria Illustrata.* *pls.* 2 vols. 1641-44.
- GUICCIARDINI (L.) *Belgium Universum seu omnium inferioris Germaniæ Regionum accurata Descriptio.* *maps: pls.* 1646.
- GUICCIARDINI (L.) *Belgium dat is Nederlandt.* *pls.* 1648.
- BLAUW (J.) *Thoonseel der Steden van's Konings Nederlanden.—Thoonseel dor Steden van de Vereenighde Nederlanden.* 270 *plans: views.* 1649.
- MERIAN (M.) *Topographici Cirouli Burgundici.* 12 *maps: 107 pls.* 1654.
- BLAUW (J.) *Novum ac Magnum Theatrum Urbium Belgicæ Foederatæ.* 124 *maps etc.* [n. d. o. 1660.]
- PARIVAL (J. de) *Les Délices de la Hollande.* *map: pls. : plans.* 1678.
- TEMPLE (Sir W.) *Observations upon the United Provinces of the N.* 1690.
- MONTAGUE (W.) *The Delights of Holland.* 1696.
- PARIVAL (J. de) *Les Délices de la Hollande.* 2 vols. *plans: maps: pls.* 1726.
- LE CLERQ (J.) *Histoire des Provinces Unies 1560-1715.* 3 vols. 1728.
- Description of Holland. 1743.
- WAGENAAR (J.) *Vaderlandsche Historie ver-vatt. de Geschiedenissen der Vereen. Nederlanden.* 21 vols. 81 *ports.* 1749-59.

**NETHERLANDS.—cont.**

- RADEMAKER (A.)** 114 Views in the United Provinces. 114 *pls.* [c. 1760.]
- RADEMAKER (A.)** Versameling van 300 Nederlantse Outheden en Gesigten. 2 vols. 300 *pls.* [c. 1760.]
- PARIVAL (J. de)** Les Délices des Pays Bas. 5 vols. *plans*; *pls.* 1769.
- CHÉRISSIER (A. M.)** Tableau de l'Histoire des Provinces Unies. 10 vols. 1777-83.
- RADEMAKER (A.)** Kabinet van Nederlandsche en Kleefische Oudheden. 8 vols. *pls.* 1792-1804.
- MAASKAMP (E.)** Vues remarquables etc. dans les Provinces Septentrionales du Royaume des Pays Bas. 37 *pls.* 1816.
- GORDON (P. L.)** Belgium and Holland: with a Sketch of the Revolution in 1830. 2 vols. *front.* 1834.
- AA (A. J. v. d.)** Aardrijkskundig Woordenboek der Nederlanden. 14 vols. 1839-51.
- GERLAACHE (E. C. de)** Histoire du Royaume des Pays-Bas 1814-30. 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1842.
- AA (C. P. E. R. v. d.)** Oud-Nederland in de uit vroegere dagen overgeblevene burgen en kasteelen geschetst en afgebeeld. 72 *pls.* 1846.
- DAVIES (C. M.)** The Hist. of Holland and the Dutch Nation. 3 vols. *maps.* 1851.
- LAGEMANS (E. G.)** Recueil des Traités et Conventions Conclues par le Royaume des Pays-Bas, avec les Puissances Étrangères depuis 1813 jusqu'à nos jours. 5 vols. 1862.
- NUYENS (W. J. F.)** Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Beroerten in de 16e. Eeuw. 4 vols. 1865-70.
- HAVARD (H.)** La Hollande Pittoresque. 3 vols. *maps*; *views.* 1875-78.
- NETLEY ABBEY.**
- GUILLAUME (G.)** Architectural Views and Details of N. A. 1848.
- NETS AND NETTING.**
- BATHURST (C.)** Notes on N. 8 *pls.* [1838.]
- NEUCHÂTEL.**
- BOYVE (J.)** Annales Historiques du Comté de N. 4 vols. 1854-59.
- NEUCHÂTEL-ORTIÈRE.**
- RICHARD ( )** Recherches historiques et statistiques sur l'ancienne seigneurie de N. 1840.
- NEUFCHÂTEAU.**
- DIGOT (A.)** Essai sur l'histoire de la Commune de N. 1847.
- NEUFCHÂTEL.**
- DEOORDE (J. E.)** Essai Historique et Archéologique sur le Canton de N. 1848.
- NEUHOLDENSLEBEN.**
- BEHREND (P. W.)** Geschichte der Stadt N. 1802.
- BEHREND (P. W.)** Neuhaldenslebische Kreis-Chronik. Vol. 1. 1824.
- NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE.**
- BELLANGER ( )** Histoire de N. 1855.
- NEUMÜNSTER.**
- DIETMANN (J.)** Aus dem alten N. 1879.
- NEURALGIA.**
- THALE (T. P.)** A Treatise on Neuralgic Diseases. 1829.
- SCOTT (J.)** Cases of Tic Douloureux and other forms of N. 1834.

**NEURALGIA.—cont.**

- ROWLAND (R.)** Treatise on N. 1838.
- VALAERT (F. L. I.)** Traité des Névralgies. 1841.
- HUNT (H.)** Nature and Treatment of Neuralgic Disorders. 1844.
- DOWNING (C. T.)** N. 1851.
- ANSTIE (F. E.)** N. and the Diseases that resemble it. 1871.
- CHAPMAN (J.)** N. and kindred diseases of the Nervous System. 1873.
- NEUROMA.**
- STEINITZ (S. A. W.)** De Structura Neuromatis. 1848.
- SMITH (R. W.)** A Treatise on the Pathology, Diagnosis and Treatment of N. 1849.
- NEUSS.**
- PRISACK (W.)** Das Neusser Leben und Treiben etc. Eine vollständige Geschichte der Stadt N. 1837.
- WIERSTRAAT (C.)** Reimchronik der Stadt N. 1855.
- NEUSTADT.**
- WELTZEL (A.)** Geschichte der Stadt N. 1870.
- NEUSTADT AN DER HAARDT.**
- DOCHNAHL (F. J.)** Chronik von N. a. d. H. *map*; *illus.* 1867.
- NEUTRALITY.**
- KEMMERLICH (D. H.)** De Neutralitate prout inter Gentes liberas usitata est. 1747.
- JENKINSON (O., Earl of Liverpool)** Discourse on the Conduct of Gt. Britain in Respect of Neutral Nations. 1758.
- GÖRTZ (J. E. v.)** Secret Hist. of the Armed N. 1792.
- Darstellung der Rechte der Neutralität.** 1798.
- LAMERENDI (G. M.)** Du Commerce des Neutres en Temps de Guerre. 1802.
- PAINE (T.)** Compact Maritime for the Protection of Neutrals. 1801.
- SCHMIDT-PRINSZELDER (C. F. v.)** Versuch einer Darstellung des dänischen Neutralitätssystem während des letzteren Seekrieges. 4 vols. 1802-04.
- STEPHEN (J.)** War in Disguise: or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 1805.
- MORRIS (G.)** Answer to "War in Disguise": or, remarks on the new doctrine of England concerning Neutral Trade. 1806.
- LESUR (C. L.)** Sur la Conduite de France et d'Angleterre à l'égard des Neutres. 1810.
- HAUTEFEUILLE (L. B.)** Des Droits et des Devoirs des Nations Neutres on Temps de Guerre Maritime. 4 vols. 1848-49.
- BERNARD (M.)** Alleged Violations of N. by England in the present War. 1863.
- BEMIS (G.)** Precedents of American N. 1864.
- BEMIS (G.)** American N., its honorable Past, its expedient Future. 1866.
- ADAMS (C. F.)** The Struggle for N. in America. 1871.
- NEVERS.**
- Costumes du Pays et Comté de Nivernais.** 1535.
- Privileges etc. des Eschevins etc. de la Ville de N.** 1602.
- SAINTEMARIE (L. de)** Recherches historiques sur N. 1810.
- NEW BEDFORD, Mass.**
- RICKETSON (D.)** Hist. of N. B. 1858.

**NEW BOSTON, N.H.**

COGSWELL (E. C.) *Hist. of N. B. pls.* 1864.

**NEW BRITAIN, Conn.**

ANDREWS (A.) *N. B. Genealogy and Ecclesiastical History.* 1867.

**NEW BRUNSWICK.**

COONEY (R.) *A Compendious Hist. of the Northern Part of the Province of N. B.* 1832.

YULE (P.) *Romarks on the disputed North-Western boundary of N. B.* 1838.

ATKINSON (W. C.) *Historical and Statistical Account of N. B. map: illus.* 1844.

GESNER (A.) *N. B.: Early Hist. etc.* 5 *pls.* 1847.

**NEW CALEDONIA.**

BRAINNE (C.) *La Nouvelle-Calédonie: Voyages, Missions, Mœurs, Colonisation, 1774-1854.* 1854.

**NEW ENGLAND.**

BRERETON (J.) *Briefe and True Relation of the Discoverie of the North Part of Virginia.* 1602.

A *Briefo Relation of the Discoverie and Plantation of N. E.* 1622.

MOVET or MORTON (G.) *A Relation, or Journall of the English Plantation settled at Plimouth in N. E.* 1622.

ALEXANDER (Sir W. Earl of Stirling) *The Mappe and Description of N. E. map.* 1630.

HIGGESSON ( ) *New England's Plantation.* 1630.

*The Humble Request of the Governour and the Company late gone for N. E.* 1630.

WOOD (W.) *N. E.'s Prospect. map.* 1635.

MORTON (T.) *New English Canaan, or New Canaan: containing an Abstract of N. E.* 1637.

WOOD (W.) *N. E.'s Prospect.* 1639.

[COTTON (J.)] *An Abstract of the Lawes of N. E.* 1641.

LECHFORD (T.) *Plain Dealing: or, News from N. E.* 1642.

*N. E.'s First Fruits.* 1643.

*A Brief Narration of the Practices of the Churches in N. E.* 1645.

WINSLOW (E.) *Hypocrisie Unmasked: by a true relation of the Proceedings against S. Gorton [in New England].* 1646.

JOHNSON (E.) *A Hist. of N. E.* 1628-52. 1654.

HOWGILL (F.) *The Heart of New England Hardned through Wickedness.* 1659.

*New England's Ensigne.* 1659.

BISHOP (G.) *New England Judg'd.* 1661 (-67).

BISHOP (G.) *New England Judged.* 1667.

MORTON (N.) *N. E.'s Memorial.* 1669.

JOSSelyn (J.) *N. E.'s Rarities discovered.* 61 *illus.* 1672.

JOSSelyn (J.) *An Account of two Voyages to N. E.* 1674.

*A Brief and True Narrative of the late Wars risen in N. E.* 1675.

MATHER (I.) *A Brief Hist. of the War with the Indians in N. E.* 1675-76. 1676.

*N. E.'s Tears for her Present Miseries.* 1676.

*The Present State of N. E., with respect to the Indian War.* 1676.

HUBBARD (W.) *A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in N. E. map.* 1677.

HUBBARD (W.) *The Present State of N. E. map.* 1677.

BYFIELD (N.) *An Account of the late Revolution in N. E.* 1689.

MATHER (I.) *A Brief Relation of the State of N. E.* 1689.

**NEW ENGLAND.—cont.**

PALMER (J.) *An Impartial Account of the State of N. E.* 1690.

*A Narrative of the Proceedings of Sir E. Andros during his Government in N. E.* 1691.

PALMER (J.) *The Revolution in N. E. Justified.* 1691.

[WARD (E.)] *A Trip to N. E.* 1699.

BISHOP (G.) *New England Judged.* 1703.

NEAL (D.) *The Hist. of N. E.* 2 vols. *map.* 1720.

CALLENDER (J.) *An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in N. E.* 1739.

DUMMER (J.) *Defence of the N. E. Charters.* 1721.

MORTON (N.) *N. E.'s Memorial.* 1721.

NEAL (D.) *The Hist. of N. E. to 1700.* 2 vols. 1747.

DUMMER (J.) *Defence of the N. E. Charters.* 1765.

ADAMS (A.) *Difficulties which attended the Planting of N. E.* 1770.

ADAMS (H.) *Summary Hist. of N. E.* 1790.

ROBERTSON (W.) *Hist. of N. E. to 1052.* 1799.

MORSE (J.) and PARISH (E.) *Compendious History of N. E.* 1804.

HUBBARD (W.) *General Hist. of N. E. to 1680.* 1815.

DWIGHT (T.) *Travels in N. E.* 4 vols. 1823.

WINTHROP (J.) *Hist. of N. E.* 1630-49, 2 vols. 1825-26.

PRINCE (T.) *Chronological Hist. of N. E.* 1828.

BARBER (J. W.) *Hist. and Antiq. of N. E.* 1841.

BRADFORD (A.) *N. E. Chronology.* 1843.

ROBINSON (T. A. L. v. J.) *Geschichte der Colonisation von Neu England 1607-1692.* 1847.

FELT (J. B.) *Customs of N. E.* 1853.

ELLIOTT (O. W.) *N. E. History.* 2 vols. 1857.

LUNT (G.) *Three Eras of N. E.* 1857.

PALFREY (J. G.) *Hist. of N. E.* 5 vols. *maps.* 1858-90.

CARTER (R.) *Summer Cruise on the Coast of N. E.* 1864.

PALFREY (J. G.) *Hist. of N. E.* 3 vols. 1865.

**NEW FOREST.**

WISE (J. R.) *The N. F.: its History and its Scenery.* 2 *maps*: 63 *illus.* by W. Crane. 1863.

**NEW GRANADA.**

BIDDLE (O.) *Comunicaciones entre C. B. y la Sociedad Amigoe del Paiz.* 1830.

MOEQUERA (T. O. de) *Memoir on the physical and political geography of N. G.* 1853.

HOLTON (I. F.) *N. G.: 20 months in the Andes.* 1857.

**NEW GUINEA.**

SONNERAT (P.) *Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée.* 1776.

SONNERAT (P.) *Reise nach Neuguinea.* 30 *pls.* 1777.

FORREST (T.) *A Voyage to N. G. and the Moluccas. port.*: 30 *pls. maps, etc.* 1779.

LAWSON (J. A.) *Wanderings in the Interior of N. G. col. front.*: *map.* 1875.

MEYER (A. B.) *Auszüge aus den auf einer Neu-Guinea Reise im Jahre 1873.* 2 *maps*: *pl.* 1875.

ROSENBERG (O. B. H. v.) *Reistoehen naar de Geelvinkbaai op Nieuw Guinea in de jaren 1809 en 1870. map*: 20 *pls.* (4 *col.*). 1875.



**NEW GUINEA.—cont.**

- ARNET (R. H.) The Hist. of N. G. and the Origin of the Negroid Race. 1876.  
 MORESBY (J.) Discoveries and Surveys in N. G. *maps: pls.* 1876.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE.**

- BELKNAP (J.) Hist. of N. H. 3 vols. *map.* 1784-92.  
 FARMER (J.) and MOORE (J. B.) Collections, topographical, historical and biographical relative to N. H. 3 vols. 1823-31.  
 FARMER (J.) and MOORE (J. B.) Gazetteer of N. H. 1823.  
 WHITON (J. M.) Sketches of the Hist. of N. H. 1623-1833. 1834.  
 BELKNAP (J.) The Hist. of N. H. to 1790. 3 vols. 1843.  
 JACKSON (C. T.) Views and Maps illustrating Scenery and Geology of N. H. 1845.  
 BARSTOW (G.) Hist. of N. H. from 1614 to 1819. 2nd ed. 1853.  
 CHARLTON (E. A.) N. H. as it is. 1855.  
 ORAM (F.) Gathered Sketches from the early Hist. of N. H. 1856.  
 JENNESS (J. S.) Notes of the first Planting of N. H. *maps.* 1878.

**NEW HARMONY.**

- BROWN (P.) Twelve Months in N. H. 1827.

**NEW HAVEN, Conn.**

- BARBER (J. W.) Hist. and Antiq. of N. H. 1831.  
 KINGSLEY (J. L.) Historical Discourse on the 200th Anniversary of the Settlement of N. H. 1838.  
 BARBER (J. W.) Hist. and Antiq. of N. H. *pls.; maps: illus.* 1856.  
 HOADLY (C. J.) Records of N. H. 1638 (to the Union). 2 vols. 1857-58.

**NEW IPSWICH.**

- KIDDER (F.) and GOULD (A. A.) Hist. of N. I., N. H. 1852.

**NEW JERSEY.**

- A Brief Account of the Province of East Jersey. 1682.  
 [SCOTT (G.)] The Model of the Government of the Province of East N. J. 1685.  
 SMITH (S.) The History of Nova-Caesaria or N. J. to 1721. 1765.  
 GORDON (T. F.) Hist. of N. J. 1834.  
 BARBER (J. W.) Historical Collections of N. J. 120 *illus.* 1845.  
 MULFORD (I. S.) Civil and Political Hist. of N. J. 1848.  
 CARPENTER (W. H.) Hist. of N. J. 1853.  
 STEVENS (H.) An Analytical Index to the Colonial Documents of N. J. in the State Paper Offices of England. Edited with notes and references by W. A. Whitehead. 1858.  
 BUDD (T.) Good Order established in N. J.: with its products etc. in 1685. New ed. by E. Armstrong. 1865.

**NEW LANARK.**

- [ALLEN (W.)] Reply on behalf of the London Proprietors to the Inhabitants of N. L. 1818.  
 MACNAB (H. G.) The New Views of Mr. Owen of L. 1819.  
 MCGAVIN (W.) The Fundamental Principles of the N. L. System exposed. 1824.  
 OWEN (R. D.) An Outline of the System of Education at N. L. 1824.

**NEW LONDON, Conn.**

- CAULKINS (F. M.) Hist. of N. L., Conn. 1612-1852. 1852.  
 CAULKINS (F. M.) Hist. of N. L. from 1612 to 1852. 1860.

**NEW MEXICO.**

- VILLAGRA (G. de) Historia de la Nueva M. 1610.  
 GREGG (J.) Commerce of the Prairies: or Journal of a Santa Fé trader during 8 expeditions and 9 years Residence in N. M. 2 vols. 1844.  
 EDWARDS (F. S.) Campaign in N. M., with Col. Doniphan. 1847.  
 BROCKENRIDGE (H. M.) Early Discoveries by Spaniards in N. M. 1857.  
 DAVIS (W. W. H.) El Gringo: or, N. M. and her people. 1857.  
 DAVIS (W. W. H.) The Spanish Conquest of N. M. *map: port.* 1869.

**NEW ORLEANS.**

- VAN NESS (W. P.) Narrative of Jackson's Defence of N. O. 2nd ed. 1827.  
 STUART (J.) Refutation of Aspersions on S.'s 3 Years in America in relation to the British Attack on N. O. 1834.  
 COOKE (J. H.) Attack on N. O. 1814-15. 1835.  
 EVERETT (A. H.) Address in Commemoration of the Battle of N. O. 1838.  
 NORMAN (B. M.) N. O. and Environs: a Complete Guide. 1845.  
 [CORCORAN (D.)] Pickings from the Portfolio of the Reporter of the N. O. "Picayune." 1846.  
 HALL (A. O.) Manhattaner in N. O.: or, Phases of Crescent City Life. 1851.  
 CLAFF (T.) Autobiographical Sketches and Recollections during 35 years' Residence in N. O. 4th ed. 1859.

**NEW PLYMOUTH.**

- DRAKE (S. G.) An Historical Memoir of the Colony of N. P. *ports: maps.* 1830.  
 HURSTHOUSE (C.) Account of the Settlement of N. P. *map: 6 pls.* 1840.  
 HUNTER (J.) Collections concerning the Founders of N. P. 1854.

**NEW SOUTH WALES.**

- TENCH (W.) Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay, with an Account of N. S. W. 1789.  
 TENCH (W.) A Narrative of the Expedition to Botany Bay with an account of N. S. W. 2nd ed. 1780.  
 WHITE (J.) Journal of a Voyage to N. S. W. 65 *pls.* 1790.  
 BARRINGTON (G.) Voyage to N. S. W. 1795.  
 COLLINS (D.) Account of the English Colony in N. S. W. 2 vols. *maps: pls. (some col.).* 1798-1802.  
 BARRINGTON (G.) The Hist. of N. S. W. 14 *col. pls.* 1802.  
 COLLINS (D.) An Account of the English Colony in N. S. W. 1788-1801. 2 vols. *pls.* 1802.  
 BARRINGTON (G.) Account of a Voyage to N. S. W. *port: map: 10 col. pls.* 1803.  
 COLLINS (D.) Account of the English Colony in N. S. W. 2nd ed. 84 *pls. (some col.).* 1804.  
 BARRINGTON (G.) The Hist. of N. S. W. [2nd ed.]. 16 *col. pls.* 1810.



**NEW SOUTH WALES.—cont.**

- BARRINGTON (G.) Account of a Voyage to N. S. W. [2nd ed.] 9 col. *pls.* 1810-11.
- HENDERSON (J.) Hist. of N. S. W. *maps: pls.* 1811.
- MANN (D. D.) Present Picture of N. S. W. *plan of Sydney: 4 col. pls.* 1811.
- KITTLE (S.) Concise Hist. of the Colony and Natives of N. S. W. *pls.* [1815.]
- O'MEARA (B.) Hist. of N. S. W. 1818.
- WESTWORTH (W. C.) A Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of N. S. W. 1819.
- OXLEY (J.) Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of N. S. W. 1817-18. 1820.
- REID (T.) Two Voyages to N. S. W., with a description of that Colony. 1822.
- FIELD (B.) Geographical Memoirs of N. S. W. *maps: pls.* 1825.
- CUNNINGHAM (P.) Two years in N. S. W. 2 vols. *illus.* 1827.
- HALL (R. S.) The State of N. S. W. in Dec. 1830. 1831.
- HENDERSON (J.) Observations on the Colonies of N. S. W. and Van Dieman's Land. 3 *pls.* 1832.
- BENNETT (G.) Wanderings in N. S. W. *etc.* 1832-34. 2 vols. *fronts.* 1834.
- LANG (J. D.) Historical and Statistical Account of N. S. W., as a Penal Settlement and as a Colony. 2 vols. *map.* 1834.
- The Present State and Future Prospects of N. S. W. by an Impartial Observer. 1835.
- LANG (J. D.) An Historical and Statistical Account of N. S. W. 2 vols. 1837.
- MACARTHUR (J.) N. S. W., its present state and future prospects. *map.* 1837.
- MUDIE (J.) Felony of N. S. W. *plan.* 1837.
- BARTLETT (T.) New Holland: its Colonization *etc.* 1843.
- MEREDITH (L. A.) Notes and Sketches of N. S. W., during a Residence in that Colony 1839-44. 1844.
- BALFOUR (J. O.) A Sketch of N. S. W. 1845.
- BRADY (T. H.) Hist. of N. S. W. 2 vols. *fronts.: illus.* 1846.
- MARJORIBANKS (A.) Travels in N. S. W. 1847.
- TOWNSEND (J. P.) Rambles and Observations in N. S. W. 1849.
- HENDERSON (J.) Excursions and Adventures in N. S. W. 2 vols. 1851.
- FLANAGAN (R.) Hist. of N. S. W. 2 vols. 1862.
- FRANCIS (H.) The Present and Future Government of the Colony of N. S. W. 1869.
- ROBINSON (O.) N. S. W., the oldest and richest of the Australian Colonies. *illus.* 1873.
- REID (G. H.) Essay on N. S. W. *map: pl.* 1876.

**NEW TRIALS.**

- MORGAN (J.) Essays upon N. T. *etc.* 3 vols. 1789.
- RIBTON (W.) N. T. in Criminal Cases. 1853.
- GRAHAM (D.) Treatise on the Law of N. T. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1855.
- HILLARD (F.) Law of N. T. 1866.

**NEW YORK AND ERIE RAILROAD.**

- LORD (E.) Historical View of the N. and E. R. 1855.

**NEW YORK.**

- DONCK (A. v. d.) Beschryvinge van Nieuw Nederland. 1655.

**NEW YORK.—cont.**

- DONCK (A. v. d.) Beschryvinge van Nieuw Nederland. 2 vols. *map.* 1656.
- DENTON (D.) A Brief Description of N. Y. formerly called New Netherlands. 1670.
- Acts of Assembly passed in the Province of N. Y. 1691-1718. 1719.
- BARTRAM (J.) Observations in his Travels from Pensilvania to Lake Ontario. 1751.
- SMITH (W.) The Hist. of the Province of N. Y. from the first discovery to the year 1732. *pl.* 1757.
- BENSON (E.) Memoir [on New Netherland]. 1817.
- GOODENOW (S.) A Brief Topographical and Statistical Manual of the State of N. Y. 1822.
- SPAFFORD (H. G.) A Gazetteer of the State of N. Y. *map.* 1824.
- MACAULEY (J.) The Natural, Statistical and Civil Hist. of the State of N. Y. 3 vols. 1829.
- EASTMAN (F. S.) Hist. of the State of N. Y. to the present time. New ed. 1833.
- GORDON (T. F.) Gazetteer of the State of N. Y. 1830.
- Atlas of N. Y. 1838.
- DUNLAP (W.) Hist. of the New Netherlands, the province and the state, to 1787. 2 vols. 1839-40.
- BARBER (J. W.) Historical Collections of the State of N. Y. 230 *illus.* 1841.
- MILLER (J.) A Description of the Province and City of N. Y. with plans as they existed in 1695. 1843.
- O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) Hist. of New Netherland: or, N. Y. under the Dutch. 2 vols. *maps.* 1840.
- WATSON (J. F.) Annals and Occurrences of the City and State of N. Y. in the Olden Time. 1846.
- HOFFMAN (O. F.) The Pioneers of N. Y. 1848.
- HOTOIKIN (J. H.) Hist. of the Purchase and Settlement of Western N. Y. 1848.
- O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) Documentary Hist. of the State of N. Y. Vols. 1-5. 1849-55.
- SQUIER (E. G.) Antiquities of the State of N. Y. 1851.
- BRODHEAD (J. R.) Hist. of the State of N. Y. 1609-64. 1853.
- O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) Documents relative to the Colonial Hist. of N. Y. procured in Holland, England and France by J. R. Brodhead. 10 vols. 1853-58.
- BRODHEAD (J. R.) Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of N. Y. 11 vols. *maps: ports.: pls.* 1856-61.
- FRENCH (J. H.) Gazetteer of the State of N. Y. 8th ed. 1860.
- MILLER (J.) Description of the Province and City, with plans, as they existed in 1695. Ed. by J. G. Shea. 1862.

**NEW YORK CITY.**

- MITCHELL (S. L.) Picture of N. Y. 1807.
- HARDIE (A. M.) Description of the City of N. Y. *map.* 1827.
- BURFORD (R.) Description of a View of the City of N. Y. now exhibiting at Leicester Square. *pl.* 1834.
- COZZANS (I.) A Geographical Hist. of Manhattan or New York Island. *map: col. pls.* 1843.
- HILDING (J.) Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam in the time of Governor Peter Went. 1843.

**NEW YORK CITY.—cont.**

- DENTON (D.) Brief Description of N. Y. New ed. by G. Furman. 1845.
- THORBURN (G.) 50 Years' Reminiscences of N. Y. 1845.
- HOLLEY (O. L.) Description of the City. 1847. Picture of N. Y. in 1848. 1848.
- CARPENTER (W. H.) and ARTHUR (T. S.) The Hist. of N. Y. 1853.
- LIPPARD (G.) N. Y. : its Upper Ten and Lower Million. 1853.
- MATHEWS (G.) Pen and Ink Panorama of N. Y. 1853.
- VALENTINE (D. T.) Hist. of the City of N. Y. 1853.
- DAVIS (A.) Hist. of Now Amsterdam : or N. Y. in the days of Dutch Governors. 1854.
- GUYER (I. D.) Glances at the Metropolis. 1854.
- BARNARD (J. G.) Dangers and Defences of N. Y. 1859.
- BOOTH (M. L.) Hist. of the City of N. Y. *ports. : pls. : illus.* 1859.
- MAYO (A. D.) Symbols of the Capital : or, Civilization in N. Y. 1859.
- BOOTH (M. L.) Hist. of the City of N. Y. c. 100 *illus.* 1860.
- N. Y. City during the American Revolution. 1861.
- MILLER (J.) N. Y. as it is. 1863.
- DIMOSWAY (G. P.) Earliest Churches of N. Y. and its Vicinity. 1865.
- FRANCIS (J. W.) Old N. Y. : or, Reminiscences of the past sixty years. *port.* 1865.
- STONE (W. L.) Hist. of N. Y. City from the discovery to the present day. 1868.

**NEW ZEALAND.**

- SAYAGE (J.) Some Account of N. Z. 1807.
- NICHOLAS (J. L.) Narrative of a Voyage to N. Z. in 1814-15. 2 vols. *map : 5 pls.* 1817.
- NICHOLAS (J. L.) Narrative of a Voyage to N. Z., 1814-15. 2 vols. 1817.
- CRUISE (R. A.) Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in N. Z. *col. front.* 1823.
- EARLE (A.) 9 Months' Residence in N. Z. in 1827. 1832.
- YATE (W.) An Account of N. Z. *map : port. : 9 pls.* 1835.
- BEECHAM (J.) Remarks upon the latest official Documents relating to N. Z. 1838.
- EARLE (A.) Sketches Illustrative of the Native Inhabitants and Islands of N. Z. 10 *col. pls.* 1838.
- POLACK (J. S.) N. Z. : being a Narrative of Travels and Adventures in that Country, 1831-37. 2 vols. *map : 6 pls.* 1838.
- LANE (J. D.) N. Z. in 1839. 1839.
- PARLIAMENT. Report from the Select Committee on N. Z. 1840.
- POLACK (J. S.) Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. 2 vols. *map : illus.* 1840.
- WARD (J.) Information relating to N. Z. *illus.* 1840.
- BRIGHT (J.) Handbook for Emigrants and others : being a Hist. of N. Z., its State and Prospects. 1841.
- PETERS (H. W.) An Account of the Settlements of the N. Z. Co. *map : view.* 1841.
- TERRY (O.) N. Z. : its advantages and prospects as a British Colony. 1842.
- WADE (W. R.) A Journey in the Northern Island of N. Z. 1842.
- DREFFENBACH (E.) Travels in N. Z. 2 vols. 5 *pls.* 1843.

**NEW ZEALAND.—cont.**

- COLLIER (W.) Excursion in the Northern Island of N. Z. in 1841-42. 1844.
- BRODIE (W.) Past and Present State of N. Z. 1845.
- BROWN (W.) N. Z. and its Aborigines. 1845.
- WAKEFIELD (E. J.) Adventure in N. Z., 1839-44, with account of the beginning of the British Colonization. 2 vols. *map.* 1845.
- WAKEFIELD (E. J.) Views in N. Z. [illustrating "Adventure in N. Z."] 15 *col. pls.* 1845.
- MARJORIBANKS (A.) Travels in N. Z. *map.* 1846.
- ANGAS (G. F.) The New Zealanders Illustrated. 60 *col. pls.* 1847.
- BREES (S. C.) Pictorial Illustrations of N. Z. 21 *pls. : 2 views.* 1848.
- CHAMEROVZOV (L. A.) The N. Z. Question and the Rights of Aborigines. 3 parts. 1848.
- McKILLOP (H. F.) Reminiscences of 12 months' service in N. Z. during the late disturbances. 1849.
- POWER (W. T.) Sketches in N. Z. with pen and pencil. 10 *col. pls. : illus.* 1849.
- FOX (W.) The Six Colonies of N. Z. *map.* 1851.
- SHORTLAND (E.) The Southern Districts of N. Z. *maps : tabs.* 1851.
- SHAW (J.) Notes of a Ramble in N. Z. 1852.
- OLIVER (R. A.) Lithographic Drawings from Sketches in N. Z. 1853.
- [SWAINSON (W.)] Auckland, the Capital of N. Z. and the Country adjacent. *illus.* 1853.
- CHOLMONDELEY (T.) Ultima Thule : or residence in N. Z. 1854.
- FITTON (E. B.) N. Z. : its condition, resources *etc.* 1856.
- SWAINSON (W.) N. Z. Lectures. 1856.
- HURSTHOUSE (C.) N. Z. : or the Britain of the South. 2 vols. 1857.
- THOMSON (A. S.) The Story of N. Z. past and present, savage and civilized. 2 vols. 1859.
- GILBERT (T.) N. Z. Settlers and Soldiers : or, the War in Taranaki. *pls.* 1861.
- SWAINSON (W.) N. Z. and the War. 1862.
- HOCHSTETTER (F. v.) Neu Seeland. 2 *maps : 15 pls. (6 col.) : 89 illus.* 1863.
- STONES (W.) N. Z., the land of promise. *illus.* 1863.
- MUTER (Mrs. D. D.) Travels and Adventures of an Officer's Wife in N. Z. 2 vols. 1864.
- FOX (W.) The War in N. Z. 2 *maps : a plan.* 1866.
- TAYLOR (R.) The Past and Present of N. Z. *pls. : illus.* 1868.
- MEADE (H.) A Ride through the Disturbed Districts of N. Z. *illus.* 1870.
- TAYLOR (R.) Te ika a mau : or, N. Z. and its Inhabitants. *illus.* 1870.
- MONEY (O. L.) Knocking about in N. Z. 1871.
- ADAM (J.) 25 Years of Emigrant Life in the South of N. Z. *map : 4 pls.* 1874.
- BARRAUD (C. D.) and TRAVERS (W. T. S.) N. Z. : Graphic and Descriptive. 25 *col., 19 pls. pls. : 31 illus.* 1877.
- GULLY (J.) N. Z. Scenery. 15 *col. pls.* 1877.
- NEW ZEALAND COMPANY.**
- JENNINGS (J.) N. Z. Colonization : details of the system of the N. Z. Co. 1843.
- NEW ZEALAND FLAX.**
- DONLAN (M. J. J.) Experiments made upon *Phormium tenax* : or N. Z. F. 1833.
- BELL (Sir F. D.) and YOUNG (F.) Reasons for Promoting the Cultivation of the N. Z. F. 1842.

**NEWARK.**

- DICKINSON (W.) Hist. and Antiq. of N. 1816.  
 DICKINSON (W.) Hist. and Antiq. of N. *plts.* 1819.  
 SHILTON (R. P.) Hist. of N. 2 *plts.* 1820.  
 BROWN (C.) Annals of N. *illus.* 1879.

**NEWARK, N.J.**

- ATKINSON (J.) The Hist. of N., N. J. *illus.* 1878.

**NEWBURGH, N.Y.**

- RUTTENBER (E. M.) Hist. of the Town of N., N. Y. 1859.

**NEWBURYPORT, Mass.**

- CUSHING (C.) The Hist. and present State of the Town of N. 1826.  
 COFFIN (J.) Sketch of the Hist. of Newbury, N. and West Newbury from 1635 to 1845. *ports.* 1845.  
 SMITH (E. V.) Hist. of N. *illus.* 1854.

**NEWCASTLE AND CARLISLE RAILWAY.**

- CHAPMAN (W.) Observations on a Communication to and from N. and C. 1824.  
 CHAPMAN (W.) Report on the Cost of a Canal and of a R. from N. to C. 1824.  
 JESSOP (J.) Report on Improving the Communication between N. and C. 1825.  
 CARMICHAEL (J. W.) Views on the N. and C. R. *plts.* 1836.  
 SCOTT (H.) Railway Companion, describing all the Scenery on the N. and C. R. *illus.* 1837.  
 CARMICHAEL (J. W.) Views on the N. and C. R. with descriptions by J. Blackmore. *plts.* 1839.  
 S. (H. U.) Handbook to the N. and C. R. *front.* : *map.* 1851.  
 CHRISTIE (J.) Handy guide to N. and C. R. *plan* : *illus.* 1863.

**NEWCASTLE-IN-EMLYN.**

- PHILLIPS (J. R.) Historical Notes on N. in E. 1867.

**NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**

- GRAY (W.) Chorographia: or, a Survey of N. 1649.  
 BOURNE (H.) The Hist. of N.-upon-T. *plan* : *illus.* 1736.  
 COLLIER (J.) An Essay on Charters, particularly those of N. 1777.  
 WHITEHEAD (W.) An Account of N. 1787.  
 BRAND (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of N. upon T. 2 vols. *port.* : *map* : *plts.* 1789.  
 HARVEY (J.) A Sentimental Tour through N. 1784.  
 [BAILLIE (J.)] An Impartial Hist. of the Town and County of N. upon T. *illus.* 1801.  
 The Picture of N. *map* : *illus.* 1807.  
 [HODGSON (J.)] The Picture of N. 2nd ed. *map* : *illus.* 1812.  
 GRAY (W.) Chorographia: or a Survey of N. 1813.  
 GRAY (W.) Chorographia: or, a Survey of N. 1818.  
 MACKENZIE (E.) Descriptive and Historical Account of N. upon T. including the Borough of Gateshead. 2 vols. 43 *plts.* 1827.  
 RICHARDSON (T. M.) Etchings of Antiquities in N. *plts.* 1827.  
 OLIVER (T.) A new Picture of N. *maps* : *illus.* 1831.  
 BULMER (J.) Suggestions for the Improvement of N. 1834.  
 RICHARDSON (M. A.) Descriptive Companion through N. and Gateshead. *maps.* 1838.

**NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—cont.**

- SOPWITH (T.) The Stranger's Pocket-guide to N. and its Environs. *map* : *illus.* 1838.  
 ROSS (M.) and COLLARD (W.) Architectural and Picturesque Views in N. upon T. 30 *plts.* : 4 *illus.* 1841.  
 RICHARDSON (M. A.) Descriptive Companion through N. and Gateshead. 2nd ed. *maps.* 1846.  
 BRUCE (J. C.) A Guide to the Castle of N. *plans* : *illus.* 1847.  
 OLIVER (T.) The Topographical Conductor: or, Guide to N. and Gateshead. *maps* : *illus.* 1851.  
 A Handbook to N. *maps* : *illus.* 1863.  
 RICHARDSON (T. M.) N. in the olden Time. *illus.* 1865.  
 STREET (J. C.) The Night side of N. 1865.  
 BRUCE (J. C.) The Three Bridges, Roman, Mediaeval and Modern over the Tyne at N. *plan* : *illus.* 1872.  
 PLUMMER (B.) N.: its Trade and Manufactures. *maps* : *illus.* 1874.  
 GREENWELL (G. C.) The Carlol Tower N. *illus.* 1879.
- NEWENHAM ABBEY.**  
 DAVIDSON (J.) Hist. of N. A. 6 *plts.* 1843.
- NEWFOUNDLAND.**  
 WHITBOURNE (R.) A Discourse and Discovery of N. 1620.  
 WHITBOURNE (R.) A Discourse and Discovery of N. 1622.  
 [VAUGHAN (Sir W.)] Cambrensis Carolais. Opera Orphei Junioris. *map.* 1625.  
 [VAUGHAN (Sir W.)] The Golden Fleece. By Orpheus Junior. *map.* 1626.  
 CHABERT (J. B. de) Voyage fait 1750-51, pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de Terre-Neuve. 1753.  
 WILLIAMS (G.) Account of the Island of N. 1765.  
 REEVES (J.) Hist. of the Government of the Island of N. 1793.  
 CHAPPELL (E.) Voyage to N. and Labrador. *map* : *ports.* : *illus.* 1818.  
 ANSPACH (L. A.) Hist. of N., Description of the Island, Trade etc. 2 *fold. maps.* 1819.  
 ADAMS (J. Q.) Letters respecting the Fisheries of N. 1822.  
 ANSPACH (L. A.) A Hist. of the Island of N. 2nd ed. 1827.  
 MORRIS (R.) Arguments to prove the Policy and Necessity of granting to N. a constitutional government. 1828.  
 ANSPACH (L. A.) Hist. of the Island of N. 1829.  
 BONNYCASTLE (R. H.) N. in 1842. 2 vols. *map* : *port.* : 4 *plts.* 1842.  
 JUKES (J. B.) Excursions in and about N. 1839-40 with notes on Natural History, Reports on the Physical Geography and Geology of the Island. 2 vols. 1842.  
 COWELL (S. H.) Sketches of N. and Labrador. *plts.* [c. 1858.]  
 PEDLEY (O.) Hist. of N. from the earliest times to 1860. *map.* 1863.  
 MULLALLY (J.) Trip to N.: its Scenery and Fisheries. 1865.  
 MCCREA (R. B.) Lost Amid the Fogs: Sketches of Life in N. *col. front.* 1869.  
 TOOQUE (P.) N., as it was and as it is in 1877, *illus.* 1878.

**NEWGATE.**

L. (B.) *An Accurate Description of N.* 1724.  
EATON (D. I.) *Extortions and Abuses of N.* [1813.]

MONTAGU (B.) *An Inquiry into the Aspersions upon the late Ordinary of N.* 1815.

**NEWGATE, Conn.**

PHILIPS (R. H.) *N.: its Origin and early History.* 1876.

**NEWPORT, N.H.**

WHEELER (E.) *Hist. of N. from 1766 to 1878.* 1879.

**NEWPORT, R.I.**

CAHOONE (S. S.) *Sketches of N.* 1842.

CHANNING (G. C.) *Early Recollections of N.* 1793-1811. 1868.

MASON (G. C.) *N. and its Cottages.* *pls.* [1875.]

**NEWPORT PAGNELL.**

SIMPSON (J.) *Hist. of the Town of N. P. and its Neighbourhood.* 1868.

**NEWSPAPERS.**

HUNT (F. K.) *The Fourth Estate: Contributions towards a Hist. of N.* 2 vols. 1850.

ANDREWS (A.) *Hist. of British Journalism.* 2 vols. 1859.

HARTIN (L. E.) *Histoire de la Presse en France.* 8 vols. 1859-61.

WILMER (L. A.) *Our Press-Gang: or the Corruptions and Crimes of the American N.* 1850.

GRANT (J.) *The Newspaper Press: Its Origin, Progress and Present Position. (The Metropolitan Weekly and Provincial Press.)* 3 vols. 1871.

**NEWTON, Mass.**

JACKSON (F.) *A Hist. of the Early Settlements of N.* 1639 to 1800. *port. : map.* 1864.

**NEWTOWN, N.Y.**

RIKER (J.) *The Annals of N.* *map.* 1852.

**NGAMI, LAKE.**

ANDERSON (O. J.) *L. N. or explorations and discoveries.* 16 *pls. : map : illus.* 1856.

**NIAGARA.**

Summer Month : or, *Recollections of a Visit to the Falls of N. and the Lakes.* 1823.

MAUDE (J.) *Visit to the Falls of N. in 1800.* 9 *pls.* 1826.

PABSONS (H. A.) *N. Falls.* *map.* 1836.

DE VEAUX (S.) *The Falls of N.* 1839.

BARHAM (W.) *Descriptions of N., selected from Travellers.* 1847.

**NICARAGUA.**

BULOW (A. v.) *Die Freistaat N. in Mittel-Amerika.* 1849.

SQUIER (E. G.) *N.: its People, Scenery, Monuments and the proposed Inter-oceanic Canal.* 2 vols. 9 *maps : 25 pls. : 60 illus.* 1852.

SQUIER (E. G.) *Travels in Central America, particularly in N.* 2 vols. *maps : pls.* 1853.

REICHARDT (C. F.) *N. im Jahre 1852.* 1854.

STOUT (P. F.) *N.: past, present and future.* 1859.

WALKER (W.) *The War in N.* 1860.

**NICE.**

DAVIS (J. B.) *Ancient and Modern History of N. frant.* 1807.

DURANTE (L.) *Histoire de N.* 3 vols. 1823-24.

MAZON (A.) *N. en 1861.* 1861.

**NICKEL.**

BADOURBAU ( ) *Mémoire sur la Métallurgie du N.* 1 *plt.* 1877.

**NICOBAR ISLANDS.**

HAENSEL (J. G.) *Letters on the N. I.* 1812.

BUSCH (H.) *Journal of a Cruise among the N. I.* *illus.* 1845.

**NIDEGGEN.**

ASCHENBROICH (J. F. M.) *Geschichte d. alten Jülich'schen Residenz N.* 1 *plt.* 1867.

**NIELLI.**

DUCHESNE (J.) *Essai sur les Nielles.* *pls.* 1826.

ALVIN (L. J.) *Les Nielles de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique.* 21 *photos.* 1857.

REID (G. W.) *Reproduction of the Salamanoa Collection of Prints from N.* 59 *autotypes.* 1870.

**NIGER.**

DONKIN (Sir R.) *Course and Probable Termination of the N.* 1829.

LANDER (R. and J.) *Journal of an Expedition to Explore the N.* 3 vols. 1832.

ALLEN (W.) *Picturesque Views on the River N., sketched in 1832-33.* 1840.

STEPHEN (Sir G.) *A Letter on the N. Expedition.* [1840.]

SCHOEN (J. F.) and CROWTHER (S.) *Journals of Expedition up the N. in 1841.* *illus.* 1842.

SIMPSON (W.) *A Private Journal kept during the N. Expedition.* 1843.

ALLEN (W.) *Narrative of the Expedition sent to the River N. in 1841.* 2 vols. 1848.

STEPHEN (Sir G.) *The N. Trade considered in connection with the African Blockade.* 1849.

COLE (W.) *Life in the N.* 1862.

**NIJENRODE.**

ERMERINS EN MUNNICH. *Het Kasteel N.* *plt.* 1861.

**NIJMEGEN.**

PONTANUS (J. I.) *Noviomagum, Gebriae urbs primaria.* 1628.

SMETIUS (J.) *Oppidum Batavorum, seu Noviomagum.* 1645.

SMETIUS (J.) *Antiquitates Neomagensis.* *pls.* 1678.

ARKSTEEN (H. K.) *N., de onde Hoofstad der Batavieren.* 28 *pls.* 1733.

ARKSTEEN (H. K.) *Nymegen, de onde Hoofstad der Batavieren in dichtmaat beschreven.* 30 *pls.* 1738.

BETOUW (J. in de) *Annales Noviomagi.* 1791.

BETOUW (J. in de) *Bijvoegsel tot de Annales en Chronijk van N. (Vervolg).* 2 vols. 1792-1818.

[BERGH (L. P. C. v. d.)] *Iets over oud N.* 1840.

**NIJMEGEN, PEACE OF.**

*Actes et Mémoires des Négotiations de la Paix de Nimègue.* 4 vols. 1679-80.

LEMOYON DE ST. DIDIER (A. T.) *Histoire des Négotiations de la Paix de Nimègue.* 4e. éd. 1697.

WYNNE ( ) *Life of Sir L. Jenkins, Ambassador for the General Peace at Cologne and Nimeguen.* 2 vols. 1724.

**NIJNI NOVGOROD.**

FORSYTH (W.) *The Great Fair of N. N. and how we got there.* 1865.

JOHNSTONE (H. A. M.-B.) *A Trip up the Volga to the Fair of N. N.* *map : illus.* 1875.

## NILE.

- BORRO (G.) *Del Flusso o Reflusso del Mare e dell' Inondatione del Nilo.* [1583.]  
VOSSIUS (I.) *De Nili et aliorum Fluminum origines.* 2 maps: *illus.* 1666.  
[WYCHE (Sir P.)] *A Short Relation of the River N.* 1673.  
BRUGER (J.) *Travels to Discover the Sources of the N. 1768-1773.* 5 vol. *pls.* 1790.  
BIRCH (S.) *Views on the N. from Sketches by O. Jones and J. Goury.* 1843.  
BEKE (C. T.) *An Essay on the N. and its Tributaries.* map. 1847.  
BEKE (C. T.) *An Essay on the Source of the N. in the Mountains of the Moon.* map. 1848.  
WIENE (F.) *Expedition to discover the sources of the White N. in 1840-41.* 2 vols. map: *pls.* 1849.  
COOLEY (W. D.) *Claudius Ptolemy and the N.: an inquiry.* 1854.  
BEKE (C. T.) *The Sources of the N.* maps. 1860.  
BEKE (C. T.) *Who Discovered the Sources of the N.?* 1863.  
SPEKE (J. H.) *Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the N.* map: *port.*: *illus.* 1863.  
BEKE (C. T.) *A Lecture on the Sources of the N.* *illus.* 1864.  
BURTON (Sir R. F.) and M'QUEEN (J.) *The N. Basin.* 1864.  
GRANT (J. A.) *Domestic Scenes from my N. Journal.* 1864.  
SPEKE (J. H.) *Journal of the Discovery of the Source of the N.* *illus.* 1864.  
SPEKE (J. H.) *What Led to the Discovery of the Source of the N.* 1864.  
SMITH (A. C.) *The N. and its Banks.* A Journal of Travels in Egypt and Nubia. 2 vols. *illus.* 1868.  
EDEN (F.) *The N. without a Dragoman.* 2nd ed. 1871.  
APPLETON (T. G.) *A N. Journey.* 1876.  
EDWARDS (A. B.) *A Thousand Miles up the N. front.*: 2 maps: 16 *pls.*: *illus.* 1877.  
**NÎMES.**  
POLDO D'ALBENAS (J.) *Discours historique de l'antique et illustre cité de N.* 1660.  
DREYON (J.) *Des Antiq. de la Ville de N.* 1663.  
GAUTIER (H.) *L'Histoire de N. et de ses Antiquités.* *illus.* 1720.  
GAUTIER (H.) *L'Histoire de la Ville de N.* *illus.* 1724.  
MÉNARD ( ) *Histoire de N.* 7 vols. 1750-58.  
MÉNARD ( ) *Hist. des Antiq. de la Ville de N. et de ses Environs.* 8 *pls.* 1803.  
**NINIVEH.**  
LAYARD (Sir A. H.) *N. and its Remains.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. maps: *pls.*: *illus.* 1849.  
BOTTA (P. E.) *Discoveries at N.* 1850.  
FLETCHER (J. P.) *Notes from N.* 2 vols. 1850.  
LAYARD (Sir A. H.) *N. and its Remains.* 5th ed. 2 vols. 1850.  
VAUX (W. S. W.) *N. and Persopolis.* 1850.  
FERGUSON (R.) *Palace of N. Restored: an Essay on Assyrian Architecture.* 1851.  
BLACKBURN (J.) *N.: its Rise and Ruin.* New ed. 1862.  
ROUSSEAU (T. G. A.) *Two Lectures on N.* 5. *pls.* 1862.  
LAYARD (Sir A. H.) *Discoveries in the Ruins of N.: the result of a 2nd Expedition.* 1853.  
BONOMI (J.) *N. and its Palaces.* 3rd ed. 1857.  
SMITH (G. V.) *Prophecies relating to N. and the Assyrians.* 1857.

## NIORT.

- BRIQUET (H. A.) *Histoire de N.* 2 vols. 1832.

## NIPISAGUTI.

- HICKMAN (W.) *Sketches on the N., a River of New Brunswick.* 8 col. *pls.* 1860.

## NISI PRIUS.

- BULLER (Sir F.) *An Introduction to the Law relating to Trials at N. P.* 1817.

- ARCHBOLD (J. F.) *The Law of N. P.* 2 vols. 1845.

## NITRATES.

- CHALONER (Sir T.) *A Short Discourse of the most rare Virtus of Nitre.* 1584.

- CLARKE (W.) *The Natural Hist. of Nitro.* 1670.

- ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES. *Recueil des Mémoires et d'Observations sur la Formation et sur la Fabrication du Salpêtre.* [1650-1776.] 3 *pls.* 1776.

- WEBER (J. A.) *Anmerkungen über die Zeugung des Salpeters.* 1780.

- FORTIS (A.) *Del Nitro Minerale.* 1787.

- Instruction sur la Fabrication du Salpêtre.* 1 *pls.* 1820.

- JOHNSON (C. W.) *On Saltpetre and N. of Soda as Fertilizers.* 1840.

- PUSEY (P.) *On the Source and Supply of Cubic Saltpetre, Salitre or Nitrate of Soda and its use in small quantities as a restorative to Corn Crops.* map. 1853.

## NITROCELLULOSE.

- BÉCHAMP (P. J. A.) *Recherches sur la Pyroxyline.* *pls.* 1853.

## NITROUS OXIDE.

- BARTON (W. P. C.) *A Dissertation on the Chymical Properties and Exhilarating Effects of N. O. Gas.* 1808.

- WELLS (H.) *A History of the Discovery of the Application of N. O. Gas etc. to Surgical Operations.* 1847.

- BARKER (G. T.) *Instructions in the Preparation, Administration, and Properties of N. O., Protoxide of Nitrogen, or Laughing Gas.* 1866.

- BARTH (G.) *Protoxide of Nitrogen as an Anaesthetic.* 1870.

- COLTON (J. J.) *The Physiological Action of N. O. Gas.* 1871.

- GROHNWALD (C.) *Das Stickstoffoxydul-Gas als Anaestheticum.* 1872.

- BLANCHÉ (T.) *Recherches Expérimentales sur le Protoxyde d'Azote.* 1874.

## NIVELLES.

- LEMAIRE (F.) *Notice histor. sur la ville de N.* 1848.

## NOBILITY.

- HUMPHREY (L.) *The Nobles or of N. The Original Nature, Duties, Right and Christian Institution hereof.* 1663.

- Laws of Honour: An Account of the Derivation of all Titles, Dignities, Offices, etc.* 1714.

- LA ROCQUE (G. A. de) *Traité de la Noblesse, de ses différentes Espèces, de son origine.* 1735.

- MILLAR (J.) *Origin of the Distinction of Ranks.* 1806.

- CRUISE (W.) *Treatise on the Origin and Nature of Dignities, or Titles of Honour.* 2nd ed. 1823.

- DOD (O. R.) *Manual of Dignities, Privilege and Precedence 1688-1843.* 1843.

## NOCERA.

- Statuta et Jura Municipalia Antiquae Urbis et populi Civitatis Nuceriae.* 1667.

**NOË-LES-MALLET.**

COUTANT (L.) Notice historique et généalogique sur N.-les-M. [1850.]

**NOGENT-SUR-SEINE.**

AUFAUVRE (A.) Histoire de N.-sur-S. 1859.

**NOLA.**

LEO (A.) De N. Opusculum. 4 *pls.* 1614.

**NONCONFORMISTS.**

DELAUNE (T.) A Plea for the N. 1684.

GODWYN (T.) Phanatical Tenderness: or the Charity of the N. exemplified in the practices of many of them in Bristol. 1684.

BOGUE (D.) and BENNETT (J.) Hist. of Dissenters from the Revolution in 1688 to 1808. 4 vols. 1808-12.

WILSON (W.) Hist. and Antiq. of Dissenting Churches and Meeting Houses in London, Westminster and Southwark from the Rise of Nonconformity. 4 vols. 26 *parts.* 1808.

FULLER (J. G.) Rise and Progress of Dissent in Bristol, chiefly in relation to the Broadmead Church. 1840.

**NONJURORS.**

HOADLY (B.) A Preservative against the Principles and Practices of the N. both in Church and State. 1716.

**NONNEBOSSCHE.**

HOLLEBEKE (L. v.) L'Abbaye de N. suivi du Cartulaire de cette Maison. 1805.

**NOORDWIJK.**

VALK (J. v. d.) Noordwijksche Arkadia. 1748.

**NOORDWIJKERHOUT.**

SAUTJN KLUIT (W. P.) N. 1865.

**NOOTKA SOUND.**

MEARES (J.) Memorial respecting the Capture of certain Vessels in N. S. 1790. 1810.

JEWITT (J. R.) Captivity and Sufferings among the Savages of N. S. 1849.

**NORDFRIESLAND.**

WREIGHT (G.) D. nordfries. Inseln. 2. Aufl. 2 *maps* : *illus.* 1873.

**NORDHAUSEN.**

FÖRSTERMANN (E. G.) Urkundliche Geschichte der Stadt N. bis zum Jahre 1250. *pt.* 1840.

**NÖRDLINGEN.**

MAYER (O.) Die Stadt N. 1876.

**NORFOLK.**

BLOMFIELD (F.) An Essay towards a Topographical History of N. 5 vols. *plan* : *pls.* : *pedigrees.* 1739-79.

BLOMFIELD (F.) Hist. and Antiq. of N. (Index.) 12 vols. *port.* : *pls.* 1805-10-62.

BRITTON (J.) and BRAYLEY (E. W.) Topographical and Historical Description of N. *map* : 20 *pls.* [1808.]

Excursions in N. Delineations of every Town and Village etc. 2 vols. 100 *pls.* after J. S. Coitman. 1818.

COOKE (G. A.) A Topographical and Statistical Description of N. 1822.

LADBROOKE (J. B.) Views of the Churches in N. 7 vols. 652 *pls.* 1822.

ROBERTS (J. W.) Historical Observations on the Eastern Vallies of N. *map.* 1826.

[CHAMBERS (J.)] A General Hist. of N. 2 vols. *map* : *front.* 1829.

**NORFOLK.—cont.**

STONE (J.) Picturesque Views of the N. Bridges. 84 *pls.* 1830-31.

STARK (J.) Scenery of the Rivers of N. 36 *pls.* 1834.

BRANDON (R. and J. A.) N. Churches. 24 *pls.* 1847.

Archaeological Institute. Memoirs illustrative of the Hist. and Antiq. of N. and the City of Norwich. *pls.* : *illus.* 1851.

WHITE (W.) Historical Gazetteer and Directory of N. : a general Survey. 1869.

**NORFOLK, Conn.**

ROYS (A.) Brief Hist. of the town of N., Conn., 1738 to 1844. 1847.

**NORFOLK, Va.**

FOREST (W. S.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches of N. and Vicinity. *front.* 1853.

**NORFOLK DIALECT.**

FORBY (R.) Vocabulary of East Anglia: the Vulgar Tongue of N. and Suffolk. (Supplement by W. T. Spurdens.) 3 vols. *port.* 1830-58.

**NORFOLK ISLAND.**

MACDONOCHIE (Capt.) N. I. 1847.

**NORMAN-FRENCH LANGUAGE.**

KILHAM (P.) Dictionary of the N. or old F. L. 1779.

**NORMANDY.**

DUCHESNE (A.) Historiae Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui. 1619.

DU MOULIN (G.) Histoire Générale de Normandie. 1631.

VAVASSEUR DE MASSÉVILLE (L.) Histoire Sommaire de la Normandie. 4 vols. 1698.

GOUBE (J. J. C.) Histoire du Duché de Normandie. 3 vols. *maps* : *pls.* 1815.

WOOD (L. J.) Sketches in N. 31 *pls.* 1838.

FLOQUET (P. A.) Histoire du Parlement de Normandie. 7 vols. 1840-42.

PALGRAVE (Sir F.) Hist. of N. and England. 2 vols. 1851-57.

MUSGRAVE (G. M.) Ramble through N. 1855.

**NORMANS.**

DEPPING (G. B.) Histoire des Expéditions Maritimes des Normands et de leur établissement en France au 10<sup>e</sup> siècle. 1843.

**NORRIDGEWOCK, Me.**

ALLEN (W.) The Hist. of N. *illus.* 1849.

HANSON (J. W.) Hist. of the old Towns of N. and Canaan. *illus.* 1849.

**NORTH BRIDGEWATER, Mass.**

KINGMAN (B.) Hist. of N. B. *map* : *illus.* 1866.

**NORTH CAROLINA.**

WILLIAMSON (H.) The Hist. of N. C. 2 vols. *map.* 1812.

MARTIN (F. X.) The Hist. of N. C. 2 vols. 1829.

FOOTE (W. H.) Sketches of N. C., historical and biographical. 1846.

WHEELER (J. H.) Historical Sketches of N. C. 1584-1851. 2 vols. 1851.

COOKE (W. D.) Revolutionary Hist. of N. C. 1853.

BENNETT (D. K.) Chronology of N. C. from 1584 to the present time. 1858.

HAWKS (F. L.) Hist. of N. C. 2 vols. *maps* : *illus.* 1858-59.

**NORTH WEST PASSAGE.**

BEST (G.) A True Discourse of the last Voyages of Discoveries for the finding of a Passage to Cathaya by the Northwest, under Martin Frobisher. *map*. 1578.

JAMES (T.) The Strange and Dangerous Voyage of T. J. in his intended Discovery of the N. W. P. into the South Sea. *map*. 1633.

FOX (L.) North-West Fox, or Fox from the N. W. P. *map*. 1635.

[DRAGE (T. S.)] An Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a N. W. P. 2 vols. 5 *maps*: 4 *pls*. 1748-49.

[DRAGE (T. S.)] The Great Probability of a N. W. P. 3 *maps*. 1768.

JEFFERYS (T.) The Great Probability of a N. W. P. 3 *maps*. 1768.

[? BARRINGTON (D.)] Summary Observations and Facts collected from accounts of Russian and other Navigators to show the practicability of a Northern Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 1776.

PARRY (W. E.) Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a N. W. P. 1819-20. 20 *pls*. 1821.

PARRY (W. E.) Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a N. W. P. 1821-23. 31 *pls*. : 8 *charts*. 1824.

ROSS (Sir J.) Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of N. W. P. during 1829-33. 30 *maps*. *pls*. etc. 1835.

HUTCH (R. ed.) The N. W. P. A Hist. of Voyages. *illus*. 1860.

M'CLURE (R.) The N. W. P. : Despatches from H.M.S. Investigator. 1863.

ARMSTRONG (A.) A Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the N. W. P. 1857.

OSBORN (S.) Discovery of the N.W.P. by H.M.S. Investigator. Capt. R. M'Clure 1860-64. 2nd ed. *port.*: *maps*: *pls*. 1857.

BROWNE (J. A.) The N. W. P. and the Fate of Sir J. Franklin. 1860.

BROWNE (J. A.) A Sequel to the N. W. P. 1860.

**NORTHALLERTON.**

INGLEDEW (C. J. D.) The Hist. and Antiq. of N. *illus*. 1868.

**NORTHAMPTON.**

HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Historical Memorials of N. 1848.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.**

NORDEN (J.) Speculi Britanniae pars altera : or a delineation of N. 1720.

BRIDGES (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of N. 2 vols. *port.*: *pls*. 1791.

BAKER (G.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the County of N. 2 vols. *map*: *pls*. 1822-41.

Architectural Notices of the Churches of the Archdeaconry of N. *pls*. : *illus*. 1849.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE DIALECT.**

BAKER (A. E.) Glossary of N. Words and Phrases. 2 vols. 1854.

**NORTHBOROUGH, Mass.**

ALLEN (J.) Topographical and Historical Sketches of N. with the early hist. of Marlborough. 1826.

**NORTHEY.**

RAADT (P. de) N. *plan*: *plt*. 1849.

KRAMERS (J. H.) N. in 1878. 1878.

**NORTHFIELD, Mass.**

TEMPLE (J. H.) and SHELDON (G.) Hist. of N. for 160 years. *illus*. 1875.

**NORTHFIELD, Vt.**

GREGORY (J.) N., Centennial Proceeding 1776-1876 and historical incidents of the early settlers. *ports*. 1878.

**NORTHUMBERLAND.**

WALLIS (J.) The Nat. Hist. and Antiq. of N. 2 vols. 1769.

HUTCHINSON (W.) A View of N. 2 vols. *pls*. 1778-80.

HODGSON (J.) A Hist. of N. 7 vols. *maps*: *pls*. 1820-58.

MACKENZIE (E.) Historical, Topographical and Descriptive View of N. 2 vols. *map*: 15 *pls*. 1825.

DICKSON (W.) N. : the Wards, Divisions, Parishes and Townships. 1833.

SKES (J.) Local Records, or Register of Remarkable Events in N., Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed. 2 vols. *woodcuts*. 1833.

CHATTO (W. A.) Rambles in N. 1835.

GIBSON (W. S.) Descriptive and Historical Notices of some Northumbrian Castles, Churches and Antiquities. 3 vols. *port.*: *illus*. 1848-54.

HINDE (J. H.) On the State of the Western portion of N. down to the Norman Conquest. 1856.

LATIMER (J.) Local Records : or, historical register of Remarkable Events which have occurred in N. and Durham 1832-57. *woodcuts*. 1857.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Memoirs of the Hist. and Antiq. of N. 2 vols. *maps*: *pls*. : *illus*. 1858.

HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Feudal and Military Antiq. of N. and the Scottish Borders. *plans*: *illus*. 1858.

WHITE (W.) N. and the Border. *map*. 1859.

GIBSON (W. S.) A Memoir on N. 1860.

GIBSON (W. S.) An Historical Memoir on N. 1862.

FORDYCE (T.) Local Records : or, historical Register of remarkable Events which have occurred in N. and Durham. 2 vols. *illus*. 1867-76.

CHARLTON (E.) Society in N. in the last century. *port*. 1874.

FERGUSON (J.) A Geography of N. *map*. 1878.

**NORTON, Mass.**

CLARK (G. F.) Hist. of N. 1669-1859, *map*: *ports*. 1859.

**NORWALK, Conn.**

HALL (E.) The Ancient Historical Records of N. *pls*. 1847.

**NORWAY.**

TORFAEUS (T.) Historia Rerum Norvegiarum. 4 vols. 1711.

SNORRUS STURLEAM filii (SNORRO STURLESON) Historia Regum Norvegiarum. 3 vols. 1777-83.

SWINTON (A.) Travels into N. etc. in 1788-91. 1792.

CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE (J. P. G.) Histoire des Révolutions de Norvège. 2 vols. 1818.

BOYDELL (J.) Picturesque Scenery of N. *col*. *pls*. 1820.

BRETTON (W. H.) Tour in N. 1835.

LAING (S.) Three Years' Residence in N. 1836.

LAING (S.) Journal of a Residence in N. during 1834-36. 1837.



**NORWAY.—cont.**

- HOOKER (W. D.) Notes on N. *illus.* 1839.  
 AALL (J.) Erindringer som Bidrag til Norges Historie fra 1800-1815. 2 vols. 1844.  
 FORESTER (T.) N. in 1848-9. 1850.  
 ANDERSON (Sir C. H. J.) Eight weeks' Journal in N. 1853.  
 FORBES (J. D.) N. of its Glaciers visited in 1851. 1853.  
 FORESTER (T.) Handbook of Tourists in N. 1854.  
 RANDELL (J.) Views in N. 1854.  
 METCALFE (F.) The Oxonian in N. 2 vols. 1856.

**NORWAY Me.**

- NOYES (D.) Hist. of N. 1852.

**NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE.**

- WITTENUP (E.) N.-English Vocabulary and Dialogues. 1856.  
 FOSS (F.) N. Grammar. 1858.  
 AASEN (I.) Norsk Grammatik. 1864.  
 SARGENT (J. Y.) {Outlines of N. Grammar. 1865.

**NORWICH.**

- NEVILLE (A.) De Furoribus Norfolciensium Kette duce. Ejusdem Norwicus. 1575.  
 A Compleat History of N. *map.* 1728.  
 PARKIN (O.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the City of N. *pls.* 1783.  
 BLOMFIELD (F.) History of N. 2 vols. 1806.  
 Topographical and Historical Account of N. *map: front.* 1832.  
 NINHAM (J.) Views of the Gates of N. made in 1792-93, with historical introduction by R. Fitch. 22 *pls.* 1861.  
 BAYNE (A. D.) A Comprehensive Hist. of N. *illus.* 1869.

**NORWICH CASTLE.**

- KIRKPATRICK (J.) Notes concerning N. C. from a MS. collection of J. K. in the possession of W. Herring. 1847.  
 WOODWARD (S.) The Hist. and Antiq. of N. C. 12 *maps*: 18 *pls.* 1847.

**NORWICH, Conn.**

- CAULKINS (F. M.) Hist. of N. from 1600 to 1845. 1845.  
 CAULKINS (F. M.) Hist. of N. from its possession by the Indians to 1866. 1866.

**NOSE.**

- SOEMMERING (S. T.) Abbildungen der menschlichen Organe des Geruches. 1809.  
 SOEMMERING (S. T.) Icones Organorum Humanorum Olfactus. 1810.  
 CLOQUET (H.) Osméologie, ou Traité des Odeurs, du Sens et des Organes de l'Olfaction. 2e éd. 1821.  
 DAVIES (J.) Case where an Operation for Restoring a lost N. was successfully performed. 1825.  
 DIEFFENBACH (J. F.) Surgical Observations on the Restoration of the N. 1833.  
 HAMILTON (J.) The Restoration of a lost N. by operation. 1864.  
 REINHOLD (O.) Die Nase in ihren physiognomischen Bedeutung. 1887.  
 WATSON (W. S.) Diseases of the N. 1875.  
 MICHEL (C.) Die Krankheiten der Nasenhöhle und des Nasenrachenraumes. 1876.

**NOTARIES.**

- GRADIBUS (J. de) Doctrinale Florum Artis Notarie. 1501.

**NOTARIES.—cont.**

- LABELLUS de Arte Notariatus. 1523.  
 ARTIS Notariatus. 1549.  
 SAUR (C. G.) Dives Notariorum Penus: das ist Ein new Formular und Notariatbuch. *port.*: *illus.* 1602.  
 [THUYS (J.)] Ars Notariatus. 1610.  
 BROOK (R.) A Treatise on the Office and Practice of a Notary of England. 1839.

**NOTO.**

- RUSO FERRUGIA (S.) Storia della Città di N. 1838.

**NOTRE-DAME-DE-GAILLAN.**

- MONLEZUN (J. J.) Notice historique de N.-D.-de-G. 1857.

**NOTTINGHAM.**

- DEERING (C.) Historical Account of the Town of N. 1751.  
 BLACKNER (J.) The Hist. of N. *pls.* 1815.  
 ORANGE (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of N. 2 vols. *pls.* 1840.

**NOTTINGHAM, N.H.**

- COGSWELL (E. C.) Hist. of N., Deerfield and Northwood. *illus.* 1878.

**NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY RAILWAY.**

- DEAKE (J.) Road Book of the N. and D. and D. Junct. R. *illus.* 1839.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.**

- THOROTON (R.) The Antiq. of N. *pls.*: *illus.* 1677.  
 THROSBY (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of the Town and County of Nottingham. *port.*: *pls.* 1795.  
 THOROTON (R.) Ant. of N. 3 vols. *pls.*: *illus.* 1797.  
 BAILEY (T.) Annals of N. 4 vols. *maps*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1853.

**NOVA SCOTIA.**

- Historische und Geographische Beschreibung von Neu Schotland. *map: plan.* 1750.  
 HOLLINGSWORTH (S.) An Account of the Present State of N. S. 1786.  
 A General Description of N. S. *map.* 1823.  
 HALIBURTON (T. C.) An Historical and Statistical Account of N. S. 2 vols. *map*: 7 *pls.* 1829.  
 MOORSOM (W. S.) Letters from N. S.: Comprising Sketches of a Young Country. *map*: 3 *pls.* 1830.  
 GESSNER (A.) The Industrial Resources of N. S. *illus.* 1849.  
 MURDOCK (B.) A Hist. of N. S. or Acadia. 3 vols. 1865.  
 AKINS (T. B.) Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of N. S. *fac.* 1869.

**NOVA ZEMBLA.**

- TOLLENS CZN (H.) Tafereel van de Overwintering der Hollanders of N. Z. in 1596-97. 1822.

**NOVARA.**

- Statuta Civitatis Novariæ. 1583.

**NOVARA DI SICILIA.**

- BORGHESE (G.) N. di S. Notizie storiche. *plan.* 1875.

**NOVE.**

- Novarum insignis oppidi Dominii Genuensis Statutorum Civilium. 1605.



**NORTH WEST PASSAGE.**

BEST (G.) A True Discourse of the last Voyages of Discoveries for the finding of a Passago to Cathaya by the Northwest, under Martin Frobisher. *map*. 1578.

JAMES (T.) The Strange and Dangerous Voyage of T. J. in his intended Discovery of the N. W. P. into the South Sea. *map*. 1633.

FOX (L.) North-West Fox, or Fox from the N. W. P. *map*. 1635.

[DRAKE (T. S.)] An Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a N. W. P. 2 vols. 5 *maps*: 4 *pls*. 1748-49.

[DRAKE (T. S.)] The Great Probability of a N. W. P. 3 *maps*. 1768.

JEFFERYS (T.) The Great Probability of a N. W. P. 3 *maps*. 1768.

[? BARRINGTON (D.)] Summary Observations and Facts collected from accounts of Russian and other Navigators to show the practicability of a Northern Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 1776.

PARRY (W. E.) Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a N. W. P. 1819-20. 20 *pls*. 1821.

PARRY (W. E.) Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a N. W. P. 1821-23. 31 *pls*. : 8 *charts*. 1824.

ROSS (Sir J.) Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of N. W. P. during 1829-33. 30 *maps*. *pls*. etc. 1835.

HUISE (R. ed.) The N. W. P. A Hist. of Voyages. *illus*. 1850.

McCLURE (R.) The N. W. P. : Despatches from H.M.S. Investigator. 1853.

ARMSTRONG (A.) A Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the N. W. P. 1857.

OSBORN (S.) Discovery of the N. W. P. by H.M.S. Investigator. Capt. R. McClure 1850-54. 2nd ed. *port*. : *maps* : *pls*. 1857.

BROWNE (J. A.) The N. W. P. and the Fate of Sir J. Franklin. 1860.

BROWNE (J. A.) A Sequel to the N. W. P. 1860.

**NORTHALLERTON.**

INGLEDEW (C. J. D.) The Hist. and Antiq. of N. *illus*. 1858.

**NORTHAMPTON.**

HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Historical Memorials of N. 1848.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.**

NORDEN (J.) Speculi Britanniae pars altera : or a delineation of N. 1720.

BEDGES (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of N. 2 vols. *port*. : *pls*. 1791.

BAKER (G.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the County of N. 2 vols. *map* : *pls*. 1822-41.

Architectural Notices of the Churches of the Archdeaconry of N. *pls*. : *illus*. 1849.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE DIALECT.**

BAKER (A. E.) Glossary of N. Words and Phrases. 2 vols. 1854.

**NORTHBOROUGH, Mass.**

ALLEN (J.) Topographical and Historical Sketches of N. with the early hist. of Marlborough. 1826.

**NORTHEY.**

RAADT (P. de) N. *plan* : *plt*. 1849.

KRAMERS (J. H.) N. in 1878. 1878.

**NORTHFIELD, Mass.**

TEMPLE (J. H.) and SHELDON (G.) Hist. of N. for 150 years. *illus*. 1875.

**NORTHFIELD, Vt.**

GREGORY (J.) N., Centennial Proceeding 1776-1876 and historical incidents of the early settlers. *ports*. 1878.

**NORTHUMBERLAND.**

WALLIS (J.) The Nat. Hist. and Antiq. of N. 2 vols. 1769.

HUTCHINSON (W.) A View of N. 2 vols. *pls*. 1778-80.

HODGSON (J.) A Hist. of N. 7 vols. *maps* : *pls*. 1820-58.

MACKENZIE (E.) Historical, Topographical and Descriptive View of N. 2 vols. *map* : 15 *pls*. 1825.

DICKSON (W.) N. : the Wards, Divisions, Parishes and Townships. 1833.

SYKES (J.) Local Records, or Register of Remarkable Events in N., Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Berwick-upon-Tweed. 2 vols. *woodcuts*. 1833.

CHATTO (W. A.) Rambles in N. 1835.

GIBSON (W. S.) Descriptive and Historical Notices of some Northumbrian Castles, Churches and Antiquities. 3 vols. *port*. : *illus*. 1848-54.

HINDE (J. H.) On the State of the Western portion of N. down to the Norman Conquest. 1856.

LATIMER (J.) Local Records : or, historical register of Remarkable Events which have occurred in N. and Durham 1832-57. *woodcuts*. 1857.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Memoirs of the Hist. and Antiq. of N. 2 vols. *maps* : *pls*. : *illus*. 1858.

HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Feudal and Military Antiq. of N. and the Scottish Borders. *plans* : *illus*. 1858.

WHITE (W.) N. and the Border. *map*. 1859.

GIBSON (W. S.) A Memoir on N. 1860.

GIBSON (W. S.) An Historical Memoir on N. 1862.

FORDYCE (T.) Local Records : or, historical Register of remarkable Events which have occurred in N. and Durham. 2 vols. *illus*. 1867-76.

CHARLTON (E.) Society in N. in the last century. *port*. 1874.

FERGUSON (J.) A Geography of N. *map*. 1878.

**NORTON, Mass.**

CLARK (G. F.) Hist. of N. 1669-1859. *map* : *ports*. 1859.

**NORWALK, Conn.**

HALL (E.) The Ancient Historical Records of N. *pls*. 1847.

**NORWAY.**

TORFÆUS (T.) Historia Rerum Norvegiarum. 4 vols. 1711.

SNORRUS STURLAKE *filii* (SNORRO STURLESÓN) Historia Regum Norvegiarum. 3 vols. 1777-83.

SWINTON (A.) Travels into N. etc. in 1788-91. 1792.

CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE (J. P. G.) Histoire des Révolutions de Norvège. 2 vols. 1818.

BOYDELL (J.) Picturesque Scenery of N. *col*. *pls*. 1820.

BRETTON (W. H.) Tour in N. 1835.

LAING (S.) Three Years' Residence in N. 1836.

LAING (S.) Journal of a Residence in N. during 1834-36. 1837.

**NORWAY.—cont.**

- HOOKER (W. D.) Notes on N. *illus.* 1839.  
 AALL (J.) Erindringer som Bidrag til Norges Historie fra 1800-1815. 2 vols. 1844.  
 FORESTER (T.) N. in 1848-9. 1850.  
 ANDERSON (Sir C. H. J.) Eight weeks' Journal in N. 1853.  
 FORBES (J. D.) N. of its Glaciers visited in 1851. 1853.  
 FORESTER (T.) Handbook of Tourists in N. 1854.  
 RANDELL (J.) Views in N. 1854.  
 METCALFE (F.) The Oxonian in N. 2 vols. 1856.

**NORWAY Mo.**

- NOYES (D.) Hist. of N. 1852.

**NORWEGIAN LANGUAGE.**

- WITTRUP (E.) N.-English Vocabulary and Dialogues. 1856.  
 FOSS (F.) N. Grammar. 1858.  
 AASEN (I.) Norsk Grammatik. 1864.  
 SARGENT (J. Y.) [Outlines of N. Grammar. 1865.

**NORWICH.**

- NEVILLE (A.) De Furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto duce. Ejusdem Norvicius. 1675.  
 A Compleat History of N. *map.* 1728.  
 PARKIN (C.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the City of N. *pls.* 1783.  
 BLOMFIELD (F.) History of N. 2 vols. 1806.  
 Topographical and Historical Account of N. *map: front.* 1832.  
 NINHAM (J.) Views of the Gates of N. made in 1792-93, with historical introduction by R. Fitch. 22 *pls.* 1861.  
 BAYNE (A. D.) A Comprehensive Hist. of N. *illus.* 1869.

**NORWICH CASTLE.**

- KIRKPATRICK (J.) Notes concerning N. C. from a MS. collection of J. K. in the possession of W. Herring. 1847.  
 WOODWARD (S.) The Hist. and Antiq. of N. C. 12 *maps* : 18 *pls.* 1847.

**NORWICH, Conn.**

- CAULKINS (F. M.) Hist. of N. from 1660 to 1845. 1845.  
 CAULKINS (F. M.) Hist. of N. from its possession by the Indians to 1866. 1866.

**NOSE.**

- SOEMMERING (S. T.) Abbildungen der menschlichen Organe des Geruches. 1809.  
 SOEMMERING (S. T.) Icones Organorum Humanorum Olfactus. 1810.  
 CLOQUET (H.) Osphrésiologie, ou Traité des Odeurs, du Sens et des Organes de l'Olfaction. 2e. éd. 1821.  
 DAVIES (J.) Case where an Operation for Restoring a lost N. was successfully performed. 1825.  
 DIEFFENBACH (J. F.) Surgical Observations on the Restoration of the N. 1833.  
 HAMILTON (J.) The Restoration of a lost N. by operation. 1864.  
 REINHOLD (O.) Die Nase in ihren physiognomischen Bedeutung. 1867.  
 WATSON (W. S.) Diseases of the N. 1875.  
 MICHEL (C.) Die Krankheiten der Nasenhöhle und des Nasenraumes. 1876.

**NOTARIES.**

- GRADIBUS (J. de) Doctrinale Florum Artis Notarie. 1501.

**NOTARIES.—cont.**

- Libellus de Arte Notariatus. 1523.  
 Artis Notariatus. 1540.  
 SAUR (C. G.) Dives Notariorum Penus: das ist Ein new Formular und Notariatbuch. *port.* : *illus.* 1602.  
 [TRUYS (J.)] Ars Notariatus. 1610.  
 BROOK (R.) A Treatise on the Office and Practice of a Notary of England. 1839.

**NOTO.**

- RUSSO FERRUGIA (S.) Storia della Città di N. 1838.

**NOTRE-DAME-DE-GAILLAN.**

- MONLEZUN (J. J.) Notice historique de N.-D.-de-G. 1857.

**NOTTINGHAM.**

- DEERING (C.) Historical Account of the Town of N. 1751.  
 BLACKNER (J.) The Hist. of N. *pls.* 1815.  
 ORANGE (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of N. 2 vols. *pls.* 1840.

**NOTTINGHAM, N.H.**

- COGSWELL (E. C.) Hist. of N., Deerfield and Northwood. *illus.* 1878.

**NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY RAILWAY.**

- DRAKE (J.) Road Book of the N. and D. and Junct. R. *illus.* 1839.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.**

- THOROTON (R.) The Antiq. of N. *pls.* : *illus.* 1677.  
 THROSBY (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of the Town and County of Nottingham. *port.* : *pls.* 1795.  
 THOROTON (R.) Ant. of N. 3 vols. *pls.* : *illus.* 1797.  
 BAILEY (T.) Annals of N. 4 vols. *maps* : *pls.* : *illus.* 1853.

**NOVA SCOTIA.**

- Historische und Geographische Beschreibung von Neu Schotland. *map: plan.* 1750.  
 HOLLINGSWORTH (S.) An Account of the Present State of N. S. 1786.  
 A General Description of N. S. *map.* 1823.  
 HALBURTON (T. C.) An Historical and Statistical Account of N. S. 2 vols. *map* : 7 *pls.* 1829.  
 MOORSOM (W. S.) Letters from N. S. : Comprising Sketches of a Young Country. *map* : 3 *pls.* 1830.  
 GESNER (A.) The Industrial Resources of N. S. *illus.* 1849.  
 MURDOCK (B.) A Hist. of N. S. or Acadie. 3 vols. 1865.  
 AXINS (T. B.) Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of N. S. *fac.* 1869.

**NOVA ZEMBLA.**

- TOLLENS CZN (H.) Tafereel van de Overwintering der Hollanders of N. Z. in 1596-97. 1822.

**NOVARA.**

- Statuta Civitatis Novariæ. 1583.

**NOVARA DI SICILIA.**

- BORGHESE (G.) N. di S. Notizie storiche. *plan.* 1875.

**NOVE.**

- Novarum insignis oppidi Domini Genuensis Statutorum Civilium. 1605.

**NOVELS.**

- DUNLOP (J.) Hist. of Fiction: a critical account of prose works of Fiction. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1816.  
 ROSCOE (T.) German Novelists. 4 vols. 1826.  
 ROSCOE (T.) Spanish Novelists. 3 vols. 1832.  
 ROSCOE (T.) Italian Novelists. 2nd ed. 4 vols. 1836.  
 JEAFFERSON (J. C.) N. and Novelists, from Elizabeth to Victoria. 2 vols. 1858.  
 THOM (W. J.) Early English Prose Romances. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1858.  
 SENIOR (N. W.) Essays on Fiction. 1864.  
 FORSYTH (W.) The N. and Novelists of the 18th century. 1871.  
 RONDE (E.) Der Griechische Roman. 1876.

**NOYON.**

- PEIGNÉ-DELACOURT (M.) Les Normans dans le Noyonnais 9c. et 10c. siècles. *illus.* 1868.

**NUBIA.**

- LEIGH (T.) Journey in the Country beyond the Cataracts of Egypt. 2nd ed. 1817.  
 BURKHARDT (J. L.) Travels in N. port. : 3 maps. 1819.  
 PERL (W.) Ride through the Nubian Desert. 1852.  
 PRINCE (W. C.) Boat Life in N. 1857.

**NUISANCES.**

- CLÉRAULT (S. C.) Traité des Établissements Dangereux, Insalubres ou Incommodes. 1843.  
 GIBBONS (D.) Treatise on the Law of N. 2nd ed. 1849.  
 GLEN (W. C.) Law relating to the Removal of N. 1858.  
 SMITH (J. T.) Practical Proceedings for the removal of N. 3rd ed. 1861.

**NUITS.**

- VERNE (H.) Essai historique sur la Ville de N. 1846.

**NUMBERS.**

- BONGUS (P.) P. B. Numerorum Mystéria. 1591.  
 BARLOW (P.) Elementary Investigation of the Theory of N. 1811.  
 BROUGHTON (C.) Memoir respecting a new Theory of N. Pt. 1 [all publ.]. 1814.

**NUMISMATICS.**

- KLOTZIUS (C. A.) Historia Numorum Obsidionalium. *plts.* 1765.  
 GUSSEME (T. A.) Dictionario Numismatico General. 6 vols. 1773-77.  
 DUBY (T.) Recueil général des Pièces Obsidionales et de Nécessité. 1786.  
 APPEL (J.) A's Repertorium zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters und der neuern Zeit. 4 vols. 1820-29.  
 ECKHIL (J.) Doctrina Numorum Veterum. 8 vols. 1826-28.  
 NEUMANN (J.) Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen. 6 vols. 79 *plts.* 1858-72.  
 MAILLET (P.) Catalogue Descriptive des Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité. (Suppls.) 3 parts. 218 *plts.* 1870-73.

*Abruzzi.*

- LAZARI (V.) Zecche o monete degli A. nei bassi tempi. 6 *plts.* 1858.

*Africa.*

- MULLER (L.) Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique. 3 vols. 1860-62.

**NUMISMATICS.—cont.***Alsace.*

- BERSTETT (A. v.) Versuch e. Münzgesch. des Elsasses. (Nachtrag.) 2 parts. 17 *plts.* 1840-44.

*Anglo-Saxon.*

- HILDEBRAND ( ) Monnaies Anglo-saxonnes du Cabinet Royale de Stockholm. 1846.

*Artois.*

- HERMANT (A.) Histoire Monétaire de la Province d'A. 9 *plts.* 1843.

*Auvergne.*

- MIOCHE (F.) Dissertation sur les Monnaies frappées en A. 1858.

*Balearic Islands.*

- CAMPANER Y FUERTES (A.) Numismatica Balear. Descripción historica de las Monedas de las Islas Baleares. 11 *plts.* 1879.

*Bamberg.*

- HILLER (J.) Die Bamberg. Münzen chronol. geord. (Supplement von G. J. Keller.) 4 vols. *plts.* 1839-49.

*Bar.*

- SAULCY (F. de) Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes et Ducs de B. 7 *plts.* 1843.

*Beauvais.*

- VOILLEMYER ( ) Essai sur les Monnaies de B. 10 *plts.* [c. 1800.]

*Belgium.*

- GUIOTH (J. L.) Histoire Numismatique de la Révolution Bolge. 2 vols. 62 *plts.* 1844.  
 GUIOTH (J. L.) Histoire Numismatique de la Belgique. 2 vols. 109 *plts.* 1851-69.

*Bergamo.*

- VINEROATI (P.) Sulla moneta della Città di B. nel secolo 13. 4 *plts.* 1842.

*Berlin.*

- VOSSBERG (F. A.) Münzgeschichte der Stadt Berlin. 1 *pt.* : *illus.* 1869.

*Bern.*

- LOHNER (C.) Die Münzen der Republik B. 3 *plts.* 1846.

*Béthune.*

- DANCOISNE (L.) Numismatique Béthunoise. *plts.* 1859-62.

*Bohemia.*

- MILTNER (H. O.) and NEUMANN (J.) Beschreibung der bisher bekannten Böhmischen Privatmünzen und Medaillen. 3 parts. 85 *plts.* 1852-70.

*Bonn.*

- WUERST (E. A.) Die Münzen und Medaillen Bonns. 2 *plts.* 1848.

*Bosnia.*

- ERDY (J.) A Boszna et Szerb Regi Ermek. *plts.* : *illus.* 1858.

*Bremen.*

- JUNGK (H.) Die Bremischen Münzen. 39 *plts.* 1875.

*Bristol.*

- HENFREY (H. W.) The B. Mint and its productions. 1 *pt.* 1875.

*Brittany.*

- BIGOT (A.) Essai sur les Monnaies du Roy et Duché de Bretagne. 40 *plts.* 1857.

*Byzantine Empire.*

- SABATIER (J.) Description Générale des Monnaies Byzantines, frappées sous les Empereurs d'Orient depuis Arcadius jusqu'à la Prise de Constantinople. 2 vols. 70 *plts.* 1862.

NUMISMATICS.—*cont.**Cambridge.*

SEARLE (W. G.) The Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Town, County and University of C. 1871.

*Canada.*

SANDHAM (A.) Coins, Tokens and Medals of C. 8 *pls.* 1869.

*Catalonia.*

SALAT (J.) Tratado de las Monedas labradas en el Principado de Cataluña. 2 vols. 8 *pls.* 1818.

*Ceylon.*

DAVIDS (T. W. R.) On the Ancient Coins and Measures of C. *pl.* 1877.

*China.*

HAGER (J.) Description des Médailles Chinoises du Cabinet Impérial de France préc. d'un essai de Numismatique Chinoise. *map: illus.* 1805.  
VISSERING (W.) On Chinese Currency, Coin and Paper Money. *fac.* 1877.

*Cologne.*

HARTZHEIM (J.) Hist. Rei Nummariae. 12 *pls.* 1754.

*Danzig.*

VOSSBERG (F. A.) Münzgeschichte der Stadt D. 12 *pls.* 1852.

*Dauphiné.*

MORIN (H.) Numismatique Féodale du Dauphiné: Archévêques de Vienne—Evêques de Grenoble—Dauphins de Viennois. 23 *pls.* 1854.

*Dietrichstein.*

ARNETH (J. v.) Beschreibung der Medaillen und Münzen der Fürsten und Gräfen von D. 1851.

*Douai.*

DANCOISNE (L.) and DELANOY (A.) Recueil de Monnaies etc. pour servir à l'histoire de Douai. 22 *pls.* 1836.

*Durham.*

NOBLE (M.) Two Dissertations upon the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal-Palatines of D. 21 *illus.* 1780.

*Dutch East Indies.*

NETSCHER (E.) and CHIJIS (J. A. v. d.) De Munten van Nederland Indie. 1863.

*Egypt.*

LANGLOIS (V.) Numismatique des Nomes d'Égypte sous l'Administration Romaine. 4 *pls.* 1852.

HUBER (C. W.) Zur alten Numismatik Aegyptens. 2 vols. 5 *pls.* 1867-68.

*Erfurt.*

LEITZMANN (J.) Das Münzwesen und die Münzen E. 2 *pls.* 1864.

*Fabriano.*

RAMBELLI (C.) Cenni Storici della Zecca Fabrianese. *pl.* 1838.

*Ferrara.*

BELLINI (V.) Delle Monete di F. *pls.: illus.* 1761.

*Flanders.*

GAHLARD (V.) Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre. 2 parts. 30 *pls.* 1852-57.

*Florence.*

ORSINI (J.) Storia delle Monete della Repubblica Fiorentina. *pls.: illus.* 1760.

*Flourennes.*

CHALON (R.) Les Seigneurs de F., leurs sceaux et leurs Monnaies. 4 *pls.: map.* 1868.

NUMISMATICS.—*cont.**Forli.*

ZANETTI (G.) Delle Monete Forlivesi. *pl.* 1778.

*France.*

MILLIN (A. L.) Histoire Métallique de la Révolution Française. 26 *pls.* 1806.

EDWARDS (E.) Brief descriptive Catalogue of Medals struck in F. 1789-1830, in the British Museum. 1837.

CONBROUSE (G.) Catalogue Raisonné des Monnaies Nationales de F. 3 vols. 240 *pls.* 1839-41.

CONBROUSE (G.) Monétaire des Rois Mérovingiens. 62 *pls.* 1843.

SAULOY (F. de) Souvenirs Numismatiques de la Révolution de 1848. 60 *pls.* 1848.

POEY D'AVANT (F.) Monnaies Féodales de F. 3 vols. 163 *pls.* 1858-62.

DUMAS (E.) Notes sur l'émission en France des Monnaies Décimales de Bronze (1852-65). *illus.* 1868.

HOFFMANN (H.) Les Monnaies Royales de F. 118 *pls.* 1878.

*Fruli.*

LIRUTTI (G.) Della Moneta propria o forastiera eh'ebbe corso nel Ducato del F. dalla decadenza dell' Imperio Romano sino al sec. 15. 1749.

*Gelderland.*

CHIJIS (P. O. v. d.) De Munten der voormalige Graven en Hertogen van G. 2 vols. 53 *pls.* 1852-53.

*Genoa.*

GANDOLFI (G. C.) Della Moneta Antica di Genova. 2 vols. 5 *pls.* 1841.

*Georgia.*

BARATAJEFF (Prince M.) Documents Numismatiques du Royaume de Géorgie. 14 *pls.* 1844.

*Germany.*

GÖTZ (C. J.) Deutschlands Kayser-Münzen des Mittelalters. 54 *pls.* 1827.

CAPPE (H. P.) Die Münzen der deutschen Kaiser und Könige d. Mittelalters. 3 vols. 54 *pls.* 1848-57.

SCHLUMBERGER (G. L.) Des Bractéates d'Allemagne. 8 *pls.* 1873.

DANKENBERG (A.) Die Deutschen Münzen d. Sachs. und Frank. Kaiserzeit. 3 vols. 2 *maps:* 110 *pls.* 1876-98.

*Glogau.*

VOSSBERG (F. A.) Glogauer Münzen des Mittelalters. 2 *pls.* 1862.

*Goslar.*

CAPPE (H. P.) Beschreibung d. Münzen v. G. 9 *pls.* 1860.

*Gt. Britain.*

SNELLING (T.) View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England. 1762.

PRATTENT (T.) The Virtuoso's Companion and Coin Collectors Guide. 240 *pls.* 2 vols. 1795-96.

RUDING (R.) Annals of the Coinage of Gt. Britain and its Dependencies. 3 vols. *map:* 161 *pls.* 1840.

LINDSAY (J.) View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy. 6 *pls.* 1842.

BOYNE (W.) Tokens issued in the 17th century in England, Wales and Ireland by Corporations, Merchants. 42 *pls.* 1858.

EVANS (Sir J.) The Coins of the Ancient Britons. 2 vols. 36 *pls.* 1864-90.

## NUMISMATICS.—cont.

*Gt. Britain.—cont.*

BATTY (D. T.) Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Gt. B., Ireland, British Isles and Colonies, Local and Private Tokens, etc. 4 vols. 4 *pls.* 1868-98.

HAWKINS (E.) The Silver Coins of England. 2nd ed. 54 *pls.* 1876.

*Hainaut.*

CHALON (R.) Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes de Hainaut. 29 *pls.* map. 1848-52.

*Hesse.*

HOFFMEISTER (J.) Hessische Münzkunde. 2 *pls.* 1847.

*Hildesheim.*

CAPPE (H. P.) Die Münzen d. Stadt u. d. Bistums H. 20 *pls.* 1855.

*Hohenlohe.*

ALBRECHT (J.) Die Münzen, Siegel und Wappen des Fürstl. Gesamt-Hauses H. 3 vols. 24 *pls.*; *illus.* 1865.

*Holland.*

VERKADE (P.) Muntboek bevattende de namen en afbeeldingen van Munten geslagen in de Zeven Vereen. Nederl. Provinciën. 228 *pls.* 1848.

*Hungary.*

SCHOENVINER (S.) Notitia Hungaricae rei Nummariae ab origine ad praesens tempus. 20 *pls.* 1801.

EGGER (G. A.) Münzen d. Königr. Ungarn. 5 *pls.* 1866.

WESZERLE (J.) Tabulae Numorum Hungaricorum. 146 *pls.* 1873.

*Ireland.*

SIMON (J.) Essay towards an Historical Account of Irish Coins. 1749.

LINDSAY (J.) View of the Coinage of I. to Geo. IV. 14 *pls.* 1839.

*Italy.*

BELLINI (V.) De Monetis Italiae Medii Aevi haecenus non ovalgatis. 4 vols. *woodcuts.* 1755-79.

BENAVEN (J. M.) Le Caissier Italien. 2 vols. 1787.

*Jews.*

RELAND (A.) De Nummis veterum Hebraeorum. *pls.* 1709.

SAULCY (F. de) Recherches sur la Numismatique Judaïque. 20 *pls.* 1854.

LEVY (M. A.) Geschichte der Jüdischen Münzen. *illus.* 1862.

MADDEN (F. W.) Hist. of Jewish Coinage. *plt.*: 254 *illus.* 1864.

*Laon.*

DESAINS (F.) Recherches sur les Monnaies de L. 3 *pls.* 1838.

*Lausanne.*

TRACHSEL (C. F.) Numismatique Épiscopale Lausannoise. 1879.

*Leicestershire.*

NORTH (T.) Tradesmen's Tokens issued in L. in the 17th century. 2 *pls.* 1863.

*Liège.*

RENNESSE-BREIDBACH (Cte. de) Histoire Numismatique de l'Évêché et Principauté de L. 78 *pls.* 1830-31.

HENAUX (F.) Essai sur l'Histoire Monétaire du Pays de L. 1843.

## NUMISMATICS.—cont.

*Lincolnshire.*

SIMPSON (J.) List of the L. Series of Tradesmen's Tokens and Town Pieces of the 17th century. 3 *pls.* 1872.

*Lippe.*

GROTE (H.) and HOLZGERMANN (L.) Lippische Geld-u. Münzgeschichte. 2 parts. 8 *pls.* 1867-90.

*London.*

BURN (J. H.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the L. Tokens, current in the 17th century presented to the Corporation Library by H. B. H. Beaufoy. *port.*: *plt.* 1853.

*Looz.*

PERREAU (A.) Recherches sur les Comtes de L. et sur leurs monnaies. 3 *pls.* 1845.

*Maestricht.*

PERREAU (A.) Recherches sur la Ville de M. et sur ses Monnaies. 3 *pls.* 1846.

*Mainz.*

CAPPE (H. P.) Beschreibung der Mainzer Münzen des Mittelalters. 7 *pls.* 1856.

*Majorca.*

BOVER (M. J.) Historia de la Casa Real de Mallorca y noticia de las monedas propias de esta isla. *front.*: 20 *pls.* 1855.

*Malay Archipelago.*

MILLER (H. C.) Recherches sur les Monnaies des Indigènes de l'Archipel et de la Péninsule Malaie. 26 *pls.* 1871.

*Isle of Man.*

CLAY (C.) Currency of the I. of M. from its earliest appearance to 1840. 12 *pls.*: *illus.* 1869.

*Manies.*

LOIR (J. N.) Recherches sur des Monnaies etc. de la Ville de M. 5 *phys.* 1859.

*Metz.*

SAULCY (F. de) Recherches sur les Monnaies des Evêques de M. 3 *pls.* 1833.

ROBERT (C.) Numismatique Messine: Recherches sur les Monnaies et les Jetons des Maîtres-Echevins etc. 6 *pls.* 1853.

*Milan.*

BIONDELLI (B.) La Zecca e le Monete di Milano. 1869.

*Modena.*

LOTTI (G. A.) Raccolta delle Monete d'Oro, d'Argenta e di Rame battute, e spese nella Modena 1470-1755. 1755.

*Morocco.*

DOMBAY (F. v.) Beschreibung der gangbaren marokkanischen Gold, Silber and Kupfer Münzen. 1803.

*Münster.*

GROTE (H.) Die Münsterschen Münzen des Mittelalters und d. ältere Westfalen. 10 *pls.* 1856.

*Namur.*

CHALON (R.) Recherches sur les Monnaies des Comtes de Namur. (Suppl.) 2 parts. 24 *pls.* 1860-70.

*Naples.*

VERGARA (G. A.) Monete del Regno di Napoli. *illus.* 1716.

*Netherlands.*

LOON (G. v.) Beschrijving der Nederlanden Historiepenningen 1555-1713. 4 vols. *pls.* 1723. (Beschrijving van Nederlanden Historiepenningen ten vervolge op het werk van G. v. Loon. 10 vols. *pls.* 1822-69.)

# NUMISMATICS.—cont.

## Netherlands.—cont.

CHILJS (P. O. v. d.) De Munten der Nederlanden van de vroegste Tijden tot de Pacificatie van Gond. 9 vols. 263 *pls.* : 1 *map.* 1851-66.

NAHUYJS (M.) Histoire Numismatique du Royaume de Hollande sous le Règne de Louis Napoléon, Roi de Hollande. 14 *pls.* : *illus.* 1858.

NAHUYJS (M.) Histoire Numismatique de la Hollande pendant la réunion à l'Empire Français : précédé d'un supplément à l'hist. numis. du Roy. de Hollande. 2 vols. 29 *pls.* 1858-63.

## Overijssel.

CHILJS (P. O. v. d.) De Munten der Heeren en Steden van O. 21 *pls.* 1854.

## Palestine.

SAULCY (F. de) Numismatique de la Terre Sainte. 25 *pls.* 1874.

## Papal States.

PROMIS (D.) Monete dei Romani Pontifici avanti il mille. 10 *pls.* 1858.

PIZZAMIGLIO (L.) Studi storici intorno ad alcune prime Monete Papali. 1876.

## Parma.

AFFO (L.) La Zecca e Moneta Parmigiana illustrata. 1788.

## Parthia.

LINDSAY (J.) View of the Hist. and Coinage of the Parthians. 12 *pls.* 1852.

## Perugia.

VERMIGLIOLI (G. B.) Della Zecca e delle Monete Perugine. 3 parts. 3 *pls.* 1816.

## Pesaro.

ARATI-OLIVIERI (A. degli) Della Zecca de P. 4 *pls.* 1773.

## Pistoia.

VIANI (G.) Della Zecca e delle Monete di P. 2 *pls.* 1813.

## Poland.

RACZYNSKI (Cto. El.) Le Médailleur de Pologne 1613-1696. 2 vols. 145 *pls.* 1838.

## Portugal.

LOPES FERNANDES (M. B.) Memoria das Moedas Correntes em P. desde o tempo dos Romanos. até o anno de 1856. 2 vols. *illus.* 1857.

TEIXEIRA DE ARAGAO (A. C.) Descripcao geral e historica das Moedas cunhadas em Nome dos Reis, Regentes o Governadores de Portugal. 3 vols. *pls.* 1874-80.

## Prussia.

VOSSBERG (F. A.) Geschichte der Preussischen Münzen und Siegel von frühester Zeit bis z. Ende d. Herrschaft d. Deutschen Ordens. 20 *pls.* : *illus.* 1843.

## Quedlinburg.

CAPPE H. P.) Beschreibung der Münzen des Stifts Q. 10 *pls.* 1851.

## Ragusa.

DEGHANT (N.) Dio Münzen d. Republik Ragusa. 1 *plt.* 1870.

## Rhodes.

FRIEDLÄNDER (J.) Die Münzen d. Johanniter-Ordens auf Rhodus 1309-1522. 2 *pls.* 1843. (Nachtrag. 3 *illus.* 1845.)

SOHLUMBERGER (G. L.) Numismatique de Rhodes avant la Conquête par les Chevaliers de St. Jean. 1 *plt.* 1876.

# NUMISMATICS.—cont.

## Russia.

CHAUDOIR (S.) Aperçu sur les Monnaies Russes et sur les Monnaies Étrangères qui ont eu cours en Russie. 3 vols. 81 *pls.* 1836-37.

## St. Mihiel.

DUMONT ( ) Monnaies de St. M. 5 *pls.* 1862.

## Savoy.

PROMIS (D.) Monete dei Reali de Savoia. 2 vols. 87 *pls.* 1841.

## Saxony.

POSERN-KLETT (C. F. v.) Sachsens Münzen im Mittelalter. Vol. 1 [all pub.]. 46 *pls.* 1846.

## Scotland.

CARDONNEL (A. do) Numismata Sootiae : or, a Series of the Scottish Coinage. 1786.

LINDSAY (J.) View of the Coinage of S. (Supplements.) 3 parts. 23 *pls.* 1845-68.

WINGATE (J.) Illustrations of the Coinage of S. 48 *pls.* 1868.

COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W.) Records of the Coinage of S. from the earliest period to the Union. 2 vols. 16 *pls.* 1876.

ROBERTSON (J. D.) Handbook to the Coinage of S. 1878.

## Senlis.

VOILLEMIER ( ) Essai sur les monnaies de S. 6 *pls.* [c. 1800.]

## Siena.

PROMIS (D.) Monete della Repubblica di S. 10 *pls.* 1868.

## Soissons.

VOILLEMIER ( ) Essai pour servir à l'histoire des Monnaies de la Villo de S. et de ses Comtes. 5 *pls.* 1863.

## Spain.

LASTANOSA (V. J. de) Museo de las Medallas desconocidas Españolas. *port.* : 35 *pls.* 1845.

HEISS (A.) Description general de las Monedas Hispano-Cristianas desde la Invasion de los Arabes. 3 vols. *ports.* : 206 *coin pls.* 1865-69.

HEISS (A.) Description générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne. 68 *pls.* 1870.

DELGADO (A.) Nuevo Metodo del Clasificacion de las Medallas Autonomas de España. (p.o. 218-A.D. 41.) 3 vols. 210 *pls.* 1871-76.

HEISS (A.) Description générale des Monnaies des Rois Wisigoths d'Espagne. 13 *pls.* 1872.

ZANGRONIZ (J. Z. de) Estudio historico de la Moneda antigua Española desde su origen hasta el Imperio Romano. 2 vols. *maps* : *pls.* 1873.

## Stade.

BAHRFELDT (M.) Die Münzen d. Stadt Stade. 4 *pls.* 1879.

## Strassburg.

LEVRAULT (L.) Essai sur l'Ancienne Monnaie de Strasbourg. 1842.

## Styria.

PIÖLLER (F.) Repertorium der Steirischen Münzkunde. 3 vols. *map* : 12 *pls.* 1865-75.

## Suffolk.

GOLDING (O.) The Coinage of S. 6 *pls.* 1868.

## Switzerland.

POOLE (R. S.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Swiss Coins in the South Kensington Museum bequeathed by the Rev. C. H. Townshend. 1878.

## Toul.

ROBERT (P. C.) Recherches sur les Monnaies des Evêques de T. 10 *pls.* 1844.

**NUMISMATICS.—cont.***Tournai.*

HERMAND (A.) Notice sur les Monnaies de T. 1 *plt.* 1847. *Transylvania.*

JANOS (E.) Numi Transilvaniae. 24 *plts.* 1862.

*Tuscany.*

ORSINI (J.) Storia delle Monete de Gran Ducho di Toscana della Casa de Medici. *plts.* 1753.

*United States.*

RIDDELL (J. L.) Monograph of the Silver Dollar, good and bad. 503 *illus.* 1845.

DICKESON (M. W.) The American Numismatic Manual. 19 *plts.* 1859.

APPLETON (W. S.) Description of Medals of Washington in collection of U.S.A. 1873.

APPLETON (W. S.) Issues of the U.S. Mint. 1876.

LOUBAT (J. F.) The Medallie Hist. of the U.S. of America 1776-1876. 2 vols. 170 *plts.* 1878.

*Venice.*

GRIMALDO (G.) Numismatica Veneta o Serie di Monete e Medaglie dei Dogi di Venezia. 15 *plts.* : *illus.* 1859.

*Westphalia.*

WEINGARTNER (J.) Beschreibung der Kupfer-Münzen Westfalens nebst histor. Nachrichten. 3 parts. 85 *illus.* 1873-75.

*Württemberg.*

BINDER (O.) Württemberg. Münz. u. Medaillenkunde. 1846.

*Yorkshire.*

WARDELL (J.) Catalogue of Tokens of the 17th cent. relating to Y. 6 *plts.* 1852.

BOYNE (W.) Tokens issued in the 17-19 centuries in Y. 14 *plts.* 1858.

*Ypres.*

VANDENPERREBOOM (A.) Essai de Numismatique Yproise. 42 *plts.* 1877.

*Zürich.*

MEYER (H.) Die ältesten Münzen v. Z. 2 *plts.* 1840.

**NUNCIATURES.**

De Legatis et Nuntiis Pontificum eorumque fati et potestate commentatio historico-canonica. 1785.

Geschichte der päpstlichen Nuntien in Deutschland. 2 vols. 1788.

O. (A. J.) Geschichte der Nuntiaturen Deutschlands. 1790.

PIUS VI. Responsio ad Metropolitanos Moguntinum, Trevirensium etc. super Nunciaturis Apostolicis. 1790.

**NUNNERIES.**

DE RIOCI (S.) Female Convents. Secrets of N. disclosed. Ed. by T. Roscoe. 1834.

REED (R. T.) Six Months in a Convent. Narrative of an Inmate of the Ursuline Convent, Charlestown, Mass., 1835. (Supplement, 1835.)

St. GEORGE (M. E.) Answer to Six Months in a Convent. 1835.

PATRIDGE (F. M.) N. as they are. 1839.

MONK (M.) Disclosures of the Hotel Dieu Nunnery, at Montreal. 1855.

BUNKLEY (J. M.) Testimony of an escaped Novice from the Sisterhood of St. Joseph, at Emmetsburg, Md. 1855.

**NUPE LANGUAGE.**

CROWTHER (S.) A Grammar and Vocabulary of the N. L. 1864.

**NUREMBERG.**

WAGENSIL (J. C.) De Civitate Northergensii commentatio. *port.* : *map.* : 10 *plts.* : *illus.* 1697.

LOCHNER (G. W. K.) Nürnberg's Vorzeit und Gegenwart. 1845.

SODEN (F. L. v.) Kriegs- und Sittengeschichte der Reichsstadt Nürnberg vom Ende des 16 Jahrhunderts bis 1631. 3 vols. 10 *col. plts.* 1800-62.

GHILLANY (F. W.) Nürnberg historisch und topographisch nach den ältesten vorhandenen Quellen und Urkunden. 1863.

LOCHNER (G. W. K.) Geschichte der Reichsstadt Nürnberg zur Zeit Kaiser Karls IV. 1347-1378. 1873.

PRISM (J. P.) Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg. 1 *plt.* 1875.

OSSEFELD (M. v.) Geschichte der Okkupation der freien Deutschen Reichsstadt Nürnberg und deren Vorstädte durch Preussen im Jahre 1796. 1876.

**NURSERY RHYMES.**

KER (J. B.) Essay on the Archaeology of N. R. 3 vols. 1837-40.

HALLIWELL (J. O.) The N. R. of England. 4th ed. 1846.

RIMBAULT (E. F.) N. R. : with the Tunes. 1847.

**NURSES AND NURSING.**

BECKER (G. W.) Die Wartung der Kranken. 1811.

DIEFFENBAUGH (J. F.) Anleitung zur Krankenwartung. 1832.

WARRINGTON (J.) The Nurse's Guide. 1839.

LONGSHORE (J. S.) The Principles and Practice of Nursing. 1842.

GEDIKE (C. E.) Handbuch der Krankenwartung. 3te. Aufl. 1854.

NIGHTINGALE (F.) Notes on Nursing. 1860.

TWINING (L.) Nurses for the Sick. 1861.

JACKSON (J. C.) How to Nurse the Sick. 1868.

STORER (H. R.) On N. and N. 1868.

VERHOFF (R.) Die berufsmässige Ausbildung zur Krankenpflege. 1869.

DOMVILLE (E. J.) A Manual for Hospital Nurses. 1872.

MUNRO (A.) The Science and Art of N. the Sick. 1873.

BARNES (J. H.) Notes on Surgical Nursing. 1874.

LEES (F. S.) Handbook for Hospital Sisters. 1874.

SMITH (W. R.) Lectures on Nursing. 1875.

CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) The Nurse's Companion. 1876.

NIGHTINGALE (F.) On Trained N. for the Sick Poor. 1876.

VEITCH (Z. P.) Handbook for Nurses for the Sick. 2nd ed. 1876.

BENTON (S.) N. and N. 1877.

BRINCKMAN (A.) Notes on the Care of the Sick. 1879.

**NÜRTINGEN.**

DINKEL (O.) Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt N. *plt.* 1847.

**NUTMEG.**

PAULLINUS (C. F.) Moschokarnographia, seu Nucis Moschatæ curiosa descriptio historico-physico-medica. 1 *plt.* 1704.

**NUTRITION.**

CHARLTON (W.) Natural Hist. of N., Life and Voluntary Motion. 1669.

**NUTRITION.—cont.**

- DEUSINGIUS (A.) *Exercitationes Physico-Anatomicae de Nutrimenti in Corpore elaboratione.* 1660.
- DAVID (J. P.) *Traité de la N. et de l'Accroissement.* 1771.
- YOUNG (J. R.) *An Experimental Inquiry into the Principles of N. and the Digestive Process.* 1803.
- RYMER (J.) *A Tract on the Nutriforous System in Men, Quadrupeds and Birds, and in all other Creatures which have Livers.* 1808.
- LANE (O.) *Dietetics: an Endeavour to ascertain the law of Human Nutriment.* 1849.
- BENNET (J. H.) *N. in Health and Disease.* 1858.
- LEBRUMENT (H. E.) *De la N. comme source unique de la Santé et de la Maladie.* 1858.
- HEWITT (W. M. G.) *N. the basis of the Treatment of Disease.* 1867.
- MAROT (W.) *An Experimental Inquiry into the N. of Animal Tissucs.* 1874.

**NYMPHOMANIA.**

- BIENVILLE (D. T. de) *La Nymphomanie ou Traité de la Fureur Uterine.* 1771.
- BIENVILLE (D. T. de) *N.: or a Dissertation concerning the Furor Uterinus.* Trans. by E. S. Wilmot. 1775.
- ALAYOINE (A. A. J.) *Dissertation sur la Nymphomanie, ou la Fureur Uterine.* 1815.
- BAYARD (H. L.) *Essai Médico-Légal sur l'Utér-omanie (Nymphomanie).* 1836.

**O****OAK.**

- [VINTUM (G.)] *A Plan of the Great Oke called the Green-Dale Oke in the Lane near Welbeck.* plan: 4 *pls.* 1727.
- ROOKE (H.) *Descriptions and Sketches of some Remarkable O. in the Park at Welbeck.* 10 *pls.* 1790.
- NICHOLS (T.) *Observations on the Propagation and Management of O. Trees.* [1791.]
- MICHAUX (A.) *Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique.* *pls.* 1801.
- SÄWYER (J.) *Growing Gold: or, a Treatise on the Cultivation of British O.* 1838.
- KOTSOHY (T.) *Illustrations des Chênes de l'Europe et d'Orient (Die Eichen Europa's und des Orient's).* 40 *col. pls.* 1862.
- BURT (I.) *Memorials of the O. Tree, with notices of its classical and historical associations.* 1863.

**OATHS.**

- Seven Irrefragable Propositions Concerning O. 1639.
- The Book of O. and the severall Forms thereof, both Antient and Modern. 1649.
- The O. of Allegiance and Supremacy. 1660.
- GAUDEN ( ) *A Discourse concerning Public O. in answer to the Scruples of the Quakers.* 1662.
- SANDERSON (R.) *De Juramenti Promissorii Obligatione.* 1676.
- PRYNNE (W.) *Concordia Discors, or the Dissonant Harmony of Sacred Public O. etc. taken by Officers.* 1683.
- The Book of O. and the severall forms thereof both ancient and modern. 1689.

**OATHS.—cont.**

- WILLARD (S.) *Brief Disc. concerning the Ceremony of laying the hand on the Bible in Swearing.* 1689.
- Perjury the National Sin: or, an Account of the Abuses and Violations of O. among us of this Nation. 1690.
- LA PLAOTTE (J.) *Traité du Serment.* 1701.
- SANDERSON (R.) *De Juramenti Promissorii Obligatione Praelectiones.* 1719.
- FINCH (R. P.) *Considerations upon the Use and Abuse of O. judicially taken.* 1789.
- BENTHAM (J.) "Swear not at all": containing an exposure of the needlessness of an Oath. 1817.
- Extracts from the Acts of Parliament relating to the O. to be taken by members of the Imperial Parliament. 1829.
- TYLER (T. E.) *O.: their origin, nature and history.* 1834.
- LEWIS (E.) *Dissertation on O.* 1838.
- JUNKIN (D. X.) *The Oath a Divine Ordinance.* 1845.
- BRATTHWAITE (T. W.) *O. in Chancery.* 1854.
- COLE (R.) *O. in Common Law.* 1859.
- GRAY (Sir J.) *Obnoxious O. and Catholic disabilities.* 1865.
- OAXACA.**
- CARRIEDO (J. B.) *Estudios Historicos y Estadicos del Departamento do O.* 1847.
- OBELISKS.**
- BARGANUS (P.) *Commentarius de Obelisco.* 1586.
- MERCATI (M.) *De gli Obelisch di Roma.* 1589.
- FONTANA (D.) *Della Transportatione del Obelisco Vaticano e delle Fabriche di Sisto V.* 1590.
- STUART (J.) *De Obelisco Caesaris Augusti.* 1750.
- ZONGA (G. D.) *De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum.* 8 *pls.: illus.* 1797.
- CIEPIANI (G. B.) *Su i 12 Obelisch Egizi, che adornano la Città di Roma.* 14 *pls.* 1823.
- CHAMFOLLION-FIGÉAC ( ) *L'Obélisque de Louqsor.* 1833.
- VIATOR. *Sur l'Emplacement de l'Obélisque de Louqsor.* 1833.
- L'HOTE (N.) *Notice Historique sur les Obélisques Egyptiens.* 1836.
- LEBAS (A.) *L'Obélisque de Luxor.* 1839.
- GASPARONI (F.) *Sugli Obelisch Torlonia nella Villa Nomentana.* 18 *pls.* 1842.
- COOPER (W. R.) *Short Hist. of the Egyptian Obelisks.* 1877.
- WILSON (E.) *Cleopatra's Needle.* 1877.

**OBERLAUSITZ.**

- KÖHLER (J. A. E.) *Die Geschichte der O.* 2 vols. [1867-68.]

**OBERLIN COLLEGE.**

- FAIRCHILD (J. H.) *O., its Origin, Progress and Results.* 1860.

**OBERNAI.**

- GYSSE (J.) *Hist. de la Ville d'O.* 2 vols. 1866.

**OBESITY.**

- FLEMING (M.) *A Discourse on the Nature, Causes and Cure of Corpulency.* 1760.
- WADD (W.) *Cursory Remarks on Corpulence.* 1810.
- DANCEL (F.) *Préceptes fondés sur la Chimie Organique pour diminuer l'Embonpoint sans altérer la Santé.* 2e. éd. 1850.



**OBESITY.—cont.**

- BANTING (W.) Letter on Corpulence. 2nd ed. 1863.  
 HARVEY (J.) Corpulence, its Diminution and Cure without injury to Health. 3rd ed. 1864.  
 VOGEL (J.) Korpulenz: ihre Ursachen Verhütung und Heilung durch einfache diätetische Mittel. 1865.  
 VACHER (L.) De l'Obésité et de son Traitement. 1873.

**OBLIGATIONS.**

- POTHIER (R. J.) Treatise on O. Trans. by F. X. Martin. 2 vols. 1802.  
 POTHIER (R. J.) Treatise on O. Trans. by W. D. Evans. 2 vols. 1806.  
 POTHIER (R. J.) Traité des O. Nouv. 6d. 2 vols. 1827.  
 MUEHLENBRUCH (C. F.) Die Lehre von der Cession der Forderungsrechte. 3te. Aufl. 1836.  
 BOUSQUET (J.) Dictionnaire des Contrats et O. en matière Civile et Commerciale. 2 vols. 1840.  
 POUJOL ( ) Traité des O. 3 vols. 1846-47.  
 MASSOL (H.) De l'Obligation Naturelle en Droit Romain et en Droit Français. 1858.  
 SAVIGNY (F. C. v.) Le Droit des O. Trad. par C. Gérardin et P. Jozon. 2 vols. 1863.

**OBSERVATION.**

- SENNEBIER (J.) Essai sur l'Art d'Observer et de faire des Expériences. 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1802.  
 BURTON (W.) Observing Faculties. 1865.

**OBSTETRICS.**

- ROESSLIN (E.) Der Swangern Frawen und Hebammen Rosegarten. 1513.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) Der Swangern Frawen und Hebammen Rosegarten. 1529.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) De Partu Hominis. 1532.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) The Birth of Mankynde. 1540.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) The Birth of Mankynde. 1545.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) De Partu Hominis. 1551.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) The Birth of Mankind. 1552.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) De Partu Hominis. 1554.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) The Birth of Mankind. 1560.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) De Partu Hominis. 1563.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) The Birth of Mankynde. 1565.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) Frawen Artzney. 1571.  
 RUFF (J.) De Conceptu et Generatione Hominis. 67 illus. 1580.  
 Gynaeciorum. 4 vols. illus. 1586-88.  
 ROUSSET (F.) Foetus vivi ex Matre viva sine alterutris vitæ periculo caesura. 1 pl. : illus. 1591.  
 MERCURIO (S.) La Comaro o Ricoglitrice. illus. 1596.  
 SPACH (I.) Gynaeciorum. woodcuts. 1597.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) The Birth of Mankynde. 1598.  
 VIZOSIUS (W.) Gynaecyeseos: sive de mulierum conceptu, gestatione ac partu. 1598.  
 MERCURIO (G. S.) La Commare o Ricoglitrice. 1601.  
 BOURGEOIS, dite BOUSIER (L.) Observations Diverses. 1609.  
 GUILLEMEAU (J.) De l'heureux accouchement des femmes. illus. 1609.  
 DU VAL (J.) Des Accouchemens des Femmes. 1612.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) The Birth of Mankind. 1613.  
 DU VAL (J.) Des Accouchemens des Femmes. 1618.  
 GUILLEMEAU (J.) De la Grossesse et Accouchement des Femmes. 1620.

**OBSTETRICS.—cont.**

- MERCURIS (S. de) La Commare o Ricoglitrice. 29 full page cuts. 1620-21.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) The Birth of Mankind. 1623.  
 ROESSLIN (E.) The Birth of Mankind. 1634.  
 GUILLEMEAU (J.) De la Grossesse et Accouchement des Femmes. 1643.  
 MERCURIO (G. S.) Kindermutter, oder Hebammen Buch. 1652.  
 PRATENSIS (J.) De Pariente et Partu liber. 1657.  
 BOURGEOIS (L.) Vorscheide Aenmerckingen nopende de onvruchtbaerheyt uis misvallen, siecten der Vrouwen. 2 vols. 1658.  
 MAURICIAU (F.) Les Maladies des Femmes Grosses et Accouchées. 1668.  
 VIARDEL (C.) Observations sur la Pratique des Accouchemens Naturels, Contre Nature et Monstueux. 1671.  
 SWAMMERDAM (G.) Miraculum Naturae, sive uteri muliebris fabrica etc. illus. 1672.  
 MAURICIAU (F.) The Accomplisht Midwife. 1673.  
 MAURICIAU (F.) Les Maladies des Femmes Grosses et Accouchées, illus. 1681.  
 MAURICIAU (F.) De Mulierum Praegnantium Parturientum et Puorperarum Morbis tractatus. illus. 1681.  
 PORTAL (P.) La Pratique des Accouchemens. 1685.  
 MAURICIAU (F.) La Bibliothèque des Accoucheurs et des sage-femmes, et la Pratique des Accouchemens par P. Portal. pls. 1693.  
 PEU (P.) La Pratique des Accouchemens. 1694.  
 I. (S.) Korte en Bondige Verhandelng, van de Voortteeling en't Kinderbaren met den Aankleve van dien. 1695.  
 DEVENTER (H.) Operationes Chirurgicae novum Lumen exhibentes obstetricantibus. 2 parts. 1701-24.  
 [HECQUET (P.)] De l'Indécence aux Hommes d'Accoucher les Femmes. 1708.  
 DIONIS (P.) Traité Général des Accouchemens. 1718.  
 DIONIS (P.) A General Treatise of Midwifery. 1719.  
 LA MOTTE (G. M. de) Traité Complet des Accouchemens Naturels, non Naturels et contre Nature. 1722.  
 DEVENTER (H.) The Art of Midwifery improv'd. 3rd ed. 1728.  
 MANNINGHAM (R.) Artis Obstetricariae Compendium. 1739.  
 GULD (F.) A Treatise of Midwifery. 1742.  
 MESNARD (J.) Le Guide des Accoucheurs. 1743.  
 MANNINGHAM (R.) An Abstract of Midwifery. 1744.  
 BURTON (J.) An Essay towards a Complete New System of Midwifery. 1751.  
 EIXTON (B.) A New and General System of Midwifery. 1751.  
 SMELLIE (W.) A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Midwifery. 1752.  
 LEVEET (A.) L'Art des Accouchemens. 1753.  
 PUZOS (N.) Traité des Accouchemens. 1759.  
 TREBESIUS (J. E.) Hebammenkunst. 2te. Aufl. 1759.  
 NIBELL (Mrs. E.) A Treatise on the Art of Midwifery. 1760.  
 ASTRUC (J.) L'Art d'Accoucher. 1766.  
 FLENK (J. J.) Anfangsgrunde der Geburts-hülfe. 2 vols. 1768.

OBSTETRICS.—*cont.*

- ASTRUC (J.) *L'Art d'Accoucher*. 1771.  
 HAMILTON (A.) *Elements of the Practice of Midwifery*. 1775.  
 LE BOURSIER DU CONDRAY (Mme.) *Abrégé de l'Art des Accouchemens*. 26 col. *pts.*: *port.* 1777.  
 STEIN (G. W.) *Theoretische Anleitung zur Geburtshilfe*. 2te. Aufl. 1777.  
 LE BAS (J.) *Précis de Doctrine sur l'Art d'Accoucher*. 1779.  
 BAUDELOQUE (J. L.) *L'Art des Accouchemens*. 2 vols. 1781.  
 FOSTER (E.) *The Principles and Practice of Midwifery*. 1781.  
 HAMILTON (A.) *A Treatise of Midwifery*. 1781.  
 SPENOE (D.) *A System of Midwifery*. 1784.  
 NANNONI (L.) *Trattato di Ostetricia*. 2 vols. 1785-86.  
 GALEOTTI (P. U.) *Ostetricia Pratica*. 1787.  
 MORANDI (A.) *Trattato Universale teorico e pratico dei Parti*. 1788.  
 BERNSTEIN (J. G.) *Praktisches Handbuch der Geburtshilfe*. 4 vols. 1791.  
 NERI (G.) *Arte Ostetricia teorico-pratica*. 1797.  
 DENMAN (T.) *Introduction to the Practice of Midwifery*. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1801.  
 FROBIEP (L. F. v.) *Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Geburtshilfe*. 1802.  
 COLLAND (F.) *Fundamenta Artis Obstetriciae*. 1804.  
 CAPURON (J.) *Cours théorique et pratique d'Accouchemens*. 1811.  
 BOVIN (M. A. V. G.) *Mémorial de l'Art des Accouchemens*. 1812.  
 HOGHEN (J.) *Obstetric Studies*. 1813.  
 MERRIMAN (S.) *A Synopsis of the various kinds of difficult Parturition*. 2nd ed. 1814.  
 COSTA (J. da) *Tratado Completo de Chirurgia Obstetricia*. 2 vols. 1815.  
 DE NAVAS (D. J.) *Elementos del Arte de Partear*. 2 vols. 1815.  
 EBERMAYER (J. C.) *Taschenbuch der Geburtshilfe*. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1815-16.  
 POWER (J.) *A Treatise on Midwifery*. 1819.  
 MOULIN (E.) *Cours pratique d'Accouchemens*. 1821.  
 DEWEES (W. P.) *A Compendious System of Midwifery*. 1824.  
 HATTIN (J.) *La Manoeuvre de tous les Accouchemens contre Nature*. 1827.  
 HATTIN (J.) *Compendium of Operative Midwifery*. 1828.  
 BUSCH (D. W. H.) *Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe*. 1829.  
 VELLEAU (A. A. L. M.) *Traité élémentaire de l'Art des Accouchemens*. 1829.  
 BOER (L. J.) *Libri de Arte Obstetricia*. 1830.  
 MAYGRIER (J. P.) *Midwifery illustrated*. 1833.  
 MONLAU (P. F.) *Elementos de Obstetricia*. 1833.  
 BOER (L. J.) *Sieben Bücher über natürliche Geburtshilfe*. 1834.  
 BOVIN (M. A. V. G.) *Mémorial de l'Art des Accouchemens*. 4e. éd. 1836.  
 DAVIS (D. D.) *Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine*. 2 vols. 1836.  
 LÖWENSTEIN (A. S.) *Der theoretische und praktische Geburtshilfe*. 2te. Ausg. 1836.  
 BURNS (J.) *Principles of Midwifery*. 9th ed. 1837.  
 MORREAU (F. G.) *Traité Pratique des Accouchemens*. 2 vols. and Atlas. 1838.

OBSTETRICS.—*cont.*

- DUGÈS (A.) *Manuel d'Obstétrique*. 3e. éd. 1840.  
 CAZEUX (P.) *Traité Théorique et Pratique de l'Art des Accouchemens*. 1841.  
 RAMSBOTHAM (F. H.) *The Principles and Practice of Obstetric Medicine and Surgery*. 1841.  
 CHAILLY-HONORÉ (N. C.) *Traité Pratique de l'Art des Accouchemens*. 1842.  
 CHURCHILL (F.) *On the Theory and Practice of Midwifery*. 1843.  
 LUMPH (E.) *Cursus der practischen Geburtshilfe*. 1843.  
 NAEFLE (H. F.) *Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe*. 1843-45.  
 CHAILLY (H.) *Treatise on Midwifery*. 1844.  
 DETROIT (E.) *Cursus der Geburtshilfe*. 3 vols. 1846.  
 CHURCHILL (F.) *Theory and Practice of Midwifery*. 3rd Amer. ed. 1848.  
 MEIGS (C. D.) *O.: the Science and the Art*. 1849.  
 DEWEES (W. P.) *Compendious System of Midwifery*. 1852.  
 COCK (T. F.) *Manual of O.* 1853.  
 BRACH (W.) *Improved System of Midwifery*. 1854.  
 PASTORELLO (L.) *Trattato di Ostetricia*. 2 vols. 1854-55.  
 BRAUN (C. R.) *Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe*. 2 pts. 1857.  
 CAZEUX (P.) *Treatise on Midwifery*. 1857.  
 HYERNAX (L.) *Manuel Pratique de l'Art des Accouchemens*. 1857.  
 SMITH (W. T.) *A Manual of O.* 1858.  
 BEDFORD (G. S.) *The Principles and Practice of O.* 1861.  
 BRAUN (G. A.) *Compendium der Geburtshilfe*. 1864.  
 HODGGE (H. L.) *The Principles and Practice of O.* 1864.  
 BYFORD (W. H.) *A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of O.* 1870.  
 FRABE (M. C.) *Ostetricia teorico-pratica*. 2a. ed. 1873.  
 LEISHMAN (W.) *A System of Midwifery*. 1873.  
 CAMPÁ (F. de P.) *Cuadros Sinóptico-Descriptivos de Obstetricia*. 2a. ed. 1875.  
**OCULT SCIENCE.**  
 AGRIPPA (H. C.) *De Oculta Philosophia*. 1510.  
 AGRIPPA (H. C.) *De Oculta Philosophia. diags.* 1533.  
 AGRIPPA (H. C.) *Liber quartus de Oculta Philosophia. illus.* 1559.  
 LEMNIUS (L.) *Degli Oculti Miracoli e varii ammaestramenti delle cose della natura*. 1563.  
 LEMNIUS (L.) *Degli Oculti Miracoli e varii Ammaestramenti delle Cose della Natura*. 1567.  
 LEMNIUS (L.) *Les Ocultes, Merveilles et Secretz de Nature*. 1574.  
 LEMNIUS (L.) *De Miraculis Ocultis Naturae*. 1581.  
 DEL RIO (M.) *Disquisitionum Magicarum Libri sex*. 3 vols. 1604.  
 CROGNA (S.) *Del Palagii degli Incantanti e delle gran Meraviglie degli Spiriti e delle Natura Loro. port.* 1605.  
 CROGNA (S.) *Magiae Omnifariae*. 1607.  
 PERERIUS (B.) *De Magia, de Observatione Somniorum et de Divinatione Astrologica*. 1612.

**OCCULT SCIENCE.**—*cont.*

- DEL RIO (M.)** *Disquisitionum Magicarum libri VI.* 1617.  
**DEL RIO (M.)** *Disquisitionum Magicarum libri sex.* 1633.  
**AGRIPPA (H. C.)** *Three Books of Occult Philosophy. (Fourth Book.)* 2 vols. 1661-55.  
**BEAUMONT (J.)** *An Historical, Physiological and Theological Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts and other Magical Practices.* 1705.  
**CAUZ (C. F. de)** *De Cultibus Magicis.* 1771.  
**AGRIPPA (H. C.)** *Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy.* 1783.  
**BARRETT (F.)** *The Magus: or Celestial Intelligencer. part.: pls. (some col.).* 1801.  
**DENDY (W. C.)** *The Philosophy of Mystery.* 1841.  
**MIGNE (J. P.)** *Dictionnaire des Sciences Occultes.* 2 vols. 1848-52.  
**MAYO (H.)** *Letters on the Truths contained in Popular Superstitions.* 1840.  
**SMEDLEY (E. and others)** *The O. S.* 1855.  
**LEE (F. G.)** *Glimpses of the Supernatural.* 2 vols. 1875.  
**LEE (F. G.)** *More Glimpses of the World Unseen.* 1878.

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES.**

- RAMAZZINI (B.)** *De Morbis Artificum.* 1700.  
**RAMAZZINI (B.)** *A Treatise of the D. of Tradesmen.* 1705.  
**RAMAZZINI (B.) and HOFFMAN (F.)** *Health Preserved: in two Treatises on the Diseases of Artificers and on those Distempers which arise from Climates, Situations and Methods of Life.* Trans. by R. James. 1750.  
**RAMAZZINI (B.)** *Essai sur les Maladies des Artisans.* 1777.  
**RICHARDSON (W.)** *The Chemical Principles of the Metallio Arts, with an Account of the principal diseases incident to the different artificers.* 1790.  
**ADELMANN (G.)** *Ueber die Krankheiten der Künstler und Handwerker in Würzburg 1780-1802.* 1803.  
**PATISSIER (P.)** *Traité des Maladies des Artisans.* 1822.  
**THACKRAH (C. T.)** *The Effects of the Principal Arts, Trades and Professions on Health and Longevity.* 2nd ed. 1832.  
**NUSSEK (J.)** *Ueber Krankheiten bei Geworben überhaupt und über eine bei Seifensiedern vorkommende Hautwassersucht.* 1838.  
**RIADORE (J. E.)** *On the Remediable Evils attending the Life of the People engaged in Professions, Commerce, Trade and Labour.* 1847.  
**CORONEL (S. S.)** *De Gezondheidsleer toegepast op de Fabrieknijverheid.* 1803.  
**HIRT (L.)** *Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter.* 4 pts. 1871-78.  
**BEYER (E.)** *Die Fabrik-Industrie des Regierungsbezirkes Düsseldorf vom Standpunkt der Gesundheitspflege.* 1876.

**OCEAN.**

- TUCKER (J. H.)** *Maritime Geography and Statistics.* 4 vols. 1815.  
**MICHELET (J.)** *La Mer.* 2e. éd. 1861.  
**MAURY (M. F.)** *The Physical Geography of the Sea.* *illus.* 1863.  
**MARGIN (A.)** *Mysteries of the O.* 1888.  
**JORDAN (W. L.)** *The O.: its Tides and Currents and their Causes.* 1873.

**OCHILTREE.**

- [**ROWAN (D.)**] *Memorials of O. and Neighbourhood.* 1879.

**ODDFELLOWS.**

- BURN (J.)** *An Historical Sketch of the Independent Order of O.* [1845.]  
**GROSH (A. B.)** *O. Manual.* 1852.  
**COOPER (J. T.)** *Odd Fellowship examined.* 1853.  
**DAVIES (S. T.)** *Oddfellowship: its Hist., Constit. etc.* 1858.  
**PARDON (G. F.)** *What is the Manchester Unity?* 1861.  
**SPRY (J.)** *Hist. of Oddfellowship.* 1867.  
**NEISON (F. G. P.)** *Manchester Unity of O.* 1869.

**ODERZO.**

- [**ALBRIZZI (A.)**] *Memorie Storiche di O. map: illus.* 1743.

**ODOURS.**

- BOYLE (R.)** *Experiments and Observations about the Mechanical Production of O.* 1875.  
**DÉJEAN ( )** *Traité des Odeurs.* 1777.

**OEBISFELDE.**

- BEHREUDS (P. W.)** *Beschreibung und Geschichte des Amtsbezirks von O.* 1798.

**OELSNITZ.**

- JAHN (J. G.)** *Urkundliche Chronik der Stadt O.* 1841.

**OESOPHAGUS.**

- BLEULAND (J.)** *Observationes Anatomico-Medicæ de Sana et Morbosa Oesophagi Structura.* 1785.  
**DEBLINE (J.)** *Des Principales Différences de l'Oesophage dans les quatre classes d'animaux Vertébrés.* 1842.  
**HAMBURGER (W.)** *Klinik der O.-krankheiten.* 1871.

**OFFENBACH.**

- PIRAZZI (E.)** *Bilder und Geschichten aus Offenbachs Vergangenheit.* 1879.

**OFFIDA.**

- ARDUINI (C.)** *Memorie Storiche della Città di O.* 1844.

**OHIO.**

- [**CUTLER (J.)**] *A Topographical Description of the State of O.* 1812.  
**KILBOURN (J.)** *The O. Gazetteer.* 7th ed. 2 maps. 1821.  
**CHASE (S. P.)** *Sketch of the Hist. of O.* [1787-1832.] 1833.  
**GRIFFITHS (D.)** *Two years' Residence in the new Settlements of O.* 1835.  
**ATWATER (C.)** *A Hist. of the State of O., Natural and Civil.* 1838.  
**HOWE (H.)** *Historical Collections of O.* 177 *illus.* 1847.  
**BUTNER (J. G.)** *Der Staat O.: eine geographische Beschreibung.* 1849.  
**LOSSING (B. J.)** *Pictorial Description of O.* 1849.  
**WHITTLESBY (C.)** *Fugitive Essays, relating to the early Hist. of O.* 1852.  
**TAYLOR (J. W.)** *Hist. of the State of O., First Period 1650-1787.* 1854.  
**RED (W.)** *O. in the War.* [1861-65.] 2 vols. 1868.

**OHIO VALLEY.**

- PATTERSON (A. W.) *Hist. of the Backwoods: or the Region of the O.* 1843.  
 HILDRETH (S. P.) *Pioneer Hist.: an Account of the first Examinations of the O. V.* 1848.

**OILS AND FATS.**

- ROZIER (A.) *Abhandlung über die chemischen Eigenschaften des Oels und die Kultur der Pflanzen aus welchem es gemacht wird.* 1790.  
 TRINDER (W. M.) *An Essay concerning the outward Application of O. on the Human Body.* 1797.  
 CHEVREUL (M. E.) *Recherches Chimiques sur les Corps Gras d'Origine Animale.* 1823.  
 JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) *Nouveau Manuel Complet du Fabrioant et de l'Épurateur d'Huiles Nouv.* ed. 6 *plts.* 1852.  
 JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) *Die Oelbereitung und Oelreinigung mit Berücksicht von E. Schreiber.* 3te. Aufl. 14 *plts.* 1853.  
 CHATEAU (T.) *Traité Complet des Corps Gras Industriels.* 1863.  
 BALAGUER Y PRIMO (F.) *Fabricacion y Refinacion de los Aceites Vegetales.* 1871.  
 BALAGUER Y PRIMO (F.) *Fabricacion etc. del Aceite de Oliva, Mani o Cachuete, Linaza y Demas Semillas Oleaginosas.* 1878.

**OILS, ESSENTIAL.**

- MAYER (J.) *Die ætherischen Oele.* Nouv. Ausg. [1867.]  
 MIERZINSKI (S.) *Die Fabrikation der ætherischen Oele.* 1872.  
 ASKINSON (G. W.) *Die Fabrikation der ætherischen Oele.* 1876.

**OJBWAY INDIANS.**

- JONES (P.) *Hist. of the O. I.* *illus.* 1861.

**OKAVANGO RIVER.**

- ANDERSSON (C. J.) *The O. R.: A Narrative of Travel.* 17 *plts.* 1861.

**OLD AGE PENSIONS.**

- BLACKLEY (W. L.) *National Insurance: a Means of Abolishing Poor Rates.* 1879.

**OLDENBURG.**

- HAMBELMANN (H.) *Oldenburgisch Chronicon.* *plan:* 63 *plts.*; 60 *illus.* 1599.

**OLDHAM.**

- BUTTERWORTH (J.) *An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Parochial Chapelry of O.* 1817.  
 BUTTERWORTH (J.) *Hist. and Description of the Parochial Chapelry of O.* 2nd ed. *plan:* *view.* 1826.  
 BUTTERWORTH (E.) *A Hist. of O. in Lancashire.* [1832.]  
 BUTTERWORTH (E.) *Historical Sketches of O.* [1856.]

**OLEOMARGARINE.**

- MOTT (H. A.) *Complete Hist. and Process of Manufacture of Artificial Butter.* 2nd ed. 1876.

**OLIVE.**

- VETTORI (P.) *Trattato delle Lodi e della Coltivazione de gl' Ulivi.* 1669.  
 VETTORI (P.) *Trattato delle Lodi e della Coltivazione degli Ulivi.* 1762.  
 AMOREUX (P. J.) *Traité de l'Olivier.* 1784.  
 COUTURE (M.) *Traité de l'Olivier.* 2 vols. 1786.  
 SIMUZZ (L.) *Mémoire et Journal d'Observation et d'Expériences sur les Moyens de Garantir les O. de la piqure des Insectes (Nou-*

**OLIVE.—cont.**

- vello Método pour en extraire une huile plus abondante et plus fine.* Nouvelle éd. augmentée des Secrêts que l'auteur s'était réservés. 3 *plts.* 1786.

TAVANTI (J.) *Mémoire sur l'Olivier.* 1812.

- BERNAYS (L. A.) *The O. and its Products.* 1872.

**OLIVE OIL.**

VATER (A.) *Olei Olivarum efficaciam et virtutem etc.* [1751.]

BELLA (J. A. dalla) *Memorias e Observações sobre o Modo de Aperfeiçoar a Manufatura do Azeite de Oliveira em Portugal.* *pl.* 1784.

**OLIVET.**

PREAUX (B. de) *Essai sur la Topographie d'O.* 1784.

**OLMÜTZ.**

FISCHER (J. W.) *Geschichte der kgl. Hauptstadt und Grenzfestung O.* 2 vols. 1 *pl.* 1808.

**OLONA.**

GIOIA (M.) *Discussione Economica sul Dipartimento d'O.* 1803.

**OMBRE.**

SCHWETSCHKE (G.) *Geschichte des l'Hombre.* 1863.

BAVI (A. G.) *Reglas del Jugo del Hombre ó Tresillo.* 3a. ed. 1864.

[GIBBS (H. H.)] *The Game of O.* *front:* 2 *col.* *plts.* 1878.

**OMENTUM.**

RUSH (J.) *An Inquiry into the Use of the O.* 1809.

HENNEQUE (G. H. C.) *De Functionibus Omentum in Corpore Humano.* 1836.

**OMNIBUS.**

MONMERQUÉ (L. J. N.) *Les Carrosses à Cinq Sols. ou les O. du 17e. siècle.* 1828.

**ONANISM.**

TISSOT (S. A.) *L'Onanisme. Dissertation sur les Maladies produites par la Masturbation.* 5e. éd. 1772.

TISSOT (S. O.) *L'Onanisme, ovvero dissert. sopra le Malattie Cagionate dalle Polluzioni Volontarie.* 3a. ed. 1785.

TISSOT ( ) *L'Onanisme.* 1805.

*La Nature Outragée.* *front.* 1813.

DELANDES (L.) *De l'Onanisme et des autres Abus Vénériens.* 1835.

*L'Onanisme chez la Femme.* 2e. éd. 1877.

**ONEGLIA.**

PIRA (G. M.) *Storia della Città e Principato di O.* 2 vols. 1849.

**ONEIDA CO., N.Y.**

JONES (P.) *Annals and Recollections of O. Co.* 1851.

**ONONDAGA CO., N.Y.**

CLARK (J. V. H.) *Historical Sketches relative to O. Co.* 2 vols. 1849.

CLAYTON (W. W.) *Hist. of O. Co.* 1878.

**ONONDAGA LANGUAGE.**

SHEA (J. G.) *French-O. Dictionary.* 1800.

**ONNAO.**

ELLIOTT (C. A.) *The Chronicles of O.* 1862.

**OCCULT SCIENCE.—cont.**

- DEL RIO (M.)** *Disquisitionum Magicarum libri VI.* 1617.  
**DEL RIO (M.)** *Disquisitionum Magicoarum libri sex.* 1633.  
**AGRIPPA (H. C.)** *Three Books of Occult Philosophy.* (Fourth Book.) 2 vols. 1661-55.  
**BRAUMONT (J.)** *An Historical, Physiological and Theological Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts and other Magical Practices.* 1705.  
**CAUZ (C. F. de)** *Do Cultibus Magicis.* 1771.  
**AGRIPPA (H. C.)** *Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy.* 1783.  
**BARRETT (F.)** *The Magus: or Colostial Intelligencer. port. : pls. (some col.).* 1801.  
**DENDY (W. C.)** *The Philosophy of Mystory.* 1841.  
**MIGNÉ (J. P.)** *Dictionnaire des Sciences Occultes.* 2 vols. 1848-52.  
**MAYO (H.)** *Letters on the Truths contained in Popular Superstitions.* 1849.  
**SMEDLEY (E. and others)** *The O. S.* 1855.  
**LEE (F. G.)** *Glimpses of the Supernatural.* 2 vols. 1875.  
**LEE (F. G.)** *More Glimpses of the World Unseen.* 1878.

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES.**

- RAMAZZINI (B.)** *De Morbis Artificum.* 1700.  
**RAMAZZINI (B.)** *A Treatise of the D. of Tradesmen.* 1705.  
**RAMAZZINI (B.)** and **HOFFMAN (F.)** *Health Preserved: in two Treatises on the Diseases of Artificers and on those Distempers which arise from Climates, Situations and Methods of Life.* Trans. by R. James. 1750.  
**RAMAZZINI (B.)** *Essai sur les Maladies des Artisans.* 1777.  
**RICHARDSON (W.)** *The Chemical Principles of the Metallic Arts, with an Account of the principal diseases incident to the different artificers.* 1790.  
**ADELMANN (G.)** *Ueber die Krankheiten der Künstler und Handwerker in Würzburg 1786-1802.* 1803.  
**PATISSIER (P.)** *Traité des Maladies des Artisans.* 1822.  
**THACKRAH (C. T.)** *The Effects of the Principal Arts, Trades and Professions on Health and Longevity.* 2nd ed. 1832.  
**NUSSE (J.)** *Ueber Krankheiten bei Gewerben überhaupt und über eine bei Seifensiedern vorkommende Hautwassersucht.* 1838.  
**RIADORE (J. E.)** *On the Remediable Evils attending the Life of the People engaged in Professions, Commerce, Trade and Labour.* 1847.  
**CORONEL (S. S.)** *De Gezondheidsleer toegepast op de Fabrieknijverheid.* 1863.  
**HIRT (L.)** *Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter.* 4 pts. 1871-78.  
**BEYER (E.)** *Die Fabrik-Industrie des Regierungsbezirkes Düsseldorf vom Standpunkt der Gesundheitspflege.* 1876.

**OCEAN.**

- TUCKER (J. H.)** *Maritime Geography and Statistics.* 4 vols. 1815.  
**MICHELLET (J.)** *La Mer.* 2e. éd. 1861.  
**MAURY (M. F.)** *The Physical Geography of the Sea.* *illus.* 1863.  
**MANGIN (A.)** *Mysteries of the O.* 1868.  
**JORDAN (W. L.)** *The O.: its Tides and Currents and their Causes.* 1873.

**OCHILTREE.**

- [**ROWAN (D.)**] *Memorials of O. and Neighbourhood.* 1879.

**ODDEFELLOWS.**

- BURN (J.)** *An Historical Sketch of the Independent Order of O.* [1845.]  
**GROSH (A. B.)** *O. Manual.* 1852.  
**COOPER (J. T.)** *Odd Fellowship examined.* 1853.  
**DAVIES (S. T.)** *Oddfellowship: its Hist., Constit. etc.* 1858.  
**PARDON (G. F.)** *What is the Manchester Unity?* 1861.  
**SPRY (J.)** *Hist. of Oddfellowship.* 1867.  
**NEISON (F. G. P.)** *Manchester Unity of O.* 1869.

**ODERZO.**

- [**ALBRIZZI (A.)**] *Memorie Storiche di O. map: illus.* 1743.

**ODOURS.**

- BOYLE (R.)** *Experiments and Observations about the Mechanical Production of O.* 1675.  
**DEJEAN ( )** *Traité des Odeurs.* 1777.

**OEBISFELDE.**

- BEHREUDS (P. W.)** *Beschreibung und Geschichte des Amtsbezirks von O.* 1798.

**OELSNITZ.**

- JAHN (J. G.)** *Urkundliche Chronik der Stadt O.* 1841.

**OESOPHAGUS.**

- BREULAND (J.)** *Observationes Anatomico-Medicæ de Sana et Morbosa Oesophagi Structura.* 1785.  
**DERELINE (J.)** *Des Principales Différences de l'Oesophage dans les quatre classes d'animaux Vertébrés.* 1842.  
**HAMBURGER (W.)** *Klinik der O.-krankheiten.* 1871.

**OFFENBACH.**

- PIRAZZI (E.)** *Bilder und Geschichten aus Offenbachs Vergangenheit.* 1879.

**OFFIDA.**

- ARDUINI (G.)** *Memorie Storiche della Città di O.* 1844.

**OHIO.**

- [**CUTLER (J.)**] *A Topographical Description of the State of O.* 1812.  
**KILBOURN (J.)** *The O. Gazetteer.* 7th ed. 2 maps. 1821.  
**CHASE (S. P.)** *Sketch of the Hist. of O.* [1787-1832.] 1833.  
**GRIFFITHS (D.)** *Two years' Residence in the new Settlements of O.* 1835.  
**ATWATER (C.)** *A Hist. of the State of O., Natural and Civil.* 1838.  
**HOWE (H.)** *Historical Collections of O.* 177 *illus.* 1847.  
**BUTNER (J. G.)** *Der Staat O.: eine geographische Beschreibung.* 1849.  
**LOSSING (B. J.)** *Pictorial Description of O.* 1849.  
**WHITTLESBY (C.)** *Fugitive Essays, relating to the early Hist. of O.* 1852.  
**TAYLOR (J. W.)** *Hist. of the State of O., First Period 1650-1787.* 1854.  
**REID (W.)** *O. in the War.* [1861-65.] 2 vols. 1868.

**OHIO VALLEY.**

- PATTERSON (A. W.) Hist. of the Backwoods : or the Region of the O. 1843.  
HILDRETH (S. P.) Pioneer Hist. : an Account of the first Examinations of the O. V. 1848.

**OILS AND FATS.**

- ROZIER (A.) Abhandlung über die chemischen Eigenschaften des Oels und die Kultur der Pflanzen aus welchem es gemacht wird. 1796.  
TRYNDER (W. M.) An Essay concerning the outward Application of O. on the Human Body. 1797.  
CHEVREUL (M. E.) Recherches Chimiques sur les Corps Gras d'Origine Animale. 1823.  
JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) Nouveau Manuel Complet du Fabricant et de l'Épurateur d'Huiles Nouv. ed. 6 *pls.* 1852.  
JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) Die Oelbereitung und Oelreinigung mit Berücksicht von E. Schreiber. 3te. Aufl. 14 *pls.* 1853.  
CHATEAU (T.) Traité Complet des Corps Gras Industriels. 1863.  
BALAGUER Y PRIMO (F.) Fabricacion y Refinacion de los Aceites Vegetales. 1871.  
BALAGUER Y PRIMO (F.) Fabricacion etc. del Aceite de Oliva, Mani o Cachuate, Linaza y Demas Semillas Oleaginosas. 1878.

**OILS, ESSENTIAL.**

- MAIER (J.) Die aetherischen Oele. Neuo Ausg. [1867.]  
MIERZINSKI (S.) Die Fabrikation der aetherischen Oele. 1872.  
ASKINSON (G. W.) Die Fabrikation der ätherischen Oele. 1876.

**OJIBWAY INDIANS.**

- JONES (P.) Hist. of the O. I. *illus.* 1861.

**OKAVANGO RIVER.**

- ANDERSSON (C. J.) The O. R. : A Narrative of Travel. 17 *pls.* 1861.

**OLD AGE PENSIONS.**

- BLAOKLEY (W. L.) National Insurance : a Means of Abolishing Poor Rates. 1879.

**OLDENBURG.**

- HAMELMANN (H.) Oldenburgisch Chronicon. *plan* : 63 *pls.* : 60 *illus.* 1599.

**OLDHAM.**

- BUTTERWORTH (J.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Parochial Chapelry of O. 1817.  
BUTTERWORTH (J.) Hist. and Description of the Parochial Chapelry of O. 2nd ed. *plan* : view. 1826.  
BUTTERWORTH (E.) A Hist. of O. in Lancashire. [1832.]  
BUTTERWORTH (E.) Historical Sketches of O. [1856.]

**OLEOMARGARINE.**

- MOTT (H. A.) Complete Hist. and Process of Manufacture of Artificial Butter. 2nd ed. 1876.

**OLIVE.**

- VETTORI (P.) Trattato delle Lodi e della Coltivazione de gl' Ulivi. 1569.  
VETTORI (P.) Trattato delle Lodi e della Coltivazione degli Ulivi. 1762.  
AMORNUX (P. J.) Traité de l'Olivier. 1784.  
COUTURE (M.) Traité de l'Olivier. 2 vols. 1786.  
SEBAST (L.) Mémoire et Journal d'Observations et d'Expériences sur les Moyens de Garantir les O. de la piqure des Insectes (Nou-

**OLIVE.—cont.**

- velle Méthode pour en extraire une huile plus abondante et plus fine). Nouvelle éd. augmentée des Secrets que l'auteur s'était réservés. 3 *pls.* 1786.

- TAVANTI (J.) Mémoire sur l'Olivier. 1812.

- BERNAYS (L. A.) Tho O. and its Products. 1872.

**OLIVE OIL.**

- VATER (A.) Olei Olivarum efficaciam et virtutem etc. [1751.]

- BELLA (J. A. dalla) Memorias e Observações sobre o Modo da Aperfeiçoar a Manufatura do Azeite de Oliveira em Portugal. *pls.* 1784.

**OLIVET.**

- PREAU (B. de) Essai sur la Topographie d'O. 1784.

**OLMÜTZ.**

- FISCHER (J. W.) Geschichte der kgl. Hauptstadt und Grenzfestung O. 2 vols. 1 *pl.* 1808.

**OLONA.**

- GIOIA (M.) Discussioni Economica sul Dipartimento d'O 1803.

**OMBRE.**

- SCHWETSCHKE (G.) Geschichte des l'Hombre. 1863.

- BAYI (A. G.) Reglas del Jugo del Hombre 6 Tresillo. 3a. ed. 1864.

- [GIBBS (H. H.)] The Game of O. *front* : 2 *col. pls.* 1878.

**OMENTUM.**

- RUSH (J.) An Inquiry into the Use of the O. 1809.

- HENNECKE (G. H. C.) De Functionibus Omentum in Corpore Humano. 1836.

**OMNIBUS.**

- MONMERQUÉ (L. J. N.) Les Carroesses à Cinq Sols. ou les O. du 17e. siècle. 1828.

**ONANISM.**

- TISSOT (S. A.) L'Onanisme. Dissertation sur les Maladies produites par la Masturbation. 5e. éd. 1772.

- TISSOT (S. O.) L'Onanismo, ovvero dissert. sopra le Malattie Cagionate dalle Polluzioni Volontarie. 3a. ed. 1785.

- TISSOT ( ) L'Onanisme. 1805.

- La Nature Outragée. *front.* 1813.

- DELANDES (L.) De l'Onanisme et des autres Abus Vénériens. 1835.

- L'Onanisme chez la Femme. 2e. éd. 1877.

**ONEGLIA.**

- PIRA (G. M.) Storia della Città e Principato di O. 2 vols. 1849.

**ONEIDA CO., N.Y.**

- JONES (P.) Annals and Recollections of O. Co. 1851.

**ONONDAGA CO., N.Y.**

- CLARK (J. V. H.) Historical Sketches relative to O. Co. 2 vols. 1849.

- CLAYTON (W. W.) Hist. of O. Co. 1878.

**ONONDAGA LANGUAGE.**

- SEEA (J. G.) French-O. Dictionary. 1880.

**ONONAO.**

- ELLIOTT (O. A.) The Chronicles of O. 1862.

**OPERA.**

- DENNIS (J.) An Essay on the O. after the Italian manner which are about to be established on the English Stage. 1706.
- MARONILLO (B.) Il Teatro alla Moda o sia Metodo sicuro, e facile per ben comporre, ed eseguire l'Opere Italiane in Musica all' uso moderno. [c. 1722.]
- BROWN (J.) Letters upon the Poetry and Music of the Italian O. 1730.
- ALGAROTTI (Count) Essay on the O. 1768.
- The Lyric Muse revived in Europe: or, a Critical Display of the O. in all its Revolutions. 1768.
- PIANELLO (A.) Dell' Opera in Musica trattato. 1772.
- GAUTIER (T. and others) Les Beautés de l'O. *ports. : illus.* 1845.
- HOGARTH (G.) The O. in Italy, France, Germany and England. 2 vols. 1851.
- SCHNEIDER (L.) Geschichte der Oper und des königl. Opernhauses in Berlin. *illus.* 1852.
- MARETZKE (M.) Crochets and Quavers: or, Revelations of an O. Manager in America. 1855.
- BOIGNE (C. de) Petits Mémoires de l'O. 1857.
- EDWARDS (H. S.) Hist. of the O. 2 vols. 1862.
- CLAYTON (E. C.) Queens of Song: Memoirs of celebrated Female Vocalists of the Lyric Stage: with chronological List of all the Operas performed in Europe. 2 vols. *portraits.* 1863.
- LUMLEY (B.) Reminiscences of the O. *port.* 1864.
- CROZET (F.) Revue de la Musique Dramatique en France. (Supplément.) 2 parts. 1866-72.
- DÉSABRES (N.) Deux Siècles à l'O. 1669-1868. 1868.
- ZOFFE (H.) Grundzüge einer theorie der Oper. Vol. 1. Die Production. 1868.
- CHOUQUET (G.) Histoire de la Musique Dramatique en France. 1873.
- ROZER (A.) Histoire de l'O. 12 *pts.* 1875.
- SCHURÉ (E.) Le Drama Musical. 2 vols. 1875.

**OPHTHALMOSCOPE.**

- COCORUS (E. A.) Ueber die Anwendung des Augen-Spiegels. 1853.
- HERTZBERG (E. G.) De Ophthalmoscopiorum Constructionibus. 1855.
- HOCO (J.) The O. 2nd ed. 1858.
- ZANDER (A.) Der Augenspiegel. 1859.
- HULKE (J. W.) A Practical Treatise on the Use of the O. 1861.
- SCHWEIGER (C.) Vorlesungen über den Gebrauch des Augenspiegels. 1864.
- ZANDER (A.) The O.: its Varieties and its Use. 1864.
- WILSON (H.) Lectures on the Theory and Practice of the O. 1868.
- LEBER (T.) Der Augenspiegel. 1872.
- GALBZOWSKI (X.) Traité Iconographique d'O. 1876.

**OPIUM.**

- DORINGIUS (M.) Akroama Medico-Philosophicum De Opii usu, qualitate calefaciente, virtute narcotica, et ipsum corrigendi modo. 1620.
- FRÉTAG (J.) De Opii Natura, et Medicamentis Opiatus. 1632.
- VOLCKAMER (J. G.) Opobalsami Orientalis in theriacae confectionem examen. *front.* 1644.
- TILLINGIUS (M.) Anchora salutis sacra, seu de Laudano Opiato Medicamine isto divino ac ocellitus demisso liber singularis. 1671.

**OPIUM.—cont.**

- WEDÉLIUS (G. W.) Opilogia. 1674.
- WALDSCHMIED (J. J.) Monita Medica circa Opii et Opiatorum usum vulgo, Schläff. Tränet. 1679.
- LUBREX (M.) Dissertatio de Opio. 1699.
- JONES (J.) The Mysteries of O. reveal'd. 1700.
- BIRCH (J.) Dissertatio de Opio. 1716.
- MEDLEY (J.) Disputatio . . . de Natura . . . Opii. 1716.
- YOUNG (G.) A Treatise on O. 1753.
- AVSITER (J.) An Essay on the Effects of O., considered as a Poison. 1763.
- LEIGH (J.) An Experimental Inquiry into the Properties of O. 1786.
- HAMILTON (R.) Practical Hints on O. 1790.
- HANDY (H.) An Inaugural Dissertation on O. 1791.
- CRUMPE (S.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Properties of O. 1793.
- WILSON (A. P.) An Experimental Essay on the Manner in which O. acts on the living Animal Body. 1795.
- ATTUMONELLI (M.) Mémoire sur l'O. An X. [1802.]
- WALTHER (D. W.) Ueber die Heilkraft des Opiums. 1803.
- MONTAGNIER (P. S.) Essai sur l'Extrait Gommeux d'O. 1816.
- SACHS (L. W.) Das O. 1836.
- THELWALL (A. S.) Iniquities of the O. trade with China: Causes which exclude the Merchants of Gt. Britain from the Empire. 1839.
- FRY (W. S.) Facts and Evidence relating to the O. Trade with China. 1840.
- WARREN (S.) The O. Question. 1840.
- ALLEN (N.) An Essay on the O. Trade: in India and China. 1850.
- ALEXANDER (R.) The Rise and Progress of British O. Smuggling. 1856.
- TURNER (F. S.) British O. Policy and its Results to India and China. 1876.
- FRY (Sir E.) England, China and O. 1878.
- CHRISTIE (T.) The Indo-British O. Trade. 1879.

**OPIUM HABIT.**

- SCOTT (F.) Experiments and Observations on the means of counteracting the deleterious Effects of O. 1803.
- Advice to O.-eaters. 1823.
- REYNIÉ (P. O.) Recherches sur l'O. des Opiphages et des Fumeurs d'O. 1856.
- CALKINS (A.) O. and the O.-appetite. 1871.
- WOOLLEY (B. M.) The O. H. and its Cure. 1879.

**OPOSSUM.**

- BARTON (B. S.) Facts, Observations and Conjectures relative to the Generation of the O. 1806.
- BARTON (B. S.) Additional Facts, Observations and Conjectures relative to the Generation of the O. 1813.

**OPPENHEIM.**

- FRANCK (W.) Geschichte der ehemaligen Reichsstadt O. am Rhein. 1859.

**OPPIDO MAMERTINA.**

- ZERBI (C.) Della Città, Chiesa e Diocesi di O. M. *ports.* 1876.

**OPTICAL ILLUSIONS.**

- DROCKS (H.) The Ghost! as produced in the Spectre Drama. 1863.



**OPTICAL ILLUSIONS.—cont.**

BROWN (J. H.) Spectroplia: or, surprising spectral I. 1864.

**OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.**

MANZINI (C. A.) L'Occhiale all' Occhio. *port.*: *illus.* 1680.

KOLHANS (J. C.) Tractatus Opticus. 1663.

HERTEL (C. G.) Vollständige Anweisung zum Glass-Schleiffen. 21 *pls.* 1716.

THOMIN ( ) Traité d'Optique Mécanique. 4 *pls.* 1749.

MARTIN (T. H.) Sur des Instruments d'Optique faussement attribués aux anciens par quelques savants modernes. 1871.

**OPTICS.**

VITELLIO ( ) De Natura, Ratione et Projectione Radium Visus etc. *diags.* 1551.

ALHAZEN [and others] Opticæ Thesaurus. *illus.* 1572.

DOMINIS (M. A. de) De Radiis Visus et Lucis in vitris perspectiva et iride. 1611.

AGUILLOX (F. d') Opticorum libri VI. *diags.* 1613.

KIRCHER (A.) Ars Magna Lucis et Umbrae. 2 vols. 34 *pls.* 1646.

[COURTIVRON ( )] Traité d'Optique. 7 *pls.* 1652.

ZUCHI (N.) Optica Philosophia Experimentis et Ratione a fundamentis constituta. 2 parts. 1652-56.

MANZINI (C. A.) L'Occhiale all' Occhio, Dioptrica practica, dove si tratta della Luce etc. *illus.* 1660.

VOSSIUS (L.) De Lucis Natura et Proprietate. 1662.

BRUYN (J. de) Epistola ad I. Vossium ubi iudicium fertur super ipsius libro De Natura et Proprietate Lucis. 1663.

GREGORY (J.) Optica Promota. 1663.

KOHLHAUS (J. C.) Tractatus Opticus. 1663.

VOSSIUS (L.) Responsum ad Objecta J. de Bruyn et P. Petitii. 1663.

ESOMINARDI (F.) Centuria Problematum Opticorum. *woodcuts.* 1666.

FABRI (H.) Synopsis Optica. 4 *pls.* 1667.

TRAEER (Z.) Nervus Opticus seu Tractatus theor. in III libros. 35 *pls.* 1675.

ANGO (P.) L'Optique. *diags.* 1682.

HARTSOECKER (N.) Essay de Dioptrique. *pl.* 1694.

NEWTON (Sir I.) Opticks: or a Treatise of the Reflexions, Refractions, Inflexions and Colours of Light. 18 *pls.* 1704.

GREGORY (D.) Elements of Catoptrics and Dioptrics. 3 *pls.* 1715.

NEWTON (Sir I.) Optice, sive de Reflexionibus, Refractionibus, Inflexionibus et Coloribus Lucis. 12 *pls.* 1719.

NEWTON (Sir I.) Opticks: or a Treatise of the Reflections, Refractions, Inflexions and Colours of Light. 3rd ed. 11 *pls.* 1721.

GREGORY (D.) Elements of Catoptrics and Dioptrics. 2nd ed. 3 *pls.* 1735.

SMITH (R.) A Compleat System of O. 2 vols. 1738.

MARTIN (B.) A New Compendious System of O. 34 *pls.* 1740.

NEWTON (Sir I.) Optices libri tres. 42 *pls.* 1749.

[LE COMPASSEUR DE CHAQUI-MONTFORT (G. Marq. de Courtivron)] Traité d'Optique. 5 *pls.* 1752.

**OPTICS.—cont.**

TEBBAUD ( ) Le Mouvement de la Lumière, ou premiers Principes d'Optique. 6 *pls.* 1753.

LA CAILLE (J. de) Leçons élémentaires d'Optique. Nouvelle éd. 12 *pls.* 1758.

HELIODORUS LARISSAEUS. Capita Opticorum Latine verit. A. Matani. 1768.

MARTIN (B.) New Elements of O. 8 *pls.* 1759-60.

RAMPINELLI (R.) Lectiones Opticae. *port.*: 32 *pls.* 1760.

BOUGUER (P.) Optice de diversis luminis gradibus dimentendiis. 7 *pls.* 1762.

EMERSON (W.) Elements of O. 2 vols. 1768.

EULER (L.) Dioptrica. 3 vols. 1769-71.

PRIESTLEY (J.) The Hist. and Present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light and Colours. 2 vols. 24 *pls.*: *tab.* 1772.

SMITH (R.) The Elementary Parts of Dr. Smith's Compleat System of O. 17 *pls.* 1778.

MARAT (J. P.) Découvertes sur la Lumière: expériences nouvelles. 1780.

[MARAT (J. P.)] Notions Élémentaires d'Optique. 2 *pls.* 1784.

LAOAILLE (N. L. de) Traité d'Optique. 2e. éd. 18 *pls.* 1808.

SETTELE (G.) Elementi di Ottica ed di Astronomia. 2 vols. 1818-19.

LEWIS (W. G.) A Catechism of O. 1825.

FARRAR (J.) An Experimental Treatise on O. 1826.

BREWSTER (Sir D.) Treatise on O. 176 *illus.* 1831.

WILDE (H. E.) Geschichte der Optik. 2 vols. 1838-43.

MOIGNO (F. N. M.) Répertoire d'Optique Moderne. 4 vols. 1847-50.

LLOYD (H.) Elements of O. 1849.

AIRY (G. B.) On the Undulatory Theory of O. New ed. 1866.

MARION (F.) The Wonders of O. 1868.

**ORACLES.**

HEIDFELD (J.) Sphinx Philosophica. 1600.

CLASEN (D.) De Oraclis Gentilium et in Specie de Vaticiniis Sibyllinis. 1678.

FONTENELLE (B. de) Histoire des O. Nouv. éd. 1718.

FONTENELLE (B. de) Histoire des O. Nouv. éd. 1786.

ARNETH (J.) Ueber d. Tauben-Orakel von Dodona. 2 *pls.* 1840.

HERVÉ (F. d') Le Panthéon et Temple des O. ou Préside Fortune. 1858.

**ORAN.**

MORALES (B. de) Dialogo de las Guerras de O. 1593.

FEY (L.) Histoire d'O. 1858.

**ORANG-UTANG.**

TYSON (E.) Orang-Outang, sive Homo Sylvestris, or the Anatomy of a Pygmy. 8 *pls.* 1699.

PFELFFER (C. L.) Der Orang-Outang oder Wald-Mensch. 1787.

CAMPER (P.) Naturgeschichte des O-O. 1791.

**ORANGE.**

BONAVENTURE ( ) Histoire nouvelle de la Ville et Principauté d'O. 1741.

GASPARI (de) Histoire de la Ville d'O. 6 *pls.* 1815.

BASTET (J.) Histoire de la Ville et de la Principauté d'O. [1856.]



**ORANGE CO., N.Y.**

EAGER (S. W.) An Outline Hist. of O. Co. 1840-47.

**ORANGES.**

LAURE ( ) Orangers et autres Arbres Malades ainsi que la Vigne. 1852.

**ORBE.**

GINGINS-DE-SARRA (F.) Hist. de la Ville d'O. et de son Château. 1856.

**ORCHIDS.**

LINDLEY (J.) Sertum Orchidaceum: a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers. *front.*: 49 col. *pls.* 1838 (1838-41).

BATEMAN (J.) The Orchidaceae of Mexico and Guatemala. 40 col. *pls.* [1843.]

HOOKE (Sir W. J.) and BATEMAN (J.) A Century of Orchidaceous Plants (A Second Century). 2 vols. 200 col. *pls.* 1840-67.

MOORE (T.) Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants. 100 col. *pls.* 1857.

BLUME (C. L.) Collection des Orchidées les plus remarquables de l'Archipel Indien et du Japon. 70 *pls.* (56 col.). 1858.

LINDEN (J.) Pescatorea. Iconographie des Orchidées. Vol. I [all publ.]. 48 col. *pls.* 1880.

APPLEBY (T.) The O. Manual. [1861.]

REICHENBACH (H. G.) De Pollinis Orchidearum generi ac structura et de orchidei in artem ac systema redigendis. 2 *pls.* 1802.

WARNER (R.) Select Orchidaceous Plants. The Notes on Culture by B. S. Williams. 2 vols. 79 col. *pls.* 1802-75.

BEER (J. J.) Beiträge zur Morphologie und Biologie der Familie der Orchideen. 12 *pls.* (11 col.): *illus.* 1863.

BROOKE (J.) The Fairfield O. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Species and Varieties. 1872.

THIELENS (A.) Les Orchidées de la Belgique et de Luxembourg. 1873.

BATEMAN (J.) A Monograph of Odontoglossum. 30 col. *pls.* 1874.

FITZGERALD (R. D.) Australian O. 2 vols. 118 col. *pls.* 1875-93.

JENNINGS (S.) O.: and how to grow them in India and other tropical climates. 48 col. *pls.* 1875.

DU BUYSSON (F.) L'Orchidophile. Traité Théorique et Pratique sur la Culture des Orchidées. 1878.

**ORCI.**

ODAGLI (Dom. O.P.) L'Historia Orceana. 1592.

**ORDEAL.**

GLOUVER (J. P.) Brief Display of the Origin and Hist. of Ordeals. 1821.

**ORDERS.**

GRUSTINIANI (B.) Historie cronologiche della vera origine di tutti gl'ordini equestri e religioni cavalleresche. 5 *pls.* 1672.

GRUSTINIANI (B.) Historie cronologiche dell'origine dogl'ordini militari e di tutte le religioni cavalleresche. 2 vols. 44 *pls.*: *mm.* *illus.* 1692.

HELYOT (H.) Ausführl. Geschichte aller geistl. und weltl. Kloster-und Ritterorden. 8 vols. 812 *pls.* 1753-56.

BIEDENFELD (F. v.) Geschichte und Verfassung aller Ritterorden. 2 vols. and Atlas. 53 col. *pls.* 1840-41.

**ORDERS.—cont.***Religious.*

FIALETTI (O.) De Gli Habiti delle Religioni con le Armi e breve descrizione loro. 1626.

BEURIER (L.) Sommaire des Vies des Fondateurs et Reformateurs des Ordres Religieux. *front.*: 47 *ports.* 1835.

EMILLIANE (G. d') A Short Hist. of Monastical O. 1693.

PAUWELS (J. A. F.) De Gelukzalige Fondateurs der Religieuze Ordens. 39 *ports.* 1777.

**ORDERS OF CHIVALRY.**

AVENDANNO (T. G.) Historia de las Ordenes Militares de Santiago, Calatrava, y Alcantara. *ports.* 1829.

MICHELI y MARQUEZ (J.) Tesoro Militar de Cavalleria antigua y moderna. *illus.* 1642.

CORONELLI (A. P.) Ordinum equestrium ac militarium brevis narratio. 110 *pls.* 1715.

ONORATO DE SANTA MARIA. Dissertationi sopra la Cavalleria antica o moderna. *port.*: *pls.* 1716.

ETIHLER (G.) and Fridrich (J. A.) Abbildung und Beschreibung aller hohen Ritter-Orden in Europa. 46 *pls.* 1756.

DAMBREVILLE (E.) Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire des Ordres de Chevalerie. 28 *pls.* 1807.

PERRON (A. M.) Collection Historique des Ordres de Chevalerie. 47 *pls.* (37 col.). 1820-40.

GELBRE (C. H. de) Description des Ordres de Chevalerie et autres Marques de Distinction en usage chez toutes les Maisons Souveraines et autres Gouvernemens. 113 col. *pls.* 1832.

GELBRE (C. H. de) Ritterorden und Ehrenzeichen des Koenigreichs, des Grossherzogthums und den Herzogthuemor Sachsen. 3 col. *pls.* 1838.

ROCHEMONT (G. L. de) and BISOHOFF (J.) Geschiedkundige Beschrijving der Ondere en Nieuwere Ridderorden. 2 vols. 50 col. *pls.* 1843.

BRESSON (J.) Précis Historique des Ordres de Chevalerie, Decorations etc. 106 col. *pls.* 1844.

WAHLEN (A.) Ordres de Chevalerie et Marques d'Honneur. 97 col. *pls.* 1844.

SCHULZE (H.) Chronik sämtl. bekannten Ritterorden und Ehrenzeichen, welche von Souverainen und Regierungen verliehen werden. 2 vols. 45 col. *pls.* 1853-54.

BURKE (Sir J. B.) The Book of O. and Knight-hood and Decorations of Honour of all Nations. 100 col. *pls.* 1858.

INIGO (M. de) Historia de la Ordenes de Caballeria de España. 2 vols. col. *pls.* 1803.

DORREGARAY (J. G.) Historia de las Ordenes de Caballeria y de las Condecoraciones Españolas. 5 vols. col. *pls.* 1864-65.

STEENACKERS (F. F.) Histoire des Ordres de Chevalerie et des Distinctions Honorifiques en France. 3 col. *pls.* 1867.

HOLLEBEKE (L. v.) Histoire and Législation des Ordres de Chevalerie et Marques d'Honneur du Royaume de Belgique. 2e. éd. 1879.

**ORDINATION.**

CROFTON (Z.) Serious Review of Presbyters' Re-O. by Bishops. 1660.

CHAUNOBY (C.) Validity of Presbyterian O. 1762.

BECKWITH (G.) Invalidity of Lay O. 1763.

**OREGON.**

- DUFLOT DE MOFRAS ( ) Exploration du Territoire de l'O. 1840. 2 vols. and Atlas. 1 844.  
 DUNN (J.) Hist. of O. 1844.  
 GREENHOW (R.) Hist. of O. and the other Territories on the North-Western Coast of America. *map*. 1844.  
 LEE (D.) and FROST (J. H.) Ten Years in O. 1844.  
 TUCKER (E. W.) Hist. of O. 1844.  
 DUNN (J.) The O. Territory. 1845.  
 FALCONER (T.) The O. Question: or, Statement of British Claims to O. Territory. *map*. 1845.  
 WILKES (G.) The Hist. of O., geographical and political. *map*. 1845.  
 NICOLAY (C. G.) The O. Territory. *illus*. 1846.  
 ROBERTSON (W.) O., our Right and Title: with an Account of the Territory. 1840.  
 TWISS (T.) The O. Question Examined in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. *maps*. 1846.  
 THORNTON (J. Q.) O. in 1848. 2 vols. 1849.  
 HINES (G.) O.: its Hist., Condition and Prospects. 1851.  
 ROSS (A.) Fur-hunters of the Far West: a Narrative of Adventures in O. 2 vols. 1855.  
 GRAY (W. H.) A Hist. of O. 1702-1849. *front*. 1870.  
 MOSELEY (H. N.) O.: its Resources, *etc*. *illus*. 1878.

**ORGAN.**

- TROST (J. C.) Ausführliche Beschreibung dess neuen Orgelwerkes auf der Augustus-Burg zu Weissenfels. 1677.  
 VERCKMEISTER (A.) Erweiterte und verbesserte Orgel-Probe. 3te. Aufl. 1 *plt*. 1716.  
 HAVINGA (G.) Oorspronk en Voortgang der Orgelen, met de voortreffelijkheid van Alkmaars groote Orgel. 1727.  
 SORGEN (G. A.) Anweisung zur Stimmung der Orgelwerke. 1744.  
 BEDOS DE CELLES (F.) L'Art du Facteur d'Orgues. 2 vols. 137 *pls*. *Acad. de Sci.* 1768-87.  
 ADELUNG (J.) Musica Mechanica Organoedi. Das ist: Gründlicher Unterricht von der Struktur, Gebrauch und Erhaltung der Orgeln. 2 vols. 1768.  
 MONNIOTTE (J. F.) Kurzgefaaste Geschichte der Orgel. 1793.  
 HURN (J. v.) De Orgelmaaker. 3 vols. 1804-06.  
 DONE (J.) A Complete Treatise on the O. [c. 1835.]  
 FAULKNER (T.) Designs for O. 2nd ed. 20 *pls*. 1838.  
 RINCK (J. C. H.) Theoretisch-Practische Anleitung zum Orgelspielen. 3 vols. 1843-44.  
 FAGN (J. A. de la) Orgue de l'Eglise Royale de St. Denis, construit par MM. Cavallé-Coll. 2e. éd. 1 *plt*. 1846.  
 [SUTTON (Sir J.)] Short Account of Organs built in England from Chas. II to the present time. 5 *pls*. 1847.  
 HAMEL ( ) Manuel du Facteur d'Orgues. 3 vols. and Atlas. 43 *pls*. 1849.  
 REGNIER (J.) L'Orgue: sa Connaissance, son Administration et son Jeu. 1850.  
 BEARD (S.) L'Orgue du Palais des Tuileries. 7 *pls*. 1855.  
 HOPKINS (E. J.) and RIMBAULT (E. F.) The O. its History and Construction. *plt*: *illus*. 1855.

**ORGAN.—cont.**

- SCHMITT (G.) Nouveau Manuel Complet de l'Organiste praticien. 1 *plt*. 1855.  
 TÖFFER (J. G.) Lehrbuch der Orgelbaukunst. 2 vols. and Atlas. 130 *pls*. 1855.  
 BARON (J.) Soudamore Organs, or Practical Hints respecting Organs for Village Churches. 7 *pls*. 1858.  
 EICHLER (C.) Die Orgel: ihre Beschreibung, Behandlung, und Geschichte. 1853.  
 MAORORY (E.) A Few Notes on the Temple O. 2nd ed. 1 *plt*. 1861.  
 SHEPHERDSON (W.) A Descriptive Account of the great O. built by Herr Schultze, for the Parish Church, Doncaster. 1862.  
 LABAT (J. B.) Histoire de l'Orgue. Ed. 2. 1864.  
 RIMBAULT (E. F.) The Early English O. Builders and their works from the 15th cent. 1 *plt*. [1864.]  
 GRÉGOIR (E. G. J.) Historique de la Facture et des Facteurs d'Orgue. 1865.  
 SUTTON (F. H.) Some Account of the Mediaeval O. Case at Old Radnor, with an Appendix illustrative of the construction of Gothic Organs. 8 *pls*. 1866.  
 SCHUBERT (F. P.) Die Orgel: ihr Bau, ihre Geschichte und Behandlung. 1867.  
 SUTTON (F. H.) Church Organs: their position and construction. 12 *pls*. 1872.  
 BISHOP (C. K. K.) Notes on Church Organs. 11 *pls*. 1873.  
 SHEPHERDSON (W.) The O.: hints on its Construction, Purchase and Preservation. 1873.  
 CAVALLÉ-COLL (A.) Le Grand Orgue de la Nouvelle Salle de Concert de Sheffield. 1 *plt*. 1874.  
 ARCHER (F.) The O.: a theoretical and practical Treatise. 1875.  
 SIEDEL (J. J.) Die Orgel und ihr Bau. 3te. Aufl. von C. Kuntze. 1 *plt*. 1875.  
 PHILBERT (C. M.) L'Orgue du Palais de l'Industrie d'Amsterdam. 1 *plt*. 1876.  
 HEINRICH (J. G.) Orgelbau-Denkschrift oder der erfahrene Orgelbau-Revisor. 1877.  
 HOPKINS (E. J.) and RIMBAULT (E. F.) The O. its History and Construction. 70 *illus*. 1877.  
 NORBURY (J.) The Box of Whistles: an illustrated book on Organ Cases. 20 *col. pls*. 1877.  
 PLY (H. J.) La Facture Moderne étudiée à l'Orgue de St. Eustache. 6 *pls*. 1878.

**ORIA.**

- PAPATODERO (G.) Dissertazione Storica della Fortuna di O. 1775.

**ORINOCO.**

- GUMILLA (J.) El O. ilustrada. *map*: *pls*. 1741.  
 GUMILLA (J.) El O. ilustrado y defendido, Historia Natural, Civil y Geographica de este gran Rio y de sus Caudalosas vertientes. 2 vols. *map*: 2 *pls*. 1745.  
 ROBINSON (J. H.) Journal of an Expedition 1,400 miles up the O. 1822.

**ORISSA.**

- HUNTER (Sir W. W.) O., or the Vicissitudes of an Indian Province under Native and British Rule. 2 vols. *map*: *col. front*: *pls*. 1872.  
 RAJENDRALALA MITRA. Antiquities of O. *map*: 36 *pls*. 1875.

**ORIZABA.**

- SEGURA (V.) *Apuntes para la Estadística del Departamento de Orizaba*. 1831.  
 POYET (C. F.) *Notices des différentes Localités du Mexique*. 2o. O. 1863.  
 ARRÓNIZ (J.) *Ensayo de una Historia de O. map*. 1867.

**ORKNEY ISLANDS.**

- WALLACE (J.) *A Description of the Isles of O. map: 2 pls.* 1693.  
 TORFAVUS (T.) *Orades: seu Rerum Orcadensium Historia* lib. III. 1697.  
 WALLACE (J.) *An Account of the Islands of O. map: pl.* 1700.  
 MONTEITH (R.) *The Description of the Isles of O. and Zetland. maps.* 1711.  
 EUNSON (G.) *Ancient and Present State of the O.* 1788.  
 BARRY (G.) *The Hist. of the O. I. map: 10 pls.* 1805.  
 NEILL (P.) *A Tour through some of the Islands of O. and Shetland.* 1806.  
 BARRY (G.) *The Hist. of the O. I.* 2nd ed. *map: 10 pls.* 1808.  
 PETERKIN (A.) *Notes on O. and Zetland.* 2 *pls.* 1822.  
 GORRIE (D.) *Summers and Winters in the Orkneys front.* 1868.

**ORLÉANS.**

- HARLAY (A. de) *Coutumes des Duché, Bailliage, Prevosté d'O.* 1583.  
 LE MAIRE (F.) *Histoire et Antiquités de la Ville et Duché d'O.* 2 vols. 1645.  
 GUYON (S.) *Histoire de l'Eglise et Diocèse, Ville et Université d'O.* 1650.  
 BEAUVAIS DE PREAU (C. N.) *Essais historiques sur O.* 1778.  
 VERGNAUD-ROMAGNÉSI (C. F.) *Histoire de la Ville d'O.* 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1830.  
 LOTTEY (D.) *Recherches historiques sur la Ville d'O.* 7 vols. 1836-45.

**ORLEANS Co., N.Y.**

- THOMAS (A.) *Pioneer Hist. of O. Co.* 1871.

**ORNAMENT.**

- PASSARINI (F.) *Nuove Inventioni d'Ornamenti.* 32 *pls.* 1698.  
 JUVERNA (F.) *Raccolta di Varie Targhe fatte da Professori primari in Roma. front.: 51 pls.* 1715.  
 BRUNETTI (G.) *Sixty different Sorts of O.* 62 *pls.* 1736.  
 COPLAND (H.) *A New Book of O.* 10 *pls.* 1746.  
 DELAFOSSE (J. C.) *Iconologie Historique.* 246 *pls.* 1771.  
 COLUMBANI (P.) *A New Book of O.* 32 *pls.* 1775.  
 CLAVET (G. P.) *Recueil d'Ornemens.* 75 *pls.* 1777.  
 TERRY (G.) *A Book of New and Allegorical Devices for Artists.* 200 *illus.* 1795.  
 PUGIN (A. W.) *O. of the 15th and 16th Centuries.* 1837.  
 LEOONTE (E.) *Mélanges d'Ornements Divers.* 73 *pls.* (24 *col.*). 1838.  
 RISTEE (M.) *Fragmens d'Ornemens puisés dans les quatre Ecoles.* 180 *pls.* 1841-45.  
 WATTEAU (A.) *Ornamental Designs.* 1841.  
 SHAW (H.) *Encyclopaedia of O.* 59 *col. pls.* 1842.  
 HAY (D. R.) *Proportion, or, the Geometric Principle of Beauty, analysed.* 17 *pls.* 1843.

**ORNAMENT.—cont.**

- HEIDELOFF (C.) *Les Ornaments du Moyen-Age.—Die Ornamentik des Mittelalters* 4 vols. 192 *pls.* (*some col.*). 1843-52.  
 HAY (D. R.) *Original Geometrical Diaper Designs.* 57 *pls.* 1844.  
 ADAMS (F.) *The Polychromatic O. of Italy.* 11 *pls.* [1846.]  
 PUGIN (A. W.) *Glossary of Ecclesiastical O. and Costume.* 73 *col. pls.* 1846.  
 BILLINGS (R. W.) *The Infinity of Geometric Design exemplified.* 40 *pls.* 1849.  
 PUGIN (A. W.) *Floreated O.* 31 *col. pls.* 1849.  
 BILLINGS (R. W.) *The Power of Form applied to Geometric Tracery.* 51 *pls.* 1851.  
 RICHARDSON (C. J.) *Studies of Ornamental Design.* 18 *pls.* (*some col.*). 1851.  
 JONES (O.) *Grammar of O.* 101 *col. pls.* 1856.  
 BURN (R. S.) *Ornamental Drawing and Architectural Design.* 1857.  
 FENOR (R.) *Ornamentation usuelle de toutes les époques dans le Arts Industriels et en Architecture.* 59 *pls.* (*some col.*): *illus.* 1866-67.  
 JONES (O.) *Examples of Chinese O.* 101 *col. pls.* 1867.  
 [BOUTOWSKY (V. de)] *Histoire de l'Ornement Russe du Xe. au XVIe. siècle.* 2 vols. 200 *pls.* 1870.  
 LAY (F.) *Ornements des Arts et Métiers des Slaves du Sud.* 100 *col. pls.* 1871-80.  
 RAONNET (A.) *L'Ornement Polychrome.* 100. *col. pls.* [1875.]
- ORPHANS.**  
 The Case of O. consider'd from Antiquity. 1725  
 GORDON (T. F.) *Treatise on the Law of Pennsylvania relating to the Estates of Decedents, and the Constitution, Powers and Practice of the O. Court.* 1825.  
 HOOD (S.) *Practical Treatise on the Law relating to O. Courts etc.* 1847.
- ORTHOPAEDIA.**  
 ANDRY (N.) *L'Orthopédie.* 2 vols. 1741.  
 ANDRY (N.) *O.* 1743.  
 BORELLA (B.) *Osservazioni Critiche sul modo di Curar varie Stortature delle Ossa.* 1826.  
 HEIDENRICH (F. W.) *Orthopädie.* 2 vols. 1827-31.  
 MAISONABE (C. A.) *Orthopédie Clinique sur les Différences dans l'Espèce Humaine.* 2 vols. 1834.  
 STROMMEYER (L.) *Beiträge zur operativen Orthopädie.* 1838.  
 BIGELOW (H. J.) *Manual of Orthopedic Surgery.* 1845.  
 BURBAUD-RIOBBREY (A. M.) *Rational Orthopedy.* 1845.  
 ROSS (G.) *Beiträge zur Orthopädie.* 1855.  
 ADAMS (W.) *A Sketch of Sub-Cutaneous Surgery.* 1857.  
 KLOPFER (E.) *Orthopädische Studien und Erfahrungen.* 1861.  
 BARWELL (R.) *On the Cure of Clubfoot without cutting Tendons.* 1863.  
 PRINCE (D.) *Orthopedies: a Systematic treatise.* 1866.  
 BAUER (L.) *Handbuch der Orthopädischen Chirurgie.* 1870.
- ORVIETO.**  
 PRINZIVALLI (V.) *O., la Città dei Pontefici. Discorso storico.* 1857.

**OSCHATZ.**

HOFFMANN (C. S.) Historische Beschreibung der Stadt, des Amtes und der Diocese O. 2 Aufl. 2 vols. 2 *pls.* 1872-73.

**OSIMO.**

MARTORELLI (L.) Memorie Historiche dell' antichissima e nobile Città d'O. *pl.* 1706.

**OSMOSIS.**

DUBRUNFAUT (A. P.) L'Osmose et ses Applications Industrielles. 1873.

JUDINSKY (F.) Das Safegewinnungs-Verfahren der Diffusion. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1874.

**OSNABRÜCK.**

STÜVE (J. E.) Beschreibung und Geschichte des Hochstifts und Fürstenthums O. *pl.* 1789.

MÖSER (J.) Osnabrückische Geschichte. 4 vols. 1858.

**OSNEY ABBEY.**

SWAINE (J.) Memoirs of O. A., near Oxford. 1789.

**OSTEND.**

A Dialogue and Complaint made upon the Siege of Ostend. 1602.

Histoire Remarquable et Véritable de ce qui s'est passé par chacun jour au Siège de la Ville d'O., de part et d'autre jusques à présent. *pl.* 1604.

HAESTENS (H.) La Nouvelle Troye, ou Memorable Histoire du Siège d'Ostende. *illus.* 1615.

BOWENS (J.) Nauwkeurige Beschryving van O., oorsprong, gdegentheyd, belegeringen tot 1787. 2 vols. 1792.

PASQUINI (J. N.) Histoire de la Ville d'Ostende et du Port. 1843.

**OSTIGLIA.**

CHERUBINI (F.) Notizie Storiche e Statistiche intorno ad O., borgo nel Mantovano. 1826.

ZANONI-BERTELLI (A.) Storia di O. 2a. ed. 1863.

**OSTRICH.**

MOSENTHAL (J. de) and HARTING (J. E.) Ostriehes and Ostrieh Farming. 28 *illus.* 1877.

**OSWESTRY.**

CATHERALL (W.) The Hist. of O. *illus.* 1855.

**OTRANTO.**

PRIMALDO CIATARA (F. A.) Relazione di fatti che interessano la fedelissima città di O. 1772.

MARCIANO DI LEVERANO (G.) Descrizione, Origini e Successi degli Provincia d'O. 1855.

**OTTAWA.**

HUNTER (W. S.) O. Scenery in the vicinity of O. City. 1855.

**OTTENBEUREN.**

FYERABEND (M.) Des ehemaligen Reichsstiftes O. Benediktiner Ordens in Schwaben. 3 vols. 1813-15.

**OTTERBURN.**

WHITE (R.) Hist. of the Battle of O. *maps: illus.* 1857.

**OTTERDEN.**

RACKETT (T.) A Description of O. Palace and Church. 5 *pls.: illus.* 1832.

**OUDEL.**

WHITE (W.) Mirzas Kaiwan Jah: or, the dethroned King of O., in chains. 1838.

HALE (W. P.) The O. Question stated. 1857.

LUDLOW (J. M.) The War in O. 1858.

**OUDENBOURG.**

FEYS (E.) and CASTELLE (D. v. d.) Histoire d'O. 2 vols. 8 *pls.* (2 *col.*) 1873.

**OUDEWATER.**

ORANJESTADT (B. à) Oratio de origine, situ, rebus gestis urbis Veteraquinum. 1652.

[KRUSSHOT (G. R. v.)] Beschryving van O. *plans: pls.* 1747.

**OUESSANT.**

SAINT-GENIS (de) Notice sur O. 1852.

**OUTLAWRY.**

LEGGE (T.) Law of O. 1779.

CONROY (J.) Custodian Reports: or, a Collection of Cases relative to O. 1795.

**OVARIOTOMY.**

LIZARS (J.) Observations on Extraction of Diseased Ovaria. *col. pls.* 1825.

DUTOIT (E.) Die Ovariectomie in England, Deutschland und Frankreich. 1864.

FEHR (M.) Die Ovariectomie, Geschichtlich und kritisch bearbeitet. 1864.

CARIT (A.) Aperçu de l'Ovariectomie. 1868.

KRASSOWSKI (E. A.) De l'Ovariectomie. Avec Atlas. 1868.

GRENSER (P. W. T.) Die Ovariectomie in Deutschland historisch und kritisch dargestellt. 1870.

MARZOLO (F.) Contribuzione alla Storia dell' Ovariectomia in Italia nel 1872. 1872.

ATLEE (W. L.) General and differential Diagnosis of Ovarian Tumors with special reference to the operation of O. 1873.

ATLEE (W. L.) A Retrospect of the struggle and triumph of O. in Philadelphia. 1875.

PERUZZI (D.) Sull' Ovariectomia considerata nella sua Storia, etc. *pls.* 1875.

**OVARY.**

BARTHOLINUS (C.) De Ovarii Mulierum et generationis historia epistola anatomica. 1678.

DRELLINOURETUS (C.) De Foeminarum Ovis. 1684.

ETTMULLER (M. E.) Epistola de Ovario Novo. 1715.

SEYMOUR (E. J.) Illustrations of some of the principal Diseases of the Ovaria. 1830.

NÉGRIER (C.) Recherches Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur les Ovais. 1840.

GRAAF (R. de) On the Female Testes, or Ovaria. Trans. by R. Knox. 1848.

BIANCO (G.) Le Alterazioni di'Ovaia. 1860.

CLAY (J.) Chapters on Diseases of the Ovaries. 1860.

RITCHIE (C. G.) Contributions to Assist the Study of Ovarian Physiology and Pathology. 1865.

WELLS (T. S.) Diseases of the Ovaries: their Diagrams and Treatment. Vol. 1. 1865.

BOINET (A. A.) Traité Pratique des Maladies des Ovais. 1867.

EGGERT (W.) Therapeutics of Ovarian Diseases. 1878.

**OVERBOROUGH.**

RAUTHMEL (R.) Antiquitates Bremetonacenses or the Roman Antiquities of O. 2 *maps: 4 pls.* 1824.

**OVERIJSEL.**

SCHREYVEN (J. v.) Korte Geschiedenis en Aardrijksbeschrijving van de Provincie O. 2 parts. *map.* 1852-57.

**OWL.**

MARIUS (A.) *Marianus Bubo. woodcuts.* 1541.

**OXALIC ACID.**

VENABLES (R.) A Lecture in which the Nature and Properties of O. A. are contrasted with those of Epsom Salts. 1822.

**OXFORD.**

LOGGAN (D.) *Oxonia Illustrata.* 40 *pls.* 1675.

WILLIAMS (W.) *Oxonia Depicta.* 65 *pls.* [1732-33.]

WOOD (A.) and PESHALL (Sir J.) *The Ancient and Present State of the City of O.* 1773.

WHITTOCK (N.) *The Microcosm of O.* 40 *pls.* [1826.]

INGRAM (J.) *Memorials of O.* 3 vols. *pls.* : *illus.* 1837.

HARRISON (J. P.) *Views and Details of St. Giles' Church, Oxford.* 1842.

JEFFERSON (J. C.) *Annals of O.* 2 vols. 1871.

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY.**

CAIUS (J.) *Assertis Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiae.* 1574.

FREIBERTUS (N.) *Oxoniensis in Anglia Academiae Descriptio.* 1602.

TWYNE (B.) *Antiquitatis Academiae Oxoniensis Apologia.* 1608.

LANGBAIN (G.) *The Foundation of the U. of O. with a Catalogue of the principall Founders.* 1661.

[FULMAN (W.)] *Academiae Oxoniensis Notitia.* 1663.

WOOD (A.) *Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis.* 2 vols. *pls.* : 49 *ports.* 1674.

AYLIFFE (J.) *The Antient and Present State of the U. of O.* 2 vols. 1714.

AYLIFFE (J.) *The Ancient and Present State of the U. of O.* 2 vols. 1723.

SALMON (N.) *The Present State of the U. of O.* 1744.

POINTER (J.) *Oxoniensis Academia: or, the Antiq. and Curiosities of the U. of O.* 1749.

WOOD (A. a.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the U. of O.* 3 vols. 1792-96.

CHALMERS (A.) *Hist. of the Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings of the U. of O.* 2 vols. 31 *pls.* 1810.

ACKERMANN (R.) *Hist. of the U. of O.* 2 vols. 81 *col. pls.* : 33 *col. ports.* 1814.

SKELTON (J.) *Pietas Oxoniensis: or, Records of Oxford Founders.* *ports.* : *pls.* 1828.

**OXFORDSHIRE.**

PLOT (R.) *Natural Hist. of O.* *map* : 16 *pls.* 1677.

DAVENPORT (J. M.) *O. Annals.* 1869.

**OXYGEN.**

ALYON (P. P.) *Essai sur les Propriétés Médicinales de l'Oxygène.* An V. [1796-97.]

DE WITT (B.) A Chémico-Medical Essay to explain the operation of Oxigene, or the base of vital air, on the human body. 1797.

PLATT (C.) *An Inquiry into the Efficacy of Oxigene in the Cure of Syphilis.* 1802.

RIADORE (J. E.) *On the Remedial Influences of O. or Vital Air.* 1845.

DRAPER (J. W.) *An introductory Lecture on O. Gas.* 1848.

BIRCH (S. B.) *On the Therapeutic Action of O.* 1857.

BARTH (G.) *O. : Nature's Remedy in Disease.* 2nd ed. 1869.

**OYBIN.**

PESCHNIK (C. A.) *Geschichte der Cölestiner des Oybins.* 1840.

**OYSTER.**

*Representation of the State of the English O. Fisheries.* 1737.

PASQUIER (J. P. A.) *Essai Médical sur les Huîtres.* 1818.

LAIR (P. A.) *De la Pêche, du Parcage et du Commerce des Huîtres en France.* 1826.

SAINT-MARIE (E.) *De l'Huitre et de son usage comme Aliment et comme Remède.* 1827.

PENNEL (H. C.) *O. Legislation, past and present.* 1868.

WOODS (W. F.) *Letters on O. Fisheries.* 1877.

**OZARK MOUNTAINS.**

SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) *Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the O. M.* 1853.

**OZONE.**

SCOUTTENTEN (H.) *L'O. : on Recherches sur l'Oxygène Electrisé.* 6 *tabs.* : *pls.* 1856.

DACHAUER (G.) *Ozon.* 1864.

DAUBENY (C. G. B.) *On O.* 2 *illus.* 1867.

FOX (C. B.) *O. and Antiozone: their Hist. and Nature.* *pls.* : *illus.* 1873.

**P****PACHUCA.**

ALMARAZ (R.) *Memoria de los Trabajos ejecutados por la Comision Científica de P. en 1864.* *map* : 4 *plans* : 11 *pls.* (3 *col.*). 1865.

**PACIFIC OCEAN.**

BULKLEY (J.) *Voyage to the South Seas.* 1740-41. 1743.

DALEYMPLE (A.) *Collection of Voyages and Discoveries in the South P.* 2 vols. 1770-71.

COOK (J.) *Voyage to the P.* 3 vols. and Atlas. 1784.

WILSON (J.) *A Missionary Voyage to the Southern P. O.* 1796-98. *illus.* 1799.

BEECHY (F. W.) *Voyage to the P.* 1823-28. 1831.

RUSCHENBERGER (W. S. W.) *Three years in the P.* 1834.

JACOBS (T. J.) *Scenes, Incidents and Adventures in the P. during a Cruise under Capt. B. Morrell.* 1844.

COULTER (J.) *Adventures in the P.* 1845.

WALPOLE (F.) *Four Years in the P.* 1844-48. 2 vols. 1849.

FINDLAY (A. G.) *Directory for the Navigation of the P.* 2 vols. 1861.

HOOD (T. H.) *Notes of a Cruise in H.M.S. Fawn in the Western P.* 1863.

**PADDINGTON.**

ROBINS (W.) *P.*, past and present. 1853.

**PADERBORN.**

FÜRSTENBERG (F. de) *Monumenta Paderbornensia.* Ed. 4. 1714.

BESSEN (G. J.) *Geschichte des Bisthums P.* 2 vols. 1820.

**PADRIA.**

SPANO (G.) *Memoria sopra l'Antica Città di Gurulis Vetus, oggi P.* 1867.

**PADUA.**

- PORTENARI (A.) Della Felicità di Padova. 2 *plans*: 1 *plt.*: *illus.* 1623.  
 PIGNORIA (L.) Le Origini di Padova. *front.*: *illus.* 1626.  
 ORSATO (S.) Historia di Padova. Vol. 1 [all pubd.]. *port.*: *plts.* 1687.  
 GENNARI (G.) Annali della Città di Padova. 3 vols. 1804.  
 POLCASTRO (G. D.) Del antico Stato e Condizione di Padova. 1811.

*University.*

- RICOSONI (A.) De Gymnasio Patavino Commentariorum libri sex. 1598.

**PAGEANTS.**

- MODUS (F.) Pandectae Triumphales. 2 vols. 1586.  
 SHARP (T.) A Dissertation on the P. or Dramatic Mysteries anciently performed at Coventry. 1825.  
 [NICHOLS (J. G.)] London P.: accounts of 55 Royal Processions and Entertainments in the City: and a bibliographical list of Lord Mayors' P. 1831.  
 FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Lord Mayors' P. 2 vols. *Percy Society*, 1843-44.

**PAGO LEMONIO.**

- RIOY (G. A.) Dell' antico P. L. in oggi Roma-Vechio. 1802.

**PAIN.**

- PORTIUS (S.) De Dolore. 1651.  
 SERIZIUS (M.) Disputatio de Dolore. 1652.  
 PETIT (M. A.) Discours sur la Douleur. An VII. [1799.]  
 MORONG (T.) The Beneficence of P. 1858.  
 LUSSANA (F.) Fisiologia del Dolore. 1859.  
 BUDGE (J.) Ueber den Schmerz. 1866.  
 ELLIS ( ) P.: its alleviation, suspension and cure. 1871.  
 SPENDER (J. K.) Therapeutic Means for the Relief of P. 1874.  
 MANTEGAZZA (P.) Atlante della Espressione del Dolore. *illus.* 1876.  
 GREGG (R. R.) An Illustrated Repertory of P. in Chest, Sides and Back. 2nd ed. 1879.

**PAINTING.**

- JUNIUS (F.) The P. of the Ancients. 1638.  
 BISAGNO (F.) Trattato della Pittura. 1642.  
 VINCI (L. da) Trattato de la Peinture. *illus.* 1651.  
 VINCI (L. da) Trattato della Pittura. *illus.* 1651.  
 SANDERSON (W.) Graphica. The Use of the Pen and Pencil: or the most excellent Art of P. 3 *parts*. 1658.  
 FREART (R.) Idée de la Perfection de la Peinture. 1662.  
 FREART (R.) An Idea of the Perfection of P. Trans. by J. Evelyn. 1668.  
 SANDRART (J. de) Academia nobilissime Artis Pictoriae. c. 200 *plts.* 1683.  
 JUNIUS (F.) De Pictura Veterum libri tres. 1694.  
 RICHARDSON (J.) Essay on the Theory of P. 1715.  
 VINCI (L. da) A Treatise of P. *illus.* 1721.  
 TURNBULL (G.) A Treatise on Ancient P. 50 *plts.* 1740.  
 ALGAROTTI (F.) An Essay on P. 1764.  
 LAURENCE (G.) Le Grand Livre des Peintres. *plts.* 2 vols. 1767.

**PAINTING.—cont.**

- LAURENCE (G. de) The Art of P. 71 *plts.* 1778.  
 RASPE (R. E.) A Critical Essay on Oil-P. 1781.  
 PASSERI (N.) Del Metodo di Studiare la Pittura, e delle cagioni di sua Decadenza. 2 vols. 1795.  
 MASSOUL (C. de) A Treatise on the Art of P. and the Composition of Colours. 1797.  
 VINCI (L. da) Trattato della Pittura. 2 *parts*. *port.*: *plts.*: *facs.* 1804.  
 LONDON (C. P.) Vies et Oeuvres des Peintres les Plus Célèbres de toutes les Écoles. 22 vols. c. 1,300 *plts.* 1805.  
 EDWARDS (E.) Painters who have resided or been born in England, with critical remarks. 1808.  
 ORIE (J.) Lectures on P. 1809.  
 DAGLEY (R.) A Compendium of the Theory and Practice of Drawing and P. 19 *plts.* 1819.  
 JAMES (J. T.) Italian, Flemish, Dutch and German Schools of P. 2 vols. 1820-22.  
 CENNINI (C.) Trattato della Pittura con Annotazioni dal G. Tambroni. 1821.  
 BUCHANAN (W.) Memoirs of P.: with a Hist. of the Importation of Pictures into England since [1688]. 2 vols. 1824.  
 INNETSON (J. C.) An Accidence, or Gamut of P. in Oil. *port.*: 3 *plts.*: *spec.* 1828.  
 GUEST (D.) An Inquiry into the Causes of the Decline of Historical P. 1829.  
 FUSELI (H.) Twelve Lectures on P. 1830.  
 MÉRIMÉE (J. F. L.) De la Peinture à l'Huile. 1 *plt.* 1830.  
 MÉRIMÉE (J. F. L.) The Art of P. in Oil and in Fresco. 1 *plt.* 1839.  
 COX (D.) A Treatise on Landscape P. and effect in Water Colours. 2 vols. 32 *col. plts.* 1841.  
 REYNOLDS (Sir J.) Discourses. 12 *plts.* 1842.  
 HAZLITT (W.) Criticisms on Art and Sketches of the Picture Galleries of England. 2 vols. 1843-44.  
 BOUVIER (P. L.) Manuel des Jeunes Artistes et Amateurs en Peinture. 3e. éd. 7 *plts.* 1844.  
 CENNINI (C.) Treatise on P. 10 *plts.* (2 *col.*). 1844.  
 HAYDON (R. B.) Lectures on P. and Design. 2 vols. 1844-46.  
 EASTLAKE (Sir C. L.) Materials for a Hist. of Oil P. 1847.  
 HOBBS (J. R.) The Picture Collector's Manual. 2 vols. 1849.  
 HUNDETFUND (L.) The Art of P. restored to its simplest and surest Principles. 23 *plts.* 1849.  
 TWINING (H.) Philosophy of P. 1849.  
 EMÉRIO-DAVID (T. B.) Histoire de la Peinture au Moyen Âge. 1852.  
 JEEVIS (M. J. W.) P. and celebrated Painters: ancient and modern. 2 vols. 1854.  
 RUSKIN (J.) Lectures on P. 1854.  
 WORMUM (R. N.) The Epochs of P. 40 *illus.* 1864.  
 LUDWIG (H.) Ueber die Grundsätze der Oel-malerei. 1876.  
 VINCI (L. da) Treatise on P. New ed. *port.*: 22 *plts.*: *illus.* 1877.  
 GOTTSCHE (G.) Les Jeunes Peintres Militaires. *ports.*: *plts.*: *illus.* 1878.  
*Antwerp.*  
 ROOSE (M.) Geschiedenis der Antwerpse Schilderschool. *plts.*: *illus.* 1879.

PAINTING.—*cont.*

- Bourges.*  
GIRARDOT (Baron de) Les Artistes de B. depuis le Moyen Age jusqu'à la Révolution. 1801.
- Bruges.*  
MICHELIS (A.) Les Peintres Brugesois. 1846.
- England.*  
WALPOLE (H.) Anecdotes of P. in E. with additions by J. Dallaway. 5 vols. 88 *pls.* : *illus.* 1826.  
CUNNINGHAM (A.) The Lives of the most eminent British Painters, Sculptors and Architects. 5 vols. *ports.* : *pls.* 1830-46.  
HAMILTON (G.) The English School of P. and Sculpture from the days of Hogarth to the present time. 4 vols. *pls.* 1831.  
REDORAVE (R. and S.) Century of Painters of the English School. 2 vols. 1800.  
CLAYTON (E. C.) English Female Artists. 2 vols. 1876.
- Ferrara.*  
BARUFFALDI (G.) Vite de' Pittori e Scultori Ferraresi. 2 vols. 58 *ports.* 1844-46.
- Flanders.*  
GUICCIARDINI (L.) Account of the ancient Flemish School of P. 1795.  
MICHELIS (J. A. X.) Histoire de la Peinture Flamande. 10 vols. 1865-76.  
CROWE (J. A.) and CAVALCASELLE (G. B.) Lives of the early Flemish Painters. 1879.
- Florence.*  
KUNHEIL (C. L.) Studien nach alten Florentinischen Malern. 48 *pls.* 1812-14.
- France.*  
WURZBACH (A. v.) Die französischen Maler des 18 Jahrhunderts. 40 *pls.* : *illus.* 1879.
- Ghent.*  
BUSSCHER (E. de) Recherches sur les Peintres Gandois des 14. et 15. siècles. *pls.* 1860.
- Italy.*  
DOLOE (L.) Dialogo della Pittura. 1557.  
LANZI (L.) Storia Pittorica della Italia. 3a. ed. 6 vols. 1809.  
JAMES (J. T.) The Italian Schools of P. 1820.  
ORLOFF (J.) Essai sur l'Histoire de la Peinture en Italie. 2 vols. 1823.  
LANZI (L.) Hist. of P. in I. 6 vols. 1828.  
ROSINI (G.) Storia della Pittura Italiana. 7 vols. 1839-47.  
COINDET (J.) Histoire de la Peinture en Italie. 1866.  
BERNASCONI (C.) Studi sopra la Storia della Pittura Italiana dei secoli 14 e. 15. 1864.  
MANTZ (P.) Les Chefs-d'Oeuvre de la Peinture Italienne. 20 *col. pls.* : 70 *illus.* 1870.
- Mexico.*  
LUCIO (R.) Reseña Historica de la Pintura Mexicana en los Siglos 17 y 18. 1864.
- Munich.*  
HOHE (F.) Neue Maler-Werke aus München. Oeuvres de Peinture Moderne de Munich. 7 parts. 21 *pls.* [1844.]
- Naples.*  
NAPIER (F.) Notes on Modern P. at N. 1855
- Netherlands.*  
HOUBRACKEN (A.) Groote Schonburgh der Nederl. Kunstschilders en Schilderessen. 3 vols. *ports.* 1718.

PAINTING.—*cont.*

- Netherlands.—cont.*  
WEIJERMAN (J. C.) Levensbeschrijvingen der Nederlandsche Kunstschilders en Kunstschilderessen. 4 vols. 104 *ports.* 1720-69.  
EYNDEN (R.) and WILLIGEN (A. v. d.) Geschiedenis der Vaderlandsche Schilderkunst sedert 1750. 4 vols. 45 *ports.* 1816-40.  
IMMERZEEL (J.) De Levens en Werken der Hollandsche en Vlaamsche Kunstschilders etc. van het begin der 15. eeuw tot heden. 3 vols. *pls.* 1842-43.
- Portugal.*  
ROBINSON (Sir J. C.) The Early Portuguese School of P. 1866.
- Spain.*  
PALOMINO VELASCO (A.) Las Vidas de los Pintores y Estatuarios Eminentes Españoles. 1742.  
QUILLIET (F.) Dictionnaire des Peintres Espagnols. 1816.  
O'NEIL (A.) History of Spanish Painters from the 14th to the 18th century. 2 vols. 1833-34.  
VIARDOT (L.) Notices sur les principaux Peintres de l'Espagne. 1830.  
DESHAYES ( ) Essai Historique et Critique sur l'Ecole de Peinture Espagnole. 1843.  
STIRLING (Sir W.) Annals of the Artists of S. 3 vols. 1848.
- United States.*  
TUCKERMAN (H. T.) Artist Life : or Sketches of American Painters. 1847.
- Verona.*  
BERNASCONI (C.) Introduzione alla Storia della Pittura Veronese. 1862.
- Vienna.*  
RANZONI (F.) Malerei in Wien mit Anhang über Plastik. 1873.
- PAINTS AND VARNISHES.**  
HOCHHEIMER (C. F. A.) Chemische Farben-Lehre. 1792.  
TINGRY (P. F.) Traité sur l'Art de Faire et d'Appliquer les Vernis sur les Couleurs simples et composées. 2 vols. 1803.  
TINGRY (P. F.) The Painter's and Varnisher's Guide. 5 *pls.* : 1 *tab.* 1804.  
MARCUCCI (L.) Saggio analitico-chemico sopra i colori minerali e mozzii di procurarsi gli artefatti gli smalti e le Vernici. 2a. ed. 1. *pl.* 1816.  
TINGRY (P. F.) The Painter's and Colourman's Guide. With the whole Art of House Painting. 3rd ed. *front.* : 1 *tab.* 1830.  
LINTON (W.) Ancient and Modern Colours. 1852.
- PAISLEY.**  
MACKIE (C.) Historical Description of the Abbey and Town of P. 6 *pls.* 1835.  
PARKHILL (J.) The Hist. of P. 1857.  
SIMPLE (D.) Saint Mirin, an Historical Account of old Houses, old Families and olden Times in P. *plan.* 1872.  
[INNES (C. ed.)]. Registrum Monasterii de Passelet. *facs.* 1877.  
LEES (J. C.) The Abbey of P. from its Foundation till its Dissolution. *pls.* : *facs.* etc. 1878.
- PALAEOGRAPHY.**  
MABILLON (J.) De Re Diplomatica libri VI. 2 vols. 88 *pls.* 1704.



**PALAEOGRAPHY.—cont.**

- MONTFAUCON (B. de) *Paleographia Graecae sive de ortu et progressu Librorum Graecarum*, 50 *pls.* 1708.
- SCHWARZ (C. G.) and HUTH (P. L.) *De Ornamentis Codicum Veterum. pls.* 1733.
- BARING (D. E.) *Clavis Diplomatica. pls.* 1737.
- RODRIGUEZ (C.) *Bibliotheca Universal de la Polygraphia Española. 126 pls.* 1738.
- BARING (D. E.) *Clavis Diplomatica. Ed. II. 74 pls.* 1754.
- TERREROS (E. de) *Paleografía Española. pls.* 1758.
- GATTERER (J. C.) *Elementa Artis Diplomaticae Universalis. Vol. 1 [all publ.]. 12 pls.* 1765.
- VAINES (J. de) *Dictionnaire Raisonné de Diplomatique 2 vols. pls.* 1774.
- GATTERER (J. C.) *Praktische Diplomatik. 15 pls.* 1799.
- KOPP (U. F.) *Palaepographia Critica. 4 vols. pls.* 1817-29.
- KOPP (U. F.) *Bilder und Schriften der Vorzeit. 2 vols. 46 pls. (some col.): illus.* 1819-21.
- CHAMPELION (A.) *Paléographie des Classiques Latins d'après les plus beaux MSS. de la Bib. Roy. de Paris. 12 pls.* 1837.
- WAILLY (N. de) *Éléments de Paléographie. 2 vols. 37 pls.* 1838.
- SILVESTRE (J. B.) *Paléographie Universelle. Collection de Facsimiles d'Écritures de tous les Peuples et de tous les Temps. 4 vols. 296 pls. (many col.).* 1839-41.
- LANGLOIS (E. H.) *Essai sur la Calligraphie des Manuscrits du Moyen Age et sur les ornements des premiers Livres d'Heures imprimés. pls.* 1841.
- WESTWOOD (J. O.) *Palaepographia Sacra Pictoria, being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible. 50 col. pls.* 1843-45.
- PALUZIE Y CANTALOEZELLA (E.) *Paleografía Española. port.: illus.* 1846.
- HUMPHREYS (H. N.) *The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages. col. pls.* 1849.
- SILVESTRE (J. B.) *Universal P., or Facsimiles of Writings of all Nations and Periods. 4 vols. c. 300 col. pls.* 1850.
- ALVERA DEGRAS (A.) *Compendio de Paleografía Española. 32 pls.* 1857.
- GONZALO DE LAS CASAS (J.) *Anales de la Paleografía Española. 150 pls.* 1857.
- MARINI (M.) *Diplomatica Pontificia ossia Osservazione Paleogr. ed Erudite sulle Bolle de Papi.* 1857.
- TYMS (W. R.) and WYATT (M. D.) *The Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times. 100 col. pls.* 1860.
- CHASSANT (A.) *Paléographie des Chartes et des MSS. du XIe. au XVIIe. Siècle. 6e. éd. 10 pls.* 1867.
- MERINO (A.) *Escuela Paleographica, o de leer Letras Antiguas, desde la Entrada de los Gotos en España hasta nuestros tiempos. 59 pls.* 1870.
- ZANGEMEISTER (C.) and WATTENBACH (W.) *Exempla Codicum Latinorum litteris minusculis scriptorum. (Supplementum.) 2 parts. 65 pls.* 1876-79.
- BURNELL (A. O.) *Elements of South Indian P. from the 4th to the 17th century. 2nd ed. map: 34 pls.* 1878.

**PALAEOGRAPHY.—cont.**

WATTENBACH (W.) and EISEN (A. v.) *Exempla Codicum Graecorum litteris minusculis scriptorum. 50 pls.* 1878.

WRIGHT (A.) *Court Hand Restored: the Student's Assistant in reading old Deeds, etc. 9th ed. 30 pls.* 1879.

**PALAEONTOLOGY.**

REISER (J.) *Commentatio Physica aequae ac historicae de Glossopetris Luneburgensibus. 1 pl.* 1687.

HILL (Sir J.) *Fossils, arranged according to their obvious characters, with their history and description. 1771.*

PARKINSON (J.) *Organic Remains of a former World. 3 vols. 1804-11.*

SOWERBY (J.) *The Mineral Conchology of Gt. Britain. 7 vols. 650 col. pls.* 1812-46.

MANTELL (G. A.) *Fossils of the South Downs. 1822.*

PARKINSON (J.) *Outlines of Oryctology: the Study of Fossil Organic Remains. 1822.*

BUCKLAND (W.) *Reliquiae Diluvianae. 2nd ed. 1824.*

LINDLEY (J.) and HUTTON (W.) *The Fossil Flora of Gt. Britain. 3 vols. 231 pls.* 1831-37.

KLAPROTH (M. H.) *Observations relative to the Fossils of Cornwall. 1837.*

PHILLIPS (J.) *Figures and Descriptions of the Palaeozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon and Somerset. Geol. Surv. Memoirs II. 60 pls.* 1841.

BROWN (H. G.) and KAUP (J. J.) *Abhandlungen über die gavia-artigen Reptilien der Liass-Formation. 6 pls.* 1842.

SERRES (P. M. T. de) *Nouv. Manuel Complet de Paléontologie. 2 vols. and Atlas. 1846.*

GOEPFERT (H. R.) *Monographie der Fossilen Coniferen. 57 pls.* 1850.

MANTELL (G. A.) *Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains. 1850.*

OWEN (Sir R.) *P. of Extinct Animals, etc. 1 pl.* 1860.

GOLDFUSS (G. A.) *Petrefacta Germaniae. 2te. Aufl. 3 vols. 1862-63.*

INDIA: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Palaeontologia Indica. 5 vols. pls.* 1862-91.

ARMSTRONG (J. and others) *Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. 4 pls.: map.* 1876.

NICHOLSON (H. A.) *The Ancient Life-Hist. of the Earth. illus.* 1877.

NICHOLSON (H. A.) *Manual of P. 2nd ed. 2 vols.* 1879.

OWEN (Sir R.) *On the Extinct Animals of the Colonies of Gt. Britain. 1879.*

**PALAIS ROYAL.**

VATOUT (J.) *Histoire Lithographique du P. R. 40 pls. [1833-34.]*

**PALATE.**

SCHWEDT (F. R. T.) *Die Gaumennath. 1829.*

HOSACK (A. E.) *A Memoir upon Staphylorhaphy. 1833.*

BUSH (G.) *An Essay on the Operation for Cleft P. 1835.*

BIDDER (F. H.) *Neue Beobachtungen über die Bewegungen des weichen Gaumens und über den Geruchssinn. 1838.*

MÜLLER (T. D.) *A Report on the Operations for Fissures of the Palatine Vault. 1843.*

HULLIHEN (S. P.) *An Essay on the Cleft P. and its Treatment. 1845.*



**PALATE.**—*cont.*

WARREN (J. M.) Operation for Fissure of the soft and hard P. 1848.

LARREY (F. H.) Sur les Perforations et les Divisions de la Voûte Palatine. 1859.

STRAENS (C. W.) Palatine Fissure: its remedy by artificial means considered. 1860.

**PALATE, Artificial.**

SNELL (J.) Observations on the Hist., Use and Construction of Obturateurs, or A. P. 1824.

**PALATINATE.**

FREHERUS (M.) Originum Palatinarum Commentarius. 2 vols. 1599.

MERIAN (M.) Topographia Palatinatus Rheni. 3 maps: 55 pls. (84 views) 1645. (Anhang. 6 pls. 1654.)

**PALENCIA.**

FERNANDEZ DEL PULGAR (P.) Teatro clerical, historia secular y eclesiastica de la Ciudad de P. 4 vols. 1679.

**PALERMO.**

INVEGES (A.) Annali della felice Città di P. 3 vols. 1649-51.

POCILI (A.) Delle Rivolutioni della Città di P. 1647. 1649.

**PALESTINE.**

TUCHER (H.) Wallfahrt und Reise in das gelobte Land. 1482.

TUCHER (H.) Reise in das gelobte Land. 1483.

TUCHER (H.) Ein Unterrichtung von H. T. wie Man sich halten sol der zu dem Heyligen Grab über Mer faren und die Heyligen Stet aldo suchen wil. 1494.

BREYDENBACH (B. v.) Peregrinationes in Terram Sanctam. 7 pls.: illus. 1486.

BREYDENBACH (B. v.) Bevaerden tot dat Heilige Graff. 7 pls.: illus. 1488.

BREYDENBACH (B. v.) Die Fart oder Reysz über Meer zu dem Jerusalem. illus. 1488.

BREYDENBACH (B. v.) De Saintes Peregrinationes de Jerusalem. illus. 1488.

BREYDENBACH (B. v.) Peregrinationes in Terram Sanctam. 7 pls.: illus. 1490.

BREYDENBACH (B. v.) Peregrination de la Tierra Santa. illus. 1498.

BREYDENBACH (B. v.) Peregrinationes in Terram Sanctam. 7 pls.: illus. 1602.

BROCARD. Veridica Terre Sancte Region. 1519.

BREYDENBACH (B. v.) Le Grant Voyage de Hierusalem. illus. 1522.

ARANDA (A. de) Verdadera Informacion de la Tierra Santa. woodcuts. 1533.

ARANDA (A. de) Verdadera Informacion de la Tierra Santa. woodcuts. 1551.

GEORGIEVICZ (B.) Specchio de' Lochi Sacri de Terra Santa. map. 1568.

YEPES (R. de) Tractado y Descripcion breve y Compendiosa de la Tierra Santa de Palestina. 1583.

GIRAUDET (G.) Discours du Voyage d'Outre-Mer au S. Sépulchre de Jérusalem et autres lieux de la Terre Sainte. woodcuts. 1585.

ADRIOMIUS (C.) Theatrum Terrae Sanctae. 12 maps. 1590.

ADRIOMIUS (C.) Theatrum Terrae Sanctae. 1593.

ALCAROTTI (G. F.) Viaggio di Terra Santa. 1598.

ADRIOMIUS (C.) Theatrum Terrae Sanctae. 1600.

ADRIOMIUS (C.) Theatrum Terrae Sanctae. pls. 1613.

**PALESTINE.**—*cont.*

ADRIOMIUS (C.) Theatrum Terrae Sanctae. pls. 1628.

BERDINI (V.) Historia dell' Antica e Moderna Palestina. 1642.

FULLER (T.) A Pisgah Sight of P. maps: pls. 1650.

CASTILLO (A. del) El devoto Peregrino y Viage de Tierra Santa. 5 plans: illus. 1654.

DOUBDAN (M. J.) Le Voyage de la Terre Sainte. illus. 1661.

CASTILLO (A. del) El devoto Peregrino y Viage de Tierra Santa. plans: illus. 1666.

GOUJON (J.) Histoire et Voyage de la Terre-Sainte. 17 pls. 1671.

DAFFER (O.) Naukeurige Beschryving van gantsch Syrie en Palestyn of Heilige Lant. 2 vols. map: pls.: illus. 1777.

CALAHORA (J. de) Chronica de la Provincia de Syria y Tierra Santa, de Gerusalem. 1219-1632. 1684.

ADRIOMIUS (C.) Theatrum Terrae Sanctae. maps. 1722.

MAUNDRELL (H.) A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. 1740.

TYRON (R.) Travels from Aleppo to Jerusalem. 1785.

SPILSBURY (F. B.) Picturesque Scenery in the Holy Land, delineated 1799-1800. 1823.

RUSSELL (M.) P.: or the Holy Land from the earliest period. 1832.

GRAHAM (P.) Topographical Dictionary of P. 1836.

DUFOUR (A. H.) Géographie Sacrée. 7 maps: illus. 1842.

SALVADOR (J.) Histoire de la Domination Romaine en Judée. 2 vols. 1847.

WRIGHT (T.) Early Travels in P. 1848.

KITTO (J.) The Hist. of P. from the Patriarchal Age. illus. 1851.

KITTO (J.) The Hist. of P. from the Patriarchal Age to the Present Time. illus. 1852.

VOGŨ (M. de) Les Églises de la Terre Sainte. plans: illus.: 28 pls. 1880.

ROGERS (M. E.) Domestic Life in P. 1862.

TSCHENDORF (C.) Aus dem heiligen Lande. map: 5 illus. 1862.

TRISTRAM (H. B.) The Land of Israel: a Journal of Travels in Palestine with special reference to its physical character. 1865.

OSBORN (H. S.) The Holy Land: past and present. illus. 1868.

TOBLER (T. ed.) Descriptiones Terrae Sanctae ex saeculis VIII, IX, XII et XV. map. 1874.

BERNARDI (J.) Viaggio in Terra Sancta. 1877.

**PALESTRINA.**

CECCONI (L.) Storia di P. 1756.

**PALI LANGUAGE.**

CLOUGH (B.) Compendious P. Grammar. 1824.

BURNOUR (E.) and LASSEN (C.) Essai sur le P. 6 pls. 1826.

MASON (F.) P. Grammar. 1868.

MINATEF (I. P.) Grammaire Palje. 1874.

CHILDERS (R. C.) Dictionary of the P. L. 1876.

KURN (E.) Beiträge zur P.-Grammatik. 1875.

**PALLIUM.**

BRALION (N. de) P. Archiepiscopale. 1648.

**PALLONE.**

FISHER (A. L.) The Game of P. from its Origin to the Present Day. 14 pls. 1865.

**PALMA.**

TORRES Y ORDEN (A.) P. Ilustrada o breve descripcion de esta villa. 1774.

**PALMANOVA.**

SOALA (G.) P. ed Osopo, cenni storici. 1849.

**PALMS.**

MARTINS (K. F. P. v.) *Historia Naturalis Palmarum*. 3 vols. 220 col. *pls.* 1823-50.  
*Amazon.*

WALLACE (A. R.) P. Trees of the A. and their Uses. 48 *pls.*: *map.* 1853.  
*India.*

GRIFFITH (W.) P. of British East I. 139 col. *pls.* 1850.

**PALMYRA.**

SELTNER (A.) *Antiquities of P.* 1696.

WOOD (R.) *Ruins of P.* 57 *pls.* 1753.

**PAMIRS.**

PAQUIER (J. B.) *Le P. illus.* 1876.

**PAMPANGA LANGUAGE.**

BERGAÑO (D.) *Arte de la Lengua P.* 1720.

BERGAÑO (D.) *Bocabulario de P. en Romance, y Diccionario de Romance en P.* 1732.

BERGAÑO (D.) *Arte de la Lengua P.* Otra ed. 1736.

BERGAÑO (D.) *Bocabulario de P. en Romance y Diccionario de Romance en P.* 2 da. ed. Reimpreso. 1860.

**PAMPAS.**

HEAD (F. B.) *Journey across the P.* 1827.

SOARLETT (P. C.) *Journey across the P.* 2 vols. 1836.

BISHOP (N. H.) *The P. and the Andes.* 1869.

**PANAMA.**

WAFFER (L.) *Description of the Isthmus of America.* 1699.

*Original Papers relating to the Expedition to P.* 1744.

CHEVALIER (M.) *L'Isthme de P.* 1844.

GRISWOLD (O. D.) *Isthmus of P. and what I saw there.* 1852.

FABENS (J. W.) *Story of Life on the Isthmus.* 1853.

TOMES (R.) *P. in 1855.* 1855.

BIDWELL (O. T.) *The Isthmus of P. front.* 1865.

PIM (B.) and SEEMANN (B.) *Dottings in P.* 1869.

**PANAMA RAILROAD.**

OTIS (F. N.) *Illustrated Hist. of the P. R.* 1861.

**PANAYANA LANGUAGE.**

LOZARIO (R.) *Curso de Lengua P.* 1876.

**PANCREAS.**

SWALVE (B.) *P. Pancrene.* 1667.

BRUNNER (J. C.) *Experimenta Nova circa P.* 1683.

HARLES (J. C. F.) *Ueber die Krankheiten des P.* 1812.

CLAESSEN (H.) *Die Krankheiten der Bauchspeicheldrüse.* 1842.

MÖYSE (D.) *Étude historique et critique sur les fonctions et les maladies du P.* 1852.

ARONLET (H.) *Essai analytique sur l'Anatomie Pathologique du P.* 1856.

BERNARD (C.) *Mémoire sur le P.* 1856.

ENGESSENER (H.) *Das Pankreas.* 1877.

**PANGASINÁN LANGUAGE.**

PELLICER (M.) *Arte de la Lengua P. o Cabo-loan.* 1802.

VILANOVA (P.) *Diccionario P.-Español.* 1865.

**PANJABI LANGUAGE.**

CAREY (W.) *Grammar of the Punjabee L.* 1812.

**PANORAMAS.**

DAQUERRE (L. J. M.) *Historique etc. du Diorama.* Nouv. ed. 1839.

DAQUERRE (L. J. M.) *History etc. of Dioramic Painting.* 1839.

**PANTHEISM.**

TOLAND (J.) *Pantheisticon.* 1720.

JARROLD (G. B.) *Der Pantheismus.* 3 vols. 1826-32.

RITTER (H.) *Die Halb-Kantianer und der Pantheismus.* 1827.

VOLKMUTh (J.) *Der dreieinige Pantheismus von Thales bis Hegel dargestellt.* 1837.

MARET ( ) *Essai sur le Panthéisme dans les Sociétés Modernes.* 1839.

GOSCHLER (I.) *Du Panthéisme.* 1840.

RICHTER (F. W.) *Ueber Pantheismus und Pantheismusfurcht.* 1841.

HAUSSMANN (J. G. F.) *Der Moderne Pantheismus.* 1845.

JEANNEL (C.) *Des Doctrines qui tendent au Panthéisme.* 1846.

ROMANG (J. P.) *Der neueste Pantheismus oder die junghegels'sche Weltanschauung.* 1848.

BIEDERMANN (A. H.) *Unsere junghegel'sche Weltanschauung oder der sogenannte neueste Pantheismus.* 1849.

MAYER (J. B.) *Theismus und Pantheismus.* 1849.

BOEHMER (E.) *De Pantheismi nominis origine et usu et notione.* 1851.

REIBING (S.) *Om Pantheismen.* 1851.

MILL (W. H.) *Pantheistic Principles.* 1855.

WEISENBORN (G.) *Vorlesungen über Pantheismus und Theismus.* 1859.

WINTER (F.) *Stoicorum Pantheismus.* 1863.

HUNT (J.) *An Essay on P.* 1866.

RIGGS (J. H.) *A Lecture on P.* 1871.

JUNDT (A.) *Histoire du Panthéisme populaire au Moyen Âge et au 17e. siècle.* 1875.

ZANETTI (F.) *Il Panteismo Moderno.* 1878.

FLINT (R.) *Anti-Theistic Theories.* 1879.

**PANTHEON.**

FRA (C.) *L'Integrità del P. rivendicata a Marco Agrippa.* 2. ed. 7 *pls.* 1820.

**PANTOGRAPH.**

SCHNEIDER (C.) *Pantographice seu Ars Delinendi res quasilibet per parallelogrammum mobile.* 1691.

COTES (J.) *A Treatise on the Use of the P.: shewing how to copy, reduce or augment Prints, Profiles, Landscapes, etc.* 3 *pls.* 1816.

ROBERTSON (C.) *Guide to the Pantograph.* 1852.

**PAPER.**

Society of the White Writing and Printing Paper Manufactory of Scotland. Articles agreed on by the Society 19 Aug. 1694. [1695.]

REMBOLD (J. J.) *Das Nützliche und Künstliche Papier.* [1736.]

SCHAEFFER (J. C.) *Sämtliche Papierversuche.* 2te. Aufl. 6 vols. 13 *pls.*: 81 *specimens.* [1767]-72.

**PAPER.**—*cont.*

- SONAEBERGER (J. C.) Proefnomen en Monster-Bladen om Papier te maaken zonder lumpen of met een gering byvoegzel derzelven. 2 vols. 1770.
- VILLETTE (C. de) Oeuvres. 20 *specimens*. 1786.
- WEHRS (G. F.) Vom Papier. 1789.
- MAXWELL (J.) On the Manufacture of P.: a poem. 1790.
- BLASCHÉ (B. H.) Der Papparbeiter. 2 *pls.* 1797.
- SENGER (G. A.) Die älteste Urkunde der Papierfabrikation. 1790.
- [KOOPS (M.)] Historical Account of the Substances which have been used to describe Events and to convey Ideas to the Invention of P. *front.* 1800.
- KOOPS (M.) Historical Account of the Substances which have been used to describe Events and to convey Ideas to the Invention of P. 2nd ed. *front.* 1801.
- ENGELS (J. A.) Ueber Papier und andere Gegenstände der Technologie und Industrie. 12 *spec.* 1808.
- FONTENELLE (J. de) and POMSON (P.) Manuel Complet du Marchand Papetier et du Régleur. 2 *pls.*; 2 *tabs.* 1823.
- LEUCHS (J. C.) Beschreibung der in den letzten acht Jahren in der Papierfabrikation gemachten Verbesserungen. 1828.
- MURRAY (J.) Practical Remarks on Modern P. 1820.
- LE NORMAND (L. S. O.) Manuel du Fabricant de Papiers. 2 vols and Atlas. 17 *pls.* 1833-34.
- Observations illustrative of the Operation of the Duties on Paper. 2 *spec.* 1836.
- PIETTE (L.) Die Fabrikation des Papiers aus Stroh. 100 *spec.* 1838.
- THON (G. F. G.) Der Fabrikant hunder Papiere. 3te. Aufl. 4 *pls.* 1844.
- SCHÄFER (L.) Praktische Anweisung alle Arte Papparbeiten anzufertigen. 8 *pls.* 1846.
- KNIGHT (C.) The Case of the Authors as regards the P. Duty. 1861.
- FICHTENBERG ( ) Nouveau Manuel du Fabricant de Papiers de Fantaisie, Papiers Marbrés etc. 32 *specimens*. 1852.
- HERRING (R.) A Lecture on the Origin, Manufacture and Importance of P. 1863.
- PIETTE (L.) Essais sur les Coloration des Pâtes à Papier et sur la Fabrication directe de Papiers de Teinture. 29 *pls.*; 34 *specimens*. 1853.
- PLANCHÉ (G.) De l'Industrie de la Papeterie. 2 *pls.* 1853.
- PLANCHÉ (G.) Der Papierfabrikation. 9 *pls.* 1854.
- HERRING (R.) Paper and Paper-making, ancient and modern. *front.*; 25 *spec.* 1855.
- SAUNDERS (T. H.) Illustrations of the British P. Manufacture. 1855.
- HERRING (R.) P. and P.-making, ancient and modern. [2nd ed.] 1856.
- MUNSELL (J.) A Chronology of P. and P.-making. 1857.
- PATENT OFFICE. Abridgments of the Specifications relating to the Manufacture of P. etc. 1865-1867. 1868.
- REYNOLDS (D.) Report of an Investigation into the Manufacture of Paper from Wood. 1858.
- HERRING (R.) A Practical Guide to the Varieties and Relative Values of P. illustrated with samples. 1860.

**PAPER.**—*cont.*

- BOHN (H. G.) The P. Duty considered in reference to its Action on the Literature and Trade of Gt. Britain. 1861.
- CORPUS (E. v. d.) De la Fabrication du Papier. 2o. ed. 1861.
- PIETTE (L.) Manuel de Papeterie et les Succédanés [des Chiffons]. 2 vols. *specimens*. 1861.
- LE NORMAND (L. S.) Handbuch der ges. Papier-Fabrikation. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. and Atlas. 1862.
- MULLER (L.) Die Fabrikation des Papiers. 3te. Aufl. 7 *pls.* 1862.
- PLANCHÉ (G.) Bericht über die Reinigung der Stoffe zur Papierfabrikation. 1 *pl.* 1862.
- HERRING (R.) P. and P.-making, ancient and modern. 3rd ed. *illus.* 1863.
- LACROIX (A.) Histoire de la Papeterie d'Angoulême. 1863.
- PIETTE (L.) Traité de la Coloration des Pâtes à Papier. 229 *specimens*. 1863.
- PROUTEAUX (A.) Guide de la Fabrication du Papier et du Carton. 7 *pls.* 1864.
- EGGER (E.) Le Papier dans l'Antiquité et dans les Temps Modernes. 1866.
- PROUTEAUX or PROUTEAUX (A.) Practical Guide for the Manufacture of P. and Boards. 6 *pls.* 1866.
- STOFFELAAR (J. H. de) Het Papier in de Nederlanden godurende de Middeleeuwen 16 *pls.* 1869.
- MORANDI (P.) Sull' Origine della Carta. 1870.
- MUNSELL (J.) A Chronology of Paper and Paper-making. 4th ed. 1870.
- FOREIGN OFFICE. Reports on the Manufacture of P. in Japan. 8 *col. pls.* 1871.
- HOFMANN (O.) A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of P. 5 *pls.*; 129 *illus.* 1873.
- The Art of P.-making. 1874.
- MULLER (L.) Die Fabrikation des Papiers. 4te. Aufl. 1877.
- DROPSION (B.) Die Papiermaschine; ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung und Konstruktion. 7 *pls.* 1878.
- JAGENBERG (F.) Die thierische Leimung für endloses Papier. 1 *pl.* 1878.
- DROPSION (B.) Holzstoff und Holzcellulose. 1870.
- PAPER CUTTING.**
- HOORN (J. ten) Konstigen Vermaakelijk Tijd-Verdryf der Hollandsche Jufferen, of ondericht der Papiere any konst. *illus.* 1686.
- PAPER MONEY.**
- BELLONI (G.) Lettre sur la Monnoye Fictive. 1765.
- SPOONER (L.) A New System of P. Currency. 2 *pts.* 1861.
- HARVEY (J.) P. M. the M. of Civilisation. *port.* 1877.
- Cape of Good Hope.*
- STROMBOM (I.) A Statement of the Origin, Fluctuations and Depression in Value of the Government P. Currency at the C. of G. H. 1825.
- France.*
- CARUTTI (J. A. J.) Idées Simples sur le Papier-Monnoie. 1790.
- VIGNETI (P. V. N.) Changes faits sur le Cours des Papiers-Monnaies. 1797.
- Great Britain.*
- THORNTON (H.) An Enquiry into the Nature and Effects of the P. Credit of Gt. B. 1802.

**PAPER MONEY.—cont.***Great Britain.—cont.*

TORRENS (R.) An Essay on M. and P. Currency. 1812.

An Enquiry into the Origin and Increase of the P. Currency of the Kingdom. 1826.

HASTAM (J.) The P. Currency of England. 1856.

*India.*

ALIGUTS. A Simple Plan for Circulating throughout I. a State P. Currency. 1869.

*Pennsylvania.*

PHILLIPS (H.) An Historical Sketch of the P. M. issued by P. 1862.

*Portugal.*

GOUVEA PINTO (A. J. de) Memoria em que se mostra a Origem e Progresso do Estabelecimento do Papel Moeda em o nosso Reino. 1820.

*Russia.*

GRANT (A.) Observations sur le Papier-Monnaie de la Russie. 1825.

*United States.*

PHILLIPS (H.) Historical Sketches of the P. Currency of the American Colonies. 2 Series. 1865-66.

SPAULDING (E. G.) Hist. of the Legal Tender P. M. issued during the Great Rebellion. 1869.

MANN (C. A.) P. M., the Root of Evil: an Examination of the Currency of the U.S. 1872.

BURKEY (W. A.) The Legal Tender P. Monetary System of the U.S. 1876.

**PAPIER MÂCHÉ.**

BEELEFELD (C. F.) On the use of the improved P. in furniture, etc. 117 pls. [c. 1840.]

SCHMIDT (C. H.) Die Benutzung des P. 7 pls. 1847.

**PARA.**

ACCIOLI DE CERQUEIRA E SILVA (I.) Corografia Paraense, ou descripção fisica, historica e politica da Provincia do Gram Para. 1833.

**PARAFFIN.**

BRITENLOHNER (J. J.) Das P. 1864.

**PARAGUAY.**

[DURAN (N.)] Litterae Annuae Provinciae Paraquariae S. J. 1636.

SOHRMBECK (A.) Messia Paraquariensis. 1649.

TROHO or DU TORT (N. del) Historia Provinciae Paraquariae Societatis Jesu. 1673.

LOZANO (P.) Historia de la Compania de Jesus en la Provincia del P. 2 vols. 1754-55.

CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) Histoire du P. 3 vols. 7 maps. 1756.

CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) Histoire du P. 4 vols. pls.: maps. 1756.

CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) Histoire du P. 6 vols. maps: pls. 1757.

MURATORI (L. A.) Relation of the Missions of P. 1759.

CHARLEVOIX (P. F. X.) The Hist of P. 2 vols. 1769.

DAVIS (J. C.) Letters from P. 1805.

FUNES (G.) Ensayo de la Historia Civil del P. 3 vols. 1816-17.

RENGGER (J. R.) and LONGCHAMP ( ) Essai Historique sur la Révolution du P. et le Gouvernement Dictatorial du Francia. 2e. éd. map: pls. 1827.

RENGGER (J. R.) Reign of Francia in P. 1819-25. 1827.

**PARAGUAY.—cont.**

RENGGER (J. R.) Reise nach P. von 1818-26. front.: map: 3 pls. 1835.

ROBERTSON (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on P. An account of residence under the government of the Dictator Francia. 2 vols. map: pls.: port. 1838.

GRATY (A. M. du) La République du P. maps: pls. 1862.

BURTON (Sir R. F.) Letters from the Battlefields of P. map: front. 1870.

**PARALYSIS.**

HOECHSTETTER (P. P.) De Paralyisi. 1588.

KIRKLAND (T.) A Commentary on Apoplectio and Paralytic Affections. 1792.

WINN (J. M.) A Critical Treatise on the General P. of the Insana. 1848.

COPLAND (J.) Of the Causes, Nature and Treatment of Palsy and Apoplexy. 1850.

ROSS (G.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Paralyse. 1855.

FRIEDBERG (H.) Pathologie und Therapie der Muskellähmung. 1858.

AUSTIN (T. G.) A Practical Account of General P. 1859.

LANDRY (J. B. O.) Traité Complet des Paralyties. Vol. 1 [all publ.] 1859.

HEINE (J.) Spinalis Kinderlähmung. 2te. Aufl. 1860.

MERYON (E.) Practical and Pathological Researches on the various forms of P. 1864.

HINGTON (J. A.) The Dropped Arm. 1865.

GRAY (J. P.) General Paresis, or, incomplete progressive P. 1866.

TAYLOR (C. F.) Infantile P. and its attendant Deformities. 1867.

ROTH (M.) On P. in Infancy, Childhood and Youth. 1869.

HERTZKA (C.) Lähmung und Krampf. 1870.

VOISIN (A.) Traité de la Paralyse Générale des Aliénés. 1879.

**PARANÁ.**

MACKINNON (L. B.) Steam Warfare in the P. Operations by the Squadrons of France and England in forcing the passage of the P. 2 vols. 1848.

**PARASITES.**

REDI (F.) Osservazioni intorno agli Animali Viventi che si trovano negli Animali Viventi. 1684.

DENNY (H.) Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae: or, an Essay on the British Species of Parasitic Insects. 1842.

KÜCHENMEISTER (G. F. H.) On Animal and Vegetable P. of the Human Body. 2 vols. 1857.

SMITH (W. A.) On Human Entozoa. 1863.

GARON (A.) Des P. de l'Homme tant Internes qu'Externes. 1866.

LEUCKART (R.) Die menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten. 2 vols. 1867.

ZÜRN (F. A.) Die Schmarotzer auf und in dem Körper unserer Hausstüthiere. 2 vols. 1872-74.

COBBOLD (T. S.) The Internal P. of our Domesticated Animals. 1873.

BENEDEN (P. J. v.) Die Schmarotzer des Thierreichs. 1876.

BONIS (T. de) I Parassiti del Corpo Umano. 1876.

DYRENFURTH (M.) Die Parasiten des menschlichen Körpers. [1877.]

**PAROCHIM.**

ICKE (W. L.) *Neueste Geschichte d. mockl.-schwer. Vorderstadt P. v. J. 1801 bis 1852.* 1853.

**PARIS.**

QUINTIANUS STOA (J. F.) *De Parisiorum Urbis Laudibus.* 1514.

CORROZET (G.) *La Fleur des Antiquitez de Paris.* 1532.

CORROZET (G.) *Les Antiquitez, Histoire et Singularitez de P.* 1550.

CORROZET (G.) *Les Antiquitez, Croniques et Singularitez de P.* 2 parts. 56 *illus.* 1583-88.

CORROZET (G.) *Les Fastes, Antiquitez et Choses plus remarquables de P.* Par P. Bonfons. 56 *illus.* 1605.

CORROZET (G.) *Les Antiquitez et Choses plus remarquables de P. recueillies par P. Bonfons. Augmentées par J. du Broul.* *illus.* 1608.

BOTERREUS (R.) *Lutetia. Adjuncta est Descriptio Lutetiae Parisiorum auctore E. a Knobelsdorf.* 1611.

DU BREUIL (J.) *Le Théâtre des Antiquitez de P.* 1612.

MALINGRE (C.) *Les Annales Générales de la Ville de P.* 1640.

BRICE (M.) *Description Nouvelle de ce qu'il y a de plus Remarquable dans la Ville de P.* 2 vols. 1687.

LA CAILLE (J. de) *Description de la Ville et des Faubourgs de Paris.* 20 *plts.* 1714.

SAUVAL (H.) *Histoire et recherches des Antiquités de la Ville de P.* 3 vols. 1724.

BRICE (G.) *Nouvelle Description de la Ville de P.* 8e. éd. 4 vols. *plan*: 40 *plts.* 1725.

FÉLIBIEN (M.) *Histoire de la Ville de P., augmentée par Dom Gollineau etc.* 5 vols. *plan*: 36 *plts.* 1725.

RENOU DE CHEVIGNÉ (J. B. M. dit. Jaillot) *Les Rues et les Environs de P.* 2 vols. 1745.

ANTONINI (A.) *Memorial de P.* 3 vols. 1749.

BRICE (G.) *Desc. de la Ville de P.* 4 vols. 41 *plts.* 1752.

JAILLOT ( ) *Recherches Critiques, Historiques et Topographiques sur la Ville de P.* 5 vols. and *Atlas, plans.* 1772.

MERCIER (L. S.) *P. delineated.* 2 vols. 1802.

BALTAZARD (L. P.) and DUVAL (A.) *P. et ses Monuments.* 2 vols. *plts.* 1803-05.

PINKERTON (J.) *Recollections of P. in 1802-05.* 2 vols. 1806.

BAULIER D'ALBE. *Promenades Pittoresques et Lithographiques dans P. et ses Environs.* 48 *plts.* 1822.

SAMS (W.) *A Tour through P.* 21 *col. plts.* 1822.

DULAURE (J. A.) *Histoire Physique, Civile et Morale de P.* 4e. éd. 10 vols. and *Atlas.* 1829.

VENTOULLAO (L. T.) *Paris and its Environs from Drawings by A. Fugin.* 2 vols. 200 *views.* 1829-31.

HUART (L.) *Muséum Parisien.* 350 *illus.* 1841.

SAY (H.) *Études sur l'Administration de la Ville de P. et du Département de la Seine.* *maps.* 1846.

NORMAND (L.) *P. Moderne.* 4 vols. 561 *plts.* 1850-53.

TEXIER (E.) *Tableau de P.* 2 vols. 1500 *illus.* 1852.

ALPHAND (A.) *Les Promenades de P.* *plts.* (some *col.*): *illus.* 1867-73.

BINGHAM (D.) *Journal of the Siege of P.* *map.* 1871.

**PARIS.—cont.**

DU CAMP (M.) *P., ses Organes, ses Fonctions et sa Vie dans la 2e. Moitié du 19e. siècle.* 6 vols. 1873-75.

HOFFBAUER (F.) *P. à travers les Ages.* 16 parts. *col. plts.*: *illus.* 1875.

FRANKLIN (A.) *Les Anciens Plans de P.: Notices historiques et topographiques.* 2 vols. *plts.* 1878-80.

**PARIS, Commune 1871.**

FETRIDGE (W. P.) *The Rise and Fall of the P. C. in 1871.* *map*: *ports.* 1871.

LANJALLEY (P.) and CORRIEZ (P.) *Histoire de la Révolution du 18 Mars.* 1871.

LUX (J.) *Le Crime du 18 Mars.* 1871.

DAUBAN (C. A.) *Le Fond de la Société sous la C. décrit d'après les Documents.* 1873.

BECKER (B.) *Geschichte und Theorie der Pariser Revolut. Kommune d. J. 1871.* 1879.

MERREHEIM (F. v.) *Geschichte d. Pariser Commune von 1871.* *plan.* 1880.

**PARIS, Parlement.**

DESMAZE (C.) *Le P. de P.* 2e. éd. 1800.

**PARIS, University.**

[GOULET (R.)] *Compendium recontor editum de multiplo Parisiensis Universitatis magnificentia, dignitate et excellentia eius Fundatione etc.* 1617.

Scolasticus Parisiensis *Ludicra Declamatio.* 1612.

BULAEUS (C. E.) *Historia Universitatis Parisiensis.* 6 vols. 1665-73.

LAUNOY (J.) *Regii Navarrae Gymnasti Parisiensis Historia.* 2 vols. 1677.

LAUNOY (J.) *Academia Parisiensis Illustrata.* 2 vols. 1682.

CREVIER (M.) *Histoire de l'Université de P.* 7 vols. 1761.

**PARISH.**

*The Compleat P.-Officer.* 1718.

JACOB (G.) *The Complete P.-Officer.* 1757.

[BIRD (J. B.)] *The Laws respecting P. matters.* 1795.

SMITH (T.) *The P.: its Powers and Obligations at Law.* 1857.

**PARKS.**

RAUCH (J. H.) *Public P.: their Effects upon the condition of the inhabitants of large cities.* 1869.

OLMSTED (F. L.) *Public P. and the enlargement of Towns.* 1870.

**PARMA.**

ANGELI (B.) *La Historia della Città di P. et la Descriptione del Fiume Parma.* 1591.

ATTO (I.) *Storia della Città di P.* 4 vols. 1792-95.

LECOMTE (J.) *Parma sous Marie-Louise.* 2 vols. 1845.

**PARMENIE.**

CLERO-JACQUIER (L.) *P. et ses vicissitudes.* 1854.

**PARMESE DIALECT.**

MALASPINA (C.) *Vocabolario Parmigiano-Italiano.* 4 vols. 1858-59.

**PARROTS.**

LEAR (E.) *Illustrations of the Family of Psittacidae or P.* 42 *col. plts.* 1832.

FINSCH (O.) *Die Papageien, monographisch bearbeitet.* 3 vols. *map*: 6 *plts.* (5 *col.*). 1867-68.

**PARSES.**

BRIGGS (H. G.) *The Parsis: or, Modern Zerdusthians.* 1852.

FRAMJEE (D.) *The P.: their Hist., Manners etc.* 1858.

HAUG (M.) *Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings and Religion of the Parsis.* 2nd ed. *Trübner's Oriental Series.* 1878.

**PARSONSTOWN.**

*The Picture of P. in the King's Co.* 1826.

**PARTHENAY.**

LÉDAIN (B.) *Histoire de la Ville de P.* 1858.

**PARTHENOGENESIS.**

OWEN (Sir R.) *On P., or the successive production of Procreating Individuals from a single Ovum.* 1849.

SIEBOLD (C. T. E. v.) *On a True P. in Moths and Bees.* 1857.

DYBOWSKI (B. W.) *Commentationis de Parthenogenesi Specimen.* [1860.]

**PARTICK.**

NAPIER (J.) *Notes and Reminiscences relating to P. 2 maps: 18 pls.* 1873.

**PARTNERSHIP.**

STARK (J.) *A Treatise on the Law of P.* 1825.

**PATRIDGE.**

[M. del C. (M.)] *Arto de Cazar la Perdiz.* 1855.

TRUONGEN (E. C. v.) *Das Rebhuhn.* 1876.

SAURI (M.) *La Caza de la Perdiz.* 1877.

SCHLEY (F.) *American P. and Pheasant Shooting.* 8 pls. 1877.

**PASSAU.**

ERHARD (A.) *Geschichte der Stadt P.* 2 vols. 3 illus. 1862-64.

**PASSION PLAY.**

DEVRIENT (E.) *Das Passionsschauspiel in Oberammergau.* illus. 1861.

CHARUS (L.) *Das Passionsspiel zu Oberammergau.* 1857.

CHARUS (L.) *Das Passionsspiel in Oberammergau.* 2. Aufl. *pl.* 1860.

BRUNNER (S.) *Das Passionspiel zu Oberammergau in den Jahren 1860 und 1870.* 1870.

SCHÖBERL (F.) *Das Oberammergau Passionspiel.* 1870.

MACCOLL (M.) *The Ober-Ammergau P. P.* 1871.

**PASSY.**

QUILLET (P. N.) *Chroniques de P.* 2 parts. 1836.

**PASTORAL STAFF.**

BARRAUD (P. C.) and MARTIN (A.) *Le Baton Pastoral, étude archéologique.* col. pls.: illus. 1856.

**PATAGONIA.**

FALKNER (T.) *A Desc. of P. and the adjoining parts of South America.* 2 maps. 1774.

BYRON (J.) *Narrative of distresses suffered on the Coast of P.* 1784.

MACDOUAL (J.) *Narrative of a Voyage to P. in 1826-27.* 1833.

BOURNE (B. F.) *Captivity among the Savages of P.* 1853.

GUINARD (A.) *Trois Ans d'Esclavage chez les Patagons.* 2e. éd. 1864.

MUSTERS (G. C.) *At Home with the Patagonians: a year's wanderings over untrodden ground from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro.* 2nd ed. 1873.

**PATAGONIA.—cont.**

MORENO (P. F.) *Viaje a la P. Austral* 1876-77. Vol. 1 [all publ.]. pls.: illus. 1879.

**PATELLA.**

SHELDON (J.) *An Essay on the Fracture of the P. of Knespan.* 1789.

BONPAROLA (T.) *Memoria sulla Frattura della Rotola.* 1834.

**PATENTS.**

JÄGER (C. F.) *Ueber Erfindungs-Patente.* 1840.

SCHULLER (A.) *Handbuch der Gesetze über ausschliessende Privilegien etc.* 1843.

TRUFFANT (H.) *Guide Pratique des Inventeurs, etc. Contenant l'analyse des Lois en France, en Angleterre etc.* 1844.

ULING (R. W.) *The Laws of P. in foreign countries.* 1845.

DUJEU (J. B. C.) *Recueil des Lois et des Réglements en vigueur sur les Brevets chez les différents Peuples.* 1846.

LOOSEY (C. F.) *Collection of the Laws of Patent Privileges of Europe, United States and Dutch West Indies.* 1849.

LOOSEY (C. F.) *Recueil des Lois publiées dans tous les États de l'Europe, les États-Unis d'Amérique etc. sur les Privileges et les Brevets d'Invention.* 1849.

ARTHUR (R.) *An Argument against Professional P.* 1853.

HUGHES (E. J.) *The P. Laws of all Nations.* 1854.

KLEINSOHN (C. T.) *Die internationale Patentgesetzgebung nach ihren Prinzipien.* 1855.

STOLLE (E.) *Die einheimische und ausländische Patentgesetzgebung.* 1855.

LE SEUNE (N. M.) *Code des Brevets etc. en France et à l'Étranger.* 1858.

ARMENGAUD (C.) *Guide Manuel de l'Inventeur.* 5e. éd. 1861.

*Belgium.*

VARLET ( ) *Recueil des Lois et Réglements en Vigueur en Belgique sur les Brevets, suivi d'un Catalogue des Brevets 1830-37.* 1838.

TILLIEM (T.) *Traité des Brevets.* 1856.

*France.*

BOUFFLERS (S. J. de) *Rapport sur la Propriété des Auteurs de Nouvelles Découvertes et Inventions.* 1791.

BLANO ST. BONNET ( ) *Code des Brevets d'Invention.* 1823.

RENOUARD (A. C.) *Traité des Brevets d'Invention.* 1825.

REGNAULT (T.) *De la Législation et de la Jurisprudence concernant les Brevets d'Invention.* 1825.

LOISEAU (U.) and VERGE (C.) *Loi sur les Brevets.* 1844.

BLANO (E.) *L'Inventeur Breveté.* 3e. éd. 1852.

PERPIGNA (A.) *Manuel des Inventeurs et des Brevetés.* 8e. éd. 1852.

NORMAND (C. B.) *Des Brevets d'Invention. Observations sur le nouveau Projet de Loi.* 1858.

BREUILIER (A.) and DESNOS-GARDISSAL (C.) *Du Régime de l'Invention.* 1862.

HUARD (A.) *Répertoire de Législation et de Jurisprudence en Matière de Brevets.* 1863.

BÉDARRIDE (J.) *Droit Commercial. Commentaire des Lois sur les Brevets, etc.* 3 vols. 1869.

PATENTS.—*cont.**Germany.*

WIECK (F. G.) Grundsätze des Patentwesens. 1839.

WIRTH (F.) Die Patent-Reform. 1875.

*Great Britain.*

COLLIER (J. D.) An Essay on the Law of P. for new Inventions. 1803.

HANDS (W.) Law and Practice of P. 1808.

RANKIN (R. R.) An Analysis of the Law of P. 1824.

HOLROYD (E.) Practical Treatise of the Law of P. 1830.

CARPMAN (W.) The Law of P. 2nd ed. 1836.

SMITH (J. W.) An Epitome of the Law relating to P. 1836.

WEBSTER (T.) The Law and Practice of Letters Patent. 1841.

CARPMAN (W.) The Law of P. 3rd ed. 1842.

DANSON (J. T.) and DEMPSEY (G. T.) Inventor's Manual: a treatise of the Law of P. 1843.

BILLING (S.) and PRINCE (A.) Law and Practice of P. 1845.

HINDMARCH (W. M.) A Treatise on the Law relating to Patent Privileges. 1846.

PRITCHARD (A.) English P. A Register of all those granted during the first 45 years of the present century. 1847.

WEBSTER (T.) On the Subject-Matter, Title and Specification of Letters Patent. 1848.

LUND (H.) A Treatise on the Substantive Law relating to Letters Patent. 1851.

SPENCE (W.) Patentable Invention and Scientific Evidence. 1851.

TURNER (T.) The Law of P. 1851.

CARPMAN (W.) The Law of P. 5th ed. 1852.

WEBSTER (T.) The New P. Law. 2nd ed. 1852.

JOHNSON (J. and J. H.) Patentee's Manual: Treatise on the Law of Letters Patent. 1853.

NORMAN (J. P.) A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Letters Patent. 1853.

WORDSWORTH (C.) A Summary of the Law of P. 1853.

CORYTON (J.) A Treatise on Letters Patent. 1855.

BYRNE (J. P.) Handy Book of the Law and Practice of P. 2nd ed. 1860.

PARLIAMENT. Report of the P. Law Commission. 1865.

CAMPIN (F. W.) Law of P. 1869.

AGNEW (Sir W. F.) The Law and Practice relating to P. 1874.

BROWN (J.) Popular Treatise on the P. Laws. 1874.

BARBAULT (E.) Les Inventeurs et les Lois pour les Patentes d'Industrie dans la Grande Bretagne. 1879.

*New Brunswick.*

STUBS (P.) Digest of the Laws of N. B. relating to Letters Patent. 1863.

*United States.*

FESSENDEN (T. G.) An Essay on the Law of P. 1810.

ELLIOT (W.) Patentee's Manual: containing a List of P. granted by the U.S. 1790-1830, laws relating to P. etc. 1830.

PHILLIPS (W.) The Law of P. for Invention. 1837.

PHILLIPS (W.) The Inventor's Guide. 1837.

ELLGORTH (H. L.) Digest of P. issued by the U.S. 1790-1841: with the Laws relating to P. 2 vols. 1840-42.

PATENTS.—*cont.**United States.—cont.*

CURTIS (G. T.) Treatise on the Law of P. in the U.S. 1849.

ROBB (J. B.) A Collection of Patent Cases prior to 1850. 2 vols. 1854.

MOORE (J. G.) Patent Office and Patent Laws. 1855.

HOWSON (H. and C.) A Brief Inquiry into the American Patent System. 2nd ed. 1872.

BUMP (O. F.) The Law of P. 1877.

## PATHOLOGY.

ASTRO (J.) Tractatus Pathologicus. 1743.

GAUBIUS (H. D.) Institutiones Pathologiae Medicinalis. 1758.

NIETZKI (A.) Elementa Pathologiae Universae. 1766.

NICOLAS (E. A.) Pathologie oder Wissenschaft von Krankheiten. 9 vols. 1769-84.

CALDANI (L. M. A.) Institutiones Pathologicae. 1772.

SPRENGEL (K.) Handbuch der Pathologie 3te. Aufl. 3 vols. 1802-07.

BURDAOH (C. F.) Handbuch der Pathologie. 1808.

FANZAGO (F. A.) Institutiones Pathologicae. 2 vols. 1813-16.

REIL (J. C.) Entwurf einer allgemeinen Pathologie. 3 vols. 1815-16.

BARTELS (E. D. A.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. 1819.

BUFALINI (M.) Fondamenti di Patologia Analitica. 2 vols. 1819.

CAILLIOT (L.) Eléments de Pathologie générale. 2 vols. 1819.

DALLA-DEGMA (A.) Istituzione di Patologia generale. 5 vols. 1819.

BORRÁS y MONTANER (F.) Tratado de Patología teórico-práctica. 2 vols. 1821.

HARTMANN (P. K.) Theorie der Krankheit, oder allgemeine Pathologie. 1823.

PRING (D.) An Exposition on the Principles of P. 1823.

BLUNDELL (J.) Researches Physiological and Pathological. 1824.

NAUMANN (M. E. A.) Skizzen aus der allgemeinen Pathologie. 1824.

COOKE (J. E.) A Treatise on P. and Therapeutics. 2 vols. 1828.

HARTMANN (P. K.) Theoria Morbi, seu Pathologia Generalis. Ed. Alt. 1828.

CORNELIANI (J.) Institutiones Pathologiae generalis. 2 vols. 1829-30.

CHOULANT (L.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie des Menschen. 1831.

STIEGLITZ (J.) Pathologische Untersuchungen. 2 vols. 1832.

DUBOIS (E. F.) Traité de Pathologie générale. 2s. éd. 1835.

MAYO (H.) Outlines of Human P. 1836.

STARK (K. W.) Allgemeine Pathologie. 2 vols. 1838.

SCHILL (A. F.) Allgemeine Pathologie. 1840.

CHOMEL (A. F.) Eléments de Pathologie générale. 3e. éd. 1841.

WALKER (A.) P., founded on the Natural System of Anatomy and Physiology. 2nd ed. 1841.

ALBERS (J. F. H.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. 2 pts. 1842-44.

FLETCHER (J.) Elements of General P. 1842.

BOSI (L.) Elementi di Patologia Umana. 2 vols. 1843-44.



**PATHOLOGY.—cont.**

- GOSSEN (C.) *Pathologische Studien*. 3 vols. 1843-53.
- PANDOLFINI (M.) *Elementi di Patologia generale*. 2a. ed. 2 vols. 1843-44.
- REQUIN (A. P.) *Elémens de Pathologie Médicale*. 2 vols. 1843-46.
- BUDGE (J.) *Allgemeine Pathologie als Erfahrungswissenschaft basirt auf Physiologie*. 1845.
- DICKSON (S. H.) *Essays on P. and Therapeutics*. 2 vols. 1845.
- BUFFALINI (M.) *Istituzione di Patologia Anatomica*. 3 vols. 1847-55.
- STILLÉ (A.) *Elements of general P.* 1848.
- ALQUIÉ (A.) *Traité élémentaire de Pathologie Médicale*. 2 vols. 1850-56.
- HENLE (F. G. J.) *A Treatise on General P.* 1853.
- MONNERET (J. E. A.) *Traité de Pathologie générale*. 3 vols. 1857-61.
- KNAPP (M. L.) *Researches on Primary P.* 2 vols. 1858.
- BAOKUS (H.) *Pathological Phenomena generalized*. 1860.
- CHAUFFARD (P. E.) *Principes de Pathologie générale*. 1862.
- UHLH (J. P.) and WAGNER (E.) *Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie*. 1862.
- CHENE (J.) *Contributions to Surgical and General P.* 1870.
- BERNARD (C.) *Leçons de Pathologie Expérimentale*. 1872.
- CORNHEIM (J.) *Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie*. 2 vols. 1877-80.
- CUESTA Y CERNER (J.) *Tratado de Patologia general*. 3a. ed. 1878.
- LETAMENDI (J. de) *Plan de Reforma de la Patologia general y su Clinica*. 1878.

**PATMOS.**

- GUERIN (V.) *Description de l'Île de P.* 1856.

**PATRIOTISM.**

- ZIMMERMANN (J. G.) *Strictures on National Pride*. 1778.
- KING (T. S.) *P., and other Papers*. 1804.

**PAU.**

- PALASSON ( ) *Notice historique sur la ville et le château de P.* 1822.

**PAVESE DIALECT.**

- [MANFREDI (R.)] *Dizionario Pavese-Italiano*. 1874.

- GAMBINI (C.) *Vocabolario Pavese-Italiano*. 1879.

**PAVIA.**

- GUALLEUS (J.) *J. G. Papie Sanctuarium woodcuts*. 1505.
- Statuta *Papiae*. 1505.
- BREVENTANO (S.) *Historia della Antichità Nobilità e delle cose notabili della Città di Pavia*. 1570.
- MALASPINA DI SANNAZARO (L.) *Memorie Storiche della Fabbrica della Cathedrale di P.* 1816.
- CARPANELLI (P.) *Compendio Istoricale delle Cose Pavese*. 1817.

**PAWLET, Vt.**

- PAWLET (H. H.) *P. for 100 years. port.* 1867.

**PAWNBROKING.**

- PAULUS DE MIDDENBURGO. *De Numero Atomorum totius universi in detestationem Usurariae Pravitatis et in augmentum Montis Pietatis Lucubratio*. 1518.

**PAWNBROKING—cont.**

- MARPERGER (P. J.) *Montes Pietas, oder Leyh-Assistentz und Hülfis-Hauser, Lehn Banquen und Lombards wie solche nützlich anzulügen*. 1715.

- AYLIFFE (J.) *The Law of Pledges or Pawns amongst the Romans and most foreign nations*. 1732.

- Apology for the Business of P.* 1744.

- CERRETI (J. B.) *Histoire des Monts de Piété*. 1752.

- Plea for Pawnbrokers*. 1819.

- An Examination of the Present Modes of granting Temporary Loans on Pledges. By a Retired Pawnbroker*. 1825.

- BEUGNOT (A. A.) *Des Banques Publique de Prêt sur Gage et de leurs inconvénients*. 1829.

- SELECT COMMITTEE ON P. IN IRELAND. *Report*. 1837-38.

- ELLIS (Sir H.) *Letter accompanying a Scheme proposed in the time of Chas. I for establishing a Mount of Piety in England*. [1842.]

- BLATZE (D.) *Les Monts de Piété, les Banques de Prêt sur Nantissement en France, Angleterre etc.* 1843.

- RICHMOT (H.) *Crise du Mont-de-Piété de Paris*. 1844.

- HOWE (W. A. H.) *A Hist. of P.* 1847.

- KNESON (A.) *Monts de Piété and P.* 1854.

- BLATZE (A.) *Des Monts de Piété et des Banques de Prêt sur gages en France et dans divers États d'Europe*. 2 vols. 1856.

- PAWNBROKER. *Apology for the Business of P.* 1859.

- BLATZE (A.) *Des Monts-de-piété et des Banques de Prêt sur Gage en France et dans les états de l'Europe*. 3 vols. 1865.

- STUBBS (L. P.) *Guide to P.* 1866.

- SELECT COMMITTEE ON PAWNBROKERS. *Report*. 1870.

**PAWNEE INDIANS.**

- IRVING (J. T.) *Indian Sketches taken during an Expedition to the P. Tribes*. 2 vols. 1835.

**PAWTUCKET, R.I.**

- GOODRICH (M.) *Historical Sketch of the town of P.* 1876.

**PEACE AND WAR.**

- PACIFICUS. *Appeal to American Christians on the Practice of W.* 1830.

- UPHAM (T. C.) *Manual of P.* 1836.

- LADD (W. and others) *Prize Essays on a Congress of Nations for the adjustment of International Disputes*. 1840.

- MAROHAND (P. R.) *Nouveau Projet de Traité de Paix Perpétuelle*. 1842.

- BECKWITH (G. C.) *Book of P.* 1845.

- BECKWITH (G. C.) *P. Manual: or, W. and its Remedies*. 1847.

**PEACH.**

- [COMBES (de)] *A Treatise upon the Culture of P. Trees*. 1768.

- KYLE (T.) *A Treatise on the Management of P. and Nectarine Trees*. 1783.

**FEAR.**

- FIELD (T. W.) *P. Culture*. 1859.

**PEARLS.**

- GEIGER (M.) *Margaritologia, sive Dissertatio de Margaritis*. 1637.

- SOEMM (J.) *De Margaritis*. [1667.]

- GROSS (J. G.) *De Margaritis, earumque Virtute Medica*. [1744.]



**PEARLS.—cont.**

- VILLA (A.) Des Perles. 1803.  
KAWALL (H.) Pêche des Perles en Livonie. 1872.

**PEASANTRY.**

- VIGNOLI (G.) La Félicité Publique considérée dans les Paysans Cultivateurs de leurs propres terres. 1770.  
BELL (R.) A Description of the P. of Ireland between 1780 and 1790. 1804.  
BILLEW (R.) Thoughts on Improving the Condition of the Irish P. 1808.  
ROGERS (J. W.) An Appeal for the P. of Ireland. 1847.  
BONNEMERIE (E.) Histoire des Paysans depuis la fin du Moyen Âge jusqu'à nos jours 1200-1850. 2 vols. 1856.  
LEYMARIE (A.) Histoire des Paysans en France. 1856.  
HEATH (F. G.) The English P. 1874.  
ROTH (H. L.) A Sketch of the Agriculture and P. of Eastern Russia. 1878.

**PEAT.**

- SCHOOCKIUS (M.) De Turfis. 1658.  
PATIN (G.) Traité des Tourbes Combustibles. 1663.  
DEGENERUS (J. H.) De Turfis. 1729.  
MÜLLER (M.) Gründlicher Bericht wie aus des Erdbodens Beschaffenheit vorlängstens unweit Ulm das Torf vorhanden seyn müssen, beurtheilet. 1 *pt.* 1752.  
BELLERY ( ) Dissertation sur la Tourbe de Picardie. 1755.  
DEGNER (J. H.) Physikalische und Chymische Erklärung vom Torf. 1760.  
BERKHUY (J. le F. v.) Verhandelng over het National Gebruik der Turf-of Houtassche in Holland. 1779.  
TURNER (N.) An Essay on Draining and Improving P. Bogs. 1784.  
REUSS (C. F. v.) Phys.-ökon. Beobachtungen über die Allgemeine vorthellhaftere Gewinnung und Benutzung des Torfs. 1793.  
ANDERSON (J.) A Practical Treatise on P. Moss. 1794.  
EISELEN (J. C.) Handbuch des Torfwesens. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 10 *pts.* 1802-11.  
ATON (W.) A Treatise on the Origin, Qualities and Cultivation of Moss-Earth. 1805.  
REYNIE (R.) Essays on the Natural History and Origin of P. Moss. (Essay III.) 1807-10.  
ATON (W.) A Treatise on the Origin, Qualities and Cultivation of Moss Earth with directions for converting it into Manure. 1811.  
STEELE (A.) The Natural and Agricultural History of P. Moss or Turf-Bog. 1826.  
WICK (F. G.) Torfbüchlein. *pt.* 1830.  
ALLOWAY (R. M.) P. Coal v. Pit Coal. 1845.  
MALLST (R.) On the Artificial Preparation of Turf. 1845.  
ROGERS (J. W.) An Appeal for the Irish Peasantry, with facts respecting the value of P. and P.-Charcoal. 1847.  
DAVY (E.) An Essay on the Use of P. or Turf. 1850.  
VIGNOLES (C.) Statements respecting the method of producing Coke from Turf. 1850.  
BRANDE (W. T.) On the Properties of Irish P. 1851.  
MUSEUM OF IRISH INDUSTRY. Report on the Destructive Distillation of P. 1851.  
VOGEL (A.) Der Torf, seine Natur und Bedeutung. 1850.

**PEAT.—cont.**

- LEO (W.) Das ges. Torfwesen. 6 *pts.* 1860.  
SCHENCK (E.) Rationelle Torfverwerthung. 1862.  
QVESER (R.) Der Torf. 2 *pts.* 1864.  
JOHNSON (S. W.) P. and its Uses as Fertilizer and Fuel. 1866.  
LEAVITT (T. H.) Facts about P. as an article of Fuel. 3rd ed. 1867.  
WENTZ (G. and others) Der Kugeltorf. 1 *pt.* 1870.  
HAYS (W. B.) P. and its Profitable Employment. 1871.  
MEADOWS (J. MoC.) A Review of the P. Question. 1873.  
RICHARDSON (R.) On P. as a substitute for Coal. 1873.  
LENOAUMEZ (A.) Traité sommaire Concernant la Tourbe. 17 *pts.* [1876.]

**PEDESTRIANISM.**

- THOM (W.) P., or an account of the Performances of celebrated Pedestrians during the last and present century. 1813.  
GILBERT (J.) and HOWELL (T.) P.: a correct and minute Journal of the time occupied by J. Stokes during his walk of 50 miles per day for 20 days. *port.* 1815.

**PEDLARS.**

- FOLIO (F.) The Hawkers and Street Dealers of Manchester and the North of England. [1858.]

**PEDOMETER.**

- HULSIUS (L.) Vierdter Tractat: gründliche Beschreibung dess dienschafften und nutzbaren Instruments Viatorii oder Wegzählers, so zu Fuss, zu Pferd und zu Gutesen gebraucht werden kan. *illus.* 1615.

**PEEBLES.**

- CHAMBERS (W.) P. and its Neighbourhood. *map: illus.* 1856.

**PEEBLES SHIRE.**

- CHAMBERS (W.) A Hist. of P. 2 *maps: 100 illus.* 1864.

**PEEL.**

- COURT (P. E. de la) De P. en bedenkingen over denzelven. 1841.

**PEGU.**

- ABREU MOUSINHO (M. de) Breve Discurso em que se cuenta la Conquista del Reyno de P. en la India do Oriente, hecha por los Portugueses, 1600-03. 1617.  
HUNTER (W.) Account of the Kingdom of P. 1785.  
ABREU MOUSINHO (M. de) Breve Discurso em que se conta a Conquista do Reyno de Pegu na India Oriental. 1829.

**PEKELA, OUDE-EN NIEUWE.**

- BORGESIUS (T.) Geschiedenis van de gemeente O. en N. P. 1877.

**PEKING.**

- L'ISLE (M. de) Description de la Ville de P. 6 *pts.* 1785.  
MORACHE (G. A.) Pékin et ses Habitants. 1880.

**PELEW ISLANDS.**

- KRATZ (G.) Account of the P. I. *port: map: 15 pts.* 1788.

**PELLAGRA.**

- JANSEN (W. X.) De Pelagra. 1788.  
STRAMBIO (G.) Dissertazioni sulla P. 1794.

**PELLAGRA. —cont.**

- ALLIONI (C.) Ragionamento sopra la P. 1795.  
 LEVACHER DE LA FRUTRIE (A. F. T.) Recherches sur la Pellagre. 1805.  
 ORREI (G.) Trattato della P. 1807.  
 BOERIO (G. A.) Storia della P. nel Canavee. 1811.  
 FANZAGO (F. L.) Sulla P. 1815.  
 MAZARI (G. B.) Della P. e della maniera d'Estirparia in Italia. 1815.  
 ROUSSEL (J. B. V. T.) De la Pellagre. 1845.  
 TRIBETTI (A.) Della P. 1845.  
 MORELLI (C.) La P. nei suoi rapporti medici o Sociali. 1856.  
 LANDOUZY (M. H.) De la Pellagre Sporadique. 1860.  
 BOUCHARD (C.) Recherches Nouvelles sur la Pellagre. 1862.  
 PARI (A. G.) Esceenza della P. degli Agricoltori. 1864.  
 ZUMAGLINI (M.) Della P. e sue Cause. 1865.  
 ROUSSEL (J. B. V. T.) Traité de la Pellagre et des Pseudo-Pellagres. 1866.  
 SPERANZA (C.) Della Etiologia e Cura Presorvativa della P. 1866.  
 BILLON (E.) Traité de la Pellagre. 1870.  
 MARTIN (A.) De la Pellagre. 1873.

**PELLESTRINA.**

- CONTARINI (G.) Storia di P. 1745.

**PELVIS.**

- CREVE (C. C.) Von den Krankheiten des weiblichen Beckens. 1795.  
 MONRO (A.) Illustrations of the Anatomy of the P. 2nd ed. 1827.  
 ROBERTON (J.) Observations on the P., human and comparative. 1833.  
 NAEGLER (F. C.) The Obliquely-contracted Female P. 1848-49.  
 KOHLBAUSCH (O.) Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Becken-organe. 1854.  
 PINARD (A.) Les Vices de Conformation du Bassin. 100 *plts.* 1874.

**PEMAQUID, Me.**

- HOUGH (F. B.) Papers relating to P. and parts adjacent. 1856.

**PEMBROKE-SHIRE.**

- FENTON (R.) Historical Tour through P. *port.* : *map* : 30 *plts.* 1810.

**PENAL COLONIES.**

- BENNET (H. G.) Letter on the Transportation Laws, the State of the Hulks, and of the Colonies in New South Wales. 1819.  
 MACQUARIE (L.) A Letter in refutation of Statements by H. G. Bennet in a pamphlet "On the Transportation Laws." 1821.  
 WHATELY (R.) Remarks on Transportation. 1834.  
 BANNISTER (S.) On Abolishing Transportation. 1837.  
 SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) Des Colonies Pénales et de la Pénalité. 1841.  
 ADDERLEY (C. B., *Lord Norton*) Transportation not necessary. 1850.  
 PORET (B. E., *Marq. de Blosserville*) Histoire de la Colonisation Pénales et des Établissements de l'Anglais en Australie. 2 vols. 1859.

**PENANG.**

- TRAPAUD (E.) A Short Account of the Prince of Wales's Island, or Pulo Penang in the East Indies. 1788.

**PENCILS.**

- FABER (J. L.) The Lead P. Manufactory at Stein near Nürnberg, Bavaria. Historical Sketch. 9 *plts.* 1861.

**PENDENNIS.**

- OLIVER (S. P.) P. and St. Mawes: an Hist. Sketch of two Cornish Castles. 13 *illus.* 1875.

**PENDLE HILL.**

- HALL (S. T.) P. H. and its Surroundings. *illus.* 1877.

**PENINSULAR WAR.**

- NAPIER (W. F. P.) Hist. of the War in the Peninsular. 6 vols. *maps.* 1828-40.  
 CLINTON (H. R.) The War in the P. 1878.

**PENIS.**

- MÜLLER (J.) Ueber die organischen Nerven der erectilen männlichen Geschlechts-organe des Menschen und der Säugethiere. 1836.  
 DEMARQUAY (J. N.) Maladies Chirurgicales du P. 1877.

**PENNSYLVANIA.**

- PENN (W.) Some Account of the Province of P. 1681.  
 BUDD (T.) Good Order established in P. and New Jersey. 1685.  
 THOMAS (G.) An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of P. and of West-New-Jersey. *map.* 1698.  
 HOLM (T. C.) Kort Beskrifning om Provincien Nya Sverige uti America som nu fortiden af the Engelske kallas P. *front.* : 7 *plts.* (4 *maps*) : 6 *illus.* (2 *maps*). 1702.  
 PASTORIUS (F. D.) Umständige Geographische Beschreibung der zu allerletzt erfundenen Provinz P. *map.* 1704.  
 SWEDBERG (J.) America Illuminata. 1732.  
 SMITH (W.) A Brief State of the Province of P. 1755.  
 [FRANKLIN (B.)] An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of P. 1759.  
 BEATTY (C.) Two Months' Tour among the Frontier Inhabitants of P. 1768.  
 [ROUSSELOT DE SURGY (J. P.)] Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pennsylvanie. *map.* 1768.  
 RUSH (B.) Observations upon the Present Government of P. 1777.  
 HUTCHINS (T.) Topographical Description of P. 1778.  
 PROUD (R.) The Hist. of P. 1681-1742. 2 vols. *port.* : *map.* 1797-98.  
 [GRAYDON (A.)] Memoirs of a Life, chiefly passed in P. within the last 60 years. 1822.  
 GORDON (T. F.) The Hist. of P. to 1776. 1829.  
 HOLM (T. C.) Short Description of the Province of New Sweden, now called by the English, P. 1834.  
 DAY (S.) Historical Collections of the State of P. 185 *illus.* 1843.  
 WATSON (J. F.) Annals of P. in the Olden Time. 2 vols. 1845.  
 BURROWES (T. H.) State Book of P. 1847.  
 HAZARD (S.) Annals of P. 1609-1682. 1850.  
 HAZARD (S.) P. Archives. 1664-1786. 11 vols. 1852-54.  
 BOWEN (E.) Pictorial Sketch-book of P. 1853.  
 CARPENTER (W. H.) Hist. of P. 1854.  
 [BALCH (T.)] Letters and Papers relating Chiefly to the Provincial Hist. of P. 2 vols. 1855.

**PENNSYLVANIA.—cont.**

SMITH (W.) A Brief State of the Province of P. 1865.

**PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.**

SPES (W. B.) The P. R.: its Origin, Construction, Condition, etc. *front.*: 2 *parts.*: *illus.* 1875.

**PENS.**

PRIDE (B.) The Art of Pen-cutting. 1 *plt.* [1812.]

LEWIS (J. H.) The Best Method of Pen-making. 4 *plts.* 1820.

BORE (II.) The Story of the Invention of Steel P. [c. 1880.]

**PENSIONS.**

*United States.*

MAYO (R.) P. Laws of the U.S. 1833.

MAYO (R.) and MOULTON (F.) Army and Navy P. Laws, etc. 1852.

BENNETT (C. W.) Digest of the Laws and Resolutions of Congress relative to P. etc. 1854.

TRIPLETT (F. F. C.) Analytical Digest of the P. Laws. 1854.

RAFF (G. W.) Manual of P. etc. 1862.

**PENTATEUCH.**

ASTRUC (J.) Conjectures sur les Mémoires Originaux dont il paroît que Moyse s'est servi pour composer le livre de la Genèse. 1753.

VATER (J. S.) Commentar über den P. 1802-05.

GEORGE (J. F. L.) Die älteren jüdischen Feste mit einer Kritik der Gesetzgebung des P. 1835.

COLENSO (J. W.) The P. and Book of Joshua critically examined. Part 1. 1802.

**PENZANCE.**

COURTNEY (L. Lord) Half a Century of P. 1878.

**PEONY.**

BERGER (S.) Von der Pönonienwurzel. 1599.

HUNERWOLFFIUS (J. A.) Anatomia Paeoniae. 1680.

**PEORIA, ILL.**

BALLANCE (C.) Hist. of P. 1870.

**PEPPER.**

[BAILEY (W.)] A Short Discourse of the Threo Kindes of P. in Common Use. 1688.

BERNARD (L.) Mémoire sur la Culture du Poivrier à la Guyane française. 1843.

**PEPSIN.**

BASSLINGER (J.) P., ssino physiologischen Erscheinungen und therapeutischen Wirkungen gegen Verdauungsschwäche. 1858.

BONDAULT ( ) On P. 2nd ed. 1858.

MIALHE (L.) and PRESSAT ( ) De la Pepsine et de ses Propriétés digestives. 1860.

GRÜTZNER (P.) Neue Untersuchungen über die Bildung und Ausscheidung des P. 1875.

**PERCUSSION IN DIAGNOSIS.**

AUENBRUGGER (L.) Inventum novum ex Percussione Thoracis Humani et Signo Abstrusus interni Pectoris Morbos detegendi. 1761.

AUENBRUGGER (L.) Nouvelle Méthode pour Reconnaître les Maladies Internes de la Poitrine par la P. de cette Cavité. 1808.

MAILLIOT (J. L. L.) Traité Pratique de P. 1843.

MAILLIOT (J. L. L.) A Practical Treatise on P. 1847.

**PERCUSSION IN DIAGNOSIS.—cont.**

MAILLIOT (J. L. L.) Histoire de la P. 1852.

WEIL (A.) Handbuch und Atlas der topographischen P. 1877.

**PERCUSSION IN PHYSICS.**

BORELLI (G. A.) De Vi Percussionis. 5 *plts.* 1687.

BORELLI (G. A.) De Vi Percussionis. *front.*: 20 *plts.* 1686.

**PERFUMES.**

Notandissimi Secreti de l'Arte Profumatoria. 1600.

SERVITIUS (P.) Dissortatio Philologica de Odoribus. 1641.

BARBE (S.) Le Parfumeur françois. 1693.

BARBE (S.) The French Perfumer. 1696.

BARBE (S.) Le Parfumeur Royal. 1699.

DEJEAN (—i.e. A. HORNOT) Traité des Odeurs. 1764.

BERTRAND (C. F.) Le Parfumeur Impérial. 1809.

CELNART ( ) Manuel du Parfumeur. 2e. éd. 1 *plt.* 1834.

DEBAY (A.) Les Parfums et les Fleurs. 1846.

CELNART ( ) Perfumery: its Manufacture and Use. From the French, by C. Morfit. 1847.

PIESSE (G. W. S.) The Art of Perfumery. 2nd ed. 2 *plts.* 1850.

Dor vollkommenes Parfümeur. 3te. Aufl. 4 *plts.* 1856.

PIESSE (G. W. S.) The Art of Perfumery. 3rd ed. 3 *plts.* 1862.

LUNEL (A. B.) Guide Pratique du Parfumeur. [1864.]

PRADAL (P.) A Complete Treatise on Perfumery. 1804.

RIMMEL (E.) The Book of P. 5th ed. 13 *plts.* 1867.

DUSSAUCHE (H.) A Practical Guide for the Perfumer. 1868.

OWEN (R. J.) The Practice of Perfumery. 1870.

ASKINSON (G. W.) Die Parfümerie-Fabrikation. 1876.

CRISTIANI (R. S.) A Treatise on Perfumery. 1877.

SNIVELY (J. H.) Treatise on the Manufacture of P. 1877.

**PERIGUA.**

[PEORY (J.)] Some Observations made upon the Herb called P. 1694.

**PERINEUM.**

MORTON (T.) The Surgical Anatomy of the P. 1838.

PIZZORNO (G.) Anatomia del Perineo dell' Uomo. 1875.

**PERIODICITY.**

MEDICUS (F. C.) Geschichte periodischer Krankheiten. 1764.

MEDICUS (F. C.) Traité des Maladies Périodiques sans Fièvre. 1790.

MONGELLAZ (P. J.) Essai sur les Irritations Intermittentes. 2 vols. 1821.

BAUMGARTEN-CRUSIUS (A. M.) Periodologie. 1836.

MONGELLAZ (P. J.) Monographie des Irritations Intermittentes. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 1839.

VASSALLO (R. J.) Della Periodicità nelle Malattie. 1863.

**PERITONEUM.**

- DOUGLAS (J.) A Description of the P. 1730.  
 WALTER (J. G.) Von den Krankheiten des Bauchfells und dem Schlagfluss. 1785.  
 LANGENBECK (C. J. M.) Commentarius de Structura Peritonaei. 1817.  
 DERMOTT (G. D.) Anatomical Description of the reflections of the P. and Pleurae. 1827.  
 BAUR (C. J.) Anatomische Abhandlung über das Bauchfell des Menschen. 1835.

**PERMANGANATES.**

- MUTER (J.) The Alkaline P. and their medicinal uses. 1866.  
 CONDY (H. B.) Question de Priorité: Propriétés Désinfectantes des Permanganates Alcalins. 1867.

**PERMUTATIONS.**

- MASERES (F.) The Doctrine of P. and Combinations. 1795.

**PERNES.**

- TAILLIER (P.) Notice historique sur P. 1873.

**PÉRONNE.**

- DEAGNY (P.) L'Arrondissement de P. 1845.  
 MABTEL (F. J.) Essai historique et Chronologique sur la Ville de P. 1860.

**PERPETUAL MOTION.**

- DIROKS (H.) Perpetuum Mobile: or, Search for Self-Motive Power. *illus.* 1861.

**PERRAN-ZABULOE.**

- HASLAM (W.) P.-Z. 1844.

**PERRY Co., Pa.**

- WRIGHT (S.) Hist. of P. Co. *front.* 1873.

**PERSEPOLIS.**

- FERGUSON (R.) Palaces of P. restored. 1851.

**PERSFIELD.**

- HEATH (C.) Descriptive Accounts of P. and Chepstow. 1793.

**PERSIA.**

- CONTARINI (A.) Itinerario mandado nel anno 1472 ad Usuncassan Re de P. 1524.  
 CONTARINI (A.) Il Viazio al Signor Usuncassan Re de P. 1543.  
 MINADOI (G. T.) Historia della Guerra fra Turchi, et Persiani. 1677-85. 1587.  
 MINADOI (G. T.) Historia de la Guerra entre Turcos y Persianos 1676-85. 1588.  
 BIZARUS (P.) Rerum Persicarum Historia. 1601.  
 TEIXEIRA (P.) Relaciones del origen, desoendencia y sucession de los Reyes de P. y de Harmux. 1610.  
 SHERLEY (Sir A.) His Relation of his Travels into P. *port.* 1613.  
 LAET (J. de) P. seu Regni Persici status. 1633.  
 GOUVEAUX (A. de) Relation des grandes Guerres et Victoires obtenues par le Roy de Perse Cha Abbas contre les Empereurs de Turquie. 1640.  
 VALLE (P. della) Viaggi alla P. 2 vols. 1658.  
 CHARDIN (J.) Journal du Voyage en Perse *port.*: *map*: 15 *pls.* 1686.  
 CHARDIN (J.) Travels to Ispahan. *port.*: *map*: 17 *pls.* 1686.  
 CHARDIN (J.) Travels into Persia. *map*: *pls.* 1691.  
 SANSON ( ) The Present State of P. Done into English by J. Savage. *illus.* 1695.  
 CHARDIN (J.) Voyages en Perse 1671-77. 10 vols. *port.*: 78 *pls.* 1711.

**PERSIA.—cont.**

- CHARDIN (J.) Voyages en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient. 3 vols. *front.*: 78 *maps*: *pls.* 1711.  
 STEVENS (J.) The Hist. of P. *front.* 1715.  
 KRUSINSKI (J. T.) The Hist. of the Revolution of P. *map.* 1729.  
 A Genuine History of Nadir-Cha, present Shah of P. formerly Called Thomas Koulikan. 1741.  
 SPILMAN (J.) A Journey through Russia into P. 1742.  
 CLAUSTRÉ (A. de) Histoire de Thomas Koulikan, Roi de Perse. *Nouv. ed.* *map*: *port.* 1743.  
 PICAUT (C.) Histoire des Révolutions de Perse. 2 vols. 1810.  
 KINNEIR (J. M.) A Geographical Memoir of the Persian Empire. *map.* 1813.  
 MALCOLM (Sir J.) The Hist. of P. 2 vols. *map*: *pls.* 1815.  
 DROUVILLE (G.) Voyage en Perse pendant les Années 1812 et 1813. 2 vols. and Atlas. *map*: 61 *pls.* 1810-20.  
 DUFRÉ (A.) Voyage en Perse 1807-09. 2 vols. *map.* 1810.  
 KOTZEBUM (M. v.) Narrative of a Journey into P. in the suite of the Imperial Russian Embassy in 1817. 5 *pls.* 1819.  
 MALCOLM (Sir J.) Sketches of P. 2 vols. 1828.  
 SNOBERL (F.) P. 1828.  
 MALCOLM (Sir J.) Hist. of P. 2 vols. 1829.  
 PRION (W.) Journal of the British Embassy to P. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1832.  
 BRYDGES (Sir H. J.) An Account of the Transactions of His Majesty's Mission to the Court of P. 1807-11. 2 vols. 1834.  
 FRASER (J. B.) Historical and Descriptive Account of P. 1834.  
 DUBEUX (L.) La Perse. 2 *maps*: 83 *pls.* *L'Univers.* 1841.  
 FOWLER (G.) Three Years in P. 2 vols. *pls.* 1841.  
 HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. v.) Geschichte der Lohane das ist der Mongolen in Persien. 2 vols. 1842-43.  
 PERKINS (J.) A Residence of Eight Years in P. *map*: 7 *ports*: 20 *pls.* 1843.  
 MALCOLM (Sir J.) Sketches of P. 1845.  
 SOLTYKOFF (A. prince) Voyage en Perse. 20 *pls.* 1851.  
 BENNING (R. B. M.) Journal of two Years' Travel in P. 2 vols. 1857.  
 BRUGSCH (H. O.) Reise der k. Preussischen Gesandtschaft nach Persien 1860-61. 2 vols. 1862-63.  
 EASTWICK (E. B.) Journal of a Diplomat's three years' Residence in P. 2 vols. 1864.  
 WATSON (R. G.) A Hist. of P. to 1858. 1866.  
 COSTE (P.) Monuments Modernes de la Perse. mesures, dessinés et décrits. 5 *plans*: 50 *pls.* 1867.  
 GOSNIN (J. A. de) Histoire des Perses d'après les auteurs orientaux, grecs et latins. 2 vols. 1869.  
 BRITTELBANK (W.) P. during the Famine. 1873.  
 MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) A General Sketch of the Hist. of P. 1874.  
 ARNOLD (R. A.) Through P. by Caravan. 1877.  
 BALLANTINE (H.) Midnight Marches through P. in 1875. *map*: *illus.* 1879.
- PERSIAN GULF.**  
 TEMPLE (R.) Sixteen Views of Places in the P. G. in 1809-10. 16 *col. pls.* 1811.

**PERSIAN LANGUAGE.**

- GREAVES (J.) *Elementa Linguae Persicae*. 1649.  
 JONES (Sir W.) *Grammar of the P. L.* 1771.  
 KIRKPATRICK (W.) *Vocabulary, P., Arabic and English*. 1785.  
 ROUSSEAU (S.) *Vocabulary of the P. L.* 1802.  
 DOMBAY (F. de) *Grammatica Linguae Persicae*. 1804.  
 WILKEN (F.) *Fundamenta Linguae Persicae*. 1805.  
 RICHARDSON (J.) *P., Arabic and English, and English, P.-Arabic Dictionary*. 2 vols. 1806-10.  
 HOPKINS (D.) *Vocabulary: P., Arabic and English*. 1810.  
 LUMSDEN (M.) *Grammar of the P. L.* 2 vols. 1810.  
 BOORHANI QAZI. *A Dictionary of the P. L.* 1818.  
 PRIOR (W.) *Grammar of the P. L.* 1823.  
 ANDREW (W.) *A Comprehensive Synopsis of the Elements of P. Grammar*. 1830.  
 POSSART (P. A. F.) *Grammatik der Persischen Sprache*. 1831.  
 VULLERS (J. A.) *Institutiones Linguae Persicae*. 2 vols. 1840.  
 BALLANTYNE (J. R.) *Art of Translating from English into P.* 1843.  
 FORBES (D.) *Grammar of the P. L.* 1844.  
 GAMLIN (G.) *Principia Grammaticae Neopersicae*. 1845.  
 RAMDHUN SEN. *Dictionary in P. and English*. 2nd ed. 1851.  
 CHODZKO (A.) *Grammaire Persane*. 5 *plts.* 1852.  
 BÉRENGER (E.) *Recherches sur les Dialectes Persans*. 3 *pts.* 1853.  
 BLEEK (A. H.) *A Concise Grammar of the P. L.* 1857.  
 FORBES (D.) *Grammar of the P. L.* 3rd ed. 1862.  
 BERGÉ (A.) *Dictionnaire Persan-Français*. 1868.  
 VULLERS (J. A.) *Institutiones Linguae Persicae*. 1870.  
 PALMER (E. H.) *Concise Dictionary of the P. L.* 1876.  
 CLARK (H. W.) *The P. Manual*. 1878.

**PERSIMMON.**

- WOODHOUSE (J.) *On the Chemical and Medical Properties of the P. Tree*. [1792.]

**PERSPECTIVE.**

- PROKHAM (J.) *Perspectiva Communis. diags.* 1504.  
 PÉLERIN (J. dit. Viator) *De Artificiali Perspectiva*. 37 *woodcuts*. 1505.  
 PÉLERIN (J. dit. Viator) *De Artificiali Perspectiva*. 1509.  
 PROKHAM (J.) *Perspectiva Communis. diags.* 1542.  
 COUSIN (J.) *Livre de P. woodcuts*. 1580.  
 BARBARO (D.) *La Pratica della Perspectiva. illus.* 1569.  
 LENOXER (H.) *Perspectiva, mit exempeln. woodcuts*. 1571.  
 DU CROIX (J. A.) *Leçons de P. positive*. 60 *plts.* 1576.  
 PROKHAM (J.) *Tre Libri della Perspectiva. diags.* 1593.  
 LENOXER (H.) *Perspectiva, hierinnen auff kurtze beschriben*. 10 *plts.* 1595.  
 LENOXER (H.) *Perspectiva Literaria. Das ist ein klärlche Feuerreissung*. 22 *plts.* 1596.

**PERSPECTIVE.—cont.**

- HONDIUS (H.) *Instruction en la Science de P.* 43 *plts.* 1622-25.  
 ACCIOLI (P.) *Lo Inganno degl' Occhi, Prospettiva Pratica*. 1625.  
 NICERON (F. J.) *La P. Curieuse*. 25 *plts.* 1638.  
 MOXON (J.) *Practical P.* 60 *plts.* 1670.  
 LAMY (B.) *P. made easy*. 31 *plts.* 1710.  
 GRAVESANDE (W. J.s') *Essai de P.* 32 *plts.* 1711.  
 DITTON (H.) *A Treatise of P.* 6 *plts.* 1712.  
 TAYLOR (B.) *Linear Perspective*. 18 *plts.* 1715.  
 GRAVESANDE (W. J.s') *Essai on P.* 32 *plts.* 1724.  
 LAMY (B.) *Traité de P.* 20 *plts.* 1734.  
 HAMILTON (J.) *Stereography or a Compleat Body of P.* 2 vols. 130 *plts.* 1738.  
 BISCHOFF (J. C.) *Kurtzgefaaste Einleitung zur Perspectiv*. 31 *plts.* 1741.  
 JEAURAT (E. S.) *Traité de P.* 10 *plts.* 1750.  
 JACQUIER (F.) *Elementi di Perspettiva*. 10 *plts.* 1755.  
 FOURNIER (D.) *A Treatise of the Theory and Practice of P.* 1761.  
 COWLEY (J. L.) *The Theory of P. demonstrated*. 1766.  
 MARTIN (B.) *The Principles of P. explained*. 1 *pt.* [c. 1770.]  
 PRIESTLEY (J.) *A Familiar Introduction to the Theory and Practice of P.* 23 *plts.* 1770.  
 FERGUSON (J.) *The Art of Drawing P. made easy*. 1775.  
 MALTON (T.) *A Treatise on P.* 47 *plts.* 1776.  
 FERGUSON (J.) *The Art of Drawing in P.* 2nd ed. 9 *plts.* 1778.  
 PRIESTLEY (J.) *Introduction to P.* 2nd ed. 23 *plts.* 1780.  
 JACOBSSZ (C. P.) *Uitvoerig onderwys in de Perspectiva*. 2de. Drnk. 60 *plts.* 1781.  
 BRADBERRY (R.) *The Principles of P.* 3 *plts.* 1790.  
 EDWARDS (E.) *A Practical Treatise of P.* 1803.  
 WOOD (J. G.) *Six Lectures on the Principles and Practice of P.* 8 *plts.* 1804.  
 EDWARDS (E.) *A Practical Treatise of P. port.* 41 *plts.* 1805.  
 DANIEL (W.) *A Treatise on P.* 17 *plts.* 1807.  
 DANIEL (W.) *A Treatise on P.* 2nd ed. 10 *plts.* 1810.  
 CRESSWELL (D.) *The Elements of Linear P.* 8 *plts.* 1811.  
 BROWN (R.) *Principles of Practical P.* 51 *plts.* 1815.  
 GARRY (J.) *Introduction to P.* 1820.  
 CLOQUET (J. B.) *Nouveau Traité Élémentaire de P.* 1823.  
 DELMONT (S.) *P. simplified*. 1826.  
 GARRY (J.) *Treatise on P.* 16 *plts.* 1826.  
 BROWN (R.) *The Principles of Practical P.* 2nd ed. 1835.  
 TAYLOR (B.) *Principles of Linear P.* 12 *plts.* : *port.* : *illus.* 1835.  
 VERGNAUD (A. D.) *Manuel de P. Nouv. éd.* 9 *plts.* 1841.  
 FIELDING (T. H.) *Synopsis of Practical P.* 3rd ed. 19 *plts.* 1843.  
 TRÉNOT (I. P.) *Traité de P. pratique pour dessiner d'après Nature*. 28 *plts.* 1845.  
 MOORE (G. B.) *P. : its principles and practice*. 2 vols. 1850.  
 HERTZ (A. W.) *P., oder die Lehre von den Projektionen*. 2te Aufl. text and Atlas, 1857.  
 PYNNE (G.) *Treatise on P.* 5th ed. 13 *plts.* 1857.

**PERSPIRATION.**

- ALBERTUS (S.) De Sudore Cruento. 1582.  
 BABICELLI (J. C.) De Hydrorosa Natura, sive Sudore Humani Corporis libri quatuor. 1618.  
 CUSAC (L.) Traité de la Transpiration des Humours qui sont les Causes des Maladies etc. 1682.  
 GORTER (J. de) De Perspiratione Insensibili. Ed. alt. 1736.  
 CRUIKSHANK (W.) Experiments on the insensible P. of the Human Body. 1795.  
 RAUDNITZ (L.) Tentamen Semioticum de Sudore. 1834.  
 EBERS (J. J. H.) De Haematidrosis, oder der blutige Schweiss. 1856.  
 ADAMKIEWICZ (A.) Die Secretion des Schweißes. 1878.

**PERTH.**

- Memorabilia of the City of P. *map*. 1806.  
 LAWSON (J. P.) The Book of P. 3 *pls*. 1847.  
 MARSHALL (T. H.) History of P. 1849.  
 PRACOCK (D.) P., its Annals and its Archives. *map*: *illus*. 1849.

**PERTH AMBOY.**

- Proposals by the Proprietors of East Jersey for the Building of a Town on Ambo-Point. 1683.  
 WHITEHEAD (W. A.) Contrib. to the early hist. of P. A. *maps*: *ports*: *illus*. 1856.

**PERTHSHIRE.**

- GRAHAM (P.) Sketches on the Southern Confines of P. 1806.  
 GRAHAM (P.) Sketches of P. 2nd ed. *map*. 1812.

**PERU.**

- KEREZ (F. de) Conquista del P. 1534.  
 KEREZ (F. de) Libro Primo de la Conquista del P. 1535.  
 KEREZ (F. de) Conquista del P. 1547.  
 ALBENINO (N.) Verdadera Relacion de lo Sucedido en los Reynos e Provincias d'l Peru. 1549.  
 CIEGA DE LEON (P. de) Parte Primera de la Chronica del P. *woodcuts*. 1553.  
 CIEGA DE LEON (P. de) Parte Primera de la Chronica del P. 30 *woodcuts*. 1554.  
 ZARATE (A. de) Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista del P. *woodcuts*. 1555.  
 CIEGA DE LEON (P. de) La Prima Parte dell' Istorie de P. 1556.  
 CIEGA DE LEON (P. de) Cronica del Gran Regno del P. Parte Prima. 1560.  
 ZARATE (A. de) Le Historie della Scoprimiento et Conquisto del P. 1563.  
 CIEGA DE LEON (P. de) Cronica del Gran Regno del P. Parte Prima. 1564.  
 APOLLONIUS (L.) De Peruviae regionis, inter novi orbis provincias celeberrimae, Inventione. 1566.  
 APOLLONIUS (L.) L. A. de Peruviae. *map*. 1567.  
 FERNANDEZ (D.) Primera y Segunda Parte, de la Historia del Peru. 2 vols. 1571.  
 CIEGA DE LEON (P. de) Cronica del Gran Regno del P. Parte Prima. 1576.  
 ZARATE (A. de) Historia del Descubrimiento y Conquista del P. 1577.  
 ZARATE (A. de) Discoverie and Conquest of the Provinces of P. *woodcuts*. 1581.  
 ZARATE (A. de) Conqueste van Indien. De wonderlijcke ende warachtighe Historie van Coninckrijk van P. *map*: *views*. 1598.  
 PERU.—*cont.*  
 TORRES RUBIO (D. de) Brevis Relatio Historico Rerum in Provincia Peruana apud Indos a patribus Soc. Jesu gestarum. 1604.  
 ARRIAGA (P. J. de) Extirpacion de la Idolatria del P. 1621.  
 BRULIUS (J.) Historia Peruana. 2 *pls*. 1651-52.  
 MELENDEZ (F. I.) Tesoros Verdaderos de las Yndias en la Historia de la gran Provincia de San Juan Bautista del Peru. 3 vols. *port*: 2 *pls*. 1681-82.  
 CIEGA DE LEON (P. de) The Seventeen Years Travels of P. de O. through the Mighty Kingdom of P. *map*: *pls*: 4 *illus*. 1709.  
 ZARATE (A. de) Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou. 2 vols. *map*: 14 *pls*. 1716.  
 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA ( ) Historia General del P. 2da impresion. 1722.  
 ZARATE (A. de) Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou. 2 vols. *map*: 14 *pls*. 1742.  
 [SKINNER (J.)] The Present State of P. *front*: 19 *col. pls*. 1805.  
 BEAUCHAMPEL (A. de) Histoire de la Conquête et des Révolutions du Perou. 2 vols. 2 *ports*. 1813.  
 PROCTOR (R.) Residence in Lima, and other Parts of P. 1823-24, 1825.  
 BRAND (C.) Journal of a Voyage to P. 4 *pls*. 1828.  
 MILLER (J.) Memoirs of Gen. Miller in the Service of P. 2 vols. 1829.  
 TEMPLE (R.) Travels in P., including a year's residence in Potosi. 2 vols. *map*: *pls*. 1830.  
 POEPPIG (E. F.) Reise in P. in 1827-32. 2 vols. and Atlas. 1835.  
 SMITH (A.) P. as it is. 2 vols. 1839.  
 MONTESINOS (F.) Mémoires Historiques sur l'Ancien Pérou. 1840.  
 TSCHUDI (J. J. v.) Travels in P. during 1838-42. 1847.  
 OLIVA (A.) Histoire du Pérou. 1857.  
 PRUVONENA (P.) Memorias y Documentos por la Historia de la Independencia del P. 2 vols. 1858.  
 LORENTE (S.) Historia Antigua del P. 1860.  
 PAZ SOLDAN (M. F.) Historia del P. Independiente. 3 vols. 7 *maps*: 9 *ports*. 1860-74.  
 VIOUÑA MAOKENNA (B.) La Revolución de la Independencia del P. desde 1809 à 1819. 1860.  
 LORENTE (S.) Historia de la Conquista del P. 1861.  
 GARCIA Y GARCIA (A.) Derrotero de la Costa del P. 1863.  
 LORENTE (S.) Historia del P. bajo la Dinastia Austriaca 1542-98. 1863.  
 ODRIOZOLA (M. de) Documentos Historicos del P. 10 vols. 1863-79.  
 CARLETON (G. W.) Our Artist in P. 1866.  
 PAZ SOLDAN (M. F.) Historia del P. Independiente. 1868.  
 HUTCHINSON (T. J.) Two years in P. 2 vols. *port*: *map*: *pls*. 1873.  
 SQUIER (E. G.) P., incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. *map*: *illus*. 1877.  
 PERUGIA.  
 Statuta Perusiae. 4 parts. 1523-28.  
 CRATTI (F.) Memorie Annali et Istorie delle Cose di P. 2 vols. 1638.  
 CRISPOLITI (C.) P. Augusta. 1648.

**PERUGIA.**—*cont.*

- PELLINI (P.) Dell' Historia di P. 2 vols. 1664.  
 MARIOTTI (A.) Saggio di Memorie Storiche  
 Civile ed Ecclesiastiche della Città di P. 3  
 vols. 1806.  
 SERPI (S.) Descrizione Topologico-Istorica della  
 Città di P. 3 vols. 1822.  
 BONAZZI (L.) Storia di Perugia. Vol. 1 [all  
 pubbl.], 1871.  
 BONAZZI (L.) Storia di P. 2 vols. 1875-79.

*University.*

- BINI (V.) Memorie Storiche della Perugina  
 Università degli Studi e dei suoi Professori.  
 1816.

**PESARO.**

- Statuta Civitatis Pisauri. 1530-31.  
 ABATI-OLIVIERI (A. degli) Della Fondazione di  
 P. 1767.

**PESCIA.**

- BALDASSERONI (P. O.) Istoria della Città di  
 P. e della Valdinievole. 1784.

**PESSIMISM.**

- HUBER (J.) Der Pessimismus. 1876.

**PETERBOROUGH.**

- GUNTON (S.) The Hist. of the Church of  
 Peterburgh. *plts.* 1886.  
 SWEETING (W. D.) Historical and Architectural  
 Notes on the Parish Churches in and around P.  
*plts.* 1868.

**PETERBOROUGH, N.H.**

- SMITH (A.) Hist. of P. *illus.* 1876.

**PETERHEAD.**

- ARRUTHNOT (J.) An Historical Account of P.  
 1815.

- BUCHAN (P.) Annals of P. 1819.

**PETERLOO.**

- HARMER (J. ed.) P. Massacre. *illus.* 1819.  
 HUNT (H.) Final Examination of H. H. on a  
 pretended Charge of High Treason. 2 vols.  
 [1819.]

- PHILLIPS (F.) An Exposuro of the Calumnies  
 circulated by the Enemies of Social Order  
 against the Magistrates and the Yeomanry  
 Cavalry of Manchester and Salford. 1819.

- DOWLING (J. A.) The Whole Proceedings before  
 the Coroner's Inquest on J. Lees who died of  
 Sabre Wounds Aug. 16, 1819. *illus.* 1820.

- HUNT (H.) Trial of H. H. for an alleged  
 Conspiracy to Overturn the Government. 1820.

- REDFORD (T.) T. R. v. H. H. Birley and others  
 for an Assault on 16 Aug., 1819. Report of the  
 Proceedings on the Trial of this Cause at  
 Lancaster. 1822.

**PETROLEUM.**

- TATE (A. N.) P. and its Products. 1863.  
 GILLESSEN (F. M. L.) The Oil Regions of  
 Pennsylvania. 21 *plts.* [1864.]  
 BONE (J. H. A.) P. and P. Wells. 1865.  
 Derrick and Drill: or, An Insight into the  
 discovery and future prospects of P. in New  
 York, Pennsylvania, etc. *illus.* 1865.  
 ERNI (H.) Coal Oil and P. 1865.  
 REY (A.) L'Huile de Pétrole. 1865.  
 SOULÉ (E.) and HAUDOUTIN (H.) Le Pétrole.  
 1865.  
 WRIGHT (W.) The Oil Regions of Pennsylvania.  
 1866.  
 MAGNIER (D.) Nouveau Manuel de la Fabrica-  
 tion et de l'Emploi des Huiles Minérales.  
 2 *plts.* 1867.

**PETROLEUM.**—*cont.*

- FAIRMAN (E. St. J.) A Treatise on the P.  
 Zones of Italy. *map.* 1868.  
 TATE (A. N.) The Examination of P. 1869.  
 VEGNI (A.) Il Petrolio e le sue Applicazioni.  
 1 *plt.* 1869.  
 CONE (A.) and JOHNS (W. R.) Petrolia: a  
 brief history of the Pennsylvania P. Region  
 1859-60. 12 *plts.* 1870.  
 BUOCHENAU (F.) P. 1872.  
 HENRY (J. T.) The Hist. of P. and its develop-  
 ment in Western Pennsylvania. 33 *plts.* 1873.  
 STRIPPELMANN (L.) Die P.-Industrie Oesterr.-  
 Deutschlands. 3 vols. 1878-79.

**PEVENSEY.**

- LOWER (M. A.) Chron. of P. 1846.

**PFIRT.**

- GOUTZWILLER (C.) Le Comté de Ferrette.  
 Esquisses Historiques. 1868.

**PFORTA.**

- WOLFF (G. A. B.) Chronik des Klosters P.  
 3 vols. 1843-47.

**PHALLO WORSHIP.**

- KNIGHT (R. P.) An Account of the Remains  
 of the Worship of Priapus, lately existing at  
 Isernia. 18 *illus.* 1786.  
 KNIGHT (R. P.) Discourse on the Worship of  
 Priapus, 138 *illus.* 1865.  
 SHA ROOCO. The Masculine Cross and Ancient  
 Sex Worship. 1874.

**PHARMACOGNOSY.**

- WINCKLER (E. L. W.) Pharmacognostische  
 Tabellen des Pflanzenreichs. 1849.  
 SCHLEIDEN (M. J.) Handbuch der botanischen  
 Pharmacognosie. 2 vols. 1852-57.  
 HENKEL (J. B.) Handbuch der Pharmacog-  
 nosie. 1867.  
 FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) Grundlagen der pharma-  
 ceutischen Waarenkunde. Einleitung in das  
 Studium der Pharmacognosie. 1873.  
 WIGAND (A.) Lehrbuch der Pharmacognosie.  
 3te. Aufl. 1879.

**PHARMACOLOGY.**

- PLENOK (J. J.) Pharmacologie Chirurgicale.  
 1786.  
 VOLTELEN (F. J.) Pharmacologia Universa.  
 3 vols. 1797-1802.  
 GRAY (S. F.) A Supplement to the Pharma-  
 copoeia: being a treatise on P. in general.  
 New ed. 1821.  
 HARTMANN (P. C.) Pharmacologia dynamica.  
 Ed. alt. 2 vols. 1829.  
 SOBERNHEIM (J. F.) Tabulae Pharmacologicac  
 usui medico-practico dicatae. 1837.  
 MAYER (C. J.) Handbuch der Pharmacologie.  
 1838.  
 MIALHE (L.) Die Rezeptirkunst, oder die  
 Kenntniss der Pharmacologie. 1852.  
 MARTIN (J.) Pharmacologia: a Condensed  
 Epitome of the British Pharmacopoeia.  
 1873.

**PHARMACOPOEIAS.**

- BERKENHOUT (J.) Pharmacopoeia Medici. 1768.  
 BAUER (F. J.) De elaris Pharmacopoeis historiae  
 naturalis Amplificatoribus. 1779.  
 Codex Medicamentarius Europaeus. 8 vols.  
 1818-24.  
 JOURDAN (A. J. L.) Pharmacopée Universelle.  
 2 vols. 1828.  
 HAGER (H.) Pharmacopoeae recentiores Angli-



**PHARMACOPOEIAS.—cont.**

- os, Gallica, Germanica, Helvetica, Russica inter se collatae. 1869.
- VERWILST (F. A.) *Étude générale et comparative des Pharmacopées d'Europe et d'Amérique.* 1872.
- BUTIN (L.) *Essai Comparatif des Pharmacopées Helvetica, Germanica, Gallica, Belgica et Austriaca.* 1873.
- PHARMACY.**
- ALBUCAZIS. *Liber de Servitoris.* 1471.
- AUGUSTIS (Q. de) *Lumen Apothecariorum.* 1497.
- AUGUSTIS (Q. de) *Lumen Apothecariorum.* 1504.
- BRASAVOLUS (A. M.) *Examen omnium Simplicium Medicamentorum.* 1537.
- MYREVSUS (N.) *Liber de Compositione Medicamentorum.* 1541.
- RYFF (G. H.) *Dor ander Theyl der kleynern teutschen Apotock.* 1542.
- SYLVIVS (J.) *Methodus Medicamenta Componendi.* 1548.
- MYREVSUS (N.) *Medicamentorum Opus.* 1549.
- RYFF (G. H.) *Der erst Theyl der kleinen Apotock.* 1552.
- CALESTANI (G.) *Osservazioni nel Comporre gli Antidoti e Medicamenti.* 1570.
- FALLOPIUS (G.) *Tractatus de Compositione Medicamentorum dilucidissimus.* 1570.
- RYFF (G. H.) *Reformierte deutsche Apotock.* 2 vols. 1573.
- SYLVIVS (J.) *La Pharmacopée.* 1574.
- MELICHO (G.) *Avvertimenti nelle Compositioni de' Medicamenti per uso della Spetiaia.* 1575.
- TOVAR (S. E.) *Do Compositorum Medicamentorum examine.* 1586.
- MERCURIALIS (H.) *De Compositione Medicamentorum.* 1591.
- CALESTANI (G.) *Delle Osservazioni.* 2 vols. 1598.
- ALEXANDER (F.) *Apollo, omnen omnium usu receptorum tam Simplicium, quam Compositorum Medicamentorum, etc.* 1604.
- QUERCETANUS (J.) *Pharmacopoea Dogmaticorum restituta.* 1607.
- SALA (A.) *De variis tum Chymicorum, tum Galenistarum erroribus, in praeparatione Medicinali commissis.* 1608.
- BOBNETTUS (D.) *Iatrochymicus, sivo de praeparatione et compositione Medicamentorum Chymicorum artificiosa tractatus.* Ed. alt. 1621.
- OVIEDO (L. de) *Methodo de la Coleccion y Reposicion de las Medicinas Simples.* 1622.
- RANCHIN (F.) *Oeuvres Pharmaceutiques.* 1624.
- POPPEN (J.) *Chymische Medicin.* 1625.
- BAUDERON (B.) *Paraphrase sur la Pharmacopée.* 1627.
- QUERCETANUS (J.) *La Pharmacopée des Dogmatiques reformée.* 2e. éd. 1630.
- MYNSIGHT (H. v.) *Thesaurus et Armamentarium Medico-Chymicum: or, a Treasury of Physick. With the most secret way of preparing Remedies against all Diseases.* 1632.
- LA MORT (J.) *Pharmacia Medico-Physica.* 1634.
- ALOS (J.) *Pharmacopoea Cathalana, sive Antidotarium Barcinonense restitutum, et reformatum.* 1636.
- DONZELLI (G.) *Teatro Farmaceutico.* 1636.
- ERTMÜLLER (M.) *Opera Pharmaceutico-Chymica.* 1636.
- SALMON (W.) *The Compleat English Physician: or, the Druggist's Shop opened.* 1693.
- SCHROEDERUS (J.) *Vollständige und nützliche Apotheke.* 1693.
- AUDA (D.) *Pratica de Spetiali.* 1696.
- JÜNGKEN (J. H.) *Manuale Pharmaceuticum.* 1698.
- LASHER (J.) *Pharmacopoeus et Chymicus.* 1698.
- LEMERY (N. de) *Pharmacopée Universelle.* 1698.
- JÜNGKEN (J. H.) *Lexicon Chimico-Pharmaceuticum.* 1699.
- MANGET (J. J.) *Bibliotheca Pharmaceutica-Medica.* 2 vols. 1704.
- HELLWIG (L. C.) *Neu eingerichtetes Lexicon Pharmaceuticum.* 1709.
- BARCHUSEN (J. C.) *Synopsis Pharmaciae.* Ed. 3. 1712.
- LOECHES (J. de) *Tyrocinium Pharmaceuticum.* 1719.
- FUENTE PIÉROLA (G. de la) *Tyrocinio Pharmacopoeo.* 1721.
- QUINCY (J.) *Praelectiones Pharmaceuticae: or a Course of Lectures in P.* 1723.
- QUINCY (J.) *Pharmacopoeia Officinalis et Extemporanea: or, a Complete English Dispensatory.* 8th ed. 1730.
- KRÄUTERMANN (V.) *Der wohl unterwiesene Apotheker.* And. Aufl. 1735.
- MARTINS-SODRÉ (A.) *Collectaneo Pharmaceutico.* 1735.
- PALACIOS (F.) *Palestra Pharmaceutica, Chymico-Galenica, en la qual se trata de la eleccion de los Simples, etc.* [3. ed.] 1737.
- LUCAS (C.) *Pharmacomastix: or the office, use and abuse of Apothecaries explained: the present degenerate State of P., etc.* 1741.
- CARTHEUSER (J. F.) *Pharmacologia theoretico-practica rationi et experientiae.* 1745.
- SCHROEDERUS (J.) *Pharmacopoeia Universalis, das ist Allgemeiner med.-Chim. Arzneyschatz.* 3 vols. 1746-48.
- CAPELLO (G. B.) *Lessico Farmaceutico-Chimico.* 9. ed. 1769.
- BAUMÉ (A.) *Éléments de Pharmacie théorique et pratique.* 5e. éd. 1784.
- PIDERITUS (P. J.) *Pharmacia Rationalis.* 1791.
- HERMSTÄDT (S. F.) *Katechismus der Apothekerkunst.* 1792.
- KEUF (J. B.) *Manuale Pharmaceuticum.* 1793.
- DÖREFFURT (A. F. L.) *Neues deutsche Apothekerbuch.* 3 vols. 1801-12.
- BOUILLON-LAGRANGE (E. J. B.) *Manuel du Pharmacien.* 3 pts. 1803.
- MORELOT (S.) *Cours élémentaire, théorique et pratique, de Pharmacie chimique.* 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1814.

**PHARMACY.—cont.**

- CHARAS (M.) *The Royal Pharmacopoea, Galenical and Chymical.* 1678.
- MYNSIGHT (H. v.) *Thesaurus et Armamentarium Medico-Chymicum: or, a Treasury of Physick. With the most secret way of preparing Remedies against all Diseases.* 1632.
- LA MORT (J.) *Pharmacia Medico-Physica.* 1634.
- ALOS (J.) *Pharmacopoea Cathalana, sive Antidotarium Barcinonense restitutum, et reformatum.* 1636.
- DONZELLI (G.) *Teatro Farmaceutico.* 1636.
- ERTMÜLLER (M.) *Opera Pharmaceutico-Chymica.* 1636.
- SALMON (W.) *The Compleat English Physician: or, the Druggist's Shop opened.* 1693.
- SCHROEDERUS (J.) *Vollständige und nützliche Apotheke.* 1693.
- AUDA (D.) *Pratica de Spetiali.* 1696.
- JÜNGKEN (J. H.) *Manuale Pharmaceuticum.* 1698.
- LASHER (J.) *Pharmacopoeus et Chymicus.* 1698.
- LEMERY (N. de) *Pharmacopée Universelle.* 1698.
- JÜNGKEN (J. H.) *Lexicon Chimico-Pharmaceuticum.* 1699.
- MANGET (J. J.) *Bibliotheca Pharmaceutica-Medica.* 2 vols. 1704.
- HELLWIG (L. C.) *Neu eingerichtetes Lexicon Pharmaceuticum.* 1709.
- BARCHUSEN (J. C.) *Synopsis Pharmaciae.* Ed. 3. 1712.
- LOECHES (J. de) *Tyrocinium Pharmaceuticum.* 1719.
- FUENTE PIÉROLA (G. de la) *Tyrocinio Pharmacopoeo.* 1721.
- QUINCY (J.) *Praelectiones Pharmaceuticae: or a Course of Lectures in P.* 1723.
- QUINCY (J.) *Pharmacopoeia Officinalis et Extemporanea: or, a Complete English Dispensatory.* 8th ed. 1730.
- KRÄUTERMANN (V.) *Der wohl unterwiesene Apotheker.* And. Aufl. 1735.
- MARTINS-SODRÉ (A.) *Collectaneo Pharmaceutico.* 1735.
- PALACIOS (F.) *Palestra Pharmaceutica, Chymico-Galenica, en la qual se trata de la eleccion de los Simples, etc.* [3. ed.] 1737.
- LUCAS (C.) *Pharmacomastix: or the office, use and abuse of Apothecaries explained: the present degenerate State of P., etc.* 1741.
- CARTHEUSER (J. F.) *Pharmacologia theoretico-practica rationi et experientiae.* 1745.
- SCHROEDERUS (J.) *Pharmacopoeia Universalis, das ist Allgemeiner med.-Chim. Arzneyschatz.* 3 vols. 1746-48.
- CAPELLO (G. B.) *Lessico Farmaceutico-Chimico.* 9. ed. 1769.
- BAUMÉ (A.) *Éléments de Pharmacie théorique et pratique.* 5e. éd. 1784.
- PIDERITUS (P. J.) *Pharmacia Rationalis.* 1791.
- HERMSTÄDT (S. F.) *Katechismus der Apothekerkunst.* 1792.
- KEUF (J. B.) *Manuale Pharmaceuticum.* 1793.
- DÖREFFURT (A. F. L.) *Neues deutsche Apothekerbuch.* 3 vols. 1801-12.
- BOUILLON-LAGRANGE (E. J. B.) *Manuel du Pharmacien.* 3 pts. 1803.
- MORELOT (S.) *Cours élémentaire, théorique et pratique, de Pharmacie chimique.* 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1814.



**PHARMACY.—cont.**

- LEWIS (M.) Confecimento pratico dos Medicamentos. 3 vols. 1815.  
 AUGUSTIN (F. L.) Pharmacopoea extemporanea. 2. ed. 1822.  
 BRANDE (W. T.) A Manual of P. 1825.  
 GODEFROY (J. P.) Principes élémentaires de Pharmacia. 1826.  
 HENRY (N. E.) and GUIBOURT (N. J. B. G.) Pharmacopée raisonnée. 2 vols. 1828.  
 KANE (R. J.) Elements of Practical P. 1831.  
 GIORDANO (A.) Farmacologia, ossia Trattato di Farmacia teorico e pratico. 1833.  
 FORSYTH and CORNET (R.) Tratado de Farmacia operatoria. 2 vols. 1841.  
 GEIGER (P. L.) Handbuch der Pharmacia. 5te. Aufl. 7 vols. 1843.  
 DORVAULT (F. M.) L'Officine, ou Répertoire général de Pharmacie pratique. 2e. éd. 1847.  
 MORRIS (F.) and REDWOOD (T.) Practical P. 1849.  
 PHILIPPE (A.) Histoire des Apothicaires chez les principaux Peuples du Monde. 1853.  
 BUSTILLOS (J. V.) Elementos de Farmacia. 1856.  
 PARRISH (E.) An Introduction to Practical P. 1856.  
 KLEVER (J. W.) Pharmaceutische Technik. 1864.  
 MARQUART (L. C.) Lehrbuch der praktischen und theoretischen Pharmacie. 3 vols. 1865.  
 HARVEY (A.) and DAVIDSON (A. D.) The Articles and Preparations of the British Pharmacopoeia, pointed according to their relative values. 1871.  
 MARIN Y SANCHEZ (F.) Apuntes de Farmacia química-orgánica. 2a. ed. 1871.  
 FERRAND (E.) Aide-mémoire de Pharmacie. 1872.  
 ANDOUARD (A.) Nouveaux Éléments de Pharmacie. 1874.  
 CHARLONE (Q.) and MALLAINA (C.) Historia Critico-Literaria de la Farmacia. 3a. ed. 1875.

**PHASANTS.**

- ELLIOT (D. G.) A Monograph of the Phasianidae or family of the P. 2 vols. 81 pls. (79 col.). 1872.  
 SCHULZ (A. N.) Der Fasanengarten. Praktische Anleitung. 1872.  
 TEGENTMEIER (W. B.) Pheasants for Coverts and Aviaris. 10 pls. 1873.

**PHILADELPHIA**

- MEASE (J.) Picture of P. view. 1811.  
 WILSON (T.) Picture of P. for 1824. 1823.  
 WATSON (J. F.) Annals of P. 1830.  
 WATSON (J. F.) Annals of P. 2 vols. 1845.  
 SMITH (R. A.) P. as it is in 1852. 1852.  
 FREDLEY (E. T.) P. and its Manufactures in 1857. 1858.  
 PRICE (E. K.) The Hist. of the Consolidation of the City of P. 1873.

**PHILADELPHIA, WILMINGTON AND BALTIMORE RAILROAD.**

- DARE (C. P.) P. W. and B. R. Guide. 1856.

**PHILIPPEVILLE.**

- FERAUD (C.) Histoire de P. 1876.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.**

- CHIRON (P.) Relacion de las Islas Filipinas. 1604.  
 MORGA (A. de) Sucesos de la Islas Philipinas. 1609.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—cont.**

- SAN AGUSTIN (G. de) Conquistas de las Islas Philipinas. 1698.  
 ARGENSOLA (B. L. de) The Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and P. I. map: 3 pls. 1708.  
 MUELLO VELARDE (P.) Geographia Historica de las Islas Philipinas, del Africa y de sus Islas Adyacentes. 1752.  
 CONCEPCION (J. de la) Historia General de Philipinas. 14 vols. maps. 1788-92.  
 MARTINEZ DE ZUNIGA (J.) Historia de las Islas Philipinas. 1803.  
 MARTINEZ DE ZUNIGA (J.) An Historical View of the P. I. 2 vols. map. 1814.  
 COMYN (T. de) Estado de la Islas Philipinas en 1810. 1820.  
 COMYN (T. de) State of the P. I. Trans. by W. Walton. map. 1821.  
 ENGLISHMAN. Remarks on the P. I. 1819-22. 3 maps. 1828.  
 MAS (S. de) Informe Sobre el Estado de las Islas Philipinas en 1842. 2 vols. map. 1843.  
 MALLAT (J.) Les Philippines. 2 vols. and atlas, maps: col. pls. 1846.  
 LANNON (P. J.) Des Philippines. De leur Situation Ancienne et Actuelle. 1849.  
 BUZETA (M.) and BRAVO (F.) Diccionario Geográfico, Estadístico, Histórico de las Islas Philipinas. 2 vols. plans: ports. 1850-51.  
 MACMICKING (R.) Recollections of Manila and the P. 1848-50. 1851.  
 LA GRONIERE (P. de) Twenty years in the P. 1853.  
 BOWRING (Sir J.) Visit to the P. I. 8 pls.: 9 illus. 1859.  
 OANOVAS (M.) Noticias Históricas, Geográficas, Estadísticas, Administrativas y Militares de las Islas Philipinas. 1859.  
 GOVANTES (F.) Noticias y Geografía de Philipinas. 1860.  
 MORGA (A. de) The P. I. Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan and China at the close of the 16th century. Hakluyt Society. 1868.  
 SEMPER (K.) Die Philippinen und ihre Bewohner. 2 maps. 1869.  
 GONZÁLEZ FERNÁNDEZ (R.) and MORENO Y JEREZ (F.) Manual del Viajero en Philipinas. maps: tables. 1875.  
 JAGOR (F.) Travels in the P. map: illus. 1876.  
 MAN (J. de) Souvenir d'un Voyage aux Iles Philipippines. illus. 1876.  
 CAVADA Y MÉNDEZ DE VIGO (A. de la) Historia Geográfica, Geológica y Estadística de Philipinas. 2 vols. maps: tables. 1876.  
 D. (A.) Breve Reseña de las Islas Philipinas. 1876.  
 BARANTRA (F. X.) Compendio de la Historia de Philipinas. 1877.  
 BENITEZ (F.) Compendio de la Historia de Philipinas. 1877.  
 CAÑAMAQUE (F.) Recuerdos de Philipinas. Cosas, Casos y Usos de Aquellas Islas. 2 vols. 1877-79.  
 GOVANTES (F. M. de) Compendio de la Historia de Philipinas. 6 parts. 1877.  
 BARRANTES (V.) Guerras Piráticas de Philipinas contra Mindanaos y Joloanos (1590-1806). 1878.  
 COMYN (T. de) and PAN (F. del). Las Islas Philipinas. Progreso en 70 años. 1878.
- PHILOLOGY.**  
 GRESNER (C.) Mithridates. De differentiis Linguarum. 1555.

**PHILOLOGY.—cont.**

- CLAVIGNY DE STE HONORINE (M. de) *Traité des Langues*. 1872.
- BESNIER (P.) *Le Réunion des Langues, ou l'Art de les Apprendre toutes par une seule*. 1874.
- PARSONS (J.) *Remains of Japhet: historical enquiries into the origin and affinity of the European Languages*. 1767.
- [MONBODDO (J. B. Lord)] *Of the Origin and Progress of Language*. 2nd ed. 6 vols. 1774-92.
- HERVAS (L.) *Catálogo de las Lenguas de las Naciones conocidas*. 6 vols. 1800-06.
- ADELUNG (J. C.) *Mithridates, oder allgemeines Sprachenkunde*. 4 vols. 1806-17.
- MURRAY (A.) *Hist. of the Languages of Europe*. 2 vols. 1823.
- TOWNSEND (J.) *Etymological Rescarches, leading to the Conclusion that all Languages are radically one*. 1824.
- KENNEDY (V.) *Rescarches into the origin and affinity of the principal Languages of Asia and Europe*. 1828.
- MERIAN (Baron de) *Principes de l'Étude Comparative des Langues*. 1828.
- KLAPROTH (H. J.) *Asia Polyglotta, nebst einen Sprach-Atlas*. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1831.
- JENOUR (A.) *Treatise on Languages*. 1832.
- PORT (A. F.) *Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen*. 2 vols. 1833-36.
- EICHHOFF (F. G.) *Parallèle des Langues de l'Europe et de l'Inde*. 1836.
- WINNING (W. B.) *Manual of Comparative P.* 1838.
- JOHNES (A. J.) *Philological Proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the Human Race*. 1843.
- EICHHOFF (E. W.) *Vergleichung d. Sprachen von Europa und Indien*. 1845.
- WELSFORD (H.) *Mithridates Minor: or, an Essay on Language*. 1848.
- GRIMM (J.) *Ueber den Ursprung der Sprache*. 1862.
- SCHULE DE VERE (M.) *Outlines of Comparative P.* 1863.
- BOFF (F.) *A Comparative Grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Slavonic Languages*. 3 vols. 1866.
- MICHEL (F.) *Études de Philologie Comparée sur l'Argot et sur les Idiomes analogues*. 1866.
- CLARKE (H.) *Comparative P.* 1859.
- DWIGHT (B. W.) *Modern P.* 1859.
- RENNAN (J. E.) *Origine du Langage*. 3e. éd. 1859.
- FARRAR (F. W.) *Essay on the Origin of Language*. 1860.
- LATHAM (R. G.) *Elements of Comparative P.* 1862.
- WEDGEWOOD (J. H.) *On the Origin of Language*. 1866.
- BRAMES (J.) *Outlines of Indian P.* 2nd ed. map. 1868.
- CLARKE (H.) *Researches in prehistoric and proto-historic comparative P.* 1875.
- SAYOR (A. H.) *The Principles of Comparative P.* 2nd ed. 1875.
- PHILOSOPHY.**
- DESCARTES (R.) *Opera Philosophica*. 1650.
- HORN (G.) *Historiæ Philosophicæ libri septem*. 1655.
- STANLEY (T.) *The Hist. of P.* 1655-61.

**PHILOSOPHY.—cont.**

- PINNELL (H.) *P. reformed*. 2 parts. 1656-57.
- WHITE (T.) *Peripateticall Institutions*. 1658.
- GLETTLE (J. A.) *Thoses Philosophicæ de Anima*. 1673.
- DESCARTES (R.) *Principia Philosophiæ*. 1685.
- HELMONT (F. M. v.) *The Paradoxal Discourses concerning the Macrocosm and Microcosm*. 1685.
- STANLEY (T.) *A Hist. of P.* 1687.
- LOCKE (J.) *An Essay concerning Human Understanding*. 2 vols. 1726.
- BRUCKER (J. J.) *Historia Critica Philosophiæ*. 6 vols. 1742-67.
- PARKER (B.) *Philosophical Dissortations*. 3rd ed. 1743.
- STANLEY (T.) *The Hist. of P.* 4th ed. 1743.
- DESLANDES (A. F. B.) *Histoire Critique de la Philosophie*. 4 vols. 1754.
- BRUCE (J.) *First Principles of P.* 1780.
- TENNEMANN (W. G.) *Geschichte der Philosophie*. 11 vols. 1798-1819.
- WILLIOT (A. F. M.) *Elements of the Critical Philosophy*. 1798.
- ENTFIELD (W.) *Institutos of Natural P.* 1790.
- VILLERS (C. F. D. de) *Philosophie de Kant*. 1801.
- GERANDO (J. M. de) *Histoire comparée des Systèmes de Philosophie relativement aux Principes des connaissances humaines*. 3 vols. 1804.
- TAYLOR (T.) *Dissertation on the P. of Aristotle*. 1812.
- ENTFIELD (W.) *The Hist. of P.* 2 vols. 1819.
- GERANDO (J. M. de) *Histoire Comparée des Systèmes de Philosophie*. 2e. éd. 4 vols. 1822-23.
- BROWN (T.) *Lectures on the P. of the Human Mind*. 4 vols. 1824.
- RITTER (A. H.) *Geschichte der Philosophie*. 12 vols. 1820-53.
- GALLUPPI (F.) *Elementi di Filosofia*. 5 vols. 1830-33.
- HAZLITT (W.) *Essays on the Principles of Human Action, etc.* [1830.]
- TENNEMANN (W. G.) *Manual of the Hist. of P.* 1832.
- COLEBROOKE (M. H. T.) *Essais sur la Philosophie des Hindous*. 1833.
- GUILLON (N. S.) *Histoire générale de la Philosophie*. 4 vols. 1835.
- FRIES (J. F.) *Geschichte der Philosophie*. 2 vols. 1837-40.
- RITTER (H.) *Hist. of Ancient P.* 4 vols. 1838-39.
- DMOWSKI (J. A.) *Institutiones Philosophicæ*. 3 vols. 1840-41.
- HEGEL (G. W. F.) *Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der Philosophie*. 2te. Aufl. 3 vols. 1840-44.
- ROUSSELOT (X.) *Études sur la Philosophie dans le Moyen Âge*. 2 vols. 1840-41.
- HAYWARD (F.) *Analysis of the Critique of Pure Reason*. 1844.
- LEWES (G. H.) *A Biographical Hist. of P.* 4 vols. 1845-46.
- MORELL (J. D.) *Historical and Critical View of the Speculative P. of Europe in the 19th century*. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1847.
- BLAKLEY (R.) *Hist. of the P. of Mind*. 4 vols. 1848.
- BOUILLIER (F.) *Histoire de la Philosophie Cartésienne*. 2 vols. 1854.

**PHILOSOPHY.—cont.**

- CALDERWOOD (H.) P. of the Infinite. 1854.  
 COUSIN (V.) The P. of Kant. 1854.  
 MAURICE (F. D.) Moral and Metaphysical P. of the first six centuries. 2nd ed. 1854.  
 BAIN (A.) The Senses and the Intellect. 1855.  
 BUTLER (W. A.) Lectures on the Hist. of P. 2 vols. 1855.  
 VERA (A.) Introduction à la Philosophie de Hegel. 1855.  
 MAURICE (F. D.) Mediaeval P. from the 5th to the 14th century. 1857.  
 TYLER (S.) Progress of P. in the Past and in the Future. 1858.  
 MAURICE (F. D.) Ancient P. 4th ed. 1861.  
 MAURICE (F. D.) Modern P. from the 14th century to the French Revolution. 1862.  
 UEBERWEG (F.) Grundriss der Geschichte der Philosophie. 3 vols. 1862-66.  
 STÜCKEL (A.) Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters. 3 vols. 1864-66.  
 MILL (J. S.) An Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's P. etc. 1865.  
 STIRLING (J. H.) Secret of Hegel : being the Hegelian System in origin, principle, form and matter. 2 vols. 1865.  
 STIRLING (J. H.) Sir W. Hamilton : being the P. of Perception. 1865.  
 LEWES (G. H.) The Hist. of P. 2 vols. 1867.  
 BAIN (A.) Mental and Moral Science. 1868.  
 ZELLER (E.) The Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. 1870.  
 BRÜCKNER (H.) Philosophiens Historie i Grundriss. 2 vols. 1873-74.  
 MCCORM (J.) The Scottish P. 1874.  
 FERRIER (J. F.) Lectures on Greek P. 1875.  
 UEBERWEG (F.) A Hist. of P. 2 vols. 1875.  
 HAYES (J.) A Hist. of P. 1876.  
 STEPHEN (L.) Hist. of English Thought in the 18th Century. 2 vols. 1876.  
 ZELLER (E.) Plato and the Older Academy. 1876.  
 ZELLER (E.) Socrates and the Socratic Schools. 1877.  
 GONZALEZ (Z.) Historia de la Philosophia. 3 vols. 1879.  
 JANET (P.) La Philosophie française contemporaine. 1879.  
 LEFEVRE (A.) P., historical and critical. 1879.  
**PHOENICIA.**  
 REYNIER (J. L. A.) De l'Économie Rurale et Publique des Phéniciens. 1819.  
 KENBICK (J.) P. maps : *pls.* 1855.  
 DAVIS (N.) Phoenician Inscriptions from Carthago deposited in the British Museum 1856-58. 1863.

**PHOENICIAN LANGUAGE.**

- GESSENIUS (G.) Scripturae Linguaeque Phoeniciae. 1837.  
 LEVY (M. A.) Phönizisches Wörterbuch. 1864.  
 SCHROEDER (P.) Die phönizische Sprache. *pls.* 1869.

**PHOENIXVILLE, Pa.**

- PENNYPACKER (S. W.) Annals of P. map. 1872.

**PHOSPHATES.**

- LOOK (A. G.) Agriculturists their own Superphosphate makers. 2nd ed. 4 *pls.* 1872.  
 MORETT (C.) Treatise on Pure Fertilizers. 28 *pls.* 1873.  
 YERMOLOW (A. S.) Recherches sur les gisements de P. de Chaux fossile en Russie. 1873.

**PHOSPHATES.—cont.**

- ANDERSON (M. F.) P. in Nutrition. 1878.  
 BRUNFAUT (J.) Des P. et des Produits Chimiques propres à l'Agriculture. 1879.  
 SHEPARD (C. U. jr.) Fossils P. 1879.

**PHOSPHORESCENCE.**

- BARTHOLOINUS (T.) De Luoe Animalium libri tres. 1647.  
 HEUSINGER (J. M.) De Noctiluca Mercuriali. 1716.  
 HEINRICH (J. P.) Die Phosphorescenz der Körper. 5 vols. 1811-20.

**PHOSPHORUS.**

- ELSHOLTZ (J. S.) De Phosphoris observationes. 1681.  
 LEHMANN (J. G.) Abhandlung von Phosphoria. 1750.  
 MARTINELLI (G. A.) Osservazioni sull' uso intorno del Fosforo. 1811.  
 LOBSTEIN (J. F. D.) Recherches sur le Phosphore. 1815.  
 LESCOOT (J. L.) Mémoire sur la Préparation du Phosphore comme médicament. 1822.  
 BIBRA (F. E.) and GRIST (L.) Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter in den Phosphorzundholzfabriken. 9 col. *pls.* 1847.  
 DRAPER (J. W.) An Introductory Lecture on P. 1847.  
 CHEVALLIER (J. B. A.) Notice historique et chronologique sur l'Innocuité du Phosphore Rouge introduit dans l'Économie Animale. 1856.  
 HENRY (E. O. *fil.*) and CHEVALLIER (A. *fil.*) Études chimiques et médico-légales sur la Phosphore. 1857.  
 SORGE (G. W.) Der Phosphor ein grosses Heilmittel. 1862.  
 THOMPSON (J. A.) Free P. in Medicine. 1874.  
 TURNER (W. M.) P. : its claims as a therapeutic agent. 1875.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGRAVING.**

- NIEPCE DE ST. VICTOR (C. M. F.) Traité Pratique de Gravure Héliographique. *port.* 1856.  
 HANNOT (A.) Gravure sur Cuivre au moyen de la Photographie et de Galvanoplastie. 1872.  
 MARTIN (A. G.) Handbuch der Emailphotographie und der Phototypie oder des Lichtdruckes, etc. 2te. Aufl. *front.* 1872.  
 SOAMONI (G.) Handbuch der Heliogravure. 2 *pls.* 1872.  
 HUSNIK (J.) Das Gesamtgebiet des Lichtdrucks. 1 *pl.* 1877.  
 HUSNIK (J.) Die Heliogravure. 6 *pls.* 1878.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.**

- DAQUERRE (L. J. M.) Historique et Description des Procédés du Daguerrotypie et du Diorama. 6 *pls.* 1839.  
 DAQUERRE (L. J. M.) Historique et Description des Procédés du Daguerrotypie et du Diorama. Nouv. éd. *port.* : 6 *pls.* 1839.  
 DAQUERRE (L. J. M.) Hist. and Practice of Photogenic Drawing on the Principles of the Daguerrotypie. 6 *pls.* 1839.  
 BRENTA (L.) Elettro-Magneto-Tipia ossia Spiegazione teorica-pratica di come succedano le naturali impronte degli oggetti chiamate Daguerrotipa. *port.* : *pls.* 1840.  
 DAQUERRE (L. J. M.) Descrizione Pratica del Nuove Istumento chiamato il Daguerrotipa. 6 *pls.* 1840.

# PHOTOGRAPHY.—*cont.*

- The Handbook of Heliography. 1840.  
 TAYLOR (A. S.) Art of Photogenic Drawing. 1840.  
 GAUDIN (A.) and LEBIBOURS (N. P.) Dorniers Perfectionnements apportés au Daguerrototype. 1 *pl.* 1841.  
 HUNT (R.) A Popular Treatise on the Art of P. 1 *pl.* 1841.  
 NIEPCE (I.) Historique de la Découverte improprement nommée Daguerrototype, précédée d'une Notice sur son véritable Inventeur feu J. N. Niepce. 1 *pl.* 1841.  
 BAXTER (W. R.) P. 1842.  
 FISHER (G. T.) Photogenic Manipulation. 1843.  
 LEBIBOURS (N. P.) Traité de Photographie. *pl.* 1843.  
 LEBIBOURS (N. P.) A Treatise on P. 1843.  
 ALBINUS (C. F.) Der vollkommene Daguerreotypist. 2 *pl.* 1844.  
 CHEVALIER (C.) Mélanges Photographiques. 1 *pl.* 1844.  
 Essai de Théorie Daguerrienne. Par un Professeur de Sciences. 1 *pl.* 1844.  
 FISHER (G. T.) Photogenische Künste. *illus.* 1844.  
 GAUDIN (M. A. A.) Traité pratique de Photographie. 1844.  
 TALBOT (W. H. F.) Sun Pictures in Scotland. 18 *pl.* 1845.  
 THORNTWATTE (W. H.) A Guide to P. 1845.  
 CHEVALIER (C. L.) Recueil de Mémoires et de Procédés Nouveaux concernant la Photographie sur Plaques Métalliques et sur Papier. 2 *pl.* 1847.  
 MATHIEU (P. F.) Auto-Photographie. 1847.  
 THIERRY (J.) Daguerrotypie. 1847.  
 SNELLING (H. H.) Hist. and Practice of the Art of P. with Instructions. 1849.  
 GROS (J. B. L. de) Quelques Notes sur la Photographie sur Plaques Métalliques. 2 *pl.* 1850.  
 LE GRAY (G.) Practical Treatise on P., on Paper and Glass. Trans. by T. Cousins. 1850.  
 BINGHAM (R. J.) Photogenic Manipulation. Part 1. 1851.  
 BLANQUART-EVRARD (L. D.) Traité de Photographie sur Papier. 1851.  
 HUNT (R.) P.: A Treatise. *illus.* 1851.  
 MARTIN (A. G.) Handbuch der Photographie. 1851.  
 VALICOURT (E. de) Nouveau Manuel de Photographie. 1 *pl.* 1851.  
 ARCHER (F. S.) A Manual of the Collodion Photographio Process. 1852.  
 THORNTWATTE (W. H.) A Guide to P. 4th ed. 1852.  
 BINGHAM (R. J.) Photogenic Manipulation. Pt. 2. Daguerrototype. 10th ed. 1853.  
 HOGG (J.) A Practical Manual of P. 4th ed. 1853.  
 HUNT (R.) A Manual of P. 3rd ed. 1853.  
 LE GRAY (G.) Photographio Manipulation: the Waxed Paper Process. 1853.  
 SNELLING (H. H.) The Hist. and Practice of the Art of P. 4th ed. 1853.  
 THORNTWATTE (W. H.) A Guide to P. 1853.  
 ARCHER (F. S.) The Collodion Process on Glass. 2nd ed. 1854.  
 BARRESWIL (L. C. A.) and DAYANNE (L. A.) Chimie Photographique. [1854.]  
 BOULONGNE (A.) Photographie et Gravure Héliographique. 1854.

# PHOTOGRAPHY.—*cont.*

- CHEVALIER (C. L. and others) Guide du Photographe. 1854.  
 FAU (J.) Douze Leçons de Photographie. 1854.  
 HALLEUR (G. C. H.) The Art of P. 1854.  
 HENNAH (T. H.) Photographio Manipulation. 2nd ed. 1854.  
 HUNT (R.) A Manual of P. *illus.* 1854.  
 SNELLING (H. H.) A Dictionary of the Photographic Art. 5 *pl.*: *illus.* 1854.  
 THORNTWATTE (W. H.) Guide to P. 1854.  
 TILLARD (F.) Nouveau Procédé de Photographie. 1854.  
 BEDE (C. *pseud.* i.e. E. BRADLEY) Photographio Pleasures. 22 *pl.* 1855.  
 BELLOO (A.) Les Quatre Branches de la Photographie. *front.* 1855.  
 DELAMOTTE (P. H.) The Practice of P. *front.* 1855.  
 NIEPCE DE ST. VICTOR (A.) Photographio Researches. *port.* 1855.  
 SUTTON (T.) The Calotype Process. A Handbook to P. on Paper. 1 *pl.* 1855.  
 CHEVALIER (C.) Photographio sur Papier, Verre et Métal. 3 *pl.* 1856.  
 DELAMOTTE (P. H.) The Practice of P. 3rd ed. *front.* 1856.  
 ELLIS (J.) Progress of P.: Collodion, the Stereoscope. 1856.  
 ELLIS (M. H.) Ambrotype and Photographio Instructor. 1856.  
 LAOAN (E.) Esquisses Photographiques. 1856.  
 LATREILLE (E. do) Nouveau Manuel Simplifié de Photographio. Nouv. éd. 1856.  
 LONG (C. A.) Practical P. on Glass and Paper. 2nd ed. 1856.  
 MONCKHOVEN (D. v.) Traité Général de Photographie. 2e. éd. 4 *pl.* 1856.  
 RINTOUL (A. N.) A Guide to Painting Photographio Portraits, etc. 2nd ed. [1856.]  
 SPARKLING (W.) Theory and Practice of the Photographio Art. 1856.  
 SUTTON (T.) The Calotype Process in P. 2nd ed. 1856.  
 BURGESS (N. G.) The Ambrotype Manual. 3rd ed. 1857.  
 CROOKES (W.) A Handbook to the Waxed Paper Process in P. 1857.  
 HUNT (R.) A Manual of P. 5th ed. 1 *pl.* 1857.  
 HUNT (R.) The Practice of P. 1857.  
 LONG (C. A.) The Dry Collodion Process. 1857.  
 MONCKHOVEN (D. v.) Méthodes Simplifiées de Photographie sur Papier. 1 *pl.* 1857.  
 SELLA (V. J.) Guide du Photographe. 1857.  
 COALE (G. B.) Manual of P. 1858.  
 OTTÉ (J.) Landscape P. 1 *pl.* [1858.]  
 PRICE (L.) A Manual of Photographio Manipulation. *illus.* 1858.  
 SCHMIDT (C. H.) Handbuch der Photographie. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1858-60.  
 SUTTON (T.) A Dictionary of P. 1858.  
 GAGE (F. B.) Theoretical and Practical P. 1859.  
 LONG (C. A.) Practical P. 1859.  
 SKAIFE (T.) Instantaneous P. 2 parts. 1859-60.  
 HOOKIN (J. B.) Practical Hints on P. 1 *pl.* 1860.  
 BARRESWIL (L. C. A.) and DAYANNE (L. A.) Chimie Photographique. 3e. éd. 1861.  
 CROOKES (W.) Das Retouchiren und Coloriren der Photographien mit Farbpulvern, mit Wasser-Farben und mit Oelfarben, etc. 1 *pl.* 1861.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.—cont.**

- GAUDIN (M. A.) *Vade Mecum du Photographe*. 1861.
- HARDWICH (T. F.) *A Manual of Photographic Chemistry*. 6th ed. 1861.
- WALL (A. H.) *A Manual of Artistic Colouring applied to Photographs*. 1861.
- BELLOC (A.) *Photographie Rationnelle*. 1862.
- BURGESS (N.) *Photograph Manual*. 1862.
- CHEVALIER (A.) *Le Méthode des Portraits grandeur naturelle et des Agrandissements Photographiques*. 1 *pl.* 1862.
- POITREVIN (A. L.) *Traité de l'Impression Photographique sans Sels d'Argent*. 3 *pl.* 1862.
- THOMAS (R. W.) *Papors on P.* 1862.
- HARDWICH (T. F.) *Manual der photographischen Chemie*. 1863.
- HUGHES (O. J.) *The Principles and Practice of P. explained*. 5th ed. 1863.
- LA BLANCHÈRE (P. R. M. H. M.) *Répertoire Encyclopédique de Photographie*. 6 vols. 1863-66.
- LEGROS (A.) *Le Soleil de la Photographie*. 1863.
- MAYER (H.) *Die Geheimnisse der photographischen Chemie*. 1863.
- MONCKHOVEN (D. C. E. v.) *Traité Générale de Photographie* 4e. éd. 1863.
- RUSSELL (O.) *The Tannin Process*. 2nd ed. [1863.]
- STERNBERG (C.) *Kurze Anleitung zur Photographie*. 1863.
- DAYANNE (L. A.) and GIRARD (A.) *Recherches sur la Formation des Épreuves Photographiques Positives*. 1864.
- DISEDERI ( ) *Die Photographie als bildende Kunst*. 1864.
- HEINLEIN (H.) *Photographikon. Hilfsbuch*. 1864.
- KEN (A.) *Dissertations historiques, artistiques et scientifiques sur la Photographie*. 1864.
- KRÜGER (J.) *Universal Lehrbuch der praktischen Photographie*. 1864-65.
- LIESEGANG (P. E.) *Illustriertes Handbuch der Photographie*. 4te. Aufl. 1864.
- ROOT (M. A.) *The Camera and the Pencil: or, the Heliograph Art in all its Branches*. 1864.
- STERNBERG (C.) *Vademecum des Photographien*. 1864.
- TOWLER (J.) *The Silver Sunbeam*. 3rd ed. 1864.
- BOULTON (M. P. W.) *Remarks concerning certain Pictures supposed to be Photographs of early date*. 1865.
- BURGESS (N. G.) *The Photograph Manual*. 1865.
- DIVINE (S. R.) *Photographic Manipulation*. 1865.
- DUBOCHÉ (P. C.) *The Printing Process on Opal Glass*. 1865.
- TOWLER (J.) *Dry Plate P.: or, the Tannin Process*. 1865.
- TOWLER (J.) *The Porcelain Picture: or, Photographs on Porcelain or Opal Glass*. 1865.
- WALDACK (C.) *Treatise on P.* 4th ed. 1865.
- DESPAQUES ( ) *Photographie au Charbon*. 1866.
- MONCKHOVEN (D. C. E. v.) *Traité d'Optique Photographique*. 5 *pl.* 1866.
- MUDD (J.) *The Colloidio-Albumen Process, and other papers*. 1866.
- THOMAS (R. W.) *The Modern Practice of P.* 1866.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.—cont.**

- TOWLER (J.) *The Magic Photograph, with directions for making it*. 1866.
- TOWLER (J.) *The Silver Sunbeam*. 5th ed. 1866.
- CHEVALIER (L. M. A.) *L'Étudiant Photographe*. [1867.]
- FOUQUÉ (V.) *La Vérité sur l'Invention de la Photographie. N. Niépce, sa vie, ses essais, ses travaux, d'après sa Correspondance etc.* 1 *pl.* 1867.
- MONCKHOVEN (D. C. E. v.) *Photographic Optics*. 5 *pl.* 1867.
- MONCKHOVEN (D. C. E. v.) *A Popular Treatise on P.* 2nd ed. 1867.
- SIMPSON (G. W.) *On the Production of Photographs in Pigments: Historical notes on Carbon Printing and Swan's Process*. 1 *pl.* 1867.
- VOGEL (H. W.) *Lehrbuch der Photographie*. 1867-70.
- LIESEGANG (P. E.) *Der photographische Kohle-Druck-Swan's Tuschverfahren*. 2te. Aufl. 1868.
- PRICH (L.) *Manual of Photographic Manipulation*. 2nd ed. 1868.
- ROTH (K. de) *Neueste Fortschritte und Erfahrungen a. d. G. der Photographie 1863-67*. 3te. Aufl. 1868.
- ZENKER (W.) *Lehrbuch der Photochromie*. 1 *pl.* 1868.
- BORLINETTO (L.) *Fotografia alle Polveri Indebili*. 1869.
- VIDAL (L.) *Photographie au Charbon*. 1869.
- ANNEX (Sir W. de W.) *Instruction in P.* 1871.
- AUTOTYPE FINE ART CO. *The Autotype Process*. New ed. 1871.
- LEA (M. C.) *A Manual of P.* 2nd ed. 1871.
- METEVARD (E.) *A Group of Englishmen, 1705-1815, being records of the younger Wedgwoods and their friends embracing the Hist. of the Discovery of P.* 1871.
- ANDERSON (E.) *The Skylight and the Dark-Room: a Complete Textbook on Portrait P.* 4 *pl.*: *illus.* 1872.
- TRASK (A. K. P.) *Trask's Practical Ferrotypier*. 1 *spec.* 1872.
- The Ferrotypers' Guide*. By an active Ferrotypier. 1 *spec.* 1873.
- VOGEL (H. W.) *The Photographer's Pocket Reference Book and Dictionary*. 1873.
- CANDÈZE (E.) *Le Scénographe. Appareil Photographique de Pocho*. 1 *pl.* 1874.
- Hearn (O. W.) *The Practical Printer: a Manual of Photographic Printing*. 1 *pl.* 1874.
- The Principles and Practice of Harmonious Colouring in Oil, Water and Photographic Colours, etc.* 10th ed. 1874.
- TISSANDIER (G.) *Les Merveilles de la Photographie*. 2e. éd. 1 *pl.* 1874.
- VOGEL (H. W.) *Die chemischen Wirkungen des Lichts, und die Photographie in ihren Anwendung in Kunst, Wissenschaft und Industrie*. 5 *pl.* 1874.
- GRYMET (T.) *Éléments Complets de Photographie*. 1875.
- HAUGK (F.) *Repetitorium der praktischen Photographie*. 1875.
- VOGEL (H. W.) *The Chemistry of Light and P. in its applications to art etc.* 6 *pl.* 1875.
- BURROWS and COLTON. *Concise Instructions in the Art of Retouching*. 4 *pl.*: 2 *negs.* 1876.
- KRÜGER (J.) *Die Photographie*. 1876.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.—cont.**

- PIQUEPÉ (P.) Practical Treatise on Enamelling and Retouching in P. 1876.  
 SAWYER (J. R.) The Autotype Process. 5th ed. 1 *pl.* 1876.  
 TISSANDIER (G.) A Hist. and Handbook of P. 16 *pls.* 1876.  
 DAVANNE (A.) Les Progrès de la Photographie. 1877.  
 STEIN (S. T.) Das Licht im Dienste wissenschaftlicher Forschung. 12 *pls.* 1877.  
 ARNEY (Sir W. de W.) A Treatise on P. 1878.  
 AUBERT (C. N.) Traité de la Photographie au Charbon. 1878.  
 AYRES (G. B.) How to Paint Photographs. 5th ed. 1878.  
 EDER (J. M.) Ueber die Reactionen der Chromsäure und der Chromate auf Gelantine, Gummi, Zucker, und andere Substanzen organischen Ursprungs in ihrer Beziehungen zur Chromatographie. 1878.  
 LIESegang (P. E.) A Manual of the Carbon Process or Permanent P. 1 *pl.* 1878.  
 TISSANDIER (G.) A Hist. and Handbook of P. 2nd ed. 21 *pls.* 1878.  
 DAVANNE (L. A.) La Photographie, ses origines et ses applications. 34 *pls.* 1879.  
 EDER (J. M.) Ueber die chemischen Wirkungen des farbigen Lichtes und die Photographie in natürlichen Farben. 1879.  
 HIGHWAY (W.) Photographic Printer's Assistant. 1879.  
 WHEELER (O. E.) Practical P. 1879.

**PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY.**

- SCOTT (A. de C.) On Photo-Zincography, etc. 12 *pls.* 1862.  
 DUCHONNE (G. B. A.) Photo-Autographie. *pls.* 1864.  
 GEMMET (T.) Photolithographie traits et demi-teintes. 1873.  
 FORTIER (G.) La Photolithographie: son origine, ses procédés, ses applications. 3 *pls.* 1876.

**PHOTOMETER.**

- BUCHANAN (G.) Report relative to the Theory and Application of Prof. Leslie's P. 1824.

**PHOTOMICROGRAPHY.**

- MOITTESSIER (A.) La Photographie appliquée aux Recherches Micrographiques. 1866.  
 MOITTESSIER (A.) Die Photographie als Hilfsmittel mikroskopischer Forschung. 1868.  
 REICHARDT (O.) and STRENBURG (C.) Lehrbuch der mikroskopischen Photographie. 1868.  
 STERNBERG (G. M.) Photo-micrographs. 1870.

**PHRENOLOGY.**

- BERGF (J. A.) Bemerkungen und Zweifel über die Gehirn- und Schädeltheorie des Dr. Gall in Wien. 1803.  
 BISCHOFF (C. H. E.) Darstellung der Gall'schen Gehirn- und Schädel-Lehre. 2te. Aufl. 1805.  
 ACKERMANN (J. F.) Die Gall'sche Hirn-Schädel- und Organlehre vom Gesichtspunkte der Erfahrungen aus beurtheilt und widerlegt. 1806.  
 BISCHOFF (C. H. E.) Exposition de la Doctrine de Gall sur le Cerveau et le Crâne. 1 *pl.* 1806.  
 SPURZHEIM (J. G.) Observations sur la Phrénologie. 1818.  
 MACKENZIE (Sir G. S.) Illustrations of P. *port.*: 17 *pls.* 1820.

**PHRENOLOGY.—cont.**

- ABERNETHY (J.) Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's System of Physiognomy and P. 1821.  
 CALDWELL (C.) Elements of P. 1824.  
 COMBE (G.) Elements of P. 2nd ed. 1825.  
 INGLIS (H. D.) A Lecture upon P. [1826.]  
 COMBE (G.) Letter on the Prejudices of the Great against P. 1829.  
 MONTGOMERY (J.) An Essay on the P. of the Hindoos and Negroes. 1829.  
 STONE (T.) Observations on the Phrenological Development of Burke, Hare and other atrocious Murderers. 1829.  
 MANESOA (J.) Strictures on Phrenological Doctrines. 1832.  
 SPURZHEIM (J. G.) Outlines of P. 1832.  
 SPURZHEIM (J. G.) P.: or, the Doctrine of the Mental Phenomena. 2 vols. 1832.  
 DEAN (A.) Lectures on P. 1834.  
 CALDWELL (C.) P. Vindicated. 1835.  
 COMBE (G.) Outlines of P. 5th ed. 1835.  
 GALL (F. J.) Manual of P. 1835.  
 VIMONT (J.) Traité de Phrénologie Humaine et Comparée. 2 vols. and Atlas. *pls.* 1835.  
 BESSIERES (G. L.) Introduction à l'Étude Philosophique de la Phrénologie et nouvelle Classification des Facultés Cérébrales. 1836.  
 BOISSEUIL (E. A.) Quelques Propositions sur la Phrénologie. 1836.  
 BROUSSAIS (F. G. V.) Cours de Phrénologie. 1836.  
 CHÉRISE (L.) Exposé et Examen critique du Système Phrénologique. 1836.  
 COMBE (G.) The Constitution of Man considered, in relation to external objects. 1836.  
 COMBE (G.) Elements of P. 4th ed. *pls.*: *illus.* 1836.  
 COMBE (G.) A System of P. 4th ed. 2 vols. *pls.* 1836.  
 LÉLUT (L. F.) Qu'est ce que la Phrénologie. 1836.  
 REESE (D. M.) P. known by its Fruits. 1836.  
 FOWLER (O. S. and L. N.) P. proved, illustrated and applied. 1837.  
 MACONISH (R.) Introduction to P. 1837.  
 SEWALL (T.) An Examination of P. 1837.  
 CALDWELL (C.) P. Vindicated. 1838.  
 SMITH (J. T.) Synopsis of P. 1838.  
 SMITH (S.) Principles of P. 1838.  
 SOPHRON. The Science of P. 1838.  
 AZAIS (H.) De la Phrénologie, du Magnétisme et de la Folie. 2 vols. 1839.  
 GARNIER (A.) La Psychologie et la Phrénologie Comparées. 1839.  
 JONES (S.) Practical P. 2nd ed. 1839.  
 HAMILTON (F. H.) Lectures on P. 1841.  
 NOEL (R. R.) Grundzüge der Phrenologie. 1841.  
 COMBE (G.) A System of P. 2 vols. 1843.  
 CUBI I SOLER (M.) Sistema completo de Frénologia. 1843.  
 BYRNE (O. and J.) The Fallacies of our own Time: Fallacy of P. 1844.  
 MEYER (G. H.) Die Phrenologie vom wissenschaftlichen Standpunkte aus beleuchtet. 1844.  
 COTTA (B.) Gedanken über Phrenologie. 1845.  
 FERRIER (A.) Introduction à l'Étude philosophique et pratique de la Phrénologie. 1845.  
 FOSSATI (J. A. L.) Manuel Pratique de Phrénologie. 1845.  
 MAGE (J. B.) Des Principes Fondamentaux de la Phrénologie appliquées à la Philosophie. 1845.

**PHRENOLOGY.—cont.**

- FLOURENS (P.) P. examined. 1840.  
 BÉRAUD (A. P.) De la Phrénologie humaine appliquée à la Philosophie, aux Mœurs et au Socialisme. 1848.  
 PIERPONT (J.) P. and the Scriptures. 1850.  
 SCHREVE (G.) Phrenologie und Medizin. 8 *illus.* 1851.  
 NATHAN (E.) Die Begründung und das Wesen der Phrenologie. 1852.  
 MIRAGLIA (B. G.) Trattato di Frenologia. 1853.  
 SCHREVE (G.) Katechismus der Phrenologie. 3te. Aufl. 1853.  
 FOWLER (O. S. and L. N.) The Illustrated Self-Instructor in P. and Physiology. 1854.  
 GOYDIEB (D. G.) My Battle for Life, the Autobiography of a Phrenologist. *port.* : *pls.* 1857.  
 HITTELL (J. S.) New System of P. 1857.  
 LÉLUT (F.) La Phrenologie, son Histoire, ses Systèmes et sa Condamnation. 2e. éd. 1858.  
 BROWN (J. P.) P. and its Application to Education, Insanity and Prison Discipline. *pls.* 1869.  
 DONOVAN (G.) A Handbook of P. 1870.  
 MORGAN (N.) P. and how to use it. 1871.  
**PHYSICS.**  
 BARTHOLOMÆUS (C.) De Terra, Aëre et Igni. 1624.  
 BARTHOLOMÆUS (C.) Enochiridion Physicum. 1625.  
 GRANDORGE (A.) De Natura Ignis, Lucis, et Colorum, Dissertatio. 1664.  
 ROHAULT (J.) Traité de Physique. 2 vols. *pls.* 1671.  
 GUNBICK (O. v.) Experimenta Nova. *port.* : 2 *pls.* : 19 *illus.* 1672.  
 STURMUS (J. C.) Collegium Experimentale sive Curiosum. 1676.  
 CLERICUS (J.) Physica, sive de Rebus Corporeis Libri quinque. 1696.  
 [CHÉREBUN D'ORLÉANS] Les Effets de la Force de la Contiguité des Corps. 20 *pls.* 1700.  
 HARTSONKER (N.) Conjectures Physiques. 2 vols. *pls.* : *illus.* 1706-08.  
 BARTHOLOMÆUS (C. T.) Specimen Philosophiæ. Naturalis præcipua Physicæ capita exponens. 1713.  
 DESAGULIERS (J. T.) A System of Experimental Philosophy, proved by mechanics. 10 *pls.* 1719.  
 PERRAULT (C. and P.) Oeuvres diverses de Physique et de Mécanique. *port.* : *pls.* 1721.  
 MUSSCHENBROEK (P. v.) Essai de Physique. 2 vols. 33 *pls.* 1739.  
 MUSSCHENBROEK (P. v.) Elementa Physicæ. 26 *pls.* 1741.  
 MUSSCHENBROEK (P. v.) Elements of Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 1744.  
 CLARE (M.) The Motion of Fluids, natural and artificial. 3rd ed. 1747.  
 MUSSCHENBROEK (P. v.) Cours de Physique Experimentale et Mathématique. 3 vols. 64 *pls.* 1769.  
 FAULIAN (A. H.) Dictionnaire de Physique. 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1773.  
 SIGAUD DE LA FOND (J. R.) Description et Usage d'un Cabinet de Physique Expérimentale. 2 vols. 51 *pls.* 1775.  
 TARGIONI-TOZZETTI (G.) Notizie degli Aggrandimenti delle Scienze-Fisiche accaduti in Toscana nel corso di anni LX, del secolo XVII. 3 vols. 1780.

**PHYSICS.—cont.**

- BRISSON (M. J.) Dictionnaire Raisonné de Physique 2 vols. 1781.  
 JONES (W.) Physiological Disquisitions: or, Discourses on the Natural Philosophy of the Elements. 9 *pls.* 1781.  
 SIGAUD DE LA FOND (J. R.) Description et Usage d'un Cabinet de Physique Expérimentale. 2 vols. 50 *pls.* 1784.  
 INGEN-HOUZ (J.) Expériences et Observations sur divers Objets de Physique. 2 vols. 1785-89.  
 GEHLER (J. S. T.) Physikalisches Wörterbuch. 5 vols. 1787-95.  
 SERRATI (S.) Lettere di Fisica Sperimentale. *pls.* 1787.  
 ADAMS (G.) Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 2nd ed. by W. Jones. 5 vols. 1799.  
 HATY (R. J.) Traité Élémentaire de Physique. 2 vols. 1803.  
 YOUNG (T.) A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. 2 vols. 1807.  
 LEBES (A.) Histoire Philosophique des Progrès de la Physique. 4 vols. 1810-13.  
 BIOT (J. B.) Traité de Physique expérimentale et mathématique. 4 vols. *pls.* 1816.  
 BIOT (J. B.) Précis Élémentaire de Physique Expérimentale. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1821.  
 GEHLER (J. S. T.) Physikalisches Wörterbuch. Neu bearbeitet von Brandes, Gmelin, etc. 11 vols. 1825-45.  
 FRECHNER (G. T.) Repertorium der Experimentalphysik. 3 vols. 1832.  
 POWELL (B.) Hist. of Natural Philosophy. 1834.  
 DOVE (H. W.) and MOSER (L.) Repertorium der Physik. 8 vols. 1837-49.  
 LAMÉ (G.) Cours de Physique. 3 vols. *pls.* 1837-38.  
 WEBSTER (T.) Elements of P. 1837.  
 BEQUEREL (A. G.) Traité de Physique. 2 vols. 1842-44.  
 PESCHIL (C. E.) Elements of P. 3 vols. 1845-46.  
 YOUNG (T.) A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. New ed. by P. Kelland. 2 vols. 1845.  
 HERAFATH (J.) Mathematical P. 2 vols. 1847.  
 MÜLLER (J. H. J.) Principles of P. and Meteorology. 2 *col.* *pls.* 1847.  
 MARBACH (O.) Physikalisches Lexikon. 2te. Aufl. 6 vols. 1850-59.  
 MATTEUCCI (C.) Lezioni di Fisica. 4a. ed. 10 *pls.* 1850.  
 BROWN (A.) Philosophy of P. 1854.  
 SILLIMAN (B.) First Principles of P. 1859.  
 FRICK (J.) Physical Technics: or practical instructions for making Experiments in P. 1862.  
 EISMANN (A. H.) Physikalisches Handwörterbuch. 2 vols. 1865.  
 HESLER (J. F.) and PISKO (F. J.) Lehrbuch der technischen Physik. 3te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1866.  
 BAKER (T.) The Principles and Practice of Statics and Dynamics. 1867.  
 DAGUIN (P. A.) Traité Élémentaire de Physique. 3e. éd. 4 vols. 1867-68.  
 EINSENLOER (W.) Lehrbuch der Physik. 730 *illus.* 1870.  
 WÜLLNER (A.) Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik. 3. Aufl. 4 vols. *illus.* 1874-75.  
 REIS (P.) Lehrbuch der Physik. 3te. Aufl. 1876.



**PHYSIOCRATS.**

WILL (G. A.) Versuch über d. Physiokratie, deren Gesch., Litt., Inhalt und Werth, etc. 1782.

DAIRE (E.) P. Quesnay, Dupont de Nemours, Mercier de la Rivière, l'Abbé Baudeau, le Trosno, avec une Introd. sur la Doctrine des P. des Commentaires et des notices historiques. 2 vols. 1846.

KELLNER (G.) Zur Geschichte d. Physiokratismus. 1847.

HORN (J. E.) L'Économie Politique avant les Physiocrates. 1867

**PHYSIOGNOMY.**

ABANO (P. de) De Phisionomia opus. 1474.

SCOTUS (M.) De Procreatione et Hominis Physiognomia. 1477.

SCOTUS (M.) De Procreatione et Hominis Physiognomia. [c. 1488.]

SCOTUS (M.) Liber Phisionomie. 1505.

SCOTUS (M.) Phisionomia. 1519.

ADAMANTIUS. Physiognomica. 1540.

ADAMANTIUS. Physiognomicon. 1543.

ADAMANTIUS. Physiognomicon. 1544.

BLONDUS (A.) De Cognitione Hominis per Aspectum. 1544.

ADAMANTIUS. La Phisionomie. 1556.

HAGEK AB HAGEK (T.) Aphorismorum Metroscopicorum. 51 *illus.* 1584.

PORTA (G. B. della) De Humana Physiognomia libri quatuor. *woodcuts.* 1586.

PORTA (G. B. della) De Humana Physiognomia libri quatuor. *woodcuts.* 1593.

PORTA (G. B. della) Della Fisionomia dell' Uomo libri IV. *woodcuts.* 1598.

PORTA (G. B. della) De Humana Physiognomia libri IV. *woodcuts.* 1601.

FOLLINUS (H. J.) Physiognomia ofte Mon-schen-kenner. 1613.

HILL (T.) A Pleasant History: declaring the whole Art of P. *illus.* 1613.

TAXIL (J.) L'Astrologie et Physiognomie en leur Splendeur. 1614.

INGEGNERI (G.) Fisionomia Naturale. 1615.

PORTA (G. B. della) De Humana Physiognomia. *illus.* 1618.

PORTA (G. B. della) Della Fisionomia. *woodcuts.* 1622-23.

INGEGNERI (G.) Fisionomia Naturale. 1623.

ADAMANTIUS. La Phisionomie. 1635.

PORTA (G. B. della) Della Fisionomia. 1637.

RUBEIS (D. de) Tabulae Physiognomicae. 1639.

PORTA (G. B. della) Della Fisionomia. *cuts.* 1644.

PORTA (G. B. della) De Humana Physiognomia. *woodcuts.* 1650.

BELLÈRE (C. de la) La Fisionomia. 1664.

LA CHAMBRÉ (M. C. de) L'Art de Connoistre les Hommes. 1669.

GHIRADELLI (C.) Cefalogia Fisionomica. *illus.* 1670.

CLUBBE (J.) P. being a sketch only of a larger work upon the same plan. 1783.

PERNETY (A. J.) Discours sur la Physiognomie. 1769.

LAVATER (J. C.) Physiognomische Fragmente. 4 vols. 343 *pts.*: 488 *illus.* 1775-78.

LAVATER (J. C.) Essai sur la Physiognomonie. 4 vols. *pts.* 1781-1803.

LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on P. 5 vols. 1789-98.

CAMPER (P.) Dissertation sur les Variétés Naturelles qui caractérisent la Physiognomie des Hommes. 1791.

**PHYSIOGNOMY.—cont.**

SUE (J. J.) Essai sur la Physiognomie des Corps Vivans, considérée depuis l'Homme jusqu'à la Plante. 1797.

ARISTOTLE. Treatise on P. Trans. by T. Taylor. 1809.

BLANCHIN (P. J.) Essai sur la Physiognomie. 1815.

SPURZHEIM (J. G.) The Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and S. 1815.

WALMSLEY (E.) Physiognomical Portraits. 2 vols. 1824.

VARLEY (J.) A Treatise on Zodiacal P. 1828.

LOBSTEIN (J. F. D.) Somnology of the Countenance, for Criminal Jurisprudence. 1830.

WALKER (A.) P. founded in Physiology. 1834.

LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on P. 1840.

REDFIELD (J. W.) Outlines of a new System of P. 1849.

MAYRHOFER (J. K.) Physiognomik in Beziehung auf Anthropologie und Psychologie. 1851.

REDFIELD (J. W.) Comparative P. 1852.

DELBESTRE (J. B.) De la P. *illus.* 1868.

WELLS (S. R.) New P. 1866.

SMITH (J.) An Original and Illustrated Physiological and Phionomical Chart. 1873

**PHYSIOLOGY.**

MELETTIUS. De Natura Structuraque Hominis opus. 1552.

MAGIRUS (J.) Physiologiae Peripateticæ libri sex. 1607.

BARILIUS (J.) Physiologica Humana et Pathologia. 1653.

BEER (G. H.) Physiologia Medica. 1736.

HALLER (A.) Primæ Lineæ Physiologiae. 1751.

FLUMYNG (M.) An Introduction to P. 1759.

FREB (J.) Stadia Physiologica duo. 1762.

DUBIEU (J. F.) Traité de Physiologie. 2 vols. 1763.

BONNET (O.) Considérations sur les Corps Organisés. 2o. éd. 2 vols. 1768.

BORDENAVE (T.) Essai sur la Physiologie. 3e. éd. 2 vols. 1778.

HALLER (A.) First Lines of P. 1779.

BLUMENBACH (J. F.) Institutiones Physiologiae. 1786.

SAUMAREZ (R.) A New System of P. 2nd ed. 1799.

AUTENRIETH (J. F. H.) Handbuch der empirischen menschlichen Physiologie. 3 vols. 1801-02.

RICHERAND (A.) Nouveaux Éléments de Physiologie. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1802.

RICHERAND (A.) The Elements of P. 1803.

LENHOSSÉK (M.) Physiologia Medicinalis. 5 vols. 1816-18.

MAGENDIE (F.) Précis élémentaire de Physiologie. 2 vols. 1816-17.

ADELON (N. P.) Physiologie de l'Homme. 4 vols. 1823.

BOSTOCK (J.) An Elementary System of P. 3 vols. 1824-27.

GRIMAUD DE CAUX (G.) and DUROCHER (V. C.) Essai de la Physiologie Humaine. 1825.

BELL (Sir C.) P. of the Human Body. 3 vols. 1829.

BOUILLAND (J. B.) Dissertation sur les généralités de la Physiologie. 1831.

MÜLLER (J.) Handbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. 2 vols. 1834-40.

ALISON (W. P.) Outlines of P. 1836.

ATKIN (T. J.) Elements of P. 1838.



**PHYSIOLOGY.**—*cont.*

- ALISON (W. P.) *Outlines of Human P.* 3rd ed 1839.  
 CARPENTER (W. B.) *Principles of Human P.* 1842.  
 BUDGE (J.) *Memoranda der speciellen Physiologie des Menschen.* 1848.  
 ARNOLD (J. L.) *Lectures on P.* 1850.  
 COTTE (J. M.) *Manual of Human P.* 1851.  
 BAUMGÄRTNER (K. H.) *Lehrbuch der Physiologie.* 1853.  
 BERNARD (C.) *Leçons de Physiologie Expérimentale.* 2 vols. 1855.  
 CARPENTER (W. B.) *Principles of Human P.* 1855.  
 BEROHER (C. E.) *P. and Calisthenics.* 1859.  
 BAUMGÄRTNER (K. H.) *Physiologischer Atlas.* 1858.  
 DALTON (J. C.) *Treatise on Human P.* 1859.  
 FLINT (A.) *The P. of Man.* 5 vols. 1866-74.  
 BERNARD (C.) *De la Physiologie générale.* 1872.  
 BEAUNIS (H.) *Nouveaux Éléments de Physiologie Humaine.* 1876.  
 FOSTER (M.) *A Text-book of P.* 1877.

**PIACENZA.**

- Statuta Civitatis Placentinae.* [c. 1493.]  
*Statuta et Decreta antiqua Civitatis Placentinae.* 1580.  
 POGGIALI (C.) *Memorie Storiche della Città di P.* 12 vols. 1757-66.  
 BOXELLI (G. V.) *Delle Storie Placentine libri XII.* 2 vols. 1793-1804.

**PIACENZA DIALECT.**

- FORESTI (F.) *Vocabolario Piacentino-Italiano.* 1836.

**PIANOFORTE.**

- LOWSCHMAN (D.) *Description and Use of the Patent Enharmonic P.* 3 *pts.* 1812.  
 KÜTZING (C.) *Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Fortepiano-Baukunst.* 6 *pts.* 1833.  
 ROMA (G. di) *Manuel simplifié de l'Accordeur: ou, l'Art d'Accorder le P.* 2e. éd. 5 *pts.* 1834.  
 MONTAL (C.) *L'Art d'Accorder soi-même son P.* 2e. éd. 6 *pts.* 1838.  
 TRON (C. F. G.) *Abhandlung über Klavier-Saiten-Instrumente, insonderheit der Fortepianos und Flügel, etc.* 3te. Aufl. 1843.  
 KÜTZING (C.) *Das Wissenschaftliche der Fortepiano-Baukunst.* 6 *pts.* 1844.  
 WEHRHAN (A.) *An Essay on the Theory and Practice on Tuning in General, and on Schiebler's Invention of Tuning P. and Organs by the Metronome.* 1853.  
 ARMELLINO (G.) *Manuel simplifié de l'Accordeur, ou l'Art d'Accorder les Pianos.* Nouv. éd. 3 *pts.* 1855.  
 WELCKER VON GONTERSHAUSEN (H.) *Der Flügel, oder die Beschaffenheit des Pianos in allen Formen.* Neue Ausg. 21 *pts.* 1856.  
 RIMBAULT (E. F.) *The P., its Origin, Progress and Construction.* *col. front.: illus.* 1860.  
 MONTAL (C.) *L'Art d'Accorder soi-même son Piano.* 3e. éd. 13 *pts.* 1865.  
 PAUL (O.) *Geschichte des Claviers.* 1868.  
 SIEVERS (G. F.) *Il Pianoforte, guida pratica per Costruttori, Accordatori etc.* 8 *pts.* 1868.  
 BYON (F.) *Du P., son Histoire, sa Fabrication sa Conservation etc.* 2 *pts.* 1869.  
 BRINSMAID (E.) *The Hist. of the P.* 1870.  
 WELCKER VON GONTERSHAUSEN (H.) *Der Clavierbau in seiner theorie, Technik und Geschichte.* 4te. Ausg. 1870.

**PIANOFORTE.**—*cont.*

- BLÜTHNER (J.) and GRETSCHEL (H.) *Lehrbuch des Pianofortbaues in seiner Geschichte, Theorie und Technik.* 17 *pts.* 1872.  
 GOSS (Sir J.) *The P. Student's Catechism.* 1872.  
 PONSICCHI (C.) *Il P., sua Origine e Sviluppo.* 1876.

**PIANOSA.**

- ZUCCAGNI-ORLANDINI (A.) *Topografia Fisico-Storica dell' Isola di P.* *map.* 1856.

**PIANURA.**

- EUMILO (F.) *Sull' Antichità di P., uno de' 37 Subborghi della fedolissima Città di Napoli.* 1794.

**PIAZZA ARMERINA.**

- CHIARANDA (G. P.) *P. città di Sicilia, antica, nuova, sacra e nobile.* 1654.

**PIAZZESE DIALECT.**

- ROCOELLA (R.) *Vocabolario della Lingua parlata in Piazza Armerina (Sicilia).* 1875.

**PIQUIGNY.**

- DAIRE ( ) *Histoire civile, ecclésiastique et littéraire du doyenné de P.* 1860.

**PICTOU Co., Nova Scotia.**

- PATTERSON (G.) *A Hist. of the Co. of P.* *map: plan.* 1877.

**PICTS.**

- MAULE (H.) *The Hist. of the P.* 1706.  
 JAMES (Sir H.) *The P., their Towers and Graves.* 1871.

**PICTURE FRAMES.**

- The Carver and Gilder.* 1840.  
 KRUEBE (G.) *Die Fabrikation der Goldleisten und Bilderrahmen.* 2 *pts.* 1861.

**PIED PIPER OF HAMELIN.**

- SCHOOK (M.) *Fabula Hamelensis, sive de infauto Exitu Puerorum Hamelensium.* 1662.  
 ERICH (S.) *Exodus Hamelensis das ist der Hämelschen Kinder Ausgang.* 1890.

**PIEDMONT.**

- SCARABELLI (L.) *Paralipomena di Storia Piemontese dall' anno 1285 al 1617.* 1847.  
 BROFFERIO (A.) *Storia del Piemonte dal 1814 ai giorni nostri.* 5 vols. 1849-52.  
 GALLENGA (A.) *Storia d. Piemonte dai primi tempi a. Pace di Parigi 30 Mar. 1856.* 2 vols. 1856.

**PIEDMONTESE DIALECT.**

- PIRINO (M.) *Grammatica Piemontese.* 1783.  
 PIRINO (M.) *Vocabolario Piemontese.* 1783.  
 PONZA (M.) *Vocabolario Piemontese-Italiano.* vols. 1830-32.  
 ZALLI (G.) *Dizionario Piemontais, Italian, Latin e Français.* 2a. ed. 2 vols. 1830.  
 DI SANT' ALBINO (V.) *Gran Dizionario Piemontese-Italiano.* 1859.

**PIERREFITTE.**

- LEJEUNE ( ) *Documents historiques, topographiques, administratifs et statistiques sur la Commune de P.* 1854.

**PIERREFONDS.**

- TREMBLAY (V.) *P. ancien et moderne.* 1863.  
 VIOLETT-LE-DUC (E. E.) *Description du Château de P.* *illus.* 1867.

**PIERRELATTE.**

VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur P. 1850.

**PIETERMARITZBURG.**

The Municipal Regulations for the Town of P. 1848.

**PIEVE DI CENTO.**

LANDI (G.) Storia dell' antica Terra di P. presso C. 2 parts. 1855.

**PIG.**

YOUNG (A.) An Essay on the Management of Hogs. 1769.

YOUNG (A.) Essays on the Management of Hogs. 2nd ed. 1770.

FALKENSKIOLD (A.) Afhandling om Svine i Danmark. 1804.

HENDERSON (R.) A Treatise on the Breeding of Swine and Curing of Bacon. *front.*: 1 *pl.*. 1811.

HENDERSON (R.) A Treatise on the Breeding of Swine and Curing of Bacon. 2nd ed. *front.*: 1 *pl.*. 1814.

ELLSWORTH (H. W.) American Swine Breeder. 1840.

YOUTT (W.) The P.: breeds, management *etc.* 1847.

SEMONDS (J. B.) Age of the P. 1854.

**PIGEONS.**

MOORE (J.) Columbarium: or the P. House. 1735.

A Treatise on Domestic P. *front.*: 13 *pls.*. 1765.

GIBSON (D.) The new and simple P. Fancier. [c. 1800.]

KNIP (P. de) Les P. Texte par C. J. Tamminck. 87 *col. pls.*. [1811.]

EATON (J. M.) A Treatise on the Art of Breeding and Managing Tame, Domesticated, Foreign and Fanny P. *col. pls.*. 1858.

**PIGNATARO.**

PENNA (G.) Stato Antica e Moderno del Circondario di P. 1833.

**PIKE.**

VEZZANI (A.) L'Esercizio Accademico di Picca. 47 *pls.*. 1688.

**PINCIAN HILL.**

PROVINCIALI (S.) Il Pincio Antico e moderno. Cenni Storici. 1865.

ROYERE (C.) Una Passeggiata al Pincio. 1877.

**PINE.**

LAMBERT (A. B.) A Description of the Genus Pinus. 3 vols. *port.*: 105 *pls.* (102 *col.*). 1803-37.

[FORBES (J.) Pinetum Woburnense: or a Catalogue of Coniferous plants in the collection of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey. 68 *col. pls.*. 1839.

SEMLIS (J. i. e. J. E. NELSON) Pinacea: being a Handbook of the P. and Firs. 1866.

**PINEAPPLE.**

ROUSSEIN DE MONTABOURG (P.) An Ananas alimentum medicamentum? 1731.

TAYLOR (A.) A Treatise on the Ananas or P. *col. front.*: *col. pl.*. 1769.

SPRENGEL (W.) Treatise on the Culture of the P. 1796.

GRIFFIN (W.) Treatise on the Cultivation of the P. 1808.

SPRENGEL (W.) Treatise on the Culture of the P. 3rd ed. 1821.

LOUDON (J. C.) Different Modes of Cultivating the P. 1822.

**PINEAPPLE.—cont.**

MILLS (G.) Treatise on the Culture of the P. 1845.

GONTIER DE CHABANNES (H.) Les Ananas à fruit comestible 1807.

**PINEROLO.**

MASSI (G.) Prosopopea e Storia della Città e Provincia di P. 4 vols. 1834-36.

**PINS.**

Proclamation for the Settling and Encrease of the Manufacture of P. 1618.

**PIPERNO.**

MAROCCHI (G.) Descrizione Topografica e cenni Storici di P. 1830.

**PIQUET.**

HOYLE (R.) A Short Treatise on the Game of P. 1744.

**PIRATES.**

The Lives *etc.* of the 19 late P. [1609.]

JOHNSON (C.) A General Hist. of the Pyrates. 3 *pls.*. 1724.

JOHNSON (C.) A General Hist. of the Pyrates. 2nd ed. 3 *pls.*. 1724.

JOHNSON (C.) A General Hist. of the Pyrates. 3rd ed. 3 *pls.*. 1725.

JOHNSON (C.) Historie der Engelsche Zee-Rovers 2 vols. 7 *pls.*. 1725.

JOHNSON (C.) A General Hist. of the Pyrates. 4th ed. 3 *pls.*. 1726.

JOHNSON (C.) The Hist. of the Pyrates. Vol. 2. *map* [1726.]

JOHNSON (C.) Schauplatz der Englischen See-Rauber. *front.*. 1728

ARONHOLZ (J. W. v.) The Hist. of the P., Freebooters and Buccaneers of America. 1807.

AZUNI (D. A.) Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire de la Piraterie. 1816.

SMITH (A.) Atrocities of the P. 1824.

The Hist. of P. 1825.

CHRISTIAN (P.) Histoire des P. et Corsaires. 4 vols. 1846-50.

BERNALDEZ Y FERNANDEZ DE FOLGUERAS (R.) Reseña Histórica de la Guerra al Sur de Filipinas, sostenida por las armas españolas contra los Piratas de aquel Archipiélago desde la Conquista hasta nuestros días. *maps.*. 1857.

BARRANTES (V.) Guerras Práticas de Filipinas contra Mindanaos y Joloanos. 1878.

**PISA.**

TRONOI (M. P.) Memorie Istoriche d. Città di P. 1682.

BORGIO (F. dal) Dissertazioni sopra l'Istoria Pisana. 3 vols. *map: port.*. 1761-65.

MORBONA (A.) Compendio di P. illustrata. *map: pls.*. 1798.

RANTIERI (G.) Le Fabbriche Principali di P. ed alcune Vedute della stessa Città. 25 *pls.*. 1831.

POLLENI (B.) Raccolta di Vedute della Città di P. 52 *pls.*. 1834-38.

RONCIONI (R.) Istoria Pisane e Cronache varie Pisane. 2 vols. 1844-48.

FLEURY (R. de) Les Monuments de Pise au Moyen Âge (atlas). 66 *pls.*. 1866.

STOZZA (G.) Memorie Storiche della Città di P. dal 1838 al 1871. 1871.

**University.**

SOLOFIO (E. M.) Storia dell' Università di P. dal 1737 al 1859. 1877.

**PISÉ OR COB WORK.**

WILDS (W.) Instructions in the Art of Building Cottages: an easy method of constructing Earthen Walls. 1836.

SCHÜLER (F. K.) Ueber Pisébau, oder Erdstampfbau. 1866.

**PISTOIA.**

SALVI (M. A.) Historia di P. e Fazioni d'Italia. 3 vols. 1656-62.

FIORAVANTI (J. M.) Memorie Storiche della Città di P. *illus.* 1758.

TIGRI (G.) P. e il suo Territorio. *map.* 1854.

**PITCAIRN ISLAND.**

SHILLIBEER (J.) A Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to P. I. 19 *pls.* 1817.

BRODIE (W.) P. I. and the Islanders in 1850. *ports.* 2 *pls.* 1851.

MURRAY (T. B.) P.: the I., the People and the Pastor. *illus.* 1853.

MURRAY (T. B.) P.: the I., the People and the Pastor. 12 *pls.* 1855.

MURRAY (T. B.) P. I.: to which is added a short notice of Norfolk I. *illus.* 1860.

**PITTENWEEM.**

[COOK (D.)] Annals of P. 1520-1793. 1867.

**PITTSBURGH, Pa.**

THURSTON (G. H.) P. as it is. 1857.

**PITTSFIELD, Mass.**

ALLEN (T.) An Historical Sketch of the County of Berkshire and Town of P. 1808.

FIELD (D. D.) Hist. of the Town of P. *map.* 1844.

SMITH (J. E. A.) The Hist. of P. from 1734 to 1876. 2 vols. *illus.* 1869-76.

**PITTSFORD, Vt.**

CAVERLY (A. M.) Hist. of the Town of P. *maps*: *ports.* 1872.

**PIZZO DI CALABRIA.**

TRANQUILLO (I.) Istoria apologetica dell' antica Napolis, oggi della il P. 1725.

**PLACENTA.**

SCHREGER (B. N. G.) De Functiōe Placentae Uterinae. 1799.

RADFORD (T.) On the Structure of the Human P. 1832.

JACKSON (J.) The Spleen a permanent P.: the P. a temporary Spleen. 1843.

HYRTL (J.) Die Bulbi der Placentar-Arterien. 1869.

HYRTL (J.) Die Blutgefäße der menschlichen Nachgeburt. 1870.

TURNER (W.) Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy of the P. 1876.

**PLAGUE.**

BAVERUS (B. de) Reggimento contra la Peste. 1493.

BENEDICTUS (A.) De Observatiōe in Pestilentia. 1493.

TARANTA (V. de) Tractatus de Epidemia et Peste. 1497.

BRAUNSCHWEIG (H.) Liber Pestilentialis de Venenis Epidemia. 20 *woodcuts.* 1500.

SALICRUTUS (J.) Tractatus de Pestilentia. 1501.

BAIRO (P.) Novum, ac perutile opusculum de Pestilentia, et de Curatione ejusdem. 1507.

STREMPER (M.) Antidotale preservatiōis in Epidemicum merbum. [1510.]

STREMPER (M.) Ain Hallsame Ertzney wider den Pestilentz. 1515.

**PLAGUE.—cont.**

STROMER (H.) Regiment wider dyc Pestilentz. 1516.

ENGEL (J.) Tractat von der Pestilentz. 1518.

FIORINO (M.) Tractatus de Epidemiae Morbo. *woodcut.* 1518.

BENEDICTUS (J.) Libellus novus de Causis et Curatione Pestilentiae. 1521.

SANCTO NAZARIUS (J. F.) De Peste libri tres. [1522.]

BAVERUS (B. de) Tractate contro de la Pestilentia. 1523.

VITELLIVS VITELLENSIS. De Pestilentia Opusculum. 1523.

PREVIDELLI (H.) Tractatus Legalis de Pests. 1528.

HUNDT (C. Magnus) Eyn Kurtzes und sehr nutzlichs Regiment wider der Pestilentz. 4 *cuts.* 1529.

KEGELER (C.) Eyn nutzlichs Regiment wider die Pestilentz. 1529.

BENEDICTUS (A.) De Pestilenti Febre liber unus. 1531.

PETZLER (S.) Ordnung wider des Pestilentz. 1533.

KEGELER (C.) Regiment vor der Pestilentz. 1530.

KOLBERSCHLAG (S.) Ein Tröstliche fruchtbars Ordnung un Unterricht wider die Schrecklichen Schnellen Krankheit der vergifften Luft und Pestilentz. 1540.

GUIDO (J.) Traicté et Remèdes contre la Peste. 1545.

URSINUS (J.) Elegiae de Peste de eaque medicinae parte quae in victus ratione consistit. 1549.

CORNARIUS [HAGENBUT] (J.) De Peste. 1551.

TEXTOR (B.) De la Manière de Préserver de la Pestilence. 1551.

DALBOHAMPS (J.) De Peste libri tres. 1552.

AGRICOLA (G.) De Peste libri tres. 1554.

GRATAROLUS (G.) Pestis descriptio. 1554.

SPREMBER (J.) Ein Bericht wider die pestilentialischen Krankheit. 1555.

BONAGIUS (V.) Decem Problemata de Pests. 1556.

FORTIO (A.) Il Trattato de la Peste. 1556.

MASSA (N.) Liber de Febre Pestilentiali. 1556.

RHAZES. Libellus de Peste. 1556.

PICTORIUS (G.) Von der Pestilenz. [1558.]

SPAN (L.) De Peste libri duo. [1561.]

BOSCH (J. L.) De Peste. 1562.

SCHENKERUS (L.) De Pestilentia. [1562.]

CORNICIUS (J.) Adversus Pestiferae huius contagio. 1563.

DESSENNIUS (B.) De Peste Commentarius. 1564.

RIPA (J. F. a) Tractatus de Peste et Responsa. 1564.

STEVILLIENUS (P.) De Peste. 1564.

BORGARUCCI (P.) Trattato di Peste. 1565.

GUINTERIUS (J.) De Pestilentia Commentarius. 1565.

TRIDENTINUS (A. G.) Fascis de Peste. 1565.

KEGELER (C.) Regiment wieder die Pestilentz. 1566.

RHAZES. Traicté de la Peste. 1566.

SCHROETER (J.) Positiones de Peste. 1566.

JOUBERT (L.) De Peste liber unus. 1567.

FABRI (C.) Paradoxes de la Cure de Peste. 1568.

PARÉ (A.) Traicté de la Peste. 1568.

PLAGUE.—*cont.*

- DONZELLINUS (H.) De Natura, Causis, et Legittime Curatione Febris Pestilentis. 1570.  
 FIORAVANTI (L.) Il Reggimento delle Peste. 1571.  
 VENUSTUS (A. M.) Consilium de Febre Pestilenti. 1574.  
 DROETUS (P.) Consilium Novum de Pestilentia. 1576.  
 FIOINO (M.) Contro alla Peste. 1576.  
 GRATIOLUS (A.) Discorso di Peste. 1576.  
 JORDAN (T.) Pestis Phaenomena. 1576.  
 LONIOERUS (A.) Ordnung für die Pestilenz. 1576.  
 MERCATI (M.) Instruttione sopra la Peste. 1576.  
 SIMONTUS (S.) Artificiosa Curandae Pestis Methodus. 1578.  
 BODENSTEIN (A. v.) Herrlicher philosoph. Rhatschlag zu curirn Pestilenz etc. 1577.  
 MARINELLO (G.) De Peste, ao de Pestilenti Contagio liber. 1577.  
 MUGINO (G.) Trattato breve sopra la Preservazione, et Cura della Peste. 1577.  
 PISANELLI (B.) Discorso sopra la Peste. 1577.  
 TRUNCONIUS (J.) De Peste et Pestilenti Morbo libri quatuor. 1577.  
 PORTUS (A.) De Peste libri III. 1580.  
 BRÜNNER (B.) Kurtzer und einfeltiger Bericht wie man sich, in jetzo verfallender Sterbens zeit, praeserviren und verhalten sol. 1581.  
 JOUBERT (L.) Traitté de la Peste. 1581.  
 NANCEL (N. de) Discours très-ample de la Peste. 1581.  
 POMARIUS (J.) Pestilenz Büchlein. 1582.  
 TABERNABMONTANUS (J. T.) Gowiße Practick vor der Pestilenz. 1582.  
 CAMERARIUS (J.) Synopsis quorundam brevium sed perutilium Commentariorum de Peste. 1583.  
 HILTRANDUS (J.) Regiment vor der Pestilenz. 1584.  
 BUCCI (A.) Modo di Conoscere et Distinguere gli Infussi Pestilenti. 1585.  
 BRUELE (G.) Methodus tum pro Cognitione, tum pro Curatione Pestis inserviens. 1586.  
 ANGERVILLE (C. d') Traicté contre la Maladie Contagieuse de la Peste. 1587.  
 TRANZI (S.) Trattato di Peste. 1587.  
 PORTUS (A.) De Peste libri tres. 1589.  
 SARACENUS (J. A.) De Peste. Commentarius. 1589.  
 PARISI (P.) Avvertimenti sopra la Peste. 1593.  
 FIORAVANTI (L.) Il Reggimento della Peste. 1594.  
 COLUMBA (G.) De Febris Pestilentis Cognitione et Curatione. 1596.  
 SCHROETER (J.) Praeservatio et Cura Pestis. 1596.  
 MERCADO (L.) Libro en que se trata con claridad la Naturaleza, etc. y Modo de Curar la Enfermedad vulgar y Peste. 1599.  
 HEURNIUS (J.) Het Noodigh Pest-Boeck. 1600.  
 GOMESIUS (E.) Tractaat van de Peste. 1603.  
 LODGE (T.) A Treatise of the P. 1603.  
 PUTTMAN (E.) Manual, oft oleyn Pestboeckken. 1603.  
 THAYRE (T.) A Treatise of the Pestilence. 1603.  
 HERING (F.) Modest Defence of the Caveat to wearers of im poisoned Amulets as Preservatives from the P. 1604.

PLAGUE.—*cont.*

- TRYMLAS (A. de) Conocimiento, Curaçio, y Preservaciõ de la Peste. 1606.  
 GALLUS (A.) Fascis Aureus de Peste. 1606.  
 PANSI (M.) Theses de generali Pestis natura, praeservatione et curatione. 1606.  
 MEYSSONIERUS (H.) De Peste libellus. 1607.  
 CASTELLUS (J.) Tractatus de Peste. 1608.  
 QUEROETANUS (J.) Pestis Alexiacus, sive Luis Pestiferas fuga. 1608.  
 CRAFT (J. J.) Petit Traicté contre la Peste. 1611.  
 HEURNIUS (J.) De Peste liber. 1611.  
 JESSENTUS à JESSEN (J.) Adversus Pestem Consilium. 1614.  
 CANADELLE (M.) Petit Traicté de la Posts. 1615.  
 SALA (A.) Traicté de la Peste. 1617.  
 UNTZER (M.) Antidotarium Pestilentialia. 1621.  
 SEPTALIUS (L.) De Peste et Pestiforis Affectibus. 1622.  
 BRADWELL (S.) A Watchman for the Pest. 1625.  
 KIRCHBERG (J. H.) Aphorismi seu Canones Medicinales de Peste. 1625.  
 POFF (J.) De Pestilente. 1625.  
 FIORAVANTI (L.) Il Reggimento della Peste. 1626.  
 STEGMAN (D.) Kurtzor Tractat von der Kranckheit der Pestilenz. 1627.  
 CASTRO (S. R. de) Compendio d'Avvertimenti per Preservazione, e Curaçione della Peste. 1630.  
 STAURINI (H.) Trattato della Peste. 1630.  
 BONALDI (P. A.) Discorso Rationale contra la presente Epidemia Pestilente. 1631.  
 GARDINIUS (L.) Contra Pestem. 1631.  
 PINTO (C.) Compendioso Trattato sopra 'l male dello Pesta e contagio, sua preservatione e cura. 1631.  
 VIVIANI (V.) De Peste. 1633.  
 TWISCK (P. J.) Van de Pest. 1635.  
 BRADWELL (S.) Physiok for the P. 1636.  
 PAAP (P.) Tractatus de Peste. 1636.  
 DE LA BREVILLE (J. L.) Traicté de la Contagion et de ses Remèdes. 1641.  
 HELMONT (J. B. v.) Tumulus Pestis. 1644.  
 DIEMERBROECK (I. de) De Peste libri quatuor. 1646.  
 CAPELLUTUS (R.) De Curatione Pestis tractatus. 1648.  
 OCHUS (H.) De Pestilentibus, ao Venenosis Morbis. 1650.  
 CASTELLO (P.) Flagello della Peste. 1656.  
 DEUSINGIUS (A.) Disquisitio Gemina de Peste. 1656.  
 DEUSINGIUS (A.) Tractatus de Peste. 1658.  
 HAMEL (M.) Discours sommaire et méthodique de la Cure et Préservation de la Peste. 1658.  
 KIRCHER (A.) Scrutinium Physico-medicum Contagiosae Luis quae Pestis dicitur. 1658.  
 ALEXIUS (A.) Preservatione dalla Peste e Historia della Peste di Este. 1660.  
 PLEMP (F.) Loimographia sive Tractatus de Peste. 1664.  
 KEMP (W.) A Brief Treatise of the Nature, Signs and Cure of the Pestilence. 1665.  
 THOMSON (G.) Loimologia: or the Pest anatomized. 1666.  
 AMMIANUS (J.) Sonderbaren Tractat und gründlicher Bericht von der Pest. 1667.  
 LOUYS DU GARDIN. Remèdes Singuliers et Familiers contre la Peste. 1668.

**PLAGUE.—cont.**

- FOURNIER (D.) *L'Antiloimotechnie, ou l'Art que chasse la Peste, etc.* 1671.
- HARVEY (G.) *A Discourse of the P.* 1673.
- ARDENSBACH VON ARDENSDORFF (W. M.) *Armamentarium Antiloimicum, das ist, ein eingerichtetes Pest-Zeig-Haus.* 1679.
- CARDUCCIUS (J. H.) *Tractat von der leidigen Seuche der Pestilenz.* 1679.
- [MASSIELLA (B.)] *Bericht von der Pest.* 1679.
- MAROLD (J. O.) *Loemographia, oder Pest-Discurs.* 1680.
- GELER (J. U.) *Vincetoxicum Loimicum correctius.* 1681.
- CALAPATTI (G.) *Trattato sopra la Peste.* 1682.
- HARTENFELS (G. C. P. v.) *Pestis tela praevisa.* 1682.
- WENZLIUS (J.) *Meditatio de Peste et Febribus Malignis.* 1683.
- GOHL (J. D.) *Historia Pestis.* 1709.
- WELSCH (G.) *Consilium Medicum Contra Pestem.* 1709.
- ANDREAS (M.) *Instructio Pestilentiae.* 1710.
- HERMANN (J. B.) *Consilium de Peste.* 1710.
- HECHTEL (J. L.) *Consilium Antipestiferum.* 1713.
- BRAUNER (J. J.) *Pest Büchlein.* 1714.
- RIVINUS (A. Q.) *Tractat von der Pest.* 1714.
- BAZZICALUVE (A. M.) *Nuovo Trattato della Peste e del Contagio.* 1721.
- BLACKMORE (Sir R.) *A Discourse upon the P.* 1721.
- GAUDEREAU ( ) *Relation des différens Espèces de Peste.* 1721.
- HELVETIUS (J. A.) *Remèdes contre la Peste.* 1721.
- MANGET (J. J.) *Traité de la Peste.* 2 vols. 1721.
- PYE (G.) *A Discourse of the P.* 1721.
- BAUX  *fils.* *Traité de la Peste.* 1722.
- HEQUET (P.) *Traité de la Peste.* 1722.
- MEAD (R.) *Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion.* 1722.
- PRINGLE (J.) *A Rational Enquiry into the Nature of the P.* 1722.
- FISCHER (D.) *Consilium Pestilentielle oder medicinisches Gutachten von der Pest.* 1740.
- MURATORI (L. A.) *Del Governo della Peste.* 1743.
- [CHICQYNEAU (F.) and SENAC (J. B.)] *Traité des Causes, des Accidens, et la Cure de la Peste.* 1744.
- CHENOT (A.) *Tractatus de Peste.* 1766.
- CHENOT (A.) *Abhandlung von der Pest.* 1776.
- PARIS (J. F.) *Mémoire sur la Peste.* 1778.
- SAMOILOWITZ (D.) *Lettre sur l'Inoculation de la Peste.* 1783.
- LANGER (M.) *Rudimenta Doctrinae de Pesto.* 1784.
- HAEN (A. v.) *Von der Pest.* 1789.
- HOWARD (J.) *An Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe: with various Papers relative to the P.* *ms.* 1789.
- ROIDI (D.) *Della Peste: Memoria.* 1791.
- BERTHOLD (L.) *Descrizione del Nuovo Rimedio curativa e preservativo contro la Peste.* 1797.
- HILDEBRAND (J. V. v.) *Ueber die Pest.* 1799.
- TYTLER (J.) *Treatise on the P. and Yellow Fever.* 1799.
- PAPON (J. P.) *De la Peste.* 2 vols. An VIII. [1800.]
- SALGADO (J. D.) *Sistema fisico-medico-politico de la Peste.* 1800.

**PLAGUE.—cont.**

- ASSALINI (P.) *Observations sur la Maladie appelée Peste, etc.* An IX. [1801.]
- FALCONER (W.) *An Essay on the P.* 1801.
- FRANKENAU ( ) *Om Pesten.* 1805.
- PEARSON (R.) *A Brief Description of the P.* 1813.
- FAULKNER (A. B.) *A Treatise on the P., designed to prove it contagious.* 1820.
- HANCOCK (T.) *Researches into the Laws and Phenomena of Pestilence.* 1821.
- LORINSER (C. I.) *Die Pest des Orients.* 1837.
- BOWLING (J.) *Observations on the Oriental P.* 1838.
- BULARD (A. F.) *De la Peste Orientale.* 1839.
- AUBERT-ROOHE (L. R.) *De la Peste, ou Typhus d'Orient.* 1840.
- FORBES (F.) *Thesis on the Nature and Hist. of P.* 1840.
- ROSSI (E.) *Brano di una Cronologia Storico-Critica che forma parte dell' Istoria della Peste.* 1844.
- WHITE (A.) *Treatise on the P.* 1846.
- BASCOMBE (E.) *Hist. of Epidemic Pestilences.* 1851.
- BO (A.) *Sulla Peste, le Epidemie ed i Contagi e sulla Pubblica Preservazione, Lezione di Storia.* 1884.
- CANETTOLI (G.) *Studi Compiuti sulla Peste.* 1879.
- COHEN (R.) *La Peste Asiatica.* 1879.
- MANAYRA (P. E.) *Cenni sulla Peste.* 1879.
- RATOCQ (J. B.) *La Pesto.* 1879.

*Dalmatia.*

- BAJAMONTI (G.) *Storia della Peste che Regno in Dalmazia negli anni 1783-84.* 2 maps. 1786.

*Egypt.*

- CLOT-BEY (A. B.) *De la Peste observée en Egypte.* 1840.

*Florence.*

- RONDINELLI (F.) *Relazione del Contagio stato in Firenze 1630 e 1633.* 1714.

*Gt. Britain.*

- BROWN (J.) *A Practical Treatise of the Plague and all Pestilential Infections that have happened in this Island for the last century.* 2nd ed. 1720.
- RADCLIFFE (J. N.) *The Pestilence in England: an historical sketch.* 1852.
- RICHARDSON (G. B.) *P. and Pestilence in the North of England.* 1852.

*Leipzig.*

- RIVINUS (A. Q.) *Disseratio de Lipsiensi Peste Anno 1680.* [1681.]

*London.*

- BRADWELL (S.) *A Watchman for the Pest.* 1625.
- GARENCHÈRES (T.) *A Mite cast into the Treasury of London.* 1665.
- SIMPSON (W.) *A Short Discourse of the P.* 1665.
- COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS. *Certain Necessary Directions as well for the Cure of the P. as for Preventing the Infection.* 1665.
- London's Dreadful Visitation, or a Collection of the Bills of Mortality 1664-65. 1665.
- HODGES (N.) *Pestis nuperæ apud Populum Londinensem grassantis narratio historica.* 1672.
- HODGES (N.) *Loimologia: or an historical account of the P. in L. in 1665.* 1720.

**PLAGUE.—cont.***London.—cont.*

Collection of very valuable and scarce pieces relating to the last P. 1665. 1721.

GREENHOW (E. H.) On the Study of Epidemic Disease, as illustrated by the Pestilences of L. 1858.

*Malta.*

PIRO (G. M. de) Ragguaglio storico della Pestilanza che affisse le isole di M. e Gozo negli anni 1813 e. 1814. 1833.

*Marseilles.*

The Great Bill of Mortality: or the late P. at M. compared with that in London in 1665. 1720-21.

BRADLEY (R.) The P. at M. consider'd. 1721.  
BERTRAND ( ) Historical Relation of the P. at M. in 1720. 1805.

IRELAND (J.) The P. of M. in 1720. 1834.

*Messina.*

TURRIANO (O.) Memoria Istoria della Contagio della Città di M. dell' anno 1743. 1745.

*Milan.*

BESTA (G. F.) Vera Narratione del Suocesso della Peste, che affisse l'incitata città di Milano l'anno 1576. 1578.

LAMPUGNANO (A.) La Pestilenza seguita in Milano l'anno 1630. 1634.

*Moscow.*

SAMOÏLOWITZ (D.) Opusculs sur la Peste qui en 1771, ravagea Moscou. 1787.

*Naples.*

GATTA (G.) Di una gravissima Peste dell' anno 1656 depopulo la Città di Napoli. 1659.

*Padua.*

LANDUS (B.) De Origine et Causa Pestis Patavinae, anni 1555. 1555.

*Perugia.*

MASSARI (C.) Saggio Storico-Medico sulle Pestilenze di P. e sul Governo Sanitario di esse del Secolo XIV fino ai giorni nostri. 1838.

*Tunis.*

PASSERI (G.) Della Peste col Ragguaglio della Peste di Tunisi avvenuta negli 1818-20. 1821.

**PLAINFIELD, Mass.**

PORTER (J.) Topographical Description and Historical Sketch of P. in Hampshire Co. *port.* 1834.

**PLASTER AND PLASTERING.**

HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG (E.) Der Gyps-brenner, Gypsgiesser und Gypsbaumeister. 1807.

CAMERON (K.) C.'s Plasterer's Manual. 1879.

**PLASTER OF PARIS.**

PETERS (R.) Agricultural Enquiries on P. of P. 1797.

**PLAU.**

LESCH (G. C. F.) Geschichte der Stadt P. [1852.]

**PLAYING CARDS.**

MURNER (T.) Logica Memorativa. Chartiludium Logice. 52 *cuts.* 1509.

BARBIROLO (A.) Giuochi di Carte bellissimi. 1604.

STROBL (A.) Das Geistliche Deutsche Karten-Spil. 32 *illus.* 1691.

BULLET (J. B.) Recherches Historiques sur les Cartes à Jouer. 1767.

**PLAYING CARDS.—cont.**

RIVE (Abbé) Éclaircissements Historiques et Critiques sur l'Invention des Cartes à Jouer. 1780.

BREITKOPF (J. G. I.) Versuch den Ursprung der Spielkarten. 2 vols. 1784-1801.

SINGER (S. W.) Researches into the Hist. of P. C. *illus.* 1816.

DUCHESNE (J.) Observations sur les Cartes à Jouer. 1836.

LEBER (C.) Études Historiques sur les Cartes à Jouer. 1842.

DUCHESNE (J.) Jeux de Cartes Tarots et de Cartes Numérales du 14-18 Siècles. 100 *pls.* 1844.

CHATTO (W. A.) Facts and Speculations on the Origin and Hist. of P. C. *pls.* 1848.

BOITEAU D'AMBLV (P.) Les Cartes à Jouer et la Cabotomancie. 40 *illus.* 1854.

ETTELBERGER (R. v.) Ueber Spielkarten. 23 *illus.* 1860.

TAYLOR (E. S.) Hist. of P. C. 1865.

WEIGEL (T. O.) Die Spielkarten der T. O. Weigel'schen Sammlung. 8 *pls.* (3 *col.*): *illus.* 1866.

MERLIN (R.) Origine des Cartes à Jouer. 2 vols. 74 *pls.* 1869.

WILLSHIRE (W. H.) Catalogue of P. and other C. in the British Museum. 23 *pls.* 1876-77.

**PLEADING.**

HERNE (J.) The Pleador. 1657.

Liber Placitandi: A Book of Special P. 1674.

WINCH (H.) Le Beau-Pledeur: or Book of Entries. 1680.

READ (J.) Declarations and P. from the 12th to the 24th Charles II. 1684.

VIDIAN (A.) The Exact Pleador: or Book of Entries. 1684.

Regula Placitandi. A Collection of Special Rules for P. 2nd ed. 1694.

TOWNSEND (G.) Preparative to P. 3rd ed. 1713.

MORGAN (J.) The Modern Pleador. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1793.

WENTWORTH (J.) Complete System of P. 10 vols. 1797-99.

[SURREBTTER (J. J.)] The Pleador's Guide: a didactic Poem. 1803.

STORY (J.) Selection of P. in Civil Actions. 1806.

PETERSDORFF (C.) General Index to the Precedents in Civil and Criminal P. 1822.

SAUNDERS (J. S.) Law of P. and Evidence in Civil Actions. 2 vols. 1828.

GOULD (J.) Treatise on the Principles of P. in Civil Actions. 1832.

PETERSDORFF (C.) Practical Precedents in P. 1835.

VAN SANTVOORD (G.) Treatise on the Principles of P. in Civil Actions under the New York Code. 1852.

READ (C.) American Pleador's Assistant. 1853.

WILLIAMS (W.) Introduction to the Principles and Practice of P. in Civil Actions at Westminster. 1857.

STEPHEN (H. J.) Treatise on the Principles of P. in Civil Actions. 6th ed. by J. Stephen and F. F. Pinder. 1860.

**PLEAS OF THE CROWN.**

STAUNFORD (Sir W.) Les Plees del Coron. 1560.

STAUNFORD (Sir W.) Les Plees del Coron. 1583.

**PLEAS OF THE CROWN.**—*cont.*

- HALE (Sir M.) P. of the C. 5th ed. 1718.  
 TREMAYNE (J.) *Placita Coronae*: or, P. of the C. in Matters Criminal and Civil. Revised by J. Rice. 1723.  
 HALE (Sir M.) *Historia Placitorum Coronae*: the Hist. of the P. of the C.: Notes by G. Wilson. 2 vols. 1778.  
 HALE (Sir M.) *The Hist. of the P. of the C.* Ed. by T. Dogherty. 2 vols. 1800.  
 MACNALLY (L.) *Rules of Evidence on P. of the C.* 2 vols. 1804.  
 HAWKINS (W.) *Treatise of the P. of the C.* 8th ed. by J. Curwood. 2 vols. 1824.

**PLESHY.**

- [Gough (R.)] *The Hist. and Antiq. of P. in Essex.* *part.*: 14 *pls.* 1803.

**PLESSIS-GRIMOULT.**

- BABETTE ( ) *Notice sur la Paroisse du P.-G.* 1844.

**PLEURISY.**

- TURIVERTUS (H.) *De Missione Sanguinis in Pleuritide.* 1832.  
 TURINI (A.) *De Curatione Pleuritidis per Venae Sectionem.* 1837.  
 TRINOVELLUS (V.) *De Vena in Pleuritide.* 1563.  
 MOREAU (R.) *De Missione Sanguinis in Pleuritide.* 1622.  
 VERNA (J. B.) *Princeps Morborum Acutorum, Pleuritidis.* 1713.  
 TRILLER (D. W.) *Succinta Commentatio de Pleuritide ejusque Curatione.* 1740.  
 BOERHAAVE (H.) *Traité de la Pleurésie.* 1703.  
 STRACK (C.) *Nova Theoria Pleuritidis verae.* 1786.  
 JEFFRAY (J.) *On P.* 1836.  
 GUTTERT (H. L. v.) *Die Pleuritis.* 1851.  
 GOSBON (J. W.) *On the Treatment of P.* 1874.

**PLEWNA.**

- TROTHA (T. v.) *Der Kampf um Plewna. Takt. Studien.* *map.* 1878.

**PLICA POLONICA.**

- SAXONIA (H.) *De Plica quam Poloni.* 1600.  
 BONFIGLI (H.) *De P. P. tractatus Medicophysicus.* 1712.  
 WOLFRAMM (J. G.) *Versuch über die höchstwahrscheinlichen Ursachen und Entstehung des Weichselzopfes.* 1804.  
 LAFONTAINE (F. L. de) *Traité de la Plique.* *Polonaise.* 1808.  
 CHROMY (T. E.) *Neueste Ansicht des Weichselzopfes.* 1813.  
 OGONCZYK ZAKRZEWSKI (M. F. v.) *Medizinisch-literarische Geschichte des Weichselzopfes.* 1830.  
 BUTZKE (E. L.) *Denkschrift über den Weichselzopf.* 1858.

**PLOUGH.**

- DES CARRIERES (A. J.) *A Dissertation on Virgil's Description of the ancient Roman P.: To which is added critical objections against the P. of Mr. Spence and Martyn.* 1788.  
 BINGHAM (J.) *A Practical Essay on the P.* 1856.

**PLUMBING.**

- LA GARDETTE (C. M. de) *L'Art du Plombier et Fontainier.* *pls.*: *Acad. des Sci.* 1773.  
*The Plumber, Painter and Glazier.* 1838.  
 BUCHAN (W. P.) *P.: Art of the Plumber.* 1876.

**PLYMOUTH.**

- BURT (W.) *Review of the Mercantile, Trading and Manufacturing State, Interests and Capabilities of the Port of P.* 1816.  
 WORTH (R. N.) *Hist. of P. illus.* 1871.  
 JEWITT (L.) *Hist. of P. illus.* 1873.

**PLYMOUTH, Mass.**

- BAYLIES (F.) *Historical Memoir of the Colony of New P.* 1620-92. 2 vols. 1830.  
 TEACHER (J.) *Hist. of the Town of P. front.* 1832.  
 YOUNG (A.) *Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of P.* 1602-25. 1841.  
 RUSSELL (W. S.) *Guido to P. and Recollections of the Pilgrims.* 1846.  
 HUNTER (J.) *Collections concerning the early History of the Founders of New P.* 1849.  
 BANVARD (J.) *P. and the Pilgrims.* 1853.  
 SHURTLEFF (N. B.) and PULSIFER (D.) *Records of the Colony of New P.* 12 vols. 1855-61.  
 BRADFORD (W.) *Hist. of P. Plantation* 1856.

**PLYMPTON ST. MAURICE.**

- COTTON (W.) *Some Account of the Ancient Borough Town of P. St. M. or P. Earl with memoirs of the Reynolds family.* 1850.

**PNEUMONIA.**

- GALLUS (A.) *Fascis de Poste, Peripneumonia oum Sputo sanguinis.* 1566.  
 BARONIUS (V.) *De Pleuripneumonia.* 1636.  
 ARETAEUS (C.) *De Pulmonum Inflammatione.* 1760.  
 COMTE (P.) *Dissertation sur la Pneumonie aiguë.* 1827.  
 WITTICH (M.) *Die acute Pneumonie und ihre sichere Heilung mit Quecksilberchlorür, ohne Blutentziehung.* 1850.  
 KISSEL (C.) *Die direkte Kunsthellung der Pneumonien.* 2 vols. 1852.  
 BUCKLER (T. H.) *Etiology, Pathology and Treatment of Rheumatic P.* 1853.  
 LA ROCHE (R.) *P.: its supposed connection with Autumnal Fevers and Malaria.* 1854.  
 SANITARY COMMISSION. *Report on P.* 1862.  
 BENNETT (J. H.) *The Restorative Treatment of P.* 1865.  
 STURGES (O.) *The Natural Hist. and Relations of P.* 1876.

**POETRY.***American.*

- MAY (C.) *A Female Poets.* 1848.  
 GRISWOLD (R. W.) *The Poets and P. of America.* 10th ed. 1850.  
 GRISWOLD (R. W.) *The Female Poets of America.* 1859.

*Arabic.*

- CARLYLE (J. D.) *Specimens of Arabian P.* 2nd ed. 1810.  
 ADLER (G. J.) *P. of the Arabs of Spain.* 1868.

*English.*

- WINSTANLEY (W.) *Lives of the most famous E. Poets from William I to James II.* 1687.  
 JACOB (G.) *Poetical Register: or, Lives and Characters of the E. Poets.* 2 vols. 1719-20.  
 CLEBER (C.) *Lives of the Poets of Gt. Britain and Ireland.* 5 vols. 1753.  
 [NEVE (P.)] *Cursory Remarks on some of the ancient E. Poems.* 1789.  
 PHILLIPS (E.) *Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum: names and characters of all the E. Poets from Hen. III to Elizabeth.* Enlarged [by Sir E. Brydges]. 1900.



POETRY.—*cont.**English.—cont.*

- COLLIER (J. P.) Poetical Decameron: or, Ten Conversations on E. Poets and P. 2 vols. 1820.  
 WARTON (T.) Hist. of E. P. New ed. 4 vols. 1824.  
 HAZLETT (W.) Lectures on the E. Poets. 3rd ed. 1841.  
 LOWELL (J. R.) Conversations on some of the old Poets. 1845.  
 CAMPBELL (T.) Essay on E. P. 1848.  
 MOIR (D. M.) Sketches of the Poetical Literature of the past half century. 2nd ed. 1852.  
 REED (H.) Lectures on the British Poets. 2 vols. 1857.

*French.*

- COSTELLO (L. S.) Specimens of the early P. of France. 1835.  
 CARY (H. F.) The Early F. P. 1846.

*Gaelic.*

- PATTISON (T.) Selections from the G. Bards. 1866.

*German.*

- TAYLOR (W.) Historical Survey of G. P. 3 vols. 1830.  
 GERVINUS (G. G.) Geschichte der poetischen National-Literatur der Deutschen. 3to. Ausg. 5 vols. 1846-52.

*Greek.*

- COLERIDGE (H. N.) Introduction to the G. Classic Poets. 1846.  
 MILLS (A.) Poets and P. of the Ancient Greeks. 1854.  
 BROWNING (E. B.) Essays on the G. Christian Poets. 1863.  
 ARNOLD (E.) Poets of Greece. 1867.  
 POESTION (J. C.) Griechische Dichterinnen. Ein Beitrag. 1876.

*Hebrew.*

- SARONI (P.) An Essay on H. P. 1824.  
 LOWTH (R.) Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews. 1829.  
 HERDER (J. G.) Spirit of H. Poetry. 2 vols. 1833.  
 TAYLOR (I.) Spirit of the H. Poetry. 1862.  
 CRUCHET (D.) La Poésie des Hébreux avant David. 1872.

*Hungarian.*

- BOWRING (Sir J.) P. of the Magyars. 1830.

*Italian.*

- TEMPO (A. de) De Rithimis vulgaribus. 1509.  
 TRABOSCHI (G.) Storia della Poesia Italiana. 4 vols. 1803.  
 RUTH (E.) Geschichte der Italienische Poesie. 2 vols. 1844-47.  
 STEBBING (H.) Lives of the I. Poets. 3rd ed. 1860.

*Latin.*

- CRUSIUS (L.) Lives of the Roman Poets. 2 vols. 1726.

*Persian.*

- HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. v.) Geschichte der schönen Redekünste Persiens, mit einer Blüthenlese aus 200 persischen Dichtern. 1818.

*Polish.*

- BOWRING (Sir J.) Specimens of the P. Poets. 1827.

*Provençal.*

- GROS (F. T.) Recueil de Poesies Provençales. 1763.  
 FAURIEL (M.) Histoire de la Poésie Provençale. 3 vols. 1846.  
 FAURIEL (C. C.) Hist. of P. P. 1860.

POETRY.—*cont.**Russian.*

- BOWRING (Sir J.) Specimens of the R. Poets. 1821.

*Scottish.*

- IRVING (D.) Lives of the Scottish Poets. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1810.  
 IRVING (D.) Hist. of S. P. Ed. by J. A. Carlyle. 1861.  
 BONAR (A. R.) The Poets and P. of Scotland. 1864.

*Spanish.*

- LOISE (F.) Histoire de la Poésie Espagnole. 1838.

*Welsh.*

- EVANS (E.) Some Specimens of the P. of the ancient W. Bards. 1764.

## POETS LAUREATE.

- AUSTIN (W. S.) and RALPH (J.) Lives of the P. L. 1853.  
 HAMILTON (W.) The P. L. of England. 1879.  
 HAMILTON (W.) The Origin of the Office of P. L. 1879.

## FÖHLDE.

- LEUCKFELD (J. G.) Antiquitates Poeldenses oder histor. Beschreibung der vormahligen StiftsPoelde, Fraemonstratenser Ordens. 1pt.: 5 tables. 1707.

## POISONS.

- ABANO (P. de) De Venenis. [1473.]  
 ABANO (P. de) De Remediis Venenorum. 1475.  
 ABANO (P. de) De Venenis. 1487.  
 ADANO (P. de) De Venenis. 1537.  
 NIKANDER. Alexipharmaca. 1549.  
 ARMA (J. F.) De Venenis in dialogos, ab opere P. de Abano extractum. 1557.  
 ARDOYNUS (S.) De Venenis. 1562.  
 GREVIN (J.) Deux Livres des Venins. 1568.  
 GREVIN (J.) De Venenis libro duo. 1571.  
 PATINIUS (B.) De Venenis, qui in humanis sunt Corporibus libri tres. 1572.  
 MERCATI (M.) Istruzioni sopra i Veneni occultamente ministrati. 1576.  
 MERCURIALIS (H.) De Venenis. 1584.  
 BACOTUS (A.) De Venenis et Antidotis. 1586.  
 MERCURIALIS (H.) De Venenis et Morbis Venenosis libri duo. 1588.  
 ABANO (P. de) Traicté des Venins. Trad. par L. Boet. 1593.  
 CODRONCHIUS (B.) De Morbis Veneficis, ac Veneficiis. 1595.  
 HYELE (C.) Tractat von der aller fürtrefflichsten und kräftigsten Artsnei wider allerley Gift. 1598.  
 RUDIUS (E.) De Morbis Occultis et Venenatis. 1610.  
 BRA (H. A.) De Curandis Venenis. 1616.  
 SLESOVIUS (S.) Incomparabilis Thesaurus Alexitericus. 1621.  
 PONA (F.) Trattato de' Veneni e lor Cura. 1643.  
 PRÆVOTIUS (J.) De Venenis. 1646.  
 PRÆVOTIUS (J.) De Venenis. 1660.  
 RAMSAY (W.) Tractatus de Venenis, or a Treatise of Poysons. 1661.  
 RAMSAY (W.) Life's Security or a philosophical and physical discourse showing all sorts of venomes and poysons. 1665.  
 GOCKELIUS (E.) Libellus de Venenis, eorum Causis et Antidotis. 1669.  
 MEYSSONIER (L.) Traité des Maladies Vénéneuses, qui manquoit à ce cours. 7e. éd. 1678.



POISONS.—*cont.*

- SONARFIVS (B.) *Tractatus de Natura Venenorum*. 1678.
- MDAD (R.) *A Mechanical Account of P.* 1702.
- LINDER (J.) *De Venenis in genere, et in specie excoctatio*. 1708.
- ARNOLD (J. G.) *De Venenis terminatis et temperaneis quae Galli les Poudres de Succesion vocant*. 1730.
- KIRCHER (A.) *De Venenis*. 1739.
- LINDER (J.) *Liber de Venenis*. 1739.
- BROGIANUS (D.) *De Veneno Animalium Naturali et adquisito tractatus*. Ed. 2. 1755.
- An Essay on Culinary P.* 1781.
- FONTANA (F.) *Traité sur le Venin de la Vipère, sur les Poisons Américains, sur le Laurier-Cerise et sur quelques autres Poisons Végétaux, etc.* 2 parts. 1781.
- HOULSTON (T.) *Observations on P.* 1784.
- HALLER (J. S.) *Die deutschen Giftpflanzen*. 2 vols. 1785-93.
- PLANK (J. J.) *Toxicologia seu Doctrina de Venenis et Antidotis*. 1785.
- NIKANDER. *Alexipharmaca seu de Venenis in potu cibis homini datis eorumque remediis carmen*. 1792.
- KOLBANI (P.) *Giftgeschichte des Thier-, Pflanzen-und Mineralreichs*. 1798.
- GMELIN (J. F.) *Allgemeine Geschichte der Pflanzengifte*. 2te. Aufl. 1803.
- GMELIN (J. F.) *Allgemeine Geschichte der thierischen und mineralischen Gifte*. 1811.
- CHAUSSEUR (H.) *Contre-Poisons*. 2e. éd. 1818.
- HARMAND DE MONTGARNY (T.) *Essai de Toxicologie*. 1818.
- ORFILA (P. M. J. B.) *Secours à donner aux Personnes empoisonnées ou asphyxiées*. 1818.
- PALLAS (E.) *Essai sur une classification des P.* 1822.
- ORFILA (P. M. J. B.) *A Practical Treatise on Poisons and Asphyxies*. 1826.
- RICORD-MADIANNA (J. B.) *Recherches et Expériences sur les P. d'Amérique*. 1826.
- ADDISON (T.) and MORGAN (J.) *An Essay on the operation of poisonous agents upon the living body*. 1829.
- MANN (J. G.) *Deutschlands gefährlichste Giftpflanzen*. 1829.
- OLENDINNING (J.) *Observations, medical and literary relative to the history of P.* 1830.
- ROUPELL (G. L.) *Illustrations of the Effects of P. Plates by A. M. McWhinnie*. Parts 1-2. 1833.
- ARTUS (W.) *Leicht fassliche Anleitung zur Auffindung der Mineralgifte*. 1843.
- SPRATT (G.) *Table of Vegetable P.* 1843.
- CHRISTISON (R.) *Treatise on P.* 4th ed. 1845.
- TAYLOR (A. S.) *P., in relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine*. 1848.
- ORFILA (M. J. B.) *Traité de Toxicologie*. 5th ed. 2 vols. 1852.
- BÖCKER (F. W.) *Der Vergiftungen in forensischer und klinischer Beziehung*. 1857.
- OTTO (F. J.) *Manual of the Detection of P. by Medico-Chemical Analysis*. 1857.
- TAYLOR (A. S.) *On P., in Relation to Medical Jurisprudence and Medicine*. 1859.
- BELLINI (R.) *Della importanza degli studi Tossicologici e dell' insegnamento della Tossicologia*. 1860.
- TANNER (T. H.) *Memoranda on P.* 1864.
- WORMLEY (T. G.) *Micro-Chemistry of P.* 1867.
- BANDLIN (O.) *Die Gifte und ihre Gegengifte*. 1869-73.

POISONS.—*cont.*

- FLUX (W.) *The Law to Regulate the Sale of P. within Gt. Britain*. 1869.
- SELMI (F.) *Nuovo processo generale per la ricerca delle sostanze velenifiche*. 1875.
- POISSY.
- NOËL (O.) *Histoire de la Ville de P.* 1870.
- POITIERS.
- LONGUEMAR (A. de) *Album Historique de P.* 1862.
- Cathedral.*
- AURE (C. A.) *Histoire de la Cathédrale de P.* 2 vols. 30 *plts* 1849.
- POITIERS, BATTLE OF.
- BULLOOK (C.) *Historical and Descriptive Account of the Battle of P.* 1826.
- POITOU.
- Costumes du Comte et Pais de P.* 1560.
- Costumes de P.* 1586.
- THIBAUDEAU (A. R. H.) *Histoire du P.* 3 vols. 1841.
- POLA.
- ALLASSON (T.) *Picturesque Views of the Antiq. of P. in Istria*. 14 *plts*. : *illus.* 1819.
- POLAND.
- DEORUS (J. L.) *De Vetustatibus Polonorum*. *ports*. 1521.
- MROCHOW (M. de) *Chronica Polonorum*. 40 *woodcuts*. 1521.
- CROMBRUS (M.) *De Origine et Rebus Gestis Polonorum*. 1555.
- HERBERT (J.) *Chronica, sive Historiae Polonicae compendiosae*. 1571.
- HERBERT (J.) *Histoire des Roys et Princes de Pologne*. 1573.
- PISTORIUS (J.) *Polonicae Historiae Corpus* 3 vols. 1582.
- CROMBRUS (M.) *Polonia: sive, De Origine et Rebus Gestis Polonorum*. *map: port.* 1589.
- SCZEBIBO (P.) *Promptuarium Statutorum Omnium et Constitutionum Regni Poloniae*. 1604.
- Respublica, sive Status Regni Poloniae, Lituaniae, Livoniae etc.* 1627.
- CELLARIUS (A.) *Regni Poloniae, magnique duocatus Lituaniae*. 21 *maps: plans: views*. 1659.
- FREDRO (A. M.) *Gestorum Populi Poloni sub Henrico Valesio*. Ed. 2. 1660.
- HAUTEVILLE. *pseud* i.e. TENDE (G. de) *An Account of P.* 1698.
- NIEUWSTAD (N.) *Reis-Beschryvinge van Polen na Moscovien*. 1699.
- LA BIZARDIERE (M.) *An Hist. Account of the Divisions in P.* 1700.
- A New Account of P. and Lithuania*. 1702.
- DAUGOS (J.) *Historiae Polonicae libri XII*. 2 parts. 1711-12.
- Constitutiones Poloniae seu Prawa konstytucye*. 8 vols. 1732-90.
- PARTHENAY (Abbé de) *The History of P. under Augustus II*. 2 vols. 1734.
- LIND (J.) *Letters concerning the present State of P.* 1773.
- [MASTET (P.)] *Histoire des Rois de Pologne et du Gouvernement de ce Royaume*. 3 vols. 1783.
- BURNETT (G.) *Views of the Present Stats of P.* 1807.
- CLAMPY (S.) *Viaggio in Polonia nella state del 1830*. 1831.
- FLETCHER (J.) *The Hist. of P.* 2 *parts*. 1831.

**POLAND.—cont.**

- GORDON (H.) Considerations on the War in P. 1831.  
 ZAYDLER (B.) Storia della Polonia fino agli ultimi tempi. 2 maps: 35 ports.: 70 pls. 1831.  
 ROSS (M.) A Hist of P. 1835.  
 MIKOSLAWSKI (L.) Histoire de la Révolution de Pologne. 3 vols. 1838.  
 GUROWSKI (S. B.) Insurrection of P. in 1830-31, and the Russian Rule since 1815. 1839.  
 SALVANDY (N. A. de) Histoire de Pologne, avant et sous J. Sobieski. 2 vols. 1841.  
 LEBEWEL (J.) Histoire de Pologne. 3 vols. maps. 1844.  
 CHODZKO (L.) La Pologne, historique, littéraire, monumentale et illustrée. 21 ports.: 25 pls. 1846-47.  
 ALLEN (J.) Autocracy in P. 1854.  
 EDWARDS (S.) The Polish Captivity. 2 vols. col. pls. 1863.  
 ANDERSON (F. L. M.) Seven Months' Residence in Russian P. in 1863. 1864.  
 BUTLOOK (W. H.) Polish Experiences during the Insurrection of 1863-64. 1864.  
 DAY (W. A.) The Russian Government in P. 1867.

**POLARISATION.**

- BREWSTER (Sir D.) Experiments on the Depolarisation of Light. 1 pt. 1815.  
 FERREIRA (J.) Lectures on Polarized Light. 1843.  
 WOODWARD (C.) Introduction to the study of Polarized Light. 1848.  
 FERREIRA (J.) Lectures on Polarized Light. 2nd ed. 1864.

**POLESINE.**

- BRONZIERO (G. G.) Istoria delle Origini e Condizione de' Luoghi Principali del P. di Rovigo. 1748.

**POLICE.**

- LAMARIE (N. de) Traité de la P. 4 vols. 1720.  
*Dublin.*  
 FLINT (J.) The D. P. and the P. System. 1847.  
*France.*  
 [MILDMAY (Sir W.)] The P. of F. 1763.  
*Gt. Britain.*  
 FIELDING (J.) An Account of a P. set on foot in 1753, 1768.  
 DORNFORD (J.) Seven Letters on the P. 1785.  
 COLQUHOUN (P.) A General View of the National P. System recommended. 1799.

*London.*

- HANWAY (J.) The Defects of P. the Cause of Immorality and Robberies. 1775.  
 [COLQUHOUN (P.)] A Treatise on the P. of the Metropolis. By a Magistrate. 1796.  
 ALLEN (L. B.) Brief Considerations on the Present State of the P. of the Metropolis. 1821.  
 MAINWARING (G. B.) Observations on the Present State of the P. of the Metropolis. 1821.  
 DUDLEY (T. B. W.) The Tocsin: or, a Review of the L. P. Establishments. 1828.  
 STEPHEN (G.) Practical Suggestions for the Improvement of the P. 1829.  
 CORBETT (W.) Popay the P. Spy. 1833.  
 STONE (J.) The Metropolitan Police Manual. 2nd ed. 1841.

*Paris.*

- MANUEL (L. P.) La P. de P. dévoilée. 2 vols. [1793.]

**POLICE.—cont.***Paris.—cont.*

- FRÉGIER (H. A.) Histoire de l'Administration de la P. depuis Philippe-Auguste jusqu'aux États Généraux de 1789. 2 vols. 1850.

**POLIGNY.**

- CHEVALIER (F. F.) Mémoires historiques sur la Ville et Seigneurie de P. 2 vols. 1767-69.

**POLISH LANGUAGE.**

- CNAPIUS ( ) Synonyma seu Dictionarium Polono-Latinum. 1698.  
 MONETA (J.) Polnische Grammatik. 5. Aufl. 1785.  
 BANDTKE (G. S.) Polnische Grammatik für Deutsche. 1824.  
 POHL (K.) Theoret.-prakt. Grammatik d. poln. Sprache. 1849.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.**

- BUONINSEGGNI (T.) Trattato de' Traffichi Giusti, et Ordinarii. 1591.  
 MILLES (T.) The Customers Replie. 1604.  
 MARQUARDUS (J.) Tractatus Politico-Juridicus de Jure Mercatorum et Commerciorum singulari. 2 vols. 1682.  
 DAVENANT (C.) An Essay upon the probable Methods of making a People gainers in the Balance of Trade. 1699.  
 [JUSTICE (A.)] A General Treatise of Monies and Exchanges: Trade and Commodities. 1707.  
 [BLUETT (T.)] An Enquiry whether a general Practice of Virtue tends to the Wealth or Poverty, Benefit or Disadvantage of a People. 1725.  
 MELON (J. F.) A Political Essay upon Commerce. 1738.  
 USTARIZ (G. de) Theoria y Practica de Comercio y de Marina. 1742.  
 USTARIZ (G. de) The Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs. 2 vols. 1761.  
 BELLONT (G.) A Dissertation on Commerce. 1752.  
 USTARIZ (G. de) Théorie et Pratique du Commerce et de la Marine. 1753.  
 CHILD (Sir J.) Traité sur le Commerce et sur les Avantages qui résultent de la Réduction de l'Intérêt de l'Argent. 1754.  
 BELLONI (G.) Del Commercio diss. del G. B. 1757.  
 STEUART (Sir J.) An Inquiry into the Principles of P. E. 2 vols. 1757.  
 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) Disc. sur l'Oeconomie Politique. 1768.  
 LEWIS (W.) commercium Phil-Technicum: or the Philosophical Commerce of Arts. 1763.  
 Intro. gén. à l'étude de la Polit., des Finances, et du Commerce. 2 vols. 1765.  
 HUME (D.) P. Essays on Commerce. 2 vols. 1767.  
 VÉRON DE FORBONNAIS (F.) Princ. et Observations Oeconomiques. 2 vols. 1767.  
 GENOVESI (A.) Lezioni di Commercio o sia d'Economia Civile. 2 vols. 1769.  
 MUÑOZ (A.) Disc. sobre Econ. Polit. 1769.  
 SONNENFELS (J. v.) Grundsätze d. Polizen, Handlung und Finanzwissenschaft. 2 vols. 1770-71.  
 [VERRI (P.)] Meditazioni sulla Econ. Polit. 1771.  
 MURATORI (L. A.) Traité sur le Bonheur Public. 2 vols. 1772.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.—cont.**

- VERRI (P.) *Réflexions sur l'Économie Politique*. 1773.  
 L'ORME (B. de) *De l'Esprit du Gouvernement Économique*. 1776.  
 BROWNE-DIGNAN (D.) *Essai sur les Princ. Polit. de l'Économie Publ.* 1776.  
 CONDILLAC (E. B. de) *Le Commerce et le Gouvernement*. 1776.  
 SMITH (A.) *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations*. 2 vols. 1776.  
 [BRUHL (F. M. de)] *Recherches sur div. Objets de l'Économie Politique*. 1781.  
 SENAIO DE MEILHAN (G.) *Considérations sur les Richesses et le Luxe*. 1787.  
 BERGASSE (N.) *Recherches sur le Commerce, les Banques et les Finances*. 1789.  
 ROUSSEAU (J. J.) *A Dissertation ou P. E.* 1797.  
 LUDER (A. F.) *Nationalindustrie und Staatswirtschaft*. 3 vols. 1800-04.  
 BENSEN (H.) *Materialen zur Polizei, Komer. und Finanzpraxis*. 2 vols. 1801-02.  
 CANARD (N. F.) *Principes d'Économie Politique*. 1801.  
 BOILEAU (D.) *Introduction to the Study of P. E.* 1811.  
 ISOLA (F.) *Istituzioni di Commercio e di Econ. Civile*. 1811.  
 GANILH (C.) *An Inquiry into the Various Systems of P. E.* 1812.  
 ACCURSIO DAS NEVES (J.) *Varietades sobre Objectos relativos a's Artes, Commercio etc. consideradas segundo os principios da Economia Politica*. 2 vols. 1814.  
 SAY (J. B.) *Catechism of P. E.* 1816.  
 DESTUTT DE TRACY (A. L. C.) *A Treatise on P. E.* 1817.  
 RICARDO (D.) *On the Principles of P. E. and Taxation*. 1817.  
 SAY (J. B.) *Traité d'Économie Politique*. 2 vols. 1817.  
 BOSSE (R. H. B.) *Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Économie Politique*. 2 vols. 1818.  
 BASSETT (J. D.) *Elementary Thoughts on P. E.* 1819.  
 JAMES (H.) *Essays on Money, Exchanges and P. E.* 2 vols. 1820.  
 MALTHUS (T. R.) *Principles of P. E.* 1820.  
 RAYMOND (D.) *Thoughts on P. E.* 1820.  
 LOTZ (J. F. E.) *Handbuch der Staatswirtschaftslehre*. 3 vols. 1821-22.  
 MILL (J.) *Elements of P. E.* 1821.  
 RICARDO (D.) *Principles of P. E. and Taxation*. 3rd ed. 1821.  
 SAY (J. B.) *Treatise on P. E.* 2 vols. 1821.  
 AGAZZINI (M.) *La Science de l'Économie Politique*. 1822.  
 DESTUTT DE TRACY (A. L. C.) *Traité d'Économie Politique*. 1823.  
 MCCULLOCH (J. R.) *The Principles of P. E.* 1825.  
 COOPER (T.) *Lectures on the Elements of P. E.* 1826.  
 HODGSKIN (T.) *Popular P. E.* 1827.  
 MALTHUS (T. R.) *Definitions in P. E.* 1827.  
 EDMONDS (T. R.) *Practical, Moral and P. E.* 1828.  
 SMYTH (A.) *Outlines of a New Theory of P. E.* 1828.  
 READ (S.) *P. E.* 1829.  
 CAYLEY (E. S.) *On Commercial E.* 1830.  
 CAZENOVE (J.) *Outlines of P. E.* 1832.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.—cont.**

- CHALMERS (T.) *On P. E. in connection with the Moral State and Moral Prospects of Society*. 2nd ed. 1832.  
 SCROPE (G. P.) *Principles of P. E.* 1833.  
 LONGFIELD (M.) *Lectures on P. E.* 1834.  
 MARTINEAU (H.) *Illustrations of P. E.* 9 vols. 1834.  
 RAE (J.) *Statement of some new Principles on the subject of P. E.* 1834.  
 DUTENS (J. M.) *Philosophie de l'Économie Politique*. 2 vols. 1835.  
 MALTHUS (T. R.) *Principles of P. E. Considered*. 2nd ed. 1836.  
 BLANQUI (J. A.) *Cours d'Économie Industrielle*. 2 vols. 1837-39.  
 CAREY (H. C.) *Principles of P. E.* 3 vols. 1837-40.  
 ATKINSON (W.) *The State of the Science of P. E. investigated*. 1838.  
 OLIVEIRA MANEÇA (A. d') *Noções elementares de Econ. Polit.* 1838.  
 VETHAKE (H.) *The Principles of P. E.* 1838.  
 BETHUNE (A. and J.) *Practical E. explained*. 1839.  
 CIRRIARIO (G. A. L.) *Della Econ. Polit. del Medio Evo*. 1839.  
 RAY (C. D. H.) *Traité d'Économie Nationale*. 1839.  
 ATKINSON (W.) *Principles of P. E.* 1840.  
 CAZENOVE (J.) *An Elementary Treatise on P. E.* 1840.  
 GRAY (S.) *All Classes productive of National Wealth*. 1840.  
 RAY (C. D. H.) *Grundsätze d. Volkswirtschaftslehre*. 1841.  
 BROADHURST (J.) *P. E.* 1842.  
 DAIRE (E.) *Économistes Financiers du 18e. siècle*. 1843.  
 GOLOVIN (I.) *Esprit de l'Économie Politique*. 1843.  
 DE QUINCEY (T.) *The Logic of P. E.* 1844.  
 HAGEN (C. H.) *System of P. E.* 1844.  
 LAWSON (J. A.) *Five Lectures on P. E.* 1844.  
 MILL (J. S.) *Essays on some Unsettled Questions of P. E.* 1844.  
 ARND (C.) *D. naturgemässe Volkswirtschaft*. 1845.  
 CLIFT (H. W.) *Elements of P. E.* 1846.  
 BASTIAT (F.) *Sophismes Économiques*. 1847.  
 GARNIER (J.) *Éléments de l'Économie Politique*. 1848.  
 MILL (J. S.) *Principles of P. E.* 2 vols. 1848.  
 BURTON (J. H.) *Polit. and Soc. Econ.* 1849.  
 ESMÉNARD DU MAZET (C.) *Nouv. Princ. d'Économie Politique*. 1849.  
 URQUHART (W. P.) *Essay on Subjects in P. E.* 1850.  
 BASTIAT (F.) *Mélanges d'Économie Politique*. 2 vols. 1851.  
 NEWMAN (F. W.) *Lectures on P. E.* 1851.  
 OPDYKE (G.) *A Treatise on P. E.* 1851.  
 BASTIAT (F.) *Essays on P. E.* 4 pts. 1853.  
 SMITH (E. P.) *A Manual of P. E.* 1853.  
 ROSSI (P.) *Cours d'Économie Politique*. vols. 1854.  
 SENIOR (N. W.) *P. E.* 1854.  
 TRINCHERA (F.) *Corso di Econ. Polit.* 2 vols. 1854.  
 JENNINGS (R.) *Nat. Elements of P. E.* 1855.  
 COLLINS (H.) *L'Économie Politique; source des Révolutions et des Utopies prétendues Socialistes*. 3 vols. 1856.

# **POLITICAL ECONOMY.—cont.**

- BLANQUI (J. A.) Précis Élémentaire d'Économie Politique. 1867.  
 KAUTZ (J.) D. Nation.-Oekonomik als Wissenschaft. 1868.  
 KAUTZ (J.) Theorie und Geschichte d. Nat.-Oekonomik. 2 vols. 1858-60.  
 MACLEOD (H. D.) The Elements of P. E. 1858.  
 BARNES (W.) Views of Labour and Gold. 1859.  
 BASCOM (J.) P. E. 1859.  
 CIBRARIO (L.) Économie Politique du Moyen Âge. 2 vols. 1859.  
 BAUDRILLART (H. J. L.) Des Rapports de la Morale et de l'Économie Politique. 1860.  
 BLANQUI (J. A.) Histoire d'Économie Politique en Europe. 4e. éd. 2 vols. 1860.  
 WAYLAND (F.) The Elements of P. E. 1860.  
 BEAULIEU (C. le H. de) Traité d'Économie Politique. 1861.  
 LE HARDY DE BEAULIEU (C.) Traité Élémentaire d'Économie Politique. 1861.  
 LOUVET (L.) Curiosités de l'Économie Politique. 1861.  
 CHERBULIEZ (A. E.) Précis de la Science Économique et de ses princ. applic. 2 vols. 1862.  
 WHEWELL (W.) Six Lectures on P. E. 1862.  
 FAWCETT (H.) Manual of P. E. 1863.  
 RICHELLOT (H.) Une Révolution en Économie Politique. Exposé des Doctrines de M. Macleod. 1863.  
 HEARN (W. E.) Plutology: or the Theory of the Efforts to Satisfy Human Wants. 1864.  
 AUDIGANNE (A.) L'Économie de la Paix et la Richesse des Peuples. 1866.  
 BAUDRILLART (H. J. L.) Éléments d'Économie Rurale, industrielle, commerciale. 1867.  
 COURCELLE-SENEUILL (J. G.) Traité théor. et prat. d'Écon. Polit. 2 vols. 1867.  
 BONNET (V.) Études d'Économie Politique et Financière. 1868.  
 ROGERS (J. E. T.) A Manual of P. E. for Schools and Colleges. 1868.  
 CAIRNES (J. E.) The Character and Logical Method of P. E. 1869.  
 FAWCETT (H.) Manual of P. E. 1869.  
 BOWEN (F.) American P. E. 1870.  
 HODGSON (W. B.) The True Scope of Economic Science. 1870.  
 MACDONELL (J.) A Survey of P. E. 1871.  
 WALKER (A.) The Science of Wealth: a Manual of P. E. 6th ed. 1871.  
 MARX (K.) Das Kapital. Kritik der politischen Oekonomie. 2te. Aufl. Vol. 1. 1872.  
 BRUYN KOPS (J. L. de) Beginselen van Staat-houdkunde. 2 vols. 1873.  
 CAIRNES (J. E.) Essays in P. E., Theoretical and Applied. 1873.  
 COLMHIRO (M. de) Princ. de l'Économie Politique. 1873.  
 SCROPE (G. P.) P. E. for Plain People. 2nd ed. 1873.  
 ALLER (D. E.) Estudios element. de Economía Política. 1874.  
 BOLLES (A. S.) Chapters in P. E. 1874.  
 CAIRNES (J. E.) Some Leading Principles of P. E., newly expounded. 1874.  
 MARRIOTT (W. F.) A Grammar of P. E. 1874.  
 CAIRNES (J. E.) The Character and Logical Method of P. E. 2nd ed. 1875.  
 MUSGRAVE (A.) Studies in P. E. 1875.  
 LEBNISON (M. R.) Common Sense: or First Steps in P. E. 1876.

# **POLITICAL ECONOMY.—cont.**

- EMERTON (W. P.) An Analysis of A. Smith's Wealth of Nations. 1877.  
 CRUMP (A.) A New Departure in the Domain of P. E. *diags.* 1878.  
 JEVONS (W. S.) P. E. 1878.  
 PRIOR (B.) Chapters on Practical P. E. 1878.  
 ROSCHER (W.) Principles of P. E. 1878.  
 EMERTON (W. P.) Questions and Exercises in P. E. 1879.

# **POLITICAL PARTIES.**

## *France.*

- LUCAS (A.) Les Clubs et les Clubistes . . . fondés à Paris depuis la Révolution de 1848. 1851.

## *Germany.*

- JOERG (J. E.) Geschichte der soc.-polit. Parteien in Deutschland. 1867.  
 HELD (A.) Die deutsche Arbeiterpresse der Gegenwart. 1873.

## *Gt. Britain.*

- Dialogue betwixt Whig and Tory wherein the principles of each party are fairly stated. 1693.  
 ST. JOHN (H., *Lord Bolingbroke*) A Dissertation upon Parties. 1749.  
 GORE (M.) Reply to Sir J. Walsh's pamphlet: The Present Balance of P. 1832.  
 WALSH (Sir J., *Lord Ormawhaite*) On the present Balance of Parties in the State. 1832.  
 COOKE (G. W.) The Hist. of Party from the Rise of the Whig and Tory factions to the Reform Bill. 3 vols. 1836-37.  
 COX (II.) Whig and Tory Administration during the last 13 years. 1868.  
 GLADSTONE (W. E.) P. P. past and future: two speeches. 1868.

# **POLITICAL SCIENCE.**

- SPELMAN (W.) A Dialoge of Civile and Politike Gouvernement. 1680.  
 BARNES (B.) Four Books of Offices. 1606.  
 FORSET (E.) Comparative Discourse of the Bodies Natural and politique, wherein out of the principles of nature is set forth the true form of a Commonwealth, with the dntie of subjects. 1606.  
 BETHUNE (P. de, *Comte de Selles et de Charost*) Le Conseiller d'Etat. 1633.  
 MAXWELL (J.) Lex, rex: the Law and the Prince. 1644.  
 HOBBS (T.) Leviathan: or the Matter, Forme and Power of a Commonwealth. 1651.  
 HOBBS (T.) Philosophicall Rudiments concerning Government and Society, etc. 1651.  
 HOBBS (T.) The Corpore Politico: or the Elements of Law, moral and politick. 1652.  
 [HARRINGTON (J.)] The Commonwealth of Oceana. 1656.  
 HARRINGTON (J.) The Prerogative of Popular Government. 1658.  
 WILLAN (L.) The Exact Politician, or, Compleat Statesman. 1670.  
 FILMER (Sir R.) Observations concerning the original and various Forms of Government. 1696.  
 SIDNEY (A.) Discourses concerning Government. 1698.  
 BIELFIELD (J. F. v.) Institutions Politiques. 4 vols. 1762.  
 MONTAGU (E. W.) Reflections on the Rise and Fall of the Ancient Republics. 1778.  
 TUCKER (J.) A Treatise concerning Civil Government. 1781.

**POLITICAL SCIENCE.**—*cont.*

- NARES (R.) Principles of Government deduced from Reason, supported by English Experience and opposed to French Errors. 1792.
- GODWIN (W.) An Inquiry concerning P. Justice. 1793.
- ENSOR (G.) On Nat. Government. 2 vols. 1810.
- CRAIG (J.) Elements of P. S. 3 vols. 1814.
- JACKSON (R.) An Outline of Hints for the P. Organisation and Moral Training of the Human Race. 1823.
- PUTT (C.) Essay on Civil Polioy, or tho S. of Legislation. 1830.
- HURLBUT (E. P.) Essays on Human Rights and their P. Guaranties. 1847.
- HUMBOLDT (C. W. v.) Ideen zu einem Versuch d. Gränzen d. Wirksamkeit d. staats zu bestimmen. 1851.
- LEWIS (Sir G. C.) A Treatise on the Methods of Observation and Reasoning in Politics. 2 vols. 1852.
- HUMBOLDT (C. W. v.) The Sphere and Duties of Government. 1854.
- HUMPHREYS (E. R.) Manual of P. S. 1855.
- HUHN (E. H. T.) Politik. 1865.
- BLANO (L.) L'Etat et la Commune. 1866.
- HELPS (Sir A.) Thoughts upon Government. 1872.
- JANET (P.) Histoire de la Science Politique dans ses rapports avec la Morale. 2 vols. 1872.
- AGOLLAS (E.) Philosophie de la S. Politique. 1877.
- LEWIS (Sir G. C.) Remarks on the Use and Abuse of some P. Terms. 1877.
- BLUMTSCHLI (J. C.) La Politique. 1879.
- HOLTZENDORFF (F. v.) D. Principien d. Politik. 1879.

**POLPERRO.**

- COUCH (J.) Hist. of P. map. 1871.

**POLTERGEIST.**

- [CHAMBERLAIN] (R.) Lithobolia : or the Stono-Throwing Devil. 1698.

**POLYGAMY.**

- BEZE (T. de) Tractatio de Polygamia. 1651.
- OCHINO (B.) A Dialogue of P. 1657.
- ALTHEUS (T.) Polygamia Triumphatrix. 1682.
- DELANY (P.) Reflections upon P. 1739.
- MADAN (M.) Thelyphthora : or, a Treatise on Female Ruin. 3 vols. 1780-81.
- HILL (Sir R.) Blessings of P. displayed. 1781.
- COOKSON (J.) Thoughts on P. 1782.
- CHERVIN (N.) Recherches Médico-Philosophiques sur les Causes Physiques de la Polygamie dans les Pays Chauds. 1812.
- COLENSO (J. W.) Remarks on the Proper Treatment of Cases of P. as found already existing in Converts from Heathenism. 1855.
- COTTEWILL (H.) On P. amongst Candidates for Baptism. 1861.

**POLYNESIA.**

- ELLIS (W.) Polynesian Researches. 2 vols. 1829.
- LANG (J. D.) View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nations. 1834.
- RUSSELL (M.) P. : or an historical account of the principal Islands in the S. Sea. *illus.* [1842.]
- PRITCHARD (W. T.) Polynesian Reminiscences. *illus.* 1866.

**POLYNESIA.**—*cont.*

- QUATREFAGES (A. de) Les Polynesiens et leurs Migrations. [1866.]
- PALMER (G.) Kidnapping in the S. Seas. *illus.* 1871.

**POLYPE.**

- BAKER (H.) Natural Hist. of the P. 1743.

**POMEGRANATE.**

- GERHARD (C. A.) Disquisitio physico-chemica Granatorum Silesiae atque Bohemiae. [1760.]
- PLACE (F.) De usu Corticis Radicis Granati. [1825.]
- SIEBER (R.) De Cortice Radicis Granati. [1820.]

**POMERANIA.**

- MICHAELIUS (J.) Antiquitates Pomeraniae, oder Sechs Bücher vom alten Pommerland. 3 maps : *pls.* : 3 *tab.* 1723.
- BUGENHAGEN (J.) P. ed J. H. Balthasar. 1728.
- BALTHASAR (A.) Historische Nachricht von denen Landes-Gesetzen im Herzogthum Pommer. 1740.
- BERGHAUS (H.) Landbuch der Herzogthums Pommer und der Fürstenthums Rügen. 4 parts. 1865.

**POMPEII.**

- GELL (Sir W.) and GANDY (J. P.) Pompeiana : the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of P. 3 vols. 1817-32.
- MAZOS (F.) and BARRÉ (L.) Ruines de P. 4 vols. 1824-38.
- ZAHN (W.) Die Schönsten Ornamente und merkwürdigsten Gemälde aus P., Herculaneum und Stabiae. 3 vols. 300 *pls.* (many *col.*) 1827-59.
- BRETON (E.) Pompoia, décrite et dessinée. *illus.* 1865.
- NICOOLINI (F. and F.) Le Case ed i Monumenti di Pompel. 4 vols. 417 *pls.* (mostly *col.*) 1859-96.
- CURTI (P. A.) P. e le sue Rovine. 3 vols. *illus.* 1872.

**PONGWE LANGUAGE.**

- LE BERRÉ ( ) Grammaire de la Langue Pongouée. 1873.
- Dictionnaire français-pongoué : par les Missionnaires de la Congrégation du St. Esprit et du St. Cœur de Marie. 1877.

**PONT-À-MOUSSON.**

- HENRY (N.) Histoire de P.-à-M. 1839.

**PONT-DE-ROIDE.**

- RICHARD ( ) Monographie de P.-de-R. 1858.

**PONT-NEUF.**

- FOURNIER (E.) Histoire du P.-N. 1862.

**PONT-SAINTE-MAXENCE.**

- [LAMY (F.)] Histoire chronologique de la Ville de P.-S.-M. 1764.

**PONTARLIER.**

- GRÖD (E.) Esquisse Historique, Légendaire, et Descriptive de la Ville de P. 1 *pt.* 1867.

**PONTEFRACI.**

- TETLOW (R. J.) An Historical Account of P. 1769.
- BOOTHBOYD (B.) Hist. of the ancient Borough of P. 1807.
- FOX (G.) History of P. 1827.
- HOLMES (R.) P., its name, Lords and Castle. A concise history. 1878.

**PONTGOUIN.**

LEROY ( ) Notice statistique et historique sur P. 1849.

**PONTIGNY.**

HENRY (V. B.) Histoire de l'Abbaye de P. 1839.

**PONTINE MARSHES.**

PRONY (G. C. F. M. R. de) Description Hydrographique et Historique des Marais Pontins. 2 vols. *pls.*: *maps*. 1822-23.

**PONTEVOY.**

DUPRÉ (A.) Essais sur la Seigneurie, le Monastère et l'École de Pont-Levoy. 1841.

**PONTOISE.**

TAILLEPIED (F. N.) Recueil des Antiquitez et Singularitez de P. 1587.

TROU ( ) Recherches historiques *etc.* sur la Ville de P. *pls.*: *illus.* 1841.

**PONTOONS.**

PASLEY (Sir C. W.) The Exercise of Military Bridges of Casks. *plt.* 1822.

PASLEY (Sir C. W.) Exercise of the new Decked P. or Double Canoes. *plt.* 1823.

EYRE (V.) On Metallic Boats and Floating Waggon for Naval and Military Service. 3 *pls.* 1856.

**PONTRESINA.**

LUDWIG (J. M.) P. and its Neighbourhood. 1870.

**PONTYPOOL.**

WALKINSHAW (D.) Local Register: or, Chronology of P. and the Neighbourhood. 2nd ed. 1870.

**POOLE.**

SYDENHAM (J.) The Hist. of the Town and County of P. 8 *pls.*: *illus.* 1839.

**POOR.**

WITTS (A.) De Continendis et Alendis Domi Pauperibus et in ordinem redigendis validis mendicantibus. 1562.

MACFARLAN (J.) Inquiries concerning the P. 1782.

RUGGLES (T.) The Hist. of the P. 2 vols. 1793-94.

MORAES (I. P. de) Dissertação sobre o melhor Methodo de Evitar e Providenciar a Pobreza. 1802.

[DUNCAN (J.)] Collections relating to Systematic Relief of the P. at different periods and in different Countries. 1815.

VITRY (A. de) Recherches sur la Misère. 1815.

SENIOR (N. W.) Statement of the Provision for the P. in America and Europe. 1835.

ROBINSON (T. D.) Ancient P. Laws: An Inquiry as to the provision for the P. of Judea, Athens and Rome. 1836.

CHAMBOREANT (C. G. de) Du Paupérisme dans l'Antiquité . . . nos jours *etc.* 1842.

MARSHAND (P. R.) Du Paupérisme. 1845.

CLÉMENT (A.) Recherches sur les Causes de l'Indigence. 1846.

MORNAV-CHRISTOPHE (L. M.) Du Problème de la Misère. 3 vols. 1851.

ESDELL (J. S.) An Essay on the Causes and Remedies of Poverty. 1852.

**Belgium.**

ARRIVABENE (G.) A Letter on the Management of the P. in B. 1834.

**POOR.—cont.****Flanders.**

DUCKETIAUX (E.) Mémoire sur le Paupérisme dans les Flandres. 1850.

MEERSCH (P. C. v. D.) De l'État de la Mendicité et de la Bienfaisance dans la Flandre Orientale. 1852.

MOSEN (E.) D. Pauperismus in Flandern. 1853.

**France.**

MALVAUX ( ) Les Moyens de détruire la Mendicité en F. 1780.

ROBERT-GUYARD ( ) Essai sur l'État du Paupérisme en F. 1849.

MODESTE (V.) Du Paupérisme en F. 1858.

**Great Britain.**

MOORE (J.) The Crying Sin of England of not Caring for the P. 1653.

BARROW (H.) The Relief of the Poor. 1656.

HALE (Sir M.) A Discourse touching Provision for the P. 1695.

Some Thoughts Concerning the Maintenance of the P. 1700.

CARTER (S.) Legal Provision for the P. 1710.

BELLERS (J.) An Abstract of G. Fox's Advice Concerning the P. 1724.

FOLBY (R.) Laws relating to the P. from Eliz. to Geo. III. 1743.

ALCOCK (T.) Observations on the Defects of the P. Laws. 1752.

FIELDING (H.) Proposal for making an effectual Provision for the P. 1853.

BURN (R.) The Hist. of the P. Laws. 1764.

[RAWLINSON (C.)] An Inquiry into the Management of the P. 1767.

BOTT (E.) A Collection of Decisions of the Kings Bench upon the P. Laws. 1773.

[SOOTT (J.)] Observations on the present State of the parochial and vagrant P. 1773.

POTTER (R.) Observations on the P. Laws, on the present state of the P. and on Houses of Industry. 1775.

ZOUCH (H.) Remarks upon the proposed Change of the P. Laws. [1776]

ACLAND (J.) A Plan for Rendering the P. independent. 1786.

[DYER (G.)] The Complaints of the P. People of England. [1793.]

SHERER (J. G.) Remarks upon the present State of the P. 1796.

BENTHAM (J.) Observations on the P. Bill. 1797.

EDEN (Sir F. M.) The State of the P.: or, an Hist. of the Labouring Classes in England. 3 vols. 1797.

POULTER (E.) Abstracts, with Comments on the P. Bill. 1797.

SABATIER (W.) A Treatise on Poverty, its Consequences and the Remedy. 1797.

SAUNDERS (R.) Observations on the present State and Influence of the P. Laws. 1799.

BREWSTER (G.) The Rights of the P. considered. 1800.

HILL (J.) The Means of Reforming the Morals of the P. by the Prevention of Poverty. 1801.

WESTON (C.) Remarks on the P. Laws and on the State of the P. 1802.

BONE (J.) Outline of a Plan for Reducing the P. Rate. 1805.

COLQUHOUN (P.) A Treatise on Indigence. 1806.

CONST (F.) The Law relating to the P. 3 vols. 1807.

**POOR.**—*cont.**Great Britain.—cont.*

- [WEYLAND (J.)] A Short Inquiry into the policy, humanity and past effects of the P. Laws. 1807.
- BRYDGES (*Sir* S. E.) Letters on the P. Laws. 1813.
- MYERS (T.) An Essay on Improving the Condition of the P. 1814.
- WATTHEW (R.) A Moral and Political Essay on the English P. Laws. 1814.
- DAVISON (J.) Considerations on the P. Laws. 1817.
- COURTENAY (T. P.) A Treatise upon the P. Laws. 1818.
- JERRAM (C.) Considerations on the Impolicy and Pernicious Tendency of the P. Laws. 1818.
- SLANEY (R. A.) An Essay on the Employment of the P. 1819.
- BAXLY (W. D.) The State of the P. and Working Classes Considered. 1820.
- PAGE (F.) The Principles of the English Poor Laws defended by an Historical View of Indigence in Civil Society. 1822.
- ENSOR (G.) The P. and their Relief. 1823.
- BICHENO (J. E.) An Inquiry into the P. Law, as a scheme of nat. benevolence. 1824.
- NOLAN (M.) Treatise on the Laws for the Relief and Settlement of the P. 3 vols. 1825.
- BOTT (E.) Laws relating to the P. 6th ed. by J. T. Pratt. 2 vols. 1827.
- CHOLMLEY (*Sir* G.) A Diso. on the P. Laws of England and Scotland, on the State of the P. of Ireland and on Emigration. 1827.
- LEWIN (*Sir* G. A.) Summary of the Laws of Settlement. 1827.
- BECHER (J. T.) The Anti-Pauper System. 1828.
- COMMONER. Suggestions with a View to Ameliorate the Condition of the P. 1828.
- LEWIN (*Sir* G. A.) Summary of the Laws relating to the Government and Maintenance of the P. 1828.
- EDE (J.) Reflections on the Employment, Wages and Condition of the P. 1829.
- HAWORTH (B.) A Dissertation on the English P. 1829.
- SHERLEY (F.) Practical Observations on the P. Laws. 1829.
- PAGE (F.) The Principle of the English P. Law. 1830.
- STEVENS (J.) The P. Laws an interference with the Divine Law. 1831.
- BARNETT (A.) The P. Laws and their Administration. 1833.
- PRATT (J. T.) The Act for the Amendment of the Laws relating to the P. in England and Wales. 1834.
- LLOYD (W. F.) Four Lectures on P. Laws. 1835.
- PRATT (J. T.) A Collection of the Statutes in force for the Relief and Regulation of the P. 1835.
- CHAMBERS (D.) Act for the Amendment and better Administration of the Laws relating to the P. in England and Wales. 1836.
- HUGHES (E.) A Comparison of the Operations of the P. Law Amdt. Act. 1836.
- LEWIS (*Sir* G. C.) Report on the State of the Irish P. in Gr. B. 1836.
- SLANEY (R. A.) State of the Poorer Classes in great Towns. 1840.
- BAKTER (G. R. W.) The Book of the Bastiles; or the Hist. of the Working of the new P. Law. 1841.

**POOR.**—*cont.**Great Britain.—cont.*

- BOSANQUET (S. R.) The Rights of the P. and Christian Almsgiving vindicated. 1841.
- GURNEY (J. H.) The New P. Law explained and vindicated. 1841.
- [LATEY (J. L.)] Letters to Working People on the new P. Law. 1841.
- ROBERTS (S.) The Pauper's Advocate. 1841.
- LUMLEY (W. G.) Collection of Statutes of general use relating to the Relief of the P. 2 vols. 1843-52.
- PALMER (W.) Principles of the Legal Provision for the Relief of the P. 1844.
- KLEINSCHROD (C. T. v.) D. Pauperism in England. 1845.
- SYMONS (J. C.) Parish Settlements and the Practice of Appeals. 1846.
- JAMES (*Sir* W.) Thoughts upon the Theory and Practice of the P. Laws. 1847.
- PASHLEY (R.) P. and the Poor Laws. 1852.
- NICHOLLS (*Sir* G.) A Hist. of the English P. Law. 2 vols. 1854.
- GLEN (W. C.) The Consolidated and other Orders of the P. Law Commissioners. 1855.
- GLEN (W. C.) Statutes in Force relating to the P. 1857.
- RICHMOND (L.) Annals of the P. 1864.
- HILL (F.) The Administration of the English P. Law. 1865.
- GRADY (S. G.) Equalization and Diminution of the P. Rate by improved Legislation. 1867.
- FAWCETT (H.) Pauperism: its Causes and Remedies. 1871.
- BAUKE (A. C.) The P. Law Guardian: his Powers and Duties. 1872.
- BARTLEY (*Sir* G. C. T.) The Seven Ages of a Village Pauper. 1874.
- PEEK (R.) Our Laws and our P. 1875.
- BARTLEY (*Sir* G. C. T.) A Handy-Book for Guardians of the P. 1876.
- ARONHOLD (J. F.) The Poor Laws. 1878.
- PREFYMAN (J. R.) Dispauperization: a popular treatise on P. Law Evils. 1878.
- Ireland.*
- WOODWARD (R.) An Argument in support of the right of the P. in I. to a National Provision. 1768.
- PARKER (W.) A Plan for the general Improvement of the State of the P. in I. 1816.
- PAGE (F.) Observations on the State of the Indigent P. in I. 1830.
- DOYLE (J.) Letter on the establishment of a Legal Provision for the Irish P. 1831.
- SENIOR (N. W.) A Letter on a Legal Provision for the Irish P. etc. 1831.
- BIGNONO (J. E.) Remarks on Evidence taken in P. Inquiry I. 1836.
- O'MALLEY (T.) P. Law, I.: an Idea of a P. Law for I. 1837.
- TORRENS (R.) A Letter on the Ministerial Measure for establishing P. Laws in I. 1838.
- TORRENS (R.) Plan of an Association in and of the Irish P. Law. 1838.
- Important Suggestions in relation to the Irish P. Law. By a Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn. [1842.]
- SCROPE (G. P.) Letters on the expediency of enlarging the Irish P. Law. 1846.
- NICHOLSON (A.) I.'s Welcome to the Stranger: or Excursions in 1844 and 1846 for investigating the Condition of the P. 1847.



**POOR.—cont.***Ireland.—cont.*

MOORE (A.) Compendium of the Irish P. Law. 1850.

NICHOLLS (Sir G.) A Hist. of the Irish P. Law. 1856.

PHILAN (D.) Reform of the P. Law System in I. 1859.

*Netherlands.*

Account of the P. Colonies and Agricultural Workhouses of the Benevolent Soc. of Holland. 1828.

KEMPFEN (J. de B.) Geschiedkundig Onderzoek naar de Armoede in ons Vaderland. 1851.

SENDALL (W. J.) Report on the Laws relating to the Relief of the P. in Holland. 1876.

*Scotland.*

DUNLOP (A.) A Treatise on the Law of S. relative to the P. 1825.

STARK (W.) Considerations on the Administration of the Affairs of the P. 1826.

DUNLOP (A.) Treatise on the Law of S. relative to P. Rates, 1828.

MONYPENNY (D.) Remarks on the P. Laws. 1834.

ALISON (W. P.) Observation on the Management of the P. in S. 1840.

MONYPENNY (D.) Proposed Alteration of the Scottish P. Law Administration as stated by Dr. Alison, considered. 1840.

ALISON (W. P.) Reply to Dr. Chalmers' Objections to an improvement of the Legal Provision for the P. in S. 1841.

BURNS (R.) A Plea for the P. of S. and for an enquiry into their Condition. 1841.

COOK (J.) A Brief View of the Scottish system for the Relief of the P. 1841.

Abstract of the Report of Commissioners for inquiring into the P. Law in S. 1844.

ALISON (W. P.) Remarks on the Report of H.M. Commissioners on the P. Laws of S. 1844.

PUSEY (P.) The P. in S. 1844.

FORBES (W.) Some Considerations on the Scottish P. Law question. 1845.

MONLAWS (G. H.) A Catechism on Pauperism and the P. Laws in S. 1845.

THOMSON (J.) Letter on the Law of Parochial Settlement. 1845.

NICHOLLS (Sir G.) A Hist. of the Scotch P. Law. 1856.

SMITH (J. G.) Digest of the Law of S. relating to the P. 1859.

SCOTUS *pseud.* i.e. LAMOND (R. P.) The Scottish P. Laws: examples of their Policy, Hist. and Practical Action. 1870.

SEMLTON (J.) Pauperism and the Boarding-out of Pauper Children in S. 1877.

**POPES.**

CAMPEGIUS (T.) Opus de Auctoritate et Potestate Romani Pontificis. 1555.

BALE (J.) The Pageant of Popes, containing the Lives of all the Bishops of Rome. Englished by J. Studley. 1574.

CAVALLERUS (J. B. de) Pontificum Romanorum Effigies. 230 *ports.* [1580.]

BRANDI (G. A.) Cronologia de' somme Pontefici. 237 *ports.* 1608.

DUCHESNE (A.) Histoire des Papes. 1645.

CIACONTUS (A.) Vitae et Res Gestae Pontificum Romanorum et Cardinalium ad Clementem IX. (Guarnacci (M.) Vitae Pontificum et

**POPES.—cont.**

Cardinalium a Clemente X usque ad Clementem XII.) 6 vols. *ports.*: coats of arms, etc. 1677-1751.

BALUZE (E.) Vitae Paparum Avenionensium, hoc est Historia Pontificum Romanorum qui in Gallia eaderunt ab anno 1305 usque ad annum 1394. 2 vols. 1603.

BRUYS (F.) Histoire des Papes, jusqu'à Benoit XIII. 5 vols. 1732-34.

BOWER (A.) Hist. of the P. 7 vols. 1749-66.

BALLERINI (P.) De Vi ac Ratione primatis Rom. Pontificum et de ipsorum Infallibilitate in definiendis Controversiis Fidei. 1796.

RANKIN (L. v.) The Ecclesiastical and Political Hist. of the P. of Rome during the 16th and 17th centuries. 3 vols. 1840.

TAYLER (W.) The P. of Rome from the earliest times to Pius IX. 1870. 1870.

**POPULATION.**

PRICE (R.) Observations on the Expectations of Lives, the Increase of Mankind, etc. 1769.

MONTEAU (M.) Recherches et Considérations sur la P. de la France. 1778.

WALLACE (R.) Dissertation historique et politique sur la P. des anciens Temps comparé avec celle du nôtre. 1769.

HOWLETT (J.) An Examination of Dr. Price's Essay on the P. of England and Wales. [1781.]

WALSH (W.) Inquiry into the Present State of P. in England and Wales. 1781.

[MALTHUS (T. R.)] An Essay on the Principle of P. 1798.

HALL (C.) Observations on the principal Conclusions in Mr. Malthus' Essay on P. 1805.

JARROLD (T.) Dissertations on Man, in answer to Malthus on P. 1806.

[HAZLETT (W.)] A Reply to the Essay on Population by T. R. Malthus. 1807.

GRAY (S.) The Happiness of States: an inquiry concerning P. 1815.

GRAHAM (J.) An Inquiry into the Principles of P. 1816.

WEYLAND (J.) The Principles of P. and Production as they are affected by the Progress of Society. 1816.

MALTHUS (T. R.) An Essay on the Principle of P. 3 vols. 1817.

ENSOR (G.) An Inquiry concerning the P. of Nations. 1818.

ENSOR (G.) P. of Nations: a refutation of Mr. Malthus' Essay. 1818.

PURVES (G.) Gray v. Malthus. 1818.

BRYDGES (Sir E.) P. and Riches of Nations considered together. 1819.

GODWIN (W.) Of P. An Enquiry, being an Answer to Mr. Malthus. 1820.

PLACE (F.) Illustrations and Proofs of the Principle of P. including an examination of Malthus and a reply to Godwin. 1822.

BOOTH (D.) A Letter to Malthus, being an answer to the Criticism on Godwin's work on P. 1823.

EVERETT (A. H.) New Ideas on P. 1823.

EVERETT (A. H.) Nouvelles Idées sur la P. 1828.

MALTHUS (T. R.) An Essay on the Principle of P. 2 vols. 1826.

SENIOR (N. W.) Two Lectures on P. 1828.

GODWIN (W.) On P.: in answer to Malthus. 1830.

MALTHUS (T. R.) A Summary View of the Principles of P. 1830.



**POPULATION.**—*cont.*

- SADLER (M. T.) The Law of P., a Treatise in Disproof of the Superfecundity of Human Beings and developing the Real Principle of their Increase. 2 vols. 1830.
- SENIOR (N. W.) Two Lectures on P. 1831.
- EDMONDS (T. R.) Enquiry into the Principles of P. 1832.
- CORBAUX (F.) On the Natural and Mathematical Laws concerning P., Vitality and Mortality. 1833.
- LOYD (W. F.) Two Lectures on the Checks to P. 1833.
- RICHERAND (*Baron*) De la P. dans ses Rapps. avec la Nature des Gouve. 1837.
- ALISON (*Sir A.*) Principles of P. and their connection with human happiness. 2 vols. 1840.
- DOUBLEDAY (T.) The True Law of P. shewn to be connected with the Food of the People. 1843.
- OWEN (R. D.) Moral Physiology: or, a brief and plain Treatise on the P. Question. 1844.
- THORNTON (T. W.) Over-P. and its Remedy. 1846.
- DOUBLEDAY (T.) The True Law of P. shewn to be connected with the Food of the People. 1847.
- HICKSON (W. E.) Malthus. An Essay or the Principlo of P. in refutation of the theory of T. R. M. [1849.]
- DOUBLEDAY (T.) True Law of P. connected with the Food of the People. 3rd ed. 1853.
- WAPPEAUS (J. E.) Allgemeine Bevölkerungsstatistik. 2 vols. 1850-61.
- ALLEN (N.) P.: its Law of Increase. 1870.
- LEXIS (W.) Einleitung in d. Theorie d. Bevölkerungs-Statistik. 1875.
- CASTIGLIONE (P.) Della Popolazione di Roma dalle origini ai nostri tempi. 1878.
- DRYSDALE (C. R.) The P. Question according to T. R. Malthus and J. S. Mill. 1878.
- SMISSAERT (H. B.) Overzicht d. Bevolkingsleer v. Malthus. 1879.

**PORCHESTER CASTLE.**

HARTSHORN (C. H.) The Hist. and Architecture of P. C. 1846.

**PORDENONE.**

Statuta Civitatis Portusnaonis. 1755.

**PORK.**

M'ADOO (W.) An Appeal to the People in regard to use of Swine Flesh as Food. 1805.

**PORNIC.**

CAROU (F. J.) Histoire de P. *plan*. 1859.

**PORRIGO.**

- WILLAN (R.) A Practical Treatise on P. 1814.
- PLUMBE (S.) An Essay on Ringworm, Scalled Head and other forms of P. 2nd ed. 1827.
- MACILWAIN (G.) Clinical Observations on the constitutional Origin of the various forms of P. 1833.
- DIOK (W.) A Short Treatise on the nature and treatment of the different forms of P. 1838.

**PORT ROYAL.**

- SCHIMMELPENNINCK (M. A.) P. R. and its Saints. 1856.
- BEARD (C.) P. R.: a contribution to the Hist. of Religion and Literature in France. 2 vols. 1861.

**PORT WINE.**

- WRIGHT (J.) An Essay on Wines, especially P. W. 1795.
- FORRESTER (J. J.) Abuses practised in Portugal in the Making and Treatment of P. W. Part II. 1845.

**PORTER, Me.**

MOULTON (T.) P. as a portion of Maine: its Settlement *etc.* 1879.

**PORTLAND, Me.**

WILLIS (W.) Hist. of P. 1632-1864. 2nd ed. *maps: pls.: illus.* 1865.

**PORTLAND VASE.**

WINDUS (T.) A new Elucidation of the subjects on the P. V. *pls.: illus.* 1845.

**PORTO.**

REBELLO DA COSTA (A.) Descripção Topografica e Historica da Cidade do Porto. *maps: pls.* 1789.

**PORTO RICO.**

- ABBAD Y LASIERBA (I.) Historia geográfica, civil y natural de la Ysla de San Juan Bautista de Puerta Rico. 1782.
- ABBAD Y LASIERBA (I.) Historia geográfica, civil y politica de la Isla de S. Juan Bautista de Puerto Rico. 1788.
- CÓRDOBA (P. T. de) Memorias geograficas, historicas, economicas y estadísticas de la Isla de Puerto Rico. 6 vols. 1831-33.
- FLINTNER (G. D.) An Account of the Present State of the Island of Puerto Rico. 1834.
- CÓRDOBA (P. T. de) Memoria sobre todos los Ramos de la Administracion de la Isla de Puerto Rico. 1838.
- TATIA Y RIVERA (A.) Biblioteca Historica de P. R. 1854.
- ABBAD Y LASIERBA (I.) Historia geográfica, Civil *etc.* de S. Juan Bautista de Puerto Rico Nueva ed. por J. J. de Acosta y Calbo. 1866.
- RAMOS (F.) Prontuario de Disposiciones Oficiales. 1866.
- LABRA (R. M. de) Cuestiones de Ultramar. La Cuestión de Puerto Rico. 1870.
- PÉREZ MORIS (J.) and QUIJANO (L. C. y G.) Historia de la Insurrección de Lares. 1872.
- SANROMÁ (J. M.) Puerto-Rico y su Hacienda. 1873.
- UBEDA Y DELGADO (M.) Isla de Puerto Rico. Estudio histórico geográfica y estadística de la misma. 1878.

**PORTRAITS.**

- BENAVIDIUS (M. M.) Illustrium Jureconsultorum Imagines. 25 *ports*. 1526.
- LAFREMI (A.) Illustrium Jureconsultorum Imagines. 25 *ports*. 1566.
- GROVIO (F.) Elogia virorum literis illustrium ex ejusdem Musaeo an vivum expressis imaginibus exornata. 78 *portraits*. 1677.
- BEZA (T. de) Icones id est verae Imagines Virorum Doctrina simul et pietate illustrium. *woodcut ports*. 1580.
- BEZA (T. de) Les Vrais Pourtraits des Hommes Illustres. *woodcut ports*. 1581.
- CAPRIOLO (A.) Ritratti di Cento Capitani Illustri. 100 *ports*. 1596.
- BOISSARD (J. J.) Icones Virorum Illustrium doctrine et eruditione praestantium, eorum vitas. 4 vols. 198 *ports*. 1597-99.
- CAPRIOLO (A.) Ritratti di Cento Capitani Illustri. 100 *ports*. 1600.

**PORTRAITS.—cont.**

TOMASINUS (I. P.) *Illustrium Virorum Elogia*. 75 *ports*. 1630.

[CAPRIOLO (A.)] *Ritratti et Elogii di Capitani Illustri*. 129 *ports*. 1635.

IMPERIALE (J.) *Musaeum Historicum et Physicum*. 2 vols. 56 *ports*. 1639-40.

BOISSARD (J. J.) *Bibliotheca Chalcographica*, hoc est virtute et eruditione clarorum Virorum Imagines. 434 *ports*. 1650-69.

CRASSO (L.) *Elogii degli Huomini Letterati*. 2 vols. 143 *ports*. 1666.

BULLART (L.) *Académie des Sciences et des Arts*. 2 vols. 280 *ports*. 1695.

GIRTIN (J.) 75 P. of Celebrated Painters from Authentic Originals. 75 *pls*. 1817.

KNIGHT (C.) *Gallery of P. 168 ports*. 1832-37.

MAXWELL (Sir W. S.) *Examples of the Engraved Portraiture of the 16th Century*. 199 *ports*. 1872.

*Austria.*

PRIMISSER (A.) *Der Stammbaum des ad. Hauses Hapsburg Oesterreich*. 2 vols. 57 *ports*. 1822.

*Brandenburg.*

SEIDEL (M. F.) *Bilder-Sammlung, in welcher 100 grosstantheils i. d. Mark B. geborne um dieselbe wohlverdiente Männer nebst Lebens-Umstände und Schriften von G. G. Küster*. 100 *ports*. 1751.

*Denmark.*

HÆRLWEGH (A.) *Regum Daniae Icones accurate expressae*. 103 *ports*. 1646.

HOFFMAN (T.) *P. Historiques des Hommes Illustres de Dannemark*. 22 *pls*. : 64 *illus*. : 25 *gen. tabs*. 1746.

*Florence.*

ALLEGRI (F.) *Ritratti d'Uomini illustri Fiorentini*. 78 *ports*. [c. 1700-04.]

*France.*

BOUCHET (J.) *Les Généalogies des Roys de France*. 84 *cuts*. 1537.

PERRAULT (C.) *Les Hommes Illustres qui ont paru en F. pendant ce Siècle*. 2 vols. 103 *ports*. 1696-1700.

GERARD (F.) *Collection des P. Historiques*. 78 *ports*. 1825-28.

DELEPOH ( ) *Iconographie française*. 4 vols. *ports*. 1840.

STAFFORD HOUSE. *The Lenoir Collection of original French P. auto-lithographed by Lord R. Gower*. 140 *ports*. 1874.

CLOUET (F.) *Three Hundred French P. Ed. with Preface by Lord R. Gower*. 2 vols. 301 *ports*. 1875.

ALKAN (A.) *Les Graveurs des P. en F. Catalogue de la Collection appartenant A. F. Didot*. 1879.

*Germany.*

PANTALEON (H.) *Deutscher Nation. Helder*. 3 vols. *woodcuts*. 1671.

*Gr. Britain.*

HOLLAND (H.) *Herologia Angliæ*. 65 *ports*. [1620.]

FABER (J.) *The Kit-Cat Club*. 48 *ports*. 1735.

BIRCH (T.) *The Heads of Illustrious Persons of Gr. B. engraved by Mr. Houbraken and Mr. Vertue*. 2 vols. 108 *pls*. 1747-52.

BROMLEY (H.) *A Catalogue of Engraved British P.* 1793

HARDING (S. and E.) *The Biographical Mirror, comprising a Series of Ancient and*

**PORTRAITS.—cont.***Gr. Britain.—cont.*

*Modern English P. With some account of their Lives and Work by F. G. Waldron*. 3 vols. 126 *ports*. 1795-1802.

ADOLPHUS (J.) *The British Cabinet*. 2 vols. 50 *ports*. 1799.

HOUBRAKEN (J.) and VERTUE (G.) *Heads of Illustrious Persons of Gr. B., with their Lives by T. Birch*. 108 *ports*. 1813.

LODGE (E.) *P. of Illustrious Personages of Gr. B.* 4 vols. 240 *ports*. 1821-34.

*British Gallery of Contemporary P.* 2 vols. 150 *ports*. 1822.

HOLBEIN (H.) *P. of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII.* 84 *col. pls*. : *illus*. 1828.

BURKE (J.) *The Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Females*. 2 vols. 72 *ports*. 1833.

JERDAN (W.) *National Portrait Gallery of Illustrious and Eminent Personages of the 19th Century*. 5 vols. 180 *ports*. 1830.

SMITH (J. C.) *British Mezzotint P.* 4 vols. 1878-83.

*Italy.*

*Iconografia Italiana dall' epoca del Risorgimento delle Scienze e delle Arti fino ai nostri giorni*. 131 *ports*. 1856.

*Milan.*

GROVIO (P.) *Vitae duodecim Vicecomitum Mediolani principum*. 10 *ports*. 1549.

GROVIO (P.) *Abrégé de l'Histoire des Viceontes et Ducz de Milan*. 10 *ports*. 1552.

*Naples.*

BACCO (H.) *Effigie di tutti i Re che han dominato il Reame di Napoli da Ruggiero I. insino ad oggi*. 29 *ports*. 1602.

FILAMONDO (R. M.) *Il Genio Bellicoso di Napoli*. 2 vols. c. 60 *ports*. 1694.

*Netherlands.*

VOSMER (M.) *Principes Hollandiae et Zelandiae, domini, Frisiae, cum genuinis ipsorum Iconibus*. 36 *ports*. 1578.

MEYSENS (J.) *Pourtraits des Souverains Princes et Comtes de Hollande*. 39 *ports*. 1662.

MULLER (F.) *Beschrijvende Catalogus van 7000 Portretten van Nederlanders*. 1853.

*Russia.*

BENNER (H.) *Collection de 24 P. de la Famille Impériale*. 24 *pls*. 1818.

MÜNSTER (A.) *Porträt-Gallerie russischer Männer*. 2 vols. 200 *ports*. 1865-69.

*Scotland.*

PINKERTON (J.) *Iconographia Scotica: or, P. of illustrious Persons of S.* 63 *ports*. 1797.

SMITH (J.) *Iconographia Scotica: or, P. of Illustrious Persons of S.* 20 *ports*. 1798.

*Spain.*

*Retratos de los Españoles Ilustres*. 114 *pls*. [1791 etc.]

*Retratos de Autores Españoles*. 1a. Serie 1563-1701. 53 *ports*. 1869.

*Sweden.*

ARWIDSSON (A. I.) and SALMSON (I. S.) *Svenska Konungar och deras Tidehvarf, en Samling of Porträtter öfver namnkunniga Persona med bifogade Lefnadsteckningar*. 2 vols. 158 *ports*. [1830-43.]

*Switzerland.*

PFENNINGER (H.) *P. des Hommes Illustres de la Suisse*. 37 *ports*. 1792.

# **PORTRAITS.—cont.**

- Turkey.*  
BOISSARD (J. J.) Wahre Abbildungen der Türkischen Fürsten. 47 *ports.* 1648.  
YOUNG (J.) A Series of P. of the Emperors of T. 30 *col. pls.* 1815.

- Tuscany.*  
ALLEGRI (F.) Serie di Ritratti d'Uomini illustri Toscani. 4 vols. 202 *ports.* 1766-73.

- United States.*  
DUYCKINCK (E. A.) National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans, from paintings by A. Chappel. Engraved by G. R. Hall etc. 6 vols. 119 *ports.* 1852.

- Venice.*  
MATINAR (L.) Ducalis Regiae Lararium sive Serme Reip. Venetia, Principum Omnium Icones. 103 *ports.* 1630.

- Yorkshire.*  
HALLSTONE (E.) P. of Y. Worthies. 2 vols. 200 *photos.* 1869.

# **PORTSMOUTH.**

- ALLEN (L.) The Hist. of P. 1817.  
SLIGHT (H.) A Metrical Hist. of P. 1820.

# **PORTSMOUTH, N.H.**

- BREWSTER (C. W.) Rambles about P. Sketches of persons, localities and incidents of two centuries. 2 vols. *port.* 1859-69.

# **PORTUGAL.**

- OSORIO (H.) Do Rebus gestis Emmanuelis Regis Lusitaniae. 1671.  
OSORIO (H.) Histoire de P. 1496-1678. 1681.  
DIAZ DE VARGAS (F.) Successi della Guerra di Portogallo. 1582.  
SILVA (J. da) Dell' Unione del Regno di Portogallo alla Corona di Castiglia. 1685.  
NORRIS (Sir J.) and DRAKE (Sir F.) Ephomoris Expeditionis Norreyssii et Draki in Lusitaniam. 1589.  
SILVA (J. da) Dell' Unione del Regno di Portogallo alla Corona di Castiglia. 1589.  
SILVA (J. da) Dell' Unione del Regno di Portogallo alla Corona di Castiglia. 1592.  
RESENDE (A. de) De Antiquitatibus Lusitaniae. 1593.  
SILVA (J. da) L'Union du Royaume de P. à la Couronne de Castille. 1596 (1595).  
BRITO (B. de) Monarchia Lusytana. 8 vols. 1597-1627.  
MARIZ (P. de) Dialogos de Varia Historia. 19 *ports.* 1598.  
NUNEZ DO LIAO (D.) Primeira Parte das Chronicas dos Reis de P. 1600.  
SILVA (J. da) The Historie of the Uniting of the Kingdom of P. to the Crowne of Castille. 1600.  
SILVA (J. da) L'Union du Royaume de P. à la Couronne de Castille. 1601.  
SILVA (J. da) Historia do la Union del Reyno de P. a la Corona de Castilla. 1610.  
SILVA (J. da) De Portugalliae Coniunctione cum Regno Castellae Historiae. 1611.  
SILVA (J. da) Dell' Unione del Regno di Portogallo alla Corona di Castiglia. 1616.  
[LAET (J. de)] Portugallia: sive, De Regis Portugalliae regnis et opibus commentarius. 1641.  
SILVA (J. da) Dell' Unione del Regno di Portogallo alla Corona di Castiglia. 1642.

# **PORTUGAL.—cont.**

- SOUSA DE MACEDO (A. de) Lusitania Liberata ab Injusto Castellorum Dominio restituta legitimo Principi Joanni IV. *ports.* 1645.  
BRAGO (G. B.) Historia del Regno di Portogallo. 1646.  
DAUNCY (J.) Compendious Chronicle of P. 1661.  
FARIA Y SOUSA (M. de) Epitome de las Historias Portuguezas. *ports.* 1677.  
FARIA Y SOUSA (M. de) The Hist. of P. 1698.  
NEUFVILLE (L. de la) Histoire Générale de P. 2 vols. 1700.  
ARLACOURT (d') Mémoires, contenant l'Histoire du P. 1659-68. 1701.  
S. (C.) A Trip to P.: or a View of their Strength by Sea and Land. 1704.  
CARVALHO DA COSTA (A.) Corografia Portuguesa, e desc. topog. do Reyno de Portugal. 3 vols. 1706-12.  
VERTOT (R. A. de) Histoire des Révolutions de P. 1711.  
BROOKWELL (C.) The Natural and Political History of P. 1 *pt.* 1726.  
FARIA Y SOUSA (M. de) Historia del Reyno de P. *ports.* 1730.  
VERTOT (R. A. de) Révolutions de P. 1733.  
MENEZES (F. de) Comitis Ericelriensis Historiarum Lusitanorum 1640-1657. 2 vols. 1734.  
LA CLÈDE (de) Histoire Générale de P. 2 vols. *maps.* 1735.  
OSORIO (H.) The Hist. of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel. 2 vols. 1752.  
OLIVEIRA (F. X. d') A Pathetic Discourse on the present Calamities of P. 1756.  
CASTRO (J. B. de) Mappa de P. 3 vols. 1762-63.  
DALRYMPLE (W.) Travels through P. in 1774. 1777.  
ABBOT (T.) Fragment der Portugiesischen Geschichte. 1781.  
NUNEZ DE LIAO (D.) Descrição do Reino de P. 1785.  
RESENDE (A. de) De Antiquitatibus Lusitaniae. 2 vols. 1790.  
BEAUVES (W.) Hist. of P. 2 vols. 1793.  
MURPHY (J.) Travels in P. *pls.* 1795.  
MURPHY (J. C.) A General View of the State of P.: containing a Topographical Description thereof. 1798.  
ACOURCIO DAS NEVES (J.) Historia Geral da Invasão dos Franceses em P. e da Restauração deste Reino. 5 vols. 1810-11.  
RIBEIRO (J. P.) Dissertações Chronologicas e criticas sobre a historia e jurisprudencia ecclesiastica e civil de Portugal. 5 vols. 1810-36.  
LANDMANN (G.) Historical, Military and Picturesque Observations on P. 2 vols. 75 *col. pls.* 1818.  
BALBI (A.) Essai Statistique sur le Royaume de P. 2 vols. 1822.  
G. (A. P. D.) Sketches of Portuguese Life, Manners, Costume and Character. 1826.  
KINSEY (W.) P. Illustrated. 1828.  
FALÔO (J. A.) De l'État Actuel de la Monarchie Portugaise et des Cinq causes de sa Décadence. 1830.  
BUSK (M. M.) Hist. of P. to 1814. 1833.  
ALEXANDER (Sir J. E.) Sketches in P. during the Civil War of 1834. *col. front. : plan.* 1835.  
BADCOCK (L.) Rough Leaves from a Journal kept in P. 1832-34. 1835.

**PORTUGAL.—cont.**

- NAPIER (Sir C.) Account of the War in P. between Don Miguel and Don Pedro. 2 vols. 1836.  
 SCHAEFER (H.) Geschichte von P. 5 vols. 1836-54.  
 DEMBOWSKI (C.) Deux Ans en P. 1838-40. 1841.  
 HERCULANO (A.) Historia de P. 4 vols. 1849-53.  
 REBELLA DA SILVA (L. A.) Historia do P. nos Seculos 17.º 18.º 5 vols. 1800-71.  
 JACKSON (C. C.) Fair Lusitania. 1874.  
 BRANCO (M. B.) P. e os Estrangeiros. 2 vols. 1879.

**PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE.**

- NÚÑEZ DO LIÃO (D.) Orthographia da Língua Portuguesa. 1876.  
 NÚÑEZ DE LIÃO (D.) Origem da Língua Portuguesa. 1006.  
 BARBOSA (A.) Dict. Lusit.-Lat. 2 parts. 1611.  
 BLUTEAU (R.) Vocabulario Portuguez e Latino. 8 vols. 1712-21. (Supplemento, 2 vols. 1727-28.)  
 VIEIRA (A.) Dictionary of the P. and English L. 2 vols. 1773.  
 NÚÑEZ DE LIÃO (D.) Origem e Orthographia da Língua Portuguesa. Nova Edicão. 1784.  
 LOBATO (A. J.) Arte do Grammatica da Língua Portuguesa. 1788.  
 DE LARA (D. E.) Key to the P. L. 1825.  
 VIEIRA (A.) P. Grammar. 10th ed. 1827.  
 MORAES E SILVA (A. de) Dicionario da Língua Portuguesa. 3a. ed. 2 vols. 1837.  
 MIDDSY (L. F.) New Grammar of the P. L. 2nd ed. 1840.  
 CONSTANCIO (F. S.) Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif des Langues française et portugaise. 7e. ed. 2 vols. 1847.  
 VIEIRA (A.) Dictionary of the P. and English L. New ed. by A. J. Da Cunha. 2 vols. 1848.  
 LACERDA (J. de) New Dictionary of the P. and English L. 2 vols. 1866-71.  
 VIEIRA (D.) Grande Dicionario Portug. 5 vols. 1871-74.

**PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.**

- ROMERO ORTIZ (A.) La Literatura Portuguesa en el siglo 19. 1869.

**POSEN.**

- VOIGTS-REHETZ (O. v.) Denkschrift über die politische Stellung der Provinz P. zur preussischen Monarchie. map. 1849.  
 OEHLSCHLÄGER (E.) Kurz gefasste Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt P. map. 1866.  
 LUKASZEWICZ (J.) Hist.-Stat. Bild der Stadt P. 2 vols. 1878.

**POSITIVISM.**

- COMTE (A.) Cours de Philosophie Positive. 6 vols. 1830-42.  
 DEUTINGER (M.) Grundlinien einer positiven Philosophie. 1843.  
 LITTRÉ (M. P. E.) Analyse raisonnée du Cours de Philosophie Positive de M. A. Comte. 1845.  
 COMTE (A.) Système de Politique Positive. 4 vols. 1851-54.  
 COMTE (A.) The Positive Philosophy. Ed. by H. Martineau. 2 vols. 1853.  
 PINEL (L.) Essai de Philosophie Positive. 1854.  
 RIBES (A.) Études pratiques et sommaires sur la Méthode Positive. 1856.

**POSITIVISM.—cont.**

- BLIGNIÈRES (C. de) Exposition abrégée de la Philosophie et de la Religion Positive. 1857.  
 RIBES (A.) Enseignements sur la Méthode Positive. 1857.  
 LOMBRAIL (A. M. de) Aperçus généraux sur la Doctrine Positiviste. 1858.  
 RIBES (A.) Aperçus élémentaires sur la Méthode Positive. 1858.  
 WALLON (J.) Le Positivisme, ou la Foi d'un Athée. 1858.  
 LITTRÉ (M. P. E.) Paroles de Philosophie Positive. 1859.  
 LITTRÉ (M. P. E.) A. Comte et la Philosophie Positive. 1863.  
 SCHOENEL (C.) La Philosophie Positive. 1863.  
 PELLARIN (C.) Essai Critique sur la Philosophie Positive. 1864.  
 TAINÉ (H.) Le Positivisme Anglais: étude sur Stuart Mill. 1864.  
 COMTE (A.) A General View of P. 1865.  
 MILL (J. S.) A. Comte and P. 1865.  
 HUET (J. P. A.) De Methodo der Positive Philosophie, volgens A. Comte. 1866.  
 MILL (J. S.) Auguste Comte and P. 1866.  
 BARTON (F. B.) An Outline of the Positive Religion. 1867.  
 DUBOUL (J.) Le Positivisme. 1867.  
 LADEVY-ROCHE (J.) Le Positivisme au Tribunal de la Science. 1867.  
 LAFFITTE (P.) Le Positivisme et l'Economie Politique. 2e. éd. 1867.  
 ANDRÉ-NUTZ (L.) Le Positivisme pour tous. 1868.  
 ANGIUILLI (A.) La Filosofia e la Ricerca Positiva. 1868.  
 ASSIER (A. d') Essai de Philosophie Positive au 19e. siècle. 1870.  
 BARZELLOTTI (G.) La Morale delle Filosofie Positive. 1871.  
 SALETA (F.) Principes de Logique Positive. 1872.  
 COMTE (A.) System of Positive Polity, or Treatise on Sociology instituting the Religion of Humanity. 4 vols. 1875-77.  
 TISSANDIER (J. B.) Origines et Développement du Positif contemporain. 1875.  
 ALEX (P.) Du Droit et du Positivisme. 1876.  
 POLY (A.) Le Positivisme. 1876.  
 ADRIAN (L.) Essais sur quelques points de Philosophie Positive. 1877.  
 CONGREVE (R.) Comte's Theory of Man's Future. 1877.  
 LAAS (E.) Idealismus und Positivismus. 3 vols. 1879-84.  
 MOLLIN (G.) Les Dessous du Positivisme. 1879.  
 MOLLIN (G.) Les Jobards et les Roublards du Positivisme. 1879.  
 NYSTROM (A.) Positivismen. 1879.

**POSSESSION.**

- CURASSON (J.) Traité des Actions Possessoires. 1842.  
 SAVIGNY (F. C. v.) Treatise on P. 6th ed. 1848.  
 ALAUZET (I.) Histoire de la P. et des Actions Possessoires en Droit Français. 1849.  
 MACHILLARD (E.) Texte de Droit Romain sur la P. 1850.

**POST.**

- LE QUIEN DE LA NEUFVILLE (M.) Origine des Postes chez les Anciens et chez les Modernes. 1708.

POST.—*cont.*

[PIRON (M. A.)] Du Service des Postes et de la Tax. des Lettres au moyen d'un Timbre. *illus.* 1838.

ASHURST (W. H.) Facts and Reasons in support of Mr. Rowland Hill's plan for a Universal Penny Postage. 2nd ed. 1838.

LEAVITT (J.) Cheap Postage: remarks and statistics on Cheap Postage and Postal Reform in Gt. Britain and the United States. 1848.

REES (J.) Footprints of a Letter-Carrier. 1866.

ZACCONE (P.) La Poste Anecdotique et Pittoresque. 1867.

HARTMANN (E.) Entwicklungsgeschichte der Posten. 1868.

BRITAIN (F.) Ocean Penny Postage: Is it Practicable? 1871.

ROTHSCHILD (A. de) Histoire de la Poste aux Lettres. 1873.

ROTHSCHILD (A. de) Histoire de la Poste aux Lettres et du Timbre-Poste. 3e. éd. 2 vols. 1876.

*Austria.*

KEESBACHER (C.) Oesterreichs Postwesen. 1870.

*France.*

LECOUSTURIER (A. F.) Le Livre de Poste, ou Départ de Paris des Courriers de la Poste aux Lettres. 1818.

HILL (Sir R.) A Report on the French P. Office. 1839.

DELAMONT (E.) Notice Historique sur la Poste aux Lettres dans l'Antiquité et on F. 1870.

DAGRON ( ) La Poste par Pigeons Voyageurs, Souvenir du Siège de Paris. 1871.

CRESPIN (A.) La Poste Atmosphérique. Transport des Correspondances entre Paris et Versailles. [1877.]

*Germany.*

KÖNIG (E.) Deutschland's Feldpost. 1871.

KÖNIG (E.) Schwarze Kabinette. 1875.

*Gt. Britain.*

HILL (J.) A Penny P. 1859.

Collection of the Statutes now in force relating to the P. Office. 1867.

PALMER (J.) Papers relative to the Agreement for the Reform and Improvement of the Posts. 1797.

BURGESS (H.) On the Establishment of an extra P. *map.* 1819.

BURGESS (H.) A Plan for Obtaining a more speedy Postage Communication between London and the distant parts of the Kingdom. *map.* 1819.

A Concise and Complete Guide to all the Receiving Houses in the Metropolis, both for the General and Twopenny Post. [1830 ?]

HILL (Sir R.) P. Office Reform. 1837.

ASHURST (W. H.) Facts and Reasons in support of Mr. R. Hill's Plan for a Universal Penny Postage. 1838.

HILL (Sir R.) P. Office Reform. 4th ed. 1838.

HILL (Sir R.) Results of the new Postage arrangements. 1841.

HILL (Sir R.) Mr. R. H.'s Correspondence with the Treasury. 1843.

HILL (Sir R.) Petition of Mr. R. H. for inquiring into the state of the P.-Office. 1843.

The Administration of the P. Office from the introduction of Mr. R. Hill's Plan of Penny Postage to the Present Time. 1844.

POST.—*cont.**Gt. Britain.—cont.*

HILL (Sir R.) The State and Prospects of Penny Postage. 1844.

MILLER (R.) P.-Office Abuses and Extortion. [1845]

LANG (T. B.) An Historical Summary of the P. Office in Scotland. 1856.

LEWINS (W.) Her Majesty's Mails: an Hist. and descriptive account of the British P. Office. 1864.

ROTHSCHILD (A. de) Notice sur l'Origine du Prix Uniforme de la Taxe de Lettres et sur la Création des Timbres-Poste en Angleterre. 1872.

ROTHSCHILD (A. de) La Poste à un penny. 1872.

*India.*

SEN (A. G.) The P. Office of I., or an Historical Review of its rise, progress etc. 1875.

HUTCHINSON (C. W.) Specimens of various Vernacular Characters passing through the P. Office in India. 1878.

*Ireland.*

O'NEILL (P. C.) A Brief Review of the Irish P. Office from 1784 to 1831. [1831.]

*Netherlands.*

LE JEUNE (J. C. W.) Hot Brievenpostwezen in de Republiek der Ver. Nederlanden. 1851.

*Saxony.*

SCHAEFER (G.) Geschichte des Sächsischen Postwesens. 11 *pls.* 1879.

*United States.*

LEAVITT (J.) Remarks and Statistics on Cheap Postage and Postal Reform. 1848.

HOLBROOK (J.) Ten Years among the Mail Bags. *illus.* 1855.

MILES (P.) Postal Reform. 1855.

FRANKLIN (B.) Ledger of Franklin as the Postmaster-General 1776: a Facsimile 1865.

## POSTAGE AND OTHER STAMPS.

HILL (Sir R.) On the Collection of P. by means of S. 1839.

[BOOTH (F.)] Aids to Stamp Collectors. A List of P. S. in circulation since 1840. By a Stamp Collector. [1862.]

BOOTH (F.) The Stamp Collector's Guide: being a List of English and Foreign P. S. with 200 facsimile drawings. 1862.

BROWN (M.) Catalogue of British, Colonial and Foreign P. S. 1862.

GRAY (J. E.) A Hand Catalogue of P. S. 1862.

MOENS (J. B. P. C.) De la Falsification des Timbres-Poste. 1862.

MOENS (J. B. P. C.) On the Falsification of P. S. 1862.

MOENS (J. B. P. C.) Manuel du Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste. 1862.

MOENS (J. B. P. C.) Illustrations du Manuel du Collectionneur de Timbres-Poste. 54 *pls.* 1862-63.

LEWES (T.) and PEMBERTON (E.) Forged S. How to Detect them. 1863.

OFFEN (E. A.) Catalogue of British and Foreign P. S. 1863.

BELLARS (H. J.) and DAVIE (J. H.) The Standard Guide to Stamp Collecting. 1864.

BELLARS (H. J.) and DAVIE (J. H.) The Standard Guide to Stamp Collecting. 2nd ed. 1864.

BEEGER-LEVRULT (F. G. O.) Beschreibung der bis jetzt bekannten Briefmarken. 1864.

# POSTAGE AND OTHER STAMPS.—*cont.*

- MOENS (J. B. P. C.) Les Timbres-Poste Illustrés. 54 *plts.* 1864.  
 MOENS (J. B. P. C.) P. S. Illustrated. 54 *plts.* 1864.  
 RUHL (M.) Der Briefmarken-Freund. *col. plts.* [1864-65.]  
 BERGER-LEVRULT (F. G. O.) Timbres-Poste. (2e. partie. Essais et Timbres proposés.) 2 parts. [1865.]  
 DALSTON (T.) How to detect Forged S. 1865.  
 GRAY (J. E.) The Illustrated Catalogue of P. S. 3rd ed. 1865.  
 STOURTON (J. M.) P. S. Forgeries. 1865.  
 BERGER-LEVRULT (F. G. O.) Les Timbres-poste. Catalogue de tous les Timbres-poste connus. Part I. 1867.  
 [LEGRAND (J. A.)] Essai sur les Filigranes et les Papiers des Timbres-Postes. Par le Dr. Magnus. 1867.  
 MOSCHKAU (O. C. A.) Die Wasserzeichen auf den seit 1818 bis data emittirten Briefmarken und Couverts. 70 *illus.* 1871.  
 PEMBERTON (E. L.) The S. Collector's Handbook. 1874.  
 GRAY (J. E.) The Illustrated Catalogue of P. S. 6th ed. Revised by O. Taylor. 1875.  
 MOSCHKAU (O. C. A.) Handbuch für Essais-Sammler. *illus.* 1875.  
 MOSCHKAU (O. C. A.) Handbuch für Postmarken-Sammler. 4 *plts.* 1876.  
 MOSCHKAU (O. C. A.) Geschichte der Briefmarken und der Philatelie. 3te. Aufl. 12 *plts.* 1878.  
 PEMBERTON (E. L.) The S. Collector's Handbook. 2nd ed. 1878.  
 KLOSS (F.) Verzeichnis und Beschreibung aller Postkarten. 1879.  
 LIETZOW (P.) Das Schwarze Buch der Philatelie oder Neudruck und Fälschung von Postmarken und Briefumschlägen. 1879.  
 MOSCHKAU (O. C. A.) Zur Geschichte der Philatelie. 1879.  
*Afghanistan.*  
 MEYER (F.) A., seine Post und seine Postwerthzeichen. 1879.  
*France.*  
 BOYER (H.) Histoire du Timbre-Postes et en particulier du Timbre-Postes français. 1862.  
 BOYER (H.) Notice Historique sur le Timbre-Poste et en particulier sur le Timbre-Poste français. 1863.  
 BOSEBON (P. de) Monographie des Timbres Fiscaux Mobiles de la France et des Colonies françaises. 1874.  
*Gt. Britain.*  
 JEVONS (W. S.) The Match Tax: a Problem in Finance. 1 *illus.* 1871.  
*Italy.*  
 BROWN (W. L.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Revenue S. of I. 1836-78. 1878.  
*Japan.*  
 LEGRAND (J. A.) Les Ecritures et la Légende des Timbres du Japon. 1 *pl.* 1878.  
*Luxembourg.*  
 MOENS (J. B. P. C.) Timbres du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. 26 *illus.* 1879.  
*Mauritius.*  
 MOENS (J. B. P. C.) Les Timbres de Maurice. 44 *illus.* 1878.

# POSTAGE AND OTHER STAMPS.—*cont.*

- Mecklenburg.*  
 MOENS (J. B. P. C.) Les Timbres de Mecklenbourg-Schwérin et Ströhlitz. 12 *illus.* 1879.  
*Moldavia.*  
 [LEGRAND (J. A.)] Timbres de Moldavie et de Roumanie. Par le Dr. Magnus. 2e. éd. 1869.  
*Naples.*  
 MOENS (J. B. P. C.) Timbres de Naples et de Sicile. 1877.  
*Parma.*  
 MOENS (J. B. P. C.) Timbres des États de Parme, Modène et Romagne. 12 *illus.* 1878.  
*Peru.*  
 MOENS (J. B. P. C.) Les Timbres du Pérou. 42 *illus.* 1878.  
*Russia.*  
 KOPROWSKI (S.) Les Timbres-Poste Ruraux de Russie. 1875.  
*Saxony.*  
 MOENS (J. B. P. C.) Les Timbres de Saxe. 25 *illus.* 1879.  
*Spain.*  
 ARGILES (E.) Apuntes para la Historia y Descripción de los Sellos de Correos, etc. emitidos en España y sus Posesiones de Ultramar. 1879.  
 PHILATELIC SOCIETY. Catalogue of P. S. etc. S. and Colonies. [1879.]  
*States of the Church.*  
 FABRI (P.) Timbres des États de l'Église. 21 *illus.* 1878.  
*Turkey.*  
 MEYER (F.) Katalog der Postwerthzeichen des ottomanischen Kaiserthums. 1878.  
*Tuscany.*  
 MOENS (J. B. P. C.) Timbres des États de Toscane et St. Marin. Et des États de l'Église par P. Fabri. 31 *illus.* 1878.  
*United States.*  
 COSTER (C. H.) The U. S. Locals and their History. 1877.  
 HORNER (W. E. V.) Hist. and Catalogue of the Stamped Envelopes of the U. S. 1879.  
**POSTEL.**  
 WELVAARTS (T. I.) Geschiedenis der Abdij van P. 2 vols. 1878-79.  
**POTASH.**  
 STEPHENS (T.) The Method for Making P. 3 *plts.* 1755.  
 DOSSIE (R.) Observations on the P. brought from America. 1767.  
 LEWIS (W.) Experiments on American P. 1767.  
 REGISSEURS GÉNÉRAUX DES POUDRES. Observations sur le Travail des Eaux-mères de Salpêtre, et sur celui des Eaux d'Atelier. 1778.  
 REGISSEURS GÉNÉRAUX DES POUDRES. L'Art de Fabriquer le Salin et le Potasse. 4 *plts.* : *tab.* 1779.  
 PESIER (E.) Recherches sur les Potasses du commerce. 1844.  
**POTASSIUM.**  
 SERULLAS (G. S.) Observations physico-chimiques sur les Alliages du P. et du Sodium avec d'autres Métaux. (Second Mémoire.) 2 parts. 1820-21.

**POTASSIUM BROMIDE.**

AMORY (R.) Experiments upon the Physiological Action of B. of P. and Ammonium. 1809.  
 HUETTE (G.) Histoire Thérapeutique du Bromure de P. 1878.

**POTATO.**

FORSTER (J.) England's Happiness Increased by a Planting of the Roots called P. 1664.  
 MUSTEL ( ) Mémoire sur les Pommes de Terre et sur la Pain oeconomique. 1767.  
 [ENGEL (S.)] Traité de la Nature de la Culture, et de l'Utilité des Pommes de Terre. 1771.  
 PARMENTIER (A. A.) Les Pommes de Terre. 1781.

RALRY (W.) A Practical Essay on the Management of P.: or a new method of preventing the disorder called Curl'd Tops. 1782.

PARMENTIER (A. A.) Observations on such nutritive Vegetables as may be substituted in the place of ordinary Food in times of Scarcity. 1783.

PARMENTIER (A. A.) Traité sur la Culture et les Usages des Pommes de Terre. 1789.

COCHRANE (A. Earl of Dundonald) Letters on making Bread from P. 1791.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Report of the Committee concerning the Culture and Use of P. 1795.

An Account of the Culture of P. in Ireland. 1797.

ANGRETTI (C.) Della Cultivazione delle Patate. 1802.

SINGLAIR (Sir J.) On the Culture and Uses of P. 6 *pls.* 1828.

SAULNIER D'ANCHOALD ( ) Essai sur la Pomme de Terre. 1830.

BONJEAN (J.) Monographie de la Pomme de Terre. 1840.

BOSSON (C. P.) Observations on the P. 1846.

SMITH (A.) The P. Plant: its Uses and Properties. 1846.

KNECHT (P.) Keine Hungersnoth mehr! oder, d. unfehlbaren Mittel um d. Kartoffel in höchsten Ertrage gesund, nahrhaft und fruchtbar zu ziehen. 1847.

MILNE (D.) Observations on the probable cause of the Failure of the P. crop in 1845-46. 1847.

PARKIN (J.) Prevention and Treatment of Disease in the P. and other Crops. 1847.

TOWNLEY (J.) The Diseases, Regeneration and Culture of the P. 1847.

BONNEWYN (H.) Mémoire sur l'Histoire et la Maladie du Solanum Tuberosum. 1851.

BRADFORD (W. J. A.) A Treatise on the P. 1852.

BESSE (V.) De la Pomme de Terre, ses usages, sa maladie, ses succédanés. 1855.

**POTS DAM.**

SCHMIDT (H. C. P.) Geschichte und Topographie der Kön. Preuss. Residenzstadt P. 1825.

FIDION (E.) Geschichte der Stadt und Insel P. *maps.* 1858.

**POULTNEY, Vt.**

JOSLIN (J. and others) Hist. of P. 1875.

**POULTRY.**

CHOISELAT (P.) A Discourse of Housebandrie declaring the Housewifery of Hennes. 1680.

REANUR (R. A. F. de) The Art of Hatching and Bringing up Domestic Fowls of all kinds at any time of the year. 1750.

**POULTRY.—cont.**

MOUBRAY (B.) A Practical Treatise on P., Pheasants, Pigeons and Rabbits, including an account of the Egyptian method of hatching eggs by artificial heat. *col. front.* 1822.  
 American Fowl Breeder. 1850.

BROWN (D. J.) American P. Yard. 1851.

DOYLE (M.) Illustrated Book of Domestic P. 1854.

BURNHAM (G. P.) Hist. of the Hen Fever: a humorous Record. 1855.

BEMENT (C. N.) American Poulterer's Companion. 1856.

DIXON (E. S.) Hist. and Management of P. 4th ed. 1859.

BETTON (S. O.) Book of P. 1862.

**POWYS.**

JONES (M. C.) The Feudal Barons of P. 1868.

**POZZUOLO.**

MAZZELLA (S.) Sito et Antichità della Città di P. *illus.* 1696.

CAPACCIO (G. C.) La Vera Antichità di P. *woodcuts.* 1607.

**PRAEMONSTRATIENSIS.**

Statuta Ordinis Premonstraten. [c. 1570.]

HUGO (F. L. C.) La Vie de St. Norbert, Fondateur de l'Ordre des Chanoines Prémontrés. 1704.

**PRAGUE.**

REDEL (C. A.) Das schonswürdige Prag. *view.* [1720.]

SCHALLER (J.) Beschreibung d. kgl. Haupt- u. Residenzstadt Prag. 4 vols. *pls.* 1794-97.

GERLE (W. A.) Prag und seine Merkwürdigkeiten. *plan.* 1825.

**University.**

TOMEK (W. W.) Geschichte der Prager Universität. 1849.

**PRAKRIT LANGUAGE.**

HOFER (A.) De Prakrita Dialecto. 1836.

LAESSEN (O.) Institutiones Linguae Praeriticae. 1837.

DELITUS (N.) Radices Praeriticae supplementum ad Lassenii Institutiones Linguae Praeriticae. 1839.

**PRATS-DE-MOLLO.**

ANGLADE (J. d') Histoire Succincte de la Commune de P.-de-M. (Supplement.) 1826-44.

**PRECESSION OF THE EQUINOXES.**

DALEMBERT (J. le R.) Recherches sur la Précession des Équinoxes. 4 *pls.* 1749.

**PRECIOUS METALS.**

MARCELLO (H.) Opera nella quale si contengono et modo di Tariffe sopra dalli dui nobilissimi Metalli, cioè Oro et Argento. 1556.

VIOLET (T.) An Appeal to Caesar: wherein Gold and Silver is proved to be the King's Majesties Royal Commodity. 1680.

Touchstone for Gold and Silver Wares. 1677.

W. (T.) News from the Goldsmiths: Adulations of Gold and Silver. 1678.

BORN (L. v.) New Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores and other Metallic Mixtures. 1791.

DRURY (D.) Thoughts on the P. M. 1801.

GARCÉS Y EGUILA (J.) Nueva Teoría y Práctica del Beneficio de los Metales de Oro y Plata por fundic. y amalgam. 1802.



**PRECIOUS METALS.—cont.**

- JACOB (W.) An Historical Inquiry into the Production and Consumption of the P. M. 2 vols. 1831.
- DUFORT (St. C.) De la Production des Métaux Précieux au Mexique. 1843.
- FAUCHER (L.) Recherches sur l'Or et sur l'Argent. 1843.
- HILFERRICH (J. A. R.) Von d. period. Schwankungen im Werth d. edeln Metalle von d. Entdeckung Amerikas bis 1830. 1843.
- CHEVALIER (M.) Des Mines d'Argent et d'Or du Nouvelle Monde. 1846.
- SABATIER (J. and L.) Production de l'Or, de l'Argent et du Cuivre chez les Anciens. 1850.
- FAUCHER (L.) Remarks on the Production of the P. M. and on the Demonetization of Gold in several Countries. 1852.
- TARASSENKO-OTREBOKHOFF (N.) De l'Or et de l'Argent: leur Origine, quantité extraite, etc. 1856.
- ROSWAQ (C.) Les Métaux Précieux considérés au point de vue économique. 1865.
- BLAKE (W. P.) The Production of the P. M. *illus.* 1869.
- SOETHEBER (A.) Graphische Darstellungen in Bezug auf Werthral. d. Edelmetalle. 1869.
- RAYMOND (R. W.) Silver and Gold: an Account of the Mining and Metallurgical Industry of the United States. *illus.* 1877.
- STUNTITZ (A. v.) Gold: legal Regulations for the Standard of Gold and Silver Wares in different Countries. 1878.
- SOETHEBER (A.) Edelmetall-Produktion und Werthverhältnis zwischen Gold und Silber seit d. Entdeckung Amerikas b. z. Gegenwart. 1879.
- PRECIOUS STONES.**
- LEONARDUS (C.) Speculum Lapidum. 1602.
- LEONARDUS (C.) Speculum Lapidum. 1616.
- MARBODEUS GALLUS. De Lapidibus Pretiosis Enchiridion. 1531.
- MARBODEUS GALLUS. De Gemmarum Lapidumque Pretiosorum formis, naturis atque viribus. 1539.
- MANDEVILLE (J. de) Le Lapidaire en François. 1544.
- RUBUS (F.) De Gemmis aliquot. 1547.
- MANDEVILLE (J. de) Le Grand Lapidaire. 1561.
- DOLOE (L.) Libri tre ne i quali si tratta delle diverse sorti delle Gemme. che Produce la Natura, della Qualità, Grandezza, Bellezza e Virtu loro. 1565.
- BELLEAU (R.) Les Amours et Nouveaux Echanges des Pierres Précieuses. 1576.
- BACCHUS (A.) De Gemmis et Lapidibus pretiosis. 1603.
- MORALES (G.) Libro de las Virtudes y Propriedades Maravillosas de las Piedras Preciosas. 1605.
- BOODT (A. B. de) Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia. 1 *pl.*: *illus.* 1609.
- LEONARDUS (C.) Speculum Lapidum. 2 *ports.* 1610.
- DOLOE (L.) Trattato delle Gemme. 1617.
- Tesoro delle Gioie. 1630.
- QUINONES (J. de) Tratado del Carbunco, en que se declaran sus facultades, virtudes y generos, y de otras Piedras. 1634.
- BOODT (A. B. de) La Parfaict Joaillier: ou Histoire des Pierreries. *front.*: *illus.* 1644.
- BOODT (A. B. de) Gemmarum et Lapidum historia. *illus.* 1647.

**PRECIOUS STONES.—cont.**

- NICOLS (T.) A Lapidary: or, the Hist. of P. S. *diag.* 1652.
- NICOLS (T.) Arula Gemmea, a Cabinet of Jewels. 1653.
- BERQUEN (R. de) Les Merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales: nouveau Traitté des Pierres Précieuses et Perles. 1661.
- BERQUEN (R. de) Les Merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales: ou Nouveau Traitté des Pierres Préc. et Perles. 1669.
- BOYLE (Hon. R.) An Essay about the Origine and Virtues of Gems. 1672.
- MOSQUERA (D. de) Lithostatica, o Theorica, Practica de medir Piedras Preciosas. *plis.* 1721.
- JEFFRIES (D.) A Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls. 30 *plis.*: *tabs.* 1750.
- LEONARDUS (C.) The Mirror of S. 1750.
- JEFFRIES (D.) Traité des Diamants et des Perles. 10 *plis.* 1753.
- POUGET ( *plis.* ) Traité des Pierres Précieuses et de la Manière de les employer en Parure. 79 *plis.* 1762. (Nouveau Recueil. 79 *plis.* 1764.)
- BAUMER (J. W.) Historia Naturalis Lapidum Pretiosorum omnium. 1771.
- BRÜCKMANN (U. F. B.) Abhandlung von Edelsteinen. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1773-78.
- BAUMER (J. W.) Naturgeschichte aller Edelsteine. 1774.
- THEOPHRASTUS. Hist. of Stones. 2nd ed. 1774.
- DUTENS (L.) Delle Pietre Preziose e delle Pietre Finc. 1780.
- ACHARD (F. C.) Analyse de quelques Pierres Précieuses. 1 *pl.* 1783.
- CADET ( ) Mémoire sur les Jaspes et autres Pierres Précieuses de l'Isle de Corse. 1785.
- FONTANIEU (P. E.) L'Art de Faire les Cristaux colorés imitant les Pierres Précieuses. 2 *plis.* 1786.
- FONTANIEU (P. E.) The Art of making Coloured Crystals to imitate P. S. Trans. by W. Drew. *pl.* 1787.
- BRARD (C. P.) Traité des Pierres Précieuses. 2 vols. 1808.
- MAWE (J.) A Treatise on Diamonds and P. S. 1813.
- MAWE (J.) A Treatise on Diamonds and P. S. *col. plis.* 1823.
- MAWE (J.) Description of the Lapidary's Portable Apparatus for Cutting, Slitting and Polishing Crystal and P. S. 1827.
- BEUMENBERGER (J. G.) Der vollkommene Juwelier. 10 *plis.* 1828.
- LANGON (H.) L'Art du Lapidaire. 1830.
- CAIRE (A.) La Science des Pierres Précieuses appliquée aux Arts. 2e. éd. 16 *plis.* 1835.
- FRUCHTWANGER (L.) Treatise on Gems in reference to their practical and scientific value. 1838.
- KÖNNERTZ (L. v.) Mittheilung mannichfaltiger Versuche und Erfahrungen, Edelsteine kunstgemäss zu schleifen. 4 *plis.* 1841.
- HINDMARSH (R.) P. S. mentioned in the Scriptures. 1851.
- BARBOT (C.) Guide Pratique du Joaillier ou Traité des Pierres Précieuses. 3 *plis.* 1863.
- BARBOT (C.) Traité Complet des Pierres Précieuses. 3 *plis.* 1868.
- FRUCHTWANGER (L.) Popular Treatise on Gems. 1869.
- BARRERA ( de ) Gems and Jewels: their hist., geography etc. 1860.



**PRECIOUS STONES.—cont.**

- ROSENBERG (H.) Prakt. Handbuch der Edelsteine. 2 *pts.* 1800.  
 MANDVILLÉ (J. de) and SOTTO (I. del) Le Lapidaire du 14e. siècle. 2 *pts.* 1802.  
 KING (C. W.) Natural Hist. of P. S. and Gems. 1865.  
 EMANUEL (H.) Diamonds and P. S. 2nd ed. 6 *pts.* 1867.  
 CHÉTEN (T.) Traité Scientifique de l'Art du Lapidaire. 12 *pts.* [1808.]  
 KING (C. W.) The Natural History of P. S. 6 *pts.* 1870.  
 RAMBOSSON (J.) Les Pierres Précieuses et les principaux ornements. 18 *pts.* 1870.  
 BARBOT (C.) Guide Pratique du Joaillier, ou Traité Complet des Pierres Précieuses. 3 *pts.* 1874.  
 DIEULAFAY (L.) Diamonds and P. S. 8 *pts.* 1874.  
 STREETER (E. W.) P. S. and Gems. 9 *pts.* (some col.). 1877.

**PREDESTINATION.**

- PANTHUSA (J.) Liber de Predestinatione et Gratia. 1546.  
 VÉRON (J.) Fruteful Treatise of P. 1551.  
 VÉRON (J.) A Fruteful Treatise of P. [c. 1563.]  
 AMYRAUT (M.) Brief Traitté de la P. 1634.  
 MOZLEY (J. B.) Treatise on P. 1855.

**PREGNANCY.**

- MAURICEAU (F.) The Accomplisht Midwife, treating of the Diseases of Women with Child and in Child-bed. 1673.  
 BARTHOLOMÆUS (T.) Antiquitatum veteris Puerperii synopsis. 1676.  
 MAURICEAU (F.) Traité des Maladies des Femmes Grosses. 3e. éd. 1681.  
 CHAMBERLAIN DE MONTAUX (N.) Des Maladies de la Grossesse. 2 vols. 1765.  
 RAULIN (J.) Traité des Maladies des Femmes en Couche. 1771.  
 LEAKE (J.) Practical Observations on the Child-bed Fever and such other acute Diseases as are most fatal to women during P. [1772.]  
 GOUBELLY (C. A.) Connoissances nécessaires sur la Grossesse. 1785.  
 LEROY (A.) Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Grossesse et de l'Accouchement. 1787.  
 HEFFER (F. E.) Gedanken beim Hinblick auf das gebärende Weib. 1801.  
 CLARUS (C. G.) Zur Lehre von Schwangerschaft und Geburt. 2 vols. 1822-24.  
 FOX (D.) The Signs, Disorders and the Management of P. 1834.  
 MONTGOMERY (W. F.) An Exposition of the Signs and Symptoms of P. 1837.  
 CHURCHILL (F.) Observations on the Diseases incident to P. and Child-bed. 1840.  
 TANNER (T. H.) On the Signs and Diseases of P. 1860.  
 FRÄNKEL (B.) Die Schwangerschaft. 1865.  
 MORGAN (W.) The Signs and Concomitant Derangements of P. 1877.

**PREPUCE.**

- WADD (W.) Cases of Diseased P. and Scrotum. 1817.  
 NOGUES (J. B. B. E.) Anatomie, Physiologie et Pathologie du P. 1850.

**PRERAPHAELITES.**

- RUSKIN (J.) Preraphaelitism. 1882.

**PREROGATIVE OF THE CROWN.**

- HALES (Sir W.) A Treatise of the just interest of the Kings of England in their free disposing power, and the Validity of their Grants. 1703.  
 CHITTY (J.) A Treatise on the Law of the P. of the Crown. 1820.  
 ALLEN (J.) Inquiry into the rise and growth of the Royal P. in England. 1849.

**PRESBYTERIANS.**

- HEVELYN (P.) Aërius Redivivus: or the Hist. of the P. 1536-1847. 1670.

*Gt. Britain.*

- MURCH (J.) Hist. of the P. Churches in the West of England. 1835.

*Ireland.*

- REID (J. S.) Hist. of the P. Church in Ireland. 2 vols. 1834-37.  
 REID (J. S.) Hist. of the P. Church in I. 3 vols. 1853.  
 ADAIR (P.) A True Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the P. Church in I. [1623-1670]. 1866.

*United States.*

- ENGLES (W. M.) Records of the P. Church in the U. S. 1841.  
 HOTCHKIN (J. H.) Rise, Progress and Present State of the P. Church in Western New York. 1848.  
 HODGE (C.) Constitutional Hist. of the P. Church in the U. S. 1705-88. 1851.  
 ROBINSON (J.) Testimony and Practice of the P. Church, in reference to American Slavery. 1852.  
 SMITH (J.) Old Redstone: or, Historical Sketches of Western P. 1854.  
 BAIRD (S. J.) Collection of the Acts, etc. of the Supreme Judiciary of P. C. in America. 1856.  
 WEBSTER (R.) Hist. of the P. Church in America until 1780. 1857.

**PRESTBURY.**

- OSBORN (G. Y.) A Sketch of the Parish of P. 1840.  
 RENAUD (F.) Contributions towards a History of the Ancient Parish of P. *pts.* Chetham Society. 1876.

**PRESTON.**

- LINGARD (J.) The Charters granted by different Sovereigns to the Burgesses of P. 1821.  
 TULKE (M.) [PETER WHITTLE] Account of P. 2 vols. 1821-37.  
 HARDWICK (C.) Hist. of the Borough of P. and its Environs. *maps.* 1857.

**PRESTWICK CARR.**

- MADDISON (D.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of P. C. 1830.

**PRETENDERS.**

- ROCOLLES (J. B. de) Les Impostures Insignes, ou Histoire de plusieurs Hommes de néant, Scélérats et Imposteurs, qui ont usurpé la qualité d'Empereurs, Roys et Princes etc. 1679.

**PREULLY.**

- AUDIGNÉ (O.) and MOIRAND (C.) Histoire de la Ville et du Canton de P. 1846.

**PRICES.**

- [ELNETWOOD (W.)] Chronicon Preciosum. 1707.  
 DUPRÉ DE ST. MAUR ( ) Essai sur les Monnaies, ou Réflexions sur le Rapport entre l'Argent et les Denrées. 1746.

**PRICES.—cont.**

DUPRÉ DE ST. MAUR (N. F.) *Recherches sur la Valeur des Monnaies, et sur le Prix des Grains, avant et après le Concile de Francfort.* 1762.

[COMBRUNE (M.)] *An Enquiry into the P. of Wheat, Malt etc. and of Land and Cattle as sold in England from 1000 to 1785.* 1768.

MALTHUS (T. R.) *An Investigation of the Cause of the Present High Price of Provisions.* 1800.

YOUNG (A.) *An Enquiry into the Rise of P. in Europe during the last 25 years, compared with that in England.* 1815.

RAINIER (J. S.) *A Synopsis of the P. of Wheat from the 13th century to 1822.* 1823.

TOOKE (T.) *Thoughts and Details on the High and Low P. of the years 1793-1822.* 2nd ed. 1824.

FLITCHER (M.) *Reflexions on the Causes which influence the Price of Corn.* 2 vols. 1827-28.

LLOYD (W. F.) *P. of Corn in Oxford in the beginning of the 14th century: also from 1583 to the present time.* [1830.]

TOOKE (T.) and NEWMARCH (W.) *A Hist. of P. and of the State of the Circulation from 1793 to 1856.* 6 vols. 2 maps. 1838-57.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS (J. O.) *Some account of a Collection of Bills, etc. illustrating the Hist. of P. 1650-1750.* 1852.

MONTÉLIER (P.) *Mémoire sur la Valeur des princ. Denrées et Marchandises en Orléans, au cours des 14e. au 18e. siècles.* 1861.

FARABOLIO (N. F.) *Storia dei Prezzi in Napoli dal 1131 al 1800.* 1878.

CHENKOWSKI (W. v.) *England's Gesetzgebung in Bezug auf d. Preise 1326-1801.* 1878.

**PRIMOGENITURE.**

LE CRIBER (J.) *Tractatus Singularis de Jure P. vel Majoratus.* 1521.

ASAA (J.) *De Primogenitura tractatus.* 1551.

BRODBRICK (G. C.) *The Law and Custom of P.* 1872.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.**

STEWART (J.) *Account of P. E. I. in the Gulf of St. Lawrence.* map. 1806.

**PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.**

MACALISTER (N.) *Historical Memoir relative to P. of W. I. in the Straite of Malacca, and its importance, political and commercial.* 1803.

SMITH (R.) *Views of P. of W. I.* 1821.

**PRINCE RUPERT'S DROPS.**

ROSSETTI (D.) *Composizione e Passioni de' Vetri, ovvero Dimostrazioni Fisico-Matematiche delle Goccioline, e de' Fili del Vetro, che rotto in qualsiasi parte tutto quanto si stritolano.* woodcuts. 1671.

**PRINCETON, Mass.**

RUSSELL (C. T.) *The Hist. of P.* 1838.

HANFORD (J. A.) *Hist. of P., civil and ecclesiastical.* 1852.

**PRINCETON COLLEGE, N. J.**

ALEXANDER (S. D.) *P. C. during the 18th Century.* 1872.

**PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.**

FELL (W. W.) *Treatise on the Law of Merchantile Guaranties.* 1825.

DEBONALD (W.) *Practical Treatise on the Law of P. and S.* 1832.

**PRINCIPAL AND SURETY.—cont.**

BURGH (W.) *Commentaries on the Law of Suretyship.* 1840.

PITMAN (E. D.) *Treatise on the Law of P. and S.* 1840.

**PRINTING.**

TENTZEL (W. E.) *Discours von Erfindung der 18blichen Buch-Drucker-Kunst in Deutschland.* 1700.

FOX (J.) *The Benefit and Invention of P.* 1704.

ERNESTI (J. H. G.) *Die Wol-singerichtete Buchdruckerey.* illus. 1721.

FERTEL (M. D.) *La Science Pratique de l'Imprimerie.* illus. 1723.

ERNESTI (J. H. G.) *Die wol-singerichtete Buchdruckerey.* 1733.

PALMER (S.) *A General Hist. of P.* 1733.

[MARCHAND (P.)] *Histoire de l'Origine et des premiers Progrès de l'Imprimerie.* (Supplement [by B. Mercier].) 2 vols. 1740-73.

WOLF (J. C.) *Monumenta Typographica.* 2 vols. 1740.

LIVE (J.) *Speech to the Master Printers on the great utility of the Art of P.* 1750.

SMITH (J.) *The Printers' Grammar.* 1755.

MEHRMAN (G.) *Origines Typographicae.* 2 vols. 2 parts: 10 pls. 1765.

[LUCKOMBE (P.)] *A Concise Hist. of the Origin and Progress of P.* front. 1770.

LUCKOMBE (P.) *The Hist. and Art of P.* front. 1771.

SMITH (J.) *The Printers' Grammar.* 1787.

TAUBEL (C. G.) *Orthotypographisches Handbuch.* 1788.

BOULARD (S.) *Le Manuel de l'Imprimeur.* 2 pls. 1791.

TAUBEL (C. G.) *Praktisches Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst für Anfänger.* 2 pts. 1791.

MOMORO (A. F.) *Traité Élémentaire de l'Imprimerie ou le Manuel de l'Imprimeur.* 36 pls. 1796.

DAUNOU (P. C. F.) *Analyse des Opinions diverses sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie.* 1803.

TAUBEL (C. G.) *Allgemeines theoretisch-praktisches Wörterbuch der Buchdruckerkunst und Schriftgesserey.* 2 vols. 1805.

STOWER (C.) *The Printers' Grammar.* 1808.

JANSEN (H.) *De l'Invention de l'Imprimerie.* 1 pt. 1809.

TAUBEL (C. G.) *Vollständiges theoretisch-praktisches Lehrbuch der Buchdruckerkunst.* 2 vols. 1809-10.

LICHTENBERGER (J. F.) *Initia Typographica.* 1811.

GILLÉ (J.) *Manuel de l'Imprimerie.* 2e. éd. 25 pls. 1817.

WILLETT (R.) *A Memoir on the Origin of P.* 1820.

MASON (W.) *The Printer's Assistant.* 4th ed. 1823.

VINGARD (B.) *L'Art du Typographe.* 2e. éd. 8 pls. 1823.

JOHNSON (J.) *Typographia: or, the Printer's Instructor.* 2 vols. 1824.

FOURNIER (H.) *Traité de la Typographie.* 1825.

HANSARD (T. C.) *Typographia: an Historical Sketch of the Art: with Practical Directions for every Department in an Office.* 1825.

BRUN (M. A.) *Manuel Pratique et Abrégé de la Typographie française.* 2e. éd. 1826.

BREGNES (D. A.) *Historia de la Imprenta.* 1831.

PRINTING.—*cont.*

- TIMPERLEY (C. H.) The Printer's Manual. 1 *pl.* 1838.
- TIMPERLEY (C. H.) A Dictionary of Printers and P. 1839.
- FALKENSTEIN (C.) Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. 1840.
- HANSARD (T. C.) Treatises on P. and Type-founding. 3 *pls.* 1841.
- NEUBÜRGER (H.) Praktisches Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 24 *pls.* 1841.
- SAVAGE (W.) Dictionary of the Art of P. 1841.
- TIMPERLEY (C. H.) Encyclopaedia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote. 2nd ed. 1842.
- VRIES (A. de) Eclaircissemens sur l'Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. 1843.
- NEUBÜRGER (H.) Encyklopädie der Buchdruckerkunst. 1844.
- BROWN (J. T.) The Art of P. and the Effects of the Cheapness and Facilities of that Art on Society. 1847.
- HANSARD (T. C.) The Art of P. 3 *pls.* 1851.
- DIDOT (A. F.) Essai sur la Typographie. 4 *pls.* 1852.
- BERNARD (A.) De l'Origine et les Débuts de l'Imprimerie en Europe. 2 vols. 13 *pls.* 1853.
- DUPONT (P.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie. 2 vols. 1854.
- FOURNIER (H.) Traité de la Typographie. 2e. éd. 1854.
- LEFEVRE (T.) Guide Pratique du Compositeur d'Imprimerie. 2 vols. 1855-72.
- STARK (A.) P.: its Antecedents, Origin and Results. 1855.
- FALKENSTEIN (C. K.) Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst. *illus.* 1856.
- FRANKE (C. A.) Handbuch der Buchdruckerkunst. 2te. Aufl. 1 *pl.* 1857.
- BRADBURY (H.) P., its dawn, day and destiny. 1858.
- VALLET DE VIRVILLE (A.) Les Inventeurs de l'Imprimerie en Allemagne. 1858.
- PARILE (C.) Essai Historique et Critique sur l'Invention de l'Imprimerie. *fac.* 1859.
- HALL (C. C.) The Art of P. 1860.
- OTLEY (W. Y.) An Inquiry concerning the Invention of P. 37 *pls.* : *illus.* 1863.
- BERNARDI (J.) Panfilo Castaldi da Feltre e l'Invenzione dei Caratteri Mobile per la Stampa. 2 *pls.* 1865.
- BERRI (D. G.) The Art of P. 2nd ed. 1865.
- BERJEAU (J. P.) Early Dutch, German and English Printer's Marks. 1866.
- WEIGEL (T. O.) and ZESTERMANN (A.) Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift. 2 vols. 145 *fac.* 1866.
- HUMPHREYS (H. N.) A Hist. of the Art of P. 100 *illus.* 1867.
- MACKELLAR (T.) The American Printer. *front.* 1867.
- PARILE (C.) Kritisch Onderzoek naar de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst. 1867.
- HARPEL (O. H.) Harpel's Typograph; or Book of Specimens. *illus.* 1870.
- HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Masterpieces of the Early Printers and Engravers. 70 *pls.* 1870.
- VAN DER LINDE (A.) The Haarlem Legend of the Invention of P. critically examined. 1871.
- MARAHRENS (A.) Handbog i Bogtrykkerkunsten. 2 vols. 1872.
- POZZOLI (G.) Nuova Manuale di Tipografia. 2a. ed. 1873.

PRINTING.—*cont.*

- MACKELLAR (T.) The American Printer. [2nd ed.] 1874.
- WALDOW (A.) Die Buchdruckerkunst und die ihr verwandten Geschäftszweige in ihrem technischen und kaufmannischen Betriebe. 2 vols. 1874-77.
- DE VINNE (T. L.) The Invention of P. A Collection of Facts and Opinions. *fac.* : *illus.* 1877.
- Aire.*
- MORAND (F.) Notice sur l'Établissement de l'Imprimerie dans la Ville d'A. 1845.
- Alba.*
- VERNAZZA (G.) Della Tipografia in Alba nel secolo 15. 1815.
- Alost.*
- GAND (M. J. de) Recherches sur la Vie et les Éditions de T. Martens. 1845.
- ISEGHEM (A. F. v.) Biographie de T. Martens. Nouv. éd. 1856.
- HOLTROP (J. W.) T. Martens. Étude bibliographique. 1867.
- Altenberg.*
- DLABACZ (G. J.) Kurzgefasste Nachricht von der Buchdruckerey zu A. in Böhmen. 1797.
- America.*
- THOMAS (I.) The Hist. of P. in A. 2 vols. *pls.* 1810.
- HARRISSE (H.) Introduccion de la Imprenta en A. con una Bibliografia de las Obras impresas 1540-1600. 1872.
- QUESADA (E.) L'Imprimerie et les Livres dans l'Amérique Espagnole au 16, 17 et 18 siècles. 1879.
- THOMAS (I.) The Hist. of P. in A. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1874.
- Amiens.*
- POUY (F.) Recherches Historiques sur l'Imprimerie et la Librairie à A. 1861.
- Amsterdam.*
- LEDBERGER (A. M.) Het Geslacht van Waesberghe. 2e. uitg. *pls.* 1869.
- BAUDET (P. J. H.) Leven en Werken van W. J. Blaeu. 1871.
- Ancona.*
- GARIBOLDI (C.) Ricerche sull'Arte Tipografica in A. dal suo cominciamento a tutto il secolo 18. 1874.
- OTTINO (G.) La Stampa in A. 1878.
- Antwerp.*
- WILLENS (J. F.) Bijdrage tot de Geschiedenis der Boekdrukkunst in Antwerpen. 1828.
- WILLENS (J. F.) Berigten wegen de Boekprinters van Antwerpen ten Jare 1442 enz. 1844.
- N[UTTS] (C. J.) Essai sur l'Imprimerie des Nutius. 1858.
- SILVIUS (G.) Quelques Notes sur G. Silvius, imprimeur d'Anvers (1560-79). 1862.
- ADRIELLE (V.) C. Plantin, a-t-il connu le clichage Typographique. 1870.
- RUELENS (C.) and BACKER (A. de) Annales Plantiniennes 1555-89. 1866.
- ROOSES (M.) Plantijn en de Plantijnsche Drukkerij. 1877.
- [ROOSES (M.)] Titres et Portraits gravés d'après P. P. Rubens pour l'Imprimerie Plantinienne. 1877.
- ROOSES (M.) Plantin et l'Imprimerie Plantinienne. 1878.

## PRINTING.—cont.

*Appenzell.*

SCHLAPFER (J.) Geschichte des Rückblick auf die Buchdruckerei im K. A. 1835.

*Arras.*

HÉRICOURT (A. d') and CARON ( ) Recherches sur les Livres imprimés à A. 3 vols. 1851-55.  
CAVROIS (L.) L'Imprimerie à A. 1878.

*Auch.*

LAFORGUE (P.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie à A. jusqu'en 1790. 1862.

*Audenaerde.*

MEERSCH (D. J. v. d.) Inductions Historiques sur A. de Keyere, imprimeur à A. de 1479 à 1482. 1841.

MEERSCH (D. J. v. d.) Audenaerdsche Drukpers 1479-1830. *port. : pl.* 1864.

*Augsburg.*

ZAFF (G. W.) Annales Typographiae Augustanae ab ejus origine 1406 usque ad annum 1530. *illus.* 1778.

ZAFF (G. W.) Augsburgs Buchdruckergeschichte nebst den Jahrbüchern ders. von 1408-1530. 2 vols. *plts.* 1786-91.

ZAFF (G. W.) Histoire et Annales de l'Imprimerie d'Augsbourg. 2 vols. 8 *plts.* 1788-91.

ZAFF (G. W.) Vorläufige Nachricht von der ehemaligen berühmten Privatbuchdruckerei Ad Insigne Pinus in A. 1804.

MEISER (G. C.) Augsburgs älteste Druckdenkmale und Formschnoiderarbeiten. 1840.

HERBERGER (T.) Zur Geschichte der Einführung der Buchdruckerkunst in A. 1865.

*Avignon.*

BLÉRIER-PIERREBOISSE (Clc. de) Notice sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie à A. 1840.

*Balearic Islands.*

BOYER DE ROSSELLO (J. M.) Imprentas de las Islas Baleares. 1862.

*Bamberg.*

CAMUS (A. G.) Notice d'un Livre imprimé à B. en 1462. An VII. 1799.

SPRENGER (F.) Älteste Buchdruckergeschichte von B. 1800.

HELLER (J.) Leben G. Erlinger's Buchdrucker und Formschnelders zu B. 1837.

HELBIG (H.) Une Découverte pour l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie : Les plus anciens Caractères de Gutenberg et ce qui en est advenu. A. Pfister, imprimeur à B. la Bible de 36 lignes. 1855.

*Bard.*

ORLHOIS (J. C. C.) Historische Nachricht von der vortreflichen ehemaligen fürstlichen Buchdruckerei zu B. in Pommern. 1756-64.

*Basel.*

MANNI (D. M.) Vita di P. Perna, impressore in Basilea. 1763.

STOCKMEYER (L.) and REBER (B.) Beiträge zur Basler Buchdruckergeschichte. 1840.

GOEDKE (K.) Pamphilus Gengenbach. 1856.

LEOUVET-GARIN (F. F. J.) Thomae Guarini, imprimeur à Bâle, au 16e. siècle. 1858.

*Belgium.*

VINCENT (J. B.) Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie en Belgique. 1867.

*Berlin.*

RIEDLANDER (G.) Beiträge zur Buchdruckergeschichte Berlins. 1834.

## PRINTING.—cont.

*Beromünster.*

AEBI (J. L.) Die Buchdruckerei zu B. in fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. 1870.

*Bohemia.*

UNGAR (R. C.) Neue Beiträge zur alten Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in Böhmen. 1795.

HANKA (V.) Bibliografie Prvotiskův Českých od 1486 až do 1620 léta. 1853.

*Bois-le-Duc.*

HELBIG (H.) Notice sur les Descendants de P. Schoeffer, qui exercèrent l'Imprimerie à B.-le-D. 1541-1796. 1846.

*Bologna.*

MUZZI (S.) La Stampa in Bologna : sommario storico. 1869.

*Bordeaux.*

GAULLIEUR (E.) L'Imprimerie à B. en 1486. 1869.

*Boulogne.*

MORAND (F.) Essai bibliographique sur les principales Impressions Boulonnaises des 17e. et 18e. siècles. 1841.

*Bourg-en-Bresse.*

VAYSSIÈRE (A.) Les Commencements de l'Imprimerie à B. en B. 1877.

*Bourges.*

CATHERINOT (N.) Annales Typographiques de B. de 1490 à 1571. 1683.

BOYER (H.) Histoire des Imprimeurs et Libraires de B. 1854.

*Brandenburg.*

KUMSTER (G. G.) Historiae Artis Typographicae in Marchia. 1746.

*Brescia.*

QUIRINI (C. A. M.) Specimen variae Literaturae quae in urbe Brixiae ejusque editione paulo post Typographiae incunabula florebat, scilicet vergente ad finem saec. 15 usque ad medietaem saec. 16. 2 parts. 1739.

GUSSAGO (G. J.) Memorie Storico-Critiche sulla Tipografia Bresciana. 1811.

LECHI (L.) Della Tipografia Bresciana nel secolo 15. 1854.

*Breslau.*

[SCHNITZLE (M. J. E.)] Geschichte der seit dreihundert Jahren in B. befindlichen Stadt-buchdruckerei. 1804.

DZIATKO (O.) C. Elyan, Breslau's erster Drucker. 1879.

*Brittany.*

GAUTIER (T.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie en Bretagne. 1857.

PLAIN (F.) Essai Historique sur les Origines et les Vicissitudes de l'Imprimerie en Bretagne. 1876.

LABORDERIE (A. de) L'Imprimerie en Bretagne au 15e. siècle. 1878.

*Bruges.*

PRAET (J. B. B. v.) Recherches sur la Vie de C. Mansion, Imprimeur à Bruges. 1780.

[PRAET (J. B. B. v.)] Notice sur Colard Mansion libraire et imprimeur de Bruges. 1829.

BRADSHAW (H.) Printers at B. in the 15th century. *Memoranda* No. 1. 1866.

*Buenos Aires.*

GUTIERREZ (J. M.) Bibliografia de la primera Imprenta de B. A. hasta al Año de 1810. 3 parts. 1865-66.

PRINTING.—*cont.**Caen.*

MANUEL (G.) Imprimeurs Caennais aux 15e. et 16e. siècles. 1844.

*Cagliari.*

SPANO (G.) Notizie Storiche documentate intorno a N. Canallas della Città d'Iglesias primo introduttore dell' arte Tipografica in Sardegna pel G. S. 1866.

*Calabria.*

CAPALBI (V.) Memorio delle Tipografio Calabresi. 1835.

*Cambrai.*

DINAUX (A.) Bibliographie Cambrésienne ou Catalogue raisonné des Livres imprimées à C., suivant l'ordre Chronologique des Imprimeurs de cette ville. 1822.

*Chemnitz.*

GÜTNER (S. G.) Druckerey zu C. erste Blätter. 1601.

*Chester.*

HUGHES (T.) On C. Literature, its Authors and Publishers during the 16th and 17th centuries. 1858.

*Clairieu-lez-Nancy.*

BEAUPRÉ (J. N.) Notice sur quelques Livres rares imprimés au Monastère de C.-lez-N. 1800-10. 1845.

*Cologne.*

NISERT (J.) Literarische Nachricht über die erste zu Köln gedruckte Niederdeutsche Bibel. 1825.

BRADSHAW (H.) Memoranda. No. 1. The Printer of the Historia S. Albani. 1868.

*Constantinople.*

BIANCHI (T. X.) Notice sur le premier ouvrage d'Anatomie et de Médecine imprimé en Turo à C. en 1820 : suivi du Catalogue des Livres Turcs, Arabes et Persans imprimés à C. depuis l'Introduction de l'Imprimerie en 1726-27 jusqu'à 1820. 1821.

*Corbeil.*

GUIOT (J. A.) Établissement de l'Imprimerie à C. 1798.

*Cosenza.*

LOMBARDI (A.) Sulle Viscende della Tipografia Cosentina. 1816.

*Courtrai.*

DIEGERICK (A.) Notes sur l'Origine de la Typographie Courtraisienne. 1876.

*Cracow.*

BANDTKE (J. S.) De Primis Cracoviae in arte Typographia Inconabulis. 1812.

BENTKOWSKI (F.) O Naydawnieyszch Ksiazkach Drukowanych w Polsce a w szcze-golnosci o tych, ktore Jan Haller w Krakowie wydral. 1812.

BANDTKE (J. S.) Historia Drukarni Krakowskich. 1816.

ESTERHOEGER (K.) Günter Zainer i Swietopelk Fiol. 1867.

GOLOWATZKI (J. F.) Swiepolk Fiol und seine kyrillische Buchdruckerei in Krakau von 1491. 1876.

*Cremona.*

BIANCHI (L.) Sulle Tipografie ebraiche di C. nel secolo 16. 1807.

ROSSI (J. B. de) Annali ebreo-tipografici di C. 1808.

*Cuenca.*

CABALLERO (F.) La Imprenta en Cuenca. 1869.

PRINTING.—*cont.**Dauphiné.*

COLOMB DE BATINES (P.) Lettre contenant quelques documents sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie en D. 1835.

COLOMB DE BATINES (P.) Matériaux pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie en D. 1837.

*Delft.*

JACOB (J. L. C.) Aanteekeningen over het Geslacht en de Drukwerken van de Delftschen Boekdrukker H. Schinkel. 1843.

*Denmark.*

TERRAGER (P.) De Typographiae Natalibus in Dania. 1707.

*Die.*

ARNAUD (E.) Notice Historique et Bibliographique sur les Imprimeurs de l'Académie Protestante de D. au 17e. siècle. (Supplément.) 2 parts. 1870-86.

*Dieppe.*

COCHET ( ) Histoire du l'Imprimerie en D. 1848.

*Dijon.*

CLEMENT-JANIN (M. H.) Recherches sur les Imprimeurs Dijonnais. 1873.

*Douai.*

DUTHILLOEUL (H. R.) Bibliographie Douaisienne, ou Catalogue des Livres Imprimés à D. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 1842-54.

*Dresden.*

FREYBERG (C. A.) Von den allerersten und ältesten Buchdruckern zu D. handelt in diesen Blättern. 1740.

SCHOTTGEN (C.) Historie derer Dresdnischer Buchdrucker. [1740.]

FREYBERG (C. A.) Reliquien von der Dresdnischen und übrigen Ober-Sächsischen Buchdrucker-Historie. 1741.

*Edinburgh.*

Inventory of Worke done for the State by H.M. Printer in Scotland [E. Tyler] 1642-47. 1816.

*Eisenberg.*

MEISEN (J. C.) Primitivae Typographiae Eisenbergensis renovatae. 1686.

*Ferrara.*

BARUFFALDI (G.) Della Tipografia Ferrarese dell' anno 1471 al 1500. 1777.

ROSSI (J. B. de) De Typographia Hebraeo-Ferrariensi Commentarius historicus. 1781.

ANTONELLI (G.) Ricerche Bibliografiche sulle Edizioni Ferraresi del secolo 15. 1830.

*Finland.*

PIIPPING (F. W.) Några Historiska Underättelser om Boktryckeriet i Finland. 7 parts. 1840-64.

*Florence.*

MANZI (D. M.) Della Prima Promulgazione de' Libri in Firenze. 1761.

FINESCHI (P. V.) Notizie Storiche sopra la Stamperia di Ripoli. 1781.

TIRABOSCHI (G.) Notizie Istoriche sopra la Stamperia di Ripoli. 1781.

BANDINI (A. M.) De Florentina Juntarum typographia. 2 parts. 1791.

[MORENI (D.)] Annali della Tipografia Fiorentina di L. Torrentino. 1811.

MORENI (D.) Annali della Tipografia Fiorentina di L. Torrentino. Ed. 2a. 1819.

FANTOZZI (F.) Notizie biografiche originali di B. Cennini grafo Fiorentino, primo promotore della Tipografia in Firenze. 1839.

PRINTING.—*cont.**Florence.—cont.*

CAMBIAGI (F.) Cenni Storici della Stamporia Granducalo. 1846.

OTTINO (G.) Di B. Connini e dell' Arte della Stampe in Firenze nei primi Cento Anni dell' Invenzione di essa. *pls.* 1871.

BANDINI (A. M.) La Stamperia Mediceo-Orientale. 1878.

*France.*

SILVESTRE (L. C.) Marques Typographiques, ou Recueil des Monogrammes des Libraires et Imprimeurs en F. jusqu'à la fin du 16e. siècle. 1853-67.

WERDET (E.) Histoire du Livre en F. jusqu'à 1789. 5 vols. 1861-62.

*Franche-Comté.*

LAIRE (F. X.) Dissertation sur l'Origine et les Progrès de l'Imprimerie en F.-C. pendant le 15e. siècle. 1785.

STE. AGATHÉ (L. de) L'Imprimerie en F.-C. 1485-1793. 1872.

*Friuli.*

BARTOLINI (A.) Saggio Epistolare sopra la Tipografia del F. nel secolo 15. 1797.

*Geneva.*

FAVRE (G.) Notice sur les Livres imprimés à Genève dans le 16e. siècle. 2e. éd. 1855.

GAULLEUR (E. H.) Études sur la Typographie Gènevoise du 15e. au 19e. siècles. 1855.

DUFOUT (T.) Notice sur les Livres imprimés à Genève dans les premiers temps de la Réforme (1533-40). 1878.

*Genoa.*

STAGLIENO (M.) Sui Primordi dell' Arte della Stampa in Genova. 1877.

*Ghent.*

VOISIN (A.) Josse Lambort, imprimeur, graveur etc. Gantois du 16e. siècle. 2e. éd. 1842.

VANDERHAGEN (F.) Bibliographie Gantoise. Recherches sur la Vie et les Travaux des Imprimeurs de Gand. 7 vols. 1858-69.

*Glasgow.*

[DUNCAN (W. J. ed.)] Notices and Documents illustrative of the Literary History of G. during the greater part of last century. *Maitland Club Publ. No. 14.* 1831.

*Görlitz.*

KNAUTH (C.) Historische Nachricht vom Anfang und Wachsthum der Buchdruckerei in G. 1737.

KOHLER (G.) Zur Geschichte der Buchdruckerei in G. 1840.

*Gouda.*

MEERSCH (P. C. v. d.) Gerard Leeu, imprimeur à G. et à Anvers, de 1477-93. 2 parts. 1845.

*Gt. Britain.*

An Order of the Lords and Commons in Parliament for the Regulating of P. 1643.

ATKINS (R.) The Original and Growth of P.: collected out of Hist. and the Records of this Kingdom. 1664.

NÆVUS (S.) A Compleat and Private hist. of all the Printing Houses in London and Westminster and in the several Corporation Towns in England. 1724.

MIDDLETON (C.) A Dissertation concerning the Origin of P. in England. 1735.

AMES (J.) Typographical Antiquities: being an historical account of P. in England. 1749.

PRINTING.—*cont.**Gt. Britain.—cont.*

AMES (J.) Typographical Antiquities of Gt. B. and Ireland. Augmented by W. Herbert. 3 vols. 1785-90.

AMES (J.) Typographical Antiquities of Gt. B. and Ireland. Enlarged by T. F. Dibdin. Vol. 1-4 [all publ.]. 1810-19.

ARBER (E.) A Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London. 3 vols. 1875-94.

POWELL (A. C. F.) A Short Hist. of the Art of P. in England. 1877.

ALLNUTT (W. H.) Notes on Printers and P. in the Provincial Towns of England and Wales. 1878.

*Groningen.*

OOMKENS (J.) Bouwstoffen tot eene Geschiedenis van de Boekdrukkunst en den Boekhandel in de Stad en Provincie G. 2e. druk. 1864.

*Guyenne.*

DELEPIT (J.) Origines de l'Imprimerie en G. 1869.

*Halle.*

SCHWETSCHKE (C. G.) Vorakademische Buchdruckergeschichte der Stadt H. 1840.

ROCKSTEIN (F. A.) Die Saalfeld'schen Buchdruckereien in Halle. 1842.

*Hamburg.*

LAPPENBERG (J. M.) Zur Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in H. 1840.

*Hanover and Brunswick.*

GROTEFEND (C. L.) Geschichte der Buchdruckereien in den Hannoverschen und Braunschweigischen Landen. 9 *pls.* 1840.

*Hungary.*

NÉMETH (J.) Memoria Typographiarum inclyti regni Hungariae. 1818.

BALLAGI (A.) A Magyar Nyomdászati Történelmi Fejlődése 1472-1877. 1878.

*Iceland.*

JONSSON (J.) Söguágríp um Prentsmidjur og Prentara á Íslandi. 1867.

*Iesi.*

ANNIBALDI (G.) M. Federico de' Conti da Verona tra primi tipografi Italiani primo tipografo in Iesi. 1877.

*Italy.*

AUDIFFREDI (J. B.) Specimen historico-criticum Editionum Italicarum saeculi 15. Vol. 1 [all publ.]. 1794.

[BONI (M.)] Lettere sui primi Libri a Stampa di alcune Città o Torro dell' Italia superiore. 1794.

TOSI (P. A.) Facsimile di alcune Imprese di Stampatori Italiani dei Secoli 15 e 16. 25 *pls.* 1838.

ZACCARIA (G.) Catalogo di opere Ebraiche, Greche etc. stampato dai celebre tipografi Soncini ne' secoli 15 e 16. 1863.

SACCHI (F.) I Tipografi Ebrei di Soncino. Studi Bibliografici. 1877.

SOAVE (M.) Dei Soncini celebri tipografi Italiani nei secoli 15-16. 1878.

*Königsberg.*

[HARTUNG (G. F.)] Geschichte der Buchdruckereien in K. [1840.]

*Languedoc.*

DESBARREAU-BERNARD (T.) Établissement de l'Imprimerie dans la Province de L. 12 *pls.* 1875.

PRINTING.—*cont.*

*Leipzig.*  
MUELLER (J. I.) Die Leipziger Buchdruckerey nach ihrer ersten Beschaffenheit. 1720.  
LEICH (J. H.) De Origine et Incrementis Typographiae Lipsiensis. [1740.]  
HASSE (F. C. A.) Kurze Geschichte der Leipziger Buchdrucker-Kunst. 1840.  
LORCK (O. B.) Die Druckkunst und der Buchhandel in L. durch vier Jahrhunderte. 1879.

*Leyden.*  
ADRY (J. F.) Notice sur les Imprimeurs de la Famille des Elzevirs. 1806.  
BÉTHARD (A. S. L.) Essai Bibliographique sur les Éditions des Elzevirs. 1822.  
RAMMELMAN ELSEVIER (W. J. C.) Uitkomsten van een onderzoek omtrent de Elseviers. 1845.  
MOTTELEY (C.) Aperçu sur les erreurs de la Bibliographie Spéciale des Elzeviers. 1847.  
REUBIN (A. de) Recherches sur les Elsevier. 1847.  
PIETERS (C.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Elsevier. 2e. éd. 1858.  
MINZLOFF (C. R.) Les Elzevirs de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Petersburg. 1882.  
WALTHER (C. F.) Catalogue Méthodique des Dissertations imprimées par les Elzevirs 1616-1712, recueillies dans la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique à St. Petersburg. 1864.  
WALTHER (C. F.) Les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Petersburg. 1864.  
BRUNET (G.) Recherches sur diverses éditions Elzeviriennes. 1866.  
SIENNIKOW (S. J.) Les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque de l'Université Impériale de Varsovie. 1874.  
KAYSER (G.) Gli Elsevier. 1879.

*Liège.*  
HENAUX (F.) Recherches Historiques sur l'Introduction de l'Imprimerie dans le Pays de Liège. 1843.  
THEUX (X. de) Bibliographie Liégeoise, contenant les Livres imprimés à Liège. 2 vols. 1867.

*Lille.*  
DUTHILLOU (H. R.) Note sur l'Établissement de l'Imprimerie à L. 1836.  
HOUVOY (J.) Les Imprimeurs Lillois: Bibliographie des Impressions Lilloises 1696-1700. illus. 1879.

*Limoges.*  
POYET (P.) Essai de Bibliographie Limousine, comprenant: 1° Origines de l'Imprimerie à L., 2° Liste des Premiers Imprimeurs, Libraires et Relieurs du Limousin. 1862.  
CHAPOULAUD FRÈRES. L'Imprimerie O. F. à L. 1607-1878. 1878.

*Lorraine.*  
BEAUFRE (J. N.) Recherches Historiques et Bibliographiques sur les Commencements de l'Imprimerie en Lorraine (Nouvelles Recherches 1600-1700). 2 parts. 1845-56.

*Lübeck.*  
SIEBELN (J. H. v.) Nachricht von dem Ursprung und Fortgang der Buchdruckerey in Lübeck. 1740.  
DEMCKE (E.) Einige Nachrichten von den im 16ten Jahrhundert zu L. gedruckten nieder-sachs. Büchern. 1834.

PRINTING.—*cont.*

*Lyons.*  
NEB DE LA ROCHETTE (J. F.) Vie d'E. Dolet, imprimeur à L. 1779.  
MONFALCON (J. B.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie à L. 1846.  
PERICAUD (A.) Bibliographie Lyonnaise du 15e. siècle. 2e. éd. 4 parts. 1851-59.  
BOULMIER (J.) E. Dolet: sa Vie, ses Œuvres. 1867.  
ROULLIN (C.) Notice sur E. Dolet, Poète et Imprimeur au 16e. siècle. 1858.

*Mâcon.*  
GLORIA (H.) Le Premier Imprimeur Mâconnaise, M. Wenstler de Bâle. 1877.

*Magdeburg.*  
GÖTZE (L.) Ältere Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in M. 1872.

*Mainz.*  
WURDTWEIN (S. A.) Bibliotheca Moguntina libris saecula primo typographico Moguntiae impressis instructa. 9 pls. 1787.  
ZAPP (C. W.) Älteste Buchdruckergeschichte von Mainz von derselben Erfindung bis auf das Jahr 1490. 1790.  
LABORDN (L. E. S. J. de) Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Mayence et à Bamberg. 1840.  
WETTER (J.) Conrad Henflf oder Henekis, Buchdrucker und Buchhändler zu M. 1851.

*Mantua.*  
VOLTA (L. G.) Saggio Storico-Critico sulla Tipografia Mantovana del secolo 15. 1786.

*Marienwerder.*  
TOMPFER (M.) Kurze Nachrichten über die Königl. Westpr. Hofbuchdruckerei zu M. 1872.

*Marseille.*  
BORY (J. T.) Les Origines de l'Imprimerie à M. 1858.

*Mecklenburg.*  
LISCH (G. O. F.) Geschichte der Buchdruckergeschichte in M. bis zum Jahre 1540. 1839.  
WIECHMANN-KADOW (C. M.) Beiträge zur älteren Buchdruckergeschichte M. 1857.

*Messina.*  
MIGLIORINO (A.) and MIRA (G.) Conferenza sopra la Stampa, se prima in M. o contemporaneamente in Palermo sia stata introdotta. 1874.

*Metz.*  
[TERSSIER (G. F.)] Essai philologique sur les Commencements de la Typographie à M. et sur les Imprimeurs de cette Ville. 1828.  
CHABERT ( ) Histoire Résumée de l'Imprimerie dans la Ville de M. 1851.

*Middelburg.*  
ALTORFFER (J. C.) Over de Invoering van de Boekdrukkunst te M. 1872.

*Milan.*  
SAXIUS (J. A.) Historia Literario-Typographica Mediolanensis. 1745.

*Mondovi.*  
GRASSI (G.) Dell' Università degli Studi in M. (Della Tipografia in M. 2a. ed.) 1804.  
VERMAZZA DI FRENBY (G.) Della Tipografia del Torrontino in M. 1813.

*Mons.*  
ROUSSELLE (H.) Bibliographie Montoise. Annales de l'Imprimerie à M. 2 vols. 1858.



PRINTING.—*cont.**Montauban.*

FORESTIÉ (E.) Les Débuts de l'Imprimerie à M. 1518-62. 1876.

*Moravia.*

DUDIK (B. F.) Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Buchdruckes in Mähren 1486-1621. 1879.

*Munich.*

SOHNOTZER (A.) Anzeige einiger noch unbekannter alter Druckwerke welche in der jetzigen Königstadt München erschienen sind. 1814.

*Münster.*

NIESERT (J.) Beiträge zur Buchdruckergeschichte M. 2 parts. 1828-34.

NORDHOFF (J. B.) Alt-Münsterische Drucke. 1875.

*Namur.*

BORNET (J.) Nouvelles Recherches sur les Imprimeurs de N. 1850.

CAPITAINE (U.) Nouvelles Recherches sur les Imprimeurs de N. 1853.

*Naples.*

GIUSTINIANI (L.) Saggio Storico-Critico sulla Tipografia del Regno di Napoli. 1793.

GIUSTINIANI (L.) Saggio Storico-Critico sulla Tipografia del Regno di Napoli. 2a. ed. 1817.

*Netherlands.*

WESTREENEN VAN TIELLANDT (W. H. J. v.) Korte Schets van den Voortgang der Boekdrukkunst in Nederland in the 15de en haare verdro volmaaking in de 16de. en 17de. Eeuw. 1829.

HOLTROP (J. W.) Monuments Typographiques des Pays Bas au 15e. siècle. 1868.

BRADSHAW (H.) List of the Founts of Type and Woodcut Devices used by Printers in Holland in the 15th Century. 1871.

LEDERBOER (A. M.) De Boekdrukkers etc. in Noord-Nederland. 1872.

CAMPBELL (M. F. A. G.) Annales de la Typographie Néerlandaise au 15e. siècle. (+ 4 Suppléments). 3 parts. 1874-90.

LEDERBOER (A. M.) Alfabetische Lijst der Boekdrukkers etc. in Noord-Nederland. 1876.

LEDERBOER (A. M.) Chronologisch Register behoorende bij de Alfabetische Lijst der Boekdrukkers etc. in Noord-Nederland. 1877.

*Nevers.*

BEGAT (P.) Notice sur l'Imprimerie à N. 1864.

*Niort.*

CHOUZOT (H.) Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'Imprimerie à N. et dans les Deux-Sèvres. 1891.

*Normandy.*

FRÈRE (E.) Recherches sur les premiers temps de l'Imprimerie en Normandie. 1829.

*Nottinghamshire.*

GRESWELL (S. F.) Collections towards the Hist. of P. in N. 1863.

*Noyon.*

MARSY (Cte. de) Bibliographie Noyonnaise. 1877.

*Nuremberg.*

ROEDER (J. P.) Catalogus Librorum qui saec. 15. Norimbergae impressi sunt. 1742.

WALDAU (G. E.) Leben A. Koburgers, einer der ersten und berühmtesten Buchdrucker in Nürnberg. 1786.

PANZER (G. W.) Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nürnberg. 1789.

PRINTING.—*cont.**Nuremberg.—cont.*

FICKENSCHER (G. W. A.) Geschichte des Buchdruckerwesens im Burggraffthum Nürnberg oberhalb des Gebirges. 1802.

*Ober-Lausitz.*

KNATH (C.) Annales Typographici Lusatie Superioris, oder Geschichte der O.-L.-ischen Buchdruckereyen. 2 pts. 1741.

*Oldenburg.*

STRACKERJAN (C. F.) Geschichte der Buchdruckerei im Herzogthum O. under der Herrschaft Jever. 1840.

*Orange.*

MILLET (M.) Notice sur les Imprimeurs d'O. 1877.

*Orléans.*

HERLUISSON (H.) Recherches sur les Imprimeurs et Libraires d'O. 1868.

*Oxford.*

An Account of the state of the Press in the University of O. as it now stands Jan. 9. 1879.  
SINGER (S. W.) Somo Account of the Book Printed at O. in 1408. 1812.

*Padua.*

VOLPI (G.) La Libreria de' Volpi e la Stamperia Cominiana. 1756.

FEDERICI (F.) Annali della Tipografia Volpi-Cominiana. front. 1809.

*Palermo.*

Bozzo (G.) Della Stamperia della Università di P. 1850.

MIRA (G. M.) Sull' Introduzione della Arte Tipografica in P. 1859.

STARRABBA (R.) Di G. Naso e della Introduzione dell' Arte Tipografica in P. 1871.

*Paris.*

JANSSON AB ALMELOOYEN (T.) De Vitæ Stephanorum. 1683.

CHEVILLIER (A.) L'Origine de l'Imprimerie de Paris. 1694.

[MAITTAIRE (M.)] Stephanorum Historia. 2 vols. 1709.

MAITTAIRE (M.) Historia Typographorum aliquot Parisiensium vitas et libros complectens. 2 vols. pts. 1717.

GUIGNES (J. de) Essai Historique sur la Typographie Orientale et Grecoque de l'Imprimerie Royale. 1787.

LOTTIN (A. M.) Catalogue Chronologique des Libraires et Libraires-Imprimeurs de Paris. 2 vols. 1789.

GRESWELL (W. P.) Annals of Parisian Typography. part. 11 pts. 1818.

GRESWELL (W. P.) A View of the early Parisian Greek Press. 2 vols. 1823.

TAILLANDER (A.) Résumé Historique de l'Introduction de l'Imprimerie à P. 1837.

CRAPPELLET (G. A.) Robert Estienne, Imprimeur Royal. 1839.

RENOUARD (A. A.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estiennes. 2e. éd. 1843.

MEYERSON (P. C. v. d.) Recherches sur la Vie et les Travaux de Pierre de Keyser, imprimeur à P. 1473-79. 1846.

BERNARD (A.) Notice Historique sur l'Imprimerie Nationale. 1848.

DUFRAIT (F. A.) Précis Historique sur l'Imprimerie Nationale. 1848.

ADRY (J. F.) Catalogue Chronologique des Imprimeurs et Libraires du Roy. 1849.



## PRINTING.—cont.

*Paris—cont.*

- ST. GEORGES (J. B. M. J. V. de) Notice Historique sur l'Imprimerie Nationale. 1851.  
 FRUGERE (L.) Essai sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de H. Estienne. 1853.  
 BERNARD (A.) Les Estienne et les Types Grecs de François I. 1856.  
 BERNARD (A.) A. Vitre et les Caractères Orientaux de la Bible Polyglotte de P. 1857.  
 RENOUVIER (J.) Des Gravures en Bois dans les Livres d'A. Verard. 1485-1512. 1859.  
 SENEMAUD (E.) Un Document inédit sur A. Verard. 1859.  
 BERNARD (A.) A. Verard. 1860.  
 DUPRAT (F. A.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie Impériale de France. 1861.  
 RENOUVIER (J.) Des Gravures sur Bois dans les Livres de S. Vostre. 1862.  
 DUPRAT (F. A.) Aperçu sur les Progrès de la Typographie depuis le 16e. siècle et sur l'état actuel de l'Imprimerie de P. 1863.  
 WERDET (E.) Études Bibliographiques sur la Famille des Didot (1713-1864). 1864.  
 BERNARD (A.) G. Tory: Premier Imprimeur Royal. 2e. éd. 1865.  
 BERNARD (A.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie Royale du Louvre. 1867.

*Parma.*

- AFFO (I.) Saggio di Memorie su la Tipografia Parmense del secolo 15. 1791.  
 LAMA (G. de) Vita del Cav. G. B. Bodoni, tipografo Italiano e Catalogo delle sue Edizioni. 2 vols. 1816.  
 PEZZANA (A.) Catalogo de' Libri Impressi in P. dall' Anno 1472 al 1600. 1846.

*Pavia.*

- COMI (S.) Memorie Bibliografiche per la Storia della Tipografia Pavese del secolo 15. 1807.

*Périgord.*

- MALLEVILLE (E. de) Bibliographie du P. 16e. siècle. 1861.  
 FOURGEAUD-LAGRÈZE (N.) Le P. Littéraire. L'Imprimerie en P. 1498-1874. 1875.

*Perugia.*

- BRANDOLESE (P.) La Tipografia Perugina del secolo 15. 1807.  
 VERMIGLIOLI (G. B.) Principj della Stampa in P. en suoi progressi per tutto il secolo 15. 2a. éd. 1820.  
 VERMIGLIOLI (G. B.) Die alcuni libri di Rime Italiane rari e rarissime pubblicati in P. nella metà del secolo 16. 1821.

*Piedmont.*

- VERNAZZA DI FRENEY (G.) Osservazioni Tipografiche sopra libri impressi in Piemonte nel secolo 15. 1807.  
 VERNAZZA DI FRENEY (G.) Dizionario dei Tipografi e dei principali Correttori ed Intagliatore in P. sino all' anno 1821. 1850.  
 MANZONI (G.) Annali Tipografici Piemontesi del secolo 15. 1856.  
 BROFFERIO (A.) Cenni Storici intorno all' Arte Tipografica e suoi progressi in Piemonte. 1876.

*Poland.*

- HOFFMANN (J. D.) De Typographiis earumque Initii et Incrementis in Regno Poloniae et magno ducatu Lithuaniae. 1740.  
 BANDTKE (J. S.) Historia Drukarn w Krolestwie Polskiem. 3 vols. 1826.

## PRINTING.—cont.

*Pomerania.*

- MOHNKE (G.) Die Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in Pommern. 1840.

*Pont-à-Mousson.*

- ORY (E.) Une Restitution Bibliographique pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie Mussy-pontaine. 1878.

*Portugal.*

- KUGELMANN (J.) Histoire de l'Imprimerie en P. 1867.  
 NORONHA (T. de) A Imprensa Portuguesa durante o seculo 16. 1874.

*Provence.*

- HENRIOT (A.) Notice sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie en P. 1826.  
 FARRÉ (A.) De l'Origine de l'Imprimerie en P. 1837.

*Regensburg.*

- PANGKOFER (J. A.) and SCHNEGRAT (J. R.) Geschichte der Buchdruckkunst in R. 1840.

*Reggio di Emilia.*

- TURRI (G.) Memoria sulla Introduzione della Stampa in Reggio o sua Provincia nel secolo 15. 1860.  
 MANZINI (E.) Dogli Stampatori Reggiana dall' origine loro a tutto il secolo 18. [1878.]

*Rennes.*

- MICHEL ( ) La Bibliothèque de la Ville et l'Imprimerie à R. 1872.

*Riga.*

- BERGMANN (L.) Kurze Nachrichten von rigischen Buchdruckern. 1706.

*Riva di Trento.*

- CARMOLY (E.) Annalen der Hebräischen Typographie von R. di T. (1558-62). 2te. Aufl. 1868.

*Rome.*

- LAURE (F. X.) Specimen Historicum Typographiae Romanae 15 saeculi. 1778.  
 AUDIFFREDI (J. B.) Catalogus Historico-Criticus Romanarum editionum saeculi 15. 1783.  
 GALEOTTI (M.) Della Tipografia Poliglotta di Propaganda. 1866.  
 BELTRANI (G. B.) La Tipografia Romana dir. da P. Manuzio. 1877.  
 BERTOLOTTI (A.) Le Tipografie Orientali e gli Orientalisti a Roma nei secoli 16 e 17. 1878.

*Rouen.*

- POTTER (A.) Établissement de l'Imprimerie à R. 1836.  
 FERRÉ (E.) De l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie à R. dans les 16e. et 16e. siècles. 1843.

*Sabbioneta.*

- ROSSI (J. B. de) Annali Ebroo-Tipografici di S. sotto V. Gonzaga. 1780.

*St. Albans.*

- BLADES (W.) Some Account of the Typography of St. A. in the 15th century. 1860.

*St. Gallen.*

- WEGGELIN (P.) Geschichte der Buchdrucker-eien in Kanton St. G. 1840.  
 STRAUB (L.) Der erste Buchdrucker der Stadt St. G. 1878.

*St. Maertensdyk.*

- EYEN (E. v.) Notice sur P. Wetrecoren, imprimeur à St. M. (1478). 1851.

*Saintonge.*

- AUDIAT (L.) Essai sur l'Imprimerie en S. et en Anis. 1879.

PRINTING.—*cont.**Saluzzo.*

GAZZERA (C.) Notizie intorno alla Origine ed al Progresso dell' Arte Tipografica in S. 1831.

*Salzburg.*

SUSS (M. V.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Typographie und des Buchhandels im vormaligen Erzstifte nun Herzogthume S. 1845.

*Sardinia.*

BAILLE (L.) Vicende Tipografiche di Sardegna. 1847.

*Savoy.*

DUFOUR (A.) and RABUT (F.) L'Imprimerie, les imprimeurs et les Libraires en Savoie du 16e. au 19e. siècles. 1877.

*Sicily.*

LOGOTETA (J.) Spicilegium Typographicum de Siciliae editionibus saeculi 15. 1807.

TORNABENE (F.) Storia critica della Tipografia Siciliana dal 1471 al 1536. 1839.

MIGLIORINO (A.) and MIRA (G. M.) Conferenza sopra la Stampa se prima in Messina o contemporaneamente in Palermo sia stata introdotta. 1874.

EYOLA (F.) Storia Tipografico-Letteraria del Secolo 16 in Sicilia. 1878.

*Somme.*

POUY (F.) Recherches sur l'Imprimerie dans le Dépt. de la S. 2 pts. *plts.* 1863-64.

*Spain.*

CABALLERO (R. D.) De Prima Typographiae Hispaniae aetate Specimen. 1703.

MÉNDEZ (F.) Typographia Española, ó Historia del Arte de la Imprenta en España. Vol. 1 [all pubd.]. 1796.

NÉE DE LA ROCHETTE (J. F.) Recherches Historiques et Critiques sur l'établissement de l'Art Typographique en Espagne et en Portugal pendant le 16e. siècle. 1830.

MÉNDEZ (F.) Tipografía Española, ó Historia del Arte de la Imprenta en España. 2a. Ed. por D. Hidalgo. 1861.

CABALLERO (R. D.) Breve Examen acerca de los primeros tiempos del Arte Tipografico en España. 1865.

CABALLERO (R. D.) De Prima Typographiae Hispanicae aetate Specimen. 1866.

EGUIZABAL (J. E. de) Apuntes para una Historia de la Legislacion Española sobre Imprenta desde el año de 1480 al presente 1873. 1879.

*Speier.*

BAUER (E. C.) Primitiae Typographicae Spirensis, oder Nachrichten von der erster und berühmten drachischen Buchdruckerey in der Stadt Speyer. 1764.

WEISS (O.) Nachrichten über der Anfang der Buchdruckerkunst in S. 2 parte. 1869-70.

*Stettin.*

MEYER (W. H.) Geschichte der Buchdruckerei und Verlagshandlung von F. Hessenland in S. 1577-1877. 1877.

*Stralsund.*

MOHNKE (G. C. F.) Geschichte der Buchdruckereien in S. bis zum Jahr 1809. 1833.

*Strassburg.*

[SCHRAGIUS (A.)] Bericht von Erfindung der Buchdruckerey in S. 1640.

LABORDE (L. E. S. J. de) Débuts de l'imprimerie à Strasbourg. 3 *plts.* 1840.

PRINTING.—*cont.**Strawberry Hill.*

A Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at the Private Press of H. Walpole at S. H. 1813.

*Swabia.*

ZAPP (G. W.) Älteste Buchdruckergeschichte Schwabens. 1791.

*Subiaco.*

FUMAGALLI (C.) Dei primi Libri a Stampa in Italia. 1875.

*Sweden.*

ALNANDER (J. O.) Historiola Artis Typographicae in Suecia. 1725.

SCHERÖDER (J. H.) Incunabula Artis Typographicae in Suecia. 1842.

*Switzerland.*

W[EGELIN] (P.) Die Buchdruckereien der Schweiz. 1836.

RETTIG (G.) Die Anfänge der Buchdruckerkunst in der Schweiz. 1878.

*Thorn.*

SCHOENWALD (S. T.) De Typographiae Originibus apud Thorunienses. 1743.

LAIBROCK (R.) Geschichte der Rathsbuchdruckerei von T. 1868.

*Torgau.*

REINHARDT (M. H.) De Typographia Torgaviensi illustri. 1740.

*Toulouse.*

DESBARREAU-BERNARD (T.) L'Imprimerie à T. aux 15e., 16e., et 17e. siècles. 2e. éd. 1868.

DESBARREAU-BERNARD (T.) L'Imprimerie à T. au 16e. siècle. 1879.

*Touraine.*

CLÉMENT DE RIS (L.) La Typographie en T. (1467-1830). 1878.

*Tournai.*

HENNEBERT (F.) Des Premières Productions de la Presse à T. [1847.]

*Transylvania.*

POPF (V.) Disertatie despre Tipografia Romînesci în Transilvania. 1838.

*Treviso.*

FEDERICI (D. M.) Memorie Trevigiane sulla Tipografia del secolo 15. 1805.

*Trieste.*

KANDLER (P.) Di A. Turini, primo Tipografo in T. (nel 1625). 1860.

*Troyes.*

CORREARD DE BRÉBAN (M.) Recherches sur l'Établissement et l'Exercice de l'Imprimerie à T. 3e. éd. 1873.

*Tulle.*

FAGE (R.) Note pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie à T. 1879.

*Turin.*

MAROCCHO (M.) Cenni sull'origine e sui progressi dell'Arte Tipografica in Torino dal 1474 al 1861. 1861.

MANZONI (G.) Annali Tipografici Torinese del secolo 15. 1863.

*Ulm.*

HASSLER (K. D.) Die Buchdruckergeschichte Ulme. 6 *plts.* 1840.

*Valencia.*

VILLARROYA (J.) Disertacion sobre el Origen del nobilissimo Arte Tipografico, y su Introduccion y Uso en Valencia. 1796.

PRINTING.—*cont.**Venice.*

PAITONI (G. M.) Venezia, la prima Città fuori della Germania, dove si esercito l'arte della Stampa. 1772.

DENIS (J. N. C. M.) M. Denisii suffragium pro J. de Spira primo Venotiarum typographo. 1794.

PELLEGRINI (D. M.) Della prima Origine della Stampa in Venezia per opora di Giovanni da Spira del 1469. 1794.

SARDINI (G.) Esame sui principii della Francese ed Italiana Tipografia ovvero Storia Critica di N. Jenson. 3 vols. 1796-98.

RENOUARD (A. A.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde. 3e. éd. 1834.

ZACCARIA (G.) Catalogo di Opere stampate per F. Marcolini da Forlì. 1850.

CASALI (S.) Annali della Tipografia Veneziana di F. Marcolini da Forlì. 1861.

*Verona.*

CAVATTONI (C.) Due Memorie intorno l'antica Stampa Vironese. 1853.

GIULIARI (G. B.) Della Tipografia Veronese [1472-1827] Saggio Storico-Letterario. 1871.

*Vicenza.*

FACCIOLO (G. T.) Catalogo Ragionato de' Libri Stampati in V. e suo Territorio nel secolo 15. 1796.

*Vienna.*

[SCHIER (X.)] Commentatio de Primis Vindobonae Typographis. 1764.

DENIS (J. N. C. M.) Bibliotheca Typographica Vindobonensis, ab anno 1482-1560. 1782.

DENIS (J. N. C. M.) Wiens Buchdruckgeschichte bis 1540. (Nachtrag.) 2 parts. 1782-93.

*Vitry-le-François.*

DENIS (A.) Notice sur les Communautés Laïques de la Ville de V.-le-F. suivie d'un court aperçu sur l'Introduction et l'Exercice de l'Imprimerie dans le même Ville. 1874.

*Vivarais.*

VASCHALDE (H.) Établissement de l'Imprimerie dans le V. 1877.

*Vosges.*

NANTON (S. de) Les Commencements de l'Imprimerie dans les V. 1805.

*Weimar.*

BÖLAU (H.) Zur Geschichte der Hof-Buchdruckerei in W. 1858.

*Westminster*

KNIGHT (C.) W. Caxton, the first English Printer. *port. : illus.* 1844.

BLADES (W.) The Life and Typography of W. Caxton. 2 vols. 1861-63.

KONNECKE (G.) Ein unbekannter Druck von W. Caxton. 1483. 1874.

BLADES (R. H.) Who was Caxton? 1877.

BLADES (W.) The Biography and Typography of W. Caxton. 1877.

PRICE (F. C.) Facsimiles illustrating the labours of Caxton and the introduction of P. into England. 1877.

BREEDHAM (B. H.) A List of the Reproductions of the Productions of the Press of W. Caxton. 1879.

*Whitby.*

SMALES (G.) W. Authors and their Publications, with the Titles of all the Books printed in W. 1867.

PRINTING.—*cont.**Wiborg.*

PIPPING (F. W.) Bidrag till en Historia om Gymnasia Boktryckeriet i W. 1859.

*Wisingsburg.*

GESTRIN (S.) and AXNER (J.) Dissertatio de Libris in Typographia Wisingsburgensi impressis. 1793.

*Wittenberg.*

ZELTNER (G. G.) Kurtz-gefasste Historie der gedruckten Bibel-Version und anderer Schriften D. M. Lutheri in der Beschreibung des Lebens und Tatorum H. Luftts, berühmten Buchdruckens und Händlers zu W. 1727.

EICHSELD (E. G.) Relation vom Wittembergischen Buchdrucker-Jubilaeo 1740. Nebst einer historischen Nachricht von alten Wittembergischen Buchdruckern. 1740.

*Württemberg.*

SOHNTRUPP (C. F.) Slavischer Bücherdruck in W. im 16. Jahrhundert. 1799.

*Yonne.*

RIBLIERE (M. H.) Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie dans le Département de l'Y. 1858.

*York.*

GENT (T.) The Life of T. G., Printer of Y. 1832.

DAVIES (R.) A Memoir of the Y. Press. 1868.

*Ypres.*

DINGERICK (A.) Essai de Bibliographie Yproise. Étude sur les Imprimeurs Yprois 1547-1834. 1873-81.

*Zaragoza.*

BORAO Y CLEMENTE (J.) La Imprenta en Z. 1860.

*Zürich.*

RUDOLPHI (E. C.) Die Buchdrucker Familie Frotschauer in Z. 1521-95. Verzeichniß der Druckwerke. 1869.

*Zweibrücken.*

BUTTERS (J.) Ueber die Bipontiner und die Editions Bipontinae. 1877.

## PRINTING MACHINERY.

MONET (A. L.) Les Machines et Appareils Typographiques en France et à l'Étranger. *illus.* 1878.

WILSON (F. J. F.) Typographic Printing Machines and Machine Printing. *pls. : illus.* [1879.]

## PRISONS.

HAER (H. v. d.) De Carceribus eorumque Effractoribus. 1772.

HANWAY (J.) Solitude in Imprisonment with proper profitable Labour and a spare Diet the most humane means of bringing Malefactors to a right sense of their Condition. 1776.

HOWARD (J.) The State of the P. in England and Wales: with an account of some foreign P. and Hospitals. 1777.

COXE (W.) Account of the P. and Hospitals in Russia, Sweden and Denmark. 1781.

JEBB (J.) Thoughts on the Construction and Polity of P. 1786.

HOWARD (J.) Extracts from the Writings of J. H.: the State of P. and Hospitals in Holland, Germany, Italy, etc., with a particular account of the English P. 1790.

BENTHAM (J.) Panopticon: or, the Inspection House. 3 vols. 1791.

**PRISONS.—cont.**

- EDINGTON (R.) A Descriptive Plan for Erecting a Penitentiary House. [1803.]
- PITT (W. M.) A Plan for the Improvement of the Internal Police of P. 1804.
- MONNEY (W.) Considerations on P. 1812.
- [CUNNINGHAM (F.) and BUXTON (Sir T. F.)] Notes recueillies en visitant les P. de la Suisse: suivies de la Description des P. Améliorées de Gand, Philadelphie, etc. 1820.
- LE BRETON (T.) Thoughts on the defective state of P. and suggestions for their Improvement. 1822.
- ALLEN (S.) Observations on Penitentiary Discipline. 1827.
- LYOAS (C.) Du Système Pénitentiaire on Europe et aux États Unis. 3 vols. 1828-30.
- BACHÉ (F.) Observations on the Penitentiary System. 1829.
- CALDWELL (C.) New Views of Penitentiary Discipline. 1829.
- WILSON (A.) Outlines of a Plan for the Improvement of P. Discipline. 1830.
- PALMER (J.) A Treatise on the Modern System of governing Gaols, Penitentiaries and Houses of Correction. 1832.
- APPERT (B. N. M.) Bagnes, P. et Criminels. 4 vols. 1836.
- AUBANEL (C.) Mémoire sur le Système Pénitentiaire. 1837.
- DUOÛÉTAUX (E.) Des Progrès et de l'État Actuel de la Réforme Pénitentiaire. 3 vols. 1837-38.
- FAUCHER (L.) De la Réforme des P. 1838.
- MACDONOCHIE (A.) Thoughts on Convict Management. 1838.
- MORÉAU-CRISTOPHE (L. M.) Rapport sur les P. de l'Angleterre, de l'Écosse, de la Hollande, de la Belgique, et de la Suisse. 1839.
- PACKARD (F. A.) Memorandum of a Visit to Hospitals, P. etc. in France, Scotland and England. 1840.
- JEBB (J.) Modern P.: their Construction and Ventilation. 1844.
- ADSHED (J.) P. and Prisoners. 1845.
- ALBOIZE (M. M.) and MARQUET (A.) Les P. de l'Europe. 8 vols. 1845.
- BALY (W.) On the Mortality in P. and the Diseases most frequently fatal to Prisoners. [1845.]
- KINGSMILL (J.) Chapters on P. and Prisoners. 2nd ed. 1852.
- FERRUS (G.) De l'Expatriation Pénitentiaire. 1853.
- CHESTERTON (G. L.) Enquiry into Prison Discipline and Secondary Punishments, with revelations of Prison Life. 3rd ed. 1857.
- JEBB (Sir J.) Reports and Observations on the discipline and management of Convict P. 1863.
- ALF (N. de) Observations sur le Système Pénitentiaire. 1864.
- FRANSE (B.) P. et Détenus. 1870.
- FORNASINI (L.) La Riforma Carceraria secondo il Sistema Penitenziale. 1878.
- Belgium.*
- [DUOÛÉTAUX (E.)] Rapport sur l'état actuel des P. en Belgique. [1833.]
- STEVENS (J.) Les P. Cellulaires en Belgique: leur Hygiène phys. et mor. 1878.
- France.*
- BLOUET (G. and others) Projets de P. Départementales. 1841.

**PRISONS.—cont.***Great Britain.*

- The Miseries of Gaols and the Cruelty of Gaolers. 1720.
- HOWARD (J.) The State of the P. in England and Wales. 1777.
- HOWARD (J.) State of the P. in England and Wales. 1780.
- PAUL (Sir G. O.) Considerations on the Defects of P. and their present system of Regulation. 1784.
- NEILD (J.) State of the P. in England, Scotland and Wales. 1812.
- LONDON. Report from the Committee of Aldermen appointed to visit several Gaols in England. 1816.
- BUXTON (Sir T. F.) An Inquiry, whether Crime and Misery are produced or prevented by our present system of Prison Discipline. 1818.
- GURNEY (J. J.) Notes on a visit to some of the P. in Scotland and the North of England. 1819.
- HOLFORD (G.) Thoughts on the Criminal P. of this Country. 1821.
- BUCHANAN (J.) Facts and Observations in relation to the Extension of State P. in England. 1834.
- BUCKLE (J.) Prison Discipline. Charge to the Grand Jury. 1837.
- SIBLY (J.) A Letter on the Advantages of Separate Confinement. 1838.
- HEATON (G.) The Clergyman in the Gaol: an Essay on Prison Discipline. 1847.
- FIELDS (J.) Prison Discipline and the Separate system of Imprisonment. 2 parts. 1848.
- KINGSMILL (J.) Chapters on P. and Prisoners, and the Prevention of Crime. 1854.
- MITCHEL (J.) Jail Journal: or Five Years in British P. 1854.
- DYER (D.) Impressions of Prison Life in Gt. B. 1868.
- HENDERSON (F. ed.) Six Years in the P. of England. By a Merchant. 1869.
- HUTTON (J.) English P. 1876.

*Hamburg.*

- APPERT (B. N. M.) Hamburg, ses P. et Hospices. 1850.

*India.*

- MOVAT (F. J.) Reports on Jails in Bengal, Behar and Arracan. 1856.
- HATHAWAY (C.) The Jail Manual for the use of District Officers in the Punjab. 1858.
- EWART (J.) The Sanitary Condition and Discipline of Indian Jails. 1860.
- CARPENTER (M.) Suggestions on Prison Discipline and Female Education in I. 1867.
- MOVAT (F. J.) On Prison Discipline and Statistics in Lower Bengal. [1872.]

*Ireland.*

- BALME (E. B. W. and others) Observations on the Treatment of Convicts in I. 1862.
- BRUGGHEM (J. J. L. v. d.) Études sur le Système Pénitentiaire Irlandais. 1864.
- GROSZ (R. v.) Wanderung durch Iriländische Gefängnisse. 1868.

*Italy.*

- BELTRANI-SCALIA (M.) Sul Governo e sulla Riforma della Carceri in Italia. 1867.
- BELTRANI-SCALIA (M.) La Riforma Penitenziaria in Italia. 1879.

*London.*

- SMITH (W.) State of the Gaols in L., Westminster etc. 1776.

**PRISONS.—cont.***London—cont.*

DORNFORD (J.) Nine Letters to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen on the P. and Prisoners within their Jurisdiction. [1780.]

DIXON (W. H.) The L. P. 1850.

MAYHEW (H.) and BINNEY (J.) The Criminal P. of L. 1862.

*Netherlands.*

COOL (S.) De Vechtssche Strafnrigting nist Navolgenswaardig voor Nederland. 1863.

*New York.*

EDDY (T.) Account of the State Prison: or, Penitentiary House in the City of N.Y. 1801.

PACKARD (F. A.) Visit to the Auburn Penitentiary. 1842.

LUCKY (J.) Life in Sing Sing State Prison as seen in a 12 years' Chaplaincy. 1860.

*Ohio.*

FINLEY (J. B.) Memorials of Prison Life. 1850.

*Paris.*

RASPAIL (F. V.) Réformes Pénitentiare: Lottres sur les P. de P. 2 vols. 1839.

ALHOY (M.) Les P. de P. Ed. illus. 1840.

ALHOY (M.) and LURNE (L.) Les P. de P. Histoire, etc. 1840.

*Pennsylvania.*

[McELWHEE (T. B.)] Concise Hist. of the Eastern Penitentiary of P. 2 vols. 1835.

*Philadelphia.*

TURNBULL (R. J.) A Visit to the P. Prison. 1797.

Des P. de P.: par un Européen. 1810.

*Scotland.*

GURNEY (J. J.) Notes on a Visit made to some of the P. in S. and the North of England. 1819.

*Spain.*

BOWRING (Sir J.) Some Account of the P. in S. and Portugal. 1822.

*United States.*

BRAMMONT DE LA BONNIÈRE (G. A.) and TOCQUEVILLE (A. C. H. M. de C. de) Penitentiary System in the U.S. and its Application in France. 1833.

CRAWFORD (W.) Report on the Penitentiaries of the U.S. 1835.

DEMETZ (F. A.) and BLOUET (G. A.) Rapport sur les Pénitenciers des États-Unis. 2 vols. 1837.

DIX (D. L.) Remarks on Prison Discipline in the U.S. 1843.

GRAY (F. C.) Prison Discipline in America. 1848.

*Vermont.*

REYNOLDS (J.) Recollections of Windsor Prison. 1834.

**PRIVILEGES.**

REBUFFUS (P.) De Scolasticorum, Bibliopolarum atque ceterorum. Univert. Ministrorum Juratorum Privilegia. 1540.

**PRIZES AND PRIZE LAW.**

VALER (R. J.) Traité des Prises. 2 vols. 1763.

LEBMAU ( ) Nouveau Code des Prises. 3 vols. An 7-9. [1799-1801.]

ROBINSON (C.) Collectanea Maritima: a Collection of public Instruments to illustrate the Hist. and Practice of P. L. 1801.

WHARTON (H.) Digest of the Laws of Maritime Captures and P. 1815.

**PRIZES AND PRIZE LAW.—cont.**

STORY (J.) Notes on the Principles and Practice of Prize Courts. 1854.

UPTON (F. A.) Law of Nations affecting Commerce during War: with a Review of the proceeding of P. Courts. 1861.

**PROBABILITIES.**

BERNOULLI (J.) Ars Conjectandi. 1713.

KAHLIUS (M. L. M.) Elementa Logicae Probabilium. 1735.

GROSCHIS (I. A.) Logica Probabilium in Artium practicarum subsidium adornata. 1784.

CONDORCET (J. A. N. C. de) Application de l'Analyse à la Probabilité des Décisions rendues à la Pluralité des Voix. 1785.

LA PLACHE (P. S. de) Théorie Analytique des Probabilités. 1812.

QUETLETT (L. A. J.) Instructions pop. sur le Calcul des Probabilités. 1828.

LACROIX (S. F.) Traité Élémentaire du Calcul des Probabilités. 3e éd. 1833.

HAGEN (G.) Grundzüge d. Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung. 1837.

POISSON (S. D.) Recherches sur la Probabilité des Jugements on matière criminelle et en matière civile. 1837.

DE MORGAN (A.) Essay on P. 1838.

GALLOWAY (T.) A Treatise on Probability. 1839.

QUETLETT (L. A. J.) Popular Instructions on the Calculation of P. 1839.

DE MORGAN (A.) An Essay on P. 1841.

POISSON (S. D.) Lehrbuch d. Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung und deren wichtigsten Anwendungen. 1841.

COURNOT (A. A.) Exposition de la Théorie des Chances et des Probabilités. 1843.

QUETLETT (L. A. J.) Lettres sur la Théorie des Probabilités, appliquée aux Sciences morale et politique. 1846.

QUETLETT (L. A. J.) Letters on the Theory of P. as applied to the moral and political Sciences. 1849.

AIRY (Sir G. B.) On the Algebraical and Numerical Theory of Errors of Observations and the Combination of Observations. 1861.

TODHUNTER (I.) A History of the Mathematical Theory of P. 1865.

**PROBATE.**

SWAN (R.) Practical Treatise on the Jurisdiction of the Ecclesiastical Courts relating to Probates and Administrations. 1830.

FALCONER (T.) On P. Courts. 1850.

HORSBY (G.) Court of P. Acts 1857 and 1858. 3rd ed. 1859.

SHELFORD (L.) Law relating to the P., Legacy and Succession Duties in England, Ireland and Scotland. 2nd ed. 1861.

**PROBSTHAYN.**

KADELBACH (O.) Geschichte des Dorfes P. 1846.

**PROFIT-SHARING.**

ROBERT (O.) La Suppression des Grèves par l'Association aux Bénéfices. 1870.

PLENER (E. v. and others) Ueber Bstheiligung der Arbeiter am Unternehmervergewinn. 1874.

**PROGNOSIS.**

HIPPOCRATES. Presagiorum libri tres. 1552.

HIPPOCRATES. Liber Prognosticorum. 1560.

**PROGNOSIS.—cont.**

- ALPINUS (P.) *De Praesagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotantium, libri septem.* 1601.  
 HUCHERUS (J.) *De Prognosi Medica libri duo.* 1602.  
 HIPPOCRATES. *Prosaes.* 1611.  
 CONSTANTINUS (A.) *Opus Medicarum Prognoseos.* 1613.  
 HARVEY (J.) *Praesagium Medicum, or the Prognostick Signs of Acute Diseases.* 1706.  
 ALPINUS (P.) *The Presages of Life and Death in Diseases, in seven books.* 2 vols. 1746.  
 LE ROY (C.) *Observations on the Prognostic in Acute Diseases.* 1782.  
 LE ROY (C.) *Du Pronostic dans les Maladies Aiguës.* 1804.  
 TOMMASINI (G.) *Sul Pronostico nelle Malattie.* 1824.

**PROHIBITION.**

- LEES (F. R.) *An Argument for the Legislative P. of the Liquor Traffic.* 1857.  
 LEES (F. R.) *One Hundred Objections to a Maine Law.* 1857.

**PROMISSORY NOTES.**

- CLAY (Sir W.) *Remarks on the Expediency of restricting the issue of P. N. to a single issuing body.* 1844.

**PROOF-CORRECTING.**

- ZEIHER (J. C.) *C. D. Correctorum in Typographia Eruditorum Centuria Speciminis loco collecta a J. C. Z.* 1716.  
 H[ORN]SCHUUM (D. H.) *Der bey Buchdruckerey wohl unterwiesene Corrector.* 1739.  
 STOWER (C.) *Typographical Marks, used in C. P.* 1805.  
 STOWER (C.) *Typographical Marks employed in C. P.* 3rd ed. 1822.  
 WALDOW (A.) *Anleitung zum Zeichnen von Correcturen auf Druckarbeiten 2te. Aufl.* 1878.

**PROPERTY.**

- PATTON (C.) *The Effects of P. upon Society and Government investigated.* 1797.  
 DAGUEVILLE (G. S.) *De la Propriété politique et civile.* 1813.  
 [HONGSKIN (T.)] *The Natural and Artificial Right of P. contrasted.* 1832.  
 COMTE (C.) *Traité sur la Propriété.* 2 vols. 1834.  
 THIERS (A.) *De la Propriété.* 1848.  
 SANGSTER (J.) *Rights and Duties of P.* 1851.  
 HEUSLER (A.) *Die Gewere.* 1872.  
 LAVELEYE (E. de) *De la Propriété.* 1874.  
 ROUARD DE CARD (E.) *La Guerre Continentale et la Propriété.* 1877.  
 LAVELEYE (E. de) *Primitive P.* 1878.

**PROPHECIES.**

- JOACHIM. *Scriptum super Esaiam Prophetam.* *diag.* 1517.  
 NOSTRADAMUS (M.) *Prophetias.* 1568.  
 Seven severall strange P. 1643.  
 LAUDE (G. de) *Magni diviniq[ue] Prophetar[um] Joachim defensio.* *cuts.* 1600.  
 KOTTERBUS (C.) *The P. of C. K., C. Poniatova, N. Drabizius, forestelling the Invasion of the Turks.* Trans. by R. Codrington. 1664.  
 NOSTRADAMUS (M.) *Les Vraies Centuries et Propheties.* 1668.  
 NOSTRADAMUS (M.) *True Prophecies or Prognostications.* 1672.  
 NOSTRADAMUS (M.) *True Prophecies or Prognostications.* 1685.

**PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION.**

- MILL (J. S.) *Personal R.* 1867.

**PROSTATE GLAND.**

- HONE (E.) *Practical Observations on the Diseases of the P. G.* 2 vols. 1811-18.  
 FOOT (J.) *A Review of Mr. E. Hone's Practical Observations on the P. G. and of his important Anatomical Discovery.* 1812.  
 COURTENAY (F. B.) *Practical Observations on the Chronic Enlargement of the P. G. in old people.* 1839.  
 LEROY D'ÉTOILES (J. J. J.) *Considérations Anatomiques et Chirurgicales sur le P.* 1840.  
 THOMPSON (Sir H.) *The Diseases of the P.* 3rd ed. 1868.  
 STAFFORD (R. A.) *An Essay on the Treatment of some of the Affections of the P. G.* 2nd ed. 1845.  
 ADAMS (J.) *The Anatomy and Diseases of the P. G.* 1851.  
 HODGSON (D.) *The P. G. and its enlargement in old age.* 1856.  
 THOMPSON (Sir H.) *The Enlarged P., its Pathology and Treatment.* 1858.  
 PICARD (II.) *Traité des Maladies de la P.* 1877.

**PROSTITUTION.**

- [OGLE (G.)] *A Modest Defence of Public Stews.* By a Layman. 1724.  
 HANWAY (J.) *Letters written . . . on the Customs of Foreign Nations in regard to Harlots.* 1761.  
 PARIS. *Code, ou Nouvelle Règlement sur les Lois de P. dans la Ville de P.* 1775.  
 FREUDENBERG (J. A.) *Ueber Staats- und Privatbordelle, Kuppel- und Konkubinat, nebst einem Anhang über die Organisation der Bordelle in alten und neuen Zeiten.* 1796.  
 PARENT-DUCHÊTELET (A. J. B.) *De la P. dans la Ville de Paris.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. *port. : maps etc.* 1837.  
 BÉRAUD (F. F. A.) *Les Filles Publiques de Paris et la Police qui les Régit.* 2 vols. 1839.  
 RYAN (M.) *P. in London, Paris and New York.* 1839.  
 TAIT (W.) *Magdalenism. An Inquiry into P. in Edinburgh.* 1840.  
 LUCAS (A.) *Des Dangers de la P.* 1841.  
 SANTOS CRUZ (F. I. dos) *Da Prostituição na Cidade de Lisboa.* 1841.  
 POTTON (A.) *De la P. et de la Syphilis dans les Grandes Villes, dans la Ville de Lyon en particulier.* 1842.  
 LOGAN (W.) *An Exposure of Female P. in London, Leeds and Glasgow.* 1843.  
 TALBOT (J. B.) *The Miseries of P.* 1844.  
 RÖHRMANN (C.) *Der sittliche Zustand von Berlin nach Aufhebung der geduldeten P. des weiblichen Geschlechts.* 1846.  
 LEFFERT (H.) *Die P. in Hamburg.* 1848.  
 BÉRAUD (F. A.) *The Public Women of Paris.* 1849.  
 DUFOUR (P.) *Histoire de la P.* 6 vols. *plts.* 1851-54.  
 RABUTEAUX (A. P. E.) *De la P. en Europe depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'à la fin du 16e. siècle.* 1851.  
 LOEWY (P.) *Die P. aller Zeiten und Völker mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Berlin.* 1852.  
 SANGER (W. W.) *Hist. of P.* 1852.  
 DUCHESNE (E. A.) *De la P. dans la Ville d'Alger depuis la Conquête.* 1853.

**PROSTITUTION.—cont.**

- ACRON (W.) P. considered in its moral, social and sanitary aspects in London and other great cities. 1867.
- PARENT-DUCHÂTELET (A. J. B.) De la P. dans la Ville de P. 3e. éd. 2 vols. 1867.
- PHYSICIAN, *pseud.* The Greatest of Social Evils. 1867.
- RICHELOT (G.) De la P. en Angleterre et en Ecosse. 1867.
- SANGER (W. W.) Hist. of P. 1859.
- HÜGEL (F. S.) Zur Geschichte, Statistik und Regelung der P. 1865.
- JEANNERET (J.) De la P. dans les Grandes Villes au 19e. siècle. 1868.
- ACRON (W.) P. considered in its moral, social and sanitary aspects in London and other large cities and garrison towns. 2nd ed. 1870.
- CHAPMAN (J.) P.: Governmental Experiments in Controlling it. 1870.
- LOGAN (W.) The Great Social Evil. 1871.
- HOMO (H.) Étude sur la P. dans la Ville de Château-Gontier. 1872.
- JENKINS (W.) P. and its Management. Consideration of the License System in Europe and in St. Louis. 1873.
- DUFOUR (P.) Storia della Prostituzione. 4 vols. [1876-77.]
- AMOS (S.) A Comparative Survey of Laws in force for the Prohibition, Regulation and Licensing of Vice in England and other Countries. 1877.
- LECOUR (C. J.) La P. à Paris et à Londres 1789-1877. 3e. éd. 1877.
- DUBOIS (J.) Die Behandlung der P. im Reich. 1878.
- DEBRAY (T. F.) Histoire de la P. 1879.

**PROTEIN.**

- HOFFMANN (H.) Des P. und sein Verbindungen in physiologischer und nosologischer Beziehung. 1842.
- MÜLDNER (G. J.) Untersuchungen über die Galle und ein Wort über P. 1847.
- LEFRAT (P.) De la Protéine Ferrée et de son emploi en Médecine. 1855.

**PROTOPLASM.**

- STIELING [or STERLING] As Regards P. in relation to Prof. Huxley's Essay on the Physical Basis of Life. [1869.]
- CURTIS (E.) The P. Theory. 1873.
- BRADY (L. S.) P.: or Matter and Life. 1874.
- ROSS (J.) On P. 1874.

**PROVENÇAL LANGUAGE.**

- HONNORAT (S. J.) Dictionnaire P.-Français. 2 vols. 1846-47.

**PROVENÇE.**

- [PAPON (J. P.)] Histoire Générale de P. 4 vols. maps: pls. 1777-86.
- ACHARD (C. F.) Dictionnaire de la P. et du Comté-Venaissin. 4 vols. 1785-87.
- ACHARD (C. F.) Sur la Géographie de P. 1788.
- GARCIN (E.) Dictionnaire Historique et Topographique de la P. ancienne et moderne. 2 vols. 1835.
- DUCLAUX ( ) Monumens Romains de la P. 1837.
- FOUTQUÉ (C.) Fastes de la P. Ancienne et Moderne. 2 vols. 1837.

**PROVERBS.**

- VERGIL (P.) Proverbiorum Libellus. 1498.
- VERGIL (P.) Proverbiorum Libellus. 1500.

**PROVERBS.—cont.**

- VERGIL (P.) Libollus Proverbiorum. 1500.
- VERGIL (P.) Proverbiorum Libellus. 1513.
- VERGIL (P.) Proverbiorum Libellus. 1519.
- AGRICOLA (J.) Drey hundert gomeyzor Sprichwörten. 1520.
- AGRICOLA (J.) Sybenhundert . . . Sprichwörten. 1534.
- AGRICOLA (J.) Sybenhundert . . . Sprichwörter. 1537.
- AGRICOLA (J.) Fünfhundert . . . Sprichwörter. 1548.
- AGRIDUS (J.) P. communs et belles Sentences. 1558.
- LENA (F.) Proverbi Italiani e Latini. 1694.
- PALMER (S.) Moral Essay on some of the most curious and significant English, Scotch and Foreign Proverbs. 1710.
- BLAND (R.) P. chiefly taken from the Adagia of Erasmus: with examples from the Spanish, Italian, French and English languages. 2 vols. 1814.
- WARD (C.) National P. in the principal Languages of Europe. 1842.
- BONN (H. G.) A Polyglot of Foreign P. 1867.
- LONG (J.) Oriental P. and their uses in Sociology, Ethnology, Philology and Education. [1877.] *Arabic.*
- BURKHARDT (J. L.) A. P. 1875. *Basque.*
- OMENART (A.) Proverbes Basques. 1847. *Béarnaise.*
- HATOULET (I.) and PICOT ( ) Proverbes Béarnais. 1862. *Chinese.*
- SCARBOROUGH (W.) A Collection of C. P. 1875. *Dutch.*
- HARENBOMER (J.) Spreekwoordenboek der Nederl. Taal. 4 vols. 1858-70. *English.*
- RAY (J.) A Collection of E. P. 1670.
- RAY (J.) A Complete Collection of E. P. 3rd ed. 1737.
- HAZLITT (W. C.) E. P. and Proverbial Phrases. 1809. *Finnish.*
- AHLQUIST (A.) Walittuja suomen kansan sananlaskuja. 1869. *French.*
- AGRIDUS (J.) Proverbes Communs et Belles Sentences. 1558.
- BELLINGEN (F. de) L'Étymologie ou exploitation des Proverbes français. 1656.
- BAKER (G.) Dictionnaire des Proverbes français. 1710.
- [La MÉSANGÈRE (P. de)] Dictionnaire des Proverbes français. 2e. éd. 1821.
- LE ROUX DE LINOY (A. J. V.) Le Livre des Proverbes français. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1857. *German.*
- SIMROCK (C.) Die deutschen Sprichwörter. 1846.
- ZINGERLE (I. v.) Die deutschen Sprichwörter im Mittelalter. 1864.
- WANDER (K. F. W.) Deutsches Sprichwörter-Lexikon. 5 vols. 1867-80. *Greek.*
- NEGRIS (A.) A Dictionary of Modern G. P. 1831. *Italian.*
- PESOTTI (O.) Proverbi Italiani. 1618.
- DE CASTRO (G.) Proverbi Italiani illustrati. 1858.



**PROVERBS.—cont.**

- Jewish.*  
BLASS (M.) Jüdische Sprichwörter. 1857.
- Malay.*  
MAXWELL (W. E.) M. P. 1878.
- Maltese.*  
VASSALI (M.) Motti Aforismi e Proverbi Maltesi. 1828.
- Maori.*  
GREY (Sir G.) M. P. 1857.
- Polish.*  
WUBERACH (C.) Die Sprichwörter der Polen. 1852.
- Portuguese.*  
ROLAND (F.) Adagios, Proverbios, Rifaos e Anexins da Lingua Portuguesa. 1780.  
PERESTRELLO DE CAMARA (P.) Collecção de Proverbios, Adagios, etc. da Lingua Portuguesa. 1848.
- Prussian.*  
FRISCHBIEB (H.) Preussische Sprichwörter. 2 vols. 1865-76.
- Scottish.*  
KELLY (J.) Complete Collection of S. P. 1721.  
RAMSAY (A.) A Collection of Scots P. 1776.  
HENDERSON (A.) S. P. 6 *plus*. 1832.  
HISLOP (A.) The P. of Scotland. 1868.  
HENDERSON (A.) S. P. 1876.
- Spanish.*  
OUDIN (C.) Refranes o Proverbios Españoles traducidos en lengua francesa. 1608.  
NÚÑEZ (J.) Refranes o Proverbios en Romance. 1621.  
COLLINS (J.) Dictionary of S. P. 1823.
- Tamil.*  
PERCIVAL (P.) T. P. with their English translation. 1874.
- Telugu.*  
CARR (Capt.) Collection of T. P. 2 vols. 1868.
- Triest.*  
CASSANI (A. C.) Saggio di Proverbi Triestini. 1860.
- Tuscan.*  
FIACCHI (L.) Dei Proverbi Toscani. 2a. ed. 1820.  
GIUSTI (G.) Raccolta di Proverbi Toscani. 1853.  
CAPPONI (G.) Raccolta di Proverbi Toscani. 1871.
- Venetian.*  
DALMEDICO (A.) Proverbi Veneziani. 1857.

**PROVIDENCE, R.I.**

- STAPLES (W. R.) Annals of the Town of P. to 1832. 1843.

**PROVINS.**

- D[USOMMERARD] (M.) Vues de P. *plus*. 1822.  
BOURQUELOT (F.) Histoire de P. 2 vols. *plus*. 1839-40.  
OPOIX (C.) Histoire et description de P. 2e. éd. (Supplément par A. C. Opoix.) 2 parts. 1846-47.

**PRUSSIA.**

- PAULI (O. F.) Allgemeine Preussischen Staats-Geschichte. 8 vols. 7 *parts*. 1760-69.  
MIRABEAU (H. G. R. de) De la Monarchie Prussienne sous Frédéric le Grand. 7 vols. 1788.  
MÜLLER (A. W.) Versuch einer Territorial-geschichte d. preuss. Staates. *map*. 1822.

**PRUSSIA.—cont.**

- MENZEL (K. A.) Zwanzig Jahre Preussischer Geschichte. 1780-1806. 1849.  
RANKIN (L.) Hist. of P. during the 17th and 18th centuries. 3 vols. 1849.  
VIEHE (E.) Memoirs of the Court of P. 1854.  
DROYSSEN (J. G.) Geschichte der Preussischen Politik. 6 vols. 1855-81.  
JÄKEL (C.) Geschichte des Preussischen Staats. 2 vols. 1864.  
EBERTY (F.) Geschichte des Preussischen Staats bis zur Gegenwart. 7 vols. 1867-73.  
COSMEL (E. v.) Geschichte des Preussischen Staates und Volkes unter den Hohenzollern'schen Fürsten. 8 vols. 1869-78.

**PRUSSIC ACID.**

- COULLON (J. J. A.) Considérations Médicales sur l'Acide Prussique. 1808.  
ITTNER (F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Blausäure. 1810.  
COULLON (J. J. A.) Recherches et Considérations Médicales sur l'Acide Hydro-cyanique. 1819.  
GRANVILLE (A. B.) Observations on the internal use of Hydrocyanic Acid in Pulmonary Complaints, etc. 1810.  
LONSDALE (H.) An Experimental Inquiry into the physiological action of Hydrocyanic Acid. 1838.

**PSYCHOLOGY.**

- CASMAN (O.) Psychologia. 1594.  
BONNET (O.) Essai de Psychologie. 1754.  
HELVETIUS (C. A.) De l'Esprit. 2 vols. 1758.  
MEINERS (E.) Kurzer Abriss der Psychologie. 1773.  
TIEDEMANN (D.) Handbuch der Psychologie. 1804.  
CARUS (F. A.) Psychologie. 2 vols. 1808.  
MASON (J.) A Treatise on Self-Knowledge. 1811.  
ESCHENMAYER (C. A. v.) Psychologie. 1816.  
HIEBERT (J. F.) Lehrbuch der Psychologie. 1816.  
COUSIN (V.) Elements of P. 1824.  
STIEDENROTH (E.) Psychologie. 1824-25.  
BENKE (F. E.) Psychologische Skizzen. 1825-27.  
FISCHER (G. O. F.) Lehrbuch der Psychologie. 1825.  
HEINROTH (J. C.) Psychologie als Selbst-erkenntnislehre. 1827.  
BALLANTYNE (J.) An Examination of the Human Mind. 1828.  
MANNHART (J. B.) Psychologische Versuche. 1829.  
CARUS (C. G.) Vorlesungen über Psychologie. 1831.  
GARNIER (A.) Précis d'un Cours de Psychologie. 1831.  
BENKE (F. E.) Lehrbuch der Psychologie als Naturwissenschaft. 1833.  
SCHRIDLER (K. H.) Handbuch der Psychologie. 2te. Aufl. 1833.  
FRIEDRICH (J. B.) System der gerichtlichen Psychologie. 1835.  
AHRENS (H.) Cours de Psychologie. 2 vols. 1836-38.  
REICHLIN-MELDEGG (K. A. v.) Handbuch der Psychologie. 2 vols. 1837-38.  
CHARDEL (C.) Essai de Psychologie. 1838.  
FISCHER (F.) Lehrbuch der Psychologie. 1838.  
ERDMANN (J. E.) Grundriss der Psychologie. 1840.



**PSYCHOLOGY.—cont.**

- RAUCH (F. A.) P. 1840.  
 PROCHÁZKA (I. J.) Neue Darstellung der empirischen Psychologie. 1841.  
 DROBISCH (M. W.) Empirische Psychologie. 1842.  
 LICHTENFELS (R.) Lehrbuch der Psychologie. 1843.  
 SCHNUCKER (S. S.) P.: or, elements of a new System of Mental Philosophy. 1843.  
 ROSMINI-SEBBATI (A.) Psicologia. 2 vols. 1846-48.  
 WAITZ (T.) Grundlegung der Psychologie. 1846.  
 MAIR (W.) Die Grundzüge und Grenzen der Psychologie. 1847.  
 PROCHÁZKA (I. J.) Psychologie für Damen. 1847.  
 HICKOCK (L. P.) Rational P. 1849.  
 MANIER (T. A.) Traité élémentaire de Psychologie Intellectuelle. 1849.  
 SCHADEN (E. A. v.) Die Hauptfragen der Psychologie für die Gegenwart. 1849.  
 BENKEB (F. E.) Pragmatische Psychologie oder Seelenlehre. 2 vols. 1850.  
 DEBAY (A.) Psychologie Nouvelle. 1850.  
 MONRAD (M. J.) Psychologie. 1850.  
 BROWN (T.) Lectures on the Philosophy of the Mind. 4 vols. 1851.  
 SCHILLING (G.) Lehrbuch der Psychologie. 1851.  
 LOTZE (R. H.) Medicinische Psychologie. 1852.  
 DELITZSCH (F.) System der biblischen Psychologie. 1853.  
 BRODIE (Sir B. C.) Mind and Matter, or Psychological Inquiries. 1854.  
 CIEVE (Z. J.) Lärbook i Psykologi. 1854.  
 ESSER (W.) Psychologie. 2 vols. 1854.  
 GEORGE (L.) Lehrbuch der Psychologie. 1854.  
 HICKOCK (L. P.) Empirical P. 1854.  
 SPENCER (H.) The Principles of P. 1855.  
 BARBER (J. B. G.) Quelques Réflexions sur la Psychologie. 1856.  
 RÖSE (F.) Die Psychologie als Einleitung in die Individualitäts-Philosophie. 1856.  
 UBACHS (G. C.) Précis de Psychologie. 6a. éd. 1856.  
 VOLKMANN (W. F.) Grundriss der Psychologie. 1856.  
 VOLKMANN (W. F.) Lehrbuch der Psychologie. 1856.  
 RAMSAY (G.) Principles of P. 1857.  
 LINDNER (G. A.) Lehrbuch der empirischen Psychologie. 1858.  
 LAYCOCK (T.) Mind and Brain. 2 vols. 1860.  
 TIBBEGHLEN (G.) Psychologie. 1862.  
 BAIN (A.) The Senses and the Intellect. 1864.  
 FROEYER (I. H.) Psychologie. 2 vols. 1864-73.  
 ULRICH (H.) Psychologie. 1866.  
 DESPINE (P.) Psychologie Naturelle. 3 vols. 1868.  
 DRBAL (M. A.) Lehrbuch der empirischen Psychologie. 1868.  
 BASCOM (J.) Principles of P. 1869.  
 CARSTYUELS ( ) Leçons de Psychologie. 1869.  
 HARTSEN (F. A. v.) Untersuchungen über Psychologie. 1869.  
 KAULICH (W.) Handbuch der Psychologie. 1870.  
 ARDIGO (R.) La Psicologia Come Scienza Positiva. 1871.  
 MUNSELL (O. S.) A Text-book in P. 1871.  
 GINER DE LOS RIOS (F.) Lecciones de Psicología. 1873-77.

**PSYCHOLOGY.—cont.**

- REBOT (T.) English P. 1873.  
 BRENTANO (F.) Psychologie vom empirischen Standpunkt. 1874.  
 ORTNER (J.) Grundriss der Psychologie. 1874.  
 HARTSEN (F. A. v.) Grundzüge der Psychologie. 1874.  
 BAIN (A.) Mental and Moral Science. 1875.  
 BIMBERG (P.) Das Studium der Psychologie für den Kunstbesessenen. 1876.  
 DAY (H. N.) Principles of P. 1876.  
 RÜGG (H. R.) Lehrbuch der Psychologie. 3te. Aufl. 1876.  
 SIMONIN (A. H.) Psychologie Humaine. 1876.  
 WILSON (W. D.) Lectures on the P. of Thought and Action. 1876.  
 BALLAUFF (L.) Die Elemente der Psychologie. 1877.  
 FOURNIÉ (E.) Essai de Psychologie. 1877.  
 WRONSKI (H.) La Psicologia Fisica ed Iperfisica. 1877.  
 HUBER (J. N.) Psychologische Studien. 1878.  
 MILL (J.) Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind. 2 vols. 1878.  
 SERGI (G.) Elementi di Psicologia. 1879.  
**PUBERTY.**  
 RACIBORSKI (A.) De la Puberté et de l'Age Critique chez la Femme. 1844.  
**PUBLIC MEETINGS.**  
 SMITH (J. W.) A Handy Book on the Law and Practice of P. M. 1878.  
**PUDENDAGRA.**  
 BERDON (M.) Essay on the P. 1771.  
**PUERPERAL FEVER.**  
 DENMAN (T.) Essays on the P. F. 1768.  
 HULME (N.) A Treatise on the P. F. 1772.  
 LEAKE (J.) Practical Observations on the Childbed Fever. [1772.]  
 KIRKLAND (T.) A Treatise on Child-Bed Fevers. 1774.  
 BUTTER (W.) An Account of P. F. in Derbyshire. 1775.  
 DELAROCHE (D.) Recherches sur la Nature et le Traitement de la Fièvre Puerpérale. 1783.  
 WALSH (P. P.) Practical Observations on the P. F. 1787.  
 GORDON (A.) A Treatise on the Epidemic P. F. of Aberdeen. 1795.  
 MITCHELL (G. E.) P. State of F. 1805.  
 ARMSTRONG (J.) Facts and observations relative to P. F. 1814.  
 BRENNAN (J.) Thoughts on P. F. and its cure by spirits of Turpentine. 1814.  
 HEY (W.) A Treatise on the P. F. 1815.  
 CAMPBELL (W.) A Treatise on the Epidemic P. F. in Edinburgh in 1821-22. 1822.  
 MACINTOSH (J.) A Treatise on P. F. 1822.  
 EISENMANN (G.) Die Kindbettfieber. 1834.  
 BOTREDON (H.) Notice sur la Fièvre Puerpérale. 1840.  
 HARRIS (W.) Lectures on P. F. 1845.  
 CHUROHILL (F. ed.) Essays on the P. F. etc. 1849.  
 MEIGS (C. D.) On the Nature, Signs and Treatment of Childbed Fevers. 1854.  
 LEHMANN (L.) Considérations sur la Fièvre Puerpérale. 1858.  
 BARKER (B. F.) The P. Diseases. 1874.  
 TRIATRE (P.) Note sur le Traitement Préventif de la Fièvre Puerpérale. 1875.

**PUERPERAL FEVER.—cont.**

- JEX-BLAKE (S.) P. F. An Enquiry into its Nature and Treatment. 1877.  
 FICHOT (C.) Une Épidémie de Fièvre Puerpérale à Pont-Saint-Ours. 1879.

**PULPITS.**

- DOLLMAN (F. C.) Examples of Antient P. existing in England. 30 *pls.* (3 col.). 1849.

**PULSE.**

- ROGANUS (L.) In Galeni libellum De Pulsibus ad Tyrones, Commentarius. 1575.  
 STRUTHIUS (J.) Ars Sphygmica, seu Pulsuum doctrina. 1602.  
 SANTAARUZ (A. P.) Exactissimæ Disputationes de Pulsibus. 1622.  
 KERNIUS (C.) De Natura Pulsuum. [1628.]  
 HAFENREIFFER (S.) Monochordon Symbolicobiomanticum. 1640.  
 ABERCROMBY (D.) De variatione, ac varietate Pulsus observationes. 1685.  
 FLOYER (Sir J.) The Physician's P.-Watch. 2 vols. 1707-10.  
 NIBELL (J.) New Observations concerning the Prediction of Crises by the P. 2nd ed. 1750.  
 FLEMING (M.) Dissertation sur les Découvertes de F. Solano, Concernant les Modifications du Pouls. 1753.  
 COX (D.) Observations on the Intermitting P. 1758.  
 BORDEU (T. de) Inquiries concerning the Varieties of the P., and the particular Crises each more especially indicates. 1764.  
 FOUQUET (H.) Essai sur le Pouls. 1767.  
 BORDEU (T. de) Recherches sur le Pouls, par rapport aux Crises. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1768.  
 GOMEZ (P. L.) Dissertacion de Pulsos. 1768.  
 MENURET DE CHAMBAUD (J. J.) Nouveau Traité de Pouls. 1768.  
 GANDINI (C.) Gli Elementi dell' Arte Sfygmica, ossia la Dottrina del Polso. 1769.  
 JADELOT (J. N.) Mémoire sur la Cause de la Pulsation des Artères. 1771.  
 SOLANUS DE LUQUE (F.) Observaciones sobre el Pulso. 1787.  
 FALCONER (W.) Observations respecting the P. 1796.  
 RUMBALL (J.) An Attempt to Ascertain the Nature and Cause of the Pulse. [1796.]  
 CLAYE (J. P.) Observations sur le Pouls. 1809.  
 PARRY (C. H.) An Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Varieties of the Arterial P. 1816.  
 FORMEY (J. L.) Versuch einer Würdigung des Pulses. 1823.  
 RUCCO (J.) Introduction to the Science of the P. 2 vols. 1827.  
 WEBER (E. H.) De Pulsus Resorptione, Auditū et Tactu. 1834.  
 TIEDEMANN (F.) Von der Verengung und Schliessung der Pulsaden in Krankheiten. 1843.  
 CAZALIS (E. E.) Du Pouls dans les Maladies, des Indications qui résultent de ses modifications. 1844.  
 RUFFUS EPHESIUS. Traité sur le Pouls. 1846.  
 MOENS (A. J.) Die Pulscurve. 1878.

**PUMPS.**

- MARTIN (B.) The Principles of Pump-Work illustrated and applied in the construction of a new P. without friction. 2 *pls.* [c. 1740.]

**PUMPS.—cont.**

- MARTIN (B.) The Principles of Pump-Work Illustrated and Applied in the Construction of a new P. 2 *pls.* [1766.]  
 AIRY (W.) The Spiral P. applied as a Force P., a Suction P., or a Mercury P. 1869.

**PUNISHMENT.**

- BENTHAM (J.) A View of the Hard Labour Bill. 1778.  
 MEISTER (J. C. F.) Urtheile und Gutachten in peinlichen und andern Straffällen. 1808.  
 BENTHAM (J.) Théorie des Peines et des Récompenses. 2 vols. 1811.  
 BENTHAM (J.) The Rationale of P. 1830.  
 WHATELY (R.) Thoughts on Secondary P. 1832.  
 THOMSON (A.) P. and Prevention. 1862.

**PUPIL, Artificial.**

- ASSALINI (P.) Ricerche sulle Pupille Artificiali. 1811.  
 GIBSON (B.) Practical Observations on the Formation of an A. P. 1811.  
 ADAMS (Sir W.) A Treatise on A. P. 1819.  
 GUTHRIE (G. J.) A Treatise on the Operation for the Formation of an A. P. 1819.  
 GUÉPIN (A.) Monographie de la Pupille Artificielle. 1841.

**PUPPET-SHOWS.**

- Punch and Judy, with illus. by G. Cruikshank. 1828.

**PURGATIVES.**

- FERNELIUS (J.) De Vacuandi Ratione liber. 1545.  
 PATTERNUS (B.) De Humorum Purgatione in Morborum initiis tendenda. 1587.  
 LONICERUS (A.) De Purgationibus libri tres. 1596.  
 PANSA (M.) Consilium Evacuatorium, das ist: Ein nützlicher Rathschlag vom Purgieren. [1615.]  
 GARDINIUS (L.) Modicamenta Purgantia. 1631.  
 PROHLIN (J. N.) De Purgantium Medicamentorum facultatibus exercitatio nova. 1672.  
 MAYNWARINGE (E.) The Efficacy and Extent of True Purgation. 1696.  
 [HECQUET (P.)] De Purganda Medicina a Curarum sordibus. 1714.  
 DÜTTEL (P. J.) Tractatio Medico-Practica de Virulenta Purgantium Indole, etc. 1722.  
 HECQUET (P.) Remarques sur l'Abus des Purgatifs et des Amers au Commencement et à la fin des Maladies. 1729.  
 HAMILTON (J.) Observations on the Utility of Purgative Medicines. 1805.  
 SIGMORET (A.) Exposition de la Méthode Purgative. 1841.  
 BRANDRETH (B.) The Doctrine of Purgation. 1867.  
 BRANDRETH (B.) The Doctrine of P. 1871.  
 DEHAUT (F.) Manual of Purgative and Depurative Medicine. 1874.

**PURGATORY.**

- OGHINO (B.) Dialogue touchant le Purgatoire. 1559.  
 VERON (J.) The Hunting of P. unto Death. 1581.  
 LENSÆUS (J.) De Fidelium Animarum Purgatorio. 1584.  
 [WAKE (W.)] Discourse against P. 1685.  
 JOHNSON (S.) P. proved by Miracles. 1688.  
 DEACON (T.) The Doctrine of the Church of Rome Concerning P. 1718.

**PURITANS.**

TULLOCH (J.) English Puritanism and its Leaders. 1861.

**PURPLE.**

ROSA (M.) Delle Porpore e delle Materie Vestiariæ presso gli Antichi. 1 *pl.* 1786.

BIZIO (B.) La Porpora del Capello rievocata entro i suoi confini. 1843.

**PUSHTO LANGUAGE.**

DORN (B.) Chrestomathy of the P. or Affghan L. 1847.

RAVERTY (H. G.) A Dictionary of the Pukhto, P. or L. of the Afghans. 1860.

RAVERTY (H. G.) A Grammar of the Pukhto, P. or L. of the Afghans. 2nd ed. 1860.

VAUGHAN (Sir J. L.) A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Poooshtoo L. 1864.

TRUMPF (E.) Grammar of the Pasto, or L. of the Afghans. 1873.

**PUTNAM Co., N.Y.**

BLAKE (W. I.) The Hist. of P. C. 1849.

**PUTREFACTION.**

MEROENARIUS (A.) Disputatio de Putredine. 1583.

SCHROTER (J. F.) Disputatio de Putredine. 1583.

HEMMER (M.) Experimentelle Studien über die Wirkung faulender Stoffe auf den thierischen Organismus. 1866.

KARSTEN (H.) Die Fäulnis und Ansteckung. 1872.

**PUYRICARD.**

ROUSTAN (P. J. M.) Notice historique sur P. 1857.

**PYRAMIDS.**

GREAVES (J.) Pyramidographia: or a Desc. of the P. of Egypt. 1646.

[BELZONI (G. B.)] A Dissertation on the Antiquity, Origin and Design of the principal P. of Egypt. 1833.

AGNEW (H. C.) Application of the Quadrature of the Circle in the Construction of the P. at Gizeh. 1838.

PERRING (J. E.) The P. of Gizeh, from actual survey and admeasurement. Sketched by E. J. Andrews. 3 parts. *map*: 60 *pls.* 1839-40.

SMYTH (C. P.) Our Inheritance in the great Pyramid. 1864.

TAYLOR (J.) The Great Pyramid. 1864.

**PYRENEES.**

ARCEY (J. d') Discours sur l'État Actuel des Montagnes des P. 1776.

THIERS (L. A.) The P. and the South of France during Nov.-Dec. 1822. 1823.

HARDY (J. A.) A Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in the Mountains of the High P. 24 *col. pls.* 1825.

MURRAY (J. E.) A Summer in the P. 2 vols. 1837.

VAUX (F. W.) Rambles in the P. *illus.* 1838.

CHATTERTON (H. G.) The P. 2 vols. 1842.

PABIS (T. C.) Letters from the P., during three months pedestrian wanderings. *front.* : *illus.* 1843.

BUNBURY (S.) Rides in the P. 2 vols. 1847.

WELD (C. R.) The P., West and East. 8 *int. pls.* 1869.

EYRA (M.) Over the P. into Spain. 1865.

BLACKBURN (H.) The P. *map*: 100 *illus.* by G. Doré. 1867.

**PYRMONT.**

GRUPEN (C. U.) Origines Pyrmontanae et Swalenbergicae. *map*: *illus.* 1740.

MARCOARD (H. M.) Beschreibung von P. 2 vols. 8 *pls.* 1784-85.

**PYROMANIA.**

LEGRAND DU SAULLE (H.) De la Monomanie Incendiaire. 1856.

JESSEN (P. W.) Die Brandstiftungen in Affecten und Geistesstörungen. 1860.

**PYROSIS.**

WEST (T.) A Treatise on P. idiopathica, or, Water-Brash. 1841.

**Q****QUACKS.**

T[HOMPSON] (J.) Helmont disguised: or the vulgar errors of imperiall practisers of physiok confuted. 1657.

SPINKER (F.) Quackery unmask'd 2nd ed. 1711.

GUYBON (F.) An Essay concerning the growth of Empiricism: or the encouragement of Q. 1712.

COLTHEART (P.) The Q. unmask'd. 1727.

SPILSBURY (F.) Free Thoughts on Q. and their Medicines. 2nd ed. 1777.

CORRY (J.) The Detector of Quackery. 3rd ed. 1802.

TICKNOR (C.) A Popular Treatise on Medical Philosophy. 1838.

COWAN (C.) The Danger, Irrationality and Evils of Medical Quackery. 1839.

KING (D.) Quackery unmasked. 1858.

COURTENAY (F. B.) Revelations of Q. and Quackery. [1865.]

CRABTREE (A. D.) The Funny Side of Physic. An Exposé of Medical Humbugs. 1872.

**QUADRANT.**

RITTER (F.) Instruction Instrumentalis Quadrantis Novi. Beschreibung eines neuen Quadranten. 1609.

LANSBERG (P.) In Quadrantem tum astronomium, tum geometricum neo non in Astrolabium introductio. *pls.* 1635.

COLLINS (J.) The Sector on a Q. *cuts.* 1658.

MORDEN (R.) A Description and Use of a large Q. *pl.* 1660.

BROWN (J.) The Description and use of the Triangular Q. *pls.* 1671.

W[OODFORD] (T.) Treatise containing the description of a new and curious Q. made by J. Rowley. 2 *pls.* : *diags.* 1756.

LUDDLAM (W.) Directions for the use of Hadley's Q. *illus.* 1790.

RIGAUD (S. P.) Biographical Account of J. Hadley inventor of the Q. 2 *pls.* 1835.

**QUADRILLE.**

HOYLE (E.) A Short Treatise on the game of Q. 1744.

**QUAIL.**

TORNIERI (L.) La Caccia delle Quaglie. [A poem.] 1792.

**QUAKERS.**

BAXTER (R.) The Q. Catechism. 1855.

CLAXTON (L.) The Q. Downfal. 1859.

Q[ROOK] (J.) Defence of the True Church called Q. 1659.

**QUAKERS.—cont.**

- BISHOP (G.) *New England judged. A Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the Q.* 1681.  
 CROOK (J.) *Apology for the Q.* 1682.  
 CROOK (J.) *True Information from the Q.* 1684.  
 BISHOP (G.) *New England judged. A brief Relation of the Sufferings of the Q.* 1687.  
 A Brief Narrative of the 2nd Meeting between the People called Q. and Baptists. 1674.  
 BARCLAY (R.) *An Apology for the Q.* 1678.  
 ALEXANDER (J.) *Jesuitico-Quakerism Examined, or a Confutation of the Principles of the Q.* 1680.  
 BUGG (F.) *De Christiana Libertate, or Liberty of Conscience asserted: and the mischief of impositions among the Q. made Manifest.* 1682.  
 KEITH (G.) *An Account of the great Divisions amongst the Q. in Pennsylvania.* 1692.  
 KEITH (G.) *A Serious Appeal whether Q. Mather hath not failed in proving the Q. guilty of Heresies etc.* 1692.  
 CROSIUS (G.) *Historia Quakeriana.* Ed. 2. 1694.  
 BOULSTON (T.) *A Brief Representation of the Q. case of Not-Swearing.* [1694.]  
 HANNAY (R.) *A True Account of the Proceedings, Sense and Advice of the People called Q.* 1694.  
 JENNINGS (S.) *The State of the Case between the Q. in Pennsylvania and G. Keith.* 1694.  
 PENN (W.) *A Brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the People called Q.* 1694.  
 CROSBY (G.) *General Hist. of the Q.* 1696.  
 CROSBY (G.) *Historia Quakeriana.* 1696.  
 LESLIE (C.) *The Snake in the Grass.* 2nd ed. 1697.  
 LESLIE (C.) *The Snake in the Grass.* 3rd ed. 1698.  
 BECKHAM (E.) *A Brief Discovery of some of the Blasphemous Principles of Quakerism.* 1699.  
 BUGG (F.) *Quakerism expos'd to Public Censure.* 1699.  
 CROOK (J.) *Truth's Principles.* 1699.  
 KEITH (G.) and UPSEER (T.) *True Relation of a Conference, and an account of the Treatment by some Q. at Colchester and Bristol towards G. K.* 1699.  
 BUGG (F.) *Mr. Penn the Pretended Quaker, discovered to hold a correspondence with the Jesuits at Rome.* [1700.]  
 KEITH (G.) *Bristol Quakerism expos'd.* 1700.  
 KEITH (G.) *A Serious Call to the Q.* [? 1700.]  
 BUGG (F.) *A Seasonable Caveat against the Prevalency of Quakerism.* 1701.  
 BUGG (F.) *A Bomb thrown among the Q.* 1702.  
 BUGG (F.) *A Bomb thrown among the Q.* 2nd ed. 1702.  
 BUGG (F.) *Distinct Advice given to the people call'd Q.* 1702.  
 BUGG (F.) *Quakerism deeply wounded and now lies a bleeding in Sleaford and Colchester.* 1702.  
 BUGG (F.) *The Q. Charm Discover'd.* [1702.]  
 BUGG (F.) *Vox Populi: or a Cloud of Witnesses proving the leading Q. great Imposters.* 1702.  
 BISHOP (G.) *New England judged: a Relation of the Sufferings of the Q.* 1703.  
 BUGG (F.) *A Bomb thrown amongst the Q. in Norwich.* 2nd ed. 1703.  
 BUGG (F.) *A Brief Reply to the Q. book falsely call'd Vindiciæ Veritatis.* 1703.  
 BUGG (F.) *Quakerism Drooping.* 1703.

**QUAKERS.—cont.**

- COOKSON (E.) *Rigid Q., Cruel Persecutors* 1705.  
 COOKSON (E.) *A Winding-Sheet for Quakerism.* 1711.  
 BUGG (F.) *Quakerism farther expos'd.* 1713.  
 [NAUDIN (P.)] *La Religion des Quakers en Angeterre.* 1720.  
 BUGG (F.) *A Clean Shast to preserve my Picture of Quakerism.* 2nd impression. 1721.  
 SEWEL (W.) *The Hist. of the Q.* 1722.  
 BRUSE (J.) *Abstract of the Sufferings of the People call'd Q.* 3 vols. 1733-38.  
 BARCLAY (R.) *An Apology for the Q.* 6th ed. 1738.  
 RANDALL (J.) *Account of the Rise, Principles, etc. of the Q. in America and elsewhere.* 1747.  
 WIGHT (T.) *A Hist. of the Rise and Progress of the People called Q. in Ireland from 1653 to 1700. To which is added a continuation to 1751, by J. Butty.* 1751.  
 BRUSE (J.) *A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Q.* 2 vols. 1753.  
 A Collection of Acts of Parliament relative to the Q. from 1688. 1776.  
 C. (W. B.)  *cursory Observations occasioned by a late Address to the people called Q.* 1789.  
 GOUGH (J.) *A Hist. of the People called Q.* 4 vols. 1789.  
 BENEZET (A.) *A Short Account of the People called Q.* 1799.  
 BEVAN (J. G.) *Refutation of some of the more modern Misrepresentations of the Society of Friends commonly called Q.* 1800.  
 WIGHT (T.) *Hist. of the Q. in Ireland 1653-1700. Continued to 1751 by J. Butty.* 2nd ed. 1800.  
 CLARKSON (T.) *Portraiture of Quakerism.* 3 vols. 1806.  
 LEADBEATER (M.) *Biographical Notices of Members of the Society of Friends who were resident in Ireland, 1823.*  
 GURNEY (J.) *Observations on the Religious Peculiarities of the Society of Friends.* 1824.  
 WAGSTAFF (W. R.) *Hist. of the Society of Friends.* 1845.  
 GILVIN (T.) *Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War.* 1848.  
 TANNER (W.) *Three Lectures on the Early Hist. of the Society of Friends in Bristol and Somerset.* 1858.  
 ROWNTREE (J. S.) *Quakerism, past and present: the causes of its Decline in Gt. Britain and Ireland.* 1859.  
 TALLACK (W.) *Friendly Sketches in America.* 1861.  
 HODGSON (W.) *The Society of Friends in the 19th century.* 2 vols. 1875.
- QUARANTINE.**  
 BLANE (Sir G.) *Letters on the Subject of Q.* 1799.  
 MACLEAN (C.) *Evils of Q. Laws and Non-Existence of Pestilential Contagion.* 1824.  
 CALDWELL (G.) *Thoughts on Q.* 1834.  
 BOWLING (Sir J.) *Observations on the Oriental Plague and on Q. as a means of arresting its Progress.* 1838.  
 HOLBOYD (A. T.) *The Q. Laws.* 1839.  
 BARUFFI (G. F.) *Della Urgenza di Reformare il presente Sistema della Quarantena.* 1844.  
 MILROY (G.) *Q. and the Plague.* 1846.

**QUARANTINE.—cont.**

Bo (A.) *Sulle Quarantene e sul modo di Riformarle*. 1849.

BELL (A. N.) *Q.* 1856.

JEWELL (W.) *Historical Sketches of Q.* 1857.

CARROLL (A. L.) *The Question of Q.* 1872.

CAMINHOA (J. M.) *Des Quarantaines*. 2e. éd. 1874.

BAKER (S.) *The Laws relating to Q. of H.M. Dominions at Home and Abroad*. 1879.

**QUARRYING.**

BURGOYNE (Sir J. F.) *Treatise on Blasting and Q. of Stons.* 3rd ed. 1856.

**QUATERNIONS.**

HAMILTON (Sir W. R.) *Lectures on Q. diags.* 1853.

TAIT (P. G.) *Treatise on Q.* 1867.

**QUEBEC.**

SHORT (R.) *Views of the principal Buildings in Q.* 1761.

*Ordinances made for the Province of Q.* 1767.

MASERES (J.) *A Collection of Commissions, Instruments and other papers relating to Q. since 1760.* 1772.

*Additional Papers concerning the Province of Q.* 1776.

*Review of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Q.* 1788.

*Q. and its Environs.* 7 pls. by T. G. Marlay. 1831.

HAWKINS (A.) *Picture of Q., with Historical Recollections.* 14 pls. 1834.

*Reminiscences of Q. By an Old Inhabitant.* [1759-1827.] 1858.

RUSSELL (W.) *Q. as it was and as it is: or, a Brief Hist. of the Oldest City in Canada.* 3rd ed. 1860.

DAY (Mrs. C. M.) *Hist. of the Eastern Townships, Province of Q.* 1869.

**QUEDLINBURG.**

FRITSCH (J. H.) *Geschichte d. vormal. Reichsstifts und d. Stadt Q.* 2 vols. 3 maps. 1828.

**QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS.**

POOLE (F.) *Q. C. I. A Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific.* map: 5 illus. 1872.

**QUEEN'S Co.**

O'BYRNE (D.) *The Hist. of Q.'s Co.* map. 1853.

**QUEEN'S Co., N.Y.**

ONDERDONK (H.) *Documents and Letters intended to illustrate the Revolutionary incidents of Q. Co.* 1846.

ONDERDONK (H.) *Q. Co. in olden times.* 1865.

**QUEEN'S Co., Nova Scotia.**

MORE (J. F.) *The Hist. of Q. Co.* 1873.

**QUEENSLAND.**

LANG (J. D.) *Q., Australia.* 2 maps. 1861.

LANG (J. D.) *Q., Australia: a highly eligible Field for Emigration and the future Cotton Field of Gt. Britain.* 2nd ed. 2 fold. maps. 1864.

**QUERETARO.**

*Notas Estadísticas del Departamento de Q.* 1845. 1848.

**QUERNS.**

HUME (A.) *Remarks on Q., ancient and modern.* 1851.

**QUESNOY-SUR-DEÛLE.**

FRETIN (C.) *Notes historiques touchant Q.-sur-D.* 1855.

**QUEVILLY.**

DEFOSSÉ (J. C.) *Esquisse historique sur les deux Communes de Q.* 1853.

**QUICHUA LANGUAGE.**

GONZALEZ HOLGUIN (D.) *Grammatica y Vocabulario en la Lengua general del Peru, llamada Quichua y en la Lengua Española.* 1803.

MARTINEZ (J.) *Vocabulario en la Lengua General del Peru llamada Q.* 1804.

GONZALEZ HOLGUIN (D.) *Grammatica y Arte nueva de la Lengua general de todo el Peru, llamada lengua Quichua o lengua del Inca.* 1807.

GONZALEZ HOLGUIN (D.) *Vocabulario de la Lengua general de todo el Peru llamada lengua Qqichua, o del Inca.* 2 parts. 1808.

[GONZALEZ HOLGUIN (D.)] *Arte y Vocabulario en la Lengua general del Peru llamada Q. y en la lengua Española.* 1614.

TORRES RUBIO (D. de) *Arte de la Lengua Q.* 1700.

TORRES RUBIO (D. de) *Arte y Vocabulario de la Lengua Q.* 1754.

GONZALEZ HOLGUIN (D.) *Grammatica y Arte Nueva de la Lengua Q.* Nueva ed. 1842.

MARKHAM (Sir C. R.) *Contributions towards a Grammar and Dictionary of Q. the L. of the Yncas of Peru.* 1864.

ELLIS (R.) *Peruvia Scythia: the Q. L., its Derivation from Central Asia.* 1875.

**QUIERZY.**

MELLEVILLE ( ) *Notice historique sur Q.* [1853.]

**QUIETISM.**

[MAUPARTY (H.)] *Histoire du Quietisme, ou de ce qui s'est passé à Dijon au sujet de Quietisme.* 1703.

HEPPE (H.) *Geschichte der quietistischen Mystik.* 1875.

**QUILLEBEUF.**

ALARD (C.) *Ports Maritimes de la France. Notice sur le Port de Q.* 1876.

**QUIMPER.**

FIERVILLE (C.) *Histoire du Collège de Q.* 1864.

**QUINCY, Mass.**

PATTEE (W. S.) *A Hist. of Old Braintree and Q.* illus. 1878.

**QUININE.**

BRIQUET (P.) *Traité thérapeutique du Quinquina et de ses Préparations.* 1853.

FAUCONNEAU-DUFRESNE (V. A.) *Considérations thérapeutiques sur les Préparations de Quinquina.* 1866.

OMRONI (Sul valore Febbrifugo della Chinina 1872.

BINZ (C.) *Das Chinin.* 1875.

**QUIRINALE.**

GENNARELLI (A.) *Il Q. e i Palazzi Pontifici in Roma.* 1870.

**QUO WARRANTO.**

TANCRED (H. W.) *Treatise on Informations in the nature of a Q. W.* 1830.

**QUOTATIONS.**

- MOORE (H.) Dictionary of Q., with English Translations. 1831.  
 WATSON (J. T.) Poetical Q. 1844.  
 WELD (H. H.) Dictionary of Sacred Q. 1851.

**R****RABBIT.**

- BEMENT (C. N.) The R. Fanoier. 1855.  
 KRAUSE (W.) Die Anatomie des Kaninchens. 1868.  
 SOHNREIDER (P.) Topographische Anatomie des Vorderhalses beim Kaninchen und der Kehlkopf desselben. 1868.

**RABESTAN.**

- LEFEVRE (E.) Historique de la Châtellerie de R. 1858.

**RACK.**

- MAGIUS (H.) De Equuleo. *illus.* 1664.

**RADCLIFFE LIBRARY.**

- GIBBS (J.) Bibliotheca Radcliviana: or a short description of the R. L. at Oxford. 23 *pls.* 1747.

**RADEPONT.**

- FALLUR (L.) Histoire du Château de R. 1851.

**RADIUS.**

- BATCHELDER (J. P.) Memoir on the Fracture of the Lower Extremity of the R. 1827.  
 GORDON (A.) A Treatise on the Fractures of the Lower End of the R. 1875.

**RADNORSHIRE.**

- INCE (F. M.) Views illustrating the County of Radnor. 7 *pls.* 1832.  
 WILLIAMS (J.) The Hist. of R. *pls.* 1858.

**RAGGED SCHOOLS.**

- [CARPENTER (M.)] R. S. their Principles and Modes of Operation. By a Worker. 1850.  
 CARPENTER (M.) The Claims of R. S. to pecuniary aid from the Annual Grant. 1859.

**RAGLAND CASTLE.**

- HEATH (C.) Historical Accounts of R. C. [1797.]  
 HEATH (C.) Historical and Descriptive Accounts of R. C. 11th ed. 1829.

**RAGUSA.**

- RAZZI (S.) La Storia di Raugia. 1595.  
 LUCCARI (G. di P.) Copioso Ristretto do gli Annali di Rausa. 1605.  
 DOLOI (S.) De Ragusini Archiepiscopatus Antiquitate Anticritica. 1761.  
 APPENDINI (F. M.) Notizie storico-critiche sulla Antichità, Storia e Letteratura de' Ragusei. 2 vols. 6 *illus.* 1802-03.  
 ENGEL (J. C. v.) Geschichte des Freystaates R. *pl.* 1807.

**RAILWAYS.**

- Neue Theorie des Strassenbaues, der Eisenbahnen und Kohlenwagen. 2 *pls.* 1804.  
 STEVENS (J.) Documents to prove the superior Advantages of Rail-Ways and Steam Carriages over Canal Navigation. 1812.  
 GERSTNER (F. J. v.) Zwey Abhandlungen über Frachtwägen und Strassen. 2 *pls.* 1813.

**RAILWAYS.—cont.**

- Betrachtungen über die von J. v. Baader kürzlich bekannt gemachte Ankündigung eines neuen überall anwendbaren Erfindung von eisernen Kunst-Strassen. 1814.  
 [LONGRIDGE (M.)] Specification of J. Birkinshaw's Patent for an Improvement in Malleable Iron Rails. 1820.  
 [LONGRIDGE (M.)] Specification of J. Birkinshaw's Patent for an Improvement in Malleable Iron Rails. *illus.* 1821.  
 BAADER (J. v.) Neues System der fortschaffenden Mechanik oder vollständige Beschreibung neuerfundener Eisenbahnen und Wagen. 16 *pls.* 1822.  
 [LONGRIDGE (M.)] Specification of J. Birkinshaw's Improvement in Malleable Iron Rails. *pl.* 1822.  
 THOMPSON (B.) Copy of the Specification for facilitating the Conveyance of Carriages along Iron and Wood R. 1822.  
 PALMER (H. R.) Description of a R. on a New Principle. 2 *pls.* 1823.  
 CUMMING (T. G.) Illustrations of the Origin and Progress of Rail or Tram Roads and Steam Carriages or Locomotive Engines. 2 *pls.* 1824.  
 GERSTNER (F. A. v.) Mémoires sur les Grandes Routes, les Chemins de Fer et les Canaux de Navigation. 1824.  
 [LONGRIDGE (M.)] Specification of J. Birkinshaw's Patent for an Improvement in Malleable Iron Rails. 1 *pl.* 1824.  
 PALMER (H. R.) Description of a R. on a New Principle. 2nd ed. *pls.* 1824.  
 STEVENSON (R.) Railway. Communicated to the Editor of the Edinburgh Encyclopaedia. *pl.* 1824.  
 Arguments in Support of the Establishment of Rail Roads and to show the necessity of Legislative Sanction. 1825.  
 BAADER (J. v.) Ueber die neuesten Verbesserungen und die allgemeine Einführung d. Eisenbahnen. 1825.  
 M[CLAREN] (C.) R. compared with Canals and Common Roads. 1825.  
 Observations on the general Comparative Merits of Inland Communication by Navigations or Rail Roads. 1825.  
 SYLVESTER (C.) Report on Rail-Roads and Locomotive Engines. 1825.  
 THOMAS (W.) Observations on Canals and R. 1825.  
 TREDGOLD (T.) A Practical Treatise on Rail-Roads and Carriages. 4 *pls.* 1825.  
 WOOD (N.) A Practical Treatise on Railroads. 6 *pls.* 1825.  
 ADAMSON (J.) Sketches of our Information as to Railroads. *pl.* 1826.  
 BAADER (J. v.) Ueber die Vortheile einer verbesserten Bauart von Eisenbahnen und Wagen. 1826.  
 LONG (S. H.) Specifications of certain improvements in the Locomotive Engines and in the mode of transferring loaded carriages from one level to another. 1826.  
 MACLAREN (C.) R. compared with Canals and Common Roads. 1826.  
 TREDGOLD (T.) Traité Pratique sur les Chemins de Fer. 4 *pls.* 1826.  
 ADAMSON (J.) Sketches of our Information as to Railroads. 1827.  
 LONG (S. H.) Letter on the subject of Rail Roads. 1827.

RAILWAYS.—*cont.*

- [LONGRIDGE (M.)] Remarks on the Comparative Merits of Cast Metal and Malleable Iron R. 3 *pts.* 1827.
- RANKINE (D.) A Popular Exposition of Forces applied to Draught: with illustrations of the Performance of Horses and Locomotive Engines on R. 1 *pt.* 1828.
- [DRYDEN (J.)] Observations on the Construction of R. and upon Mechanics. 1829.
- JACKSON (W.) A Lecture on Rail Roads. 1829.
- RASTRICK (J. U.) and WALKER (J.) Report on the Comparative Merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines as a Moving Power. 2nd ed. 2 *pts.* 2 *plans.* 1829.
- WALKER (J.) and RASTRICK (J. U.) Report on the Comparative Merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines. 3 *pts.* 1829.
- [CAREY (M.)] Essay on Railroads. *illus.* 1830.
- CORDIER (J.) Considérations sur les Chemins de Fer. 2 *maps*: 1 *pt.* 1830.
- COSTE (L.) and PERDONNET (A. A.) Mémoire sur les Chemins à Ornières. 3 *pts.* 1830.
- DICK (M.) Description of the Suspension Railway. *pts.* 1830.
- EARLE (T.) A Treatise on Rail-roads and Internal Communications. 2 *maps*: 2 *pts.*: 7 *illus.* 1830.
- STEPHENSON (R.) and LOCKE (J.) Observations on the comparative Merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines as applied to R. 1 *pt.* 1830.
- WOOD (N.) A Practical Treatise on Railroads. 11 *pts.* 1831.
- P. (F.) A Letter on the Comparative merits of Canals and Railways. 1832.
- BADNALL (R.) A Treatise on Railway Improvements. 1833.
- LIRS (A.) Die Unanwendbarkeit der englischen Eisenbahnen auf Deutschland. 1833.
- TOURIST. The Railway Companion along the Liverpool Line. *pts.* 1833.
- MINARD (C. J.) Leçons faites sur les Chemins de Fer à l'Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées en 1833-34. 1834.
- WOOD (N.) Traité Pratique des Chemins de Fer. 2 vols. 14 *pts.* 1834.
- BARLOW (P.) Experiments on Malleable Iron with reference to its uses for Railway Bars. 1835.
- BARLOW (P.) Second Report to the London and Birmingham R. founded on an inspection of and experiments made on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway. 1835.
- TREDGOLD (T.) A Practical Treatise on Railroads and Carriages. 4 *pts.* 1835.
- FAIRBAIRN (H.) A Treatise on the Political Economy of Railroads. 3 *illus.* 1835.
- NAVIER (C. L. M. H.) On the Means of Comparing the respective Advantages of different Lines of R. and on the use of Locomotive Engines. 1836.
- P. (E.) An Essay to Shew the Advantages that will follow the progressive Formation of R. throughout the Kingdom. 1836.
- TECHNIKER. Allgemeine Belehrungen über Eisenbahnen und Schienenwege in populär-fasslicher Darstellung, von einer T. *map*: 3 *pts.* 1836.
- BREWS (S. C.) Railway Practice. 4 Series. 279 *pts.*: *illus.*: *diags.* 1837-47.
- CANTUS. A 2nd Letter to Sir R. Peel on Railway Legislation. 1837.

RAILWAYS.—*cont.*

- GORDON (A.) Observations addressed to those interested in either Rail-Ways or Turnpike Roads. 1837.
- HANSEMAN (D.) Die Eisenbahnen und deren Aktionäre in ihrem Verhältnisse zum Staat. 1837.
- HARTMANN (K.) Praktisches Handbuch über die Anlage von Eisenbahnen, ihre Kosten, Unterhaltung und ihren Ertrag, etc. 15 *pts.* 1837.
- HERBERT (L.) A Practical Treatise on Railroads and Locomotive Engines. 1837.
- JOHNSON (C. W.) The Advantages of R. to Agriculture. [1837.]
- MIFFLIN (S. W.) Methods of Location: or Modes of Describing and Adjusting Railway Curves and Tangents as practised by the Engineers of Pennsylvania. 1837.
- Remarks on the Standing Orders of Parliament relating to R. 1837.
- WHISEAW (F.) Analysis of R. 1837.
- CORREARD (A.) Mémoire sur le projet d'un Chemin de Fer de Paris à Bordeaux. 3 *maps.* 1838.
- GUILLAUME (A.) De la Législation des Rail-roads ou Chemins de Fer en Angleterre et en France. Vol. 1. 1838.
- WHISEAW (F.) Analysis of R. *front.* 1838.
- WOOD (N.) A Practical Treatise on Railroads. 3rd ed. 13 *pts.*: *illus.* 1838.
- BERMINGHAM (T.) A Statistical Account of Foreign and English R. 1839.
- DAY (J.) A Practical Treatise on the Construction and Formation of R. *diags.*: *tabs.* 1839.
- LECOUNT (P.) A Practical Treatise on R. 10. *pts.* 1839.
- SÉGUIN (M.) De l'Influence des Chemins de Fer et de l'Art de les Tracer et de les Construire. 1839.
- ARNOUX (C.) Système de Voitures pour Chemins de Fer de toute Courbure. 8 *pts.* 1840.
- PARKIN (T.) A Letter on Railroad Accidents. 1840.
- DIMMIOR (L. F.) A Discourse on the Moral Influence of Rail-roads. 1841.
- BOURGOING (P. C. A. de) Tableau de l'État actuel et des Progrès probables des Chemins de Fer de l'Allemagne et du Continent Européen, comparée avec ce qui existe et ce qui se prépare en France à cet égard. *map.* 1842.
- RÜHMANN (M.) Leichtfällige Belehrung über das gesammte Eisenbahnwesen. 57 *illus.* 1842.
- WEYL-LIEW (L.) Wegweiser für Eisenbahn-Reisende. 4 parts. 1842-43.
- [GALT (W.)] R. Reform: its expediency and practicability considered. 2nd ed. 1843.
- REDEN (F. W. O. L. v.) Die Eisenbahnen in Europa und Amerika. Pt. 1 in 6 vols. 1843-46.
- TEISSEBRO DE BORT (P. E.) Rapport sur les Chemins de Fer. 1843.
- BEIL (J.) Stand und Ergebnisse der deutschen, amerikanischen englischen, etc. Eisenbahnen am Schlusse des Jahres 1843. 1844.
- BEYER (A. W.) Neueste Erfahrungen im Eisenbahnwesen. 3 parts. 1844.
- KLEMM (L. W.) Die Eisenbahnen, nach Anlage, Bau und Betrieb. 1844.
- TOURNEAUX (F.) Encyclopédie des Chemins de Fer. 1844.
- HARDING (W.) The Gauge Question. 1845.



RAILWAYS.—*cont.*

- JULLIEN (A.) Notes diverses sur les Chemins de Fer, en Angleterre, en Belgique, et en France. 1845.
- WILSON (T.) The Railway System and its Author, Thomas Gray. 1845.
- CLARKE (H.) Two Articles on the Gauge Question. 1846.
- GAUCHER R. COMMISSION. Minutes of Evidence. 1846.
- GREENHOW (C. H.) Exposition of the Danger and Deficiencies of the present Mode of R. Construction. 1846.
- HUNT (T.) The Rationale of Railway Administration. 1846.
- LUSHINGTON (H.) The Broad and the Narrow Gauge. 1846.
- RITCHIE (R.) R.: their Rise, Progress and Construction. 1846.
- SIDNEY (S.) Gauge Evidence. 2nd ed. 1846.
- VIGIL. Railway Eccentrics. 1846.
- WILSON (T.) The Railway System and its Author, T. Gray. 1846.
- BELPAÏRE (A.) Traité des Dépenses d'Exploitation aux Chemins de Fer. 1847.
- CUBR (J.) R. Locomotion and Steam Navigation. 1847.
- SHARN (S.) Review of R. and R. Legislation at home and abroad. 1847.
- SIDNEY (S.) Speed on R. considered in a Commercial Point of View. 1847.
- BAKER (T.) Railway Engineering: or, Field Work preparatory to the Construction of R. 1848.
- COOKE (L.) Observations on Renting and Rating R. 1848.
- HAXBY (J. B.) Signals upon R. Trains. 1848.
- SALT (S.) Facts and Figures, principally relating to R. and Commerce. 1848.
- SMITH (A.) Bubble of the Age: or, the Fallacies of Railway Investment, Accounts and Dividends. 2nd ed. 1848.
- FERNER (A.) Leitfaden über die gesammte Eisenbahn-Betriebsorganisation für Eisenbahn-Betriebsbeamte. 1849.
- GORDON (L. D. B.) Railway Economy. 1849.
- LAING (S.) Railway Taxation. 1849.
- MARTIN (R. N.) R.: past, present and prospective. 2nd ed. 1849.
- WEBB (C. L.) Letter on R., their Accounts and Dividends etc. [1849.]
- ADAME (W. B.) Road Progress: or, Amalgamation of R. and Highways for Agricultural Improvement. 1850.
- CLARKE (R. Y.) Railway Appliances in the 19th century. 9 *pls.* 1850.
- HARDOCASTLE (D. jr.) Railway Audit. 1850.
- LARDNER (D.) Railway Economy: a Treatise on the new Art of Transport. *illus.* 1850.
- STEPHENSON (R. M.) R.: an introductory Sketch. 1850.
- HODGSON (H. J.) Summary of the Law as applied to the Rating of Railroads. 1851.
- LANG (G. H.) Reasons for the Repeal of the Railway Passenger Tax. 1851.
- ANDIGANNE (A.) Les Chemins de Fer aujourd'hui et dans cent ans chez tous les Peuples. 2 vols. 1852-53.
- WEBB (C. L.) Suggestions on Government Aid for Carrying out an Efficient Railway System. 1852.
- CRIPPE (H. W.) How to Rate a Railway. 1853.

RAILWAYS.—*cont.*

- WEBER (M. M. v.) Die Technik des Eisenbahnbetriebes in Bezug auf die Sicherheit desselben. 1854.
- CLARK (D. K.) Railway Machinery; a treatise on the Mechanical Engineering of R. 2 vols. 70 *pls.*: *illus.* 1855.
- DEMPSEY (G. D.) The Practical Railway Engineer. *port.*: 71 *pls.*: 72 *illus.* 1855.
- PERDONNET (J. A. V. A.) Traité Élémentaire des Chemins de Fer. 2 vols. 1855-56.
- PROUDHON (P. J.) Des Réformes à opérer dans l'exploitation des Chemins de Fer. 1855.
- SPENCER (H.) Railway Morals and Railway Policy. 1855.
- RICHARDSON (W.) The R. Drawing Book [of Engines, Tenders etc.]. Parts 1-2. [1856.]
- WHITON (J. M.) Railroads and their Management. 1856.
- WITT (E.) Railroad Accidents. 1856.
- [ADAMS (W. B.)] The Varieties of Permanent Way practically used or tried, on R. up to the present period. *illus.* 1857.
- CANTALUTI (A.) Le Strade Ferrate Considerate nei Rapporti Tecnici, Amministrativi e Commerciali. 2 vols. 1857-58.
- HASKOLL (W. D.) Railway Construction. 3 vols. 1857-64.
- SMILES (S.) The Life of G. Stephenson, Railway Engineer. 1857.
- COLBURN (Z.) and HOLLEY (A. L.) The Permanent Way and Coal-Burning Locomotive Boilers of European R. 61 *pls.* 1858.
- DARTNELL (G.) Proposed Plan for a Railroad Clearing House. 1858.
- FERNANDEZ DE CASTRO (M.) L'Électricité et les Chemins de Fer. 2 vols. 1859.
- PERDONNET (J. A. V. A.) Notions Générales sur les Chemins de Fer. [1859.]
- WHITING (W.) 20 Years' War against the Railroads. 1860.
- COUSY-DE-FAGROLES (A. de) Dictionnaire des Chemins de Fer. 1861.
- FREYONNET (C. de) Des Pentes Économiques en Chemins de Fer. 1861.
- JERVIS (J. B.) R. Property. A Treatise on the Construction and Management of R. 1861.
- MARTINETTI (G. G.) Econ. Polit. delle Strade Ferrate. 1861.
- P. (E. M. S.) The Two James's and the Two Stephensons: or, the earliest History of Passenger Transit on R. 1861.
- ADAMS (W. B.) Roads and Rails and their Sequences, physical and moral. 1862.
- SIMON (H. A.) The Law relating to R. Accidents. 1862.
- WEBER (M. M. v.) Die Schule des Eisenbahnwesens. 2. Aufl. 1862.
- BLISS (G.) Historical Memoir of the Western Railroad. 1863.
- HASKOLL (W. D.) R. in the East; a Practical Treatise. 2 vols. 1863.
- CHAMBERS (W.) About R. [1865.]
- GOSCHLER (C.) Traité Pratique de l'Entretien et de l'Exploitation des Chemins de Fer. 4 vols. 1865-68.
- PATTERSON (G. S.) R. Accident Law. 1866.
- FLETCHER (J. O.) R. in their Medical Aspects. 1867.
- LASSMANN (J. E.) Der Eisenbahnkrieg: taktische Studie. 1867.
- PATTERSON (R. H.) Railway Finance. 1867.



**RAILWAYS.—cont.**

SIEBECKER (E.) *Physiologie des Chemins de Fer*. 2s. 6d. 1837.

JONES (G. W.) *Plan of Universal Penny R.* 1869.

LORIA (L.) *Corso di Lezioni sulle Strade Ferrate*. 2 vols. 1869-70.

SMILES (S.) *Memoir of H. Booth of the Liverpool and Manchester and afterwards of the London and North Western R.* 1869.

COLBURN (Z.) *Locomotive Engineering and the Mechanism of R.* 2 vols. 64 *pls.*: 240 *illus.* 1871.

SAX (E.) *Die Oekonomie der Eisenbahnen*. 1871.

FAIRLIE (R. F.) *R. or No. R. Narrow Gauge v. Broad Gauge*. 1872.

STÜRMER (G.) *Geschichte der Eisenbahnen*. 2 vols. 1872-76.

OPFERMANN (C. A.) *Traité complet des Chemins de Fer*. éconóm. 2 vols. 1873.

PATENT OFFICE. *Patents for Inventions. Abridgements of Specifications relating to R.* 1803-68. 2nd ed. 1873.

PERROT (J.) *Der Eisenbahn-Actienschwindel*. 1873.

SUMMERSIDE (T.) *Anecdotes etc. of G. Stephenson, Father of R.* [1873.]

BALCH (G. T.) *A General Classification of Railway Realities, Rights and Plant*. 1875.

HAUSHOFER (M.) *Handbuch des Eisenbahnwesens ökonomischer, rechtlicher, administrativer und technischer Beziehung*. 5 vols. 1875.

SCHMIDT (L.) *Die Verwaltung der Eisenbahnen und die Buchführung im Eisenbahnbetrieb*. 1875.

SOMMARUGA (F. v.) *Die Besteuerung der österreichischen Eisenbahnen*. 1876.

BARRY (J. W.) *Railway Appliances*. *illus.* 1876.

WELLINGTON (A. M.) *The Economic Theory of the Location of R.* 1877.

ADAMS (C. F.) *Railroads: their origin and problems*. 1878.

BONNEY (C. L.) *Railway Law for Railway Men*. 1878.

SCHIMA (F.) *Studien und Erfahrungen im Eisenbahnwesen*. 3 vols. 1878-85.

ADAMS (C. F. jr.) *Notes on Railroad Accidents*. 1879.

SAX (E.) *Die Eisenbahnen*. 1879.

*Africa.*

DUFONCHEL (A.) *Le Chemin-de-Fer Trans-Saharien*. 2 *maps*. 1879.

*Alsace.*

BAZAINE (P. D.) *Chemins de Fer d'A.* 1844.

*Australia.*

PEPPERCORNE (F. S.) *The Economy of R. with reference to the Australian Colonies*. 1870.

*Austria.*

GERSTNER (F. A. v.) *Ueber die Vortheile der Anlage einer Eisenbahn zwischen der Moldau und Donau*. 1824.

*Sammlung der Aktienstücke in Betreff der Ausführung der K. K. privilegierten ersten österreichischen Eisenbahn*. 1827.

KAFKA (E.) *Österreichische-Ungarische Eisenbahn-Angelegenheiten*. 1868.

*Belgium.*

WOUTERS (A.) *Atlas Pittoresque des Chemins de Fer de la Belgique*. 15 *maps with views*. 1840.

**RAILWAYS.—cont.***Belgium.—cont.*

DONSON (E. *trans.*) *An Account of the R. of B.* 1834-42. 1843.

GABELLA (N.) *Notes sur les Chemins de Fer Belges*. 1843.

WEALE (J.) *Ensamples of Railway making*. *pls.* 1843.

DUCHAMPS (A.) *Coup d'Oeil sur la Situation des Chemins de Fer Belges*. 1844.

PERROT (E.) *Des Chemins de Fer Belges*. 1844.

DU VIVIER (L. A. J.) and MARCHAL (D. J.) *Bruxelles centre des Chemins de Fer de la Belgique*. 1846.

GENDEBIEN (J.) *Législation et Jurisprudence des Chemins de Fer de la Belgique 1834-38*. 1858.

LAVERGNE (A. F. L. de) *Histoire des 25 premières Années des Chemins de Fer Belges* 1862.

*Bengal.*

ANDREW (Sir W. P.) *R. in B. map*. 1853.

*Brazil.*

CUNHA GALVÃO (M. da) *Noticia sobre as Estradas de Ferro do Brasil*. 1869.

*Canada.*

CARMICHAEL-SMYTH (R.) *The Employment of the People and Capital of Gt. Britain in her own Colonies, by undertaking the construction of a Great National Railway between the Atlantic and the Pacific from Halifax to Frazer's River*. 2 *maps*. 1849.

FOSTER (J.) *Description of the various Systems of Wooden R.* *illus.* 1870.

JENKINS (E.) *"The Times"* and Mr. Potter on Canadian R. 1875.

*Cape of Good Hope.*

BISSET (J.) *On the Construction of R. in the Colony of the C. of G. H.* 1869.

*China.*

RAPIER (R. C.) *Remunerative R. for new Countries: with some account of the first Railway in C.* 8 *photo. pls.*: 8 *tabs.* 1878.

*Colombia.*

CISNEROS (F. J.) *Ferro Carril de Antioquia. Report on a R. from Puerto Berrio to Barbosa*. 1878.

CISNEROS (F. J.) *Ferro-Carril del Cauca, U.S. of C. Report*. 1878.

*Corsica.*

FABIANI (A.) *Les Chemins de Fer de la Corse* 1864.

*Egypt.*

*R. in E.: Communication with India*. 1857.

NOUETTE-DELOHME (A.) *Si le Khédive voulait: études sur les Chemins de Fer Egyptiens*. 1871.

*France.*

FOURNEL (H.) *Mémoire sur le Chemin de Fer de St. Etienne à la Loire*. 1824.

*Études d'un Chemin de Fer de St. Etienne à Lyon*. 1825.

NAVIER (L. M. H.) *De l'établissement d'un Chemin de Fer entre Paris et le Havre*. 1826.

SEGUIN FRÈRES, E. BIOT ET C<sup>ie</sup>. *Mémoire sur le Chemin de Fer de St. Etienne à Lyon*. *plan*. 1826.

MELLET (F. S.) and HENRY ( ) *Mémoire sur le Chemin de Fer, de la Loire à Roanne*. 1828.

RAILWAYS.—*cont.**France.—cont.*

- BAADER (J. v.) Sur l'Avantage de Substituer des Chemins de Fer d'une Construction améliorée à plusieurs Canaux Navigables projetés en France. 1829.
- FOURNEL (H.) Mémoire sur le Chemin de Fer de Gray à Verdun. 1829.
- MELLET (F. S.) and HENRI ( ) Rapport sur le tracé du Chemin de Fer de St. Etienne à Andrieux. *map.* 1829.
- QUILLLET ( ) Projet d'Établissement de Chemin de Fer entre Lons-le-Saulnier et Louhans. 1829.
- BRARD (C. P.) Essai sur les moyens de multiplier les Chemins de Fer en F. 2 *pts.* 1830.
- CHEVALIER (M.) Des Chemins de Fer en France. 1838.
- DARU (Comte N.) Des Chemins de Fer et de l'Application de la Loi du 11 juin 1842. 1843.
- DENIEL (P.) De la Construction et de l'Exploitation des Chemins de Fer en France. 1845.
- LOBET (J.) Des Chemins de Fer français. 1845.
- REDEN (F. W. O. L.) Die Eisenbahnen Frankreichs. 1846.
- LEBIS (J.) Essai Administratif sur l'Exploitation Pratique des Chemins de Fer français. 1848.
- MAUGEN (A.) Chemins de Fer de Rouen, Havre et Dieppe. 10 *pts.* 1851.
- BOIS (V.) Les Chemins de Fer français. 1853.
- JOANNIS (A. L.) Atlas Historique et Statistique des Chemins de Fer français. 1858.
- DEMBUR (A. L. J.) Les Chemins de Fer français en 1860. 1860.
- LAVELLYE (A. F. L. de) Histoire Financière des Chemins de Fer français. 1860.
- TAYLOR (F. S.) Note on R. Administration in F. 1869.
- LEVEL (E.) De la Construction et de l'Exploitation des Chemins de Fer d'Intérêt Local. 2e. 6d. 1873.

*Germany.*

- BAADER (J. v.) Anschlag zu einer neuen commerciellen Verbindung des Rheines mit der Donau durch eine Strasse mit Eisenbahnen. 1817.
- BAADER (J. v.) Ueber die Verbindung der Donau mit dem Main und Rhein. 1822.
- LEST (F.) Nachtrag zum ersten Hefte d. Mittheil. aus Nord Amerika. I. Eines Eisenbahnsystems im Baierns. II. Einer Baiernisch-Hanseat. Eisenbahn. 1830.
- SCHARRER (J.) Deutschlands erste Eisenbahn. 3 *pts.* 1836.
- REUSSE (H.) Die deutschen Eisenbahnen. 1844.
- LE CHATELIER (L.) Chemins de Fer d'Allemagne. *map.* tab. 1845.
- REDEN (M. de) Législation des Chemins de Fer en Allemagne. *map.* 1845.
- REINHOLD (C.) Geschichtliche Darstellung des Eisenbahnnetzes. 1847.
- MICHAELIS (J.) Deutschlands Eisenbahnen. 1854.
- KOCH (W.) Deutschlands Eisenbahnen. 3 vols. 1858-60.
- PERROT (F.) Die deutschen Eisenbahnen. 1870.
- PLESSNER (F.) Die Herstellung billiger Lokal und Nebenbahnen in Norddeutschland. 1870.
- SCHMEIDLER (W. F. C.) Geschichte des deutschen Eisenbahnwesens. 1871.

RAILWAYS.—*cont.**Germany.—cont.*

- RIECHTER (E.) Das Transport-unwesen auf den Eisenbahnen in Deutschland. 1872.
- DORN (A.) Aufgaben der Eisenbahn-politik. 1874.
- PLESSNER (F.) Anleitung zum Veranschlagen der Eisenbahnen. 3. Aufl. 1874.
- SCHMEIDLER (W. F. C.) Theorie und Praxis des Eisenbahnwesens. 1875.
- MOHL (M.) Die Frage von Reichs-Eisenbahnen erörtert. 1876.
- NEUMANN (J.) and FREYSTADT (E.) Reichs-Eisenbahnen! 1876.
- WEBER (M. M. v.) Privat-, Staats- und Reichsbahnen. 1876.
- SCHRAMM (R.) Grundzüge deutscher Eisenbahnpolitik. 1877.
- RAMSAUER (P.) Die Reichseisenbahnfrage. 1878.

*Gt. Britain.*

- GALLOIS (M. de) Des Chemins de Fer en Angleterre. 1818.
- [GRAY (T.)] Observations on a General Iron Railway. 1820.
- [GRAY (T.)] Observations on a General Iron R. 2nd ed. 1821.
- [GRAY (T.)] Observations on a General Iron Rail-Way. 3rd ed. *front.* : 2 *pts.* 1822.
- [GRAY (R.)] Observations on a General Iron Rail-Way. 4th ed. 5 *pts.* 1823.
- JAMES (W.) Report to illustrate the advantages of Communication through Kent, Surrey *etc.* by Engine Rail Road. *pt.* 1823.
- Finger Post on Direct Road from John-O-Groats to the Lands End being a discussion on the R. Question. 1825.
- GEORGE (C. M.) The National Waggon Post to travel at 20 miles per hour all over England. 1825.
- GRAY (T.) Observations on a General Iron R. 5th ed. 4 *pts.* 1825.
- Letter to J. Caldwell on Canals and Rail-roads. 2nd ed. 1825.
- HILL (T.) A Treatise upon the Utility of a Railway from Leeds to Selby and Hull. (Supplement.) 2 *pts.* 4 *pts.* 1827-29.
- OEYNSHAUSEN (C. v.) and DECHEN (E. H. C. v.) Ueber Schienenwege in England. 1829.
- WALKER (J.) Report to the Committee of the proposed Railway from Leeds to Selby. 2 *maps.* 1829.
- HUGILL (J.) An Address: with Observations on a R. to Pickering and Malton. 1830.
- INVESTIGATOR. Remarks on the proposed Railway between Birmingham and London, proving that it would never pay. 1830.
- OEYNSHAUSEN (C. v.) and DECHEN (E. H. C. v.) Mémoires sur les Chemins à Ornières (Schienenwege) d'Angleterre. *pt.* 1830.
- CORT (R.) The Anti-Railroad Journal: or, Railroad Impositions detected. 1835.
- WHISHAW (F.) Analysis of R. 1837.
- WHISHAW (F.) Analysis of R. 2nd ed. 1838.
- GILBERT (J.) R. of England. 1839.
- BINEAU (J. M.) Chemins de Fer d'Angleterre. 1840.
- POUSSIN (G. T.) Notice sur les Chemins de Fer Anglais. 1840.
- WHISHAW (F.) R. of Gt. B. and Ireland: practically described and illustrated. 1840.
- WHISHAW (F.) R. of Gt. B. and Ireland: practically described and illustrated. 2nd ed. 1842.

RAILWAYS.—*cont.**Gt. Britain.*

- HODGES (Sir W.) The Statute Law relating to R. 1845.  
 MUDGEN (R. Z.) Observations on R., with reference to a National System. 1847.  
 MORRISON (J.) The Influence of English Railway Legislation on Trade and Industry. 1848.  
 SCRIVENOR (H.) The R. of the United Kingdom, statistically considered. 1849.  
 CHURTON (E.) The Railroad Book of England. [1861.]  
 FRANKS (J.) A Hist. of the English Railway: its Social Relations and Revelations. 1820-46. 2 vols. 1861.  
 WILLIAMS (F. S.) Our Iron Roads. 1862.  
 MOORE (A.) A Handbook of Railway Law. 1860.  
 BIGG (J.) General Railway Acts 1830-63. 1864.  
 GALT (W.) Railway Reform. 1864.  
 WILLIAMS (A. J.) The Appropriation of R. by the State. 1869.  
 SCHWABE (H.) Ueber das englische Eisenbahnwesen: Reise Studien. *map.* 1871.  
 AIRY (J.) Railway Junction Diagrams. 3rd ed. 1872.  
 BENSON (R.) The Amalgamation of Railway Companies: or the Alternative of their Purchase by the State considered. 1872.  
 SCHWABE (H.) Étude sur les Chemins de Fer Anglais. 1872.  
 OLIVER (H.) and AIRY (J.) Handbook and Appendix of all Stations, Junctions, Sidings &c. on the R. in the United Kingdom. New ed. 1873.  
 SPENCER (R. S.) The Railroad Question: State Ownership no Remedy. 1873.  
 COHN (G.) Untersuchungen über die englische Eisenbahnpolitik. 3 vols. 1874-83.  
 MALLET (E.) Les Chemins de Fer anglais en 1873: Rapport de Mission. 2e. éd. 1874.  
 REITZENSTEIN (E.) Ueber einige Verwaltungseinrichtungen und das Tarifwesen auf den Eisenbahnen Englands. 1876.  
 COENE (J. de) Les Chemins de Fer en Angleterre. 1877.  
 PARSONS (J.) Our R. 1878.  
 WATHERSTON (E. J.) Our R.: should they be Private or National Property. 1879.

*Honduras.*

- SILVA FERRO (R. de) Historical Account of the Mischances in the Construction of a R. across H. 1876.

*India.*

- STEPHENSON (Sir R. M.) Report upon the Introduction of R. into British I. *map.* 1845  
 ANDREW (Sir W. P.) Indian R. 2 *maps*: 1 *plan.* 1846.  
 BOURNE (J.) R. in I. 2nd ed. 1848.  
 ANDREW (Sir W. P.) The Scinde Railway. 1856.  
 DAVIDSON (E.) The R. of I. 1868.  
 ANDREW (Sir W. P.) Break of Gauge in I. 1873.

*Ireland.*

- NIMMO (A.) Report on the proposed Railway between Limerick and Waterford. 1825.  
 NIMMO (A.) Report on the proposed Railway between Limerick and Waterford. 1826.  
 BRIMMINGHAM (T.) Statistical Evidence in Favour of State R. in I. 1841.

RAILWAYS.—*cont.**Ireland.—cont.*

- GLYNN (H.) A Reference Book to the Incorporated Railway Companies of I. 1847.  
 JACKSON (R.) Handbook of Irish Railway Reform. 1866.

*Italy.*

- PETITTI (C. I.) Delle Strade Ferrate Italiane e del migliore ordinamento di esse. 1845.  
 SANFERMO (M. A.) Cenni sulle Linee Ferrate, più convenienti all' alta Italia ed all' Italia centrale. *map*: *tab.* 1845.  
 CAVOUR (C. de) Des Chemins de Fer en Italie. 1846.  
 LANCHELOTI (L.) Canno sulle Ferrovie Italiane. 1865.  
 SCIARD (C.) Les Chemins de Fer en Italie. 1867.  
 SPAVENTA (S.) Lo Stato e le Ferrovie. 1870.

*London.*

- ALLEN (E. E.) Proposed City Union R. and Outer and Inner Circle Completion. 1878.

*Luzon.*

- LOPEZ NAYARRO (E.) Obras Públicas. Plan General de Ferrocarriles de la Isla de L. *map*: *plan.* 1876.

*Mexico.*

- PAYNO (M.) Memoria sobre el Ferrocarril de M. a Veracruz. 1868.  
 BAZ (G.) and GALLO (E. L.) Hist. of the Mexican R. 1870.

*Natal.*

- ELLIOTT (F. B.) An Address on the Prospects of Railway Enterprise in N. 1864.  
 O'MEARA (P.) R. Extension in South Africa on the Longridge System. 2nd ed. 1877.

*Netherlands.*

- BROUWER DE HAGENBORP ( ) Les Chemins de Fer Neerlandais. 1867.  
 HAUSHOFER (M.) Henkiding tot de Kennis van het Spoorwegwesen. 1876.

*Panama.*

- OTIS (F. N.) Illustrated Hist. of the P. Railroad. 2nd ed. 1862.

*Peru.*

- QAMACHO (S.) Los Ferrocarriles del P. 1871.  
 MEIGGS (D. E.) Los Ferrocarriles del P. Coleccion de Leyes, Decretos &c. relativos a los Ferrocarriles del P. 3 vols. 1871.

*Portugal.*

- OLIVEIRA (B.) Notes and Correspondence upon the Introduction of R. into P. 1864.  
 FLANAGAN (T.) R. in P.: an account of the seizure of the Central Peninsular R. 1866.

*Roumania.*

- RHEIN (F. v.) Enthüllungen über Dr. Strousberg und sein rumanisches Eisenbahnunternehmen. 1871.

*Russia.*

- KREFFT (C.) First Russian Railroad. 1837.  
 COLLIGNON (E.) Les Chemins de Fer Russes de 1857 à 1862. *illus.* 1864.  
 COLLIGNON (E.) Les Chemins de Fer Russes de 1867 à 1862. 2e éd. 51 *pts.* 1868.  
 PERL (L.) Die russischen Eisenbahnen. 1872.

*Scotland.*

- RENNIE (J.) Report upon proposed R. from Kelso to Berwick. *map.* 1810.  
 TELFORD (T.) Report relative to the R. from Glasgow to Berwick. 1810.

RAILWAYS.—*cont.**Scotland.—cont.*

- BUCHANAN (R.) Report on Railway from Dumfries to Sanguhar. 1811.
- STEVENSON (R.) Report on a R. from the Coal Field of Midlothian to Edinburgh and Leith. 1818.
- STEVENSON (R.) Report relative to an Iron R. between Montrose and Brechin. *maps*. 1819.
- STEVENSON (R.) Report relative to various Lines of R. from the Coal Field of Midlothian to Edinburgh and Leith. 1819.
- STEVENSON (R.) Memorial regarding the propriety of opening the Valleys of Strathmore and Strathearn by means of a Railway or Canal. *map*. 1820.
- STEVENSON (R.) Report [on the proposed Roxburgh and Selkirk R.]. *plan*. [1821.]
- GRIER (J.) and M'LAREN (J.) Report on a Bar-Iron R. from Edinburgh to Dalkeith. 1824.
- RENNIE (Sir J.) Report on proposed R. from Kelso to Berwick. 1824.
- DUNN (M.) Observations upon the Railroad projected from Dundee to Strathmore. 1825.
- GRAINGER (T.) Report of a R. from the Monkland and Kirkintilloch R. to the Monkland Coal Field. *map*. 1825.
- LANDALE (O.) Report of a Survey to Ascertain whether it is practicable to construct a R. between Strathmore and Dundee. 1825.
- STEVENSON (R.) Report of a Survey for the East Lothian R. 1825.
- STEVENSON (R.) Report relative to Lines of R. from Perth, *etc.* into the Valley of Strathmore. 1827.
- GRAINGER (T.) and MILLER (J.) Report relative to the proposed R. to connect the Coal Field of Lanarkshire with Glasgow. 2 *maps*. 1828.
- GRAINGER (T.) and MILLER (J.) Observations on the Formation of a Railway between Edinburgh and Glasgow. *map: pts.* 1830.
- STEPHENSON (G.) Report on Line of Edinburgh, Glasgow and Leith Railway. 1830.
- MARSHALL (W.) Railway Legislation and Railway Reform: considered with special reference to Scottish Lines. 1832.

*Spain.*

- GIL Y MONTANA (J.) Guia Práctica de los empleados de Administracion de Caminos de Hierro. 1850.
- GARCÉS (B. V.) and ALVAREZ (J. G.) Diccionario razonado Legislativo y Práctico de los Ferrocarriles Españoles. 2 vols. 1875.

*Sweden.*

- LAVOINNE (E.) Notice sur les Chemins de Fer de Suède et de Norvège. 1874.

*Switzerland.*

- MOREL (K.) Das schweizerische Eisenbahnnetz und seine Bedeutung. 1851.
- MICHOD (A.) Chemins de Fer et Communications Télégraphiques. 1858.
- TALLONNET (E.) Les Chemins de Fer Suisses et les Passages des Alpes. 1870.
- GRIGY (A.) Einige Erörterungen über das Schweizerische Eisenbahnwesen. 1874.
- ZACHOKKE (O.) Betrieb der schweizerischen Eisenbahnen unter Leitung des Bundes. 1877.

*Turkey.*

- STEPHENSON (Sir R. M.) R. in T. 1859.
- STEFFLER (V. v.) Ueber die türkischen Eisenbahnen. 1869.

RAILWAYS.—*cont.**United States.*

- Facts and Arguments in favour of R. in preference to Canals in Pennsylvania. 4th ed. 1825.
- Internal Improvement. Rail Roads, Canals, Bridges *etc.* 1825.
- MASSACHUSETTS. Report of the Board for the Survey for a Railway from Boston to Albany. 1826.
- [HALE (N.)] Remarks on the Practicability of a Railroad from Boston to the Connecticut River. 1827.
- LIST (F.) Prospekt für eine Eisenbahn zum Schuykillkanal in Pennsylvanien. 1827.
- Proceedings of sundry Citizens of Baltimore, convened for the purpose of improving the Intercourse between that City and the Western States. 1827.
- ROGERS (J.) Statements relative to Railroads, Moving Power, Locomotive Engines, *etc.* 1827.
- HALE (N.) Remarks on the Practicability of Railroads from Boston to the Hudson River and to Providence. 1829.
- HOWARD (W.) Report on the Charleston and Hamburg Rail Road. *map*. 1829.
- CLINTON (De W.) Correspondence on the importance of a Railroad from New York to New Orleans. 1830.
- KNIGHT (J.) and LATROBE (B. H.) Report upon several of the principal Rail Roads in the Northern and Middle States. 1838.
- WHITNEY (A.) A Project for a Railroad to the Pacific. 2 *maps*. 1849.
- KING (T. S.) The Railroad Jubilee. 1851.
- POOR (H. V.) Hist. of the Railroads and Canals of the U.S. Vol. 1 [? all publ.]. 1860.
- FLEET (H. M.) The Railroads of the U.S.: their History and Statistics. 1868.
- ADAMS (C. F.) The Regulation of all Railroads through the State-Ownership of one: Speech. 1873.
- ATKINSON (E.) Argument against the State undertaking to buy, equip or operate Railroads. 1873.
- HUBBARD (G. G.) American Railroads. 1874.
- KUPKA (P. F.) Amerikanische Eisenbahnen. 1877.
- PONTZEN (E.) Das Eisenbahnwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten. 1877.

*Victoria.*

- CORBETT (F. A.) Railway Economy in V. 1857.

*Wales.*

- OVERTON (G.) A Description of the Mineral Basin of South W. Part 1. Observations on Tramroads, R. *etc.* 1825.

RAILWAYS.—*Atmospheric.*

- MEDHURST (G.) A New Method of Conveying Letters and Goods by Air. 1810.
- MEDHURST (G.) Calculations and Remarks [on the] Rapid Conveyance of Goods and Passengers upon an Iron Road by Air. 1812.
- VALLANOE (J.) On Facility of Intercourse: the A. R. 1824.
- VALLANOE (J.) Considerations on the Expediency of Sinking Capital in R. 1825.
- MEDHURST (G.) A New System of Inland Conveyance for Goods and Passengers. 5 *pts.* 1827.
- VALLANOE (J.) Letter on the proposed Method of Pneumatic Transmission. 1827.
- FIN (J. jr.) The A. R. A Letter. 1841.

**RAILWAYS.—Atmospheric.**

SAMUDA (J. d'A.) A Treatise on A. Pressure for R. 2 *pts.* 1841.

SMITH (Sir F.) and BARLOW ( ) Report on the A. R. 1842.

BROKER (F.) Die Atmosphärische Eisenbahn. 1844.

MALLET (G. F.) Rapport sur le Chemin de Fer Atmosphérique de Kingstown & Dalkey. 1844.

PARLIAMENT. Minutes of Evidence of the Engineers examined before the Committee [for the Croydon and Epsom R.] with reference to the working of R. upon the A. Principle. 1844.

PILBROW (J.) A. R. and Canal Propulsion. 3 *pts.* 1844.

STEPHENSON (R.) Report on the A. R. System. 28 *pts.* 1844.

BARLOW (P. W.) Comparative Advantages of the A. R. System. 1845.

HALLETTE (A.) Tube Propulseur-Hallette. [? 1845].

JULLIEN (C. E.) and VALERIO (O.) Notice sur un nouveau Système de Chemins de Fer Atmosphériques. 1845.

MALLET (R.) Three Reports upon A. R. [1845?]

PARLIAMENT. Report from the Select Committee on A. R. 1845.

ROUSSEL (J. B.) Nouveau Système d'Exploitation des Chemins de Fer. 1845.

DUBERN (H. A.) De l'Application de l'Air Atmosphérique aux Chemins de Fer. 1846.

ETIENNE (C.) Chemin de Fer Atmosphérique de St. Germain. 1846.

OFRI (G.) Nuovo Piano generale per l'Esecuzione delle Strade Ferrate Atmosferiche in Italia. 1847.

TURNBULL (W.) An Essay on the Air Pump and A. R. 1847.

DAIGHEMONT (J.) Étude sur les Chemins de Fer Atmosphériques. 1835.

**RAILWAYS.—Hydraulic.**

SHUTTLEWORTH (J. G.) H. R. 1842.

CHARD (L. D.) Hydraulique appliquée: Chemin de Fer Glissant. 1864.

**RAILWAYS.—Narrow Gauge.**

DORSEY (S. W.) Statistical and other Facts relating to N. G. R. 1871.

SPOONER (C. E.) N. G. R. 1871.

FLEMING (H.) N. G. R. in America. *illus.* 1875.

**RAIN.**

ROWELL (G. A.) Essay on the Cause of R. 1857.

JAMIESON (T. F.) The Tweeddale Prize Essay on the Rainfall. 1860.

SYMONS (G. J.) R.: how, when, where, why it is measured. 1 *pt.* 1867.

LAWYER (F. E.) Brighton Rainfall. 1871.

LAWYER (F. E.) R., with special reference to the Rainfall of Sussex. 1872.

SMITH (R. A.) Air and R.: the beginnings of a Chemical Climatology. 7 *pts.* 1872.

BLANFORD (H. F.) Report on the Variation of Rainfall in Tropical India with the Cycle of Sunspot frequency. 1877.

ARCHIBALD (E. D.) The Rainfall of the World in connection with the eleven-year period of Sunspots. 1878.

**RAINBOW.**

MARCI A KRONLAND (J. M.) Thaumatias, liber de Arco Coelesti deque colorum apparentium natura, ortu et causis. [1648.]

CROSS (W. S.) The Theory of the R. 1836.

**RAJWARA.**

BOLENAU (A. H. E.) Personal Narrative of a Tour through the Western States of R. in 1835. *map and pls.* 1837.

**RAMBOUILLET.**

S[EGUIN] ( ) Notice historique sur la Ville et le Domaine de R. 1836.

MOUTRIÉ (A.) Notice historique sur le Domaine et le Château de R. 1850.

**RAMBURES.**

PRAROND (E.) Notice sur R. 1859.

**RAMIE.**

BEUTH (P. K. W.) Ueber das sogenannte Grass-cloth. 1850.

LEFRANC (E.) The R. 1869.

MOERMAN (T.) La R. 1871.

WATSON (J. F.) Report on the Preparation and Use of the Rhea Fibre. 1875.

GRAUGNARD (L.) La R. 1 *pt.* 1878.

**RAMILLIES.**

SIBERSMA (H.) De heerlijkheid Gods to Ramel-lys in Brabant in 't verlaan der Franse en Spaanse 23 May 1706. 1708.

GRONOVIVS (J.) Fabelias Ramelonis illustr. per aestiva anni 1707. 1707.

SIBERSMA (H.) The Glory of God shining at Ramellies etc. in victories over the French King. 1707.

**RAMSGATE.**

BLAINE (H.) Voyage to R. [1788.]

SMITHSON (J.) An Historical Report on R. Harbour. 1791.

MOSES (H.) Picturesque Views of R. *plan: 24 illus.* 1817.

**RANDAN.**

BASTARD (Vte. de) Recherches sur R. 1830.

**RANGOON.**

MOORE (J.) Views in R. 1826.

**RANK.**

MILLAR (J.) Observations concerning the Distinction of Ranks in Society. 1771.

**RANUNCULUS.**

SCHLECHTENDAL (D. F. L. v.) Animadversiones Botanicae in Ranunculosa Candollii. 1820.

**RAT.**

WEYNER (G.) Tractatus de Rattis. 1699.

RODWELL (J.) The R., its Hist. and Destructive Character. 1858.

**RATHENOW.**

WAGNER (S. C.) Denkwürdigkeiten der Churmärkischen Stadt R. 4 *pts.* 1803.

**RATIBOR.**

WELTZEL (A.) Geschichte der Stadt R. 1861.

**RATIONALISM.**

LYONS (J.) The Principles of a Rationalist. 1721.

SAINTES (A.) Histoire Critique de Rationalisme en Allemagne. 1841.

SAINTES (A.) Critical Hist. of R. in Germany. 1849.

**RATIONALISM.—cont.**

- HURST (J. F.) *Hist. of R.* 1865.  
 LEOKY (W. E. H.) *Hist. of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of R. in Europe.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1865.

**RATZEBURG.**

- MASCH (G. M. C.) *Geschichte des Bisthums R.* 1835.

**RAUDEN.**

- POTTHAST (A.) *Geschichte der Cistercienserabtei R. map: pls.* 1858.

**RAVENNA.**

- RUBBUS (H.) *Historiarum Ravennatarum.* 1572.  
 TOMAI (T.) *Historia di R.* 1580.  
 RUBBUS (H.) *Historiarum Ravennatarum.* 1590.  
 Statutorum seu Juris Civilis Civitatis Ravennae. 1590.  
 FABRI (G.) *Effemeride Sagra et Istorica di R. antica.* 1675.  
 FABRI (G.) *R. ricercata ovvero Compendio Istorico delle Cose piu notabili dell' antica Città di R.* 1678.  
 RASPONI (R.) *R. liberata dai Goti.* 8 pls. 1766.  
 BELTRAMI (F.) *Il Forestiere Istruito delle cose notabili della Città di R.* 1783.  
 SPRETI (D.) *De Amplitudine, Eversione et Restauration Urbis Ravennae.* 3 vols. 1703.  
 FANTUZZI (Conte M.) *Monumenti Ravennati de Secoli de Mezzo.* 6 vols. *facs.* 1801-04.  
 SPRETI (C.) *Memorie intorno i Dominii e Governi della Città di R.* 1822.  
 ORIOLO (L.) *Descrizione Storica di R.* 3 *illus.* 1836.  
 QUAST (A. F. v.) *Die altchristlichen Bauwerke von R.* 10 pls. (3 col.). 1842.  
 GALABDI (C.) *Gli Statuti di R. ordinati e descritti da P. D. Pasolini.* 1809.  
 CARDONI (G. M.) *R. Antica.* 1876.  
 MARTINOTTI CARDONI (G.) *R. Antica.* 1879.  
**RAVENSBERG.**  
 MÜLLER (F.) *Geschichte des Burgeschlosses R. in Westfalen.* 1839.  
**RAYMOND, N.H.**  
 FULLERTON (J.) *Hist. of R.* *illus.* 1875.  
**RAYNHAM, Mass.**  
 SANFORD (E.) *Hist. of R.* 1870.  
**RAZORS.**  
 PERRET (J. J.) *La Pogonotomie: ou l'Art d'Apprendre à se Raser soi-même, etc.* 2 pls. 1770.  
 SAVIGNY (J. H.) *Treatise on the Use and Management of a Razor.* 2nd ed. [c. 1785.]  
 SAVIGNY (J. H.) *Treatise on the Use and Management of a Razor.* 4th ed. 1788.  
 KINGSBURY (B.) *A Treatise on R.* 1814.  
 KINGSBURY (B.) *Treatise on R.* 8th ed. 1820.  
**READING.**  
 COATES (C.) *Hist. and Antiq. of R. (Supplement.)* 2 pts. *map:* 8 pls. 1802-09.  
 TRAVELLER. *The Stranger in R.* 1810.  
 MAN (J.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of R. map: ports: pls.* 1816.  
 TIMMS (W. H.) *Select Views of the Borough of R. and adjacent Scenery.* 12 col. pls. 1823.  
 DORAN (J.) *History and Antiquities of R.* 1836.

**READING.—cont.**

- ELINTOHER (W.) *A Tour round R.* Nos. 1-4. [1840.]  
 HILLIER (G.) *The Stranger's Guide to the Town of R.* 1859.  
 JONES (J. B.) *Sketches of R.* 1870.

**READING, Mass.**

- EATON (L.) *Genealogical Hist. of the Town of R. with chronological and historical Sketches from 1639 to 1874.* *illus.* 1874.

**READING, Pa.**

- STABLE (W.) *Description of R., Pa.* 1841.

**READING, Vt.**

- DAVIS (G. A.) *Hist. of R.* *illus.* 1874.

**READING ABBEY.**

- Views of R. A. with those of Churches originally connected with it in the Co. of Berks. 2 vols. 1805-10.

**REBUS.**

- DELEPIERRE (O.) *Essai Historique et Bibliographique sur les R.* 1870.

**RECANATI.**

- ANGELITA (F.) *Origine della Città di R. e la sua Historia e descrizione.* 1601.  
 CALOAGNI (D.) *Memorie Istoriche della Città di R. nella Marca d'Ancona.* 1711.

**RECKHEIM.**

- WOLTERS (J.) *Notice historique sur l'ancien Comté Imperial de R. map: 3 ports: 10 pls.* 1848.

**RECRUITING.**

- MARSHALL (H.) *Enlisting, Discharging, etc. of Soldiers.* 1840.  
 MASSY (H. H.) *Examination of Recruits.* 1864.  
 TRIPLER (O. S.) *R. and Inspection of Recruits.* 1868.  
 BARTHELOW (R.) *Manual of Instructions for Enlisting and Discharging Soldiers.* 1863.

**RECTUM.**

- COPELAND (T.) *Observations on some of the principal Diseases of the R. and Anus.* 1810.  
 HOWSHIP (J.) *Practical Observations on the Diseases of the R.* 1820.  
 WHITE (W.) *Observations on Strictures of the R.* 3rd ed. 1820.  
 CALVERT (G.) *A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the R. and Anus.* 1824.  
 MAYO (H.) *Observations on Injuries and Diseases of the R.* 1833.  
 BUSH (G.) *A Treatise on the Malformations, Injuries and Diseases of the R. and Anus. Text and Atlas.* pls. 1837.  
 STINE (J.) *Diseases of the R.* 1838.  
 SLYBE (E. D.) *The Pathology and Cure of the Principal Diseases of the R. and Anus.* 2nd ed. 1844.  
 BODENHAMER (W.) *Practical Observations on some of the Diseases of the R.* 1847.  
 CURLING (T. B.) *Observations on the Diseases of the R.* 1851.  
 ASHTON (T. J.) *A Treatise on the Diseases, Injuries and Malformations of the R.* 1854.  
 QUAIN (R.) *The Diseases of the R.* 1854.  
 BODENHAMER (W.) *Observations on Diseases of the R.* 2nd ed. 1855.  
 BODENHAMER (W.) *The Physical Exploration of the R.* 1870.

**RECTUM.—cont.**

VAN BUREN (W. H.) Lectures upon Diseases of the R. 1870.

ALLINGHAM (W.) Fistula and other Diseases of the R. 1871.

SMITH (H.) The Surgery of the R. 3rd ed. 1871.

MOLLIERE (D.) Traité des Maladies du R. et de l'Anus. 1877.

**RECVLVER.**

DUNCOMBE (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of R. and Heme. 8 *pls.* *Bib. Topog. Brit.* No. 18. 1784.

**RED RIVER.**

ROSS (A.) R. R. Settlement [1811-55]. 1856.

HARGRAVE (J. J.) R. R. [Hist. of the Settlement]. 1871.

LEVINE (M. B.) Report of the R. R. Expedition of 1870. 1871.

**REFLEXES.**

PENOLAZZI (I.) Sulla Teoria della Irritazione: Riflessioni. 1817.

ZENNER (P.) The Value of the Knee Phenomenon in the Diagnosis of the Nervous System. 1866.

**REFORMATION.**

FOX (T. B.) Sketches of the R. 1836.

WADDINGTON (G.) Hist. of the R. on the Continent. 3 vols. 1841.

GALLARD (T.) Hist. of the R. 1847.

BOMHRINGER (F.) Vorreformatoren des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts. 2 vols. 1856-58.

TULLOCH (J.) Leaders of the R. 1860.

MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ (J. A.) Hist. of the R. in the time of Calvin. 7 vols. 1863-76.

GILPIN (W.) Lives of the Reformers. 2 vols. 1869.

WEBER (G.) Das Zeitalter der R. 1873.

WEBER (G.) Zur Geschichte des Reformations-Zeitalters. Umrisse und Ausführn. 1874.

WEBER (G.) Geschichte der Gegenreformation und der Religionskriege. 1875.

*Bohemia.*

PESCHECK (C. A.) R. and Anti-R. in B. 2 vols. 1835.

*Germany.*

BEAUSOIRE (I. de) Histoire de la R. dans l'Empire et les États de la Confession d'Augsbourg 1517-30. 4 vols. 1785-86.

FRANKE (K. C. L.) Geschichte der hallischen R. 1841.

RANKE (F. L. v.) Hist. of the R. in Germany. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1845-47.

RANKE (F. L. v.) Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der R. 5 vols. 1852.

*Gr. Britain.*

OGBLEY (J. D.) Causes, Character and Results of the English R. 1844.

*Netherlands.*

BRANDT (G.) Historie der Reformatie en andre kerkelyke Geschiedenissen in en omtrent de Nederlanden. 4 vols. *ports.* : *pls.* 1677-1704.

BRANDT (G.) Hist. of the R. in and about the Low Countries, down to the Synod of Dort. 4 vols. 1720-23.

*Spain.*

MCCLIE (T.) Hist. of the R. in S. 1829.

**REFORMATORIES.**

CARPENTER (M.) Reformatory Schools for the Children of the Perishing and Dangerous Classes and for Juvenile Offenders. 1851.

**REFORMATORIES.—cont.**

MURRAY (P. J.) Reformatory Schools in France and England. 1854.

BARNARD (H.) Reformatory Education in different Countries. 1857.

*Belgium.*

DUCHÊTIAUX (E.) Mémoire sur l'Organisation des Écoles de Réforme. 1848.

DUCHÊTIAUX (E.) Exposé de la Situation des Écoles de Réforme de Ruysseheide, de Wynghene et de Beernom 1849-58. *pls.* 1861.

**REFRACTION.**

MALUS (E. L.) Théorie de la Double R. de la Lumière dans les Substances Cristallisées. 1810.

**REGENERATION.**

TROMSON (A.) A Probationary Essay on the Formation of new Bloodvessels. 1832.

STANNIUS (H.) Beobachtungen über Verjüngungsvorgänge in thierischen Organismus. 1853.

SEARS (E. H.) R. 9th ed. 1873.

DEMARQUAY (J. N.) De la R. des Organes et des Tissus. 1874.

**REGENSBURG.**

GEMEINER (C. T.) Reichsstadt Regensburgische Chronik. 2 vols. 1800-03.

GUMPELZHAMMER (C. G.) R.'s Geschichte, Sagen und Merkwürdigkeiten. 4 vols. 1830-38.

GRUBER (B.) R. und seine Umgebungen. *pls.* : *illus.* 1843.

SCHUMGRAV (J. R.) Geschichte des Domes von R. etc. 3 vols. 22 *pls.* 1847-55.

WALDERDORFF (H. v.) R. in seiner Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. 3. Aufl. 2 *plans* : *illus.* 1874.

**REGGIO D'EMILIA.**

AFFAROSI (C.) Notizie Istoriche della Città di R. Pta. 1 [all publ.]. 1755.

PANCIBOLI (G.) Storia della Città di R. 2 vols. 1846.

ALBERTI (A.) Storia della Città e Provincia di R. tratta dai migliori fonti e fino al 1815. 1852.

**REGGIO DI CALABRIA.**

POLITI (M. A.) Cronaca della Nobil'e Fedelissima Città di R. 1617.

SPANO BOLANI (D.) Storia di R. di C. 2 vols. 1857.

LORENZO (A. de) Memorie da servire alla Storia sacra e civile di R. della C. 3 vols. 1872-73.

**REGICIDES.**

HAKKIVILL (G.) Soutum Regum id est, adversus omnes Regicidas et Regicidarum patronos ab initio mundi. 1612.

NOBLE (M.) Lives of the English R. 2 vols. 1798.

BUSSY (C. de) Les R.: Étude Historique. 1858.

**REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, etc.**

BIGLAND (R.) Observations on Marriages, Baptisms and Burials as preserved in Parochial R. 1764.

BURROWS (G. M.) Strictures on the uses and defects of Parish R. 1818.

BURN (J. S.) The Hist. of Parish R. in England : also of the R. of Scotland, Ireland, E. and W. Indies etc. 1829.



**REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, etc.—cont.**

- BURN (J. S.) *The Fleet R.* 1833.  
 CLELAND (J.) Letter respecting the Parochial R. of Scotland. 1834.  
 YATES (J.) Observations on Lord J. Russell's Bill for Registering B. etc. in England. 1836.  
 SHATTUCK (L.) Letter on the Registration of Births etc. in Massachusetts. 1845.  
 MANN (H.) Letters on the existing Law of Registration of B., Deaths and Marriages. 1849.  
 HARKIN (A.) On the Registration of B. etc. 1862.

**REHOBOTH, Mass.**

- BLISS (L.) *The Hist. of R.* 1836.  
 NEWMAN (S. C.) R. in the Past: an historical Oration. 1860.

**REICHENAU.**

- MUCHMAYER (A.) *Das Thal von R. und s. Umgebgn.* 2te. Aufl. *map: view.* 1844.  
 OHMS (G.) *Chronik von R.* Herausg. von K. A. Barack. 1866.

**REIGATE.**

- PALGRAVE (R. F. D.) *A Handbook to R. map: illus.* 1860.

**REIMERSWAAL.**

- EMMERINS (J.) *Beschrijving der gewezene Stad Rommerswale.* 1788.

**RELICS.**

- Sommario delle Reliquie che si conservano et Indulgenze che sono in questo Sancto Santorum. 1648.  
 COLLIN DE PLANCY (J. A. S.) *Dictionnaire Critique des Reliques.* 2 vols. 1821.

**RELIGIONS.**

- ROSS (A.) *View of all R. in the World.* 3rd ed. 1658.  
 BONNEVILLE (N. de) *L'Esprit des R. Nouv.* éd. 1792.  
 DUPUIS (O. F.) *Origine de tous les Cultes.* 3 vols. 1795.  
 ADAMS (H.) *Dictionary of all R. and Religious Denominations.* 1817.  
 ADAM (R.) *View of the four grand Systems of Religion.* 3 vols. 1818.  
 NIGHTINGALE (J.) *R. and Religious Ceremonies of all Nations.* New ed. 1821.  
 DULAURE (J. A.) *Histoire Abrégée des differens Cultes.* 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1825.  
 MAURICE (F. D.) *The R. of the World.* 1847.  
 CHILD (L. M.) *Progress of Religious Ideas through successive Ages.* 2 vols. 1855.

**RENSBURG.**

- WARNSTEDT (A. v.) *R. einer holst. Stadt und Festung.* 2 *plans* and 1 *plt.* 1860.

**RENEN.**

- HAARMAN (G. C.) *Rhenen en omstreken.* *plt.: facs.* 1847.

**RENFREWSHIRE.**

- CRAWFURD (G.) *The Hist. of the Shire of Renfrew.* 1782.  
 CRAWFURD (G.) *General Description of the Shire of Renfrew.* 2 *maps: facs.: 4 pls.* 1818.  
 RAMSAY (P. A.) *Views in R. map: 30 pls.* 1839.  
 HECTOR (W.) *Selections from the Judicial Records of R.* 2 vols. *facs.* 1876-78.  
 HAMILTON (W.) *Descriptions of the Sherifdoms of Lanark and Renfrew.* 6 *pls.* 1878.

**RENNES.**

- DUCREST DE VILLENEUVE (E.) and MAILLET (D.) *Histoire de R.* 1845.

**RENO.**

- BERTOLDI (F. L.) *Memorie per la Storia del R.* 1807.

**RENT.**

- WEDDERBURN (A.) *Essay upon the Question, What Proportion of the Produce of Arable Land ought to be paid as R. to the Landlord.* 1776.

- MALTUS (T. R.) *Inquiry into the Nature and Progress of R. and the Principles by which it is regulated.* 1815.

- Plan for Regulating the Rents of Land in Scotland.* 1815.

- Essay on the R. of Land.* 1825.

- HOPKINS (T.) *On R. of Land.* 1828.

- THOMPSON (T. P.) *The True Theory of R.* 1831.

- THOMPSON (T. P.) *The True Theory of R.* 9th ed. 1832.

- [LAMB (J.)] *Corn-rents and Money-rents.* By the Master of Corpus Christi College. 1844.

- VOLKOV (M. S.) *Opusculs sur la Rente Foncière.* 1854.

- PRICE (B.) *The Doctrine of R.* 1872.

**RENTY.**

- B[AYART] ( ) *Notice Historique sur R.* 1835.

**REPORTING.**

- WHITTAKER (S.) *Parliamentary R. in England, Foreign Countries and the Colonies.* 1877.

**REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT.**

- Model of Democratic G.* 1659.

- [CARPENTER (W.)] *The Rights of Nations: a Treatise on R. G. etc.* 1832.

- BAILEY (S.) *The Rational of Political Representation.* 1835.

- DUYERGLER DE HAURANNE (P.) *Des Princ. du Govt. R. et de leur application.* 1838.

- GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Hist. of the Origin of R. G. in Europe.* 1852.

- BRODRICK (G. C.) *The Different Principles on which the Chief Systems of Popular Representation have been based in Ancient and Modern Times.* 1855.

- TORRENS (R.) *Political Economy and R. G. in Australia.* 1855.

- ATKINSON (W.) *The Franchise and Voting by Ballot considered and explained.* 1858.

- MILL (J. S.) *Considerations on R. G.* 1861.

- STERN (S.) *On R. G. and Personal Representation.* 1871.

**REPRISALS.**

- Lex Talionis: or, the Law of Marque or R. represented in the Case of Sir W. Courten.* 1682.

**REPTILES.**

- ALDROVANDUS (U.) *Serpentum et Draconum Historiae libri duo.* *woodcuts.* 1640.

- DAUDIN (F. M.) *Hist. Nat. des Reptiles.* 8 vols. 100 *pls.* 1803-04.

- FITZINGER (L. J.) *Neue Classification der Reptilien.* 1826.

- DUMERIL (A. M. C.) and BIBRON (G.) *Erpétologie Générale.* 10 vols. 120 *col. pls.* 1834-54.

*Great Britain.*

- BELL (T.) *Hist. of British R.* *illus.* 1839.



**REPTILES.—cont.***India.*

GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.) The R. of British I. *Ray Society*. 26 *pls.* 1864.

THEOBALD (W.) Descriptive Catalogue of the R. of British I. 1876.

*Madagascar.*

BOETTGER (O.) Die Reptilien und Amphibien von M. (Nachtrage). 4 parts. 8 *col. pls.* 1877-82.

*Morocco.*

BOETTGER (O.) Reptilien von Morocco und von den Canarischen Inseln. 2 parts. 2 *pls.* 1874-83.

*United States.*

HOLBROOK (J. B.) North American Herpetology: or a Desc. of the R. inhabiting the U.S. 5 vols. 147 *col. pls.* 1842-43. [1836-43.]

BAIRD (S. F.) and GIRARD (C.) Catalogue of North American R. in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 1853.

GIRARD (C.) U.S. Exploring Expedition 1838-42. Herpetology. 2 vols. 32 *col. pls.* 1858.

**REPTILES, Fossil.**

OWEN (Sir R.) Hist. of British F. R. 4 vols. 268 *pls.* 1849-84.

**REPTON.**

BIGSBY (R.) Historical and Topographical Description of R. *port.*: 11 *pls.*: 55 *illus.* 1864.

**REPUBLICANISM.**

[NEDHAM (M.)] The Excellence of a Free State above Kingly Government. 1656.

[SPRIGGS (W.)] A Modest Plea for an Equal Commonwealth against Monarchy. 1659.

HUGO (V.) The Prospects of R. 1854.

CONWAY (M. D.) Republican Superstitions as illustrated in the Political History of America. 1872.

**RESPIRATION.**

FABRICIUS AB AQUAPENDENTE (H.) Tractatus de Respiratione. 1625.

SWAMMERDAM (J.) Tractatus Physico-Anatomico-Medicus de Respiratione usque Pulmonum. 1667.

THRUSTON (M.) De Respirationis usu primario distributa. 1708.

HOADLEY (B.) Three Lectures on the Organs of R. 1740.

HALLER (A.) De Respiratione Experimenta Anatomica. [1746-47.]

GOODWYN (E.) The Connexion of Life with R. 1788.

MENZIES (R.) A Dissertation on R. 1796.

COLEMAN (E.) A Dissertation on Natural and Suspended R. 2nd ed. 1802.

SPALLANZANI (L.) Mémoires sur la R. An XI. [1803.]

SPALLANZANI (L.) Memoirs on R. 1805.

GRATD (A. L. F.) Mécanique Humaine. Recherches Analytiques sur le Mécanisme de la R. 1848.

BUDGE (J.) Ueber die Zwecke des Athmans. 1860.

WARD (S. H.) Healthy R. 2nd ed. 1867.

JAMIESON (J.) A New Point of Resemblance in the R. of Plants and Animals. 1878.

TRILLING (E.) Die historische Entwicklung der Lehre von der Athmung. 1879.

**RESPIRATOR.**

JEFFERYS (J.) Observations upon the Construction and Use of the R. 1836.

**RETFORD.**

PIKROY (J. S.) The Hist. of R. *pls.* 1828.

**RÉTHEL.**

JOLIBOIS (E.) Histoire de R. 1847.

**RETINA.**

RITTER (C.) Die Structur der R. 1864.

AUBERT (H.) Physiologie der Netzhaut. 1865.

CASPER (H.) Zur Anatomie der R. 1872.

HANNOVER (A.) La Rétine de l'Homme et des Vertébrés. 1870.

**RÉUNION.**

An Account of the Conquest of the Island of Bourbon. *plan.* 1811.

BEATON (P.) Six Months in R. [1859]. 2 vols. 1860.

MAILLARD (L.) Notes sur l'Ile de la R. (Bourbon). 3 vols. 42 *pls.* (*some col.*). 1863.

**REUTLINGEN.**

GAYLER (F. G.) Historische Denkwürdigkeiten der Kreisstadt R. 2 vols. 1840-45.

RUFF (T.) Aus der Vorzeit Reutlingens und seiner Umgegend. 4 *pls.* 1864.

**REVIVALS.**

COLTON (O.) Hist. and character of American Revivals (1733-1832). 1832.

CONANT (W. C.) Remarkable Conversions and Revival Incidents. 1858.

THOMPSON (C. L.) Times of Refreshing. Hist. of American R. 1740-1877. 1877.

**REVOLUTIONS.**

KOCH (C. W.) Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe depuis le Bouleversement de l'Empire Romain en Occident jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols. *maps: tabs.* 1807.

[FERRAND (A. Comte)] Théorie des Révolutions, rapprochée des princ. événements qui en ont été l'Origine, le Développement ou la Suite. 4 vols. 1817.

COMBUREBOY (E.) De la Révolution dans l'Homme et dans la Société. 1852.

**REZIA.**

ROSIO DE PORTA (P. D.) Compendio della Storia della R. si Civile, che Ecclesiastica. 1787.

**RHATANY.**

RENON (R.) Practical Observations on the Radix Rhatanise or R., a production of Peru 1808.

KLEIN (C. C. v.) Abhandlungen und Versuche über die Ratanhia. *pls.* 1819.

HARTMANN (C. J.) De Krameria. 1822.

COLTON (J. G. S.) Étude Comparée sur le genre Krameria et les racines qu'il fournit à la Médecine. 4 *pls.* 1868.

**RHÉ.**

HERBERT (E. Lord) Expeditio in Ream Insulam. 1658.

**RHEIMS.**

BERGIER (N.) Le Dessain de l'Histoire de R. 1835.

ANQUETIL (L. P.) Histoire Civile et Politique de la Ville de Reims (jusqu'en 1657). 2 vols. 1750.

MORTREY ( ) Recherches historiques sur la Ville de Reims. 1775.

**RHEIMS.—cont.**

MARLOT (G.) Histoire de la Ville, Cité et Université de Reims. 4 vols. 1813.

GERUZEZ (J. B. F.) Description Historique et Statistique de la Ville de Reims. 2 vols. 1817.

MARLOT (G.) Histoire de la Ville, Cité et Université de R. 4 vols. *plts.* : *map.* 1843-46.

**RHEINGAU.**

STRAMBERG (C. v.) Der R. Historisch und topographisch dargestellt. 6 vols. 1861-67.

ZAUN (J.) Beiträge zur Geschichte des Land-capitels R. 6 *plts.* 1879.

**RHEINSBERG.**

SCHULZ (R.) R. Eine Wanderung durch Schloss und Umgebung an der Hand geschichtlicher Daten. 3 *maps.* 1879.

**RHETORIC.**

GUNTHERUS (P.) De Arte Rhetorica libri duo. 1521.

[SALINAS (M.)] Rhetorica en lengua Castellana. 1541.

CAVALCANTI (B.) La Retorica. 1559.

WILSON (Sir T.) The Arte of R. 1562.

WILSON (Sir T.) The Art of R. 1567.

[ESPINOSA DE SANTAYANA. (R.)] Arte de Retorica. 1578.

WILSON (Sir T.) The Arte of R. 1585.

SMITH (J.) The Mysterie of Rhetorique unveiled. 1665.

VOSS (G. J.) Elementa Rhetorica. 1666.

CAMPBELL (G.) The Philosophy of R. 1823.

WHATELEY (R.) Elements of R. 1836.

LORD (D. N.) Characteristics and Laws of Figurative Language. 1854.

NEIL (S.) Elements of R. 1854.

**RHEUMATISM.**

PROHOTOS (P.) De Rheumatismo, Catharro variisque a Cerebro Destillationibus et Horum Curatione libellus. 1577.

CATTIERUS (I.) Dissertatio de Rheumatismo. 1653.

CHESHIRE (J.) A Treatise upon the R. 1785.

MAILLARD (N.) A Short Essay on the R. 1764.

LATHAM (J.) On R. and Gout. 1796.

COX (T.) Observations on Acute R. 1824.

SODAMORE (C.) A Treatise on the Nature and Cure of R. 1827.

MALCOLMSON (J. G.) Observations on some forms of R. prevailing in India. 1835.

BOUILLAUD (J. B.) New Researches on Acute Articular R. etc. 1837.

GEWNER (G. F. C.) Die rheumatischen Krankheiten. 1841.

MACLEOD (R.) On R. in its various Forms. 1842.

MONTELL (G. C.) R., acute and chronic. 1845.

ALEXANDER (J.) R. : its Nature, Causes and Cure. 1858.

BILLINGS (J. T.) R., Gout, and Neuralgia and their Cure. 1859.

FURSELL (J.) R., Gout, Sciatica and Neuralgia. 1864.

**RHINE.**

MOLLERUS (B.) Rhenus et ejus descriptio elegans. 1571.

GARDNOR (J.) Views taken on or near the R. at Aix la Chapelle and on the River Maese. 32 *col. plts.* 1788.

GARDNOR (J.) Views taken on and near the R. 32 *col. plts.* 1791.

**RHINE.—cont.**

JANSCHEN (L.) Collection de 50 Vues du Rhin, depuis Spire jusqu'à Dusseldorf. 50 *col. plts.* 1798.

GERNING (J. J. v.) A Picturesque Tour along the R. from Mentz to Cologne. *map* : 24 *col. plts.* 1820.

BLEULER (L.) Voyage Pittoresque au Rhin. 44 *col. plts.* [c. 1824.]

BATTY (R.) Scenery of the R., Belgium and Holland. 60 *plts.* 1826.

BODDINGTON (Mrs.) Slight Reminiscences of the R. 2 vols. 1834.

SNOWS (J.) The R. : Legends, Traditions, History from Cologne to Mainz. 2 vols. *plts.* : *illus.* 1839.

APPELL (J. W.) Le Rhin et ses bords depuis les Sources du Rhin jusqu'à Mayence. 2e. éd. 2 vols. *plts.* 1854.

MAYHEW (H.) The Upper R. : Mayence to the Lake of Constance. 1858.

**RHODE ISLAND.**

CALLENDER (J.) An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of R. I. and Providence Plantations. From 1638. 1739.

PEASE (J. C.) and NILES (J. M.) Gazetteer of R. I. 1819.

ROSS (A. A.) A Discourse embracing the Civil and Religious Hist. of R. I. 1838.

COWELL (B.) Spirit of '76 in R. I. 1850.

PETERSON (E.) Hist. of R. I. 1853.

ARNOLD (S. G.) Hist. of R. I. 2 vols. 1859-60.

STONE (E. W.) R. I. in the Rebellion. 2nd ed. 1865.

**RHODES.**

CAORSIN (G.) Obsidionis Rhodiae. [1480.]

CAORSIN (G.) Obsidionis Rhodiae. *woodcuts.* 1496.

CAORSIN (G.) Historia von Rhodis. *woodcuts.* 1513.

FONTANUS (J.) Epistola missa a Rhodo post devictam a crudelissimo Christianorum poste Turoha insulam. 1523.

FONTANUS (J.) De Bello Rhodio libri III. 1524.

FONTANUS (J.) La Batalla d. Rhodas. 1549.

BOUHOURS (D.) The Life of the Renowned Peter D'Aubusson, Grand Master of R. Containing two Sieges of R. 1679.

CORONELLI (V. M.) and PARISOTTI ( ) Isola di Rodi geografica, storica. 1688.

GUERIN (V.) Voyage dans l'île de R., et Description de cette île. 1850.

BERG (A.) Die Insel Rhodus. 2 parts. 70 *etchings* : *illus.* 1861.

**RHODODENDRONS.**

HOOKE (Sir J. D.) The R. of Sikkim-Himalaya. Ed. by Sir W. J. Hooker. 30 *col. plts.* 1849.

**RHONE.**

HUGHES (J.) Itinerary of the R. in 1819. 1822.

COOKS (W. B. and G.) Views on the River R. 24 *plts.* 1825.

PARDON (J.) The River and the Desert : or, Recollections of the R. and the Chartreuse. 2 vols. 1838.

**RHUBARB.**

TINGIUS (M.) Rhabarbarologia, seu curiosa Rhabarbari disquisitio. *port.* : 2 *plts.* 1679.

FORDYON (W.) The great Importance and proper method of cultivating and curing R. in Britain for medicinal uses. 1792.

**RHYL.**

JACKSON (T.) Recollections of four Days' Wanderings in R. and its Neighbourhood. [1867.]

**RIBBLE.**

CLAY (J.) The R.: two Lectures. 1845.

BIRD (P. H.) A Ramble by the R. and Hodder. 1875.

**RIBECOURT.**

MAZÈRE (L.) Recherches Historiques sur le Canton de R. 1800.

**RICE.**

SPOLVERINI (G. B.) La Coltivazione del Riso. *front. vignettes*. 1758.

TYTLER (R.) Remarks upon Morbus Oryzeus, or Disease occasioned by the employment of Noxious R. as food. 1820.

TYTLER (R.) Facts establishing the deleterious Properties of R. used as an article of Food. 1833.

PRÆDIERI (P.) Esame storico e statistico intorno alle Risaie del Bolognese. 1859.

LUDOVICI (L.) R. Cultivation. 1807.

**RICHBOROUGH.**

BATELY (J.) Antiquitates Rutupinae. 4 *pls.* 1711.

BATELY (J.) The Antiq. of R. and Reculver. *map: pls.* 1774.

SMITH (C. R.) The Antiq. of R., Reculver and Lympne. *pls.*: *illus.* 1850.

**RICHMOND, SURT.**

MAURICE (T.) R. Hill, a poem. 2 *pls.* 1807.

EVANS (J.) R. and its Vicinity. *pls.* 1824.

CRIST (R.) R. and its Inhabitants from the Olden Time. 7 *illus.* 1866.

**RICHMOND, Va.**

[MORDECAI ( )] R. in by-gone Days. 1856.

**RICHMOND, Yks.**

CLARKSON (O.) Hist. and Antiq. of R. in the County of York. *map: 17 pls.*: *illus.* 1821.

**RICHMONDSHIRE.**

WHITAKER (T. D.) Hist. of R. in the North Riding. 2 vols. *pls.* 1823.

**RICKETS.**

GLISSON (F.) De Rachitide, sive Morbo Puerili qui vulgo "The R." dicitur, tractatus. 1650.

GLISSON (F.) A Treatise of the R. 1668.

DEVENTER (H. v.) Beschryving, van de ziekten der Beenderen, in inzonderheyd, van de Rachitis of Engelsche ziekte. 1739.

ZEVIANI (G. V.) Della Cura de' Bambini attaccati dalla Rachitide. 1761.

LEVACHER DE LA FENTRIE (A. F. T.) Traité du Rakitis. 1772.

BARTON (W.) Dissertatio medica inauguralis De Rachitide. 1786.

TRUKA (W. de K.) Historia Rachitidis omnis aevi observata medica continens. 1787.

PORTAL (A.) Observations sur la Nature et sur le Traitement du Rachitisme. 1797.

WATHERHEAD (G. H.) A Treatise on Infantile and Adult R. 1820.

GUYRIN (J. R.) Mémoire sur les Caractères Généraux du Rachitisme. 1839.

RITTER VON RITTERSHAIN (G.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Rachitis. 1863.

MOORE (N.) The Cause and Treatment of R. 1876.

**RIDGEFIELD, Conn.**

TELLER (D. W.) Hist. of R. *illus.* 1878.

**RIETI.**

ANGELOTTI (P.) Descrizione della Città di R. 1635.

**RIGA.**

BUNGE (F. G. v.) Die Stadt R. im 13.-14. Jahrhundert. 1878.

**RIGHT OF SEARCH.**

SCHLEGEL (J. F. W.) Sur la Visite des Vaisseaux Neutres sous Convoi. 1800.

SCHLEGEL (J. F. W.) Neutral Rights: examination of the R. of S. of Neutral Vessels under Convoys. 1800.

CROWE (Sir A.) Remarks on Schlegel's work upon the Visitation of Neutral Vessels under Convoys. 1801.

WILDMAN (R.) Plain Directions to Naval Officers as to the Laws of S. 1834.

BARONCOURT (P. de) Du Droit de Visite Maritime accordé à l'Angleterre par les Puissances du Continent. 1842.

[CASS (L.)] Examen de la Question entre le Gouvernement des États-Unis et celui de la Grande Bretagne concernant le Droit de Visite. 1842.

[CASS (L.)] An Examination of the Question concerning the R. of S. By an American. [1842.]

[OUSELEY (Sir W. G.)] Reply to [L. Cass]. 1842.

R. of S. Reply to [L. Cass] by an Englishman. 1842.

SCHIAVER (L.) Encore le Droit de Visite; Revue Administratif de la Marine Française. 1842.

WHITTON (H.) Enquiry into the Validity of the British Claim to a R. of Visitation and S. of American Vessels suspected of being engaged in the Slave Trade. 1842.

MOYLAN (D. C.) The R. of S., as between France, America and Gt. Britain. 1843.

BROWN (W. K.) Neutral Trade and R. of S. 1857.

LAWRENCE (W. B.) Visitation and Search: a Historical Sketch of the British Claim to exercise a Maritime Police over Vessels of all Nations, in Peace as well as in War. 1858.

MACQUEEN (J. F.) Chief Points in the Law of S. 1862.

**RIGHT-HANDEDNESS.**

BUCHANAN (A.) Mechanical Theory of the Predominance of the R. H. over the Left. 1862.

**RIGI.**

KELLER (H.) Beschreibung des Rigibergs. 24 *pls.*: *maps.* 1823.

**RIJNLAND.**

RADEMAKER (A.) Rhyndlands fraaiste Gezielten. 100 *illus.* 1732.

**RIJNSBURG.**

SCHOTEL (G. D. J.) De Abdij van R. *pls.* 1851.

 **Rimini.**

ADIMARI (R.) Sito Riminese. 2 vols. 1616.

TONINI (L.) Storia di R. 3 vols. 1848-62.

**RINDGE, N.H.**

STEARNS (E. S.) Hist. of R. 1736-1874, 1875.

**RINGS.**

- KITSON (H.) De Annulorum Aureorum Origine. [1614.]  
 LONGUS (G.) De Annulis Signatoris Antiquorum. 1615.  
 KIRCHMANN (J.) De Annulis. 1623.  
 LIOETUS (F.) De Annulis librum singulare. 1645.  
 KORNHANN (H.) De Annulo Triphoi. 1654.  
 KIRCHMANN (J.) De Annulis liber singularis. 1657.  
 CURTIUS (F. de C.) Syntagma de Annulis, etc. [1706.]  
 BIANCO (F.) Trattato sugli Anelli Antichi. 1829.  
 CROKER (T. C.) Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient and Mediaeval R. 1853.  
 EDWARDS (C.) The Hist. and Poetry of Finger R. 1855.  
 MARTIGNY (G. A.) Des Anneaux chez les premiers Chrétiens. 1858.  
 JONES (W.) Finger Ring Lore. 1877.

**RINGWORM.**

- COOKE (W.) A Practical Treatise on Tinea Capitis contagiosa and its Cure. 1810.  
 WELCH (I. A.) A Popular Treatise on Tinea Capitis or R. 1837.  
 WILSON (E.) On R. 1847.  
 PAUL (A.) An Essay on R. 2nd ed. 1849.  
 BAZIN (A. P. E.) Recherches sur la Nature et le Traitement des Teignes. 1853.  
 SMITH (W. J.) On R. 1867.  
 MAHON (M.) Considérations sur le Traitement des Teignes. 1868.

**RIO DE JANEIRO.**

- LUCCOCK (J.) Notes on R. de J. *plan*: 2 *maps*. 1820.  
 CHAMBERLAIN (Sir H.) Views and Costumes of the City and Neighbourhood of R. de J. from drawings by Lieut. C. 1819-20. 36 *col. pls.* 1822.  
 SCHLICHTHORST (C.) R. de J. wie es ist. 1829.  
 SILVA LISBOA (B. da) Annaes do R. de J. 7 vols. 1834-35.

**RIOM.**

- BERNARD (C. B.) Histoire de Rhion. 1659.

**RIPATRANSONE.**

- GARZONI (I.) and QUATRINI (I.) De Rebus Ripanis. *map*. 1781.

**RIPON.**

- GENT (T.) The Ancient and Modern History of the Loyal Town of R. *plan*: *plt.*: *illus.* 1733.

**RIVE-DE-GIER.**

- CHAMBEYRON (J. B.) Recherches Historiques sur la Ville de R.-de-G. 1844.  
 CHAMBEYRON (J. B.) Recherches historiques sur la Ville de R.-de-G. 1847.

**RIVERS.**

- DAGRÈVE (E.) Quelques Mots sur l'Hydrographie des Fleuves dans ses Rapports avec l'Hygiène. 1862.  
 AUSTIN (C. E.) On the Cleansing of R. 1872.  
 FITZGERALD (G. A. R.) The Rivers Pollution Prevention Act 1876. 1876.  
 GLEN (A.) The Rivers Pollution Prevention Act 1876. 1876.

**Wales.**

- WOOD (J. G.) The Principal R. of W. illustrated. 2 vols. 1813.

**ROAD BOOKS.**

- ERBA (G. dall') Itinerario delle Poste per diverse Parti del Mondo. 1604.  
 [MAYBENT-TURQUET (T. de)] Sommaire de description de la France, Allemagne, Italie et Espagne, avec la Guide des Chemins. 1591.  
 WADSWORTH (J.) The European Mercury describing the Highways and Staggs from place to place throughout Christendome. 1641.  
 DUTENS (L.) Journal of Travels made through the principal Cities of Europe. 1772.  
 The Post Roads of Europe. 1820.

**France.**

- ESTIENNE (C.) La Guide des Chemins de F. 1552.  
 ESTIENNE (C.) La Guide des Chemins de F. 1553.  
 Liste Générale des Postes de F. 1708.  
 Liste Générale des Postes de F. *map*. 1770.  
 État Général des Postes de F. 1789.  
 HERBERT (L.) and DUPONT (G.) An Actual Survey and Itinerary of the Road from Calais to Paris. 14 *plans*: 1 *plt.* 1814.  
 État Général des Postes du Royaume de France. *map*. 1815.

**Great Britain.**

- BERNARD (J.) Discours des plus memorables faicts des Roys d'Angleterre plus un traicté de la Guide des Chemins d'Angleterre. 1679.  
 A Direction for the English Traveller by which he shal be inabled to Coast about all England and Wales. 4 *maps*. 1643.  
 PORTER (T.) A New Booke of Mapps. 1655.  
 OGILBY (J.) Britannia, Volume the First [Vol. 2 not pubd.]: or an Illustration of England and Wales by a description of the Principal Roads. *maps*. 1675.  
 OGILBY (J.) Mr. O's Pocket Book of Roads. 3rd Impr. by W. Morgan. 1679.  
 GENT (W. H.) The Infalible Guide to Travellers, or Direct Independants. 1682.  
 OGILBY (J.) The Traveller's Guide: or, a most exact Description of the Roads of England. *map*. 1699.  
 OGILBY (J.) Britannia Depicta or Ogilby improv'd. By J. Owen. 4th ed. 1736.  
 ROOQUE (J.) R.'s Traveller's Assistant. 1763.  
 OGILBY (J.) The Traveller's Pocket-Book. 5th ed. *map*. 1770.  
 PATERSON (D.) A New and Accurate Description of all the Direct and Principal Cross Roads in Gt. B. 1771.  
 ARMSTRONG (M. J.) An Actual Survey of the Great Post Roads between London and Edinburgh. 45 *maps*. 1776.  
 BELL (P.) An Actual Survey of the Great Post Road from London to Park Gate. 1779.  
 PATERSON (D.) British Itinerary of the Roads of Gt. B. 2 vols. 359 *maps*. 1785.  
 CARY (J.) Survey of the High Roads from London. 82 *maps*. 1790.  
 CARY (J.) Cary's New Itinerary, or an Accurate Delineation of the Roads throughout England and Wales. 1798.  
 OGILBY (D.) General Itinerary of England and Wales, with part of Scotland. 1804.

**India.**

- RENNELL (J.) A Description of the Roads in Bengal and Bahar. 1778.  
 SCOTT (F. H.) Routes in I. *map*. 1853.

**Ireland.**

- WOODHOUSE (J.) A Guide for Strangers in the Kingdome of I. 1647.

ROAD BOOKS.—*cont.**Ireland.—cont.*

- WOODHOUSE (J.) The Map of I. 1653.  
 TAYLOR (G.) and SKINNER (A.) Maps of the Roads of I. surveyed 1777. 289 *maps*. 1778.  
 TAYLOR (G.) and SKINNER (A.) Map of the Roads of I. surveyed 1777. 2nd ed. corrected to 1783. 289 *maps*. 1783.  
 [WILSON (W.)] The Post Chaise Companion, or Traveller's Directory through I. *maps*: *plts*. 1784.  
 TYNER (G.) The Traveller's Guide through I. 1794.

*Italy.*

- The Roads of I. 26 *maps*. 1774.

*Russia.*

- Postes de Russie, ou, Itinéraire des Grandes et Principales Routes de l'Empire. 1805.  
 Karmannyeri Pochovoyeri Putevoditelyer. 1831.

*Scotland.*

- DUNCAN (J.) The Scotch Itinerary, containing the Roads through S. 2nd ed. 2 *maps*. 1808.  
 LEIGH (S.) New Pocket R.-B. of S. *map*. 1829.

*Spain.*

- CAMPOMANÉS (P. R.) Itinerario de las Carreras de Posta. *map*. 1761.  
 SEMPLE (R.) Observations on a journey through Spain and Italy to Naples, *etc.*, to which is prefixed the Spanish Post Guide with a map exhibiting the Post Roads throughout the Peninsula. 2 vols. *map*. 1808.

## ROAD ROLLERS.

- PAGET (F. A.) Met. Bd. of Works. Report on the Economy of Road-Maintenance and Horse-Draught through Steam Road Rolling. 1870.

## ROADS AND PAVEMENTS.

- BERGIER (N.) Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain. 1622.  
 GAUTHIER (H.) Traité de la Construction de Chemins. Nouv. éd. *port.*: *plts*: 7 *plans*. 1721.  
 BERGIER (N.) Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain. 2 vols. 1728.  
 PHILLIPS (R.) A Dissertation concerning the Present State of the High R. of England, wherein is propos'd a new Method of Repairing and Maintaining them. *plts*. 1737.  
 MASSIE (J.) The Charges of Pebble and Purbeck P. compared. [1762.]  
 HOMER (H.) An Enquiry into the means of preserving and improving the Publick R. of this Kingdom. 1767.  
 BAYLEY (T. B.) Observations on the General Highway and Turnpike Acts. 1773.  
 SCOTT (J.) Digests of the General Highway and Turnpike Laws. 1778.  
 EDGEWORTH (R. L.) Essay on the Construction of R. and Carriages. 4 *plts*. 1813.  
 EDGEWORTH (R. L.) Essay on the Construction of R. and Carriages. 2nd ed. 4 *plts*. 1817.  
 PATTERSON (J.) A Practical Treatise on the Making and Upholding of Public R. 1819.  
 MOADAM (J. L.) Remarks on the Present System of Road Making. 3rd ed. 1820.  
 BATEMAN (J.) The General Turnpike Road Act. 1822.  
 COBBETT (W.) The Law of Turnpikes. 1824.  
 DRYKES (W.) Considerations on the defective state of the P. of the Metropolis. 1824.  
 DONKIN (B.) A Paper on the Construction of Carriage-way P. 1824.

ROADS AND PAVEMENTS.—*cont.*

- ROBERTSON (J. C.) Practical Instructions for the Improvement of the Carriage P. of London. 1827.  
 PHILLIPS (R. M.) A Letter to the Trustees of the Swansea R. suggesting improved communications. 2nd ed. 1829.  
 WELLBELOVED (R.) A Treatise on the Law relating to Highways. 1829.  
 WOOLRYCH (H. W.) A Treatise on the Law of Ways. 1829.  
 BÈRES DU GERS (E.) Éléments d'une Nouvelle Législation des Chemins Vicinaux, Grandes Routes, *etc.* 1831.  
 PARNELL (Sir H.) A Treatise on R. 7 *plts*. 1833.  
 GORDON (A.) The Fitness of Turnpike R. and Highways for the most expeditious and economical internal communication. 1835.  
 BERTHAULT-DUOREUX (M.) Éléments de l'Art d'Entretien les Routes. 1837.  
 BERTHAULT-DUOREUX (M.) Essai d'un Traité sur l'Entretien des Routes en Empiement. 2 *pts*. 1841.  
 ROY (T.) Remarks on the Principles and Practice of Road-making as applicable to Canada. 1841.  
 STEVENS (J. L.) Wood-Paving in London: a practical treatise. 1842.  
 B. (J. F.) Remarks on the Maintenance of Macadamised R. 1843.  
 DUMAS (L.) De la Construction des Routes d'Empiement. 1845.  
 GILLESPIE (W. M.) A Manual of Road-making. 1847.  
 BLOODGOOD (S. De W.) A Treatise on R. 1848.  
 GILLESPIE (W. M.) A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road Making. 1849.  
 SMITH (J. P.) On the Superiority of Macadamized R. for the streets of large Towns. 1849.  
 OWEN (R. D.) Treatise on the Construction and Management of Plank R. 1850.  
 KINGSFORD (W.) Hist., Structure and Statistics of Plank R. 1851.  
 CAGNACCI (F.) Sull' Economia nella Costruzione delle Strade. *plan*. 1853.  
 BATEMAN (J.) The General Turnpike Road Acts. 1854.  
 GILLESPIE (W. M.) A Manual of the Principles and Practice of R.-Making. 8th ed. 1856.  
 LAW (H.) Rudiments of the Art of Constructing and Repairing R. 1856.  
 VIGNON (E. J. M.) Études Historiques sur l'Administration des Voies Publiques en France aux 17<sup>e</sup>. siècle. 3 vols. 1862.  
 OWSTON (H. A.) Highway Law. 1863.  
 GLEN (W. O.) The Law of Highways. 1865.  
 SHELFBORN (L.) The Law of Highways. 3rd ed. by C. M. Smith. 1865.  
 COOK (R. D.) Manual of the Highway Laws of the State of New York. 1870.  
 PAGET (F. A.) Report on the Economy of Road-Maintenance and Horse-Draught through Steam Road-Rolling. With special reference to the Metropolis. 1870.  
 PRATT (J. T.) Pratt's Law of Highways. 11th ed. by T. C. S. Kynnersley. 1870.  
 GILLESPIE (W. M.) Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road-making. 10th ed. 209 *illus*. 1874.  
 GILLMORE (Q. A.) Practical Treatise on R., Streets and Pavements. 70 *illus*. 1876.

**ROADS AND PAVEMENTS.—cont.**

- Cobb (G. F.) Road Paving. To the Paving Commissioners for Cambridge. [1878.]  
 Foot (J. A.) Consolidated Abstracts of the Highway Acts. 1879.

**ROANNE.**

- GUILLIEN (J.) Recherches historiques sur R. et les Roannais. 1863.  
 COSTE (A.) Essai sur l'Histoire de la Ville de R. *illus.* 1871.

**ROCHDALE.**

- BUTTERWORTH (J.) An Historical and Topographical Account of the Town and Parish of R. 1828.  
 ROBERTSON (W.) R., past and present: a History and Guide. 7 *pls.* 1875.

**ROCHE ABBEY.**

- AVELING (J. H.) The Hist. of R. A. 16 *pls.* 1870.

**ROCHECHOUART.**

- DULÉRY ( ) R.: Histoire, Légendes, Archéologie. 1855.

**ROCHEFORT-SUR-MER.**

- BLOIS (T. de) Histoire de B. 1733.  
 VIAUD (J. T.) and FLEURY (E. J.) Histoire de la Ville et du Port de R. 2 vols. 1845.

**ROCHEJEAN.**

- LOYE (C. P. A.) Souvenirs historiques, suivis d'Annales sur le Village et la Seigneurie de R. [1835.]

**ROCHESTER.**

- [DENNE (S.)] Hist. and Antiq. of R. and its Environs. *plan*: *pls.* 1772.  
 [DENNE (S.)] Hist. of R. 2nd ed. *plan*: *pls.* 1817.

**ROCHESTER, N.Y.**

- O'REILLY (H.) Sketches of R. 1838.

**ROCKETS.**

- ANDERSON (R.) Making R.: experimentally and mathematically demonstrated. 1696.  
 [CONGREVE (Sir W.)] The Different Modes of Use and Exercises of R. 4 *pls.* 1808.  
 [CONGREVE (Sir W.)] The Different Modes of Use and Exercise of R. 2nd ed. 4 *pls.* 1810.  
 [CONGREVE (Sir W.)] A Concise Account of the Origin and Progress of the R. System. 2nd ed. 1810.  
 MOORE (W.) A Treatise on the Motion of R. 1813.  
 CONGREVE (Sir W.) A Concise Account of the Origin and Progress of the Rocket System. 1817.  
 MONTGOMERY ( ) de) Traité des Fusées de Guerre, nommées autrefois Rochettes et maintenant Fusées à la Congreve. 6 *diags.* 1825.  
 CONGREVE (Sir W.) A Treatise of the general Principles, Powers and Facility of Application of the Congreve Rocket System as compared with Artillery. 12 *col. pls.* 1827.  
 MUNIER (D. N.) Théorie du Mouvement et du Tir des Fusées. 1830.  
 [COCKBURN (J.)] Memoir on the Preparation and Use of R. 1844.  
 KONSTANTINOFF ( ) Mémoire sur les Fusées de Guerre. 1858.  
 HALE (W.) Treatise on the comparative Merits of a Rifle Gun and Rotary Rocket. *plf.* 1863.

**ROCKS.**

- DELESSE (A. E. O. J.) Recherches sur l'Origine des Roches. 1865.  
 COTTA (B. v.) R. classified and described. 1866.  
 COTTA (B. v.) R. classified and described. New ed. 1878.

**ROCKY MOUNTAINS.**

- LEWIS (M.) and CLARKE (W.) Hist. of the Expedition across the R. M. in 1804-06. Prepared for the Press by P. Allen. 2 vols. 1814.  
 HILDBRETH (J.) Dragoon Campaigns to the R. M. 1836.  
 BONNEVILLE (B. L. E.) R. M.: or, Scenes in the Far West. [1832-35.] 2 vols. 1837.  
 TOWNSEND (J. K.) Journey across the R. M. to the Columbia River. 1839.  
 JOHNSON (O.) and WINTER (W. H.) Route Across the R. M. 1846.  
 SAGE (R. B.) Scenes in the R. M. 2nd ed. 1847.  
 RUXTON (G. F.) Adventures in the R. M. 1848.  
 KELLY (W.) Across the R. M. 1852.  
 PALMER (J.) Journal of Travels over the R. M. to the Mouth of the Columbia River 1845-48. 1852.  
 ROSS (A.) Narrative of Adventures in the R. M. 2 vols. 1855.  
 MORRIS (M. O'C.) Rambles in the R. M. 1864.  
 HAYDEN (F. V.) Sun Pictures of R. M. Scenery. *illus.* 1870.  
**ROCOUOL.**  
 LAFITE (J. B.) Histoire de la Ville de R. 1860.  
**RODEZ.**  
 AFFRE (H.) Lettres sur l'Histoire de R. 1874.  
**ROERMOND.**  
 Ruremunda illustrata. 1613.  
 [BLITTERSWYCK (G. à)] Ruremunda vigens, ardens, renascens, etc. 1666.  
 BERINGEN (S. v.) Kronijkje der Stad R. 1781-1831 uitgeg. door J. Habets. 1865.  
 NETTESHEIM (F. ed.) Kroniek der Stad R. van 1562-1638. 1876.  
**ROEULZ.**  
 LEBRUN (T.) Coup d'Oeil géograph., statist. et histor. sur la Canton de R. 1853.  
**ROGLIANO.**  
 MORELLI (T.) Descrizione Topografica della Città di R. 1844.  
**ROLANDSWERTH.**  
 FLOSS (H. J.) Das Kloster R. bei Bonn. 1868.  
**ROLDUC.**  
 SCHAEPKENS (A.) R. et ses Environs. 7 *col. pls.* 1852.  
**ROMAGNOLESE DIALECT.**  
 MORBI (A.) Vocabolario Romagnolo-Italiano. 1840.  
 MATTIOLI (A.) Vocabolario Romagnolo-Italiano. 1879.  
**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.**  
 DOWLING (J.) Hist. of Romanism. 1853.  
 DARRAS (T. E.) General Hist. of the C. C. 4 vols. 1865-66.  
     *France.*  
 COQUILLE (G.) Oeuvres: contenant plusieurs Traitez touchant les Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane etc. 2 vols. 1703.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.—cont.***France—cont.*

DUPUY (P.) *Commentaire sur le Traité des Libertés de l'Eglise Gallicane* de P. Pithou. 2 vols. 1715.

PITHOU (P.) *Mémoire sur les Libertés de l'Eglise Gallicane*. 1755.

*Great Britain.*

BUTLER (C.) *Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish and Scottish Catholics, since the Reformation*. 3rd ed. 4 vols. 1822.

LOEB (J.) *The Vatican and St. James's. illus.* 1875.

*United States.*

COURCY DE LAROCHE-HÉRON (H. de) *Hist. of the C. C. in the U.S.* 1856.

**ROMAN WALL.**

HUTTON (W.) *Hist. of the R. W.* *pls.* 1802.

**ROMANCE LANGUAGES.**

WHYTE (A. B.) *Histoire des Langues Romanes*. 3 vols. 1841.

LEWIS (Sir G. C.) *Origin and Formation of the R. L.* 2nd ed. 1862.

DIEZ (F. C.) *Etymological Dictionary of the R. L.* 1864.

**ROMANCES.**

FERRARIO (G.) *Storia degli Romanzi di Cavelleria*. 4 vols. 1828-29.

GRASSE (J. G. T.) *Die grossen Sagenkreise des Mittelalters*. 1842.

LUDLOW (J. M.) *Popular Epics of the Middle Ages*. 2 vols. 1865.

**ROMANO DI LOMBARDIA.**

MUONI (D.) *L'Antico Stato di R. di L.* 1871.

**ROME.**

HERODIANUS. *Historie of 20 Roman Caesars and Emperors*. 1635.

CREVIER (J. B. L.) *Hist. of the Roman Emperors*. Trans. by J. Mills. 10 vols. 1755.

GIBBON (E.) *Hist. of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*. 13 vols. 1783-89.

MERIVALE (C.) *Hist. of the Romans under the Empire*. 8 vols. 1850-65.

MILNE (J.) *Hist. of the Papal States, from their Origin to the Present Day*. 3 vols. 1850.

BALLEYDIER (A.) *Histoire de la Révolution de Rome*. 1846-50. 2 vols. 1851.

FARINI (L. C.) *The Roman State 1815-50*. 4 vols. 1851-54.

NEWMAN (F. W.) *Regal Rome: an introduction to Roman Hist.* 1852.

LEWIS (Sir G. C.) *Inquiry into the Credibility of the early Roman Hist.* 2 vols. 1855.

MAGUIRE (J. F.) *R. its Ruler and its Institutions*. 1867.

BUTLER (C. M.) *Inner R.: political, religious and social*. 1866.

REUMONT (A. v.) *Geschichte der Stadt Rom*. 3 vols. 1867-70.

SPADA (G.) *Storia della Rivoluzione di Roma e della Restaurazione del Governo Pontificio 1846-49*. 3 vols. 1868.

GREGOROVIVUS (F.) *Geschichte der Stadt Rom in Mittelalter vom 5. bis zum 16. Jahrhundert*. 8 vols. 1875-81.

**ROME: City.**

ALBERTINUS (F. de) *Opusculum de Mirabilibus Novae et Veteris Urbis Romae*. 1510.

FULVIUS (A.) *Antiquaria Urbis*. 1613.

ALBERTINUS (F. de) *Opusculum de Mirabilibus Nove et Veteris Romae*. 1515.

**ROME: City.—cont.**

ALBERTINUS (F. de) *Opusculum de Mirabilibus Novae et Veteris Urbis Romae*. 1519.

MIRABILIA ROMAE. *Les Maravilles de Rome. woodcuts*. 1519.

ALBERTINUS (F. de) *De Roma*. 1523.

MARLIANUS (B.) *B. M. Antiquae Romae Topographia libri septem*. 1534.

MARLIANUS (B.) *Urbis Romae Topographia. woodcuts*. 1544.

LAFFRERI (A.) *Speculum Romanae Magnificentiae*. 145 *pls.* [1546-90.]

MIRABILIA ROMAE. *woodcuts*. 1548.

MARLIANUS (B.) *Urbis Romae Topographia. woodcuts*. 1550.

CONTARINO (L.) *L'Antiquita, Sito, Chiese, Corpi Santi, Reliquie et Statue di Roma*. 1569.

DU PERAC (E.) *I Vestigi dell' Antichita di Roma*. 39 *pls.* 1575.

SCAMOZZI (V.) *Discorsi sopra l'Antichita di Roma*. 40 *pls.* 1582.

BOISSARD (J. J.) *Topographia Romae*. 6 parts. *pls.* 1597-1628.

LAURUS (J.) *Antiquae Urbis Splendor*. 132 *pls.* 1612-15.

DU PERAC (E.) *I Vestigi dell' Antichita di Roma*. 30 *pls.* 1621.

LAURUS (J.) and ALTO (G.) *Splendore dell' Antica o Moderna Roma*. 166 *pls.* 1641.

FALDA (G. B.) and SRECONI (A.) *Il Nuovo Teatro delle Fabriche et Edifizi in prospettiva di Roma Moderna*. 4 parts. 142 *pls.* 1665-90.

MERIAN (M.) *Topographia Urbis Romae*. 2 *plans*: 98 *pls.* 1681.

DESODERETZ (A.) *Les Edifices Antiques de Rome dessinés et mesurés très exactement*. 137 *pls.* 1682.

ROSSI (D. de) *Romanae Magnitudinis Monumenta*. 138 *pls.* 1690.

VASI ( ) *Magnificenze di Roma Antica o Moderna. Con una Spiegazione Istoria da Bianchini*. 10 vols. 200 *pls.* 1741-61.

VENUTI (R.) *Accurata e Suocinta Descrizione Topografica delle Antichita di Roma*. 2 vols. 96 *pls.* 1763.

MAGNAN (D.) *La Ville de Rome*. 4 vols. 425 *pls.* 1778.

VENUTI (R.) *Accurata e Suocinta Descrizione Topografica delle Antichita di Roma*. 2 vols. 70 *pls.* 1824.

ROSSINI (L.) *Le Antichita dei Contorni di Roma*. 2 vols. 172 *pls.* 1826.

FONTANA (G.) *Raccolta delle migliori Chiese di Roma e Suburbane*. 4 vols. 242 *pls.* 1838.

LEAR (E.) *Views in R. and its Environs*. 25 *pls.* 1841.

RUFINI (A.) *Dizionario etimologico storico delle Strade, Piazze, Borghi e Vicoli della Città di Roma*. 1847.

GANINA (L.) *Gli Edifizi di Roma Antica*. 6 vols. 518 *pls.* 1848-56.

LE TARDUELLY (P.) *Edifices de Rome Moderne*. 4 vols. 354 *pls.*: *plan*. 1857-68.

BURN (R.) *R. and the Campagna: an historical and topographical Description of the Site, Buildings and Neighbourhood of Ancient R.* 25 *maps, etc.*: 85 *illus.* 1871.

ZIEGLER (O.) *Illustrationen zur Topographie d. alten Rom*. 2te. Aufl. 23 *col. pls.* 1877.

ROSSI (G.) *Piante Iconografiche e Prospettiche di Roma anteriori al sec. XVI*. 12 *pls.* 1879.



**ROMNEY MARSH.**

- THE CHARTER OF R. M. 1597.  
 DE BATHS (H.) The Charter of R. M. 1686.  
 YOUNG (J.) The Improvement of the Marsh and the Country near about it. 1700.

**RONCIGLIONE.**

- CARABELLI (G.) Dei Farnesi e del Ducato di Castro e R.: della Storia Inedita di R. 1805.

**RONDA.**

- MORETTI (J. J.) Historia de R. *pl.* 1867.

**ROOFS.**

- SMITH (J.) A Specimen of Ancient Carpentry. (Pt. 1. Designs for R.) 1736.  
 LOUDON (J. C.) An Account of the Paper R. used at Tew Lodge, Oxon. 1811.  
 BRANDON (R. and J. A.) Open Timber R. of the Middle Ages. 1849.  
 CAMPIN (F.) On the Construction of Iron R. 1850.  
 TRENDALL (E. W.) Examples for R., etc. A book of working Drawings. 1851.  
 MATTHEW (K. L.) Der vollkommene Dachdecker. 2to. Aufl. 1858.  
 GARBETT (E. L.) Construction of R. of Iron. *pl.* 1859.  
 ROBINSON (J. and others) A Rudimentary Treatise on the Principles of Construction in the Carpentry and Joinery of R. 1859.  
 BRABY (F. & Co.) Instructions for, and Examples of the Application of Zinc for covering Houses, Railway Stations, etc. 1869.  
 MORRIS (T.) Brief Chapters on British Carpentry. Hist. and Principles of Gothic R. 1871.  
 BRANDON (R. and J. A.) The Open Timber R. of the Middle Ages. New ed. 43 *pl.* (5 *col.*) *illus.* 1873.  
 BAEDERER (G.) Das Holz-Zement-Dach. 1877.

**ROPES AND CORDS.**

- DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) Traité de la Fabrique des Manœuvres pour les Vaisseaux, ou l'Art de la Corderie perfectionnée. 7 *pl.* 1747.  
 CHAPMAN (W.) A Treatise on the Progressive Endeavours to Improve the Manufacture and Duration of Cordage. 1808.  
 HUDDART & Co. Reports on Patent Registered Cordage. 1808.  
 GAVOTY ( ) Manuel du Filleur-Cordier. 3 *pl.* 1810.  
 HARRIS (G.) Observations on the Manufacture of a new Rope. 1829.  
 BOTTARD (P.) Manuel du Cordier. 3 *pl.* 1839.  
 [COTTON (W.)] Memoir of Capt. J. Huddart and an account of his Inventions in the Manufacture of Cordage 1793-1805. *port.* 1855.  
 WÜLFER (M.) Das Seilerhandwerk. 3te. Aufl. 7 *pl.* 1861.  
 CHAPMAN (R.) A Treatise on Rope Making. Revised ed. 1868.

**ROSARY.**

- BUCKE (J.) Instructions for the use of the Beads. 1589.

**ROSEMARY.**

- WESTRING (J. P.) De Ledo Palustri. 1775.  
 RINGEL (F.) De Natura et Viribus Herbar Ledi Palustris, sive Rosmarini Sylvestris. 1824.

**ROSES.**

- LAWRANCE (M.) A Collection of R. from Nature. *col. front.*: 90 *col. pl.* 1799.

**ROSES.—cont.**

- GUILLEMEAU, *jeune.* Histoire Naturelle de la Rose. 1800.  
 ROESSIG (D.) Die Rosen nach der Natur gezeichnet und colorirt. 2 vols. *col. pl.* [1801-20.]  
 ANDREWS (H. C.) R.: or a Monograph of the Genus Rosa. 129 *col. plates.* 1805.  
 REDOUTÉ (P. J.) Les Roses. Avec le texte par C. A. Thory. 3 vols. 169 *col. pl.* 1817-24.  
 PRONVILLE (A. de) Nomenclature raisonnée du Genre Rosier. 1818.  
 LINDLEY (J.) Rosarum Monographia: or, a Botanical History of R. 19 *pl.* (18 *col.*) 1820.  
 PRONVILLE (A. de) Sommaire d'une Monographie du Genre Rosier. 1822.  
 TRATTENNIK (L.) Rosacearum Monographia. 4 vols. 1823.  
 Memoirs of the Rose. 1824.  
 DÖRING (W. L.) Die Königin der Blumen. 1835.  
 BOTTARD (M.) Manuel complet de l'Amateur de Roses. *illus.* 1836.  
 CHESNEL (M. A.) La Rose. 1838.  
 GORE (Mrs.) The Rose Fancier's Manual. 1838.  
 B. (A. H.) The Tree Rose. *illus.* 1844.  
 NICKELS (C.) Cultur und Beschreibung der Rosen. 1845.  
 PAUL (W.) The Rose Garden. 1848.  
 CURTIS (H.) Beauties of the Rose. 2 vols. 38 *col. pl.* 1850.  
 PAUL (W.) Ueber die Cultur der Rosen in Töpfen. *pl.* 1854.  
 OTTO (A.) Der Rosenzüchter oder der Cultur der Rosen. 1858.  
 FORNEY (E.) La Taille du Rosier. *illus.* 1864.  
 HIBBERD (S.) The Rose Book. *illus.* 1864.  
 GESCHWIND (R.) Die Hybridation und Sammelzücht der Rosen. 1865.  
 PARKMAN (F.) Book of R. 1866.  
 MORTIMER (M. B.) Monographie des R. de la Flore Belge. 1867.  
 CREEPIN (F.) Matériaux pour servir à l'Histoire des R. 6 *pl.* 1869-82.  
 HOLE (S. R.) A Book about R. *col. front.* 1872.  
 CHRIST (H.) Die Rosen der Schweiz. 1873.  
 JAMAIN (H.) and FORNEY (E.) Les Roses. 60 *col. pl.*: 60 *illus.* 1873.  
 SCHLEIDEN (M. J.) Die Rose. 1873.  
 LACHAUME (J.) Le Rosier, culture et multiplication. *illus.* 1874.  
 CRANSTON (J.) Cultural Directions for the Rose. *illus.* 1877.  
 RIVERS (T.) The Rose-Amateur's Guide. 1877.  
 BURNAT (E.) and GREMLI (A.) Les R. des Alpes Maritimes. 1879.  
**ROSETTA STONE.**  
 LETRONNE (J. A.) Inscription Grecque de Rosette: texte et trad. 1841.  
**ROSICRUCIANS.**  
 FLUDD (R.) Apologia Compendiaria Fraternalitatem de Rosae Crucis etc. 1616.  
 FLUDD (R.) Tractatus Apologeticus integritatem Societatis de Rosae Crucis defendens. 1617.  
 NAUDÉ (G.) Instruction à la France sur la Vérité de l'Histoire des Frères de la Rose Croix. 1623.  
 MAIERUS (M.) Themis Aurea: the Laws of the Fraternity of the Rosie Crosse. 1656.  
 PHILALETHES (K.) The Fame and Confession of the Fraternity of R. C. 1658.



**ROSICRUCIANS.—cont.**

HEYDON (J.) The Wise-Man's Crown: or the Glory of the Rosie-Cross. 1664.

BUEHL (J. G.) De vera Origine ad huc latente Ordinis Fratrum de R. C. imprimis vero Ord. Francomuratoriorum. 1803.

JENNINGS (H.) Tho R.: their Rites and Mysteries. c. 300 woodcuts. 1870.

**ROSSANO.**

ROSIS (L. de) Cenno Storico della Città di R. map. 1838.

**ROSSENDALE.**

NEWBIDDING (T.) Hist. of the Forest of R. front. 1868.

**ROSTOCK.**

HABELIOH (T.) Geschichte der Stadt R. bis zum Jahre 1300. 1871.

*University.*

KOPFMANN (K.) Geschichte d. Universität R. im 15. und 16. Jahrh. 2 vols. 1854.

**ROTHENBURG.**

WINTERBACH (J. D. W. v.) Geschichte der Stadt R. an der Tauber und ihres Gebietes. 2 vols. 1826-27.

BENSEN (H. W.) Historische Untersuchungen über die ehemalige Reichsstadt R. 1837.

**ROTTERHAM.**

GUEST (J.) Historic Notices of R. pls.: illus. 1870.

**ROTHWELL.**

BATTY (J.) Hist. of R. 1877.

**ROTTERDAM.**

SFAAN (G. v.) Beschrijving der Stad R. 3e. dr. port.: plan. 1738.

LOIS (S.) Chronycke ofte korte waere Beschryvinge der Stad R. 1270-1871. 1746.

MANHEER (G.) Kronijk der Stad R., uit de beste schrijveren bijeenverzameld 1270-1870. plan. 1783.

REIJN (G. v.) Geschiedkundige Beschrijving der Stad R. 2 vols. [all publ.]. maps: pls. 1832.

MARSHALL (T.) The Hist. and Description of R. and its environs. 2nd ed. maps: views. 1846.

**ROTTERSTROOM.**

SMITS (D.) De R. map. 1750.

**ROTTUM.**

ZUIDHOFF (D. E.) Geschiedenis van het oude Dorp R. en andere bijzonderheden. pl. 1857.

**ROUBAIX.**

MARISSAL (L. E.) Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire de la Ville de R. 1844.

LEURIDAN (T.) Histoire de R. 4 vols. 1859-63.

**ROUEN.**

TAILLEPIED (F. N.) Recueil des Antiquitez et Singularitez de la Ville de R. 1687.

FARIN (F.) Histoire de la Ville de R. 3 vols. 1668.

LEOQUET (T.) Recherches sur l'Histoire religieuse, morale et littéraire de R. 1826.

CHÉRUVAL (A.) Histoire de R. sous la Domination Anglaise au 15e. siècle. 1840.

CHÉRUVAL (A.) Histoire de R. pendant l'époque communale 1160-1382. 2 vols. 1844.

RICHARD (C.) Episodes de l'Histoire de R. (14e. et 15e. siècles). 1845.

**ROUEN.—cont.**

DUMÉNI (M.) Album Rouennais: Édifices remarquables de la Ville de R. avec des Notes Historiques par C. Richard. 60 pls. 1847.

GOMBOUST (J.) Rouen au 17e. Siècle. Précedé d'une Notice sur quelques anciens plans de R. par E. Frère. 1861.

COCHET ( ) Les Origines de R. d'après l'Histoire et l'Archéologie. illus. 1865.

*Cathedral.*

POMMERAYE ( ) Histoire de l'Église Cathédrale de R. 1888.

GILBERT (A. P.) Description Historique de l'Église Métropolitaine de Notre Dame de R. 2 pls. 1816.

LOTTI (J.) La Cathédrale de R., son Histoire, sa Description. illus. 1879.

**ROUJAN.**

CROUZAT (A.) Histoire de la Ville de R. 1850.

**ROULERS.**

POTTER (F. de) Schets eener Geschiedenis van Rouselare. plan. 1875.

**ROUMANIA.**

CHIARO (A. M. del) Istoria delle Moderne Rivoluzioni de la Vallachia. 1718.

CHARRA (J. L.) Histoire de la Moldavie et de la Valachie. 1777.

SULZER (F. J.) Geschichte des transalpinischen Daeniens. Pt. 1. 3 vols. [all publ.]. maps. 1781-82.

WILKINSON (W.) Account of the Principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia. 1820.

ZALLONES (M. P.) Traité sur les Princes de la Valachie et de la Moldavie, sortis de Constantinople, connus sous le nom: Fanariotes. port. 1830.

VAILLANT (J. A.) La Romanie. 3 vols. map. 1844-45.

NOYES (J. O.) R.: the Border Land of the Christian and the Turk. 1858.

BEAUME (A.) and MATHOREL (H.) La Roumanie. 1878.

HURMUZAKI (E. v.) Fragmente zur Geschichte der Rumänen. 5 vols. port. 1878-86.

**ROUND TOWERS.**

GREG (R. H.) Observations on the R. T. of Ireland. 3 pls. 1824.

O'BRIEN (H.) The R. T. of Ireland. illus. 1834.

DELANY (M.) An Answer to Mr. Flanagan's assertions respecting the R. T. of Ireland. 1843.

FLANIGAN (J.) A Discourse of the R. T. of Ireland. 1843.

KEANE (M.) The T. and Temples of Ancient Ireland. 1867.

**ROVERETO.**

TARTAROTTI SERBATI (G.) Memorie Antiche di R. 1754.

**ROVIGO.**

NICOLLO (A.) Historia dell' Origine et Antichità di R. 1582.

BISCACCIA (N.) Cronache di R. dal 1844 a tutto il 1864 etc. 1865.

**ROWLEY, Mass.**

GAGE (T.) Hist. of R. from 1639 to the present time. 1840.

**ROXBURGHSHIRE.**

JEFFREY (A.) The Hist. and Antiq. of R. 4 vols. maps: pls. [1855]-64.

**ROXBURY, Mass.**

ELLIS (C. M.) Hist. of R. 1847.

DRAKE (F. S.) The Town of R. 1878.

**ROYAL ACADEMY.**

EDWARDS (E.) A Letter on the Reform of the R. A. 1839.

**ROYAL EXCHANGE.**

ANGELL (S.) Historical Sketch of the R. E. 1838.

**ROYAL SOCIETY.**

SPRAT (T.) The Hist. of the R. S. of London 1687.

THOMSON (T.) Hist. of the R. S. to the end of the 18th Century. 1812.

**RUDELSBURG.**

LEPSIUS (C. P.) Die Ruinen der R. 6 *pls.* 1824.

**RÜDERSDORF.**

SEYDEL (C.) Mittheilungen aus der Geschichte R. und der benachbarten Ortschaften. 1870.

**RUE.**

PRAROND (E.) Le Canton de R. Histoire de seize Communes. 1860.

LEFFIS (F.) Histoire Civile, Politique et Religieuse de la Ville de R. 1860.

**RUFFS.**

A most wonderfull and true Report of divers unknowne Fowles having the Feathers about their Heads and Necks like to the Fryaled Fore-tops, Lookes and Great Ruffes now in use amongst Men and Women. 1 *cut.* 1586.

**RUGBY SCHOOL.**

ACKERMANN (R.) The Hist. of R. S. 5 *col. pls.* 1816.

**RÜGEN.**

NERNST (K.) Wanderungen durch R. 1800.

MÜLLER (E.) Die Insel R. 9. Aufl. *map: illus.* 1878.

**RULING MACHINES.**

LEISCHNER (C. E.) Anleitung zur Liniirkunst. 3te. Aufl. 9 *pls.* : 26 *spec.* 1851.

**RUFELMONDE.**

HOORNBAERT (L.) De Slag bij R. 1452. 1874.

**RURAL DEANS.**

DANSEY (W.) Horae Decanicae Rurales: an attempt to illustrate the functions of R. D. 2 vols. 1844.

**RUSHEN CASTLE.**

CUMMING (J. G.) The Story of R. O. and R. Abbey in the Isle of Man. *front.* : 7 *pls.* 1857.

**RUSSIA.**

MIRCHOW (M. de) Tractatus de duabus Sarmatis Asiatica et Europiana et de contentis in eis. 1518.

FABRI (J.) Moscovitarum juxta Mare Glacial e Religio. 1526.

HERBERSTAIN (S. de) Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii. *map: port.* : *illus.* [1549.]

HERBERSTAIN (S. de) Comentari delli Moscovi. *illus.* 1550.

HERBERSTAIN (S. de.) Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii. *map: illus.* 1551.

HERBERSTAIN (S. de) Rerum Muscovitarum Commentarii. *map.* 1557.

GROVIO (P.) Moschovia. 1561.

**RUSSIA.—cont.**

MIRCHOW (M. de) Historia delle due Sarmatio. 1502.

HERBERSTAIN (S. de) Moscoviter Wunderbare Historien. *maps: illus.* 1563.

HERBERSTAIN (S. de) Moscoviter Wunderbare Historien. *map: illus.* 1567.

HERBERSTAIN (S. de) Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii. *map: illus.* 1571.

GUAGNINO (A.) Sarmatiae Europae Descriptio. *illus.* 1578.

Die Moscovitischt Chronica. *cuts.* 1579.

GUAGNINUS (A.) Sarmatiae Europae Descriptio. *illus.* 1581.

LASICKI (J.) De Russorum, Moscovitarum et Tartarorum Religione. Sacrificiis, Nuptiarum, Funerum Ritu e divorsus Scriptoribus. 1582.

HEDERSTEIN (R.) De Bello Moscovitico comment. libri sex. 1584.

POSSEVINI (A.) Muscovia. 1586.

POSSEVINI (A.) Moscovia et alia Opera de Statu hujus seculi adversus Catholicos Ecclasiæ hostes. *map.* 1587.

FLETCHER (G.) Of the Russo Common Wealth. 1591.

Rerum Moscoviticarum auctores varii. *maps: illus.* 1600.

Warhaftige Relation der Reussischen und Muscovitischen Reyse unnd Einzug des Durchleuchtigen Harzog Johansen dess jüngern aus Königlichem Stamm Dennemarek. 1604.

BAREZZI (B.) Relazione della Segnalata. 1605.

SMITH (Sir T.) Voyage and Entertainment in Russia. *port.* 1605.

BAREZZI (B.) Avisi. 1606.

BRERETON (H.) Newes of the present Miseries of R.: occasioned by the late Warre. 1614.

DANCKAERT (I.) Beschrijvinge van Moscovien ofte Ruslant. 1616.

PERSSON (P.) Regni Muscovitici Sciographia. Thet är: Een viss och egentligh Beskrifning om Rydzland. 6 parts. 1616.

GOTTEHEIS (A.) Journal der Legatie in 1615 ende 1616 aan den Groot-Vorst van Moscovien, Keyser van Ruschlandt. 24 *illus.* 1619.

HORSEY (Sir J.) Two Relations of the North Easterne Parts (of the South Easterne Parte) of R. 1626.

BOXHOEN (M.) Respublica Moscoviae et Urbes. 1630.

Russia seu Moscovia itemque Tartaria commentario Topographico atque politico illustratae. 1630.

FLETCHER (G.) The Hist. of R. 1643.

MARGERET (J.) Etat de l'Empire de Russia et Grande Duché de Moscovia. Avec ce qui s'y est passé de plus mémorable 1590-1606. 1669.

D. (N.) The Present State of R. *port.* : *pls.* 1671.

[MANLEY (Sir R.)] The Russian Impostor. 2 pts. 1674-77.

MILTON (J.) A Brief Hist. of Moscovia. 1682.

CRULL (J.) The Antient and Present State of Muscovy. 2 vols. *ports.* : *pls.* : *map.* 1698.

BOUVET (J.) The Present Condition of the Muscovite Empire. 1699.

NIJEWSTAD (N.) Reis-Beschryvinge van Polen na Muscovien. 1699.

KORB (J. G.) Diarium Itineris in Moscoviam. 19 *illus.* [1700].

RUSSIA.—*cont.*

- PERRY (J.) The State of R. under the present Czar. *map*. 1716.
- OLMARIUS (A.) Voyages faits en Moscovie etc. 2 vols. 2 *parts*. : 40 *plts*. : *illus*. 1727.
- SCHOETTERGENUS (C.) De Originibus Russiis, Dissert. septem. 1729-31.
- JUSTICE (E.) A Voyage to R. *woodcuts*. 1739.
- MOTTLBY (J.) The Hist. of the Life of Peter I. Emperor of R. 3 vols. *maps*: *parts*. : *plts*. 1739.
- MOTTLBY (J.) The Hist. of the Life and Reign of the Empress Catharine. 2 vols. *parts*. : *plts*. 1744.
- WHITWORTH (C. Lord) An Account of R. as it was in 1710. 1758.
- MANSTEIN (C. H. v.) Memoirs of R. from 1727 to 1744. 10 *maps*. 1770.
- MANSTEIN (C. H. v.) Beytrag zur Geschichte Russlands vom Jahr 1727 bis 1744. 10 *maps*. 1771.
- LOMONOSSOW (M.) Histoire de la Russie. 2 *maps*. 1773.
- GMELIN (S. G.) Reise durch Russland zur Untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche 1768-74. 4 vols. 1777-84.
- RICHARD (J.) A Tour from London to Petersburg and Moscow. 1780.
- LE CLERO (N. G.) Histoire physique, morale civile et politique de la Russie Ancienne (Russie Moderne). 6 vols. *plts*. 1783-94.
- SWINTON (A.) Travels into R. in 1788-91. 1792.
- TOOKE (W.) View of the Russian Empire during the Reign of Catharine II. 3 vols. *map*. 1799.
- [DELPUCH-COMERYAS (V.)] Tableau Général de la Russie Moderne. 2 vols. 2 *maps*. 1802.
- CARD (H.) The History of the Revolution of R. *port*. 1803.
- ATKINSON (J. A.) and WALKER (J.) A Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs and Amusements of the Russians. 3 vols. 100 *col. plts*. 1803-04.
- DAMAZÉ DE RAYMOND (M.) Tableau Historique, Géographique, Militaire et Moral de l'Empire de Russie. 2 vols. *maps*: *plans*. 1812.
- PALLAS (P. S.) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire 1793-94. 2 vols. 121 *plts*. (some *col.*). 1812.
- SUIVINE (P.) Sketches of Russia. 15 *col. plts*. 1814.
- ANDERSON (W.) Sketches of the Hist. and Present State of the Russian Empire. 1815.
- JOHNSTON (R.) Travels through part of the Russian Empire. 20 *col. plts*. 1815.
- HUNTER (C. G.) R. : being a complete picture of that Empire. *map*: 9 *col. plts*. 1817.
- SCHREITEMA (J.) Russland en de Nederlanden. 4 vols. *port*. : *illus*. 1817-19.
- KARAMSIN (N.) Histoire de l'Empire de Russie. 11 vols. 1819-26.
- CHOPIN (J. M.) De l'État Actuel de la Russie. 1822.
- LYALL (R.) The Character of the Russians and a detailed Hist. of Moscow. *map*: 23 *plts*. (13 *col.*). 1823.
- GAMBA (Chov.) Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale. 2 vols. 4 *maps*: *plans*. 1826.
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. de) Sur les Origines Russes. Extraits de Manuscrits Orientaux. 1827.
- HOLDERNESSE (M.) Journey from Riga to the Crimea. 1828.

RUSSIA.—*cont.*

- WILSON (W. R.) Travels in R. 2 vols. 1828.
- MAY (J. B.) St. Petersburg et la Russie en 1829. 2 vols. 1830.
- FRANKLAND (C. C.) Narrative of a Visit to the Court of R. in 1830. 2 vols. 1832.
- PINKERTON (R.) R. : Observations on the past and present state of R. 8 *col. plts*. 1833.
- BREMNER (R.) Excursions in the Interior of R. 2 vols. 2 *parts*. 1839.
- DÉMIDOFF (A. de) Voyage Pittoresque et Archéologique en Russie. 100 *plts*. [1840.]
- DÉMIDOFF (A. de) Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale et la Crimée. 64 *plts*. 1840.
- CUSTINE (Marq. de) La Russie en 1839. 4 vols. 1843.
- CUSTINE (Marq. de) The Empire of the Czar. 3 vols. 1843.
- GOLOVINE (I.) La Russie sous Nicolas Ier. 1845.
- THOMPSON (E. P.) Life in R. : or the Discipline of Despotism. 1848.
- DÉMIDOFF (A. de) Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale et la Crimée. 100 *plts*. 1849.
- COLE (J. W.) R. and the Russians. 1854.
- TURNERELLI (E. T.) R., on the Borders of Asia. 2 vols. 1854.
- CHRISTENSTOLPE (M. J. v.) Der russische Hof von Peter I bis Nikolaus I. 9 vols. 1855-60.
- HARRISON (R.) Notes of a Nine Years' Residence in R. 1844-53. 3 *col. plts*. 1855.
- KELLY (W. K.) Hist. of R. 2 vols. 2 *parts*. 1855.
- LAMARTINE (A. de) Histoire de la Russie. 1855.
- SEARS (R.) Illustrated Description of the Russian Empire. 1855.
- BARTHELEMY (C.) Histoire de Russie. *front*. : 3 *plts*. 1856.
- SCHNITZLER (J. H.) La Russie ancienne et moderne. 1856.
- CONSIDÉRANT (N.) La Russie en 1856. Souvenirs de Voyage. 2 vols. 1857.
- SPOTTISWOODE (W.) Tarantasse Journey through Eastern R. 1856. 1857.
- GEREBTZOFF (N. de) Essai sur l'Histoire de la Civilisation en Russie. 2 vols. 1858.
- TAYLOR (J. B.) Travels in R. 1859.
- PERYS (C.) Domestic Sketches in R. 2 vols. 1861.
- ARTAMOF (P.) and ARMENGAUD (J. G. D.) La Russie historique, monumentale et pittoresque. 2 vols. *plts*. 1862.
- SMYTH (C. P.) Three Cities in R. 2 vols. 1862.
- MASSA (I.) Hist. des Guerres de la Moscovie 1801-10. 2 vols. *plan*. 1866.
- RALSTON (W. R. S.) Early Russian History. *map*. 1874.
- HAMMEL (J.) England and Russia. 1876.
- LANKENAU (H. v.) and OLSNITZ (L. v. d.) Das heutige (Europäische) Russland. *illus*. 1876.
- DEGUERNATIS (A.) La Russie descritte e illustrata. 2 vols. *illus*. 1877-80.
- [PIGOTT (G. W. R.)] Savage and Civilised R. 1877.
- DISDROWE (Sir E. C.) Original Letters from Russia. 1878.
- MOLTKE (H. K. B. v.) Letters from R. 1878.
- EDWARDS (H. S.) The Russians at Home, and the Russians Abroad. 2 vols. 1879.
- RAMBAUD (A. N.) Hist. of R. 2 vols. *parts*. : *plts*. 1879.

**RUSSIAN LANGUAGE.**

REIFF (C. P.) Grammaire Russe à l'usage des Étrangers. *pt.* 1821.

BANKS (J.) English-R. and R.-English Dictionary. 4 vols. 1838.

REIFF (C. P.) English-R. Grammar. 3rd ed. 1862.

REIFF (C. P.) R.-French German-English Dictionary. 1875.

**RUSSIAN LITERATURE.**

[DOMACHNEV (S. G.)] Essai sur la Littérature Russe. 1774.

OTTO (F.) The Hist. of R. L. 1830.

PETROW (C.) Tableau de la Littérature Russe. 1872.

COURRIÈRE (C.) Histoire de la Littérature Contemporaine en Russie. 1875.

**RÜTHEN.**

BENDER (J.) Geschichte der Stadt Rügen. *map: tabs.* 1848.

**RUTHERGLEN.**

URE (D.) The Hist. of R. and East Kilbride. 21 *pls.* 1793.

**RUTHIN.**

NEWCOMB (R.) An Account of the Castls and Town of R. *front.* 1829.

NEWCOMB (R.) An Account of the Castle and Town of R. 2nd ed. 1836.

**RUTLAND.**

WRIGHT (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of the County of Rutland. *map: pls.* 1684-87.

BLORE (T.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the County of R. Part 1. [all pubd.]. 1811.

**RUTLAND, Mass.**

REED (J.) Hist. of R. 1836.

**RUVO DI PUGLIA.**

JATTA (G.) Cenno Storico sull' antichissima Città di R. nella Peucezia. 1844.

FENICIA (S.) Monografia di R. di Magna Grecia. 1867.

**RYE.**

HOLLOWAY (W.) Hist. and Antiq. of the Ancient Town and Port of R. 1847.

**RYE, N.Y.**

BAIRD (C. W.) Chronicle of a Border Town. Hist. of R. 1680-1870. 1871.

**RYTHMOMACHY.**

LEVY (R.) The Most Noble Playe called the Philosophers Game. 1563.

**S****SAARBRÜCKEN.**

KÖLLNER (A.) Geschichte d. Städte S. und S. Johan. 2 vols. *maps: plans: col. pls.* 1865.

**SAARBURG.**

HEWER (J. J.) Geschichte der Burg und der Stadt S. 1862.

**SAARWERDEN.**

FISCHER (D.) Hist. de l'ancien comté de S. 1877.

**SABAEAN LANGUAGE.**

HALÁVY (J.) Études Sabéennes: examen critique et philologique des Inscriptions Sabéennes, connues. 1875.

**SABAEANS.**

TYTLER (R.) Inquiry into the Origin and Principles of Budaio Sabiam. 1817.

CHWOLSOHN (D.) Die Saabier und der Saabis-mus. 1856.

**SABANI.**

PENARRUBIA (E.) Memoria descriptiva del Valle del S. *plan.* 1866.

**SABBATARIANS.**

CLARK (H.) Hist. of the S. or Seventh Day Baptists in America. 1811.

**SABBIONETA.**

RACHELI (A.) Delle Memorie Storiche di S. 1849.

**SABLÉ.**

MÉNAGE (G.) Histoire de S. 2 *parts.* 1683-1844. 1845

MARC (Y.) Recherches Historiques sur S. et ses Seigneurs. 1850.

**SACCHARIMETER.**

BATE (R. B.) Tables for B.'s patent S. 1823.

LONG (J.) Directions for using the new improved S. 1824.

DUBOSQ (J.) Pratiques du Saccharimètre Soleil. 1860.

**SACO, Ma.**

FOLSON (G.) The Hist. of S. and Biddeford. *map: front.* 1830.

**SACRAMENTS.**

WATSON (T.) Holsome and Catholyke Doctryne consernyng the Seven S. of Chrystes Church. 1558.

CHAPLIN (E.) Treatise on the Nature and Importances of the S. 1802.

WHEATLY (R.) Scriptures Doctrins Concerning the S. 1857.

**SACRIFICE.**

BENNETT (S.) Discourse on Sacrifices. 1815.

MAURICE (J. F. D.) The Doctrine of S. deduced from the Scriptures. 1854.

**SACRUM.**

BACARISS ( ) Du S. suivant le Saxe et suivant les Races. 1873.

**SADDLEWORTH.**

BRADBURY (J.) S. Sketches. [1871.]

**SAFES.**

PRICE (G.) Treatise on Fire and Thief-proof Depositories and Locks and Keys. 1856.

**SAFFRON.**

HERTODT (J. F.) Crocologia, seu Curiosa Croci. *pt.* 1670.

[DOUGLASS (J.)] An Account of S. 1732.

CONRAD ( ) and WALDMANN ( ) Traité sur le Safran du Gatinais. 1849.

BASTIOW (P.) Monographis du Safran. 1872.

**SAFFRON WALDEN.**

PLAYER (J.) Sketches of S. W. and its Vicinity. 1845.

**SAHARA.**

RICHARDSON (J.) Travels in Great Desert of the S. in 1845-46. 2 vols. 1848.

TRISTRAM (H. B.) The Great S. *front.: 2 maps: 11 pls.: illus.* 1860.

MACKENZIE (D.) The Flooding of the S. 1877.

CHAVANNE (J.) Die S., oder von Oase zu Oase. *map: illus.* 1879.

**SAILLANS.**

VINOENT (A.) Notice Historique sur S. 1855.

**SAILS AND SAILMAKING.**

ROMME (C.) L'Art de la Voilure. 9 *plts.* Acad. des Sci. 1781.

The Art of S. 1796.

HEATHCOTE (Sir H.) Treatise on Staysails. 13 *plts.* 1824.

The Art of S. as practised in the Royal Navy etc. 4th ed. *plts.* : *illus.* 1843.

KIPPING (R.) The Elements of S. 17 *plts.* 1847.

CUNNINGHAM (H. D. P.) The Capabilities and Advantages of the Patent mode of Reefing Topsails from the Dock. 4 *plts.* 1853.

HEINCKS (W.) Berechnung und Schnitt der Segel. 1877.

**SAINFOIN.**

[PETTUS (Sir J.)] St. Foine Improved : shewing the benefit by the Grass St. Foine. 1674.

**ST. AFFRIQUE.**

NAYRAL (T.) Aperçus historiques sur la Ville de St. A. et sur l'Évêché de Vabres. 1877.

**ST. AIGNAN-SUR-OHER.**

DELOREME (J. J.) Histoire de la Ville de St. A. 2 vols. 1846.

**ST. ALBANS.**

NEWCOMBE (P.) The Hist. of the Abbey of St. Alban. *map* : 3 *plts.* 1793.

WILLIAMS (F. L.) An Historical and Topographical Account of the Municipium of ancient Verulam. 2 *pts.* 1822.

BUCKLER (J. C. and C. A.) Hist. of the Architecture of the Abbey Church of St. Alban. *plans* : *plts.* : *illus.* 1847.

NEALE (J.) The Abbey Church of St. Alban. 60 *plts.* 1877.

**ST. ANDREWS.**

DOUGLASS (W.) Some Historical Remarks on the City of St. A. 1728.

GIBBERSON (J.) Delineations of St. A. *plan* : 3 *plts.* 1807.

GIBBERSON (J.) St. A. as it was and as it is. 1838.

LYON (C. J.) Hist. of St. A. 2 vols. *plts.* 1843. A Series of Calotype Views of St. A. 23 *photos.* 1846

LYON (C. J.) The Ancient Monuments of St. A. 1847.

ROGERS (C.) Hist. of St. A. *illus.* 1849.

**ST. ASAPH.**

WILLIS (B.) A Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. A. 2 *plts.* 1720.

WILLIS (B.) A Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. A. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *port.* 1801.

**ST. AUGUSTINE, Fla.**

FAIRBANKS (G. R.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the City of St. A. *plts.* 1858.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S DAY MASSACRE.**

COOKBURN (Sir W. S. R.) The M. of St. B. 1840.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL.**

DELAMOTTE (W. A.) The Royal H. of St. B. and Priory. *plts.* : *illus.* 1846.

**ST. BRISSON-SUR-LOIRE.**

MARCHANT (L. A.) Notices Historiques sur le Château et l'ancienne Ville de St. B.-sur-L. 1844.

**ST. CATHERINE'S COLLEGE, Cambs.**

PHILPOTT (H.) Documents relating to St. C. C. 1861.

**ST. CHAMOND.**

RICHARD (H.) Recherches historiques sur la Ville de St. C. 2 vols. 1846-58.

**ST. CHRISTOPHER.**

M. (R. S. B.) A General Survey of that part of the Island of St. C. which formerly belonged to France. 1722.

**ST. CLEMENT DANES.**

DIPROSE (J.) Some Account of the Parish of St. C. D. past and present. 2 vols. *map* : *plts.* 1868-76.

**ST. CROIX.**

TUCKERMAN (J.) A Letter respecting Santa Cruz as a winter residence for invalids. 1837.

SMITH (J.) The Winter of 1840 in St. C. 1840.

**ST. CYPRIEN.**

AUDIERNE ( ) Notice historique sur la Ville de St. C. 1844.

**ST. CYR-EN-TALMONDAIS.**

FILLON (B.) Notice sur St. C. 1847.

**ST. DAVID'S.**

WILLIS (B.) A Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. D. 2 *plts.* 1717.

MANBY (G. W.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the Parish of St. D. *plts.* 1801.

NORRIS (C.) St. D. Engravings illustrating the Ecclesiastical Edifices of that ancient City. 1811.

JONES (W. B.) and FREEMAN (E. A.) The Hist. and Antiq. of St. D. 1856.

**ST. DENIS.**

FELIBIEN (M.) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de St. D. en France. *plans* : *plts.*, etc. 1706.

**ST. DIÉ.**

CHANZY (C.) Précis Chronologique de l'histoire de la Ville de St. D. 1853.

**ST. DONAT.**

MARTIN (J. C.) Histoire chronologique de Jovinzieux, de nos jours St. D. 1812.

GONTIER (L.) Souvenirs historiques. Notice sur St. D. 1857.

**ST. DONAT, Glam.**

CLARK (G. T.) Thirteen Views of the Castle of St. D. Glamorganshire. 1871.

**ST. ÉMILION.**

GUADET (J.) St. É., son histoire et ses monuments. 1841.

**ST. ESPRIT, ORDER OF THE.**

HOZIER (P. d') Les Noms, Surnoms, Qualitez, Armes, et Blasons des Chevaliers et Officiers de l'Ordre du St. É. 3 *plts.* : 58 *illus.* 1834.

**ST. ÉTIENNE.**

HEDDE (I.) Aperçu sur l'histoire de la Ville de St. É. 1840.

BONNETONS (H.) Histoire de St. É. et de ses Environs. 12 *plts.* 1851.

**ST. ÉTIENNE-DE-ST. GEOIRS.**

SIMIAN (A. P.) St. É. de St. G. Description. Notice Historique etc. 1861.

**ST. FORT-SUR-GIRONDE.**

St. F. en G. Esquisse historique. 1849.

**ST. GENIEZ.**

BOUSQUET ( ) *Études historiques sur la Ville de St. G. d'Olt.* 1846.

**ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, WINDSOR.**

WILLMENT (T.) *An Account of the Restorations of the Collegiate Chapel of St. G. W.* *illus.* 1844.

**ST. GERMAIN-EN-LAYE.**

GOUJON (A.) *Histoire de la Ville et du Château de St. G.-en-Laye.* 1829.

**ST. GILES IN THE FIELDS.**

PARTON (J.) *Some Account of the Hospital and Parish of St. G. in the F.* *maps.* 1822.

DORR (R.) *Hist. of the United Parishes of St. Giles in the Fields and St. George, Bloomsbury.* 2nd ed. *map.* 1834.

**ST. GOAR.**

GREBEL (A.) *Geschichte der Stadt St. Goar.* 1848.

**ST. GOBAIN.**

COLOMBEAU (A.) *Histoire du Village, Château-Fort et Forêt de St. G.* 1844.

**ST. HELENA.**

BROOK (T. H.) *Hist. of St. H.* 1808.

BELLASIS (G. H.) *Views of St. H.* 6 col. *plts.* by R. Havell. 1816.

BRATSON (A.) *Traacts relative to St. H.* *map:* 6 *plts.* 1816.

BARNES (J.) *Tour through St. H.* 1817.

WATKIN (J.) *Series of Views of St. H.* 1821.

BROOKE (T. H.) *Hist. of the Island of St. H.* *front:* *pl.* 1824.

GON NETSCHER (A. D. G. v. d.) *Une Visite à l'Île de Ste H. en Oct. 1837.* *map:* 3 *plts.* 1839.

BERTRAND (A.) *Lettres sur l'Expédition de Ste. Helene en 1840.* 1841.

MELLISS (J. H.) *St. H. : a description.* 1875.

**ST. HIPPOLYTE-SUR-LE-DOUBS.**

RICHARD ( ) *Monographie de St. H.-sur-le-D.* 1856.

**ST. JEAN-D'ANGELY.**

GUILLONNET-MERVILLE (L. F.) *Recherches topographiques et historiques sur la Ville de St. J. d'A.* 1830.

**ST. JEAN-DE-LUZ.**

GOYERCH (L.) *St. J. de-L. historique et pittoresque.* 1856.

**ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF.**

Statuta della R. de' Cavalieri Gerosolimitani. 1687.

Statuti della R. de' Cavalieri Gerosolimitani. 1670.

PANTALEON (H.) *Militaris Ordinis Johannis-tarum, Rhodiorum, aut Melitensium Equitum, Rerum Memorabilium.* 1581.

Statuti della S. R. di S. Gio. Gerosolimitano. 1609.

MARULI (G.) *Vite de' Gran Maestri della S. R. di S. Giovanni Gerosolimitano.* 1636.

Statuti della S. R. di S. Gio. Gerosolimitano. 4 parts. 1718.

VERTOT (R. A. de) *Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem.* 4 vols. 1726.

VERTOT (de) *The Hist. of the Knights of Malta.* 2 vols. 71 *ports.* 1728.

VERTOT (R. A. de) *Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem.* 5 vols. 1742.

**ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF.—cont.**

VERTOT (R. A. de) *Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jérusalem.* 7 vols. 1778.

SUTHERLAND (A.) *The Achievements of the Knights of Malta.* 2 vols. 1830.

MANIER (E.) *Ordre de Malte. Les Commanderies du Grand Prieuré de France.* 1872.

MONTAGNAO (E. de) *Chevaliers de Malte ou de St. Jean de Jérusalem.* *port. : illus.* 1874.

**ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBS.**

BAKER (I.) *Hist. of the C. of St. J.* Ed. by J. E. B. Mayor. 2 vols. 1860.

**ST. JUST.**

BULLER (J.) *Account of the Parish of St. J. in Cornwall.* *map:* *plts.* 1842.

**ST. KILDA.**

MARTIN (M.) *A Late Voyage to St. K.* *pl.* : *map.* 1698.

[BUCHAN (A.)] *A Description of St. K.* 1727.

MARTIN (M.) *A Voyage to St. K.* 4th ed. *pl.* 1763.

MACAULAY (W. K.) *The Hist. of St. K.* *map.* 1764.

MACAULAY (W. K.) *Histoire de St. K.* 1782.

BUCHAN (A.) *A Description of St. K.* 1818.

SANDS (J.) *Out of the World : or, Life in St. K.* 2nd ed. 15 *plts.* 1878.

SETON (G.) *St. K., past and present.* 12 col. *plts.* 1878.

SMITH (R. A.) *A Visit to St. K. in "The Nyanza."* 6 *photos.* 1879.

**ST. LAURENCE POUNTNEY.**

WILSON (H. B.) *Hist. of the Parish of St. L. P.* 1831.

**ST. LAWRENCE.**

SMYTH (H.) *Views of the most Remarkable Places in the Gulf and River of St. L.* 6 *plts.* 1760.

BAYFIELD (H. W.) *St. L. Pilot for the Gulf and River.* 4th ed. 2 vols. 1860.

**ST. LAWRENCE Co., N.Y.**

HOUGH (F. B.) *A Hist. of St. L. and Franklin Counties, N.Y.* 1853.

**ST. LOUIS.**

REAVIS (L. V.) *St. L., the future great city of the world.* *illus.* 1876.

**ST. LUCIA.**

NICHOLL (J.) *An Houre Glasse of Indian Newes.* 1607.

PUGNET (J. F. X.) *Sur la Topographie de l'Île de Sainte Lucie.* An XII. [1804.]

BRIDGMAN (J.) *An Exposition of Persecutions on the part of Maj.-Gen. Wood, Commandant of St. L., against J. B., Collector of Customs.* 1811.

BREEN (H. H.) *St. L. : Historical, Statistical and Descriptive.* *map.* 1844.

**ST. MARTIN-DU-TILLEUL.**

LE PREVOST (L.) *Histoire de St. M.-du-T.* 1848.

**ST. MARTIN-LE-GRAND.**

KEMPE (A. J.) *Hist. Notices of the Collegiate Church or Royal Free Chapel and Sanctuary of St. M. le G.* *plts.* 1825.

**ST. MICHAEL.**

WEBSTER (J. W.) *A Description of the Island of St. M., with remarks on the other Azores* 3 *maps:* 3 *plts.* 1821.

**ST. MIHIEL.**

DUMONT ( ) Histoire de la Ville de St. M. 4 vols. 1860-62.

**ST. MONANCE.**

JACK (J.) An Historical Account of St. M., Fifeshire. 1844.

**ST. NICHOLAS-DE-PORT.**

MAIRE (L.) Histoire de la Ville de St. N. *pl.* 1846.

**ST. NICOLAS.**

BOGAERDE (A. J. L. v. d.) Het Distrikt St. Nikolaas voorheen Land van Waes. 3 vols. *map*; *fac.*: 24 *pls.* 1825.

SCHOUTEBETE DE TERVARENT ( ) Inventaire général analytique des Archives de la Ville et de l'Eglise primaire de St. N. (Waes). *fac.*: 7 *pls.* 1872.

**ST. OMER.**

DERHEIMS (J.) Histoire de St. O. 1543.

[DESCHAMPS DE PAS (L.)] La Révolution à St. O. 1873.

GIBY (A.) Histoire de la Ville de St. O. et de ses Institutions jusqu'au 14e. Siècle. *Bib. Ecole des Hautes Etudes*. Vol. 31. 1877.

**ST. PANCRAS.**

PALMER (S.) St. P.: being antiquarian and biographical Memoranda. *plan*; *pls.* 1870.

MILLER (F.) St. P. past and present. 1874.

**ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.**

The Burnynge of Pauls Church in London in 1561. 1563.

CHARLES I. H.M. Commission, giving power to enquire of the Decayes of the C. Church of St. P. in London and for the repairing of the same. 1631.

CHARLES I. H.M. Commission and Further Declaration concerning the Reparation of St. P. Church. 1633.

PARLIAMENT. An Ordinance inabling the Lord Maior and Aldermen to seize all the Revenues belonging to the C. Church of Pauls, London. 1645.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) The Hist. of St. P. C. in London. *port.*: 15 *pls.*; 30 *illus.* 1658.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) Hist. of St. P. C. in London. 2nd ed. *port.*: *pls.*; *illus.* 1716.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) Hist. of St. P. C. in London. 3rd ed. *port.*: *pls.* 1818.

[HACKETT (M.)] A Popular Description of St. P. C. 1821.

SYKES (J.) Historical Sketch of St. P. C. *illus.* 1839.

MILMAN (H. H.) Annals of St. P. C. *port.*: *illus.* 1868.

LONGMAN (W.) Hist. of the three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. *pls.*: *illus.* 1873.

FEBGUSON (J.) Proposal for the Completion of St. P. C. 3 *col.* *pls.* 1874.

**ST. PETERSBURGH.**

A Picture of St. P. 20 *col.* *pls.* 1815.

RAIKES (T.) A Visit to St. P. in 1829-30. 1838.

KOHL (J. G.) Panorama of St. P. 1862.

JERMANN (E.) St. P.: its People, their Character and Institutions. 1855.

**ST. PIERRE-LES-ÉGLISES.**

AUBER ( ) Recherches historiques et archéologiques sur l'église et la paroisse de St. P.-les-É. 1862.

**ST. POL-SUR-TERNOISE.**

FERRY DE LOORE ( ) Histoire chronographique des comtés, pays et ville de St. P.-en-T. 1613.

SAUVAGE (G. E.) Histoire de St. P. 1834.

**ST. PUY.**

DULIN (J. B. L. B.) Mémoire historique sur la ville du St. P. (Suite et fin.) 2 parts, 1847-57.

**ST. QUENTIN.**

HEMERATUS (C.) Augusta Viromanduorum Vindicata et Illustrata. 1643.

FOUQUIER-CROLET ( ) St. Q. ancien et moderne. 1822.

GOMART (C.) Études Saint-Quentinoises. 2 vols. 1861-62.

**ST. SAUVEUR-SUR-DOUVE.**

B[OURGEOISE] ( ) Recherches historiques sur la petite ville de St. S.-le-Vicomte. 1849.

**ST. SAVIN-DE-LAVEDAN.**

BASCLÉ DE LAGRÈZE (G.) Monographie de St. S.-de-L. 1850.

**ST. SYMPHORIEN-LE-CHÂTEAU.**

COCHARD (N. F.) Notice Historique et Statistique du Canton de St. S.-le-C. 1827.

**ST. THOMAS.**

KNOX (J. P.) Hist. Account of St. T. *front.* *map.* 1852.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL.**

GOLDING (B.) Historical Account of St. T.'s H. 1819.

GOLDING (B.) Historical Account of St. T.'s H., Southwark. 1822.

**ST. VALÉRY-SUR-SOMME.**

LE FILS (F.) Histoire civile, politique et religieuse de St. V. 1868.

PRABOND (E.) Histoire de St. V. 1862.

**ST. VALLIER-SUR-DRÔME.**

VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur St. V. 1857.

**ST. VINCENT.**

MORRIS (V.) A Narrative of the Conduct of V. M., Governor of St. V., written by himself. 1787.

YOUNG (Sir W.) An Account of the black Charaibs in St. V., with the Charaib Treaty of 1779, etc. 1795.

SIMPHARD (C.) An Historical Account of the Island of St. V. 2 *pls.* 1831.

**ST. VITUS'S DANCE.**

ROBERTSON (F.) An Essay on Chorea Sancti Viti. 1805.

SCHMIDT (F.) Geschichte eines St. Veitz-Tanzes welcher mit dem thierischen Magnetismus behandelt und zum Theil geheilt wurde. 1831.

HECKER (F. C.) Kinderfahrten, eine historisch-pathologische Skizze. 1845.

TOULHOUX (M.) Recherches sur la Nature et sur le Traitement de la Danse de St. Guy. 1847.

ALBAN (E. L.) De la Danse de St. Guy du 14 au 17 siècle. 1872.

**STE. BARBE.**

QUICHERAT (J.) Histoire de Ste. B., Collège-Communauté, Institution. 3 vols. 1860-64.

**STE. CHAPELLE, La.**

DUBAN ( ) et LASPUS (J. B. A.) La Sainte-Chapelle de Paris. 77 *plts.* (12 *col.*). 1867.  
 DESMAZÉ (C.) La Ste. C. du Palais de Justice de Paris. 1872.

**STE. MÉNEHOULD.**

BUIRETTÉ (C.) Histoire de la Ville de Ste. M. et de ses environs. 1837.

**SAINTES.**

VINET (E.) L'Antiquité de S. 1671.  
 CHAUDRUO DE CRAZANNES ( ) Antiquités de la Ville de S. 7 *plts.* 1820.

**SAINTONGE.**

ALAIN (N.) De Santorum Regione et Illustrioribus Familiis. 1598.  
 MAIOHN (A.) Histoire de S. 1671.

**SAINTS.**

VORAGINE (J. de) Leben der Heiligen. *woodcuts.* 1471-72.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Legende de tutti li Sanoti et le Sanote. 1475.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Passional. 1478.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Leben der Heiligen. *woodcuts.* 1480.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Legenda Aurea. 1482.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) The Golden Legende. *woodcuts.* 1483.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Legenda Aurea. 1486.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Leben der Heiligen. *woodcuts.* 1488.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Leben der Heiligen. *woodcuts.* 1489.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Lombardica Hystoria. 1490.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Passional. *woodcuts.* 1490.  
 NATALIBUS (P. de) Catalogus Sanctorum. 1493.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) The Golden Legend. *woodcuts.* 1493.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Legenda Sanctorum. 1493.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Legenda Aurea. 1496.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) The Golden Legende. *woodcuts.* 1498.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Passional. *woodcuts.* 1500.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) The Golden Legende. *woodcuts.* 1503.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Legendario. *woodcuts.* 1505.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Passional. *woodcuts.* 1505.  
 NATALIBUS (P. de) Catalogus Sanctorum. c. 200 *woodcuts.* 1506.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) La Légende Dorée, ou Vie des Sainots et Sainotes. *woodcuts.* 1506.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) The Golden Legende. *woodcuts.* 1512.  
 NATALIBUS (P. de) Catalogus Sanctorum. *woodcuts.* 1514.  
 [CAPGRAVE (J.)] Nova Legende Angliæ. 1516.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Legendario de Sanoti. *woodcuts.* 1516.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Passional. *woodcuts.* 1517.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Legenda Sanctorum. *woodcuts.* 1518.  
 NATALIBUS (P. de) Catalogus Sanctorum. *woodcuts.* 1519.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) The Golden Legende. *woodcuts.* 1527.  
 VORAGINE (J. de) Legendario Volgare. *woodcuts.* 1557.  
 VERNON (J.) A Stronge Battery against the Idolatrous Invocation of the dead S. 1662.  
 REES (R.) An Essay on the Welsh S. 1836.  
 HUSENBETH (F. C.) Embloms of S. by which they are distinguished in Works of Art, 2nd ed. *illus.* 1800.

**SAINTS.—cont.**

FORBES (A. P.) Kalendars of Scottish S. With personal notices of those of Alba, Laudonia and Strathelydo. 1872.

**SAL AMMONIAC.**

ALBERTI (W. C.) Deutliche . . . Anleitung zur Salmiak-Fabrik, welcher dem Egyptischen an Güte und Preise vollkommen ähnlich ist. 1780.  
 HÄNLE (G. F.) Chem.-techn. Abhandlung über den Salmiak. *plf.* 1808.

**SALADS.**

MASSONIO (S.) Archidipno ovoro dell' Insalata e dell' Uso di essa. 1627.  
 EVELYN (J.) Acetaria: a discourse of Sallets. 1699.  
 EVELYN (J.) Acetaria: a Discourse of Sallets, 2nd ed. 1706.

**SALAMANCA.**

GONZALEZ DE AVILA (G.) Historia de las Antigüedades de la Ciudad de S. 1606.  
 DORADO (B.) Historia de la Ciudad de S. 1861.

**SALEM, Mass.**

FELT (J. B.) Annals of S. 2 vols. *ports.* 1845.  
 WEBBER (C. H.) and NEVINS (W. S.) Old Naumkeag. An Historical Sketch of the City of S. and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody etc. *illus.* 1877.

**SALEMI.**

BAVIERA (F. S.) Memorie Istoriche su la Città di S. 1846.

**SALERNO.**

PINTO (F.) S. assediato da i Francesi. *plf.* 1653.  
 MAZZA (A.) Historiarum Epitome de Rebus Salernitanus. 1681.

**SALERNO, SCHOOL OF.**

HÖRNER (F. M.) Die medicinische Schule zu Salerno und das diätetische Lehrgeedicht. 1840.  
 HENSCHEL (A. G. E. T.) De Praxi Medica Salernitana Commentatio. 1850.  
 RENZI (S. de ed.) Collectio Salernitana. 5 vols. 1862-59.  
 RENZI (S. de) Storia Documentata della Scuola Medica di Salerno. 2a. ed. 1857.

**SALES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.**

LONG (G.) Treatise on the Law relative to S. of P. P. 2nd ed. 1839.  
 HILLIARD (F.) Treatise on the Law of S. of P. P. 1841.  
 BAILLIE (N. B. E.) Moohummudan Law of Sale. 1860.  
 DEJEAN (O.) Traité théorique et pratique de l'Action Redhibitoire dans le Commerce des Animaux Domestiques. 2e. éd. 1861.  
 BÉDARRIDE (J.) Des Achats et Ventes. 1862.

**SALFORD.**

HOLME (E.) An Account and Measurement of the Public Bridges within the Borough of S. 1782.

**SALIC LAW.**

POSTEL (G.) La Loy Salique. 1553.  
 Liber Legis Salicæ. 1602.  
 COCOTUS (H.) Oratio inauguralis de Lege Salica. 1672.  
 KREXHELIUS (O.) De Applicatione legis Salicæ ad successionem Valesianam in Gallia. 1765.  
 WIARDA (T. D.) Geschichte und Ausleg. d. Salischen Gesetzes und d. Malberg. Glossen. 1808.



**SALIO LAW.**—*cont.*

- FEUERBACH (E. A.) Die Lex Salica und ihre verschied. Recensionen. 1831.  
 MÜLLER (H.) Der Lex Salica und der Lex Anglorum et Werinorum Alter und Heimat. *map.* 1840.  
 PARDESSUS (J. M. ed.) Loi Salique. 1843.  
 WALTZ (G.) Das alte Recht der Salischen Franken. 1846.  
 MERKEL (J.) Lex Salica. 1850.  
 SOHM (R.) Der Process d. Lex Salica. 1867.  
 ZINNICO BERGMANN (F. J. E. v.) Do salische wet. Pactus legis Salicae. 1877.

**SALINE DEPOSITS.**

- TEDLER (J.) Haligraphia, das ist gründliche und eigentliche Beschreibung aller Salt Mineralien. 1603.  
 [HAPPE (von)] Der verständige, kluge, und ehrliche, auch der unverständige, dumme, und betrügerische Saltze-und Berg-Geist. 1717.  
 INDAGINE (I. L. ab *pseud.*, i.e. J. L. JAEGER) Trifolium chemicco-phycico-salinum . . . vorinnen drey berühmte Salze, namentlich Sal-miac, Salpeter und Borax. 1771.

**SALINS.**

- GULLAUME (J. B.) Histoire généalogique des Sires de S. (Histoire de la Ville de S.). 2 vols. 1757-58.

**SALISBURY.**

- PRICH (F.) Observations upon that admirable structure the Cathedral Church of S. 13 *pls.* 1753.  
 [LEDWICH (B.)] Antiquitates Sarisburienses. 1777.  
 HALL (P.) Picturesque Memorials of S. and Neighbourhood. 29 *pls.* : 30 *cuts.* 1834.

**SALISBURY, Vt.**

- WEEKS (J. M.) Hist. of S. *ports.* 1860.

**SALISBURY AND YEOVIL RAILWAY.**

- RUEGG (L. H.) Hist. of a Railway. 1878.

**SALIVA.**

- HENDENRICH (G.) De Salivae natura et usu. [1677.]  
 NUOK (A.) De Ductu Salivali novo, Saliva, ductibus oculorum aquosis, et humore oculi aqueo. 1685.  
 ROBINSON (N.) A Treatise on the Virtues of a Crust of Bread eat in the morning fasting, with Remarks concerning the Cures accomplished by the S. or Fasting Spittle. 1756.  
 DONNÉ (A.) Histoire physiologique et pathologique de la Salive. 1836.  
 WAGGT (S.) Der Speichel. 1844.  
 DUNIS (E. J. P.) Etude physiologique et pathologique de la Salive. 1868.

**SALIVARY ORGANS.**

- NUOK (A.) Sialographia et Ductuum Aquosorum Anatome nova. 1695.  
 COSCHWITZ (G. D.) Ductus Salivaris Novus. 1724.  
 SIEBOLD (J. B.) Historia systematis Salivaris Physiologico et Pathologico considerati. 1797.

**SALLEY ABBEY.**

- HARLAND (J.) Historical Account of the Cistercian A. of S. 1853.

**SALMON.**

- DAVY (Sir H.) Salmonia: or days of Fly Fishing. 2nd ed. 1829.

**SALMON.**—*cont.*

- JARDINE (Sir W.) British Salmonidae. 12 *col. pls.* 1830-41.  
 YARRELL (W.) On the Growth of the S. in Fresh Water. 1830.  
 RUSSEL (A.) The S. 1864.  
 WILSON (Sir S.) S. at the Antipodes. 1879.

**SALONA.**

- CARRARA (F.) Topografia e Scavi di S. 1850.

**SALSES.**

- RATHEAU (A.) Monographie du Château de S. 1860.

**SALT.**

- SCHNEEBERGER (A.) De Multiplici Salis usu libellus. 1662.  
 MODENA. Statuta Salinae. 1575.  
 A Theological and Philosophical Treatise of the Nature and Goodness of S. 1612.  
 DAVIES (J.) Answer to the Patentees of S. 1641.  
 COLLINS (J.) S. and Fishery. 1682.  
 [POLTENEY (W. Earl of Bath)] The Case of the Revival of the S. Duty. 1732.  
 LOWNDES (T.) Brine-S. improved. 1746.  
 BROWNRIE (W.) The Art of making Common S. 6 *pls.* 1748.  
 LOWNDES (T.) A Seasonable Hint for our Pilchard and Coast Fishery [on manufacture of Brine S.] 1748.  
 ROSSIGNOL ( ) Analyse des Fontaines Salées et de différentes Espèces de Sels de Montmorot et de Salins : où l'on indique les Vices résultants de la fabrication de ces Sels en Pain. Avec la Méthode de les rendre plus purs que le Sol Marin. 1756.  
 CAMBRAY-DIGNY (L. G.) Description d'un Machine à feu construite pour les Salines de Castiglione, suivie d'un Mémoire sur la Construction des Salines et sur la qualité des Sels, etc. 6 *tabs.* : 10 *pls.* 1766.  
 WEINBAUCH (J. J.) Bemerkungen über die verschiedenen Arten den Gehalt der Salzsohlen zu schätzen, und über die Mittel denselben zu finden. 4 *tabs.* : 1 *plt.* 1782.  
 COCHRANE (A., Earl of Dundonald) The Present State of the Manufacture of S. explained. 1785.  
 HALLER (A. v.) Bemerkungen über Schweizerische Salzwerke. *pt.* 1789.  
 SWEDLANDER (F. X.) Arguments on the Abolition of the Laws prohibiting the Free Import of English Rock S. into Scotland. 1789.  
 VANDERSTEGEN (W.) Observations on Frauds practised in the Collection of S. Duties. [1794 ?]  
 FÜRSTER (J. C.) Beschreibung und Geschichte des hallischen Salzwerks. *pt.* 1799.  
 GERVIN (J.) The Impolicy of Prohibiting the Exportation of Rock S. from England to Scotland. [1799.]  
 HOLLINSHED (J.) Hints to Country Gentlemen and Farmers on the importance of using S. as a general Manure. 2nd ed. 1800.  
 RAU (A.) Ueber den technischen Theil der Salzwerkakunde. 1809.  
 BERNARD (Sir T.) Case of the S. Duties. 1817.  
 PARKES (S.) Thoughts on the Laws relating to S. 1817.  
 PARKES (S.) A Letter on S. in Agriculture. 3rd ed. 1819.  
 PARKES (S.) Letters on Using S. in Agriculture. 4th ed 1819.

**SALT.**—*cont.*

- JOHNSON (C. W.) An Essay on the Uses of S. for Agricultural Purposes. 1820.
- ARONET (J. d') Précis sur la Mine de Sel gemme de Vie, et sur les principales Mines de Sel de l'Europe. *pl.* 1824.
- DACRE (B.) Testimonies in favour of S. as a Manure and a Condiment for Horse, Cow and Sheep. 1825.
- JOHNSON (C. W.) Observations on the Employment of S. in Agriculture and Horticulture. 8th ed. 1828.
- JOHNSON (C. W.) An Essay on the Uses of S. for Agricultural Purposes. 3rd ed. 1830.
- CHEVALLIER (J. B. A.) and HENRY ( ) Essai sur les Falsifications qu'on fait subir au Sel Marin, Sel de Cuisine, Chlorure de Sodium, avant de les livrer au commerce. 1831.
- KEMP (H.) An Address . . . on the Decomposition of Common S. for the Purpose of Manure. 2nd ed. 1834.
- JOHNSON (C. W.) On the Advantages to be derived from the united application of Wilson's and Baylis's Patents for the Manufacture of S. from Sea Water and Inland Brine Springs. 1838.
- WILBRAHAM (G.) Thoughts on the S. Monopoly in India. 1847.
- DUMESMAY (A.) Du Sel dans s. emplois agricoles. 1848.
- EDWARDS (M.) Rapport sur la Production et l'Emploi du Sel en Angleterre. 1850.
- The Natural Hist. of Common S. *pl.* 1850.
- HOWARD (R.) A Treatise on S. 1851.
- HAMILTON (H. C.) Notes on the Manufacture of S. in the Tunlook Agency (Bengal Govt.). *map: illus.* 1853.
- FLOWDEN (G.) Report on the Manufacture and Sale of, and Tax upon S. in British India. 2 vols. 1856.
- KERL (G. H. B.) Grundriss der Salinenkunde. 1868.
- RATTON (J. J. L.) Report on the Manufacture of S. in the Madras Presidency. 1873.
- SCHLEIDEN (M. J.) Das Salz, Seine Geschichte, seine Symbolik und seine Bedeutung im Menschenleben. 1876.
- RATTON (J. J. L.) A Handbook of Common S. 1877.
- SALT LAKE CITY.**
- BURTON (Sir R. F.) The City of the Saints. *illus.* 1862.
- SALTPETRE.**
- D. (W. C.) Considerations on the Importance of the Production of S. in England. 1783.
- JOHNSON (C. W.) On S. and Nitrate of Soda as Fertilizers. 1840.
- SALUZZO.**
- BRESSY (J. B.) Notices Historiques de la Ville de Saluces. 1805.
- SALVADOR.**
- FOOTE (Mrs.) Recollections of Central America [principally S.]. 1869.
- SALVAGE.**
- ALDRYNN (D.) De Jure rerum naufragarum imprimis secundum leges Belgicas hodiernas. 1624.
- BOWY (W. C.) De Jure Circa Res Naufragas. 1761.
- ZUSTO (G.) Descrizione Istorica dell' Estrazione delle Pubbliche Nave La Fenice dal

**SALVAGE.**—*cont.*

- Canale Spignon in oui gl'acqua circa tre anni totalmente sommersa. *front.: 7 pls.* 1780.
- MILNE (J.) Plans for the Floating off of Stranded Vessels and for Raising those that have Foundered. 2 *pls.* 1828.
- BINKHORST (P.) De jure rerum, Naufragio in littus ejectarum, aut in Mari reportarum. 1829.
- MANBY (G. W.) An Address to the British Public: with Suggestions for Recovering Property from Sunken Vessels. 5 *pls.* 1838.
- SADLER (F. W. R.) The Method of Raising Sunken Vessels. 5 *pls.* 1838.
- CESARE DE LAUGIER (T.) Brevi cenni Storici di un Testimone Oculare al tentato Recupero del Piroscato Sardo "Il Polluce." 1 *pl.* 1841.
- CLAXTON (C.) The Gt. Britain Steam Ship. 1847.
- KEY (A. C.) A Narrative of the Recovery of H.M.S. Gorgon, stranded in the Bay of Monte Video. 18 *pls.* 1847.
- JAMES (T. H.) A Handy-Book on the Law of S. 1867.
- SALVE.**
- VENERI (G. M.) Cenzo Storico sul Comune di S. in Terra d'Otranto. 1800.
- SALZBURG.**
- HUND (W.) Metropolis Salisburgensis. 3 vols. 1620.
- MEZGER (J.) Historia Salisburgensis. 15 *pls.* 1692.
- SAMARITAN LANGUAGE.**
- UHLEMANN (F.) Institutiones Linguae Samaritanæ. 1837.
- [YOUNG (R.) S. Word-book. [1855.]
- NICHOLLS (G. F.) A Grammar of the S. L. [1850.]
- KOHN (S.) Samaritanische Studien. 1868.
- PETERMANN (J. H.) Brevis Linguae Samaritanæ grammatica etc. 1873.
- SAMBARA LANGUAGE.**
- [STEEBE (E.) Collections for a Handbook of the Shambala L. 1867.
- SAMLESBURY.**
- CROSTON (J.) A Hist. of the Ancient Hall of S. 4 *pls.* 1871.
- SAMOAN LANGUAGE.**
- PRATT (G.) A S. Dictionary: English and S. and S. and English: with a short Grammar. 1862.
- PRATT (G.) Grammar and Dictionary of the S. L. 2nd ed. 1878.
- VIOLETTE (L.) Dictionnaire Samoa-Français-Anglais et Français-Samoa-Anglais. Précédée d'une Grammaire de la Langue Samoa. 1879.
- SAMPLERS.**
- FINCH (Lady E.) The S. A system of Teaching Needlework in Schools. 2nd ed. 14 *pls.* 1855.
- SAMSO.**
- RESENIUS (P. J.) Descriptio Samsœ, insulae maris Baltici. *map: illus.* 1875.
- SAN DANIELE DEL FRIULI.**
- SINI (G.) Cronaca della S. D. del F. 1865.
- SAN FRANCISCO.**
- SOULÉ (F.), GIBSON (J. H.) and NISBET (J.) The Annals of S. F. 160 *illus.* 1855.
- TAYLOR (W.) Seven Years Street Preaching in S. F. *illus.* 1867.

**SAN FRANCISCO.—cont.**

BARRY (T. A.) and PATTEN (B. A.) *Mon and Memories of S. F. in the Spring of '50*, 1873.  
 LLOYD (B. E.) *Lights and Shades in S. F.* illus. 1876.

**SAN FRANCISCO RIVER.**

PROUVENSAL DE ST. HILAIRE (A. F. C.) *Voyage aux Sources du Rio de S. F.* 2 vols. 1847-48.  
 HALFIELD (H. G. F.) *Atlas e Relatorio concernente a Exploracao do Rio de S. F.* 47 *plts.* 1860.

**SAN GIMIGNANO.**

PECORI (L.) *Storia della Terra di S. G.* 3 *plts.* 1853.

**SAN GIOVANNI IN PERSICETO.**

MONTI (A.) *Storia della Città di S. G. in P. nei domini della Santa Sede.* 1838.

**SAN MARINO.**

DELFIGO (M.) *Memorie Storiche della Repubblica di S. M.* 1804.  
 Leges Statutae Reipublicae Sanoti Marini. 1834.  
 ARBOIT (A.) *Una Giornata nella Repubblica di S. M.* 1869.  
 FATTORI (M.) *Ricordi Storici della Repubblica di S. M.* 1869.  
 RICCARDI (G.) *La Repubblica di S. M. e l'Italia, studio Storico-Critico.* 1871.  
 FASCIOLI (G. B.) *La Repubblica di S. M.* 1876.

**SAN REMO.**

ANDREOLI (R.) *Storia di S. R.* 1878.

**SAN SEVERO.**

DE AMBROSIO (F.) *La Città di S. S., Memorie Storiche.* 1876.

**SANCERRE.**

LEVEY (J. de) *Histoire Méorable de la Ville de S. [during the Siege of 1573].* 1574.  
 POURFARD ( ) *Histoire de la ville de S.* 1777.

**SANDWICH.**

BOYS (W.) *Collections for an Hist. of S. in Kent.* 52 *illus.* 1792.  
 BAKER (O.) *Hist. of the Antiq. of S. and Richborough Castle.* 12 *illus.* 1848.

**SANGAMON Co., Ill.**

POWER (J. C.) *Hist. of the early Settlers of S. Co.* 1876.

**SANGERHAUSEN.**

MÜLLER (S.) *Chronika der uralten Berg-Stadt S.* 1731.

**SANNIO.**

GIARLANTI (G. V.) *Memorie Historiche del S.* 1644.

**SANSKRIT LANGUAGE.**

COLEBROOK (H. T.) *A Grammar of the S. L.* Vol. 1 [all publ.] 1805.  
 CAREY (W.) *Grammar of the Sungskrit L.* 2 vols. 1806.  
 AMARA SINHA. *Cosha, or Dictionary of the S. with an English interpretation by Colebrooke.* 1808.  
 WILKINS (Sir C.) *Grammar of the Sanskrita L.* 5 *plts.* 1808.  
 [WILKINS (Sir C.)] *The Radicals of the Sanskrita L.* 1815.  
 WILSON (H. H.) *Dictionary, S.-English.* 2 vols. 1819.  
 FRANK (O.) *Chrestomathia Sanskrita.* 2 parts. 1820-21.

**SANSKRIT LANGUAGE.—cont.**

YATES (W.) *Grammar of the S. L.* 1820.  
 YATES (W.) *A Sanscrit Vocabulary.* 1820.  
 FRANK (O.) *Grammatica Sanskrita.* 1823.  
 ROSEN (F. A.) *Corporis Radicum Sanscritarum prolusio.* 1826.  
 BOFF (F.) *Ausführliches Lehrgebäude der S.-Sprache.* 1827.  
 ROSEN (F.) *Radices Sanscritae.* 1827.  
 VADARAJA. *The Laghu Kaumudi: a S. Grammar.* 1827.  
 PRICE (W.) *Elements of the S. L.* 1828.  
 BOFF (F.) *Glossarium Sanscritum.* 1830.  
 BOFF (F.) *Grammatica Critica Linguae Sanscritae.* Ed. 2a. 1832.  
 WILSON (H. H.) *A Dictionary in S. and English.* 2nd ed. 1832.  
 GILDEMEISTER (J.) *Die falsche S. Philologie.* 1840.  
 HOFFER (A.) *Vom Infinitiv besonders im S.* 1840.  
 BROWN (T. R.) *The Essentials of Sanscrit Grammar.* 1841.  
 WESTERGAARD (N. L.) *Radices Linguae Sanscritae.* 1841.  
 WILSON (H. H.) *Introduction to the Grammar of the S. L.* 1841.  
 AMARA SINHA. *Vocabulaire publié en S. avec traduction française par L. Deslongchamps.* 2 vols. 1845.  
 BÖTTLINGER (O.) *S.-Chrestomathie.* 1845.  
 BOFF (F.) *Kritischo Grammatik der S.-Sprache in kürzerer Fassung.* 2te. *Ausg.* 1845.  
 DESGRANGES (A.) *Grammaire Sanscrit-Française.* 2 vols. 1845-47.  
 YATES (W.) *A Grammar of the S. L.* 2nd ed. 1845.  
 MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) *Elementary Grammar of the S. L.* 1846.  
 AUSTRICHT (S. T.) *De Accentu Sanscritico.* 1847.  
 BOLLER (A.) *Ausführ. S.-Grammatik.* 1847.  
 BOFF (F.) *Glossarium Sanscritum.* 1847.  
 PRINSIP (E. A.) *S. Vocabulary, English and S.* 1847.  
 STENZLER (A. F.) *De Lexicographiae Sanscritae principibus.* 1847.  
 WILSON (H. H.) *Grammar of the S. L.* 2nd ed. 1847.  
 HOFFER (A.) *S. Leesebuch.* 1849.  
 MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) *Dictionary, English and S.* 1851.  
 BENFEY (T.) *Volletändige Grammatik der Sanskritsprache.* 1852.  
 BENFEY (T.) *Kurze S.-Grammatik.* 1855.  
 BÖTTLINGER (O.) and ROTH (R.) *S.-Wörterbuch.* 7 vols. 1855-75.  
 GOLDSTÜCKER (T.) *A Dictionary, S.-English.* 1856-64.  
 MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) *Practical Grammar of the S. L.* 2nd ed. 1857.  
 BURNOUR (E. L.) *Méthode pour étudier la Langue Sanscrite.* 1859.  
 MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) *The Study of S. in relation to Missionary Work in India.* 1861.  
 BALLANTYNE (J. R.) *First Lessons in S. Grammar.* 2nd ed. 1862.  
 BENFEY (T.) *Practical Grammar of the S. L.* 1863.  
 BOFF (F.) *Kritischo Grammatik der S. Sprache.* 3te. *Ausg.* 1863.  
 MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) *Practical Grammar of the S. L.* 3rd ed. 1864.

**SANSKRIT LANGUAGE.—cont.**

- BALLANTYNE (J. R.) First Lessons in S. Grammar. 3rd ed. 1865.  
 BENFAY (T.) S.-English Dictionary. 1866.  
 BURNOUT (E.) and LEUFOL (L.) Dictionnaire Classique Sanscrit-Français. 1866.  
 MÜLLER (F. M.) A S. Grammar for Beginners. 1860.  
 BOPP (F.) Glossarium Sanscritum. Ed. 3a. 1867.  
 BENFAY (T.) Practical Grammar of the S. L. 2nd ed. 1868.  
 MÜLLER (F. M.) S.-Grammatik. 1868.  
 STENZLER (A. F.) Elementarbuch der S. Sprache. 1868.  
 BROWN (C. P.) S. Prosody and Numerical Symbols explained. 1869.  
 MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) S. Manual. 2nd ed. 1869.  
 VIDYASAGARA (I.) Introduction to S. Grammar. 2nd ed. 1869.  
 MÜLLER (F. M.) A S. Grammar for Beginners. 2nd ed. 1870.  
 GARCIA AYUSO (F.) El Estudio de la Filología en su Relacion con el S. 1871.  
 HOVELACQUE (A.) Euphonie Sanskrite. 1872.  
 MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir M.) S.-English Dictionary. 1872.  
 BHANDARKAR (R. G.) Second Book of S., being a Treatise on Grammar. 3rd ed. 1873.  
 BURETT (E.) A S. Handbook for the Fireside. 1876.  
 BOROVAN (A.) A Practical English-S. Dictionary. 3 vols. 1877-81.  
 BÖTLINGK (O.) S.-Chrestomathie. 2te. Aufl. 1877.  
 KELLNER (O.) Kurze Elementargrammatik d. S.-Sprache. 2te. Aufl. 1877.  
 WHITNEY (W. D.) S. Grammar. 1879.

**SANSKRIT LITERATURE.**

- MÜLLER (M.) Hist. of ancient S. L. 2nd ed. 1860.

**SANTALI LANGUAGE.**

- PHILLIPS (J.) An Introduction to the Santál L. 1852.

**SANTES.**

- LE JOSNE DE L'ESTIERRE (T.) Recherches historiques sur la Commune de S. 1855.

**SANTIAGO.**

- WALDEGRAVE (Hon. W.) A Series of Panoramic Views of S., the capital of Chili. 5 pls. 1823.

**SANVIC.**

- MARTIN (A.) Notice sur S. 1877.

**SAOU.**

- VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur S. et sur l'abbaye de St. Tiers. 1860.

**SAP.**

- COUBIOL ( ) Histoire de la Commune du S. 1860.

**SAPOBARA.**

- PROORONE (B.) Memorio della Città di S. port. : plan. 1729.

**SAPPHIRE.**

- LAFORTIERRE (P.) Le Saphir, l'oeil de chat et la Tourmaline de Ceylan démasqués. [1780.]

**SARACENS.**

- OKLEY (S.) Conquests of Syria, Persia and Egypt by the S. 2 vols. 1708.

**SARACENS.—cont.**

- REINAUD (J. T.) Invasion des Sarrasins en France, 9e.-10e. siècles. 1836.  
 FREEMAN (E. A.) The Hist. and Conquests of the S. 1876.

**SARAGOSSA.**

- VAUGHAN (C. R.) Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza. 1809.

**SARAMON.**

- CASSASOLLES (F.) Histoire de la ville de S. 1802.

**SARATOGA Co., N.Y.**

- SYLVESTER (N. B.) Hist. of S. Co. illus. 1878.

**SARAWAK.**

- LOW (H.) S. : its Inhabitants and Productions. 7 pls. : 2 illus. 1848.  
 BROOKE (Sir J.) Private Letters of Sir J. B., Rajah of S., ed. by J. C. Templer. 3 vols. 1853.  
 McDOUGALL (Mrs.) Letters from S. 1854.  
 BROOKE (Sir C.) Ten Years in S. 2 vols. illus. 1866.  
 JACOB (G. L.) The Raja of S., an account of Sir J. Brooke. 2 vols. port. : maps. 1876.  
 ST. JOHN (S.) The Life of Sir J. Brooke, Raja of S. map : port. 1879.

**SARCE.**

- LEGEAY (F.) Recherches historiques sur S. 1856.

**SARDINIA.**

- FARA (J. F.) De Rebus Sardis. 1680.  
 CARRELO (M.) Relacion del Nombre, Sitio, Ciudades etc. del Reyno de Sardinia. 1612.  
 VITALIS (S.) Annales Sardiniae. 1639.  
 CAMBIAGI (G.) Istoria del Regno di Sardegna. Vol. 1 [all pubd.]. 1775.  
 GEMELLI (F.) Riformimento della Sardegna proposta nel Miglioramento di sua Agricoltura. 2 vols. 1776.  
 GAZZANO (M. A.) La Storia della Sardegna. 2 vols. 1777.  
 AZUNI (D. A.) Histoire de la Sardaigne. 2 vols. 1802.  
 MIMAUT (M.) La Sardaigne. 2 vols. 1824.  
 MANNO (G.) Storia di Sardegna. 3 vols. 1826.  
 ST. SEVERIN (C. de) Séjour en Sardaigne. 1821-22. 1827.  
 SMYTH (W. H.) Sketch of the Present State of S. map : 5 pls. : illus. 1828.  
 FARABUS (I. F.) De Chorographia Sardiniae. 3 vols. 1838.  
 BARTOLOMEIS (L. de) Notizie topografiche e statistiche degli Stati Sardi. 5 vols. 1840-47.  
 MANNO (G.) Storia di Sardegna. 3 vols. 1840.  
 MANNO (G.) Storia Moderna della Sardegna dall' an. 1773 al 1799. 2 vols. 1842.  
 TYNDALE (J. W.) The Island of S. 3 vols. illus. 1849.  
 MARTINI (P.) Storia di Sardegna dell' anno 1799-1810. 1852.  
 MARTINI (P.) Studi Storici sulla Sardegna. pls. 1855.  
 STEFANI (G.) Dizionario generale geograf.-statist. degli stati Sardi. 2 vols. 1855.  
 MANNO (G.) Storia Moderna della Sardegna. 1858.  
 MARTINI (P.) Storia delle Invasioni degli Arabi e delle Piraterie dei Barbareschi in Sardegna. 1861.  
 SPANO (G.) Mnemosine Sarda ossia ricordi e memorie di varii Monumenti Antichi con altre Rarità dell' Isola di Sardegna. 22 pls. 1864.

**SARDINIA.—cont.**

BOULLIER (A.) L'Île de Sardaigne. 2 vols. 1865.

SIOTTO-PICTOR (G.) Storia Civile dei Popoli Sardi dal 1780 al 1848. 1877.

**SARDINIAN DIALECT.**

FORRU (V. R.) Saggio di Gramatica sul Dialecto Sardo Meridionale. 1811.

SPANO (G.) Ortografia Sarda Nazionale. 2 vols. 1840.

**SARK.**

CAOHEMALLE (J. L. V.) Descriptive Sketch of the Island of S. [1875.]

**SARNO.**

NORMANDIA (G.) Notizie Storiche e Industriali della Città di S. 1851.

**SARSAPARILLA.**

POPE (J.) On the comparative Virtues of different kinds of S. 1823.

HANCOCK (J.) The Properties and Preparation of the Rio Negro S. *pl.* 1829.

VANDERCOOLME (E.) Histoire botanique et thérapeutique des Salsepareilles. 1870.

**SARSINA.**

ANTONINO (F.) Delle Antichità di S. 1606-07.

**SARTHE.**

PESCHE (J. R.) Dictionnaire Topograph., Histor., et Statist. de la S. 8 vols. 8 *maps*: 6 *tab.*: 56 *ports*. 1828-42.

**SARZANELLO.**

PROMIS (C.) Storia del Forte di S. 2 *pls.* 1838.

**SASSUOLO.**

De gli Statuti di S. *etc.* 1562.

**SATIRE.**

HANNAY (J.) S. and Satirists. 1854.

**SATURN.**

PROCTOR (R. A.) S. and its System. *front.*: 13 *pls.* 1865.

DAVIES (A. M.) The Moteorio Theory of Saturn's Rings. 1871.

**SATYRS.**

HEDDELIN (F.) Des Satyros brutes, monstres et démons. 1627.

**SAUMUR.**

BODIN (J. F.) Recherches Historiques sur la Ville de S. 2 vols. 1812-14.

BODIN (J. F.) Recherches Historiques sur la Ville de S. 1845.

**SAUZET.**

VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur S. 1857.

**SAVANNAH, Ga.**

LEE (F. D.) and AGNEW (J. L.) Historical Record of S. 1869.

**SAVIGNANO.**

CRISPPELLANI (A.) Compendio Storico di S. 1773.

**SAVING AND THRIFT.**

PRAOCHAM (H.) The Worth of a Penny: or, a Caution to keep Money. [1669.]

MACKENZIE (Sir G.) The Moral Hist. of Frugality. 1691.

DUOPÉLTAUX (E.) De la Justice de Prévoyance, *etc.* 1827.

MENZIES (L.) Éloge de l'Économie. 1851.

**SAVING AND THRIFT.—cont.**

GREG (W. R.) Investments for the Working Classes. 1852.

ROBERTSON (A.) Periodical Savings applied to Provident Purposes. 1852.

JAMES (R. M.) State Savings: a Scheme of Universal Competency. 1875.

BARTLEY (Sir G. C. T.) Provident Knowledge Papers. 1878.

**SAVINGS BANKS.**

LA ROQUE ( ) Établissement d'une Caisse Gén. des Épargnes du Peuple. 1786.

CANDOLLE-BOISSIER (de) Projet pour la création d'un Caisse d'Épargne [in Geneva]. 1814.

DUNCAN (H.) An Essay on Parish B. 1815.

BEAUMONT (J. T. B.) Essay on Provident Banks for the Security of Savings. 1816.

CHRISTIAN (E.) Plan for a County Provident Bank. 1816.

DUNCAN (H.) An Essay on Parish B. for the S. of the Industrious. 1816.

TAYLOR (C.) A Summary Account of the London S. Bank. 1816.

TWISS (H.) A Tract on S. B. 1816.

FORBES (J. H.) Observations on B. for S. 1817.

ROSE (G.) Observations on B. for S. 1817.

[BURDETT (Sir F.) Annals of B. for S. 1818.

WOODROW (J.) Remarks on B. for S. and

Friendly Societies. 1818.

DUNCAN (H.) Circular Letter to the Managers of B. for S. in Scotland. 1820.

BYTHWOOD (W. M.) A Collection of all the Acts of Parliament relating to B. for S. in England. With notes *etc.* 1824.

PRATT (J. T.) The Law relating to S. B. in England and Ireland. 4th ed. 1828.

CANDOLLE (A. de) Les Caisses d'Épargne de la Suisse. 1838.

MALCHUS (C. A. v.) D. Sparcassen in Europa. 1838.

PRATT (J. T.) Hist. of S. B. in England, Wales, Ireland and Scotland. 1842.

DUPIN (F. P. C.) Constit., Hist., et Avenir des Caisses d'Épargne de France. 1844.

PRATT (J. T.) Progress of S. B. 1829-44. 1845.

PRATT (J. T.) The Law relating to S. B. in England and Ireland. 7th ed. 1846.

PRATT (J. T.) A Summary of the S. B. in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland. 1846.

MAITLAND (J.) National S. B. 1847.

PREVOST (A.) French S. B.: their origin and development. [1847.]

BURT (A.) S. B. 1849.

BOUARD (A. de) Les Caisses d'Épargne. 1858.

SCRATCHLEY (A.) A Practical Treatise on S. B. 1860.

LEWINS (W.) A Hist. of B. for S. in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1866.

GIRDLESTONE (E.) S. B. for Landowners, Farmers and Labourers. [1870.]

KEYES (E. W.) A Hist. of S. B. in New York from 1819 to 1869. 1870.

AKROYD (E.) The Yorkshire Penny Bank. 1872.

KEYES (E. W.) A Hist. of S. B. in the United States from 1816 to 1877. 2 vols. 1876-78.

FORBES (U. A.) The Law relating to Trustee and Post Office S. B. 1878.

**SAVONA.**

TORTEROLI (T.) Storia del Comune di S. 1849.

BRUNENGO (F.) Sulla Città di S. dissert. Storica. 3 vols. 1868-76.

**SAVOY.**

Statuta Sabaudie. 1612.

BURON (L. v. d.) Sabaudiae Respublica et Historia. 1634.

BESTOLOTTI (D.) Viaggio in Savoia. 2 vols. 1828.

**SAVOY, Lond.**

LOFTIE (W. J.) Memorials of the S.: the Palace, the Hospital, the Chapel. *front.* 1878.

**SAXONY.**

KHANTZ (A.) Saxonia. 1520.

MERIAN (M.) Topographia Superioris (Inferioris) Saxoniae. 2 parts. 9 *maps*: 92 *pls.* (134 *views*). 1650-53.

PALATIUS (J.) Aquila Saxonica. *pls.*: *ports.* 1673.

SCHNEIDER (C.) Saxonia Vetus et Magna in Parvo oder Beschr. d. alten Sachsen-Landes. 9 *pls.* 1727.

BÖTTIGER (C. W.) Geschichte d. Kurstaates und Königreiches Sachsen. 2 vols. 1830-31.

STANFORD (J. F.) Rambles and Researches in Thuringian S. 1842.

MACHATSCHKE (E.) Geschichte d. Königreichs Sachsen. 1862.

MAYHEW (H.) German Life and Manners as seen in S. at the present day. 2 vols. 1864.

**SAYN.**

DAHLHOFF (M.) Geschichte der Grafschaft. S. 1874.

**SCABIES.**

S. (T.) A Short Account of the Itch. 6th ed. 1728.

WICHMANN (J. E.) Aetiologie der Krätze. 2te. Aufl. 1781.

RANQUE (H. F.) Mémoire et Observations Cliniques sur un nouveau procédé pour la Guérison de la Gale. 1811.

LUGOL ( ) Recherches et Observations sur la Gale. Recueillis par I. F. J. Mouronville. 1821.

WENZEL (K.) Die wahre Krätze. 1825.

FREUTER (C.) Beobachtungen über die Krätze. 1833.

VEZZIN (H.) Ueber die Krätze. 1836.

BOURGUIGNON (H.) Recherches Entomologiques et Pathologiques sur la Gale de l'Homme. 1847.

FRONMÜLLER (G. T. C.) Ueber die neue Behandlung der Krätze mit Heilung in zwei bis drei Stunden. 2te. Aufl. 1852.

JAEGER (C. G.) Die Krätze. 1854.

LANQUETIN (E.) Notice sur la Gale. 2c. éd. 1859.

FÜRSTENBERG (M. H. F.) Die Krätzmilben der Menschen und Thiere. 1861.

DELAFOND (H. M. O.) and BOURGUIGNON (H.) Traité pratique d'Entomologie et de Pathologie comparées de la Psore ou Gale de l'Homme et des Animaux Domestiques. 1862.

GUDDEN (B.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der S. 2te. Aufl. 1863.

**SCAFFOLDING.**

PRICE (R.) The Use of Machinery in the erection of Buildings and S. 1834.

**SCALBY.**

COLE (J.) Historical Sketches of S., Burnistone and Cloughton, with descriptive notices of Hayburn Wyke and Stainton Dale. 1829.

**SCALP.**

ERICHSEN (J. E.) A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the S. 1842.

CAZENAVE (P. L. A.) Traité des Maladies du Cuir Chevelu. 1850.

**SCANDIANO.**

VENTURI (G. B.) Storia di S. *map*: *illus.* 1822.

**SCANDINAVIA.**

MAGNUS (O.) Historia delle Genti et della Natura delle Cose Settentrionale. *map*: *woodcuts.* 1565.

MAGNUS (O.) Historia de gentium Septentrionalium. *map*: *woodcuts.* 1567.

MAGNUS (O.) Historien der Mitnachtigen Lænder. *map*: *woodcuts.* 1567.

LA MARTINIÈRE (A. A. B. de) Voyage des Pais Septentrionaux. 14 *illus.* 1671.

CONSETT (M.) A Tour through Sweden, Swedish-Lapland, Finland and Denmark. 8 *pls.* 1789.

WOLLSTONECRAFT (M.) Letters written during a short Residence in Sweden, Norway and Denmark. 1796.

CLARKE (E. D.) Travels in various Countries in S. 3 vols. *maps*: *pls.* 1838.

ORINGTON (A.) and WHEATON (H.) S., Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. *map*: *pls.* 1838.

DUNHAM (S. A.) Hist. of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 3 vols. 1839-40.

MALLET (P. H.) Northern Antiquities. *illus.* 1847.

LOYD (L.) Scandinavian Adventures. 2 vols. *col. pls.*: *illus.* 1854.

LALLSTEDT (G.) S.: its Hopes and Fears. 1856.

**SCANDINAVIANS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

WORSAAE (J. J. A.) An Account of the Danes and Norwegians in England, Scotland and Ireland. *illus.* 1852.

**SCARBOROUGH.**

HINDERWELL (T.) Hist. and Antiq. of S. *plans*: 14 *pls.* 1798.

Poetical Sketches of S. 21 *col. pls.* 1812.

Poetical Sketches of S. 2nd ed. 21 *col. pls.* 1813.

COLE (J.) A Tour round S. historically and bibliographically unfolded. 1826.

HINDERWELL (T.) The Hist. and Antiq. of S. 3rd ed. *illus.* 1832.

POOLE (G. A.) The Churches of S., Filey and the neighbourhood. 1848.

**SCARLATINA.**

PELAGUS, *pseud. i.e.* J. STORCH. Practischer und theoretischer Tractat vom Scharlach-Fieber. 1742.

CLARK (T.) A Treatise on the S. Anginosa. 1795.

ALLEN (I.) A Treatise on the S. Anginosa and Dysentery. 1796.

SIMS (J.) Observations on the S. Anginosa. 1796.

BLACKBURN (W.) Facts and Observations concerning the Prevention and cure of Scarlet Fever. 1803.

CAPPEL (L. C. G.) Abhandlung vom Scharlachauschlag. 1803.

REICH (G. C.) Neue Aufschlüsse über die Natur und Heilung des Scharlachfiebers. 1810.

FREUTER (C.) Der Scharlach. 1819.

MACMICHAEL (W.) A New View of the Infection of Scarlet Fever. 1822.

**SCARLATINA.—cont.**

- BÖHM (A. V.) Praktische Abhandlung über das Scharlachfieber. 1823.  
 MOST (G. F.) Versuch einer kritischen Bearbeitung der Geschichte des Scharlachfiebers. 2 vols. 1826.  
 STEINIG (R.) Erfahrungen und Betrachtungen über das Scharlachfieber und seine Behandlung. 1828.  
 INGALLS (W.) On S. 1837.  
 TATPIN (C.) Essai sur la Scarlatine sans Exanthème. 1839.  
 ADAMS (A. M.) A Probationary Essay on S. 1840.  
 NORROT (L.) Histoire de la Scarlatine. 1847.  
 MORRIS (C.) Lectures on Scarlet Fever. 1851.  
 SOHNLEIN (E.) Das Scharlachfieber, seine Geschichte, Erkenntnis und Heilung. 1851.  
 BROWN (I. B.) On S.: its Nature and Treatment. 2nd ed. 1857.  
 MORRIS (C.) An Essay on the Pathology and Therapeutics of Scarlet Fever. 1858.  
 BRAKENIDGE (D. J.) On the Prevention and Treatment of S. etc. 1875.  
 MINOR (T. C.) S. Statistics of the United States. 1875.

**SCAUX.**

- SINET ( ) Précis de l'histoire de S. 1843.

**SCENE-PAINTING.**

- LLOYDS (F.) Practical Guide to S.-P. [1875.]

**SCHAGEN.**

- BURGER VAN SCHOORL (D.) Chronijk van do gansche onde heerlijckheid van het dorp S. 1710.

**SCHAKERLO.**

- GELUK J. A. J. (A.) Eenige bijzonderheden omtrent het voormalige dorp Schaakerloo. 1848.

**SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE.**

- PIDERIT (F. G. T.) Geschichte der Grafschaft S. *pt.* 1831.

**SCHÉLDT.**

- MIRABEAU (H. G. R. de) Doutes sur la Liberté de l'Escaut réclamée par l'Empereur. *map.* [1784.]

- HOGENDORF (F. v.) Disputatio historico politico inauguralis de flumine Scaldi clauso. 1827.

- JACOBS (V.) L'Escaut. Son passé, son présent, son avenir. 1866.

- GRANDGAINAGE (E.) Histoire du Péage de l'Escaut. *map.* 1868.

- FORBAULT (J.) L'Escaut: Amélioration de son Régime et Rectification de son Cours. 1879.

**SCHIELLENBERG.**

- HARNISCH (J. G.) Chronik über S.-Augustusburg. 1860.

**SCHIEDAM.**

- HEY (J.) De aangroey der stad S. 1778.

- AA (A. J. v. d.) Beschrijving van S. 1847.

**SCHIERMONNIKOOG.**

- ALLAN (F.) Het Eiland S. en zijne bewoners geschetst. *map.* 1856.

- WINKLER PRINS (A.) Geschiedenis en Beschrijving van het Eiland S. 1868.

**SCHLESWIG.**

- SACH (A.) Geschichte der Stadt S. nach urkundlichen Quellen. 2 *plans*: 1 *pt.* 1875.

**SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.**

- DANKWERTH (C.) Neue Landesbeschreibung der zwei Herzogthümer S. und H. 1662.

**SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.—cont.**

- CHRISTIANI (E. W.) Geschichte der Herzogthümer S. und H. (Fortges. von D. H. Hege-  
 wisch). 9 vols. 1775-1802.

- WALTZ (G.) S.-H. Geschichte. 3 vols. 1841-54.

- WIPPERMANN (E.) Kurze Staatsgeschichte der Herzogthümer S. und H. 5 *pts.* 1847.

- BUNSEN (C. C. J. Baron) Memoir on the Constitutional Rights of the Duchies of S. and H. 1848.

- WALTZ (G.) S.-H. Geschichte. 2 vols. 1851-52.

- BRACKLOW (T.) Geschichte S.-H. von 1848-52. 1852.

- BAUDISSIN (A.) Geschichte des S. H.-ischen Kriegs. 1862.

- WENKSTERN (O.) Ten Years of the S.-H. Question. 1863.

- BERNARD (M.) The S.-H. Question Considered. 1861.

- BREMER (J.) Geschichte S.-H. bis zum Jahre 1848. 1864.

- DIOBY (E.) The S.-H. War. 2 vols. 1864.

- EICHHOFF (W.) How S.-H. has become what it is. 1864.

- PFORDTEN (L. C. H. v. d.) Rapp. sur la Succession dans le S. H. 1864.

- MÖLLER (C.) Geschichte S.-H. 2 vols. 1865.

- PIRAZZI (E.) L'Angleterre et l'Allemagne à propos du S. H. 1865.

**SCHWALKALDEN.**

- WAGNER (J. G.) Geschichte der Stadt und Herrschaft S. 1840.

**SCHOHARIE Co., N.Y.**

- SIMMS (I. B.) Hist. of S. Co., and of the Border Wars of New York. 1845.

**SCHOKLAND.**

- MYLINK (B.) Beschrijving van S. on de Schokkers. *map.* 1858.

**SCHONAU.**

- WÜRDTEWIN (S. A.) Chronicon Diplomatum Monasterii S. in Sylva Odoniana ord. Cistero. 1792.

**SCHÖNBRUNN.**

- LEITNER (Q.) Monographie des Kaiserl. Lustschlosses S. *pts.*: *illus.* 1875.

**SCHOONHOVEN.**

- BERKUM (H. v.) Beschrijving der Stad S. *map*: 3 *pts.* 1762.

**SCHWABEN.**

- MERIAN (M.) Topographia Sueviae. 2 *maps*: 56 *pts.* (100 *views*). (Anhang. *map*: 1 *pt.* (3 *views*.) 2 parts. 1643-54.

**SCHWANDORF.**

- HUBMANN (G.) Chronik der Stadt S. 1865.

**SCHWEDT.**

- THOMAE (G.) Geschichte der Stadt und Herrschaft S. 1 *pt.* 1873.

**SCHWEIGHAUSEN.**

- [WALLER (J.)] Notice Hist. et Topogr. sur le Village de S. *plan*: 4 *tabs.* 1870.

**SCHWEINFURT.**

- ENDERLEIN (F. L.) Die Reichsstadt S. 2 vols. *map.* 1862-63.

**SCHWERIN.**

- FROMM (L.) Chronik der Haupt- und Residenzstadt S. 1862.



**SCIATICA.**

- COTURNIUS (D.) De Iechiade Nervosa Commentarius. 1770.  
 COTURNIUS (D.) A Treatise of the Nervous S. 1775.  
 CRUPPIN (P. E.) Dissertation sur la Sciastique Nerveuse, ou Névralgie Fémoro-poplitée. 1819.  
 ROODS (H. C.) Practical Observations on the Nature and Treatment of S. 1859.  
 LAWSON (H.) S., Lumbago and Brachialgia. 1872.

**SCIENCE.**

- AGRIPPA (H. C.) De Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum et Artium. [1530.]  
 ARTOPOEUS (J.) De Eruditione Arbore. 1560.  
 DESCARTES (R.) Specimina Philosophiae: eeu Dissertatio de Methodo recte regendae rationis et veritatis in Scientiis investigandae. 1650.  
 BACON (R.) Opus Majus. Ed. S. Jebb. 1733.  
 SAVÉRIEN (A.) Histoire des Progrès de l'Esprit Humain dans les Sciences Exactes, et dans les Arts qui en dépendent. 1776.  
 ACADEMIE DES SCIENCES. Rapport Historique sur les Progrès des Sciences Mathématiques (sur les Sciences Naturelles). 2 vols. 1810.  
 BABBAGE (G.) Reflections on the decline of S. in England and on some of its Causes. 1830.  
 WHEWELL (W.) Hist. of the Inductive Sciences. 3 vols. 1837.  
 GRAINGER (R. D.) Observations on the Cultivation of Organic S. 1848.  
 BOOLE (G.) The Claims of S. especially as founded in its relations to Human Nature. 1851.  
 POUCHET (F. A.) Histoire des Sciences Naturelles au Moyen Age. 1853.  
 QUETELET (L. A. J.) Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques chez les Belges au commencement du 19e. siècle. 1866.  
 DIRCKS (H.) Scientific Studies: or Practical in Contrast with Chimerical Pursuits. 7 pls. 1869.  
 DE MORGAN (A.) A Budget of Paradoxes. 1872.  
 CANDOLLE (A. de) Histoire des Sciences et des Savants depuis deux siècles. 1873.  
 GALTON (Sir F.) English Men of S. 1874.

**SCILLY ISLANDS.**

- HEATH (R.) A Natural and Historical Account of the I. of S. 1750.  
 BORLASE (W.) Observations on the Ancient and Present State of the I. of S. 5 pls. 1758.  
 TROUTBROCK (J.) A Survey of the Ancient and Present State of the S. I. [1796.]  
 TUCKER (B.) Report concerning the formation of a safe Roadstead within the I. of S. 1810.  
 WOOLLEY (G.) A View of the Present State of the S. I. chart. 1822.  
 SMITH (G. O.) The S. I. and the famine occasioned by the legal prevention of smuggling with France. 1828.  
 HEATH (R.) A Natural and Historical Account of the I. of S. map: pl. 1850.  
 NORTH (J. W.) A Week in the Islee of S. front.: 3 pls. 1850.  
 LEWES (G. H.) Sea-side Studies at S. I. 1858.

**SCITUATE, Mass.**

- DEANE (S.) Hist. of S. from its settlement to 1831. 1831.

**SCOTLAND.**

- BOETHIUS (H.) Scotorum Historiae. [1526.]  
 BOWTHIUS (H.) The Hystory and Croniklis of S. [1540.]

**SCOTLAND.—cont.**

- BODRUGAN or ADAMS (N.) An Epitome of the Title that the kynges majestie of Englande hath to the Sovereignty of S. 1548.  
 PATTEN (W.) The Expedition into S. of the Duke of Somerset. 1548.  
 BRAUGUN (J. de) L'Histoire de la Guerre d'Escoec. 1556.  
 BOETHIUS (H.) Scotorum Historiae libri XIX. 1574.  
 BOETHIUS (H.) Historia Scotorum cum continuatione J. Ferrarii. 1574.  
 LESLEY (J.) De Origine, Moribus et Rebus Gestis Scotorum libri decem. map: 12 pls. 1578.  
 BUCHANAN (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia. 1582.  
 BUCHANAN (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia. 1583.  
 NICOLAY (N. de) La Navigation du Roy d'Escoese Jacques Ve. au tour de son Royaume et Isles Hebrides et Orkades, soubz la Conduite d'A. Lyndsay. map: woodcuts' 1583.  
 BUCHANAN (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia. 1584.  
 UBALDINO (P.) Descrittione del Regno di Scotia et dello Isole sue adjacenti. 1588.  
 BUCHANAN (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia. 1594.  
 JOHNSTON (J.) Inscriptiones Historicae Regum Scotorum. 10 ports. 1602.  
 HAYWARD (Sir J.) A Treatise of Union between England and Scotland. 1604.  
 [HOUSTON (A.)] L'Escoese Françoise Discours des Alliances entre les Couronnes de France et d'Escoese. 1608.  
 MONTPENNIE (J.) Abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles. 1612.  
 DEMPSTER (T.) Apparatus ad Historiam Scoticam libri duo. 1622.  
 PHILAETHES ELEUTHERIUS (I. pseud. i.e. W. SPANG) Rerum nuper in Regno Scotiae Geelarum Historia. 1641.  
 BUCHANAN (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia. 1643.  
 PRIMERROSE (A.) A Short Declaration of the Kingdom of S. to their Brethren of England, concerning the present Expedition into England. 1644.  
 DRUMMOND (W.) The Hist. of S. 1423-1542. ports. 1655.  
 BUCHANAN (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia. 1668.  
 LESLEY (J.) De Origine, Moribus et Rebus Gestis Scotorum. pls. 1675.  
 M[UDIE] (A.) Scotiae Indiculum: or the Present State of S. 1682.  
 BUCHANAN (G.) The Hist. of S. port. 1690.  
 CRAIG (Sir T.) S.'e Sovereignty Asserted. Trans. by G. Ridpath. 1695.  
 BUCHANAN (G.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia. 1697.  
 DRAKE (J.) Historia Anglo-Scotica: or, an impartial history of England and Scotland from William the Conqueror to Elizabeth. 1703.  
 MARTIN (M.) A Description of the Western Islands of S. map: pl. 1703.  
 ABERCROMBY (P.) Martial Achievements of the Scots Nation. 2 vols. 1711-15.  
 SLEZER (J.) Theatrum Scotiae, containing the Prospects of Castles and Palaces, Towne and Colleege. 3rd ed. 53 pls. 1718.



SCOTLAND.—*cont.*

- SCOTT (D.) The Hist. of S. 1728.  
 INNES (T.) A Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of S. 2 vols. *tabs.* 1729.  
 MATTIAND (W.) The Hist. and Antiq. of S. 2 vols. 1757.  
 LINDSAY (R.) Hist. of S. from 1436 to 1565. 1778.  
 LOCH (D.) A Tour through most of the Trading Towns and Villages of S. 1778.  
 DOUGLAS (F.) A General Description of the East Coast of S. from Edinburgh to Cullen. 1782.  
 CORDINER (C.) Remarkable Ruins and Romantic Prospects of North Britain. 2 vols. 96 *pls.* 1795.  
 WYNTOWN (A. de) De Orygyuale Cronykil of S. with notes by D. Macpherson. 2 vols. 1795.  
 [DALYELL (J. G.)] Fragments of Scottish Hist. *port.*: *facs.*: 3 *plans.* 1798.  
 HERON (R.) Hist. of S. to 1748. 6 vols. 1798.  
 STODART (J.) Picturesque Views in S. 33 *col. pls.* 1801.  
 CAMPBELL (A.) Journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain. 2 vols. 44 *pls.* 1802.  
 NATHES (J. C.) Scotia Depicta, or, the Antiq., Castles etc. and Picturesque Scenery of S. 48 *col. pls.* by J. Fittler. 1804.  
 FORSYTH (R.) The Beauties of S. 5 vols. *pls.* 1805-08.  
 BARNATYNE (R.) Journal of the Transactions in S. during the Contest between the Adherents of Queen Mary and those of her son. 1570-73. *facs.* 1806.  
 CHALMERS (G.) Caledonia: or an Account Historical and Topographic of North Britain. Vols. 1-3. [all publ.]. *map*: *plans*: *pls.* 1810-24.  
 FINEKETON (J.) An Enquiry into the Hist. of S. preceding the year 1056. 2 vols. 1814.  
 LAING (M.) Hist. of S. from James VI to Anne. 4 vols. 1819.  
 PLAYFAIR (J.) A Geographical and Statistical Description of S. 2 vols. 1819.  
 MACKENZIE (Sir G.) Memoirs of the Affairs of S. from 1660. 1821.  
 MACCULLOCH (J.) The Highlands and Western Islands of S. 4 vols. 1824.  
 SINCLAIR (Sir J.) Analysis of the Statistical Account of S. with a General View of the Hist. of that Country. 1825.  
 BUCHANAN (G.) The Hist. of S. Trans. by J. Aikman. 4 vols. *map*: *ports.* 1827.  
 [BOYFIELD (B.)] Journal of a Tour through the Highlands, 1829. 1830.  
 LESLEY (J.) The Hist. of S., 1436-1561. Ed. by T. Thomson. *port.* *Bannatyne Club.* 1830.  
 SCOTT (Sir W.) Hist. of S. 2 vols. 1830.  
 SPALDING (J.) Hist. of the Troubles and Memorable Transactions in S., 1625-45. New ed. 1830.  
 CHAMBERS (R.) The Hist. of S. from the earliest period to the present time. 2 vols. 1832.  
 [MAIDMENT (J.)] Analecta Scotia: Collections illustrative of the Civil, Ecclesiastical and Literary Hist. of S., chiefly from original MSS. 1834.  
 SKENE (W. F.) The Highlanders of S.: their Origin, Hist. and Antiq. 2 vols. 1837.  
 THOMSON (K. B. ["Grace Wharton"]) Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 3 vols. *ports.* 1845-46.

SCOTLAND.—*cont.*

- TYTLER (P. F.) Hist. of S. 8 vols. 1845-50.  
 [KINLOCH (G. R.) and BAXTER (C.)] Reliquiae Antiquae Scotiae: illustrative of Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs. 1848.  
 BILLINGS (R. W.) The Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of S. 4 vols. 240 *pls.* 1852.  
 CHAMBERS (R.) Domestic Annals of S. from the Reformation to the Rebellion, 1745. 3 vols. *illus.* 1859-61.  
 INNES (C.) Sketches of early Scotch Hist. and Social Progress. 1861.  
 ROBERTSON (E. W.) S. under her early Kings, to the close of the 13th century. 2 vols. 1862.  
 BURTON (J. H.) Hist. of S. to 1748. 9 vols. 1867-70.  
 MACARTHUR (M.) Hist. of S. 1873.  
 WORDSWORTH (D.) Recollections of a Tour in S. 1803. 1874.  
 MACINTOSH (J.) The Hist. of Civilisation in S. 4 vols. 1878-88.  
**SCOTSMEN IN FRANCE.**  
 MICHEL (F.) Les Écossais en F. 2 vols. 1862.  
**SCOTTISH LANGUAGE.**  
 SINCLAIR (Sir J.) Observations on the S. Dialect. 1782.  
 JAMIESON (J.) An Etymological Dictionary of the S. L. 2 vols. 1808.  
 MOTHERBY (R.) Taschen-Wörterbuch des schottischen Dialekts. 1826.  
 JAMIESON (J.) An Etymological Dictionary of the S. L. Revised. 2 vols. 1840.  
 COLLIN (A. Z.) An Essay on the Sooto-English Dialect. Pt. 1 [all publ.]. 1862.  
 EDMONDSTON (T.) An Etymological Glossary of the Shetland and Orkney Dialect. 1868.  
 GREGOR (W.) The Dialect of Banffshire. 1860.  
 MURRAY (Sir J. A. H.) The Dialect of the Southern Counties of Scotland. *map.* 1873.  
**SOREWS.**  
 DEL MONTE (G. U.) De Cochlea libri IV. 1615.  
 WHITWORTH (J.) On an Uniform System of Screw Threads. 1841.  
 BALL (R. S.) The Theory of S. 1870.  
**SCROFULA.**  
 TOOKER (W.) Charisma sive Donum Sanationis. 1597.  
 CLOWES (W.) Fruitfull and Approved Treatise for the artificial Cure of that Malady called in Latin Struma and in English, the Evil, cured by Kings and Queenes of England. 1602.  
 LAURENTIUS (A.) De mirabili Strumas sanandi visolis Galliae Regibus Christianissimis divinitus concessa. 1609.  
 BROWNE (J.) Adonochoiradelogia: or, an Anatomick-Chirurgical Treatise of Glangules and Strumases, or King's Evil swellings. 1684.  
 BECKETT (W.) A Free and Impartial Enquiry into the Antiquity and Efficacy of Touching for the King's Evil. 1722.  
 WILLAN (R.) An Essay on the King's Evil. 1746.  
 SCOTT (W.) A Dissertation on the S. or King's Evil. 1759.  
 MORLEY (J.) An Essay on the Nature and Cure of the King's Evil. 4th ed. 1768.  
 WHITE (T.) A Treatise on Struma on S. commonly called the King's Evil. 1784.  
 KORTUM (O. G. T.) Abhandlung von den Sero-feln und von den Folgekrankheiten. 1793.

**SCROFULA.—cont.**

- HUFFLAND (C. W.) Ueber die Natur, Erkenntnismittel und Heilart der Skrofelkrankheit. 1795.
- RUSSELL (J.) A Treatise on S. 1808.
- CARMICHAEL (R.) An Essay on the Nature of S. 1810.
- ARMSTRONG (O.) An Essay on S. 1812.
- HENNING (G.) A Critical Inquiry into the Pathology of S. 1815.
- LLOYD (E. A.) A Treatise on the Nature and Treatment of S. 1821.
- FARR (W.) A Treatise on the Nature and Treatment of Scrofulous Diseases. 3rd ed. 1829.
- HUFFLAND (C. W.) A Treatise on the Scrofulous Disease. 1829.
- SAT-DEYGALLIÈRE (A. H.) Théorie Nouvelle de la Maladie Scrofuleuse. 4e. éd. 1830.
- LEPELLETIER (A. R. J.) Traité complet sur la Maladie Scrophuleuse. 1833.
- BAUDELOQUE (C. A.) Études sur les Causes, la Nature et le Traitement de la Maladie Scrophuleuse. 1834.
- LUGOL (J. G. A.) Recherches et Observations sur les Causes des Maladies Scrofuleuses. 1844.
- LUGOL (J. G. A.) Researches on Scrofulous Diseases. 1845.
- GLOVER (R. M.) On the Pathology and Treatment of S. 1846.
- KLENCKE (P. F. H.) Ueber die Ansteckung und Verbreitung der Scrophelkrankheit bei Menschen durch den Genuss der Kuhmilch. 1846.
- PHILLIPS (B. S.) its nature, causes and treatment. 1846.
- BALMAN (T.) Researches and Observations on Scrofulous Disease of the external Lymphatic Glands. 1852.
- DUVAL (V.) Traité théorique et pratique de la Maladie Scrofuleuse. 1852.
- FONDEY (J.) A brief and intelligible View of the nature and cure of Tubercular or Scrofulous Disease. 1855.
- BAZIN (E.) Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur la Scrofule. 1858.
- HÜBNER (E. A. L.) Pathologie und Therapie der Scropheln. 1860.

**SCULPTURE.**

- CAVALERUS (J. B. de) Antiquarum Statuarum Urbis Romae. 200 *pls.* 1585-94.
- GAURIUS (P.) De Sculptura. 1609.
- LEMIÈRE (F. de) Traité des Statues. 1688.
- ROSSI (D. de) Raccolta di Statue antiche e moderne. 3 vols. 162 *pls.* 1704.
- DOISSIN (L.) Reflexions sur la S. 1761.
- AROE Y OCHOA (C. N. de) Conversaciones sobre la Escultura. 1786.
- HAYLEY (W.) Essay on S. 1800.
- CARRADORI (F.) Istruzione per gli Studiosi della Scultura. 1802.
- DAVID (T. B. E.) Recherches sur l'Art de la Statue. 1805.
- DILLETANTI SOCIETY. Specimens of Ancient S. from different collections in Gt. Britain. 2 vols. 130 *pls.* 1809-35.
- QUATREMERRE-DE-QUINCY (A. C.) Le Jupiter Olympien, ou l'Art de la S. Antique. 31 *pls.* (many col.). 1814.
- DALLAWAY (J.) Statuary and S. among the Ancients. 1816.
- CROGNARA (L.) Storia della Scultura dal suo Risorgimento. Ed. 2a. 7 vols. and Atlas. *pls.* 1823-33.

**SCULPTURE.—cont.**

- FLAXMAN (J.) Lectures on S. *port.*: 52 *pls.* 1829.
- HERVEY (T. K.) Illustrations of Modern S. 1834.
- CLARAO (M. de) Musée de S. Ancienne et Moderne. 12 vols. 1136 *pls.* 1841-53.
- LE GRION (Count H.) Walks through the Studios of the Sculptors at Rome with a brief and critical sketch of S. 2 vols. 1841.
- SIMVIER (R. W.) S. Illustrations: with a Dissertation on S. and Sculptors. 1847.
- DODGE (P.) S. and the Plastic Art. 1850.
- CAMPANA (G. P.) Antiche Opere in Plastica. 2 vols. 120 *pls.* 1852.
- HALL (S. C.) Gallery of Modern S. 1854.
- [LEE (H. F.)] Familiar Sketches of S. and Sculptors. 2 vols. 1854.
- EMÉRIO-DAVID (T. B.) Recherches sur l'Art Statuaire. 1863.
- WESTMACOTT (R.) Lecture on S. 1863.
- WESTMACOTT (R.) Handbook of S. 1864.
- LUEBKE (W.) Hist. of S. 2 vols. 1872.
- VIARDOT (L.) Wonders of S. 62 *illus.* 1872.
- SACKEN (E. v.) Die Ant. Sculpturen des Münz- und Ant.-Cab. in Wien. 35 *pls.*: 16 *illus.* 1873.

*Greek.*

- EMÉRIO (D. T. B.) Essai sur le Classement chronologique des Sculpteurs Grecs les plus célèbres. 1807.
- DODWELL (E.) Alcuni Bassirilievi della Grecia. 8 *pls.* 1812.
- LAWRENCE (R.) Elgin Marbles from the Parthenon at Athens. 50 *pls.* 1818.
- GIROMI (R.) Saggio intorno alla Scultura dei Greci. 1823.
- CHRISTIE (J.) Inquiry into the early Hist. of G. S. 1832.
- FALKENER (E.) Daedalus, or the Causes and Principles of the Excellence of G. S. *illus.* 1860.
- CONZE (A.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der griechischen Plastik. 1869.
- HIRSCHFELD (G.) Statuariorum Sculptorumque Graecorum. 1871.
- PETERSEN (E.) Die Kunst des Phidias am Parthenon und zu Olympia. 1873.

*Italian.*

- CROGNARA (L.) Storia della Scultura dal Risorgimento delle Belle Arti in Italia fino al secolo di Napoleone. 3 vols. 181 *pls.* 1813-18.
- ROBINSON (J. C.) I. S. of the Middle Ages and Period of the Revival of Art. 20 *pls.* 1862.
- PERKINS (C. C.) I. Sculptors: a Hist. of S. in N.S. and E. Italy. 26 *pls.*: *illus.* 1868.

*Tuscan.*

- PERKINS (C. C.) T. Sculptors: their Lives, Works and Times. 2 vols. 48 *pls.*: *illus.* 1864.

**SCURVY.**

- RONSEUS (B.) De Magnis Hippocratis Iienibus, Plinique Stomacae ac Scelstyrbe, seu vulgo dicto Scorbuto commentariolus. 1585.
- BRUOARUS (H.) De Scorbuto Propositiones. 1589.
- REUSNEBUS (H.) Diexodicarum Exercitationum liber de Scorbuto. 1600.
- EUGALENUS (S.) De Scorbuto morbo liber. 1604.
- DRAWITZ (J.) Bericht und Unterricht von der Krankheit des schmerz-machenden Scharbocks 1658.

**SCURVY.—cont.**

- MAYNWARINGE (E.) Morbus Polyrhizos et Polymorphaeos. A Treatise on the S. 1666.  
 MAYNWARINGE (E.) A Treatise of the S. 3rd Impr. 1669.  
 VENETTE (N.) Traité du Scorbut. 1671.  
 CHARLETON (W.) De Scorbuto. 1672.  
 CELLARIUS (H.) Kurtzer Bericht vom Scharbock. 1675.  
 HARVEY (G.) The Disease of London: or a new Discovery of the Scurvey. 1675.  
 BLANCAUD (S.) Nauwkeurige Vorhandelinge van de Scheurbuik en des selfs toevallen. 1684.  
 BROMFIELD (M.) A Brief Discovery of that most reigning Disease, the S. 1685.  
 BLANCAUD (S.) Gründliche Beschreibung vom Scharbock und dessen Zufällen. 1690.  
 LINDER (J.) Tanckar om Skörbugg och Rogfubben. 1721.  
 BACHSTROM (J. F.) Observationes circa Scorbutum. 1734.  
 BRESOUV DUMOUTRET ( ) Traité du Scorbut. 1743.  
 ADDINGTON (A.) An Essay on the Sea S. 1753.  
 LIND (J.) A Treatise of the S. 1753.  
 HILL (J.) The Power of Water-Doek against the S. 1765.  
 MACBRIDE (D.) An Historical Account of a new Method of Treating the S. at Sea. 1767.  
 JERVEY (W.) Practical Thoughts on the Prevention and Cure of the S. 1769.  
 LIND (J.) Treatise on the S. 1772.  
 TROTTER (T.) Observations on the S. 1780.  
 THOMSON (F.) An Essay on the S. 1790.  
 HAYMAN (J.) A Treatise on the S. 1791.  
 PATTERSON (D.) A Treatise on the S. 1795.  
 GOGUELIN (J. G.) Mémoires sur le Scorbut. [1804.]  
 BALME (C.) Traité historique et pratique du Scorbut chez l'Homme et les Animaux. 1810.  
 KRÄBEL (R.) Ueber die Erkenntnisse und Heilung des Scorbuts. 1838.  
 BUDD (G.) Remarks on the Cause of S. and on the means by which it may be prevented in Merchant Ships. 1839.

**SEA KALE.**

- CURTIS (W.) Directions for Cultivating the Crambe Maritima or S. K. for the use of the Table. 1799.

**SEA LAWS.**

- Libre del Consolat del Mar. *cat.* 1494.  
 Consolat del Mar. 1502.  
 Consolat del Mar. 1523.  
 Libro del Consolato. 1549.  
 Libre de Consolat dels Fets Maritims. 1592.  
 Il Consolato del Mare. 1599.  
 [GROTIVS (H.)] Mare Liberum. 1609  
 WELWOD (W.) An Abridgement of all S. L. 1613.  
 PACIO (G.) De Dominio Maris Hadriatico disceptatio. 1619.  
 SILDEN (J.) Mare Clausum, seu De Dominio Maris. *phis.; maps.* 1636.  
 BOBOUGHS (Sir J.) The Sovereignty of the British Seas. 1651.  
 GRASWINKEL (D.) Maris Liberi Vindicta. 1652.  
 SILDEN (J.) Of the Dominion, or Ownership of the Sea. 1652.  
 GODOLPHIN (J.) A View of the Admiral Jurisdiction. 1661.  
 PALAZZI (G.) De Dominio Maris libri ii. 1663.

**SEA LAWS.—cont.**

- SILDEN (J.) Marc Clausum: the Right and Dominion of the Sea. 1663.  
 MEDOWS (Sir P.) Observations concerning the Dominion and Sovereignty of the Seas. 1689.  
 MOLLOY (C.) De Jure Maritimo et Navali: or a Treatise of Affairs Maritime. 7th ed. 1722.  
 [VALIN (R. J.)] Traité des Prises: ou, Principes de la Jurisprudence Française concernant les Prises qui se font sur Mer. 2 vols. 1763.  
 MOLLOY (C.) De Jure Maritimo et Navali: or, a Treatise of Affairs Maritime and of Commerce. 8th ed. 2 vols. 1769.  
 AZUNI (D. A.) Dizionario Univers. ragionato della Giurisprudenza Mercantile. 2 vols. 1786-88.  
 BARCELONA. Código de las Costumbres Maritimas de Barcelona llamado Libro del Consulado. 2 vols. 1791.  
 ROBINSON (C.) Collectanea Maritima: being a collection of public instruments *etc.* tending to illustrate the Hist. and Practice of Prize Law. 1801.  
 NAV (B. S.) Grundsätze des Völker-Seerechts. 1802.  
 JACOBSEN (F. G.) Handbuch über das praktische Seerecht der Engländer und Franzosen. 2 vols. 1803-05.  
 BOUCHIER (P. B.) Consulat de la Mer. 2 vols. 1808.  
 JACOBSEN (F. J.) Seerecht des Friedens und des Krieges im Bezug auf die Kauffahrtsschiffahrt. 1815.  
 HOLT (F. L.) A System of the Shipping and Navigation Laws of Gt. Britain. 2 vols. 1820.  
 LINDO (A. A.) The Injurious Tendency of the Modifying of our Navigation Laws. 1828.  
 PARDESSUS (J. M.) Collection de Loix Maritimes, antérieures au 18e. siècle. 6 vols. 1828.  
 MOORSOM (R.) Thoughts on the Changes in the Navigation Laws. 1833.  
 BOULAY-PATY (P. S.) Cours de Droit Commerc. Maritime. 4 vols. 1834.  
 LUCCHESI-PALLI (F.) Principes du Droit Public Maritime. 1842.  
 RICARDO (J. L.) The Anatomy of the Navigation Laws. 1847.  
 ALLEN (J.) The Navigation Laws of Gt. Britain, historically and practically considered. 1849.  
 KALTENBOERN von STACHAU (K. v.) Grundsätze des praktischen europäischen Seerechts. 2 vols. 1861.  
 LINDSAY (W. S.) Our Navigation and Mercantile Marine Laws. 1852.  
 ORTOLAN (J. F. T.) Règles Internationales et Diplomatie de la Mer. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1853.  
 ATKINSON (G.) The Shipping Laws of the British Empire. 1854.  
 HAZLITT (W.) and ROCHE (H. R.) Manual of the Law of Maritime Warfare. 1854.  
 THOMSON (H. B.) Laws of War, affecting Commerce and Shipping. New ed. 1854.  
 CUSSEY (F. de) Phases et Causes Célèbres du Droit Maritime des Nations. 2 vols. 1856.  
 ORTOLAN (J. F. T.) Règles Internationales et Diplomatie de la Mer. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1856.  
 HAUTEFEUILLE (L. B.) Des Droits et des Devoirs des Nations Neutres en temps de Guerre Maritime. 2nd éd. 3 vols. 1858.  
 HAUTEFEUILLE (L. B.) Histoire des Origines, des Progrès et des Variations du Droit Maritime International. 1868.

**SEA LAWS.—cont.**

WEISS (S.) *Codo de Droit Maritime International, depuis les Temps Recoulés jusqu'à nos jours.* 2 vols. 1868.

HUTTEVILLE (L. B.) *Quelques Questions de Droit International Maritime à propos de la Guerre d'Amérique.* 1861.

CAUCHY (E.) *Le Droit Maritime International.* 2 vols. 1862.

EDGE (F. M.) *The Destruction of the American Carrying Trade.* 1864.

ORTOLAN (J. F. T.) *Règles Internationales et Diplomatie de la Mer.* 4th ed. 2 vols. 1864.

LAWYER. *Maritime Capture: shall England uphold the Capture of Private Property at Sea.* 1866.

TRENDELLENBURG (A.) *Friedrichs des Grossen Verdienst um das Völkerrecht im Seekrieg.* 1868.

YEAMAN (G. H.) *Some Observations upon International Prize Law and the Abolition of Maritime Captures.* 1867.

WENDT (E. E.) *Papers on Maritime Legislation.* 1868.

BERNARD (M.) *A Historical Account of the Neutrality of Gt. Britain during the American Civil War.* 1870.

CASTLE (E. J.) *The Law of Commerce in time of War.* 1870.

HALL (W. E.) *The Right and Duties of Neutrals.* 1874.

WARD (R.) *A Treatise of the Relative Rights and Duties of Belligerent and Neutral Powers in Maritime Affairs.* 1875.

MUNRO-BUTLER-JOHNSTONE (H. A.) *Handbook of Maritime Rights and the Declaration of Paris considered.* 1876.

TWISS (Sir T.) *The Doctrine of Continuous Voyages as applied to Contraband of War and Blockade.* 1877.

BLUNTISCHLI (J. C.) *Das Beuterecht im Krieg und das Seebeuterecht insbesondere.* 1878.

**SEA POWER.**

BOURBAU DESLANDES (A. F.) *An Essay on Maritime P. and Commerce, particularly those of France.* 1743.

HORSLEY (W.) *A Treatise on Maritime Affairs.* 1744.

**SEA SERPENT.**

HUMPHREYS (D.) *Letters on the S. S. of Gloucester Bay.* 1817.

LINNÆAN SOC. OF NEW ENGLAND. *Report rel. to a large Marine Animal supposed to be a serpent seen near Cape Ann.* 1817.

**SEA SICKNESS.**

LUDWIG (C. G.) *De Vomitu Navigantium.* [1738.]

BONAVITA (J. M.) *Recherches sur le Mal de Mer.* 1842.

SEMANAS (P. M.) *Du Mal de Mer. Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur ses Causes, sa Nature et son Traitement.* 1850.

PELLARIN (E. C. V.) *Le Mal de Mer.* 1851.

NELKEN (M.) *S. S.* 1856.

GUIOT (A.) *Du Mal de Mer.* 1859.

CHAPMAN (J.) *S. S. and how to prevent it.* 2nd ed. 1868.

BARKER (B. F.) *On S. S.* 1870.

ROCHLITZ (K. v.) *Die Seekrankheit und das Mittel sie zu verhüten, das Philatantium.* 1873.

GILLEN (A.) *Guide du Voyageur sur Mer, ou Traité complet du Mal de Mer.* 1876.

NAGEL (E.) *Die Seekrankheit.* 1876.

**SEA VOYAGES.**

ALICHRIST (E.) *The Use of S. V. in Medicino.* 1756.

PLATE (E. F.) *Directions for the Treatment of Diseases during a Voyage at Sea.* 1847.

LEMARQUAND (C.) *De l'Hygiène de la Mer et de l'Hydrothérapie Maritime.* 1875.

**SEA WATER.**

KIRCHMAJER (T.) *De Saleedine Aquae Marinae.* 1666.

HALES (S.) *Philosophical Experiments [on distilling S. W.]* 1739.

RUSSELL (R.) *A Dissertation on the use of S. W. in the Diseases of the Glands.* 1752.

HALES (S.) *An Account of a useful discovery to distil double the usual quantity of S. W.* 1756.

LOGAN (W.) *Observations on the effects of S. W. in the Scurvy and Scrophula.* 2nd ed. 1771.

WHITE (R.) *The use and abuse of S. W.* 1791.

LE FRANÇOIS (L. A.) *Coup-d'oeil médical sur l'Emploi externe et interne de l'Eau de Mer.* 1812.

LALLESQUE (F. A.) *Sur les Effets de l'Eau de Mer dans quelques Maladies chroniques.* 1829.

GUASTALLA (A.) *Studia Medici sull' Acqua di Mare.* 1842.

**SEALING WAX.**

HARZER (F.) *Die Siegellackfabrikation.* 1848.

**SEALS.**

MANNI (D. M.) *Osservazioni storiche sopra i Sigilli antichi de' Secoli Bassi.* 30 vols. *illus.* 1739-80.

CHAFFEY (A. F.) *Spoomen decadem Sigillorum complexum quibus historiam Italiae, Galliae atque Germaniae illustr.* 12 *pls.* 1749.

[MIGISTU (Marquis de)] *Recueil des Sceaux du Moyen Âge, dits Sceaux Gothiques.* 31 *pls.* 1779.

GERCKEN (P. W.) *Anmerkungen über die Siegel zum Nutzen der Diplomatie.* *pl.* 1781-86.

SEISSL (P. E.) *Beitrag zur Siegelkunde.* 1785.

RICHAUD (J. H. G.) *Notice sur les Sceaux du Cabinet de M<sup>me</sup>. Febyre, de Macon.* 1854.

CHASSANT (A.) and DELBARRE (P. J.) *Dictionnaire de Sigillographie Pratique.* *pls.* 1859.

HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG (F. K. v.) *Sphragistisches Album.* 2 vols. 42 *pls.* 1859-66.

BLANGARD (L.) *Iconographie des Sceaux et Bulles conservés dans la partie antérieure à 1700 des Archives départementales des Bouches-du-Rhône.* 2 vols. 114 *pls.* 1860.

CHASSANT (A.) and DELBARRE (P. J.) *Dictionnaire de Sigillographie Pratique.* 16 *pls.* 1860.

CHARVET (J.) *Description des Collections de Sceaux-Matrices de M. E. Dongé.* *pls. : illus.* 1872.

GRÖTEFEND (H.) *Ueber Sphragistik.* 1875.

*Angou.*

BOSSARDON (P. de) and MALLAT (J.) *Sigillographie de l'Angoumois.* 1872.

*Arras.*

GUESNON (A. H.) *Sigillographie de la Ville d'Arras et de la Cité.* 1865.

*Artois.*

DESCHAMPS DE PAS (L.) *Sceaux des Comtes d'A.* 1867.

DEMAX (G.) *Inventaire des Sceaux de l'A. et de la Picardie.* 24 *pls.* 1877.

**SEALS.—cont.**

- Embrun.*  
**ROMAN (J.)** Sigillographie du Diocèse d'E. 15 *pls.* 1878.
- England.*  
**LENORMANT (C.)** and **CHABOUILLET (A.)** Sceaux des Rois et Reines d'Angleterre. 37 *pls.* *Trésor de Numism. et Glyptique.* 1835.
- Flanders.*  
**WREE (O. de)** Les Sceaux des Comtes de Flandre. 112 *pls.* 1841.  
**DEMAÏ (G.)** Inventaire des Sceaux de la Flandre. 2 vols. 30 *pls.* 1873.
- France.*  
**LENORMANT (C.)** and **CHABOUILLET (A.)** Sceaux des Rois et Reines de France. 28 *pls.* *Trésor de Numism. et de Glyptique.* 1834.
- Gap.*  
**ROMAN (J.)** Sigillographie du Diocèse de Gap. 27 *pls.* 1870.
- Germany.*  
**HEINBOCHS (J. M.)** De Veteribus Germanorum aliarumque Nationum Sigillis eorumque usu et praestantia, Syntagma Historicum. 20 *pls.* 1709.  
**ROEMER-BÜCHNER ( )** Die Siegel der deutschen Kaiser, Könige und Gegenkönige. 1851.
- Normandy.*  
**FARCY (P. de)** Sigillographie de la Normandie (Évêché de Bayeux). 38 *pls.* 1875-76.
- Pisa.*  
**PASSERINI (L.)** I Sigilli del Comune di P. *illus.* 1878.
- St. Omer.*  
**HERMAND (A.)** and **DESCHAMPS DE PAS (L.)** Histoire Sigillaire de la Ville de S. O. 1800.
- Savoy.*  
**CIBRARIO (L.)** and **PROMIS (D. C.)** Sigilli de' Principi di Savoia. 33 *pls.* 1830.
- Scotland.*  
**ASTLE (T.)** An Account of the S. of King's, Royal Boroughs and Magnates of S. 5 *pls.* 1792.  
**LAING (H.)** Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from Ancient Scottish S. 1850.  
**LAING (H.)** Ancient Scottish Seals. 1866.
- Silesia.*  
**PFOTENHAUER (P.)** Die schlesischen Siegel von 1250-1300. 26 *pls.* 1879.
- Sweden.*  
**HILDEBRAND (B. E.)** Svenska Sigilla från Medeltiden. 2 vols. 71 *pls.* 1862-67.
- Toul.*  
**ROBERT (P. C.)** Sigillographie des Evêques, des Monastères, des Jurisdictions et de la Cité de Toul. 41 *pls.* 1868.
- Toulouse.*  
**ROSCHACH (E.)** Étude Sigillographique sur les Archives Communales de Toulouse. 4 *pls.* 1865.
- SEASONS.**  
**DESCHAMPS (P.)** Commentaire sur quelques Aphorismes d'Hippocrate, relatifs à l'Influence des Saisons sur la Production de certaines Maladies. 1806.  
**SMITH (E.)** Health and Disease as influenced by the daily, seasonal and other cyclical changes in the Human System. 1861.  
**OSGOOD (H.)** Winter and its Dangers. 1879.  
**WILSON (J. C.)** The Summer and its Diseases. 1879.

**SEBETO.**

**GRAVEN (A.)** Studi sull' antico S. 1803.

**SEBOURG.**

**LE BOUOQ (P.)** Histoire de la terre et vicomté de S. 1645.

**SECOND ADVENTISTS.**

**HIMES (J. V.)** First Report of a Conference of Christians expecting the Advent 1840. 1841.  
**BATES (J.)** Autobiography: brief account of the great Advent Movement 1840-44. 1868.  
**WHITE (J.)** Life Incidents in connection with the great Advent Movement. 1868.

**SECRET SOCIETIES.**

**CLIFFORD (R.)** Application of Barruel's Mem. of Jacobinism to the S. S. of Ireland and Gt. Britain. 1798.  
**LA HODDE (L.)** Histoire des Sociétés Secrètes [de France] de 1830-48. 1850.  
**LA HODDE (L. de)** Hist. of S. S. and of the Republican Party of France. 1856.  
**LE COUTEULX DE CANTELU (J. H. E.)** Les Sectes et Sociétés Secrètes. 1863.  
**HECKETHORN (C. W.)** The S. S. of all Ages and Countries. 2 vols. 1875.  
**FROST (T.)** The S. S. of the European Revolution 1776-1876. 2 vols. 1876.  
**ZACCONI (P.)** Histoire des Sociétés Secrètes. 3 vols. 1879.

**SECRETARIES OF STATE.**

**FAUVELET DU TOU ( )** Histoire des Secrétaires d'Etat. *armor. illus.* 1688.

**SECRETION.**

**COLM (W.)** De Secretione Animalis Cogitata. 1674.  
**HENDY (J.)** An Essay on Glandular S. 1775.  
**MARTINI (F. C.)** Von dem Einflusse der Secretions-Fähigkeiten auf den menschlichen Körper in Allgemeinen. 2 vols. 1843-44.

**SECRETS**

**FALLOPPA [BORCAVUOI (B.)]** Secreti diversi et miraculosi. 1565.  
**CORTESE (I.)** I Secreti. *woodcuts.* 1585.  
**CORTESE (I.)** Secreti. 1574.  
**WROKER (J. J.)** De Secretis libri XVII. *woodcuts.* 1587.  
**CORTESE (I.)** I Segreti. 1588.  
**WROKER (J. J.)** Les S. et Merveilles de Nature. 1627.  
**WROKER (J. J.)** De Secretis libri XVII. *woodcuts.* 1642.  
**WROKER (J. J.)** Les S. et Merveilles de Nature. *woodcuts.* 1651.  
**WROKER (J. J.)** 18 Books of the S. of Art and Nature. Augmented by R. Read. *woodcuts.* 1660.  
**CORTESE (I.)** Secreti Varii. 1677.  
**W[HITE] (J.)** A Rich Cabinet with Variety of Inventions. 5th ed. 1677.  
**DIGBY (Sir K.)** Choice Collection of Rare Chymical S. and Experiments in Philosophy. 3 *pls.* 1682.  
**WROKER (J. J.)** De Secretis libri XVII. *woodcuts.* 1701.  
**WROKER (J. J.)** De Secretis libri XVII. 1750.

**SEDAN.**  
**PEYRAN (J.)** Histoire de l'ancienne principauté de S. 2 vols. 1826.  
**PRAGNON ( )** Histoire du pays et de la ville de S. 3 vols. 1856.

**SEDAN CHAIRS.**

SCHRAMM (C. C.) Abhandlung der Porte-Chaises. 17 *pls.* 1737.

ALBERT (H.) L'Industrie des Chaises à Portours à Rennes au 18e. siècle. 2 *pls.* 1872.

**SEDUCTION.**

VACHER (F.) S. in Edinburgh: being some particulars regarding the relative social position of the seducer and the seduced. Taken from the Records of 364 first Confinements in the Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital. 1867.

**SEESSEN.**

BEGE (C.) Geschichte der Städte S. und Scheppenstedt. 1846.

**SÉEZ.**

MAUREY D'ORVILLE ( de ) Recherches historiques sur la ville, les évêques et le diocèse de S. 1829.

**SEFTON.**

BRIDGENS (R.) Antiq. of S. Church. *plan*: 27 *pls.* 1822.

**SEGESTA.**

MARRONE (A.) Cenno sulle Antichità di S. 1827.

**SEGOVIA.**

COLMENARES (D. de ) Historia de la Insigne Ciudad de S. 1640.

COLMENARES (D. de ) Historia de la Insigne Ciudad de S. 4 vols. 1846-47.

**SEIGNELAY.**

HENRY (W. B.) Mémoires historiques sur la Ville de S. 2 vols. *map*: *plans*. 1853.

**SEINE.**

SAUVAN (M.) Picturesque Tour of the S. from Paris to the Sea. *map*: 24 *col. pls.* 1821.

**SELBY.**

MOUNTAIN (J.) The Hist. of S. ancient and modern. 1800.

MORRELL (W. W.) The Hist. and Antiq. of S., York. *pls.* 1867.

**SELIGENSTADT.**

STEINER (J. W. C.) Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt und Abtei S. 3 *pls.* 1820.

**SEMIELANO.**

MASINELLI (A.) Memorie intorno a S. 1868.

**SEMINOLE WAR.**

BURTON ( ) Vindication of the Measures of the President in the S. W. 1819.

Concise Narrative of the S. Campaign. 1819.

UNITED STATES. Debate in the House of Representatives on the S. W. 1819.

JACKSON (A.) and CALHOUN (J.) Correspondence on the S. W. 1831.

**SENECA Co., Ohio.**

BUTTERFIELD (C. W.) Hist. of S. Co. 1848.

**SENEGAL.**

LABAT (J. B.) Nouvelle Relation de l'Afrique Occid. 5 vols. 1728.

ADAMSON (M.) Voyage to S. 1769.

LABARTHE (P.) Voyage au S. 1802.

**SEN LIS.**

BROISSE (J. F.) Recherches historiques sur la ville de S. 1835.

**SENNA.**

MIZALDUS (A.) Opusculum de Sena. 1374.

MIZALDUS (A.) Opusculum de Sena. 1007.

MARTIUS (O.) Versuch einer Monographie der Sennesblätter. 1857.

**SENS.**

JOLIMONT (F. T. de ) Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de S. dessinées par Chapuy. 1828.

TARBÉ (T.) Recherches historiques et anecdotes sur la ville de S. 1838.

LARCHEPÈRE DE LAVERNADÈ (C.) Histoire de la ville de S. 1845.

**SENSES.**

CASSERIUS (J.) Pentaesthesia, hoc est de quinque Sensibus. [1009.]

ERK (P. J.) De Sensibus. [1655.]

MOLINETTI (A.) Dissertationes Anatomicae et Pathologicae de Sensibus et eorum Organis. 1669.

BEARD (M.) The Sensorium: a philosophical Discourse of the S. 1710.

LE CAT (C. N.) A Physical Essay on the S. 1750.

HALLER (A. v.) Mémoires sur la Nature Sensible et Irritable des parties du Corps animal. 4 vols. 1756-60.

LE CAT (C. N.) Traité des Sensations et des Passions en général, et des Sens en particulier. 3 vols. 1767-68.

HOUSSET (E. J. P.) Dissertation sur les Parties Sensibles du Corps Animal. 1770.

ELLIOTT (J.) Philosophical Observations on the Senses of Vision and Hearing. 1780.

SOARFA (A.) Anatomicae disquisitiones de Auditui et Olfactu. 1789.

BADGLEY (F.) Lectures on the Physiology of the S. 1838.

JOHNSTONE (J.) A Discourse on the Phenomena of Sensation. 1841.

BAIN (A.) The S. and the Intellect. 1855.

DORNBLÜTH (F.) Die Sinne des Menschen. 1857.

FICK (A.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie und Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. 1864.

WYLD (R. S.) The Physics and Philosophy of the S. 1875.

BERNSTEIN (J.) The Five S. of Man. 1876.

**SENSITIVE PLANT.**

HILL J. The Sleep of Plants and Cause of Motion in the S. P. explained. 1757.

**SENSUALISM.**

COUSIN (V.) Philosophie Sensualiste au 18e. siècle. 3e. éd. 1866.

**SERGEANT AT LAW.**

[WYNN (E.)] Observations touching the Antiquity and Dignity of the Degree of S. at L. [1765.]

**SERINA.**

CARRARA ZANOTTI (L.) S., studi ed osservazioni. 1874.

**SERINGAPATAM.**

HOMER ( ) and STADLER ( ) Description of S. 6 *col. pls.* 1796.

**SERPENT WORSHIP.**

DEANE (J. B.) The W. of the S. traced throughout the World. *pls.* 1833.

**SERVANTS.**

MITTÉH (M. H. C.) Des Domest. en France. 1838.

**SERVIA.**

- RANKE (F. L. v.) Die serbische Revolution. *map.* 1829.  
 THAL (E.) Serbiens Neuzeit. 1840.  
 RANKE (F. L. v.) Die serbische Revolution. 2. *Ausg. map.* 1844.  
 PATON (A. A.) S., the Youngest Member of the European Family. 1846.  
 RANKE (F. L. v.) A Hist. of Servia and the Servian Revolution. *map.* 1847.  
 HILFERDING (A. F.) Geschichte der Serben und Bulgaren. 2 vols. 1856-64.  
 DENTON (W.) S. and the Servians. 1862.  
 UBIOINI (A.) Les Serbes de Turquie. 1865.  
 KANTZ (F. P.) Serbien-Historisch-ethnographische Reise Studien aus den Jahren 1859-68. *map*: 20 *pls.* 1868.  
 BRUNSWIK (B.) Recueil de Documents diplomatiques relatifs à la Serbie. 1876.  
 CORAZZINI (N.) In Servia: impressioni descrittive. 1877.

**SERVIAN LANGUAGE.**

- STEFANOWITSCH (W.) Serbisch-Deutsch-Latein Wörterbuch. 1818.  
 WUK (S.) Kleine Serbische Grammatik. 1824.  
 STEFANOWITSCH (W.) Serbische Gram. 1834.

**SESSA.**

- GRANATA (F.) Ragguaglio Istoricco della Città di S. 1763.

**SETTE-COMUNI VICENTINI.**

- DAL POZZO (A.) Memorie Istoricche del S. C. V. 1820.

**SEURRE.**

- GUILLEMOT (P.) Histoire de S. 1859.

**SEVEN YEARS' WAR.**

- PRUSSIA. Geschichte des siebenjährigen Krieges. 6 vols. *maps*: *plans.* 1824-47.  
 SCHAEFER (A.) Geschichte des Siebenjähr. Krieges. 2 vols. 1867-74.

**SEVERN.**

- HARRAL (T.) Picturesque Views [and descriptions] of the S. 2 vols. 1824.  
 IRELAND (S.) Picturesque Views of the River S. 52 *col. pls.* 1824.  
 WILLIAMS (E. L.) Facts and Suggestions: the River S. as it was, is, and ought to be. *illus.* 1863.

**SEVERN VALLEY.**

- RANDALL (J.) The S. V. A series of sketches, descriptive and pictorial. 1862.

**SEVERN VALLEY RAILWAY.**

- RANDALL (J.) Handbook to the S. V. R. from Worcester to Shrewsbury. *illus.* 1863.

**SEVILLE.**

- ESPINOSA (P. de) Antigüedades, Historia y Grandezas de Ciudad de Sevilla. 2 vols. 1627-30.  
 CARO (R.) Antigüedades y Principado de la ilustrissima Ciudad de Sevilla. 1634.  
 ORTIZ DE ZUÑIGA (D.) Anales Eclesiasticos y Seculares de la Ciudad de Sevilla. 1677.  
 ARANA DE VARELORA (F.) Compendio Histor. Descriptivo de la Ciudad de Sevilla. 3 vols. 1789-90.  
 STANDISH (F. H.) S. and its Vicinity. 1840.

**SEVILLE, TREATY OF.**

- The T. between Gt. Britain, France and Spain concluded at S. 9 Nov. 1729. 1730.

**SEVILLE, TREATY OF.—cont.**

- Observations on the T. of S. examined. 1730.  
 Review of a Pamphlet Observations on the T. of S. examined. 1730.  
 T. of S. and the Measures for the last four years considered. 1730.

**SEWAGE.**

- WOOLRYOH (H. W.) A Treatise on the Law of Sewers, including the Drainage Acts. 1849.  
 DEMPSEY (G. D.) Rudimentary Treatise on Drainage of Towns and Buildings. 1854.  
 MOORE (C. F.) Suggestions for Improvements in the Sewerage of Cities and Towns. 1854.  
 COPLAND (J.) Drainage and S. of London and Large Towns: their evils and their cure. 1857.  
 LETHBRBY (H.) Report on S. and Sewer Gases and on the Ventilation of Sewers. *illus.* 1858.  
 ISAACS (L. H.) A Practical Treatise on Sewerage and Drainage. 1859.  
 TAYLOR (F.) Human Manure: its Collection and Conversion to Guano. 1861.  
 MENZIES (W.) A Treatise on the Sanitary Management and Utilization of S. 9 *pls.* 1865.  
 HITCHMAN (J.) The S. of Towns. 1866.  
 KREPP (F. C.) The S. Question. 1867.  
 ADAMS (J.) The Sanitary Aspect of the S. Question. 1868.  
 SLAGE (C.) The Principles of Town Drainage. 1868.  
 ZIMMERS (G.) The Pneumatic S. System. Part I. 1869.  
 ANGELL (L.) Sanitary Science and the S. Question. 1871.  
 BROWN (E.) A New Scheme for the Treatment of the S. Matter of our Towns by utilizing it on Waste Land. 1871.  
 CORFIELD (W. H.) A Digest of Facts relating to the treatment and utilization of S. 2nd ed. 1871.  
 BURKE (U. R.) A Handbook of S. Utilization. 1872.  
 DANCHELL (F. H.) Concerning S. and its economical Disposal. 1872.  
 LETHBRBY (H.) The S. Question. 1872.  
 PHILLIPS (J.) On the Drainage and S. of Towns. 1872.  
 RODENSTEIN (L. A.) A Report on Sewers, Drainage and Public Health. 1873.  
 MELLISS (J. C.) The S. Question solved: or, how to Purify our Rivers. 1876.  
 WARING (G. E.) The Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns. 1876.  
 BIROH (R. W. P.) S. Irrigation by Farmers. 1878.

*Basel.*

- GÖTTISHEIM (F.) Das unterirdische B. 1868.

*Bern.*

- EMMERT (C.) Ueber Städtereinigung und über die Kanalisation der Stadt B. 1872.

*Boston, Mass.*

- FOLSOM (C. F.) The Present Aspect of the S. Question as applied to B. 1877.

*Bremen.*

- GILDEMEISTER (J.) Die Städtereinigungsfrage und ihre sanitäre und wirtschaftliche Lösung für B. 1879.

*Dortmund.*

- MICHAELIS (R.) and GORDON (J.) Die Canalisation der Stadt D. 1878.

*Glasgow.*

- RANDOLPH (C.) Condition of the Clyde: two Letters on the S. Question. 1865.



**SEWAGE.—cont.***Glasgow.—cont.*

MACLURE (H. H.) *S. of G. and Neighbourhood.* 1867.

GRAY (J.) and BALDIE (R.) *Hints on Sanitary Reform: with a plan for the disposal of the S. of G.* 1870.

PATERSON (T. L.) *Plan for the disposal of the S. of G.* 1872.

*Halle a.d.S.*

MÜNTER (M.) *Der Untergrund der Stadt H.* 1869.

*Heidelberg.*

MITTERMAIER (K.) *Die Reinigung und Entwässerung der Stadt H.* 1870.

*Heilbronn.*

HORDON (J.) *Canalisation der Stadt H.* 1876.

*London.*

SANDERSON (H. S.) *A Plan for an effectual general System of S. for L. and Westminster and their Suburbs.* 1847.

NICHOLAY (J. A.) *Administration of the Sewerage and Drainage of the Metropolitan Districts.* 1851.

BILL (R.) *Objections to Mr. Bazalgette's Scheme for the Drainage of the Metropolis.* 1859.

DENFISY (J. J.) *The Metropolitan Main Drainage Question.* 1858.

BAZALGETTE (J. W.) *On the Main Drainage of L.* 1865.

*Paris.*

PARENT-DUCHÂTELET (A. J. B. B.) *Essai sur les Cloaques ou Egoûts de la Ville de P.* 1824.

RAMMILL (T. W.) *The Cesspool System in P.* 1860.

**SEWER GAS.**

REYNOLDS (O.) *S. G. and how to keep it out of Houses.* 2nd ed. 1872.

VARONA (A. do) *S. Gases, their nature and origin.* 1879.

**SEWING MACHINE.**

JUDKINS (C. T.) *A Paper on S. Machines.* [1854.]

GIFFORD (G.) *Application of E. Howe for an extension of his Patent. Argument.* 1860.

HERZBERG (R.) *Die Nähmaschine. Ihr Bau und ihre Benutzung.* 7 *pls.* 1863.

SALAMON (N.) *The Hist. of the S. M. from 1750.* 1863.

HERZBERG (R.) *The S. M.* 7 *pls.* 1864.

ADAM (U. S.) and GARON (C.) *La Couseuse Automate.* 1871.

GREGORY (G. W.) *S. M. Attachments. A Digest of U.S. Patents.* 37 *pls.* 1872.

PHYSIOIAN. *The Hygiene of the S. M.* 1874.

RICHARD (H.) *Die Nähmaschinen. Ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung, Konstruktion und ihr jetziger Standpunkt.* 10 *pls.* 1876.

**SEX.**

[DROUET DE MAUPERTUY.] *Le Commerce Dangereux entre les deux Sexes.* 1716.

ACKERMANN (J. F.) *Ueber die körperliche Verschiedenheit des Mannes vom Weibe ausser den Geschlechtstheilen.* 1788.

WILLARD (E. O. G.) *Sexology as the Philosophy of Life.* 1867.

HOLCOMBE (W. H.) *The Sexes here and hereafter.* 1870.

BLACKWELL (A. B.) *The Sexes throughout Nature.* 1875.

**SEXUAL INVERSION.**

HOSZLI (H.) *Eros. Die Männerliebe der Griechen.* 2 vols. 1836-38.

[UNGELINGO (C. F.)] *Inolusa. Anthropologische Studien über Mannmännliche Geschlechtsliebe.* Von N. Numantius. 1864.

[UNGELINGO (C. F.)] *Vindex. Social-juristische Studien über mannsmännliche Geschlechtsliebe.* Von N. Numantius. 1864.

[UNGELINGO (C. F.)] *Ara Spei. Moralphilosophie und socialphilosophische Studien über urnische Liebe.* Von N. Numantius. 1865.

[UNGELINGO (C. F.)] *Formatrix. Anthropologische Studien über urnische Liebe.* Von N. Numantius. 1865.

[UNGELINGO (C. F.)] *Vindicta. Kampf für Freiheit von Verfolgung.* Von N. Numantius. 1865.

**SEYMOUR, Conn.**

SHARPE (W. C.) *Hist. of S. illus.* 1870.

**SEZZE.**

CORRADINI (P. M.) *De Civitate et Ecclesiæ Setina.* 1702.

**SHADOWS.**

MAGISTRINI (J. B.) *Facilis et universalis Delineatio Geometriae Umbrarum, quas corpora rotunda . . . patiuntur.* 12 *pls.* 1810.

**SHADOWS.**

GWILT (J.) *Sciography: or, Examples of S.* 2nd ed. 24 *pls.* 1824.

WARREN (S. E.) *General Problems of Shades and S.* 15 *pls.* 1867.

PUCKETT (R. C.) *Sciography, or Radial Projection of S.* 1868.

PUCKETT (R. C.) *Sciography: or, Radial P. of S.* 2nd ed. 21 *pls.* 1871.

**SHAFTESBURY.**

ADAMS (T.) *A Hist. of the ancient Town of S. [c. 1808.]*

**SHAKERS.**

SMITH (J.) *Shakerism detected.* 1810.

BROWN (T.) *An Account of the People called S.* 1812.

WARDER (W. S.) *A Brief Sketch of the Religious Society of People called S.* [1818.]

DARROW (D. and others) *The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing.* 1823.

GREEN (C.) and WELLS (S. Y.) *Summary View of the Millennial Church or Society commonly called S.* 1823.

HASKETT (W. J.) *Shakerism unmasked.* 1828.

DUNLAVY (J.) *Plain Evidences.* 1834.

GREEN (C.) and WELLS (S. Y.) *A Brief Exposition of the Principles of the United Society of Believers called S.* 1834.

MAOE (F.) *Dialogues on Shakerism.* 1838.

MONEMAR (R.) *The Kentucky Revival.* 1846.

DUNLAVY (J.) *The Manifesto.* 1818. Repr. 1847.

LAMBSON (D. R.) *Two years' experience among the S.* 1848.

BATES (P.) *The Divine Book of Holy and Eternal Wisdom.* 1849.

ELKINS (H.) *15 Years in the Senior Order of S.* 1853.

EVANS (F. W.) *Tests of Divine Inspiration.* 1853.

LEONARD (W.) *Discourse on Inspiration and Revelation.* 1853.

EVANS (F. W.) *Ann Lee (the Founder of the S.). A Biography.* 4th ed. [1853.]



**SHAKERS.—cont.**

EVANS (F. W.) S. Compendium of the Origin etc. 1859.

EVANS (F. W.) Autobiography of a Shaker. 1869.

EVANS (F. W.) Shaker Communism. 1871.

**SHANNON.**

BERMINGHAM (T.) Report on the State of the River S. 1831.

**SHAWLS.**

REY (J.) Études pour servir à l'Histoire des Châles. 1823.

Kashmeer and its S. 1 tab. 1875.

**SHEEP.**

ELLIS (W.) Experienced Improvements made on S. 1749.

KER (A.) Report of the state of S. Farming along the E. Coast of Scotland and the Highlands. 1791.

land. 1. and others) Observations on the REDHEAD (W. D.) of S. and the state of S. different Breeds of the principal Counties of Farming in some o.

England. 1792. Hions on the different

NAISMITH (J.) Observations of S. Farming in Breeds of S. and the sta

Southern Scotland. 1794. 4 of the different

PALLAS (P. S.) An Aconasian Dominions.

Kinds of S. found in the Ru

1794. the different

NAISMITH (J.) Observations on Farming in the

Breeds of S. and the state of S. 1795.

Southern districts of Scotland. 1794.

LASTYRRE-DUSAILLANT (C. P. do) L'ino fino

L'Introduction des Moutons à La

d'Espagne dans les divers États. 1802 serva-

SOMERVILLE (J., Baron) Facts and Ob-

tions relating to S., Wool etc. 1803.

HARRISON (E.) An Inquiry into the Rot in

1804.

HOGG (J.) The Shepherd's Guide: on the

Diseases of S. and the means of preventing

them. 1807.

BAKEWELL (R.) Observations on the Influence

of Soil and Climate upon Wool, with hints

for the management of S. after Shearing.

1808.

THOMPSON (B.) A Letter on the practicability

and importance of introducing the Merino

Breed of S. extensively upon the Forest

Farms of Nottinghamshire. 1808.

BANKS (Sir J.) Some Circumstances relative

to Merino S. 1809.

HUNT (C. H.) Practical Treatise on the Merino

and Anglo-Merino Breeds of S. By an Ex-

perienced Breeder. 1809.

MACKENZIE (G. S.) A Treatise on the Diseases

and Management of S. front.: 4 pls. 1809.

PRICE (D.) A System of S.-Grazing and Manag-

ement as practised in Romney Marsh. map: S.,

pls. 1809.

SOMERVILLE (J., Baron) Facts relative to

Wool etc. 3rd ed. 1809.

AUBERTON (L. J. M. d') Instruction pour

Bergers et pour les Propriétaires de Troupeau.

22 pls. 1810.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. Particulars re-

garding the Merino Sheep imported by C. D.

of Paisley. 1810.

LIVINGSTON (R. R.) Essay on S. 2nd

front. 1810.

BARD (S.) A Guide for Young Shepherds

**SHEEP.—cont.**

BOWLES (W.) A Treatise on the Merino S. 1811.

LIVINGSTON (R. R.) An Essay on S. front.: pls. 1811.

On the Name and Origin of the Merino Breed of S. 1811.

WALTON (W.) Historical and Descriptive Account of the four Species of Poruvian S., called Carneros de la Tierra. 5 col. pls. 1811.

LITTLE (J.) Practical Observations on Mountain S. and S. Farms. 1815.

PEARL (T.) A Treatise on the Foot-Rot in S. 1822.

[FAIRBAIRN (J.)] A Treatise on Breeding, Rearing and Feeding Cheviot and Black-faced S. in high districts. 1823.

[FAIRBAIRN (J.)] A Treatise on Breeding, Rearing and Feeding Cheviot and Black-faced S. in high districts. 2nd ed. 1827.

STANHOPE (P. H., Earl) Letter to the Owners and Occupiers of S. Farms. 1828.

BRANSBY (J. H.) Characteristics of Snowdon S. 1836.

[YOUNG (W.)] S.: their Breeds, Management and Diseases. illus. 1837.

BLACKLOCK (A.) A Treatise on S. 8 pls. 1838.

SOUTHEY (T.) A Treatise on S., addressed to the Flockmasters of Australia, Tasmania and South Africa. 1840.

BLACKLOCK (A.) A Treatise on S. 8 pls. 1841.

SPOONER (W. C.) The Hist., Structure, Economy and Diseases of the S. 1844.

CANNFIELD (H. J.) The Breeds, Management, Structure and Diseases of the S. 1848.

SIMONDS (J. B.) Treatise on Variola Ovina, or Small-Pox in S. 1848.

MORRELL (L. A.) The American Shepherd. 1861.

SOUTHEY (T.) The Rise, Progress and Present State of Colonial S. and Wools. 1851.

BLACKLOCK (A.) Treatise on S. 12th ed. 1853.

BROWN (P. A.) Trichologia Mammalia, with an Essay upon the Raising and Breeding of S. 1853.

SIMONDS (J. B.) Age of the S.: structure and development of the Teeth of that Animal. 1864.

RANDALL (H. S.) S. Husbandry. 1869.

RANDALL (H. S.) S. Husbandry. front.: illus. 1860.

ROWLANDSON (T.) S. Breeder's Guide. 1861.

SIMONDS (J. B.) The Rot in S. 1862.

RANDALL (H. S.) Fine Wool S. Husbandry. 1862.

RANDALL (H. S.) Fine-Wool S. Industry. 1865.

ROSENTHAL (A.) La Oveja Negré en el sentido de la Produccion de Lana en Paisés Transatlánticos. 1865.

CLOX (H.) The Diseases of S. [1868.]

BROWN (W.) British S. Farming. illus. 1870.

WOODS (H.) A Lecture on the Diseases of S. 1873.

BÉNON (A.) Traité complet de l'Élevage et des Maladies du Mouton. 1874.

HAYES (J. L.) S. Husbandry in the South [U.S.]. 1878.

**SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTION.**

DEMARETTEAU (A.) Galvanised Iron and its Application to Building. 1862.

**SHEFFIELD.**

HUNTER (J.) Hallamshire. The Hist. and Topog. of the Parish of S. port.: pls. 1819.

The Picture of S. 1824.

**SHEFFIELD.—cont.**

WHITE (W.) Hist., Guide and Description of S. 1833.

HUNTER (J.) Hallamshire. The Hist. and Topog. of the Parish of S. New ed. *port.*: *plts.* 1869.

GATTY (A.) S. Past and Present. 1873.

LEADER (R. E.) Reminiscences of Old S. 1875.

TAYLOR (J.) Guide to S. 1879.

**SHEFFIELD AND ROTHERHAM RAILWAY.**

DRAKE (J.) Road Book of the S. and R. R. *illus.* 1840.

**SHEFFIELD DIALECT.**

BYWATER (A.) The S. D. 1830.

**"SHENANDOAH."**

HUNT (C. E.) The S.: or, the last Confederate Cruiser. 1 *pl.* 1867.

**SHEPWAY.**

KNOCKER (E.) An Account of the Grand Court of S. *illus.* 1862.

**SHERIFF-HUTTON CASTLE.**

[TODD (G.)] Castellum Huttonicum: some account of S. H. C. *plan*: *port.*: 2 *plts.* 1824.

**SHERIFF'S COURT.**

HARRISON (O. B. C.) Practice of the S. C. of the City of London. 1860.

BILTON (S. F.) Law and Practice of the S. C. of the City of London. 1861.

**SHERIFFS.**

HALE (Sir M.) A Short Treatise touching Sheriff's Accompts. 1883.

DALTON (M.) Officium Vicecomitum: the Office and Authority of S. 1700.

Compleat Sheriff. 3rd ed. 1727.

WATSON (W. H.) Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the Office and Duty of Sheriff. 1827.

EWING (J.) Treatise on the Office and Duty of a Sheriff. 4th ed. 1848.

ATKINSON (G.) Sheriff Law. 4th ed. 1861.

**Cardiganshire.**

PHILLIPS (J. R.) A List of the S. of C. 1539-1868. 1868.

**London.**

Modest Enquiry concerning the Election of the S. of L. 1682.

**Montgomeryshire.**

LLOYD (W. V.) The S. of M. 1540-1639. 1876.

**Scotland.**

ROBERTSON (R.) The Hist. and present Constitution of the S. Courts of S. 1863.

GRAHAME (J.) The S. of S. 1864.

**Shropshire.**

BLAKEWAY (J. B.) The S. of S. 2 vols. *illus.* 1831-86.

**Wiltshire.**

JACKSON (J. E.) A List of W. S. 1856.

**SHERRY.**

VIZETELLY (H.) Facts about S. *illus.* 1876.

**SHETLAND ISLANDS.**

A True and Exact Description of the I. of S. 2nd ed. 1753.

KEMP (J.) Observations on the I. of S. and their Inhabitants. 1801.

EDMONSTON (A.) A View of the Ancient and Present State of the Zetland I. 2 vols. *map.* 1809.

**SHETLAND ISLANDS.—cont.**

HIBBERT (S.) A Description of the S. I. *map*: 7 *plts.* 1822.

SINGLAIR (C.) S. and the Shetlanders. 1840.

REID (J. T.) Art Rambles in S. 1869.

COWIE (R.) S.: Descriptive and Historical and Topographical. 3rd ed. *map*: *pl.*: *illus.* 1879.

GEFFORD (T.) Historical Description of the Zetland I. in 1733. 1879.

**SHEILDS.**

DRUMMOND (J.) Highland Targets and other S. *plts.* 1873.

**SHIP MONEY.**

PARKER (H.) The Case of S. M. briefly discoursed. 1640.

PRYNNE (W.) The Case of S. M. briefly discoursed. 1640.

HUTTON (Sir R.) Arguments touching S. M. 1641.

ST. JOHN (O.) Speech concerning S. M. 1641.

PRYNNE (W.) An Humble Remonstrance against the Tax of S. M. 1643.

**SHIPBUILDING.**

FURTTENBACH (J.) Architectura Navalis: das ist, von dem Schiff gebäw. 20 *plts.* 1629.

HAYWARD (E.) The Sizes and Lengths of Riggings for all the States Ships and Frigates. 1655.

WITSEN (N.) Aeloude en hedendaagsche Scheepsbouw en Bestier *etc.* 3 vols. *front.*: *port.*: 114 *plts.* 1671.

DASSIE (F.) L'Architecture Navale. 7 *plts.* 1677.

WITSEN (N.) Architectura Navalis et Regimen Nauticum. ofte Aeloude en Hedendaagsche Scheeps-Bouw en Bestier. 2 vols. 109 *plts.* 1690.

ALLARD (C.) Nieuwe Hollandse Scheepsbouw. 2 vols. 186 *plts.* 1695-1705.

HOTTE (P.) Théorie de la Construction des Vaisseaux. 11 *plts.* 1697.

YK (C. v.) De Nederlandsche Scheeps-Bouwkunst open gestelt. *front.*: 22 *plts.* 1697.

MORTIER (D.) L'Art de Bâtir les Vaisseaux. 2 vols. 147 *plts.*: *illus.* 1719.

SUTHERLAND (W.) Britain's Glory: or, Ship Building unvail'd. 2nd ed. *port.*: 8 *plts.*: *illus.* 1729.

BOUGUER (P.) Traité du Navire, de sa Construction, et de ses Mouvements. 12 *plts.* 1746.

EULER (L.) Scientia Navalis seu Tractatus de Construendis ac Dirigendis Navibus. 2 vols. 1749.

DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) Éléments d'Architecture Navale. 24 *plts.* 1752.

UDEMAN (W., Jr.) Korte Verhandeling van den Nederlandschen Scheepsbouw. *front.*: 19 *plts.* 1757.

ZWYNDRECHT (L. v.) Verhandeling van den Hollandschen Scheepsbouw. *front.*: 8 *plts.* 1757.

CHAPMAN (F. H.) Architectura Navalis Mercatoria. 62 *plts.* 1768.

CHAPMAN (F. H.) Tractat om Skepps-Byggeriet. 16 *plts.*: 8 *tables.* 1775.

CHAPMAN (F. H.) Traité de la Construction des Vaisseaux. 11 *plts.*: 7 *tabs.* Acad. des Sci. [1775.]

CHAPMAN (F. H.) Traité de la Construction des Vaisseaux. 20 *plts.* 1781.

**SHIPBUILDING.—cont.**

- STALKART (M.) *Naval Architecture: or, the Rudiments and Rules of S.* 1781.
- GORDON (T.) *Principles of Naval Architecture.* 1784.
- SUTHERLAND (W.) *The Ship-BUILDER'S Assistant.* 10 *pls.* 1784.
- VIAL DU CLAIRBOIS (H. S.) *Traité Élémentaire de la Construction des Vaisseaux.* 20 *pls.* 1787.
- EULER (L.) *A Complete Theory of the Construction and Properties of Vessels.* Now ed. 1790.
- HUTCHINSON (W.) *A Treatise on Naval Architecture.* 4th ed. 1794.
- SUTHERLAND (W.) *The Ship Builder's Assistant* 10 *pls.* 1794.
- [KNOWLES (Sir C. H.)] *Observations on S. diags.* 1795.
- CHARNOCK (J.) *An Hist. of Marine Architecture.* 3 vols. 100 *pls.* 1800-02.
- The Shipwright's Vade-Mecum. front.: illus.* 1805.
- EAST INDIA Co. *Report and Papers on the Impolicy of employing Indian-built Ships in the Trade of the E.I.C. and of admitting them to British Registry.* 1809.
- MONNY (W. T.) *Observations on the Expediency of S. B. at Bombay for the service of H.M. and of the E.I.C.* 1811.
- Elements and Practice of Naval Architecture.* 2nd ed. 10 *pls.* 1812.
- HARRISON (W.) *The Substance of the Reply before the Sel. Com. on E. India-built Shipping.* 1814.
- WALTERS (J.) *Explanation of certain Improvements in Naval Architecture.* 1 *pl.* 1815.
- BLACKBURN (I.) *A Treatise on the Science of S.* 1817.
- CHAPEMAN (F. H.) *A Treatise on S.* 2 vols. 23 *pls.* 1820.
- FINCHAM (J.) *Introductory Outline of the Practice of S.* 8 *pls.* 1821.
- ANNESLEY (W.) *A New System of Naval Architecture.* 11 *pls.* 1822.
- FINCHAM (J.) *Directions for Laying off Ships on the Mould Loft floor.* 8 *pls.* 1822.
- KNOWLES (J.) *The Elements and Practice of Naval Architecture.* 3rd ed. Text and Atlas. *pls.* 1822.
- RINK (J. C.) *Handleiding tot de Kennis van den Scheepsbouw.* 6 *pls.* 1822.
- SEPPINGS (Sir R.) *A Letter on the different modes of constructing Ships with round Bows and circular Sterns.* 2 *pls.* 1824.
- CLARK (N. G.) *A Scale of Prices for Job Work on old Ships.* 1825.
- PARTINGTON (C. F.) *The Shipbuilders' Complete Guide.* 3 *pls.* [1825.]
- CRISP (M. F. A.) *Treatise on Marine Architecture.* 1826.
- HEDDERWICK (P.) *A Treatise on Marine Architecture.* *pls.* 1830.
- CHATFIELD (H.) *Reflections on the state of British Naval Construction in 1831. 1832.*
- EDYE (J.) *Calculations relating to the Equipment, Displacement, &c. of Ships and Vessels of War.* 31 *pls.* 1832.
- BLACKBURN (I.) *The Theory and Science of Naval Architecture familiarly explained.* 1836.
- FINCHAM (J.) *Directions for Laying off Ships on the Mould Loft Floor.* *pls.* 1840.
- CRUZE (A. F. B.) *Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Architecture.* 15 *pls.* 1841.

**SHIPBUILDING.—cont.**

- PARIS (E.) *Essai sur la Construction Navale des Peuples extra-européens.* 133 *pls.* [1841.]
- GRANTHAM (J.) *Iron as a material for S.* 7 *pls.* 1842.
- Facts versus Fiction: or, Sir W. Symond's Principles of Naval Architecture vindicated. By One who has Served.* 1845.
- FISHBOURN (E. G.) *Lectures on Naval Architecture.* 6 *pls.* 1846.
- LANG (O.) *Improvements in Naval Architecture.* 1848.
- WHITE (T.) *Theory and Practice of S.* 1848.
- UGGLA (G. L.) *Anleitung zum Schiffbau.* 5 *pls.* 1850.
- FINCHAM (J.) *A Hist. of Naval Architecture.* 58 *pls.* 1851.
- GRIFFITHS (J. W.) *Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture.* 30 *pls.* 1851.
- PEAKE (J.) *Rudiments of Naval Architecture.* 12 *pls.* 1851.
- FINCHAM (J.) *An Outline of S.* 3rd ed. 26 *pls.* 1852.
- MONTAGU (R.) *Naval Architecture.* 1852.
- BURCH (J.) *Improvements in S.* 11 *pls.* 1853.
- GRIFFITHS (J. W.) *Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture.* 3rd ed. 32 *pls.* 1853.
- PEAKE (J.) *Rudiments of Naval Architecture* 2nd ed. 6 *pls.* 1855.
- BLAND (W.) *Hints on the Principles which should regulate the form of Ships and Boats.* 2nd ed. 1856.
- OVER DE LINDEN (C.) *Een nieuwe Vorm voor een Zeeschip.* 3 *pls.* 1856.
- GRIFFITHS (J. W.) *A Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture.* Now ed. 45 *pls.* 1857.
- CLEEF (H. M. F. v.) *Het Ijzeren Schip.* 12 *pls.* 1858.
- GRANTHAM (J.) *Iron S.* *pls.* 1858.
- STEINHAUS (C. F.) *Die Schiffbaukunst in ihrem ganzen Umfange.* 2 vols. 1858.
- GRIFFITHS (J. W.) *The Shipbuilder's Manual and Nautical Reference.* 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1860.
- SOMMERFELD (H. A.) *Elementary and Practical Principles of the Construction of Ships.* *pls.* 1860-61.
- MURRAY (A.) *S. in Iron and Wood.* 2nd ed. 27 *pls.* 1863.
- WILLSON (H. B.) *The Science of S.* 3 *pls.* 1863.
- FAIRBAIRN (W.) *Treatise on Iron S.* 4 *pls.* 1865.
- RUSSELL (J. S.) *The Modern System of Naval Architecture.* 3 vols. 1865.
- WATTS (I. and others) *S., theoretical and practical.* Ed. by W. J. M. Rankine. 45 *pls.* : 4 *tabs.* 1866.
- STEINHAUS (C. F.) *Der Eisen-Schiffbau.* 18 *pls.* 1867.
- GRANTHAM (J.) *Iron S.* 5th ed. *pls.* 1868.
- BOUSQUET (G.) *Guide Pratique d'Architecture Navale.* 1869.
- MEADE (R. W.) *A Treatise on Naval Architecture and S.* 1869.
- REED (Sir E. J.) *S. in Iron and Steel.* 6 *pls.* 1869.
- STEINHAUS (C. F.) *Der Eisen-Schiffbau.* 2te. Aufl. 18 *pls.* 1870.
- THEARLE (S. J. P.) *Naval Architecture.* *pls.* [1874.]
- GRIFFITHS (J. W.) *The Progressive Ship Builder.* 1875-76.

**SHIPBUILDING.—cont.**

- BRIX (A.) Der Bau eiserner Kriegs-und Handelschiffe. Text and Atlas. *plts.* 1876.  
 TREARLE (S. J. P.) Theoretical Naval Architecture. Text and Atlas. *plts.* [1877.]  
 VARNY (W. H.) Ship Builder's Manual: or, Mould Loft guide. Text and Atlas. *plts.* 1877.  
 WHITE (Sir W. H.) A Manual of Naval Architecture. 1877.

**SHIPS AND SHIPPING.**

- MORISOT (C. B.) Orbis Maritimi, sive rerum in mari et littoribus gestarum generalis historia. 1643.  
 LE ROY (J. D.) La Marine des Ancien Peuples. 6 *plts.* 1777.  
 BERGHAUS (J. I.) Geschichte der Schifffahrtskunde bey den vornehmsten Völkern des Alterthums. 2 vols. 1792.  
 RONDELET (J.) Mémoire sur la Marine des Anciens. 10 *plts.* 1820.  
 HOYT (F. L.) System of the Shipping and Navigation Laws of Gt. Britain. 1824.  
 COOKE (E. W.) Sixty-five Plates of Shipping and Craft. 65 *plts.* 1829.  
 BAYARD (M. H.) Études de Bâtimens et Barques Napolitaines. 24 *plts.* 1832.  
 STEEBER (R.) Report on the Admeasurement of Shipping for Tonnage. *plts.* 1834.  
 ABBOTT (O., Lord Tenterden) Treatise on the Law relating to Merchant Ships and Seamen. 7th ed. by W. Shee. 1844.  
 SEBENTZ (F.) The Ship, its Origin and Progress. 34 *plts.* 1849.  
 FLANDERS (H.) Treatise on the Law of Shipping. 1853.  
 DOWDESWELL (G. M.) Merchant Shipping Aote, 1854-55. 1856.  
 ELOY (H.) and GUERRAND (J.) Des Capitaines, Maîtres et Patrons. 3 vols. 1800.  
 GREENHOW (W. T.) Shipping Law Manual. 1803.  
 LINDSAY (W. S.) History of Merchant S. and ancient Commerce. 4 vols. 1874-76.  
 BOGOLJUBOFF (N.) Geschichte des Schiffes. 2 vols. 211 *illus.* 1879-80.

**SHIPS OF WAR.**

- EDWARDS (E.) A Letter to the Admiralty shewing the necessity of a Board of Inquiry to investigate the present state of H.M.S. of W. 2 *plts.* 1824.  
 DAHLGREN (J. A.) Boat Armament of the U.S. Navy. 2nd ed. *plts.* (some col.). 1856.  
 DOUGLAS (Sir H.) On Naval Warfare with Steam. 27 *illus.* 1858.  
 SHARP (J. A.) Memoirs of the Life of Rear Adm. Sir W. Symonds, Surveyor of the Navy 1832-47: with correspondence *etc.* relative to the S. *etc.* constructed upon his lines. *plts.* 1858.  
 BOOLDS (H. J.) Proposed Cellular S. of W. *plts.* 1865.  
 ADMIRALTY. Turret Ships. Report of Committee. 4 *plts.* [1866.]  
 HALSTED (E. P.) A Turret Navy for the Future. 1 *plts.* 1866.  
 DE ROHAN (W.) Designs for Sea-Going Iron-clad S. of W. 9 col. *plts.* 1867.  
 HENWOOD (C. F.) Text book to the Turret and Tripod systems of Capt. O. P. Coles as designed for future navies. 7 *plts.* [1867.]  
 EADS (J. B.) System of Naval Defences. Report [on a fixed-turret vessel]. 10 *plts.* 1868.  
 REED (Sir E. J.) Our Iron-clad S.: their qualities, performances and cost. *front.* 1869.

**SHIPS OF WAR.—cont.**

- CAMPBELL (D.) Steam Rams: their primary elements and proper functions. (Appendix.) 2 parts. 5 *plts.* 1870-72.  
 ADMIRALTY. Report on the S. of the "Cyclops" and "Devastation" classes. 2 *plts.* 1871.  
 ADMIRALTY. Designe upon which S. of W. have recently been constructed. Report of the Committee. 38 *plts.* 1872.  
 PALMER (F. I.) Descriptive account of an horizontal-acting and disconnecting Spur Torpedo-Ram *etc.* 6 *plts.* [1873.]  
 BRASSEY (Lord) Unarmoured S. 1875.  
 UNITED STATES. European S. of W. and their Armaments. Report by J. W. King. 29 *plts.* 1877.

**SHIPWRECKS.**

- GOMES DE BRITO (B.) Historia Tragico-Maritima, em que se escrevem chronologicamente os Naufragios que tiveraõ as naos de Portugal, depois que se pozem exercicio a navegacao da India. 3 vols. 1735[37].  
 BREKEL (J.) Euroclydon: or, the Dangers of the Sea considered. 1744.  
 DEPERTHES (J. L. H. S.) Histoire des Naufrages *etc.* 3 vols. 1795.  
 CLARKE (J. S.) Naufragia: or, Historical Memoire of S. 2 vols. *map; front.* 1805-06.  
 DEPERTHES (J. L. H. S.) Histoire des Naufrages. 3 vols. 6 *plts.* 1828.  
 GILLY (W. O.) Narratives of S. of the Royal Navy, between 1793 and 1849. 1850.  
 FERNANDEZ (C.) Naufragios de la Armada Española (1286-1864). 1867.  
 ZUROBER (F.) and MARGOLLÉ (E.) Les Naufrages Célèbres. *illus.* 1872.  
 PROCTER (G. H.) The Fishermen's Memorial and Record Book, containing a List of Vessels and their Crews lost from the Port of Gloucester from 1830 to 1873. 1873.  
 SENIOR (W.) Notable S. [1873.]

**SHIPYARDS.**

- BARRY (P.) The Dockyards and the Private S. of the Kingdom. 2nd ed. 1863.

**SHIRAZ.**

- WARING (E. S.) Tour to Sheeraz. 1807.

**SHROBON.**

- LEWIS (G. R.) The Ancient Church of S. Herefordshire. *plts.* 1862.

**SHOCK.**

- MORRIS (E.) A Praotical Treatise on S. after surgical operations and injuries. 1867.  
 ERICHSEN (J. E.) On Concussion of the Spine, Nervous S., *etc.* 1875.  
 GUTSCH (L.) Ueber die Ursachen des Schookes nach Operationen in der Bauchhöhle. 1878.

**SHODDY.**

- JUBB (S.) Hist. of the S. Trade. 1860.

**SHOOTING.**

- MARKLAND (A.) Pteryplegia, or the Art of S.-Flying. A Poem. 1717.  
 An Essay on S. 1789.  
 An Essay on S. 2nd ed. 1791.  
 THORNEILL (R. B.) The S. Directory. *port.* : 6 col. *plts.* 1804.  
 FRANKLAND (R.) Eight Representations of S. 8 col. *plts.* 1813.  
 HAWKER (P.) Instructions to Young Sportsmen. 2nd ed. 6 *plts.* 1816.  
 LAOY ( ) The Modern Shooter. 5 *plts.* 1842.

**SHOOTING.—cont.**

- HOUDROT (C. F. A. d') *Le Chasseur Rustique*. 2e. éd. 1 *pt.* 1862.  
 DOUGALL (J. D.) *S. Simplified*. 1857.  
 HAWKER (P.) *Instructions to Young Sportsmen*. 11th ed. 8 *pts.* 1859.  
 DOUGALL (J. D.) *S. Simplified*. 2nd ed. 1865.

**SHOREDITCH.**

- ELLIE (Sir H.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the Parish of St. Leonard, S. and Liberty of Norton Folgate*. 8 *pts.* 1798.

**SHORTHAND.**

- BRIGHT (T.) *Characterio: an Arte of Shorte Writing*. 1688.  
 WILLIS (J.) *The Art of Stenographie*. 8th ed. 1623.  
 SHELTON (T.) *Tachygraphy: Short and Swift Writing*. 1635.  
 SHELTON (T.) *Tachygraphy or Short Writing*. 1645.  
 SHELTON (T.) *Tachygraphy: the most exact and compendious Methode of Short and Swift Writing ever published*. 1646.  
 SHELTON (T.) *Zeiglographia: or a New Art of Short-Writing*. 1650.  
 SHELTON (T.) *Zeiglographia or a new art of Short-Writing*. 1654.  
 RICH (J.) *The Pen's Dexterity*. 1659.  
 METCALFE (T.) *A School-Master to Mr. T. M.'s Book of Short Writing*. 1668.  
 COLES (E.) *The Newest, Plainest and tho Shortest S.* 1674.  
 HOPKINS (W.) *The Flying Penman*. 2nd ed. 1674.  
 [RAMSAY (C. A.)] *Tachygraphia, oder Geschwinde Schreib Kunst*. 1678.  
 METCALFE (T.) *Short Writing the most easie, exact method*. 10th ed. *port.* 1679.  
 RICH (J.) *The Pen's Dexterity*. *port.* 1680.  
 MASON (W.) *Arts Advancement: or the most exact and easy method of S. writing hitherto extant*. 1682.  
 SHELTON (T.) *Zeiglographia: or, a new Art of Short Writing*. 1685.  
 RICH (J.) *R. Redivivus, or Mr. R.'s S. improved by N. Stringer*. *port.* 1686.  
 NICHOLAS (A.) *Theographia, or, a New Art of S.* 1692.  
 ADDY (W.) *Stenographia, or the Art of Short-writing*. 1695.  
 MASON (W.) *A Pen pluck'd from an Eagles Wing, or the most swift method of Short Writing*. 2nd ed. 1696.  
 RUDPATH (G.) *S. yet Shorter*. 1696.  
 MASON (W.) *Arts Advancement: or the most Exact etc. Method of S. Writing*. 3rd ed. *port.* 1699.  
 TANNER (F.) *The Plainest, Easiest and Prettiest Method of writing S.* 1712.  
 Whole Art of Short and Swift Writing. 3rd ed. 1716.  
 WESTON (J.) *Stenography Compleated*. *port.* 1727.  
 MACAULAY (A.) *Polygraphy: or, S. made easy*. 1747.  
 MACAULAY (A.) *Polygraphy, or S. made easy*. 3rd ed. 1756.  
 PALMER (J.) *New Scheme of S.* 1774.  
 MITCHELL (J.) *The Elements of S.* 1784.  
 TAYLOR (J.) *An Essay intended to establish a standard for an Universal System of Stenography*. 11 *pts.* 1786.

**SHORTHAND.—cont.**

- GURNEY (T.) *Brachygraphy: or an easy and compendious System of S.* *port.* 1780.  
 BERTIN (T. P.) *Système Universel et Complet de Sténographie*. 2o. ed. 13 *pts.* 1795.  
 MOLINEUX (T.) *An Abridgment of Mr. Byrom's Universal English S.* 2nd ed. 1796.  
 MAJOR (W.) *Universal Stenography*. 8 *pts.* 1801.  
 TAYLOR (S.) *An Essay intended to establish a Standard for an Universal System of Stenography or S. writing*. 11 *pts.* 1801.  
 ROW (R.) *A New System of S.* 1802.  
 GURNEY (T.) *Brachygraphy or an easy and compendious System of S.* *port.* 1803.  
 MOLINEUX (T.) *An Introduction to Mr. Byrom's Universal English S.* 3rd ed. 1804.  
 MAJOR (W.) *Universal Stenography*. 8th ed. 9 *pts.* 1807.  
 EWINGTON (H.) *The Arcana of S.* New ed. *port.*: 8 *pts.* 1812.  
 LEWIS (J. H.) *The Ready Writer, or, Ne Plus Ultra of S.* 1812.  
 MARTI (F. do P.) *Taquigrafia Castellana*. 2a. ed. 1813.  
 MITCHELL (J.) *An Easy System of S. upon an entirely new plan*. 1815.  
 ASTIER (F. I.) *Graphodromie, ou Écriture curative*. 12 *pts.* 1810.  
 LEWIS (J. H.) *An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of Stenography*. 14 *pts.* 1810.  
 DUMFRIES (F.) *Sistema di Stenografia Italiana*. 9 *pts.* 1810.  
 JACKSON (G.) *Two new and efficient Systems of Stenography*. 1823.  
 MOLINEUX (T.) *The Stenographical Copy-Book: or S. Instructor*. 1824.  
 STETSON (L.) *The Universal Writer: or, S. shortened*. 4 *pts.* 1824.  
 BENNETT (J.) *S. explained*. 9 *pts.* 1825.  
 ASTIER (F. I.) *Stenographie d'Astier*. 12 *pts.* 1826.  
 PETITPOISSON (C.) *La Stenographie*. 2nd ed. 1826.  
 GOULD (M. T. C.) *The Art of S. Writing*. 7th ed. 1820.  
 SOMMERHAUSEN (H.) *Proeve ooner Nederlandsche Stenographie*. 5 *pts.* 1829.  
 MOAT (T.) *The S. Standard attempted*. 1833.  
 GABELSBERGER (F. X.) *Anleitung zur deutschen Redezeichenkunst oder Stenographie*. 1834.  
 PARKER (T.) *The Parliamentary System of S.* 2nd ed. 1834.  
 GURNEY (T.) *Brachygraphy: or, an easy and compendious System of S.* *port.* 1836.  
 MACDOUGAL (D.) *An Improved System of S.* 3rd ed. 1835.  
 CHAUVIN (L. P. L.) *Nouveau Système de Stenographie*. 1836.  
 FOSTER (T. C.) *Plain Instructions for an improved System of S.* 4 *pts.* 1838.  
 SILVIN (M.) *Traité Élémentaire de Sténographie*. 3 *pts.* 1838.  
 BAILLY (P.) *A Pronouncing Stenography*. 3rd ed. 1839.  
 NYE (J.) *S. Dictionary*. New ed. 1839.  
 FANCUTT (J.) *Stenography remodeled*. 1840.  
 PITMAN (Sir I.) *Phonography, or Writing by Sound*. 1840.  
 STAINS (V. D. de) *Phonography: or the Writing of Sounds*. 2nd ed. 9 *pts.* 1842.

**SHORTHAND.—cont.**

- PRÉVOST (H.) Nouveau Manuel Complet de Sténographie. Nouv. éd. 1844.  
 CHATVIN (L. O. L.) Nouveau Système de Sténographie. 1847.  
 BAILEY (K. A.) A Practical Exposition of Phonography. 1848.  
 GANZ (T. M.) Vollständiges Lehrbuch der deutsch. Stenographie (nach Gabelsberger). 1849.  
 GRAHAM (A. J.) Brief Long-hand: a system of Long-hand Contractions. 1857.  
 COOPER (T.) Parliamentary S. 1858.  
 LEVY (M.) The Hist. of S. Writing. 1862.  
 PRÉVOST (H.) Nouveau Manuel complet de Sténographie. 7e. éd. 3 *tabs*. 1867.  
 STÜGER (C. A.) Handleiding tot de Nederl. Stenographie. 6 *plts*. 1867.  
 STÜGER (C. A.) Geschiedenis der Snelschrijfkunst. 1873.  
 NEUMIER (J.) Nuevo Manual de Taquigrafía según el Sistema Aleman de Gabelsberger. 1874.  
 UPHAM (W. P.) Brief Hist. of the Art of Stenography. 1877.

**SHOTTESBROKE.**

- BUTTERFIELD (W.) Elevations, Sections and Details of St. John Baptist Church at S. Berks. 1844.

**SHREWSBURY.**

- PHILLIPS (T.) The Hist. and Antiq. of S. 14 *plts*. 1779.  
 Some Account of the Ancient and Present State of S. *front.*: *plts*. 1808.  
 OWEN (E. P.) Etchings of Ancient Buildings in S. Pte. 1-2. 1820-21.  
 OWEN (H.) and BLAKEWAY (J. B.) A Hist. of S. 2 vols. 93 *plts*. 1825.  
 PIDGEON (H.) Memorials of S. 36 *illus*. 1837.  
 MATTHEWS (O.) The Situation, Foundation and Ancient Names of the famous Towne of Salop. 1616. 1877.

**SHREWSBURY, Mass.**

- WARD (A. H.) Hist. of S. *post*. 1847.

**SHROPSHIRE.**

- COX (T.) Topographical, Historical, Ecclesiastical and Natural Hist. of S. *map*. 1720.  
 PEARSON (W.) Select Views of the Antiq. of S. 40 *plts*. 1807.  
 HULBERT (C.) Hist. and Description of the County of Salop. *map*: 18 *plts*. 1838.  
 HULBERT (C.) The Manual of S. *illus*. 1839.  
 HARTSHORNE (C. H.) Salopia Antiqua, an Enquiry into Remains in S. and the North Welsh Borders. *plts*. 1841.  
 DUKES (T. F.) Antiq. of S. *illus*. 1844.  
 EYTON (R. W.) Antiquities of S. 12 vols. *maps*: *plts*. 1854-60.  
 ANDERSON (J. C.) S., its early hist. and antiq. 1864.  
 Castles and Old Manors of S. 64 *plts*. 1808.

**SIAM.**

- TACHARD (G.) Voyage de S. des Pères Jésuites. 1686.  
 [CHOISY (F. T. de)] Journal du Voyage de S. fait en 1685 et 1686 par M. L. D. O. 1687.  
 TACHARD (G.) Reis van S. 1687.  
 TACHARD (G.) Voyage de S. des pères Jésuites. 29 *plts*. 1687.  
 GÉRAVISE (N.) Histoire Naturelle et Politique du Royaume de S. 1688.

**SIAM.—cont.**

- TACHARD (G.) Second Voyage du Père Tachard et des Jésuites envoyez par le Roy au Royaume de S. 1689.  
 ORLÉANS (P. J. d') Histoire de M. Constance [i.e. C. Phaulkon], premier ministre du Roy de S.: et de la dernière Revolution de cet Etat. 1690.  
 PHAULKON (C.) Kortbondig verhaal van den op en ondergang van C. Phaulkon voornaam guneteling des Konings van S. 1690.  
 LA LOUBÈRE (S. de) Du Royaume de S. 2 vols. 1691.  
 VLIET (J. v. d.) Beechryving van het koningryk S. 3 *pte*. 1692.  
 LA LOUBÈRE (S. de) A New Historical Relation of the Kingdom of S. 2 vols. *plts*. 1693.  
 TURPIN (F. R.) Histoire Civile et Naturelle du Royaume de S. et des Révolutions qui ont bouleversé cet Empire jusqu'en 1770. 2 vols. 1771.  
 FINLAYSON (G.) The Mission to S. and Hué the Capital of Cochin China in 1821-22. 1827.  
 CRAWFURN (J.) Journal of an Embassy to the Courte of S. and Cochin-China. 1828.  
 MALLOCH (D. E.) S.: Some general Remarks on its Productions and the mode of transacting business. 1852.  
 PALLERGOIX (J. B.) Description du Royaume Thai ou S. 2 vols. 1854.  
 BOWRING (Sir J.) The Kingdom and People of S. 2 vols. 1857.  
 THOMSON (H. D.) A Two Months' Tour in S. 1866.  
 BASTIAN (A.) Reisen in S. im Jahre 1863. *map*. 1867.  
 GRÉHAN (A.) Le Royaume de S. 3e. éd. *map*: *plts*: *illus*. 1869.  
 LEONOVENS (A. H.) The English Governess at the Siamese Court. *illus*. 1870.  
 McDONALD (N. A.) S., its Government, Manners, Customs etc. 1871.  
 BACON (G. B.) S., the Land of the white Elephant, as it was and is. 1873.
- SIAMESE LANGUAGE.**  
 Low (J.) Grammar of the T'hai or S. L. 1828.  
 JONES (J. T.) Brief, Grammatical Notices of the S. L. 1842.  
 PALLERGOIX (J. B.) Grammatica Linguae Thai. 1850.  
 PALLERGOIX (J. B.) Dictionarium Linguae Thai, sive Siamensis. 1854.
- SIAMESE TWINS.**  
 An Historical Account of the S. T. brothers. 1829.  
 STRAMBIO (G.) Conghietturo Anatomico-fisiologica intorno le due Bambine Viventi e Riunite in un sol Corpo. 1829.  
 Fairburn's authentic and copious Account of the S. T. [1830.]  
 A Few Particulars Concerning Chang-Eng, the united S. brothers. 1836.  
 MORREHEAD (J. N.) Lives etc. of the S. T. 1850.
- SIBARI.**  
 CANNONERO (R.) Dell' Antica Città di S. e dei Costumi dei Sibariti. 1876.
- SIBERIA.**  
 GRIMLIN (M.) Voyage en Sibérie. 2 vols. 1767.  
 CHAFFE D'AUTEROCHÉ (J.) Voyage en Sibérie fait en 1761. 3 vols. *maps*: *plts*. 1768.  
 CHAFFE D'AUTEROCHÉ (J.) A Journey into S. *map*: 9 *plts*. 1770.

**SIBERIA.—cont.**

- COCHRANE (J. D.) Pedestrian Journey through S. 1820-23. 1824.  
 DONELL (P.) Travels in S. 2 vols. 1830.  
 HILL (S. S.) Travels in S. 2 vols. 1834.  
 COTTELL (C. H.) Recollections of S. in 1840-41. *map*. 1842.  
 MULLER (G. F.) and PALLAS (P. S.) The Conquest of S. 1842.  
 ERMAN (A.) Travels in S. 2 vols. *map*. 1848.  
 FELINSKA (E.) Revelations of S., by a Banished Lady. 2 vols. 1852.  
 HILL (S. S.) Travels in S. 2 vols. *map*. 1854.  
 HERTZEN (A.) My Exile in S. 2 vols. 1855.  
 WHITTINGHAM (B.) Notes on the late Expedition against the Russian Settlements in Eastern S. 1856.  
 ATKINSON (T. W.) Oriental and Western S. *map*: 20 col. *pls.*: *illus.*. 1858.  
 MICHE (A.) The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg. *front.*: 2 *maps*: 10 *pls.*. 1864.

**SIBYLS.**

- BLONDEL (D.) A Treatise of the S. 1661.

**SICILIAN DIALECT.**

- ROCCA (R.) Dizionario Siciliano-Italiano. 1830.  
 BRUNDI (G.) Vocabolario Manuale Completo Siciliano-Italiano. 2a. ed. 1856.  
 TRAINA (A.) Nuovo Vocabolario Siciliano-Italiano. 1868.  
 MORTILLARO (V.) Nuovo Dizionario Siciliano-Italiano. 3a. ed. 1876.

**SICILY.**

- ARRETIUS (C. M.) De Situ Insulae Siciliae. 1537.  
 ARRETIUS (C. M.) De Situ Insulae Siciliae liber. 1542.  
 ARRETIUS (C. M.) Siciliae Chorographia et alia Opuscula. 1544.  
 FAZELLO (T.) De Rebus Siculis decades duae. 1558.  
 MAUROLYCUS (F.) Sicaniarum Rerum Compendium. 1562.  
 FAZELLO (T.) Historia di Sicilia. 1573.  
 FAZELLO (T.) Historia di Sicilia. 1628.  
 MASEBEL (B.) Descriptione o Relatione del Governo di Stato e Guerra del Regno di Sicilia. 1694.  
 CALLEJO Y ANGULO (P. del) Description de l'Isle de Sicile. *maps*. 1734.  
 FAZELLO (T.) De Rebus Siculis. 3 vols. 1749-52.  
 GREGORIO (R.) Rerum Arabicarum quae ad Historiam Siculam spectant ampla Collectio. Arab. et Lat. 1790.  
 HILL (B.) Journey through S. 1792.  
 BRYDNE (P.) A Tour through S. and Malta. 2 vols. 1799.  
 SACCÒ (F.) Dizionario Geografico del Regno di Sicilia. 2 vols. 1799-1800.  
 RICHARDS (T. B.) Letters from S. 1800.  
 IRVINE (W.) Letters on S. 1813.  
 THOMPSON (H. H.) S. and its Inhabitants. 1813.  
 RUSSELL (G.) Tour through S. in 1815. 1819.  
 GREGORIO (R. di) Discorsi intorno alla Sicilia. 2 vols. 1821.  
 GIGAULT DE LA SALLE ( ) Voyage Pittoresque en Sicile. 2 vols. 90 *pls.*. 1822-26.  
 BLASI E GAMBACORTA (G. E. di) Storia del Regno di Sicilia. 25 vols. 1830-33.  
 MARTORANA (C.) Notizie Storiche dei Saraceni Siciliani. 2 vols. 1832-33.

**SICILY.—cont.**

- SERRAVALLO (D. di) Le Antichità della Sicilia. 5 vols. *port.*: 183 *pls.*. 1834-42.  
 ORMONDE (Marg. of) Autumn in S. 1850.  
 [BARTLETT (W. H.)] Pictures from S. 33 *pls.*: *illus.*. 1853.  
 AMARI (M.) Storia dei Musulmani di Sicilia. 2 vols. 1854-58.  
 AMICO E STATTELLA (V. B.) Dizionario topografico della Sicilia. 2 vols. 1855-56.  
 PALMIERI (N.) Summa della Storia di Sicilia. 1856.  
 LUMIA (J. la) Studi di Storia Siciliana. 2 vols. 1870.  
 STELLARDI (V. E.) Il Regno di Vittorio Amedeo II nell' Isola di Sicilia, 1713-1719. 3 vols. 1882-86.

**SIDMOUTH.**

- BUTCHER (E.) S. Scenery: or, Views of the principal Cottages and Residences of the Nobility and Gentry. *map*: 22 col. *pls.*. 1817.  
 [WALLIS (J.)] The Beauties of S. displayed. *map*: 8 *pls.*. [1817.]

**SIEGBURG.**

- SCHWABEN (P. E.) Geschichte der Stadt, Festung und Abtei S. *pls.*. 1826.

**SIEGEN.**

- CUNO (F. W.) Geschichte der Stadt S. 1872.

**SIEGES AND SIEGE OPERATIONS.**

- LE BLOND (G.) Traité de l'Attaque des Places. 2o. éd. 1762.  
 LE BLOND (G.) Traité de la Défense des Places. 2o. éd. 1762.  
 MULLER (J.) Attack and Defence of Fortified Places. 3rd ed. 1770.  
 FOSSÉ ( ) Idées d'un Militaire pour la disposition des Troupes dans la Défense et l'Attaque des Petits Postes. 1783.  
 CORMONTAIGNE (L. de) Mémoires pour l'Attaque des Places. 1806.  
 CORMONTAIGNE (L. de) Mémoires pour la Défense des Places. 1806.  
 MUSSET-PATRAY (V. D.) Relations des principaux S. faits ou soutenus par les Armées françaises. 1792-1806. 1806.  
 ROBSON (W.) The Great S. of Hist. 1855.  
 PASLEY (Sir C. W.) Rules for conducting the Practical O. of a S. 3rd ed. Part I. 1857.  
 FRANCE. Siège de Sébastopol. Historique du Service de l'Artillerie (1854-56). 2 vols. *pls.*. 1865.  
 TIEDEMANN (B. v.) The S. O. in the Campaign against France 1870-71. 19 *pls.*. 1877.

**SIENA.**

- MALAVOLTI (O.) Dell' Historia di S. 3 parts. *port.*: *plan*. 1599.  
 TOMMASI (G.) Historie di S. [to 1355]. 2 vols. 1625-26.  
 PICCOLI (G. A.) Relazione delle Cose più notabili della Città di S. 1752.  
 PICCOLI (G. A.) Memorie storio-critiche della Città di S. 1480-1559. 4 vols. 1755-60.  
 FALUSONI (G.) Relazione delle Cose notabili della Città di S. *pls.*. 1815.  
 COSTANTINI (B.) S. e i Senese. *illus.*. 1866.

**SIERRA LEONE.**

- SHARPE (G.) Sketch of Temporary Regulations for the intended Settlement near S. L. 2nd ed. 1786.  
 MATTHEWS (J.) Voyage to the River S. L. *map*: *plate*. 1788.



**SIERRA LEONE.—cont.**

- AN Account of the Colony of S. L. from 1793. *plan*. 1795.  
 GURFE (R.) Brief Account of the Colony of S. L. 1812.  
 MACAULAY (K.) The Colony of S. L. vindicated from the misrepresentations of Mr. Macqueen of Glasgow. 1827.  
 NORTON (*Hon. Mrs.*) Residence at S. L. 1849.  
 POOLE (T. E.) Life, Scenery and Customs in S. L. 2 vols. 1850.

**SIERRA NEVADA.**

- KING (C.) Mountaineering in the S. N. 1872.

**SIGHING.**

- KLEWICH (J. C.) De Suspirio et Suspirioso. [1689.]  
 EILERTS (J.) De Suspiriis. [1750.]

**SIGN-BOARDS.**

- LARWOOD (J.) and HOTTEN (J. C.) The Hist. of S.-b. *plts.*: *illus.* 1866.  
 LÖNNER (J. v.) and GOUW (J. ter) De Uithangteekens, in verband met geschiedenis en volksleven beschouwd. 2 vols. *illus.* 1808.  
 PATAY (C.) Les Enseignes etc. du vieil Orléans. 1878.  
 BLAVIGNAC (J. D.) Histoire des Enseignes d'Hôtelleries, d'Auberges et de Cabarets. 1879.

**SIGN-WRITING.**

- CALLINGHAM (J.) S.-w. and Glass-embossing. 1871.

**SIGNALLING.**

- BEROSTRÄSSER (J. A. B.) Uebersichten und Erweiterungen der Signal-Order und Zielschreiberei in die Ferne oder neue Synthematographie und Telegraphie. 16 *plts.* 1795.  
 CRANSTOUN (J., *Lord*) Code of Signals. 3 *col. plts.* [c. 1796.]  
 GAMBLIN (J.) An Essay on the different Modes of Communication by Signals. 7 *plts.* 1797.  
 BARRY (J.) A Set of Signals presented to the Navy of the United States. 1800.  
 EDELORANTZ (A. N.) Traité des Télégraphes. 1801.  
 POPHAM (*Sir* H.) Telegraphic Signals: or Marine Vocabulary. *plts.* 1803.  
 MACDONALD (J.) A Treatise on Telegraphic Communication, Naval, Military and Political. 5 *plts.* 1808.  
 POPHAM (*Sir* H. R.) Telegraphic Signals: or, Marine Vocabulary. 1 *plts.* 1809.  
 MACDONALD (J.) Treatise explanatory of a new system of Naval, Military and Political Telegraph Communication. 1817.  
 SARGENT (C. L.) A General System of Signals for Night and Day. 1817.  
 CHAPPE (I. U. J.) Histoire de la Télégraphie. 2 vols. *plts.* 1824.  
 MARTENSEN (H. A.) Almindelig Signal-Bog til Brug for alle Nationer. 1825.  
 MARRYAT (F.) Code of Signals for the use of the Merchant Service. *col. plts.* 1826.  
 RAPER (H.) A New System of Signals, by which Colours may be wholly dispensed with. 1 *plts.* 1828.  
 PICKERING (J.) Lecture on Telegraphic Language. *plts.* 1833.  
 PHILLIPS (H. C.) A Code of Universal Naval Signals. 3 *plts.* 1835.  
 ROHM (L. J.) Système Complet de Signaux de Jour et de Nuit. *illus.* 1835.

**SIGNALLING.—cont.**

- PARKER (J. R.) The New Semaphoric Signal Book. 2nd ed. 1841.  
 ROGERS (H. J.) The Telegraph Dictionary and Seamen's Signal Book. 5 *plts.* [1845.]  
 ROGERS (H. J.) Rogers and Black's American Semaphoric Signal Book. [1847.]  
 JENES (R. W.) The Brachial Telegraph. An original method of conversing and S. by means of the human Arms. 1852.  
 ROGERS (H. J.) The American Code of Signals for the use of the Merchant Service. *col. plts.* 1854.  
 ROGERS (H. J.) Roger's Life Saving Signal Book. 3 *plts.* [1850.]  
 MARRYAT (F.) The Universal Code of Signals for the Mercantile Marine of all Nations. 1804.  
 KONVALINKA (J. G.) The Hand Telegraph. A superior method of conversing at great distance on Land and at Sea. *illus.* 1865.  
 LARKINS (W. F.) The Commercial Code of Signals for the use of all Nations. 4 *plts.* 1808.  
 MYER (A. J.) A Manual of Signals. 1868.  
 WAR OFFICE. Army and Navy Signal Book. 1809.

**SIGNATURES, DOCTRINE OF.**

- CROLLIUS (O.) Tractatus de Signaturis internis rerum. 1608.  
 LEMNIUS (L.) Similitudinum ac Parabolarum quae in bibliis ex herbis atque arboribus desumuntur, dilucida explicatio. 1620.  
 HEILAND (M.) and MARQUARD (A.) De Signaturis. [1640.]  
 HIERNERN VON SCHNEEBERG (I.) Mysterium Sigillorum, herbarum et lapidum, *germ.* 1651.  
 CROLLIUS (O.) A Treatise of S. of internal things. 1609.

**SIGNATURES IN PRINTING.**

- SERNA SANTANDER (O. de la) Mémoire sur l'Origine et le premier Usage des S. et des Chiffres, dans l'Art Typographique. An IV. [1799.]

**SIKHS.**

- MALCOLM (*Sir* J.) Sketch of the S. 1812.  
 STEINBACH (H.) The Punjab: a brief account of the Country of the S. *map*. 1845.  
 MACGREGOR (W. L.) The Hist. of the S. 2 vols. 1846.  
 CUNNINGHAM (J. D.) Hist. of the S. from the Origin of the Nation to the Battles of the Sutlej. *maps*. 1849.  
 CUNNINGHAM (J. D.) Hist. of the S. 2 *maps*. 1853.  
 HUMBLEY (W. W. W.) Journal of the Sikh Campaign of 1845-46. 1854.  
 SINGH (S. A.) Sakhee Book: or the Description of Goo-roo Gobind Singh's Religion and Doctrines. 1873.

**SILESIA.**

- CURETUS (J.) Gentis Silesiae Annales. 1571.  
 FRANK (T.) The King of Prussia's Rights to S.: to which is added, a brief Hist. of that Dutchy. 1741.  
 ADAMS (J. Q.) Letters from S. during a Tour in 1800-01. 1804.  
 SCRIPTORES RERUM SILESIAE ARUM. Hrg. von G. A. Stenzel etc. 16 vols. 1835-97.

**SILHOUETTES.**

- TOWNSEND (B. A.) Groups of Figures from Cuttings in Black Paper. 6 *plts.* 1808.



**SILHOUETTES.—cont.**

- TOWNSHEND (B. A.) Introduction to the Art of Cutting Groups of Figures in Black Paper. 13 *pls.* [1815.]  
 EDUARD (A.) A Treatise of Silhouette Likenesses. 18 *pls.* 1835.  
 FRÉLICH (K.) Frolios with Scissors and Pen. Trans. by Mme. de Chatelain. 1860.  
 KONEWKA (P.) Das schwarze Bilderbuch. 13 *pls.* [1874.]

**SILICATES.**

- HAUSHOFFER (K.) Die Constitution der natürlichen Silicate. 1874.

**SILICON.**

- BROWN (S. M.) Two Processes for S. 1843.

**SILK.**

- LAZARILLUS (L.) Opusculum de Bombyce. [c. 1493.]

**SILK AND SILKWORMS.**

- SASOORBARO (G. A. C. de) Il Vermicello dalla Seta del Consueto. 1581.  
 MAGINO HERRERO. Dialoghi sopra l'utilità sue Inventioni circa la Seta. *ports.* : *illus.* 1588.  
 BELLET (T.) A Publication concerning the Customs or Subsidies of Silke granted to T. B. and R. Houghton. 1600.  
 SERRÉS (O. de) The Perfect Use of Silkworms. 1607.  
 [STALLENGE (W.)] Instructions for the Increasing of Mulberry Trees and the Breeding of Silkworms. 1609.  
 BONOMI (J.) His Majesties Letter to the Earle of Southampton and to the Councell of Virginia commanding the present setting up of Silke Works and Planting of Vines in Virginia. Also a Treatise of the Art of making Silke. 4 *woodcuts.* 1622.  
 [FERRAR (V.)] The Reformed Virginian Silkworms. By S. Hartlib. 1665.  
 ISNARD (G.) Mémoires et Instructions pour la plant des Meuriers Blancs, nourriture des Vers à Soye. 1665.  
 [LE TELLIER (J. B.)] Kurtze und gründliche Unterweisung, wie die weisse Maulbeer-Baum, in diesen Landen auff unterschiedliche Weis, zu Erzügung der Seyden-Würmen dem allgemainen Wesen zum besten sollengeplantzt werden. 5 *pls.* 1669.  
 MALFIGHI (M.) Dissertatio Epistolica de Bombyce. [Ed. H. Oldenburg.] 12 *pls.* 1669.  
 [LE ROY (B.)] Instruction du Plantage et des Propriétés des Meuriers et du Gouvernement des Vers à Soie. *illus.* 1695.  
 APLETHREE (J.) On the Antiquity of Silk. 1718.  
 BARHAM (H.) An Essay upon the Silkworm. 1719.  
 B. (T.) A Compendious account of the Whole Art of Breeding, Nursing and the Right Ordering of the Silkworm. 6 *pls.* 1733.  
 BON (F. X.) Dissertation sur l'Utilité de la Soye des Araignées. 1748.  
 FULLIN (S.) The Culture of S. *illus.* 1758.  
 [ASTELLETT (C.)] L'Art de Multiplier la Soie. 1760.  
 POMIER (L.) Traité sur la Culture des Muriers Blancs, la Manière d'Élever les Vers à Soie, et l'Usage qu'on doit faire des Cocons. 7 *pls.* 1763.  
 STEINBART (J. C.) Anweisung zum Seidenbau. 2te. Aufl. 1 *tab.* 1765.

**SILK AND SILKWORMS.—cont.**

- [THORNÉ (C. J.)] Mémoires sur la Manière d'Élever les Vers à Soie, et sur la Culture du Mûrier Blanc. *illus.* 1767.  
 BRIGANTI (J.) An Essay on the Method of Carrying to Perfection the East India Raw S. 1770.  
 BERTEZEN (S.) Thoughts on the different kinds of Food given to young Silkworms. 1789.  
 ANDERSON (J.) The Contin. of Letters on the prog. of the Culture of Silk on the Coast of Coromandel. 1792.  
 ANDERSON (J.) Some additional Letters principally regarding the Culture of Raw Silk. 1793.  
 PAROLETTI (M.) Recherches sur les Maladies qui ont affecté quelques éducations de Vers à Soie. 3 *pls.* 1810.  
 SHOLL (S.) A Short Historical Account of the Silk Manufacture in England. 1811.  
 DANDOLO (V.) Della Arte di Governare i Bachi da Seta. 2a. ed. 2 *pls.* : 2 *tabs.* 1818.  
 DANDOLO (V.) The Art of Rearing Silkworms. 3 *pls.* : 2 *tabs.* 1825.  
 MURRAY (J.) Remarks on the Cultivation of the Silkworm. 1825.  
 MORREAU (C.) Rise and Progress of the Silk Trade in England from the earliest period to 1826. 1826.  
 STEPHENSON (A.) Observations on the Culture of Silk. 1826.  
 ACOUSO DAS NEVES (J.) Noções Hist. Economicas e Administrativas sobre a producção e manufactura das Sedas em Portugal. 1827.  
 BADNALL (R.) A View of the Silk Trade. 1828.  
 UNITED STATES. Letter transmitting information in Relation to the Growth and Manufacture of Silk. 5 *pls.* : 1 *tab.* 1828.  
 HAZZI (J. v.) A Treatise on the Culture of Silk in Germany. 1 *pl.* : 1 *tab.* 1828.  
 BALLANOR (J.) Remarks on Mr. Badnall's View of the Silk Trade. 1829.  
 HAUMANN (G. H.) Das Ganze des Seidenbaues. 3 *pls.* : 1 *tab.* 1829.  
 HEINTZ (F. v.) Unterricht im Seidenbau. 1829.  
 PROUT (J.) Practical View of the Silk Trade, and of the Measures enacted in 1824. 1829.  
 DANDOLO (V.) L'Art d'élever les Vers à Soie. 3e. éd. *port.* : 2 *pls.* 1830.  
 HOMERQUE (J. d') and DUPONOUAU (P. S.) Essays on American Silk. 1830.  
 PITARO (A.) La Science de la Sétifère. *port.* : *fac.* : 7 *pls.* 1830.  
 PORTER (G. R.) Treatise on the Origin, progressive Improvement and Present State of the Silk Manufacture. 1830.  
 Historical Review of the Silk Culture in Europe and America. 1831.  
 PORTER (G. R.) Treatise on the Silk Manufacture. 1831.  
 HOUT (L.) Aufmunterung zur Seidenzucht in Deutschland, besonders in Baden. 2 *pls.* : *spec.* 1832.  
 PARLIAMENT. Report from the Select Committee on the Silk Trade. 1832.  
 KENNYCK (W.) The American Silk-growers' Guide. 1835.  
 COMSTOCK (T. W.) A Practical Treatise on the Culture of Silk [in the United States]. 1836.

**SILK AND SILKWORMS.—cont.**

- EAST INDIA CO. Reports on the Culture and Manufacture of Raw Silk in India. 1836.
- JULIEN (A. S.) *Resumé des principaux Traités Chinois sur la Culture des Mûriers et l'Éducation des Vers à Soie*. 10 *plts*. 1837.
- MURRAY (J.) *The Natural Hist. of the Silkworm*. 2nd ed. 1 *plt*. 1838.
- CUMSTOCK (F. G.) *A Practical Treatise on the Culture of Silk adapted to the United States*. 2nd ed. 1839.
- DEVILLIERS (A.) *Manuel de la Soierie*. 2 vols. and atlas. *plts*. 1839.
- DEWURST (H. W.) *A Familiar Treatise on the Natural Hist. and Management of the Common Silkworm*. 2nd ed. 1 *plt*. 1839.
- HOMBERGUE (J. d') *The Silk Culturist's Manual*. *plt*. 1839.
- ROBERTS (E. P.) *Directions for Raising the Mulberry Tree and the Culture of Silk*. 4th ed. 1839.
- ROBINET (S.) *Mémoire sur la Filature de la Soie*. 7 *plts*. 1839.
- MORAWEK (F.) *Der Seidenraupen-Wärter in der Brianza*. 1840.
- LESSON (R. P.) *Histoire de la Soie*. 1846.
- ROBINET ( ) *Mémoires sur l'Industrie de la Soie*. *plts*. 1846.
- STEGMAIER (C.) *Anleitung zur Maulbeerbaumzucht und Seidenbau*. 1846.
- Praktisches Handbuch des Seldon-Manufakturwesens*. 2te. Aufl. 19 *plts*. 1847.
- CHARREL (J.) *Traité des Magnaneries*. 1848.
- QUEKAKI-MORIOUNI. *Yo-san-frok. L'Art d'Élever les Vers à Soie au Japon*. Annoté par M. Bonafous. Trad. par J. J. Hoffmann. 52 *plts*. 1848.
- GANTILLON (C. E.) *Traité Complet sur la Fabrication des Étoffes de Soie*. 4 *tabs*. 1859.
- QUATREFAGES (J. L. A. de) *Études sur les Maladies actuelles du Ver à Soie*. 1859.
- PARISSET (E.) *Histoire de la Soie*. Temps antérieur au VII<sup>e</sup> siècle. *map*. 1862.
- BATE (J. M.) *Silk Cultivation*. 1864.
- LOED (W. B.) *The Silkworm Book*. *plt*. 1867.
- DELERINO (M.) *Perdita dei Prodotti Serici per difetto degli attuali Sistemi ed Utilità dei nuovi metodi cellulari-isolatori*. 2 *tabs*. 1867.
- PASTEUR (L.) *Rapport relativement à la Maladie des Vers à Soie*. 2 *plts*. 1868.
- VALONS (V. de) *E. Turquet et les Origines de la Fabrique Lyonnaise. Recherches sur l'Institution de la Manufacture des Étoffes de Soie 1466-1556*. 1868.
- ADAMS (F. O.) *Foreign Office. Report on the Central Silk Districts of Japan*. *map*. 1870.
- ATKINSON (R. & Co.) *Poplin: a short history of its Manufacture and Introduction into Ireland*. 2 parts. [1870.]
- NEW SOUTH WALES. *Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk*. 1870.
- PASTEUR (L.) *Études sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie*. 2 vols. 1870.
- SIRA-KAWA. *Traité de l'Éducation des Vers à Soie au Japon*. Trad. par L. de Rosny. 4e. éd. 1871.
- GEOGHEGAN (J.) *Silk in India*. 1872.
- LUPPI (G.) *Dictionnaire de Séricologie. Synonymie en cinq langues, texte en Français*. [1872.]
- ACHARD ( ) *Notice sur la Création, les Développements et la Décadence des Manufactures de Soie à Avignon*. 1874.

**SILK AND SILKWORMS.—cont.**

- BAVIER (E. de) *La Sériciculture, le Commerce des Soies et des Graines et l'Industrie de la Soie au Japon*. *map*: 7 *plts*. 1874.
- DEBBERNARDI (G. B.) *Il Filatorista Serico*. 2a. ed. 1874.
- DUSEIGNEUR-KREBER (E.) *Le Cocon de Soie, Histoire de ses Transformations*. 2e. éd. 37 *plts*. 1875.
- BROCKETT (L. P.) *The Silk Industry in America*. A Hist. 24 *plts*. 1876.
- CLUGNET (L.) *Géographie de la Soie. Étude géographique et statistique*. 1877.
- WYCKOFF (W. C.) *The Silk Goods of America. Improvements of S. Manufacture in the United States*. 1879.

**SILVER.**

- [LOWNDES (W.)] *A Report containing an Essay for the Amendment of the S. Coin*. 1695.
- BANKER. *Thoughts upon a new Coinage of S.* 1798.
- MAOERS (M. D.) *Thoughts upon a new Coinage of S.* 1798.
- WINKLER (K. A.) *D. europ. Amalgamazion d. Silbererze und silberhaltigen Hüttenprodukte*. 1833.
- LEES (W. N.) *The Drain of S. to the East and the Currency of India*. 1864.
- ZSCHAU (E. F.) *Bemerkungen über d. Silber als Beispiel d. Behandlung d. naturwissenschaft. Unterrichts in d. Handels-Lehranstalt*. 1866.
- SEYD (E.) *The Fall in the Price of S., with special reference to India*. 1876.
- BAGEHOT (W.) *Some Articles on the depreciation of S.* 1877.
- WRIGHT (W.) *The Big Conanza: an account of the Comstock S. Lode of Nevada*. *illus*. 1877.

**SILVER QUESTION.**

- SEYD (E.) *The Depreciation of Labour and Property which would follow the demonetization of S.* 1869.
- COHNSTANT (L.) *Zur Silberfrage*. 1876.
- WILLIAMSON (S.) *India in its Relation to the S. Q.* 1876.
- CERNUSCHI (H.) *Nomisma: or Legal Tender*. 1877.
- NOURSE (B. F.) and JEVONS (W. S.) *The S. Q.* 1877.
- SMITH (J. T.) *S. and the Indian Exchanges*. 1877.
- [HOLLINGBERRY (R. H.)] *The S. Q. reviewed*. 1878.
- SEYD (E.) *The Wealth and Commerce of Nations and the Q. of S.* 1878.
- BERG (N. P. v. d.) *The S. Q.* 1879.
- JOASS (E. C.) *A Brief Review of the S. Q.* 1871-79. 1879.
- SMITH (S.) *Letters on the S. Q.* 1879.

**SIMILIES.**

- CAWDRAV (R.) *A Treasury or Store-House of S.* 1600.
- CAWDRAV (R.) *A Treasure or Store-House of S.* 1609.
- SPENCER (J.) *Things new and old or a Store-House of S.* 1658.

**SIMLA.**

- THOMAS (G. P.) *Views of S.* 24 *plts*. 1846.

**SILHOUETTES.—cont.**

- TOWNSEND (B. A.) Introduction to the Art of Cutting Groups of Figures in Black Paper. 13 *pls.* [1815.]
- ÉVOUET (A.) A Treatise of Silhouette Likenesses. 18 *pls.* 1835.
- FÄLLICH (K.) Frolies with Scissors and Pen. Trans. by Mme. de Chateclain. 1860.
- KONEWKA (P.) Das schwarze Bildorbuch. 13 *pls.* [1874.]

**SILICATES.**

- HAUSHOFER (K.) Die Constitution der natürlichen Silicate. 1874.

**SILICON.**

- BROWN (S. M.) Two Processes for S. 1843.

**SILK.**

- LAZARELLUS (L.) Opusculum de Bombyce. [c. 1493.]

**SILK AND SILKWORMS.**

- SASOORBARO (G. A. C. da) Il Vermicello dalla Seta dei Corsuocio. 1581.
- MAGINO HEBBERO. Dialoghi sopra l'utili suo Inventioni circa la Seta. *porta.* : *illus.* 1588.
- BELLER (T.) A Publication concerning the Customs or Subsidies of Silks granted to T. B. and R. Houghton. 1600.
- SEBES (O. de) The Perfect Use of Silkworms. 1607.
- [STALLENGE (W.)] Instructions for the Increasing of Mulberie Trees and the Breeding of Silk-Worms. 1609.
- BONOEHL (J.) His Majesties Letter to the Earle of Southampton and to the Councell of Virginia commanding the present setting up of Silke Works and Planting of Vines in Virginia. Also a Treatise of the Art of making Silke. 4 *woodcuts.* 1622.
- [FERRAR (V.)] The Reformed Virginian Silk Worms. By S. Hartlib. 1655.
- IGNARD (O.) Mémoires et Instructions pour le plant des Meuriers Blancs, nourriture des Vers à Soye. 1665.
- [LE TELLIER (J. B.)] Kurtze und gründliche Underweisung, wie die weisse Maulbeer-Baum, in disen Landen auff unterschiedliche Weiss, zu Erzügung der Seyden-Würmen dem allgemainen Wesen zum besten sollengeplantzt worden. 5 *pls.* 1669.
- MALPIGHI (M.) Dissertatio Epistolica de Bombyce. [Ed. H. Oldenburg.] 12 *pls.* 1669.
- LE ROY (B.) Instruction du Plantage et des Propriétés des Meuriers et du Gouvernement des Vers à Soie. *illus.* 1695.
- APLINTER (J.) On the Antiquity of Silk. 1718.
- BARNHAM (H.) An Essay upon the Silk-worm. 1719.
- B. (T.) A Compendious account of the Whole Art of Breeding, Nursing and the Right Ordering of the Silkworm. 8 *pls.* 1733.
- BON (F. X.) Dissertation sur l'Utilité de la Soie des Araignées. 1748.
- PULLEIN (S.) The Culture of S. *illus.* 1758.
- [CASTELLÉY (C.)] L'Art de Multiplier la Soie. 1760.
- POMER (L.) Traité sur la Culture des Murlers Blancs, la Manière d'Élever les Vers à Soie, et l'Usage qu'on doit faire des Cocons. 7 *pls.* 1763.
- STEINBART (J. C.) Anweisung zum Seidenbau. 2te. Aufl. 1 *tab.* 1766.

**SILK AND SILKWORMS.—cont.**

- [THORNÉ (O. J.)] Mémoires sur la Manière d'Élever les Vers à Soie, et sur la Culture du Mûrier Blanc. *illus.* 1767.
- BRIGANTI (J.) An Essay on the Method of Carrying to Perfection the East India Raw S. 1770.
- BERTZEN (S.) Thoughts on the different kinds of Food given to young Silkworms. 1780.
- ANDERSON (J.) The Contin. of Letters on the prog. of the Culture of Silk on the Coast of Coromandel. 1792.
- ANDERSON (J.) Some additional Letters principally regarding the Culture of Raw Silk. 1793.
- PAROLETTI (M.) Recherches sur les Maladies qui ont affecté quelques éducations de Vers à Soie. 3 *pls.* 1810.
- SKOLL (S.) A Short Historical Account of the Silk Manufacture in England. 1811.
- DANDOLO (V.) Delle Arte di Governare i Bachi da Seta. 2a. ed. 2 *pls.* : 2 *tabs.* 1818.
- DANDOLO (V.) The Art of Rearing Silkworms. 3 *pls.* : 2 *tabs.* 1825.
- MURRAY (J.) Remarks on the Cultivation of the Silkworm. 1825.
- MORRAU (C.) Rise and Progress of the Silk Trade in England from the earliest period to 1820. 1820.
- STEEPHENSON (A.) Observations on the Culture of Silk. 1820.
- ACOUSIO DAS NEVES (J.) Nôçoes Hist. Economicas o Administrativas sobre a producçao o manufactura das Sedas em Portugal. 1827.
- BADNALL (R.) A View of the Silk Trade. 1828.
- UNITED STATES. Letter transmitting information in Relation to the Growth and Manufacture of Silk. 5 *pls.* : 1 *tab.* 1828.
- HAZZI (J. v.) A Treatise on the Culture of Silk in Gormany. 1 *pl.* : 1 *tab.* 1828.
- BALLANOE (J.) Remarks on Mr. Badnall's View of the Silk Trade. 1829.
- HAUMANN (G. H.) Das Ganze des Seidenbaues. 3 *pls.* : 1 *tab.* 1820.
- HEINTL (F. v.) Untorricht im Seidenbaue. 1820.
- PROUT (J.) Practical View of the Silk Trade, and of the Measures enacted in 1824. 1829.
- DANDOLO (V.) L'Art d'élever les Vers à Soie. 3e. éd. *port.* : 2 *pls.* 1830.
- HOMERGUE (J. d') and DUPONCHAU (P. S.) Essays on American Silk. 1830.
- PIRARO (A.) La Science de la Sétifère. *port.* : *facs.* : 7 *pls.* 1830.
- PORTER (G. R.) Treatise on the Origin, progressive Improvement and Present State of the Silk Manufacture. 1830.
- Historical Review of the Silk Culture in Europe and America. 1831.
- PORTER (G. R.) Treatise on the Silk Manufacture. 1831.
- HOUT (L.) Aufmunterung zur Seidenzuucht in Deutschland, besonders in Baden. 2 *pls.* : *spec.* 1832.
- PARLIAMENT. Report from the Select Committee on the Silk Trade. 1832.
- KENRICK (W.) The American Silk-growers' Guide. 1835.
- COMSTOCK (F. W.) A Practical Treatise on the Culture of Silk [in the United States]. 1836.

**SILK AND SILKWORMS.—cont.**

- EAST INDIA CO. Reports on the Culture and Manufacture of Raw Silk in India. 1836.
- JULIEN (A. S.) Résumé des principaux Traités Chinois sur la Culture des Mûriers et l'Éducation des Vers à Soie. 10 *pls.* 1837.
- MURRAY (J.) The Natural Hist. of the Silkworm. 2nd ed. 1 *plt.* 1838.
- COMSTOCK (F. G.) A Practical Treatise on the Culture of Silk adapted to the United States. 2nd ed. 1839.
- DEVILLIERS (A.) Manuel de la Soierie. 2 vols. and atlas. *pls.* 1839.
- DEWHURST (H. W.) A Familiar Treatise on the Natural Hist. and Management of the Common Silkworm. 2nd ed. 1 *plt.* 1839.
- HOMBERGUE (J. d') The Silk Cultarist's Manual. *plt.* 1839.
- ROBERTS (E. P.) Directions for Raising the Mulberry Tree and the Culture of Silk. 4th ed. 1839.
- ROBINET (S.) Mémoire sur la Filature de la Soie. 7 *pls.* 1839.
- MORAWEK (F.) Der Seidenraupen-Wärter in der Brianza. 1840.
- LESSON (R. P.) Histoire de la Soie. 1846.
- ROBINET ( ) Mémoires sur l'Industrie de la Soie. *pls.* 1846.
- STEGEMÄIER (C.) Anleitung zur Maulbeerbauzucht und Seidenbau. 1846.
- Praktisches Handbuch des Soiden-Manufakturwesens. 2te. Aufl. 19 *pls.* 1847.
- CHARREL (J.) Traité des Magnaneries. 1848.
- QUEKAKI-MORIOUNI. Yo-san-fi-rok. L'Art d'Élever les Vers à Soie au Japon. Annoté par M. Bonafous. Trad. par J. J. Hoffmann. 52 *pls.* 1848.
- GANTILLON (C. E.) Traité Complet sur la Fabrication des Étoffes de Soie. 4 *tabs.* 1850.
- QUATREFAGES (J. L. A. de) Études sur les Maladies actuelles du Ver à Soie. 1850.
- PARISER (E.) Histoire de la Soie. Temps antérieur au VII siècle. *map.* 1862.
- BATE (J. M.) Silk Cultivation. 1864.
- LORD (W. B.) The Silkworm Book. *plt.* 1867.
- DELFRINO (M.) Perdita dei Prodotti Serici per difetto degli attuali Sistemi ed Utilità dei nuovi metodi cellulari-isolatori. 2 *tabs.* 1867.
- PASTEUR (L.) Rapport relativement à la Maladie des Vers à Soie. 2 *pls.* 1868.
- VALONS (V. de) E. Turquet et les Origines de la Fabrique Lyonnaise. Recherches sur l'Institution de la Manufacture des Étoffes de Soie 1466-1556. 1868.
- ADAMS (F. O.) Foreign Office. Report on the Central Silk Districts of Japan. *map.* 1870.
- ATKINSON (R. & Co.) Poplin: a short history of its Manufacture and Introduction into Ireland. 2 parts. [1870.]
- NEW SOUTH WALES. Correspondence relating to Cultivation of Silk. 1870.
- PASTEUR (L.) Études sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie. 2 vols. 1870.
- STRÄ-KAWA. Traité de l'Éducation des Vers à Soie au Japon. Trad. par L. de Rosny. 4e. éd. 1871.
- GEOGHEGAN (J.) Silk in India. 1872.
- LUPPI (G.) Dictionnaire de Séricologie. Synonymie en cinq langues, texte en Français. [1872.]
- ACHARD ( ) Notice sur la Création, les Développements et la Décadence des Manufactures de Soie à Avignon. 1874.

**SILK AND SILKWORMS.—cont.**

- BAYIER (H. de) La Sériciculture, le Commerce des Soies et des Graines et l'Industrie de la Soie au Japon. *map:* 7 *pls.* 1874.
- DEBERNARDI (G. B.) Il Filatorista Serico. 2a. ed. 1874.
- DUSSEIGNEUR-KLÉBER (E.) Le Cocon de Soie, Histoire de ses Transformations. 2e. éd. 37 *pls.* 1875.
- BROCKETT (L. P.) The Silk Industry in America. A Hist. 24 *pls.* 1876.
- CLUGNET (L.) Géographie de la Soie. Étude géographique et statistique. 1877.
- WYCKOFF (W. C.) The Silk Goods of America. Improvements of S. Manufacture in the United States. 1879.

**SILVER.**

- [LOWNDES (W.)] A Report containing an Essay for the Amendment of the S. Coin. 1695.
- BANKER. Thoughts upon a new Coinage of S. 1798.
- MAGERS (M. D.) Thoughts upon a new Coinage of S. 1798.
- WINKLER (K. A.) D. ourop. Amalgamation d. Silberzeug und silberhaltigen Hüttenprodukte. 1833.
- LEES (W. N.) The Drain of S. to the East and the Currency of India. 1864.
- ZSCHAU (E. F.) Bemerkungen über d. Silber als Beispiel d. Behandlung d. naturwissenschaft. Unterrichts in d. Handels-Lehranstalt. 1866.
- SEYD (E.) The Fall in the Price of S., with special reference to India. 1876.
- BAGENOT (W.) Some Articles on the depreciation of S. 1877.
- WRIGHT (W.) The Big Conanza: an account of the Comstock S. Lode of Nevada. *illus.* 1877.

**SILVER QUESTION.**

- SEYD (E.) The Depreciation of Labour and Property which would follow the demonetization of S. 1869.
- COHNSTADT (L.) Zur Silberfrage. 1876.
- WILLIAMSON (S.) India in its Relation to the S. Q. 1876.
- CERNUSCHI (H.) Nomisma: or Legal Tender. 1877.
- NOURSE (B. F.) and JEVONS (W. S.) The S. Q. 1877.
- SMITH (J. T.) S. and the Indian Exchanges. 1877.
- [HOLLINGBERRY (R. H.)] The S. Q. reviewed. 1878.
- SEYD (E.) The Wealth and Commerce of Nations and the Q. of S. 1878.
- BERG (N. P. v. d.) The S. Q. 1879.
- JOASS (E. C.) A Brief Review of the S. Q. 1871-78. 1879.
- SMITH (S.) Letters on the S. Q. 1879.

**SIMILIES.**

- CAWDRAV (R.) A Treasury or Store-House of S. 1600.
- CAWDRAV (R.) A Treasure or Store-House of S. 1609.
- SPENCER (J.) Things new and old or a Store-House of S. 1658.

**SIMLA.**

- THOMAS (G. P.) Views of S. 24 *pls.* 1846.

**SIMONY.**

- NAVOLERUS (J.) *De Simonia*. 1500  
 METFORD (J.) *A General Disc. of S.* 1682.  
 CAWLEY (J.) *The Nature of S.* 1689.

**SIMPLON.**

- COCKBURN (Major) *Views to illustrate the Route of the S.* 3 vols. 130 *pls.* 1822.

**SIMPLON TUNNEL.**

- VAUTHIER (L. L.) *The S. Railway T. considered in the interest of France, England and North-West Europe.* 1875.

**SIND.**

- POSTANS (T.) *Personal Observations on S. illus.* 1843.  
 EAST INDIA PROPRIETOR. *The Affairs of S.* 1844.  
 EASTWICK (W. J.) *Speech on the Case of the Amers of S.* 1844.  
 SULLIVAN (J.) *Speech on the Case of the Amers of S.* 1844.  
 EDWARDS (W.) *Sketches in S.* 10 *col. pls.* 1846.  
 NAPIER (R.) *Remarks on Lt.-Col. Outram's work entitled "The Conquest of S."* 1847.  
 EASTWICK (W. J.) *Speeches on the S. question etc.* 1862.  
 HUGHES (A. W.) *A Gazetteer of the Province of S. maps; illus.* 1874.

**SINDHI LANGUAGE.**

- STACK (G.) *A Dictionary, English and S.* 1849.  
 STACK (G.) *A Grammar of the S. L.* 1849.  
 TRUMPP (E.) *Grammar of the S. L.* 1872.  
 SHIRT (G. and others) *A S.-English Dictionary.* 1879.

**SINGING.**

- BACON (R. M.) *Elements of Vocal Science.* [1824.]  
 BARRETT (W. A.) *Chorister's Guide.* 1873.

**SINGING FLAMES.**

- KASTNER (G. E. F.) *Les Flammes Chantantes: Théorie des Vibrations et Considérations sur l'Électricité.* 3e. éd. 1876.

**SINGLE TAX.**

- LINGUET (S. N. H.) *Point de Banqueroute, plus d'Emprunts . . . en réduisant les Impôts à un seul.* 1789.  
 GEORGE (H.) *Progress and Poverty.* 1879.

**SINGHALESE LANGUAGE.**

- CLOUGH (B.) *A Dictionary of the English and S. and S. and English Languages.* 2 vols. 1821-30.  
 RASK (R. K.) *Singalesisk Skriftdlaers.* 1821.  
 LAMBRICK (S.) *Vocabulary of the Singhalese L.* 4th ed. 1840.  
 [VEDHA THEERA.] *The Sidath Sangawara, a Grammar of the Singhalese L.* 1852.

**SINKING FUNDS.**

- [PULTENEY (W., *Earl of Bath.*)] *The Case of the S. F.* 1735.  
 Essay on the S. F. 1736.  
 Considerations on the S. F. 1819.  
 COURTENAY (T. P.) *A Letter on the S. F.* 1828.  
 GREENVILLE (W. W. *Lord*) *Essay on the supposed advantages of a S. F.* 1828.  
 PUSBY (P.) *An Historical View of the S. F.* 1828.

**SINKING FUNDS.—cont.**

- MAYTLAND (J., *Earl of Landridale*) *Three Letters in which the nature and tendency of a S. F. is investigated.* 1829.  
 SARGANT (W. L.) *Apology for S. F.* 1868.

**SINSHEIM.**

- WILHELM (J. D. K.) *Geschichte der Grossherzoglich Bädischen Amtstadt S.* 1850.

**SION COLLEGE.**

- READING (W.) *Hist. of the ancient and present State of S. C.* 1724.

**SIoux INDIANS.**

- HEARD (I. V. D.) *Hist. of the S. War and Massacres of 1862-63.* 1863.

**SISTERON.**

- LAPLANE (E. de) *Essai sur l'histoire municipale de la ville de S.* 1840.  
 LAPLANE (E. de) *Histoire de S.* 2 vols. 1843.

**SITTARD.**

- RUSSELL (J.) *Kronijk of Geschiedkundige Beschrijving der Stad en voormalige heerlijkheid S.* 1863.

**SKAT.**

- [HEMPEL (J. F. L.)] *Das S.-Spiel.* 1848.  
 F. (S. v.) *Die Grundzüge des Scatspiels.* 1856.  
 KOCH (F.) *Der feine S.-Spieler.* 1860.  
 F. (S. v.) *Der regelrechte Scatspieler.* 1863.  
 KOCH (F.) *Der feine S.-Spieler.* 2te. Aufl. 1874.  
 GROTH (J. C.) *Die Kunst des S.-Spiels.* 1876.  
 SCHURIG (B. E. R.) *Das Scatspiel.* 1878.

**SKATING.**

- ADDISON (J.) *S.; a Poem.* 1720.  
 JONES (R.) *A Treatise on S.* 4 *pls.* 1772.  
 CURSUS GLACIALIS: or, *Skating, a Poetical Essay.* 1774.  
 VINTH (G. U. A.) *Ueber das Schlittschuhlaufen.* 1790.  
 GABOIN (J.) *Le Vrai Patineur.* 8 *pls.* 1813.  
 JONES (R.) *A Treatise on S.* New ed. 1818.  
 ZINDEL (C. S.) *Der Blauf oder das Schlittschuhfahren.* 6 *pls.* 1824. [1825.]  
 FERGAR (F. E.) *Das Schlittschuhfahren.* *pls.* 1827.  
 CLAY (T.) *Instructions on the Art of S.* 1828.  
 SKATER. *The Art of S.* 7 *pls.* 1832.  
 CLAY (T.) *Instructions on the Art of S.* 1840.  
 COVILLEAUX (A. P.) *Patinotechnie ou Manuel du Patineur.* 15 *pls.* 1842.  
 DOVE (W. *pseud.* i.e. J. Whitelaw) *The Skater's Monitor.* 2 *pls.* 1846.  
 WHITEBLAW (J.) *The Skater's Monitor.* 2nd ed. 2 *pls.* 1846.  
 G. (G.) *Die Kunst des Schlittschuh-Laufens.* 1847.  
 CYCLOS [*pseud.* i.e. G. ANDERSON] *The Art of S.* 3 *pls.* 1852.  
 SILVA (A.) *Sur le Patin.* 1857.  
 BULLINGER (E. W.) *Guide to S., illus.* 1862.  
 GILL (E. L.) *The Skater's Manual.* 1863.  
 GILL (E. L.) *The Skater's Manual.* 2nd ed. 1864.  
 JONES (R.) *The Art of S. practically explained. With additions by W. E. Cormack.* [5th ed.] 5 *pls.* 1865.  
 EMBICH (F.) *Anleitung zum Schlittschuhlaufen.* 20 *illus.* 1866.  
 ZÄHLER (J.) *Das Schlittschuhlaufen.* 53 *illus.* 1866.

**SKATING.—cont.**

- Notes on S., chiefly Personal. 12 *pls.* 1866.  
 GILL (E. L.) *The Skater's Manual. illus.* 1867.  
 ANDERSON (G.) *The Art of S.* 8 *pls.* 1868.  
 SWIFT (F.) and CLARK (M. R.) *The Skater's Text-Book.* 1868.  
 VANDERVELL (H. E.) and WITHAM (T. M.) *A System of Figure S.* 4 *pls.* 1869.  
 WOOD (J. G. and others) *S. and Sliding.* 1872.  
 SORDET (E.) *Manuel du Patineur.* 3 *pls.*: 90 *illus.* 1873.  
 ANDERSON (G.) *The Art of S.* 3rd ed. 10 *pls.* 1873.  
 SWATEK (W.) *Das Schlittschuhlaufen.* 10 *pls.* 1874.

**SKELTON, Church.**

- CHRISTIAN (E.) *Architectural Elevations of S. C. Yorks.* 1846.

**SKIN.**

- MERCURIALIS (H.) *De Decoratione liber.* 1585.  
 BONOMO (G. C.) *Osservazioni intorno a' Pollicelli del Corpo Umano.* 1687.  
 SCHROES (J. C.) *De Cuticula.* 1739.  
 BANAU (J. B.) *Histoire Naturelle de la Peau.* An X. [1802.]  
 GAULTIER (G. A.) *Recherches sur l'Organisation de la Peau de l'Homme et sur les Causes de sa Coloration.* 1809.  
 WILBRAND (J. B.) *Das Hautsystem in allen seinen Verzweigungen, anatomisch-physiologisch dargestellt.* 1813.  
 WOOD (W.) *An Essay on the Structure and Functions of the S.* 1832.  
 METCALF (J. G.) *The Physiology of the S.* A Lecture. 1840.  
 FLOURENS (J. P. M.) *Anatomie générale de la Peau.* 1843.  
 MARKWICK (A.) *A Description of the Structure and Functions of the Human S.* 1847.  
 WILSON (W. J. E.) *A Practical Treatise on Healthy S.* 1847.  
 BARBENSprung (F. G. F. v.) *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Pathologie der menschlichen Haut.* 1848.  
 INNES (T.) *The S. in health and disease.* 1849.  
 WYRICH (V.) *Die unmerkliche Wasserverdunstung der menschlichen Haut.* 1862.  
 SCHERÓN (O.) *Contribuzione alla Anatomia, Fisiologia e Patologia della Cute Umana.* 1865.  
 SQUIRE (B.) *Unhealthy S.: its prevention and management.* 1867.  
 MILTON (J. L.) *The Hygiene of the S.* 1879.

**SKIN DISEASES.**

- MERBOUTIALIS (H.) *De Morbis Cutaneis.* [1577.]  
 FABER (P. J.) *Chirurgia Spagyrica. In qua de Morbis Cutaneis omnibus spagyricæ et methodicæ agitur etc.* 1626.  
 HAFENREFFER (S.) *Nosodochium in quo Cutis Affectus traduntur curandi.* 1660.  
 TURNER (D.) *De Morbis Cutaneis. A Treatise of D. incident to the S.* 1714.  
 SPOONER (T.) *A Compendious Treatise of the Disease of the S.* 4th ed. 1721.  
 LORRY (A. C.) *Tractatus de Morbis Cutaneis.* 1777.  
 JACKSON (S. H.) *Dermato-pathologia: or observations on D. of the true S.* 1792.  
 DICKINSON (R.) *An Essay on Cutaneous D.* 1800.  
 ALBERT (J. L.) *Description des Maladies de la Peau observées à l'Hôpital St. Louis.* 1806.

**SKIN DISEASES.—cont.**

- BATEMAN (T.) *A Practical Synopsis of Cutaneous D.* 3rd ed. 1814.  
 WILSON (W. J. E.) *A Familiar Treatise on Cutaneous D.* 2nd ed. 1814.  
 BATEMAN (T.) *Delineations of Cutaneous D.* 1817.  
 ALBERT (J. L.) *Précis théorique et pratique sur les Maladies de la Peau.* 1818.  
 PLUMBE (S.) *A Practical Treatise on D. of the S.* 1824.  
 BERGMANN (C. A.) *Manuel des Maladies de la Peau.* 1827.  
 THOMSON (A. T.) *Atlas of Delineations of Cutaneous Eruptions.* 1829.  
 RAYER (P. F. O.) *Traité théorique et pratique des Maladies de la Peau.* 3 vols. and atlas. *pls.* 1835.  
 FROELICH (R.) *Atlas der Hautkrankheiten.* 1837.  
 BEHREND (F. J.) *Ikonographische Darstellung der nicht syphilitischen Hautkrankheiten.* 1839.  
 GIBERT (C. M.) *Manuel des Maladies Spéciales de la Peau.* 2e. éd. 1839.  
 ALFARO (N.) *Tratado teórico-práctico de Enfermedades Cutáneas.* 1840.  
 WILLIS (R.) *Illustrations of Cutaneous Disease.* 1841.  
 BAUMÉS (P.) *Nouvelle Dermatologie, ou Précis théorique et pratique sur les Maladies de la Peau.* 2 vols. 1842.  
 NOÛTE (F. W.) *Atlas der Hautkrankheiten.* [1842-43.]  
 GIBERT (C. M.) *A Practical Treatise on the Special D. of the S.* 2nd ed. 1845.  
 WORCESTER (N.) *A Synopsis of the more common and important D. of the S.* 60 *col. illus.* 1845.  
 BURGESS (T. H.) *Eruptions of the Face, Head and Hands.* 1849.  
 NELIGAN (J. M.) *A Practical Treatise on D. of the S.* 1852.  
 DEVERGIE (A.) *Traité pratique des Maladies de la Peau.* 1854.  
 NELIGAN (J. M.) *Atlas of Cutaneous D.* 1855.  
 CAZENAVE (P. L. A.) *Leçons sur les Maladies de la Peau.* 1856.  
 HERRA (F.) and ELFWINGER (A.) *Atlas der Hautkrankheiten.* 1856-76.  
 HERRA (F.) and ELFWINGER (A.) *Atlas of Portraits of D. of the S.* 1860-75.  
 JORDAN (R. J.) *S. D. and their Remedies.* 1860.  
 BERG (F. W. A.) *Compendium der Hautkrankheiten.* 1861.  
 BUCHANAN (A. B.) *Synopsis of the D. of the S.* 1863.  
 LOGAN (D. D.) *On certain obstinate D. of the S.* 1864.  
 SQUIRE (A. B.) *Photographs (coloured from life) of the D. of the S.* 1865.  
 HERRA (F.) and KAPOSI (M.) *On D. of the S.* 5 vols. 1866-80.  
 CAZENAVE (P. L. A.) *Pathologie générale des Maladies de la Peau.* 1868.  
 BAUDOT (E.) *Traité des Affections de la Peau.* 1869.  
 DAMON (H. F.) *The Structural Lesions of the S.* 1869.  
 FOX (W. T.) *S. D.* 2nd ed. 1869.  
 DAMON (H. F.) *Photographs of S. D., taken from life.* 1870.

**SKIN DISEASES.—*cont.***

- DURKEE (S.) Contributions to Dermatology. 2nd ed. 1870.  
 MICHELLOMI (A.) Lezioni Cliniche di Dermatologia. 1871.  
 ANDERSON (McC.) On the Treatment of D. of the S. 1872.  
 CAUTY (H. E.) D. of the S. 1874.  
 HEBRA (F.) and KAPSI (M.) Lehrbuch der Hautkrankheiten. 2 vols. 1874-76.  
 DUBRING (L. A.) Atlas of S. D. 1876-80.  
 DUBRING (L. A.) A Practical Treatise on D. of the S. 1877.  
 FOX (W. T.) Atlas of S. D. col. *plis.* 1877.  
 BEHREND (G.) Die Hautkrankheiten. 1879.

**SKIN GRAFTING.**

- WOODMAN (J.) Notes on Transplantation or Engrafting of S. 1871.  
 WOODMAN (J.) S. G. 2nd ed. 1873.

**SKINNERS' COMPANY.**

- WADMORE (J. F.) Some Account of the Hist. and Antiq. of the C. of S. *illus.* 1876.

**SKIPTON CASTLE.**

- WARD (J.) S. C. [1877.]

**SKIRMISHING.**

- JENNY (de) Le Partisan, ou l'Art de laire la Petite Guerre. 7 *plans.* 1769.  
 GAWLER (G.) On the Essentials of Good S. 1837.

**SKITTLES.**

- JONES (A.) The Art of Playing at S. 1773.  
 Rules and Instruction for Playing at S. By a Society of Gentlemen. *plan.* 1786.

**SKOPTZY.**

- PELIKAN (E.) Gerichtlich-medizinische Untersuchungen über das Skopzenenthum in Russland. 1876.

**SKYE.**

- SMITH (A.) A Summer in S. 1865.  
 CAMERON (A.) Hist. and Traditions of the Isle of S. 1871.  
 A Trip to S. By Bell and Tina. 4 *plis.* 1873.

**SLAINS.**

- DALGARNO (J.) Notes on the Parish of S. and Forvie in the olden days. 1876.

**SLANDER.**

- MAROH (J.) Actions for S. 1647.

**SLANG.**

- Modo nuovo da intendere la Lingua Zerga. 1578.  
 F. (W. H. B. Z.) Die Rotwelsche Grammatic. 1583.  
 BADCOCK (J.) S.: a dictionary. 1823.  
 HALL (B. H.) Collection of College Words. 1866.  
 HOTTEN (J. C.) S. Dictionary. 1859.  
 LARCHEY (L.) Dictionnaire de l'Argot Parisien. 1872.

**SLATE.**

- A Few Words on S., S. Quarries and S. Quarry Companies. By a Man of Experience. 1865.

**SLAUGHTERHOUSES.**

- PARENT-DUCHATELLET (and others) Recherches et Considérations sur l'Enlèvement et l'Emploi des Chevaux Morts. 5 *plis.* 1827.  
 HAKSWILL (J.) Plans of the Abattoirs of Paris. 1828

**SLAVE LABOUR.**

- HODGSON (A.) A Letter on the Comparative Expense of Free and S. L. 1823.  
 CONDOR (J.) Wages or the Whip: comparative Cost and Productiveness of Free and S. L. 1833.

**SLAVE TRADE.**

- FALCONBRIDGE (A.) Account of the Slave Trade on the Coast of Africa. 1788.  
 HARRIS (R.) Scriptural Researches on the Likeness of the S. T. 1788.  
 PRIESTLEY (J.) A Sermon on the S. T. 1788.  
 CLARKSON (T.) An Essay on the comparative Efficiency of Regulation or Abolition as applied to the S. T. 1789.  
 CLARKSON (T.) The Substance of the Evidence of sundry persons on the S. T. 1789.  
 ADAIR (J. M.) Unanswerable Arguments against the Abolition of the S. T. [1790.]  
 FITZPATRICK (J.) Suggestions on the S. T. 1797.  
 FRANK (L.) Mémoire sur le Commerce des Nègres au Kaire, et sur les Maladies auxquelles ils sont sujets en y arrivant. 1802.  
 WILBERFORCE (W.) A Letter on the Abolition of the S. T. 1807.  
 THOREM (R.) A View of the pres. Increase of the S. T. 1818.  
 BUXTON (Sir T. F.) The African S. T. 1830.  
 BARDINEL (J.) Some Account of the T. in Slaves as connected with Europe and America. 1842.  
 PALMER (H.) Letters on the S. T. 1846.  
 OUSELY (W. G.) Notes on the S. T. 1850.  
 CAREY (H. C.) The S. T. domestic and foreign. 1853.  
 ELMES (J.) T. Clarkson: a monograph. A Contribution to the Hist. of the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *illus.* 1854.  
 O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) Voyages of the Slavers, St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659: 1663. Together with additional papers illustrative of the Slave Trade under the Dutch. 1807.  
**SLAVERY.**  
 PIGNORIUS (L.) De Servis, et eorum apud Veteres Ministeris, in quo Familia, tum Urbana, tum Rustica. *illus.* 1613.  
 SHARP (G.) A Representation of the Injustice and Dangerous Tendency of Tolerating S. 1769.  
 WESLEY (J.) Thoughts upon S. 1774.  
 [CABITAT (M. J. A. B. Marq. de Condorcet)] Réflexions sur l'Esclavage des Nègres. 1781.  
 CLARKSON (T.) An Essay on the S. and Commerce of the Human Species. 1788.  
 ANDERSON (J.) Observations on S. 1789.  
 DICKSON (W.) Letters on S. 1789.  
 STEELE (J.) Mitigation of S. 1814.  
 HENRY (J.) Points in Manumission and Cases of Contested Freedom. 1817.  
 BARHAM (J. F.) Considerations on the Abolition of Negro S. 1823.  
 CROPPER (J.) The Support of S. investigated. 1824.  
 ROBERTS (S.) The Negro's Friend: or, the Sheffield Anti-S. Album. 1826.  
 CHANNING (W. E.) S. 1835.  
 CORLEY (E.) A Hist. of S. and its Abolition. 1839.  
 AMERICAN CONVENTION Proceedings. 1841.



**SLAVERY.—cont.**

BABINGTON (C.) The Influence of Christianity in promoting the Abolition of S. in Europe. 1846.

WAILLON (H.) Hist. de l'Esclavage dans l'Antiquité. 3 vols. 1847.

HOW (S. B.) Slaveryholding not Sinful: S. the punishment of Man's Sin. 1856.

*Brazil.*

ANDRADA E SILVA (J. B. de) Mem. addr. to the Assembly of B. on S. 1826.

NELSON (T.) Remarks on the S. and Slave Trade of the Brazils. 1846.

*British Empire.*

BENEZET (A.) A Caution to Gt. Brit. and her Colonies on the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the Brit. Dominions. 1784.

[MACAULAY (Z.)] The Slave Colonies of Gt. Britain. 1825.

STEPHENS (J.) England enslaved by her own Slave Colonies. 1826.

JEREMIE (J.) Four Essays on Colonial S. 1832.

[BURN (T.)] An Essay on the Abolition of S. throughout the B. Dominions. 1833.

BEVAN (W.) The Operation of the Apprenticeship system in the B. Colonies. 1838.

*Cape of Good Hope.*

MILLER (T.) Considerations on the exact position of the Slave Question. 1831.

WRIGHT (W.) S. at the C. of G. H. 1831.

*Cuba.*

TORRENTE (M.) S. in the Island of C. 1853.

*Honduras.*

ARMSTRONG (J.) A Candid Examination of "The Defence of the Settlers of H." 1824.

*India.*

BAKER (T. H.) An Account of the Slave Population in the West Peninsula of I. especially on the Coast of Malabar. 1833.

ADAM (W.) Law and Custom of S. in British I. 1840.

BRIT. AND FOR. ANTI-S. Soc. S. and the Slave Trade in British I. 1841.

*Jamaica.*

[TRELAWNEY (E.)] Essay concerning S. and the dangers J. is expos'd to, from the too great number of Slaves. [c. 1748.]

LUNAN (J.) An Abstract of the Laws of J. relating to Slaves. 1819.

BRIDGES (G. W.) A Voice from J. 1823.

SELLS (W.) Remarks on the Condition of the Slaves in the Island of J. 1823.

COOPER (T.) Facts illust. of the Condition of the Negro Slaves in J. 1824.

HIBBERT (G.) and COOPER (T.) Correspondence between G. H. and T. C. relative to the Condition of the Negro Slaves in J. 1824.

DIGNUM (A. G.) Letter on Subjects connected with S. in J. 1832.

[BROWNE (H. P. *Marq. of Sligo*)] J. under the Apprenticeship system. By a Proprietor. 1838.

MACMAHON (B.) J. Plantership. 1839.

*Massachusetts.*

MOORE (G. H.) Notes on the Hist. of S. in M. (Additional notes.) 2 parts. 1866.

*Mauritius.*

ELFAIR (C.) Some Account of the State of S. at M. since the British Occupation in 1810. 1830.

**SLAVERY.—cont.***Scotland.*

JUNA. A Letter to the Coal-Masters in S. relating to the Freedom of Colliers and Salters. 1787.

*Trinidad.*

BURNLEY (W. H.) Observations on the Present Condition of T.: Negro Emancipation. 1842.

*United States.*

TORREY (J.) A Portraiture of Domestic S. in the U.S. 1818.

JAY (W.) A View of the Actions of the Federal Government in behalf of S. 1839.

CHANNING (W. E.) The Duty of the Free States: or, Remarks suggested by the Case of the Creole. 1842.

SPOONER (L.) The Unconstitutionality of S. 1845.

ADAMS (N.) A South side view of S. 1854.

GREENEY (H.) Hist. of the Struggle for S. extension or restriction in the U.S. 1856.

STROUD (G. M.) Sketch of the Laws relating to S. in the several States of the U.S.A. 1856.

EDGE (T. M.) S. Doomed: or, the Contest between Free and Slave Labour in the U.S. 1860.

KAPP (F.) Geschichte der Sklaverei in d. Vereinigten Staaten. [1860.]

SEABURY (S.) American S. distinguished from the S. of English theorists. 1861.

CAIRNES (J. E.) The Slave Power: its character, career and probable designs: the real issue in the American Contest. 1862.

ELLISON (T.) S. and Secession in America. 1862.

OWEN (R. D.) The Wrong of S. and the Future of the African Race in the U.S. 1864.

*Virginia.*

FEDRIO (F.) Slave Life in V. and Kentucky: or 50 years of S. in the Southern States. 1863.

*West Indies.*

RAMSAY (J.) An Essay on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies. 1784.

BICKALL (R.) The W. I. as they are: or, a Real Picture of S. 1825.

BARCLAY (A.) A Practical View of the Present State of S. in the W. I. 1827.

WINN (T. S.) A Speedy End to S. in our W. India Colonies. 1827.

CLARKSON (T.) and GREENE (B.) S. as it now exists in the British W. Indian Colonies. 1829.

**SLAVIC LITERATURE.**

MIKIEWICZ (A.) Vorlesungen über slawische Literatur und Zustände. 4 pts. 1843-45.

KOLLAR (J.) Ueber die literarische Wechselseitigkeit zwischen den verschiedenen Stämmen und Mundarten der Slawischen Nation. 2te. Aufl. 1844.

ROBINSON (Mrs. T. A.) Historical View of the Languages and Literature of the S. Nations. 1850.

**SLEAFORD.**

Sketches illustrative of the Topography and Hist. of New and Old S. 10 pts. 1825.

**SLEEP.**

FERRERIUS (A.) Liber de Somniis. 1549.

ARGENTERIUS (J.) De Somno et Vigilia. 1556.

CARDANUS (H.) Somniorum Synesiorum omnis Generis Insomnia explicantes. [1662.]



**SLEEP.**—*cont.*

- CARDANUS (H.) *Somniorum Synesiorum omnis generis Insomnia explicantis*. [1585.]  
 LAZARI (D.) *Tractatus de Somniis*. 1606.  
 CERNERUS (B.) *De Vigilis Nimitis*. 1626.  
 SCALIGER (J. C.) *In Librum de Insomniis Hippocratis Commentarius*. 1659.  
 NUDOW (H.) *Versuch einer Theorie des Schlafes*. 1791.  
 BALL (T.) *On the Causes and Effects of S.* 1796.  
 MACNISH (R.) *The Philosophy of S.* 1830.  
 PHILIP (A. P. W.) *An Inquiry into the Nature of S. and Death*. 1834.  
 MACNISH (R.) *Philosophy of S.* 3rd ed. 1836.  
 PINKERTON (J. N.) *S. and its Phenomena*. 1839.  
 BINNS (E.) *The Anatomy of S.* 1842.  
 ELWIN (F. H.) *Mens Corporis: a Treatise on the Operations of the Mind in S.* 1843.  
 POPHAM (J.) *S. and Dreaming. A Lecture*. 1854.  
 HAMMOND (W. A.) *On Wakefulness. With an Introductory Chapter on the Physiology of S.* 1866.  
 LEBEAULT (A. A.) *Du Sommeil et des états analogues*. 1866.  
 HAMMOND (W.) *S. and its Derangements*. 1869.  
 HALL (W. W.) *S.: or, the Hygiene of the Night*. 1870.  
 CAPPEE (J.) *The Causation of S.* 1872.  
 MAURY (T. F. A.) *Le Sommeil et les Rêves*. 4e. éd. 1878.  
**SLIDE RULE.**  
 OUGHTRED (W.) *The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontal Instrument*. *pl.* 1633.  
 PARTRIDGE (S.) *The Description and Use of an Instrument called the Double Scale of Proportion*. 3 *pls.* 1692.  
 GOOD (J.) *Measuring made easy: or the Description and Use of Coggeshall's Sliding R.* 2 *pls.* 1751.  
 SUXPEACH (J.) *The Catholic Organon, or Universal Sliding Foot R.* 1 *pl.* 1753.  
 MOUNTAINE (W.) *A Description of the Lines drawn on Gunter's Scale*. 4 *pls.* 1778.  
 MACKAY (A.) *The Description and Use of the Sliding R.* 1799.  
 MACKAY (A.) *The Description and Use of the Sliding Gunter in Navigation*. 2nd ed. *port.*: *pl.* 1812.  
 ROUTLEDGE (J.) *Instructions for the Engineer's improved Sliding R.* 4th ed. 1813.  
 BEVAN (B.) *Practical Treatise on the Sliding Rule*. 1822.  
*Instruction sur la Manière de se servir de la Règle à Calcul*. 2e. éd. 21 *pls.* 1825.  
 LAMB (J.) *Description of a Concentric Circular Proportioner*. *pl.* 1827.  
 ROGER (P. M.) *Description of the new Sliding R. of Involution*. 1828.  
 ELEY ( ) *Description of E.'s improved double S. R.* [1830.]  
 WOOLGAR (J. W.) *Description and Use of the Pocket Calculator: a Modification of the S. R.* 1831.  
 HAWTHORN (R.) *Instructions for the Use of the Mechanics' Improved Sliding R.* 1841.  
 COULSON (S.) *Treatise on his newly-invented Engineers' and Mechanics' S. R.* 1842.  
 HADLEY (A.) *La Règle à Calcul*. *pl.* 1845.  
 ELLIOTT (W.) *A Description of the S. R.* [1852.]

**SLIDE RULE.**—*cont.*

- GUY (P.) *Instruction sur la Règle à Calcul*. 6e. éd. *pl.* 1867.  
 HOARE (C.) *The A B C of S. R. practice*. 1872.  
 LABOSNE (A.) *Instruction sur la Règle à Calcul*. 1872.  
**SLIDE VALVE.**  
 BURGE (N. P.) *The S. V. practically considered*. 2nd ed. 1868.  
 AVONCLOSS (W. S.) *The Practical Application of the S. V. to Engines*. 17 *pls.* 1869.  
 MACCORD (C. W.) *A Practical Treatise on the Movement of S. V. by Eccentrics*. 8 *pls.* 1873.  
 WELCH (E. J. C.) *Designing Valve Gearing*. 1875.  
 BIGRAM (H.) *S. V. Gears*. 1878.  
**SLIGO.**  
 M'PARLAN (J.) *Statistical Survey of the County of S. map*. 1802.  
**SLUIS.**  
 UTRECHT DRESSELHUIS (J. ab) *Het Distrikt van S. in Vlaanderen*. 1819.  
 DALE (J. H. v.) *Een Blik op de Vorming der Stad S en op den aanleg harer vestingwerken van 1382-1687*. *map*. 1871.  
**SMALLPOX.**  
 BETERA (P.) *Malignarum Variolarum et Obiter etiam Potetiarum tractatio nova et methodica*. 1580.  
 CHAUVEL (C.) *La Chasse-Vérole des Petites-Enfens*. 1810.  
 HARVEY (H.) *A New Discourse of the S. and Malignant Fevers*. 1686.  
 PORCHON (A.) *Nouveau Traité du pourpre, de la Rougeole et Petite Vérole*. 1688.  
 LYNN (W.) *Method of Cure in the S.* 1714.  
 LYNN (W.) *Some Reflections upon the Modern Practisers of Physick in relation to the S.* 1715.  
 BELLINGER (F.) *A Treatise concerning the S.* 1721.  
 STROTHER (E.) *Experienc'd Measures how to manage the S.* 1721.  
 BLACKMORE (Sir R.) *A Treatise upon S.* 1723.  
 CLINCH (W.) *Historical Essay on the Rise and Progress of S.* 1724.  
 HOLLAND (R.) *Observations on the S.* 1728.  
 FREIND (J.) *Two Epistles to Dr. Mead concerning the S.* 1729.  
 HOLLAND (R.) *A Short View of the Nature and Cure of the S.* 1730.  
 LOBB (T.) *A Treatise of the S.* 1731.  
 HILLARY (W.) *A Rational and Mechanical Essay on S.* 1735.  
 HILLARY (W.) *A Practical Essay on the S.* 2nd ed. 1740.  
 TANNER (T.) *A Practical Treatise on the S. and Measles*. 1745.  
 MEAD (R.) *A Treatise on the S. and Measles* 1747.  
 MEAD (R.) *A Discourse of the S. and Measles* 1748.  
 LA MITTREA (J. O. de) *Traité de la Petite Vérole*. 1749.  
 THOMPSON (T.) *An Enquiry into the Origin Nature, and Cure of the S.* 1752.  
 LANGRISH (B.) *Plain Directions in regard t the S.* 1758.  
 WHEELER (J.) *A Treatise on the S.* 1761.  
 BATLINS (W.) *Aphorismes sur la Petite Vérole* 1768.

**SMALLPOX.—cont.**

- PAULET (J. J.) *Histoire de la Petite Vérole*. 1768.
- CHRISTIAN (T.) *Beiträge zur Geschichte und Behandlung der natürlichen Pocken*. 2 vols. 1781.
- WALKER (R.) *An Inquiry into the S. medical and political*. 1790.
- MOORE (J.) *Hist. of the S.* 1815.
- MONRO (A.) *Observations on the different kinds of S. and especially on that which sometimes follows Vaccination*. 1818.
- FISHER (J. D.) *Description of the distinct, confluent and inoculated S., Varioloid Disease, Cowpox and Chicken pex*. 1829.
- GEORGE (H.) *A Compendious Hist. of S.* 1833.
- DENDY (W. C.) *The Varieties of Pock delineated and described*. 1853.
- NEUBINGER (A.) *Variola: its Nature and Treatment*. 1862.
- MACÉ (J.) *La Petite Vérole*. 3e. éd. 1870.
- BAKEWELL (R. H.) *The Pathology and Treatment of S.* 1872.
- BOTH (C.) *S.: the predisposing Conditions and their Prevention*. 1872.
- DEVENTER (L.) *Die Pocken und ein Heil- und Schutzmittel dagegen*. 2te. Aufl. 1873.
- GATTON (W.) *Notes on S. and its Treatment*. 1873.

**SMALLPOX INOCULATION.**

- COLMAN (B.) *Some Observations on the new Method of Receiving the S. by ingrafting or Inoculating*. 1721.
- BRADY (S.) *Some Remarks upon Dr. Wagstaffe's Letter and Mr. Massey's Sermon against Inoculating the S. P.* 1722.
- COLMAN (B.) *A Narrative of the Method and Success of Inoculating the S. in New England*. 1722.
- MATTLAND (C.) *Account of Inoculating the S. P.* 1722.
- MASSEY (E.) *Sermon against I.* 1722.
- MASSEY (I.) *Short and Plain Account of Inoculation*. 1722.
- NETTLETON (T.) *An Account of the Success of Inoculating the S. P.* 1722.
- SPARHAM (L.) *Reasons against the Practice of Inoculating the S.* 1722.
- JURIN (J.) *An Account of the Success of Inoculating the S. in Gt. Britain for the year 1725*. 1726.
- DOUGLASS (W.) *A Dissertation concerning the I. of the S.* 1730.
- PIERCE (D.) *A Full Answer to the Mistaken Case of a Natural S. after taking it by Inoculation*. 1746.
- FREWEN (T.) *The Practice and Theory of I.* 1749.
- BURGESS (J.) *An Account of the Preparation and Management necessary to I.* 1754.
- KIRKPATRICK (J.) *The Analysis of I.* 1754.
- LA CONDAMINE (C. M. de) *Mémoire sur l'I. de la Petite Vérole*. 1754.
- LA CONDAMINE (C. M. de) *Mémoire sur l'I. de la Petite Vérole*. 3e. éd. 1755.
- MACLEAN (L.) *An Essay on the Expediency of I.* 1756.
- COX (D.) *A Letter on I.* 1757.
- SCHULTZ (D.) *An Account of I.* 1758.
- FRANKLIN (B.) *Some Account of the Success of I. for the S. in England and America*. 1759.
- MONRO (A.) *An Account of the I. of the S. in Scotland*. 1765.

**SMALLPOX INOCULATION.—cont.**

- BAKER (G.) *An Inquiry into the Merits of a Method of Inoculating the S.* 1766.
- CLOSS (J. F.) *Nova Variolis Medendi Methodus*. 1766.
- BROMFIELD (W.) *Thoughts arising from experience concerning the method of treating persons Inoculated for the S.* 1767.
- CHANDLER (B.) *An Essay towards an Investigation of the present successful and most general Method of I.* 1767.
- DIMSDALE (T.) *The Present Method of Inoculating for the S.* 3rd. ed. 1767.
- GLASS (T.) *Letter on the Means of Procuring a Distinct and Favourable Kind of S. P.* 1767.
- LANGTON (W.) *An Address to the Public on the present Method of I.* 1767.
- RAMAZZINI (G.) *Riflessioni del G. Plessi interne al Saggio sopra l'Inutilità dell' Inoculazione del Vajuolo*. 1767.
- RUSTON (R.) *An Essay on I. for the S.* 1767.
- GATTI (A.) *New Observations on I.* 1768.
- GATTI (A.) *Nuove Riflessioni sulla Pratica dell' Inoculazione*. 1768.
- BARKER (J.) *The Nature of I. explained*. 1769.
- BLAKE (J.) *A Letter on I.* 1771.
- LAFAYETTE (L.) *Mémoire instructif sur l'I. des Petites Véroles*. 1771.
- LA CONDAMINE (C. M. de) *The Hist. of I.* [1773.]
- TISSOT (S. A. D.) *L'I. justifiée*. 1773.
- MORGAN (J.) *A Recommendation of I. according to Baron Dimsdale's Method*. 1776.
- PAULET (M.) *Le Seul Preservatif de la Petite Vérole*. 1776.
- MUDGE (J.) *A Dissertation on the Inoculated S.* 1777.
- LETTSON (J. C.) *A Letter upon General I.* 1778.
- TRAILLES (B.) *Vexatissimum nostra Aetate de Institutione Variolarum, vel Admittenda, vel Repudianda, Argumentum, Occasione Quaestionum*. 1778.
- DIMSDALE (T.) *Traacts on I.* 1781.
- NOEL (N.) *Traité historique et pratique de l'I.* 1789.
- ABERDEUR (A.) *Observations on the S. and I.* 1792.
- SUTTON (D.) *The Inoculator: or, Suttonian System of I.* 1796.
- DEZOTHEUX (F.) and VALENTIN (L.) *Traité historique et pratique de l'I.* 1800.
- FERGUSON (R.) *A Letter proposing a method of Inoculating the S. which deprives it of all its Danger*. 1825.

**SMARDEN.**

- HASLEWOOD (F.) *The Antiq. of S., Kent*. 3 pls. (1 col.) 1866.

**SMOKE ABATEMENT.**

- EVELYN (J.) *Fumifugium: or the inconvenience of the Aer and Smeake of London dissipated*. 1661.
- EVELYN (J.) *Fumifugium: or the inconvenience of the Aer and Smeake of London dissipated*. 1772.
- FREND (W.) *Is it impossible to free the Atmosphere of London from the S. &c. with which it is hourly impregnated?* 1819.
- LEFROY ( ) *Mémoire sur les Fourneaux Fumivores*. 3 pls. 1833.
- SMITH (C. J.) *On the Combustion of S. in Steam Boiler and other Furnaces*. 1842.

**SMOKE ABATEMENT.**—*cont.*

- WEST (W.) An account of the methods of preventing or consuming S. 18 *pls.* 1842.  
 JUCKES (J.) The S. Nuisance. 1 *plt.* 1843.  
 WHYTEHEAD (W. K.) The City S. Prevontion Act. 1851.  
 WILLIAMS (C. W.) Prize Essay on the Prevention of the S. Nuisance. *port.* 1856.

**SMUGGLING.**

- BRETT (J.) The Sin of With-holding Tribute by Running of Goods. 1721.  
 [JANSSEN (Sir S. T.)] S. laid open in all its Branches. 1763.  
 WALKER (A.) Plan of a Protective System for the Extinction of S. 1830.  
 VILLERMÉ (L.) Les Douanes et la Contrebande. 1851.

**SMYRNA.**

- ROLLESTON (G.) Report on S. 1856.

**SNAILS.**

- TARENTH (M. G.) Cochliopérie: Recueil des Expériences très curieuses sur les Hélices terrestres ou Escargots. 1808.  
 FIGUIER (O.) Mémoire sur la Composition Chimique des Escargots. 1840.  
 EBBARD (E.) Des Escargots au point de vue de Alimentation. 1859.  
 REYNES (J.) L'Escargot: sa Réhabilitation. 1874.

**SNATH.**

- ROBINSON (C. B.) Hist. of the Priory and Peculiar of S. 1861.

**SNAKE WORSHIP.**

- DEANE (J. B.) The Worship of the Serpent traced throughout the World. 1833.

**SNAKES.**

- SEVERINUS (M. A.) Vipera Pythia. 1851.  
 REDD (F.) Osservazioni intorno alle Vipere. 1634.  
 BOURDELLOT (P.) Recherches et Observations sur les Vipères. 1871.  
 OWEN (C.) An Essay towards a Natural History of Serpents. 1742.  
 FONTANA (F.) Ricerche fisiche sopra il Veleno della Vipera. 1767.  
 BARTON (B. S.) A Memoir concerning the Fascinating Faculty which has been ascribed to the Rattle-S. and other American Serpents. 1796.  
 D'ALTON (E.) De Pythonis ac boarum ossibus commentatio. 1836.  
 SCHLEGEL (H.) Essai sur la Physionomie des Serpens. 2 vols. Atlas. 3 *maps*: 2 *tabs*: 21 *pls.* 1837.  
 SCHLEGEL (H.) Essay on the Physiognomy of Serpents. 2 *pls.* 1843.  
 COCKLE (J.) An Essay on the Poison of the Cobra di Capello. 1852.  
 MITCHELL (S. W.) Researches upon the Venom of the Rattlesnake. 1860.  
 HIGGINS (S. B.) Ophidians: zoological arrangement of the different Genera. 1873.

*Australia.*

- BIRNCASTLE (J.) Australian Snake Bites: their treatment and cure. 1868.

*India.*

- RUSSELL (P.) Account of Indian Serpents. 56 *pls.* (54 *col.*). 1796-1801.  
 FAYRER (Sir J.) The Thanatophidia of I. being a description of the venomous S. of I. 31 *col.* *pls.* 1874.

**SNAKES.**—*cont.**India.*—*cont.*

- NICHOLSON (E.) Indian S. 2nd ed. *pls.* (some *col.*). 1874.

*New York.*

- BAIRD (S. F.) On the Serpents of N. Y. 1854.

*Switzerland.*

- WYDER (J. F.) Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Serpens de la Suisse. 1826.

**SNEEK.**

- NAPJUS (E.) Geschiedkundige Kronijk en Beschrijving van de stad S. 1826.

**SNEEZING.**

- SCROOCK (M.) De Sternutations tractatus Copiosus. Ed. alt. 1664.  
 MEUSCHEN (J. G.) Disquisitio philologica de Ritu Salutandi Sternutantes. [1704.]  
 WEENSDORF (E. F.) De Ritu Sternutantis bene Precandi. [1741.]

**SNOW.**

- BARTHOLINUS (T.) De Nivis usu Medico observationes variae. 1631.  
 ENGELMANN (J.) Verhandeling over de Sneeuw-figuon. 2do. Uitg. 4 *tabs*: 29 *pls.* 1771.

**SNOWDON.**

- WILLIAMS (W.) Observations on the S. Mountains, with the Customs of the Inhabitants. 1802.  
 JONES (H. L.) Illustrations of the Natural Scenery of the Snowdonian Mountains. 1829.

**SNUFF.**

- COHAUSEN (J. H.) De Pica Nasi sive Tabaci Sternutatorii moderno abusu, et noxa. 1716.  
 GRIET (K. A.) Ueber den Schnupftabak. 1837.  
 MURRAY (J. C.) S.-taking: its utility in preventing Bronchitis, Consumption, &c. 1870.

**SOAP.**

- A Short and True Relation concerning the S. Business. 1641.  
 Looking-Glasse for Sope-Patentees. 1646.  
 WILKINS (R.) The Sope-Patentees of London's Petition opened and explained. 1643.  
 The Soapmakers Complaint for the Losse of their Trade, by reason of a double Excise. 1650.  
 DUTHAMEL DU MONODAU (H. L.) Art du Savonnier. 6 *pls.* *Acad. des Sci.* 1774.  
 D'AROE ( ), LELIEVRE ( ) and PELLETIER ( ) Rapport sur la Fabrication des Savons. [1795.]  
 LAURENS ( ) Recherches sur les Savons du Commerce. [1811.]  
 POUTET (J. J. E.) Traité des Huiles et des Savons. 2 vols. 1828.  
 DECOORS (G.) Traité sur les Savons solides, ou Manuel du Savonnier et du Parfumeur. 2 *pls.* 1829.  
 GIRARDIN (J.) Notes sur deux Sortes Particulieres de Savon. 1837.  
 CAUBATÉ (J. P.) Sur les Savons. 1840.  
 ASSOC. OF S. MANUFACTURERS. Case of the S. Duties. 1846.  
 MORETT (C.) Chemistry applied to the Manufacture of S. and Candles. 1847.  
 GAOON-DUFOUR ( and others) Nouveau Manuel du Savonnier. Nouv. éd. 1852.  
 KUTZEN (P.) The Art of Manufacturing Soaps. 1854.

**SOAP.—cont.**

- SCHMIDT (C. H.) Die Kerzen-und Seifenfabrikation. 2to. Aufl. 12 *pls.* 1856.  
 LICHTENBERG (C.) Die Seifenfabrikation. 3 *pls.* 1860.  
 RAMBERG (W.) Die Darstellung der vorzüglichsten feineren Toilette-Seifen. 3 *pls.* 1860.  
 OTT (A.) The Art of Manufacturing S. and Candles. 1867.  
 ROUX (J.) De la Savonnerie Marseillaise. 1868.  
 DUSSAUX (H.) A General Treatise on the Manufacture of S. 1869.  
 MORFET (C.) A Treatise on the Manufacture of Soaps. 16 *pls.* 1871.  
 BALAGUER y PRIMO (F.) Fabricacion de Jabones. 1873.  
 FAVARO (A.) Note di Storia Industriale. II Sapone. 1876.  
 DROUX (L.) Les Produits Chimiques et la Fabrication des Savons. 6 *pls.* 1878.  
 LICHTENBERG (C.) Seifenfabrikation. 3te. Aufl. von A. Steinhilf. 4 *pls.* 1879.  
 WILTNER (F.) Die Seifenfabrikation. 2te. Aufl. 1879.

**SOCIAL CONDITIONS.**

- PEQUEUR (C.) Des Amélior. matérielles dans leurs Rapports avec la Liberté. 1843.  
 KAY (J.) The S. C. and Education of the People in England and Europe. 2 vols. 1850.  
 MICHAEL (R. J.) The S. Gospel. 1867.  
 NOBEL (J.) L'Équilibre Économique de la Société. 1870.  
 HELPS (Sir A.) S. Pressure. 1876.  
 CUNNINGHAM (D.) C. of S. Well-being. 1878.

**SOCIALISM.**

- OWEN (R.) A New View of Society. 1813.  
 OWEN (R.) Lectures on an entire new State of Society. [1830.]  
 OWEN (R.) The Book of the New Moral World. 1836.  
 BOWER (S.) Competition in Peril. [1837.]  
 BOWER (S.) The Peopling of Utopia. (Sequel.) 2 parts. 1838.  
 DALTON (T.) and JONES (L.) S. examined: Report of a Public Discussion. 1838.  
 HANSON (J.) The Dissection of Owenism dissected: or a Socialist's Answer to Mr. T. R. Lees's pamphlet. 1838.  
 HOBSON (J.) S. as it is: Lectures in reply to J. E. Giles. 1838.  
 STANLEY (J.) S. analysed. 1839.  
 AINSLIE (R.) An Examination of S. 1840.  
 BOWEN (J.) and JONES (L.) S.: Report of a Public Discussion. 1840.  
 ETHINGS. Why am I a Socialist? 1840.  
 SCORSEBY (W.) Lectures on S. 1840.  
 SHEPHERD (A.) Christianity and S. examined. 1840.  
 SOUTHWELL (C.) S. made easy, or, a Plain Exposition of Mr. Owen's View. 1840.  
 OWEN (R.) An Address to the Socialists on the present position of the Rational System of Society. 1841.  
 OWEN (R.) Lectures on the Rational System of Society. 1841.  
 OWEN (R.) and BRINDLEY (J.) What is S.? A Public Discussion. 1841.  
 GODWIN (P.) A Popular View of the Doctrines of C. Fourier. 1844.  
 CONSIDÉRANT (V. P.) Princ. du Socialisme. 1847.

**SOCIALISM.—cont.**

- BLANC (L.) Organisation du Travail. 1848.  
 BLANC (L.) The Organisation of Labour. 1848.  
 BLANC (L.) Le Socialisme: Droit au Travail. Rép. à M. Thiers. 1848.  
 CHEVALIER (M.) Lettres sur l'Organisation du Travail. 1848.  
 CONSIDÉRANT (V. P.) Le Socialisme devant le vieux Monde. 1848.  
 DU PUTYNOT (M. G. P.) Organisation du Travail. 1848.  
 JOBERT (A.) Une Préface au Socialisme. 1848.  
 KRANTZ (J. B.) Le Présent et l'Avenir: coup d'œil sur la Théorie de Fourier. 1848.  
 [NOR (A. C. H. de)] Proudhoniana: ou, Les Socialistes mod., commentés et illust. 3 vols. 1848-49.  
 THIERS (A.) The Rights of Property: a Refutation of Communism and S. 1848.  
 FOURIER (F. C. M.) L'Harmonie Univ. et le Phalanstère. 2 vols. 1849.  
 GRUEN (A.) Le Vrai et le Faux Socialisme: le Communisme, etc. 1849.  
 JOUBERT (C.) Biographies et Portraits d'après des Candidats Socialistes du Dépt. de la Seine. 1849.  
 BOUTREUILLE (P. de) Francoeur et Giroflet: convers. sur le Socialisme. 1850.  
 BREYNAT (J.) Les Socialistes dep. Fevrier. 1850.  
 GOURAUD (C.) S. unmasked. 1850.  
 LACOMBE (F.) Études sur les Socialistes. 1850.  
 GÉROMI (J. P.) Le Vrai Socialisme. 1851.  
 NEALE (E. V.) Characteristic Features of some of the Principal Systems of S. 1851.  
 Geschichte d. Social-Demokrat. Partei in Deutschland seit d. Tode F. Lassalle's. 1855.  
 BOOTH (A. J.) Robert Owen, the Founder of S. in England. 1869.  
 GRAJERNA (A.) Hist. critico-economica del Socialismo y del Comunismo. 1869.  
 KIRÁLY (F. v.) Betrachtungen, über Socialismus und Communismus. 1869.  
 BÉNARD (T. N.) Le Socialisme d'Hier et celui d'aujourd'hui. 1870.  
 NOYES (J. H.) Hist. of American Socialisms. 1870.  
 BOOTH (A. J.) St. Simon and St. Simonism: a Chapter in the Hist. of S. in France. 1871.  
 MALON (B.) Exposé des Écoles Socialistes françaises. 1872.  
 MOLINARI (M. G. de) Le Mouvement Socialiste et les Réunions Publiques avant la Révolution du 4 Sept. 1870. 1872.  
 BRACKE (W.) Der Lassalle'sche Vorschlag. 1873.  
 JÄGER (E.) D. mod. Socialismus: K. Marx, d. internat. Arbeiter-Assoc., Lassalle und d. deutschen Socialisten. 1873.  
 FOURIER (C.) Lettre de Fourier au Grand Juge. 1874.  
 GODIN (J. B. A.) Les Socialistes et les Droits du Travail. 1874.  
 KAUFMANN (M.) S.: its nature, its dangers and its remedies considered. 1874.  
 MEYER (R.) Der Socialismus in Dänemark. 1874.  
 GEISER (B.) D. Forderungen d. Sozialismus an Zukunft und Gegenwart. 1875.  
 MEHRING (F.) Zur Geschichte d. deutschen Socialdemokratie. 1877.  
 BAMBERGER (L.) Deutschland und d. Socialismus. 1878.

**SOCIALISM.**—*cont.*

GRIST (R.) *Das Reichsgesetz gegen d. gemein-  
gefähr. Bestrebungen d. Sozialdemokratie.*  
1878.

HELD (A.) *Sozialismus, Sozialdemokratie und  
Sozialpolitik.* 1878.

SCHAEFFEL (A. E. F.) *Die Quintessenz d.  
Sozialismus.* 1878.

MERING (F.) *Die deutsche Sozialdemokratie:  
i. Geschichte und i. Lehre.* 1879.

**SOCIALISM, Christian.**

HUDSON (T. H.) *C. S. explained and com-  
pared with infidel fellowship propounded by  
R. Owen.* 1839.

BARNBY (G.) *The Communist Miscellany: a  
collection of tracts.* 1843.

MERZ (H.) *Armuth und Christenthum: Bilder  
und Winke zum Christ. Communismus und  
Socialismus.* 1849.

LUDLOW (J. M.) *C. S. and its Opponents.* 1851.

BLAISE (W. G.) *Better Days for Working  
People.* 1863.

LAURENCE (F.) *Le Livre du Peuple.* 1866.

**SOCIETY.**

TYLOR (E. B.) *Primitive Culture.* 1873.

MORGAN (L. H.) *Ancient S.* 1878.

**SOCINIANISM.**

SOCINUS (F.) *Lectiones Sacrae.* 1618.

HOERNBEEK (J.) *Socinianismi Confutati libri  
V.* 3 vols. 1650-64.

EDWARDS (J.) *The Socinian Creed: its Tend-  
ency to Irreligion and Atheism.* 1697.

**SOCIOLOGY.**

MURRAY (H.) *Enquiries historical and moral,  
respecting the Character of Nations.* 1808.

GODWIN (W.) *Thoughts on Man.* 1831.

BALBY (J. N.) *Preliminary Discourse on S.*  
1840.

PAGET (A. F.) *Introduction à l'Étude de la  
Science Soc.* 1841.

MACCULL (W.) *The Agents of Civilization.* 1843.

GRATY (A. J. A.) *Demandes et Réponses sur  
les Devoirs Sociaux.* 1848.

QUETLET (L. A. J.) *Du Système Soc. et des  
Lois qui le Régissent.* 1848.

SAURIA (X.) *Un Système d'Organisation  
Soc.* 1860.

COURVILLE—SENEUIL (J. G.) *Études sur la  
Science Soc.* 1862.

[EVERARD (G.)]. *Strong and Free: or, First  
Steps towards Social Science.* 1869.

GREGORY (R.) *Some of the Bonds of Society,  
past and present.* 1873.

DOHERTY (H.) *Philosophy of Historical and  
Social Evolution.* 1874.

FOURIER (C.) *Theory of Social Organization.*  
1876.

MASQUERIE (L.) *S.: or the Reconstruction of  
Society.* 1877.

**SOCOTRA ISLAND.**

RIVAZ (F. F.) *A Proposal, by which two  
essential objects would be simultaneously  
attained.* 1813.

**SODA.**

BÜCHNER (A. E.) *De S. Hispanica ejusque usu  
medico, chemico, oeconomico.* 1758.

DEVEAN (F.) *Historia, Analysis Chemica, origo  
et usus Sodae Hispanicae.* 1773.

GOSWAMI (W.) *A Hist. of the S. Manufacture.*  
1862.

**SODOR AND MAN.**

HARRISON (W.) *An Account of the Diocese of  
S. and M.* 1870.

**SOELEN.**

BRUN (G.) *De Lustplaats S. 2 pils.* 1723.

**SOEST.**

EMMINGHAUS (T. G. G.) *Memorabilia Susa-  
tensis. Documentorum Susatenatum partes  
vil.* 1749.

SCHMITZ (L. F. v.) *Denkwürdigkeiten aus  
Soest's Vorzeit.* 1873.

**SOHO.**

BULL (C.) *S. in the olden time.* 1849.

**SOILS.**

MORTON (J.) *The Nature and Property of S.*  
1842.

LETROY (J. H.) *Remarks on the Chemical  
Analyses of samples of S. from Bermuda.*  
1873.

**SOISSONS.**

REGNAULT (M.) *Abrégé de l'histoire de  
l'ancienne ville de S.* 1633.

DORMAY (C.) *Histoire de la ville de S.* 2 vols.  
1803-04.

MARTIN (H.) and JACOB (P. L.) *Histoire de S.*  
2 vols. 1837.

LEMOUX ( ) *Histoire de la ville de S.* 2 vols.  
1830.

**SOLDIERS.**

AGRESTIUS. *Scheme to make permanent Settle-  
ments on the Veteran S. by Cultivating the  
Waste Lands.* 1707.

WALTER (R.) *State Rewards for State Services:  
being opinions on the employment in the Civil  
Service of S. and Sailors.* 1871.

**SOMERSET.**

COLLISON (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the County  
of S.* 3 vols. map: 40 pils. 1791.

NIGHTINGALE (J.) *Topographical and His-  
torical Description of S.* pils. 1810.

GREENWOOD (C. and J.) *Somersetshire de-  
lineated.* 1822.

PHELPS (W.) *Hist. and Antiq. of S.* 4 parts  
[all pubd.], maps: pils: illus. 1830-39.

JERBOULT (E.) *A General Account of West S.*  
20 pils. 1873.

**SOMNAMBULISM.**

HORSTIUS (J.) *De Natura, Differentiis et  
Causis eorum qui Dormientes Ambulant.* 1593.

ADY (A.) *Tractatus de Nootnabulorum  
ingenio et Natura.* 1612.

KINDERLING (J. F. A.) *Der Somnambulismus  
unserer Zeit.* 1788.

BERTRAND (A.) *Traité de Somnambulisme.*  
1823.

FISCHER (F.) *Der Somnambulismus.* 3 vols.  
1830.

GAUTHIER (A.) *Histoire du Somnambulisme.*  
2 vols. 1842.

POULARD (P. F.) *Aperçu de la Théorie Médicale  
des Somnambules.* 1853.

**SONATA.**

MACFARREN (Sir G. A.) *On the Structure of a  
S.* 1871.

**SONGS.***Bohemian.*

HANKA (W.) *Sammlung altsödmischen Gesänge.*  
1829.

**SONGS.—cont.***Breton.*

HERSART DE LA VILLEMARQUE (T.) *Barzaz-Breiz. Chants Populaire de la Bretagne.* 4e. éd. 2 vols. 1846.

*English.*

MACKEY (C.) *S. of England.* 1857.

*French.*

MONNET (J.) *Anthologie française, ou Chansons choisies depuis le 13e. siècle jusqu'à présent.* 3 vols. 1765.

LA BORDE (J. B. de) *Choix de Chansons.* 4 vols. *port.* 100 *plts.* 1773.

LEBOUX DE LENOY ( ) *Recueil de Chants Historiques français.* 2 vols. 1841.

OXFORD (J.) *Illustrated Book of F. S.* 1855.

BUJAUD (J.) *Chants et Chansons Populaires des Provinces de l'Ouest.* 2 vols. 1865-66.

COLIGNY (C.) *La Chanson française.* 1876.

*Greek.*

FAURIEL (C.) *Chants Populaires de la Grèce Moderne.* 2 vols. 1824.

*Irish.*

CROKER (T. C.) *The Popular S. of Ireland.* 1839.

*Russian.*

RALSTON (W. R. S.) *S. of the R. People.* 1872.

*Scottish.*

[HERD (D.)] *The Ancient and Modern Scots S. etc.* 2 vols. 1769.

THOMSON (W.) *Orpheus Caledonius, or a Collection of Scots S.* 2 vols. 1733.

GUNNINGHAM ( ) *S. of Scotland.* 4 vols. 1825.

CHAMBERS (R.) *S. S.* 2 vols. 1829.

MITCHELL (W.) *Handbook of the S. of Scotland.* 1851.

ROGERS (C.) *Modern Scottish Minstrel: Songs of Scotland of the past half century.* 6 vols. 1855-57.

*Servian.*

STEPHANOWITZ (W.) *Chants Populaires des Serviens.* 2 vols. 1834.

*Sicilian.*

PITRE (G.) *Canti Popolari Siciliani.* 2 vols. 1871.

*Vicenza.*

ALVERA (A.) *Canti Popolari tradizionali Vicentini.* 1844.

**SONNENBERG BEI WIESBADEN.**

VOGEL (C. D.) *S., Burg und Thal.* *pl.* 1834.

**SONNET.**

VEXRIÈRES (L. de) *Monographie du S.* 2 vols. 1869.

TOMLINSON (C.) *The S.: its Origin, Structure and Place in Poetry.* 1874.

**SONORA.**

PFEFFERKORN (J.) *Beschreibung der Landschaft S. samt anderen merkwürdigen Nachrichten von der innoren Theilen Neu Spaniens.* 2 vols. *map.* 1794-95.

ZUÑIGA (L.) *Rapido ojeada al Estado de S.* 1835.

VELASCO (J. F.) *Noticias Estadísticas del Estado de S.* 1860.

*Rudo ensayo tentativo de una prevencional descripcion geografica de la Provincia de S.* 1863.

**SONORA LANGUAGE.**

BUSCHMANN (J. K. E.) *Grammatik der sonorischen Sprachen.* 3 parts. 1864-69.

**SORA.**

TUZZI (F.) *Memorie storiche della Città di S.* 1727.

**SORAU.**

WOBES (J. G.) *Geschichte der Herrschaften S. und Triebel.* 1826.

**SORBONNE.**

FRANKLIN (A.) *La S., ses Origines, sa Bibliothèque, les débuts de l'Imprimerie à Paris.* 2e. éd. 1875.

**SORRENTO.**

MOLEGNANO (C.) *Descrizione dell' Origine, sito e famiglie antiche della Città di S.* 1807. 1846.

**SOUDAN.**

ST. JOHN (B. *trans.*) *Travels of an Arab Merchant in S.* 1854.

MAGE (M. E.) *Voyage dans le S. Occidental.* *illus.* 1868.

**SOUND.**

KIRCHER (A.) *Phonurgia Nova.* 3 *plts.* 1673.

HALES (W.) *Sonorum doctrina rationalis et experimentalis, ex Newtoni etc.* 1778.

CHILADNI (E. F. F.) *Entdeckungen über die Theorie des Klanges.* 11 *plts.* 1787.

CHILADNI (E. F. F.) *Traité d'Acoustique.* 8 *plts.* 1809.

CHILADNI (E. F. F.) *Neue Beyträge zur Akustik.* 10 *plts.* 1817.

PIERCE (B.) *Elementary Treatise on S.* 1836.

BINSEIN (H. E.) *Akustik.* 1839.

WEBSTER (A. W.) *On the Principles of S.* *pl.* 1840.

BREWSTER (E. C.) *S., and its Phenomena.* 1854.

TYNDALL (J.) *S., a course of eight Lectures.* *illus.* 1867.

AIRY (Sir G. B.) *On S. and atmospheric vibrations.* 2nd ed. 1871.

RAYLEIGH (Lord) *The Theory of S.* 2 vols. 1877-78.

MAYER (A.) *S.* 1879.

**SOUND DUES.**

MARIEN (T. A. de) *Tableau des Droits et Usages de Commerce relative au Passage du Sund.* 1776.

HOEVEN (F. P. v. d.) *Bijdrage tot de Geschiedenis van den Sonttol.* 1835.

WURM (C. F.) *Der Sundzoll und dessen Verpflanzung auf deutschen Boden. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Handelspolitik.* 1838.

HUTT (W.) *The S. D. considered.* 1841.

SCHERRER (H.) *Der Sundzoll; seine Geschichte, sein jetziger Bestand und seine staatsrechtlichepolitische Lösung.* 1845.

*On S. D. and their Relations with general Commerce.* 1854.

NEW YORK DAILY TIMES. *Letters on the S. D. Question.* 1855.

*A Few Words on the S. D.* 1856.

GRADMAN (C. A. and others) *The Agent at the S. in his relation to the S. D. and their Abolition.* 1857.

**SOUNDING.**

PÉCOUL (A.) *Account and Description of the S. Log.* *pl.* 1865.

**SOUP KITCHENS.**

MAGISTRATE. Account of a Meat and S. Charity, established in the Metropolis in 1797. 1797.

[SIMPSON (J.)] A Letter on Relief by means of S. K. 1847.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY. Report upon the Metropolitan Charities known as S. K. and Dinner Tables. 1871.

**SOUTH AUSTRALIA.**

Proposals to His Majesty's Government for Founding a Colony on the Southern Coast of Australia. 1831.

STURT (C.) Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern A. during 1828-31. 2 vols. *maps: pls. (some col.)*. 1833.

[WAKEFIELD (E. G.)] The new British Province of S. A. *illus.* 1834.

TORRENS (R.) Colonization of S. A. *illus.* 1835.

CAPPER (R.) S. A. Extracts from the Official Despatches of Col. Light, Surveyor-General of S. A. and from Letters of Settlers who have reached Nepean Bay, etc. 1837.

CAPPER (H.) S. A. *map*. 1838.

GOUGER (R.) S. A. in 1837. 2nd ed. *map*. [1838.]

JAMES (T. H.) Six Months in S. A. *map*. 1838.

LIGHT (W.) A Brief Journal of the Proceedings of W. L., late Surveyor-General of the Province of S. A. 1839.

STEPHENS (J.) Hist. of the Rise and Progress of the new British Province of S. A. *map: 6 pls.* 1839.

TORRENS (R.) Paper intended as Part of his Evidence [on S. A.] 1841.

BENNETT (J. F.) Historical and Descriptive Account of S. A. 1843.

COLLISON (M.) S. A. in 1844-45. *illus.* 1845.

ANGAS (G. F.) S. A. illustrated. 80 *col. pls.* 1840-47.

DUTTON (F.) S. A. and its Mines with an Historical Sketch of the Colony. 2 *maps: 5 pls.* 1848.

WILKINSON (G. B.) S. A.; its Advantages and its Resources. *map*. 1848.

WILKINSON (G. B.) The Working Man's Handbook to S. A. *map*. 1849.

DUNOAN (H.) The Colony of S. A. 1850.

HAYS (W. B.) Engineering in S. A. Preceded by an Historical Sketch of the Colony. 1850.

KINLOCH (A.) Letters from S. A. from 1853 to 1860. 1861.

SINNETT (F.) An Account of the Colony of S. A. 1862.

HARRISON (R.) Colonial Sketches: or Five Years in S. A. 1862.

FORSTER (A.) S. A., its progress and prosperity. *map*. 1866.

WARD (E.) The South Eastern District of S. A.: its Resources and Requirements. 1869.

BOOTHBY (J.) Statistical Sketch of S. A. 1876.

HARGUS (W.) S. A., its History, Resources and Productions. *front: 66 pls.* 1876.

MUSGRAVE (Capt.) Précis of Information concerning the Colony of S. A. *maps*. 1876.

BULL (J. W.) Early Experiences of Colonial Life in S. A. 1878.

BOOTHBY (J.) Statistical Sketch of S. A. 1879.

**SOUTH CAROLINA.**

[WILSON (S.)] An Account of the Province of Carolina. *map*. 1682.

**SOUTH CAROLINA.—cont.**

YONGE (F.) A Narrative of the Proceedings of the People of S. C. in 1710. 1723.

[GLENN (J.)] A Description of S. C. 1761.

[MILLIGAN (J.)] A Short Description of the Province of S. C. 1770.

[HURWAT (A.)] Rise and Progress of the Colony of S. C. 2 vols. 1779.

RAMSAY (D.) The Hist. of the Revolution in S. C. vols. 5 *maps*. 1785.

DRAYTON (J.) View of S. C. as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns. 1802.

RAMSAY (D.) The Hist. of S. C. 1670-1808. 2 vols. *map*. 1809.

MILLS (R.) Statistics of S. C. including a view of its Hist. *map*. 1826.

CARROLL (B. R.) Historical Collections of S. C. 2 vols. *fold. map*. 1836.

SIMMS (W. G.) Hist. of S. C. 1840.

SIMMS (W. G.) Geography of S. C. 1843.

GIBBS (R. W.) Documentary Hist. of the American Revolution, chiefly in S. C. 3 vols. 1853-57.

RIVERS (W. J.) Sketch of the Hist. of S. C. to the Revolution of 1719. 1856.

WESTON (P. C. J.) Documents connected with the Hist. of S. C. 1856.

RAMSAY (D.) Hist. of S. C. to 1808. 2 vols. 1858.

**SOUTH MINNS.**

CASS (F. C.) S. M. 4 *pls.*: 3 *pedig.* 1877.

**SOUTH SEA COMPANY.**

MOLL (H.) A View of the Coasts, Countries and Islands within the Limits of the S. S. C. 1711.

ALLEN (R.) An Essay on the Nature and Methods of carrying on a Trade to the S. S. 1712.

BANKS (Sir J.) The Nation Preserved: or, the Plot Discovered. 1720.

HUTCHINSON (A.) A Collection of Calculations and Remarks relating to the S. S. Scheme and Stock. 1720.

MILNER (J.) Three Letters relating to the S. S. C. and the Bank. 1720.

PULLEN (J.) The Original Plan, Progress and Present State of the S. S. C. 1732.

TEMPLEMAN (D.) The Secret Hist. of the late Directors of the S. S. C. 1735.

COOPER (R.) A Letter to the Proprietors of the S. S. C. 1739.

STRANGE (W.) Unclaimed Dividend Books of the S. S. stock, now lying in the Bank of England. 1861.

SOUTHAMPTON.

[BULLAR (J.)] A Companion in a Tour round S. 1799.

ENGLEFIELD (Sir H. C.) A Walk through S. 1805.

**SOUTHWARK.**

THREE (A.) Hist. and Antiq. of St. Saviour's, S. 1766.

CONCANNEN (M.) Hist. and Antiq. of the Parish of St. Saviour's, S. *pls.* 1796.

MOSS (W. G.) and NIGHTINGALE (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of the Parochial Church of St. Saviour S. 17 *pls.* 1818.

TAYLOR (W.) Annals of St. Mary, Overy: an historical and descriptive account of St. Saviour's Church and Parish. *front: 19 pls.* 1832.



**SOUTHWARK.**—*cont.*

ROBERTSON (J.) Lectures on the Hist. of S. 1863.

RENDLE (W.) Old S. and its People. *map: plan: illus.* 1878.

**SOUTHWELL.**

RASTALL (W. D.) A Hist. of the Antiq. of the Town and Church of S. 15 *pls.* 1787.

**SPA.**

Amusemens des Eaux de S. 2 vols. 1740.

**SPAIN.**

VALERA (D. de) Chronica de España. 1482.

VALERA (D. de) Chronica de España. 1493.

MARINEUS (L.) De Hispaniae Laudibus. [c. 1497.]

VALERA (D. de) La Cronica de España. 1526-27.

MARINEUS (L.) Opus de Rebus Hispaniae Memorabilibus. 1533.

OCAMPO (F. de) Cronica general de España. 1533.

OCAMPO (F. de) Cronica de España. 1541.

OCAMPO (F. de) Cronica general de España. 1543.

CARBONELL (M.) Chronique de España. *illus.* 1547.

TARAPHA (F.) De Origine, ac Rebus Gestis Regum Hispaniae liber. 1553.

BEUTER (A.) Cronica General de España, et des Regno di Valenza. 1556.

MEDINA (P. de) Libro de Grandezas y Cosas Memorables de España. *woodcuts.* 1566.

OCAMPO (F. de) Cronica general de España. 4 vols. 1574-86.

VASARIUS (J.) and TARAPHA (F.) Rerum Hispaniae Memorabilium Annales. 1577.

POCA (A.) De la Antigua Lengua, Poblaciones y Comarcas de las Españas. 1587.

MARIANA (J. de) Historias de Rebus Hispaniae. 1592.

MEDINA (P. de) Primera y Segunda Parte de las Grandezas de España. *woodcuts.* 1595.

[WADSWORTH (J.)] The Estate of English Fugitives under the King of S. and his Ministers. 1596.

MARIANA (J. de) Historia General de España. 2 vols. 1601.

SOROTT (A.) Hispaniae Illustratae seu rerum urbiumq. Hispaniae, Lusitaniae, Aethiopiae et Indiae Scriptores Varii. 4 vols. 1603-08.

MARIANA (J. de) Historias de Rebus Hispaniae. 1605.

MARIANA (J. de) Historia General de España. 1616.

WADSWORTH (J.) The English Spanish Pilgrimage. 2 parts. 1629-30.

CAMPANELLA (T.) De Monarchia Hispanica. Discursus. 1640.

CHIFFLETIUS (J. J.) Vindiciae Hispanicae, in quibus Arcana Regia, Politica, Genealogica, publico pacis bono luce donantur. 1645.

PINTO RIBEYRO (J.) Anatomia colli Regni di Spagna. 1646.

CAMPANELLA (T.) A Discourse touching the Spanish Monarchy. 1654.

GIUSTINIANI (B.) Historia generale della Monarchia Spagnuola. antica e moderna. 1674.

MARIANA (J. de) The General Hist. of S. Trans. by J. Stevens. 1699.

STEVENS (J.) A Brief Hist. of S. 1701.

VERTOT (R. A. de) The Hist. of the Revolutions in S. from the decadence of the Roman Empire. 5 vols. 1724.

**SPAIN.**—*cont.*

BELANDO (N. de J.) Historia Civil de España, ennessos de la Guerra y Tratados de Paz 1700-33. 3 vols. 1740-44.

MARIANA (J. de) Historia General de España. 2 vols. 1753.

PONZ (A.) Viaje de España (Viaje fuera de España). 20 vols. *pls.* 1772-94.

FERRERAS (J. de) Synopsis Historiae chronologica de España. Nueva ed. 17 vols. 1775-91.

CARTER (F.) A Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga in 1772. 2 vols. 1777.

DALRYMPLE (W.) Travels through S. and Portugal in 1774. *map: pls.* 1777.

ESPINAL Y GARCIA (B.) Atlante Español, o descripción general geograf., cronolog., & histó. de España. 13 vols. *map: 60 pls.* 1778-87.

MARIANA (J. de) Historia General de España. 9 vols. 1783-96.

OCAMPO (F. de) and MORALES (A. de) Cronica general de España. 10 vols. 1791-92.

ORTEZ Y SANZ (J.) Compendio cronológico de la Historia de España. 7 vols. 1795-1803.

INGLIS (H. D.) S. in 1830. 2 vols. 1831.

DUNLOP (J.) Memoirs of S. during the Reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II. 1621-1700. 2 vols. 1834.

HUMFREY (J. H.) A Concise Review of the Campaigns of the British Legion in S. 1838.

EVANS (Sir G. de L.) Memoranda of the Contest in S. Jan. 1840. 1840.

FORD (R.) Handbook for Travellers in S. and Readers at Home. 2 vols. *maps.* 1845.

WELLS (N. A.) The Picturesque Antiquities of S. 10 *pls.* *illus.* 1846.

LA FUENTE (M.) Historia General de España. 22 vols. 1850-59.

RAHDEN (W. v.) Aus Spaniens Bürgerkrieg. 1833-40. 2 *maps.* 1851.

BAUMGARTEN (H.) Geschichte Spaniens (1788-1871). 3 vols. 1865-71.

BLACKBURN (H.) Travelling in S. in the present day. *map: 18 illus.* 1866.

PIRALA (A.) Historia Contemporánea. Anales desde 1843 hasta la conclusión de la actual Guerra Civil. 6 vols. 1875-79.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.

MOREL FATIO (A.) L'Espagne au 16e. et au 17e. Siècle, documents historiques. 1878.



**SPANISH ARMADA.—cont.**

ETZINGER (M. *irana.*) Spanischer Armada oder Kriesartietung [sic]. 1588.

The Holy Bull and Crusado of Romo found in the Armado of Spaine. 1588.

Orders, set downe by the Duke of Medina to be observed in the Voyage toward England. 1588.

La Provisone dell' Armata ohe si preparava in Lisbona per l'Impresa d'Inghiltera. *illus.* 1588.

Sakere Verclaringhen wt Yrlandt aengaende het verlies ende benangtheden der Spaenscher Armado etc. 1588.

Triumphalia de Victoria Elisabethae Anglorum Reginae contra classem instructissimam Philippi Hispaniarum Regia. 1588.

UBALDINO (P.) A Discours concerninge the Spanische Fleete invading Englande in 1588 and overthrowne by H.M. Navie. *pls.* 1590.

Asserti Ragioni d'Incerto Inglese del mal ovento della poderosa Armata Spagnola ne i Mari d'Inghilterra l'anno 1588. 1593.

PINN (J.) The Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords: representing the engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets in 1588. 12 maps: 10 *pls.* 1739.

State of England in 1588 in a Letter from a Priest at London to the Spanish Ambassador at Paris. 1746.

BRUCE (J.) Report on the Arrangements for the Internal Defence of those Kingdoms when Spain by its Armada projected the Invasion of England. *plan.* 1798.

LATHBURY (T.) The S. A. 1588. 1840.

JONES (F.) The Life of Sir M. Frobisher: containing a Narrative of the S. A. 1578.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE.**

PALENCIA (A. de) Universal Vocabulario en Latin y en Romance. 1490.

NEBRISSENSIS (A. A.) Gramatica Castellana. 1492.

LOPEZ DE VELASCO (J.) Orthographia y Pronunciacion Castellana. 1582.

LAS CASAS (C. de) Vocabulario de las dos Lenguas Toscana y Castellano. 1587.

ALDRETE (B.) Del Origen y Principio de la Lengua Castellana o Romance que oi se uen en España. 1806.

ALEMÁN (M.) Ortografía Castellana. 1609.

STEVENS (J.) A New Spanish and English Dictionary (Eng.-Span. Dict.). 1706.

STEVENS (J.) A New Spanish Grammar. 1730.

CONNELLY (T.) and HIGGINS (T.) Dictionary of the S. and English Languages. 4 vols. 1798.

**SPANISH LITERATURE.**

SABIENTO (M.) Memorias para la Historia de la Poesia y Poetas Españoles. 1775.

ANAYA (A.) An Essay on S. L. 1818.

PIFFERRE (F.) Tableau de la Littérature Espagnole. 1845.

TICKNOR (G.) Hist. of S. L. 3 vols. 1849.

DOZY (R.) Recherches sur la Littérature de l'Espagne pendant le Moyen Âge. 1860.

AMADOR DE LOS RÍOS (J.) Historia Crítica de la Literatura Española. 7 vols. *accs.* 1861-65.

BARRET (E.) Histoire de la Littérature Espagnole. 1863.

**SPASMS.**

SCHNEIDER (O. V.) Liber de Spasmodum natura etc. 1078.

**SPARENBERG.**

LEDDENBUR (L. v.) Geschichte der vormaligen Burg und Festung S. 1842.

**SPEAKING-TRUMPET**

MORLAND (Sir S.) Tuba Stentoro-Phonica: An instrument of excellent use, as well at Sea, as at Land. *port.* 5 *illus.* 1671.

HARR (J. M.) De Tubæ Stentoreis. 3 *pls.* 1710.

**SPECIES.**

DARWIN (C. R.) On the Origin of S. 1859.

FRECKEN (H.) On the Origin of S. by means of Organic Affinity. 1861.

MIVART (St. G.) On the Genesis of S. 1871.

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY.**

KIRWAN (R.) Remarks on Specific Gravities taken at different Degrees of Heat. 1785.

LOFMARK (J. M.) Examen diversarum methodorum quas ad determinandum Corporum Solidorum et Liquidorum Calorem Specificum adhibitæ fuero. 2 parts. 1831.

**SPECTACLES.**

DAZA DE VALDEZ (B.) Uso de los Antojos para todo genero de Vistas. *port.* *diag.* 1623.

MANNI (D. M.) Dogni Occhiali da Naso inventati da Salvini Arnati. 1738.

THOMIN ( ) Instruction sur l'Usage des Lunettes ou Cornues, pour toutes Sortes de Vues. 1740.

AYRUGHU (J.) Short Account of the Nature and Use of S. 1750.

Observations on the Use of S. 1753.

MARTIN (B.) Essay on Visual Glasses. 4th ed. *pls.* 1758.

DAVIS (G.) A Guide for the use of S. 1826.

HUDSON (J. T.) Spectacles: or, The Sight restored by the use of S. 1834.

STICHEL (J.) S.: their Uses and Abuses. 1850.

**SPECTROSCOPE.**

VALENTIN (G.) Der Gebrauch des Spectroskopes zu physiologischen und ärztlichen Zwecken. 1863.

TOWNSEND (H.) The Sunbeam and the S. 1864.

ROSCOE (Sir H. E.) Spectrum Analysis. 1860.

ROSCOE (Sir H. E.) Spectrum Analysis. 2nd ed. 4 *pls.* 1870.

SCHULLEN (J. H. T.) Die Spectralanalyse. 2te. Aufl. 8 *pls.*: 5 *port.* 1871.

SCHULLEN (J. H. T.) Spectrum Analysis. 9 *pls.* 1872.

WATTS (W. M.) Index of Spectra. 9 *pls.* 1872.

LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) The S. and its Applications. *col. front.*: 60 *illus.* 1873.

SUFFOLK (W. T.) On Spectrum Analysis as applied to Microscopical Observation. 1873.

VIERORDT (K.) Die Anwendung des Spectralapparates zur Photometrie der Absorptionsspectren etc. 1875.

ZECH (P. H. v.) Das Spektrum und die Spektralanalyse. 1 *pl.* 1875.

ROSENBERG (E.) The Use of the S. in its application to Scientific and Practical Medicine. 1870.

VIERORDT (K.) Die quantitative Spectralanalyse. 1876.

CAPRON (J. R.) Photographed Spectra. 136 Photographs of Metallic, Gaseous and other Spectra. 37 *pls.* 1877.

**SPECTROSCOPE.**—*cont.*

VOGEL (H. W.) Praktische Spectralanalyse  
iridischer Stoffe. 3 *pls.* 1877.

CAZIN (A. A.) La Spectroscopie. 1878.

**SPECULATION.**

FAZY (J. J.) Mémoire sur les Engagements de  
Bourse dits Marchés à Terme. 1826.

EVANS (D. M.) Speculative Notes, and Notes.  
on S. 1864.

CRUMP (A.) Theory of Stock Exchange S.  
1874.

BADON-PASOAL ( ) Des Marchés à Terme.  
1877.

CASTELLI (C.) The Theory of "Options" in  
Stocks and Shares. 1877

GLAGAU (O.) D. Börsen- und Gründungsschwin-  
del in Deutschland. 1877.

**SPEECH.**

FABRICIUS ab Aquapendente (H.) De Bru-  
torum Loquela. 1603.

AMMAN (J. C.) Dissertatio de Loquela. 1700.

WALLIS (J.) De Loquela. 8th ed. 1727.

GAIRDNER (W. T.) On the Function of Arti-  
culate S. 1866.

DONDERS (F. C.) Die Physiologie der Sprak-  
kanken. 1870.

**SPEIER.**

LEHMANN (C.) Chronica der Freyen Reichs  
Stadt Speyr. 1612.

LEHMANN (C.) Chronica der freyen Reichstadt  
S. 3to. Ed. 1698.

RAU (G.) C. Lehmann und seine Chronica  
der freien Reichstadt S. grossentheils nach  
urkundlichen Quellen geschildert. 1859.

WEISS (C.) Geschichte der Stadt S. 1876.

**SPELLING, PHONETIC.**

JONES (J.) Practical Phonography. 1701.

HARLEY (G.) The Simplification of English S.  
1 *pl.* 1877.

**SPERMATORRHOEA.**

WICHMANN (J. E.) De Pollutione Diurna. 1782.

LALLEMAND (F.) Des Pertes Sémiales Invol-  
ontaires. 3 vols. 1836-42.

LALLEMAND (F.) On Involuntary Seminal Dis-  
charges. 1839.

DAWSON (R.) An Essay on S. 2nd ed. 1846.

PICKFORD (P.) On True and False S. 1852.

BARTHOLOW (R.) On S. 1860.

COURTENAY (F. B.) On S. 7th ed. 1869.

MILTON (J. L.) On S. 1871.

BEANEY (J. G.) S. in its physiological, medical  
and legal aspects. 1872.

**SPEY.**

KNOX (A. E.) Autumns on the S. 4 *pls.* 1872.

**SPEYSIDE.**

LONGMUTE (J.) S. : its picturesque scenery and  
antig. map : illus. 1860.

**SPHYGMOGRAPH.**

SANDERSON (J. B.) Handbook of the S. 1867.

HOLDEN (E.) The S. 1874.

PAULUS (P.) Beiträge zur Sphygmographie.  
1878.

**SPHYGMOMETER.**

BLUNDELL (E. S.) The S. 1835.

HERISSON (J.) Memoir on the S. 1835.

**SPIDERS.**

ALBIN (E.) A Nat. Hist. of S. 53 *col. pls.* 1736.

**SPIDERS.**—*cont.*

MARTYN (T.) Aranei : or a Natural Hist. of S.  
28 *col. pls.* 1793.

*Dorset.*

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE (O.) The S. of D. 6 *pls.*  
1879.

*France.*

SIMON (E.) Les Arachnides de F. 3 vols.  
1874-76.

*Gt. Britain.*

BLACKWALL (J.) History of the S. of G. B. and  
Ireland. 29 *col. pls.* 1861-64.

STAVELEY (E. F.) British S. 16 *col. pls.* 1866.

*Sweden.*

CLEROK (C.) Aranei Suecici. 6 *col. pls.* 1757.

*United States.*

HENTZ (N. M.) The S. of the U. S. 21 *pls.*  
1875.

**SPIKENARD.**

HATCHETT (C.) On the S. of the Ancients. 1836.

**SPINNING.**

JONES (T. and others.) A Ready Numberer :  
or, the Cotton Spinner's Calculator. 1798.

GRAY (A.) A Treatise on S. Machinery. 10 *pls.*  
1819.

VAUTIER (F.) L'Art du Filateur de Coton.  
10 *pls.* 1821.

GRAY (A.) Treatise on S. Machinery. 1828.

MONTGOMERY (J.) The Cotton Spinner's  
Manual. 1835.

MONTGOMERY (J.) Cotton S. 3rd ed. 10 *pls.*  
1836.

JULLIEN (C. E.) and LORENTZ (E.) Manuel  
du Filateur. 8 *pls.* : 1 *tab.* 1843.

KENNEDY (A.) The Practical Cotton Spinner.  
1845.

COQUELIN (C.) Nouveau Traité de la Filature  
Mécanique du Lin et du Chanvre. Text and  
Atlas. *pls.* 1846.

FISCHER (J. D.) Der praktische Baumwoll-  
epinner. 2 vols. 11 *pls.* 1855.

HÜLSSEN (J. A.) Die Technik der Baumwollen-  
Spinnerei. 25 *pls.* 1857.

SCHMIDT (C. H.) Lehrbuch der Spinnerei-  
technik. 2 vols. 13 *pls.* 1857.

DRAPIER (D.) Cours de Filature de Coton.  
3 *pls.* : 1 *tab.* 1858.

FRENCH (G. J.) Life and Times of S. Cromp-  
ton, inventor of the S. Machine called the  
Mule. 6 *pls.* 1859.

BAIRD (R. H.) The American Cotton-Spinner.  
1860.

STAMM (E.) Traité des Métiers à filer auto-  
mates dits "self-acting." 10 *pls.* 1861.

STAMM (E.) Studien über den "Self-Actor"  
oder die selbst-thätige Mule-Feinspinn-Mas-  
chine. 10 *pls.* 1861.

NESTE (K.) The Mule S. Process and the  
Machinery employed in it. 11 *pls.* 1865.

BAIRD (R. H.) The American Cotton-Spinner.  
1866.

RAMMING (H.) Die Spinnerei-Industrie. 2 parts.  
*pls.* 1867.

BOURCART (J. J.) Katechismus der Baum-  
woll-Spinnerei. 2 *tabs.* 1873.

LEIGH (E.) The Science of Modern Cotton-S.  
2nd ed. 40 *pls.* 1873.

ALOAN (M.) Filature du Coton : 2e. éd. 2  
vols. *pls.* 1875.

WATSON (J.) The Art of S. and Thread  
Making. 1878.

## SPIRITUALISM.

- CARAGNET (L. A.) *Magnétisme. Arcanes de la Vie future dévoilés.* 2 vols. 1848-49.
- CARAGNET (L. A.) *The Celestial Tolograph.* [1850.]
- CARAGNET (L. A.) *Sanctuaire du Spiritualisme.* 1850.
- DREWY (D. M.) *Hist. of the Strange Sounds or Rappings heard in Rochester.* 1850.
- CARAGNET (L. A.) *Lumière des Morts.* 1851.
- ELLIOTT (C. W.) *Mysteries: or, Glimpses of the Supernatural.* 1852.
- STONE (G. W.) *An Exposition of Views respecting Spirit Manifestations.* 1852.
- BROOKER (C.) *Review of the "Spiritual Manifestations."* 1853.
- BRITTAN (S. B.) and RICHMOND (B. W.) *A Discussion of the Facts and Philosophy of Modern S.* 1853.
- CLOSE (F.) *The Testers Tested: or Table Moving, Turning and Talking not Diabolical.* 1853.
- CLOSE (F.) *Table Turning not Diabolical.* 2nd ed. 1853.
- EDMONDE (J. W.) and DEXTER (G. T.) *S.* 1853.
- MORGAN (R. C.) *An Inquiry into Table Miracles, their Cause, Character and Consequence.* 1853.
- OWEN (R.) *The Future of the Human Race.* 1853.
- PAGE (O. G.) *Psychomanoy, Spirit-rappings and Table tippings exposed.* 1853.
- PRIORARD (J.) *A few sober Words of Table Talk about Table Spirits.* 2nd ed. 1853.
- PUTNAM (A.) *Spirit Works.* 1853.
- ROGERS (E. C.) *A Discussion on the Automatic Powers of the Brain.* 1853.
- ROGERS (E. C.) *Philosophy of Mysterious Agents, human and mundane.* 1853.
- Satanic Agency and Table Turning: a letter to the Rev. F. Close. 1853.
- SPIGNER (H.) *Sights and Sounds: the Mystery of the Day: an entire Hist. of the American "Spirit" Manifestations.* 1853.
- SPIGNER (H.) *Facts and Fantasies: a sequel to Sights and Sounds.* 1853.
- Table Turning and Table Talking.* [1853.]
- COWAN (C.) *Thoughts on Satanic Influences: or, Modern S. considered.* 1854.
- DODS (J. B.) *Spirit Manifestations examined and explained.* [1854.]
- EDMONDS (J. W.) and DEXTER (G. T.) *S.* 10th ed. 2 vols. 1854-55.
- CARON (E. W.) *Modern S.: its Facts and Fantasisms.* 1855.
- HAYDEN (W. B.) *On the Phenomena of Modern S.* 1855.
- LINTON (G.) *The Healing of the Nations.* 3rd ed. 1855.
- MAHAN (A.) *Modern Mysteries explained and exposed.* 1855.
- MATTISON (H.) *Spirit Rapping unveiled.* New ed. 1855.
- TUTTLE (H.) *Scenes in the Spirit World.* 1855.
- HARR (R.) *Lecture on S.* [1856.]
- GASPARIN (A. E. de) *Treatise on Turning Tables, etc.* 2 vols. 1857.
- RAMSAY (W.) *S. a Satanic Delusion and a Sign of the Times.* 1857.
- RYMER (J. S.) *Spirit Manifestations.* 1857.
- BRITTAN (S. B.) and HANSON (D. D.) *An Oral Discussion of S.* 1858.
- HALLOCK (R. T.) *The Road to S.* 1858.

## SPIRITUALISM.—cont.

- HARR (R.) *Experimental Investigation of the Spirit Manifestations.* 5th ed. 1858.
- CARAGNET (L. A.) *Méditations d'un Penseur, ou Mélanges de Philosophie et de Spiritualisme.* 2 vols. 1860.
- GRANT (M.) and LOVELAND (J. S.) *Discussion on S. and Immortality.* 1860.
- HARRIS (T. L.) *Modern S.: its Truths and its Errors.* [1860.]
- OWEN (R. D.) *Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World.* 1860.
- TUTTLE (H.) *Arcana of Nature.* 2 vols. 1860-63.
- BARKAS (T. P.) *Outlines of Ten Years' Investigations into the Phenomenon of Modern S.* 1862.
- NANGEL (E.) *S. fairly tried and its Phenomena traced to their true Cause.* 2nd ed. [1862.]
- ÉDOUX (E. V.) *Spiritisme Pratique.* 1863.
- [GUPPY ( )] *Mary Jane: or S. chemically explained, with Spirit drawings etc.* 1863.
- HOMER (D. D.) *Incidents in my Life.* 2 Series. 1863-72.
- NICHOLS (T. L.) *Biography of the Brothers Davenport with account of phenomena in their presence.* 1864.
- POWELL (J. H.) *S.: its Facts and Phases.* 2 pls. 1864.
- WILKINSON (W. M.) *Spirit Drawings: a personal narrative.* 2nd ed. 1864.
- WALLACE (A. R.) *The Scientific Aspect of the Supernatural.* 1866.
- COOPER (H.) *Spiritual Experiences, including Seven Months with the Brothers Davenport.* 1867.
- POWELL (J. H.) *Mediumship: its Laws and Conditions.* [1867.]
- TRUTHSEEKER. *Six Months' Experience at home of Spirit Communion.* 1867.
- HOPLEY (T.) *Hints bearing upon so-called S. The Brothers Davenport and Mr. Fay.* [1868.]
- QUIN (W. T. W., *Earl of Dunraven*) *Experiences in S. with Mr. D. D. Home.* [1869.]
- BRITTAN (E. H.) *Modern American S.* 3rd ed. 1870.
- T. (F. J.) *Heaven opened: or, Messages for the bereaved from our little ones in glory.* 1870.
- WHITE (W.) *An Evening with Mr. Home fifteen years ago and Reflections thereon.* 1870.
- ALEXANDER (P. P.) *S.: a Narrative with a Discussion.* 1871.
- CROOKES (Sir W. and others) *Psychic Power. Spirit Power. Experimental Investigations.* 1871.
- DIBDIN (R. W.) *Reply to the Quarterly Review on S.* 1871.
- JONES (J.) *S. the Work of Demons.* 1871.
- LONDON DIALECTICAL SOCIETY. *Report on S.* 1871.
- MASSBY (G.) *Concerning S.* 1871.
- OWEN (R. D.) *The Doubtable Land between this World and the next.* 1871.
- TUTTLE (H.) *Arcana of S.* 1871.
- VINDEX. *Prove all Things. S. v. Satanism. A Reply to J. Jones.* [1871.]
- BOWLEY (W.) *Affinity: a Teaching from the Spirit World.* 1872.
- [BUER (E. J.)] *About S.* [1872.]

**SPIRITUALISM.—cont.**

- POTNAM (A.) *Flashes of Light from the Spirit Land.* 1872.
- GUPPY (S.) *Imitations of Spiritual Phenomena.* 3rd ed. [1873.]
- MEESON (H.) *S. : a Warning.* 1873.
- POTNAM (A.) *Tipping his Tables.* 1873.
- SEXTON (G.) *God and Immortality viewed in the Light of Modern S.* 1873.
- CROOKES (Sir W.) *Researches in the Phenomena of S. illus.* 1874.
- EDMONDS (J. W.) *Letters and Tracts on S.* [1875.]
- HARRISON (W. H.) *Spirit People : a Description of Manifestations.* 1875.
- MAHAN (A.) *The Phenomena of S.* 1875.
- WALLACE (A. R.) *On Miracles and Modern S.* 1875.
- BRITTEN (E. H.) *Art Magic : or Mundane, Sub-Mundane and Super-Mundane Spiritism.* 1876.
- BRITTEN (E. H.) *Ghost Land : or Researches into the Mysteries of Occultism.* 1876.
- GRANT (M.) *S. unveiled and shown to be the work of Demons.* 1876.
- HAMMOND (W. A.) *S. and allied Causes of Nervous Derangement.* 1876.
- HARRISON (W. H.) *Mediumship : its Nature and Varieties.* 1876.
- KING (G.) *Experiments with Dr. Slade.* [1876.]
- POTNAM (A.) *Spirit Invocations.* 1876.
- SARGENT (E.) *The Proof Palpable of Immortality.* front. 1876.
- BRITTAN (S. B.) *Rational S.* 1877.
- HOME (D. D.) *Lights and Shadows of S.* 1877.
- [MOSES (W. S.)] *Carpenterian Criticism. Reply to W. B. Carpenter.* By M. A., Oxon. [1877.]
- [MOSES (W. S.)] *The Slade Case : its Facts and its Lessons.* By M. A., Oxon. 1877.
- [MOSES (W. S.)] *Psychography : a treatise on one of the objective forms of psychic or Spiritual Phenomena.* By M. A., Oxon. 1878.
- HARRISON (W. H.) *Spirits before our Eyes.* 1879.
- [MOSES (W. S.)] *Spirit Identity.* By M. A., Oxon. 1879.

**SPIROMETER.**

- FABRIS (H.) *De Spirometro ejusque usu, observationibus cum aliorum, tum propriis illustrato.* 1853.
- BODE (C. A.) *Ein Beitrag zur Spirometrie.* 1864.

**SPITZBERGEN.**

- HESSEL GERRITZ. *Histoire du Pays nommé Spitzberghe.* map. *pt.* 1613.
- RAVEN (D. A.) *Journal ofte Beschrijvinge van de Reyse na S. in den jaere 1639.* 1 *illus.* 1647.
- MARTENS (F.) *Spitzbergische Reisebeschreibung gethan 1671.* 1875.
- LAIN (J.) *Account of a Voyage to S.* 1816.

**SPLEEN.**

- DRELINOURTUS (C. fil.) *De Lienosis.* [1693.]
- STUKELBY (W.) *The S. : its Descriptions and Hist. : Uses and Diseases.* 16 *pls.* 1723.
- BLACKMORE (R.) *A Critical Dissertation upon the S.* 1725.
- HEUSINGEN (C. F.) *Ueber den Bau und die Verriichtung der Milz.* 1817.
- CARLISLE (Sir A.) *Alleged Discovery of the Use of the S. : and of the Thyroid Gland.* [1829.]

**SPLEEN.—cont.**

- DOBSON (W.) *An Experimental Inquiry into the Structure and Functions of the S.* 1830.
- MACNOLTY (P.) *A Modern Anatomy of the Human S.* 1831.
- GIESKER (J. C. H.) *Splenologie.* 1835.
- BOURGERY (J. M.) *Anatomie Microscopique de la Rate dans l'Homme et les Mammifères.* 1843.
- GRAY (H.) *Structure and Use of the S.* 1854.
- CRISP (E.) *Treatise on the Structure and Use of the S.* 1855.
- SILVESTER (H. R.) *The Discovery of the Nature of the S.* 1870.
- BLACK (P.) *Essay on the use of the S.* 1876.

**SPOLETO.**

- Statutum Civitatis Spoleti.* 1543.
- CAMPELLO (B.) *Istoria delle Città di Spoleti.* 1672.
- BARBANTI (B.) *Ristretto dell' antico e moderno dell' illma. Città di Spoleti.* 1731.

**SPONGES.**

- SCHMIDT (E. O.) *Die Spongien des Adriatischen Meeres.* 7 *col. pls.* 1862.
- MACKEIN (S. J.) *Illustrated Catalogue of British Fossil S.* Part 1. 4 *pls.* 1866.
- RENNES (A. J. M.) *Des Éponges. Classification, Préparation, Commerce.* 1868.
- SCHMIDT (E. O.) *Die Spongien der Küste von Alger.* 5 *pls.* 1868.
- SCHMIDT (E. O.) *Grundzüge einer Spongien-Fauna des Altantischen Gebietes.* 6 *pls.* 1870.
- ECKHLE (G. v.) *Der Badeschwamm in Rücksicht auf die Art seiner Gewinnung, die geographische Verbreitung und locale Variation.* 2 *pls. map.* 1874.
- HYATT (A.) *Commercial and other S. illustrated.* 1879.

**SPOON.**

- WESTMAN (H. O.) *Treatise on the S.* 100 *illus.* 1845.

**SPORT.**

- COX (N.) *The Gentleman's Recreation.* 4 *pls.* 1721.
- The Sportman's Dictionary : or, the Country Gentleman's Companion in all Rural Recreations.* 2 vols. *pls.* 1735.
- H. (R.) *The School of Recreation.* 1736.
- PYE (H. J.) *The Sportman's Dictionary : or, the Gentleman's Companion.* *pls.* 1778.
- STRUTT (J.) *Sports and Pastimes of the People of England.* 40 *col. pls.* 1801.
- TAPLIN (W.) *Sporting Dictionary.* 2 vols. 5 *pls.* 1803.
- TIOBENTON (T.) *Sporting Tour through France in 1802.* 2 vols. *port.* : 80 *pls.* 1806.
- WILLIAMSON (T.) *Oriental Field Sports.* 40 *col. pls.* 1807.
- HOWITT (S.) *The British Sportsman.* 70 *pls.* 1812.
- SCOTT (W. H.) *British Field Sports.* 34 *pls.* 1818.
- WILLIAMSON (T.) *Oriental Field Sports.* 40 *col. pls.* 1819.
- ALKEN (H.) *National Sports of Gt. Britain.* 50 *col. pls.* 1821.
- MAYER (J.) *The Sportman's Directory : or, Park and Gamekeeper's Companion.* 4th ed. 1823.
- ALKEN (H.) *National Sports of Gt. Britain.* 50 *col. pls.* 1825.

**SPORT.—cont.**

- EGAN (P.) *Sporting Anecdotes: original and selected. front. : 5 pls. (2 col.).* 1825.  
 EGAN (P.) *Book of Sports and Mirror of Life. illus.* 1832.  
 STURTT (J.) *The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England.* 140 col. *illus.* 1833.  
 BLAINE (D. P.) *Encyclopaedia of Rural Sports.* 600 *illus.* 1840.  
 MILLER (T.) *Sports and Pastimes of Merry England.* 21 *illus.* 1850.  
 COLQUHOUN (J.) *Sporting Days.* 1866.  
 STURTTON (C.) *S. and Sportsmen. A Book of Recollections.* 1866.  
 NEWTON (G. W.) *Rural Sports and how to enjoy them.* 9 *pls.* 1867.  
 FITZPATRICK (B. M.) *Irish S. and Sportsmen. port.* 1878.  
 FRANCIS (F.) and COOPER (A. W.) *Sporting Sketches with Pen and Pencil.* 12 *pls.* 1878.

**SPRING.**

- BIGELOW (J.) *Facts serving to show the Comparative forwardness of the S. in different parts of the United States.* 1818.

**SPRINGFIELD, IL.**

- POWER (J. C.) *Hist. of S. map.* 1871.

**SPURS.**

- NICOLAI (J.) *Tractatus de Calcarum usu et abusu. woodcuts.* 1702.  
 JAMES (J.) *The Book of S. Forming a Catalogue to the Collection of J. J.* 1858.

**SPYGLASS.**

- YOUNG (R.) *The Parish of S. in the Co. of Elgin.* 1871.

**SQUARE ROOT.**

- CATALDI (P. A.) *Trattato del Modo Brevissimo di Trovare la Radice Quadra delle Numeri. port. : diagrs.* 1613.

**STABIA.**

- MILANTE (P. T.) *Della Città di S., della Chiesa Stabiana e dei suoi Vescovi.* 2 vols. 1836.

**STABLES.**

- KNIGHTLEY (T. E.) *Stable Architecture.* 1862.

**STADE DUTIES.**

- HUTT (W.) *The S. D. considered.* 1830.

**STAFFA.**

- DANIELL (W.) *Illus. of the Island of S.* 9 col. *pls.* 1818.

**STAFFORDSHIRE.**

- PLOT (R.) *Natural Hist. of S. map : 37 pls.* 1866.  
 SHAW (S.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of S.* 2 vols. *maps : pls.* 1798-1801.  
 NIGHTINGALE (J.) *The Beauties of S.* *pls.* 1813.  
 PITT (W.) *Topographical Hist. of S. map* 1817.  
 ERDESWICK (S.) *Survey of S. containing its Antiquities.* New ed. 8 *pls.* 1844.  
 GARNER (R.) *Natural Hist. of the County of S., also its Antiquities, Topography etc.* *pls.* 1844.

**STAINS.**

- HUMBERT (J. E.) *Essai sur l'Examen Chimico-légal des Taches de Sang.* 1856.  
 SCHMIDT (C.) *Die Diagnostik verdächtiger Flecke in Criminalfällen.* 1848.

**STAINS.—cont.**

- RITTER (B.) *Ueber die Ermittlung von Blut-Samen- und Exkrementenflecken in Kriminal-fällen.* 2to. Aufl. 1854.  
 GOSSE (H. J.) *Des Taches au point de vue Médico-Légal.* 1803.

**STAIRCASES AND HANDRAILS.**

- LEBRUN (C.) *Le Grand Escalier de Versailles.* [1698.]  
 LAFFEVER (M.) *Staircase and Handrail Construction.* 1838.  
 HALL (A.) *New and Concise Method of Hand-railing.* 1840.  
 BOUTEREAU (C.) *Construction des Escaliers en Bois.* 2 vols. *pls.* 1844.  
 NICHOLSON (P.) *Treatise on the Construction of S. and H.* New ed. 1847.  
 REYNOLDS (L. E.) *Treatise on Handrailing.* 1849.  
 CUTPER (R. A.) *Universal Stairbuilder.* 1851.  
 WÖLFFEL (M.) *Gründliche Anweisung zum Treppenbau für Tischler, Zimmerleute und Maurer.* 5te. Aufl. 1854.  
 PERRY (J. R.) *Art of Stairbuilding.* 1855.  
 RIDDALL (R.) *Scientific Stair-Builder.* 1855.  
 ESTERBROOK (W. P.) and MONKTON (J. H.) *The American Stair Builder.* 1859.  
 RIDDALL (R.) *Elements of Handrailing.* 3rd ed. 1860.  
 JONES (J.) *Handrailing cut square to the plank, without a falling mould.* 1874.  
 AUBINIAU ( ) *Traité de la Construction des Escaliers en Charpente et en Pierre.* 3e. éd. 2 vols. *pls.* 1875.  
 TWISS (W.) *Handrailing on the Block system.* 1878.

**STAMFORD.**

- BUTCHER (R.) *Survey and Antiquities of the Towne of S. in the County of Lincoln.* 1646.  
 HOWGRAVE (F.) *Essay on the Ancient and Present State of S.* 1726.  
 PECK (F.) *Academia Tertii Anglicana: or the Antiquarian Annals of S.* *pls.* 1727.  
 HARROD (W.) *The Antiquities of S. and St. Martin's.* *pls.* 2 vols. 1785.  
 DRAKARD (J.) *The Hist. of S. in the Co. of Lincoln.* 1822.

**STAMFORD, Conn.**

- HUNTINGTON (E. B.) *Hist. of S. Conn. from 1641. port.* 1808.

**STAMMERING.**

- MACCORMAC (H.) *A Treatise on the Cause and Cure of S.* 1828.  
 POETT (J.) *Observations on Psellismus or S.* 1828.  
 COLOMBAT DE L'ISÈRE (M.) *Du Bégaiement et de tous les autres vices de la Parole traités par de nouvelles méthodes.* 2e. éd. 1831.  
 CULL (R.) *S., considered with reference to its cure by the application of those laws which regulate utterance.* 1835.  
 WRIGHT (J.) *A Treatise on the Causes and Cure of Stuttering.* 1835.  
 BELL (A.) *S. and other defects of Speech.* 1836.  
 BARTLETT (T.) *S. practically considered.* 1839.  
 BEQUEREL (A.) *Traité du Bégaiement et des Moyens de le Guérir.* 1843.  
 HAASE (C. A.) *Das Stottern.* 1846.  
 ANGERMANN (F.) *Das Stottern, sein Wesen und seine Heilung.* 1853.  
 HUNT (J.) *A Treatise on the Cure of S.* 1864.

# **STAMMERING.—cont.**

- CAZALLET (W. W.) S., the Cause and Cure. 1857.  
WOLFF (P. H.) Das Stottern und seine Heilung durch eine neue Methode. 1862.  
COHEN (R.) Zur Pathologie, Aetiologie und Therapie des Stotterübels. 2te. Aufl. 1872.  
GUTHAUME (A.) Du Bégaiement et de son Traitement. 1872.  
BEASLEY (B.) S.: its Treatment. 3rd ed. 1879.

# **STAMP DUTIES.**

- PINCKNEY (P.) An Index to the Statutes now in force rel. to the S. D. 1722.  
COLLINS (G. W.) The S. Laws Considered. 1841.  
GRIFFITH (G. C.) A Pocket Digest of the S. D. 1871.  
TILLEY (H.) A Treatise on the S. Laws. 3rd ed. 1871.  
DOWELL (S.) A Hist. and explanation of the S. D. 1873.

# **STARCH.**

- Proclamation concerning S. 1607.  
DURAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) Fabrique de l'Amidon. *pls. Acad. des Sci.* 1772.  
MORIN (J.) Manuel de l'Amidonnier et du Vermicellier. Nouv. éd. 1855.  
BERGMANN (F. C. A.) Die Stärke und Puder-Fabrikation. 3te. Aufl. 1857.  
REHWALD (F.) Die Stärko-Fabrikation etc. 1870.

# **STARFISH.**

- AGASSIZ (A.) North American Starfishes. 20 *pls.*: 18 *illus.* 1877.

# **STARK CO., III.**

- SHALLENBERGER (E. H.) S. Co. and its Pioneers. 1876.

# **STARS.**

- MASKELYNE (N.) Tables for Computing the apparent Places of the S. 1774.  
ZACH (F. v.) Stellarum fixarum praecluparum Catalogus Novus. 1792.  
BROOKS (H.) Guide to the S. 1820.  
BAILY (F.) Catalogue of 2881 Fixed S. 1827.  
FLAMSTEED (J.) British Catalogue of S. 1835.  
RICHARDSON (W.) Catalogue of 7385 S. chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from observations in 1822-26 at Paramatta, N.S.W. 1835.  
TAYLOR (J.) Twelve Planispheres, forming a Guide to the S. for every night in the year. 1846.  
LA CAILLE (N. L. de) Catalogue of 9768 S. in the Southern Hemisphere for the year 1750. Ed. by T. Henderson and F. Baily. 1847.  
NICHOL (J. P.) The Stellar Universe. 1848.  
MITCHELL (O. M.) The Stellar World. 1850.  
WHITALL (H.) Treatise on the principal fixed S. and Constellations. 1850.  
STRUYE (F. G. W.) Stellarum fixarum imprimis duplicium et multiplicium positiones mediae. 1852.

# **STATEN ISLAND.**

- CLUTE (I. I.) Annals of S. I. from its Discovery. 1877.

# **STATICS.**

- MONGE (G.) Traité Élémentaire de Statique. 3e. éd. *pls.* 1797.  
FRANCOEUR (L. B.) Éléments de Statique. 1810.  
BIOT (J. B.) Notions Élémentaires de Statique. 1829.

# **STATICS.—cont.**

- BARNSHAW (S.) Theory of S. 1834.  
REYNAUD (A. A. L.) and GERONO (C.) Traité Élémentaire de Statique. 1838.  
POINSON (L.) Éléments de Statique. 8e. éd. 1842.  
MONGE (G.) Elementary Treatise on S. 1851.  
**STATIONERS' COMPANY.**  
NICHOLS (J. G.) Historical Notices of the Company. 1861.

# **STATIONS OF THE CROSS.**

- CHAMPINI (J.) De Cruce Stationali Investigatio historica. 5 *pls.* 1694.

# **STATISTICS.**

- CAGNAZZI (L. de S.) Elementi dell' Arte Statistica. 2 parts. 1808-09.  
LIEDER (A. F.) Kritische Geschichte der Statistik. 1817.  
MEUSEL (J. G.) Lehrbuch der Statistik. 4ter Aufl. 1817.  
GIOJA (M.) Filosofia della Statistica. 2 vols. 1826.  
MONT (F. J.) Théorie de la Statistique. 1834.  
DUFAT (P. A.) Traité de Statistique. 1840.  
FALLATI (J.) Einleitung in d. Wissenschaft d. Statistik. 1843.  
JONAK (E. A.) Theorie d. Statistik in Grundzügen. 1856.  
MOREAU DE JONNÉS (A.) Éléments de Statistique. 1856.  
NEISON (F. G. P.) Contributions to Vital S. 3rd ed. 1857.  
KOLB (G. F.) Handbuch der vergleichenden Statistik. 1875.  
RUMSBY (H. W.) Essays and Papers on some Fallacies of S. concerning Life and Death, Health and Disease. 1875.  
BLOOM (M.) Traité théoret, et prat. de Statistique. 1878.

# *Austro-Hungary.*

- KLUN (V. F.) Statistik von Oesterreich-Ungarn. 1876

# *Belgium.*

- HEUSCHLING (P. F. X. T.) Essai sur la Statistique de la Belgique. 1838.  
HEUSCHLING (P. F. X. T.) Essai sur la Statistique Générale de la Belgique. 1841.  
HEUSCHLING (P. F. X. T.) Résumé de la Statistique générale de la Belgique. 1841-50. 1852.

# *Cape of Good Hope.*

- BLORE (W. L.) S. of the C. Colony. 1871.

# *Europe.*

- CLARK (T. B.) A Statistical View of E. 1791.  
SCHNAHEL (G. N.) General-Statistik der Europäischen Staaten. 2 vols. *maps.* 1833.

# *Florence*

- LASTRI (M.) Ricerche sull' Antica e Moderna Popolazione della Città di Firenze dal 1451 al 1774. 1775.

# *France.*

- SOHNITZER (J. H.) Statistique Générale, Méthodique et Complète de la F. 4 vols. 1846.

# *Greece.*

- STRONG (F.) G. as a Kingdom: or, a Statistical Desc. of that Country from 1833 to the present time. *pl.* 1842.

# *Hesse.*

- CURTIUS (M. C.) Geschichte d. Statistik von Hessen. 1793.

**STATISTICS.—cont.**

- Hungary.*  
 SCHWARTNER (M.) Statistik des Königreichs Ungarn. 1798.
- Mauritius.*  
 UNIENVILLE (Baron d') Statistique de l'Île Maurice et ses Dépendances. 3 vols. 1838.
- Norway.*  
 IVERTHE (M. B.) Norges Statistik. 1848.
- Prussia.*  
 KUX (J. P.) Organismus und vollständige Statistik d. preuss. Staats aus zuverlässigen Quellen. 1842.  
 DREYERICH (C. F. W.) D. Statist. Tabellen des preuss. Staats n. d. amt. Aufnahme des Jahres 1843. 1845.  
 DREYERICH (C. F. W.) Handbuch der Statistik des Preuss. Staats. 1801.
- Russia.*  
 SCHNITZLER (A.) Essai d'une Statistique Générale de l'Empire de Russie. 1829.
- South Carolina.*  
 MILLS (R.) S. of S. C. 1820.
- Sweden.*  
 FORSELL (C. af) Statistik von Schweden. map. 1835.
- Switzerland.*  
 FRANCOINI (S.) Statistique de la Suisse. 1855.
- Tasmania.*  
 NOWELL (E. C.) On the Vital S. of T. 1875.
- United States.*  
 SEYBERT (A.) Statistical Annals of the U.S. 1789-1818. 1818.
- Victoria.*  
 ARCHER (W. H.) The Progress of V. A Statistical Essay. 1867.
- STAVELOT.**  
 NOUË (A. de) Études Historiques sur l'Ancien Pays de S. et Malmédy. 1848.
- STAVOREN.**  
 SOET (H.) Op-en neder-gank van de oude koninklijke Anzee-Stadt S. ports. 1047.
- STEAM.**  
 RUSSELL (J. S.) On the Nature, Properties and Applications of S. 15 *pls.* 1841.  
 ROWELL (G. A.) A Letter on Electricity as the expansive Force of S. 1873.
- STEAM ENGINE.**  
 SAYBRY (T.) The Miner's Friend, or, An Engine to raise water by fire described. *pl.* 1702.  
 CAMBRAY-DIGNY (L. G.) Description d'une Machine à Feu construite pour les Salines de Castiglione. 10 *pls.* 1786.  
 CLARK (C.) A Philosophical Investigation of the Origin, Vicissitude and Power of Steam employed in a Fire-Engine. 1773.  
 FALCK (N. D.) Account and Description of an improved S. E. 1 *pl.* 1776.  
 MAILLARD (S. v.) Théorie des Machines mues par la Force de la Vapeur de l'Eau. 1784.  
 BLAKBY (W.) A Short Historical Account of Fire Machinery, vulgarly called S. E. 1793.  
 EVANS (O.) The Abortion of the young S. Engineer's Guide. 2 *pls.* 1805.  
 SERRISTORI (L.) Sopra le Macchine a Vapore. 9 *pls.* 1816.  
 CONGRUVE (Sir W.) A short Account of a Patent for a new principle of S. E. 1819.

**STEAM ENGINE.—cont.**

- ANADON'S S. E. "Calumny," delineated. 1817.
- PARTINGTON (C. F.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of the S. E. 8 *pls.* 1822.
- STUART (R. *pseud.* i.e. Meikleham (R.)) A Descriptive Hist. of the S. E. 48 *pls.* 1824.
- STUART (R. *pseud.* i.e. R. Meikleham) A Descriptive Hist. of the S. E. 3rd. ed. 1825.
- GALLOWAY (E.) Hist. of the S. E. *front.*: 150 *illus.* 1826.
- PARTINGTON (C. F.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of the S. E. 2nd ed. 9 *pls.*: 25 *illus.* 1826.
- PARTINGTON (C. F.) A Course of Lectures on the S. E. 15 *pls.* 1826.
- POPF (J. H. M.) Populärer Unterricht über Dampfmaschinen. 4 *pls.* 1826.
- FARRY (J.) A Treatise on the S. E. [Historical only]. 25 *pls.* 1827.
- TREDGOLD (T.) The S. E. 20 *pls.*: *illus.* 1827.
- GALLOWAY (E.) Hist. of the S. E. 2nd ed. 1828.
- LARDNER (D.) Popular Lectures on the S. E. 2nd ed. *port.*: 12 *pls.* 1828.
- TREDGOLD (T.) Traité des Machines à Vapeur, 24 *pls.* 1828.
- GALLOWAY (E.) Hist. and Progress of the S. E. 381 *illus.* 1820.
- STUART (R. *pseud.* i.e. R. Meikleham) Descriptive Hist. of the S. E. New ed. 1829.
- STUART (R. *pseud.* i.e. R. Meikleham) Historical and Descriptive Anecdotes of Steam Engines and of their Inventors and Improvers. 2 vols. *ports.*: *illus.* 1829.
- GALLOWAY (E.) Hist. and Progress of the S. E. *front.*: *illus.* 1830.
- GROUVILLER (P.) and JAUNNE (A.) Guide des Chauffeurs et des Propriétaires de Machines à Vapeur. 1830.
- HACHETTE (J. N. P.) Histoire des Machines à Vapeur. 1830.
- HOENE WROSKI (J. M.) Complément de la Nouvelle Théorie Mathématique des Machines à Vapeur. 1830.
- LARDNER (D.) Popular Lectures on the S. E. *port.*: 12 *pls.* 1830.
- MILNE (J.) A Practical View of the S. E. 4 *pls.* 1830.
- NICHOLSON (J.) A Practical Essay on the Construction and Use of the S. E. 6 *pls.* 1830.
- RENWICK (J.) Treatise on the S. E. 9 *pls.* 1830.
- LARDNER (D.) Lectures on the S. E. *port.*: 12 *pls.* 1832.
- ALDERSON (M. A.) An Essay on the Nature and Application of S. 19 *pls.* 1834.
- LARDNER (D.) The S. E. familiarly explained and illustrated. 6th ed. *port.*: 12 *pls.* 1836.
- PARTINGTON (C. F.) A Popular and Descriptive Account of the S. E. 3rd ed. 1836.
- JANVIER ( ) Nouveau Manuel des Machines à Vapeur Appliquées à l'Industrie. 2 vols. 1838.
- PAMBOUR (F. M. G. de) A New Theory of the S. E. 1838.
- REID (H.) The S. E. 38 *illus.* 1838.
- TREDGOLD (T.) The S. E.: its Invention and progressive Improvement. New ed. by W. S. B. Woolhouse. 4 vols. 249 *pls.* 1838-44.
- LEMAN ( ) Historical Statement of the Improvements made in the Duty performed by the Steam Engines in Cornwall. 1839.



**STEAM ENGINE.—cont.**

- PAMBOUR (F. M. G. de) *Théorie de la Machine à Vapour. ppts.* 1839.
- LARDNER (D.) *The S. E. explained and illustrated. 7th ed. ppts.: illus.* 1840.
- TEMPLETON (W.) *The Engineer's Common-Place Book adapted to Land, Marine and Locomotive S. E. 4 ppts.* 1841.
- HOBLYN (R. D.) *A Manual of the S. E. 4 ppts.: 88 illus.* 1842.
- POLE (W.) *A Treatise on the Cornish Pumping E. 3 parts. 8 ppts.* 1844-49.
- BOURNE (J.) *A Treatise on the S. E. 30 ppts.: illus.* 1846.
- CRADDOCK (T.) *The Chemistry of the S. E. practically considered.* 1846.
- ALBAN (E.) *The High Pressure S. E. investigated. Trans. by W. Pole. 2 vols. 28 ppts.* 1847-48.
- BATAILLE (E. M.) and JULLIEN (C. E.) *Traité des Machines à Vapour. ppts.* 1847-49.
- CRADDOCK (T.) *Description of C.'s Patent Universal Condensing S. E. 10 ppts.* 1847.
- WILDER (J.) *The Causes and Effects of Explosions in S. E.s investigated.* 1847.
- ALBAN (E.) *The High Pressure S. E. 28 ppts.* 1848.
- LARDNER (D.) *Rudimentary Treatise on the S. E.* 1848.
- RENWICK (J.) *Treatise on the S. E. Rev. ed. 9 ppts.* 1848.
- HODGE (P. E.) *Analytical Principles and Practical Application of the Expansive S. E. 8 ppts.* 1849.
- BOURNE (J.) *A Catechism of the S. E. 3rd ed.* 1850.
- CHACON Y ORTA (F.) *Breve Idea de las Máquinas de Vapor y de sus Aplicaciones à la Navegacion. 8 ppts.* 1850.
- LARDNER (D.) *The S. E. etc. port.: 109 illus.* 1851.
- REID (H.) *The S. E. 3rd ed. 40 illus.* 1851.
- TREDGOLD (T.) *The S. E. 3 divs. in 3 vols. ppts.* [1852.]
- SEWELL (J.) *Elementary Treatise on S. and Locomotion. 2 vols. 1852-53.*
- W[ALLACE] (R.) *The Hist. of the S. E. 1852.*
- BURN (R. S.) *The S. E. its Hist. and Mechanism. front.: 176 illus.* 1854.
- LARDNER (D.) *Steam and its Uses. front.: illus.* 1856.
- BOURNE (J.) *A Catechism of the S. E. 89 illus.* 1857.
- ARMENGAUD (J.) E. *Traité théorique et pratique des Moteurs à Vapour. 2 vols. and Atlas. 50 ppts.* 1861-62.
- BOURNE (J.) *Treatise on the S. E. 37 ppts.: 546 illus.* 1862.
- BURGH (N. P.) *Practical Illustrations of modern Land and Marine Engines. 19 ppts.* 1864.
- BOURNE (J.) *A Catechism of the S. E. 12th ed.* 1870.
- READ (D.) N. *Read: his Invention of the Multi-tubular Boiler and Discovery of the true mode of applying S. Power to Navigation and Railways.* 1870.
- BURGH (N. P.) *A Practical Treatise on the Condensation of S. 1871.*
- RIGG (A.) *A Practical Treatise on the S. E. 96 ppts.* 1878.
- THURSTON (R. H.) *A Hist. of the Growth of the S. E. front.: illus.* 1878.

**STEAM HAMMER.**

- ROWLANDSON (T. S.) *Hist. of the S. H.* 1864.

**STEAM JACKET.**

- FLETCHER (W.) *The Abuse of the S. J. practically considered.* 1878.

**STEAM NAVIGATION.**

- HULLS (J.) *A Description and Draught of a New-Invented Machine for carrying Vessels, out of, or into any Harbour against Wind and Tide. plt.* 1737.
- BARNES (J.) *Remarks on J. Fitch's Reply to J. Rumsey's Pamphlet.* 1788.
- FITCH (J.) *The Original Steam Boat supported or a Reply to J. Rumsey's Pamphlet.* 1788.
- RUMSEY (J.) *A Short Treatise on the Application of steam whereby is clearly shown that Steam may be applied to Propel Boats.* 1788.
- BELL (H.) *Observations on the Utility of Applying Steam Engines to Vessels.* 1813.
- THORNTON (W.) *Short Account of the Origin of S. Boats.* 1814.
- BUCHANAN (R.) *A Practical Treatise on Propelling Vessels by Steam. 17 ppts.* 1816.
- SERRISTORI (L.) *Sopra la Macchine a Vapore saggio. 8 ppts.* 1816.
- BAZAINE (P. D.) *Mémoire sur la Théorie du Mouvement des Barques à Vapour et sur leur application à la Navigation des Canaux, des Fleuves et des Rivières. 3 ppts.* 1817.
- COLDEN (C. D.) *The Life of R. Fulton, comprising some account of the Invention, Progress and Establishment of Steam Boats. 2 parts.* 1817.
- DUER (W. A.) *Letter in answer to strictures in the Life of Fulton upon the Report of the Select Committee relative to Steam Navigation.* 1817.
- MARMOL (D. M. M. del) *Idea de los Barcos de Vapor. 1 plt.* 1817.
- BUSBY (C. A.) *An Essay on the Propulsion of Navigable Bodies.* 1818.
- COLDEN (C. D.) *A Vindication of the Steam-boat Right granted by the State of New York.* 1818.
- DODD (G.) *An Historical and Explanatory Dissertation on Steam Engines and Steam Packets. 2 ppts.* 1818.
- A Review of the Letter by W. A. Duér to C. Colden in answer to Strictures in his Life of Fulton relative to Steam Navigation.* 1818.
- BAZAINE (P. D.) *Théorie du Mouvement des Barques à Vapour.* 1819.
- DUER (W. A.) *A Reply to Mr. Colden's Vindication of the Steamboat Monopoly.* 1819.
- GILBERT (J.) *Essai sur l'Art de la Navigation par la Vapour. 3 ppts.* 1820.
- The Steam-Boat Companion and Strangers' Guide. 8 maps.* 1820.
- COLDEN (C. D.) *A Brief Exposition of the Views of J. L. Sullivan on the use of Steam Tow Boats.* 1822.
- Statement delivered at a Meeting held to take into consideration a plan for forming a General Steam Vessel Co. with Prospectus and Report of the Committee.* 1823.
- SULLIVAN (J. L.) *Answer to the Letter and Mis-statements of C. D. Colden as the Advocate of the Monopoly of Steam and Fire in Navigating the Rivers, Coasts and Lakes of New York. 2nd ed.* 1823.



**STEAM NAVIGATION.—cont.**

- MARSHALL (J. B.) *Mémoire sur les Bâtoaux à Vapour des États Unis d'Amérique*. 2 vols. 17 *pls.* 1824.
- ORLAND (J.) *Historical Account of the Steam Engine and its application in propelling vessels*. 1825.
- COMET. *Narrative of the loss of the Comet, Steam-Packet 21 Oct. 1825. front.* 1825.
- GRAHAM (T.) *A Letter on a New Method for Tracking and Drawing Vessels by a Locomotive Engine Boat*. 1 *pl.* 1825.
- HALL (B.) *Account of the Ferry across the Tay at Dundee. With a Letter from J. and C. Carmichael describing the Machinery of the twin Steamboats*. 3 *pls.* 1825.
- RÖNTGEN (G. M.) *Verhandelungen over de Stoombooten*. 4 *plans.* 1825.
- TRENGOLD (T.) *Remarks on Steam Navigation and its Protection, Regulation and Encouragement*. 1825.
- PERRY (A.) *Memorial of the Loss of the Comet Steam Packet*. 1826.
- WALDRON (C.) *Practical Hints for the better Navigation and Guidance of S. Vessels*. 1826.
- LOUBIOTTE (A.) *Correspondence respecting the Steam Vessels which were intended to form the expedition to Greece*. 1827.
- RENNICK (J.) *Account of the Steamboats navigating the Hudson River in the State of New York*. [1828.]
- ROSS (Sir J.) *A Treatise on N.* by H. 1828.
- SEGUN (C.) *Mémoire sur la Navigation à Vapour*. *pl.* 1828.
- STEVENS (J. L.) *New Method of Propelling Steam Vessels*. 1828.
- TOURASSE ( ) and MELLET (F. N.) *Essai sur les Bâtoaux à Vapour, appliqués à la Navigation Intérieure et Maritime de l'Europe*. 8 *pls.* 1828-29.
- CLELAND (J.) *Historical Account of the Steam Engine and its Application in propelling vessels*. 1829.
- M'KONOCHE ( ) *S. N. extended and made profitable*. 1829.
- SEWARD (J. and Co.) *Observations on the Advantages and Possibility of Successfully Employing Steam Power in Navigating Ships between this country and the East Indies*. 1829.
- STEVENS (J. L.) *Opinions on the new method of Propelling Steam Vessels*. 1829.
- WAGHORN (T.) *S. N. to India*. [1829.]
- PRINSEP (G. A.) *Account of S. Vessels, and of S. N. in British India*. 14 *pls.* 1830.
- [CRUDEN (R. P.)] *An Account of the Origin of S. Boats and of their employment upon the Thames between London and Gravesend*. 2 *pls.* 1831.
- FAIRBAIRN (Sir W.) *Remarks on Canal N., illustrative of the Advantage of the use of S. on Canals*. 4 *pls.* 1831.
- CLAXTON (C.) *The Logs of the first Voyage made with S. between England and America*. *map.* 1836.
- LARDNER (D.) *S. Communication with India by the Red Sea*. 6 *maps.* 1837.
- OTWAY (R.) *An Elementary Treatise on S. more particularly as applicable to the purposes of N.* 5 *pls.* 1837.
- SEWARD (J.) *On S. Communication to India by the Red Sea*. 2 *tabs.* 1837.

**STEAM NAVIGATION.—cont.**

- M'QUINN (J.) *A General Plan for a Mail Communication by S. between Gt. Britain and the Eastern and Western parts of the world*. 1838.
- RENNICK (J.) *Essay on the S. Boats of the United States*. 1838.
- RIGAUD (S. P.) *Account of some early Proposals for S. N.* 1838.
- ROSS (A.) *On S. Communication with Gt. Britain [from Australia]*. *map.* 1838.
- ROSS (Sir J.) *On Communication to India in large Steamships*. *map.* 1838.
- TOWN (I.) *Atlantic S. Ships*. *pl.* 1838.
- WHEELWRIGHT (W.) *Statements and Documents relative to the establishment of S. N. in the Pacific*. 3 *maps*: 1 *tab.* 1838.
- CURTIS (T. A.) *The State of the Question of S. Communication with India*. *map.* 1839.
- BOYMAN (B.) *S. N.: its Rise and Progress*. 1840.
- CHAPPELL (E.) *Reports relative to Smith's Patent Screw Propeller as used on the Archimedes*. *pl.* 1840.
- BYRNE (A. S.) *Observations on the best means of Propelling Ships*. 1841.
- JOUFFROY (A. de) *Des Bâtoaux à Vapour*. 1841.
- CAMPAIGNAC (A.) *De l'État actuel de la N. par la Vapour*. 5 *pls.* 1842.
- MATOS CORREA (J. J.) *G. de Descripção das Maquinas à Vapour e sua applicação à Navegação*. 6 *pls.* 1842.
- STEINMAN (G. H.) *A Letter on Submarine Steam Propelling*. 1 *pl.* 1843.
- MORRIS (E.) *The Life of H. Bell, the practical introducer of the S. Boat into Gt. Britain*. 1 *pl.* 1844.
- ROBINSON (R. S.) *Observations on the Steamships of the Royal Navy*. 1847.
- ROBINSON (A.) *Account of Improvements in Navigating the Ganges by Iron Steam Vessels*. *map*: *plan*: 7 *pls.* 1848.
- WOODROUFF (B.) *A Sketch of the Origin and Progress of S. N.* 16 *pls.* 1848.
- BOURNE (J.) *Indian River N. Report on improved S. N. upon the Rivers of India*. *map.* 1849.
- COLONIST. *S. to Australia and New Zealand*. 2nd ed. 1850.
- GORDON (W. E. A.) *The Economy of the Marine Steam Engine*. 2nd ed. 6 *pls.* 1850.
- MAOFARLANE (R.) *Hist. of Propellers and S. N.* 1 *pl.* 1851.
- BOURNE (J.) *A Treatise on the Screw Propeller*. 20 *pls.*: *diags.* 1852.
- MITCHELL (Sir T. L.) *Origin, Hist. and Description of the Boomerang Propeller*. 1 *pl.* 1853.
- STUART (C. B.) *The Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States*. 36 *pls.* 1853.
- BOURGOIS (S.) *Rapport sur la Navigation Commerciale à Vapour de l'Angleterre*. 4 *pls.* [1854.]
- BOURNE (J.) *A Treatise on the Screw Propeller*. 2nd ed. 20 *pls.* 1855.
- SMITH (Sir F. P.) *On the Introduction and Progress of the Screw Propeller*. 1856.
- WESTCOTT (T.) *Life of J. Fitch, the inventor of the S. Boat*. 2 *pls.* 1857.
- NICOL (J.) *Who invented the Screw Propeller?* 2 *pls.* 1858.
- WILSON (R.) *The Screw Propeller: Who invented it?* 1860.

**STEAM NAVIGATION.—cont.**

- WALKER (W. M.) Notes on Screw Propulsion, its Rise and Progress. 1861.  
 ABEL (C.) Recherches sur les Premiers Essais de N. à la Vapeur dans l'Est de la France. 1866.  
 FLAOGAT (E.) Navigation à Vapeur Transocéanienne. 2 vols. *plts.* 1866.  
 BOURNE (J.) Treatise on the Screw Propeller, Screw Vessels and Screw Engines for Peace and War. 3rd ed. 3 *parts.*: 51 *plts.*: 287 *illus.* 1867.  
 BURGII (N. P.) A Practical Treatise on Modern Screw Propulsion. 52 *plts.*: 103 *illus.* 1869.

**STEAM ROAD CARRIAGES.**

- PARLIAMENT. Report from the Select Committee [or the House of Commons] on S. C. 1831.  
 GORDON (A.) An Historical and Practical Treatise upon Elemental Locomotion by means of S. C. on Common Roads. 14 *plts.* 1832.  
 GURNEY (Sir G.) Observations on S. C. on Turnpike Roads. 1 *plt.* 1832.  
 BOWIE (R.) A Brief Narrative proving the right of W. Symington to be considered the inventor of S. Land C. Locomotion. 3 *plts.* 1833.  
 MACERONI (F.) A few Facts concerning Elementary Locomotion. 1833.  
 A Concise History of Steam Carriages on Common Roads. 1834.  
 GORDON (A.) A Treatise upon Elemental Locomotion and the hist. of S. C. 2nd ed. 13 *plts.* 1834.  
 MACERONI (F.) A Few Facts concerning Elementary Locomotion. 2nd ed. 1834.  
 PARLIAMENT. Reports from the Select Committee on G. Gurney's Case: with evidence. 2 vols. 1834-35.  
 MACERONI (F.) Expositions and Illustrations to all concerned in Steam Power. 1 *plt.* 1835.  
 GORDON (A.) A Treatise on Elemental Locomotion and S. C. 3rd ed. 13 *plts.* 1836.  
 PARLIAMENT. Report from the Select Committee appointed to consider the Bill to repeal such portions of all Acts as impose prohibitory Tolls on S. C. 1836.  
 HAXCOCK (W.) Narrative of 12 years' experiments (1824-36) demonstrative of the practicability and advantage of employing S. C. on Roads. 12 *plts.*: *illus.* 1838.  
 YOUNG (C. F. T.) The Economy of S. Power on Common Roads. 9 *plts.* [1860.]

**STEEL.**

- RÉAUMUR (R. A. F. de) L'Art de Convertir le Fer forgé en Acier. 17 *plts.* 1722.  
 [BAZIN ( )] Traité sur l'Acier d'Alsace. 1 *plt.* 1737.  
 RÉAUMUR (R. A. F. de) An Essay on the Mystery of Tempering S. Extracted from the French by J. Savigny. 1771.  
 PERRET (J. J.) Mémoire sur l'Acier. 1 *plt.* 1779.  
 VISMARA (G.) Della Cementazione e della Fusione dell' Acciajo. *plt.* 1825.  
 DAMMERS (H.) Essai pratique sur l'emploi ou la manière de travailler l'Acier. 10 *plts.* 1835.  
 LE PLAY (P. G. F.) Mémoire sur la Fabrication et le Commerce des Fers & Aciers dans le Nord de l'Europe. 1846.  
 OVERMAN (F.) The Manufacture of S. 1851.  
 DESOYÉ (L. B. J.) Études sur les Propriétés et l'Emploi de l'Acier. [1868.]

**STEEL.—cont.**

- LANDRIN (H. C.) Traité de l'Acier. 1869.  
 HAETMANN (C. F. A.) Prakt Handbuch der Stahlfabrikation. 8 *plts.* 1861.  
 MARGUERITE (F.) Recherches sur l'Acidification. 1865.  
 EDE (G.) The Management of S. 4th ed. 1866.  
 GRUNER (L. E.) De l'Acier et de sa Fabrication. 6 *plts.* 1867.  
 LANDRIN (H. C.) A Treatise on S. 1868.  
 SIEMENS (C. W.) On the Regenerative Gas Furnace as applied to the Manufacture of Cast S. 1868.  
 HEATON (J.) Process for the Treatment of Cast Iron and the Manufacture of S. *plt.* 1869.  
 GRUNER (L. E.) The Manufacture of S. 9 *plts.* 1872.  
 KIRKALDY (D.) Results of an Experimental Enquiry into the Mechanical Properties of S. manufactured by C. Aspelin, Sweden. 4 *plts.*: *illus.* 1873.  
 OVERMAN (F.) The Manufacture of S. New ed. 1873.  
 BARBA (J.) The Use of S. for Constructive Purposes: Method of Working, Applying and Testing Plates and Bars. Trans. by A. L. Holley. 1875.  
 BOUSSINGAULT (J. B. J. D.) Étude sur la Transformation du Fer en Acier par la Cémentation. 1875.  
 CHERNOFF (D.) Remarks on the Manufacture of S. 1876.  
 STEENWIJK.  
 KLIJNSMA (S. F.) Geschiedkundige herinneringen aangaande de voormalige vestingen S., Kuinre en Blokzijl. *plts.* 1853.  
 STEINFELD.  
 BÄRSCH (G.) Das Prämonstratenser Mönchskloster S. in der Eifel. 1857.  
 STENDAL.  
 GÖTZE (L.) Urkundliche Geschichte der Stadt S. 8 *plts.* 1873.  
 STEPMOTHERS.  
 NEWNHAM (J.) Newnams Nighterowe. 1590.  
 STEPNEY.  
 The Free Customs, Benefits and Privileges of the Manors of S. and Hackney. 1675.  
 STEPPES.  
 HOMMAYRE DE HELL (I. X. M.) Les S. de la Mer Caspienne, la Caucase, la Crimée et la Russie Méridionale. Voyage pittoresque, historique et scientifique. 3 vols. and Atlas. 60 *plts.* 1847.  
 STEREOSCOPE.  
 MOIGNO (F. N. M.) Stéréoscope, ses Effets merveilleux. Pseudoscope, ses Effets étranges. *plt.* 1852.  
 CLAUDET (A. F. J.) Du S. et de ses Applications. 1853.  
 INGBY (C. M.) The S. considered in relation to the philosophy of Binocular Vision. 1853.  
 BOOT LZN. (G. W.) De Stereoscoop. *plt.* 1855.  
 BREWSTER (Sir D.) The S., its Hist., Theory, Construction etc. 52 *illus.* 1856.  
 LONIE (W. O.) Prize Essay on the S. 4 *plts.* 1856.  
 WHEATSTONE (C.) and BREWSTER (D.) Letters respecting the Original Invention of the S. 1856.  
 ACKLAND (W.) How to take Stereoscopic Pictures. 1857.

**STEREOSCOPE.—cont.**

- CLAUDET (A. F. J.) *La Stéréomicroscopie*. 1858.  
 JONES (T. W.) On the Invention of Stereoscopic Glasses for Single Pictures. 1860.  
 RUTEN (C. G. T.) *Das Stereoscop. illus.* 1860.  
 PLÜCKER (J. F.) *Le Stéréographe, Appareil photographique de Poche*. 3 *pls.* 1871.

**STEREOTYPING.**

- NICHOLS (J.) Biographical Memoirs of W. Ged, including a particular account of his Block Printing. 1781.  
 CAMUS (A. G.) *Histoire et Procédés de Polytypage et de la Stéréotypie*. 6 *specimens*. An 10. [1801.]  
 CAMUS (A. G.) *Histoire et Procédés du Polytypage et de la Stéréotypie*. [2nd ed.] 8 *specimens*. 1802.  
 BRIGITTELY (C.) The Method of founding Stereotype as practised by C. B. 3 *pls.* 1809.  
 HODGSON (T.) An Essay on the Origin and Progress of Stereotype Printing. 7 *specimens*. 1820.  
 PAROY (J. P. G. L., *Maq. de*) *Précis sur la Stéréotypie*. 7 *pls.* 1822.  
 WESTERHOFEN VAN TIELLANDT (W. H. J. v.) Rapport sur les Recherches relatives à l'Invention et à l'usage le plus Ancien de l'Imprimerie Stéréotypée. 4 *pls.* 1833.  
 MEYER (H.) *Handbuch der Stereotypie*. 8 *pls.* 1838.  
 AROMMOWITZ (T.) *Noues françaises Stereotyp-Verfahren*. 1866-68.  
 WOOD (J. and R. M.) *Papier Maché Stereotyping Apparatus*. [1860.]  
 AROMMOWITZ (T.) *Die Papier-Stereotypie*. 1862.  
 ISERMANN (A.) *Anleitung zur Stereotypen-Gesserei in Gyps- und Papiermatrizen*. 1860.  
 NICHOLSON (T.) *Instructions for the Manipulation of the N. S. Apparatus*. 2nd ed. 1874.

**STERILITY.**

- HUCHERUS BELLOVACUS (J.) *De Sterilitate utriusque sexus*. 1600.  
 HASTEVILLE ( de) *La Parfaite et Entière Curation de la Stérilité*. 1655.  
 MEISSNER (F. L.) *Ueber die Unfruchtbarkeit des männlichen und weiblichen Geschlechts*. 1820.  
 MONDAT (V. M.) *De la Stérilité de l'Homme et de la Femme*. 1820.  
 MONDOT (V. M.) *On S. in the Male and Female*. 1844.  
 ROUBAUD (A. F.) *Traité de l'Impuissance et de la Stérilité chez l'Homme et chez la Femme*. 2 vols. 1855.  
 GARDNER (A. K.) *The Causes and Curative Treatment of S.* 1856.  
 MARTINI (L.) *Die Unfruchtbarkeit des Weibes*. 1860.  
 MOENIG (J.) *S. and Imbecility, in both sexes, their Causes and their Cure*. 1861.  
 MAHEUX (H. D.) *Traité de la Stérilité chez la Femme*. 1864.  
 BEIGEL (H.) *Pathologische Anatomie der weiblichen Unfruchtbarkeit (Sterilität), deren Mechanik und Behandlung*. 1878.

**STETHOSCOPE.**

- LISFRANC (J.) *Mémoire sur de nouvelles applications du S. de Laennec*. 1823.  
 STOKES (W.) *An Introduction to the Use of the S.* 1826.

**STETHOSCOPE.—cont.**

- SPITZAL (J.) A Summary View of the practical utility of the S. in diseases of the Chest. 1827.  
 COLLIN ( ) *Manual for the use of the S.* 1829.  
 HORSTMANN (C. J. E.) *Stethoskopien og den stethoskopiske Diagnose*. 1843.

**STETTIN.**

- GOTTIBIL (J.) *Album von S. und Umgebung*. *pls.* [c. 1857.]  
 BERGHIAUS (H.) *Geschichte der Stadt S.* 2 vols. 1875-76.

**STEBEN CO., N.Y.**

- McMASTER (G. H.) *Hist. of the Settlement of S. Co.* 1853.  
 CLAYTON (W. W.) *Hist. of S. Co.* 1879.

**STEVENS KLINT.**

- ABILDGAARD (S.) *Beschreibung von S. K.* 1764.

**STIFFORD.**

- PALIN (W.) *S. and its Neighbourhood, past and present*. 1871.

**STIGMATISATION.**

- IMBERT-GOURBEYRE (A.) *Louise Lateau et Palma d'Oria*. 1873.  
 LIEFFBURN (R.) *Les Stigmatisées*. 1873.  
 LOOY (H. v.) *Biographie de Louise Lateau*. 1874.  
 ROHRING (A.) *Louise Lateau*. 1874.

**STIRLING.**

- General Hist. of S.* 1704.  
 [RANDALL (C.)] *The Hist. of S.* 2 *pls.* 1812.

**STIRLINGSHIRE.**

- NIMMO (W.) *Hist. of S.* 2nd. ed. 2 vols. *map: illus.* 1817.

**STOCK EXCHANGE.***Boston.*

- MARTIN (J. G.) *Seventy-three years' hist. of the B. S. Market. 1708-1871*. 1871.

*London.*

- FRANCIS (J.) *Chronicles and Characters of the S. E.* 1850.  
 PATERSON (N. H.) *Manual of the Usages of the S. E.* 1870.

*Paris.*

- COURTOIS (A.) *Des Operations de Bourse*. 1855.  
 PROUDHON (P. J.) *Manuel du Spéculateur à la Bourse*. 1857.  
 MIREBOUET (E. de) *La Bourse*. 1858.  
 JEANNOTTE-BOZÉRIAN (J.) *La Bourse*. 2 vols. 1859.  
 CRAMPON (A.) *La Bourse*. 1864.  
 GUILLARD (E.) *Les Opérations de Bourse*. 1875.  
 COURTVOIS (A.) *Traité Élémentaire des Opérations de Bourse et de Change*. 1879.

**STOCKBRIDGE.**

- JONES (E. F.) *S. past and present*. 1854.

**STOCKPORT.**

- HEGINBOTHAM (H.) *S. Ancient and Modern*. 2 vols. *illus.* 1877-92.

**STOCKS.**

- MORTIMER (T.) *Every Man his own Broker or a Guide to Exchange Alley*. 1782.  
 GIFFEN (R.) *Stock Exchange Securities. An Essay on the General Causes of Fluctuation in their Price*. 1877.

**STOCKTON.**

BREWSTER (J.) The Parochial Hist. and Antiq. of S.-upon-Tees. *plts.* 1796.

BREWSTER (J.) Parochial Hist. and Antiq. of S.-upon-Tees. 2nd ed. *port.* : *plts.* 1829.

**STOCKTON AND DARLINGTON RAILWAY.**

PARLIAMENT. Report from the Select Committee on the D. and S. Petitions. 1819.

JEANS (J. S.) Jubilee Memorial of the Railway System. A Hist. of the S. and D. R. 8 *plts.* 1875.

**STOICS.**

DU VAUX (M.) The Moral Philosophie of the S. 1598.

LEPSIUS (J.) Manuductionis ad Stoicam Philosophiam libri tres. (Physiologiae Stoicorum libri tres). 2 parts. 1604.

SCIOPIUS (C.) Elementa Stoicæ philosophiæ moralis. 1606.

TREDEMANN (D.) System der stoischen Philosophie. 3 vols. 1776.

NÄBB (J.) Verhältniss der stoischen Moral zur Philosophie. 1791.

GRANT (A.) The Ancient S. 1858.

MONTÉE (P.) La Stoïcisme à Rome. 1865.

HOLLAND (F. M.) Reign of the S. 1879.

**STOKE NEWINGTON.**

ROBINSON (W.) Hist. and Antiq. of the Parish of S. N. 1820.

ROBINSON (W.) The Hist. and Antiq. of S. N. *map* : *port.* : *plts.* : *illus.* 1842.

**STOKE-UPON-TRENT.**

WARD (J.) The Borough of S.-upon-T. 31 *plts.* 1843.

**STOLP.**

HAKEN (C. W.) Drei Beiträge zur Erläuterung der Stadtgeschichte von S. [new ed. by] F. W. Felge. 3 *illus.* 1866.

**STOMACH.**

VARANDAEUS (J.) Tractatus therapeuticus primus de Morbis Ventriculi. 1620.

HILDEBRANDT (G. F.) Geschichte der Unreinigkeiten im Magen und den Gedärmen. 2 vols. 1789-90.

STONE (A. D.) A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the S. 1806.

REES (G.) Practical Observations on Disorders of the S. 1810.

SPERER (T. C.) General Views relating to the S. 1818.

HABE (T.) A View of the Structure etc. of the S. and Alimentary Organs of the Human Body. 1821.

PARKER (L.) The S. in its Morbid State. 1838.

BRÄSSLER (H.) Die Krankheiten des Magens und Darmkanals. 3 vols. 1841.

ALDERSON (J.) Practical Observations on some of the Diseases of the S. and Alimentary Canal. 1847.

EYRE (Sir J.) The S. and its difficulties. 2nd ed. 1852.

BUDD (G.) On the Organic Diseases and Functional Disorders of the S. 1855.

JONES (C. H.) Pathological and Clinical Observations respecting morbid conditions of the S. 1855.

REEVES (C. E.) Diseases of the S. and Duodenum. 1856.

BRIGHTON (W.) The Diseases of the S. 1859.

ROCHON ( ) Nouvelles Recherches sur les Maladies Chroniques de l'Estomac. 1861.

**STOMACH.—cont.**

HABERSHON (S. O.) On Diseases of the S. 1866.

FINWICK (S.) The Morbid States of the S. and Duodenum. 1868.

BAYARD (T.) Traité pratique des Maladies de l'Estomac. 2e. éd. 1872.

FOX (W.) The Diseases of the S. 3rd ed. 1872.

LEEBERT (H.) Die Krankheiten des Magens. 1878.

**STOMACH BRUSH.**

RUMSEY (W.) Organon Salutis, an Instrument to Cleanse the S. 1657.

RUMSEY (W.) Judge R.'s Instrument to Cleanse the S. 1664.

**STOMACH PUMP.**

READ (J.) A Description of R.'s Patent S. P. [1829.]

**STONE.**

STEPHENS (Mrs. J.) Receipt for the Stone and Gravel. 1730.

HARTLEY (D.) View of the Evidence for and against Mrs. Stephen's Medicines as a Solvent for the Stone. 1739.

RUTTY (J.) Experiments and Observations on Joanna Stephens's Medicine for the Stone. 1742.

AWSTER (J.) A Treatise on the S., Gravel and other Disorders. 1767.

NEWMAN (J. W.) A Short Inquiry into the merits of Solvents. 1781.

HOMER (R.) The Efficacy and Innocency of Solvents candidly examined. 1783.

THOMPSON (Sir H.) The Preventive Treatment of Calculous Disease and the use of Solvent Remedies. 1873.

**STONE, Building.**

HARTMANN (C. F. A.) Handbuch der Steinarbeiten. 2te. Aufl. 1862.

HALL (J.) Report on B. Stones. 1868.

HULL (E.) A Treatise on the B. and Ornamental S. of Gt. Britain and Foreign Countries. 1872.

GILLMORE (Q. A.) Report on the Compressive Strength etc. of the B. S. in the United States. 1876.

**STONE AGE.**

DUPONT (E.) L'Homme pendant les Âges de la Pierre dans les Environs de Dinant-sur-Meuse. *illus.* 1871.

EVANS (Sir J.) The Ancient S. Implements, Weapons and Ornaments of Gt. Britain. 2 *plts.* : 500 *illus.* 1872.

**STONE MONUMENTS.**

WARING (J. B.) S. M., Tumuli and Ornament of Remote Ages. 108 *plts.* 1870.

FERGUSON (J.) Rude S. M. in all Countries. *map* : 233 *illus.* 1872.

**Angus.**

CHALMERS (P.) The Ancient Sculptured Monuments of Angus. 23 *plts.* 1848.

**Cornwall.**

BLIGHT (J. T.) Ancient Crosses and other Antiquities in the East of C. (West of C.). 2 parts. *illus.* 1872.

LANGDON (A. G.) Old Cornish Crosses. 1876.

**Devon.**

ROGERS (W. H. H.) Ancient Sepulchral Effigies and Monumental and Memorial Sculpture of D. 87 *plts.* : *illus.* 1877.

**STONE MONUMENTS.—cont.**

*Gloucestershire.*

POOLEY (C.) Notes on the Old Crosses of G. *pls. : illus.* 1868.

*Gt. Britain.*

WEAVER (R.) Monumenta Antiqua: or the S. M. of Antiquity yet remaining in the British Isles. 1840.

BRASIE (R. R.) The Ogam inscribed M. of Gaedhill in the British Islands. 1879.

RIMMER (A.) The Ancient S. Crosses of England. 1875.

*Ireland.*

O'NEILL (H.) Illustrations of the most interesting of the Sculptured Crosses of Ancient I. 36 *pls.* 1857.

*Leith.*

ROBERTSON (D. H.) The Sculptured Stones of L. *plan*: 18 *pls.* 1851.

*Scotland.*

[STUART (J.)] The Sculptured Stones of S. 2 vols. 306 *pls.* (some col.): *illus.* 1856-67.

DRUMMOND (J.) Scottish Market Crosses. *pls.* 1861.

MOORE (G.) Ancient Pillar Stones of S. 1865.

*Somerset.*

POOLEY (C.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of the old S. Crosses of S. *map*: 20 *pls.* 1877.

*Wales.*

WESTWOOD (J. O.) Lapidarium Walliae: the early inscribed and Sculptured Stones of W. 101 *pls. : illus.* 1876-79.

**STONEHAM, Mass.**

DEAN (S.) A Brief Hist. of the Town of S. 1843.

**STONEHENGE.**

JONES (I.) The most notable Antiquity of Gt. Britain vulgarly called S. on Salisbury Plain. *port. : pls.* 1655.

CHARLETON (W.) Choroa Gigantum: or the most famous Antiquity of Gt. Britain vulgarly called S. *illus.* 1663.

STUKLEY (W.) S.: a Temple restored to the British Druids. 1740.

WOOD (J.) Choir Gaure, vulgarly called S., described, restored and explained. 1747.

SMITH (J.) Choir Gaur: the Grand Orrery of the Ancient Druids, commonly called S. astronomically explained. 1771.

BOWMAN (F.) S.: a Poem. 1823.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) Tumuli Wiltunenses: a Guide to the Barrows of S. *pls.* 1829.

BRITTON (J.) Account of S. *woodcuts.* 1842.

HERBERT (A.) Cyclops Christianus: or an Argument to disprove the supposed Antiquity of S. 1849.

GIDLEY (J.) S. viewed by the light of Ancient Hist. 1873.

**STONELEIGH ABBEY.**

GRIFFIN (O.) S. A. 34 years ago. [1848.]

[COLVILLE (F. L.)] S. A. from its Foundation. *plans : illus.* 1850.

**TONYHURST COLLEGE.**

HEWITSON (A.) S. O., its Past and Present. 4 *pls. : illus.* 1870.

**STORMS.**

ESPY (J. P.) The Philosophy of S. 1841.

PIDDINGTON (H.) Notes on the Law of S. as applying to the Tempests of the Indian and Chinese Seas. 2nd ed. 3 *pls.* 1842.

**STORMS.—cont.**

PIDDINGTON (H.) The Horn-Book of S. for the Indian and China Seas. 1844.

REED (Sir W.) An Attempt to develop the Law of S. 2nd ed. 14 *pls.* 1840.

BIRT (W. R.) The Hurricane Guide. 1850.

PIDDINGTON (H.) Conversations about Hurricanes for the use of plain sailors. 1862.

DOBSON (T.) Australian Cyclonology. 2 *pls.* 1853.

SEDGWICK (J.) The True Principle of the Law of S. 4th ed. 3 *pls.* 1854.

PIDDINGTON (H.) The Sailor's Horn-Book for the Law of S. 1855.

BIRT (W. R.) Handbook of the Law of S. 1856.

BADDELEY (P. F. H.) Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India. An Investigation into the Law of W. and Revolving Storms at Sea. 2 vols. 1860.

DOVE (H. W.) The Law of S. considered in connection with the ordinary movements of the Atmosphere. 2nd ed. 1862.

JINMAN (G.) Winds and their Courses: or the Laws of Hurricanes and Gales. 3rd ed. 7 *pls.* 1865.

BLASIUS (W.) S.: their Nature, Classification and Laws. 1875.

BIRT (W. R.) Handbook of the Law of S. 1870.

**STOURBRIDGE.**

SCOTT (W.) S. and its Vicinity. *pls.* 1832.

**STOVES AND GRATES.**

SCUTTLER (J. J.) Neu-inventirte zierliche und bequeme Stuben-Oefen. 24 *pls.* [c. 1780.]

DURRO (J.) A Description of his Stove Grate. 1753.

DANFORTH (T.) The Theory of Chimneys and Fireplaces investigated. 1790.

RUMFORD (B. Count) An Essay on Chimney Fire-places. 1790.

COMBES (C. P. M.) and VIOLETT (J. B.) Die rauchvorzehlenden Oefen. 2nd Aufl. 1859.

FOURNEL (J.) Die zweckmässigen Zimmeröfen und Zimmer-Öefne 2to. Aufl. 1869.

EDWARDS (F.) Our Domestic Fire-places. New ed. 1870.

**STOW-ON-THE-WOLD.**

ROYON (D.) The History and Antiquities of S. on-the-W. 1801.

**STOWE.**

BEIDGMAN (S.) Prospects of Lord Cobham's Gardens at S. 1739.

**STRABISMUS.**

DUFFIN (E. W.) Practical Remarks on the new Operation for the Cure of S.: or Squinting. 1840.

GAIRAL (J. V.) Du Strabisme proprement dit. 1840.

GUTHRIE (O. W. G.) On the Cure of Squinting by the division of one of the straight Muscles of the Eye. 1840.

LIZARS (J.) Operation for the Cure of Squinting. 1840.

LUCAS (P. B.) A Practical Treatise on the Cure of S. 1840.

CALDER (F. W. G.) Practical Hints on the Cure of Squinting by operation. 1841.

DIX (J. H.) Treatise on S.: or Squinting, and the new Method of Treatment. 1841.

POST (A. C.) Observations on the Cure of S. 1841.

BOLTON (J.) A Treatise on S. 1842.

**STRABISMUS.—cont.**

- BOYER (L. A. H.) *Recherches sur l'Opération du Strabisme*. 1842.  
 PEYRÉ (A. O.) *Traité du Strabisme et de sa Cure Radicale*. 1842.  
 HAMILTON (F. H.) *Monograph on S.* 1845.  
 HOLTHOUSE (C.) *Six Lectures on the Pathology of S.* 1854.

**STRADA FLORIDA ABBEY.**

- ROBERTS (G.) *S. F. A., with the Chartere and Documents*. 1848.

**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.**

- The *S. S.*: or *How to Govern a Colony*. By a Singapore Merchant. 1869.

**STRALSUND.**

- KRUSE (A. T.) *Einige Bruchstücke aus der Geschichte der Stadt S.* 2 vols. 1840-48.

**STRASSBURG.**

- HERMANN (J. F.) *Notices histor., statist., et littér. sur la Ville de Strasbourg*. 2 vols. 1817-19.  
 FARGÈS-MÉRICOURT (P. J.) *Description de la Ville de Strasbourg*. 3 *pls.* 1825.  
 RATHGEBER (J.) *S.* im 16. Jahrhundert. 1871.  
 REISSEISSEN (F.) *Strassburgische Chronik von 1667-1710*. 1877.

**STRASSBURG, University.**

- SCHRIEKER (A.) *Zur Geschichte der Universität S.* 1 *facs.*: 1 *pl.* 1872.

**STRATFORD-ON-AVON.**

- WHEELER (R. B.) *Hist. and Antiq. of S.-upon-A.* 8 *pls.* [1806.]  
 HALLIWELL (J. O.) *Historical Account of the New Place, S.-on A.* 60 *illus.* 1864.

**STRATHMORE.**

- GUTHRIE (J. C.) *The Vale of S.* 1875.

**STRAW PLATT.**

- AUSTIN (C. G.) *The S. Plaitting and S. Hat and Bonnet Trade*. 1871.

**STRAWBERRY.**

- HAYNES (T.) *A Treatise on the improved Culture of the S.* 2nd ed. 1814.  
 BUCHANAN (R.) *The Culture of the Grape and Directions for the Cultivation of the S.* by N. Longworth. 1852.

**STREET-CLEANING.**

- WHITWORTH (Sir J.) *On the Advantage of Maintaining Cleanliness in Roads and Streets, with an account of the construction and operation of the Street-Sweeping Machine*. 1853.

**STREET MUSIC.**

- BASS (M. T.) *S. M. in the Metropolis. Correspondence and Observations on the existing Law, and proposed Amendments*. 1864.

**STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.**

- TATE (T.) *S. of M.* 1850.  
 WARR (G. F.) *Dynamics, S. of M., etc.* 1851.  
 WHILDIN (J. K.) *S. of M. used in Engineering Construction*. 1860.

**STRESA.**

- DEVIT (V.) *Notizie Storiche di S.* 1854.  
 PAOLI (L.) *S. e suoi Contorni*. 1865.

**STRICTURES.**

- HOME (E.) *Practical Observations on the Treatment of S. in the Urethra*. 1795.

**STRICTURES.—cont.**

- ANDREWS (M. W.) *Observations on the application of Lunar Caustic to S. in the Urethra and Oesophagus*. 1807.

**STRIJEN.**

- REVERHORST (H.) *S. door het vyer verteert, etc.* 1759.

**STRIKES.**

- Account of the Dispute between the Masters and Journeymen Printers*. 1799.

- The Trial of W. Davenport [and others] Journeymen Hatters of Macclesfield for refusing to work for the wages they were accustomed to receive*. 1806.

- ASHWORTH (H.) *An Enquiry into the Strike of the operative Cotton Spinners of Preston*. 1838.

- BALL (J.) *Account of the Strike of the Northamptonshire Boot and Shoe Makers in 1857-59*. 1860.

- LONGE (F. D.) *An Inquiry into the Law of S.* 1800.

- DALZIEL (A.) *The Colliers' S. in South Wales*. 1872.

**STRONA.**

- [PIANA (F.)] *Memorie delle Valle di S.* 1863.

**STRYCHNINE.**

- PELLETIER (J.) *Mémoire sur un nouvel Alkali, la S.* 1818.

- CRAMER (T.) *Strychnii vis ac efficacia in corpus animale*. 1820.

- MARR (J.) *An Essay on the Action and Curative Properties of S.* [1832.]

- GRAY (J. St. C.) *Strychnia: its source, chemical relations etc.* 1872.

**STUDENTS.**

- SURGANT (J. U.) *Regimen Studiosorum*. [1502.]

- DINCKELIUS (J.) *De Origine, Causis, Typo et Cereemoniis illius Ritus qui vulgo in Scholis Depositio appellatur*. 5 *woodcuts*. 1582.

**STURBRIDGE, Mass.**

- CLARK (J. S.) *Historical Sketch of S.* 1838.

**STUTTGART.**

- PFAFF (K.) *Geschichte der Stadt S.* 2 vols. *plan*. 1845-46.

- NICK (F.) *Stuttgarter Chronik und Sagenbuch*. 1875.

**STYDD CHAPEL.**

- LATHAM (G.) *The Hist. of S. C. and Preceptory, near Ribchester, Lancashire*. 14 *pls.* 1853.

**STYRIA.**

- ERBER (A.) *Topographia ducatus Styriae*. 1727.

**SUBIACO.**

- PUJATI (G. M.) *Dissertazione sopra l'Origine di S.* 1816.

- JANNUCELLI (C.) *Dissertazione sopra l'Origine della Città di S.* 1851.

**SUBMARINE NAVIGATION.**

- FULTON (R.) *Torpedo War and S. Explosions*. 5 *pls.* 1810.

- BARBER (F. M.) *Lecture on S. Boats and their application to Torpedo operations*. 8 *diags.* 1875.

**SUCCESSION TO PROPERTY.**

- LE BRUN (D.) *Traité des Successions*. 1775.

- GANS (E.) *Das Erbrecht in Weltgeschichtlicher Entwicklung*. 4 vols. 1824-35.

**SUCCESSION TO PROPERTY.—cont.**

- BENOIT (X.) *Traité du Contrat Successoral*. 1838.  
 GROS (L. A. L.) *Recherches sur les Droits Successifs des Enfants Naturels*. 1849.  
 EDWARDS (E.) *Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction: with particular reference to the subject of the S. to Personal P.* 1853.

**SÜCHTELN.**

- NORRINBERG (P.) *Geschichte der Stadt S.* 1874.

**SUESSOLA.**

- LETTIERI (N.) *Istoria dell' antichissima Città di S.* 2 vols. 1772.

**SUEZ CANAL.**

- CLARKSON (E.) *The S. navigable C.* 1843.  
 LESSEPS (F. de) *The Isthmus of S. Question*. 1855.  
 LESSEPS (F. de) *Perceement de l'Isthme de S.* 2 parts. *maps*: *pls.* 1855-56.  
 LESSEPS (F. de) *New Facts and Figures relating to the Isthmus of S. C.* 1856.  
 KENNEY (C. L.) *The Gates of the East: the Isthmus of S. C.* 1857.  
 LESSEPS (F. de) *Inquiry into the Opinions of the Commercial Classes of Gr. Britain on the S. Ship C.* 1857.  
 BADGER (G. P.) *A Visit to the Isthmus of S. C. works*. 1862.  
 FITZGERALD (W. F. V.) *The S. C., the Eastern Question and Abyssinia*. 1867.  
 FONTANE (M.) and RIQU ( ) *Le Canal Maritime de S. illustré*. 2 parts. *illus.* 1869.  
 LESSEPS (F. de) *Perceement de l'Isthme de S. Documents*. 5 vols. *map*: *plans*. 1869.  
 NOURSE (J. E.) *The Maritime C. of S.* 1869.  
 HERON (R. M.) *The S. C. Question*. 1875.  
 AMOS (S.) *The Purchase of the S. C. Shares and International Law*. 1876.  
 LESSEPS (F. de) *The S. C.: Letters and Documents descriptive of its Rise and Progress in 1854-56.* 1876.

**SUFFIELD, Mass.**

- SHELDON (H. S.) *Documentary Hist. of S. in the Colony and Province of Mass. Bay.* 1660-1749. 1879.

**SUFFOLK.**

- KIRBY (J.) *The S. Traveller: or a Journey through S.* 1735.  
 KIRBY (J.) *The S. Traveller. A Survey 1732-34.* 2nd ed. *maps*. 1764.  
 PAGE (A.) *A Supplement to the S. Traveller*. 1844.  
 SUCKLING (A. I.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the County of S.* 2 vols. 41 *pls.* 1846-48.  
 [PARKER (J. H. and others)] *Architectural Notes on the Churches and other Medieval Buildings of S.* 27 *pls.* 1855.  
 GLYDE (J.) *S. in the 19th century*. 1856.  
 WHITE (W.) *Hist., Gazetteer and Directory of S.* 3rd ed. 1874.

**SUGAR.**

- CLELAND (W.) *The Present State of the S. Plantations considered*. 1713.  
 [ASHLEY (J.)] *The S. Trade, with the Incumbances thereon laid open. By a Barbados Planter*. 1734.  
 [ASHLEY (J.)] *Some Observations on a direct Exportation of S. from the British Islands*. 1735.

**SUGAR.—cont.**

- PERRIN (W.) *The Present State of the British and French S. Colonies*. 1740.  
 MASSIE (J.) *A Statement of the British S. Colony Trade*. 1750.  
 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) *Art de Raffiner le Sucre*. 10 *pls.* 1764.  
 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU (H. L.) *Kunst des Zuckersiedens*. *pls.* 1765.  
 BAKER (J. P.) *Essay on the Art of Making Muscovado S.* 1775.  
 CAZAUD (C. de) *Account of a New Method of Cultivating the S. Cane*. 1779.  
 CHAMATJX (D.) *Essai sur l'Art de Cultiver le Canno et d'en extraire le Sucre*. *pls.* 1781.  
 [TURNBULL (G.)] *Letters to a Young Planter; or, Observations on the Management of a S. Plant*. 1785.  
 RIGBY (E.) *Chemical Observations on S.* 1788.  
 DELAVAU (J.) *Le Raffineur, ou l'Art de Raffiner le Sucre*. 1789.  
 DUTRONC LA COUTURE (J. F.) *Précis sur la Canne et sur les moyens d'en extraire le sel essentiel*, etc. 6 *pls.* 1790.  
 RUSSELL (B.) *An Account of the S. Maple Tree of the United States and of the method of obtaining S. from it*. 1792.  
 FITZMAURION (W.) *A Treatise on the Cultivation of S. Cane*. 1793.  
 HIGGINS (B.) *Observations and Advice for the Improvement of the Manufacture of Muscovado S. and Rum*. 3 vols. 18 *pls.* 1797-1801.  
 MONMELLY (B.) *A Treatise on S.* 1799.  
 MONMELLY (B.) *A Treatise on S.* 2nd ed. 1800.  
 CHATELAIN (C.) *Letters on the Cultivation of the Otaheite Cane: the Manufacture of S. and Rum, etc.* 1801.  
 DUTRONC LA COUTURE (J. F.) *Histoire de la Canne et Précis sur les Moyens de la Cultiver et d'en extraire le Sucre*. 3e éd. 1801.  
 GRATNGER (J.) *The S. Cane: a didactic Poem*. 1802.  
 STEPHEN (J.) *The Crisis of the S. Colonies*. 1802.  
 [ORSON (B.)] *Facts and Experiments on the use of S. in Feeding Cattle*. 1809.  
 LESLEY (F.) *A Statement of Facts relating to the Prime Cost of S.* 1810.  
 CLARK (W.) *Ten Views in the Island of Antigua, in which are represented the process of S. Making*. 10 *col. pls.* 1823.  
 ROUGHLEY (T.) *The Jamaica Planter's Guide*. 1823.  
 CHANDELET ( ) *Art du Raffineur ou Traité théorique et pratique du Raffinage de Sucres de Canes*. 1823.  
 ANISSON (A. J. L.) *Examen de l'Enquête Commerciale sur les Sucres en 1829*. 1829.  
 CROSLBY (H.) *Practical Observations on the Pneumatic Process for expelling Molasses and Syrup from Raw S.* 1830.  
 PORTER (G. R.) *The Nature and Properties of the S. Cane*. 6 *pls.*: 3 *illus.* 1830.  
 BELL (J.) *A Practical Treatise on the Culture of S. Cane and Distillation of Rum*. 1831.  
 PORTER (G. R.) *The Nature and Properties of the S. Cane*. 1831.  
 BROTHAGAN (P. H. C.) *Die Zuckersiederei*. *pls.* 1832.  
 SILLIMAN (B.) *Manual on the Cultivation of the S. Cane and the Fabrication and Refinement of S.* 4 *pls.* 1833.



**SUGAR.—cont.**

- BRIDGENS (R.) Process of Making S. 1835.  
 JUDD (T.) An Essay on the improvement in the Manufacture of S. Adapted for Louisiana. 1836.  
 TERRY (O.) and PARKER (W.) On the Advantages of a Patent Process for increasing the Product of S. from Cane Juice. 1838.  
 BAUDRIMONT (A.) Du Sucre et de sa Fabrication. 1841.  
 BIGGS (J.) Observations on the Manufacture of S. and Rum in Jamaica. [1843.]  
 PORTER (G. R.) The Nature and Properties of the S. Cane. 1843.  
 FYFE (A. G.) Suggestions for separating the Culture of S. from the Process of Manufacture. 1846.  
 EVANS (W. J.) The S. Planters' Manual. 1847.  
 LEON (J. A.) The S. Question. 1848.  
 McCULLOCK (R. S.) Reports in relation to S. and Hydrometers. 1848.  
 WRAY (L.) The Practical S. Planter. 1848.  
 ROBINSON (S. H.) The Bengal S. Planter. 4 *pls.* 1849.  
 SCOFFERN (J.) The Manufacture of S. in the Colonies and at Home. Chemically considered. 1849.  
 BRANDE (W. T.) The Theory and Practice of the Manufacture of S. 1850.  
 GWYNNE (G.) Is Scoffern the Inventor of the Improvements in S. Refining which he has patented? 1850.  
 LEON (J. A.) The Art of Manufacturing and Refining S. 14 *pls.* 1850.  
 KERR (T.) A Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the S. Cane and the Manufacture of S. 1851.  
 LEON (J. A.) A Memoir on the present defective Method of S. Estate Management in the British West Indies. 1851.  
 MONTELLAR (A.) A New Process applied to the Manufacture and Refining of S. 1851.  
 BESSEMER (Sir H.) On a new System of Manufacturing S. from the Cane. 1852.  
 SCOFFERN (J.) A Treatise on the S. and S. Apparatus of the Great Exhibition. 1852.  
 MADINIER (P.) and LAOSTRE (G. de) Guide du Cultivateur du Sorgho à Sucre. 1856.  
 REDMOND (D.) Sorgho Sucre or Chinese S. Cane. 1856.  
 ALPHANDÉRY (A.) Sorgho Sucre. 3e. éd. 1857.  
 CANTERO (J. G.) Los Ingenios Colección de vistas de los principales Ingenios de Azúcar de la Isla de Cuba. *pls.* (some col.). 1857.  
 HYDE (J. F. C.) The Chinese S. Cane: its Hist. etc. 1857.  
 OLCOTT (H. S.) Sorgho and Imphee, and the Chinese and African S. Canes. (Supplement.) 2 parts. 1857-58.  
 SPANSBURY (C. F.) Chinese S. Cane and S. Making. 1857.  
 ALPHANDÉRY (A.) Utilité et Emploi du Sorgho Sucre. 1858.  
 PELLON y RODRIGUEZ (J.) Descr. y cultivo de las Plantas Sacarinas. 1858.  
 ANDERSON (A. W.) Notes on the S. Cane and the Manufacture of S. in the West Indies. 1860.  
 MALAVOIS ( ) De la Culture de la Canne et de la Fabrication du Sucre à l'Île de la Réunion. 1861.  
 BOUTON (L.) Rapport sur les diverses Espèces de Canes à Sucre cultivées à Maurice. 1863.

**SUGAR.—cont.**

- BURGH (N. P.) A Treatise of S. Machinery. 16 *pls.* 1863.  
 CAMERON (C. A.) S.: its Composition, Properties, Preparation and Adulteration. 1863.  
 HEDGES (I. A.) Sorgho, or the Northern S. Plant. *illus.* 1863.  
 BRÉSSION (P. A.) L'Industrie Sucrière Indigène et son véritable Fondateur. 1864.  
 DUREAU (M. B.) The S. Question as it affects the Consumer. 1864.  
 NICCOL (R.) Essay on S. and general treatise on S. Refining. 1864.  
 AUVERNY LE COMTE (C. E.) Legislation et production du Sucre de Canne. 1865.  
 IGERY (E.) Recherches sur le jus de la Canne à Sucre. 1865.  
 ANTELMÉ (C.) Mémoire sur la Culture de la Canne à Sucre à l'Île Maurice. 1866.  
 BELL (F. A.) Handbook of Practical Directions for S. Cane Planting, S. Making and the Distillation of Rum. *plan.* 1866.  
 REED (W.) The Hist. of S. and S. yielding Plants. 1866.  
 MOIGNO (F.) Saccharimétrie Optique, Chimique et Mélassimétrique. 1869.  
 WHEATHERS (H.) A Treatise on the Art of Boiling S. 1869.  
 BASSET (N.) Guide Pratique du Fabricant de Sucre. Nouv. éd. 3 vols. 1872-75.  
 BIZIO (G.) Lo Zucchero. Lezioni. 1872.  
 SOAMES (P.) A Treatise on Manufacture of S. from the S. Cane. 5 *pls.*: 34 *illus.* 1872.  
 BASSET (N.) Lettre à un Raffineur sur la Situation réelle de l'Industrie Sucrière française. 1873.  
 DUBRUNFAUT (A. P.) Le Sucre dans ses Rapports avec la Science, l'Agriculture, etc. 1873.  
 MAUMENÉ (E. J.) Traité théorique et pratique de la Fabrication du Sucre. 2 vols. 246 *illus.* 1876-78.  
 [LORENZ Y SALA ( )] Plantacion y Cultivo de la Caña de Azúcar. 1877.  
 WELLS (D. A.) The S. Industry of the United States and the Tariff. 1878.  
 BROWN (H. A.) Revised Analyses of the S. Question. 1879.  
 HEDGES (I. A.) S. Canes and their products. 1879.  
**SUICIDE.**  
 DONNE (J.) Biathanatos. A Declaration of that Paradoxe, or Thesis, that Self-Homicide is not so naturally Sinne, that it may never be otherwise. [1644.]  
 DONNE (J.) Biathanatos. A Declaration of that Paradoxe, or Thesis, that Self-Homicide is not so naturally sin, that it may never be otherwise. 1648.  
 PIERCE (E.) A Discourse of Self-Murder. 1691.  
 ADAMS (J.) An Essay on the Unlawfulness of Self-Murder. 1700.  
 DONNE (J.) Biathanatos. A Declaration of that Paradox, or Thesis that Self-Homicide is not so naturally Sin, that it may never be otherwise. 1700.  
 DUMAS (J.) Traité du S. 1773.  
 HUME (D.) Essays on S. and the Immortality of the Soul. With two Letters on S. from Rousseau. 1783.  
 SPIESS (C. H.) Biographien der Selbstmörder. 3 vols. 1788-90.



**SUICIDE.—cont.**

- [BUONAFEDDI (A.)] *Istoria Critica e Filosofica del Suicidio*, ragionato di A. Cronaziano. 1788.
- MOORE (C.) *A Full Inquiry into the subject of S.* 2 vols. 1700.
- BARRINGTON (G.) *Biographical Annals of S.* 1803.
- STAHL-HOLSTEIN (A. L. G. N. de) *Reflections on S.* 1813.
- PINGOTT (S.) *S. and its Antidotes.* 1824.
- BUONAFEDDI (A.) *Histoire Critique et Philosophique du S.* 1840.
- WINSLOW (F.) *The Anatomy of S.* 1840.
- DAUMAS (C.) *Considérations sur le S.* 1851.
- BRIERRE DE BOISMONT (A.) *Du S. et de la Folie S.* 1856.
- LISLE (E.) *Du S., statistique, médecine, histoire et législation.* 1856.
- BERTRAND (L.) *Traité du S.* 1857.
- DABADIE (F.) *Les Suicides Illustres.* 1859.
- MÜLLER (O.) *Der Selbstmord.* 1859.
- DES ÉTANGS (A.) *Études sur la Mort Volontaire.* 1860.
- MORSILLI (E.) *Il Suicidio.* 1879.

**SULPHUR.**

- BUCHHOLTZ (W. H. S.) *De Sulphuro Minerali.* 1763.
- GROVE (J.) *S. as a Remedy in Cholera and Diarrhoea.* 1854.
- BLAKE (C. C.) *S. in Iceland.* 3 *pls.* 1874.
- BRUNFAUT (J.) *De l'Exploitation des Soufres.* 2e. éd. 4 *maps.* 1874.

**SULPHURIC ACID.**

- SEBIL (E. R.) *A New Improvement in making the true Volatile Spirit of S.* 1744.
- BUSSY ( ) *Nouvelles Recherches sur l'Acide Sulfurique de Saxo.* 1824.
- SMITH (H. A.) *The Chemistry of S. A. Manufacture.* 1873.
- LOCK (A. G. and C. G.) *A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of S. A.* 2 *pls.* 1879.

**SULTZ.**

- GRANDIDIER ( ) *Notice historique sur l'état ancien de la ville de S.* 1817.

**SULU ARCHIPELAGO.**

- MALLAT (J.) *Archipel de Soulou.* *map: plt.* 1844.

**SUMATRA.**

- MARSDEN (W.) *The Hist. of S.* *map: plt.* 1783.
- MARSDEN (W.) *History of S.* *map: 27 pls.* 1811.
- JUNGHURN (F.) *Die Battaländer auf S.* 1840-41. 2 vols. 19 *pls.* 1847.

**SUN.**

- SESTINI (B.) *Observation on Solar Spots,* Sept.-Nov. 1850. 1853.
- GUILLEMIN (A.) *The S.* 1870.
- WILLIAMS (W. M.) *The Fuel of the S.* 1870.
- PROCTOR (R. A.) *The S.: Ruler, Fire, Light and Life of the Planetary System.* 10 *pls.* (7 *col.*); 107 *illus.* 1871.
- LOCKYER (Sir J. N.) *Contributions to Solar Physics.* 7 *pls.* (3 *col.*); 175 *illus.* 1874.

**SUN-BIRDS.**

- SHELLY (G. E.) *A Monograph of the Neotarniidae or Family of S.-B.* 121 *col. pls.* 1876-80.

**SUNBURY, Pa.**

- HAINES (E. B.) *Hist. of S.* 1873.

**SUNDAY.**

- ILLYEVN (Sir P.) *The Hist. of the Sabbath.* 1636.
- CHRISTIANUS, *pseud. i.e.* T. F. Dibdin. *A Letter on the present neglect of the Lord's Day.* 1830.
- FISHER (W. L.) *The Hist. of the Sabbath Day.* 1845.
- PROUDHON (P. J.) *De la Célébration du Dimanche.* 1845.

**SUNDAY LABOUR.**

- [RIVINGTON (W.)] *The Extent, Evils and Needlessness of S. Trading in London.* 1855.

**SUNDAY LEGISLATION.**

- DORIE (J.) *Remarks on the Law of Scotland relating to the Observance of the Sabbath.* 1833.
- CORDER (J.) *The Law of the Sabbath.* 1853.

**SUNDAY SCHOOLS.**

- BROAD (J. S.) *Hist. of the Origin and Progress of the S. S. in Bristol.* *front.* 1816.
- MACCARTHY (G.) *The Rise and Progress of S. S. A Poem.* 1816.
- MAYER (S. R. T.) *The Origin and Growth of S. S. in England.* 1878.

**SUNDERLAND.**

- GARBUTT (G.) *A Historical and Descriptive View of Monkwearmouth and Bishopwearmouth and the Port and Borough of S.* 1819.
- BURNETT (J.) *The Hist. of the Town and Port of S.* 1830.
- SUMMERS (J. W.) *History and Antiquities of S.* 1858.

**SUNNESHEIM.**

- WILHELM (K.) *Geschichte der vormaligen freien adeligen Benedictiner-Abtei S.* 1851.

**SUNO.**

- RAVIZZA (G.) *Memorie Storiche di S.* 1872.

**SUPERIOR, LAKE.**

- ACASSIZ (L.) *L. S. its Physical Character, Vegetation and Animals, compared with those of similar regions. With a Narrative of the Tour by J. E. Cabot.* 1850.
- KENT (J. G.) *Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings around L. S.* 1860.

**SUPPURATION.**

- GRASHTUS (J.) *Verhandeling van de Eetwording.* 1747.
- QUESNAY (F.) *Traité de la S.* 1740.
- GRASHTUS (J.) *A Dissertation on S.* 1752.
- HENDY (J.) *An Essay on Granular Secretion the Formation of Pus, etc.* 1775.
- CHASSAGNAC (E.) *Traité pratique de la S. et du Drainage Chirurgical.* 2 vols. 1859.
- LERICHE (E.) *La S. Recherches modernes.* 1872.

**SURETYSHIP.**

- SAUNDERSON (C.) *S.: the dangers and defects of Private Security, and their Remedies.* 1844.

**SURGERY.**

- ARGELATA (P. de) *Chirurgiae libri sex.* 1480.
- CAULLIAC (G. de) *Chirurgia.* 1480.
- CAULLIAC (G. de) *Chirurgia.* 1490.
- CAULLIAC (G. de) *Chirurgia.* 1493.
- LANFRANCUS. *Cirurgia.* 1495.
- CAULLIAC (G. de) *Chirurgia.* 1497.
- CAULLIAC (G. de) *Chirurgia.* 1498.
- ARGELATA (P. de) *Cirurgia.* 1499.
- CAULLIAC (G. de) *Chirurgia.* 1499.

SURGERY.—*cont.*

- CAULIACO (G. de) *Chirurgia*. 1500.  
 BRAUNSCHEWIG (H.) *Das Buch der Wund-  
 Artzney*. 1513.  
 VIGO (J. de) *Practica in Arte Chirurgica*. 1520.  
 CAULIACO (G. de) *Churgia*. 1521.  
 VIGO (J. de) *Opera in Chyrurgia*. 1521.  
 BRAUNSCHEWIG (H.) *The Noble Experyence  
 of the Vertuous Handy Warke of Surgeri*. 1525.  
 VIGO (J. de) *La Practique en Cyrurgie*. 1525.  
 LANFRANCUS. *Kleyne Wundartzney*. 1528.  
 BRAUNSCHEWIG (H.) *Chirurgia*. 1533.  
 VIGO (J. de) *Dat Chyrurglyck Werek J. de V.*  
 1533.  
 VIGO (J. de) *La Practique en Cirurgie*. 1537.  
 TAGAULT (J.) *De Chirurgia Institutione libri  
 quinque*. 1543.  
 VIDUS (V.) *Chirurgia. woodcuts*. 1544.  
 RYFF (G. H.) *Die gross Chirurgel*. 1545.  
 VIGO (J. de) *Libro o Pratica en Cirurgia*. 1548.  
 VIGO (J. de) *The Most Excellent Workes of  
 Chirurgery*. 1550.  
 RYFF (G. H.) *Die kldoner Chirurgi*. 1551.  
 CAULIACO (G. de) *Inventario o Colecterio en  
 Cirurgia*. 1555.  
 De *Chirurgia Scriptores Veteres et Recentiores.*  
*illus.* 1555.  
 GALE (T.) *Certaine Workes of Chirurgerie  
 ports. : illus.* 1563.  
 GALE (T.) *An Institution of a Chirurgical.*  
*port. : cuts.* 1563.  
 LANFRANCUS. *A Most Exoellente Woorke of  
 Chirurgerie called Chirurgia Parva*. 1565.  
 ARIAS DE BENAVIDES (P.) *Secretos de Chirurgia*.  
 1567.  
 CHALMETRUS (A.) *Enchiridion Chirurgicum*.  
 1567.  
 VESALIUS (A.) *Chirurgia Magna in septem  
 libros digesta*. 1569.  
 DALECHAMPS (J.) *Chirurgie françoise*. 1570.  
 CRUCE (J. A. a) *Chirurgiae libri septem*. 1573.  
 PARÉ (A.) *Deux Livres de Chirurgie*. 1573.  
 ALCAZAR (A.) *Chirurgiae libri sex*. 1575.  
 BANISTER (J.) *A Needefull, New and Necossarie  
 Treatise of Chyrurgerie*. 1575.  
 PARÉ (A.) *Oeuvres*. 1575.  
 GOURMELEN (E.) *Chirurgiae Artis*. 1580.  
 VIGO (J. de) *Libro o Pratica en Cirurgia*. 1581.  
 FIERABRAS (H.) *Méthode de la Chirurgie*.  
 1583.  
 GROCE (G. A.) *Cirurgia Universale Eperfetta.*  
*woodcuts*. 1583.  
 BANISTER (J.) *A Compendious Chirurgie*.  
 1585.  
 CAULIACO (G. de) *Chirurgia Magna. woodcuts*.  
 1585.  
 VIGO (J. de) *The Whole Workes of J. V.* 1586.  
 PARÉ (A.) *Opera Chirurgica. illus.* 1593.  
 GUILLEMEAU (J.) *La Chirurgie Françoise*.  
 1594.  
 FORAVANTI (L.) *La Cirurgia*. 1595.  
 GUILLEMEAU (J.) *The French Chirurgerye*.  
 1597.  
 TALIAIOTIUS (G.) *De Curtorum Chirurgia per  
 Inationem libri duo. 22 illus.* 1597.  
 PIGRAY (P.) *La Chirurgie*. 1600.  
 GOURMELEN (E.) *Le Guide des Chirurgiens*.  
 1603.  
 MALPENGA (A.) *Institutione Brevissima di  
 Cirurgia*. 1603.  
 BATTUS (C.) *Handboeck der Chirurgien*. 1606.  
 DALECHAMPS (J.) *Chirurgie Françoise. illus.*  
 1610.

SURGERY.—*cont.*

- LOWE (P.) *A Discourse of the Whole Art of  
 Chyrurgerie*. 2nd ed. 1612.  
 BONHAM (T.) *The Chyrurgeons Closet*. 1630.  
 BANISTER (J.) *A Treatise of Chirurgie*. 1633.  
 GOURMELEN (E.) *Le Sommaire de Toute la  
 Chirurgie*. 1634.  
 LOWE (P.) *A Discourse of the Whole Art of  
 Chyrurgerie. woodcuts*. 1634.  
 PARÉ (A.) *Workes*. 1634.  
 EDWARDS (E.) *The Analysis of Chyrurgery*.  
 1636.  
 READ (A.) *A Treatise of the First Part of  
 Chirurgie*. 1638.  
 EDWARDS (E.) *The Whole Art of Chyrurgery*.  
 1639.  
 COVILLARD (J.) *Le Chirurgien Opérateur*. 2e.  
 éd. 1640.  
 AGRICOLA (J.) *Chirurgia Parva. Das ist Wund-  
 artzney*. 1643.  
 HILDMANUS (G. F.) *Experiments in Chyrurgerie.*  
*woodcuts*. 1643.  
 FABRICIUS (H.) *Opera Chirurgica. 2 ports. :*  
*9 pls.* 1647-48.  
 GOURMELEN (E.) *Les Oeuvres Chirurgicales*.  
 1647.  
 COOKS (J.) *Mellificium Chirurgiae: or the  
 Marrow of many good authors*. 1648.  
 BRUGIS (T.) *Vade Mecum, or, a Companion  
 for a Chyrurgion*. 2nd ed. 1653.  
 LOWE (P.) *A Discourse of the Whole Art of  
 Chyrurgery. woodcuts*. 1654.  
 CAULIACO (G. de) *La Grande Chirurgie. port. :*  
*illus.* 1659.  
 SOULTETUS (J.) *Armamentarium Chirurgicum.*  
*43 pls.* 1662.  
 SOULTETUS (J.) *Armamentarium Chirurgicum.*  
*44 pls.* 1665.  
 CRUZ (A. da) *Recopilacam de Cirurgia*. 1669.  
 VIGO (J. de) *La Praticca Universale in Cirurgia*.  
 1669.  
 BARBETTE (P.) *Opera Chirurgica-Anatomica*.  
 1672.  
 LANZWEERDE (J. B.) *Chirurgiae. 29 pls.* 1672.  
 BLANCARD (S.) *Nieuwe Konstkamer der Chir-  
 urgie ofte Heel-Konst*. 1680.  
 MUYR (J.) *A Rational Practice of Chyrurgery*.  
 1686.  
 BRUGIS (T.) *Vade Mecum or a Companion for  
 a Chirurgion*. 1689.  
 DOLAEUS (J.) *Encyclopaedia Chirurgica Ration-  
 alis*. 1689.  
 CHARRIÈRE (J. de la) *Traité des Opérations de  
 Chirurgie*. 1690.  
 COLBATOR (J.) *Novum Lumen Chirurgicum  
 Vindicatum: or the New Light of Chirurgery  
 Vindicated*. 1695.  
 BELLOSTE (A.) *Le Chirurgien d'Hôpital*. 1696.  
 LA VAUGHON (M. de) *A Compleat Body of  
 Chirurgical Operations. pls.* 1699.  
 SALMON (W.) *Ars Chirurgica. A Compendium  
 of the theory and practice of Chirurgery*. 1699.  
 BELLOSTE (A.) *The Hospital Surgeon*. 1701.  
 MOYLE (J.) *The Experienced Chirurgion*. 1703.  
 DIONIS (P.) *Cours d'Opérations de Chirurgie,  
 démontrées au Jardin Royal*. 1707.  
 CHARRIÈRE (J. de la) *A Treatise of the Opera-  
 tions. of S.* 1712.  
 DIONIS (P.) *Cours d'Opérations de Chirurgie.*  
*2e. éd.* 1714.  
 HEISTER (L.) *Chirurgie*. 1719.  
 HANDLEY (J.) *Colloquia Chyrurgica: or the  
 Whole Art of S. epitomiz'd*. 3rd ed. 1721.

**SURGERY.—cont.**

- TURNER (I.) The Art of S. 2 vols. 1722.  
 FABRICIUS (H. *ab Aquapendente*) Opera Chirurgica. 9 *pls.* 1723.  
 TURNER (I.) The Art of S. 2 vols. 1725.  
 LE DRAN (H. F.) Observations de Chirurgie. 2 vols. 1731.  
 LA MOTTE (G. M. de) Traité Complet de Chirurgie. 4 vols. 1732.  
 ALMEYDA (F. de) Chirurgia Reformada. 1738.  
 BECKETT (W.) Practical S. 1740.  
 SHARP (S.) A Treatise on the Operations of S. 3rd ed. 1740.  
 MILES (S.) The Elements of S. 1746.  
 GUIBARD (P.) Pratique de Chirurgie. 3e. éd. 2 vols. 1747.  
 HEISTER (L.) Institutiones Chirurgicae. 3 parts. 40 *pls.* 1747-50.  
 DIONS (P.) Cours d'Opérations de Chirurgie. 15 *pls.*; *illus.* 1751.  
 INGRAM (D.) Practical Cases and Observations in Surgery. 1751.  
 GRACORUM Chirurgici libri, Sorani unus de fracturarum signis, Oribasii duo de fractis et de luxatis. Ed. ab A. Cocchio. 1 *pl.* 1754.  
 WARNER (J.) Cases in S. *pl.* 1754.  
 BAGIEU (M.) Examen de plusieurs parties de la Chirurgie. 1756.  
 GOOCH (B.) Cases and Practical Remarks in S. 1758.  
 BERTRANDI (A.) Trattato delle Operazioni di Chirurgia. 2 vols. 1763.  
 MACCURRIE (D.) Chirurgi. 2 *pls.* 1766.  
 BROMFIELD (W.) Chirurgical Observations and Cases. 2 vols. 1773.  
 PETIT (J. L.) Traité des Maladies Chirurgicales. 3 vols. 1774.  
 FORT (P.) Chirurgical Observations. 1775.  
 BELL (B.) A System of S. 6 vols. *pls.* 1783-88.  
 BERTRANDI (A.) Traité des Opérations de Chirurgie. 4 *pls.* 1784.  
 HAY (W.) Practical Observations in S. 1803.  
 LARREY (D. J.) Mémoires de Chirurgie Militaire et Campagnes. 4 vols. *port.*: 17 *pls.* 1812-17.  
 MONTALOON (J. B.) Mémoire sur l'État actuel de la Chirurgie. 1816.  
 BERNSTEIN (J. G.) Geschichte der Chirurgie. 2 vols. 1822-23.  
 LARREY (D. J.) Surgical Memoirs of the Campaigns of Russia, Germany and France. 3 *pls.* 1832.  
 BRESOLANI DE BORSA (G.) Saggi di Chirurgia teorico-pratica. 1843.  
 CARMICHAEL (J. M.) Contributions to Operative S. and Surgical Pathology. 1858.  
 FERRIS (W.) The Principles and Practice of S. 2nd ed. 1860.  
 NOTT (J. C.) Contributions to Bone and Nerve S. 1866.  
 SÉDILLOT (C. E.) Contributions à la Chirurgie. 2 vols. 1868.  
 BRYANT (T.) The Practice of S. 1872.  
 NORRIS (G. W.) Contributions to Practical S. 1873.  
 WELLS (T. S.) S., past, present and future, and excessive mortality after Surgical Operations. 1877.  
**SURREY.**  
 SURREY (J.) The Natural History and Antiquities of the County of S. 5 vols. *map*: *pls.* 1719.  
 SALMON (N.) Antiquities of S. 1736.

**SURREY.—cont.**

- MANNING (I.) and BRAY (W.) Hist. and Antiquities of S. 3 vols. 2 *maps*: 13 *facs.*: 63 *pls.*: 13 *pedigrees.* 1804-11.  
 PHILLIPS (Sir R.) A Morning's Walk from London to Kew. 1817.  
 PHILLIPS (Sir R.) A Morning's Walk from London to Kew. 1820.  
 EXCURSIONS in S. *map*: 50 *pls.* 1821.  
 ORACKLOW (C. T.) Churches in the County of S. 155 *pls.* 1827.  
 PROSSER (G. F.) Select Illustrations of the County of S. 60 *pls.* 1828.  
 BRAYLEY (E. W.) and BRITTON (J.) Hist. of S. 5 vols.: 400 *pls.*: *illus.* 1841.  
**SURREY COMMERCIAL DOCKS.**  
 GRIFFIN (J.) Hist. of the S. C. D. 1877.  
**SURREY IRON RAILWAY.**  
 WAXEL (L. v.) Opisanié žugannoi dorogi (Iron Rail Way) užeždennoi v graistvo Surrei v Anglii, v 1802 godu, etc. 1 *pl.* 1805.  
**SURVEYING.**  
 FITZGERBERT (J.) The Boko of Surveying. 1523.  
 BENESSE (R. de) This Boko Showeth the measuringe of Landes. *woodcuts.* [c. 1537.]  
 FITZGERBERT (J.) S. 1546.  
 KÖHEL (J.) Von Feldtmessen, Geometrischen Messen und Abwehen. *woodcuts.* 1550.  
 BENESSE (R. de) The Boko of Measuring of Landes. *woodcuts.* [1562.]  
 FITZGERBERT (J.) S. 1567.  
 KÖHEL (J.) Geometrol. von Künstlichen Feldtmessen etc. *illus.* 1570.  
 LEIGH (V.) The science of S. of Landes etc. *woodcuts.* 1577.  
 LEIGH (V.) The most Profitable and Commandable Science, of Surveying of Landes, Tenementes and Hereditamentes. 2 *tables*: *diags.* 1588.  
 NEFF (M.) Geometria. Kunst des Feldmessens. *figs.* 1591.  
 LEIGH (V.) The Science of S. of Landes etc. 2 *tables*: *woodcuts.* 1592.  
 AGAS (R.) A Preparative to Platting of Landes and Tenements for Surveigh. 1596.  
 FOLKINGHAM (W.) Feudigraphia. The Synopsis or Epitome of S. Methodized. 1610.  
 NORDEN (J.) The Surveyors Dialogue. 1610.  
 RATHBOENE (A.) The Surveyor. *diags.* 1616.  
 NORDEN (J.) The Surveyors Dialogue. 3rd ed. 1618.  
 DIGGES (L.) A Book named Tectonicon *illus.* 1634.  
 BENET (Sir R.) The Hidden Treasure discovered by the Surveyors Schoolmaster. 1651.  
 LEYBOURN (W.) The Compleat Surveyor. *port.*: *diags.* 1653.  
 OSBOENE (H.) A More Exact Way to Delineate the Plot of any Parcel of Land. 1654.  
 LEYBOURN (W.) The Compleat Surveyor. *illus.* 1656.  
 LEYBOURN (W.) The Compleat Surveyor. 2nd ed. *front. cuts.* 1657.  
 ATWELL *alias* WELLS (G.) The Faithfull Surveyour. *woodcuts.* 1658.  
 ATWELL (G.) The Faithfull Surveyour. *woodcuts.* 1662.  
 WING (V.) Geodaestes Practicos: or the Art of S. 2nd ed. *pls.*: *illus.* 1666.  
 LEYBOURN (W.) The Compleat Surveyor. 4th ed. *port.*: *pls.*: *diags.* 1678.

**SURVEYING.—cont.**

- LOVE (J.) *Geodaesia, or the Art of S. and Measuring of Land made easie. woodcuts.* 1688.
- LOVE (J.) *Geodaesia: or the Art of S. etc.* 2nd ed. *diags.* 1715.
- LOVE (J.) *Geodaesia: or the Art of S.* 3rd ed. *illus.* 1720.
- LEYBOURN (W.) *The Complete Surveyor.* 5th ed. *port. : plts.* 1722.
- WILSON (H.) *Geodesia Catenea: or S. by the Chain only.* *port. : 2 plts.* 1732.
- GRAY (J.) *The Art of Land-Measuring.* 9 *plts. : illus.* 1757.
- LOVE (J.) *Geodaesia: or the Art of S.* 8th ed. *diags.* 1768.
- [EMERSON (W.)] *The Art of S.* 5 *plts.* 1770.
- MALORTIE (C. M. de) *Treatise on Trigonometrical S.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. *plts.* 1820.
- FENWICK (T.) *Treatise on S.* 2nd ed. 1822.
- MITCHELL (Sir T. L.) *Outlines of a System of S.* 2 *plans : diags.* 1827.
- GIBSON (R.) *Treatise on Land S.* 1830.
- RODHAM (H.) *Treatise on Land S.* 1831.
- HOLLIDAY (T.) *Complete Treatise on Practical Land S.* 1838.
- FROME (E.) *Outline of the Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey.* 1840.
- GALBRAITH (W.) *Trigonometrical S.* 1842.
- TURNBULL (W.) *Treatise on Trigonometrical S.* 1849.
- GUMMERE (J.) *Treatise on S.* 15th ed. 1853.
- ROBINSON (H. N.) *Treatise on S.* 4th ed. 1857.
- GILLESPIE (W. M.) *Treatise on Land-S.* 400 *illus.* 1875.
- SUSA.**
- SACCHETTI (C.) *Memorie della Chiesa di S. con notizie storiche della Città.* 1788.
- SUSQUEHANNA Co., Pa.**
- BLACKMAN (E. C.) *Hist. of S. Co. maps : illus.* 1873.
- SUSSEX.**
- DALLAWAY J. and CARTWRIGHT (E.) *A History of the Western Division of S.* 4 vols. *plts.* 1815-32.
- REUSE (J.) *Beauties and Antiq. of the County of S.* 149 *col. plts.* 1825.
- PARRY (J. D.) *Historical and Descriptive Account of the Coast of S.* *map.* 1833.
- HORSFIELD (T. W.) *Hist., Antiq., and Topog. of the County of S.* 2 vols. *map : 58 plts. : 80 illus.* 1835.
- NIBBS (R. H.) *The Churches of S.* 84 *plts.* 1851.
- LOWER (M. A.) *Compendious Hist. of S.* 2 vols. 1870.
- NIBBS (R. H.) *Antiq. of S.* 1st Series. 50 *plts.* 1874.
- ELWES (D. G. C.) and ROBINSON (J.) *Hist. of the Castles, Mansions and Manors of Western S.* 44 *illus.* 1876.
- SUTHERLANDSHIRE.**
- CROFTON (A.) *S. and the Sutherlanders, their religious and social condition.* 1844.
- ST. JOHN (C.) *A Tour in S.* 2 vols. 10 *illus.* 1849.
- SUTO LANGUAGE.**
- ENDEMANN (K.) *Versuch einer Grammatik des Sethe.* 1876.
- KEUWER (F. H.) *Sesuto-English Vocabulary.* 1876.

**SUTTON, Mass.**

BENEDICT (W. A.) and TRACY (H. A.) *Hist. of S. from 1704 to 1876. illus.* 1878.

**SUTTON COLDFIELD.**

*Chartars of the Royal Town of S. C., with List of the Wardens since 1529. 1853.*

[BRACKEN (Miss)] *Hist. of the Forest and Chase of S. C.* 1860.

**SUTURES.**

LOMBARD (G. A.) *Clinique des Plaies Récentes ou la Suture est utile, et de celles ou elle est abusive.* [1800.]

SIMS (J. M.) *Silver S. in Surgery.* 1858.

BOULARAN (C.) *Essai Historique sur la Suture et ses principaux Procédés.* 1879.

**SUZANNE.**

DECAIGNY (P.) *Notice historique sur le Château de S. en Santerre.* 1857.

**SWAHILI LANGUAGE.**

KRAFF (L.) *Outline of Elements of the Kiswahili L.* 1850.

STEERD (B.) *A Handbook of the S. L.* 1870.

DAULL ( ) *Grammaire Kiswahili.* 1879.

**SWALLOW.**

[FORSTER (T.)] *Observations on the Brumal Retreat of the S.* 2nd ed. By Philocheiden. 1808.

FORSTER (T.) *Observations on the Brumal Retreat of the S.* 3rd ed. 1813.

**SWAN.**

BEWERLINUS (J. J.) *Cygni Anatome ejusque Cantus.* [1650.]

**SWANSEA.**

DILLWYN (L. W.) *Contributions towards a Hist. of S. front.* 1840.

**SWEATING SICKNESS.**

Das aller bewärtest und kürzest Regiment für dye neue Kranckheit, dye englich Schwayssucht genannt. 1529.

CORDUS (E.) *Eyn Regiment, wie Man sich vor der neuen Plage, der englich Schweiss genant.* [1529.]

Ein Trostlich Artzeney wyder die neuen erschrecklichen und bevor bey uns Tewtschen unshrörten schnellen tödtlichen Kranckhait, die englich Schwayssucht genant. 1529.

SCHILLERUS AB HERDEREN (J.) *De Peste Britannica Commentariolus vere aureus.* 1531.

CAIUS (J.) *A Boke or Coun-seill against the Sweatyng Sicknesse.* 1552.

CAIUS (J.) *De Ephemera Britannica liber unus.* 1721.

HECKER (J. F. C.) *Der englische Schweiss, ein ärztlicher Beitrag zur Geschichte des 15 und 16. Jahrhunderts.* 1834.

GRUNER (C. G. ed.) *Scriptores de Sudore Anglico Superstites.* 1847.

**SWEATING SYSTEM.**

[KINGSLEY (C.)] *Cheap Clothes and Nasty.* By Parson Lot. 1850.

**SWEDEN.**

MAGNUS (J.) *Historia de Omnibus Getherum Sueonumque Regibus etc. : illus.* 1554.

MAGNUS (J.) *Gothorum Sueonumque Historia. woodcuts.* 1554.

MAGNUS (O.) *Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus. woodcuts.* 1555.

**SWEDEN.—cont.**

- MAGNUS (J.) *Gothorum Sueonumque Historia. map: woodcuts.* 1558.
- MAGNUS (O.) *Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus. Sic in Epitomen reducta. woodcuts.* 1558.
- OLAI (E.) *Historia Suecorum Gothorumque.* 1615.
- GOTTFRIED (J. L.) *Inventarium Suecicæ. 15 pls.: illus.* 1632.
- A Short Survey of the Kingdom of S. 1632.
- MAGNUS (O.) A Compendious History of the Goths, Swedes and Vandals. 1658.
- TYRONIUS (J.) *Relatio Historico de Regno Sueciæ.* 1678.
- DAILBERG (E.) *Suecia Antiqua et hodierna. 3 vols. 353 pls. [1603-1714.]*
- [ROBINSON (J.)] An Account of Sweden: together with an Extract of the History of that Kingdom. 1694.
- PUFFENDORF (S. v.) *De Rebus a Carolo Gustavo Sueciæ rego gestis comment. libri vii. 10 ports.: 114 pls.* 1696.
- VERTOT (R. A. do) *Histoire des Révolutions du Suède. 2 vols.* 1696.
- PUFFENDORF (S. v.) *Histoire du Règne de Charles Gustave, Roy de Suède. 2 vols. parts.: pls.* 1697.
- PUFFENDORF (S. v.) *The Compleat Hist. of S.* 1702.
- VERTOT D'AUBREUF (R. A. do) *Hist. of the Revolutions in S. 6th ed.* 1720.
- WERNING (J.) *Konung Sigismunds och Konung Carl den IX: des Historien. 2 vols. parts.* 1746-47.
- CANZLER (J. G.) *Mémoires pour servir à la Connaissance des Affaires Polit. et Econom. d. Royaume de Suède jusqu'à 1775. 2 vols.* 1776.
- SHERIDAN (O. F.) *Hist. of the late Revolution in S.* 1778.
- CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE (J. P. G.) *A General View of S.* 1790.
- AGERBI (J.) *Travels through S. 2 vols.* 1802.
- RÜHS (F.) *Geschichte Schwedens. 5 vols. parts.* 1803-04.
- BOISGELIN de KERDU (P. M. L. de) *Travels through S. 2 vols.* 1810.
- THOMSON (T.) *Travels in S. during 1812. 5 maps: 2 parts.: 6 pls.* 1813.
- FANT (E. M. and others.) *Scriptores Rerum Suecicarum Medii Aevi. 4 vols.* 1818-28.
- RÜHS (F.) *Svea Rikes Historia från de äldsta tider till Konung Carl XII's Död. 6 vols.* 1823-25.
- COQUEMEL (C.) *Résumé de l'Histoire de Suède.* 1825.
- ARNDT (E. M.) *Schwedische Geschichten unter Gustav III. vorzüglich aber unter Gustav IV.* 1839.
- LAIING (S.) *A Tour in S. in 1838. 1839.*
- FEYKELL (A.) *Hist. of S. 2 vols.* 1844.
- GELFER (E. G.) *Hist. of the Swedes, to the accession of Charles X. 1845.*
- BUNBURY (S.) *Life in S. 2 vols.* 1853.
- JERROLD (W. B.) *Brage-beaker with the Swedes.* 1854.
- MARRYAT (H.) *One Year in S. 2 vols. maps: illus.* 1862.
- [WHEELWRIGHT (H. W.)] *Ten Years in S. By an Old Bushman.* 1864.
- BLAKIE (J.) *Among the Goths and Vandals.* 1870.

**SWEDEN.—cont.**

LAZARUS (L.) *Pesant Life in S. illus.* 1870.

**SWEDENBORGIANISM.**

- PRIESTLEY (J.) *Letters to the Members of the New Jerusalem Church.* 1791.
- CLAWES (J.) *Letters on the Character and Writings of Swedenborg.* 1796.
- CHESOLD (A.) *Practical Nature of the Doctrines and Alleged Revelations of Swedenborg.* 1838.
- PANDURUNG (D.) *A Hindu Gentleman's Reflections respecting the Works of Swedenborg and the Doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church.* 1878.

**SWEDISH LANGUAGE.**

- SERENTUS (J.) *An English and S. Dictionary.* 1762.
- VIGGREN (E.) *Svenskt och Engelskt Lexikon.* 1788.
- DELEN (C.) *Engelskt och Svenskt Lexikon.* 1806.
- ÖRRLANDER (C. N.) and LEFFLER (O. E.) *Tetraglott Lexikon för öfversättningar från Svenskan till Tyska, Franska och Engelska Språken.* 1852.
- RIEZ (J. E.) *Svenskt Dialekt-Lexikon.* 1867.

**SWIMMING.**

- WINMANN (N.) *Olymbicus sive de Arte Natandi.* 1534.
- DIJON (E.) *De Arte Natandi libri duo. 43 illus.* 1587.
- DIJON (E.) *A Short Introduction for to learn to Swimme. [Trans.] by J. Middleton. 40 illus.* 1595.
- CALPERO (G.) *Discurso en que se satisfaze a la duda de las Conuenciones del Uso del Nadar.* 1644.
- PERONY (W.) *The Compleat Swimmer. pt.* 1658.
- TINVENOT (M.) *L'Art de Nager. 35 illus.* 1696.
- TINVENOT (M.) *The Art of S. 40 illus.* 1699.
- BACHSTROM (J. F.) *L'Art de Nager. front.* 1741.
- TINVENOT (M.) *The Art of S. 2nd ed. illus.* 1764.
- TINVENOT (M.) *L'Art de Nager. illus.* 1769.
- TINVENOT (M.) *L'Art de Nager. 4e. éd. illus.* 1782.
- ROGER (N. pseud. i.e. G. Foydel) *Méthode sûre pour Apprendre à Nager en peu de jours.* 1783.
- ROGER (N. pseud. i.e. G. Foydel) *Essai sur l'Art de Nager.* 1787.
- BERNARDI (O. de') *L' Uomo Galleggiante o sia, l'Arte Ragionata del Nuoto 2 vols. port: 18 illus.* 1794.
- BERNARDI (O. de') *Vollständiger Lehrbegriff der Schwimmkunst. 2 vols. 12 pls.* 1797.
- GUTS MUTZ (J. C. F.) *Kleines Lehrbuch der Schwimmkunst.* 1798.
- SCHMIDT (C. F.) *Proeve eener beredeneerde Zwemkunst. pt.* 1806.
- BERNARDI (O. de') *Arte de Nadar Compendiado. 11 illus.* 1807.
- POISSONNIER (L.) *Le Guide des Nageurs. 5e. éd. 1 illus.* 1813.
- FOURNIER D'ADISSAN (P. P.) *Théorie du Nager de l'Homme.* 1815.
- FROST (J.) *Scientific S. illus.* 1816.
- HEINITZ (C.) *Unterricht in der Schwimmkunst. illus.* 1816.
- [PFUEL (E. v.)] *Ueber das Schwimmen. 2te. Aufl.* 1827.
- CORTI (A.) *L'Arte del Nuoto. 45 illus.* 1819.

**SWIMMING.—cont.**

- COURTIVRON (L. A. F. M. le C. de) De la Natation et de son application à l'Art de la Guerre. 12 *pls.* 1823.
- HODERLEIN (M.) Handbuch der Schwimmlehre. 38 (32) *illus.* 1832.
- BERNARDI (O. de') Traité de la Natation. 12 *pls.* 1833.
- BERNARDI (O. de') Unterricht in Schwimmen. 12 *pls.* 1834.
- COURTIVRON (L. A. F. M. le C. de) Traité Complet de Natation. Essai de son Application à l'Art de la Guerre. 3e. éd. 21 *col. pls.* 1836.
- JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) Nouveau Manuel Complet des Nageurs, etc. 8 *pls.* 1838.
- BRITISH S. SOCIETY. Prize Essays by J. Mason and A. M. Payne. 1841.
- NICKOL (T. F.) Das Ganze der Schwimmkunst. 1841.
- CHILLAGH (C.) Der philanthropische Schwimmmeister. *pl.* 1841.
- BURIAN (J.) Nexeologic, oder die Lehre vom Schwimmen. 4 *pls.* 1841.
- WIERSBITZKI (O. v. C.) Kurzgefasste und gründliche Anweisung zu Erlernung der Schwimmkunst. 21 *pls.* 1842.
- BRIFFAULT (E.) Paris dans l'Eau. *illus.* 1844.
- BENNET (J. A.) The Art of S. 7 *illus.* 1840.
- TIEVENOT (M.) Nuevo Arte de Nadar. 3 *pls.* 1848.
- RICHARDSON (C.) Instructions on the Art of S. 1857.
- D'ARGY (O. H.) Instruction Pratique pour l'Enseignement Élémentaire de la Natation dans l'Armée. 6e. tir. 1863.
- DUFLO (J. A. P.) L'Art de Nager. 1860.
- STEEDMAN (C.) Manual of S. 9 *pls.* 1867.
- LAISNÉ (N.) Traité Élémentaire pour l'Enseignement de la Natation à Sec et dans l'Eau. *illus.* 1868.
- DEFRANCOIS (C.) La Locomotion dans l'Eau, principes élémentaires de Natation. *pl.* 1870.
- LEAHY (J.) The Art of S. in the Eton Style. *pl.* 1875.
- WEBB (M.) The Art of S. *illus.* [1875.]
- DUNLOP (R. H. W.) Plate—S., with notes on the Science of Natation. *illus.* [1877.]

**SWINDON.**

- JACKSON (J. E.) S. and its Neighbourhood. 1861.

**SWITZERLAND.**

- GLAREANUS [LORITUS] (H.) Descriptio de Situ Helvetiae et Vicinis gentibus. 1516.
- GLAREANUS [LORITUS] (H.) Helvetiae Descriptio. 14 *illus.* 1554.
- SIMLER (J.) De Republica Helvetiorum libri duo. 1576.
- SIMLER (J.) De Helvetiorum Republica. *woodcuts.* 1577.
- SIMLER (J.) La République des Suisses. 13 *pls.* 1578.
- GUILLIMANNUS (F.) De Rebus Helvetiorum sive Antiquitatum libri IV. 1598.
- HELVETIORUM RESPUBLICA. 1627.
- MERIAN (M.) Topographia Helvetiae, Rhaetiae et Valisiae. 2 *maps*: 55 *pls.* (74 *views*). 1642. (Anhang. 1 *map*: 20 *pls.* (25 *views*). 1653.
- PLANTIN (J. B.) Helvetia Antiqua et Nova. 1656.
- PLANTIN (J. B.) Abrégé de l'Histoire Générale de Suisse. 1666.
- WAGNER (J. J.) Historia Naturalis Helvetiae Curiosa. 1680.

**SWITZERLAND.—cont.**

- [WAGNER (J. J.)] Index Memorabilium Helvetiae. 1684.
- [WAGNER (J. J.)] Mercurius Helveticus. *pls.*: *map.* 1688.
- [WAGNER (J. J.)] Neu vermehrter und verbesserter Mercurius Helveticus. *map*: *pls.* 1701.
- An Account of S. 1714.
- RUONAT (A.) Les Délices de la Suisse. 4 vols. 75 *pls.*: *maps.* 1714.
- STANYAN (A.) An Account of S. written in 1714. 1714.
- ALT DE TIEFFENTHAL (Baron) Histoire des Helvétiques, aujourd'hui connus sous le nom de Suisses. 10 vols. 1749-53.
- ZURLAUBEN (B. F. D.) de and LABORDE (J. B. de) Tableaux Topographiques de la Suisse. 3 vols. 278 *pls.* 1777-80.
- COXE (W.) Sketches of the Natural, Civil and Political State of S. 1779.
- ZURLAUBEN (B. F. D. do) and LA BORDÉ (J. B. de) Tableaux Topographiques de la Suisse. 5 vols. 278 *pls.* 1780-88.
- ZURLAUBEN ( ) and LA BORDÉ ( ) Tableaux de la Suisse. 2e. éd. 13 vols. 428 *pls.* 1784-86.
- MALLET DU PAN (J.) Essai Historique sur la Destruction de la Ligue et de la Liberté Helvétique. 1798.
- COXE (W.) Sketches of the Natural, Civil, and Political State of Switzerland. 1799.
- COXE (W.) Travels in S. and in the County of the Grisons. 4th ed. 3 vols. *maps*: *pls.* 1801.
- FÜESLI [FUSLI] (H.) Historisch-Merkwürdige Gegenden der Schweiz. 2 vols. 26 *col. pls.* 1802.
- LANTIER (E. F.) Les Voyageurs en Suisse. 3 vols. *port.* 1803.
- MACNEVIN (W. J.) Rambles through Switzerland in 1802. 1803.
- MALLET (P. H.) Histoire des Suisses, ou Helvétiques. 4 vols. 1803.
- PLANTA (J.) Hist. of the Helvetic Confederacy. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1807.
- NAYLOR (F. H.) Hist. of the Helvetic Republic. 2nd ed. 4 vols. 1809.
- YOSY (A.) S.: interspersed with historical anecdotes, local customs, etc. 2 vols. 1815.
- BAKEWELL (R.) Travels in S. in 1820-22. 2 vols. 1823.
- LUTZ (M.) Vollständige Beschreibung der Schweizerlandes. 2 Aufl. 3 vols. 1827-35.
- AGASSIZ (L.) Journey to S., and Pedestrian Tours in that Country. 1833.
- ZSCHOKKE (J. H. D.) Hist. of S. 1834.
- MARTIN (A.) La Suisse Pittoresque et ses Environs. *pls.* 1835.
- MÜLLER (J. v. and others) Histoire de la Confédération Suisse. 18 vols. 1837-51.
- BEATTIE (W.) S. Illustrated in a series of Views by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. *pls.* 1838.
- BRAY (A. E.) Mountains and Lakes of S. 3 vols. 1841.
- MÜGGE (T.) S. in 1847 and its Condition before the War. 2 vols. 1848.
- HEATHMAN (W. G.) S. in 1854-55. 1855.
- LUTZ (M.) Dictionnaire géographique et statistique de la Suisse. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 1859-61.
- SWYNCOMBE.
- NAPIER (H. A.) Historical Notices of the Parishes of S. and Ewme in the County of Oxford. *pls.* (some *col.*) 1858.

**SYDNEY.**

RAE (J.) S. Illustrated By J. S. Prout. *chart*: 14 *pls.* 1844.

FOWLES (J.) S. in 1848. *pls.* 1848.

PECK (B. C.) Recollections of S., the Capital of New South Wales. *col. plan.* 1850.

**SYMBOLISM.**

MACINTYRE (J. J.) The Cross and the Crosses as Standards in War. 1854.

TWINING (L.) Types and Figures of the Bible: illustrated by the Art of the Early and Middle Ages. 56 *pls.*: 200 *illus.* 1855.

MUNZEL (W.) Christliche Symbolik. 2 te Aufl. 2 vols. 1856.

PALMER (W.) An Introduction to Early Christian S. 1859.

INMAN (T.) Ancient Pagan and Modern Christian S. exposed and explained. 1869.

**SYMPATHY, CURES BY.**

GOULENIUS (R.) Tractatus de Magnetica Curatione Vulneris. Ed. 3. 1610.

FOSTER (W.) Hoplocrismo-Spongus: or a Sponge to wipe away the Weapon-Salve. 1631.

SENNERT (D.) The Weapon-Salves Maladie: or a declaration of its insufficiency to perform what is attributed to it. 1637.

HELMONT (J. B. v.) A Ternary of Paradoxes. The Magnetick Cure of Wounds, etc. 1650.

PAPIN (N.) De Pulvere Sympathico dissertatio. 1650.

CATTIER (L.) Response à M. Papin touchant la Poudre de Sympathie. 1651.

PAPIN (N.) La Poudre de Sympathie défontue contre les Objections de M. Cattier. 1651.

IRVING (O.) Medicina Magnetica: or, the Rare and Wonderful Art of Curing by S. 1650.

DIGBY (Sir K.) Discours fait on une oclébro assemblée touchant la guérison des Playes par la Poudre de Sympathie. 1658.

DIGBY (Sir K.) A Late Discourse made at Montpellier touching the Cure of Wounds by the Powder of S. 1658.

DEUSINGER (A.) Sympathetici Pulveris Examen. 1662.

RATRAY (S.) Theatrum Sympatheticum Auctum, etc. 1662.

SOHMID (J.) Pulveris Sympathetici examen physium. 1668.

DIGBY (Sir K.) Discours touchant la Guérison des Playes par la Poudre de Sympathie. 1669.

PAPIN (N.) De Pulvere Sympathico dissertatio. 1680.

MÜLLER (J. C.) De Pulvere Sympathetico. [1687.]

HEBWIG (H. M.) The Art of Curing Sympathetically or Magnetically, proved to be most true. 1700.

HARTMANN (M. P.) De Pulvere Sympathetico. [1702.]

HOVER (E.) De Curationibus Sympatheticis. 1730.

SFRENGBER (P. D.) De Sympathia, et Curationibus Sympatheticis. 1784.

**SYPHILIS.**

ORTENBROCK DE BUCKHAUSEN (J.) Tractatus de Pestilentiali Scorra, sive Mala de Francoz. [1497.]

LEONICENUS (N.) De Epidemia quam Itali Morbum Gallicum Galli vero Neapolitanum vocant, Liber. 1497.

SCANAROLUS (A. M.) Disputatio de Morbo Gallico. 1498.

**SYPHILIS.—cont.**

ALMIRAN (J.) Libellus ad Evitandum et Expellendum Morbum Gallicum. 1502.

HOEK DE BRACKENAT (W.) Mentagra sive tractatus de Canis etc. Morbi Gallici. 1514.

HUTTEN (U. v.) Von der wunderbarlichen Artzney des Hultz, Gniacum gonant, und wie Man die Frantzosen oder Blatteren heilen sol. 1514.

HUTTEN (U. v.) De Guisio Medicina et Morbo Gallico. 1519.

HUTTEN (U. v.) De Guisio Medicina et Morbo Gallico liber unus. 1521.

ABETHENCOURT (J.) De Morbo Gallico. 1527.

FRIES (L.) Epitome Opusculi de Curandis Pusculis Uloeribus et Deloribus Morbi Gallici. 1532.

MASSA (N.) Liber de Morbo Gallico. 1532.

HUTTEN U. v.) De Morbo Gallico. 1533.

MASSA (N.) Liber de Morbo Neapolitano. 1534.

PASCAL (J.) Liber de Morbo Composito vulgo Gallico appellato. 1534.

Liber de Morbo Gallico in quo diversi celeberrimi in tali materia scribentes medicinae. 1535.

POLL (N.) De Cura Morbi Gallici per Lignum Guayacanum. 1535.

MASSA (N.) Liber de Morbo Gallico noviter editus. 1536.

Morbi Gallici Curandi Ratio Exquisitissima, a variis fisdouque peritissimis medicis conscripta. 1536.

FERRI (A.) De Ligni Sancti Multiplici Medicina et Vini exhibitione. 1537.

DIAZ DE VELA (R.) Tractado contre el Mal Serpentina. 1539.

HUTTEN (U. v.) Of the Wood called Guaiacum that healeth the French Pocks. 1540.

FRONSIUS, REMAOLM DE LAMBOURG, Morbi Hispanici, quem alii Gallicum, alii Neapolitanum appellant curandi per Ligni Indici. 1541.

FERRI (A.) De Ligni Sancti multiplici medicina et vini exhibitione libri quatuor. 1547.

VICTORIUS (B.) De Morbo Gallico. 1551.

ILERY (T. de) La Méthode Curatoire de la Maladie Vénérienne. 1552.

PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) Von der Frantzösischen Kranckheit. 1553.

MONTANUS (J. B.) De Morbo Gallico Tractatus. 1554.

MACCHELLUS (N.) Tractatus de Morbo Gallico. 1555.

ROSTINIO (P.) Trattato de Mal Francese. 1556.

ROSTINIO (P.) Trattato der Mal Francese. 1559.

FALLOPIUS (G.) De Morbo Gallico. 1563.

FRACAPCIANUS (A.) De Morbo Gallico fragmenta. 1563.

MASSA (N.) Liber de Morbo Gallico. 1563.

FALLOPIUS (G.) De Morbo Gallico. 1564.

FERRERIUS (A.) De Pudendagra, lue Hispanica, libri duo. 1564.

FERRERIUS (A.) De Lue Hispanica sive Morbo Gallico libri duo. 1564.

LOUISINIUS (A.) Omnia quae extant apud omnes Medicos cujuscunque nationis. 2 vols. 1566-67.

MASSA (N.) Il Libro del Mal Francese. 1566.

FALLOPIUS (G.) De Morbo Gallico. 1574.

PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) De Morbo Gallico. Warhaffte Cur der Frantzosen. 1578.

CLOWES (W.) A Short and Profitable Treatise touching the Cure of the Morbus Gallicus by Unctions. 1579.



**SYPHILIS.—cont.**

- FERNELIUS (J.) De Luis Venereae sive Morbi Gallici curatione perfectissima. 1590.
- CLOWES (W.) A Briefe and Necessary Treatise, touching the cure of the Morbus Gallicus. 1585.
- CAPIVACIUS (H.) De Lue Venerea Acroaseis. 1590.
- PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) An Excellent Treatise teaching how to cure the French-poxes. 1590.
- CAPIVACIUS (H.) Acroaseis de Virulentia Gallica. 1594.
- MINADOI (A.) Tractatus de Virulenta Venerea. 1596.
- SAXONIA (H.) Luis Venereae perfectissimus tractatus. 1597.
- LEON (A. de) Practico de Morbo Gallico. 1605.
- MAYNWARDEN (E.) The History and Mystery of the Venereal Lues. 1673.
- ABERCOMBY (D.) Tuta ao efficax Luis Venereae, saepe absque Mercurio, ao semper absque Salivatione Mercuriali, curandae methodus. 1684.
- SARTORIUS (P.) Frantzosen-Artzt. 1685.
- UOAY (G.) Nouveau Traité de la Maladie Vénérienne. 1688.
- LE MONNIER (L.) Nouveau Traité de la Maladie Vénérienne. 1689.
- ABERCOMBY (D.) De Spaanse Pok-Meester. 1691.
- GARMER (P.) Traitez Pratique de la Vérole. 1699.
- MUSITAN (C.) Traité de la Maladie Vénérienne. 2 vols. 1711.
- MADREIRA ARRAIZ (D.) Madeyra Illustrado. Methodo de Conhecer, e Curar o Morbo Gallico. 1715.
- GORIS (G.) Mercurius Triumphator. 1717.
- TURNER (D.) S. A Practical Dissertation on the Venereal Disease. 2 pts. 1717.
- CHICOYNEAU (F.) The Practice of Salivating shewn to be of no use or efficacy in the Cure of the Venereal Disease. 1723.
- C. (J.) The Practice of Salivation Vindicated. 1724.
- TURNER (D.) S.: a practical Dissertation on the Venereal Disease. 2 vols. 1724-39.
- HUTTEN (U. v.) De Morbo Gallico. A Treatise of the French Disease. 1730.
- PETIT (P.) Breve Tratado de la Enfermedad Venerea, o Morbo Gallico. 1730.
- ASTRUO (J.) De Morbis Venereis libri sex. 1736.
- JANSON (S.) Flagellum Veneris of verhaal van Venusplage. 3 ed. 1736.
- ROBINSON (N.) A New Treatise of the Venereal Disease. 1736.
- ASTRUO (J.) A Treatise of the Venereal Disease. 2 vols. 1737.
- DOUGLAS (J.) A Dissertation on the Venereal Disease. 3 pts. 1737-39.
- ASTRUO (J.) De Morbis Venereis libri VI. 1741.
- KEY (G.) A Dissertation on the effects of Mercury on Human Bodies in the Cure of the Venereal Disease. 1747.
- PROFFLY (J.) An Easy and Exact Method of Curing the Venereal Disease. 1748.
- PLENCK (J. J. v.) Methodus nova et facilis Argentum vivum aegria Venerea labe Infectis Exhibendi. 1766.
- FORDYON (W.) A Review of the Venereal Disease and its Remedies. 1767.
- PLENCK (J. J. v.) A New and Easy Method of giving Mercury to those affected with the Venereal Disease. 1767.

**SYPHILIS.—cont.**

- ASTRUO (J.) Chapman (S.) A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 2nd ed. 1770.
- DUNCAN (A.) Observations on the Operation and Use of Mercury in the Venereal Disease. 1772.
- FALCK (N. D.) A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 1772.
- LALOUETTE (P.) A New Method of Curing the Venereal Disease by Fumigation. 1777.
- BENNY (G.) A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 1782.
- CIRILLO (D.) Osservazione Pratiche intorno alla Lue Venerea. 1783.
- INNES (J. D.) A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 1783.
- MADREIRA ARRAIZ (D.) Methodo de Conhecer e Curar o Morbo Gallico. 1783.
- HUNTER (J.) A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 7 pls. 1786.
- TURNBULL (W.) An Inquiry into the Origin and Antiquity of the Lues Venerea. 1786.
- PIRENOTTI (P.) Del vario Modo di Curare l'Infezione Venerea e specialmente dell' uso vario del Mercurio. 1788.
- GRUNER (C. G.) Aphrodisiacus, sive de Lue Venerea. 1789.
- GRUNER (C. G.) De Morbo Gallico scriptores medicos et historicos partim inediti. 1793.
- BUCHAN (A. P.) Enchiridion Syphiliticum: or, directions for the Conduct of Venereal Patients. 1797.
- BLAIR (W.) Essays on the Venereal Disease and its Concomitant Affections. 2 pls. 1798-1800.
- BUTTER (W.) A Treatise on the Venereal Rose. 1799.
- REES (G.) A Treatise on the Primary Symptoms of Lues Venerea, with a concise Account of all the English Writers on this Subject. 1802.
- BARBANTIN (N.) Del Contagio Venereo. 4 vols. 1820-21.
- FOOT (J.) Nature, Symptoms and Cure of Lues Venerea. 1820.
- JOUREAN (A. J. L.) Historical and Critical Observations on S. 1823.
- BAUMES (P.) Précis théorique et pratique sur les Maladies Vénériennes. 2 vols. 1840.
- MAYO (H.) A Treatise on S. 1840.
- FUCHS (O. H.) Die ältesten Schriftsteller über die Lustseuche in Deutschland 1495-1510. 1843.
- DIDAY (P.) Histoire Naturelle de la S. 1863.
- DAVASSE (J.) La S., ses formes, son unité. 1865.
- HUTTEN (U. v.) Livre sur la Maladie Française et sur les Propriétés du Bois de Gayao. 1865.
- LANCEREAUX (E.) Traité Historique et Pratique de la S. 1866.
- GERGEL (A.) Geschichte, Pathologie und Therapie der S. 1867.
- COULSON (W. J.) A Treatise on S. 1869.
- DRYSDALE (O. R.) S.: its Nature and Treatment. 1872.
- LEO (H.) Lectures on S. 1875.
- SYRACUSE.**
- BONANNI (G. V. M.) Dell' Antica Siracusa. 1824.
- BONANNI (G. V. M.) Della Antiche Siracuse. 2 vols. 1717.
- SYRIA.**
- POSTELLUS (G.) Syriae Descriptio. 1540.
- FOY-VAILLANT (J.) Seleucidarum Imperium: sive Historia Regum Syriae. Ed. 2a. 1732.



**SYRIA.—cont.**

- VOLNEY (C. F. C. de) *Travels through S.* 2 vols. 1787.  
 BURKHARDT (J. L.) *Travels in S.* 1822.  
 HUNTER (W. P.) *Narrative of the Late Expedition to S. under Admiral Sir R. Stopford.* 2 vols. 1842.  
 NATTER (Sir C.) *The War in S.* 2 vols. 1842.  
 CURTIS (G. W.) *The Howadji in S.* 1852.  
 CURTIS (G. W.) *The Wanderer in S.* 1852.  
 GRAHAM (W.) *Five years' Residence in S.* 1854.  
 GUYS (H.) *Un Dervich Algérien en Syrie.* 1854.  
 VAN DE VELDE (C. W. M.) *Narrative of a Journey through S. in 1851-52.* 2 vols. 1854.  
 DE FOREST (J. W.) *Oriental Acquaintance: or, Letters from S.* 1866.  
 WORTABET (G. M.) *S. and the Syrians.* 1856.  
 LYDE (S.) *Ansareeh and Ismaeeh: a Visit to the Secret Sects of Northern S.* 1858.  
 BURTON (Sir R.) and DRAKE (T.) *Unexplored S.* 2 vols. 1872.  
 BURTON (I.) *The Inner Life of S.* 2 vols. 1875.

**SYRIAC LANGUAGE.**

- CANTINUS (A.) *Institutiones linguae Syriacae.* 1554.  
 AMIRA (G. M.) *Grammatica Syriaca.* 1590.  
 WASER (C.) *Grammatica Syra.* Ed 2. 1610.  
 FERRARI (G. B.) *Nomenclator Syriacus.* 1622.  
 TROSTIUS (M.) *Lexicon Syriacum.* 1623.  
 ISAAC SOLADRENSIS. *Grammatica Linguae Syriacae.* 1636.  
 GUTHRIUS (A.) *Lexicon Syriacum.* 1667.  
 HARDT (H. v. d.) *Syriacae linguae elementa.* 3a. ed. 1718.  
 ZANOLINI (A.) *Lexicon Syriacum.* 1742.  
 MICHAELIS (J. D.) *Grammatica Syriaca.* 1784.  
 MICHAELIS (J. D.) *Abhandlungen der Syrischen Sprache.* 1786.  
 CASTELLUS (E.) *Lexicon Syriacum.* 2 vols. 1788.  
 TYCHSEN (O. G.) *Elementa Syriacum.* 9 tabs. 1793.  
 KNOBS (G.) *Chrestomathia Syriaca.* 1807.  
 HOFFMANN (A. T.) *Grammatica Syriaca.* 3 tabs. 1827.  
 UHLEMANN (F. G.) *Elementarlehre der Syrischen Sprache.* 1829.  
 KIRSCH (G. G.) *Chrestomathia Syriaca, cum Lexico, denique edidit G. H. Bernstein.* 2 pts. 1832-36.  
 ROEDIGER (A.) *Chrestomathia Syriaca.* 1838.  
 LARSON (F.) *De Dialectorum Linguae Syriacae reliquiis.* 1841.  
 ABU-AL-FARAJ (G. called Bar Hebraeus) *Grammatica Linguae Syriacae in metro Ephraemico.* 1843.  
 UHLEMANN (F.) *Grammatik d. Syrischen Sprache.* 2te. Aufl. 1857.  
 HOFFMANN (A. T.) *The Principles of S. Grammar, trans. from H. by H. Cowper.* 1858.  
 PHILLIPS (G.) *A S. Grammar.* 3rd ed. 1866.  
 MEXX (A.) *Grammatica Syriaca.* 2 pts. 1867-70.  
 ZINGHERLE (P.) *Chrestomathia Syriaca.* 1871.  
 ZINGHERLE (P.) *Lexicon Syriacum.* 1873.  
 UHLEMANN (F. G.) *S. Grammar.* 2nd ed. 1875.  
 SMITH (R. P.) *Thesaurus Syriacus.* 2 vols. 1879-1901.

**SYRUPS.**

- SERVETUS *Villanovanus* (M.) *Syruporum Universa ratio, ad Galeni censuram diligenter expolita.* 1537.

**SYRUPS.—cont.**

- DEGRAND (E.) *Dissertation sur l'Evaporation des Liquides Sucrés.* 1845.  
 LEPAGE (P. H.) *Des Propriétés Physiques, Organoleptiques et Chimiques, qui peuvent servir à distinguer les Sirops Médicamenteux les plus généralement employés.* 1859.  
 MOUTON (B.) *Essai sur les Sirops Alcooliques.* 1860.  
 JEANDET (P. A.) *Coup d'Oeil sur les Saccharolés Liquides ou parallèle entre les Sirops Alcooliques et les Sirops d'Extraits Pharmaceutiques.* 1861.

**T****TADINO.**

- BORGIA (S.) *Breve Istoria dell' antica Città di T.* 1751.

**TADLEY.**

- B. (D.) *Some Account of the Village of T. and of the Independent Church there.* front. 1862.

**TAGALA LANGUAGE.**

- SAN JOSÉ (F. de) *Arte y Reglas de la Lengua T.* 1610.  
 SAN BUENAVENTURA (P. de) *Vocabular de Lengua T.* 1613.  
 MAGDALENA (A. de la) *Arte de la Lengua T.* 1670.  
 SAN AGUSTIN (G. de) *Compendio de la Arte de la Lengua T.* 1703.  
 SANTOS (D. de los) *Vocabulario de la Lengua T.* 1703.  
 ORTIZ (T.) *Arte, y Reglas de la Lengua T.* 1740.  
 TOTANES (S. de) *Arte de la Lengua T., y Manual Tagalog.* 1745.  
 SAN JOSÉ (F. de) *Arte y Reglas de la Lengua T.* 1752.  
 NOCEDA (J. de) and SAN LUCAR (P. de) *Vocabulario de la Lengua T.* 1754.  
 SAN AGUSTIN (G. de) *Compendio de la Arte de la Lengua T.* 2da. impression. 1787.  
 SANTOS (D. de los) *Vocabulario de la Lengua T.* 1794.  
 NOCEDA (J. de) and SAN LUCAR (P. de) *Vocabulario de la Lengua T.* 2da. ed. 1832.  
 SANTOS (D. de los) *Vocabulario de la Lengua T.* 1835.  
 BUZETA (M.) *Gramatica de Lengua T.* 1850.  
 SERRANO (R.) *Diccionario de Términos Comunes T.-Castellano.* 1854.  
 NOCEDA (J. de) and SAN LUCAR (P. de) *Vocabulario de la Lengua T.* 3a. ed. 1860.  
 SERRANO (R.) *Diccionario de Términos T.-Castellano.* 3a. ed. 1869.  
 GORIA (J. de) *Nueva Gramática Tagalog teórico-práctica.* 1872.  
 SERRANO (R.) *Nueva Diccionario Manual Español-Tagalog.* 1872.  
 HEVIA CAMPOSANES (J.) *Lecciones de Gramática Hispano-T.* 1877.  
 SAN AGUSTIN (G. de) *Compendio de la Arte de la Lengua T.* 3a. ed. 1879.  
**TAHITIYAN LANGUAGE**  
 DAVIES (J.) *A T. and English Dictionary.* 1851.  
 GAUSSIN (P. L. J. B.) *Du Dialecte de Tahiti.* 1853.

**TAILORING.**

- ALCOSA (J. de) Libro de Geometrica Practica qual al trada de Toccano Officio de Sastre. 1589.
- BOULLAY (B.) Le Tailleur Sincère. *port.*: 29 *pls.* 1671.
- GARSAULT (F. A. P. de) L'Art du Tailleur. *Académie des Sciences.* 1769.
- MINISTER (E.) A New System of the Art of Cutting. *pls.* 1819.
- WYATT (J.) The Tailor's Friendly Instructor. 2nd ed. 13 *pls.* 1822.
- HADFIELD (H.) Tailor's Preceptor. 1826.
- HEARN (W.) The Tailor's Masterpiece. [1828.]
- LINDSAY (W.) System of Cutting. [1828.]
- JACKSON (J.) The Improved Tailors' Aera. 15 *pls.* 1829.
- JACKSON (J.) The Tailor's Director: or, Anatomical Critic. 1830.
- WYATT (J.) The Tailors' Friendly Instructor. 3rd ed. 2 *pts.* 1830-31.
- STUMPKER (L.) A Short and Easy Mathematical Mode of Cutting for the Human Figure. 3rd ed. 1 *pl.* 1831.
- HADFIELD (H.) Tailor's Preceptor. 5th ed. 1833.
- VANDAELE ( ) Manuel du Tailleur. 6 *pls.* 1833.
- MANWARING (H.) The Tailor's New Guide: being an universal system of Cutting. *illus.* 1836.
- WAMPE (H.) Instruction in Mathematical Proportions and Construction of Models for Gentleman's Dresses. 12 *pls.* 1837.
- CANNEVA (A.) Livre du Tailleur. 2 *pls.* 1838.
- WALKER (W. E.) The Art of Cutting. 1840.
- ADAMS (J.) Anatomical Self-varying System of Cutting. 6 *pls.* [1843.]
- BÉRANGER ( ) L'Art du Tailleur. 6 *pls.* 1844.
- DIETZ (H.) Die Lehre der Mann-Schneiderei. 2te. Aufl. Text and Atlas. *pls.* 1845.
- HAVESON (C.) Improved Self-Varying System of Cutting. 11 *pls.* 1851.
- BARNETT (G. and Co.) Divisional and Measurement Cutting simplified. 14 *pls.* [1852.]
- MORGAN (R.) The Art of Cutting on a new plan. 1853.
- COMPAING (C.) and DEVERE (L.) The Tailors' Guide. 2 vols. [1855-6.]
- DEVERE (L.) The Handbook of Practical Cutting. 6 parts. [1865.]
- LADÈVÈZE (F.) Cours de Coupe du Tailleur de Paris. 4e. éd. 10 *pls.* [1874.]

**TALISMANS.**

- GAFFAREL (J.) Unheard-of Curioities Concerning Talismanical Sculpture of the Persians, etc. 2 *pls.* 1650.
- GAFFAREL (J.) Curiositez Inouyes: hoc est, Curiositates Inauditee de figuris Persarum Talismanicis, etc. 14 *pls.* 1676.

**TALLAGHT.**

- HANDOCK (W. D.) The Hist. and Antiq. of T. Co. Dublin. 1877.

**TAMASHEK LANGUAGE.**

- HANOTEAU (L. J. A. C. C.) Essai de Grammaire de la Langue Tamackek. 1860.
- FREEMAN (H. S.) A Grammatical Sketch of the Temahuq or Towarek L. 1862.

**TAMIL LANGUAGE.**

- ZIEGENBALG (B.) Grammatica Damulica. 1716.
- ANDERSON (R.) Rudiments of Tamil Grammar. 1821.

**TAMIL LANGUAGE.—cont.**

- BLIN (A.) Dictionnaire Français-Tamoul et Tamoul-Français. 1831.
- ROTTLER (J. P.) A Dictionary of the T. and English L. 1834-41.
- KNIGHT (J.) and SPAULDING (L.) English and T. Dictionary. 1844.
- RHENIUS (K. G. E.) A Grammar of the T. L. 2nd ed. 1846.
- POPE (G. U.) T. Handbook. 2nd ed. 1859.
- PEROVAL (P.) Anglo-T. Dictionary. 1861.
- WINSLOW (M.) Comprehensive T.-English Dictionary. 1862.
- LAZARUS (J.) A T. Grammar. 1878.
- TANCAUVILLE.**
- DEVILLE (A.) Histoire du Château et des Sires de T. 1834.
- TANGERMÜNDE.**
- POHLMANN (A. W.) Geschichte der Stadt T. 1829.
- POHLMANN (A. W.) Historische Wanderungen durch T. 1846.

**TANNENBERG.**

- HEFNER (J. v.) and WOLF (J. W.) D. Burg T. und ihre Ausgrabungen. 12 *pls.* 1850.

**TANNING.**

- MAPLE (W.) A Method of T. without Bark. 1729.
- GOOD (W.) An Address to the Tanners of the Unit. Kingdom. 1820.
- JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.) and MALPEYRE (F. C.) Arts of T. 1852.
- KENNEDY (D. H.) Art of T. Leather. 3rd ed. 1857.
- DUSSAUME (H.) New and Complete Treatise on the Arts of T. 1865.

**TAPESTRY.**

- JUBINAL (A.) Les Anciennes Tapisseries Historiées. 2 vols. 123 *col. pls.* 1838.
- LEBERTHAIS (C.) and PARIS (L.) Toiles Peintes et Tapisseries de la Ville de Reims. 3 vols. 32 *col. pls.* 1843.
- LACORDAIRE (A. L.) Notice Historique sur les Manufactures Impériales de Tapisseries des Gobelins et de Tapis de la Savonnerie. 1853.
- GRAFF (J. v. d.) De Tapijfabrieken der 16e. en 17 e. Eeuw. Met Histor. Beschrijving der zeven Tapijtbehangsels in de groote Vergaderzaal der Prov. Staten van Zeeland. 7 *pls.* 1869.
- HOUVOY (J.) Les Tapisseries de Haute-Liège: Histoire de la Fabrication Lilloise du 14e. au 18e. siècle, et documents inédits concernant l'histoire des Tapisseries de Flandre. 1871.
- CONTI (C.) Ricerche Storiche sull' Arte degli Arazzi in Firenze. 1875.
- GUIFFREY (J.) MÜNTZ (E.) and PINCHART (A.) Histoire Générale de la Tapisserie. 3 vols. 105 *pls.* (5 *col.*). 1878-85.
- BRAGHIOLLI (V.) Sulle Manifatture di Arazzi in Mantova. 1879.
- MINIARI-RICCOLO (C.) La Real Fabbrica degli Arazzi nella città di Napoli 1738-99. 1879.

**TAPEWORMS.**

- SIGELIUS (A.) De Lumbrico Lato liber. 1618.
- DIONIS (C.) Dissertation sur le Taenia ou Verplat. 1749.
- An Account of the Tenia, or long T. and of the Method of Treating it as practised at Morat. 1777.
- MÉRAT (F. V.) Du Taenia, ou Ver Solitaire. 1832.

**TAPEWORMS.—cont.**

- SEGER (G. L.) Die Bandwürmer des Menschen. 1862.  
 WEINLAND (C. D. F.) Human Cestodes. An Essay on the T. of Man. 1858.  
 BOUCHER (C. A. N.) De l'Origine du Ténia ou Ver Solitaire. 1859.  
 COBOLD (T. S.) T. and Threadworms. 2nd ed. 1867.  
 GLANCE ( ) Die Bandwürmer der Menschen. 6te. Aufl. 1878.

**TAR WATER.**

- BERKELEY (G.) Siris : a Chain of Philosophical Reflections and Inquiries concerning the Virtues of T. W. 1744.  
 BERKELEY (G.) A Letter to Thomas Prior, containing some farther Remarks on the Virtues of T. W. 1744.  
 JACKSON (H.) Reflexions concerning the Virtues of T. W. 1744.  
 R. (T.) A Cure for the Epidemical Madness of drinking T. W. 1744.  
 HALE (S.) Account of some Experiments and Observations on T. W. 1745.  
 PRIOR (T.) Narrative of the Success of T. W. in curing a variety of Distempers. 1746.  
 BERKELEY (G.) Two Letters concerning the Usefulness of T. W. in the Plague. 1747.  
 HALE (S.) Account of some experiments and observation on T. W. 2nd ed. 1747.  
 BERKELEY (G.) Further Thoughts on T. W. 1752.  
 FREYSSINGE ( ) De l'Eau de Goudron : ses divers Modes de Préparation. 1875.

**TARANTISM.**

- CID (F. X.) Tarantismo observado en España. 1787.  
 CANCELLIERI (F.) Lettere sopra il Tarantismo etc. 1817.  
 VERGARI (A.) Tarantismo o Malattia prodotta dalle Tarantole Velenose. 1839.  
 TESTEVIN (G.) De Tarantismo du 14o. an 17o. siècle. 1872.

**TARANTO.**

- JUVENE (G.) De Antiquitate et Varia Tarentinorum fortuna. 1689.  
 GAGLIARDO (G. B.) Descrizione Topografica di T. 1811.

**TARANTULA.**

- SENGUERRIUS (W.) Tractatus Physicus de T. 1668.  
 GRUBE (H.) De Iotu Tarantulae. 1679.  
 CAPOTUS (N.) De Tarantulae anatome et morbu. 2 pls. 1741.  
 NUÑEZ (J.) Étude Médicale sur le Venin de la Tarentule. 1866.

**TARASCA LANGUAGE.**

- BASALENQUE (D.) Arte de la Lengua T. 1714.

**TARBES.**

- DEVILLE (L.) Études historiques sur T. 1861.

**TARRAGONA.**

- PONS DE YOART (L.) Libro de las Grandezas y Cosas Memorables de la Mstropolitana Insigna y Famosa Ciudad de T. 1572.

**TARTARY.**

- BERGHEON (P.) Relation des Voyages en Tartarie de G. de Rubruquis, J. du Plan Carpin, et autres Religieux de St. François et St. Dominique. 3 vols. 1634.  
 MARTINI (M.) De Bello Tartarico historia. 1655.

**TARTARY.—cont.**

- L'EPY (H. do) A Voyage into T. 1689.  
 ZWICK (H. A.) Calmus T. : A Journey from Sarcopia to several Calmus Hordes of the Astracan Government in 1823. 1831.  
 HUC (R. R.) Travels in T., Thibet and China. 1844-46. 2 vols. 1852.  
 HERVEY (Mrs.) Adventures of a Lady in T. 3 vols. 1853.  
 ATKINSON (Mrs. T. W.) Recollection of Tartar Steppes and their Inhabitants. 1863.  
 FLEMING (G.) Travels on Horseback in Mantchu T. 1803.

**TASMANIA.**

- JEFFREYS (C.) Geographical and Descriptive Delineations of the Islands of Van Diemen's Land. 1820.  
 EVANS (G. W.) A Geographical, Historical and Topographical Description of Van Diemen's Land. map : pl. 1822.  
 CARR (E.) An Account of Van Diemen's Land. 1824.  
 EVANS (G. S.) Hist. and Desor. of the Present State of Van Diemen's Land. 2nd ed. map : view. 1824.  
 KENT (T.) A Letter to B. Field containing a refutation of the groundless assertions put forth by him to the prejudice of Van Diemen's Land [1824.]  
 WIDOWSON (H.) Present State of Van Diemen's Land. map : 1829.  
 BISHOP (J.) Sketch of the Hist. of Van Diemen's Land. map : 2 pls. 1832.  
 PARKER (H. W.) The Rise, Progress and Present State of Van Diemen's Land. map. 1833.  
 PARKER (H. W.) Van Diemen's Land : its Rise, Progress and Present State. 2nd ed. map : tab. 1834.  
 Hist. of the Island of Van Diemen's Land, 1824-35. 1835.  
 DIXON (J.) The Condition and Capabilities of Van Diemen's Land as a place of Emigration. 1839.  
 BURN (D.) Vindication of Van Diemen's Land. 1840.  
 PROUT (J. S.) T. Illustrated. 12 pls. 1844.  
 SYME (J.) Nine Years in Van Diemen's Land. 1848.  
 MEREDITH (L. A.) My Home in T., during a Residence of 9 years. 2 vols. illus. 1852.  
 WEST (J.) Hist. of T. 2 vols. 1852.  
 STONEY (H. B.) A Residence in T. map : pls. 1856.  
**TASTE.**  
 BELLINI (L.) Gustus Organum, novissime deprehensum. 1665.  
 GRILLUS (L.) De Sapore Dulci et Amaro libri duo. 1666.  
 BELLINI (L.) Exercitationes Anatomicae duae de Structura et Usu renum ut et de Gustus Organo novissime deprehensum. 1711.  
 SOMMERHORN (S. T.) Abbildungen der Menschlichen Organe des Geschmacks und der Stimme. 1806.  
 LUSSANA (P.) Recherches Expérimentales et Observations Pathologiques sur les Narts du Gott. 1869.  
**TATAR LANGUAGE.**  
 AMYOT (J.) Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou-Français. 3 vols. 1799.  
 VAMBERY (H.) Etymolog. Wörterbuch der Turko-Tatarischen Sprachen. 1878.

**TATTING.**

RINGO DE LA BRANCHARDIERE (E.) The T. Book. 1867.

**TAUGHANNOCK, N.Y.**

HALSEY (L.) Falls of T., a Complete description. 1866.

**TAULIGNAN.**

VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur T. 1861.

**TAUNTON.**

TOULMIN (J.) Hist. of the Town of T. *map*: *pts.* 1791.

TOULMIN (J.) Hist. of T. 1822.

**TAUNTON DEANE.**

SHILLIBEER (H. B.) The Ancient Customs of the Manor of T. D. 1821.

**TAUNTON PRIORY.**

HUGO (T.) Hist. of T. P. *pts.* 1860.

**TAXATION.**

DAVIES (Sir J.) The Question concerning Imposition. 1856.

DAVIES (Sir J.) Jus imponendi Vectigalia. 1659.

MIRABEAU (V. R. de) La Théorie de l'Impôt. 1761.

PESSILLIER (C. E.) Doutes proposés à l'Auteur de la Théorie de l'Impôt. [V. R. de Mirabeau.] 1766.

MEREDITH (Sir W.) Historical Remarks on T. 1778.

BEAUMONT (J. L. M. de) Mémoires concernant les Impositions et Droits en Europe. 5 vols. 1787-89.

HAMILTON (A.) An Inquiry into the Principles of T. 1793.

CASAUX (C. de) Considérations sur les Effets de l'Impôt dans les différens modes de T. 1794.

FERNAND (W.) Principles of T. 1799.

DALLA VOLTA (R.) La Justice dans l'Impôt. 1806.

RICARDO (D.) Principles of T. 1819.

JONES (R.) Essay on the Sources of T. 1831.

URQUHART (D.) Wealth and Want: or, T. as influencing private riches and public liberty. 1845.

BABBAGE (O.) Thoughts on the Principles of T. 1848.

HERON (D. C.) Three Lectures on the Principles of T. 1850.

NORMAN (G. W.) Examination of some prevailing Opinions as to the Pressure of T. 1850.

ARND (O.) D. naturgemässe Steuer. 1852.

McCULLOCH (J. R.) Principles and Practical Influence of T. 1852.

GIRARDIN (E. de) L'Impôt. 1853.

PARIEU (M. L. P. F. E. de) Histoire des Impôts généraux sur la Propriété et le Revenu. 1856.

SANDARS (S.) Analysis of Direct and Indirect T. 1858.

McCULLOCH (J. R.) An Article on T. 1860.

WALRAS (L.) Théorie Critique de l'Impôt. 1861.

PARIEU (E. de) Traité des Impôts considérés dans le Rapport Historique, Economique et Politique en France et à l'Etranger. 4 vols. 1862-64.

ROYER (C. A.) Théorie de l'Impôt. 2 vols. 1862.

McCULLOCH (J. R.) A Treatise on the principles and practical influence of T. and the Funding System. 1863.

PETO (S. M.) T.: its Levy and Expenditure, past and present. 1863.

**TAXATION.—cont.**

MENTIER (E. J.) Théorie et Application de l'Impôt sur le Capital. 1874.

SARGANT (W. L.) T., past, present and future. 1874.

BONNET (V.) La Question des Impôts. 1879.

*Austria.*

CZOERNIG (C. v.) Geschichte d. Triester Staats, Kirchen-und Gemeinde Steuern. 1872.

*Fiji.*

GORDON (Sir A.) Paper on the System of T. in force in F. 1879.

*France.*

LE TROSNE (G. F.) De la Réforme de l'Impôt. 2 vols. 1788.

GERVAISE ( ) Traité des Contrib. directes en F. 2 vols. 1822.

BOISLANDRY (L. de) Des Impôts et des Charges des Peuples en F. 1824.

POTHEBAT DE TROU ( ) Recherches sur l'Origine de l'Impôt en F. 1838.

*Gt. Britain.*

STEVENS (J.) Royal Treasury of England: or, General Hist. of Taxes. 1728.

STEVENS (J.) An Historical Account of all Taxes under what denomination soever from the Conquest to the death of George I. 2nd ed. 1733.

MARTIN (R. M.) T. of the British Empire. 1833.

SAYER (B.) Justice and Expediency of Substituting an Income Tax for the present Tax. 1833.

BUCHANAN (D.) Inquiry into the T. and Commercial Policy of Gt. B. 1844.

COLEMAN (J.) Some Observations on Direct T. 1853.

TAYLER (W.) The Hist. of the T. of England. 1853.

BOURDIN (M. A.) Exposition of the Land Tax. 1854.

LEVI (L.) On T.: how it is raised and how it is expended. 1860.

PETO (Sir S. M.) T.: its Levy and Expenditure, past and future. 1863.

URQUHART (W. P.) Dialogues on T., Local and Imperial. 1867.

BAXTER (R. D.) The T. of the Unit. Kingdom. 1869.

NOBLE (J.) The Queen's Taxes. 1870.

PALGRAVE (R. H. I.) The Local T. of Gt. B. and Ireland. 1871.

*Guernsey.*

JEREMIE (P.) On Parochial and States T. in G. as settled in 1836 and 1844. 1866.

*India.*

BRIGGS (J.) The Present Land Tax in I., considered as a Measure of Finance. 1830.

*Ireland.*

[PETTY (Sir W.)] A Treatise of Taxes etc. applied to I. 1662.

*Mexico.*

PIQUERO (I.) Breve Instruccion sobre las Contribuciones Directas, establecidas en la Nacion desde 1836. 1845.

*Roman Empire.*

BOUCHAUD (M. A.) De l'Impôt du Vingtième sur les Successions, et de l'Impôt sur les Marchandises chez les Romains. 1772.

BAUDI DI VESME ( ) Des Impositions de la Gaule dans les derniers temps de l'Empire Romain. 1861.

**TAXATION.**—*cont.**Roman Empire.*—*cont.*

LEONEN (P.) L'Impôt Foncier dans les derniers Temps de l'Empire Romain. 1802.

NAQUET (H.) Des Impôts Indirects chez les Romains, sous la République et sous l'Empire. 1875.

*United States.*

BOUTWELL (G. S.) Manual of the Direct and Excise Tax System of the U. S. 1863.

WELLS (D. A.) The Reform of Local T. 1876.

**TAXIDERM.**

HENON ( ) and MOUTON-FONTENILLE ( ) L'Art d'Empailler les Oiseaux. *pls.* 1802.

NAUMANN (J. F.) Taxidermie. 1815.

DUFONT ( ) Traité de Taxidermie. 1823.

DUNNOVAN (P.) The Art of T. 1839.

NAUMANN (J. F.) Taxidermie. 2te. Aufl. 1848.

**TAZEWELL Co., Va.**

BICKLEY (G. W. L.) Settlement and Indian Wars of T. Co., Va. 1852.

**TEA.**

MOLINARIUS (S. de) Ambrosia Asiatica seu De Virtute et Usu Herbarum Theae sive Chia. 1672.

GENGE (J. M.) De Thee. [1084.]

PEONLIN (J. N.) Theophilus Bibaculus sive de Potu Theae dialogus. 1084.

CHAMBERLAYNE (J.) The Manner of Making of Coffee, T., etc. 1685.

FRANCOIS (P.) In laudem Theae Sinensis Anacreontica duo. 1085.

HERRICHEN (J. G.) De Thea Herba doricum melydriem. [1085.]

PATITUS (P.) Theae sive de Sinensi herba Theae, Carmen. *pls.* 1685.

BONTROE (C.) Gebruik en Misbruik van de Thee. 1686.

W. (D.) Thee denil militariaeque valetudinis custos. Das ist: Gründlicher Bericht, wie ein jeder, dem seine Gesundheit lieb ist, das Thee nicht allein zu Hause gebrauchen, sondern wie auch ein Soldat sich im Felde damit praescribiren könne. 1089.

KROCHMAYER (C. C.) Theologia medica. 1090.

MAFFUS (M.) De potu Theae. 1091.

MULLER (J.) De usu et abusu Potus Theae in genere. [1092.]

SATTLER (C. W.) De infusi Veronicae efficacia praeferenda Herbarum Theae. [1094.]

AIGNAN (F.) Le Prêtre Médecin, avec un Traité du Café et du Thé de France. 1696.

OVINGTON (J.) An Essay upon the Nature and Qualities of T. *pls.* 1699.

FRANO (J.) Veronica Théezans: i.e. Cellatio Veronicae Europ. cum Thee Chinitico. Ed. 2. *front.*: 3 *pls.* 1700.

LUTHER (C. F.) and SCHREIBER (C. U.) An Potus Theae exsicandi et emaciandi virtute potest? Ob der Thee zehre? [1702.]

TATE (N.) A Poem upon T. with a Discourse on its sovrain Virtues. 1702.

OVINGTON (J.) An Essay upon the Nature and Qualities of T. 2nd ed. *pls.* 1709.

COHAUSEN (J. H.) Neo Thea of Nieme Thistafel. 1719.

SLEVOGT (J. H.) De Thea Romana et Hungarica. [1721.]

An Essay on the nature, use and abuse of T. 1722.

LOHMMEIER (J. A.) Disertat. Medica de Herbarum exoticarum Theae infuso ejusque usu et abusu. 1722.

**TEA.**—*cont.*

FEYERABEND (M. T.) Dissertatio de Salvia in Infuso adhibenda huiusque prae Theae Chinesis praestantia. [1723.]

COHAUSEN (J. H.) Non-angestete medicinalische Thee-Tafel. 2a. Aufl. 1728.

STOET (T.) A Dissertation upon T. 1730.

WALDRON (J.) A Satyr against T. 1733.

CAMPBELL (D.) Poem upon T. 1735.

B. (J.) In Praise of T. 1736.

PEONLIN (J. N.) A Treatise on the Qualities of the T.-Herb. 2nd ed. 1750.

LETTSOM (J. C.) Diss. sistens observationes ad vires Theae pertinentes. 1769.

LETTSOM (J. C.) The Natural Hist. of the T. Tree, with Observations on the Medical Qualities of T. col. *pls.* 1772.

An Essay on T., and other Modern Luxuries. 1777.

MELCHIER (J.) De Thee. 1784.

A Narrative of the Conduct of the T.-Dealers during the late Sale of T. at the India House. By the Committee of T.-Dealers. 1785.

T. Purchaser's Guide. 1785.

TWINING (R.) Observations on the T. and Window Act and on the T. Trade. 1785.

TWINING (R.) Remarks on the Report of the East India Directors respecting the Sale and Prices of T. (An Answer to the Second Report.) 2 parts. 1785.

TOUTONSTON (T.) Tea and Sugar: a poem. 1792.

LETTSOM (J. C.) The Natural Hist. of the T. Tree. Now ed. 1799.

BUCHHOZ (J. P.) Histoire Naturelle du Thé de la Chine. 1800.

BOUIN (P.) Remarques et Observations sur les inconvénients de l'abus du Thé. 1810.

Hist. of the T. Plant. With Remarks on Imitation T. *pls.* [1818.]

MARQUIS (F. jeune) Du Thé. 10 col. *pls.* 1820.

BERGEMA (C. A.) Dissert. Inaug. Botan.-Med. de Thea. 1826.

WESLEY (J.) A Letter to a Friend, Concerning T. 1825.

TEA-DEALER, *pseud.* Tsiclogy. A Discourse on T. 1826.

NEWNHAM (W.) Some Observations on the Medicinal and Dietetic Properties of Green T. 1827.

MARTIN (T. M.) Past and Present State of the T. Trade of England and of the Continents of Europe and America. 1832.

MARQUIS (F.) Du Thé ou nouveau traité sur la récolte, etc. 8 *pls.*: 1 *map.* 1834.

SCHUTER (I.) De Thea Sinensi et Japonica ejusque usu dietitico. [1836.]

BRUCE (C. A.) An Account of the Manufacture of the Black T. in Assam by the Chinamen sent thither for that purpose. *map.*: *pls.* 1838.

BRUCE (C. A.) Report on the Manufacture of T. in Assam. 1839.

SIGMOND (G. G.) T., its effects, medicinal and moral. 1839.

BRUCE (C. A.) Report on the Manufacture and on the extent and produce of the T. Plantations in Assam. *map.* 1840.

HORSFIELD (J.) Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacture of T. in Java. 1841.

HOUSSEY (J. G.) Monographie du Thé. *front.*: 18 *pls.* 1843.

JACOBSON (J. J. L. L.) Handboek voor de kultur en fabriekatie van Thee. 3 vols. 1843.

**TEA.**—*cont.*

- JACOBSON (J. J. L. L.) *Handboek voor het Sorteren en Afpakken van Thee*. 1845.  
 LECOQ (L. M.) *De la Culture du Thé et de sa préparation en France à l'instar des Chinois*. 1845.  
 BALL (S.) *Account of Cultivation and Manufacture of T. in China*. 1848.  
 MASSEX (V. P.) *De l'usage et de l'abus du Thé et du Café*. 1848.  
 SMITH (J.) *Essays on the Cultivation of the T. Plant in the United States*. 1848.  
 FORTUNE (R.) *A Journey to the T. Countries of China: with a notice of the East India Company's Tea Plantations in the Himalaya Mountains*. *map: pls. illus.* 1852.  
 MCGOWAN (A. T.) *T. Planting in the Outer Himalayas*. 1860.  
 LEES (W. N.) *T. Cultivation and other agricultural experiments in India: a Review*. 1863.  
 SUMNER (J.) *A Popular Treatise on T. col. front.* 1863.  
 LEES (W. N.) *Memorandum of a Tour through the T. Districts of Eastern Bengal*. 1866.  
 Bengal Tea Commission. *T. Cultivation in Assam, Cachar and Sylhet*. 1868.  
 LUMLEY (J. S.) *Report on the T. Trade of Russia*. 1869.  
 McPHERSON (J.) *The Neilgherry T. Planter*. 1870.  
 RABUAT (A.) *Du Thé, de son action physiologique et thérapeutique*. 1875.  
 HANSON (R.) *A Short Account of T. and the T. Trade*. *map: illus.* 1876.  
 COTTAM (H.) *T. Cultivation in Assam*. 1877.  
 DAY (S. P.) *T., its mystery and history*. 1878.

**TEANO SIDICINO.**

- BROCCOLI (M.) *T. S. Antico e Moderno*. 3 vols. 1821-25.

**TECKLENBURG.**

- HOLSCHE (A. K.) *Histor.-Topog.-Statis. Beschreibung der Grafschaft T.* *map.* 1788.  
 ESSELLEN (M. F.) *Geschichte der Grafschaft T.* 1877.

**TEES.**

- FALLOWS (W.) *Fragments of the early Hist. of the T.* *illus.* 1878.

**TEETH.**

- ZAHNARZNEY. 1536.  
 FUCHS (L.) *De Curandi Ratione*. *illus.* 1548.  
 RYFF (G. H.) *Nützlichen Bericht etc. Wurzburg*. 1548.  
 FUCHS (L.) *De Curandi Ratione*. *illus.* 1553.  
 CASTRILLO ( de ) *De Dentitione*. 1557.  
 EUSTACHIUS (B.) *De Dentibus*. 1563.  
 CASTRILLO ( de ) *Colloquium de Dentitione*. 1570.  
 BODENSTEIN (A. v. C.) *Zahnarzney*. 1570.  
 MONAVIUS. *De Dent. Affect.* 1578.  
 URBAIN (H.) *Recherches de la vraie Anatomie des Dents*. 1582.  
 HORST (J.) *De Aureo Dente Maxillari*. 1596.  
 EUSTACHIUS (B.) *Tractatus de Dentibus*. 1726.  
 GERAUDLY (C. J. de) *L'Art de Conserver les Dents*. 1737.  
 BUNON (R.) *Expériences et Démonstrations*. 1746.  
 TOLVER (A.) *A Treatise on the T.* 1752.  
 HOFFMANN (F.) *A Treatise on the T.: their Disorders and Cure*. 1763.  
 LÉCLUSE ( ) *Nouveaux Elemens d'Odontologie*. 6 *pls.* 1754.

**TEETH.**—*cont.*

- HOFFMANN (F.) *A Treatise on the T.: their Nature, Structure, etc.* 1756.  
 BOURDET ( ) *Recherches et Observations sur toutes les parties de l'Art du Dentiste*. 13 *pls.* 1767.  
 CURTIS (R.) *A Treatise on the Structure and Formation of the T.* 1769.  
 CURTIS (R.) *Abhandlung von dem Bau und der Bildung der Zähne*. 1770.  
 AUZERI (P.) *Traité d'Odontalgie*. 1771.  
 HUNTER (J.) *Historia Naturalis Dentium Humanorum*. 16 *pls.* 1773.  
 COURTOIS (H. G.) *Le Dentiste Observateur*. 2 *pls.* 1775.  
 HUNTER (J.) *The Natural Hist. of the Human T.* 2nd ed. 1778.  
 HUNTER (J.) *A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the T.* 1778.  
 BERDMORE (T.) *A Treatise on the Disorders and Deformities of the T. and Gums*. 1770.  
 WOOLFFENDALE (R.) *Practical Observations on the Human Teeth*. 1783.  
 RUSPINI (B.) *A Treatise on the T.* 1784.  
 PLENCK (G. J.) *De' Morbi de' Denti e dello Gengie*. 1786.  
 RUSPINI (B.) *Treatise on the T.* New ed. 1786.  
 OHMANT (D. de) *A Dissertation on Artificial T. in General*. 1 *pl.* 1797.  
 BLAKE (R.) *De Dentium Formatione et Structura in Homine et in variis Animalibus*. 1798.  
 MAHON ( ) *Le Dentiste Observateur*. An VI. [1798].  
 PLENCK (G. J.) *De' Morbi de' Denti e delle Gengie*. 1798.  
 BLAKE (R.) *An Essay on the Structure and Formation of the T. in Man and various Animals*. 9 *pls.* 1801.  
 RUSPINI (J. B.) *Observations on the Importance and Use of the Human T.* *pl.* [1802 ?]  
 LAFORGUE (L.) *L'Art du Dentiste*. 16 *pls.* 1802.  
 FOX (J.) *The Natural Hist. of the Human T.* 13 *pls.* 1803.  
 HUNTER (J.) *Natural Hist. of the Human T.* 16 *pls.* 1803.  
 GARIOT (J. B.) *Traité des Maladies de la Bouche*. *front.* : 13 *pls.* 1805.  
 BAUMES ( ) *Traité de la première Dentition et des Maladies souvent très graves qui en dépendent*. 1806.  
 LEMAIRE (J.) *Le Dentiste des Dames*. *col. front. : port.* 1812.  
 GALLETTI (I. F.) *Anatomische, Physiologische und Chirurgische Betrachtungen über die Zähne*. 1813.  
 PARNLEY (L. S.) *Practical Guide to the Management of the T.* 1816.  
 LE MAIRE (J.) *Le Dentiste des Dames*. 2e. éd. 1818.  
 WAITE (G.) *The Surgeon-Dentist's Anatomical and Physiological Manual*. 1820.  
 FOX (J.) *Histoire Naturelle et Maladies des Dents*. 2 vols. 23 *pls.* 1821.  
 LEMAIRE (J. J. F.) *Traité sur les Dents*. 3 vols. 1822-24.  
 TOIRAO (A.) *Dissertation sur les Dents*. 1823.  
 CLARK (A.) *Directions for Preserving the T.* 2nd ed. 1826.  
 ROUSSEAU (E. F. G.) *Anatomie Comparée du Système Dentaire chez l'Homme et chez les principaux Animaux*. 30 *pls.* 1827.

TEETH.—*cont.*

- GUTMANN (S.) Ueber die Behandlung der Zähne und des Zahnfleisches. 1828.
- KOENIGER (L.) An Essay on the Diseases of the Jaws and their Treatment. 2 *pls.* 1828.
- BELL (T.) The Anatomy, Physiology and Diseases of the T. 11 *pls.* 1829.
- CLARK (J. P.) New System of Treating the T. 1829.
- CLARK (J. P.) A New System of Treating the Human T. 2nd ed. 1830.
- SCOTT (J.) The Art of Preventing the Loss of the T. 1831.
- WINGWORTH (J.) Popular Treatise on the T. and Gums. *pls.* 1831.
- FATTORI (L.) Trattato della Cura, Pulitezza, e Conservazione dei Denti. 1832.
- FOX (J.) Natural Hist. and Diseases of the Human T. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 23 *pls.* 1833.
- JOHNSON (D. W.) A Treatise on the Anatomy and Physiology of the T., their Diseases and Treatment. 1834.
- BELL (T.) The Anatomy, Physiology and Diseases of the T. 1835.
- CLARK (J. P.) Treatise on Teething and the management of the T. 1835.
- KOENIGER (L.) An Essay on Artificial T. 1835.
- ROBERTSON (W.) Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the T. *pls.* 1835.
- BLANDIN (B. F.) Anatomie du Système Dentaire considérée dans l'Homme et les Animaux. 1836.
- CLARK (J. P.) Treatise on T. and Dentism. 1836.
- MACLEAN (R.) A Treatise on the Progress and Shedding of the Human T. 10 *col. pls.* 1836.
- BROWN (O. H.) Plain Instructions on the T. and Art of preventing their loss. 1837.
- SAUNDERS (E.) Advice on the Care of the T. *col. pls.* 1837.
- SAUNDERS (E.) The T. a test of Age, Considered in reference to the Factory Children. 1837.
- BURDELL (H. and J.) Observations on the Structure, Physiology, Anatomy and Diseases of the T. 1838.
- WAITE (G.) The Gums: with late discoveries on their Structure, Growth, etc. 1838.
- WARDROPER (W.) The Structure, Diseases and Treatment of the T. 1838.
- NASMYTH (A.) Researches on the Development, Structure and Diseases of the T. 1839.
- OWEN (Sir R.) Odontography: or, a Treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the T. 2 vols. *pls.* 1840-45.
- LEMOULON (J.) Nouveau Traité Théorique et Pratique de l'Art du Dentiste. 130 *illus.* 1841.
- MAURY (F.) Traité complet de l'Art du Dentiste 2 vols. 42 *pls.* 1841.
- NASMYTH (A.) Three Memoirs on the Development and Structure of the T. and Epithelium. *diags.* 1841.
- GORGONE (G.) Memoria sulla Natura d'Denti Umani. 1842.
- GRAY (J.) Preservation of the T. 1842.
- KELLEY (E. G.) A Popular Treatise on the Human T. and Dental Surgery. 1843.
- GODDARD (P. B.) Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the T. 1844.
- ARTHUR (R.) A Popular Treatise on the T. 1846.
- BLANDIN (B. F.) Anatomy of the Dental System, Human and Comparative. 1845.

TEETH.—*cont.*

- MORTIMER (W. H.) Observations on the Growth and Irregularities of Children's T. 1845.
- ARTHUR (R.) A Popular Treatise on the Diseases of the T. 1846.
- DESIRABON ( ) Nouveaux Éléments complets de la science et de l'art du Dentiste. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1846.
- ROBINSON (J.) Surgical, Mechanical and Medical Treatment of the T. 1846.
- HARRERT (S. C.) Treatise on Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry. 1847.
- BEUKER (A. C.) Dentition, according to the best German authorities. 1848.
- TOMES (Sir J.) A Course of Lectures on Dental Physiology and Surgery. 1848.
- BOND (T. E.) Treatise on Dental Medicine. 1851.
- DAVENPORT (J. W.) The Mirror of Dentistry. *port.* : 22 *illus.* 1852.
- ARTHUR (R.) Treatment of Dental Caries. 1853.
- FOWELL (S.) Treatise on Dentistry and the care and preservation of the T. 1853.
- HOWARD (T.) On the Loss of the T. and the best means of restoring them. 4th ed. 1853.
- JONES (A. B.) Observations on the Diseases and Loss of the T. 1853.
- LUKYN (T.) Essay on the T. and Dental Practice. *pls.* 1853.
- WARNER (D. C.) Practical Family Dentist. 1853.
- ALLAN (J.) A New Method of Constructing Artificial Dentures. 1854.
- CLARK (J. P.) How to Preserve the T. 1854.
- JORDAN (H.) Observations on the Preservation of the T. 2nd ed. 1854.
- HARRIS (O. A.) Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery. 7th ed. 1858.
- FORGET (A.) Des Anomalies Dentaires. 1859.
- TOMES (J.) System of Dental Surgery. 208 *illus.* 1859.
- FORGET (A.) Dental Anomalies. 1860.
- MOSLEY (E.) T.: with regard to Artificial T. 1862.
- PARKER (S. A.) Remarks upon Artificial T. 6 *pls.* 1862.
- KEMPTON (H. T. K.) Elements of the Anatomy and Diseases of the T. 1863.
- RICHARDSON (J.) Practical Treatise of Mechanical Dentistry. 2nd ed. *illus.* 1869.
- MUMFERY (J. R.) Relations which Dental Caries may be supposed to hold to their food and social condition. 1870.
- SEWELL (H.) Irregularities and Diseases of the T. 1870.
- WUNDERLING (G. N.) I Denti, trattato teorico pratico. 1870.
- ADLER (M. and H.) Les Dents Artificielles. 1874.
- ADLER (M. and H.) De la Prothèse Dentaire: description du Nouveau Système de Dents et Dentiers. 2e. éd. 1875.
- MAGNOT (E.) Traité des Anomalies du Système Dentaire chez l'Homme et les Mammifères. 2 vols. *pls.* 1877.
- ADLER (M. and H.) Les Dents. 1878.
- TEGEL.
- WAAGEN (G. F.) Das Schloss T. und seine Kunstwerke. 1859.
- TEHUANTEPEC.
- DALE (R.) Notes of a Excursion to the Isthmus of T. *map*: *pls.* 1851.



**TEHUANTEPEC.**—*cont.*

BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURE (E. C.) *Voyage sur l'Isthme de T.* en 1859-60. 1861.

FERNANDEZ (M.) *Informe sobre el Reconocimiento del Istmo de T.* 4 maps: 1 *diag.* 1879.

**TEHUANTEPEC RAILWAY.**

BARNARD (J. G.) *The Isthmus of T.: being the Results of a Survey for a Railroad.* 2 parts. maps: plans: col. pls. 1852.

STEVENS (H. ed.) *The T. R.* illus. 1869.

**TELEGRAPH.**

RONALDS (Sir F.) *Descriptions of an Electric T. and other Apparatus.* 8 pls. 1823.

BRETT (A.) and LITTLE (G.) *Compendium of the Improvements effected in Electric Telegraphs.* pl. : illus. 1847.

MOIGNO ( ) *Traité de Télégraphie Électrique.* 16 pls. 1849.

GLOSSENER (M.) *Recherches sur la Télégraphie Électrique.* 11 pls. 1853.

ADLEY (C. C.) *The Electric T.: its hist., theory and practical application.* 1854.

COOKE (W. F.) *The Electric T.: was it invented by Prof. Wheatstone?* 1854.

BRETT (J. W.) *On the Origin and Progress of the Oceanic Electric T.* 1858.

SHAFER (T. P.) *The T. Manual: a Complete Hist. and Descr. of the Semaphore, Electric and Magnetic T.* 625 illus. 1859.

CLARK (L.) *Experimental Investigation of Laws which govern Propagation of Electric Current in long Submarine T. Cables.* front. 1861.

HIGHTON (E.) *The Electric T., its Hist. and Progress.* illus. 1862.

CULLEY (R. S.) *A Handbook of Practical Telegraphy.* 12 pls. 1863.

BOND (R.) *The Handbook of the T.* 1864.

ROWETT (C.) *The Ocean T. Cable: its Construction, regulation and submersion explained.* map: 4 pls. 1865.

CULLEY (R. S.) *Handbook of Practical Telegraphy.* 2nd ed. illus. 1867.

SABINE (R.) *The Electric T.* illus. 1867.

COOKE (T. F.) *Authorship of the practical Electric T.: or the Brunel Award vindicated.* pls. 1868.

FIX (T.) *La Télégraphie Militaire.* pl. 1869.

PARKINSON (J. C.) *Ocean T. to India.* front. (col.): 8 pls. 1870.

WELLS (D. A.) *The Relation of the Government to the T.* 1873.

GOLDSMID (Sir F. J.) *T. and Travel. A Narrative of the formation of Telegraphic Communication between England and India.* front.: 3 maps: 3 pls.: 41 illus. 1874.

CHESSON (F. W.) *The Atlantic Cables: a review of recent telegraphic Legislation in Canada.* 1875.

ZETZSCHE (K. E.) *Geschichte der Elektrischen Telegraphie.* 335 illus. 1877.

FISCHER-TREUBENFELD (R. v.) *Kriegs-Telegraphie.* 4 pls.: 26 illus. 1879.

**TELEMETETER.**

RAND (C.) *Description and use of the Patent Military and Naval Telescope for Measuring Distances.* 2 pls. 1799.

HAWLINGS (E.) *Description and Tables for an Instrument called the Land Surveying (micrometric T. Method).* 1801.

JONES (W. H.) *On the Rochon Micrometer Telescope and its application to the Measurement of Distances.* 1842.

BELL (A. H.) *On T.: or Instruments for measuring Distances.* 1865.

**TELESCOPE.**

SIRTURI (H.) *Teloscopium: sive ars perficiendi novum allud Galilaei visorium instrumentum ad sydera.* pl. : illus. 1818.

MOLYNEUX (W.) *Solotherium Telescopium: or a new contrivance of adapting a T. to an Horizontal Dial for Observing the Movement of Time by Day or Night.* 1686.

HEARNY (G.) *Directions for Fitting the Reflecting T. for Observations.* illus. [c. 1720.]

FUSZ (N.) *Anweisung wie Fernröhre zu vorfertigen sind.* 2 pls. 1778.

PRINGLE (Sir J.) *A Discourse on the Invention and Improvements of the Reflecting T.* 1778.

KELLY (J.) *Life of J. Dollond, inventor of the Achromatic T.* 3rd ed. 1808.

**TELLURIUM.**

MAGNUS (H. G.) *De Tellurio.* [1827.]

BECKER (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Tellurs.* 1875.

**TELUGU LANGUAGE.**

CAMPBELL (A. D.) *Grammar of the T. L.* 2nd ed. 1820.

CAMPBELL (A. D.) *Dictionary of the T. L.* 1821.

BROWN (C. P.) *Grammar of the T. L.* 1840.

CAMPBELL (A. D.) *Grammar of the T. L.* 3rd ed. 1849.

BROWN (C. P.) *T. Reader.* 4 vols. 1851-52.

BROWN (C. P.) *T.-English and English-T. Dictionary.* 2 vols. 1852-53.

BROWN (C. P.) *Grammar of the T. L.* 2nd ed. 1857.

PERCIVAL (P.) *T.-English Dictionary.* 1862.

ARDEN (A. H.) *Progressive Grammar of the T. L.* 1873.

**TEMPERAMENT.**

GALEN (C.) *G. de Temperamentis.* 1538.

THRIVERUS BRACHETIUS (H.) *Novi et integri commentarii in omnes Galeni libros De Temperamentis.* 1547.

LEMNIUS (L.) *De habitu et constitutione Corporis.* 1561.

WALKINGTON (T.) *The Optick Glasse of Humors.* [1639.]

STAHL (G. E.) *Neu-verbesserte Lehre von den Temperamenten.* 1723.

APPELIUS (J. W.) *Historisch-moralischer Entwurf der Temperamenten.* 2 Aufl. 1737.

MEZLER (F. X.) *Von der schwarzgallichten Konstitution.* 1788.

TROTTER (T.) *A View of the Nervous T.* 1807.

THOMAS DE TROISVÈVRE (F.) *Division Naturelle des Tempéramens.* 1821.

THOMAS DE TROISVÈVRE (F.) *Physiologie des Tempéramens.* 1826.

GIROLAMI (G.) *Nuove ricerche sulla dottrina dei Temperamenti.* 1848.

FOWLER (L. N.) *Temperaments: their classification and importance.* [1864.]

JACQUES (D. H.) *The Temperaments.* 1878.

**TEMPERANCE.**

CORNARO (L.) *Trattato della Vita Sobria.* 1558.

HARWOOD (E.) *On T. and Intemperance.* 1774.

TWEEDIE (T.) *Hists on T. and Exercise.* 1799.

LIVSEY (J.) *A T. Lecture based on the Teetotal principle.* 1836.

BARTON (E. H.) *A Discourse on T. and of the applicability of Stimulants in a warm Climate.* 1837.

GRINDROD (R. B.) *Bacchus: an Essay on Intemperance.* 1839.



**TEMPERANCE.—cont.**

CARPENTER (W. B.) On the use and abuse of Alcoholic Liquors. 1850.

THOMSON (S.) T. and Total Abstinence. 1850.  
BUCKINGHAM (J. S.) Hist. and Progress of the T. Reform. 1854.

BURNS (D.) The Bases of the T. Reform. 1872.

RICHARDSON (B. W.) Total Abstinence. A course of addresses. 1878.

**TEMPERATURE, Animal and Human.**

REYNAUD (A. A. M.) Sur la T. Humaine, considérée sous le Rapport des Âges, des Tempéramens, des Races et des Climats. 1829.

WUNDERLICH (C. A.) Das Verhalten der Eigenwärme in Krankheiten. 1868.

HATTWICH (E.) Ein Beitrag zu den Untersuchungen über die Ursachen der Temperatursteigerung bei fieberhaften Krankheiten. [1869.]

KOMNER (H.) Beiträge zur Temperatur-Topographie des Säugethierkörpers. 1871.

WUNDERLICH (C. A.) On the T. of Diseases. 1871.

ALVARENGA (P. F. da C.) Grundzüge der allgemeinen klinischen Thermometrie und der Thermostemologie. 1873.

CHAUDOL (A. H. J.) De quelques Faits Nouveaux ou peu connus relatif aux Variations de la T. Animale. 1873.

JÜRGENSEN (T. H.) Die Körperwärme des gesunden Menschen. 1873.

SÉGUIN (E.) Family Thermometry: a Manual for all who have charge of the Sick and the Young. 1873.

DU CASTEL (A. M. R.) Des T. Elevées dans les Maladies. 1875.

SÉGUIN (E.) Medical Thermometry and Human T. 1876.

LORAIN (P. J.) De la T. du Corps Humain et de ses Variations dans les diverses Maladies. 2 vols. 1877.

ZÜNDEL (A.) Die Thermometrie bei den Hausthieren und deren Nützlichkeit in der Thierheilkunde. 1878.

LOMBARD (J. S.) Experimental Researches on the Regional T. of the Head. 1879.

**TEMPLARS.**

DUPUY (P.) Traité concernant l'Histoire de France, savoir la Condamnation des Templiers. *port.* 1700.

GÜBELER (N.) Historia Templariorum. 1703.

ANTON (K. G.) Versuch einer Geschichte des Tempelherrenordens. 2te. Aufl. 1782.

NICOLAI (F.) Versuch über d. Beschuldigungen, welche dem Tempelherrenorden gemacht worden. 2 vols. 1782.

JÉUNNE (M.) Histoire Critique et Apologétique de l'Ordre des Chevaliers du Temple dits Templiers. 2 vols. *map: col. pl.* 1789.

MOLDENHAWER (D. G.) Prozess gegen den Orden der Tempelherren. 1792.

ADDISON (C. G.) Hist. of the Knights T. 1842.

ADDISON (C. G.) The Knights T. 1852.

CHOWANETZ (J.) Anhebung und Ausrottung d. Ordens d. Tempelherren. 1856.

BINKES (F.) A Sketch of the Hist. and Persecution of the Knights T. 1864.

**TEMPLE, N. H.**

BLOOD (H. A.) Hist. of T. *ports: illus.* 1800.

**TEMPLE BAR.**

[WILSON (J. H.)] T. B.: the City Golgotha. By a Member of the Inner Temple. 2 *pts.* 1853.  
NORRIS (T. C.) Memorials of T. B. [1869.]  
HODWIN (E. W.) T. B. 2 *pts.* 1877.

**TEMPLE CHURCH.**

GODWIN (E.) A Short Account of the T. C. 4 *pts.* 1837.

BILLINGS (R. W.) Architectural Illustrations and Account of the T. C. 31 *pts.* 1838.

ADDISON (C. C.) The T. C. *illus.* 1843.

BURGH (W.) The T. C.: an Account of its Restoration and Repairs. 1843.

ESSEX (W. R. H.) Illustrations of the Architectural Ornaments and Embellishments and Painted Glass of the T. C. with account of its recent Restoration by Sir S. Smirke. 30 *pls.* (*many col.*) 1845.

**TENBURY.**

EVANS (T.) Hist. of T. 1840.

**TENBY.**

NORRIS (C.) Etchings of T. 22 *pts.* 1812.

GWYNNE (F. P.) Sketches of T. and its Neighbourhood. 1846.

NORRIS (C.) Historical Sketch of T. 1856.

**TENDONS.**

MANN (C. B.) De Tondinis Structura et Usu. 1734.

BÜTTNER (J. F.) Abhandlung von den Krankheiten der Knochen, Knorpel und Sehnen. 3 vols. 1780-80.

IRA (J. G.) Anatomische Monographie der Sehnenrollen. 1823-24.

**TENERIFFE.**

MORTIMER (G.) Voyage to the Island of T. 1791.

SMYTH (C. P.) T.: An astronomer's experiment. 1858.

OLIVEIRA (B.) Letters upon the Capabilities of the Island of T. as a winter residence. [1865.]

**TENNESSEE.**

HAYWOOD (J.) The Civil and Political Hist. of the State of T. 1823.

HAYWOOD (J.) The Natural and Aboriginal Hist. of T. 2 vols. 1823.

RAMSEY (I. G. M.) The Annals of T. to the end of the 18th cent. 1853.

CARPENTER (W. H.) Hist. of T. 1854.

POTNAM (A. W.) Hist. of Middle T.: or, the Life and Times of J. Robertson. 1859.

JONES (J.) Exploration of the Aboriginal Remains of T. *illus.* 1876.

**TENNIS.**

KAETSPEL. Jeu de Paume moralisé. 1477.

KAETSPEL. Jeu de Paume moralisé. 1498.

SOAINO (A.) Trattato del Guicco della Palla. 6 *illus.* 1555.

GOSSELIN (J.) Doolaration de deux Doubtes qui se trouvent en comptant le Jeu de la Paume. 1570.

GUYET (N.) Pila Palmaria. 1598.

FORBET (J.) L'Utilité qui provient du Jeu de la Paume au Corps et à l'Esprit. 1599.

HULEBAU (C.) Le Jeu Royal de la Paume. *front.* 1632.

COURTILZ DE SANDRAS (G. do) Mémoires de M. le Marq. de Montbrun. 1701.

BERNOULLI (J.) Ars Conjectandi: accedit tractatus De Seriebus Infinitis et Epistola

**TENNIS.—cont.**

- Galliae scripta. De Ludo Pilae Reticularis. *plts.*; *diags.* 1713.  
 GARSIAULT (F. A. de) Art du Paumier-Raque-  
 tier. 5 *plts.* *Acad. des Sci.* 1787.  
 GARSIAULT (F. A. de) Die Kunst der Ball-und  
 Raquettenmacher und vom Ballspiele. 5 *plts.*  
 1788.  
 MANIVIBUX (M. de) Traité sur la Connoissance  
 du Royal Jeu de Paume. 1783.  
 BAJOT (L. M.) Éloge de la Paume. 1800.  
 BAROILLON (P.) Règles et Principes de Paume.  
 an VIII. [1800.]  
 BAJOT (L. M.) Éloge de la Paume. 2e éd. 1806.  
 R. (M. L. V.) Vers sur l'Exercice de la Longue  
 Paume. 1808.  
 [LUKIN (R.)] A Treatise on T. By a Member  
 of the T. Club. *pl.* 1822.  
 BAJOT (M.) Éloge de la Paume. 1824.  
 BAJOT (M.) Éloge de la Paume. 4e éd. 1854.  
 CHAPUS (E.) and FOURNIER (R.) Le Jeu de  
 Paume son Histoire et sa Description, Notice.  
 16 *photo. plts.* 1862.  
 TRAVERS (S. S.) A Treatise on T. *ports.*; *illus.*  
 1875.  
 MARSHALL (J.) The Annals of T. 45 *plts.* 1878.

**TENOTOMY.**

- AMMON (F. A. ab) De Physiologia Tenotomiae  
 experimentis illustrata. [1837.]  
 PHILLIPS (G.) De la Ténatomie Sous-Cutanée.  
 1841.  
 CHAPIN (J. B.) T.: its advantages and dis-  
 advantages. 1844.

**TENTS.**

- RHODES (G.) T. and Tent-Life from the earliest  
 ages to the present time. *front.*; 27 *plts.* 1858.

**TERLIZZI.**

- DELLO ROSSO (G.) Cenni Topografici storici ed  
 etnografici sulla città di T. 1869.

**TERMONDE.**

- MAESTERTYUS (J.) Beschrijvinge van de Stadt  
 endt Landt van Dendermonde. 1646.  
 PUTTE (F. v. d.) Histoire de la Ville de Dender-  
 monde et de ses Châtelains. *plts.* 1842.

**TERNI.**

- ANGELONI (F.) Historia di T. 1646.

**TERRACINA.**

- CONTATORE (D. A.) De Historia Terracinensi  
 libri quinque. 1706.

**TERRA-COTTA.**

- BLASHFIELD (J. M.) An Account of the Hist.  
 and Manufacture of Ancient and Modern T.-C.  
 1855.  
 BLASHFIELD (J. M.) T.-C. Domestic Architec-  
 ture. Part 1-6. 1868-70.

**TERRACOTTAS.**

- COMBE (T.) Description of the Ancient T. in  
 the British Museum. 1810.  
 BIARDOT (E. P.) Les Terres-Cuites Grecques  
 Funébres. 54 *plts.* (some col.). 1872.

**TESTICLE.**

- POTT (P.) Practical Remarks on the Hydrocele  
 and some other Diseases of the T. 1762.  
 WARNER (J.) An Account of the T. and the  
 Diseases to which they are Liable. 1774.  
 BELL (B.) A Treatise on the Hydrocele, on  
 Sarcocoele and other Diseases of the T. 1794.  
 GRILLO (A.) I Testicoli Vondicate. 1816.

**TESTICLE.—cont.**

- RUSSELL (J.) Observations on the T. 1833.  
 COOPER (Sir A. P.) Observations on the  
 Structure and Diseases of the Testis. 2nd ed.  
 1841.  
 BEYRAN (J. M.) Diagnostico Différentiel des  
 Affections du Testicule. 1850.  
 CLELAND (J.) The Mechanism of the Guber-  
 naculum Testis. 1866.  
 CURLING (T. B.) A Practical Treatise on the  
 Diseases of the Testis. 2nd ed. 1856.

**TETANUS.**

- BILFINGER (C. L.) De Tetano, liber singularis  
 Theoretico-Practicus. 1763.  
 HEURTELoup (N.) Précis sur le Tétanos des  
 adultes. 1793.  
 REUSCHER (T.) Observationes quaedam ad  
 Ortum, Naturam et Curationem Tetani Trau-  
 matici. 1814.  
 REID (R.) On the Nature and Treatment of T.  
 and Hydrophobia. 1817.  
 SWAN (J.) An Essay on T. 1825.  
 MORGAN (J.) A Lecture on T. 1833.  
 CURLING (T. B.) A Treatise on T. 1836.  
 JACKSON (J.) A Short Sketch of some of the  
 forms of T., as they appear in India. 1856.  
 ROEMER (B.) T. and Tetanoid affections, with  
 cases. 1873.  
 RICHELOR (L. G.) Pathogénie, Marche, Ter-  
 minaisons du Tétanos. 1876.

**TETBURY.**

- LEE (A. T.) Hist. of the Town and Parish of T.  
*plts.*; *illus.* 1857.

**TEVIOTDALE.**

- MORTON (J.) Monastic Annals of T. 1832.

**TIEWKESBURY.**

- DYDE (W.) Hist. and Antiq. of T. 2nd ed.  
*maps*; *plan.* 1798.  
 BENNETT (J.) The Hist. of T. 10 *plts.* 1830.  
 PETIT (J. L.) The Abbey Church of T. *plts.*  
 1848.

**TEXAS.**

- MORFI (J. A. de) Memorias para la Historia de  
 la Provincia de T. [c. 1780.]  
 HOLLEY (M. A.) T.: Observations during a  
 Visit to Austin's Colony in 1831. 1833.  
 O'NEILL (N. J.) The Guide to T. *map.* 1834.  
 EDWARD (D. B.) The Hist. of T. *map.* 1836.  
 CHANNING (W. E.) Annexation of T. to the  
 United States. Letter to H. Clay. 1837.  
 NEWELL (O.) Hist. of the Revolution in T.,  
 particularly of the War of 1835-36. *map.* 1838.  
 SCODLE (J.) T.: its claims to be recognized as  
 an Independent Power by Gt. Britain. 1839.  
 STIFF (E.) The Texan Emigrant. 1840.  
 FOOTE (H. S.) T. and the Texans. 2 vols. 1841.  
 KENNEDY (W.) T., the Rise, Progress and  
 Prospects of the Republic of T. 3 vols. *maps.*  
 1841.  
 MCCALLA (W. L.) Adventures in T., chiefly in  
 1840. 1841.  
 MAILLARD (N. D.) Hist. of the Republic of  
 Texas from the Discovery of the Country to the  
 Present Time, and the Cause of her Separation  
 from the Republic of Mexico. *map.* 1842.  
 KENDALL (G. W.) Narrative of the Texan  
 Santa Fé Expedition. 2 vols. *map*; *plts.* 1844.  
 KENNEDY (W.) T.: its Geography, Natural  
 History and Topography. 1844.  
 MOORE (F.) Description of T. 2nd ed. 1844.

**TEXAS.—cont.**

- URQUHART (D.) The Annexation of T. a cause of War between England and the United States. 1844.
- VERO. Thoughts on the proposed Annexation of T. to the United States. 1844.
- WALKER (R. J.) Letter relative to the Annexation of T. 1844.
- MONTGOMERY (C.) T. and her Presidents. 1845.
- LESTER (O. E.) Sam Houston and his Republic. 1846.
- HOOTON (C.) St. Louis' Isle, or Texiana. 1847.
- LUDOVIS (E.) Reise durch T., etc. in 1834. 1847.
- FILISOLA (V.) Memorias para la Historia de la Guerra de Tejas. 2 vols. 1849.
- SMITH (E.) Account of a Journey through N. E. T. in 1849. 1849.
- RANKIN (M.) T. in 1850. 1850.
- YOAKUM (H.) Hist. of T. 1855-1846. 2 vols. 1855.
- PARKER (W. B.) Notes taken during the Expedition by Capt. R. B. Marcy through unexplored T. in 1854. 1856.
- OLMSTED (F. L.) Journey through T. 1857.
- DREWES (W. B.) Letters from an early Settler of T. compiled by C. Cardolle. 2nd ed. 1858.
- JONES (A.) Memoranda and Official Correspondence relating to the Republic of T. 1859.
- BAKER (D. W. C.) A Brief Hist. of T. *parts*. : *illus*. 1873.
- FORNEY (J. W.) What I Saw in T. *map*. 1873.
- MORRIS (J. M.) Hist. of T. 1874.
- THRAILL (H. S.) A Hist. of T. 1876.

**TEXEL.**

- CUYOK (P. v.) Brieven over T. on de nabij gelegen Eilanden. 3 *pls*. 1780.
- ALLAN (F.) Het Eiland T. en zijne Bewoners. *map*. 1856.

**TEXTILE DESIGN.**

- BÖTTCHER (C. G. W.) Dessinateur-Schule . . . der gewebten Stoffe. 1839.
- TENNENT (Sir J. E.) A Treatise on the Copyright of D. for Printed Fabrics. 6 *pls*. 1841.
- ASHTON (F. T.) Art of Designing Fancy Cotton and Woollen Cloths. 1874.

**TEXTILE PRINTING.**

- ASGILL (J.) A Brief Answer to a Brief State of the Question between the Printed and Painted Calicoes and the Woollen and Silk Manufactures. 1719.
- A Brief State of the Question between the Printed and Painted Calicoes, and the Woollen and Silk Manufactures. 1719.
- REY (C.) Observations on Mr. Asgill's Brief Answer to a Brief State of the Question between the Printed and Painted Calicoes, etc. 1719.
- WEAVER [*pseud.* i.e. REY (C.)] The Weaver's True Case: or, the weaving of printed Calicoes and Linnen destructive to the Woollen and Silk Manufactures. 1719.
- ASGILL (J.) A Brief Answer to A Brief State of the Question between the Printed and Painted Calicoes, and the Woollen and Silk Manufactures. 2nd ed. 1720.
- ROLAND DE LA PLATIERE (J. M.) L'Art de Préparer et d'Imprimer les Etoffes en Laine. 6 *pls*. *Acad. des Sci*. 1780.
- O'BRIEN (C.) The Callico Printers' Assistant. 1 *tab*. 1789.

**TEXTILE PRINTING.—cont.**

- O'BRIEN (C.) A Treatise on Calico P. 2 vols. 1792-93.
- O'BRIEN (C.) The British Manufacturers' Companion and Callico Printers' Assistant. 2 vols. 1795.
- HÜLICH (J. P.) (Donau Beschreibung und Vorschriften zur Manchester-Pique-Mousslin- und Casimir-Druckerei. 1799).
- B. L'Art de Peindre et d'Imprimer les Toiles en grand et en petit toint. 1800.
- THILLAYE (L. J. S.) Manuel du Fabricant d'Indiennes, renfermant les Impressions des Laines, de Châlis et des Soies. 3 *pls*. 1834.
- THOMSON (J.) Notes on the Present State of Calico P. in Belgium. [1841.]
- PERSOZ (J.) Traité Théorique et Pratique de l'Impression des Tissus. 4 vols. and Atlas, 20 *pls*. *illus*. : *specimens*. 1846.
- GETST (F. A. W.) Handbuch der Kattunfabrikation und der Kunst Soide und seidene Zeuge zu Färben. 2to Aufl. 1 *pt*. 1848.
- PERSOZ (J. F.) Handbuch des Zeugdrucks. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1852.
- LE NORMAND (L. S.) Manuel du Fabricant d'Etoffes Imprimées. Nouv. éd. 4 *pls*. 1854.
- DIEDTMANN (J. A.) Der Rothpapp- und Dampfarbendruck. 1855.
- THILLAYE (L. J. S.) Manuel du Fabricant d'Indiennes. Nouv. éd. 5 *pls*. 1857.
- KAEFFELIN (H.) Fabrication des Tissus Imprimés. Vol. 1. 1 *pt*. 7 *pl*. *aprec*. 1860.
- O'NEILL (C.) Chemistry of Calico P., Dyeing and Bleaching. 1860.
- GROCKES (W.) A Practical Handbook of Dyeing and Calico P. 11 *pls*. : 38 *illus*. : 47 *specimens*. 1874.
- CALVERT (P. C.) Dyeing and Calico P. *illus*. 1876.
- O'NEILL (C.) The Practice and Principles of Calico P., Bleaching, Dyeing, etc. 2 vols. 1878.
- JOCHET (V.) Die Woll- und Seiden-Druckerei. 4 *pls*. 1879.

**TEXTILE TESTING.**

- SCHACHT (H.) Die Prüfung der im Handel vorkommenden Gewebe durch das Mikroskop und durch chemische Reagentien. 8 *pls*. 1853.
- SCHLESINGER (R.) Mikroskopische Untersuchungen der Gespinnst-Fasern im rohen und gebärbten Zustande. 1873.
- SCHLESINGER (R.) Examen Microscopique et Microchimique des Fibres T. 1875.
- VÉTELLART (M.) Études sur les Fibres Végétales T. employées dans l'Industrie. 9 *col*. *pls*. 1876.

**TEXTILES.**

- A Further Examination of the Weavers' Pretences. 1719.
- The Just Complaint of the Poor Weavers truly Represented. 1719.
- The Spinster. In Defence of the Woollen Manufactures. No. 1. 1719.
- [E. (J.)] The Interest of England Consider'd, with respect to its Manufactures and East India Calicoes. By a Citizen. 2nd ed. 1720.
- [VÉRON DE FORBONNAIS (F.)] Examen des Avantages et des Désavantages de la Prohibition des Toiles Peintes. 1755.
- MORELLET (A.) Réflexions sur les Avantages de la libre Fabrication et de l'Usage des Toiles Peintes en France etc. 1758.

**TEXTILES.—cont.**

- MOREAU (J. N.) Examen des effets qui doivent produire dans le Commerce de Franco l'Usage et la Fabrication des Toiles pointes, etc. 1769. List of the Prices in those Branches of the Weaving Manufactory Called the Black Branch and Fancy Branch. *specimens*. 1769.
- MARCH (R.) A Treatise on Silk, Wool, Worsted, Cotton and Thread, their Nature, Properties and Qualities, etc. 1779.
- [MOORE (F.)] The Contrast: or, A Comparison between our Woollen, Linen, Cotton and Silk Manufactures. 1782.
- TAYLOR (W. C.) The Handbook of Silk, Cotton and Woollen Manufactures. 1843.
- DODD (G.) T. Manufacturers of Gt. Britain. 1844.
- ALCAN (M.) Essai sur l'Industrie des Matières T. 2 vols. *plts*. 1847.
- MICHEL (F.) Recherches sur le Commerce, la Fabrication et l'Usage des Étoffes de Soie, d'Or, et d'Argent et autres Tissus précieux en Occident. 2 vols. 1852.
- BEZON (J.) Dictionnaire Général des Tissus Anciens et Modernes. 8 vols. 1856-63.
- ALCAN (M.) Essai sur l'Industrie des Matières Textiles. 2e. tir. Text and Atlas. *plts*. 1859.
- BARCELO (G.) La Barcolotecnica, ossia l'Arte di Ritezzere e di Restaurare ogni Specie di Stoffa, di Imitare e Restaurare qualunque sorta di Merletti et di Costruire delle Tappezzerie. 51 *plts*. 1859.
- BOOK (F.) Die Musterzeichner des Mittelalters. Studienblätter nach Originalstoffen. Parts 1-3 [all pubd.]. 12 *col. plts*. 1859.
- TOUSTAIN (F.) Manuel de la Fabrication des Tissus de toute Espèce. 2 vols. and Atlas. *plts*. 1859.
- SEMPER (G.) Die textile Kunst für sich betrachtet und in Beziehung zur Baukunst. 15 *col. plts*. : 125 *illus*. 1860.
- WOODCROFT (B.) Brief Biographies of Inventors of Machines for the Manufacture of T. Fabrics. 1863.
- BUCKLE (J. S.) The Manufacturers' Compendium of T. Calculations. 1864.
- WATSON (J. F.) The T. Manufactures and the Costumes of the People of India. 12 *plts*. 1866.
- BLANO (P.) La Draperie à Vienne, Isère: son Histoire, etc. 1869.
- SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM. Textile Fabrics: A Catalogue of the Collection, By D. Rock. 20 *plts*. 1870.
- FISCHBACH (F.) Ornamente der Gewebe. 160 *plts*. 1874.
- GROTHE (H.) Bilder und Studien zur Geschichte vom Spinnen, Weben, Nähen, Vorkommen, etc. der Gespinnst-Fasern. 2to. Aufl. 1875.
- HAUSNER (J.) Darstellung der Textil, etc. Industrie. 2te. Aufl. 4 *plts*. 1875.
- AUBERVILLE (M. D.) Ornamental T. Fabrics of all Ages and Nations. *col. plts*. 1877.
- QUICHARD (E.) Les Tissus Anciens reconstitués à l'aide du Costume, des Miniatures et de Documents inédits. 50 *plts*. 1878.
- HODGSON (J.) T. Manufactures and other Industries in Keighley. 1879.
- SCHMOLLER (G.) Die Strassburger Tucher- und Weberzunft. 1879.
- THAME.**
- Schola Thamensis ex Fundatione Joannis Williams Militis, Domini Williams de T. 1575.

**THAMES.**

- ADAM (R.) Thamesis Descriptio. anno 1588. 1740.
- GRIFFITHS (R.) Essay to prove that the Jurisdiction and Conservancy of the T. is committed to the City of London. 1746.
- BINNELL (R.) A Description of the River T. with the City of London's Jurisdiction and Conservancy thereof proved. 1758.
- IRELAND (S.) Picturesque Views on the River T. 2 vols. *plts*. 1792.
- BOYDELL (J. and J.) Hist. of the River T. [Text by W. Combe.] 2 vols. *maps*: 76 *col. plts*. 1794-96.
- COLQUHOUN (P.) Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River T. *map*. 1800.
- IRELAND (S.) Picturesque Views on the River T. from its Source to the Nore. 2 vols. 52 *col. plts*. 1801.
- HAVELL (D. and R.) [Picturesque Views on the River T.] 12 *col. plts*. [1812.]
- COOKE (W. B. and G.) The T.: a Picturesque Delineation of the most beautiful Scenery on its Banks from the Source to the Sea. 2nd ed. 75 *plts*. [1822.]
- WESTALL (W.) 35 Views on the T. at Richmond, Eton, Windsor and Oxford. 35 *plts*. 1824.
- [HALL (J.)] Letter on the Obstruction to the Navigation of the T. between Deptford and London Bridge. 1827.
- WESTALL (W.) and OWEN (S.) Picturesque Tour of the River T. *maps*: 24 *col. plts*. [1828.]
- MARTIN (J.) Report of a Committee on Mr. M.'s Plan for the Improvement and Conservancy of the T. 1836.
- MAOKAY (C.) The T. and its Tributaries. 2 vols. *illus*. 1840.
- MURRAY (J. F.) Picturesque Tour of the T. in its Western Course. c. 100 *illus*. 1845.
- MARTIN (J.) T. and Metropolis Improvement Plan. 1849.
- GISBORN (L.) T. Improvement. *plan*. 1853.
- ALFRED (H. J.) Six Views on the T. 6 *plts*. 1857.
- HALL (S. C. and A. M.) The Book of the T. *illus*. 1859.
- THAMES TUNNEL.**
- BRUNEL (Sir M. I.) Sketches of the Works for the T. under the T. from Rotherhithe to Wapping. *plts*. (some *col.*). 1828.
- SHARREHOLDER. A Letter to the Deputy Chairman of the T. T. Co. on the present state of the affairs of the Co. 1828.
- An Explanation of the Works of the T. from Rotherhithe to Wapping. *front.*: 11 *plts*. 1836.
- An Explanation of the Works of the T. from Rotherhithe to Wapping. *plan*: 9 *plts*. 1840.
- The Origin, Progress and Completion of the T. T. [1847.]
- THANET.**
- LEWIS (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the Isle of Tenet. 6 *plts*. 1723.
- LEWIS (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the Isle of Tenet, Kont. 2nd ed. *plts*. 1736.
- COZENS (Z.) Tour through the Isle of T. 1793.
- A Short Description of the Isle of T. 1796.
- THANN.**
- Kleine Thanner Chronik. 1855.
- THEATRICAL ART AND MACHINERY.**
- SABBATTINI (N.) Pratica di Fabricar Scene, e Machine ne' Teatri. 1637-38.

**THEATRICAL ART AND MACHINERY.—cont.**

FIGORONI (F. de) Le Maschere Sceniche o le Figure Comiche d'antichi Romani. *illus.* 1730.  
FIGORONI (F. de) Dissertatio de Lævis Scenicis et Figuris Comiciis. 85 *plts.* 1754.

SAUNDERS (G.) A Treatise on Theatres. 13 *plts.* 1790.

BOULLET ( ) Essai sur l'Art de Construire les Théâtres, leurs Machines et leurs Mouvements. 1801.

LANDRIANI (P.) Osservazioni sui difetti prodotti nei Teatri della Cattiva Costituzione del Palco Scenico o su alcune inavvertenze nel dipingere le decorazioni (Aggiunta). 10 *plts.* 1815-18.

GENELLI (H. C.) Das Theater zu Athen, hinsichtlich auf Architectur, Scenorio und Darstellungskunst überhaupt erläutert. *illus.* 1818.

DONNET (A.) Architectonographie des Théâtres de Paris. 2 vols. and Atlas 2 vols. [1840-57.]

CAVOS (A.) Traité de la Construction des Théâtres avec l'Architectonographie des Théâtres par Kaufmann. 6 vols. *plts.* 1847.

CONTANT (C.) and FILIPPI (J. de) Parallèle des Principaux Théâtres modernes de l'Europe et des machines théâtrales Françaises, Allemandes et Anglaises. 42 *plts.* 1850-60.

LLOYDS (F.) Practical guide to Scene Painting and Painting in Dieltempor. *illus.* [1875.]

**THERIAINE.**

MÜLLER (F. W.) Das T. [1808.]

ARZTBOUNY (M.) Étude Expérimentale sur les Effets Physiologiques et Thérapeutiques de la T. 1872.

**THERES.**

RIIND (A. H.) T.: its Tombs and their Tenants. 1862.

ARNY (Sir W. de W.) T. and its five greater Temples. *photos.* 1876.

**THERIAC.**

DRAGOLAEVUS (J.) Theriaca atque Mithridatium, duo antiquissima nobilissimaque Græcorum antidota. 1552.

VALDANTUS (J.) De Theriacao usu in Febribus Pestilentibus. 2 parts. 1570-71.

MARANTA (B.) Libri duo, de Theriaca et Mithridatio Italico. 1570.

STELLIOLA (N.) Theriace Mithridatia Nolani libellus in quo harum antidotorum apparatus, atque usue monstratur. 1577.

SILVATIUS (J. B.) De Compositione et Usu Theriaca libri duo. 1597.

JESSENIUS & JESSEN (J.) De Mithridatio, et Theriaca disputatione. 1598.

BARTSCH (G.) Wahrhaftige Beschreibung des edlen Confects, oder Latwergen des grossen Theriacks Andromachi. 1602.

GUARGUANTI (H.) Della Theriaca et sue Mirabili Virtù. 1605.

TIDICARUS (F.) De Theriaca et ejus multiplici Utilitate. 1607.

BONVINUS (E.) De Theriaca liber. 1610.

MAGINET (P.) La Thériaque française. 1623.

BALDUS (B.) Opobalsami Orientalis in Confiendi Theriaca Romae adhibiti. 1640.

GASPARIS (S. de) Liqueoris Artificialis pro Opobalsamo Orientali in conficienda Theriaca Romae adhibiti physica oppugnatione. 1640.  
Ad Theriaca Andromachi singularia schediasma. 1642.

VOLOKAMER (J. G.) Opobalsami Orientalis in Theriaca confectionem Romae revocati examen. 1644.

**THERIAC.—cont.**

GIACOBINI (N. and J. D.) Virtù Mirabili della Theriaca. 1607.

CHARRAS (M.) Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, des Plantes et des Minéraux qui entrent dans la Composition de la Thériaque d'Andromachus. 1608.

HOFFSTADT (J. D.) Panacea Coelestis Hoffstadiana, oder kurze Beschreibung des himmelischen Theriaks. 1693.

MATTEUS (M.) Historia Exaltationis Theriacarum in Thoriacam Coelestem, etc. 1695.

PAULLINI (C. F.) De Theriaca Coelesti Reformata liber singularis. 1701.

JUSSIEU (C. de) Nouveau Traité de la Thériaque. 1708.

HUBERDEN (W.) An Essay on Mithridatium and Theriaca. 1745.

PONTOELLI (S. A.) Discorso sopra la Teriaca di Andromaco. [1753.]

NIOANDER, of Colophon. Nicandrea. Theriaca et Alexipharmaca. 1856.

**THERMO-CHEMISTRY.**

NAUMANN (A.) Grundriss der Thermo-Chemie. 1860.

BERTHELOT (M. P. E.) Essai de Mécanique Chimique fondée sur la Thermo-Chimie. 2 vols. 1870.

**THERMOMETER.**

WINKELMANN (J. D.) De Thermometris in Almo ad Salam Lycæo. [1684.]

ILBNERT ( ) Traité des Thermomètres. 1758.

TITIVS (J. D.) Thermometri Metalliici ab Inventione Loceri descriptio. 1765.

MARTIN (B.) Thermometrum Magnum, or Grand Standard T. *pl.* 1772.

MARTINE (G.) Essays and Observations on the Construction and Graduation of T. 2nd ed. 1772.

SWINDEN (J. H. v.) Dissertation sur la Comparaison des Thermomètres. *pl. : tab.* 1778.

LUTZ (J. F.) Vollständiger und auf Erfahrung gegründeter Anweisung die T. zu verfertigen. 1781.

WEDGEWOOD (J.) Description of a T. 1784.

SIX (J.) The Construction and Use of a T. for showing the extremes of temperature in the Atmosphere during the Observer's Absence. 1794.

BELVILLE (J. H.) A Manual of the T. 1850.

ORTINGEN (A. J. v.) Ueber die Correction der T. 5 *plts.* 1865.

BURCKHARDT (F.) Die Erfindung des T. und seine Gestaltung im 17 Jahrhundert. 1 *pl.* 1887.

BURCKHARDT (F.) Die wichtigsten T. des 18. Jahrhunderts. 1871.

RENOU (E.) Histoire du Thermomètre. 1 *pl.* 1876.

**THERMOSTAT.**

ROLLAND (E.) Mémoire sur la Réglementation de la Température dans les Fourneaux ou Reservoirs quelconques traversés par un Flux Variable de Chaleur. 4 *plts.* 1864.

**THÉROUANNE.**

PIERS (H.) Histoire de la Ville de T. 1833.

**THETFORD.**

BLOMFIELD (F.) Hist. of the Ancient City and Burgh of T. 1739.

MARTIN (T.) This Hist. of the town of T. *parts. : plts.* 1779.

WILKINSON (J.) T., Architectural Remains. 2 parts [all publ.] 24 *plts.* 1821.

**THINGOE.**

GAGE (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of T.* Hundred. 1838.

**THIONVILLE.**

THESSIER (G. F.) *Histoire de T.* 1828.

**THIRTY YEARS' WAR.**

Compendium Belli Germanici ab ann. 1617 ad ann. 1650. 32 *parts*. 1857.

NEUBUR (G. P. A.) *Beitrag zu d. Geschichte d. 30 jähr. Krieges.* 1772.

SCHILLER (F.) *The Hist. of the T. Y. W. in Germany.* 2 vols. 1799.

SCHILLER (F.) *Geschichte d. Dreyssigjähr. Krieges.* 4 vols. 1816.

SPORSCHILL (J.) *Der dreissigjährige Krieg. illus.* 1843.

VILLERMONT (Cto. de) *Tilly, ou la Guerre de Trente Ans de 1618-32.* 2 vols. 1800.

KLOPF (O.) *Tilly im 30 jähr. Kriege.* 2 vols. 1861.

WARD (Sir A. W.) *The House of Austria in the T. Y. W.* 1869.

**THOMASTON, Me.**

EATON (C.) *Hist. of T., Rockland and South T. Me. from 1605.* 2 vols. 1865.

**THORACIC DUCT.**

BARTHOLOMÆUS (T.) *De Lacteis Thoracicis, in Homine Brutisque nuperrime observatis, historia anatomica.* 1653.

BEHRENS (W.) *Ueber den Verschluss des Ductus Thoracicus.* 1879.

**THORN.**

ZERNBOKE (J. H.) *Thornische Chronica* 2. Auf. *part.* : 3 *plans*. 1727.

**THORNBURY CASTLE.**

ELLIS (R.) *Hist. of T. C.* 6 *pls.* 1839.

TAYLOR (J.) *Sketch of T. C.* 1 *plt.* 1809.

**THOROUGH-BASS.**

BURROWS (J. F.) *T.-B. Primer.* 2nd ed. 1819.

DANNELEY (J. F.) *An Introduction to the Elementary Principles of T. B. and Classical Music.* 13 *pls.* 1820.

CZERNY (C.) *Letters on T. B.* 1846.

JOHNSON (H. N.) *New System of T. B.* 1866.

**THOUARS.**

BRETHRE DE BOURISBAUX (P. V. J.) *Histoire de la Ville de T.* 1824.

IMBERT (H.) *Histoire de T.* 1871.

**THOUGHT.**

T. not a Function of the Brain. Reply to W. Lawrence. 1827.

JENSEN (J.) *Träumen und Denken.* 1875.

**THROAT.**

SCAMBATUS (J. A.) *De Pestilente Faucium affectu Neapoli saeviente.* 1620.

WAGSTAFF (W. R.) *On Diseases of the Mucous Membrane of the T.* 1851.

WILSON (J. A.) *An Essay on Follicular Diseases of the T. and Air Diseases.* 1853.

RIADORE (J. E.) *On Local Treatment of the Mucous Membrane of the T. for Cough and Bronchitis.* 1855.

DIXON (T.) *On Diseases of the T.: their new Treatment by the aid of the Laryngoscope.* 1865.

JAMES (P.) *Sore T.: its Nature etc.* 2nd ed. 1866.

**THROAT.—cont.**

NORTON (A. T.) *Affections of the T. and Larynx.* 1871.

COHEN (J. S.) *Diseases of the T.* 1872.

TRALL (R. T.) *Diseases of the T. and Lungs.* 1873.

BROWNE (L.) *The T. and its Diseases.* 1878.

COHEN (J. S.) *Diseases of the T.* 2nd ed. 1879.

**THUGS.**

HAMMER (J. v.) *The Hist. of the Assassins.* 1835.

[SLEEMAN (Sir W. H.)] *Ramaseeana: or a Vocabulary of the Language used by the T.* 2 vols. 1836.

[THORNTON (E.)] *Illustrations of the History and Practices of the T.* 1837.

[SLEEMAN (Sir W. H.)] *The T.: or Phansigars of India.* 2 vols. 1839.

SLEEMAN (Sir W. H.) *Report on the Depredations committed by the T. gangs from 1836-37 to 1839. map.* 1840.

[THORNTON (E.)] *Illustrations of the Hist. and Practices of the T.* 1851.

HUTTON (J.) *Popular Account of the T. and Dacoits, the hereditary Garroters and Gang-robbers of India.* 1857.

**THUMB.**

BARADUO (H.) *De la Luxation en Arrière de la Phalange du Pouce.* 1872.

**THÜRINGEN.**

GALLETTI (J. G. A.) *Geschichte Thüringens.* 6 vols. 1782-85.

KNOCHENHAUER (T.) *Geschichte Thüringens in der karolingischen und sächsischen Zeit.* 1863.

**THYMUS GLAND.**

REMMELIN (J. C.) *Historia Anatomico-Medica Thymi.* 1679.

LUCAS (S. C.) *Anatomische Untersuchungen der T. in Menschen und Thieren.* 2 parts. 1811-12.

HAUGSTED (F. C.) *Thymi in Homine ac per seriem Animalium descriptionis Anatomico Physiologicae etc.* 2 parts. 34 *illus.* 1831-32.

COOPER (Sir A. P.) *Anatomy of the T. G.* 1832.

SIMON (Sir J.) *A Physiological Essay on the T. G.* 1845.

FRIEDLEBEN (A.) *Die Physiologie der Thymusdrüse.* 1858.

**THYROID GLAND.**

SCHMIDTMÜLLER (J. A.) *Ueber die Ausführungsgänge der Schilddrüse.* 1804.

HEDENUS (A. G.) *Tractatus de Glandula Thyreoidea.* 1822.

KRÜCELSTEIN (F. C. K.) *Die Kunst die Krankheiten der Schilddrüse und den Kopf zu heilen.* 1827.

MAIGNIEN (A.) *Des Usages du Corps Thyroïde dans l'Espèce Humaine et dans les Mammifères.* 1842.

PORTA (L.) *Della Malattia e delle Operazioni della Ghiandola Tiroidea.* 1849.

GALLOIS (E. J.) *Recherches Anatomiques et Physiologiques sur le Corps Thyroïde.* 1851.

LEBERT (H.) *Die Krankheiten der Schilddrüse, und ihre Behandlung.* 1862.

**TIANO SIDICINO.**

PEZZULLI (B. P.) *Discorso Storico della città di T. S.* 1820.

**TIBER.**

- MODIO (G. B.) Il Tevere. 1556.  
 BACCI (A.) Del Tevere. 1558.  
 BACCI (A.) Del Tevere. 1576.  
 BENI (P.) Discorsi sopra l'Inondation de Tevere. 1599.  
 CASTIGLIONE (J.) Dell 'Innondazione del Tevere. 1599.  
 LUNGHI (H.) Discorso del Tevere. 1607.  
 DOMINIONI (C.) Della Innondatione del Tevere et del suo Rimedio. *diags.* 1609.  
 GUALTIERI (C.) Breve Discorso sopra il Tevere. 1616.  
 BONINI (F. M.) Il Tevere. 1663.  
 MUTI (C. F.) La Tiberiade. 1671.  
 MEYER (C.) L'Arte di Restituire a Roma la Tralasciata Navigazione del suo Tevere. 58 *pls.* 1685.  
 PASCOLI (L.) Il Tevere Navigato. 1740.  
 RASI (G. B.) Sul Tevere e sua Navigazione da Fiumicino a Roma. 1827.  
 DAVIES (W.) The Pilgrimage of the T. 1873.  
 SMITH (S. A.) The T. and its Tributaries. 1877.

**TIBET.**

- [ANDRADE (A.)] Lettere Annue del T. del 1626. 1628.  
 TURNER (S.) An Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in T. *map*: 13 *pls.* 1800.  
 KNIGHT (W. H.) Diary of a Pedestrian in T. 1863.  
 MARKHAM (Sir C. R. ed.) Narratives of the Mission of G. Bogle to T. and of the Journey of T. Manning to Lhasa. 1876.

**TIBETAN LANGUAGE.**

- GEORGIUS (A.) Alphabetum Tibetanum. 1702.  
 CSOMA DE KÖRÖS (A.) A Dictionary, T. and English. 1834.  
 CSOMA DE KÖRÖS (A.) A Grammar of the T. L. 1834.  
 SCHMIDT (I. J.) Grammatik der Tibetischen Sprache. 1839.  
 SCHMIDT (I. J.) Tibetisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch, nebst Deutschem Wortregister. 1841.  
 FOUCAUX (E.) Grammaire de la Langue Tibétaine. 1858.  
 JÄRSCHKE (H. A.) A Practical Grammar of the T. L. 1865.  
 JÄRSCHKE (H. A.) Romanized T. and English Dictionary. 1866.  
 LEWIN (T. H.) Manual of T. 1879.

**TIDES.**

- DELPHINUS (F.) De Fluxu et Refluxu Aquae Maris. *diags.* 1559.  
 SAGRI (N.) Ragionamenti sopra le varietà de i Flussi et Riflussi del Mare Oceano Occidentale. *diags.* 1574.  
 RAIMONDO (A.) Trattato del Flusso et Riflusso del Mare. *woodcuts.* 1589.  
 BRADSHAW (E.) A New and Clear Discovery of the Cause of the Ebbing and Flowing of the Main Sea. 1649.  
 VOSSIUS (I.) De Motu Marium et Ventorum liber. *diags.* 1663.  
 CASTRO (P. de) Causes Efficentes del Fluxo y Refluxo del Mar. 1694.  
 BARZI (O. M.) Saggio di una nuova Spiegazione del Flusso e Riflusso del Mare. 2 *pls.* 1764.  
 WILCOXES (A.) An Essay on the T. 1856.  
 HAUGHTON (S.) Manual of T. and Tidal Currents. 1865.

**TIEL.**

- RINK (E. D.) Beschrijving der Stad T. 3 parts. 2 *plans*: 4 *pls.* 1830-47.

**TIGER.**

- RICE (W.) T.-Shooting in India. 1850-54. 12 *pls.* 1857.  
 FAYRER (Sir J.) The Royal T. of Bengal: his Life and Death. *map*: *plt.* 1875.

**TIGRE LANGUAGE.**

- MUNZINGER (W.) Vocabulaire de la Langue T. 1805.  
 BEURMANN (K. M. v.) Vocabulary of the T. L. 1868.

**TIGRINA LANGUAGE.**

- PRÆTORIUS (F.) Grammatik der Tigrina-sprache in Abessinien. 1871.

**TILLEUL.**

- COCHET ( ) Histoire Communale du T. 1840.

**TIMBUCTOO.**

- ADAMS (R.) Residence of several Months in T. 1816.

**TIME.**

- SMITH (J.) Of the Unequality of Natural T. 1880.  
 HOLDER (W.) A Discourse concerning T. 2nd ed. 1701.  
 HOLDER (W.) A Discourse concerning T. 3rd ed. 1712.  
 NEALM (J.) Longitudo delineata: or the difference of T. throughout the British Dominions. 1744.  
 LARDNER (J.) T., its Measure and reckoning explained. [1803.]

**TIME BARGAINS.**

- DALRYMPLE (Sir D.) T. B. tried by the Rules of Equity and Principles of the Civil Law. 1720.

**TIMOR.**

- CASTRO (A. de) As Possesões Portuguezas na Oceania. 2 *maps.* 1807.

**TIN.**

- HAWKINS (Sir C.) Observations on the T. Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall. *view.* 1811.  
 SMITH (G.) The Cassiterides: an Inquiry into the Commercial Operations of the Phoenicians, with particular Reference to the British T. Trade. 1833.  
 EDMONDS (R.) On the Phoenician T. Trade of Cornwall. 1868.  
 BORLASE (W. C.) Historical Sketch of the T. Trade in Cornwall. 1874.

**TIN PLATE.**

- BLINN (L. J.) Practical Workshop Companion for T., Sheet Iron and Copper P. Workers. 1865.

**TINTAGEL.**

- MACLEAN (Sir J.) Parochial and Family History of the Parishes of T. and Trevalga. *pls.*: *illus.* 1877.

**TINTERN ABBEY.**

- HEATH (C.) Descriptive Account of T. A. 1793.  
 HEATH (C.) Account of T. A. 1806.  
 HEATH (C.) Historical and Descriptive Accounts of T. A. 9th ed. 1816.  
 TAYLOR (J.) T. A. and its Founders. 1869.

**TIRELMONT.**

- BETS (P. V.) Histoire de la Ville et des Institutions de T. 2 vols. *pls.* 1890-01.



**TIROUVALLOUVER.**

ADAM (J. B.) Notice Historique sur T. 1879.

**TISSUE.**

MOLESCHOTT (J.) Physiologie des Stoffwechsels in Pflanzen und Thieren. 1851.

BERNARD (C.) Leçons sur les Propriétés des Tissus Vivants. 1866.

BERNKE (F. W.) Grundlinien der Pathologie des Stoffwechsels. 1874.

**TITHES.**

CARLETON (G.) T. Examined and Proved to be due to the Clergie by a divine right. 1606.

SELDEN (J.) The Historie of T. 1618.

MONTAGU (R.) Distributæ upon the First Part of the late Historie of T. [by J. Selden]. 1621.

SOLATER (W.) The Question of T. 1623.

NETTLES (S.) An Answer to the Jewish part of Mr. Selden's Hist. of T. 1625.

TITLESLEY (R.) Animadversiones upon Mr. Selden's Hist. of T. 1625.

C. (W.) Decimarum et Oblationum Tabula. A Tithing Table, or, Table of Tithes and Oblations. 1633.

CARTER (J.) Vindiciæ Decimarum. Of T. 1640.

[LDERFIELD] (C.) The Civil Right of T. 1650.

DEGGE (Sir S.) The Parson's Counsellor with the Law of T. 1681.

COMBER (T.) An Historical Vindication of the Divine Right of T. 2 vols. 1685.

[MARSOILLIER (J.)] Histoire de l'Origine des Dixmes, des Bénéfices et des autres Biens Temporels. 1692.

LESLIE (C.) Essay Concerning the Divine Right of T. 1700.

PEARSON (A.) The Great Case of Tithes truly stated. 1730.

BOHUN (W.) Law of T. 3rd ed. 1744.

DU PERRAY (M.) Traité historique et chronologique des Dixmes. 2 vols. 1748.

JOUEY (L. F. de) Principes et Usages concernant les Dixmes. 1775.

APFLEGARTH (R.) An Essay concerning T. 1791.

[THOMPSON (T. P.)] Tythes Indefensible. 1795.

HOWLETT (J.) An Enquiry concerning the Influence of T. upon Agriculture. 1801.

MIRREHOUSE (J.) Practical Treatise on the Law of T. 1818.

PLUMPTRE (J.) Three Discourses on T. 1818.

COBBETT (W.) Legacy to Parsons: or, Have the Clergy an equitable Right to the T. ? 1835.

COBBETT (W.) Doom of the T. 1836.

EAGLE (W.) Treatise on the Law of T. 1836.

ELLIOT (N.) Teind Papers: an Account of T. in Scotland. 1874.

**TITLEPAGES.**

MARAHRENS (A.) Die Lehre vom Titelsatz. 1877.

**TITLES OF HONOUR.**

SELDEN (J.) T. of H. 1672.

PHILLIPS (J.) T. and Honours conferred by Geo. I. and His present Majesty. 1728.

MARSHALL (F.) International Vanities. 1875.

**TITLES TO LAND.**

PRESTON (R.) Essay on Abstracts of Title. 2nd ed. 3 vols. 1823-24.

THRAILL (W.) Treatise upon the Laws relating to the T. to L. which have been sold for non-payment of Taxes. 1847.

HUSTON (C.) Essay on the Hist and Nature of Original T. to L. in Pennsylvania. 1849.

**TITLES TO LAND.—cont.**

CURWEN (M. E.) Manual upon the Search of Records and the Preparation of Abstracts of T. to Real Property [in the United States]. 1865.

**TIVERTON.**

DUNSFORD (M.) Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of T. *plts.* 1790.

HARDING (W.) The History of T. 2 vols. *map: plan: plts.* 1845-47.

**TIVOLI.**

RM (A. del) Dell' Antichità Tiburtine. 1611.

CROCE (F.) Ville di T. 1664.

MARTI (F.) Istoria ampliata della Città di T. 1685.

CABRAL (S.) and RM (F. del) Delle Ville o de' piu notabile Monumenti della Città e del Territorio di T. *plan.* 1779.

VIOLA (S.) Storia di T., dalla sua Origine al Secolo 17. 3 vols. 1819.

**TOBACCO.**

GOHORY (J.) Instructions sur l'Herbe Petun. 1672.

EVERARDUS (Ae.) De Herba Panacea, quam alii Tabacum. 1587.

[TABACCO. The Opinions of Physicians that have written of the Nature of Tobacco.] *woodcuts.* 1595.

BAUMONT (Sir J.) The Metamorphosis of T. 1602.

A Defence of T. 1602.

Work for Chimney-sweepers: or, a Warning for Tabacconists. 1602.

[JAMES VI and I.] A Counter-Blasteto T. 1604.

BARCLAY (W.) Nepenthes, or the Vertues of T. 1614.

DEACON (J.) T. Tortured, or the filthie Fume of T. refined. 1616.

NEANDER (J.) Tabacologia: hoc est Tabaci seu Nicotianæ descriptio Medico-Chirurgico-Pharmaceutico. 9 *plts.* 1626.

NEANDER (J.) Traité du Tabac, ou Nicotiane, Panacée, Petun. 9 *plts.* 1626.

THEOBIS (R.) Hymnus Tabaci. 1626.

BAUMANN (J. N.) Dissertatio de Tabaci virtutibus. 1629.

ZUCCHER (F.) La Tabaccoheide. Scherzo estivo sopra il Tabacco. 1630.

An Ordinance of the Parliament concerning the Excoise of T. 1643.

MAGNENUS (J. C.) Exercitationes de Tabaco. 1648.

THEOBIS (R.) Hymnus Tabaci: a Poem in honour of Tabaco. 1651.

TAPPIUS (J.) Oratio de Tabaco. 1653.

BALDE (J.) Satyra contra abusum Tabaci. 1657.

EVERARD (A.) Panacea or the Universal Medicine: being a Discovery of the wonderful Vertues of T. taken in a Pipe. *port.* 1659.

VENNER (T.) Via Recta ad Vitam Longam. (Treatise concerning T.) 1660.

PAULLI (S.) S. P. Commentarius de Abusu Tabaci. 1665.

MAGNENUS (J. C.) De Tabaco Exercitationes. 1669.

TAPPIUS (J.) Oratio de Tabaco. 1689.

Le Bon Usage du Tabac en Poudre. 1700.

BARUFFALDI (G.) La Tabaccoheide, Dittirambo. 1714.

CARTER (R.) and HOLLOWAY (J.) The Case of the Planters of T. in Virginia. 1733.



**TOBACCO.—cont.**

- A Pipe of T. in imitation of six several Authors. 1736.
- FRANKENHEIM (J. J.) Diss. inang. Medico-Chemica de gominis viribus Tabaci. [1746.]
- PAULI (S.) A Treatise on T. 1746.
- REICHEL (O. C.) Disputatio inauguralis Medica de Tabaco ejusque usu medico etc. [1750.]
- The Present State of the T. Trade. 1751.
- CARVER (J.) A Treatise on the Culture of the T. Plant adapted to Northern Climates. 1779.
- [WENDLER (P. G.)] Istruzione per la Coltivazione del T. nello Stato Pontificio. 1780.
- SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE D'AGRICULTURE. Avis aux Cultivateurs, sur la Culture du Tabac. 1791.
- CLARK (A.) A Dissertation on the Use and Abuse of T. 1797.
- TATHAM (W.) An Historical and Practical Essay on the Culture and Commerce of T. 1800.
- ST. MARTIN (B. de) L'Art du Fabricant de Tabacs. 1808.
- PARLIAMENT. Report from the Select Committee on the Growth and Cultivation of T. 1830.
- MILLER (H. J.) Nicotiana: or, the Smoker's and Snuff-taker's Companion. *pl.* 1833.
- ANTZ (O. C.) Tabaci Historia Diss. Inaug. 1836.
- A General Hist. of the T. Plant. 1836.
- CLELAND (H. W.) On the Hist. and Properties of T. *pl.* 1840.
- LE BESCHU (M.) Culturo de Tabac on Algérie. 1844.
- FAIRHOLT (F. W.) T.: its Hist. and Associations. *front.; illus.* 1859.
- O'CONNOR (J. E.) Report on the Production of T. in India. 1873.
- BENGAL. The Cultivation and Curing of T. in B. 1874.
- GARCIA LOPEZ (R.) Manual teórico-práctico para el cultivo y beneficio del Tabaco on Filipinas. 1875.
- GOVANTES (F. M. de) Cartilla sobre el Cultivo del Tabaco. 1876.
- JIMENO AGUIR (J.) El Deseetaneo del Tabaco on las Islas Filipinas. 1878.

**TOBAGO.**

- [ROCHFORD (O. de)] Le Tableau de l'Isle de Tabago. 1665.
- [ROCHFORD (O. de)] Relation de l'Isle de Tabago. [2e. éd.] 1666.
- POYNTEZ (J.) The Present Prospect of the famous and Fertile Island of T. 1683.
- POYNTEZ (J.) The Present Prospect of the famous and fertile Island of T. 2nd ed. 1695.
- PRÆTORIUS (J. C.) T. insulae Caraibicæ in America sitæ fatum a J. O. P. [1705.]
- Tabago: or, A Geographical Description Natural and Civil Hist. etc. [1749.]
- FOWLER (J.) Hist. of T. 1774.
- WOODCOCK (H. I.) A Hist. of T. 1807.

**TODAS.**

- HARKNESS (H.) Description of a singular aboriginal race inhabiting the Neigherry Hills. 4 *pls.* 1832.
- MARSHALL (W. E.) A Phrenologist amongst the T. 25 *pls.; illus.* 1873.

**TODDINGTON.**

- BRITTON (J.) Account of T., Glouce. *pls.* 1840.

**TODI.**

- Statuta Civitatis Tudertinae. 1549-51.
- LEONZI (L.) Memorie Storiche della Città di T. 1856.

**TOGA.**

- BOSSO (G.) H. B. de Romana Toga. 1614.
- BOSSO (G.) H. B. de Romana Toga. *pl.* 1671.

**TOILET.**

- LE FOURNIER ( ) La Découverte d'humains Nature et Adornement des Dames. 1533.
- MARINELLO (G.) Gli Ornamenti delle Donne. 1574.
- MEROUILLIS (H.) De Decoratione liber. 1585.
- MEROUILLIS (H.) De Decoratione liber. 1601.
- [JEAMSON (T.)] Artificial Embellishments, or Arts best Directions how to preserve Beauty. 1685.
- BLEQNY (N. de) Secrets concernant la Beauté et la Santé. 2 vols. 1688.
- Leibdiener der Schönheit oder Geheimnis von der Schönheit d. Frauenzimmers. *pl.* 1751.
- MAXAI (M.) Cosmetice in artis formæ redactæ specimen primum. [1754.]
- VOET (T. C. A.) De Condimentis Corporis, imprimis faciei. 1776.
- CARON (A.) Toilette des Dames. 2 vols. 1806.
- MÈGE (J. B.) Sur les Objets de Toilette qui peuvent nuire à la Santé. 1813.
- MONTMAJOUX (E. de) Considérations Médicales sur les Moyens employés pour conserver la Beauté. 1815.
- HOFFER (A. J.) De Cosmetice et Cosmetice. 1820.
- CELNART ( ) Manuel des Dames. 2e. éd. 1 *pl.* 1833.
- DACHAUER (G.) Kosmetische Rezeptkunst für Ärzte und Apotheker. 1864.
- COOLMY (A. J.) The T. and Cosmetic Arts in Ancient and Modern Times. 1866.
- KLEINOW (H.) Kosmetik oder menschliche Verschönerungskunst auf Grundlage rationeller Gesundheitslehre. 1869.

**TOLEDO.**

- ALCOOER (P. de) Historia, o Descripcion de la Imperial Ciudad de T. 1554.
- PISA (P. de) Descripcion de la Imperial Ciudad de T. y Historia de sus Antigüedades y Grandezas. 1605.
- ROJAS (P.) Historia de T. 2 vols. 1654-63.
- AMADOR DE LOS RIOS (J.) T. Pintoresca. 1845.
- MARTIN CAMERO (A.) Historia de la Ciudad de T. 1862.

**TOLENTINO.**

- Tolentinum Terra. Statuta, seu Leges Municipales. 1566.
- SANTINI (C.) Saggio di Memorie della Città di T. 1789.

**TOLERATION.**

- LOCKE (J.) Letters concerning T. 1765.
- VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de) Treatise on Religious T. 1770.
- FURNBAUX (P.) Letters to Justice Blackstone on his Exposition of the Law of T. 2nd ed. 1771.
- OLERMONT-TONNERRE (S. de) Speech on admitting Non-Catholics, Comedians and Jews to all the Privileges of Citizens. 1790.
- CLARKE (T.) Hist. of Intolerance, with Observations on Religious Liberty. 2 vols. 1819.
- MILL (J.) The Principles of T. 1837.
- TOLLAND, Conn.
- WALDO (L. P.) Early Hist. of T. 1861.

**TOLZEY COURT.**

CLARKE (E.) Practice and Pleading in the T. C. of Bristol. 1849.

**TONGA LANGUAGE.**

RABONN (S.) Vocabulary of the T. L. 1845.

**TONGUE.**

CASULANUS (P.) De Lingua qua maximum est Morborum Acutorum Signum. 1626.

BELLINI (L.) Exercitationes Anatomicae duae de Structura et Usu Renum ut et de Gustus Organo Novissimo deprehonso. 1711.

SCHRÖTER (J. F.) Die menschliche Zunge, oder das Geschmacks-Organ nach den Abbildungen der Sömmerring neu dargestellt. 1813.

WILLIAMS (E.) An Essay on the T. 1843.

RIDGE (B.) Glossology: or, Diagnosis from the T. 1844.

RICHTER (W. E.) The Poor Man's Friend containing the infallible cure for the Black T. 1847.

DÉLAT (G.) Observations sur la Curation des Maladies Organiques de la Langue. 1868.

DTTEVSEN (J. G.) Undersøgelse over Smagssløgene paa Tungen hos Pattedyrene og Menne-sket. 1872.

CLARKE (W. F.) A Treatise on the Diseases of the T. 1873.

**TONNEINS.**

LAGARDE (L. F.) Recherches historiques sur la ville et les anciennes baronnies de T. 1833.

**TONSILS.**

WARDEN (A.) A Probationary Essay on the T. 1830.

SMITH (W. J.) On the Treatment of Enlarged T. without Operation. 1865.

BRUN (J. P. E.) Des Tumeurs des Amygdales. 1866.

YEARSLEY (J.) The Exuberant Growth of the T. as a fertile Source of delicate Health. 1866.

PASSAQUAY (R.) Tumeurs des Amygdales. 1873.

**TOOLS.**

FURTTENBACH (J.) Mechanischer Reiszladen. 5 fold. *pls.* of Tools. 1644.

**TORCELLO.**

BATTAGLINI (N.) T. antica e moderna. 1871.

**TORIGNI.**

DESCHAMPS (F.) Notice historique sur la ville de T. sur-Vire. [c. 1850.]

**TORONTO.**

SCADDING (H.) T. of old. Collections and Recollections. 1873.

**TORONTO: UNIVERSITY.**

T.U. The Origin, Hist. and Management. 1844.

**TORPEDOES.**

FULTON (R.) Torpedo War and Submarine Explosions. 5 *pls.* 1810.

FULTON (R.) De la Machine Infernale Maritime. 5 *pls.* 1812.

FISHER (J. A.) A Short Treatise on Electricity and the Management of Electric T. 2 *photos.*: 1 *chart.* [1868.]

BARNES (J. S.) Submarine Warfare, Offensive and Defensive. 18 *pls.* 1869.

HARVEY (F.) Instructions for the Management of Harvey's Sea Torpedo. 13 *pls.* 1871.

DAUDENART (L. G.) La Guerre Sous-Marine et les T. 3 *pls.* 1872.

**TORPEDOES.—cont.**

STOTHERD (R. H.) Notes on T., offensive and defensive. 4 *diags.*: 8 *pls.*: *illus.* 1872.

PALMER (F. I.) Descriptive Account of an Horizontal-acting and Disconnecting Spur-Torpedo-Ram etc. 6 *pls.* 1872.

VANDEVELDE ( ) Torpilles et Défenses Sous-Marines. 12 *pls.* [1873.]

BARBER (F. M.) Lectures on drifting and automatic movable T. etc. 12 *diags.* 1874.

BARBER (F. M.) Lecture on the Whitehead T. 7 *diags.* 1874.

[HENNEBERT (E.)] Les Torpilles. Par H. de Sarrepoint [*pseud.*] *illus.* 1874.

MERRELL (J. P.) Lecturo on Galvanic Batteries and Electrical Machines, as used in T. Operations. 3 parts. 7 *diags.* 1874-75.

CONVERSE (G. A.) Notes on T. Fuzes. 5 *pls.* 1875.

HILL (W. N.) Notes on Explosives, and their Application in T. Warfare. 2 *diags.* 1875.

BRADFORD (R. B.) Suggestion on T. Outfits of the Navy. Report on the U. S. S. Intrepid. 4 *pls.* 1876.

EHRENKROOK (F. v.) Die Fisch-T. 1878.

**TORQUAY.**

WHITE (J. T.) Hist. of T. 16 *pls.* 1878.

**TORRINGTON, Conn.**

OROUTT (S.) Hist. of T. 1878.

**TORSER WORK.**

SHERREN (E. F.) The Art of T. Fancy W. in Cotton, Silk, etc. 1 *plt.* 1849.

**TORTOISES.**

CALDESI (G.) Osservazioni Anatomiche intorno allo Tartarughe Marittime, d'Acqua dolce, e Terrestri. 9 *pls.* 1687.

BRITISH MUSEUM. The Gigantio Land-T. (living and extinct) in the Collection. By A. C. L. G. Günther. 54 *pls.* 1877.

**TORTONA.**

BOTTAZZI (G.) Le Antichità di T. *map.* 1808.

COSTA (L.) Cronaca della Città di T. 1814.

SALIOE (G.) Annali Tortonesi. 1874.

**TORTS.**

HILLIARD (F.) Law of T. or Private Wrongs. 2 vols. 1859.

**TORTURE.**

GALLONIO (A.) Trattato de gli Instrumenti di Martirio usate da' Gentile contro Christiani. 47 *pls.* 1591.

CHARTIARIUS (F.) Theoricæ et Praxis Interrogandorum Reorum libri IV. 1694.

JONOKTYS (D.) De Pijnbank wedersproken en bematigt. *front.* 1651.

MNYBAUM (M.) De Torturis. 1671.

NICOLAS (A.) Si la T. est un moyen seur à verifier les Crimes Secrets. 1681.

NICOLAS (A.) Si la T. est un moyen seur à Verifier les Crimes Secrets. 1682.

SASSEN (M. J.) De Abusu et Usu Torturae. 1697.

AMENO (L. M. de) Practica Criminalis. 1702-03.

BIERNIARDUS (M.) De Tortura. 1705.

BOSCH (J. W.) De Quaestionibus. 1716.

ALBERTUS (M.) De Torturae Subjectis. 1730.

BODEN (H. de) De Usu et Abusu Torturae. 1735.

VAN NROK (A.) De Tortura. 1754.

**TORTURE.—cont.**

- DELLERSEN (F. A.) *De Modica Tormentorum Aestimatio*. [1762.]  
 HUNDIUS (C. G.) *Reprehensio Tortura*. 1770.  
 CASTRO (P. de) *Defensa de la Tortura*. 1778.  
 LAMPRECHT (G. F.) *De Tortura*. 1783.  
 WESTPHAL (E. C.) *Die Tortur der Griechen, Römer und Deutschen*. 1785.  
 FULLARTON (W.) *A Letter on the subject of T. introduced into the British Colonies*. 1806.  
 HALL (J. v.) *Commentatio de Origine et Progressu Questionis per Tormenta etc.* 1822.  
 JARDINE (D.) *A Reading on the Use of T. in the Criminal Law of England previously to the Commonwealth*. 1837.

**TOSSIGNANO.**

- BENACCI (G.) *Memorie Storiche intorno alla Terra di T.* 1840.

**TOTNES.**

- COTTON (W.) *Graphic and Historical Sketch of the Antiq. of T. illus.* 1850.

**TOTTENHAM.**

- BEDWELL (W.) *A Brief Description of the Towne of T. High Cross in Middlesex*. 1631.  
 ROBINSON (W.) *Hist. and Antiq. of T. High Cross*. 1818.  
 ROBINSON (W.) *Hist. and Antiq. of T.* 2nd ed. *maps: pls.* 1840.

**TOUCANS.**

- GOULD (J.) *A Monograph of the Ramphastidae or Family of T.* [2nd ed.] 52 *pls.* (51 *col.*) 1854.

**TOUL.**

- BATAILLE (C. L.) *Notice historique sur la ville de T.* 1841.  
 THIÉRY (A. D.) *Histoire de la ville de T.* 2 vols. 1841.

**TOULON.**

- PONS (Z.) *Recherches sur l'Origine de T.* 1828.  
 HENRY (D. M. J.) *Histoire de T. depuis 1780 jusqu'à la fin de la République. illus.* 1849.  
 HENRY (D. M. J.) *Mémoire sur l'état primitif de la Ville de T. et de son port. plan.* 1850.  
 TEISSIER (O.) *Étude sur l'histoire de T.* 1863.

**TOULOUSE.**

- BERTRANDI (N.) *Gesta Tholosanorum*. 1515.  
 NOQUIER (A.) *Histoire Tolosaine*. 1556.  
 LAFAYE (G.) *Annales de la Ville de T.* 2 vols. 1687-1701.  
 AUDIBERT (Abbé) *Dissertation sur les Origines de T.* 1764.  
 ALDEGUER (J. B. A. d') *Histoire de la ville de T.* 6 vols. 1834-35.

**TOURAIN.**

- CHAMPOISSEAU (N.) *Tableaux Chronologiques de l'hist. de T. pls.* 1841.  
 BOUBASSE (J. J.) *Le T., Histoire et Monuments. pls. (many col.): illus.* 1855.  
 CHEVALIER (C.) *Promenades Pittoresques en T.* 1869.

**TOURCOING.**

- ROUSSEL-DEPONTAINE (C.) *Histoire de T.* 1855.

**TOURNAL.**

- GREGORY (J. M.) *The Geography and Hist. of T.* 1709.  
 [POUTRAIN (N.)] *Histoire de la Ville et Cité de T.* 2 vols. 7 *pls.*: 2 *tab.* 1750.  
 CHOYEN (A. G.) *Histoire de T. et du Tournésis.* 2 vols. 1840.

**TOURNAL.—cont.**

- LA BARRÉ (P. de) and SOLDVOYER N. *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de T.* 1665-70. 2 vols. 1859-65.

**TOURNAMENTS.**

- CHAMORIN (B.) *Thurnierbuchlein*. 1590-91.  
 PISTOFILO (B.) *Il Torneo*. 117 *pls.* 1627.

**TOURNIQUET.**

- CAPRANO (J. A.) *De Tornaculo*. 1794.  
 KELLIE (G.) *Observations on the Medical Effects of Compression by the T.* 1797.  
 SCHLINCK (J. B.) *Ueber eine besondere Art Aderpresse (T.)* 1831.  
 MALAN (H. V.) *Description d'un Nouveau T.* 1839.  
 [LAMBERT (T. S.)] *A Description of the Newly Invented Elastic T.* 1862.

**TOURNUS.**

- CHIFFLET (P. F.) *Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale et de la ville de T.* 1664.

**TOWER OF LONDON.**

- BAYLEY (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the T. of L.* 2 vols. 28 *pls.* 1821.  
 BAYLEY (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the T. of L.* 2 vols. *pls.* 1825.  
 BAYLEY (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the T. of L.* 2nd ed. 1830.  
 BRITTON (J.) and BRAYLEY (E. W.) *Memoirs of the T. of L. illus.* 1830.  
 NEWITT (J.) *Tho T.: its Hist. etc.* 1841.  
 DE ROS (Lord) *Memorials of the T. of L. illus.* 1800.  
 DIXON (W. H.) *Her Majesty's T.* 4 vols. *fold. view.* 1809-71.

**TOWN PLANNING.**

- SHARP (G.) *A General Plan for Laying-out Towns. illus.* 1794.  
 BUNN (J.) *Remarks on the Buildings and Improvements in London and elsewhere*. 1816.  
 MASLIN (T. J.) *Suggestions for the Improvement of our Towns and Houses*. 1843.

**TOWNSEND, Mass.**

- SAWYER (I. B.) *Hist. of T. illus.* 1878.

**TRACHEOTOMY.**

- GONZALEZ VAZQUEZ (J.) *Es grave por si misma la traqueotomia? Estudio hecho sobre Algunas observaciones recogidas en México relativas á esta Operación*. 1873.

**TRACTION ENGINES.**

- BOYDELL (J.) *The T. E. and Endless Railway*. 1856-57.  
 PARLIAMENT. *Locomotive Bill: Evidence and Proceedings of the Select Committee*. 1859.  
 PARLIAMENT. *Locomotives on Roads. Report from the Select Committee*. 1873.

**TRACTORS, Metallic.**

- PERRINS (E.) *Certificates of the efficacy of Dr. P.'s patent Metallic Instruments*. 1796.  
 PERRINS (B. D.) *The Influence of M. T. on the human Body in removing diseases*. 1798.  
 PERRINS (B. D.) *Cases of successful practice with P.'s patent M. T.* 1801.  
 ANGELSTEIN (C.) *De Perkinismi et Magnetismi mineralis historia*. [1825.]

**TRADE.**

- COTRUGLI RAUGMAN (B.) *Traite de la Marchandise et du Parfaict Marchand*. 1682.  
 WHEELER (J.) *A Treatise of Commerce*. 1601.

TRADE.—*cont.*

- B[ROWN] (J.) *The Merchants Avizo*. 1616.  
 STRACCHA (B. and others) *De Mercatura Decisiones et Tractatus Varii et de Rebus ad eam pertinentibus*. 1621.  
 COLI (R.) *Trattati de Cambi, dell' Usura, de Censi, del Vendere a Tempo, del Comperare con la paga anticipata*. 1623.  
 ROBERTS (L.) *The Merchants Mappe of Commerce*. engr. title: port.: maps. 1638.  
 B. (J.) *The Merchants Avizo*. 1640.  
 ROBERTS (L.) *The Treasure of Traffike: or, a Discourse of Forraigne T.* 1641.  
 BLAND (J.) *T.* Reviv'd. 1660.  
 MARQUARDT (J.) *Tractatus Polit.-Juridicus de Jure Mercatorum et Mercatorum singulari*. 2 vols. 1662.  
 MUN (T.) *Englands Treasure by Forraign T.* 1664.  
 CARTER (W.) *Englands Interest by T.* asserted. 2nd Impression. 1671.  
 EVELYN (J.) *Navigation and Commerce: their original and progress*. 1674.  
*England's Great Happiness; or, a Dialogue between Content and Complaint*. 1677.  
 CHILD (Sir J.) *A New Discourse of T.* 1693.  
 CHILD (Sir J.) *A New Discourse of T.* 2nd ed. 1694.  
 CARY (J.) *An Essay on the State of England in Relation to its T.* etc. 1695.  
 ROBERTS (R.) *The Merchants Map of Commerce*. 1700.  
 HUET (P. D.) *Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des Anciens*. 1716.  
 HUET (P. D.) *The Hist. of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients*. 1717.  
 WOOD (W.) *Survey of T.* 1718.  
 HOUGHTON (J.) *Husbandry and Trade Improved*. 4 vols. 1727-28.  
 CASAREGIS (J. L. M.) *Discursus Legales de Commercio*. 4 vols. 1740.  
 UZTARIZ (G. de) *Theorica y Practica de Comercio y Marina*. 2a. Impr. 1742.  
 SAVARY DES BRULONS (J.) *Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce*. 3 vols. 1748.  
 SAVARY DES BRULONS (J.) *Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce*. Transl. by M. Postlethwayt. 2 vols. 1751-55.  
 UZTARIZ (G. de) *Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs*. Trans. by J. Kippax. 2 vols. 1751.  
 BELLONI (J.) *A Dissertation on Commerce*. 1752.  
 HORSLEY (W.) *Universal Merchant*. 1753.  
 CANTILLON (P.) *Analysis of T., Commerce, Coin, etc.* 1759.  
 SAVARY DES BRULONS (J.) *Dictionnaire Universel de Commerces, des Arts et Métiers, etc.* Nouv. éd. 5 vols. 1769-65.  
 ACCARIAS de SERIGNONE (J.) *Intérêts des Nations de l'Europe développés relativement au Commerce*. 2 vols. 1766.  
 LIQUIER (A.) *Discours sur l'Influence du Commerce sur l'Esprit et les Mœurs des Peuples*. 1777.  
 JORIO (M. de) *Storia del Commercio e della Navigazione dal Principio del Mondo fino a giorni nostri*. 4 vols. 1778-83.  
 ANDERSON (A.) *An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce*. 4 vols. maps: tables. 1787-89.  
 VAUGHAN (W.) *New and Old Principles of Trade Compared*. 1788.

TRADE.—*cont.*

- PEUCHET (J.) *Dictionnaire Universel de la Géographie Commercante*. 5 vols. 1799-1800.  
 SAVARY DES BRULONS (J.) *Le Parfait Négociant: ou, Instruction Générale pour ce qui regarde le Commerce de France et des Pays Étrangers*. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 1799.  
 ANDERSON (A.) *An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce*. 4 vols. 1801.  
 BARTON (W.) *Dissertation on the Freedom of Navigation and Maritime Commerce*. 1802.  
 BUISSON (F. éd.) *Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce*. 2 vols. 1805.  
 MACPHERSON (D.) *Annals of Commerce, Navigation and Fisheries*. 4 vols. 1805.  
 RUET (D. M. J. du) *Tableau Chronologique et Moral de l'Histoire Universelle du Commerce des Anciens*. map. 1809.  
 MORTIMER (T.) *General Dictionary of Commerce, T., and Manufactures*. 1810.  
 ANDERSON (W.) *London Commercial Dictionary: exhibiting the Commerce and Manufactures of all Nations*. 1819.  
 O. (D. M.) and P. (D. F.) *Tesoro del Comercio, o sea Biblioteca Mercantil*. 7 vols. 1836-38.  
 WATERSTON (W.) *Manual of Commerce*. 1840.  
 NOUGUIER (L.) *Des Tribunaux de Commerce, des Commerçants, et des Actes de Commerce*. 3 vols. 1844.  
 STIRLING (P. J.) *The Philosophy of T.; or, Theory of Profits and Prices*. 1846.  
 GILBERT (J. W.) *Lectures on the Hist. and Principles of Ancient Commerce*. 1847.  
 SCHERER (H.) *Allgemeine Geschichte des Welthandels*. 2 vols. 1852-53.  
 BLANQUI (J. A. and others) *Encyclopédie du Commerce*. Nouv. éd. 2 vols. 1855.  
 HOMAN (J. S.) *Cyclopaedia of Commerce and Commercial Navigation*. 1858.  
 McCULLOCH (J. R.) *Dictionary, practical, theoretical and historical of Commerce and Commercial Navigation*. New ed. 2 vols. 1859.  
 COGGESHALL (G.) *Historical Sketch of Commerce and Navigation from the Birth of Christ*. 1860.  
 ANDRÉE (K.) *Geographie des Welthandels*. 2 vols. 1867-72.  
 YEATS (J.) *A Manual of Recent and Existing Commerce from 1789 to 1872*. map: diag. 1872.  

*Africa.*

An Essay upon the T. to A. 1711.  
 The National and Private Advantages of the African T. considered. map. 1746.  
 O'CONNOR (M.) *Considerations on the T. to A.* 1749.  
 POSTLETHWAYTE (M.) *Advantages of the African T. considered*. 2nd ed. 1772.  
 ROBERTS (J.) *Cursory Observations on the African T.* [1778.]

*America (Spanish).*

FORBES (M.) *Exposition of the Commerce of S. A.* 1816.  
 BOSCH-SPENNOER (H.) *Statistique Commerciale du Chili, de la Bolivie [and other States of S. A.]*. 1848.

*Asia.*

BUGNON (D.) *Relation exacte concernant les Caravanes en Cortège des Marchands d'Asie*. 1707.  
 HANWAY (J.) *An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea*. 4 vols. 1753.

TRADE.—*cont.**Asia.—cont.*

LANGSTEDT (F. L.) Praktische Geschichte des asiatischen Handels. 1803.

MILBURN (W.) Oriental Commerce. 2 vols. 1813.

*Brazil.*

ASHE (T.) Commercial View of the Brazils. 1812.

SAY (E.) Histoire des Relations Commerciales entre la France et le Brésil. 1829.

BAKER (J. M.) Views of the Commerce between the United States and B. 1838.

*Canada.*

ANDREWS (I. D.) Report on the T. and Commerce of the British American Colonies. 2 vols. 1854.

BUCHANAN (J.) Relations of the Industry of C. with the Mother Country and with the United States: Ed. by H. J. Morgan. 1864.

*Chili.*

MENADIER (J.) Estadística Commercial de la Republica de Chile. 1862.

*China.*

ASSEY (C.) On the T. to C. and the Indian Archipelago. 1819.

A Letter to Lord Althorp on the C. T. 1833.

URMSTON (Sir J. B.) Observations on the C. T. 1834.

THOMPSON (J.) Considerations respecting the T. with C. 1835.

MATHEWSON (Sir J.) The Present Position and Prospects of the British T. with C. 1836.

FORDY (R. B.) Remarks on C. and the C. T. 1844.

*Egypt.*

AMELION (H. P.) Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des Egyptiens. 1766.

*Europe.*

ODDY (J. J.) European Commerce. 1805.

*Florence.*

PERUZZI (S. L.) Storia del Commercio o del Banohieri di Firenze in tutto il Mondo conosciuto dal 1200 al 1345. 1868.

*France.*

FOACHE ( ) Réflexions sur le Commerce, la Navigation et les Colonies de la F. 1787.

NOËL (O.) Histoire du Commerce Extérieur de la F. depuis la Révolution. 1879.

*Gt. Britain.*

B. (J.) Account of the French Usurpation upon the T. of England. 1879.

DAVENANT (C.) Discourses on the Public Revenues, and on the T. of England. 2 vols. 1698.

DAVENANT (C.) Essay upon the probable methods of making a people gainers in the Balance of T. 1699.

KING (C.) The British Merchant: relating to the Commerce of Gt. B. 3rd ed. 3 vols. 1743-48.

[DROKKE (Sir M.)] Essay on the Causes of the Decline of the Foreign T. 1755.

GEE (J.) T. and Navigation of Gt. B. considered. 1767.

Collection of Papers on the Navigation and Trade of Gt. B. and the British Colonies in the West Indies and America. 1807.

CRATK (G. L.) The Hist. of British Commerce. 3 vols. 1844-45.

TRADE.—*cont.**Gt. Britain.—cont.*

POOL (B.) Statistics of British Commerce. 1862.

LEVI (L.) Hist. of British Commerce and of the Economic Progress of the British Nation. 1763-1870. 1872.

*Greece.*

BEAUJOUR (L. A. F. de) Tableau du Commerce de la Grèce. 2 vols. 1798.

*Guatemala.*

JUARROS (D.) Statistical and Commercial Hist. of G. 1823.

*Hamburg.*

BUESON (J. G.) Versuch einer Geschichte d. Hamburg. Handlung. 1797.

SOETHEM (A.) Ueber Hamburgs Handel. 3 vols. 1840-46.

*Hull.*

Trade and Commerce of H. and its Ships and Shipowners. 1878.

*India.*

[DIGGES (Sir D.)] The Defence of I. 1615.

M[UN] (T.) A Discourse of T. from England unto the East Indies. 2nd Impression. 1621.

[DARELL (J.)] Strange News from the Indies. 1652.

[CHARPENTIER (F.)] A Treatise touching the East Indian T. 1664.

[PATILLON (T.)] The East I. T. a most profitable T. to the Kingdom. 1677.

[CHILD (Sir J.)] A Treatise wherein is demonstrated that the East Indian T. is the most national of all Foreign Trades etc. 1681.

[CHARPENTIER (F.)] A Treatise touching the East Indian T. 1695.

PATILLON (T.) A Treatise concerning the East I. T. 1696.

LOOKYER (J.) Account of the T. in I. 1711.

STEVENS (R.) The Complete Guide to the East I. T. 1760.

MACPHERSON (D.) Hist. of the European Commerce with I. 1812.

CHAPMAN (J.) Cotton and Commerce in I. 1851.

MACKAY (A.) Western I. Reports to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool etc. 1853.

IRVING (B. A.) The Commerce of I.: Routes successively taken by the Commerces between Europe and the East. 1858.

OPPERT (G.) On the Ancient Commerce of I. 1879.

*Ireland.*

DONBS (A.) Essays on the T. and Improvement of I. 2 vols. 1729.

[HUTCHINSON (J. H.)] The Commercial Restraints of I. considered. 1779.

SMITH (G.) Hibernia's Free T.: or, a Plan for the general Improvement of I. 1780.

O'BRIEN (Sir L.) Letters on the T. and Manufactures of I. 1785.

OWEN. A Second Letter on the Commercial Situation of I. 1798.

*Italy.*

CRISTOFORO (N.) La Grandezza Italiana: Studi confronti e desiderii. 1864.

*Levant.*

DEEPPING (G. B.) Histoire du Commerce entre la L. et l'Europe depuis les Croisades jusqu'à la fondation des Colonies d'Amérique. 2 vols. 1830.

HEYD (W.) Geschichte des Levant Handels im Mittelalter. 2 vols. 1879.

## TRADE.—cont.

*Liverpool.*

POOLE (B.) The Commerce of L. 1854.

*Madeira.*

ASHE (T.) Commercial View of M. 1812.

*Mediterranean.*

JACKSON (J.) Reflections on the Commerce of the M. 1804.

JACKSON (J.) Reflections on the Commerce of the M. 1809.

BAKER (J. M.) View of the Commerce of the M. 1819.

BAKER (J. M.) View of the Commerce of the United States and the M. Seaports. 1847.

*Naples.*

FORTUNATO (N.) Riflessioni intorno al Commercio antico e moderno del Regno di Napoli. 1760.

*Netherlands.*

HUET (P. D.) Le grand Trésor historique et politique du florissant Commerce des Hollandais. 1712.

HUET (P. D.) Commercio de Holanda. [c. 1714.]

HUET (P. D.) Mémoires sur le Commerce des Hollandais. 1718.

HUET (P. D.) Memoirs of the Dutch T. in all the World. 1719.

[ACCARIAS DE SÉRIONNE (J.)] Le Commerce de la Hollande. 3 vols. 1768.

CRUQUILLON ( ) Mémoire sur les Causes de la Décadence du Commerce des Pays-Bas. 1790.

LE MOINE DE L'ESPINE (E.) De Koophandel van Amsterdam en andere nederlandsche Steden. 4 vols. 1801-02.

WARIN (A.) Influence du Commerce sur la Prosperité des Pays Bas. 1827.

BOGAERDEN (A. J. L. v. d.) Essai sur l'Importance du Commerce dans les Provinces formant le Royaume des Pays Bas. 1830. 3 vols. 1844-45.

ROOLF (E. W. de) Geschiedenis van de Nederl. Handel. 4 vols. 1854-56.

*Philippine Islands.*

GRAU Y MONFALCÓN (J.) Justificación de la Conservación y Comercio de las Islas Filipinas. [1640.]

[ÁLVAREZ DE ARREU (A. J.)] Extracto Historial etc. [Documents relating to the T. of the P. I. 1640-1736.] 1736.

DÍAZ ARENAS (R.) Memoria sobre el Comercio y Navegación de las Islas Filipinas. 1838.

ÁZCARRAGA Y PALMERO (M. de) La Libertad de Comercio en las Islas Filipinas. 1871.

*Portugal.*

CUNHA DE AZEREDO COUTINHO (J. J. da) Ensaio Economico sobre o comercio de P. e suas Colonias. 1794.

CUNHA DE AZEREDO COUTINHO (J. J. da) Commerce of P. and her Colonies. 1801.

*Russia.*

MARPERGER (P. J.) Moscovitischer Kauffman. 1723.

ALGAROTTI (F.) Letters on the T., Marine, Revenues etc. of the Russian Empire. 2 vols. 1769.

SCHERER (J. B.) Histoire Raisonnée du Commerce de la Russie. 2 vols. 1788.

BROUGH (A.) A View of the Importance of the T. between Gt. Britain and R. 1789.

DEDE (J.) D. Handel d. russ. Reichs. 1844.

## TRADE.—cont.

*Scotland.*

FLETCHER (A.) Scotland's Interest: or, the great Benefit of a Communication of T. with England. 1704.

Occasion of S.'s Decay in Trade. 1705.

[SETON (Sir W.)] Some Thoughts on Means for making this Nation a gainer in Foreign Commerce. 1705.

FORBES (D.) Some Considerations on the present State of S. 1744.

[YAIR (J.)] The Staple Contract betwixt the Royal Burrows of S. and the City Campvere in Zealand with the several Ratifications thereof. 1749.

LOCH (D.) Curious and Entertaining Letters concerning the T. of S. 1774.

LOCH (D.) Essays on the T., Commerce, Manufactures and Fisheries of S. 3 vols. 1778-79.

*Spain.*

ULLOA (B. de) Restablecimiento de las Fabricas y Comercio Español. 2 vols. 1740.

ULLOA (B. de) Rétablissement des Manufactures et du Commerce d'Espagne. 1753.

WAGNER (J. D.) Merkantil. Notizen über Spanien. 1823.

*Turkey.*

FARLEY (J. L.) Resources of T.: with Statistics of the T. of the principal Commercial Towns. 1862.

*United States.*

HOLROYD (J. B. Lord Sheffield.) Observations on the Commerce of the American States with Europe and the West Indies. 1783.

[RUSTON (T.)] Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Commerce of the American States. By an American. 1784.

PITKIN (T.) Statistical View of the Commerce of the U. S. 1816.

CAMBRÉLÉNG (C. C.) Examination of the Tariff proposed by the Hon. H. Baldwin. 1821.

OGDEN (E. D.) The Tariff, or Rates of Duties payable. 1840.

GREGG (J.) Commerce of the Prairies: or, Journal of a Santa Fé Trader. 2 vols. 1844.

MAYO (R.) Synopsis of the Commercial and Revenue System of the U. S. 1847.

HOMANS (J. S.) Historical and Statistical Account of the Foreign Commerce of the U. S. 1857.

HOMANS (J. S.) The Tariffs of 1840 and 1847 in alphabetical order. With an introduction showing the changes 1789-1856. 1857.

CAREY (H. C.) French and American Tariffs compared. 1861.

*Venice.*

[ROMA ( )] Essai de l'Histoire du Commerce de Venise. 1729.

MARINI (O. A.) Storia civile e polit. del Commercio di Veneziani. 8 vols. 1798-1818.

MUTINELLI (F.) Del Commercio dei Veneziani. 1835.

## TRADE MARKS.

BARRAULT (E.) Marques de Fabrique et Noms Commerciaux. 1859.

RYLAND (A.) The Fraudulent Imitation of T. M. 1860.

LEOYD (E.) The Law of T. M. 1862.

COX (R.) American T. M. Cases. Appended, the leading English cases. 1871.

FOREIGN OFFICE. Reports relative to Legislation in Foreign Countries on T. M. 3 parts. 1872-79.

**TRADE MARKS.—cont.**

- FOREIGN OFFICE.** Treaty Stipulations between Gt. Britain and Foreign Powers on the subject of T. M. 1872.
- BROWNE (W. H.)** A Treatise on the Law of T. M. 1873.
- ADAMS (F. M.)** A Treatise on the Law of T. M. 1874.
- LANDGRAF (J.)** Deutsches Reichs-Gesetz betreffend den Markenschutz vom 30 Nov. 1874. 1875.
- MEVES (O.)** Das Reichs-Gesetz über Markenschutz vom 30 Nov. 1874. 1875.
- DANIEL (E. M.)** The T. M. Registration Act, 1875, and rules thereunder. 1876.
- SALAMAN (J. S.)** A Manual of the Practice of T. M. Registration. 1876.
- WOOD (J. B.)** The Law of T. M. 1876.
- KEATMAN (J. P.)** The T. M. Registration Act 1875. 1876.
- JUDLOW (H.) and JENKYN (H.)** A Treatise on the Law of T. M. 1877.
- JODDINGTON (C. E.)** A Digest of the Law of T. M. of the United States, Gt. Britain, Canada and Franco. 1878.
- DREWRY (C. S.)** The Law of T. M. 1878.
- SEBASTIAN (L. B.)** The Law of T. M. 1878.
- SEBASTIAN (J. S.)** A Digest of Cases of T. M., Trade Name, Trade Secret, Goodwill etc., decided in the United Kingdom, India, the Colonies and United States. 1879.

**TRADE UNIONS.**

A Profitable and Necessary Discourse for the Meeting with the bad Garboling of Spioos used in these dates. And against the Combination of the Workmen of that office contrarie unto common good. Composed by divers grocers of London. [1691.]

**LOYD (T.)** Trial of the Boot and Shoe Makers of Philadelphia for a Combination to Raise Wages. 1806.

**JENNIF (F. Lord)** *Combinations of Workmen.* Speech. 1825.

**[TURNELL (R. C.)]** Character, Object and Effects of T. U. 1834.

**TORRENS (R.)** On Wages and Combinations. 1834.

**O'DONNELL (M.)** A Brief Treatise on the Law of Combinations, etc. 1838.

**UNIONIST.** Vindication of the Principles, Objects and Tendencies of T. U. 1838.

**TRISTAN (F.)** Union Ouvrière. 1844.

**DUNNING (T. J.)** T. U. and Strikes. 1860.

**ROUGIER (J. O. P.)** Les Assoc. Ouvrières. 1864.

**TRADES' SOCIETIES AND LOOKOUTS.** Report of the Conference of Trades' Delegates at Sheffield. 1866.

**APPELGARTH (R.)** Minutes of Evidence before the Roy. Comm. on T. U. 1867.

**IRONSIDE (I.)** T. U. 1867.

**JOHNSON (R.)** T. U.: an Inquiry into their Rules and Working. 1867.

**EBLE (Sir W.)** The Law relating to T. U. 1868.

**JAYONS (W. S.)** A Lecture on Trades' Societies. 1868.

**STIELING (J.)** Unionism: with Remarks on the Rept. of the Comm. on T. U. 1869.

**HOVELL-THURLOW (T. J.)** T. U. abroad. 1870.

**HEAD (J.)** The Economic Unsoundness of some T. U. Doctrines. 1872.

**BÄHRINGER (L.)** *D. Arbeiterfrage unter dem Gesichtspunkte des Vereinsrechtes.* 1873.

**TRADE UNIONS.—cont.**

**GUTHRIE (W.)** Law of T. U. in England and Scotland. 1873.

**GRAHAM (P.)** Lectures on the Tendency of Trades Unionism. 1875.

**SOMERS (R.)** The T. U.: an appeal to the Working Classes. 1876.

**GAUTIER (L.)** Histoire des Corporations Ouvrières. 1877.

**JONES (L.)** T. U. 1877.

**HOWELL (G.)** The Conflicts of Capital and Labour historically and economically considered, being a Hist. and Review of the T. U. of Gt. Britain. 1878.

**TRADES.**

**SCHOFFER (H.)** Panoplia, Omnium Iliberalium Mechanicorum aut Sedentariarum Artium genera continens. 132 *woodcuts* by J. Amman. 1508.

**GARZONI (P.)** Piazza Universale: das ist Allgemeiner Schanwplatz, etc. 1619.

**GARZONI (P.)** Piazza Universale: das ist Allgemeiner Schanwplatz, etc. *woodcuts.* 1659.

**POWELL (T.)** Humano Industry: or a Hist. of most Manual Arts. 1661.

**LUIKEN (J. and C.)** Hot Menselyk Bedryf. 100 *pls.* 1694.

**LUIKEN (J. and C.)** Monschelyke Beezighoeden 100 *pls.* 1695.

**LUIKEN (J. and C.)** Spiogol van het Menselyk bedryf. 100 *pls.* 1704.

**CAMPBELL (R.)** The London Tradesman. Being a Compendious View of all the T., Professions, Arts etc. now practised in London and Westminster. 1747.

**PHILLIPS (Sir R.)** The Book of T. New ed. 70 *pls.* 1818.

**GIGAULT DE LA BÉDOLLIÈRE (E.)** Les Industries, Môtions et Professions en Franco. 30 *pls.* 1842.

The Book of English T. New ed. 84 *pls.* 1835.

**WHITTOCK (N. and others)** The Complete Book of T. 12 *pls.* 1837.

**HAZEN (E.)** Panorama of Professions and T. 1845.

**BUCKNER (F.)** Unsere Arbeiter der Neuzeit. 13 *pls.* [1870.]

**TRAETTO.**

**GRUFFI (G.)** Memorie Storiche ed Archeologiche della Città di T. 1854.

**TRAGEDY.**

**RYMER (T.)** The Tragedies of the Last Age considered and examined by the Practice of the Ancients and by the Common Sense of All Ages. 1678.

**RYMER (T.)** Short View of T., its original excellency and its corruption. 1693.

**MONTIANO y LUYANDO (A.)** Discurso sobre las Tragedias Españolas. 2 vols. 1760-53.

**PICKERING (R.)** Reflections upon Theatrical Expression in T. 1755.

**SALAS (J. A. G. de)** Nueva Idea de la Tragedia Antigua. Tragedia Practica. 2 vols. 1778.

**ACQUARONE (F.)** Della Tragedia. 1847.

**CHAIGNET (A. E.)** La Tragédie Grecque. 1877.

**TRAINING.**

Observations on the T. of Pugilists, Wrestlers, Jockies and others, who give themselves up to Athletic Exercises. [1804.]



**TRAJAN COLUMN.**

BARTOLI (P. S.) Colonna Trajana. 124 *plts.* [1875.]

FROEMER (W.) La Colonne Trajane d'après le Surmoulage exécuté à Rome en 1881-82 reproduite en Photo-typographie par G. Avosa. 5 vols. 220 *plts.* : *illus.* 1872-74.

**TRAMWAYS.**

ADHÉMAR (A. d') Des T. ou Chemins de Fer à Chevaux. 1857.

RAMMELL (T. W.) A New Plan for Street Railways. *illus.* 1857.

ADHÉMAR (A. d') Des Chemins de Fer Américains, T., ou Chemins de Fer à Chevaux. 1858.  
ADHÉMAR (A. d') Traité Pratique de la Construction des Chemins de Fer à Chevaux, T., ou Chemins de Fer Américains. 1860.

BURN (C.) On the Construction of Horse-Railways for Branch Lines and for Street Traffic. *illus.* 1860.

TRAIN (G. F.) Reports of Debates in the Vestry of St. Mary's, Lambeth, upon the application of G. F. T. to establish Street Railways in London. *pl.* 1860.

TRAIN (G. F.) Special Reports of Debates in the Council of St. Marylebone upon the Application of G. F. T. to establish Street Railways in London. *pl.* 1860.

BUERKLI-ZIEGLER (A.) Ueber Strassenbahnen und Eisenbahnen in Städten. 1865.

NOBLE (J. and Co.) T. as a means of Facilitating the Street Traffic of the Metropolis. 1865.

NOBLE (J. and Co.) Facts respecting Street Railways. 1866.

NOBLE (J. and Co.) Observations upon Mr. Bradfield's pamphlet. 1866.

BRADFIELD (J. E.) T. or Railways on Metropolitan Streets will be mischievous and dangerous. 1867.

NOBLE (J. and Co.) Metropolitan T. and Omnibus Misrepresentations. 1867.

BRIGHT (C. H.) Remarks on Street T. applied to London and its Suburbs. 1868.

MAOKAY (C.) Street T. for London. 1868.  
ADAMS (W. B.) T. for Streets and Roads. *illus.* 1870.

ADHÉMAR (A. d') Traité Pratique de la Construction des T. [1872.]

CHALLOT (P.) T. et Chemins de Fer sur Routes. 1877.

CLARK (D. K.) T., their Construction and Working. 2 vols. *plts.* : *illus.* 1878-82.

**TRANI.**

VANIA (P.) Cenno Storico della Città di T. 1870.

**TRANSLATION.**

TYTTLER (A. F.) Essay on the Principles of T. 3rd ed. 1813.

**TRANSPARENCIES.**

ORME (E.) An Essay on Transparent Prints and T. in general. 20 *plts.* (some col.) 1807.

**TRANSPORTATION OF CONVICTS.**

WHATELY (R.) Observations on T. 1832.

WHATELY (R.) Remarks on T. 1834.

ADDERLEY (C. B. Lord Norton) T. not necessary. 1850.

PORET DE BLOSSEVILLE (B. E.) Histoire de la Colonie. Pén. et des Établissements de l'Anglais en Australie. 2 vols. 1859.

**TRANSVAAL.**

VAN REES (W. A.) Naar de T. *map.* 1878.  
Handbook to the T., British South Africa. 1878.

**TRANSYLVANIA.**

MANUTIUS (J. P. and P.) Transilvaniae olim Daciae diotae descriptio a J. P. and P. M. *map.* 1593.

SPONTINI (O.) Historia della Transilvania. 1638.

BETLEN (J.) Rerum Transilvaniae 1620-63. 1664.

NITRI (M.) Ragguaglio dell' ultime Guerre di Transilvania ot Ungaria. 1666.

TOPPELTINUS (L.) Origines et Ocoasus Transilvanorum. 10 *plts.* 1667.

BETHELEN (W. de) Historiarum libri decem. [1687.]

BENKÖ (J.) Transilvania sive magnus Transilvaniae principatus olim Dacia mediterranea dictus. Ed. II. 2 vols. 1833-34.

BONER (C.) T., its Products and its People. *maps* : *plts.* 1865.

**TRAPANI.**

ORLANDINI (L.) La Città di T. 1605.

SOBBA (V.) Storia di T. 1878.

**TRAPPING.**

A Booke of Engines and Traps to take Polcats, Buzzards, Rats, Mice and other Vermine. 34 *illus.* 1600.

[FORTIN (F.)] Les Ruses Innocentes. 66 *leaves of woodcuts of traps and snares.* 1600.

RÉDARDES (M.) Le Chasseur Taupier. Nouv. éd. 1850.

NEWHOUSE (S.) The Trapper's Guide: a Manual of Instructions for Capturing all kinds of Fur Bearing Animals. *port.* 1887.

**TRAPPISTS.**

PAOOME ( ) Description du Plan en Relief de l'Abbaye de La Trappe. *front.* : *plan* : 12 *plts.* 1708.

FELLOWES (W. D.) A Visit to the Monastery of La Trappe in 1817. *col. plts.* 1820.

St. GERVAIS ( ) Promenado au Monastère de La Trappe. *plan* : *pl.* 1822.

Règlements des Frères Convers de La Trappe. 1850.

**TRAU.**

LUCIO (G.) Memorie Storiche di Tragurio ora detto T. 1673.

**TRAVANCORE.**

COX (J.) T. : its present Ruin shown and the Remedy sought. 1857.

TRAVANCORE. Memoir of T., historical and statistical. 1860.

**TRAVELLING.**

TURLER (J.) The Traveller, divided into two Bookes. The first containing a notable discourse of the manner and order of Travelling oversea. 1575.

BOURNE (W.) A Booke called the Treasure for Travellers. *woodcut diags.* 1578.

LIPSIUS (J.) A Direction for Travellers. 1592.

DALLINGTON (Sir R.) A Method for Travell. [c. 1600.]

NEUGEBAUERUS (S.) Tractatus de Peregrinatione. 1605.

PALMER (T.) An Essay of the Meanes how to make our Travails into Foraine Countries the more profitable and honourable. *fold. tables.* 1606.

HALL (J.) Quo Vadis? A Just Censure of Travell as it is commonly undertaken by the Gentlemen of our Nation. 1617.



**TRAVELLING.—cont.**

- GOODALL (B.) *The Tryall of Travell*. 1630.  
 LOYSEUS (G.) *Pervigilium Morcūrii: in quo agitur de præstantissimis Peregrinantibus Virtutibus*. 1631.  
 DEVEREUX (R., Earl of Essex) *Profitable Instructions describing what observations are to be taken by Travellers*. 1633.  
 HOWELL (J.) *Instructions and Directions for Forren Travell*. 1650.  
 GERBIER (Sir B.) *Subsidium Peregrinantibus or an Assistance to a Traveller*. 1665.  
 LEIGH (E.) *Three Diatribes or Discourses: first of Travel: second, of money: thirdly of measuring the distance betwixt place and place*. 1671.  
 BAUDLOIT DE DAIRVAL (C. C.) *De l'Utilité des Voyages, etc.* 2 vols. 8 *pts.*: *illus.* 1680.  
*The Practical Physician for Travellers whether by Sea or Land*. 1729.  
 BERGHEIM (Count L.) *An Essay to Direct the Inquiries of Patriotic Travellers, a List of Works for the Instruction and Benefit of Travellers and a Catalogue of European Travels*. 2 vols. *pl.* 1739.  
 STARKER (M.) *Information and Direction for Travellers on the Continent*. 1826.  
 KITCHINER (W.) *The Traveller's Oracle*. 2 vols. 1827.  
 ELDON (E.) *The Continental Traveller's Oracle*. 2 vols. 1828.  
 KITCHINER (W.) *The Traveller's Oracle or Maxims for Locomotion*. 2 vols. 1828.  
 GALTON (F.) *The Art of Travel, or Shifts and Contrivances available in Wild Countries*. 2nd ed. *illus.* 1856.  
 MARCY (R. B.) *The Prairie Traveller, a Handbook for overland expeditions*. *map: illus.* 1863.  
 VERAX (Viator *pseud.*) *Cautions for the First Tour*. 1863.  
 CROAL (T. A.) *A Book about Travelling past and present*. *illus.* 1877.

**TREADMILL.**

- CUBITT (Sir W.) *Description of the T.* 1822.  
 BRISCOM (J. I.) *A Letter on the Nature and Effects of the Tread-Wheel*. 1824.  
 HARDIE (J.) *Hist. of the T.* 1824.

**TREATIES.**

- PELLER VON UND ZU SCHEFFERSHOFF (C.) *Collectio Præcipuorum Tractatum Pacis 1647-64*. 1666.  
 LÉONARD (F.) *Recueil de tous les Traités modernes conclus entre les Potentats de l'Europe*. 1683.  
 BERNARD (J.) *Recueil des Traitez de Paix, etc. faite entre les Puissances d'Europe et des autres parties du monde*. 4 vols. 1700.  
 DUMONT DE CARLESSCOON (J.) *Recueil de divers Traitez de Paix, etc. faits depuis soixante ans [1648-1707] entre les États souverains de l'Europe*. 2 vols. 1707.  
 LAMBERTY (G. de) *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du 18e. siècle, contenant les Négociations, Traitez, etc.* 14 vols. 1724-40.  
 ST. PRIEST (J. I.) *Histoire des Traités de Paix et autres Négociations du 17e. siècle, depuis la Paix de Vervins jusqu'à la Paix de Nimègue*. 2 vols. 1725.  
 DUMONT DE CARLESSCOON (J.) *Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit de Gens: contenant un Recueil des Traités d'Alliance, de Paix etc.*

**TREATIES.—cont.**

- depuis le Règne de Charlemagne jusques à présent. 8 vols. 1724-31.  
 ROUSSET DE MISSY (J.) *Recueil Historique d'Actes, Négociations, Mémoires et Traitez, depuis la Paix d'Utrecht (jusqu'à Celle d'Aix la Chapelle)*. 21 vols. 1728-55.  
 SCHMAUSS (J. J.) *Corpus Juris Gentium Aacdemleum, enthaltend die vornehmsten Grund-Gesetze, Friedens-und Commerzien-Tractate etc.* 2 vols. 1730.  
 BARBEYRAO (J.) *Histoire des Ancien Traitez, depuis les tems les plus reculez jusques à l'Empereur Charlemagne*. 1739.  
 ROUSSET DE MISSY (J.) *Supplément au Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit de Gens*. 2 vols. 1739.  
 MARTENS (G. F. v. and K. v. and others) *Recueil (Supplément-Nouveau Recueil) des Principaux Traités d'Alliance, de Paix etc.* 1761 (-1874) 57 vols. 1791-1875.—Table Générale. 2 vols. 1875-76.  
 KOON (C. G. de) *Abrégé de l'Histoire de Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie*. 4 vols. 1796-97.  
 KOON (C. G. de) *Table des Traités entre la France et les Puissances Étrangères depuis la Paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours*. 2 vols. 1802.  
 KOON (C. G. de) and SCHOMEL (F.) *Histoire Abrégée des Traités de Paix entre les Puissances de l'Europe, depuis la Paix de Westphalie*. 15 vols. 1817-18.  
 GARDEN (H. L. de) *Histoire Générale des Traités de Paix et autres Transactions principales entre toutes les Puissances de l'Europe depuis la Paix de Westphalie*. 15 vols. *maps*. 1848-87.  
 CALVO (C.) *Recueil Complet des Traités etc. de tous les États de l'Amérique Latine depuis 1493 jusqu'à nos jours*. 11 vols. 1862-68.  
 BOGNER (E.) *Études Historiques sur les Traités Publiés chez les Grecs et chez les Romains*. Nouv. éd. 1866.  
 TATOT ( ) *Répertoire des Traités de Paix, de Commerce, d'Alliance, etc. entre toutes les Puissances du Globe, principalement depuis la Paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours*. Table Générale. 2 vols. 1866-70.
- TREBIZOND.**  
 GAINSFORDE (T.) *The Historie of T.* 1616.
- TREJA.**  
 COLUCCI (G.) *T., antica Città picena, oggi Montecchio, illustrata*. 1780.
- TRÉLON.**  
 DESMASURES (A.) *Histoire des Communes du Canton de T.* 1860.
- TREMITI.**  
 COCARILLA (B.) *Cronaca Istoriale di T.* 1606.
- TRENT AFFAIR.**  
 BERNARD (M.) *Notes on some Questions suggested by the Case of the T.* 1862.  
 MARQUARDSON (H.) *Der Trent-Fall. Zur Lehre von der Kriegscontrebande und dem Transportdienst der Neutralen*. 1862.
- TRENTO.**  
 PINOZZO (G. P.) *Annali, ovvero Croniche della Città di T.* 1648.  
 BLOSCIO (H.) *Descrizione della Città di T.* 1825.

**TRENTON FALLS.**

WILLIS (M. P.) T. F. Picturesque and Descriptive. *illus.* 1851.

**TREPHINING.**

MYNOS (R.) A Hist. of the Practice of Trepanning the Skull. 1785.

BAYE (J. de) La Trépanation Préhistorique. 1870.

ZANNETTI (F.) La Trapanazione del Cranio dell' Uomo. 1877.

LUOAS-CHAMPIONNIÈRE (J.) Étude Historique et Clinique sur la Trépanation du Crâne. 1878.

**TRESCORE.**

SUARDI (G.) Memoria Storiche intorno T. ed alla sua Chiesa. 1839.

**TREVI.**

LODI (E.) Breve Storia delle Cose Memorabili di T. 1647.

CASATI (C.) Memorie storiche statistiche della Città di T. 1872.

**TREVISO.**

BONIFAOCIO (G.) Historia Trivigiana. 1591.

BURCHELATUS (B.) Commentariorum Memorabilium multiplicis hystoriae Tarvisinae lucuples promptuarium libr. IV. *woodcuts.* 1616.

BONIFAOCIO (G.) Istoria della Città di Trivigi. 1744.

**TREVOUX.**

JOLIBOIS ( ) Histoire de la ville et du canton de T. 1853.

**TREZZA.**

FERRARIO (L.) T. e suo Castello. 1867.

**TRIANON.**

LESCURE (M. de) Les Palais de T. Histoire-Description. 1807.

**TRICTRAC.**

JOLLIVET (E. de) L'Excellent Jeu du Trique-Trac. 1634.

S. (*l'Abbé*) Le Grand T. 2e. 6d. 269 *fig.* 1750.

Le Grand T. 288 *figs.* 1768.

Neueste Anleitung wie die T.-und Toccataglie

Spiele recht und wohl zu spielen. 1707.

[GUITON (N.)] Traité complet du Jeu de T. 22 *illus.* 1816.

**TRIER.**

BROWER (C.) and MASENIUS (J.) Antiquitatum et Annalium Trevirensium libri XXV. 1671.

[HONTHEIM (J. N. ab)] Historia Trevirensis diplomatia et pragmatica. 3 vols. 1750.

WYTENBACH (J. H.) Mittheilungen aus d. Geschichte von T. im 3. Doecennium des 18. Jahrh. 1845.

MARX (J.) Geschichte des Erzstifts T., als Churfürstenthum und als Erzdiöcese von den ältesten Zeiten bis 1816. 5 vols. 1858-64.

LEONARDY (J.) Geschichte des Trierischen Landes und Volkes. 1877.

**TRIESTE.**

DELLA GROCE (I.) Istoria antica e moderna, sacra e profana della Città di T. 1698.

Inolytae Civitatis Tergesti Statuta. 1727.

BANDRELLI (G.) Notizie Storiche di T. e guida per la Città. 1851.

HORTIS (A.) Documenti resguardanti la Storia di T. e dei Walsee. 1877.

**TRIFELS.**

FAHRER (C. W.) Die Reichsfeste T. in der Geschichte. 1871.

**TRIGONOMETERS.**

REID (W.) The Use and Application of the patent T. 2 *plts.* 1813.

SAVY (A.) Mémoire sur la Trigonométre. 2 *plts.* 1852.

BLANQUI (E.) Nouveau Traité de Trigonométrie Sphérique et de Navigation sans Tables de Logarithmes. 1874.

**TRIGONOMETRY.**

REGIOMONTANUS (Joh.) De Triangulis Omnimodis libri V. 1533.

RETTIUS (G. J.) Opus Palatinum de Triangulis. 1596.

PITSOCUS (B.) Trigonometriae sive de Dimensione Triangulorum libri V. *diags.* 1600.

PITSOCUS (B.) T., or the Doctrine of Triangles. *diags.* 1614.

PITSOCUS (B.) Trigonometrie: or the Doctrine of Triangles. [1830.]

NORWOOD (R.) T., or the Doctrine of Triangles. *diags.* 1631.

CAVALERIUS (B.) Directorium Generale Uranometrieum in qua Trigonometriae Logarithmice Fundamenta. 1632.

BRIGGS (H.) Trigonometria Britannica. *diags.* 1633.

[HUME (J.)] Traité de la Trigonométrie. *diags.* 1636.

CAVALERIUS (B.) Trigonometria Plana, et Sphaerica, Linearis et Logarithmica. 1643.

OGHTRED (W.) Trigonometria. *diags.* 1657.

NORWOOD (R.) T. or, the Doctrine of Triangles. 8th ed. *diags.* 1685.

WILSON (H.) T. improv'd. *port.* 10 *plts.* 1720.

HAWKEY (W.) The Doctrine of Plain and Spherical T. 1725.

MARTIN (B.) The Young Trigonometer's Complete Guide. 2 vols. *plts.* 1736.

WOODHOUSE (R.) Treatise on Plane and Spherical T. 2nd ed. *diags.* 1813.

WILSON (R.) System of Plane and Spherical T. 1831.

LUDY (T.) Compendium of Analytical T. *plts.* 1834.

BYRNE (O.) Short Treatise on Spherical T. 1835.

**TRILOBITES.**

BURMEISTER (H.) The Organization of T., deduced from their living affinities. 6 *plts.* 1846.

**TRIMETHYLAMINE.**

BUCHHEIM (E.) De Trimethylamino. 1854.

FARGIER-LAGRANGE (C. M. J.) Essai Thérapeutique sur la T. 1870.

BOURDET (F.) Étude sur la T. 1873.

SELIGE (A.) Einige Versuche über T. 1875.

**TRIMMINGS.**

REIMANN (F. A.) Die Kunst des Posamentirers, Bandfabrikanten, Bortenwirkers, Knopf- und Krepinmachers etc. 11 *plts.* 1840.

**TRINIDAD.**

M'CALLUM (P. F.) Travels in T. in 1803. *map.* 1805.

LEDRU (A. P.) Voyages au Iles de la Trinité 1796-98. 2 vols. 1810.

LEDRU (A. P.) Reise nach den Inseln T. 1812.

SANDERSON (J.) An Appeal to the Imperial Parliament upon the claims of T. to be governed by a Legislature and Judicature. 1812.

BURNLEY (W. H.) Observations on the Present Condition of T. 1842.

**TRINIDAD.**—*cont.*

- CABADON (J.) *Views in T.* 18 *pls.* 1851.  
 VERTEUIL (L. A. A. do) *T.*: its geography, natural resources, administration, present condition and prospects. 1858.  
 HART (D.) *T.*, and the other West Indian Islands and Colonies. *map.* 1806.  
 BORDE (P. G. L.) *Histoire de l'Isle de T. sous le Gouvernement Espagnol.* 2 vols. 1876-82.

**TRINITY.**

- ZANCHIUS (H.) *De Tribus Elohim, Aeterno Patre, Filio et Spiritu Sancto uno eodemque Jehova libri xiii.* 1571.  
 DER-KENNIS (L.) *De Deo, Uno, Trino, Creatore.* 1655.  
 OWEN (J.) *A Brief Declaration and Vindication of the Doctrine of the T.* 1719.  
 FAWCETT (B.) *Candid Reflections on the manner in which the Learned have expressed their Conceptions concerning the Doctrine of the T.* 1777.  
 PRION (R.) *Four Discourses on the T.* 1784.  
 HORNE (T. H.) *The Scripture Doctrine of the T. briefly stated and defended.* 1826.  
 HOWE (J.) *Inquiry concerning the Possibility of a T. in the Godhead.* 1832.  
 MUSHET (R.) *Trinities of the Ancients, and the Writings of some of the Pythagoreans and other Schools examined with reference to the T.* 1837.  
 VOGAN (T. S. L.) *The Principal Objections to the Doctrine of the T. reviewed.* 1837.  
 NORTON (A.) *Statement of Reason for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians.* 1853.

**TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.**

- O'CALLINAN (M.) *T. C. D. and University Education in Ireland.* 1871.  
 HOWLEY (E.) *Competitive Endowment and T. C. D.* 1872.

**TRINITY HOUSE.**

- [COTTON (J.)] *Memoir of the Origin and Incorporation of the T. H. of Deptford Strand.* 1818.

**TRIPALDO.**

- BARBERIO (S.) *Dissertazione critico-storica del T. e suo celebre Santuario.* 1778.

**TRIPOLI.**

- TULLY (R.) *Narrative of a Ten Year's Residence at T.* *map*: 6 *col. pls.* 1817.  
 TESTA (B.) *Notice Statistique et Commerciale sur la Régence de T. de Barbarie.* 1856.  
 PERK (M. A.) *Zes Jahren te T. in Barbariye.* 1875.

**TROGONS.**

- GOULD (J.) *A Monograph of the Trogonidae or Family of Trogons.* 36 *col. pls.* 1838.

**TROINA.**

- BONANNO (F.) *Memorie storiche della Città di T.* 1789.

**TROON.**

- KIRKWOOD (J.) *T. and Dundonald, with their Surroundings.* *front.* 1876.

**TROSLY-LOIRE.**

- MARTIN-MARVILLE (C. P. H.) *Notice historique sur T.-L.* 1860.

**TROUBADOURS.**

- SAINT-PALAYE (J. B. L. de) *Histoire Littéraire des T.* 3 vols. 1774.

**TROUBADOURS.**—*cont.*

- SAINT-PALAYE (J. B. L. de) *Literary Hist. of the T.* 1779.  
 RAYNOUARD (R. J. M.) *Choix des Poésies des T.* 6 vols. 1816-21.  
 DIEZ (F.) *Dio Poesio der T.* 1826.  
 DIEZ (F.) *Leben und Werke der T.* 1829.  
 GALVANI (G.) *Osservazioni sulla Poesia de' Trovatori.* 1829.  
 DIEZ (F.) *La Poesia des T.* 1845.  
 MILA Y FONTANALS (M.) *De los Trovadores en España.* 1861.

**TROY.**

- COLUMNA (J. de) *Historia Destructionis Trojae.* 1480.  
 DICTYS CRETENSIS. *Historia Belli Trojanae.* (DARES PHRYGIUS. *De Exoidio Troiae.*) 1499.  
 LINCK (M.) *Exercitatio histor. de Bello Trojano.* 1674.  
 BEGER (L.) *Bellum et Exoidium Trojanum ex antiquitatum reliquiis tabula.* 71 *pls.* 1699.  
 DICTYS CRETENSIS—DARES PHRYGIUS. *Della Guerra Troiana.* 1784.  
 LECHUVALIER (J. B.) *Description of the Plain of T.* 1791.  
 CHANDLER (R.) *Hist. of T., including the adjacent country.* 1802.  
 GELL (W.) *The Topography of T. and its Vicinity.* 1804.  
 BARKER-WEBB (P.) *Topographie de la Troade ancienne et moderne.* 5 *pls.* 1844.  
 SOULTEMAN (H.) *Atlas Trojanischer Alterthümer.* 218 *pls.* 1874.  
 SCHULLEMANN (H.) *Troia und seine Ruinen.* 1875.  
 SCHULLEMANN (H.) *T. and its Remains.* *map*: *pls.*: *illus.* 1875.

**TROY, N.H.**

- CAVERLY (A. M.) *An Historical Sketch of T.* 1704-1855. *illus.* 1859.

**TROYES.**

- GROSLAY (P. J.) *Mémoires historiques et critiques pour l'Histoire de T.* *pls.* 1774.  
 COURTALON-DESLESTRE (J. C.) *Topographie historique de la ville et du diocèse de T.* 3 vols. 1783-84.

**TRUFFLES.**

- VIGO (J. B.) *Tubera terrae, carmen.* 1776.  
 BORON (M. J. de) *Lettres sur les Truffes du Piémont.* 3 *col. pls.* 1780.  
 MARTIN (A.) *Manuel de l'Amateur de Truffes ou l'Art d'obtenir des Truffes.* 1828.

**TRUSSES.**

- BRAND (R.) *The True Method of Reducing Ruptures: with Testimonies to the merits of Mr. B.'s Elastic Truss.* 1771.  
 JUVILLE ( ) *Traité des Bandages Herniaires.* 1786.  
 SHEPHERD (J. A.) *Illustrated Cases of Ruptures cured by Patent Appliances.* 1869.

**TRUSTS.**

- LEWIN (T.) *Practical Treatise on the Law of T. and Trustees.* 1837.  
 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) *Essays on T. and Trustees.* 1842.  
 FORSYTH (O.) *Principal and Practice of the Law of T. and Trustees in Scotland.* 1844.  
 HILL (J.) *Practical Treatise on the Law relating to Trustees.* 1846.  
 UNDERHILL (Sir A.) *A Concise Manual of the Law relating to Private T. and Trustees.* 1878.

**TRUVINA.**

STANO (G.) *Memorie sull' antica T.* 1852.

**TRUXILLO.**

FAYJOO (M.) *Relacion Descriptiva de la Ciudad y Provincia de T. del Peru.* 1763.

**TRYON Co., N.Y.**

CAMPBELL (W. W.) *Annals of T. Co., or the Border Wars of New York during the Revolution.* 1831.

**TSHI LANGUAGE.**

CHRISTALLER (J. G. and others) *A Dictionary, English, T.* 1874.

CHRISTALLER (J. G.) *A Grammar of the Asante and Fante L. called T.* 1875.

**TUBERCULOSIS.**

BARON (J.) *Illustrations of the Enquiry respecting Tuberculous Diseases.* 1822.

CARMICHAEL (R.) *An Essay on the Origin and Nature of Tuberculous and Cancerous Diseases.* 1836.

DOBELL (H.) *On T.: its nature, cause and treatment.* 2nd ed. 1866.

FITZ (R. H.) *The Theory of T.* 1871.

HOLMBURG (A. F.) *Några Blad wi Låran om Tuberkulosen, dess Utveckling och Historia.* 1873.

SMITH-SHAND (J. W. F.) *Observations on Cases of Acute T.* 1875.

**TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY.**

BENNET (C.) *Tubidorum Theatrum, sive Phthisios, Arophias et Hecticas Xenodochium.* 1656.

MORTON (R.) *Phthisiologia seu Exorcitationes de Phthisi.* 1691.

MORTON (R.) *Phthisiologia: or, a Treatise of Consumptions.* 1694.

MORTON (R.) *Phthisiologia, sive Tractatus de Phthisi.* 1718.

MORTON (R.) *Phthisiologia: or, a Treatise of Consumptions.* 2nd ed. 1720.

BARRY (E.) *A Treatise on a Consumption of the Lungs.* 1727.

CASTELLANI (L. F.) *Della Insussistenza del Contagio Tisico.* 1777.

LEUTENER (J. N. A.) *Neue Versuche über die besonderen Heilkräften des Bergpsechols in Lungengeschwüren.* 1777.

DASSY D'ARFAJMAN ( ) *Observation sur la Guérison d'une Phthisie Pulmonaire.* 1778.

DUPRÉ ( ) *Trattato delle Malattie del Petto conosciuto il nome di Tisi Polmonare.* 1778.

LEUTENERS (J. R. A.) *Neues Kursystem zur Behandlung der Lungenschwüre (sogenannten Lungensucht) mit seinem mineralischen Lungensalbam.* 1778.

RAULIN (J.) *Traité de la Phthisie Pulmonaire.* 1782.

RAULIN (J.) *Abhandlung von der Lungensucht.* 1784.

RAULIN (J.) *Traité de la Phthisie Pulmonaire.* 1784.

CHARLES (R.) *An Essay on the Treatment of Consumptions.* 1787.

SALVADORI (M.) *Del Morbo Tisico libri tre.* 1787.

RAULIN (J.) *Abhandlung von der Lungensucht.* 2 vols. 1788.

SALVADORI (M.) *Ueber die Lungensucht.* 1791.

REGNAULT (J. B. E. B. O.) *Observations on Pulmonary Consumption.* 1802.

**TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY.—cont.**

BUSCH (J. J.) *Untersuchungen über die Natur und Behandlung der Lungenschwindsucht.* 1805.

SEMENTINI (A.) *Parere sul Contagio della Tabo Polmonare.* 1810.

DUNOAN (A.) *Observations on the three different Species of Pulmonary Consumption.* 1813.

LAZZARETTO (E.) *Practical Hints, addressed to Families, on the Treatment of Consumption of the Lungs.* 1818.

BLACKMORE (E.) *A Practical Treatise on the Pulmonary Consumption.* 1832.

RAMADGE (F. H.) *Consumption Curable.* 3rd ed. 1836.

SWIETSER (W.) *A Treatise on Consumption.* 1836.

JEFFS (R.) *Medical Observations on the Nature, Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Consumption.* 1842.

HASTINGS (J.) *P. Consumption successfully treated with Naphtha.* 1843.

PÉREYRA (E. L.) *Du Traitement de la Phthisie Pulmonaire.* 1843.

HASTINGS (J.) *Die Lungenschwindsucht mit Erfolg geheilt durch Naphtha.* 1844.

LOUIS (P. C. A.) *Researches on Phthisis.* 2nd ed. 1844.

M'DOWELL (W. A.) *Reply to Dr. Yandell's rejoinder in a Controversy relative to Cure of Consumption.* 1844.

PÉREYRA (E. L.) *Cura della Tisi Polmonare.* 1844.

INGALLS (S.) *The Prevention and Cure of Chronic Diseases, including P. Consumption.* 1846.

ROSE (J. S.) *Consumption Curable.* 1847.

HULL (R.) *A Few Suggestions on Consumption.* [1849.]

BURGESS (T. H.) *Climate of Italy in relation to P. Consumption.* 1852.

MUYNCK (J. de) *De la Contagionabilité de la Phthisie Pulmonaire.* 1852.

VRIES (J. H.) *A Treatise, theoretical and practical on Phthisis and Tubercular Disease.* 1852.

MASCHI (L.) *Nuova Teoria della Tisi Tuberculosa.* 1856.

BARTLETT (T.) *Consumption: its Causes, Prevention and Cure.* 2nd ed. 1856.

RAMADGE (F. H.) *The Curability of Consumption.* 1856.

HALL (W. W.) *Consumption.* 1857.

LEE (E.) *The Effects of Climate on Tuberculous Disease.* 1857.

GASTALDI (B.) *Influenza Salutare del Clima delle Montagne nella cura della Tisi Polmonare incipiente.* 1858.

BLANNERHASSETT (H.) *On the extremely rare occurrence of Consumption in Dingle [Ireland] and its neighbourhood.* 1859.

EFFE (J.) *Consumption (Phthisis): its Nature and Treatment.* 1859.

HITCHMAN (W.) *Consumption: its Nature, Prevention and Homoeopathic Treatment.* 1859.

MARSILLACH Y PARERA (J.) *Observaciones sobre el Tratamiento de la Tisis Pulmonar por medio de los Hipofosfitos.* 1860.

HASTINGS (H.) *Consumption, its Prevention and Cure Homoeopathically.* [1861.]

CORNER (M.) *Treatment of Consumption.* 1864.

**TRINIDAD.**—*cont.*

- CAZABON (J.) *Views in T.* 18 *pls.* 1851.  
 VERTBUIL (L. A. A. de) *T. : its geography, natural resources, administration, present condition and prospects.* 1858.  
 HART (D.) *T., and the other West Indian Islands and Colonies.* *map.* 1866.  
 BORDA (P. G. L.) *Histoire de l'île de T. sous le Gouvernement Espagnol.* 2 vols. 1876-82.

**TRINITY.**

- ZANONIUS (H.) *De Tribus Elohim, Aeterno Patre, Filio et Spiritu Sancto uno eodemque Jehova libri xlii.* 1571.  
 DEE-KENNIS (L.) *De Deo, Uno, Trino, Creatore.* 1655.  
 OWEN (J.) *A Brief Declaration and Vindication of the Doctrine of the T.* 1719.  
 FAWCETT (B.) *Candid Reflections on the manner in which the Learned have expressed their Conceptions concerning the Doctrine of the T.* 1777.  
 PRIOR (R.) *Four Discourses on the T.* 1784.  
 HOERNÉ (T. H.) *The Scripture Doctrine of the T. briefly stated and defended.* 1826.  
 HOWE (J.) *Inquiry concerning the Possibility of a T. in the Godhead.* 1832.  
 MOSER (K.) *Trinitas of the Ancients, and the Writings of some of the Pythagorean and other Schools examined with reference to the T.* 1837.  
 VOGAN (T. S. L.) *The Principal Objections to the Doctrine of the T. reviewed.* 1837.  
 NORTON (A.) *Statement of Reason for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians.* 1853.  
**TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.**  
 CULLINAN (M.) *T. C. D. and University Education in Ireland.* 1871.  
 HOWLEY (E.) *Competitive Endowment and T. C. D.* 1872.

**TRINITY HOUSE.**

- [OCTON (J.)] *Memoir of the Origin and Incorporation of the T. H. of Deptford Strand.* 1818.

**TRIPALDO.**

- BARBERIO (S.) *Diseertazione critico-storica del T. e suo celebre Santuario.* 1778.

**TRIPOLI.**

- TULLY (R.) *Narrative of a Ten Year's Residence at T.* *map.* 6 *col. pls.* 1817.  
 TESTA (E.) *Notice Statistique et Commerciale sur la Régence de T. de Barbarie.* 1856.  
 PERK (M. A.) *Zes Jahren te T. in Barbariyo.* 1875.

**TROGONS.**

- GOULD (J.) *A Monograph of the Trogonidae or Family of Trogons.* 36 *col. pls.* 1838.

**TROINA.**

- BONANNO (F.) *Memorie storiche della Città di T.* 1789.

**TROON.**

- KIRKWOOD (J.) *T. and Dundonald, with their Surroundings.* *front.* 1876.

**TROSLY-LOIRE.**

- MARTIN-MAUVILLE (C. P. H.) *Notice historique sur T.-L.* 1860.

**TROUBADOURS.**

- SAINT-PALAYE (J. B. L. de) *Histoire Littéraire des T.* 3 vols. 1774.

**TROUBADOURS.**—*cont.*

- SAINT-PALAYE (J. B. L. de) *Literary Hist. of the T.* 1779.  
 RAYNOUARD (J. J. M.) *Choix des Poésies des T.* 6 vols. 1816-21.  
 DIEZ (F.) *Die Poesie der T.* 1820.  
 DIEZ (F.) *Leben und Werke der T.* 1829.  
 GALVANI (G.) *Osservazioni sulla Poesia de' Trovatori.* 1820.  
 DIEZ (F.) *La Poésie des T.* 1845.  
 MILA Y FONTANALS (M.) *De los Trovadores en España.* 1861.

**TROY.**

- COLUMNA (J. de) *Historia Destructionis Trojae.* 1489.  
 DIOTYS CRETENSE. *Historia Belli Trojanae.* (DARES PHRYGIUS. *De Exordio Troiae.*) 1499.  
 LINGK (M.) *Exercitatio histor. de Bello Trojano.* 1674.  
 BEGER (L.) *Bellum et Excidium Trojanum ex antiquitatum reliquiis tabula.* 71 *pls.* 1699.  
 DIOTYS CRETENSIS—DARES PHRYGIUS. *Della Guerra Troiana.* 1734.  
 LEOHEVALIER (J. B.) *Description of the Plain of T.* 1791.  
 CHANDLER (R.) *Hist. of T., including the adjacent country.* 1802.  
 GELL (W.) *The Topography of T. and its Vicinity.* 1804.  
 BARKER-WEBB (P.) *Topographie de la Troade ancienne et moderne.* 5 *pls.* 1844.  
 SCHLIMMANN (H.) *Atlas Trojanischer Alterthümer.* 218 *pls.* 1874.  
 SCHLIMMANN (H.) *Troia und seine Ruinen.* 1875.  
 SCHLIMMANN (H.) *T. and its Remains.* *map.* *pls.* : *illus.* 1875.

**TROY, N.H.**

- CHAMBERLY (A. M.) *An Historical Sketch of T.* 1764-1865. *illus.* 1850.

**TROYES.**

- GROSLÉY (P. J.) *Mémoires historiques et critiques pour l'Histoire de T.* *pls.* 1774.  
 COURTALON-DÉSILATRE (J. C.) *Topographie historique de la ville et du diocèse de T.* 3 vols. 1783-84.

**TRUFFLES.**

- VIGO (J. B.) *Tubera terrae, carmen.* 1776.  
 BORON (M. J. de) *Lettres sur les Truffes du Piémont.* 3 *col. pls.* 1780.  
 MARTIN (A.) *Manuel de l'Amateur de Truffes ou l'Art d'obtenir des Truffes.* 1828.

**TRUSSES.**

- BRAND (R.) *The True Method of Reducing Ruptures: with Testimonies to the merits of Mr. B.'s Elastic Truss.* 1771.  
 JUVILLE ( ) *Traité des Bandages Herniaires.* 1786.  
 SHEERMAN (J. A.) *Illustrated Cases of Ruptures cured by Patent Appliances.* 1869.

**TRUSTS.**

- LEWIN (T.) *Practical Treatise on the Law of T. and Trustees.* 1837.  
 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) *Essays on T. and Trustees.* 1842.  
 FORSYTH (C.) *Principal and Practice of the Law of T. and Trustees in Scotland.* 1844.  
 HILL (J.) *Practical Treatise on the Law relating to Trustees.* 1846.  
 UNDERHILL (Sir A.) *A Concise Manual of the Law relating to Private T. and Trustees.* 1878.

**TRUVINA.**

SPANO (G.) *Memorie sull' antica T.* 1852.

**TRUXILLO.**

FRYJOO (M.) *Relacion Descriptiva de la Ciudad y Provincia de T. del Peru.* 1763.

**TRYON Co., N.Y.**

CAMPBELL (W. W.) *Annals of T. Co., or the Border Wars of New York during the Revolution.* 1831.

**TSHI LANGUAGE.**

CHRISTALLER (J. G. and others) *A Dictionary, English, T.* 1874.

CHRISTALLER (J. G.) *A Grammar of the Asante and Fante L. called T.* 1875.

**TUBERCULOSIS.**

BARON (J.) *Illustrations of the Enquiry respecting Tuberculous Diseases.* 1822.

CARMICHAEL (R.) *An Essay on the Origin and Nature of Tuberculous and Cancerous Diseases.* 1836.

DOBELL (H.) *On T.: its nature, cause and treatment.* 2nd ed. 1866.

FETZ (R. H.) *The Theory of T.* 1871.

HOLMBERG (A. F.) *Några Blad wi Låran om Tuberkulosen, dees Utveckling och Historia.* 1873.

SMITH-SHAND (J. W. F.) *Observations on Cases of Acute T.* 1875.

**TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY.**

BENNET (C.) *Tabidorum Theatrum, sive Phthisios, Arophiae et Hoctioae Xenodochium.* 1656.

MORTON (R.) *Phthisiologia seu Exercitationes de Phthisi.* 1691.

MORTON (R.) *Phthisiologia: or, a Treatise of Consumptions.* 1694.

MORTON (R.) *Phthisiologia, sive Tractatus de Phthisi.* 1718.

MORTON (R.) *Phthisiologia: or, a Treatise of Consumptions.* 2nd ed. 1720.

BARRY (E.) *A Treatise on a Consumption of the Lungs.* 1727.

CASTELLANI (L. F.) *Della Insussistenza del Contagio Tisico.* 1777.

LEUTHNER (J. N. A.) *Neue Versuche über die besonderen Heilkräften dee Bergpochöls in Lungengeschwür.* 1777.

DASSY D'ARFAJEBAN ( ) *Observation eur la Guérison d'une Phthisie Pulmonaire.* 1778.

DUPRÉ ( ) *Trattato delle Malattie del Petto conosciute il nome di Tisi Polmonare.* 1778.

LEUTHNERS (J. R. A.) *Neues Kureytem zur Behandlung der Lungenschwür (sogenannten Lungensucht) mit seinem mineralischen Lungensalbam.* 1778.

RAULIN (J.) *Traité de la Phthisie Pulmonaire.* 1782.

RAULIN (J.) *Abhandlung von der Lungensucht.* 1784.

RAULIN (J.) *Traité de la Phthisie Pulmonaire.* 1784.

CHARLES (R.) *An Essay on the Treatment of Consumptions.* 1787.

SALVADORI (M.) *Del Morbo Tisico libri tre.* 1787.

RAULIN (J.) *Abhandlung von der Lungensucht.* 2 vols. 1788.

SALVADORI (M.) *Ueber die Lungensucht.* 1791.

REGNAULT (J. B. E. B. O.) *Observations on Pulmonary Consumption.* 1802.

**TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY.—cont.**

BUSCH (J. J.) *Untersuchungen über die Natur und Behandlung der Lungenschwindsucht.* 1805.

SEMENTINI (A.) *Parere sul Contagio della Tabe Polmonare.* 1810.

DUNOAN (A.) *Observations on the three different Species of Pulmonary Consumption.* 1813.

LAZZARETTO (E.) *Practical Hints, addressed to Families, on the Treatment of Consumption of the Lungs.* 1818.

BLACKMORE (E.) *A Practical Treatise on the Pulmonary Consumption.* 1832.

RAMADGE (F. H.) *Consumption Curable.* 3rd ed. 1836.

SWEETSER (W.) *A Treatise on Consumption.* 1836.

JEFFS (R.) *Medical Observations on the Nature, Causes, Prevention and Treatment of Consumption.* 1842.

HASTINGS (J.) *P. Consumption successfully treated with Naphtha.* 1843.

PÉREYRA (E. L.) *Du Traitement de la Phthisie Pulmonaire.* 1843.

HASTINGS (J.) *Die Lungenschwindsucht mit Erfolg geheilt durch Naphtha.* 1844.

LOUIS (P. C. A.) *Researches on Phthisis.* 2nd ed. 1844.

M'DOWELL (W. A.) *Reply to Dr. Yandell's rejoinder in a Controversy relative to Cure of Consumption.* 1844.

PÉREYRA (E. L.) *Cura della Tisi Polmonare.* 1844.

INGALLS (S.) *The Prevention and Cure of Chronic Diseases, including P. Consumption.* 1846.

ROSE (J. S.) *Consumption Curable.* 1847.

HULL (R.) *A Few Suggestions on Consumption.* [1849.]

BURGESS (T. H.) *Climate of Italy in relation to P. Consumption.* 1852.

MUYENCK (J. de) *De la Contagionabilité de la Phthisie Pulmonaire.* 1852.

VRIES (J. H.) *A Treatise, theoretical and practical on Phthisis and Tubercular Disease.* 1852.

MASCHI (L.) *Nuova Teoria della Tisi Tuberculare.* 1855.

BARTLETT (T.) *Consumption: its Causes, Prevention and Cure.* 2nd ed. 1856.

RAMADGE (F. H.) *The Curability of Consumption.* 1856.

HALL (W. W.) *Consumption.* 1857.

LEE (E.) *The Effects of Climate on Tuberculous Disease.* 1857.

GASTALDI (B.) *Influenza Salutare del Clima delle Montagne nella cura della Tisi Polmonare incipiente.* 1858.

BLUNTERHASSSETT (H.) *On the extremely rare occurrence of Consumption in Dingle [Ireland] and its neighbourhood.* 1859.

EFFS (J.) *Consumption (Phthisis): its Nature and Treatment.* 1859.

HITCHMAN (W.) *Consumption: its Nature, Prevention and Homoeopathic Treatment.* 1859.

MARSILLACH Y PAREJA (J.) *Observaciones sobre el Tratamiento de la Tisis Pulmonar por medio de los Hipofosfitos.* 1860.

HASTINGS (H.) *Consumption, its Prevention and Cure Homoeopathically.* [1861.]

CORNER (M.) *Treatment of Consumption.* 1864.

**TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY.—cont.**

- DUMOULIN (A.) Des Conditions Pathogéniques de la Phthisie au point de vue de son Traitement par les Eaux Minérales. 1865.  
 BRENET (J. H.) On the Treatment of P. Consumption by Hygiene, Climate and Medicine. 1866.  
 DOBELL (H.) On the true First Stage of Consumption. 1867.  
 NIEMEYER (F. de) Leçons Cliniques sur la Phthisie Pulmonaire. 1867.  
 DRYSDALE (C. R.) Recent Views as to the Causes and Nature of Pulmonary Consumption. 1868.  
 O'TOOLE (M. C.) Observations on Consumption, etc. 1868.  
 M'NAB (J.) The Immunity from Consumption in the Hebrides. 1869.  
 DEL RIO (B.) La Verità sulla Tisi Tuberculare. 1871.  
 WILLIAMS (C. J. B. and C. T.) P. Consumption: its Nature, Varieties and Treatment. 1872.  
 RUDDOCK (E. H.) On Consumption and T. of the Lungs. 2nd ed. 1873.  
 LASSALLAS ( ) Étude sur la Phthisie Pulmonaire au point de vue de Traitement. 1875.  
 BURT (W. H.) Therapeutics of T. or P. Consumption. 1876.  
 DREWRY (G. O.) Consumption and Wasting Diseases successfully treated by "hydrated oil." 2nd ed. 1876.  
 SOMMERHORN (J.) Ueber das Wesen klimatischer Kuren bei Lungkrankheiten. 1876.  
 ANDERSON (M. C.) Clinical Lectures on the curability of attacks of Tubercular Peritonitis and Acute Phthisis. 1877.  
 TYNDALL (J. H.) The Present Status of the Pathology of Consumption and T. 1878.  
 THOMSON (W.) On Phthisis and the supposed Influence of Climate. 1879.

**TÜBINGEN.**

- EIFFERT (M.) Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt T. 1849.  
 SCHMID (L.) Geschichte der Pfalzgrafen von T. 1853.

**TULETTE.**

- VINCENT (A.) Notice historique sur T. 1861.

**TULIP.**

- LA CHESNÉE-MONSTREUIL (C. de) Traité des Tulipes. 1678.  
 [ARDÈNE (J. P. R. d')] Traité des Tulipes. 2 pls. 1760.  
 BUCHOZ (P. J.) Collection des plus belles variétés de Tulipes qu'on cultive dans les jardins des Fleuristes. 80 col. pls. 1781-97.  
 FÉBURIER ( ) Observations sur la Végétation de la Tulipe. [1809.]

**TULLE.**

- BALUZÉ (E.) Historiæ Tutelensis libri tres. 1717.  
 BONNELLE (F.) Histoire de T. [1850.]

**TULU LANGUAGE.**

- BRIGEL (J.) A Grammar of the T. L. 1872.

**TUMOURS.**

- INGRASSIA (J. P.) De Tumoribus præter naturam. 1553.  
 VIGIER (J.) La Grande Chirurgie des Tumeurs. 1811.  
 RASOR (J. C.) De Tumoribus præter naturam in genere. 1669.

**TUMOURS.—cont.**

- BROWNE (J.) A Compleat Treatise of Preternatural T. 1678.  
 BAZZICALUVE (A. M.) Novum Systema Medicæ Mechanicæ, et Nova Tumorum Methodus. 1701.  
 ASTRETO (J.) Traité des Tumeurs et des Ulcères. 2 vols. 1760.  
 LEVACHER (F. (t.)) Essai sur les Tumeurs Inflammatoires. 3 vols. 1810-11.  
 PACTINI (L.) Intorno all Utilità del Saggio dei Tumori. 1836.  
 WARREN (J. C.) Surgical Observations on T. 1837.  
 HAGER (M.) Die Geschwülste: beschrieben und durch Beispiele erläutert. 2 vols. 1842.

**TUNBRIDGE WELLS.**

- CAUSTON (P.) Tonbridgialia: or, the Pleasures of Tunbridge. A Poem. 1705.  
 BUER (T. B.) The Hist. of T. W. 1766.  
 AMSON (P.) T. W. and its Neighbourhood. 31 pls.: 12 illus. 1810.  
 BRITTON (J.) Descriptive Sketches of T. W. and the Calverley Estate. 12 pls.: 2 illus. 1832.

**TUNGUSIAN LANGUAGE.**

- CASTRÉN (M. A.) Grundzüge einer tungusischen Sprachlehre. 1856.

**TUNIS.**

- BERTIUS (J.) Diarium Expeditionis Tuniciæ a Car V. Imp. suscriptæ. 1549.  
 CUEVA (P. de la) Dialogo de la Rebelion de Tunoz. 1550.  
 RUYTER (M. A. de) Journaal der Expeditie naar T. 1662.  
 ST. HERVAISE (N. de) Mémoires Historiques du Royaume de T. 1736.  
 STANLEY (E.) Observations on the City of T. 1786.  
 MACGILL (T.) An Account of T. 1811.  
 MACGILL (T.) Nouveau Voyage à T. 1815.  
 MACGILL (T.) An Account of T. 1816.  
 NIEULY (G.) Documents sulla Storia di T. 1838.  
 LUMBRISO (A.) Lettres Médico-Statistiques sur la Régence de T. 1841.  
 GACHET (E.) Documents inédits relatifs à la Conquête de T. par Charles V. 1535. 1844.  
 CHASSIRON (C. de) Aperçu pittoresque de la Régence de T. 37 col. pls. 1849.  
 FRANK (L.) and MAROEL (J. J.) Histoire de T. map: illus. 1851.  
 PELLISSIER DE REYNAUD (E.) Description de la Régence de T. map. 1853.  
 DAUMAS (P.) Quatorze Ans à T. 1857.  
 FINOTTI (G.) La Regenza di Tunisi. 1857.  
 DUNANT (H. J.) Notice sur la Régence de T. 1858.  
 GAY (O.) La Tunisie, notice historique. 1861.  
 GUERIN (V.) Voyage Archéologique dans la Régence de T. 2 vols. map: pls. 1862.  
 ROUSSEAU (A.) Annals Tunisiennes, ou Aperçu historique sur la Régence de T. 1864.  
 FLAUX (A. de) La Régence de T. au 19e. Siècle. 1865.  
 DILHAN (A.) Histoire abrégée de la Régence de T. 1866.  
 CURISOL (C.) Notice abrégée sur la Régence de T. 16 pls. 1867.  
 GUERNATIS (E. de) Lettere sulla Tunisia. 1867.  
 PERRY (A.) Carthage and T., past and present 1869.



**TUNIS.—cont.**

- O'KELLY (A.) *Études Politiques sur le Royaume de T.* 1871.  
 LÉGRAND (A.) *La Tunisie, étude historique.* 1873.  
 DES GODINS DE SOUHEMES (G.) *T., histoire, mœurs etc.* 1875.  
 ST. LAGER (J.) *La Régence de T.* 1875.  
 CRAPPELT (A.) *Viaggio a Tunisi.* 1876.  
 DESFOSSÉS (E.) *La Tunisie, histoire, politique, finances.* 1877.

**TUNNELLING.**

- SIMMS (F. W.) *Practical Tunnelling, as exemplified by the particulars of Bockingley and Saltwood Tunnels.* 1844.  
 FONTENAY (T.) *Notice sur la Construction des Tunnels de St. Cloud et de Montretout.* 1846.  
 DRINKER (H. S.) *T.: Explosive Compounds and Rock Drills.* 1878.  
 GRIFPER (G.) *Railway T. in Heavy Ground.* 1879.

**TUNSTALL.**

- MORES (E. R.) *The Hist. and Antiq. of T. in Kent. 6 pls. and pedigree.* 1780. *Bib. Topog. Brit.* No. 1.

**TURBINES.**

- CRAIG (A.) *C.'s Patent Rotary Steam Engine explained and illustrated.* 3 pls. 1841.  
 PARKES (J.) *Description of Cordes and Locke's Condensing Rotary Steam Engine.* 4 pls. [1846.]

**TURIN.**

- TESAURO (E.) *Historia dell' augusta Città di Torino.* 2 vols. 1679-1712.  
 PAROLETTI (M.) *T. et ses Curiosités.* 16 pls. 1819.  
 MILANESIO (A.) *Cenni Storici della Città o Cittadella di Torino dall' anno 1418 al 1826.* 1826.

**TURKEY.**

- Tractatus quidam de Turcois.* 1481.  
 ADALPHUS (J.) *Die Türkisch Chronica.* *illus.* 1513.  
 ADALPHUS (J.) *Die Türkisch Chronica.* 1516.  
 CAMBINI (A.) *Delle Origine de Turchi.* 1529.  
 RAMBERTI (B.) *Libri tre delle Cose de Turchi.* 1539.  
 LUTHER (M.) *Vom Kriege wyder die Türken.* 1529.  
 GEORGIUS DE HUNGARIA. *Cronica-Abonterfayung und Entwurfung der Türkey.* *woodcuts.* 1530.  
 CAMBINI (A.) *Della Origine de Turchi.* 1537.  
 GIOVIO (P.) *Ursprung des Türkischen Reichs.* 8 *illus.* 1538.  
 GIOVIO (P.) *Commentario do le Cose de Turchi.* 1540.  
 RICHER (C.) *De Rebus Turcarum libri quinque.* 1540.  
 CUSPINIANUS (J.) *De Turcorum origine, religione ac immanissima eorum in Christianos tyrannide.* 1541.  
 GEUFFROY (A.) *Briefve Description de la Court du Grant Turc et ung sommaire du Regne des Othmans.* 1546.  
 GIOVIO (P.) *Shorte Treatise upon the Turkes Chronicles.* 1546.  
 DIAZ TANOO (V.) *Libro intitulado Palinodia, de la Nephanda y Fiera Nacion de los Turcos, y de su engafioso Arte y oruel Modo de Guerrear.* 1547.

**TURKEY.—cont.**

- MENAVINO (G. A.) *Trattato dei Costumi et Vita de Turchi.* 1548.  
 CANTACUZENE (T.) *I Commentari dell' Origine de' Principi Turchi et dei Costumi di quella Nazione.* 1551.  
 MENAVINO (G. A.) *I Costumi et la Vita de Turchi.* 1551.  
 GEORGIEVITZ (B.) *Libellus vere Christi analectione dignus diversae Res Turcharum brevis.* 1552.  
 CHALCONDYLAS (L.) *De Origine et Rebus Gestis Turcorum.* 1556.  
 DIAZ TANOO (V.) *Dell' Origine et Successione dell' Imperio de' Turchi.* Trad. per A. di Ulloa. 1558.  
 GEORGIEVITZ (B.) *De Origine Imperii Turcorum eorumque administratione et disciplina.* *woodcuts.* 1560.  
 POSTELLUS (G.) *De la République des Turcs.* [1560.]  
 CAMBINI (A.) *Two very notable Commentaries, of the Original of the Turks.* 1562.  
 [MENAVINO (G. A.)] *Türkische Historien.* 3 pls. : *woodcut ports.* 1563-65.  
 GEORGIEVITZ (B.) *De Turcarum Moribus Epitome.* *woodcuts.* 1568.  
 MÜLLER (H.) *Türkische Historien.* 2 vols. *woodcuts.* 1572.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *Von der Schiffart und Reisz in die Türkey.* 1572.  
 SANSOVINO (F.) *Gl' Annali Turcheschi.* 1573.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *Les Navigations et Voyages faicts en la Turquie.* 60 *woodcuts.* 1576.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *Le Navigationi et Viaggi nella Turchia.* 60 *woodcuts.* 1576.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *De Schipvaert ende Reysen gedaen int Landt van Turkeyen.* 60 *woodcuts.* 1576.  
 MENAVINO (G. A.) *Türkische Chronica.* 3 pls. 1577.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *Le Navigationi et Viaggi nella Turchia.* 60 *woodcuts.* 1577.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *Les Navigations etc. en la Turquie.* 60 *woodcuts.* 1577.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *Vier Bücher von de Reisz und Schiffart in die Türkey.* 61 *woodcuts.* 1577.  
 LONICERUS (P.) *Chronicon Turcicorum.* 3 vols. 216 *woodcuts.* 1578.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *Le Navigationi et Viaggi fatti nella Turchia.* 68 *illus.* 1580.  
 SANSOVINO (F.) *Historia Universale dell' Origine et Imperio de' Turchi.* *woodcuts.* 1582.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *Navigations and Voyages made into T.* 60 *woodcuts.* 1585.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *Diseours et Histoire veritable des Navigations faicts on la Turquie.* 60 *woodcuts.* 1586.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *Vier Bücher von der Reisz und Schiffart in die T.* 60 *woodcuts.* 1586.  
 NIOOLAY (N. de) *Beschreibung vero Reisz und Schiffahrt i die T.* 60 *woodcuts.* 1593.  
 BOISSARD (J. J.) *Vitae et Icones Sultanorum Turcicorum.* 47 *ports.* 1596.  
 HONIGER (N.) *Der Hoffhaltung des Türkischen Keyser und Othomanischen Reichs (Türkischen Geschichten).* 2 parts. *woodcuts.* 1596.  
 LEUNCLAVIUS (J. trans.) *Annales Sultanorum Othmanidarum.* 1596.  
 CAMPANA (C.) *Compendio Historico, delle Guerre ultimamente Successe tra Christiani e Turchi etc. map : table.* 1597.



TURKEY.—*cont.*

- KNOLLES (R.) The Generall Historie of the Turkes. 3rd ed. *ports.* 1621.
- SANDYS (G.) A relation of a Journey. Turkish Empire, *etc.* *plts.* 1621.
- SAPIENZA (O.) Nuova Tratado de Turquia. 54 *illus.* 1622.
- KNOLLES (R.) The General Hist. of the Turkes, to 1629. 4th ed. c. 30 *ports.* 1631.
- BAUDIER (M.) The Hist. of the Sorraïl and of the Court of the Grand Seigneur, Emperour of the Turkes. 1635.
- GRAVES (J.) A Description of the Grand Signor's Seraglio or Turkish Emperour's Court. 1650.
- SANSONVINO (F.) Historia Universale dell' Origine, Guerre et Imperio dei Turchi. 1654.
- SANDYS (G.) Travails: containing a Hist. of the original and present State of the Turkish Empire. *maps: plts.* 1658.
- MARSH (H.) A New Survey of the Turkish Empire and Government. *port.: plts.* 1663.
- RYCAUT (Sir P.) Present State of the Ottoman Empire. 3rd ed. *port.: 2 plts.* 19 *illus.* 1670.
- BELLI (C.) Istoria dello Stato Presente del Impero Ottomano. 2da. ed. 1673.
- FEBURE (M.) Teatro della Turchia. 1674.
- LA MAGDELEINE (C. de) Le Miroir Ottoman. *port.* 1677.
- FEBURE (M.) Teatro della Turchia. 1684.
- SAGREDO (G.) Memorie Istoriache de Monarchi Ottomani. 4ta. Impress. *port.* 1688.
- SAGREDO (G.) Memorie Historiche de Monarchi Ottomani. 1697.
- HILL (A.) A Full and Just Account of the Present State of the Ottoman Empire. *port.: plts.* 1709.
- KANTEMIR (D.) The Hist. of the Growth and Decay of the Ottoman Empire. Trans. by N. Tindal. 2 vols. *plan: 22 ports.* 1734-35.
- GUER (J. A.) Moeurs et Usages des Turcs. 2 vols. *plts.* 1746-47.
- BUSBEQUIUS (A. G.) Travels into T. 1701.
- OUSSON (M. d') Tableau Général de l'Empire Ottoman. 3 vols. 101 *plts:* 232 *illus.* 1787-1820.
- ETON (W.) Survey of the Turkish Empire. 1799.
- AINSLIE (Sir R.) Views in the Ottoman Empire. 24 *col. plts.* 1803.
- AINSLIE (Sir R.) Views and Costumes of the Ottoman Empire. 1810.
- CASTELLAN (A. L.) Mesure, Usages et Costumes des Ottomans. 6 vols. 72 *col. plts.* 1812.
- HOBHOUSE (J. C.) Travels through T. to Constantinople. 1813.
- THOMPSON (C.) Travels through T., *etc.* 1813.
- WALFORD (R.) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic T. 2 vols. 1818-20.
- MAYER (L.) Interesting Views in T. 16 *col. plts.* 1819.
- DEANS (W.) Hist. of the Ottoman Empire. 1824.
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL (J. v.) Geschichte des osmanischen Reiches. 10 vols. 10 *maps: plans.* 1827-35.
- RUSSELL (J. Earl) Establishment of the Turks in Europe. 1828.
- UPHAM (E.) Hist. of the Ottoman Empire. 2 vols. 1829.
- MACFARLANE (C.) Konstantinopel en Turkije. 2 vols. *plts.* 1830.
- URQUHART (D.) T. and its Resources. 1833.
- BONÉ (A.) La Turquie d'Europe. 4 vols. *map.* 1840.

TURKEY.—*cont.*

- REID (J.) T. and the Turks. 1840.
- ZINKHISEN (J. W.) Geschichte d. Osman. Reiches in Europa. 7 vols. 1840-61.
- TIMPLE (Sir G.) Travels in T. 2 vols. 1843.
- MACFARLANE (C.) T. and its Destiny: the Result of Journeys in 1847-48. 2 vols. 1850.
- SPENCER (E.) Travels in European T. in 1850. 2 vols. 1851.
- RANKE (L. v.) The Ottoman Empire in the 16th and 17th Centuries. 1853.
- ST. JOHN (P. B.) The Turks in Europe: a Sketch of Manners and Politics in the Ottoman Empire. 1853.
- BESSÉ (A. de) The Turkish Empire: its Condition. 1854.
- ORMSBY (Sir E. S.) Hist. of the Ottoman Turks from the beginning of their Empire. 2 vols. *maps.* 1854.
- FRASER (R. W.) T., Ancient and modern: a Hist. of the Ottoman Empire. 1854.
- MACINTOSH (A. F.) Military Tour in T. 2 vols. 1854.
- MICHELSEN (E. H.) The Ottoman Empire and its Resources. 2nd ed. 1854.
- PORTER (Sir J.) T.: its Hist. and Progress. 2 vols. 1854.
- SMYTH (W. W.) A Year with the Turks. 1854.
- YOUNG (M.) Our Camp in T. and the way to it. 1854.
- LAMARTINE (M. A. de) Hist. of T. 3 vols. 1855.
- UNIOINI (C. E. A.) Letters on T. 2 vols. 1856.
- SENIOR (N. W.) Journal kept in T. in 1837. 1859.
- MASON (J.) Three Years in T. 1860.
- THORNBURY (W.) Turkish Life and Character. 2 vols. *plts.* 1860.
- FARLEY (J. L.) Resources of T. 1862.
- TOZER (H. F.) Resources in the Highlands of T. 2 vols. *map and illus.* 1860.
- RASCH (G.) Die Türken in Europa. 2 vols. 1873.
- BAKER (J.) T. in Europe. 2 *maps.* 1877.
- TURKISH LANGUAGE.**
- MEGISERUS (H.) Institutionum Linguae Turcicae libri IV. 1612.
- DU RYER (A.) Rudimenta Grammaticae Linguae Turcicae. 1633.
- MOLINO (G.) Dittionario della Lingua Italiana Turchesca. 1641.
- BERNARD, *de Paris.* Vocabolario Italiano-Turcoesco. 3 vols. 1665.
- SEAMAN (G.) Grammatica Linguae Turcicae. 1670.
- MASOIS (A.) Vocabolario Toscano e Turcoesco. 1679.
- VAUGHAN (T.) A Grammar of the T. L. 2 *engr. plts.* 1709.
- CLODIUS (J. C.) Compendiosum Lexicon Latino-Turcico-Germanicorum. 1730.
- [HOLDERMANN (J. B.)] Grammaire Turques. 1730.
- VIGUIER (P. F.) Éléments de la Langue Turques. 1790.
- COMIDAS (C.) Primi Principii della Grammatica Turca. 1794.
- JAUBERT (P. A.) Éléments de la Grammaire Turque. 1823.
- HINDOGLOU (A.) Dictionnaire abrégé Turco-Français et Français-Turco. 2 vols. 1831-38.
- DAVIDS (A. L.) A Grammar of the T. L. 1832.
- JAUBERT (P. A. E. P.) Éléments de la Grammaire Turque. 2e. éd. 1833.

**TURKISH LANGUAGE.—cont.**

- BARKER (W. B.) A Grammar of the T. L. 1834.  
 HINDOGLOU (A.) Grammaire de la Langue Turke. 1834.  
 DAVIDS (A. L.) Grammaire Turke. 5 *pts.* 1836.  
 SOERODER (N. W.) T. Grammar. New ed. 1837.  
 BEESWORTH (v. d.) Neueste Grammatik der türkischen Sprache für Deutsche zum Selbstunterricht. 1839.  
 BOYD (C.) Grammar of the T. L. 1842.  
 BIANCHI (T. X.) Dictionnaire Français-Turc. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1843-46.  
 REDHOUSE (J. W.) Grammaire Raisonnée de la Langue Ottomane. 1846.  
 MALLOUF (N.) Dictionnaire Français-Turc. 1849.  
 BIANCHI (T. X.) and KIEFFER (J. D.) Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1850.  
 BARKER (W. B.) Practical Grammar of the T. L. 1854.  
 BARKER (W. B.) Reading Book of the T. L. with a Grammar and Vocabulary. 1854.  
 SAUERWEIN (G.) Pocket Dictionary of the English and T. Languages. 1855.  
 MALLOUF (N.) Dictionnaire Français-Turc. 2e. éd. 1856.  
 REDHOUSE (Sir J. W.) An English and T. Dictionary: in two parts, English and T., and T.-English. 1857.  
 REDHOUSE (Sir J. W.) A Lexicon, English and T. 1861.  
 MALLOUF (N.) Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 2 vols. 1863-67.  
 GOLDENTHAL (J.) Ausführl. Lehrbuch d. Türkischen Sprache. 1865.  
 WAHRMUND (A.) Prakt. Handbuch der Osman. Türk. Sprache. 3 vols. 1869.  
 ARNOLD (E.) A Simple Transliterated Grammar of the T. L. 1877.  
 HOPKINS (F. L.) Elementary Grammar of the T. L. 1877.  
 MACKENZIE (C. F.) A T. Manual. 1879.

**TURKISH LITERATURE.**

- TODERINI (G. B.) Letteratura Turchesca. 3 vols. 1787.

**TURNHOUT.**

- GORKOM (M. L. v.) Beschrijvinge der Stad en Vrijheid van T. 2 vols. *plan.* 1790.

**TURNING.**

- PLUMIER (C.) L'Art de Tourner. 72 *pts.* 1706.  
 PLUMIER (C.) L'Art de Tourner. 80 *pts.* 1749.  
 PLUMIER (P. C.) L'Art de Tourner. 83 *pts.* 1776.

**TURNIPS.**

- MUNNINGS (T. C.) An Account of Some Experiments for Drilling and Protecting T. 1803.  
 LOW (A.) The Drill T. Husbandry of Berwickshire. 1812.  
 SPENCER (W.) Observations on the Disease in T. termed in Holderness "Fingere and Toes." 1812.

**TURNPIKES.**

- LE TURCO ( ) Barrière d'une Nouvelle Construction. 2 *pts.* 1781.

**TURPENTINE.**

- YONGE (J.) Currus Triumphalis, e Terebintho: or an account of the many admirable Vertues of Oleum Terebinthinae. 1679.

**TURQUOISE.**

- FISCHER (G.) Essai sur la T. 1816.  
 FISCHER (G.) Essai sur la T. 2e. éd. 3 *pts.* 1818.

**TURSI.**

- NIGRO (A.) Memoria topografica istorica sulla Città di T. 1861.

**TURTON FAIR.**

- SHELDRAKE (W.) A Picturesque Desc. of T. F. 1789.

**TUSCANY.**

- DALLINGTON (R.) A Survey of the Great Duke's State of T. in 1596. 1605.  
 ZOCCHI (J.) Vedute delle Ville e d'altri Luoghi della Toscana. 50 *pts.* 1744.  
 [GALLUZZI (R.)] Istoria del Granducato di Toscana sotto il Governo de' Medici. 8 vols. 8 *ports.* 1781.  
 CANTINI (L.) Saggi Istorigici d'Antichità Toscana. 9 vols. 1796-98.  
 PIGNOTTI (L.) Storia della Toscana. 5 vols. 1813.  
 PIGNOTTI (L.) History of T. 4 vols. 1826.  
 REPETTI (E.) Dizionario Geografico-Fisico-Storico della Toscana. 6 vols. 1833-46.  
 INGHIRAMI (F.) Storia della Toscana. 16 vols. and Atlas. 159 *pts.* 1841-43.  
 ZORI (A.) Storia Civile delle Toscana dal 1737 al 1848. 5 vols. 1860-63.

**TUTBURY.**

- MOSLEY (Sir O.) Hist. of the Castle, Priory and Town of T. 3 *vies.* 1832.

**TUY.**

- SANDOVAL (P. de) Antigüedad de la Ciudad y Iglesia Cathedral de Tuy. 1610.

**TWICKENHAM.**

- IRONSDALE (E.) Hist. and Antiq. of T. 1797.  
 COBBETT (R. S.) Memorials of T. 1872.

**TWO SICILIES.**

- RICCI (A. M.) Fasti del Regno di Gioacchino Napoleone Re delle Due Sicilie. *front; ports.* 1813.  
 MINIERO-RICCI (C.) Essai sur l'Histoire du Royaume des deux Siciles. 1835.

**TYNEMOUTH.**

- HARVEY (J.) The Hist. of the Castle and Priory of T. 1830.  
 FORDYCE (W.) Hist. of T. *illus.* [1832.]  
 GIBSON (W. S.) Hist. of the Monastery founded at T. 2 vols. *pts. : facs.* 1846-47.

**TYPE DESIGN.**

- TORY (G.) Champfleury, auquel est contenu l'Art et Science de la Vraie Proportion des Lettres Attiques, Lettres Antiques et Lettres Romaines. *woodcuts.* 1529.  
 TORY (G.) L'Art et Science de la Vraie Proportion des Lettres Attiques, ou Antiques, autrement dit Romaines. *woodcuts.* 1549.  
 ASSENSIO y MEMORADA (F.) Geometria de la Letra Romana Mayuscula y Minuscula. 28 *pts.* 1780.

**TYPE SPECIMENS.**

- RATDOLT (E.) [Specimen of Printing Types.] 1486.  
 PETERBUS (J.) [Schriftprobe.] 1525.  
 GEYSSLER (V.) [Schriftprobe.] 1561.  
 PLANTIN (C.) Index sive Specimen Characterum C. P. 1567.  
 THURNHEISSER ZUM THURN (L.) Tabula Quarundam Syllabarum. 1583.  
 BERNER (K.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua.] 1592.  
 VAN HOUT (J.) [Specimen.] 1593.

TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.*

- FÜHRMANN (G. L.) *Typorum et Characterum Officinae Chalcographicae* G. L. F. 1816.
- JANNON (J.) [T. S.] 1821.
- BERNER (J.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua, Griechisch, Hebräisch.] 1822.
- ROME. *TIPOGRAFIA CAMURALE*. Indice de Caratteri. 1828.
- VITRAY (A.) *Linguarum Orientalium*, Alphabet. 1836.
- FITVET (J. P.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua.] 1864.
- LUTHER (J. E.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua.] 1864.
- LUTHER (J. E.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua.] 1865.
- NICHOLLS (N.) [T. S.] 1865.
- LUTHER (J. E.) [Probeblatt. Einfassungen.] 1866.
- MOXON (J.) *Proves of several Sorts of Lotters*. 1869.
- PISTOR (C.) *Fraktur*. 1873.
- LUTHER (J. E.) [Plakatprobe. Orientalische Schriften.] 1874.
- LUTHER (J. E.) [Plakatprobe. Fraktur.] 1878.
- ELZEVIER (Wed. Wijn. D.) *Proeven van Letteren*. 1681.
- FITVET (J. P.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua und Hebräisch.] 1682.
- HAERTWIG (K.) [Plakatprobe. Fraktur.] 1690.
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. A Specimen of the several Sets of Letter given by Dr. J. Fell. 1693.
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. A Specimen. 1695.
- BAUMANN (J. G.) *Specimen Characterum seu Typorum Latinorum*. 1699.
- STENGELIN (J.) [Plakatprobe. Einfassungen.] 1699.
- [MOTTE (B. ed.)] *Oratio Dominica*. 1700.
- LUTHER SEL WITTH. (J. E.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua.] 1702.
- PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. *Épreuve d'un Nouveau Caractère pour l'Imprimerie Royale*. Gravé par Grandjean. 1702.
- PISTOR (J.) *Ecce Specimen Typorum Variorum*. 1704.
- KIRCHNERS SEL ERBEN (J. B.) [Plakatprobe. Fraktur.] 1706.
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. A Specimen. 1706.
- COT (P.) *Essais de Caractères d'Imprimerie*. 1707.
- STENGELIN (J.) [Plakatprobe. Fraktur.] 1708.
- MONOUR (J.) A Specimen of the Types in J. M.'s Printing House. 1709.
- KÖHLER (A.) [Plakatprobe. Fraktur.] 1710.
- MOTTE (B.) A Specimen of B. M.'s Printing Letter. 1712-13.
- PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. *Épreuve d'un Nouveau Caractère pour l'Imprimerie Royale*. Gravé par Grandjean. 1712.
- [MOTTE (B. ed.)] *Oratio Dominica*. 1713.
- KAEYSER (M.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua.] 1719.
- GUENATH (J. R.) *Specimen Characterum seu Typorum Latinorum*. 1720.
- PISTOR (J.) *Antiqua*. 1721.
- PISTOR (J.) *Arabique, Syriaque, Samaritaine que la Langue Allemande*. 1721.
- PISTOR (J.) *Fraktur*. 1721.
- KAEYSER (M.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua.] 1722.
- KAEYSER (M.) [Plakatprobe. Fraktur.] 1722.
- HALLE (J. F.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua.] 1727.
- HALLE (J. F.) [Plakatprobe. Fraktur und Einfassungen.] 1727.
- KIRCHNERS SEL ERBEN (J. B.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua.] 1727.
- LOYSON (M.) *Épreuves des Caractères d'Imprimerie*. 1728.

TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.*

- PISTOR (J.) *Fraktur*. 1729.
- BORDAZAR DE ARZALU (A.) *Plantification de la Imprinta de el Rezo Sagrado*. 1732.
- CARLON (W.) A Specimen. 1734.
- BREITKOPF (B. C.) *Schrift-Probe*. 1739.
- HALLE (J. F.) [Plakatprobe. Fraktur und Antiqua.] 1740.
- PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. *Épreuve du Premier Alphabet droit et penché, ornée de quindres et de carlouches*. Gravés par L. Luce. 1740.
- ADENLUNG (S. F.) [Plakatprobe. Fraktur und Antiqua.] 1742.
- CARLON & SON. A Specimen. 1742.
- FOURNIER (S. P.) *Caractères de l'Imprimerie*. 1742.
- FOURNIER (S. P.) *Modèles des Caractères*. 1742.
- GÖDD (J. D. R.) *Plakatprobe Fraktur und Antiqua*. 1742.
- LAMESLE (C.) *Épreuves Générales des Caractères*. 1742.
- MOZET (C.) *Épreuves des Caractères*. 1743.
- CARLON (W. & Son) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1744.
- ENSCHEDÉ (I. en J.) *Épreuve des Caractères*. 1744.
- WINTER (M. de) *Versameling van een party Fraaye Letteren in veldderhande scorten etc*. 1744.
- LANDO (N.) *Épreuve des Caractères*. 1745.
- HALLE (J. F.) [Plakatprobe.] 1745.
- KASTIN (H. (i. J.) [Plakatprobe. Antiqua.] 1745.
- KASTIN (H. (i. J.) [Plakatprobe. Fraktur.] 1745.
- BONVILT (J. V.) *Proeve van een fraaye Beeldrukkery*. 1746.
- CARLON & SON. A Specimen. 1748.
- ENSCHEDÉ (I. en J.) *Épreuve des Caractères*. 1748.
- ENSCHEDÉ (I. en J.) *Proef van Letteren*. 1748.
- CARLON & SON. A Specimen. 1749.
- LOYSON ET BRIQUET. *Épreuve des Caractères*. 1751.
- ANDERTON (G.) A Specimen of Great Primer. 1753.
- LOO (A. v.) *Proeve der Drukkery*. 1753.
- BASKERVILLE (J.) A Specimen. 1754.
- HEMERY (J. F.) *Épreuves des Caractères*. 1754.
- MOZET (C.) *Épreuves des Caractères*. 1754.
- HALLE (J. F.) [Plakatprobe. Fraktur und Antiqua.] 1755.
- BRIQUET ( ) *Épreuves des Caractères*. 1757.
- ENSCHEDÉ (I. en J.) *Épreuve de Caractères*. 1757.
- ENSCHEDÉ (I. en J.) *Proef van Letteren*. 1757.
- SANLEQUES. *Épreuves des Caractères*. 1757.
- ENSCHEDÉ (J.) *Proef van Letteren*. 1758.
- TRATTNER (J. T. B. v.) *Specimen Characterum Latinorum*. 1759.
- LANDO, FÈRE ET FILS. *Épreuves des Caractères*. 1760.
- PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. *Épreuve des Caractères*. 1760.
- SCHNEUFLER (H.) *Proeve der Drukkery van H. S.* 1760.
- ROBERT (J. F.) *Épreuve de Caractères*. 1761.
- CARLON (W. & Son) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1763.
- GILLÉ (J.) *Épreuves des Caractères*. 1763.
- CARLON (W. & Son) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1764.

TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.*

- FOURNIER (P. S.) Les Caractères de l'Imprimerie. 1764.  
 CASLON (W.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1766.  
 MOORE (I. & Co.) A Specimen. 1766.  
 FOURNIER (S. P.) Épreuves de Caractères. 1767.  
 PLOOS VAN AMSTEL (*Geb.*) Proef van Letteren. 1767.  
 ENSCHEDÉ (J.) Épreuve de Caractères. 1768.  
 ENSCHEDÉ (J.) Proef van Letteren. 1768.  
 MOORE (I. & Co.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1768.  
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. A Specimen. 1768-70.  
 REID (J.) A Specimen of the Printing Types. 1768.  
 ROSART (J. F.) Épreuve des Caractères. 1768.  
 LAMESLE (O.) Modèles des Caractères de l'Imprimerie. 1769.  
 PARKER (S.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1769.  
 TRATTNER (J. T. E. v.) Abdruck der Deutschen Schriften. 1769.  
 TRATTNER (J. T. E. v.) Specimen Characterum Russicorum, Turcicorum, Græcorum et Hebraicorum. in typorum fusura. 1769.  
 CASLON (W.) A Specimen of Printing Types Cast for the use of J. D. Cornish. 1770.  
 LANDERER (J. M.) Specimen Characterum in Neo-Erecta Typorum fusura Posonii apud J. M. L. typographum existentium. 1770.  
 MOORE (I. & Co.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1770.  
 PIERRES (P. D.) Épreuve des Caractères. 1770.  
 BODONI (G. B.) Fregi e Majuscole. 1771.  
 ESPINOSA DE LOS MONTEROS Y ABADIA (A.) Muestras de los Caractères. 1771.  
 PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. Essai d'une Nouvelle Typographie dessinés par L. Luce. 1771.  
 PERRINOT ET FILS. Épreuve des Caractères. 1771.  
 HÉRISANT (*Veuve*) Épreuve des Caractères. 1772.  
 VAUSSY (H.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1772.  
 WILSON (A. & Sons) A Specimen of some of the Printing Types. 1772.  
 DELACOLONGE ( ) Les Caractères et Vignettes de la Fonderie. 1773.  
 GILLÉ (J.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1773.  
 PRENTZLER (J. H.) Schriften. 1774.  
 BASKERVILLE (J.) A Specimen. 1775.  
 BOUBERS (J. L. de) Épreuves des Caractères. 1776.  
 JOANNIS (J. L.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1776.  
 BOUBERS (J. L. de) Épreuve des Caractères. 1777.  
 PABLO DE LA MADRE DE DIOS. Muestra de los Caracteres que se hallan en la Fabrica del Convento de S. Joseph. 1777.  
 GILLÉ (J.) Caractères. 1778.  
 BOUBERS (J. L. de) Épreuves des Caractères. 1779.  
 BREITKOPF [(J. G. I.)] Proben der Schriften. 1779.  
 DEOILLIER (*Mdme.*) Épreuve des Caractères. 1779.  
 FRY (J. & Co.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1780.  
 REY (P.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1780.  
 VÖTTER (J. F.) Abdruck sammtlicher deutsch, lateinisch etc. 1780.

TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.*

- GROOT (J. de) Proeve van Letteren. 1781.  
 PATERSON ( ) A Catalogue and Specimen of Sundry Printing Materials. 1781.  
 BASKERVILLE (J.) Épreuves de Caractères de Baskerville. 1782.  
 JAMES (J.) Catalogue and Specimen of the Foundry. 1782.  
 VAUSEY (H.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1783.  
 WILSON (A. & Sons) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1783.  
 CORRELLIN (A.) Proef. 1784.  
 PERRINOT ET FILS. Épreuve des Caractères. 1784.  
 PLOOS VAN AMSTEL (*Geb.*) Proef van Letteren. 1784.  
 BERTOLINI (E.) Saggio Tipografico. Fregi e Caratteri. 1785.  
 CASLON (W.) A Specimen of Large Letters. 1785.  
 CASLON (W.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1785.  
 FRY (J. & Sons) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1785.  
 PIERRES (P. D.) Caractères de l'Imprimerie. 1785.  
 THOMAS (I.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1785.  
 WALTER (J.) Miscellanies intended as a Specimen of the Types at the Logographic Printing Office. 1785.  
 CASLON (W.) A Specimen of Cast Ornaments. 1786.  
 FRY (J. & Sons) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1786.  
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. A Specimen. 1786.  
 WILSON (A. & Sons) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1786.  
 BAINE (J.) and GRANDSON & Co. A Specimen of Printing Types. 1787.  
 FRY (E. & Co.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1787.  
 MADRID: IMPRENTA REAL. Muestra de los nuevos Punzones y Matrices para la Letra de Imprenta. 1787.  
 MOMORO (A. F.) Épreuve d'un Partie de Caractères de la Fonderie. 1787.  
 ALTHEER (J.) Proeve van Letteren. 1788.  
 BELL (J.) A Specimen of the First Set of Types. 1788.  
 BODONI (G. B.) Manuale Tipografico. 1788.  
 FRY (E. & Co.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1788.  
 PAAS (C. & A.) A Specimen of Brass Card Borders. 1788.  
 BELL & STEPHENSON. A Specimen of Printing Types. 1789.  
 BREITKOPF [(J. G. I.)] Proben der Schriften. 1789.  
 WILSON (A. & Sons) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1789.  
 FOURNIER (S. P.) Épreuves de Caractères. 1790.  
 FRY (E. & Co.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1790.  
 HAAS (G.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1790.  
 HAMM (J. W.) Verzeichniss der Schriften etc. 1790.  
 PRILLWITZ (J. C. L.) Proben neuer Didot'scher Lettern. 1790.  
 ST. PETERSBURG. Échantillons des Caractères de l'Imprimerie Impériale. 1790.

TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.*

- FIGGINS (V.) A Specimen of Printing Types. [1793.]
- FRY (E. & Co.) Specimen of Metal Cast Ornaments. 1793.
- HERDINGH EN DU MORTIER. Proeve van Letteren. 1793.
- MADRID: IMPRENTA REAL. Caractères. 1793.
- PRADILL ( ) Muestra de los Grados de Letras y Viretas. 1793.
- UNGEB (J. F.) Probe einer neuen Art Deutscher Lettern. 1793.
- ZATTA (A. e figl.) Caratteri e Vignette. 1793.
- FIGGINS (V.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1794.
- FRY (E.) & STEELE (I.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1794.
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. A Specimen. 1794.
- THORNE (R.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1794.
- UNGEB (J. F.) Schriftproben der Didotischen und gewöhnlichen Lettern. 1794.
- ZATTA (A. e figl.) Saggi dei Caratteri, Vignetto etc. 1794.
- CASLON (W.) Specimen of Cast Ornaments. 1795.
- COTTA (F. C.) Proben der Schriften. 1795.
- FRY & STEELE. A Specimen of Printing Types. 1795.
- LEMAN (P.) Muestra de los Caracteres. 1795.
- CASLON (W.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1796.
- STEPHENSON (S. & C.) First Part of a Specimen of Printing Types. 1796.
- STEPHENSON (S. & C.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1796.
- PHILLWITZ (J. C. L.) Proben. 1797.
- SASSI (G. B.) Saggi dei Caratteri. 1797.
- STEPHENSON (S. & C.) A Catalogue of the Stock in Trade of the British Letter Foundry. 1797.
- ALEXANDRIA: IMPRIMERIE ORIENTALE ET FRANÇAISE. Alphabet Arabe, Turk et Persan. An VI. [1798.]
- CASLON (W.) A Specimen of Cast Ornaments. 1798.
- CASLON (W.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1798.
- FRY, STEELE & Co. A Specimen of Printing Types. 1798.
- THORNE (R.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1798.
- FRY (E.) Pantographia: containing accurate copies of the known Alphabets. 1799.
- FRY, STEELE & Co. A Specimen of Printing Types. 1799.
- MADRID: IMPRENTA REAL. Muestras de los Punzones y Matrices de la Letra. 1799.
- ZATTA (A.) Saggio dei Caratteri. 1799.
- CASLON & CATHERWOOD. Specimens of Printing Types. 1800.
- FRY, STEELE & Co. A Specimen of Printing Types. 1800.
- LEVEAULT FRÈRES. Épreuves des Caractères. 1800.
- BADENKER (G. D.) Proben von Schriften. 1802.
- SWINNEY (M.) Specimen of part of the Printing Types cast by M. S. 1802.
- ZIMMERMAN (D.) Erste Letter-Proof. 1802.
- CASLON (W. & Son) Specimen of Printing Types. 1803.
- CASLON & CATHERWOOD. Specimen of Printing Types. 1805.

TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.*

- FRY & STEELE. Specimen of Ornaments. 1805.
- FRY & STEELE. A Specimen of Printing Types. 1805.
- PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. Oratio Dominica. CL. Lingue Versa. Edito J. J. Marcel. 1805.
- SCHULTZ (J. F.) Proeve af de Skrifter. 1805.
- VIBERT ET LUY. Épreuves des Caractères. 1805.
- ENSOHNEN (J. en Zonen) Proeve van Letteren. 1806.
- TAUOHNITZ (K.) Proben. 1806.
- CASLON (W. Jun.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1807.
- HARRIS (G. F.) Improved Printing Types. 1807.
- LOSSIUS (J. H. C.) Probedruck der deutschen und lateinischen Schriften. 1807.
- OOMKENS (J.) Proof van Letteren, Bloemen, enz. der Boekdrukkery. 1807.
- BROSSIER (A.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1808.
- GILLÉ (E. J. G.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1808.
- BINNY & RONALDSON. A Specimen of Metal Ornaments. 1809.
- MILLER (W. & Co.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1809.
- PINELLI (G. P.) Saggio dei Caratteri. 1809.
- BOWER, BACON & BOWER. A Specimen of improved Printing Types. 1810.
- DELMONNE (H.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1810.
- PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. Épreuves des Caractères Français. 1810.
- THEOKLISBURGH (H. v.) Épreuves des Caractères français. 1810.
- AMORATI FRATELLI. Saggio dei Caratteri e Regi. 1811.
- THEOKLISBURGH (H. v.) Proeven van Hollandsche en Vreemde Letteren. 1811.
- AUTEL (J. H. M.) Épreuve de tous les Caractères. 1812.
- BESNARD (J.) Épreuves des Vignettes et Flourons. 1812.
- BINNY & RONALDSON. Specimen of Printing Types. 1812.
- PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. Épreuve d'un Nouveau Caractère pour l'Imprimerie Impériale. Gravé par F. Didot. 1812.
- ROSSI (S.) Épreuves de Nouveaux Caractères. 1812.
- WILSON (A. & Sons) A Specimen of Modern Out Printing Types. 1812.
- GILLÉ (J. G.) Recueil des divers Caractères. 1813.
- MARENIGH (G.) Saggio dei Caratteri e Regi della Tipografia. 1813.
- MILLER (W. & Co.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1813.
- MILLER (W. & Co.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1814.
- BEVON (D. & G.) Specimens of Printing Types. 1815.
- FIGGINS (V.) Specimens of Printing Types. 1815.
- MILLER (W. & Co.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1815.
- VRI (C. de) and STÄNGEREN ( v.) Proeve van Letteren. 1815.
- WILSON (A. & Sons) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1815.
- DIDOT (F.) Feuillo d'Épreuve. No. 4. 1816.
- FRY (E.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1816.
- RONALDSON (J.) Specimen. 1816.

TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.*

- TAUOHNITZ (K.) Proben. 1816.  
 DIDOT (F.) Caractères de la Fonderie. 1817.  
 DIDOT (F.) Feuille d'Epreuve. (No. 1 *etc.*) 1817.  
 ROGERSON (T.) A Specimen of the Printing Types. 1817.  
 BETTONI & Soc. Prove di Caratteri, Frogi e Vignette. 1818.  
 BODONI (G. B.) Manuale Tipografico. 2 vols. 1818.  
 BRUCE (D. & G.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1818.  
 CONTI (N.) Saggio dei Caratteri. 1818.  
 MARCEL (J. J.) Oratio Dominica C. L. versa. 1818.  
 SIMEN (A.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1818.  
 AUSTIN'S IMPERIAL LETTER FOUNDRY. Specimen of Printing Types. 1810.  
 BLAKE, GARNETT & Co. A Specimen of Printing Types. 1810.  
 DIDOT (P. *ainé*) Specimen des Nouveaux Caractères. 1810.  
 FONDERIA REALE DI TORINO. Saggio di Caratteri. 1810.  
 MOLÉ *jeune*. Caractères. 1810.  
 PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. Spécimen des Caractères, *etc.* de l'Imprimerie Royale. 1e. Partie. Ancienne Typographie. 1810.  
 POUCHER (L. J.) Specimens of Printing Types. 1810.  
 DELEMER Frères. Recueil des Caractères. 1820.  
 DIDOT (F. *père et fils*.) Feuille d'Epreuve. No. 1. 1820.  
 FRAY (E. & Son) Specimen of Modern Printing Types. 1820.  
 THOROWGOOD (W.) [Specimen Book.] 1820.  
 BESSEMER (A.) Specimen of the last Modern Out Printing Types. 1821.  
 DELEMER frères. Recueil des divers Caractères. 1821.  
 DIDOT (F.) Spécimen des Caractères Gothiques. 1821.  
 DIDOT (P. *ainé*) et (J. *fils*) Supplément au Spécimen des Nouveaux Caractères. 1821.  
 FIGGINS (V.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1821.  
 HARTUNG (C. J.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1821.  
 THOROWGOOD (W.) New Specimen of Printing Types. 1821.  
 THOROWGOOD (W.) A Specimen of the Printing Types. 1821.  
 ACHARD ( ) Épreuve des Caractères. 1822.  
 ANDEROLA (F.) Saggio delli Caratteri. 1822.  
 CASLON & LIVERMORE. Specimen of Printing Types. 1822.  
 MILLER (W.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1822.  
 RONALDSON (J.) Specimen. 1822.  
 ANDRÄNSCHEN BUCHHANDLUNG. Probe-Blatt. 1823.  
 BRÖNNER (H. L.) Neue Proben von Schriften, Einfassungen und Vignetten. 1823.  
 BROUWER (H. O.) Letterproof. 1823.  
 FRAY (E. & Son) Specimen of Modern Printing Types. 1823.  
 HEDDERWICK (J. & Son) Reference Book. exhibiting the type with which their office is furnished. 1823.  
 PASTEUR (J. A.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1823.  
 WILSON (A. & Sons) Specimen of Modern Printing Types. 1823.

TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.*

- FIGGINS (V.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1824.  
 FRAY (E.) Specimen of Modern Printing Types. 1824.  
 THOROWGOOD (W.) New Specimen of Printing Types. 1824.  
 BESSEMER (A.) and CATHERWOOD (J. J.) Specimen of the last Modern Out Printing Types. 1825.  
 BOWER, BACON & BOWER. Specimen of Printing Types. [1825.]  
 CASLON & LIVERMORE. Specimen of Printing Types. 1825.  
 ENSCHÉDÉ (J. en Zonen) Proeve van Letteren. 1825.  
 FRAY (E.) A Specimen of Diamond. 1825.  
 RENOUARD (P.) Épreuve des Caractères. 1825.  
 SEARS (M. U.) Specimen of Stereotype Ornaments. 1825.  
 TAHOHNITZ (K.) Proben. 1825.  
 THOROWGOOD (W.) New Specimen of Printing Types. 1825.  
 WOLF (C.) Schriftproben der Buchdruckerey von C. W. 1825.  
 ANDRÄNSCHEN BUCHHANDLUNG. Proben aus der Schriftgiesserey. 1825.  
 BRÖNNER (H. L.) Proben. 1825.  
 FIGGINS (V.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1826.  
 MOYES (J.) Specimens of Type. 1826.  
 STARR (R. & Co.) Specimens of Printing Types. 1826.  
 AUSTIN'S IMPERIAL LETTER FOUNDRY. Specimen of Printing Types. 1827.  
 BLAKE, GARNETT & Co. Specimen of Printing Types. 1827.  
 BRUCE (G.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1827.  
 BRUSSELS: FONDERIE TYPOGRAPHIE ROYALE. Recueil des divers Caractères. 1827.  
 CASSEL: HOF-UND WASENHAUS-BUCHDRUCKEREI. Schriftproben. 1827.  
 DUROUCHAIL (P.) Épreuves des divers Ornaments Typographiques. 1827.  
 FIGGINS (V.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1827.  
 POUCHER (L. J.) Specimens of Printing Types. 1827.  
 SCHMID (A. E. v.) Abdruck der Schriften in der Buchdruckery des A. E. v. S. 1827.  
 TERLINCK (E. J. et Fils) Recueil des divers Caractères. 1827.  
 THOROWGOOD (W.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1827.  
 ALTENBURG: HOFBUCHDRUCKEREI. Druckproben. 1828.  
 BOSTON TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens of Printing Types. 1828.  
 BRANDENBURGH (H.) Letterproof. 1828.  
 BRUCE (G.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1828.  
 CRANIER ( ) Épreuves des Caractères. 1828.  
 DIDOT *père et fils* (F.) 1er. Cahier. Contenant les Caractères Romains et Italiques. 1828.  
 DIDOT, LAGRAND (H. et Cie) Spécimen des Caractères. 1828.  
 FIGGINS (V.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1828.  
 GANDO (T. S.) Épreuves des Caractères. 1828.  
 KINSLEY (A. W. & Co.) A Specimen of Printing Types cast in the Franklin Letter Foundry. 1828.  
 POLO Y MONGE (*Herm.*) Muestras de los Caracteres de la Imprenta. 1828.  
 THOMPSON ( ) Recueil de Vignettes. 1828.

TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.*

- WILSON (A. & Sons) A Specimen of Modern Printing Types. 1828.  
 CASLON & LIVERMORE. Specimen of Printing Types. 1820.  
 CORNÉ ( ) Nouvelle Épreuve de Caractères. 1820.  
 MARTIN ( ) Épreuves de Caractères. 1820.  
 RIGNOUX ( ) Épreuves de Caractères. 1820.  
 WELLS (O. & Co.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1829.  
 AMORETTI FRATELLI. Nuove Saggio de' Caratteri e Fregi. 1830.  
 BAKELS (A.) Proeve van Lotteren. 1830.  
 BESSEMER (A.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1830.  
 BLAKE & STEPHENSON. Select Specimen of Printing Types. 1830.  
 BOWER & BACON. Improved Specimen of Printing Types. 1830.  
 CASLON & LIVERMORE. Specimen of Printing Types. 1830.  
 CONSTANTIN (T.) Spécimen des Caractères. 1830.  
 MOLÉ, *jeune*. Caractères. 1830.  
 PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. Album Typographique. 1830.  
 THOROWGOOD (W.) Additions to the Specimen. 1830.  
 THOROWGOOD (W.) Specimen of Greek, Hebrew, and Foreign Characters late the property of Dr. E. Fry. 1830.

*Anglo-Saxon.*

- OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. Characteres Anglo-Saxonice. 1753.

*Arabic.*

- ROME. TYPOGRAPHIA MEDITANA. Alphabetum Arabicum. 1592.  
 PLANTIN. Specimen Characterum Arabicorum. 1595.

*Armenian.*

- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Armenum. 1673.  
 ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Armenum. 1784.

*Assyrian.*

- THEINHARDT (F.) Liste de Typon Assyrischer Keilschrift. 1877.

*Burmese.*

- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Burmanum seu Bomanum. Regni Avoe finitimarumque regionum. 1770.  
 ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Burmanorum seu Regni Avoensis. 1787.

*Chaldeæ.*

- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Chaldaicum. 1634.  
 ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Chaldaicum Antiquum. 1636.

*Chinese.*

- BEETHKOPF (J. G. I.) Exemplum Typographicum Sinicæ figuris characterum e typis mobilibus compositum. 1 *pl.* 1780.  
 [TETTEBODE]. Catalogus van Chinese Matrijzen en Drukletters. 1800.  
 PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS. Lists of Chinese Characters. 1873.

*Egyptian.*

- TETTEBODE (N.) Catalogue raisonné de Types Egyptiens Hiératiques. Par W. Playte. 1805.  
 PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. Catalogue des Signes Hieroglyphiques. 2e. éd. 1873.

TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.**Egyptian.—cont.*

- THEINHARDT (F.) Liste der Hieroglyphischen Typen. 1875.

*Ethiopic.*

- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Aethiopicum. 1780.

*Georgian.*

- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Ibericum sive Georgianum. 1820.

*Greek.*

- STEPHANUS (R.) Alphabetum Graecum. 1539.  
 STEPHANUS (R.) Alphabetum Graecum. 1550.  
 STEPHANUS (R.) Alphabetum Graecum. 1553.  
 STEPHANUS (R.) Alphabetum Graecum. 1580.  
 LUTHER (J. E.) [Plakatprobc. Griechisch.] 1670.  
 FOURNIER (S. P.) Épreuves de Caractères Grecs. 1767.  
 ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Graecum. 1771.  
 BODONI (G. B.) Serie de' Caratteri Greci. 1788.  
 DIDOT (F.) Essai d'un Caractère Grec. an IX. [1800-01.]  
 THOROWGOOD (W.) A Specimen Sheet of Greek Type. 1822.  
 DIDOT (F. *frères*). Ils. Cahier. contenant les Caractères Grecs. 1831.

*Hebrew.*

- STEPHANUS (R.) Alphabetum Ibraicum. 1539.  
 ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Ibraicum. 1771.

*Hindustani.*

- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Braminianum seu Indostanum. 1771.

*Irish.*

- MARONI (J. J.) Alphabet Irlandaie. [1804.]

*Javanese.*

- ENSCHIEDÉ (J. en Zonen) Épreuves d'une Première Imprimerie Javanaise. 1824.  
 ENSCHIEDÉ (J. en Zonen) Borigt en Proeve van de Nieuwe Javaansche Drukletters. 1839.

*Music.*

- PISTOR SEEL. WITTIB. (J. R.) Musiknoten. 1747.  
 FOURNIER (S. P.) Essai d'un Nouveau Caractère de fonte pour l'Impression de Musique. 1750.

*Persian.*

- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Persicum. 1783.

*Russian.*

- BODONI (G. B.) Essai de Caractères Russes. 1782.

*Sanskrit.*

- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Grandonico-Malabaricum sive Sanscriticum. 1772.

*Shorthand.*

- MOIR (H. C.) Specimens of M.'s System of Stenotype Printing. 1833.

*Slavonic.*

- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. [Alphabetum divi Hieronymi. Alphabetum divi Cyrilli.] 1753.

*Syriac.*

- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Syro-Chaldaicum. 1797.

*Tibetan.*

- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Tangutanum sive Tibetanum. 1773.



**TYPES AND TYPEFOUNDING.**

- Oratio Dominica. 1700.  
 PATER (P.) De Germaniæ Miracula Optimo Maximo Typis Literarum, earumque differentiis dissertatio. 2 *pls.* 1710.  
 Oratio Dominica. 1713.  
 SCHULZE (B.) Orientalische und Occidentalscher Sprachmeister. 1748.  
 FOURNIER (P. S.) Manuel Typographique. 2 vols. 1764-66.  
 SCHULZE (B.) Orientalisch-und Occidentalisches A. B. C. Buch. 14 *pls.* 1769.  
 MORES (E. R.) A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Foundries. 1778.  
 BACHMANN (J. H.) Die Schriftgießerei. *pl.* 1867.  
 BLADES (W.) Some early Type Specimen Books of England, Holland, France, Italy and Germany. 1875.  
 MARPLES (J.) Typefounders and T. *illus.* 1876.  
 SMALIAN (H.) Praktisches Handbuch für Buch-Drucker im Verkehr mit Schriftgießereien. 2te. Aufl. 1877.

**TYPESETTING.**

- OLIVEIRA (C. J. de) Diagnostica Typographica dos Caracteres Gregos, Hebraicos et Arabigos, etc. 1804.  
 LEFEVRE (T.) Instruction pour la Composition du Grec. 1847.  
 BEADNELL (H.) A Guide to Typography, literary and practical. 2 vols. 1859-61.  
 GOEBEL (T.) Ueber den Satz des Englischen. 1865.  
 GEIDEL (H.) Anleitung zum Mathematischen Satz. 1872.  
 WALDOW (A.) Anleitung zum Tabellarischen Satz. 1872.  
 WALDOW (A.) Die Lehre von Accidenz-Satz. [1875.]  
 FERBER (L.) Der Rund-und Bogen-Satz. 6 *pls.* 1876.

**TYPESETTING MACHINES.**

- GAUBERT (E. R.) Rénovation de l'Imprimerie. Notice sur le Gérotype, ou Machine à Distribuer et à Composer en Typographie. 1843.  
 YEATON (C. C.) Manual of the Aldon T. S. and Distributing Machine. 1865.  
 MACKIE (A.) Description of Patent-Steam Type-Composing Machine. 1871.  
 MARCHAL (J.) Rapport sur la Machine à Composer de M. Kastnbsin. [1878.]

**TYROL.**

- [BEER (J. C.)] Beschreibung der Gefürsteten und sehr Mächtigen Graffschaft Tyrol. 4 vols. 26 *pls.* 1703.  
 WOLF (P. P.) Kurzgefasste Gesschiehts etc. von Tirol. 1807.  
 SEEL (H.) Gesschiehte der gefürsteten Graffschaft Tirol. 3 vols. 1817.  
 LATROBE (C. J.) The Pedestrian: a summer's Ramble in the T. in 1830. *map.* 1832.  
 INGLIS (H. D.) The T. 2 vols. 1833.  
 ALLOM (T.) Views in the T. *map:* 46 *pls.* [1840.]  
 FROMMEL (C.) T. und seine nächsten Umgebungen. 12 *pls.* 1842.  
 ZINGERLE (L. V.) Tirol. Natur, Geschichte, Sage im Spiegel deutscher Dichtung. *front.* 1852.  
 WHITE (W.) On Foot through T. in the Summer of 1855. 1856.  
 CHARNOCK (R. S.) Guide to the T. *map.* 1857.

**TYROL.—cont.**

- HALL (Mrs. N.) Through the T. to Venice. *front.* 1860.  
 PROHLER (A.) Aus den Tiroler Bergen. 1861.  
 STREITER (J.) Blätter aus Tirol. 1868.  
 STEUB (L.) Drei Sommer in Tirol. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1871.  
 EGGER (J.) Gesschiehte Tirols von den ältesten Zeiten bis in die Neuzeit. 3 vols. 1872-80.  
 WHITE (W.) Holidays in T. *map.* 1876.  
 BAILLE-GROHMAN (W. A.) T. and the Tyrolese. *illus.* 1877.

**U****UDINE.**

- CAPODAGLI (G. G.) Istoria della Città di U. 1865.

**UKRAINE.**

- BEAUPLAN ( ) do) Description d'U. 9 *illus.* 1660.  
 SCHEER (J. B.) Annales de la Petite Russie (l'U.). 2 vols. 1788.  
 BEAUPLAN (Ohev. de) Description de l'Ukraine. Nouv. éd. 1861.

**ULCERS.**

- BOLOONINUS (L.) Libellus de cura Uloerum exteriorum. 1506.  
 BANESTER (J.) A Noedefull etc. Treatise of Chyrurgerie brisfly comprehending the Curation of U. 1575.  
 VIGIER (J.) La Grands Chirurgie des Uloeres. 1614.  
 BELL (B.) A Treatise on the Theory and Management of U. 1 *pt.* 1778.  
 BELL (B.) A Treatise on the Theory and Management of U. 1 *pt.* 1791.  
 BAYNTON (T.) Descriptivs Account of a new method of Treating old U. of the Legs. 1797.  
 NAYLER (R.) A Cursory View of the Treatment of U. 1800.  
 CHAPMAN (H. T.) Treatment of U. upon the Leg. 1848.

**ULGHAM.**

- WOODMAN (W.) U.: its Story. 1861.

**ULM.**

- FISCHER (G.) Geschichte der Stadt U. 1863.

**ULSTER.**

- BLENERHASSET (T.) A Direction for the Plantation in U. 1610.  
 MACNEVIN (T.) The Confiscation of U. in the reign of James I. 1846.  
 DOYLE (J. B.) Tours in U. 2 *maps:* 17 *col. pls.:* 46 *illus.* 1854.  
 HILL (G.) An Historical Account of the Plantation in U. 1608-21. 1877.

**ULTRA VIRE.**

- BEIOE (S.) A Treatise on the Doctrines of U. V. 1877.

**ULTRAMARINE.**

- MEYER (R.) Die Blaufarben und Ultramarin-Fabrikation. 1845.  
 VOGELIANG (H.) Ueber die natürlichen Ultramarin-Verbindungen. 3 *pls.* 1874.  
 LOIR (A.) Notes Historiques sur la Découverte de l'Outremer Artificiel. 3 *facs.* 1879.



TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.*

- WILSON (A. & Sons) A Specimen of Modern Printing Types. 1828.
- CASLON & LIVERMORE. Specimen of Printing Types. 1829.
- CORNE ( ) Nouvelle Épreuve de Caractères. 1829.
- MARTIN ( ) Épreuves de Caractères. 1829.
- RIGNOUX ( ) Épreuves de Caractères. 1829.
- WELLS (O. & Co.) A Specimen of Printing Types. 1829.
- AMORETTI FRATELLI. Nuovo Saggio de' Caratteri e Fregi. 1830.
- BAKELS (A.) Proeve van Letteren. 1830.
- BESSEMER (A.) Specimen of Printing Types. 1830.
- BLAKE & STEPHENSON. Select Specimen of Printing Types. 1830.
- BOWNE & BACON. Improved Specimen of Printing Types. 1830.
- CASLON & LIVERMORE. Specimen of Printing Types. 1830.
- CONSTANTIN (T.) Spécimen des Caractères. 1830.
- MOLÉ, *jeune*. Caractères. 1830.
- PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. Album Typographique. 1830.
- THOROWGOOD (W.) Additions to the Specimen. 1830.
- THOROWGOOD (W.) Specimen of Greek, Hebrew, and Foreign Characters late the property of Dr. E. Fry. 1830.
- Anglo-Saxon.*
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. Characteres Anglo-Saxonici. 1753.
- Arabic.*
- ROME. TYPOGRAPHIA MEDICEA. Alphabetum Arabicum. 1692.
- PLANTIN. Specimen Characterum Arabicorum. 1595.
- Armenian.*
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Armenum. 1673.
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Armenum. 1784.
- Assyrian.*
- THEINHARDT (F.) Liste de Typen Assyrischer Keilschrift. 1877.
- Burmese.*
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Barmannum seu Bomanum. Regni Avaë finitimarumque regionum. 1776.
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Barmannorum seu Regni Avaë. 1787.
- Chaldeæ.*
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Chaldaicum. 1634.
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Chaldaicum Antiquum. 1636.
- Chinese.*
- BREITKOPF (J. G. I.) Exemplum Typographiæ Sinicæ figuris characterum e typis mobilibus compositum. 1 *pl.* 1789.
- [TETTERODE]. Catalogus van Chinese Matrijzen en Drukletters. 1860.
- PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS. Lists of Chinese Characters. 1873.
- Egyptian.*
- TETTERODE (N.) Catalogue raisonné de Types Egyptiens Hiératiques. Par W. Pleyte. 1865.
- PARIS: IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE. Catalogue des Signes Hieroglyphiques. 2e. éd. 1873.

TYPE SPECIMENS.—*cont.*

- Egyptian.—cont.*
- THEINHARDT (F.) Liste der Hieroglyphischen Typen. 1875.
- Ethiopic.*
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Aethiopicum. 1789.
- Georgian.*
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Ibericum sive Georgianum. 1629.
- Greek.*
- STEPHANUS (R.) Alphabetum Graecum. 1539.
- STEPHANUS (R.) Alphabetum Graecum. 1550.
- STEPHANUS (R.) Alphabetum Graecum. 1553.
- STEPHANUS (R.) Alphabetum Graecum. 1580.
- LUTHER (J. E.) [Plakatprobe. Griechisch.] 1670.
- FOURNIER (S. P.) Épreuves de Caractères Grecs. 1767.
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Graecum. 1771.
- BODONI (G. B.) Serie de' Caratteri Greci. 1788.
- DIDOT (F.) Essai d'un Caractère Grec. an IX. [1800-01.]
- THOROWGOOD (W.) A Specimen Sheet of Greek Type. 1822.
- DIDOT (F. *frères*.) Llc. Cahier. contenant les Caractères Grecs. 1831.
- Hebrew.*
- STEPHANUS (R.) Alphabetum Hebraicum. 1539.
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Hebraicum. 1771.
- Hindustani.*
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Brammhanicum seu Indostanum. 1771.
- Irish.*
- MARCEL (J. J.) Alphabet Irlandaie. [1804.]
- Javanese.*
- ENSCHEDÉ (J. ou Zonen) Épreuves d'une Première Imprimerie Javanaise. 1824.
- ENSCHEDÉ (J. ou Zonen) Berigt en Proeve van de Nieuwe Javaansche Drukletters. 1839.
- Music.*
- PISTOR SEEL. WITTB. (J. R.) Musiknoten. 1747.
- FOURNIER (S. P.) Essai d'un Nouveau Caractère de fonte pour l'Impression de Musique. 1750.
- Persian.*
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Persicum. 1783.
- Russian.*
- BODONI (G. B.) Essai de Caractères Russes. 1782.
- Sanskrit.*
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Grandenico-Malabaricum sive Samscrudicum. 1772.
- Shorthand.*
- MOIR (H. C.) Specimens of M.'s System of Stenotype Printing. 1833.
- Slavonic.*
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. [Alphabetum divi Hieronymi. Alphabetum divi Cyrilli.] 1753.
- Syriac.*
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Syro-Chaldaicum. 1797.
- Tibetan.*
- ROME: PROPAGANDA PRESS. Alphabetum Tangutanum sive Tibetanum. 1773.

**TYPES AND TYPEFOUNDING.**

- Oratio Dominica. 1700.  
 PATER (P.) De Germanias Miracula Optimo Maximo Typis Literarum, carumque differentiis dissertatio. 2 *pls.* 1710.  
 Oratio Dominica. 1713.  
 SCHULZE (B.) Orientalische und Occidentalischer Sprachmeister. 1748.  
 FOURNIER (P. S.) Manuel Typographique. 2 vols. 1764-66.  
 SCHULZE (B.) Orientalisch-und Occidentalisches A. B. C. Buch. 14 *pls.* 1769.  
 MORRIS (E. R.) A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Foundries. 1778.  
 BACHMANN (J. H.) Die Schriftgiesserei. *pls.* 1867.  
 BLADES (W.) Some early Type Specimen Books of England, Holland, France, Italy and Germany. 1875.  
 MARPLES (J.) Typefounders and T. *illus.* 1876.  
 SMALIAN (H.) Praktisches Handbuch für Buch-Drucker im Verkehr mit Schriftgiessereien. 2te. Aufl. 1877.  
**TYPESETTING.**  
 OLIVEIRA (O. J. de) Diagnostica Typografica dos Caracteres Gregos, Hebraicos et Arabigos, etc. 1804.  
 LEBEVRE (T.) Instruction pour la Composition du Grec. 1847.  
 BEADNELL (H.) A Guide to Typography, literary and practical. 2 vols. 1859-61.  
 GOEBEL (T.) Ueber den Satz des Englischen. 1865.  
 GRIDEL (H.) Anleitung zum Mathematischen Satz. 1872.  
 WALDOW (A.) Anleitung zum Tabellarischen Satz. 1872.  
 WALDOW (A.) Die Lehre von Accidenz-Satz. [1875.]  
 FERBER (L.) Der Rund-und Bogen-Satz. 6 *pls.* 1876.  
**TYPESETTING MACHINES.**  
 GAUBERT (E. R.) Rénovation de l'Imprimerie. Notice sur le Cérottype, ou Machine à Distribuer et à Composer en Typographie. 1843.  
 YMATON (C. C.) Manual of the Alden T. S. and Distributing Machine. 1865.  
 MACKIE (A.) Description of Patent-Steam Type-Composing Machine. 1871.  
 MARONAL (J.) Rapport sur la Machine à Composer de M. Kastenbein. [1878.]  
**TYROL.**  
 [BEER (J. C.) Beschreibung der Gefürsteten und sehr Mächtigen Graffschaft Tyrol. 4 vols. 26 *pls.* 1703.  
 WOLF (P. P.) Kurzgefasste Geschichte etc. von Tirol. 1807.  
 SEEL (H.) Geschichte der gefürsteten Graffschaft Tirol. 3 vols. 1817.  
 LATROBE (C. J.) The Pedestrian: a summer's Ramble in the T. in 1830. *map.* 1832.  
 INGLIS (H. D.) The T. 2 vols. 1833.  
 ALLOM (T.) Views in the T. *map*: 46 *pls.* [1840.]  
 FROMMEL (C.) T. und seine nächsten Umgebungen. 12 *pls.* 1842.  
 ZINGHELM (L. V.) Tirol. Natur, Geschichte, Sage im Spiegel deutscher Dichtung. *front.* 1852.  
 WHITE (W.) On Foot through T. in the Summer of 1855. 1856.  
 CHARNOCK (R. S.) Guide to the T. *map.* 1857.

**TYROL.—cont.**

- HALL (Mrs. N.) Through the T. to Venice. *front.* 1860.  
 FICHLER (A.) Aus den Tirolerbergen. 1861.  
 STREITER (J.) Blätter aus Tirol. 1868.  
 STEUB (L.) Drei Sommer in Tirol. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1871.  
 EGGER (J.) Geschichte Tirols von den ältesten Zeiten bis in die Neuzeit. 3 vols. 1872-80.  
 WHITE (W.) Holidays in T. *map.* 1876.  
 BAULIE-GROHMAN (W. A.) T. and the Tyrolese. *illus.* 1877.

**U****UDINE.**

- CAPODAGLI (G. G.) Istoria della Città di U. 1666.

**UKRAINE.**

- BEAUFPLAN ( de) Description d'U. 9 *illus.* 1660.  
 SCHERER (J. B.) Annales de la Petite Russie (l'U.). 2 vols. 1788.  
 BEAUFPLAN (Chev. de) Description de l'Ukraine. Nouv. éd. 1861.

**ULCERS.**

- BOLOGNINUS (L.) Libellus de cura Ulcerum exteriorum. 1506.  
 BANESTER (J.) A Noedefull etc. Treatise of Chyrurgerie briefly comprehending the Curation of U. 1575.  
 VIGIER (J.) La Grande Chirurgie des Ulcères. 1614.  
 BELL (B.) A Treatise on the Theory and Management of U. 1 *pl.* 1778.  
 BELL (B.) A Treatise on the Theory and Management of U. 1 *pl.* 1791.  
 BAYNTON (T.) Descriptive Account of a new method of Treating old U. of the Legs. 1797.  
 NAYLER (R.) A Cursory View of the Treatment of U. 1800.  
 CHAPMAN (H. T.) Treatment of U. upon the Leg. 1848.

**ULGHAM.**

- WOODMAN (W.) U.: its Story. 1861.

**ULM.**

- FISCHER (G.) Geschichte der Stadt U. 1863.

**ULSTER.**

- BLENNERHASSET (T.) A Direction for the Plantation in U. 1610.  
 MACNEVIN (T.) The Confection of U. in the reign of James I. 1846.  
 DOYLE (J. B.) Tours in U. 2 *maps*: 17 *col. pls.*: 46 *illus.* 1854.  
 HILL (G.) An Historical Account of the Plantation in U. 1608-21. 1877.

**ULTRA VIRE.**

- BRIOE (S.) A Treatise on the Doctrine of U. V. 1877.

**ULTRAMARINE.**

- MEYER (R.) Die Blaufarben und Ultramarin-Fabrikation. 1845.  
 VOGELSANG (H.) Ueber die natürlichen Ultramarin-Verbindungen. 3 *pls.* 1874.  
 LOIR (A.) Notes Historiques sur la Découverte de l'Outremer Artificiel. 3 *facs.* 1879.

**UMANA.**

BARTI (L.) *Antichità e Memorie Storiche della Città di U.* 1856.

**UMBRELLAS.**

UPRIGHT (S. *pseud.*) *Hints to the Browsers of Walking-Sticks and U.* 3rd ed. 6 *pls.* 1809.

SANGSTER (W.) *U. and their History.* 10 *illus.* 1855.

SCHMID (C.) *Die Fabrikation der Regon-und Sonnen-Schirme.* 2te. Aufl. 6 *pls.* 1858.

**UMBRIA.**

PALASTRILLI (B.) *La Città d'U. nell' Appennino Piacentino.* 1804.

**UNEMPLOYED.**

[BURN (T.)] *An Appeal on behalf of the Artificers and Servants now U. and in want.* 1810.  
 BRYDGES (Sir S. E.) *Arguments in favour of relieving the able-bodied Poor by finding Employment for them.* 1817.

SALISBURY (W.) *A Treatise on the practical means of Employing the Poor in manufacturing articles of British growth.* 1820.

MACCORMAC (H.) *A Plan for the Relief of the U. Poor.* 1830.

LAYELWYE (A. de) and AJASSON DE GRANDSAGNE (J. B. F. E.) *Nécessité et Moyen d'Occuper les Ouvriers qui manquent d'Ouvrage on France.* 1831.

BOYD (B.) *A Letter to the Gov. of Van Diemen's Land on the expediency of transferring the U. Labour of that Colony to New South Wales.* 1847.

GARNIER (O. J.) *Le Droit au Travail à l'Assemblée Nationale.* 1848.

ARNOLD (R. A.) *Plan for the temporary Employment of Operatives and Workmen in Casual Distress.* 1868.

HILL (A. H.) *Our U.* 1868.

MACOULLAGH-TORRENS (W. T.) *Speech on the prevailing Want of Employment in great Towns.* 1870.

**UNICORN.**

BACCI (A.) *L'Alicorno.* 1573.

BACCI (A.) *Discorso dell' Alicorno.* 1582.

CATELAN (L.) *Histoire de la Nature, Chasse, Propriété et Usages de la Lycorne.* 1624.

CATELAN (L.) *Ein schöner neue historischer Discurs von der Natur des Einhorns.* *illus.* 1625.

BARTHOLOMÆUS (T.) *De Unicornu.* 1678.

**UNION, Me.**

SIBLEY (J. L.) *A Hist. of U.* 1851.

**UNITARIANISM.**

WIGAND (J.) *De Deo, contra Arianos novos, nuper in Polonia exortos.* 1566.

SZLICHTING (J.) *Disputatio de S.S. Trinitate adversus B. Meisnerum.* 1639.

PRISTLEY (J.) *A General View of the Arguments for the Unity of God.* 1783.

PRISTLEY (J.) *Hist. of early Opinions concerning Christ, proving that the Christian Church was at first Unitarian.* 4 vols. 1786.

PRISTLEY (J.) *Defences of U. 1787-90.*

PRISTLEY (J.) *U. explained and defended.* 1796.

KOHLMANN (A.) *U. philosophically and theoretically examined: a Refutation.* 3rd ed. 1821.

ACON (H.) *A Vindication of the Unitarian Doctrine.* 1835.

**UNITARIANISM.—cont.**

BURNAR (G. W.) *Popular Objections to U. considered.* 2nd ed. 1848.

WARD (W.) *American Unitarian Biography.* 2 vols. 1850.

ELLIS (G. E.) *Half Century of the Unitarian Controversy.* 1857.

**UNITED IRISHMEN.**

MADDEN (R. R.) *The U. I., their Lives and Times.* 7 vols. *ports.* 1842-46.

**UNITED STATES.**

KALM (P.) *Travels into North America.* Trans. by J. R. Forster. 3 vols. *map:* 6 *pls.* 1770-71.

BURNABY (A.) *Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1750-60.* 1775.

SMYTH (J. F. D.) *A Tour in the U. S.* 2 vols. 1784.

[ANBUREY (T.)] *Travels through the Interior Parts of America.* By an Officer. New ed. 2 vols. *map:* 6 *pls.* 1791.

BARTRAM (W.) *Travels through North and South Georgia, East and West Florida etc.* *map:* *pls.* 1792.

HAZARD (E.) *Historical Collections; State Papers and other Documents intended as Materials for a Hist. of the U. S.* 2 vols. 1792.

IMLAY (G.) *Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America.* 1792.

MORSE (J.) *American Geography: or, a View of the present situation of the U. S.* 2nd ed. 2 *maps:* *tab.* 1792.

SCOTT (J.) *The U. S. Gazetteer.* 19 *maps.* 1795.

WANSLEY (H.) *The Journal of an Excursion to the U. S. in 1794.* *port:* *pl.* 1796.

SMITH (C.) *The American War, from 1775 to 1782.* 7 *maps:* *port:* 1 *pl.* 1797.

BURNABY (A.) *Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1750-60.* Ed. 3. *map:* *pls.* 1798.

HARRIS (R. G.) *Observations on the Dispute between the U. S. and France.* 2nd ed. 1798.

WANSLEY (H.) *An Excursion to the U. S. in 1794.* 2nd ed. *port:* *pl.* 1798.

WELD (I.) *Travels through the States of North America and Canada 1795-97.* *maps:* *pls.* 1799.

WOOD (J.) *The Hist. of the Administration of John Adams, late President of the U. S.* 1802.

DAVIS (J.) *Travels in the U. S. 1798-1802.* 1803.

ASHE (T.) *Travels in America in 1806 for exploring the Alleghany, Monogahela, Ohio and Mississippi.* 3 vols. 1808.

KENDALL (E. A.) *Travels through the Northern Parts of the U. S. in 1807-08.* 1809.

BEAUVOIS (F. de) *Sketch of the U. S. from 1800 to 1810.* Trans. by W. Walton. *map:* *tab.* 1814.

BRADBURY (J.) *Travels in the Interior of America 1809-11, including Louisiana, Ohio, Illinois etc.* 1817.

BIRKBECK (M.) *Notes of a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois.* 4th ed. *map.* 1818.

BRISTED (J.) *The Resources of the U. S.* 1818.

ALLEN (P.) *A Hist. of the American Revolution.* 2 vols. 1819-22.

DRAYTON (J.) *Memoirs of the American Revolution to 1776: as relating to S. Carolina and occasionally referring to North Carolina and Georgia.* 2 vols. *port.* 1821.

**UNITED STATES.—cont.**

- GARDEN (A.) Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America. 2 vols. 1822-28.  
 DWIGHT (T.) Travels in New England and New York. 4 vols. *maps*. 1823.  
 JAMES (E.) Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains. 3 vols. *map: plan: pls.* 1823.  
 MORSE (J.) Annals of the American Revolution. *pls.* 1824.  
 DE ROOS (F.) Personal Narrative of Travels in the U. S. and Canada in 1826. *pls.* 1827.  
 HALL (J.) Letters from the West. 1828.  
 ARFWEDSON (C. D.) The U. S. and Canada in 1832-34. 2 vols. *fronts.* 1834.  
 FORBES (P.) Tracts and other Papers relating to the Colonies in North America from the Discovery to 1776. 4 vols. 1836-46.  
 WARREN (H.) Sketches in North America and the Oregon Territory. 16 *col. pls.* [1848.]  
 MOORE (F.) Diary of the American Revolution. from Newspapers and Original Documents. 2 vols. *illus.* 1865.  
 LOSSING (B. J.) A Pictorial Hist. of the U. S. *illus.* 1867.  
 DRAPER (J. W.) Hist. of the American Civil War. 3 vols. 1868-70.  
 BALCH (T.) Les Français en Amérique pendant la Guerre de l'Indépendance des États-Unis 1777-83. 1872.

**UNIVERSAL LANGUAGE.**

- BECK (O.) The Universal Character. 1657.  
 WILKINS (J.) An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical L. 1668.  
 WILLIAMS (J.) Thoughts on Teaching the Languages; with some Observations on the Necessity of one U. L. for all Science. 1783.  
 GROVES (E.) Pasilogia, essay towards the formation of a System of U. L. *pl.* 1846.  
 ANDREWS (S. P.) The Primary Synopsis of Universology and Alwato, the new Scientific Language. 1871.

**UNIVERSALISM.**

- BACKUS (I.) The Doctrine of Universal Salvation examined and refuted. [1773.]  
 WHITE (J.) The Restoration of all Things. 3rd ed. 1779.  
 CHAUNOY (C.) The Mystery hid from Ages. 2nd ed. 1787.  
 WINCHESTER (E.) Universal Restoration. 1803.  
 PHARON (J.) On the Discourse of Mr. Herz against Universal Salvation. 1806.  
 SABINE (J.) Universal Salvation indefensible upon Mr. Balfour's Ground. 1825.  
 THOM (D.) The Assurance of Faith, or, Calvinism identified with U. 2 vols. 1833.  
 GEORGE (N. D.) An Examination of U. 1846.  
 HUDSON (C. F.) and COBB (S.) Human Destiny: a discussion. 1860.

**UNIVERSITIES.**

- LEWKENOR (S.) A Discourse of all those Cities wherein doe flourish at this day priviledged U. 1600.  
 MALDEN (H.) On the Origin of U. and Academic Degrees. 1835.  
 BLACKIE (J. S.) University Reform. 1848.  
 DU BOIS-REYMOND (E.) Ueber Universitäts-Einrichtungen. 1869.  
 FERGUSON (J.) On U. and Libraries, Teaching and Examination. 1878.

**UNIVERSITIES.—cont.**

- Gt. Britain.*  
 HUBER (V. A.) English U. 2 vols. 1843.  
 HEYWOOD (J.) Academic Reform and University Representation. 1860.  
 YOUNG (Sir G.) University Tests: an Apology for their Assailants. 1868.  
 WILKINS (A. S.) Our National U. 1871.

*Ireland.*

- SULLIVAN (W. K.) University Education in I. 1866.  
 HOWLEY (E.) The U. and Secondary Schools of I., with proposals for their improvement. 1871.  
 LYONS (R. D.) Intellectual Resources of I. 1873.  
 SINCLAIR (T.) Considerations on the Irish University Education Bill. 1873.

*Prussia.*

- DITTEBORI (O. F. W.) Geschichtliche und Statistische Nachrichten über die Universitäten im Preussischen Staate. 1836.

*Scotland.*

- KILGOUR (A.) The Scottish U. and what to Reform in them. 1857.  
 GRADUATE. U. of S. Bill. Remarks on the Condition and Claims of the U. of S. 1858.

**UPHOLSTERY.**

- ARROWSMITH (J.) The Analysis of Drapery: or the Upholsterer's Assistant. 20 *pls.* 1819.  
 GARNIER-AUDIGER (A.) Manuel du Tapissier, Décorateur, etc. 1 *pl.* 1830.  
 The Upholsterer's Accelerator. 37 *pls.* [c. 1830.]

**UPMINSTER.**

- WILSON (T. L.) Sketches of U. 1856.

**UPSALA.**

- MAGNARS (J.) Historia Metropolitanae Ecclesiae Upsal in regnis Sueciae et Gothiae. 1560.  
 BUSSE (J. B.) Utkast til Beskrifning om U. 2 vols. 1769.

**URBINO.**

- Statuta Civitatis Urbini. 1559.  
 CIMARELLI (V. M.) Istoria dello Stato di U. 1642.  
 [BALDI (B.) and BIANCONI (F.)] Memorie concernenti la Città di U. *pls.* 1724.  
 UGOLINI (F.) Storia dei Conti e Duchi d'U. 2 vols. 1850.

**URETHRA.**

- DARAN (J.) Recueil d'Observations Chirurgicales sur les Maladies de l'Urètre. 1746.  
 ALLIES ( ) Traité des Maladies de l'Urètre. 1770.  
 FOOT (J.) A Critical Enquiry into the Ancient and Modern Manner of Treating the Diseases of the U. 1774.  
 DUFOUR (W.) A Treatise on Diseases in the Urinary Canal. 5th ed. 1801.  
 BELL (Sir C.) Letters concerning the Diseases of the U. 1811.  
 PHILLIPS (B.) A Treatise on the U.: its Diseases and their Cure. 1832.  
 HANCOCK (H.) On the Anatomy and Physiology of the Male U. 1852.  
 SAPPÉY (M. P. C.) Recherches sur la Conformation Extérieure et la Structure de l'Urètre de l'Homme. 1854.  
 JARJAVAY (J. F.) Recherches Anatomiques sur l'Urètre de l'Homme. 1856.  
 PICOARD (H.) Traité des Maladies de l'Urètre. 1877.

**URIAE.**

FORVILLE (N.) U. et ses environs. 10 *pls.* 1448.

**URINE.**

ACTUARIUS (J. Z., *fil.*) De Urinis libri septem. 1522.

The Judycyall of Uryns. [1527.]

VASSAEUS (J.) De Iudiciis Urinarum tractatus. 1545.

RECORD (R.) The Urinal of Physick. 1547.

The Seynge of U. 1548.

The Seinge of Uryns. 1552.

ROGANUS (L.) De Urinis libri tres. 1560.

SALVIANUS (S.) De Urinarum differentis, Causis et Indiciis, libri duo. 1587.

FORBESTUS (P.) De Incerto, Fallaci Urinarum Iudicio. 1589.

ARGENTERIUS (J.) De Urinis. 1591.

CAPTIVACCEUS (H.) De Urinis tractatus. 1595.

RONDELLET (G.) Tractatus de Urinis. 1610.

HOENUNG (J.) De Uroscopia fraudulenta discussus. Kurtzer Bericht, etc. 1611.

FORBESTUS (P.) The Arraignmont of Urines. 1623.

HART (J.) The Anatomy of Urines. 1625.

BRIAN (T.) The Pisse-Prophet: or certaino Pisse-Pot Lectures. 1637.

FLECHIER (J.) The Differences, Causes and Judgements of U. 1641.

HART (J.) The Anatomie of Urines. 1652.

HAMAND (H.) Ourography, or Speculations on the Excrements of U. 1655.

MARTINIUS (H.) Anatomia Urinae Galenospagyrica. 1658.

MUNNICKS (J.) Diss. de Urinea, eorumdumque Inspectione. 1674.

HORLACHINE (C.) Methodus Urinoscopiae perfectae ac perspicuae. 1691.

DAYACH DE LA RIVIERE ( ) Le Miroir des Urines. 1696.

HJORTS [J.] (T.) A Compleat Treatise of Urines. 1703.

KRÄUTERMANN (V. *pseud.* i.e. C. Hellwig) Curieuse und vernünftiger Urin-Artzt. 1724.

REGA (H. J.) De Urinis tractatus duo. 1733.

CARTLEDGE (J.) De Urinae in Sanitate historia. 1769.

METTERNICH (A. F.) De Urina, et signo. 1784.

OSBORNE (J.) A Sketch of the Physiology and Pathology of U. 1820.

BÄHRNS (J. C. F.) Die Harnlehre des Hippokratens. 1829.

BROQUET (A.) Séméiotique des Urines. 1841.

BIED (G.) Urinary Deposits. 1844.

ALDRIDGE (J.) Lectures on the U. 1846.

MARKWICK (A.) A Guide to the Examination of the U. 1847.

NEUBAUER (C.) Anleitung zur qualitativen und quantitativen Analyse des Harns. 1854.

DAHL (L.) Heller's Pathological Chemistry of the Urine. 1856.

BEALE (L. S.) Tables for the Chemical and Microscopical Examination of U. 1856.

BRATTLER (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Urologie im kranken Zustande. 1858.

BRUNNER (F. A.) La Médecine basée sur l'Examen des Urines. 1858.

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) A Treatise on the Pathology of the U. 1858.

HASSALL (A. H.) The U. in Health and Disease. 1859.

PARKES (E. A.) The Composition of the U. in Health and Disease. 1860.

**URINE.—cont.**

BEALE (L. S.) On U., Urinary Deposits and Calculi. 1861.

OLDISHUM (L.) Urino-Pathology. 1864.

VENABLES (R.) Urinary Analysis and Diagnosis. 3rd ed. 1867.

PLINT (A.) Manual of Chemical Examination of the U. in Disease. 1870.

PUHLMANN (O. A. G.) Die Chemisch-mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harns. 1870.

HARVEY (H.) The U. and its Derangements. 1872.

LEGG (J. W.) A Guide to the Examination of the U. 3rd ed. 1872.

PIFFARD (H. G.) A Guide to Urinary Analysis. 1873.

BOULANGER (P.) Quelques Mots sur certaines Modifications des Urines. 1874.

TYSON (J.) A Guide to the Practical Examination of U. 1875.

DELEFOSSE (E.) Procédés Pratiques pour l'Analyse des Urines. 2e. éd. 1877.

KING (J.) Urological Dictionary. 1878.

HOFMANN (K. B.) and ULZMANN (R.) Guide to the Examination of U. 1879.

**URK.**

HARTING (P.) Het Elland U., zijn bodem, voortbrongelen en bewoners beschreven, map: *pls.* 1853.

ALLAN (F.) Het Elland U. en zijne bewoners geschilderd, map. 1857.

**URSULINES.**

BAUBERT ( ) Histoire de l'Ordre de Ste. Ursule. 2 vols. 1776.

**URUGUAY.**

MURRAY (J. H.) Travels in U. map: *illus.* 1871.

**USES.**

GILBERT (G.) Law of U. and Trusts. 1734.

BACON (Sir F. Viscount St. Albans) Reading upon the Statute of U. New ed. by W. H. Rowe. 1806.

SANDERS (F. W.) Essay on U. and Trusts. 2 vols. 1813.

WILSON (J.) Treatise on Springing U., and other Limitations by Deed. 1824.

CORNISH (W. F.) Essay on U. 1825.

SHELFORD (L.) Practical Treatise of Charitable U. and Trusts. 1836.

PROUDHON (J. B. V.) Traité des Droits d'Usage. 2 vols. 1848.

HAMBURY (J. W.) Treatise on the Law of U. 1862.

**USTICA.**

CALCORA (P.) Descrizione dell' Isola di U. 1842.

**USURY.**

HOTMAN (F.) De Usuris libri duo. 1551.

HOTMAN (F.) Advertissement sur le Fait de l'Usure. 1552.

KAUFFMANN (W.) Wider den verfluchten Wucher. 1556.

SANDERS (N.) A Brief Treatise of Usurie. 1568.

WILSON (T.) A Discourse upon U. 1572.

CAESAR (P.) A General Discourse against the damnable Sect of Usurers. 1578.

WILSON (T.) A Discourse upon U. 1584.

BANKSWORTH ( ) and KITSON ( ) The Death of Usuria. 1594.

Death of U., or the Disgrace of Usurers. 1594.

**USURY.—cont.**

- MOSSE (M.) The Arraignment and Conviction of Usurie. 1595.
- POWELL (G.) Theological and Scholasticall Positions concerning U. 1602.
- FENTON (R.) A Treatise of U. 1612.
- [CULPEPER (Sir T.)] A Tract against Usurie. 1621.
- BLAXTON (J.) The English Usurer: or U. Condemned. 1634.
- BOLTON (R.) Discourse concerning U. 1637.
- SAUMAISE (C. de) De Usuris. 1638.
- SAUMAISE (C. de) De Modo Usurarium. 1639.
- HOLMES (N.) U. is Injury. 1640.
- CULPEPER (Sir T.) A Tract against the High Rate of Usurie. 1641.
- BENBRIDGE (J.) Usura Accommodata: or, a Ready Way to Rectifie U. 1640.
- AUDLEY (H.) The Way to be Rich. 1662.
- CULPEPER (Sir T.) A Discourse shewing the many Advantages which will accrue to this Kingdom by the Abatement of U. 1668.
- CULPEPER (Sir T.) The Necessity of Abating U. re-asserted. 1670.
- FILMER (Sir R.) A Discourse whether it may be Lawfull to take Use for Monoy. 1678.
- JELINGER (C.) U. stated Overthrown. 1679.
- C. (R.) A Letter concerning U. 1690.
- [COULET (F.)] Traité des Usures. 1690.
- TROMASSIN (L.) Traité du Négoce et de l'Usure. 1697.
- HERNIO (J.) Traité de l'Usure avec les Réponses au Traité de la Pratique des Billets. 1699.
- [BULFEAN (L.)] Traité de l'Usure. Par M. Nicole. 1720.
- BALLERINI (P.) De Jure divino et naturali circa Usuram libri vi. 2 vols. 1747.
- [LA FOREST (P. T. de)] Traité de l'Usure et des Intérêts. 1769.
- GINERRO DA DINOIMO ( ) Man. istruttivo sopra la Giustizia de' Contratti e sopra l'Iniquità dell' Usure. 1775.
- BENTHAM (J.) Defence of U. shewing the Impolicy of the present Legal Restraints on the Terms of Pecuniary Bargains. 1787.
- ORD (M.) An Essay on the Law of U. 1797.
- PLOWDEN (F.) A Treatise upon the Law of U. and Annuities. 1797.
- ORD (M.) Essay on the Law of U. 3rd ed. 1809.
- COMYN (R. B.) Treatise on the Law of U. 1817.
- GRAHAM (J.) Defence of U. Laws against the Arguments of Mr. Bentham. 1817.
- COOKE (E.) Thoughts on the Expediency of Repealing the U. Laws. 1818.
- MAUGHAM (R.) A Treatise on the Principles of the U. Laws. 1824.
- CORBAUX (F.) The Doctrine of Compound Interest. 1825.
- O'CALLAGHAN (J.) U., or Interest proved to be repugnant to the Divine and Ecclesiastical Laws and destructive to Civil Society. 1825.
- NEALE (F.) An Essay on Money-Lending. 1826.
- O'CALLAGHAN (J.) U. repugnant to Divine Laws and destructive to Civil Society. 1828.
- KELLY (J. B.) A Summary of the Hist. and Law of U. 1835.
- PEFIT (P. F. V. A.) Traité de l'Usure. 1840.
- BLYDENBURGH (J. W.) Treatise on the Law of U. 1844.
- BYLES (J. B.) Observations on the U. Laws. 1845.
- MARIN-DARBEL (G.) L'Usure, sa Définition. 1859.

**USURY.—cont.**

- LÉGEROIS (J.) Essai sur l'Histoire et la Législation de l'Usure. 1863.
- MURRAY (J. B. C.) The Hist. of U. 1866.
- O'CALLAGHAN (J.) U. etc. 5th ed. 1866.
- FUNK (F. X.) Zins und Wucher. 1868.
- TYLER (R. H.) A Treatise on the Law of U. etc. 1873.
- CHORINSKY (C.) Der Wucher in Oesterreich. 1877.
- UTAH.**
- UNITED STATES. Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of U. 1852.
- UTERUS.**
- PRATENSIUS (J.) Libri duo de Uteris. 1524.
- ULMUS (M. A.) Uterus Muliebris. 1601.
- ROEDERER (J. G.) Icones Uteri Humani. 1759.
- SWAMMERDAM (J.) Miraculum Naturae, sive Uteri Muliebris Fabrica. 1762.
- WENZEL (C.) Ueber die Krankheiten des Uterus. 1816.
- HOOPER (R.) The Morbid Anatomy of the Human U. and its Appendages. 1832.
- BOUVIN (M. A. V. G.) and DUBES (A.) Traité pratique des Maladies de l'U. et de ses Annexes. 2 vols. and atlas. *plts.* 1833.
- DUPARQUE (F.) A Treatise on the Functional and Organic Diseases of the U. 1837.
- LISFRANC (J.) Diseases of the U. 1839.
- LEE (R.) Pathological Observations on the Diseases of the U. Pt. 1. 1840.
- LEVER (J. C. W.) A Practical Treatise on Organic Diseases of the U. 1843.
- LYMAN (G. H.) Non-Malignant Diseases of the U. 1854.
- BECQUEREL (L. A.) Traité Clinique des Maladies de l'U. et de ses Annexes. 3 vols. and atlas. *plts.* 1859.
- NONAT (A.) Traité Pratique des Maladies de l'U. et de ses Annexes. 1860.
- COURTY (A.) Traité pratique des Maladies de l'U. et de ses Annexes. 1866.
- WRIGHT (H. G.) Uterine Disorders. 1867.
- FIRTH (H. E.) Prize Essay on the U. 1868.
- FRIEDLÄNDER (C.) Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über den U. 1870.
- CHAPMAN (E. N.) Hysterology: a Treatise on the Diseases and the Displacements of the U. 1872.
- DEMARQUAY (J. N.) and ST. VIEL (O.) Traité Clinique des Maladies de l'U. 1876.
- UTILITARIANISM.**
- U. Catechism. 1830.
- MILL (J. S.) U. 1864.
- BLECKLEY (H.) A Colloquy on the Utilitarian theory of Morals. 1873.
- BIBES (T. R.) Modern U. 1874.
- QARBAU (L.) La Morale Utilitaire. 1875.
- UTOPIAS.**
- MORE (Sir T.) Utopia. 1624.
- CAMPANELLA (T.) Civitas Solis Poetica. Idea Republicae Philosophicae. 1643.
- HALL (J.) Mundus Alter et Idem. 1648.
- HARRINGTON (J.) The Commonwealth of Oceana. 1656.
- [LESCONVEL (P. de)] Relation du Voyage du Prince de Montbérault dans l'Île de Naudely. 1705.
- BURMANNUS (P.) Somnium, sive Iter in Arcadum. 1710.

**UTOPIAS.—cont.**

- JANUARIUS [(HENNARO)] (J. A.) *Respubliken Juris-consultum*. 1731.  
 CATAPDE ( ) de *Le Paysan Gentilhomme*. 2 vols. 1737.  
 [HOLBERG (L. v.)] *Nicolai Klimii iter Subterraneum*. Ed. II. 5 pls. 1745.  
 [MEROER (L. S.)] *L'An 2410*. 1771.  
 [BIGNON (J. P. ed.)] *Les Aventures d'Abdalla*. 2 vols. 1773.  
 HODGSON (W.) *The Commonwealth of Reason*. 1795.  
 ERSKINE (T. Lord) *Armata: a Piagmont*. 1817.  
 ELLIS ( ) *New Britain*. 1820.  
 FORREST (H. J.) *A Dream of Reform*. 1818.  
 [HELES (Sir A.)] *Reahmah*. 2 vols. 1838.  
 KAUFMANN (M.) *U. from Sir T. More to Kail Marx*. 1879.

**UTRECHT.**

- BOOTH (C.) *Beschrijving van U.* pls. 1651.  
 BLONDIEL (V. J.) *Beschrijving der stad U.* map: pls. 1757.  
 ASCH VAN WIJCK (A. M. C. v.) *Geschiedkundige beschouwing van het oude Handelsverkeer der Stad U., van vroegste tijden af tot aan de 11e eeuw*. 4 parts. 1838-40.  
 MONDE (N. v. d.) *Geschied-on Oudheidkundige Beschrijving van Utrechts Ploinen, Stogon, Waterleidingen etc.* 3 vols. pls. 1844-40.  
 AILAN (F.) *De Stad U. en hare geschiedenis*. 1850.  
 LIEFLAND (J. v.) *Utrechts Oudheid in Afbeelding en Beschrijving*. 2 vols. 62 pls. 1857.  
 LUTGERS (P. J.) *Gezigten in de Omstreken van U.* 87 pls. 1860.

**UTRECHT, PEACE OF.**

- FRANÇOIS (C.) *Histoire Amoureuse et Badine du Congrès et de la Ville d'U.* 1715.  
 FRANÇOIS (C.) *History of the Treaty of U.* 2 vols. 1715.  
 COLEBERT DE TORON (J. B.) *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Négociations de la Paix d'U.* 1757.  
 BIEDERMANN (F. B. F.) *Traité d'U. réclamé par la France*. 1814.

**UTRECHT PSALTER.**

- BIRCH (W. de G.) *Hist. of the U. P.* 1876.

**UTTOXEYER.**

- REDFERN (F.) *Hist. of the Town of U.* map. illus. 1865.

**UXBRIDGE.**

- REDFORD (G.) and RICHES (T. H.) *Hist. of U.* pls. 1818.

**V****VAAS.**

- LEGHAY (F.) *Recherches historiques sur V. et Lavernat*. 1855.

**VACCINATION.**

- AUBERT (A.) *Rapport sur la Vaccine*. 1798.  
 JENNER (E.) *An Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of the Variolae Vaccinae: a disease discovered in Gloucestershire and known by the name of Cow Pox*. 4 col. pls. 1798.

**VACCINATION.—cont.**

- PEARSON (H.) *An Inquiry concerning the Hist of the Cowpox, principally with a view to supersede and extinguish the Smallpox*. 1798.  
 JENNER (E.) *Further Observations on the Variolae of Cow Pox*. 1799.  
 WOODVILL (W.) *Reports of a Series of Inoculations for the Cow Pox*. 1799.  
 DUNNING (R.) *Some Observations on V. or the Inoculated Cow-pox*. 1800.  
 JENNER (E.) *A Continuation of Facts and Observations relative to the Variolae Vaccinae or Cow Pox*. 1800.  
 WOODVILL (W.) *Observations on the Cow Pox*. 1800.  
 ADDINGTON (J.) *Practical Observations on the Inoculation of the Cowpox*. 2nd ed. 1801.  
 ALKIN (C. R.) *A Concise View of all the most important Facts concerning the Cowpox*. 2nd ed. 1801.  
 BALLHORN ( ) and STROMMEYER ( ) *Traité de l'Inoculation de la Vaccine*. 2 col. pls. An IX. 1801.  
 CARRO (J. de) *Observations et Expériences sur l'Inoculation de la Vaccine*. 1801.  
 LUSSEN (II. M.) *Recherches Historiques et Médicales sur la Vaccine*. 1801.  
 JENNER (E.) *On the Origin of the Vaccine Inoculation*. 1801.  
 LITTON (J. C.) *Observations on the Cow-Pock*. parts. 1801.  
 MORDAU (J. L.) *Traité Historique et Pratique de la Vaccine*. an IX. [1801.]  
 PALLONI (G.) *Memorie sopra l'Inoculazione della Vacina in Toscana*. 1 pl. 1801.  
 KING (J.) *A Treatise on the Cow-pox, containing the Hist. of Vaccine Inoculation*. 2 vols. 1801-03.  
 BELL (G.) *Treatise on the Cow-Pox*. col. pls. 1802.  
 BRUGNONI (H.) *Riflessioni della Daputazione per la Vaccinazione sulle Abbiezioni fatte all'innesto della Vaccine*. 1802.  
 BRYON (J.) *Practical Observations on the Inoculation of Cowpox*. 1802.  
 COCK (J. R.) *Observations on V.* 1802.  
 GOLDSCHMIDT (II. J.) *Allgemeine Uebersicht Geschichte der Kuhpocken, etc.* 1802.  
 GÜNTHER (J. J.) *Geschichte der Vaccine und ihre Impfung*. 1802.  
 KIRTLAND (G.) *Thirty Plates of the Smallpox and Cow-pox*. 1802.  
 PEARSON (G.) *Examination of the Report of a Committee of the House of Commons on the Claims for Remuneration for the Vaccine Pock Inoculation*. 1802.  
 ADAMS (J.) *Answers to all the Objections hitherto made against Cow-pox*. 1805.  
 JENNER (G. C.) *Evidence at large respecting Dr. E. Jenner's Discovery of Vaccine Inoculation*. 1805.  
 LABATT (S. B.) *An Address on Cowpock*. 1805.  
 LEESCOMB (G.) *A Dissertation on the Failure and Mischiefs of the Disease called the Cow-pox*. 1805.  
 MOSLEY (B.) *Commentaries on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox*. 2nd ed. 1805.  
 MOSLEY (B.) *Treatise on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow Pox*. 2nd ed. 1805.  
 PLUMMER (J.) *The Plague Stayed*. 1805.  
 KING (J.) *An Answer to Dr. Mosely containing a Defence of V.* 1805.  
 MOORE (J.) *Reply to the Anti-Vaccinists*. 1806.



**VACCINATION.—cont.**

- ROWLEY (W.) Cow Pox inoculation no security against Small Pox Infection. 3rd ed. 1808.
- SACCO (L.) Trattato di Vaccinazione con osservazioni sul Giavardo e Vajuolo Pecorino. *port*: 4 col. *pls.* 1809.
- BARTLEY (O. W.) An Attempt to Vindicate the Practice of V. 1810.
- CALBIATI (G.) Memoria sulla Inoculazione Vaccina. 1810.
- MACLEAN (C.) State of V. in 1810. 1810.
- SCOTFIELD (S.) Treatise on Vaccine, or Cow Pox. 1810.
- COOPER (J.) V. Vindicated. 1811.
- BROGH (J.) An Appeal to the Public, on the Hazard and Peril of V. 1817.
- MOORE (J.) History and Practice of V. 1817.
- JENNER (E.) Letter to W. Dillwyn, on the Effects of V. 1818.
- BERGERON (P. J.) Manuel Pratique de Vaccine. 1821.
- CRIBB (J. J.) Smallpox and Cow-pox. 1825.
- GREENHOW (T. M.) An Estimate of the true Value of V. as a security against Smallpox. 1825.
- EDMUNSTON (H.) Observations on Cow-Pox, and on the Necessity for enforcing V. 1828.
- MARSHALL (J.) Popular Summary of V. 1830.
- PLUMBE (S.) A Popular Estimate of the Value of V. 1830.
- BOUSQUET (J. B.) Traité de la Vaccine et des Eruptions Variolenses ou Varioliformes. 1833.
- HIBBARD (D. R.) A Treatise on Cow-pox. 1835.
- B. (D. J. M.) Principios de Vacunacion para el uso de los Vacundores de las Provincias de las Islas Filipinas. 1838.
- BENETTI (A.) Analisi Medico-pratico sulla Inoculazione del Vaccino. 1841.
- BADDOCK (J.) A Detail of Experiments confirming the power of Cow-pox to protect from Smallpox. 1845.
- SPINELLI (D. F.) Del Variolo Vaccino e della Rivaccinazione. 1845.
- STEINBRENNER (C. C.) Traité sur la Vaccine. 1846.
- VERDÉ-DELISLE ( ) De la Dégénérescence phys. et mor. de l'Espèce Humaine déterminée par la Vaccin. 1855.
- NETTINGER (C. G. G.) Evils of V. 1858.
- FRIEDINGER (C.) Die Kuhpocken-Impfung. 1857.
- HAGNER (D. R.) Essay on V. and Revaccination. 1864.
- LODGE (R. T.) Smallpox: how to annihilate it. 1865.
- GRIFFIN (R.) V. 1866.
- BALLARD (E.) On V., its Value and Alleged Dangers. 1868.
- GARLICK (F. S.) An Essay on V. 1868.
- HARDING (T. M.) Smallpox and V. 1868.
- JENCKEN (F. E.) V. impartially Reviewed. 1868.
- SEATON (E. C.) A Handbook of V. 1868.
- SIXTON (G.) V. useless and dangerous. 1869.
- BARLOW (W. H.) A Sketch of the Hist. of Smallpox and V. 1871.
- GREENE (J.) Good Vaccine Lymph. 1871.
- FRY (D. P.) The Law relating to V. 5th ed. 1872.
- MARAGLIANO (E.) La Questione Vaccinica. 1872.
- MONTRELS (E.) Histoire de la V. 1874.
- BOHN (H.) Handbuch der V. 1875.

**VACCINATION.—cont.**

- SILJSTRÖM (P. A.) The V. Question. 1875.
- BECKER (H. T. v.) Handbuch der Vaccinationslehre. 1879.

**VALENCE.**

- OLLIVIER (J.) Essais historiques sur la ville de V. 1831.

**VALENCIA.**

- Aureum Opus Regalium Privilegiorum Civitatis et Regni Valentie. 1515.
- BEUTER (P. A.) Historia de V. 1538.
- ESCLAPES DE GUILLO (P.) Resumen Historial de la Fundacion y Antigüedad de la Ciudad de V. *map.* 1738.
- CAVANILLES (A. J.) Observaciones sobre la Historia Natural, Geographia y Agricultura del Reyno de V. 2 vols. *maps*: *plans*: *pls.* 1796-97.

**VALENCIA, Irel.**

- KNIGHT (W. F.) Views of V. Harbour. 6 *pls.* 1849.

**VALENCIENNES.**

- D'OUTREMAN (H.) Histoire de la ville et comté de V. 1639.
- DESFONTAINES DE PREUX ( ) Précis Historique et Statistique sur la Ville de V. 1825.

**VALERIAN.**

- BISMAROK (J. F.) Disputatio de Valeriani. [1724.]
- HILL (J.) The Virtues of Wild V. in Nervous Disorders. 2 *pls.* 1758.
- ACKERN (J. C. v.) De Valeriana, dissertatio inauguralis. 1789.

**VALKENBURG.**

- U. (G. C.) Korte Schets der Geschiedenis van het land van V. 1858.

**VALLADOLID.**

- DAÇA (A.) Excelencias de V. 1627.

**VALLE CRUCIS ABBEY.**

- JONES (M. C.) V. C. A.: its Origin and Foundation Charter. 1866.

**VALLORBES.**

- VALLORTON-AUBERT (P. F.) V. Esquisse géographique, statistique et historique. 1875.

**VALPARAISO.**

- VIOLNA MACKENNA (B.) Hist. de V. 2 vols. 1839-72.

**VALREAS.**

- AUBENAS (A.) Notice historique sur la ville et le canton de V. 1838.

**VALSASSINA.**

- Statuta Civilia et Criminalia Communitatis Vallissaxinae. 1674.
- ARRIGNONI (G.) Notizie Storiche della V. e delle Terre limitrofe. 1840.

**VALSESIA.**

- Statuta curiae superioris Vallis Siculae. 1624.
- RACCA (C.) Notizie Statistiche e Descrittive della V. 1833.

**VALSOLDA.**

- BARREIRA-PEZZI (C.) Storia della V. 1864.

**VALSUGANA.**

- MONTESILLO (G. A.) Notizie storiche, topografiche e religiose della V. e di Primiero. 1798.



**VALTELLINA.**

ROMIGHIALLI (G.) Storia della V. 5 vols. 1831-44.

**VALTOPINA.**

Statuta Vallis Topini. 1028.

**VALUE.**

JOHNSON (A. B.) Inquiry into the Nature of V. and of Capital. 1813.

MALTIUS (T. R.) The Measure of V. stated and illustrated. 1823.

[BAILEY (S.)] A Critical Dissertation on the Nature, Measures and Causes of V. 1825.

BAILEY (S.) A Letter to a Political Economist on the subject of V. 1826.

COTTEBELL (C. F.) An Examination of the Doctrines of V., as set forth by Adam Smith, etc. 1831.

HOLBERRY (J.) V.: its Nature, Kinds, Measurement and Methods of Transfer. 1863.

HAMILTON (R.) Money and V. 1878.

**VAMPIRES.**

DEMMLIUS (C. F.) Philosophischer Versuch, ob mocht die merkwürdige Begebenheit der Blutsüger oder Vampyren aus den principis naturae hergeleitet werden könne. 1732.

POILL (J. C.) and HERMEL (J. G.) De Hominibus Post Mortem Sanguisugis vulgo sic dictis Vampyren. [1732.]

STOCK (J. C.) and NÖBLING (J. G.) De Ualaveribus Sanguisugis von denen so genannten Vampyren oder Monstrosen-Süugern. [1732.]

CALMET (A.) Traité sur les Apparitions, des Esprits et sur les V. ou les Revenans de Hongrie. 2 vols. 1761.

DAVANZATI (G.) Dissertazione sopra i Vampiri. 1774.

DAVANZATI (G.) Dissertazione sopra i Vampiri. 2da. ed. 1789.

**VANCOOVER.**

FITZGERALD (J. E.) An Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Co. with reference to the Grant of V.'s Island. 1849.

MACFIE (M.) V. Island and British Columbia, their Hist., Resources and Prospects. maps: illus. 1865.

**VANDALS.**

MARCUS (L.) Histoire des Vandales. 1838.

**VANNES.**

LALLEMAND (A.) Les origines historiques de la ville de V. 1858.

**VARALLA.**

BORDIGA (G.) Storia e Guida del Sacro Monte di V. 1830.

**VARICOSE VEINS.**

SCOTT (W.) Probationary Essay on the Treatment of V. V. 1841.

NUNN (T. W.) V. V. and V. Ulcers. 1852.

CHAPMAN (H. T.) V. V.: their Nature, Consequences and Treatment. 1856.

**VARNISHES AND VARNISHING.**

PARKER (G.) A Treatise of Japanning and V. etc. 24 pls. 1888.

BONANNI (F.) Traité des Vernis. 1733.

CANTELLI (G.) Tratado de Barnizes y Charoles. illus. 1735.

GUIDOTTI (A. M. A.) Nuovo Trattato di Vernici, 2 pls. 1764.

**VARNISHES AND VARNISHING.—cont.**

[LAMOIS ( )] Le Vernisseur Parfait, etc. 1 pl. 1771.

BONANNI (F.) Trattato sopra la Vernice della Comunità Chiese. Nuova ed. 4 pls. 1786.

CREARY (J.) Elegance, amusement and utility, or the whole process of V. on paper and wood. 2nd ed. [1801.]

DREMP (G.) Il Fabbriatore delle Vernici et dei Mastici. 1823.

NIEL (J. W.) The Painter's Guide to the Art of V. and Polishing, etc. 1824.

TRON (C. F. G.) Vollständiges Anleitungs zur Lackirkunst. 6te. Aufl. 4 pls. 1855.

VIOLETTE (H.) Guide Pratique de la Fabrication des Vernis. [1866.]

ANDRES (E.) Die Fabrikation der Lacke, Vernisse, etc. 2te. Aufl. 1870.

**VASSY-SUR-BLAISE.**

PINARD ( ) Précis sur l'histoire de la ville de V. 1840.

**VASTO D'AIMONE.**

MARCHESANI (L.) Storia della Città di V. 1838.

**VATICAN.**

FONTANA (G.) Il Tempio Vaticano. 79 pls. 1804.

PISTOLINI (B.) Il Vaticano descritto et illustrato. 8 vols. 850 pls. 1829-38.

**VAUD.**

VIRENNE (A.) Hist. du Canton de V. 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1856.

**VAUGIRARD.**

LAUDENNAU (L.) Histoire de V. 1842.

**VECHTE.**

DRIVEN (F. M.) Beschreibung und Geschichte der vormaligen Grafschaft nun des Amts V. im Niederrhiff Münster. 1803.

**VEENDAM.**

SANNES (I.) De Opkomst van V.: een drietal voorlezingen met eenige aantekeningen. 1830.

**VEGETABLES.**

PARGMENTIER (A. A.) Observations on such nutritive V. as may be used in times of scarcity. 1783.

HEER (O.) Les Plantes Alimentaires. 1855.

VOGL (A.) Nahrungs und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. 1872.

**VEGETARIANISM.**

FIELD (J.) Absurdity of T. Trion's Doctrine in Forbidding to eat Flesh. 1685.

TRYON (T.) Wisdom's Dictates: or, Aphorisms and Rules for Preserving Health. With a Bill of Fare of Seventy Five dishes for such as shall decline that depraved custom of eating Flesh and Blood. 1691.

OCOCHI (A.) The Pythagorean Diet of Vegetables only. 1745.

RITSON (J.) An Essay on Abstinence from Animal Food as a Moral Duty. 1802.

NEWTON (J. F.) The Return of Nature: or, a Defence of the Vegetable Regimen. 1811.

GLEIZES (J. A.) Thalysio, ou, la Nouvelle Existence. 3 vols. 1840.

ALCOTT (W. A.) Vegetable Diet Defended. 1844.

SMITH (J.) Fruits and Farinacea the Proper Food of Man. 1844.

**VEGETARIANISM.—cont.**

- NICHOLSON (A.) *Nature's own Book: or Practical Results of a Vegetable Diet.* 1846.  
 ALCOTT (W. A.) *Vegetable Diet.* 1849.  
 ALCOTT (W. A.) *Vegetable Diet.* 2nd ed. 1851.  
 SMITH (J.) *Fruits and Farinacea the proper Food for Man.* 1854.  
 KOCH (C. W.) *Der Vegetarianismus etc.* 1869.  
 WEILSHÄUSER (E.) *Vegetarianisches Kochbuch.* 1871.

**VEHMERGERICHTE.**

- THOMASII (C.) *De vera Origine, Natura, Progressu et Interitu Judiciorum Westphaliorum.* 1754.  
 FREHRE ( ) *De Secretis Judiciis olim in Westphalia aliisque Germanicæ partibus usitatis, postea abolitis.* 1762.  
 KOPF (C. P.) *Ueber der Verfassung der heiml. Gerichte in Westphalen.* 1794.  
 WIGAND (P.) *Das Femgericht Westphalens.* 1825.  
 USENER (F. P.) *Die Frei- und heimliche Gerichte Westphalens. illus.* 1832.  
 THIERSCH (B.) *Der Hauptstuhl des Westphal. Vemgerichte a. d. Königshofe von Dortmund nach neu entdeckten Urkunden.* 1838.  
 GÜNTHER (J.) *Geschichte der V.* 1843.

**VEI LANGUAGE.**

- KOHLER (S. W.) *Outlines of a Grammar of the V. L. together with a Vocabulary.* 1854.

**VEINS.**

- POURRET (F. A. B.) *Das Vencnsystem in seinen krankhaften Verhältnissen dargestellt.* 1818.  
 BOCK (A. C.) *Darstellung der Venen des menschlichen Körpers.* 2 parts. *pls.* 1823.  
 POLLAU (A.) *Ueber die Krankheiten der Venen.* 1830.

**VEJO.**

- MAZZUCCI (D.) *V. difoso.* 1640.  
 NARDINI (F.) *L'Antico V.* 1647.  
 ZANCHI (C.) *Il V. illustrato.* 1708.

**VELAY.**

- ARNAUD (J. A. M.) *Histoire du V.* 2 vols. 1816.

**VELLETRI.**

- BORGIA (A.) *Istoria della Chiesa e Città di V.* 1723.  
 BAUO (T.) *Storia della Città di V.* 2 vols. 1851.

**VELVETS AND VELVETEENS.**

- ROLAND DE LA PLATIERRE (J. M.) *L'Art du Fabricant de Velours de Coton. Acad. des Sci.* 1780.  
 TOWNIE (T.) *The Art of Painting on V.* 4 *pls.* 1811.  
 GAND (E.) *Fabrication du Velours de Coton. Étude sur le tissage à Bras, le Tissage Mécanique 1765-1865.* 25 *pls.* 1865.  
 GAND (E.) and SEE (E.) *Traité de la Coupe des Velours de Coton. Coupe Longitudinale, sur Table, après Tissage.* 1765-1865. 24 *pls.* 1872.

**VENAFRO.**

- COTUGNO (G.) *Memorie Storiche di V.* 1824.

**VENCE.**

- TISSERAND (E.) *Histoire de V.* 1860.

**VENDÉE.**

- BRAUCHAMP (A.) *Histoire de la Guerre de la V.* 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1807.  
 CRÉTINEAU-JOLY (J.) *Histoire de la V. Militaire.* 2e. éd. 4 vols. 1843.

**VENDÔME.**

- SIMON ( ) *Histoire de V. et de ses environs.* 3 vols. 1834-35.

**VENDÔME COLUMN.**

- BAITARD (L. P.) *La Colonne de la Place V.* 145 *pls.* 1810.

**VENEREAL DISEASES.**

- BLEGNY (N. de) *L'Art de Guérir des Maladies Venériennes.* 1692.  
 ASTRUC (J.) *De Morbis Venereis.* 1736.  
 ASTRUC (J.) *De Morbis Venereis.* 1738.  
 ASTRUC (J.) *De Morbis Venereis.* 2 vols. 1740.  
 ASTRUC (J.) *A Treatise of V. D.* 1754.  
 ASTRUC (J.) *De Morbis Venereis.* 2 vols. 1760.  
 FABRE (P.) *Traité des Maladies Vénériennes.* 3e. éd. 1773.  
 NISBET (W.) *First Lines of Theory and Practice in V. D.* 1787.  
 VOGEL (L.) *Die Heilkunst der venerischen Krankheiten.* 1817.  
 JOURDAN (A. J. L.) *Traité complet des Maladies Vénériennes.* 1826.  
 TRAVERS (B.) *Observations on the Pathology of V. Affections.* 1830.  
 GIBERT (C. M.) *Manuel des Maladies Vénériennes.* 1836.  
 HARRISON (J.) *The Pathology and Treatment of V. D.* 1840.  
 ACORN (W.) *A Complete Practical Treatise on V. D.* 1846.  
 HÖLDER (H.) *Lehrbuch der venerischen Krankheiten.* 1851.  
 VIDAL DE CASSIS (A. T.) *Traité des Maladies Vénériennes.* 1853.  
 VIDAL DE CASSIS (A. T.) *A Treatise on V. D.* 1854.  
 ALLEN (R. A.) *The Diagnosis and Treatment of V. D.* 1855.  
 LABATT (H.) *Observation on V. D.* 1858.  
 WATSON (P. H.) *The Modern Pathology and Treatment of V. D.* 1861.  
 BRUCE (A.) *An Epitome of the V. D.* 1868.  
 MÜLLER (F. W.) *Compendium der Geschichte, Pathologie und Therapie der venerischen Krankheiten.* 1869.  
 BENITO Y ANGULO (J. D.) *Atlas de Enfermedades Venéreas y Sifilíticas.* 2. ed. 1873.  
 CERRERO (F. L.) *Compendio práctico de las Enfermedades Venéreas y Sifilíticas.* 1878.  
 BENITO Y ANGULO (J. D.) *Conferencias sobre las Enfermedades Venéreas y Sifilíticas.* 1879.  
 JULIEN (L.) *Traité pratique des Maladies Vénériennes.* 1879.  
**VENETIAN DIALECT.**  
 PAOLETTI (E.) *Dizionario tascabile Veneziano-Italiano.* 1857.  
 BOERIO (G.) *Dizionario del Dialecto Veneziano.* 3a. ed. 1867.  
 NAZARI (G.) *Dizionario Venez.-Ital.* Ed. 2. 1876.  
**VENEZUELA.**  
 OVIEDO Y BANOS (J. de) *Historia de la Conquista y Poblacion de la Provincia de V. Parte Ia. [all published].* 1723.  
 SIMPLE (R.) *Present State of Caracas, with a journey through La Victoria and Valencia to Puerto Cabello.* 1812.  
 CHESTERTON (G. L.) *Narrative of Proceedings in V.* 1819-20. 1820.  
 DAUXION-LAVAYSSIE (J. F.) *Description of V.* 1820.

VENEZUELA.—*cont.*

- ADAM (W. J.) Travels across the Llanos and descent of the Orinoco, 1819-20, 1821.  
 DIAZ (J. D.) Recuerdos sobre la Rebelion de Caracas. 1829.  
 HAWKSHAW (J.) Reminiscences of South America, from Residence in V. 1838.  
 BARALT (R. M.) Resumen de la Historia de V. hasta el año de 1797 (desde el año de 1797 hasta el de 1837). 3 vols. *port.* 1841.  
 CODAZZI (A.) Resumen de la Geografia de V. 1841.  
 AUERDOORHIA (J. M.) Memoria Geografico-Economica-Politica del Departamento de V. 1845.  
 Compendio de la Historia de V. 1849.  
 PAEZ (R.) Life in the Llanos of V. 1868.  
 EASTWICK (E. B.) V.: or Sketches of Life in a South American Republic, with the Hist. of the Loan of 1864. *map.* 1868.  
 TEJERA (M.) V. pintoresca é ilustrada. Relacion historica, geografica, etc. 2 vols. 1875-77.  
 DANON (G.) Recollections of Four Years in V. *map*: 3 *illus.* 1876.  
 SPENCE (J. M.) The Land of Bolivar. 2 vols *maps*: *illus.* 1878.

## VENICE.

- Statuta Venetiarum. 1477.  
 SABELLICUS (M. A. [Coccius]) Decades Rerum Venetarum. 1487.  
 GIUSTINIANO (B.) De origine urbis Venetiarum. [1492.]  
 MARCELLUS (P.) De Vitis Principum et Gestis Venetorum compendium. 1502.  
 SABELLICUS (M. A. [Coccius]) Croniche che tractano de la Origine de Venetia. [c. 1505.]  
 MODONATI (P. F.) Venetados libri XII. 1521.  
 VERGERIUS (P. P.) De Republica Veneta, liber primus [all publ.]. 1520.  
 Statuta Veneta emendatissima. 1528.  
 GIUSTINIANO (B.) De origine urbis Venetiarum rebusque a Venetis gestis libri XV. 1534.  
 GIANNOTTI (D.) Libro della Repubblica de Vinitiana. 1540.  
 GIANNOTTI (D.) Libro de la Repubblica de Vinitiani. 1542.  
 SABELLIUS (M. A. [Coccius]) Le Historie Vinitiane. 1544.  
 GIUSTINIANO (B.) Historia dell' Origine di Vinogia e delle Cose fatta da Vinitiani. 1545.  
 BEMBO (P.) Rerum Venetarum Historiae. 1551.  
 BEMBO (P.) Delle Historie Vinitiane. 1552.  
 MARCELLO (P.) Vita de' Principi di Vinogia. 1557.  
 ZENO (N.) Dell' Origine di Venetia. 1558.  
 GIANNOTTI (D.) Republica di Vinogia. 1570.  
 MARCELLUS (P.) De Vita, Moribus et Rebus Gestis omnium Ducum Venetorum usque ad nostram aetatem Historia. *woodcut port.* 1574.  
 GIUSTINIANO (B.) Rerum Venetarum ab urbe condita ad a. 1575 historia. 1576.  
 FAROLDO (J.) Annali Veneti. 1577.  
 SANSOVINO (F.) Venezia, città nobilissima et singolare descritta in XIII libri. 1581.  
 Statuta Veneta. 2 vols. 1586.  
 GIUSTINIANO (B.) Dell' Historia Venotiana. 1598.  
 GOLDIONI (L.) Le Cose Maravigliose dell' inolita Città di Venezia. 1603.  
 PARUTA (P.) Historia Vinetiana. 2 vols. 1605.  
 BOTERO (G.) Relatione della Republica Venetiana. 1608.

VENICE.—*cont.*

- FOUCAULT (T. de) Histoire Générale de Venise. 2 vols. 1608.  
 GIUSTINIANO (B.) Historia dell' origine di Vinogia e delle cose fatte da Vinitiani. 1608.  
 FOUCAULT (T. de) The General History of the Magnificent State of V. 1612.  
 Squitino della Liberta Veneta. 1612.  
 MADROENUS (A.) Historia Veneti ab anno 1521 ad 1615. *port.* 1623.  
 VERUS (J. B.) Rerum Venetiarum libri IV. 1638.  
 VERUS (J. B.) Rerum Venetiarum libri IV. 1644.  
 PARUTI (P.) Historia Vinotiana. 2 vols. 1645.  
 HOWELL (J.) S. P. Q. V. A Survey of the Signorie of V. *front*: *port.* 1651.  
 PARUTA (P.) The Hist. of V. 1658.  
 SANSOVINO (F.) Venetia città nobilissima e singolare descritta in 14 libri. 1663.  
 FLAY (Sieur de la) The Policy and Government of the Venetians. 1671.  
 AMLOT DE LA HOURSAYE (N.) Histoire du Gouvernement de Venise. 2 vols. 1677.  
 VERUS (J. B.) Rerum Venetiarum libri VI. 1678.  
 ST. DIDIER (T. L. D. M. S. de.) La Ville et la République de Venise. 1680.  
 AMLOT DE LA HOURSAYE (N.) La Storia del Governo di Venezia. 2 vols. 1681.  
 PALATINI (J.) Fasti Ducales. 110 *port.* 1696.  
 CARLVARIN (L.) Le Fabbriche, o Vedute di Venetia disegnate. 101 *pls.* 1703.  
 PERSCHUT (H.) Nouvelle Relation de la Ville et République de Venise. 1709.  
 NANI (B.) Historia della Republ. Veneta. 2 vols. 1720.  
 ZUCCHETTI (A.) Il Gran Teatro di Venezia. 2 vols. 123 *pls.* [1720.]  
 CANALE (A.) Prospectus Magni Canalis Venetiarum. 14 *pls.* 1735.  
 CANALE (A.) Urbis Venetiarum Prospectus celeberrimos. *Engl. title*: 2 *port.*: 38 *pls.* 1742.  
 CANALE (A.) Urbis Venetiarum Prospectus celeberrimos. *title*: 2 *port.*: 38 *pls.* 1751-54.  
 DUBO (A.) Storia della Repubblica di Venetia. 4 vols. 1751.  
 SANDI (P.) Principi di Storia Civile della Repubblica di Venezia. 9 vols. 1756-72.  
 Representations et autres Beautés Singulières de Venise. 2 *plans*: 115 *pls.* 1762.  
 MOROSINI (A.) Storia della Repubblica Venetiana scritta per pubblico Decreto e Condotta dall' anno 1521-1615. 5 vols. 1782-87.  
 GALLIOLOLLI (G.) Delle Memorie Venete Antiche profane ed ecclesiastiche libri 3. 8 vols. 1795.  
 MARIN (C. A.) Storia Civile e Politica del Commercio de' Veneziani. 8 vols. 1798-1808.  
 [CROGNARA (L. di)] Le Fabbriche più Conspectue di Venezia. 250 *pls.* 1815-20.  
 DART (P.) Histoire de la République de Venise. 8 vols. 1821.  
 LAZZARI (A.) Nuova Raccolta delle Principali Vedute della R. Città di Venezia. 12 *col. pls.* 1831.  
 PRIOR (L.) Interiors and Exteriors in V. 26 *pls.* 1843.  
 FLAGG (E.) V. 1797-1849. 2 vols. 1853.  
 ROMANIN (S.) Storia Documentata di Venezia. 10 vols. 1853-61.  
 ZANOTTO (F.) Il Palazzo Ducale di Venezia illustrato. 2da. ed. 4 vols. 200 *pls.* 1853-61.

**VENICE.—cont.**

- GALLIBERT (L.) Histoire de la République de Venise. 1856.  
 HAZLITT (W. C.) V.: the Hist. of the Republic. 2 vols. 1858.  
 GATTERI (G.) Storia Veneta espressa in 150 Tavole. 2 ed. 2 vols. 150 *pls.* 1800.  
 BRORHET (G.) Cromwell e la Repubblica di Venezia. 1864.  
 [GROCHETTI (B.)] Il Doge di Venezia. 1864.  
 BASCHET (A.) Les Archives de Venise. 1870.  
 BOITO (C.) La Basilica di San Marco in Venezia. 18 parts. 800 *pls.* (*many col.*). 1878-93.  
 SANTUO (M.) I Diarii di M. S. (1496-1633). 60 vols. 1879-1902.

**VENLO.**

- KNULLER (L. J. E.) Geschiedenis en Beschrijving van Venloo. 1843.

**VENOSA.**

- OMALIA (N. M.) Antiquitates Venusinae tribus libris explicatae. 1757.  
 LUPULUS (M. A.) Iter Venusinum. 1793.  
 LAVISTA (A.) Notizie Storiche degli antichi e presenti tempi della Città di V. 1808.

**VENTILATION.**

- HENSHAW (N.) Aero-Chalinos: or a Register for the Air. 1664.  
 HALES (S.) A Description of Ventilators whereby great quantities of fresh air may be conveyed into Mines, etc. 2 *pls.* 1743.  
 SUTTON (S.) An Historical Account, or a new method for extracting the Foul Air out of Ships, etc. 2nd ed. 1 *pl.* 1748.  
 HALES (S.) A Treatise on Ventilators. *pls.* 1758.  
 WALKER (A.) A Philosophical Estimate of the causes, effects and cure of unwholesome Air in Large Cities. 1777.  
 WHITEHURST (J.) Observations on the V. of Rooms. 1794.  
 CHABANNES (J. B. M. F. de.) Explanation of a new method of warming and purifying the Air in Houses. 1815.  
 CHABANNES (J. B. M. F. de.) On Conducting Air by forced V. 1818.  
 MEYLER (A.) Observations on V. 1822.  
 BERNAN (W. *pseud.* i.e. Meikleham (R. S.)) Observations on Ventilating and Warming Public Edifices, Dwelling Houses, etc. 2nd ed. 1829.  
 HAWTHORNE (G.) A New Mode of Ventilating Hospitals, Ships, Prisons, etc. 1830.  
 TRENGOLD (T.) The Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings, Dwelling Houses etc. 3rd ed. 1836.  
 REID (D. B.) Illustrations of the Theory and Practice of V. 1844.  
 WYMAN (M.) A Practical Treatise on V. 1846.  
 BURN (R. S.) Practical V. 1850.  
 WALKER (W.) Useful Hints on V. 1850.  
 READ (D. B.) V. in American Dwellings. 1858.  
 ARTMANN (F.) Allgemeine Bemerkungen über V. 2 parts. 1860.  
 NORDENBURG (J.) Die Ventilatoren und deren Anwendung auf praktische Zwecke. 1860.  
 WESTBROOK (R. A.) The Question of V. considered. 1861.  
 GRISCOM (J. H.) An Improved Method of House V. 1862.  
 RICHARDS (R.) A Treatise on V., natural and artificial. 1862.

**VENTILATION.—cont.**

- MORIN (A. J.) Mécanique Pratique. Études sur la V. 2 vols. 1863.  
 GOUVE (H. A.) New System of V. 1866.  
 EDWARDS (F.) On the V. of Dwelling-houses. 1868.  
 LEEDS (L. W.) Lectures on V. 1869.  
 GOUVE (H. A.) New System of V. 3rd ed. 1870.  
 LEEDS (L. W.) A Treatise on V. 1871.  
 BUTLER (W. F.) V. of Buildings. 1873.  
 BIRD (P. H.) Costless V. 1876.  
 TODD (O. H.) Report on V. 1876.  
 HANSHOKE (E.) Theoretisch-praktische Abhandlung über V. 1877.  
 BIRD (P. H.) On the V. of Rooms, House-drains, Soil-pipes and Sewers. 1879.  
 LLOYD (T.) The V. of Churches, Chapels, etc. [1879.]

**VENTIMIGLIA.**

- ROSSI (G.) Storia della Città di V. 1859.

**VENTRILLOQUISM.**

- LA CHAPELLE (M. de) Le Ventriloque, ou l'Engastrimythe. 2 parts. 1772.  
 MAYER (A. C.) Ueber das Bauchreden. 1817.  
 L. (V. S.) Dell' Engastrimita o Ventriloquo. 1823.

**VENUS.**

- MARTIN (B.) V. in the Sun. *pls.* 1761.  
 SCHREËTER (J. H.) Aphroditographische Fragmente zur genauern Kenntniss des Planeten Venus. 10 *pls.* 1796.  
 LINDENAU (B. A. v.) Tabulae Veneris novae et correctae. 1810.  
 FORBES (G.) The Transit of V. *front.*: 21 *ills.* 1874.  
 GRANT (R.) The Transit of V. in 1874. *diags.* 1874.  
 PROCTOR (R. A.) Transits of V. 1874.  
 BUDD (T. H.) The Transit of V. its meaning and use. *pl.* 1875.  
 AIRY (Sir G. B.) Account of Observations of the Transit of V. Dec. 1874. 8 *pls.* 1881.

**VENUS DE MILO.**

- AICARD (J.) La V. de M., recherches sur l'Histoire de la Découverte, etc. 1874.

**VERA CRUZ.**

- LEEDO DE TEJADA (M. M.) Apuntes Historicos de la Heroica Ciudad de V. O. 3 vols. 12 *maps*: *pls.* 1850-58.  
 RIVERA (M.) Historia antiguo y moderna de Jalapa y de las Revoluciones del Estado de V. C. 5 vols. *pls.*: *plans.* 1869.

**VERANDAHS.**

- ARUNDALE (F.) Examples and Designs of V. 24 *pls.* 1861.

**VERBENA.**

- ARNOLD (S.) De V. 1721.

**VERCELLI.**

- DIONISOTTI (C.) Memorie Storiche della Città di V. 2 vols. 1861.

**VERDELAIS.**

- O'REILLY (P. J.) Histoire de V. ou voyage à l'antique monastère du Luc. [1844.]

**VERE.**

- CAU (J. P. T.) Diss. inaug. continens historiam Marchionatus Verac et Viassingae. 1838.

**VERMONT.**

- WILLIAMS (S.) Nat. and Civil Hist. of V. *map*. 1794.  
 GRAHAM (J. A.) A Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of V. *port.*: *illus.* 1797.  
 ALLEN (I.) The Natural and Political Hist. of the State of V. *map*. 1798.  
 DEAN (J.) An Alphabetical Atlas: or Gazetteer of V. 1808.  
 WILLIAMS (S.) The Natural and Civil Hist. of V. 2 vols. *map*. 1809.  
 SLADE (W.) V. State Papers, Documents connected with the Establishment of a Government by the People of V. 1823.  
 THOMPSON (Z.) A Gazetteer of V. *map*: *pls.* 1824.  
 EASTMAN (F. S.) A Hist. of V. 1828.  
 THOMPSON (Z.) Hist. of V. 1833.  
 THOMPSON (Z.) Hist. of V. (Appendix). 2 parts. *map*: 200 *illus.* 1842-53.  
 BECKLEY (H.) The Hist. of V. 1840.  
 HAYWARD (J.) Gazetteer of V. 1840.  
 CARPENTER (W. H.) Hist. of V. 1853.  
 THOMPSON (Z.) Hist. of V. 1853.  
 CHASE (F.) Gathered Sketches from the early Hist. of V. 1856.  
 HALL (B. H.) Hist. of Eastern V., to the close of the 18th century. 1858.  
 HALL (H.) The Hist. of V. to 1791. *map*. 1868.

**VERNON.**

- MICHEL (T.) Histoire de la ville et du canton de V. 1851.  
 MEYER (E.) Histoire de la Ville de V. 2 vols. 1874-76.

**VERONA.**

- Leges et Statuta Civitatis Veronae. 1475.  
 SARAYNA (T.) De Origine et Amplitudine Civitatis Veronae. *port.*: 21 *illus.* 1540.  
 PAVLINUS (O.) Antiquitatum Veronensium lib. VII. 1648.  
 MOSCARDO (L.) Historia di V. 1668.  
 SARAYNA (T.) Le Historie e Fatti de' Veronesi. 1694.  
 MAFFEI (S.) V. Illustrata. 4 vols. *pls.* 1731-32.  
 CORTE (G. dalla) Istorie della Città di V. 3 vols. 1744.  
 ZAGATA (P.) Cronica della Città di V. 3 vols. *pls.* 1745-49.  
 BRANCOLINI (G. B.) Notizie Storiche delle Chiese di V. 8 vols. *pls.* 1749-71.  
 CAROTO (G.) Antichità di V. 31 *pls.* 1764.  
 MAFFEI (S.) Compendio della V. illustrata. 2 vols. *port.*: *pls.* 1795.  
 CARLI (G. R. R.) Storia di V. fino al 1517. 7 vols. 1796.  
 [PERSICO (G. da)] Descrizione di V. e della sua Provincia. 2 vols. 35 *pls.* 1820.

**VERSAILLES.**

- LE PAUTRE (P.) Description de la Grotte de V. 7 *pls.* 1676.  
 THOMASSIN (S.) Recueil des Figures, Groupes, Fontaines etc., dans le Château et Parc de V. *front*: 218 *pls.* 1694.  
 THOMASSIN (S.) Recueil des Figures, Groupes, Thermes, Fontaines, Vases, Statues et autres Ornaments de V. 218 *pls.* 1695.  
 FÉLIBIEN ( ) Description du Château de V. *plan*. 1696.  
 LA FORGE (P. de) Les Délices de V. 2e. éd. 2 vols. 3 *plans*: 31 *pls.* 1717.

**VERSAILLES.—cont.**

- THOMASSIN (S.) Recueil des Statues, Groupes, Fontaines, Termes, Vases et autres magnifiques Ornaments du Château, et du Parc de V. 4 vols. *plan*: *front*: 218 *pls.* 1723.  
 ECKARD ( ) Recherches historiques et critiques sur V. (Appendice.) 2 parts. 1834.  
 LABORDE (A. de) V. Ancien et Moderne. 800 *illus.* 1841.  
 FORTOUL (H.) Les Fastes de V. 24 *pls.* 1854.  
 BERNARD (F.) Le Château, le Parc et les Grandes Eaux de V. 3 *plans*: 30 *illus.* 1855.  
 DIEHLBEVROT (J. E.) 1870-71. V., Quartier général Prussien. 1872.

**VERSILIA.**

- FEDIELI (B. R.) Saggio storico, politico, agrario e commerciale dell'antica e moderna V. 1845.

**VERTIGO.**

- BALLONTUS (G.) Commentarius in libellum Theophrasti de Vertigine. 1640.  
 HERZ (M.) Versuch über den Schwindel. 1786.  
 BRADBURY (J. B.) On V. or Dizziness. 1870.

**VERUCCHIO.**

- ANTONINI (F.) Supplemento della Cronica di V. 1621.

**VERVIERS.**

- HÉNAUX (F.) Histoire de la Ville de V. 1830.

**VESTRIES.**

- WILKS (A.) Treatise on the powers and duties of Parish V. in ecclesiastical matters. 1855.

**VESUVIUS.**

- ALSARIUS CRUCIUS (V.) V. Ardens. 1632.  
 BENIGNI (D.) La Strage di Vesuvio. 1632.  
 BONI (V.) Decima Relazione dell' Incendio nel Monte Vesuvio, o di Somma. 1632.  
 GIULIANI (G. B.) Trattato de Monte Vesuvio e de' suoi Incendi. *illus.* 1632.  
 MASSARIUS (P.) Sirenis lacrimae effusae in Montis Vesuvi incendio. 1632.  
 OLIVA (N.) Lettera nella Relazione dell' Segni, Torremoti e Incendi del Monte Vesuvio 1631-32. 1632.  
 ORLANDI (G.) Dell' Incendio del Monte Somma. 1632.  
 ORLANDI (P. P.) Tra le belle Relazione dell' Incendio del Monte Vesuvio detto di Somma. 1632.  
 PAPAGGIO (G. C.) Relazione del Incendio del Monte Vesuvio, Dec. 1631. 1632.  
 RECUPITUS (J. C.) De Vesuviano incendio nuntius. 1632.  
 SIDERNO (D. da) Discorso nel quale si mostra quanto sia corrosivo il Monte Vesuvio dal suo primo Incendio fino al presente. 1632.  
 VABO (S.) Vesuvian Incendii Historiae libri tres. 1634.  
 RECUPITUS (J. C.) De Vesuviano Incendio Nuntius. Ed. 3a. 1639.  
 RECUPITUS (J. C.) De Vesuviano Incendio et de Terramotu Calabriae. 1644.  
 DUPERRON DE CASTRÀ (L. A.) Histoire du Mont Vésuve. 1741.  
 The Natural Hist. of Mount V. From the Italian by F. Serao. 2 *pls.* 1743.  
 DELLA TORRE (J. M.) Histoire et Phénomènes du Vésuve. 1760.  
 MECATTI (G. M.) Storia della ultima sc Eruzione de Vesuvio 1754-56. *pls.* 1760.  
 PRIGNATI (A.) Descrizione delle ultime Eruzioni del Monte Vesuvio. 1767.

**VESUVIUS.—cont.**

- TORRE (F. M. de la) Histoire et Phénomènes du Vesuve. 11 *pls.* 1771.  
 BORTIS (G. de) Ragionamento Istoricò Interno all'Eruzione del Vesuvio. 1779.  
 TORRE (G. M. della) Incendio Trentosino del Vesuvio accaduto gli 8 Ag. 1779. [1779.]  
 BORTIS (G. de) Istoria di vari incendi del Monto Vesuvio. 11 *pls.* 1786.  
 HAMILTON (Sir W.) Some Particulars of the Present State of Mount V. *map*: 2 *pls.* 1780.  
 BREMSLAK (S.) and WINSPEARE (A.) Memoria sull'Eruzione del Vesuvio accaduta la sera di 15 Giugno 1794. 1794.  
 TATA (D.) Relazione dell'ultima Eruzione del Vesuvio della sera del 15. Giugno. 1794.  
 HAMILTON (Sir W.) Account of the Late Eruption of Mount V. 7 *pls.* (2 *col.*). 1795.  
 MINARD DE LA GROYE (F. J. B.) Observations avec Reflexions sur l'État et les Phénomènes du Vésuve 1813-14. 1815.  
 MONTICELLI (T.) Descrizione dell'Eruzione del Vesuvio avvenuta ne' giorno 25-26 Dic. 1813. 1815.  
 AULDJO (J.) Sketches of V. with short accounts of its principal eruptions. 1832.  
 AULDJO (J.) Vues de Vesuve avec un Précis de ses Eruptions principales. *map*: 16 *pls.* 1832.  
 AULDJO (J.) Sketches of V., with accounts of its principal eruptions. *map*: 16 *pls.* 1833.  
 MONTICELLI (T.) Memoria sopra alcuni Prodotti del Vesuvio et alcune Viconde di esso. *pl.* 1844.  
 ROTH (J.) Der Vosuv und die Umgebung von Neapel. 9 *pls.*: *illus.* 1857.  
 PALMIERI (L.) The Eruption of V. in 1872. 8 *pls.* 1873.  
 RUGGIERO (M.) Della Eruzione del Vesuvio nell'anno 79. Studi. 6 *col.* *pls.* 1879.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE.**

- VEGETIUS RENATUS (P.) Artis Veterinariae. 1526.  
 VEGETIUS RENATUS (P.) Artis Veterinariae sive Mulomedicinae. 1528.  
 BOURGELAT ( ) Éléments de l'Art Vétérinaire. 1770.  
 MALATS (S.) Elementos de Veterinaria. 9 vols. 1793-1800.  
 FRENZEL (J. T. G.) Praktisches Handbuch für Thierärzte und Oekonomen. 3 vols. 1794-97.  
 BOARDMAN (T.) Dictionary of V. Art. 1805.  
 WHITE (J.) V. Art. 4 vols. 1825.  
 HURTEL D'ARBOVAL (L. H. J.) Dictionnaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie Vétérinaires. 3 vols. 1826-27.  
 HIND (J.) V. Surgery and Practice of M. 1829.  
 BUOHMÜLLER (A. L.) Allgemeine Pathologie und Therapie der Hausthiere. 1840.  
 VEITH (J. E.) Handbuch der Veterinärkunde. 4te. Aufl. 2 vols. 1840-42.  
 FALK (I. E. L.) Universal-Lexicon der Thierarzneikunde. 2 vols. 1842-43.  
 FIELD (J.) Posthumous Extracts from V. Records. 1843.  
 KREUTZER (J. M.) Grundriss der gesammten Veterinärmedizin. 1853.  
 DELAFOND (O.) Traité de Pathologie générale comparée des Animaux Domestiques. 2e. éd. 1855.  
 BOULEY (H.) and REYNAL ( ) Nouveau Dictionnaire Pratique de Médecine etc. Vétérinaires. Vols: 1-10 [A.-J.]. 1856-74.  
 GAMGEE (J.) On the Study of V. M. 1857.

**VETERINARY MEDICINE.—cont.**

- SPINOLA (W. T. J.) Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie für Thierärzte. 2 vols. 1858.  
 DUN (F.) V. Medicines. 1864.  
 McCLURE (R.) Diseases in the American Stable, Field and Farmyard. 1866.  
 GAMGEE (J.) The Veterinarian's Vade-Mecum. 2nd ed. 1868.  
 DICK (W.) Occasional Papers on V. Subjects. 1869.  
 KÖHNE (H. W.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie für Thierärzte. 1871.  
 PRINGLE (R. O.) The Diseases of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, etc. 1871.

**VICENZA.**

- Leges Municipales Civitatis Vicentinae. 1490.  
 ARNALDI (E.) Delle Basiliche antiche e specialmente di quella di V. del celebre Palladio. 8 *pls.* 1769.  
 CASTELLINI (S.) Storia della Città di V. dall'origine di essa Città fino all'anno 1630. 14 vols. 1783-1822.  
 BERTI (G. B.) Guida per V. 20 *pls.* 1822.

**VICENZA DIALECT.**

- NAZARI (G.) Dizionario Vicentino-Italiano. 1876.

**VICHY.**

- MICHEL (A.) V. et ses Environs. *pls.* 1830.

**VICKSBURG, Miss.**

- My Cavo Life in V. By a Lady. 1864.

**VICO EQUENSE.**

- PARASCIANDOLO (G.) Monografia del Comune di V. E. 1858.

**VICQ.**

- BRIFAUT ( ) Histoire de V. 1855.

**VICTORIA.**

- HAYDON (G. H.) Five years' Experience in Australia Felix. 6 *pls.* 1846.  
 LANG (J. D.) Phillipsland: or, the Country hitherto designated Port Philip. 1847.  
 CUTTERBROOK (J. B.) Port Philip in 1814. 1850.  
 TULLOCH (D.) Five Views of the Gold Fields of Mount Alexander and Ballarat in V. 5 *pls.* 1852.  
 G. (S. T.) Sketches of the V. Gold Diggings and Diggers, as they are. 24 *illus.* 1853.  
 WESTGARTH (W.) V., late Australia Felix, or Port Philip District of New South Wales. *map.* 1853.  
 AROHER (W. H.) Statistical Register of V., from the Foundation of the Colony. 1854.  
 CALDWELL (R.) The Gold Era of V. 1855.  
 HOWITT (W.) Land, Labour and Gold: or, Two Years in V. 2 vols. 1855.  
 WATKEN (G. H.) The Golden Colony: or, V. in 1854: with Remarks on the Gold Fields. 1855.  
 BONWICK (J.) History and Settlement of Port Philip, now called V. to 1839. *illus.* 1856.  
 STONEY (H. B.) Description of V. and its Cities. *map*: 3 *pls.*: *illus.* 1856.  
 McCOMBIE (T.) The Hist. of the Colony of V. to the death of Sir C. Hotham. 1858.  
 KELLY (W.) Life in V. in 1853 and 1858. 2 vols. 1859.  
 AROHER (W. H.) Statistical Notes of the Progress of V. from the foundation of the Colony, 1835-60. 2 vols. [1861.]

**VICTORIA.—cont.**

WESTGARTH (W.) The Colony of V. *map*. 1864.  
SMYTH (R. B.) The Gold Fields and Mineral Districts of V. *map; illus*. 1869.

[KERR (J. H.)] Glimpses of Life in V. By a Resident. 8 *pls*. 1872.

GURNER (H. F.) Chronicle of Port Phillip, now the Colony of V. 1770-1840. 1876.

LABILLIÈRE (F. P.) Early History of the Colony of V. 2 vols. 1878-79.

**VICTORIA BRIDGE, MONTREAL**

BOXER (F. N.) Hunter's Handbook of the V. B. *illus*. 1860.

HODGES (J.) Construction of the great V. B., Montreal. 2 vols. 1860.

LEGGE (C.) A Glance at the V. B., and the Men who Built it. 1860.

**VICTORIA FALLS.**

BAINES (T.) The V. F. sketched on the spot during the journey of J. Chapman and T. B. 12 *col. pls*. 1865.

**VIENNA.**

LAZIUS (W.) Vienna Austriae. Rerum Vionnensium Commentarii. 1546.

LAZIUS (W.) and ABERMANN (H.) Historische Beschreibung der berühmten Kays. Hauptstadt Wienn. 1619.

PETER (J. a Valcaren) A Relation or Diary of the Siege of V. *pls*. 1684.

LAZIUS (W.) Chronica der Hauptstadt Wienn. 1692.

KLEINER (S.) V. Austriaca cum Suburbis. 3 vols. 132 *pls*. 1724-37.

FUHRMANN (M.) Historische Beschreibung und kurzgefasst Nachricht von der Residenzstadt Wien und ihren Vorstädten. 3 vols. *pls*. 1766-70.

HORMAYR (J. v.) Wien, seine Geschichte und seine Denkwürdigkeiten. 9 vols. *pls*. 1823-24.

SCHMIDL (A.) Wiens Umgebung auf 20 Stunden im Umkreise. 3 vols. *maps: pls*. 1835-39.

SCHIMMER (K. A.) Geschichte von Wien von der ältesten bis auf die gegenwärtige Zeit. 1844.

SCHIMMER (K. A.) The Sieges of V. by the Turks. *plan*. 1847.

TSCHISCHKA (F.) Geschichte der Stadt Wien. *illus*. 1847.

AUERBACH (B.) Narrative of Events in V. [Sept.-Nov. 1848.] 1849.

COKE (H. J.) V. in 1848. 1849.

DUNDER (W. G.) Denkschrift über die wienor October-Revolution. 1849.

**University.**

ASCHBACH (J.) Geschichte der Wiener Universität. 3 vols. and Nachtrag. 1865-95.

**VIENNA, CONGRESS OF.**

FLASSAN (G. de R. de) Histoire du Congrès de Vienne. 3 vols. 1829.

**VIENNE.**

LE LÈVRE (J.) Histoire de l'Antiquité et Sainteté de la Cité de V. [1623.]

CHOIRER (N.) Recherches sur les Antiquitez de la Ville de V. 1659.

MERMET ( ) Histoire de la ville de V. 3 vols. 1828-53.

MERMET (T.) Histoire de la Ville de V. 1854.

**VIESTE.**

GIULLIANI (V.) Memorie storiche, politiche, ecclesiastiche della Città di V. 1768.

**VIEUX-BRISACH.**

COSTE (A.) Notice historique et topographique sur la ville de V.-B. *plan*. 1800.

**VIGEVANO.**

BIFIGNANDI-BUCCELLA (P. G.) Memorie storiche della Città e Contado di V. 1810.

**VIGNOLA.**

ORSPPELLANI (A.) Memorie storiche Vignolesi. 1872.

**VILLA BORGHESE.**

CANTINA (L.) Le Nuovo Fabbricchio della V. B. 14 *pls*. 1828.

**VILLARON.**

TONDU-NANGIS ( ) Essais de notices historiques sur le Hamoon de V. 1858.

**VILLAS.**

CASTELL (R.) Tho V. of the Ancients illustrated. 13 *pls*. 1728.

LUGAR (R.) Villa Architecture. 1828.

JACKSON (J. G.) Designs for V. 1829.

WETTEN (R.) Designs for V. in the Italian Style. 1830.

**VILLEFRANCHE.**

BUSSIÈRES (J. de) Memoires contenant ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable dans V., Capitale du Beaujolais. 1671.

**VILLEFRANCHE-DE-ROVERGUE.**

MILHET ( ) Notice historique sur la ville de V. d'Aveyron. 1841.

CABROL (M.) Annales de V. de R. 2 vols. 1800.

**VILLEFRANCHE-SUR-SAONE.**

LOUVET (P.) Histoire de V. 1671.

**VILLENEUVE-SUR-LOT.**

CASSANY-MAZET (A.) Histoire de V. sur L. 1837.

**VILLIERS-LE-BEL.**

BOUÉ (A. L. R.) Étude historique et archéologique. V. le B. ancien et moderne. 1858.

**VILLIERSTOWN.**

J. (C. S.) Memories of V. *pl*. 1872.

**VIMERCATE.**

DOZIO (G.) Notizie storiche della Città di V. 1853.

**VINE.**

ESTIENNE (C.) Vinetum etc. 1537.

HUGHES (W.) The Compleat Vineyard; or an excellent way for the Planting of Vines. *pl*. 1670.

J. (S.) Tho Vineyard. *front*. 1727.

LOCKE (J.) Observations upon the Growth and Culture of Vines. 1766.

[BEQUILLET (E.)] Oenologie ou discours sur la meilleure Méthode de faire le Vin et de Cultiver la Vigne. 1770.

ST. PIERRE (L. de) The Art of Planting and Cultivating the V. 1772.

VILLIFRANCHI (G. C.) Oenologia Toscana. 2 vols. 1773.

SPENCER (W.) A Treatise on the Culture of the V. 5 *pls*. 1790.

CHAPTAL (J. A.) Traité Théorique et Pratique sur la Culture de la Vigne. 2e. éd. 2 vols. *pls*. 1801.

KERNER (J. S.) Le Raisin, ses espèces et variétés. 144 *col. pls*. 1803-15.

SPENCER (W.) A Treatise on the Culture of the V. [3rd ed.] 1821.



**VINE.—cont.**

- ADLUM (J.)** Cultivation of the V. in America. 1823.
- PRINCE (W. R.)** Treatise on the V.: with descriptions of above 200 foreign and 80 American varieties. 1830.
- RAPINISQUEM (C. S.)** Manual of the Grape V. 1830.
- BUSBY (J.)** Visit to the Vineyards of Spain and France. 3rd ed. 1840.
- HOARE (C.)** Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape V. on open Walls. 1841.
- HOARE (C.)** Improved Method of Planting and Managing the Roots of Grape V. 1844.
- ALLEN (J. F.)** A Practical Treatise on the Culture and Treatment of the Grape V. 2nd ed. 1848.
- BUCHANAN (R.)** Culture of the Grape. 1852.
- HEUZÉ (G.)** Traitement des Vignes Malades. Rapport. 1853.
- CUTHILL (J.)** Treatise on the V. Disease. 1855.
- CHORLTON (W.)** American Grape-Grower's Guide. 1856.
- REMBELIN (C.)** V. Dresser's Manual. 1859.
- HARASZTHY (A.)** Grape Culture. 1862.
- DENMAN (J. L.)** The V. and its Fruit. 1864.
- WOODWARD (G. E. and F. W.)** Graperies. 1865.
- HUSMANN (G.)** Cultivation of the Native Grape and Manufacture of American Wines. 1866.
- MAS ( ) and PULLAT ( )** Le Vignoble: ou, Histoire, Culture, et Description des Vignes à Raisins de Table et à Raisins de Cuve. 3 vols. 288 col. *plts.* 1874-79.
- SERIGNE (V.)** Maladies de la Vigne. 1876.

**VINEGAR.**

- CAVIGIOLLES DE MASSARIE (B.)** Livro des Propriedades do Vinagre. 1641.
- JOHN (C. W.)** Die Kunst der Essig-Bereitung. 1818.
- JULIA DE FONTENELLE (J. S. E.)** Manuel du Vinaigrier. Nouv. éd. 1854.
- WETHERILL (C. M.)** The Manufacture of V. 1860.
- PASTEUR (L.)** Études sur le Vinagre. 1868.
- DUSSAUX (H.)** Treatise on the Manufacture of V. 1871.

**VIOLA.**

- RITTER (H.)** Die Geschichte der V. Alta und die Grundsätze ihres Baues. 2te. Aufl. 5 *plts.* 1877.

**VIOLIN.**

- BAGATELLA (A.)** Regole per la Construzione de' Violini, Viols, Violoncelli e Violoni. 2 *plts.* 1786.
- BACHMANN (O.)** Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch des Geigenbaues, etc. 4 *plts.* 1835.
- OTTO (J. A.)** A Treatise on the Structure and Preservation of the V. and all other Bow Instruments. 2 *plts.* 1848.
- DUBOIS (G.)** The V.: Some Account of that Instrument and its Professors. 1852.
- FÉTIS (F. J.)** A. Stradivari, luthier célèbre. 1 *pl.* 1856.
- [YOUSSEFF (Prince N.)]** Luthomographie, historique et raisonnée. Essai sur l'Histoire du Violon, etc. Par un Amateur. [1856.]
- OTTO (J. A.)** A Treatise on the Structure and Preservation of the V. and all other Bow Instruments. 2nd ed. 3 *plts.* 1860.
- REGALI (E.)** Storia del Violino in Piemonte. *port.* 1863.

**VIOLIN.—cont.**

- ABELLE (H.)** Die Violine, ihre Geschichte und ihr Bau. 11 *plts.* 1864.
- FÉTIS (F. J.)** Notice of A. Stradivari, the celebrated V.-Maker: preceded by historical and critical researches on the origin and transformation of Bow Instruments. Trans. by J. Bishop. *illus.* 1864.
- SANDYS (W.) and FORSTER (S. A.)** Hist. of the V. and other Instruments. *illus.* 1864.
- PEARSON (J.)** Violins and V.-Makers. 1866.
- WASIELEWSKI (J. W. v.)** Die Violine und ihre Meister. 1869.
- FOLEGATTI (E.)** Storia del Violino e dell' Archetto. 1873.
- READE (C.)** A Lost Art Revived. Cremona V. and Varnish. 1873.
- ABELLE (H.)** Die Violine, ihre Geschichte und ihr Bau. 2to. Aufl. 9 *plts.* 1874.
- HART (G.)** The V., its famous Makers and their Imitators. 24 *plts.* 1875.
- OTTO (J. A.)** A Treatise on the Structure and Preservation of the V. and all other Bow Instruments. 3rd ed. 3 *plts.* 1875.
- NIEDERHUTHMANN (F.)** Cremona, Eine charakteristik der Italienischen Geigenbauer und ihrer Instrumente. 1877.
- PHILSON (T. L.)** Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of Celebrated Violinists. 1877.
- SCHERER (E.)** The V.-Manufacture in Italy and its German Origin. 1877.
- VIPER.**
- CHARRAS (M.)** Nouvelles Expériences sur la Vipère, ou l'on verra une description exacte de toutes ses parties, son Venin etc. 2 *plts.* 1669.
- VIRGIN ISLANDS.**
- STOCKING (G.)** An Historical Account of the V. I. 1780.
- VIRGINIA.**
- WHITE (J.)** Pictures of Sundry Things. 1585.
- HARIOT (T.)** A Briefe and True Report of the new found land of V. 1588.
- HARIOT (T.)** A Briefe and True Report of the new found land of V. *map*: 28 *illus.* 1590.
- BRERETON (J.)** A Briefe and True Relation of the Discoverie of the North Part of V. 1602.
- ROBIER (J.)** Relation of the Discoverie of V. 1605.
- WATSON (T.)** True Relation of Occurrences in V. 1608.
- GRAY (R.)** A Good Speed to V. 1609.
- J[OHNSON] (R.)** Nova Britannia offering most excellent Fruits by Planting in V. 1609.
- PRIDE (D.)** Sauls Prohibition Staide. 1609.
- SOTO (F. de)** V. richly valued. Trans. by R. Hakluyt. 1609.
- SYMONDS (W.)** V. A Sermon. 1609.
- CRASHAW (W.)** A New Yeeres Gift to Virginea. 1610.
- ROBE (R.)** Newes from V. 1610.
- A True Declaration of the Estate of the Colonie in V. 1610.**
- SOTO (F. de)** The Worthy and Famous Hist. 1611.
- WEST (T. Lord Delaware.)** Relation of the Governor of the Colonie in V. 1611.
- J[OHNSON] (R.)** The New Life of Virginea. 1612.
- S. (W.)** The Proceedings of the English Colonie in V. 1612.
- SMITH (J.)** A Map of V. *map.* 1612.



**VIRGINIA.—cont.**

- STRACHEY (W.) For the Colony in V. Britannia, *Lawes Divine, Morall and Martiall*. 1612.
- WHITTAKER (A.) Good News from V. 1613.
- HAMOR (R.) A True Discourse of the Present Estate of V. 1615.
- A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affairs in V. 1620.
- COPLAND (P.) V.'s God be thanked, or a sermon of Thanksgiving for the happy Success of the Affaires in V. this last year. 1622.
- WATERHOUSE (E.) A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affairs in V. 1622.
- SMITH (J.) The Generall Historie of V. 4 maps: *port.* 1624.
- SMITH (J.) The Generall Historie of V. *port.*: 4 maps. 1626.
- SMITH (J.) The Generall Historie of V. *port.*: 4 maps. 1627.
- SMITH (J.) The true Travells . . . With a Continuation of his Generall Historie of V. to 1629. 1630.
- SMITH (J.) The Generall Historie of V. 4 maps. 1632.
- BULLOCK (W.) V. impartially examined and left to Publick View. 1649.
- A Perfect Description of V. 1649.
- WILLIAMS (E.) and [FAURM (J.)] Virgo Triumphans: or, Virginia richly and truly Valued. 1650.
- WILLIAMS (E.) V. richly and truly valued. 2nd ed. 1650.
- WILLIAMS (E.) V. in America richly valued. *map.* 1651.
- G. (R.) V.'s Curo: or, An advise Narrative concerning V. 1652.
- BERKELEY (Sir W.) A Discourse and View of V. 1663.
- LEDERER (J.) Discoveries. *map.* 1672.
- BACON (N.) Strange News from V. 1677.
- [BEVERLEY (R.)] The Hist. and Present State of V. *front.*: 14 *pls.*: *table.* 1705.
- BEVERLEY (R.) The Hist. and present state of V. 2nd ed. 14 *illus.* 1722.
- JONES (H.) Present State of V. 1724.
- HARTWELL (H.) BLAIR (J.) CHILTON (E.) The Present State of V. and the College. 1727.
- KETH (Sir W.) The Hist. of the British Plantations in America. Part 1. Virginia [all publ.] 2 maps. 1738.
- SMITH (W.) The Hist. of the First Discovery and Settlement of V. 1747.
- SMITH (W.) The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of V. 1753.
- JONES (H.) The Present State of V. 1774.
- JEFFERSON (T.) Notes on the State of V. 1782.
- JEFFERSON (T.) Notes on the State of V. 1794.
- ROBERTSON (W.) Hist. of V. to 1688: or, the ninth book of the Hist. of America. 1799.
- BURK (J. and others) The Hist. of V. 4 vols. 1804-10.
- CAMPBELL (J. W.) Hist. of V. till 1781. 1813.
- WITHERS (A. S.) Chronicles of Border Warfare, or Hist. of the Settlement by the Whites of N. W. V. 1831.
- KEROHVAL (S.) A Hist. of the Valley of V. 1833.
- MARTIN (J.) Comprehensive Description of V. 1836.
- HOWE (H.) Historical Collections of V. 100 *illus.* 1845.
- HOWISON (R. R.) Hist. of V. to the present time. 2 vols. 1846-48.

**VIRGINIA.—cont.**

- CAMPBELL (C.) Hist. of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of V. 1817.
- PRITTS (J.) Mirror of old time Border Life: embracing the Hist. of V. 1819.
- FOOTE (W. H.) Sketches of V. 2 Series. 1850-55.
- ARTHUR (T. S.) and CARPENTER (W. H.) The Hist. of V. 1852.
- EDWARDS (R.) Statistical Gazetteer of the State of V. *illus.* 1855.
- BEYER (E.) Album of V. 40 *pls.* 1858.
- CAMPBELL (C.) Hist. of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of V. 1860.
- MAURY (M. F.) Physical Survey of V. 1860.
- SPELMAN (H.) Relation of V. 1009. *plt.* 1872.
- CAMPBELL (J. W.) A Hist. of V. to 1781. 1873.
- VIRGINIA COMPANY.**
- NEILL (E. D.) Hist. of the V. C. of London. *port.* 1869.
- VIRGINITY.**
- GASTIUS (J.) De Virginitatis Custodia. 1544.
- GRUORIUS NYMENS. Liber de Virginitate. 1562.
- KORNWANN (H.) Sybilla Trygandriana seu de Virginitate. 1620.
- PAGENSTEDTER (A. A.) De Jure Virginitatis et Virginis florentinae cologna. 1700.
- SCHURIG (M.) Parthenologia historico-medica, hoc est, Virginitatis consideratio. 1720.
- OLIVETTI (F.) La Verginità della Donna in rapporto colla Medicina legale. 1878.
- VIRTUE.**
- CAMPBELL (A.) Enquiry into the Origin of Moral V. 1833.
- VITERBO.**
- BUSSET (P.) Istoria della Città di V. *pls.* 1742.
- CORETTINI (H.) Notizie della Città di V. o degli Uomini illustri dalla medesima prodotti. *plan.* 1774.
- VITRÉ.**
- DU BOIS (L.) Essai sur l'histoire de la ville de V. 1830.
- VITRY-EN-PERTHOIS.**
- BOITEL ( ) Histoire de l'ancien et du nouveau V. ou de V. en P. et de V. le François. 1841.
- VITTORIO.**
- GRATIANI (G.) La Vera Descrizione della Città di Ceneda [Vittorio]. 1621.
- VIVISECTION.**
- DRELIENOURTUS (C.) Experimenta Anatomica, ex vivarum sectionibus petita. 1682.
- ETHERINGTON (G. F.) V. investigated and vindicated. 1842.
- DELOLM DE LALAUBIE (M. P. H.) De la V. 1868.
- DRUMMOND (W. H.) Love of Science perverted. V. 1870.
- FLEMING (G.) V.: A Prize Essay. 1871.
- COBBE (F. P.) The Moral Aspects of V. 1875.
- DALTON (J. C.) Experimentation on Animals. 1875.
- ROYAL COMMISSION ON [V.] Report. 1876.
- HERMANN (L.) Die Vivisectionsfrage. 1877.
- MAELWAIN (G.) V.: being short Comments on certain parts of the Evidence given before the Royal Commission. 1877.
- CARADEO (T.) De la Ligue contre les Vivisections, précédé d'un aperçu sur C. Bernard. 1878.

**VIVISECTION.—cont.**

GIMSON (W. G.) V. and painful experiments on Living Animals: their Unjustifiability. 2nd ed. 1879.

HEIDENHAIN (R.) Die V. im Dienste der Heilkunde. 1879.

**VIZAGAPATAM.**

CARMICHAEL (D. F.) Manual of the District of V. map: 11 *pls.* 1869.

**VIZILLE.**

BOURNE (A.) V. et ses environs. [1860.]

**VLAARDINGEN.**

HOOGVLIET (A.) Eerkrone voor de Stede V. 1771. [NIEVELT (M. v.)] Handvesten, Oetdrijven, Privilegien en Keuren van V. *plan*: 9 *pls.*: *port.* 1775.

HOOGVLIET (A.) V. in zijne Opkomst, Aanwas, Geschiedenissen etc. *pls.* 1807.

SPRENGER VAN EYK (P. G. Q.) Geschiedenis en Merkwaaardigheden der Stad V. map: 10 *pls.* 1832.

**VLEELAND.**

ALLAN (F.) Het Eiland V. en zijne bowoners geschetst. map. 1857.

**VLISSINGEN.**

WATER (J. W. te) Beschrijving der voornaamste Geschiedenissen van V. 1767.

WINKELMAN (H. P.) De geschiedkundige Plaatsbeschrijving van V. 3 *pls.* 1873.

**VLOTHO.**

LEDEBUR (L. v.) Diplomatische Geschlechte der Stadt und Herrschaft V. 1820.

**VOICE.**

CASSERIUS (J.) De Vocis Auditusque organica anatomica. 1600.

DUTROCHET (R. J. H.) Essai sur une nouvelle Théorie de la Voix. 1866.

RUSE (J.) The Philosophy of the Human V. 1827.

BENNATI (F.) Recherches sur le Mécanisme de la Voix Humaine. 1832.

DESPINAY (F.) Physiologie de la Voix et du Chant. 1841.

ROMER (F.) The Physiology of the Human V. 2nd ed. 1850.

LUNN (C.) The Philosophy of V. 1874.

GARRETT (C. B.) The Human Voice. 1875.

SEILER (E.) The V. in Speaking. 1875.

MANDL (L. L.) Hygiène de la Voix parlée ou chantée. 1876.

**VOLCANOES.**

KIRCHER (A.) The Vulcanos, or Burning Mountains famous in the World. 1669.

BOTTONI (D.) Pyrologia Topographica: id est, de Igne dissertatio. 1692.

HAMILTON (Sir W.) Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna and other V. map: 5 *pls.* 1772.

HAMILTON (Sir W.) Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna and other V. 2nd ed. map: 5 *pls.* 1773.

HAMILTON (Sir W.) Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna and other V. New [3rd] ed. map: 5 *pls.* 1774.

HAMILTON (Sir W.) Campi Phlegraei. Observations on the V. of the Two Sicilies. 3 vols. 59 col. *pls.* 1776-79.

RASPE (R. E.) An Account of some German V. and their Productions. 2 *pls.* 1776.

**VOLCANOES.—cont.**

FAUFAS DE ST. FOND (B.) Recherches sur les Volcans Éteints du Vivarais et du Velay. *pls.* 1778.

FAUFAS DE ST. FOND (B.) Minéralogie des Volcans. 1784.

MONTLOSIER (R. de) Essai sur la Théorie des Volcans d'Auvergne. 1789.

ORDINAIRE (C. N.) The Nat. Hist. of V. 1801.

RIOCI (V.) Viaggi ai Vulcani spenti d'Italia nello stato Romano verso il Mediterraneo. 2 vols. 1814.

SCROPE (G. P.) Considerations on V. 3 *pls.*: *illus.* 1825.

DAUBENY (C.) A Description of Active and Extinct V. 1826.

HIBBERT (S.) Hist. of the Extinct V. of the Basin of Newwied. 1832.

RYLANDT PALSTEROAMP (A. de) Théorie des Volcans. 3 vols. 1835.

**VOLGA.**

JOHNSTONE (H. A. M. B.) A Trip up the V. to the Fair of Nijni-Novgorod. map: *illus.* 1875.

**VOLLENHOVEN.**

[VOS VAN STEENWIJK (J. A. de)] Geschiedkundige verhandelungen over V. en deszelfs omstreken. 1831.

**VOLMESTEIN.**

KINDLINGER (N.) Geschichte der Familie und Herrschaft von V. 2 vols. [1801.]

**VOLSENO.**

ADAMI (A.) Storia della Città di V. 2 vols. 1737.

COZZA (V.) Origine e Vicende della Città di Bolseno. 1866.

**VOLTERRA.**

GIOVANNELLI (M.) Cronistoria dell' Antichità e Nobiltà di V. 1613.

CECINA (L. A.) Notizie storiche della Città di V. 1768.

GIACHI (A. F.) Saggio di Ricerche Storiche sopra lo Stato antico e moderno di V. 3 vols. 1786-98.

**VOMITING.**

DWIGHT (S.) De Vomitione ejusque excessu curando. 1722.

MAGENDIE (F.) Mémoire sur le Vomissement. 1813.

BOURDON (I.) Mémoire sur le Vomissement. 1819.

BUDGE (J.) Die Lehre vom Erbrechen. 1840.

GIRAUD (J.) Notice sur le Vomissement dans les principaux Quadrupèdes domestiques. 1841.

**VOORTHUIZEN.**

BUDDINGH (D.) V. 1840.

**VOSGES.**

GAUTHIER (T.) Les V. 20 *pls.* 1860.

VOULOT (F.) Les V. avant l'Histoire. 80 *pls.* 1872-73.

**W****WAARDENBURG.**

POLL (W. v. d.) Het Kasteel W. 1853.

**WABASH RIVER.**

ELLSWORTH (H. W.) The Valley of the Upper W., Indiana. 1838.

## WADDINGTON.

PARKER (T. L.) Description of Browsholme Hall and of the Parish of W. *plts.* 1816.

## WADSWORTH, O.

BROWN (R.) W. Memorial. 1875.

## WAGES.

BENTHAM (J.) The Rationale of Reward. 1823. [McCULLOUGH (J. R.)] An Essay on the Circumstances which determine the Rate of W. 1826.

WEST (Sir E.) Price of Corn and W. of Labour. 1826.

SENIOR (N. W.) Three Lectures on the Rate of W. 1830.

SENIOR (N. W.) Three Lectures on the Rate of W. 2nd ed. 1831.

TORRENS (R.) On W. and Combinations. 1834.

CAREY (H. C.) Essay on the Rate of W. 1835.

FELKIN (W.) Remarks upon the Importance of an Inquiry into the Amount and Appropriation of W. by the Working Classes. [1837.]

TORRENS (R.) A Letter on the principles which regulate W. etc. 1844.

JAMES (O. H.) A Lecture on W. 1851.

CHADWICK (D.) On the Rate of W. in 200 Trades and Branches of Labour in Manchester and Lancashire. 1839-50. 1860.

EVEREST (R.) A Comparison between the Rate of W. in some of the British Colonies and in the United States. 1861.

LE HARDY DE BEAUFORT (C.) Du Salaire, exposé des Lois Economiques qui régissent la Remunération du Travail. 2e. éd. 1862.

LONGE (F. D.) A Refutation of the Wage-Fund Theory of modern Political Economy. 1866.

LEVI (L.) W. and Earnings of the Working Classes. 1867.

FOTHERGILL (S.) The Principles of Political Economy applied to the W. Question. 1871.

BRASSLEY (T. Lord) Work and W. practically illustrated. 1872.

ALTINGERMAN (E.) Political Economy. Subdivision—The (Natural) Law on W. paid for Work according to the amount done (Piece-work) when the Employer incurs Charges in respect of the Employment of the Employed. 1876.

WALKER (F. A.) The W. Question. 1876.

## WAINFLEET.

OLDFIELD (E.) Topographical and Historical Account of W. and the Wapentake of Candleshoe. 7 *plts.*; 14 *ilks.* 1825.

## WALCHEREN.

GARGON (M.) Walchersche Arkadia. 2 vols. *maps*; *plts.* 1715-17.

SPEELVELDT (T.) Brieven over het Eiland W. 4 *plts.* 1808.

NAGTGLAS (F.) Een Bezoek aan W. in 1860. 1862.

## WALCHEREN REMITTENT FEVER.

WRIGHT (T.) Hist. of W. R. F. 1811.

## WALDENSES.

PERRIN (J. P.) The Hist. of the old W. and Albigenes. 2 *maps.* 1711.

TAYLOR (T.) The Hist. of the W. 1793.

ACLAND (H. D.) Brief Sketch of the Waldenses in Piemont. 1825.

LANDAU (G.) Geschichte und Beschreibung d. Stadt W. in Kurhessen. *plan.* 1858.

## WALES.

CRADOCK. The History of Cambria, now called W. Trans. by H. Lloyd. Corrected and augmented by D. Powel. 1581.

VICARIUS (P.) Britannicae Historiae libri sex, quibus praefixus est Catalogus Regum Britanniae per D. Powellum 1581; necnon Giraldi Cambrensis Itinerarium Cambriae. 1585.

ESMERAIL (P.) Cambria Triumphant, or Britain in its perfect State. *plts.* 1661.

CRADOCK. Hist. of W. Augmented by W. Wynne. *map.* 1702.

WARRINGTON (W.) The Hist. of W. 1786.

WARRINGTON (W.) The Hist. of W. 3rd ed. 2 vols. *maps.* 1788.

SKRINE (H.) Two Successive Tours throughout the whole of W. 1798.

WARNER (H.) Walk through W. (Second Walk through W.) 2 vols. *plts.* 1798-99.

PENNANT (T.) Tours in W. 3 vols. *ports*; 43 *plts.* 1810.

CARLISLE (N.) A Topographical Dictionary of the Dominion of W. 1811.

SKRINE (H.) Two Successive Tours throughout the whole of W. 2nd ed. *map.* 1812.

NEWELL (R. H.) Letters on the Scenery of W. 1821.

HUGHES (H.) The Beauties of Cambria. Sixty Views in North and South W. 1823.

WARRINGTON (W.) Hist. of W. 4th ed. 2 vols. 1823.

JONES (J.) Hist. of W. 1823.

FREEMAN (H. J.) Sketches in W.: a Diary of Three Walking Excursions. 1823-25. 15 *plts.* 1826.

HASTINGHAM (H.) W. Illustrated. 1831.

WOODWARD (H. B.) The Hist. of W. 2 vols. [1852.]

BORROW (G. H.) Wild W.: its People, Language and Scenery. 3 vols. 1862.

WILLIAMS (J.) A Hist. of W. 1869.

NICHOLAS (T.) Annals and Antiq. of the Counties and County Families of W. 2 vols. 1872.

PHILLIPS (J. R.) Memoirs of the Civil War in W. and the Marches 1642-49. 2 vols. 1874.

NICHOLAS (T.) Annals and Antiq. of the Counties and County Families of W. 2 vols. 2nd issue. 1876.

## WALES, NORTH.

[CRADOCK (J.)] Letters from Snowdon: descriptive of a Tour through the Northern Counties of W. 1770.

AIRIN (A.) Journal to a Tour through N. W. *plts.* 1797.

BINGLEY (W.) A Tour round N. W. in 1798. 2 vols. *plts.* 1800.

EVANS (J.) A Tour through part of N. W. 1800.

BUCHANAN (B.) Six Picturesque Views in N. W. 4 *plts.* 1801.

BINGLEY (W.) N. W., delineated from two

Excursions. *map*; *plts.* 1804.

EVANS (J.) Letters written during a Tour through N. W. 3rd ed. 1804.

HARDING (J. W.) Sketches in N. W. *col. plts.* 1810.

JOHNSON (S.) A Diary of a Journey into N. W. in 1774. Ed. by R. Duppa. *facs.* 1816.  
 PUGH (E.) Cambria Depicta: a Tour through N. W. *col. front.*: 70 *col. pls.* 1816.  
 COMPTON (T.) The Northern Cambrian Mountains, or, a Tour through N. W. 30 *col. pls.* 1817.  
 WRIGHT (A. N.) Scenes in N. W. 12 *pls.* (36 *views.*) 1833.  
 ROSCOE (T.) Wanderings and Excursions in N. W. 1836.  
 BENNETT (G. J.) A Pedestrian Tour through N. W. 20 *pls.* 1838.  
 TURNER (T.) Narrative of a Journey from Gloucester, through N. W. *port.*: 11 *pls.* 1840.  
 COSTELLO (L. S.) The Falls, Lakes and Mountains of N. W. *map*: 20 *pls.*: *illus.* 1845.  
 HALLIWELL (J. O.) Notes of Family Excursions in N. W. *pl.* 1860.  
 LOFTIS (W. J.) Views in N. W. from drawings by T. L. Rowbotham. 1875.  
**WALES, SOUTH**  
 BARBER (J. T.) A Tour throughout S. W. and Monmouthshire. *map*: 20 *pls.* 1803.  
 MALKIN (B. H.) The Scenery, Antiq. and Biography of S. W. *map*: *pls.* 1804.  
 MALKIN (B. H.) The Scenery, Antiq. and Biography of S. W. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1807.  
 ROBINSON (J. E. H.) The Ruins and Scenery of S. W. Drawings by G. Childs and J. S. Templeton. 3 parts. 1830-32.  
 ROSCOE (T.) Wanderings and Excursions in S. W. 1836.  
 BRIDGMAN (G. T. O.) Hist. of the Princes of S. W. 1876.  
**WALLINGFORD, Conn.**  
 DAVIS (C. H. S.) Hist. of W. from 1670. *illus.* 1870.  
**WALLPAPER.**  
 SCHMIDT (C. H.) Die Papier-Tapeten-Fabrication. 2te. Aufl. 6 *pls.* 1848.  
 EXNER (W. F.) Die Tapeten-und Buntpapier-Industrie. 2 parts. *pls.* 1869.  
 KENZIE (R. C.) Shadows from the Walls of Death: being Arsenical W.-P. gathered by R. C. K. 1874.  
**WALSALL.**  
 GLEW (E. L.) Hist. of the Borough and Foreign of W. 1856.  
**WALSDORF.**  
 DREISSMANN (A.) Geschichte des Benediktinerklosters W. 3 *pls.* 1863.  
**WALTHAM, Mass.**  
 NELSON (C. A.) W., past and present: and its Industries. 55 *photos.* 1879.  
**WALTHAM ABBEY.**  
 FULLER (T.) The Hist. of W. A. in Essex. 1656.  
 FARMER (J.) The Hist. of the ancient Town and once famous Abbey of W. in the County of Essex. 9 *pls.* 1735.  
 MAYNARD (J.) The Parish of W. A., its Hist. and Antiq. *front.*: *illus.* 1865.  
**WALTHAMSTOW.**  
 Hist. of W. *illus.* 1861.  
**WALTON-ON-THE-NAZE.**  
 WILMSHURST (T.) A Descriptive Account of W.-on-the-N. 1860.

ALLPORT (D.) Wal-corde and the Newe Town. 1845.  
**WANDERING JEW.**  
 Discours Véritable d'un Juif Errant. 1609.  
 GRATZSE (J. G. T.) Der Tannhäuser und Ewiges Jude. Zwei deutschen Sagen. 2 Aufl. 1861.  
**WANGEN.**  
 IRHM (M.) Geschichte der ehemaligen Reichsstadt. W. 1807.  
**WANTING.**  
 CLARKE (W. N.) Parochial Topography of the Hundred of W. 1824.  
**WAR.**  
 CALLOT (J.) Les Misères et les Malheurs de la Guerre. 1633.  
 COTTON (Sir R. B.) A Discourse of Foreign War. 1690.  
 RICKARDS (G. K.) The Financial Policy of W. 1855.  
 GOYA (F.) Los Desastres de la Guerra. 1863.  
 [HELPS (Sir A.)] Conversations on W. and General Culture. 1871.  
 MÉZIERES (L.) De la Polémomanie ou Folie de la Guerre dans l'Europe actuelle. 1872.  
**WAR GAME.**  
 MECKEL ( ) Guide du Jeu de Guerre. 9 *pls.* 1875.  
**WAR LAWS.**  
 DALL (F.) Das Kriegsrecht. 1870.  
 BLUNTSHILI (J. E.) Das moderne Kriegsrecht der civilisirten Staaten. 1874.  
**WAR MEDALS.**  
 CARTER (T.) Medals of the British Army, and how they were won. 3 vols. 25 *col. pls.* 1861.  
 FLEMING (J. W.) Medals, Claps and Crosses, Military and Naval in the Collection of J. W. F. *pls.*: *illus.* 1871.  
**WARDOUR CASTLE.**  
 RUTTER (J.) Historical and Descriptive Sketch of W. O. *pl.* 1822.  
**WARK CASTLE.**  
 MEARNS (P.) W. O. 1863.  
**WARKWORTH.**  
 DUNN (J. W.) Notices of the ancient Vill of W. c. 1875.]  
**WARMINSTER COMMON.**  
 DANIELL (W.) W. O.: shewing the steps by which it has advanced to its present state. 1850.  
**WARNER, N.H.**  
 HARRIMAN (W.) The Hist. of W. from 1735 to 1870. *map*: *ports.* 1879.  
**WARREN, Me.**  
 EATON (C.) Annals of W. 1851.  
**WARREN, N.H.**  
 LITTLE (W.) Hist. of W. *illus.* 1870.  
**WARRINGTON.**  
 BEAUMONT (W. ed.) W. in 1465. 1849.  
**WARSAW.**  
 GERSON (W.) Widoki Warszawy. Views of W. 20 *col. pls.* 1852.  
**WARSTEIN.**  
 BENDER (J.) Geschichte der Stadt W. 1844.

[1800.]

HAUSSMANN (C. F.) Ueber Warzen im Allgemeinen und einige seltene Formen derselben. [1840.]

## WARWICK.

FIELD (W.) An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Town and Castle of W. *map*: 5 *pls.* 1816.

PARKES (J.) The Governing Charter of W. Mar. 18, 1694, with Letter on the past and present State of the Corporation. 1827.

## WARWICK, Mass.

BLAKD (J.) Hist. of W. *port.* 1873.

## WARWICK, R. I.

FULLER (O. P.) The Hist. of W. *illus.* 1875.

## WARWICKSHIRE.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) The Antiquities of W. *port.*: *maps*: *views*. 1656.

COX (T.) Topographical, Historical, Ecclesiastical and Natural Hist. of W. *map*. 1720.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) The Antiquities of W. 2 vols. *port.*: *pls.* 1730.

BREWSTER (I. N.) Topographical and Historical Description of W. *map*: *pls.* 1810.

Graphic Illustrations of W. 32 *pls.*: 12 *illus.* 1829.

SMITH (W.) New and Compendious Hist. of the County of Warwick. *map*: *pls.* 1830.

WEST (W.) Hist., Topography and Directory of W. *maps*: *pls.* 1830.

[BLOKAM (M. H.) and STAUNTON (W.)] Notices of the Churches of W. Vols. 1-2 [all publ.]. *pls.*: *illus.* 1837-58.

BURGESS (J. T.) Historic W. *illus.* [1876.]

NIVEN (W.) Illustrations of old W. Houses. 31 *pls.* 1878.

## WASHING, CLEANING, Etc.

CADDET DE VAUX (A. A.) Instruction populaire sur le Blanchissage Domestique à la Vapour. 1 *plt.* 1805.

TUCKER (W.) The Family Dyer and Scourer. 1817.

LE NORMAND (L. S.) Manuel pratique de l'art du Dégraisseur. 2e. éd. 1819.

BOURGEON DE LAYRE (A.) Traité Pratique du Lessivage du Linge à la Vapour d'Eau. 1 *plt.* 1837.

ROUGET DE LISLE (A.) Notice Historique sur le Blanchissage du Linge de Toile, de la Flanelle de Santé et des divers Vêtements. 3 *pls.* 1852.

LOVE (T.) The Art of C., Dyeing, Scouring and Finishing. 1854.

SOHRERF (C. F.) Der Kleinigkeitsfärber. 3te. Aufl. 1860.

BUCHHOLZ (W.) Wasser und Seife, oder allgemeines Waschebuch. [1866.]

BEEFON (S. O.) Book of the Laundry. [1871.]

## WASHING MACHINES.

SCHAEFFER (J. C.) Die bequeme und höchst-vortheilhafte Waschmaschine. 4 parts. 1766-68.

GALL (L.) Die Dampfmaschine allen Klassen zugänglich, etc. 2 *pls.* 1842.

FALK (C. L.) Die besten Waschmengen. Rollmengen etc. 2 vols. *pls.* 1862.

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

CRITO. Letters to the Electors, on the Seat of Government. 1807.

FORBES (W. Q.) Picture of W. and its Vicinity for 1845. 1845.

INGHAM (E. D.) Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of W. 1819.

BOHN (G.) Handbook of W. 1852.

WILLIAMS (J. S.) Hist. of the Invasion and Capture of W. and of connected events. 1837.

HARRY (W. D.) Philip's W. described. 1861.

WELSH (S. D.) The Federal City: or, ins and abouts of W. 3rd ed. 1868.

## WASHINGTON, TREATY OF, 1842.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Observations upon the T. of W. 1813.

## WASHINGTON, TREATY OF, 1871.

CUSHING (C.) The T. of W. 1873.

## WASHINGTON TERRITORY.

SWAN (J. G.) The Northwest Coast: or 3 years' Residence in W. T. 1857.

## WASSENHEIM.

FISCHER (D.) Das chemical Amt W. n. geschichtl. Quellen dargestellt. 1871.

## WASTE.

SYMONDS (J. A.) W.: a lecture. 1883.

## WASTE PRODUCTS.

SIMMONDS (P. L.) W. P. and undeveloped Substances. 3rd ed. 1876.

## WATER.

ZIMMERIS (F.) Tratado de la grande Excelencia de la Agua. 1816.

Traité des Vertus Médicinales Signalées de l'Eau Commune. 1826.

CANDONA (F.) Utilidades del Agua. 1637.

COMBES (J. de) Hydrologie, ou Discours d' Eaux. 1646.

SMITH (J.) The Curiosities of Common Water. 1723.

STROUT (T.) A Rational Discourse on the Inward Uses of W. 1725.

SWITZER (S.) A Universal System of Water and Water-Works, philosophical and practical. 1720.

HOFFMANN (F.) Essay on W., proving it to be an Universal Medicine. 1761.

BOOTH (A.) A Treatise on the Natural and Chymical Properties of W. 1830.

MURHEAD (J. P.) Correspondence of James Watt on his Discovery of the Theory of the Composition of W. *port.*: *plt.* 1846.

GRELLOIS (E.) Etudes hygiéniques sur les Eaux Potables. 1859.

WANKLYN (J. A.) and CHAPMAN (E. T.) W. Analysis. 1848.

TYNDALL (J.) The Forms of W. in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 1872.

FISCHER (F.) Das Trinkwasser, seine Beschaffenheit, Untersuchung und Reinigung. 1873.

MACDONALD (J. D.) A Guide to the Microscopical Examination of Drinking Water. 1875.

WANKLYN (J. A.) and CHAPMAN (E. T.) W. Analysis. 1870.

## WATER DISTILLATION.

FITZGERALD (R.) Salt-W. sweetened. 1683. (Supplement 8th ed. 1684.)

GREW (N.) New Experiments concerning Sea-W. made fresh. 8th ed. 1684.

ARWAKER (B.) Fons Perennis. A I. ....  
making Sea-W. fresh. 1680.

HALSH (S.) Philosophical Experiments. 1 *pt.*  
1739.

BUTLER (T.) A safe, easy and expeditious  
method of procuring any quantity of Fresh W.  
at Sea. 1755.

HALSH (S.) An Account of a useful Discovery  
to distil double the usual quantity of Sea W.  
1 *pt.* 1756.

### **WATER LILIES.**

FITCH (W.) Victoria Regia: Illustrations of  
the Royal Water Lily. With description by Sir  
W. J. Hooker. 1851.

LAWSON (G.) The Royal Water-Lily of South  
America and the W. L. of our own Land. *col.*  
*front.* 1851.

ALLEN (J. F.) Victoria Regia: with an account  
of its discovery and cultivation. 1854.

### **WATER OF LEITH.**

A New and Easy Project for making the W. of  
L. Navigable. [1700.]

### **WATER SUPPLY.**

ITTEGIUS (J. F.) and SMALCIUS (J.) De Fontibus.  
1672.

GRIMAUD DE CAUX (G.) Essai sur les Eaux  
Publiques et sur leur Application aux besoins  
des Grandes Villes. 1841.

GUÉRARD (A.) Du Choix et de la Distribution  
des Eaux dans une Ville. 1852.

HUGHES (S.) A Treatise on W. Works for the  
Supply of Cities and Towns. 1856.

HUMBER (W.) Comprehensive Treatise on the  
W. S. of Cities and Towns. *front*: 50 *pls.*; 254  
*illus.* 1876.

MALASSEY (L. L.) Hints on the W. S. of Small  
Towns and Villages. 1877.

FANNING (J. T.) A Practical Treatise on W. S.  
Engineering. 2nd ed. 1878.

#### *Baltimore.*

DUVAL (A.) Communication in Relation to a  
Supply of W. to B. 1854.

#### *Belfast.*

BATEMAN (J. F. La T.) B. W. Works. 1856.

#### *Bombay.*

The W. S. of B. 1872.

#### *Boston.*

BALDWIN (L.) Report on introducing pure W.  
into B. 1834.

ROGERS (H. B.) Remarks on Supplying the  
Inhabitants of B. with W. 1845.

WILKINS (J. H.) Remarks on Supplying B.  
with W. 1845.

#### *Brooklyn.*

WESTON (T.) A Report on the District supply-  
ing W. to B. 1861.

#### *Dundee.*

BATEMAN (J. F. La T.) D. Corporation W.  
Works. 1872.

#### *Edinburgh.*

HOPK (T.) and TELFORD (T.) Reports on Im-  
proving the S. of W. for E. 1813.

M'LAREN (D.) Evidence on the W. Co.'s Bill.  
1843.

#### *Glasgow.*

THOM (R.) Report on supplying G. with W.  
1837.

BURNET (J.) Hist. of the W. S. to G. 3 *maps*:  
*plan.* 1869.

#### *Jerusalem.*

WIGNER (G. W.) Sensido W. An examination  
into the W. S. at the Watring Places of Eng-  
land and Wales. 1878.

#### *Leipzig.*

WHITTY (J. L.) Proposed W. S. and Sewerage  
for J. 1863.

DÄHNIG (J. T.) De Aquis Lipsiensibus. 2 parts.  
1783.

#### *Liverpool.*

BANNER (H.) W. as supplied to L.: a second  
pamphlet. 1845.

Report of Evidence before a Special Committee  
of the Highway Board on the alleged dearthness  
and insufficiency of the S. of W. in L. 1845.

SIMPSON (J.) and NEWLANDS (J.) L. W. S.  
1849.

#### *London.*

[FORD (Sir E.)] A Designe for bringing a Navi-  
gable River from Rickmansworth to St. Gyles  
in the Fields. *map.* 1641.

[ROBERTS (Sir W.)] An Answer to Mr. Fords  
Booke, also a proposition for serving London  
with Water from Hoddeedon in an Aqueduct.  
*map.* 1641.

Report on the Combination of the New River Co.  
with the East London Waterwork Co. and the  
Monopoly of Water. 1818.

WHALE (J.) W. Monopoly. Letters on the  
recent conduct of the Metropolitan W. Com-  
panies. 1819.

[WHALE (J.)] W. Monopoly: the Case of the  
W. Companies stated and examined. 1820.

KERRISON (R. M.) A Letter on the S. of W. to  
the Metropolis. 1828.

MARTIN (J.) Plan for supplying with pure W.  
London and Westminster from the River  
Colne. *plan*: *pls.* 1828.

RYAN (M.) Remarks on the S. of W. to the  
Metropolis. 1828.

WRIGHT (J.) The W. Question. 1828.

MATTHEWS (W.) Hydraulia: Account of the  
W. Works of L. and other great Cities. *port.*:  
*plans*: *illus.* 1835.

FLETCHER (J.) Historical and Statistical Ac-  
count of the present system of Supplying the  
Metropolis with W. 1845.

CLAY (Sir W.) Remarks on the W. S. of L.  
1849.

GORDON (L. D. B.) and LIDDELL (C.) Expé-  
dition of a Plan for a Metropolitan W. S. 1849.

TABBENER (J. L.) Metropolitan W. S., present  
and future. 1850.

NAPIER (W.) Suggestions for the S. of the  
Metropolis from the Soft W. Springs of the  
Surrey Sands. 1851.

TABBENER (J. L.) W. S. for L. under Public  
Control. 1851.

BURCH (W.) A Practical Essay on the W. S.  
of the N. N. E. and E. portions of the Metro-  
polis. 1853.

BATEMAN (J. F.) Metropolis W. S. from the  
River Severn. 1865.

BATEMAN (J. F. and others) On a Constant W.  
S. for L. 1867.

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH (W. J.) The W. S. of L.  
1871.

LANKESTER (F.) W. S. of the Metropolis.  
1877.

WATHERSTON (E. J.) The W. S. of the Metro-  
polis. [1879.]

**WARTS.**

ZIEGLER (J.) Diss. Med. de Verruicis. [1690.]  
KLINGENBERGH (T. F. v.) De Verruicis.  
[1733.]

HAUSSMANN (C. F.) Ueber Warzen im Allge-  
meinen und einige seltene Formen derselben.  
[1840.]

**WARWICK.**

FIELD (W.) An Historical and Descriptive Ac-  
count of the Town and Castle of W. *map*: 5  
*pls.* 1815.

PARKES (J.) The Governing Charter of W  
Mar. 18, 1694, with Letter on the past and  
present State of the Corporation. 1827.

**WARWICK, Mass.**

BLAKE (J.) Hist. of W. *port.* 1873.

**WARWICK, R. I.**

FULLER (O. P.) The Hist. of W. *illus.* 1875.

**WARWICKSHIRE.**

DUGDALE (Sir W.) The Antiquities of W. *port.* :  
*maps*: *views.* 1656.

COX (T.) Topographical, Historical, Ecclesi-  
astical and Natural Hist. of W. *map.* 1720.

DUGDALE (Sir W.) The Antiquities of W. 2  
vols. *port.*: *pls.* 1730.

BREWSTER (L. N.) Topographical and Historical  
Description of W. *map*: *pls.* 1810.

Graphic Illustrations of W. 32 *pls.*: 12 *illus.*  
1829.

SMITH (W.) New and Compendious Hist. of the  
County of Warwick. *map*: *pls.* 1830.

WEST (W.) Hist., Topography and Directory of  
W. *maps*: *pls.* 1830.

[BLOXAM (M. H.) and STANTON (W.)] Notices  
of the Churches of W. Vols. 1-2 [all pubd.].  
*pls.*: *illus.* 1837-58.

BURGESS (J. T.) Historic W. *illus.* [1876.]

NIVEN (W.) Illustrations of old W. Houses.  
31 *pls.* 1878.

**WASHING, CLEANING, Etc.**

CADET DE VAUX (A. A.) Instruction populaire  
sur le Blanchissage Domestique à la Vapeur.  
1 *plt.* 1805.

TUCKER (W.) The Family Dyer and Scourer.  
1817.

LE NORMAND (L. S.) Manuel pratique de l'art  
du Dégraisseur. 2e. éd. 1819.

BOURGNON DE LAYRE (A.) Traité Pratique du  
Lessivage du Linge à la Vapeur d'Eau. 1 *plt.*  
1837.

ROUGET DE LISLE (A.) Notice Historique sur  
le Blanchissage du Linge de Toile, de la Flanelle  
de Santé et des divers Vêtements. 3 *pls.* 1852.

LOVE (T.) The Art of C., Dyeing, Scouring and  
Finishing. 1854.

SCHREIB (C. F.) Der Kleinigkeitsfärber. 3te.  
Auf. 1860.

BUCHHOLZ (W.) Wasser und Seife, oder allge-  
meines Wäschebuch. [1866.]

BRETON (S. O.) Book of the Laundry. [1871.]

**WASHING MACHINES.**

SCHAEFFER (J. C.) Die bequeme und höchst-  
vorteilhafte Waschmaschine. 4 parts. 1766-68.

GALL (L.) Die Dampfmaschine allen Klassen  
zugänglich, etc. 2 *pls.* 1842.

FALK (O. L.) Die besten Wäschmengen. Roll-  
mengen etc. 2 vols. *pls.* 1862.

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**

CARRO. Letters to the Electors, on the Seat of  
Government. 1807.

**WASHINGTON, D. C.—cont.**

[ELLIOT (W.)] W. Guide. 2nd ed. 1826.

EVANS (G. de L.) Facts relating to the Capture  
of W. 1829.

FORBES (W. Q.) Picture of W. and its Vicinity  
for 1845. 1845.

INORAHAM (E. D.) Sketch of the Events which  
preceded the Capture of W. 1849.

BOHN (C.) Handbook of W. 1852.

WILLIAMS (J. S.) Hist. of the Invasion and  
Capture of W. and of connected events. 1857.

HALEY (W. D.) Philp's W. described. 1861.

WYETH (S. D.) The Federal City: or, ins and  
abouts of W. 3rd ed. 1868.

**WASHINGTON, TREATY OF, 1842.**

FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Observations  
upon the T. of W. 1843.

**WASHINGTON, TREATY OF, 1871.**

CUSHING (C.) The T. of W. 1873.

**WASHINGTON TERRITORY.**

SWAN (J. G.) 'The Northwest Coast: or 3 years'  
Residence in W. T. 1857.

**WASSLENHEIM.**

FISCHER (D.) Das chem. Amt W. n. ges-  
chichtl. Quellen dargestellt. 1871.

**WASTE.**

SYMONDS (J. A.) W.: a lecture. 1863.

**WASTE PRODUCTS.**

SIMMONDS (P. J.) W. P. and undeveloped Sub-  
stances. 3rd ed. 1870.

**WATER.**

ZIMMERMANN (F.) Tratado de la grande Excelencia  
de la Agua. 1616.

Traité des Vertus Médicinales Signalées de l'Eau  
Commune. 1626.

CARDOSA (P.) Utilidades del Agua. 1637.

COMBE (J. de) Hydrologie, ou Discours  
d' Eaux. 1645.

SMITH (J.) The Curiosities of Common Water.  
1723.

SHORT (T.) A Rational Discourse on the In-  
ward Uses of W. 1725.

SWITZER (S.) A Universal System of Water  
and Water-Works, philosophical and practical.  
1729.

HOFFMANN (F.) Essay on W., proving it to be  
an Universal Medicine. 1761.

BOOTH (A.) A Treatise on the Natural and  
Chymical Properties of W. 1830.

MURHEAD (J. P.) Correspondence of James  
Watt on his Discovery of the Theory of the  
Composition of W. *port.*: *plt.* 1846.

GRELLOIS (E.) Etudes hygiéniques sur les  
Eaux Potables. 1859.

WANKLYN (J. A.) and CHAPMAN (E. T.) W.  
Analysis. 1868.

TYNDALL (J.) The Forms of W. in Clouds and  
Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. 1872.

FISCHER (F.) Das Trinkwasser, seine Beschaf-  
fenheit, Untersuchung und Reinigung. 1873.

MACDONALD (J. D.) A Guide to the Micro-  
scopical Examination of Drinking Water. 1875.

WANKLYN (J. A.) and CHAPMAN (E. T.) W.  
Analysis. 1879.

**WATER DISTILLATION.**

FITZGERALD (R.) Salt-W. sweetened. 1683.  
(Supplement 8th ed. 1684.)

GREW (N.) New Experiments concerning Sea-  
W. made fresh. 8th ed. 1684.

**WATER DISTILLATION.—cont.**

- ARWAKER (E.) Fons Porenns. A Poem on making Sea-W. fresh. 1886.  
 HALES (S.) Philosophical Experiments. 1 *plt.* 1739.  
 BUTLER (T.) A safe, easy and expeditious method of procuring any quantity of Fresh W. at Sea. 1755.  
 HALES (S.) An Account of a useful Discovery to distil double the usual quantity of Sea W. 1 *plt.* 1756.

**WATER LILIES.**

- FITCH (W.) Victoria Regia: Illustrations of the Royal Water Lily. With description by Sir W. J. Hooker. 1851.  
 LAWSON (G.) The Royal Water-Lily of South America and the W. L. of our own Land. *col. front.* 1851.  
 ALLEN (J. F.) Victoria Regia: with an account of its discovery and cultivation. 1854.

**WATER OF LEITH.**

- A New and Easy Project for making the W. of L. Navigable. [1700.]

**WATER SUPPLY.**

- ITIGIUS (J. F.) and SMALCIUS (J.) De Fontibus. 1672.  
 GRIMAUD DE CAUX (G.) Essai sur les Eaux Publiques et sur leur Application aux besoins des Grandes Villes. 1841.  
 GUÉRARD (A.) Du Choix et de la Distribution des Eaux dans une Ville. 1852.  
 HUGHES (S.) A Treatise on W. Works for the Supply of Cities and Towns. 1856.  
 HUMMER (W.) Comprehensive Treatise on the W. S. of Cities and Towns. *front: 50 pls. : 254 illus.* 1876.  
 MACASSAY (L. L.) Hints on the W. S. of Small Towns and Villages. 1877.  
 FANNING (J. T.) A Practical Treatise on W. S. Engineering. 2nd ed. 1878.  
*Baltimore.*  
 DUVALL (A.) Communication in Relation to a Supply of W. to B. 1854.  
*Belfast.*  
 BATEMAN (J. F. & T.) B. W. Works. 1853.  
*Bombay.*  
 The W. S. of B. 1872.  
*Boston.*  
 BALDWIN (L.) Report on introducing pure W. into B. 1834.  
 ROGERS (H. B.) Remarks on Supplying the Inhabitants of B. with W. 1845.  
 WILKINS (J. H.) Remarks on Supplying B. with W. 1845.  
*Brooklyn.*  
 WESTON (T.) A Report on the District supplying W. to B. 1861.  
*Dundee.*  
 BATEMAN (J. F. & T.) D. Corporation W. Works. 1872.  
*Edinburgh.*  
 HOPE (T.) and TELFORD (T.) Reports on Improving the S. of W. for E. 1813.  
 M'LAREN (D.) Evidence on the W. Co.'s Bill. 1843.  
*Glasgow.*  
 THOM (R.) Report on supplying G. with W. 1837.  
 BURNET (J.) Hist. of the W. S. to G. 3 *maps: plan.* 1869.

**WATER SUPPLY.—cont.**

- Gt. Britain.*  
 WIGNER (G. W.) Seaside W. An examination into the W. S. at the Watering Places of England and Wales. 1878.  
*Jerusalem.*  
 WHITTY (J. L.) Proposed W. S. and Sewerage for J. 1863.  
*Leipzig.*  
 DÄHNE (J. T.) De Aquis Lipsiensibus. 2 parts. 1788.  
*Liverpool.*  
 BANNER (H.) W. as supplied to L.: a second pamphlet. 1845.  
 Report of Evidence before a Special Committee of the Highway Board on the alleged doariness and insufficiency of the S. of W. in L. 1845.  
 SIMPSON (J.) and NEWLANDS (J.) L. W. S. 1849.  
*London.*  
 [FORD (Sir E.)] A Designe for bringing a Navigable River from Rickmansworth to St. Gyles in the Fields. *map.* 1641.  
 [ROBERTS (Sir W.)] An Answer to Mr. Fords Booke, also a proposition for serving London with Water from Hoddesdon in an Aqueduct. *map.* 1641.  
 Report on the Combination of the New River Co. with the East London Waterwork Co. and the Monopoly of Water. 1818.  
 WEALE (J.) W. Monopoly. Letters on the recent conduct of the Metropolitan W. Companies. 1819.  
 [WEALE (J.)] W. Monopoly: the Case of the W. Companies stated and examined. 1820.  
 KERRISON (R. M.) A Letter on the S. of W. to the Metropolis. 1828.  
 MARTIN (J.) Plan for supplying with pure W. London and Westminster from the River Colne. *plan: pls.* 1828.  
 RYAN (M.) Remarks on the S. of W. to the Metropolis. 1828.  
 WRIGHT (J.) The W. Question. 1828.  
 MATTHEWS (W.) Hydraulia: Account of the W. Works of L. and other great Cities. *port. : plans: illus.* 1835.  
 FLETCHER (J.) Historical and Statistical Account of the present system of Supplying the Metropolis with W. 1845.  
 CLAY (Sir W.) Remarks on the W. S. of L. 1849.  
 GORDON (L. D. B.) and LIDDELL (C.) Exposition of a Plan for a Metropolitan W. S. 1849.  
 TABBENER (J. L.) Metropolitan W. S., present and futuro. 1850.  
 NAPIER (W.) Suggestions for the S. of the Metropolis from the Soft W. Springs of the Surrey Sands. 1851.  
 TABBENER (J. L.) W. S. for L. under Public Control. 1851.  
 BURCH (W.) A Practical Essay on the W. S. of the N., N. E. and E. portions of the Metropolis. 1853.  
 BATEMAN (J. F.) Metropolis W. S. from the River Severn. 1865.  
 BATEMAN (J. F. and others) On a Constant W. S. for L. 1867.  
 KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH (W. J.) The W. S. of L. 1871.  
 LANKESTER (F.) W. S. of the Metropolis. 1877.  
 WATERSTON (E. J.) The W. S. of the Metropolis. [1879.]



**WATER SUPPLY.—cont.***Lubeck.*

SOHORN (T.) Lübeck's Trinkwasser. 1877.

*Lyon.*

TERRE (J. F.) Des Eaux Potables à Distribuer pour l'usage des Particuliers et le Service Public. Rapport au Conseil Municipal de Lyon. 1843.

DUMONT (F. M. A.) Les Eaux de Lyon et de Paris. 1 vol. Atlas. 1862.

*Madras.*

O'CONNELL (P. P.) Papers connected with the better S. of M. with W. etc. 1855.

*Magdeburg.*

SCHREIBER ( ) Die Wasserverhältnisse in der Umgebung Magdeburgs. 1874.

*Manchester.*

BATEMAN (J. F. L. T.) Description of the M. W. Works. 1860.

MANSEGH (J.) The Thirlmere W. Scheme of the M. Corporation. 1878.

*Marseilles.*

MAURIN (S. E.) and ROUSSIN (A.) Des Eaux Potables de la Ville de M. au point de vue de l'hygiène. 1864.

*New York.*

HAIGHT (N.) A Practical Treatise on the Water delivered by the Manhattan Co. 1825.

SULLIVAN (J. L.) A Description of a Submarine Aqueduct to supply N. Y. with W. 1830.

JERVIS (J. B.) Description of the Croton Aqueduct. 1842.

TOWER (F. B.) Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct. 1843.

*Paris.*

MIRABEAU (H. G. R. de) Sur les Actions de la Compagnie des Eaux de P. 2e. éd. 1780.

MIRABEAU (H. G. R. de) Réponse à l'Ecrivain des Administrateurs de la Compagnie des Eaux de P. 2e. éd. 1780.

PARENTIER (A. A.) Dissertation sur la Nature des Eaux de la Seine. 1787.

CAUX (G. G. de) Mémoire sur les Eaux de P. 1860.

FIGUIER (L.) Les Eaux de P., leur passé, leur état présent, leur avenir. 1862.

LINAS (A. J.) Quelles Eaux veut-on faire boire aux Parisiens ? 1862.

*Philadelphia.*

HAWORTH (J.) On Supplying P. with W. 1874.

*Rome.*

BEOUCHI (A.) Delle Acque pubbliche di Roma Moderna. 1865.

BEOUCHI (A.) Le Acque e gli Acquedotti di Roma antica e di Roma moderna. 1879.

*South Africa.*

BROWN (J. C.) W. S. of S. A. 1877.

**WATER WHEELS.**

RÜHLMAN (M.) On Horizontal W. W. 1846.

CULLEN (W.) Treatise on the Construction of W. W. 2nd ed. 1871.

**WATERWEACH.**

[MARTIN (T.) or MASTERS (R.)] A Short Account of the Parish of W. front. 1795.

**WATERBURY, Conn.**

BRONSON (H.) Hist. of W. map: ports. 1858.

**WATERFORD.**

SMITH (C.) The Ancient and Present State of the County and City of W. 2nd ed. port: 7 pls.: maps. 1774.

RYLAND (R. H.) The Hist., Topography and Antiq. of the County and City of W. 2 maps: plan. 5 pls. 1824.

HANSARD (J.) The Hist., Topography and Antiq. of the County and City of W. pls.: illus. 1870.

**WATERFORD, Me.**

WARREN (H. P.) The Hist. of W. 1879.

**WATERLAND.**

SOETTERBOOM (H.) De Soet-stemmende Zwaene van W. 1680.

**WATERLOO.**

[BOOTH (J. ed.)] The Battle of W. 1815.

The Battle of W. described by a Near Observer. 2 vols. maps. 1817.

MUDFORD (W.) Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands in 1815. 1817.

BURRELL (J. P.) Bulletins of the Battle of W. in the originals with translations. 1849.

KNOOR (W. J.) Quatre-Bras en W. 1854.

BLEIG (O. R.) Story of the Battle of W. 1837.

HOOPER (G.) W.: the Downfall of the First Napoleon. A Hist. of the Campaign of 1815. map: plans. 1862.

TINWIS (A.) W. 1802.

MEYER (J. F. G.) W. 1815-1805. Gedonkponningon. pls. 1815.

**WATERMARKS.**

MIDOUX (E.) and MARRON (A.) Étude sur les Filigranes des Papiers employés en France aux 14e. et 15e. siècles. 1868.

**WATERS.**

SCHULTES (H.) Essay on Aquatic Rights. 1811.

WOOLVYCH (H. W.) Treatise on the Law of W. and of Sowers. 1830.

INGERSOLL (C. J.) View of River Rights. 1835.

GARNIER (F. X. P.) Régime des Eaux. 3e. éd. 4 vols. 1839-42.

RATIER (B.) Traité des Cours d'Eau Navigables ou Flottables en train. 1847.

PHEAR (J. B.) Treatise on Rights of W. 1850.

**WATERWAYS.**

CARATHÉODORY (E.) Du Droit International Concernant les grands Cours d'Eau. 1861.

ENGELHARDT (E. P.) Du Régime Conventionnel des Fleuves Internationaux. 1879.

**WAXES.**

SCHMIDT (C. H.) Die Wachs-Industrie und Kunst. 2te. Aufl. 6 pls. 1857.

**WAYNE Co., Ind.**

YOUNG (A. W.) Hist. of W. Co. ports. 1872.

**WAYNE Co., Ohio.**

DOUGLAS (B.) Hist. of W. Co. illus. 1878.

**WEALTH.**

GRASLIN (L. F.) Essai analytique sur la Richesse et sur l'Impôt. 1767.

BRIDGES (Sir S. E.) What are Riches ? 1821.

ROOKE (J.) Inquiry into the Principles of National W. 1824.

THOMPSON (W.) Inquiry into the Principles of the Distribution of W. 1824.

SAY (L.) Traité Élémentaire de la Richesse Individuelle et Publique. 1827.

**WEALTH.—cont.**

- JONES (R.) An Essay on the Distribution of W. 1831.
- WALRAS (A.) De la Nature de la Richesse et de l'Orig. de la Valeur. 1831.
- SAY (L.) An Elementary Treatise on Individual and Public W. 1835.
- RAMSAY (G.) An Essay on the Distribution of W. 1836.
- COURNOT (A. A.) Recherches sur les Principes Mathématiques de la Théorie des Richesses. 1838.
- CHERBULIEZ (A. E.) Riche ou Pauvre. 1840.
- CORBET (T.) An Inquiry into the Causes and Modes of the W. of Individuals. 1841.
- MASON (J.) An Inquiry into the Econ., Exchange and Distrib. of W. 2 vols. 1847.
- COURNOT (A. A.) Princ. de la Théorie des Richesses. 1863.
- RONDELET (A.) La Mor. de la Richesse. 1864.
- WALKER (A.) The Science of W. 1871.
- BENARD (T. N.) De l'Influence des Lois sur la Répart. des Richesses. 1874.

**WEAVING.**

- BEAUMONT (J.) Mathematical Sleaving Tables: or, the Mistory of W. Linnen-Cloth explain'd. 1712.
- MURPHY (J.) Treatise on the Art of W. *plts.* 1827.
- FRICKINGER (J. M.) Nützliches Weber-Bild-Buch. 102 *plts.* 1740.
- RAMSAY (D.) The Weaver and Housewife's Pocket-Book. 1760.
- BEAUMONT (J.) Mathematical Sleaving-Tables. 2nd ed. 1764.
- [BARBOUR (R.)] An Essay on the Construction of Sleaving-tables. 1769.
- FRICKINGER (J. M.) Weber-Bild-Buch. 100 *designs.* 1783.
- BUTTERWORTH (J.) A Guide to Universal Manufacture: or, the Web analysed. 1801.
- DUNCAN (J.) Essays on the Art of W. 1807-8.
- BUTTERWORTH (J.) The Fustian Manufacturer and Weavers' Draught Book. 3 *plts.* 1812.
- MACFARLANE (D.) The Damask and Imitation Shawl Manufacturer's Guide. 1821.
- PEDDIE (A.) The Linen Manufacturer, Weaver and Warper's Assistant. 12 *plts.* 1822.
- BUTTERWORTH (J.) The Manufacturer and Weaver's Guide. 2nd ed. 4 *plts.* 1825.
- MURPHY (A.) A Treatise on the Art of W. 2nd ed. 14 *plts.* 1827.
- RADCLIFFE (W.) Origin of Power-Loom W. 1828.
- WOODROFT (B.) Scale showing the number of Weft Threads used in an inch of Twilled Nankeen Cloth. 1828.
- BÖTTICHER (C. G. W.) Dessinateur-Schule der gewebten Stoffe. 1839.
- LIONS (J.) Manuel du Tisseur. 8 *plts.* 1840.
- MURPHY (A.) Art of W. 7th ed. 14 *plts.* 1842.
- [STRICKLAND (M.)] A Memoir of the Life, Writings and Mechanical Inventions of E. Cartwright, inventor of the Power Loom. 3 *plts.* 1843.
- YATE (J.) Textorium Antiquorum: an Account of the Art of W. among the Ancients. Pt. 1 [all published]. On the Raw Materials used for W. 1843.
- LORENTZ (E.) and JULLIEN (C. E.) Manuel du Tisserand. 10 *plts.* 1844.
- GILROY (C. G.) The Art of W. by hand and by power. With an account of its rise and progress. 1845.

**WEAVING.—cont.**

- BEDDEL (L.) and BOUROART (E.) Traité élémentaire du Passage et du Tissage Mécanique du Coton. 5 *plts.* 1846.
- WHITE (G.) W. by Hand and Power Looms. 20 *plts.* 1846.
- GILROY (C. J.) The Art of W. by hand and by power. 2nd ed. *plts.*: *illus.* 1847.
- FALCOT (P.) Traité de la Fabrication des Tissus. 2e. éd. 3 vols. 1862.
- APPLETON (N.) Introduction of the Power Loom and origin of Lowell [Mass]. 1868.
- BEDDEL (L.) and BOUROART (E.) Traité du Passage et Tissage Mécanique de Coton. 2e. éd. 5 *plts.* 1869.
- SENNENWALD (G.) Lehr- und Muster-Buch der Linnen- und Tischzeugweberei und der Weberei in Wolle und Baumwolle. 2te. Aufl. Text and Atlas. 1869.
- VERZIER (H.) Tissage Semi-Automatique pour remplacer le Tissage à la Main dans le plupart des Etoffes de Soie, Laine ou Coton. 4 *plts.* 1860.
- WHITE (G.) Practical Treatise and W. by Hand and Power Looms. 1860.
- BEYSELL ( ) and FIELDS (W.) Lehrbuch der Weberei. Text and Atlas. 1863.
- BONA (T.) Guide Pratique de Tissage. 4 vols. 1863.
- VOIGT (F. H.) Die Weberei als Handwerk, Kunst und Fabrikgewerbe. 3 vols. text and 2 vols. Atlas. 1863.
- WATSON (J.) Art of W. by hand and power. 4 *plts.* 1863.
- BUCKLE (J. S.) The Manufacturer's Compendium. Tables of Plain and Fancy Fabrics. 2 parts. *specimens.* 1864-66.
- PAGE (T.) Report upon the System of W. by Compressed Air. 1864.
- NATIONAL PNEUMATIC LOOM CO. Introduction of W. by Compressed Air. 1865.
- GAND (E.) Le Transpositeur ou l'Improvisateur de Tissus. 3 *plts.* 1871.
- KAKKA (I.) Unterrichts-Blätter für Weberei. 50 *plts.* 1871.
- GAND (E.) Stratagème de Tissage pour varier la Contexture des Etoffes. 1 *pl.* 1872.
- WATSON (T.) Manufacturers' Warp Tables. 1872.
- KOHL (F.) Geschichte der Jacquard-maschine. *port.*: 16 *plts.* 1873.
- WATSON (J.) Art of W. by hand and power. 2nd ed. 5 *plts.* 1873.
- ASHTON (F. T.) Art of Designing Fancy Cotton and Woollen Cloths from Sample. 10 *plts.* 1874.
- BROWN (A.) Construction of the Power Loom, and the Art of W. 1875.
- ZEMAN (J.) Webereimaschinen. 1875.
- BROWN (A.) A Practical Treatise on the Power-Loom and on W. 1876.
- GAND (E.) Cours de Tissage. 3 vols. 1876-79.
- HINCHLIFFE (G.) Cotton Hank and Warp Calculations. 1876.
- LEMBKE (E. R.) Die Vorbereitungs-Maschinen in der mechanischen Weberei. 2 vols. text and atlas. 1877.
- BALDWIN (A. A.) Designing and W. Plain and Fancy Woollen Cloths. 9 *plts.* 1878.
- BARLOW (A.) Hist. and Principles of W. by Hand and by Power. 1878.
- GRIMONPREZ (C.) Tissage analysé. Text and atlas. *plts.* 1878.
- SORET (H. A.) Revue Analytique des Tissus anciennes et modernes. *port.* 1878.

**WEAVING.—cont.**

ASHENHURST (T. R.) *Practical Treatise on W. and Designing of Textile Fabrics.* 1879.  
 JOHNSTON (R.) *Sootie-Tweed Designer's Handbook.* 3rd ed. 12 *pls.* 1879.

**WEDNESBURY.**

[BAGNALL (J. N.)] *Hist. of W. pls.* [c. 1850.]

**WEEDS.**

HOLDICH (B.) *An Essay on the W. of Agriculture.* 2nd ed. 1826.

**WEERD.**

DROKHOR (J.) *Diss. de civitate, territorio, jurisdictione aliisque locis de Weert.* 1631.

**WEEVILS.**

JOYEUSE (J. B. X.) *Hist. des Vers qui s'engendrent dans le Bisquit qu'on embarque sur les Vaisseaux avec des moyens pour l'en garantir.* 1773.

**WEIDA.**

LOCHTWER ( ) *Abriss d. Geschichte d. Stadt W.* 1824.

**WEIGHING MACHINES.**

SCHREITMANN (C.) *Probierbüchlin. Frombdo und subtile Künst, vormalis im Truck nie gesehen von Woge und Gewicht.* 1578.

HARTMANN (C. F. A.) *Dio Waagon und ihre Construction.* 8 *pls.* 1856.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

PASI (B. di) *Tariffa de Pesi e Misure corrispondenti dal Levante al Poneto.* 1621.

KERN VON FREYSING (U.) *Eyn neu Kunstlichs wolgegründte Visierbuch.* 6 *illus.* 1531.

ALCIATVS (A.) *De Ponderibus et Mensuris.* 1532.

AGRICOLA (G.) *Libri V. de Mensuris et Ponderibus.* 1533.

AGRICOLA (G.) *Libri V. De Mensuris et Ponderibus.* 1535.

AGRICOLA (G.) *De Mensuris et Ponderibus Romanorum atque Graecorum.* 1550.

PAETVS (L.) *De Mensuris et Ponderibus Romanis et Graecis.* *woodcuts.* 1573.

HULLIN (L.) *Le Rapport des Poix et Monnoyes des Ancs. aux Nostres, etc.* 1586.

MARIANA (J. de) *De Ponderibus et Mensuris.* 1599.

CAPELLVS (J.) *De Ponderibus, Nummis et Mensuris libri V.* 1606.

HUNTER (A.) *A Treatise of W., Mets and M. of Scotland.* *diags.* 1624.

ANGELOCRATORIS (D.) *Doctrina de Ponderibus, Monetis et Mensuris pertotum Terrarum Orbem usitata.* 1628.

RHODIUS (J.) *De Ponderibus et Mensuris.* 1672.

BRENNARD (E.) *De Mensuris et Ponderibus Antiquis libri tres.* Ed. altera. 3 *pls.* 1688.

BREVERINVS (B.) *Syntagma de Ponderibus et Mensuris antiquorum.* *pls.* 1719.

ARBUTHNOT (J.) *Ancient W., etc. explained.* 1727.

GARCIA CAVALLERO (J.) *Breve Cotejo y Valance de las Pesas y Medidas de varias Naciones.* 1731.

HAYES (R.) *Negotiator's Magazine: Monies, W. and M. of the principal places of Trade.* 1740.

GRAVES (J.) *The Origin and Antiquity of our English W. and M.* 1745.

REYNARDSON (S.) *A State of the English W. and M. of Capacity.* 1750.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—cont.**

[REYNARDSON (S.)] *Farther Considerations and Conjectures relative to an original universal standard for M. and W.* 1765.

PAUCOTON (A. J. P.) *Métrologie: ou, Traité des Mesures, Poids et Monnoies des Anciens Peuples et des Modernes.* 1780.

ABEILLÉ (L. P.) and TILLET (M.) *Observations de la Société Roy. d'Agric., sur l'Uniformité des Poids et des Mesures.* 1790.

PALAISEAU (J. F. G.) *Métrologie Universelle, Ancien et Moderne.* 1816.

ADAMS (J. Q.) *Report upon W. and M.* 1821.

SANDERS (C. K.) *A Series of Tables in which the W. and M. of France are reduced to the English Standard.* 1825.

JENKIN (E.) *Tables showing the comparative Value of the French Aune with the England Yard: English and French Money, etc.* 1826.

JERVIS (T. B.) *A Report on the W. and M. of the Konkun Province and the Territories subject to the Government of Bombay.* 1829.

CLELAND (J.) *An Historical Account of the Local and Imperial W. and M. of Lanark and an Inventory of those belonging to the Corporation of Glasgow.* 1832.

HASSLER (F. R.) *Comparison of W. and M.* 1832.

JERVIS (T. B.) *The Metrological and Monetary Systems of India.* 1834.

AURY (J. B.) *Res. of Standard W. and M.* 1840.

RAYON ( ) *Nouveau Manuel pour la Fabrication des Poids et Mesures.* 12 *pls.* 1843.

ALEXANDER (J. II.) *Report on Standards of Weight and Measure.* 1846.

ALEXANDER (J. II.) *Universal Dictionary of W. and M. ancient and modern, reduced to the Standards of the United States.* 1850.

DALMECHAMPS (L.) *Manuel des Poids et Mesures.* 1851.

ASLIT (J. S. H.) *Decimal Coinage: with a Proposal for Decimalising our W. and M.* 1854.

DOWLING (C. H.) *Series of Metric Tables.* 1854.

GIBBON (J. H.) *Report on a Uniform System in W. and M.* 1854.

ALEXANDER (J. H.) *Inquiry into the English System of W. and M.* 1857.

VASQUEZ QUEIPO (V.) *Systèmes Métriques et Monétaires des Ancien Peuples.* 3 vols. 1859.

NOBACH (C. and F.) *Münz-Maass-und Gewichts-buch.* 1860.

CROOKER (J.) *A new proposition for a geographical System of M. and W.* 1864.

BROWN (W. A.) *Money, W. and M. of the chief commercial Nations with the British equivalents.* 2nd ed. 1865.

LAMOTTE (L. A.) *Metric System.* 1867.

ADAMS (J. Q.) *Report on Metric System.* 1874.

THOMAS (E.) *Ancient Indian W. map: pls.* 1874.

CHRISHOLM (H. W.) *On the Science of Weighing and Measuring.* 1877.

PETRIE (W. M. F.) *Inductive Metrology: or, the Recovery of ancient M. from the Monuments.* 1877.

**WEILHEIM.**

BÖHMALB (C. A.) *Chronik der Stadt W.* 1865.

**WEINSBERG.**

DILLENIUS (F. L. J.) *W. Chronik derselben.* 1860.

**WEISSENBURG.**

RIGAUT (A.) *Description et Statistique Agricole du Canton de Wissembourg.* 1860.

**WEISSENFELS.**

STURM (C. A. G.) *Chronik der Stadt W.* 1840.

**WEISSENSEE.**

HAGKE (F. B. v.) *Urkundliche Nachrichten über des Städt, Dörfer und Güter des Kreises W.* 1807.

**WELLS, Me.**

BOURNE (E. E.) *The Hist. of W. and Kennebunk to 1820.* 1875.

**WELSH LANGUAGE.**

SALESBURY (W.) *A Dictionary in Englyshe and W.* 1547.

ROBERTS (G.) *Dosparth byrr ar y rhaun gyntaf i ramadeg Cymraeg.* 1567.

RHYS (J. D.) *Cambrobrytannicae Cymraecaeve Linguae Institutiones et Rudimenta accurate.* 2 *fold. tables.* 1592.

[DAVIES (J.)] *Antiquae Linguae Britannicae, nunc communiter dictae Cambro-Britannicae, a suis Cymraecae vel Cambricae, ab aliis Wallioae Rudimenta.* 1621.

JONES (T.) *The British L. in its Lustre: or, a Copious Dictionary of W. and English.* 1688.

GAMBOLD (W.) *A Grammar of the W. L.* 1727.

RODERICK (J.) *Grammadeg Cymraeg.* 1728.

RODERICK (J.) and WILLIAMS (J.) *English and W. Dictionary* [3rd ed.]. 1737.

RICHARDS (T.) *Antiquae Linguae Britannicae Thesaurus being a British or W.-English Dictionary.* 1753.

RICHARDS (T.) *A Brief Introduction to the Ancient British or W. L.* 1753.

LEWELLYN (T.) *Historical and Critical Remarks on the British Tongue, founded on its stato in the W. Bible.* 1760.

WALTERS (J.) *An English-W. Dictionary.* 1770-94.

EVANS (W.) *A New English-W. Dictionary.* 1771.

WALTERS (J.) *A Dissortation on the W. L.* 1771.

OWEN-PUGHE (W.) *Geiriadur Cymraeg a Saesonog. A W. and English Dictionary.* 2 vols. 1793-1803.

OWEN-PUGHE (W.) *A Grammar of the W. L.* 1803.

EVANS (T.) *An English and W. Vocabulary.* 1804.

LEWIS (T. and others.) *A W.-English Dictionary.* 1805.

EVANS (T.) *An English-W. Dictionary.* 1809.

EVANS (W.) *An English-W. Dictionary.* 2nd ed. 1812.

LEWIS (T. and others.) *A W.-English Dictionary.* 2nd ed. 1815.

EVANS (T.) *An English and W. Vocabulary.* 2nd ed. 1816.

EVANS (T.) *An English and W. Vocabulary.* 2nd [3rd] ed. 1820.

HUGHES (J.) *An Essay on the Ancient and Present State of the W. L.* [1823.]

RODERICK (J.) *Grammadeg Cymraeg.* [2nd ed.] 1824.

ROBERTS (T.) *An English and W. Vocabulary.* 1827.

PUGHE (O.) *W. and English Dictionary.* 2 vols. 1832.

GAMBOLD (W.) *A Grammar of the W. L.* 3rd ed. 1833.

RICHARDS (T.) *A Compendious W. Grammar* [8th ed.]. 1839.

JONES (E.) *A New Pocket Dictionary of the W. and English Languages.* 1840.

**WELSH LANGUAGE.—cont.**

GAMBOLD (W.) *A Grammar of the W. L.* 4th ed. 1843.

JONES (M. S.) *A New English and W. Vocabulary.* 1846.

EDWARDS (T.) *A Brief Analysis of W. Orthography.* 1847.

EVANS (J.) *A New English and W. Dictionary.* 1847.

EVANS (J.) *A New English and W. Dictionary.* 2nd ed. 1848.

SPURRELL (W.) *A Dictionary of the W. L.* 1848.

SPURRELL (W.) *A Grammar of the W. L.* 1848.

EDWARDS (T.) *An English and W. Dictionary.* 1850.

PRYSE (R. J.) *An English and W. Pronouncing Dictionary.* 1857.

EDWARDS (T.) *An English-W. Pronouncing Dictionary.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1861-64.

SPURRELL (W.) *An English-W. Pronouncing Dictionary.* 2nd ed. 1861.

OWEN-PUGHE (W.) *Geiriadur cenhedlaethol Cymraeg a Saesneg. A National Dictionary of the W. L.* Ed. by R. J. Pryse. 2 vols. 1866-73.

PRYSE (R. J.) *Geiriadur Cymraeg a Saesneg. W.-English Dictionary.* 1866.

WILLIAMS (C.) *Rules of the W. Initial Changes.* 1866.

PRYSE (J.) *W. Interpreter, containing an easy introduction to the W. L.* [1871.]

**WELSH LITERATURE.**

STEPHENS (T.) *The L. of the Kymry: being a critical Essay on the Hist. of the Language and L. of Wales.* 1849.

**WELTON.**

THOMPSON (T.) *Researches into the Hist. of W. and its Neighbourhood.* 1870.

**WEM.**

GARBET (S.) *The Hist. of W.* 1818.

**WENDISH LANGUAGE.**

GUTZMANN ( ) *Deutsch-Windisches Wörterbuch.* 1789.

JORDAN ( ) *Grammatik der Wendisch-Serbischen Sprache in der Oberlausitz.* 1841.

SCHMALZER ( ) *Wendisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch.* 1843.

ZWAHER (J. G.) *Niederlausitz-Wendisch-Deutsches Handwörterbuch.* 1847.

**WENSLEYDALE.**

BARKER (W. G. M. J.) *Historical and Topographical Account of W. and the Valley of the Yore.* 2nd ed. 21 *pls. : illus.* 1866.

HARDOASTLE (G.) *Wanderings in W.* 1864.

**WERDAU.**

STICHBERT (F. O.) *Chronik der Stadt W.* 1841.

**WERDEN.**

SCHUNKEN (A.) *Geschichte der Reichsabtei W. a. d. Ruhr.* 1865.

**WEST INDIES.**

ROCHEFORT (C. de) *Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique.* *pls.* 1658.

ROCHEFORT (C. de) *Natuurlyke en Zedelyke Historie van d'Eylanden van America.* 1662.

ROCHEFORT (C. de) *Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amérique.* 2e. éd. *front. : pls.* 1665.

DAVIES (J.) *Hist. of the Caribbee Islands. From the French [of L. de Poincy].* 1666.

**WEST INDIES.—cont.**

- DU TERTRE (J. B.)** *Histoire Générale des Antilles habitées par les Français*. 4 vols. 1667-71.
- THOMAS (D.)** *Historical Account of the West India Colonies, and of the great advantages they are to England*. 1690.
- LARAT (J. B.)** *Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique*. 1724.
- GONZALES CARRANZA (D.)** *A Geographical Description of the Coasts, etc. of the Spanish W. I.* 5 maps: 1 pl. 1740.
- SMITH (W.)** *Natural Hist. of Nevis and the rest of the English Leeward Caribbee Islands*. 1745.
- BELLIN (N.)** *Description Géographique des Isles Antilles possédées par les Anglois*. 22 pls. 1758.
- GARDINER (R.)** *An Account of the Expedition to the W. I.* 2 maps. 1759.
- JEFFERYS (T.)** *Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the W. I.* 32 maps. 1762.
- [**YOUNG (Sir W.)**] *Some Observations which may contribute to afford a just idea of the nature, importance and settlement of our new W. I. Colonies*. 1764.
- SINGLETON (J.)** *General Description of the West Indian Islands attempted in blank verso*. 1767.
- SINGLETON (J.)** *A Description of the W. I.* A Poem. 1770.
- JEFFERYS (T.)** *West India Atlas: with a historical account of the Islands*. 1783.
- EDWARDS (B.)** *The Hist. of the British Colonies in the W. I.* 2 vols. 2 maps: 5 tables. 1793.
- WILLIAMS (C.)** *Account of the Campaign in the W. I.* 1794. map: plan: illus. 1796.
- EDWARDS (B.)** *Hist. of the British Colonies in the W. I.* 3rd ed. 3 vols. 22 pls. 1801.
- PINCKARD (G.)** *Notes on the W. I.* 3 vols. 1804.
- EDWARDS (B.)** *Hist. of the British Colonies in the W. I.* 4th ed. 3 vols. 22 pls. 1807.
- JONG (C. de)** *Reize naar de Caribische Eilanden in de Jaren 1780-81*. pls. 1807.
- YOUNG (Sir W.)** *The W. I.* Commonplace Book. 2 charts. 1807.
- COKE (T.)** *Hist. of the W. I.* 3 vols. 1808-11.
- ALONSO Y BEXARANO (A. de)** *Geographical and Historical Dictionary of the W. I.* Trans. by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 1812-15.
- PINCKARD (G.)** *Notes on the W. I.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1816.
- WALKER (J.)** *Letters on the W. I.* 1818.
- EDWARDS (B.)** *Hist. of the British W. I.* 5 vols. and Atlas. 24 pls. 1819.
- WALLER (J. A.)** *A Voyage in the W. I.* map: 6 pls. 1820.
- BICKELL (R.)** *The W. I. as they are*. 1825.
- M'QUEEN (J.)** *The W. I. Colonies, the Calumnies and Misrepresentations circulated against them examined and refuted*. 1825.
- [**COLBRIDGE (H. N.)**] *Six Months in the W. I.* in 1825. map. 1826.
- SOUTHEY (T.)** *Chronological Hist. of the W. I.* 3 vols. 1827.
- BAYLEY (F. W.)** *Four Years' Residence in the W. I.* pls. 1830.
- MEINCKE (C. E.)** *Versuch einer Geschichte d. europ. Colonien in Westindien*. 1831.
- BAYLEY (F. W.)** *Four Years' Residence in the W. I.* 1833.
- CARMICHAEL (A. C.)** *Domestic Manners and Social Condition of the Population of the W. I.* 2 vols. 1833.

**WEST INDIES.—cont.**

- MADDEN (R. R.)** *A Twelvemonth's Residence in the W. I. during the Transition from Slavery to Apprenticeship*. 2 vols. front. 1835.
- TEENSTRA (M. D.)** *De Nedert West Indische Eilanden*. 2 vols. map. 1836-37.
- HALLIDAY (Sir A.)** *The W. I.* map. 1837.
- HOVEY (S.)** *Letters from the W. I.* 1838.
- STURGE (J.) and HARVEY (T.)** *The W. I.* in 1837. 1838.
- PRINGLE (J. W.)** *Remarks on the State and Prospects of the West Indian Colonies*. 1839.
- GURNEY (J. J.)** *Letters describing a Winter in the W. I.* 1840.
- GRANIER DE CASSAGNAO (A.)** *Voyage aux Antilles françaises, anglaises, danoises, espagnoles, à St. Dominique etc.* 2 vols. 1842-44.
- LE CHEVALIER (J.)** *Rapport sur les questions coloniales à la suite d'un Voyage fait aux Antilles et aux Guyanes 1838-39*. 2 vols. 1843-44.
- CARADORE (H.)** *10 years in the W. I.* 2 vols. 1845.
- BAIRD (R.)** *Impressions and Experiences of the W. I. and North America in 1849*. 1850.
- DAY (C. W.)** *Five years' Residence in the W. I.* 2 vols. 1852.
- TORRENTIN (M.)** *Politica Ultramarina: las Relaciones de España con las Antillas y con la Isla de Santo Domingo*. 1854.
- DAY (C. W.)** *5 years' Residence in the W. I.* 2 vols. 1863.
- UNDERHILL (E. B.)** *The W. I.: their social and religious condition*. front. 1862.
- NAVARRO Y RODRIGO (C.)** *Las Antillas*. 1872.
- WEST POINT.**
- PARK (R.)** *Sketch of the Hist. of the United States Military Academy at W. P.* 1840.
- BOYNTON (E. O.)** *Hist. of W. P. and its Military Importance during the Revolution*. maps. 1844.
- STRONG (G. C.)** *Cadet Life at W. P., with a descriptive sketch of W. P.* by B. J. Lossing. 1862.
- BOYNTON (E. O.)** *Hist. of W. P. and the Origin and Progress of the United States Military Academy*. 1863.
- MANSFIELD (E. D.)** *The United States Military Academy at W. P.* 1863.
- WEST TARRING.**
- WARTER (J. W.)** *Parochial Fragments relating to W. T. and the Chapelries of Heene and Durrington*. 1853.
- WEST VIRGINIA.**
- DODDGE (J.)** *Settlement and Indian Wars of W. V. and Pennsylvania*. 1703-83. 1824.
- DE HASS (W.)** *Early Settlement and Indian Wars of Western V.* 1851.
- DODGE (J. R.)** *W. V.: its farms and forests, mines and oil-wells*. 1865.
- WEST WINCH.**
- ELLER (G.)** *Memorials Archaeological and Ecclesiastical of the W. W. Manors*. map: illus. 1861.
- WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N.Y.**
- BOLTON (R.)** *Hist. of W. Co. N.Y.* 2 vols. 1848.
- WESTCOTT BARTON.**
- MARSHALL (B.)** *Memorials of W. B.* 1870.

**WESTERN AUSTRALIA.**

IRWIN (F. C.) State and Position of W. A. commonly called the Swan River Settlement. 1835.

OGLE (N.) The Colony of W. A. *map*: 2 *illus.* 1839.

**WESTERN AUSTRALIA LANGUAGE.**

GREY (Sir G.) A Vocabulary of the Dialects of Southwestern A. 2nd ed. 1840.

MOORE (G. F.) A Descriptive Vocabulary of the L. in common use amongst the Aborigines of W. A. 1842.

BRADY (J.) Vocabulary of the Native L. of W. A. 1845.

**WESTFIELD, Mass.**

DAVIS (E.) An Historical Sketch of W. 1826.

**WESTLAND.**

BIDDINGH (D.) Verhandelung over het W. *map*. 1844.

**WESTMINSTER.**

SMITH (J. T.) Antiq. of W. 39 *pls.* (14 *col.*), 1807. (Supplement 62 *pls.*) 1809.

BRAYLEY (E. W.) and BRITTON (J.) Hist. of the ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at W. 41 *pls.* 1836.

WALCOTT (M. E. C.) Memorials of W., the City, Royal Palaces, Houses of Parliament *etc.* *pls.* 1851.

**WESTMINSTER, Miss.**

HUDSON (C.) Hist. of W. 1832.

**WESTMINSTER ABBEY.**

KEEFE (H.) Monumenta Westmonasteriensia or an Account of the Abbey Church of Westminster. *port.* 1682.

CRULL (J.) The Antiq. of St. Peter's: or the A. Church of W. (Suppt.). 2 parts. *front*: 24 *pls.* 1713.

CRULL (J. O.) The Antiq. of St. Peter's: or, the A. Church of W. 3rd ed. 2 vols. *pls.* 1722.

DART (J.) Westmonasterium: the Hist. and Antiq. of the A. Church of St. Peter's, W. *port.*: 100 *pls.* 1723-24.

[COMBE (W.)] The Hist. of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, W. 2 vols. 81 *col. pls.* 1812.

NEALE (J. P.) and BRAYLEY (E. W.) Hist. and Antiq. of the A. Church of St. Peter, W. 2 vols. 61 *pls.* 1818-23.

COTTINGHAM (L. N.) Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details and Views of the Chapel of Henry VII at W. A. Church. 2 vols. *pls.* 1822-29.

MOULE (T.) Antiq. in W. A. Ancient Oil Paintings and Sepulchral Brasses. Engraved from drawings by G. P. Harding. 12 *pls.* (3 *col.*) 1825.

NEALE (J. P.) The Hist. and Antiq. of W. A. and Henry VIII's Chapel. 61 *pls.* 1856.

SCOTT (G. G.) Gleanings from W. A. 2nd ed. 37 *pls.*: *illus.* 1833.

STANLEY (A. P.) Historical Memorials of W. A. 2nd ed. *illus.* 1868.

**WESTMINSTER BRIDGE.**

PRIDE (J.) Some Considerations for Building a Stone Bridge over the Thames from Westminster to Lambeth. 1735.

LANGLEY (B.) A Design for the B. at New Palace Yard W. 1736.

LANGLEY (B.) A Reply to Mr. J. James's Review of the Schemes for Building a B. at W. 1737.

**WESTMINSTER BRIDGE.—cont.**

Short Narrative of the Proceedings of the Gentlemen concerned in obtaining the Act for a B. at W. 1738.

LABELLÉ (C.) A Short Account of the Methods made use of in laying the Foundations of the Piers of W. B. 1739.

[LABELLÉ (C.)?] The Present State of W. B. 1743.

LANGLEY (B.) A Survey of W. B. as 'tis now sinking into ruin. *pl.* 1748.

LABELLÉ (C.) A Description of W. B. 2 *pls.* 1751.

BROWN (S.) Priv. Report on the Present State of W. B. 1836.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON W. B. Report. 1844.

**WESTMINSTER HALL.**

COTTINGHAM (L. N.) Plans, elevations, sections and details at large of W. H. 1822.

**WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.**

A True and Perfect Narrative of the Differences between Mr. Busby and Mr. Bagshawe, the first and second Masters. 1659.

WELCH (J.) List of Scholars of St. Peter's College, as they were elected to Ch. Ch. Coll. Ox. and Trin. Coll. Camb. 2 *pls.* 1788.

ACKERMANN (R.) Hist. of W. S. 4 *col. pls.* 1816.

RADCLIFFE (C. W.) Memorials of W. S. 12 *pls.* [1845.]

**WESTMORELAND.**

NICOLSON (J.) and BURN (R.) The Hist. and Antiq. of W. and Cumberland. 2 vols. 2 *maps*. 1767.

HODGSON (J.) Topographical and Historical Description of W. *map*: *pls.* 1810.

**WESTMORELAND DIALECT.**

WHEELER (A.) The W. D. *front.* 1821.

**WESTON FAVELL.**

COLE (J.) The Hist. and Antiq. of W. F. *pls.* 1827.

**WESTPHALIA.**

ROLEWINCK (W.) De Laudibus Westphaliae. 1514.

MARIAN (M.) Topographia Westphaliae. *map*: 50 *pls.* (86 *views*). 1647.

SCHATEN (N.) Historia Westphaliae. 1690.

WETIUS (B.) Historia Antiquae Occidentalis Saxoniae, seu nunc Westphaliae. 1778.

ZINSERLING (A. E.) Westphälische Denkwürdigkeiten. 1814.

**WESTPHALIA, TREATY OF.**

MEIERN (J. G. v.) Acta Pacis Westphalicae Publica. 6 vols. 1734.

FRITZSCH (S.) Nachricht vom Westphälischen Frieden. 1748.

BOUGAINT (G. L.) Histoire des Guerres et des Négociations qui précédèrent le Traité de Westphalie. 6 vols. 1751.

FUTTER (J. S.) Geist des Westphälischen Friedens. 1795.

**WETTER.**

HARKORT (F.) Geschichte d. Dorfs, d. Burg u. d. Freiheit W. 1856.

**WETZLAR.**

ULMENSTEIN (F. W. v.) Geschichte und topographische Beschreibung der Stadt W. 3 vols. 1802-10.

ABICHT (F. K.) Der Kreis W. hist., statist., und topogr. 3 vols. 1836-37.

**WEXFORD.**

- HAY (E.) Hist. of the Insurrection of the County of W. 1798. *map*. 1803.  
 FRASER (R.) Statistical Survey of the County of W. 1807.  
 DOYLE (M.) Notes and Gleanings relating to the County of W. 1868.

**WEYMOUTH.**

- ELLIS (G. A.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the Borough and Town of W. and Molcombe Regis. *pl.* 1829.

**WHALES AND WHALING.**

- CORDUS (V.) De Halosanthus seu Spermate ceti vulgo dicto. 1580.  
 CRAMER (D.) Kurtze Beschreibung des grossen Walvisches welcher den 13 Mai dieser jetzt laufenden Jahrs jungsthin in Pommern Todt angestrandet ist. 1620.  
 Particuliere Instructie voor de respectieve Commandeurs van de goetroyeerde Noordse Compagnie van Amsterdam die voor desen Jare 1651 op de Walvischvangst sullen varen. 1651.  
 S. (P. P. v.) Do Selsaame on noit gehoorde Wal-vis-vangst. 6 *pls.* 1684.  
 MARTENS (J.) Naauwk. Beschrijvinge van Groenland of Spitsbergen waer in de Walvisch-vangst. 3 *pls.* 1710.  
 ZORGDRAGER (C. G.) Bloeyende Opkomst der Aloude en Hedendaagsche (Groenlandsche Vischerij). *maps*; *pls.* 1720.  
 OUTHOFF (G.) Het Boek van den Proloet Jonas verklaerd. *front.*; *map*; *pls.* 1723.  
 ELKING (H.) View of the Greenland Trade and Whalefishing. 1722.  
 ZORGDRAGER (C. G.) Alte und Neue Gronlandische Fischerei und Walvischfang. *maps*; *pls.* 1723.  
 HAAZE (T. de) Naspouring van den Leviathan beschreven in Jobs Boek. en van den Visch die Jonas verslond. 2 *pls.* 1724.  
 ZORGDRAGER (C. G.) Bloeyende opkomst der Aloude en Hedendaagsche Groenlandsche Vischerij. *maps*; *pls.* 1727.  
 ZORGDRAGER (C. G.) Groenlandsche Vischery. *maps*; *pls.* 1728.  
 BOERHAAVE (J.) Aandagtig beschoouw naauwkeurig ondersoek, ende uitvoerige verklaring van den Behemeth, en den Leviathan in den 40. en 41. hoofdstuk van het Boek Jobs. 7 *pls.* 1737.  
 WYBE (J. C.) De Balaenarum Piscatu. 1774.  
 BOROWSKI (G. H.) Naturgeschichte der sämtlichen Walvischarten. 12 *pls.* 1780.  
 De Walvischvangst, met veele byzonderheden daartoe bstrekkelyk. 4 vols. 6 *maps*; 15 *pls.* 1784-86.  
 COLNETT (J.) A Voyage to the S. Atlantic and Pacific for the purpose of extending the Spermææti W. Fisheries. 1798.  
 NOEL DE LA MORINIÈRE (S. B. J.) Mémoire sur l'Antiquité de la Pêche de la Baleine par les nations Européennes. [c. 1800.]  
 KAT (H. D.) Dagboek oenor Reize ten Walvischen Robben-Vangst gedaan in de jaren 1777-78. *map*. 1818.  
 SOULBY (J.) An Account of the Balaena mysticetus, the Great Northern or Greenland W. 1818.  
 SAMPSON (W.) Is a W. a Fish? Report of the Case Maurice v. Judd in the Mayor's Office, New York, 30-31 Dec. 1818. 1818.

**WHALES AND WHALING.—cont.**

- SCORESBY (W.) An Account of the Arctic Regions with a Hist. and Desc. of the Northern W. Fisheries. 2 vols. 24 *pls.* 1820.  
 CHASE (O.) Narrative of the Shipwreck of the whale-ship Essex which was attacked and destroyed by a Spermææti W. in the Pacific Ocean. 1821.  
 SCORESBY (W.) Journal of a Voyage to the Northern W. Fisheries. 2 *maps*; 6 *pls.* 1823.  
 SCORESBY (W.) Tagebuch einer Reise auf den Walvischfang. *map*; 9 *pls.* 1825.  
 DUBAR (L.) Ostéographie de la Baleine échouée à l'est du Port d'Ostende. 13 *pls.* 1828.  
 MARC (M.) Dissertation sur la Pêche de la Baleine. 1832.  
 LE COMTE (J.) Pratique de la Pêche de la Baleine dans les Mers du Sud. 1833.  
 DEWHURST (H. W.) Natural Hist. of the Cetacea. 1834.  
 BEALE (T.) A Few Observations on the Natural History of the Sperm W. 1835.  
 HAMILTON (R.) Natural History of the ordinary Cetacea of W. *part.*; 32 *col. pls.* 1837.  
 BEALE (T.) Natural Hist. of the Sperm W. *pls.* 1839.  
 BENNETT (P. D.) Narrative of a W. round the Globe. 1833-36. 2 vols. *pls.* 1840.  
 OLAMSTED (P. A.) Incidents of a W. Voyage. 1841.  
 BRANDLIET (C.) Geschiedkundige Beschouwing van de Walvisch-Visscherij. 1843.  
 CURTIS (S.) Brief Extracts from a Voyage by the whale-ship M---y of New Bedford. 1844.  
 BROWN (J. R.) Sketches of a W. Cruise. *pls.*; *illus.* 1846.  
 DELANO (R.) Wanderings and Adventures: being a narrative of 12 years' life in a W.-Ship. 1846.  
 ENDERBY (C.) Proposal for Re-establishing the British Southern Whalefishery. 1847.  
 BESMARET (D. F.) Faits et Observations sur l'Etat actuel de la Pêche de la Baleine en France. 1851.  
 NORDHOFF (C.) W. and Fishing. 1857.  
 ELKING (H.) View of the (Greenland W. Fishery 1772. Reprinted. 1859.  
 BARKOW (H. C. L.) Das Loben der Walle. 1862.  
 FLOWER (W. H.) Observations upon a Fin-W. recently stranded in Pevensy Bay. 1865.  
 FLOWER (W. H. ed.) Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. By Eschricht, Reinhardt and Lilljeborg. *pls.* Ray Soc. Publ. 1866.  
 BENEDEN (P. J. v.) Les Baleines et leur Distribution Géographique. *map*. 1868.  
 MARKHAM (A. H.) Whaling Cruise to Baffin Bay. 1875.  
 MUSSCHENBROEK (S. C. J. W. v.) Cachalot-Visscherij in den Nederl. Ind. Archipel. 1877.  
 FAULKNER (J. P.) 18 Months on a Greenland Whaler. 1878.
- WHALLEY.**  
 WHITTAKER (T. D.) Hist. of the Original Parish of W. and Honor of Clithero in the Counties of Lancaster and York. 2nd ed. *maps*; *pls.* 1806.  
 WHITTAKER (T. D.) A Hist. of the Original Parish of W. and Honor of Clithero, and an account of the Parish of Cartmell. *pls.* 1818.
- WHEAT.**  
 DALRYMPLE (W.) A Treatise on the Culture of W. 1800.



**WHEAT.**—*cont.*

- BANKS (Sir J.) Account of the Disease called the Blight in Corn. 1805.  
 SINCLAIR (Sir J.) Result of an Enquiry into the Nature of the Blight and the Mildew which have affected the Crops of W. 1809.  
 BLAIR (F.) A Treatise on Mildew and the Cultivation of W. 1820.  
 LE COUTEUR (J.) On the Varieties, Properties and Classification of W. 5 *pls.* 1830.  
 HIND (H. Y.) Essay on the Insects and Diseases injurious to W. 1857.  
 KLIPFART (J. H.) The W. Plant: its origin, culture, diseases, etc. 1860.  
 LAWES (Sir J. B.) and GILBERT (J. H.) Report of Experiments on the Growth of W. 1884.

**WHEATFIELD.**

- [CLUBBER (J.)] The Hist. and Antiq. of the Ancient Villa of W. 1758.

**WHEY.**

- CASTRO (S. R. di) Tractatus de Sero Lactis. 1631.  
 MUTILIANA (J. R. de) Tractatus de Sero Lactis. 1631.  
 TREVIS (P.) Ad Librum de Sero Lactis S. R. Castrensis declamationes. 1634.  
 HEYDEN (H. v. d.) Speedy Help for Rich and Poor: touching the Virtues of W. 1653.  
 HOFFMANN (F.) De Sero Lactis virtute longe saluberrima. 1725.  
 HOFFMANN (F.) A Treatise on the Virtues and Uses of Whey. 1761.

**WHIST.**

- HOYLE (E.) A Short Treatise of the Game of W. 1742.  
 A Short Treatise on the Game of W. By a Gentleman. 1743.  
 HOYLE (E.) Treatise on the Game of W. 1743.  
 HOYLE (E.) Short Treatise on the Game of W. 5th ed. 1744.  
 HOYLE (E.) An Artificial Memory for those that play at W. 1744.  
 HOYLE (E.) Kurzgefasste Anweisung zum W.-Spiele. 1754.  
 HOYLE (E.) Traité du Jeu de W. Nouvelle éd. 1773.  
 Maxims for Playing the Game of W. 1773.  
 HOYLE (E.) Traité du Jeu de W. 1776.  
 HOYLE (E.) Traité du Jeu de W. 1779.  
 HOYLE (E.) Traité du Jeu de Whisk. 6e. éd. 1781.  
 Breve Tratado do Jogo de W. 1784.  
 HOYLE (E.) Volledig Onderwijs in het W. etc. Spel. 1790.  
 [THOMSON (A.)] W., a poem. 1791.  
 [THOMSON (A.)] W., a poem. 2nd ed. 1792.  
 HOYLE (E.) Hoyle im Kleinen, oder Kurze Regeln für Kurze Gedächtnisse bey W.-Spiel. 1793.  
 SHORT (B.) Hoyle Abridged: or, Short Rules for Short Memories at the Game of W. 1793.  
 SCOTT (Gen.) The Rules of W. 5th ed. 1799.  
 MATTHEWS (T.) Advice to the Young W.-Player. 2nd ed. 1806.  
 SCOTT (Gen.) The Rules of W. 10th ed. *port.* 1814.  
 UNION W. SOCIETY. Laws, Rules and Regulations of the U. W. S. 1815.  
 BURNBY (J.) Essay, by way of Lecture, on the Game of W. 1821.  
 BURNBY (J.) Essay, by way of Lecture, on the Game of W. 2nd ed. 1823.

**WHIST.**—*cont.*

- DUBEN (C. G. F.) Neueste Anweisung zur leichten und gründlichen Erlernung des W. Spiels. 9to. Aug. 1824.  
 Anleitung Theoretisch-Praktische zum W.-Spiele. 1825.  
 POHLMAN (J. C.) W. rendered familiar. 2nd ed. 1827.  
 ARNAUD (E. M.) Epitome of the Game of W. *front.* 1829.  
 AMICABLE W. CLUB. Game of W. briefly explained. 1831.  
 MATTHEWS (T.) Advice to a Young W.-Player. 19th ed. 1832.  
 EBERSBERG (J. S.) Das edle W. 1836.  
 [SMITH (S.)] Le Jeu de W. Par un Amateur Anglais. 1837.  
 B. Nouveau Traité du Jeu de W. 3e. éd. 1838.  
 DESCHAPELLES ( ) Treatise on W. Part 2. [*all publ.*] The Laws. 1839.  
 DESCHAPELLES ( ) Traité du Whists. 1839.  
 V[AUTRE] (Baron de). Génie du W. 1839.  
 [AUBREY (Major)] Short Whist: its Rise, Progress and Laws. 1840.  
 W.: its Hist. and Practice. By an Amateur. *illus.* 1843.  
 WATSON (F. P.) Short W. To which is added Long W., by J. Burney. 5th ed. 1854.  
 [DANDELY ( )] Le W. rendu facile. Par un Amateur. 2e. éd. 1855.  
 B. (Lieut.-Col.) The W.-Player. *col. pls.* 1856.  
 BRUNTON (J.) De veertig Voorschriften van het W. spel. 1863.  
 HAYWARD (A.) W. and W. Players. 1873.  
 POLE (W.) The Theory of W. 7th ed. 1874.  
 CAMPBELL-WALKER (A.) The Correct Card: or, How to Play at W. 1876.

**WHITBY.**

- CHARLTON (L.) The Hist. of W. and of W. Abbey. *plan*: 3 *pls.* 1779.  
 YOUNG (G.) History of W. and Streonashath Abbey. 2 vols. *pls.*: *illus.* 1817.

**WHITE KNIGHTS.**

- HOFLAND (J. C. and B.) A Descriptive Account of the Mansion and Gardens of W. K. 23 *pls.* [1819.]

**WHITE LEAD.**

- HÉRICART DE THURY (L. E. F.) Rapport sur la qualité de la Céruse de Clichy comparativement avec la Céruse de Hollande. 1816.  
 WINSOR and NEWTON. Remarks on the White Pigments used by Water Colour Painters. 1837.  
 LUDOWIG (H.) Handbuch der Bleiweiss- und Blei-Zucker-Fabrikation. 2te. Aufl. 6 *pls.* 1854.

**WHITE MOUNTAINS.**

- WILBY (B. G.) Incidents in W. M. History. *map*: *illus.* 1856.  
 WHITE (F.) Photographic Views from Mount Washington and its vicinity and from the Franconia Range. 24 *pls.* 1859.  
 KING (T. S.) The W. Hills: their Legends, Landscape and Poetry. *illus.* 1890.

**WHITE SEA.**

- HAMEL (J.) Voyages of J. Tradescant, Sir H. Willoughby, R. Chancellor and others to the W. S. 1854.

**WHITEBART.**

- YARBELL (W.) On the supposed Identity of W. and Shad. 1828.



**WHITEFORD.**

PENNANT (T.) *The Hist. of the Parishes of W. and Holywell.* 1796.

**WHITEHAVEN AND FURNESS RAILWAY.**

LINTON (J.) *A Handbook of the W. and F. R. illus.* 1852.

**WHITEHILL.**

HENRY (J.) *Memories of W.: its Church and its Minister.* 1864.

**WHOOPIING-COUGH.**

BUTTER (W.) *A Treatise on the Whooping-cough.* 1773.

**WHYNN DYKES.**

RICHARDSON (W.) *Account of the W. D., in the Neighbourhood of the Giants' Causeway.* 1802.

**WICKLOW.**

FRASER (R.) *General View of the Agriculture and Mineralogy, Present State and Circumstances of the County of W. map.* 1801.

WRIGHT (G. N.) *A Guide to the County of W. map: 5 pls.* 1822.

**WIENER NEUSTADT.**

FISCHER (M.) *Historische und Topographische Darstellung von W. N. und ihren Umgebungen. map: 12 col. pls.* 1832.

BORLICH (F. K.) *Chronik von W. N.* 2 vols. *illus.* 1863.

**WIERINGEN.**

ALLAN (F.) *Het Eiland W. en zijne bewoning geschetst. map.* 1856.

**WIERRE-ETROY.**

BLAQUART ( ) *Renseignements historiques etc. sur l'église et la paroisse de W.-E.* 1855.

**WIESBADEN.**

SCHENCK (G. A.) *Memorabilia urbis Wisbadenae oder Merkwürdigkeiten, etc.* 1732.

SCHENCK (G. A.) *Geschichtsbeschreibung der Stadt W.* 1758.

OTTO (F.) *Geschichte der Stadt W. plan.* 1877.

**WIGAN.**

*The Charters of the Borough of W. Part 1.* 1808.

**WIGHT, ISLE OF.**

WORSLEY (Sir R.) *Hist. of the I. of W. map: 32 pls.* 1781.

STURCH (J.) *A View of the I. of W. map.* 1787.

HASSELL (J.) *Tour of the I. of W.* 2 vols. 30 col. pls. 1790.

WYNDHAM (H. P.) *Picture of the I. of W.* 1794.

[ALBIN (J.)] *A New Hist. of the I. of W.* 1705.

WARNER (R.) *The Hist. of the I. of W. map: 2 pls.* 1795.

TOMPkins (C.) *A Tour to the I. of W.* 2 vols. 80 pls. 1796.

ENGLEFIELD (Sir H. E.) *Description of the Principal Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities etc. of the I. of W.* 50 pls. 1816.

BRANNON (G.) *Vectis Scenery.* 1825.

RAYE (C.) *Picturesque Tour through the I. of W.* 25 col. pls. 1825.

CALVERT (F.) *The I. of W. illustrated.* 20 col. pls. 1846.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) *The Hist., Topog. and Antiq. of the I. of W. maps: pls.* 1856.

**WIGS**

ERFURTH (V.) *Διδόρυς Hist.-Phil. de Capillamentis vom Perücken.* 1673.

**WIGS.—cont.**

THIERS (J. B.) *Hist. des Perruques.* 1690.

BOVICELLI (G.) *Istoria delle Perruque.* 1702.

PHILIPPOUS (M. V.) *Curiosior Tractat vom Perücken.* 1702.

FALCK (N.) *De Capillamentis, vulgo von Perücken.* 1715.

BOVICELLI (G.) *Istoria delle Perruque.* 2 vols. 1724.

VECONIUS (A. R.) *Glorious Deperrucatus.* 3 pls. [c. 1725.]

BEAUMONT (pseud. i.e. J. H. Marchand) *L'Encyclopédie Perruquière.* 45 pls. 1757.

THIERS (J. B.) *La Storia delle Perruque.* Nuova traduz. di S. Canturani. 1774.

THIERS (J. B.) *Histoire des Perruques.* 1777.

AKERLIO. *Lobredo auf die Perücken.* 1800.

NICOLAI (F.) *Ueber den Gebrauch der falschen Haare und Perücken in alten und neuen Zeiten.* 66 pls. : 17 tables. 1801.

**WILCOOTE.**

BUCKLER (J. C.) *Elevations, Sections and Details of St. Peter's C. W., Oxfordshire.* 1844.

**WILDERVANK.**

BENNET (H. A.) *Kadovooring over het 200 jarig bestaan der kolonie W. map.* 1856.

**WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE.**

*Charter, Transfer and Statutes of the College.* 1758.

**WILLIAMS COLLEGE.**

DURHAM (C.) *Hist. of W. C.* 1860.

**WILLIAMSON CO., Ill.**

ERWIN (M.) *The Hist. of W. C.* 1876.

**WILLOUGHBY.**

DRAGON (T.) *Hist. of the Village of W.* 1828.

**WILLOW.**

JAMES (S.) *Observations on the Bark of a particular Species of W.* 1792.

WHITT (W.) *Observations and Experiments on the broad-leaved W. Bark.* 1798.

WILKINSON (T.) *Experiments and Observations on the Cortex Salicis Latifoliae, or broad-leaved W.-Bark.* col. pls. [1803.]

[FORDES (J.)] *Salicetum Woburnense: or, a Catalogue of Willows, indigenous and foreign in the Collection of the Duke of Bedford.* front. : 140 col. pls. 1829.

**WILLS.**

SWINBURNE (H.) *A Brief Treatise of Testaments and last Wills.* 1590.

SWINBURNE (H.) *Briefe Treatise on Testaments and last Wills.* 1611.

SWINBURNE (H.) *A Briefe Treatise of Testaments and last W.* 1635.

TOMLINS (Sir T. E.) *A Familiar Explanation of the Laws of W. and Codicils.* 1786.

SWINBURNE (H.) *Brief Treatise of Testament and last Wills.* 7th ed. 3 vols. 1803.

NICOLAS (Sir H.) *Testamenta Volupta: illustrations of W. of Manners and Customs etc.* 2 vols. 1826.

ROBERTS (W.) *Treatise on the Law of W. and Codicils.* 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1826.

PERIGNOT (G.) *Choix de Testaments Anciens et Modernes.* 2 vols. 1829.

WESTON (W. A. S.) *W. of British Subjects made abroad.* 1858.

JARMAN (T.) *A Treatise on W.* 2 vols. 1861.

**WILLS.—cont.**

HAWKINS (F. V.) A Concise Treatise on the Construction of W. 1863.

NICHOLS (J. G.) and BRUON (J.) W. from Doctors' Commons. Selection from the W. of eminent persons 1495-1695. *Camden Society Publ.* 83. 1863.

REDFIELD (I. F.) Law of W. 1864.

REDFIELD (I. F.) Law of W. 2nd ed. 1866.

TEGG (W.) W. of their own. 1879.

**WILMINGTON, Del.**

MONTGOMERY (E.) Reminiscences of W. 1851.

**WILTON.**

WILTON GARDEN. 26 *pls.* [c. 1850.]

SMITH (J.) W. and its associations. *illus.* 1851.

NIGHTINGALE (J. E.) Notes on the early Hist. of W. 1870.

**WILTSHIRE.**

WYNDHAM (H. P.) W. extracted from Domesday Book. 1788.

BRITTON (J.) The Beauties of W. 3 vols. *map* : 28 *pls.* 1801-25.

HOARE (Sir R. C.) Ancient History of South and North W. (History of Modern W.) 8 vols. *maps* : *ports.* : *pls.* 1812-52.

AUBREY (J.) Aubrey's Collections for W. North W. Parts 1-2. 1821-38.

BRITTON (J.) Topographical Sketches of North W. *map* : 30 *pls.* 1826.

AUBREY (J.) W. The Topographical Collections of J. A. 1659-70. Corrected and enlarged by J. E. Jackson. *port.* : *pls.* 1862.

JONES (W. H. R.) Domesday for W. 1865.

**WIMBLEDON.**

BARTLETT (W. A.) Hist. and Antiq. of the Parish of W. *map* : *illus.* 1865.

HALL (S. C.) W. : illustrated Details concerning the Parish. *illus.* 1872.

**WIMBORNE MINSTER.**

WHITTOCK (N.) Views of the Exterior and Interior of the Collegiate Church of St. Outhberga, W. M., Dorset. 6 *pls.* 1839.

[MAYO (O.)] A Hist. of W. M. : the Collegiate Church of St. Outhberga and King's Free Chapel. 9 *pls.* 1860.

**WIMMINGTON.**

COOPER (O. St. J.) An Hist. Account of W. 1785.

**WIMPFEN.**

FROHNHAUSER (L.) Geschichte der Reichsstadt. W. 6 *pls.* 1870.

LORENT (A. v.) W. geschichtlich und topographisch dargestellt. 1870.

**WINGECOMBE.**

DENT (E.) Annals of W. and Sudeley. 74 *pls.* (some col.) : *illus.* 1877.

**WINGHELSA.**

COOPER (W. D.) Hist. of W. *map* : 10 *pls.* *illus.* 1850.

**WINGHENDON, Mass.**

HYDE (E.) Hist. of W. 1849.

MARVIN (A. P.) Hist. of the Town of W. *illus.* 1868.

**WINCHESTER.**

The Hist. and Antiq. of W. 2 vols. *pls.* 1773.

MILNER (J.) Hist. and Survey of the Antiq. of W. 2 vols. 21 *pls.* [1839.]

**WINCHESTER.—cont.**

BAILEY (C.) Transcripts from the Municipal Archives of W. 1856.

**Cathedral.**

BRITTON (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of the See and C. Church of W. 30 *pls.* 1817.

**WINCHESTER, Conn.**

BOYD (J.) Annals and Family Records of W. *ports.* 1873.

**WINCHESTER COLLEGE.**

ACKERMANN (R.) The Hist. of W. C. 9 col. *pls.* 1816.

RADOLYFFE (C. W.) Memorials of W. C. [1847 ?]

ADAMS (H. C.) Wykehamica. A Hist. of W. C. and Commoners. 19 *illus.* 1878.

**WIND.**

BREVENTANO (S.) Trattato de l'Origine delli Venti, nomi et proprieta loro utile, et necessario a Marinari. 1571.

BAOON (Sir F., Viscount St. Albans) The Natural and Experimental History of Winds. *port.* 1853.

BOHUN (R.) Discourse concerning the Origine and Properties of W. 3 *pls.* 1671.

ANNELLY (B.) A Theory of the W. 1 *plt.* 1729.

CAPPER (J.) Observations on the W. and Monsoons. *chart.* 1801.

BIRT (W. R.) Tabulae Anemologicae, or Tables of the W. 1835.

COFFIN (J. H.) On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. 13 *pls.* 1854. *Smith. Contr. to Knowl.* Vol. 6.

WILKES (O.) Theory of the Winds. 1856.

MAURY (M. F.) The W. at Sea. 1859.

HOPKINS (T.) On W. and Storms. 1860.

WILKES (O.) Theory of the Winds. 2nd ed. 1860.

JINMAN (G.) Winds and their Courses. 1865.

ARMIT (R. H.) The W. in his Circuits. 1870.

MILLER (J. N.) The True Direction and Velocity of W. observed from ships while sailing. 1870.

LEY (W. C.) The Laws of the Winds prevailing in Western Europe. Part 1. 1872.

RAGONA (D.) La Variazione del Vento. 1874.

RAGONA (D.) I Venti Impetuosi. 1874.

COFFIN (J. H.) The Winds of the Globe. 26 *pls.* 1875. *Smith. Contr. to Knowl.* Vol. 20.

JORDAN (W. L.) The Winds and their Story of the World. 1877.

**WINDESHEIM.**

ACQUOY (J. G. R.) Het Klooster te W. en zijn invloed. 3 vols. 1875-80.

**WINDHAAG.**

MERIAN (M.) Topographia Windhagiana. 2 *maps* : 19 *pls.* (35 *views*). 1856. (Anhang. 4 *pls.* [1870.] )

**WINDHAM, Me.**

SMITH (T. L.) Hist. of the Town of W. 1873.

**WINDMILLS.**

BEATSON (R.) An Essay on the Comparative Advantages of Vertical and Horizontal W. 1798.

**WINDOWS.**

DE LOUVE (J. L.) Observations relative to the Taxes upon W. or Lights. 1788.

## WINDOWS.—*cont.*

Report of the Committee of Delegates deputed by the Metropolitan Parishes to collect information on the subject of the Window Duties. 1845.

WOOLRYON (U. W.) Practical Treatise on the Law of Window Lights, 2nd ed. 1861.

## WINDSOR.

HAKEWELL (J.) Hist. of W. and its Neighbourhood. 35 *pls.* 1813.

HAKEWELL (J.) Hist. of W. and its Neighbourhood. *pls.* : *illus.* 1815.

TIGER (R. R.) and DAVIS (J. E.) Annals of W. 2 vols. *pls.* : *illus.* 1858.

STOVINGTON (J.) W., the Castle and the Town. *front.* 1862.

## WINDSOR, Conn.

STILES (H. R.) Hist. of Ancient W. prior to 1768. (Supplement.) 1859-63.

## WINDSOR CASTLE.

POTE (J.) Hist. and Antiq. of W. C. *pls.* 1740.

WYATVILLE (Sir J.) Illustrations of W. C. Ed. by H. Ashton. 47 *pls.* 1841.

NASH (J.) Views of the Interior and Exterior of W. C. 25 *col. pls.* 1848.

RITCHIE (L.) W. C. and its Environs, 2nd ed. 16 *pls.* : 36 *illus.* 1848.

NASH (J.) Views of the Interior and Exterior of W. C. 28 *pls.* 1852.

DIXON (W. H.) Royal W. 4 vols. *fold. view.* 1870-80.

## WINE.

ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA. Tractat der Weine. 1479.

ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA. Beraytung der Wein. 1501.

CONFALONIUS (J. B.) De Vini natura ejusque alendi ac modandi facultate medis omnibus absolutissima disquisitione. 1535.

KELLERMAISTEREY. 6 *woodcuts.* 1536.

KELLERMAISTEREY. 11 *woodcuts.* 1537.

PRÆFECTUS (J.) De Diversorum Vini Generum Natura liber. 1559.

GRATAROLUS (G.) De Vini natura, artificio et usu. 1565.

MUSCULD (A.) Nova Artificia Comparandorum Fructuum, etc. quae corpus blando purgant. [On medicated wines.] 1565.

TURNER (W.) A New Boke of the Natures and Properties of all Wines that are commonly used here in England. 1568.

RASCH (J.) Weinbuch: von Bau, Pfleg und Brauch des Weins. 1582.

LANDRINI (G.) De Vini et Aquae. 1593.

BACCIUS (A.) De Naturali Vinorum historia, de Vinis Italiae et de Conviviis Antiquorum. *illus.* 1596-97.

MINI (P.) Discorso della Natura de Vino. 1596.

CROCE (G. B.) Della Eccellenza e Diversità de i Vini che nella Montagna di Torino si fanno e del Modo di farli. *illus.* 1606.

Mode di Fare il Vino alla Franzose, secondo l'uso de migliori Paesi de Francia. 1610.

CROCE (G. B.) Della Eccellenza e Diversità de i Vini che nella Montagna di Torino si fanno e del modo di farli. *illus.* 1616.

WHITAKER (T.) The Tree of Humano Life: or, the Blood of the Grape. 1638.

WHITAKER (T.) The Blood of the Grape. 1664.

MULPHINUS (J. A.) Oenologia id est Vini dissertatio. 1687.

## WINE. *cont.*

[AMES (R.)] The Search after Claret: or, a Visitation of the Vintners. A Poem. 1691.

CHARLTON (W.) Two discourses . . . the second concerning the various sicknesses of Wines and their respective remedies. 1692.

WILSON (J. M.) Diss. de Vini Hungarici excellentie Natura, Virtute et Usu. 1721.

The Juice of the Grape: or, W. preferable to Water. 1724.

T. (E.) The Art and Mystery of Vintners and W. Coopers, containing Directions for Preserving and Curing Wines. 1734.

CALIANO (C.) Abstracts of the several Laws and Rules relating to the Importation and Exportation of Wines. 1737.

BRUGES. Le Commerce des Vins. 1769.

BEQUILLART (E.) Oenologie. 1771.

BARRY (Sir E.) Observations, historical, critical and medical on the Wines of the Ancients. 1775.

PROLETTI (F.) L'Arte di Fare il Vino. 1776.

NAVIER (J. C.) Sur l'usage du Vin de Champagne Mousseux contre les Fièvres Putrides etc. 1778.

GUERT (J.) A Treatise on the Wines of Portugal. 1783.

GUERT (J.) A Treatise on the Wines of Portugal. 1787.

GUERT (J.) A Treatise on the Wines of Portugal. 2nd ed. 1788.

WHIGG (J.) An Essay on W., especially on Port W. 1795.

SANDFORD (W.) A Few Periodical Remarks on the Medicinal Effects of W. and Spirits. 1799.

ACQUA (P.) A Treatise on the Art of making W. from Native Fruits. 1820.

WATSON (J.) The Past, Present and probably the Future State of the W. Trade. 1823.

BONORS (J. P.) The W. Question considered. 1824.

HENDERSON (A.) Hist. of Ancient and Modern W. 1824.

REDDING (G.) A Hist. and Description of Modern W. 1833.

BOOTH (D.) The Art of Wine Making in all its Branches. 1834.

COCKS (G.) Bordeaux, its Wines and the Claret Country. *plt.* 1840.

BARNEZ (P.) Les Grands Vins de Bordeaux, poème. 1840.

REDDING (G.) A Hist. and Description of Modern Wines. 3rd ed. 1851.

BUCHANAN (R.) The Culture of the Grape and W. Making. With Directions for the Cultivation of the Strawberry by N. Longworth. 1852.

McMILLAN (T.) Handbook of Wines, practical, theoretical and historical. 1852.

FRANCK (W.) Traité sur les Vins du Médoc et les autres Vins Rouges et Blancs du Dépt. de la Gironde. *map* : *pls.* : *tables.* 1853.

TENNENT (J. E.) Wine: its use and taxation. 1855.

MULDER (G. J.) The Chemistry of W. 1857.

MAUMENÉ (E. J.) Indications théoriques et pratiques sur le Travail des Vins, et en particulier sur celui des Vins Mousseux. 1858.

MILLS (P. G.) The W. Guide. 1860.

SHAW (T. G.) W., the Vine and the Cellar. 1863.

HUSMANN (G.) Cultivation of the Native Grape and Manufacture of American Wines. 1861.

PASTEUR (L.) Etudes sur le Vin. 32 *pls.* 1866.

**WINE.—cont.**

- SOULTZEN (R.) Geschichte des Weins und der Trinkgelage. 1867.
- BRICKWITH (E. L.) Practical Notes on W. 1808.
- REHMELIN (C.) The W.-Maker's Manual. 1838.
- FLAGG (W. J.) Three Seasons in European Vineyards: Wine-Making and Wines, red and white. 1869.
- ANSTIE (F. E.) On the uses of W. in health and disease. 1870.
- THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) and DUPRÉ (A.) Treatise on the Origin, Nature and Varieties of W. 1872.
- CHASTIGNER (P. de) Les Vins de Bordeaux. 1873.
- DRUITT (R.) Report on the Cheap Wines from France, Italy, Austria, Greece, Hungary and Australia. 2nd ed. 1873, [1872.]
- VIZETELLY (H.) The Wines of the World characterized and classed. 1875.
- GUTHRIE (W.) Remarks upon Claret, Burgundy and Champagne, principally in regard to their dietetic and restorative uses. [1876.]
- ROTH (E.) Die Weinbereitung und Weinchemie in ihrer Theorie und Praxis. 2 vols. 1877-78.
- TOVEY (C.) W. and W. Countries. *port.*: 20 *plts.* 1877.
- BERTELL ( ) La Vigne. Voyage autour des Vins de France. *illus.* 1878.
- PIAZ (A. dal) Die Weinbereitung. 1878.
- WINKEL.**
- SPENGLER (T.) Geschichte von W. 1866.
- WINNENDEN.**
- [HISTORIUS (D.) and WIRTII ( )] Geschichte der Stadt W. 1850.
- WINTHROP, Me.**
- THURSTON (D.) A Brief Hist. of W. 1704-1855. 1855.
- WINWICK.**
- BEAMONT (W.) W.: its Hist. and Antiq. [1876.]
- WIRE ROPES.**
- HILDENBRAND (W.) Cable Making for Suspension Bridges. 1877.
- WISBECH.**
- WATSON (W.) An Historical Account of the Ancient Town and Port of W. *illus.* 1827. The Hist. of W. 1834.
- WALKER (N.) and CRADDOCK (T.) The Hist. of W. and the Fens. *front.*: map: 17 *plts.* 1849.
- WISCONSIN.**
- SMITH (W. R.) Observations on W. 1838.
- PLUMBE (J. jr.) Sketches of W. 1839.
- LAPHAM (J. A.) A Geographical and Topographical Description of W. *map.* 1844.
- LAPHAM (J. A.) W.: its Geography and Topography, History, Geology *etc.* 2nd ed. 1846.
- HUNT (J. W.) W. Gazetteer. *map.* 1853.
- SMITH (W. R.) Hist. of W. 3 vols. 1854.
- GREGORY (J.) Industrial Resources of W. 1855.
- REYNOLDS (J. S.) W. and its Resources. 1857.
- WISMAR.**
- SCHULDT (F.) Geschichte der Stadt W. von der Gründung bis zum Ende des 13. Jahrhunderts. *map.* 1871.
- WISSENBURG.**
- RHEINWALD (J.) L'Abbaye et la Ville de W. 1863.

**WITCHCRAFT.**

- MOLITOR (U.) De Lamiis et Phitonicis Mulieribus. 6 *illus.* [c. 1489.]
- SPRENGER (J.) and INSTITOR (H.) Malleus Maleficarum. 1494.
- PLANTSON (M.) Opusculum de Sagis Maleficis. 1507.
- SPRENGER (J.) and INSTITOR (H.) Malleus Maleficarum. 1519.
- ARETINUS (A.) De Maleficiis. 1551.
- PIOUS DE MIRANDOLA (F.) Dialogo intitolato La Straga. 1555.
- MOLITORIS (U.) Tractatus de Lamiis et Pythonicis. 1561.
- WIER (J.) De Prasstigiis Daemonum *etc.* 1563. Examination of John Walsh touching W. and Sorcery. 1566.
- WIER (J.) De Prasstigiis Daemonum. 1566.
- WIER (J.) De Prasstigiis Daemonum. *germ.* 1566.
- WIER (J.) Cinq livres de l'Imposture et Tromperie des Diabls. 1567.
- WIER (J.) De Prasstigiis Daemonum *etc.* 1568.
- WIER (J.) Cinq livres de l'Imposture et Tromperie des Diabls. 1569.
- DANEAU (L.) De Veneficiis. 1573.
- DANEAU (L.) Les Sorciers. 1574.
- DANEAU (L.) De Veneficiis. 1574.
- DANEAU (L.) A Dialogue of Witchs. [Trans. by T. Twyne.] 1575.
- DANEAU (L.) De Veneficiis. 1575.
- DANEAU (L.) Von den Zauberen, Hexen *etc.* 2 parts. 1576.
- SPINA (B. de) Quæstio de Strigibus. 1570.
- WIER (J.) De Lamiis liber. 1577.
- WIER (J.) De Prasstigiis Daemonum *etc.* 1577.
- ERASTUS (T.) Repetitio Disputationis de Lamiis seu Strigibus. [1578.]
- WIER (J.) Histoires, Disputes et Discours des Illusions et Impostures des Diabls *etc.* 1579.
- BODIN (J.) De la Démonomanie des Sorciers. 1580.
- MENGUS (H.) Flagellum Daemonum seu Exorcismi terribiles potentissimi et efficaces remediamque. *illus.* 1580.
- MENGUS (H.) Compendio dell' Arte Essorcistica. *illus.* 1580.
- BODIN (J.) De la Démonomanie des Sorciers. 1581.
- BODIN (J.) De Magorum Daemonomania. 1581.
- SPINA (B. de) Novus Malleus Maleficarum sub quæstione de Strigibus seu Maleficiis. 1581.
- ACONTIUS (J.) De Stratagematibus Satanae. 1582.
- BODIN (J.) De la Démonomanie des Sorciers. 1582.
- WIER (J.) J. W. de Lamiis liber. 1582.
- WIER (J.) De Lamiis liber. 1583.
- WIER (J.) De Prasstigiis Daemonum *etc.* 1583.
- SOOT (R.) The Discoverie of W. 1584.
- ANGUISOLA (A.) Ordini d'Osservarsi circa la Cognitione, et Cura de Fatturati et spiritati, con il modo di Scoprire li Malefici et Streghe. 1586.
- BODIN (J.) De Magorum Daemonomania. *germ.* 1586.
- MENGUS (H.) Compendio dell' Arte Essorcistica. 1586.
- BODIN (J.) De la Démonomanie des Sorciers. 1587.
- BODIN (J.) Demonomania degli Stregoni. 1587.
- SORIBONTUS (G. A.) De Sagarum natura et potestate. 1588.

**WITCHCRAFT.—cont.**

- BINSFELD (P.) Tractatus de Confessionibus Malefactorum et Sagarum. 1589.  
 BODIN (J.) Demonomania de gli Stregoni, cioe Furori, et malie de' Demoni, col mozo de gli Huomini. 1589.  
 GRANTER (J.) Hexen oder Inholden Prodigion. 1589.  
 BINSFELD (P.) Tractat von Bekantnuss der Zauberer und Hoxen. 1590.  
 BODIN (J.) De Magorum Demonomania. 1590.  
 [HOLLAND (H.)] A Treatise against W. 1590.  
 BINSFELD (P.) Tractatus de Confessionibus Malefactorum et Sagarum. 1591.  
 BODIN (J.) De Magorum Daemonomania. germ. 1591.  
 GODELMANN (J. G.) Tractatus de Magis, Veneficis et Lamiis. 3 vols. 1591.  
 BODIN (J.) Demonomania de gli Stregoni cioe Furori et Malie de' Demoni col mozo de gli Huomini. 1592.  
 BODIN (J.) De la Démonomanie des Sorciers. 1593.  
 RÂMY (N.) Demonolatreae libri tres. 1595.  
 BINSFELD (P.) Tractatus de Confessionibus Malefactorum et Sagarum. 1596.  
 RÂMY (N.) Daemonio Latreae. 1596.  
 DANBAU (L.) De Venoficia. 1597.  
 [JAMES VI and I] Daemonologic, in forme of a Dialogue. 1597.  
 RICKIUS (J.) Defensio compendiosa cortisque modis astricta probao (ut loquuntur) aquae frigidae, qua in examinatione malefactorum indies hodie utuntur. 1597.  
 BODIN (J.) De la Démonomanie des Sorciers. 1598.  
 DARRILL (J.) A True Narration of the Vexation by the Devil of seven Persons in Lancashire. 1600.  
 BOGUET (H.) Discours Exécration des Sorciers. 1602.  
 PRAEFORIUS (A.) Gründlichen Bericht von Zauberey und Zaubern. 1602.  
 GIFFARD (G.) A Dialogue concerning Witches and W. 1603.  
 MEDER (D.) Acht Hexenpredigten. 1605.  
 MENGUS (H.) Compendio dell' Arte Essorcista. 1605.  
 BOGUET (H.) Discours exécration des Sorciers. 1606.  
 GODELMANN (G.) Von Zaubern, Hexen und Unholden. 1606.  
 ROBERTS (A.) A Treatise of W. 1606.  
 GUACIUS (F. M.) Compendium Malefactorum. 43 woodcuts. 1608.  
 MENGUS (H.) Flagellum Daemonum (Fuetis Daemonum). 2 parts. 1608.  
 PERKINS (W.) A Discourse of the Damned Art of W. 1608.  
 BOGUET (H.) Discours des Sorciers. 1610.  
 PERKINS (W.) A Discourse of the Damned Art of W. 1610.  
 BOISSARD (J. J.) Tractatus de Divinatione et Magicis Praestigiis. 33 pls. 1611.  
 BROWN (A.) The Witches of Northamptonshire, A. B., J. Vaughan, who were all executed. 1612.  
 BOISSARD (J. J.) Tractatus de Divinatione et Magicis Praestigiis. 33 pls. 1613.  
 LANORE (P. de) Tableau de l'Inconstance des mauvais Anges et Demons. 1613.  
 [PORTS (T.)] The Wonderfull Discoverie of Witches in the Countie of Lancaster. 1613.

**WITCHCRAFT.—cont.**

- PAMELUS (M.) De Operatione Daemonum, Dialogus. 1615.  
 COTTA (J.) The Triall of W. 1616.  
 ROBERTS (A.) A Treatise of W. 1616.  
 COOPER (T.) The Mystery of W. discovered. 1617.  
 FLOWER (M. and P.) Wonderful Discoverie of the W. of M. and P. F. executed at Lincoln 11 Mar. 1618. woodcuts. 1619.  
 COTTA (J.) The Triall of W. 1616.  
 LANORE (P. de) L'Incredulité et Moscrance du Sortilège platement convaincus. 1622.  
 BINSFELD (P.) Tractatus de Confessionibus Malefactorum et Sagarum. 1623.  
 COTTA (J.) The Infallible, True and Assured Witch. 1621.  
 BERNARD (R.) A Guido to Grand-Jurymen, what to doe before they bring in a Billā Vera in cases of W. 1627.  
 GOEHAUSEN (H.) Processus jurid. contra sagas et veneficos d. i. rechtlicher Process. 1630.  
 DAVENPORT (J.) The Witches of Huntingdon. 1646.  
 GAULT (J.) Select Cases of Conscience touching Witches and W. 1646.  
 STARNUM (J.) A Confirmation and Discovery of W. 1648.  
 SUOT (H.) Soot's Discovery of W. 1651.  
 An Advertisement to the Jurymen of England, touching Witches. 1653.  
 ANDY (T.) A Candle in the Dark: or, a Treatise concerning the nature of Witches and W. 1656.  
 ANDY (T.) A Perfect Discovery of Witches. 1661.  
 SNEYT (H.) The Discovery of W. 3rd ed. cuts. 1665.  
 [GLANVILL (J.)] Some Philosophical Considerations touching the Being of Witches and W. 1667.  
 GLANVILL (J.) A Blow at Modern Saducism. 4th ed. 1668.  
 [WAGSTAFFE (J.)] The Question of W. debated. 1669.  
 CASAUON (M.) Of Credulity and Incredulity in things Divine and Spiritual. 1670.  
 T. (R.) W. Vindicated. 1670.  
 WAGSTAFFE (J.) The Question of W. debated. 1671.  
 GODELMANN (J. G.) Tractatus de Magis, Veneficis et Lamiis. 3 parts. 1676.  
 GILPIN (R.) Daemonologia Sacra: or a Treatise of Satan's Temptations. 1677.  
 WEBSTER (J.) The Displaying of Supposed W. 1677.  
 HALLYWELL (H.) Melampronoea: a Discourse of the Polity and Kingdom of Darkness. 1681.  
 GLANVILL (J.) Saducismus Triumphatus: or full and plain evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. 2nd ed. 1682.  
 HALE (Sir M.) A Tryal of Witches at Bury St. Edmunds before Sir M. Hale 10 Mar. 1664. 1682.  
 A True and Impartial Relation of the Informations against three Witches: T. Lloyd, M. Trembles and S. Edwards at the Assizes for Devon Aug. 14 1682. 1682.  
 BOVET (R.) Pandemonium, or the Devil's Cloyster. front. 1684.  
 GLANVILL (J.) Saducismus Triumphatus. 2 pls. 1689.  
 MATTHEW (G.) Memorable Providences relating to W. 1689.

**WITCHCRAFT.—cont.**

- BAKTER (R.)** The Certainty of the World of Spirits, fully ovinced by unquestionable Histories of Apparitions and W. 1691.
- BEKKER (B.)** De Botoverde Wereld. 4 vols. 1691.
- MATHER (C.)** Late Memorable Providences relating to W. and Possessions. 1691.
- LAWSON (D.)** A Brief and True Narrative of W. at Salem. 1692.
- WILLARD (S.)** Some Miscellany Observations on our present Debates respecting W. 1692.
- MATHER (C.)** The Wonders of the Invisible World. 1693.
- MATHER (I.)** Cases of Conscience concerning evil Spirits personating Mon, W. etc. 1693.
- MATHER (I.)** A Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches. 1693.
- BEKKER (B.)** Le Monde Enchanté. 4 vols. port. : *plts.* 1694.
- MATHER (C.)** Memorable Providences : relating to W. and Possession. 1697.
- A Relation of the Diabolical Practices of Wizards and Witches of Renfrew. [1697.]**
- SHAW (Mrs. C.)** Sadducismus Debolatus : or a Narrative of the W. exercised upon Mrs. C. S. in Renfrew 1696-97. 1698.
- CALEF (R.)** More Wonders of the Invisible World. 1700.
- HALE (J.)** A Modest Enquiry into the Nature of W. 1702.
- LAWSON (D.)** Christ's Fidelity : in a Sermon, being a time for Publick Examination of some suspected for W. 2nd ed. 1704.
- Relation of the Witches at Pittonweem. 1704.**
- BEAUMONT (J.)** An Historical, Physiological and Theological Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, W. and other Magical Practices. 1 *pt.* 1706.
- R. (G.)** W. Belief vindicated. 1712.
- HUTCHINSON (F.)** An Historical Essay concerning W. 1718.
- HUTCHINSON (F.)** An Historical Essay concerning W. 1720.
- BOULTON (R.)** The Possibility and Reality of Magic, Sorcery and W. demonstrated. 1722.
- GLANVILLE (J.)** Sadducismus Triumphatus or a full and plain Evidence concerning Witches. 2 *plts.* : *illus.* 1726.
- THOMAS (C.)** Kurtze Lehrsätze von dem Laster der Zauberey. [1730.]
- HAUBER (E. D.)** Bibliotheca Aeta et Scripta Magica. 18 parts. 1738-40.
- TARTAROTTI (G.)** Apologia del Congresso Notturno del Lammie. 1751.
- HALE (J.)** A Modest Enquiry into the Nature of W. 1771.
- A Trial of Witches at Bury. 1771.**
- CALEF (R.)** More Wonders of the Invisible World. 1706.
- DURBIN (H.)** Narrative of some things that happened to Mr. Richard Giles's children at Bristol supposed to be the effect of W. 1800.
- SINCLAIR (G.)** Satan's Invisible World discovered. 1815.
- SCHREIBER (J.)** Geschichten der Hexenprocessen. port. 1828.
- SOOTT (Sir W.)** Letters on Demonology and W. 1830.
- UPHAM (C. W.)** Lectures on W. 1831.
- UPHAM (C. W.)** Lectures on W. 2nd ed. 1832.
- MITCHELL (J.) and DICKIN (J.)** The Philosophy of W. front. 1839.

**WITCHCRAFT.—cont.**

- MEINHOLD (W.)** Maria Schweidlor, die Bernsteinhexe. Der interessanteste aller bisher bekannten Hexenprocessen. 1 *pt.* 1843.
- SOLDAN (W. G.)** Geschichte der Hexenprocessen. 1843.
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS (J. O.)** The Poetry of W. illustrated by copies of the plays on the Lancashire Witches by Heywood, Broome and Shadwell. 1853.
- DRAKE (S. G.)** Annals of W. in New England and elsewhere in the United States from their first Settlement. port. 1860.
- FOWLER (S. P. ed.)** Salem W. 1861.
- LOUISE (T.)** De la Sorcellerie et de la Justice Criminelle à Valenciennes (16c. et 17e. siècles). 6 *col. plts.* 1861.
- WOODWARD (W. E.)** Records of Salem W. 2 vols. 1864.
- WILLIAMS (H.)** The Superstitions of W. 1865.
- DRAKE (S. G. ed.)** The W. Delusion in New England. 3 vols. 1866.
- UPHAM (C. W.)** Salem W. : with an Account of Salem Village and a Hist. of Opinions on W. and kindred subjects. 2 vols. *illus.* 1867.
- FRISCHBIEBER (H.)** Hexenspruch und Zauberbann. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Aberglaubens in der Provinz Preussen. 1870.
- MUDGE (Z. A.)** Witch Hill : A Hist. of Salem W. 3 *plts.* [1870.]
- BALDI (A.)** Die Hexenprozesse in Deutschland und ihr hervorragendster Bekämpfer. 1874.
- WITHERLEY.**
- NICHOLS (J.)** History and Antiquities of W. including the Hamlet of Attorton. 17 *plts.* 1813.
- WITTENBERG.**
- MEYNER (A. M.)** Geschichte der Stadt W. 1845.
- University.*
- GEORGI (C. S.)** Annales Academiæ Vitembergensis. 11 *plts.* 1775.
- WOAD.**
- [CIONI (G.)]** Istruzione sulla Cultura e Preparazione del Pastello Isatis Tinctoria. 1812.
- WOBBURN.**
- [DODD (S.)]** An Hist. and Topog. Account of the Town of W. its Abbey and Vicinity. *plts.* 1818.
- PARRY (J. D.)** Hist. and Descr. of W. and its Abbey. 6 *plts.* 1831.
- WOBBURN, Mass.**
- SEWALL (S.)** The Hist. of W. 1868.
- WOERDEN.**
- GOENENYK (O.)** Beknopte geschiedkundige Beschrijving der stad W. *plts.* 1829.
- WOLCOTT, Conn.**
- ORCUTT (S.)** Hist. of W. from 1731 to 1874. 1874.
- WOLF HUNTING.**
- CLAMORGAN (J. de)** La Chasse du Loup. *woodcuts.* 1577.
- CLAMORGAN (J. de)** La Chasse du Loup. *woodcuts.* 1578.
- CLAMORGAN (J. de)** La Chasse du Loup. *woodcuts.* 1583.
- CLAMORGAN (J. de)** La Chasse du Loup. *woodcuts.* 1597.

**WOLF HUNTING.**—*cont.*

GRUAT (L.) *Nouvello Invention de Chasse pour prendre et oster les Loups de la France. 6 woodcuts. 1613.*

**WOLFAARTSDIJK.**

BAAN (J. v. d.) *W., geschetst als een Eiland en Ambachtsheerlijkheid. 1806.*

**WOLFENBÜTTEL.**

BEGE (O.) *Geschichte der Stadt W. 1832.*

ROLOFF (J. F.) *Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt W. 1851.*

**WOLFHAGEN.**

LYNCKER (K.) *Geschichte d. Stadt W. 1855.*

**WOLGAST.**

HELLER (C.) *Chronik der Stadt W. 1829.*

**WOLLIN.**

RAUMER (G. W. v.) *Die Insel W. und das Seebad Misdroy, Historische Skizze. map. 1851.*

**WOLOF LANGUAGE.**

KILHAM (H.) *African Lessons. W. and English. 1823.*

DARD (J.) *Dictionnaire Francais-Wolofe et Bambara. 1825.*

DARD (J.) *Grammaire Wolofe. 1820.*

ROGER (Baron) *Recherches Philosophiques sur la Langue Oualofe. 1829.*

BOILAT (P. D.) *Grammaire de la Langue Wolofe. 1858.*

KORBS (A.) *Grammaire de la langue Wolofe. 1860.*

*Dictionnaire Wolof-Francais. 1875.*

FIELDHOUSE (J.) *Grammar of the Jaint L. 1878.*

**WOMEN.**

CANOBILLARIUS (O. de) *Tractatus Utilissimus de Ornati Mulierum. 1620.*

DU PONT (G.) *Controverses des Sexes Masculin et foemenin. 1541.*

AGRIPPA (H. C.) *A Treatise of the Nobilitie of Woman kynde. Trans. D. Clapham. 1542.*

DOMENICHI (L.) *La Nobilta delle Donne. 1540.*

BRUNI DA PISTOIA (D.) *Opera intitulata Difese dello Donne. 1552.*

LUGENI (F.) *Il Libro della Bella Donna. 1554.*

BILLON (F. de) *Le Fort Inexpugnable de l'Honneur du Sexe Femonin. 1555.*

UBALDINO (P.) *Le Vite delle Donne Illstri del Regno d'Inghilterra et del Regno di Scotia. 1591.*

PASSI (G.) *I Donneschi Diffotti. 1590.*

SWETNAM (J.) *The Arraignment of Lowd, Idle, Froward and Unconstant W. 1610.*

HEYWOOD (T.) *Tunalkion or 9 Bookes concerning W. 1624.*

COSTE (O. de) *Les Éloges et les Vies des Reines des Princesses et des Damos illustres. 2 vols. 1630-47.*

*The Lawes Resolutions of Woman's Rights: or the Lawes Provision for W. 1632.*

AUSTIN (W.) *Hæc Homo, wherein the excellency of the Creation of Woman is described. 1637.*

HEYWOOD (T.) *Exemplary Lives and Memorable Acts of Nine the most worldly W. of the World. 10 parts. 1640.*

TOWNSHILL (S.) *The Womans Glorie. 1650.*

LE MOYNE (P.) *The Gallery of Heroic Women. 20 pls. 1652.*

**WOMEN.**—*cont.*

HEYWOOD (T.) *The Generall History of W. W. 1657.*

*Mémoires de W., showing their Imperfections alphabetically. 1662.*

LE MOYNE (P.) *La Gallerie des Femmes Partes. 2 vols. 20 parts. 1667.*

AGRIPPA (H. C.) *Femula Pre-eminence. 1670.*

WILLIAMS (H.) *The Gentlewoman's Companion: or a Guide to the Female Sex. part. 1673.*

COMPTON (J.) *A Friendly Apology in the Behalf of the Woman's Excellency. 1674.*

WALSH (W.) *A Dialogue concerning W.: being a defence of the Sex. 1691.*

ASTELL (M.) *An Essay in Defence of the Female Sex. By a Lady. front. 1696.*

*A Serious Proposal to the Ladies for the Advancement of their True and Greatest Interest. 1697.*

BLANTOME (P. de B. de) *Mémoires Contenant les Vies des Dames (talantes de son Temps. 2 vols. 1699.*

SUNDNECK (A.) *De Servitute Mulierum apud Gentis Barbaras. 1715.*

*The Art of Knowing Women. 1720.*

PERRY (H. de F.) *Theatre Heroine. 1730.*

PROUT (L.) *The Female Jackey Club, or a Sketch of the Manners of the Age. 7th ed. 1761.*

SANTEN (C. P. v.) *Quædam jura singularia respectu Mulierum apud Romanos introducta exhibens. 1761.*

LA CHAPELLE (A. P. de) *Dictionnaire historique portatif des Femmes (Mémoires. 2 vols. 1760.*

PIANET (H.) *Mémoires de la Reine Catholique, historien genealogique de la Casa Real de Castille y de Leon. 2e. ed. 2 vols. 1770.*

ALEXANDER (W.) *The History of W. from the earliest Antiquity. 2 vols. 1770.*

[FOSTER (P.)] *Thoughts on the Times; but chiefly on the Prodigy of our W. and its Cause. 2nd ed. 1770.*

ROLLAND d'HERVILLE (B. G.) *Recherches sur les Prerogatives des Dames chez les Gaulois sur les Cours d'Amour. 1787.*

PRUD'HOMME (L.) *Les Crimes des Reines de France. 1792.*

WOLSTONCRAFT (M.) *A Vindication of the Rights of W. 1792.*

OSBORN (T.) *An Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. 1797.*

THOMAS (A. L.) *An Account of the Character, Manners and Understanding of W. in different Ages and different Parts of the World. 1 pl. 1800.*

HAYS (M.) *Female Biography: or, Memoirs of Illustrations and Celebrated W. 6 vols. 1803.*

SEMPER (J. A. de) *Les Femmes, leur Condition et leur Influence. 3 vols. 1803.*

DUFF (W.) *Lectures on the Intellectual and Moral Character of W. 1807.*

MEINER (C.) *Hist. of the Female Sex. 4 vols. 1808.*

CHAMBERLAIN (H. M.) *Observations on the Real Rights of W. 1818.*

HAYS (M.) *Memirs of Queens: illustrious and celebrated. 1821.*

REIMER (H.) *Specimen hist.-pol. de Vi et Uicacitate Fœminarum in res Politicas, earumque Juribus (Jureis. 1829.*

ATKINSON (J.) *Customs and Manners of the W. of Persia. 1832.*

WOMEN.—*cont.*

- JAMESON (A. B. M.) *Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns*. 2 vols. 1832.
- BACON (D. F.) *Memoirs of eminently pious W. of Britain and America. ports.* 1833.
- KNAPP (S. L.) *Female Biography*. 1834.
- ELLIS (S. S.) *The W. of England: their social duties and domestic habits*. 5th ed. 1839.
- WALKER (A.) *Woman physiologically Considered*. 2nd ed. 1840.
- ELLIS (S. S.) *The Daughters of England: their position, character and accomplishments*. 1842.
- SCORESBY (W.) *American Factories and their Female Operatives*. 1845.
- WALKER (A.) *Beauty illustrated chiefly by an Analysis and Classification of Beauty in W. pls.* 1846.
- LE ROUX DE LINOY (A. J. V.) *Les Femmes Célèbres de l'Ancienne France*. 1848.
- ELLIS (S. S.) *The Mothers of England: their Influence and Responsibility*. 1843.
- ELLIS (S. S.) *The Wives of England: their relative duties, domestic influence and social obligations*. 1843.
- LAWRANCE (H.) *The Hist. of Woman in England. Vol. 1 [all pubd.]*. 1843.
- DIEZ CANSISCO (V.) *Diccionario Biografico Universal de Mujeres célebres*. 3 vols. 1844-45.
- WOOD (M. A. E.) *Letters of Royal and Illustrious Ladies of Gt. Britain*. 3 vols. *fac.* 1846.
- BUSH (Mrs. A. F.) *Memoirs of the Queens of France*. 2 vols. 1847.
- ELLET (E. F. L.) *The W. of the American Revolution*. 3 vols. 1848-50.
- CHILD (L. M. F.) *Brief Hist. of the Condition of W. in various ages and nations*. 5th ed. 2 vols. 1849.
- CHILD (L. M. F.) *Biographies of Good Wives*. 5th ed. 1 *pt.* 1850.
- GEORGE (A.) *Memoirs of the Queens of Spain*. 2 vols. *port.* 1850.
- KAVANAGH (J.) *Woman in France during the 18th century*. 2 vols. 1850.
- CLEMENT (J.) *Noble Deeds of American W.* 1851.
- WEINHOLD (W.) *Die deutschen Frauen in dem Mittelalter*. 1851.
- KAVANAGH (J.) *Women of Christianity exemplary for acts of piety and charity*. 1852.
- HALE (S. J. B.) *Women's Record: or Sketches of all distinguished W.* 1853.
- WHARTON (J. J. S.) *An Exposition of the Laws relating to the W. of England*. 1853.
- DAVIS (J. E.) *Prize Essay on the Laws for the Protection of W.* 1854.
- ELLET (E. F.) *Pioneer W. of the West [U.S.]*. 1854.
- HALL (Mrs. M.) *The Queens before the Conquest*. 2 vols. *port.* 1854.
- MICHELET (J.) *Les Femmes de la Revolution*. 2 vols. 1854.
- NORTON (C.) *English Laws for W. in the 19th century*. 1854.
- BALDWIN (G. C.) *Representative W.* 1855.
- DORAN (J.) *Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover*. 2nd ed. 2 vols. *ports.* 1855.
- FULLON (S. W.) *The Hist. of Woman and her connexion with Religion, Civilization and Domestic Manners*. 1855.

WOMEN.—*cont.*

- HALE (S. J.) *Woman's Record: or, Sketches of all distinguished W. from the Creation to 1854*. 2nd ed. 230 *ports.* 1855.
- JAY (W.) *Lectures on Female Scripture Characters*. 1856.
- SMITH (B. L.) *A Brief Summary of the most important Laws concerning W.* 1856.
- ANDERSON (J.) *Ladies of the Reformation*. 2 vols. 1857.
- CROSLAND (C. T.) *Memorable W.* 8 *illus.* 1857.
- EMERSON (Mrs. M. F.) *Woman in America*. 1857.
- JAMESON (A. B. M.) *Memoirs of the Loves of the Poets. pls.* 1857.
- [MILNE (J. D.)] *Industrial and Social Position of W. in the Middle and Lower Ranks*. 1857.
- PERRON (A.) *Femmes Arabes, avant et depuis l'Islamisme*. 1858.
- BROOHER (H. W.) *Mental Culture for W. An Address*. 1859.
- DALL (C. H.) *Woman's Right to Labour*. 1860.
- EYMA (L. X.) *Les Femmes du Nouveau Monde*. 1860.
- CORD (W. H.) *A Treatise on the Legal and Equitable Rights of Married W.* 1861.
- ANDERSON (J.) *Memorable W. of the Puritan Times*. 2 vols. 1862.
- DALL (C. H.) *Woman's Rights under the Law*. 1862.
- KAVANAGH (J.) *French Women of Letters*. 2 vols. 1862.
- KAVANAGH (J.) *English Women of Letters*. 1863.
- PENNY (V.) *The Employments of W.* 1863.
- FARNHAM (E. W.) *Woman and her Era*. 2 vols. 1864.
- KAVANAGH (J.) *W. in France during the 18th Century*. 8 *ports.* 1864.
- DAVIES (E.) *The Higher Education of W.* 1866.
- GRIESINGER (T.) *Das Damen-Regiment an den verschiedenen Höfen Europas in den zwei letzt vergangenen Jahrhunderten*. 2 vols. 1866-70.
- LUDLOW (J. M.) *Woman's Work in the Church. Historical Notes on Deaconesses and Sisterhoods*. 1866.
- STEVENS (A.) *The W. of Methodism*. 1866.
- ELLET (E. F. L.) *Queens of American Society*. 13 *ports.* 1867.
- BOUCHERET (J.) *The Condition of W. in France*. 1868.
- GREENLEY (H.) *Eminent W. of the age. ports.* 1868.
- BUTLER (J. E. ed.) *W.'s Work and W.'s Culture*. 1869.
- MILL (J. S.) *The Subjection of W.* 1869.
- WRIGHT (T.) *Womankind in Western Europe from the earliest times. col. pls.* 1869.
- MICHELET (M. J.) *Woman*. 1870.
- POUVIER (E.) *Le Livre d'Or des Femmes. Les Dames Françaises*. 112 *ports.* 1870.
- BADER (C.) *La Femme Grecque: Étude de la Vie Antique*. 2 vols. 1872.
- AUDOUARD (O.) *Gynécologie. La Femme depuis six mille ans*. 1873.
- CHAILLON (Mrs. A. E.) *Illustrious W. of France, 1790-1873. ports.* 1873.
- JESSUP (H. H.) *The W. of the Arabs*. [1873.]
- LEROY-BEAULIEU (P.) *Le Travail des Femmes au 19e. siècle*. 1873.



**WOMEN.—cont.**

- LALLIER (R.) De la Condition de la Femme dans la Famille Athénienne au 5e. et au 4e. siècle. 1875.
- HONDOY (J.) La Beauté des Femmes dans la Littérature et dans l'Art du 12e. au 16e. siècle. 1876.
- Y. Les Abyssiniennes et les Femmes de Soudan Oriental. 1876.
- BADER (C.) La Femme Romaine : Étude de la Vie Antique. 1877.
- BAERENBACH (F. v.) Das Problem einer Naturgeschichte des Weibes, historische und kritisch dargestellt. 1877.
- FOWLER (W. W.) W. on the American Frontier. 17 pts. 1877.
- JACOLLIOT (L.) La Femme dans l'Indo. 1877.
- WOMEN'S DISEASES.**
- ROCHEUS (N.) De Morbis Mulierum curandis. 1542.
- MARINELLO (G.) Le Medicine pertinenti alle Infermita delle Donne. 1563.
- DUNUS (T.) Mulierum Morborum omnis generis remedia. 1565.
- MARINELLO (G.) Le Medicine pertinenti alle Infermita delle Donne. 1574.
- LIBAULT (J.) Trois Livres de la Santé, Fécondité et Maladies des Femmes. 1582.
- MERCATUS (L.) De Mulierum Affectionibus liber IV. 1587.
- MERCURIALIS (H.) De Morbis Mulieribus. 1587.
- BOTTONUS (A.) De Morbis Mulieribus libri tres, 2da. ed. 1588.
- MERCURIALIS (H.) De Morbis Mulieribus prælectiones. 1601.
- CASTRO (R. à) De Universa Mulierum Medicina. 1603.
- LIBAULT (J.) Trois Livres appartenans aux Infirmités et Maladies des Femmes. 1609.
- CORBERUS (H.) Gynaecium, sive de Cognoscendis, Præcavendis, Curandisque præcipuis Mulierum Affectibus, libri duo. 1620.
- BALLONIUS (G.) De Virginitate et Mulierum Morbis liber. 1643.
- PRIMEROSI (J.) De Mulierum Morbis et Symptomatis libri quinque. 1655.
- FORTIS (R. J.) De Febribus et Morbis Mulierum facile cognoscendis atque curandis. 1668.
- MUSTANUS (C.) De Morbis Mulierum tractatus. 1709.
- MAUBRAY or MOWBRAY (J.) The Female Physician. 1724.
- MUSTANUS (C.) Weiber-Krankheiten. 1732.
- ASTREUC (J.) A Treatise on all the Diseases incident to W. 1743.
- ASTREUC (J.) Traité des Maladies des Femmes. 6 vols. 7 pts. 1761-66.
- ASTREUC (J.) Tractatus de Morbis Mulierum. fold. pt. 1763.
- MANNING (H.) A Treatise on Female D. 1771.
- CULLEPPER (N.) The English Physician : or, a Treatise on the D. of W. 1777.
- LEAKE (J.) Medical Instructions towards the prevention and cure of Chronic or Slow D. peculiar to W. 3rd ed. 1777.
- CHAMBON DE MONTAUX (N.) Des Maladies des Femmes. 2 vols. 1784.
- VIGAROUS (J. M. J.) Cours Élémentaire de Maladies des Femmes. an X. (1801.)
- WALKER (S.) Observations on the Constitution of W. and on some of the D. to which they are more especially liable. 1803.

**WOMEN'S DISEASES.—cont.**

- HAMILTON (A.) A Treatise on the Management of Female Complaints. 5th ed. 1804.
- PIGNATARO (D.) De' Morbi dello Donno. 2 vols. 1807-09.
- MENDEL (L. J.) Die Krankheiten der Weiber. 2 vols. 1810-11.
- CAPURON (J.) Traité des Maladies des Femmes. 1812.
- DEWEES (W. P.) A Treatise on the D. of Females. 1826.
- HALL (M.) Commentaries on some of the more important of the D. of Females. 1827.
- GOOCH (R.) An Account of some of the most important D. peculiar to W. 1829.
- LEE (R.) Researches on the Pathology and Treatment of some of the most important D. of W. 1833.
- LEHÉRIER (S. D.) Traité Complet des Maladies de la Femme. 1838.
- JONES (W.) Practical Observations on the D. of W. 1839.
- OMS (L.) and ORIOL FERRERAS (J.) Tratado Elementar completo de las Enfermedades de Mujeres. 2 vols. 1840.
- WALLER (C.) Practical Observations on the more important Derangements of the Female System. 1841.
- ASHWELL (S.) A Practical Treatise on the D. peculiar to W. 1843.
- ROWE (G. R.) On Some of the most Important Disorders of W. 1844.
- MASON (S.) The Philosophy of Female Health. 1845.
- MILES (C. D.) Females and their D. 1848.
- JOHNSON (W.) An Essay on the D. of Young W. 1849.
- TILT (E. J.) On D. of Menstruation and Ovarian Inflammation. 1850.
- WEST (C.) Lectures on the D. of W. 2 vols. 1856-58.
- RIGNY (E.) On the Constitutional Treatment of Female D. 1857.
- LONGHI (A.) Sulle principali Malattie delle Donne. 1858.
- HODGE (H. L.) On D. peculiar to W. 1860.
- BRUNN (G. A.) Compendium der Frauenkrankheiten. 1863.
- HAWITT (W. M. G.) The Diagnosis and Treatment of D. of W. 1863.
- M'CLINTOCK (A. H.) Clinical Memoirs on D. of W. 1863.
- STEINHAUSEN (A.) Compendium der Gynäkologie. 1865.
- PATTISON (J.) D. peculiar to W. 1867.
- THOMAS (T. G.) A Practical Treatise on the D. of W. 1868.
- STEINBACHER (J.) Handbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. 1870.
- LAFOREGUE (A.) Nouvelle Traitement des Maladies Spéciales à la Femme. 1872.
- BARNES (R.) A Clinical Hist. of the Medical and Surgical D. of W. 1874.
- SMITH (H.) Practical Gynaecology. A Handbook of the D. of W. 1877.
- TAIT (L.) D. of W. 1877.
- FLECHSIG (R.) Die Frauenkrankheiten. 2to. Aufl. 1878.
- DUNCAN (J. M.) Clinical Lectures on the D. of W. 1879.
- EMMET (T. A.) The Principles and Practice of Gynaecology. 1879.
- SINÉTY (L. de) Manuel pratique de Gynécologie et des Maladies des Femmes. 2 parts. 1879.

**WOOD.**

- HILL (Sir J.) The Construction of Timber explained by the Microscope. 43 col. *plts.* 1770.  
 BARLOW (P.) An Essay on the Strength and Stress of Timber. 3rd ed. 1828.  
 MATTHEW (D.) On Naval Timber and Arboriculture. 1831.  
 TURNBULL (W.) Practical Treatise on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber. 1833.  
 BARLOW (P.) Essay on the Strength and Stress of Timber. 3rd ed. 1836.  
 CHEVANDIER (E.) and WERTHEIM (G.) Mémoire sur les Propriétés Mécaniques du Bois. *plts.* 1848.  
 BARLOW (P.) Treatise on the Strength of Timber. New ed. 1851.  
 DOWSING (W.) Timber Merchant's Companion. 1868.  
 FOWKE (F.) Tables of the Results of Experiments on the Strength of British Colonial and other Woods. 1867.  
 LASLETT (T.) Timber and Timber Trees, native and foreign. 1876.

**WOOD CARVING.**

- WILLIAMS (R. F.) Historical Sketch of the Art of Sculpture in W. 1835.  
 PUGIN (A. W.) Treatise on Chancel Screens and Rood Lofts; their Antiquity, use and symbolic signification. 14 *plts.* 1861.  
 B. (A. F.) Original Designs for W. C. 1867.  
 HULME (T. E.) Examples for Fret-cutting and W. C. 24 *plts.* 1877.  
 DIETRICHSON (L.) Den Norske Træskaerkunst. 1878.  
 SMALL (J. W.) Scottish Woodwork of the 16th and 17th centuries. 100 *plts.* 1878.

**WOOD ENGRAVING.**

- PAPILLON (J. M.) Traité historique et pratique de la Gravure en Bois, 2 vols. *woodcuts.* 1708.  
 JANSSEN (H.) Essai sur l'Origine de la Gravure en Bois et en Taille-Douce. 2 vols. *plts.* 1808.  
 HELLER (J.) Geschichte der Holzschneidekunst. 11 *plts. : illus.* 1823.  
 C. (F.) La Xilografia ovvero l'Arte di disegnare su legno ool trasportarvi ogni sorta di stampe. 1834.  
 PENNY MAGAZINE. 150 Woodcuts worked by the Printing Machine from the original blocks. 1835.  
 RUMOHRE (C. F. v.) Zur Geschichte und Theorie der Formschneidekunst. 9 *plts.* 1837.  
 JACKSON (J.) and CHATTO (W. A.) A Treatise on W. E., historical and practical. c. 300 *woodcuts.* 1839.  
 CHATTO (W. A.) The Hist. and Art of W. E. *illus.* 1848.  
 CHATTO (W. A.) Gems of W. E. from the Illustrated London News. 1849.  
 RENOUVIER (J.) Des Gravures en Bois dans les Livres d'Anthoine Verard. 1485-1512. 1859.  
 VARISOULTIS [*pseud.* i.e. L. Varlot] Xylographie de l'imprimerie Troyenne pendant le 15e.-18e. siècle. Précédée d'une Lettre du Bibliophile Jacob, sur l'Histoire de la Gravure en Bois. 571 *woodcuts.* 1869.  
 JACKSON (J.) and CHATTO (W. A.) A Treatise on W. E. historical and practical. c. 500 *woodcuts.* 1861.  
 DODD (W.) Specimens of Early W. E. being woodcuts in the possession of the publisher. 1862.

**WOOD ENGRAVING.—cont.**

- RENOUVIER (J.) Des Gravures sur Bois dans les Livres de S. Vostre. 1862.  
 BAROUX (E.) Application de la Photographie à la Gravure sur Bois 1863.  
 DIDOT (A. F.) Essai Typographique et Bibliographique sur l'histoire de la Gravure sur Bois. 1863.  
 FULLER (S. E.) A Manual of Instruction in the Art of W. E. 1867.  
 GILKS (T.) The Art of W. E. A practical handbook. 1868.  
 GILKS (T.) A Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of W. E. *ports. : plts. : illus.* 1868.  
 HERING (A.) Anleitung zur Holzschneidekunst. 1873.  
 GILKS (T.) The Art of W. E. A practical handbook. *front.* 1877.  
 ROUGET (I. M.) Kurze Geschichte der Holzschneidekunst. 1878.  
 LINTON (W. J.) Some Practical Hints on W. E. 4 *plts. : illus.* 1879.

**WOOD PRESERVATION.**

- PAPWORTH (J. B.) On the Causes of Dry-Rot in Buildings. 1803.  
 RANDALL (J.) A Philosophical Inquiry on the Cause with Directions to Cure the Dry Rot in Buildings. 1807.  
 BOWDEN (A.) A Treatise on Dry-Rot. 1815.  
 DODD (R.) Practical Observations on the Dry-Rot in Timber. 1815.  
 CHAPMAN (W.) A Treatise on the P. of Timber from Premature Decay. 1817.  
 McWILLIAM (R.) An Essay on the Origin and Operation of the Dry Rot. 3 *plts.* 1818.  
 LINGARD (J.) Inquiry into the Nature of Timber and the Causes of Dry-Rot. 1819.  
 KNOWLES (J.) An Inquiry into the means taken to preserve the British Navy from Dry-Rot. 1821.  
 BURBIDGE (J.) Naval Dry-Rot. 1824.  
 LINGARD (J.) A Philosophical and Practical Inquiry into the Nature and Constitution of Timber, the Causes of Dry Rot, etc. 2nd ed. 1827.  
 GEORGE (J.) A Cause of Dry-Rot discovered. 1829.  
 FARADAY (M.) On the Practical Prevention of Dry-Rot in Timber. 1833.  
 BIRKBECK (G.) A Lecture on the Preservation of Timber by Kyan's Patent. 1834.  
 ADMIRALTY. Report on Kyan's Patent for the Prevention of Dry-Rot. 1835.  
 FARADAY (M.) On the Practical Prevention of Dry Rot in Timber. 1836.  
 DICKSON (R.) A Lecture on the Dry-Rot. 1838.  
 LINGARD (J.) Inquiry into the Nature of Timber and the causes of the Dry Rot. 2nd ed. 1842.  
 PERMANENT WAY Co. Description of Dr. Boucherie's Process for Preserving Timber. 1856.  
 LAPPARENT (de) An Essay on the Prevention of Decay in Timber for Shipbuilding. 1862.  
 GRAM (T. J.) Report upon the Decay and Preservation of Timber. 1871.  
 FAULT (M.) Traité de la Conservation des Bois. 1874.  
 BRITTON (T. A.) Origin and Cure of Dry Rot in Timber. 1875.

**WOOD STAINING.**

THON (C. F. G.) *Die Holzboitzkunst oder Holzfärberei*. 3te. Aufl. 1859.

**WOOD WORKING MACHINES.**

RICHARDS (J.) *A Treatise on the Construction and Operation of W. W. M. including a history of the Manufacture of W. W. M.* 23 *pls.* : *illus.* 1872.

**WOODBURY, Conn.**

COTTEREN (W.) *Hist. of Ancient W. from 1659-1871.* 3 vols. 1854-79.

**WOODSTOCK.**

MARSHALL (E.) *The Early Hist. of W. Manor and its Environs.* (Suppt.) 2 parts. 1873-74.

**WOOL.**

*Proclamation for preventing the exportation of Woollens etc.* 1622.

L'ESTRANGE (R.) *A Treatise of W. and Cattel.* 1677.

C. (W.) *The Usurpations of France upon the Trade of the Woollen Manufacture of England briefly hinted at.* 1695.

HOVELL (J.) *A Discourse on the Woollen Manufacture of Ireland.* 1698.

*A Proposal for Regulating and Advancing the Woollen Manufacture. By One who hath had 30 years experience in that Trade.* 1698.

*An Humble Representation of the State of our Woollen Manufactures.* [By Dum Spiro Spero.] 1700.

*The Interest of England in Relation to the Woollen Manufacture briefly considered.* 1701.

*The Interest of England with respect to the Woollen Manufactures.* 1731.

*Some Observations on the present state of Ireland with relation to the Woollen Manufacture.* 1731.

*Some Thoughts on the Woollen Manufactures of England.* 1731.

*Observations on British W. and the Manufacturing of it in this Kingdom. By a Manufacturer of Northamptonshire.* 1738.

PHILALETHES. *The Case between the Clothiers, Weavers etc. with regard to the late Riot in Wilts.* 1739.

WEBBER (S.) *A Short Account of the State of our Woollen Manufactures from the Peace of Ryswick to 1739.* 1739.

LONDON (J.) *Some Considerations on the Importance of the Woollen Manufacture.* 1740.

[WEBSTER (W.)] *The Consequences of Trade: of the Woollen Trade in particular.* 1740.

*Considerations on several Proposals for Preventing the Exportation of W.* 1741.

*Letter on encouraging the Woollen Trade in Ireland.* 1741.

*A Short Essay on Trade: but more enlarged on the Woollen Manufactures.* 1741.

BRIDGES (G.) *Plain Dealing: or the whole method of W.-Smuggling clearly discovered.* 1744.

LATBOURNE (H.) *Tracts upon our W. and Woollen Trade.* 1744.

NEWBALL (J.) *A Scheme to prevent the Running of W. abroad.* 2nd ed. [1744.]

SMITH (J.) *Chronicon Rusticum-Commerciale: or Memoirs of W.* 2 vols. 1747.

MOULN (F.) *A Seasonable Apology for the Clothiers of Gt. Britain.* 1753.

[SMITH (J.)] *A Review of the Manufacturer's Complaints against the Wool Grower.* 2 parts. 1753.

**WOOL.—cont.**

SMITH (J.) *Memoirs of W., Woollen Manufacture and Trade from the earliest to the present time.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. 1756-57.

DUTAMBLE DE MONTCAU (H. L.) *Art de la Draperie principalement pour ce qui regarde les Draps Fins.* 14 *pls.* *Acad. des Sci.* 1765.

CARLIER (G.) *Traité des Bêtes à Laine.* 2 vols. 1770.

ROLAND DE LA PLATIERE (J. M.) *L'Art du Fabricant d'Étoffes en Laine.* 11 *pls.* *Acad. des Sci.* 1780.

DALRYMPLE (J.) *The Question, whether W. should be allowed to be exported when the price is low, or paying a duty.* 2nd ed. 1782.

*An Enquiry into the Nature and Qualities of English Wools, and the Variations of Breed in Sheep.* 1782.

FORSTER (N.) *An Answer to Sir J. Dalrymple's pamphlet upon the exportation of W.* 1782. *Considerations on the Woollen Manufactory of Ireland.* 1785.

ANSTIE (J.) *A General View of the Bill for Preventing the Illicit Exportation of British W. and live Sheep.* 1787.

HUSTLER (J.) *Observations upon the Bill for Preventing the Exportation of W.* 1787.

ANSTIE (J.) *A Letter on the Advantages of Manufacturing the Combining W. of England, which is smuggled to France.* 1788.

[YOUNG (A.)] *The Question of W. timely stated.* 1788.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY. *Report of the Committee to whom the subject of Shetland W. was referred.* 1790.

*Letter to an M.P. on the Woollen Trade of Ireland.* 1791.

PARLIAMENT. *Minutes of Evidence relating to W.* 28 April-1 May, 1800. 1800.

PARRY (C. H.) *Facts and Observations to show the practicability of producing in the British Isles clothing W. equal to that of Spain: together with hints on the management of Fine-Wooled Sheep.* 1800.

WANSBY (H.) *Practical Observations on W. and the Woollen Manufactures.* 2nd ed. 1800.

W. MERCHANTS OF Gt. BRITAIN. *An Account of their Proceedings on their Application to Parliament that the Laws respecting the Exportation of W. might not be altered.* 1800.

ANSTIE (J.) *Observations on the Importance of introducing improved Machinery into the Woollen Manufactory.* 1803.

AIROIN (C.) *Mémoire sur l'Amélioration du Troupeau de Mérinos et de Bêtes à Laine Indigènes, établi au domaine de la Mandria de Chivas, Dépt. de la Loire.* 1804.

BARTLEY (N.) *A Series of Letters on the National Importance of extending the growth of fine clothing W.* 1804.

LUCCOCK (J.) *Nature and Properties of W., with a description of the English Fleece.* 1805.

JACKSON (R.) *Speech on the State of the Woollen Manufacture of England.* 1806.

PARLIAMENT. *Report and Evidence on the State of the Woollen Manufacture of England.* 2 parts. 1806.

BAKEWELL (R.) *Observations on the Influence of Soil and Climate upon W.* 1808.

LUCCOCK (J.) *Nature and Properties of W., with a description of the English Fleece.* 1809.

BOWLES (W.) *A Treatise on the Morino Sheep and the Fine Wools of Spain.* 1811.

**WOOL.—cont.**

- HERNANDEZ DE VARGAS (D. F.) Memoria sobre el Origen y Antigüedad de la Lana Merina y trashumante. 1814.
- PARLIAMENT. Report from the Committee on the Almshouse Laws of Ireland. [1817.]
- MAITLAND (J.) Observations on the impolicy of permitting the exportation of British W. and of preventing the free importation of foreign W. 1818.
- PARLIAMENT. Report on the Laws relating to the Stamping of Woollen Cloth. [1821.]
- POLONCEAU ( ) Observations sur les Laines et sur les Duvets. [1825.]
- SHACKLETON (W.) W.-Dealer's Calculator. 1826.
- BISCHOFF (J.) The W. Question considered. 1828.
- NORTH CAROLINA. Report on Cotton and Woollen Manufactures and on the growing of W. in N. C. 1828.
- PARLIAMENT. Report from the Select Committee [H. L.] on the State of the British W. Trade. [1828.]
- TRIMMER (J. K.) On the Improvement of British Fine W. 1828.
- SOUTHEY (T.) Observations respecting improvements in the breed of sheep, preparing and assorting W. etc. 1831.
- BENTON (C.) and BARRY (S. F.) A Statistical View of the Number of Sheep in Maine [and other Eastern States]; and an Account of the principal Woollen Manufactures in said States. 1837.
- BISCHOFF (J.) A comprehensive Hist. of the Woollen and Worsted Manufacturers. 2 vols. *fronts.* : 4 *pls.* : *tables.* 1842.
- ATKINSON (M.) The Family Director for Washing W., Colouring W., Woollen Yarn and Flannel. 1844.
- HIRST (W.) Hist. of the Woollen Trade for the last sixty years. 1844.
- Statistics of the Woollen Manufactures in the United States. 1845.
- HIRST (W.) Improvements in the Woollen Manufacture. 1846.
- HARTMANN (C. F. A.) and SCHMIDT (C. H.) Handbuch der Wollmanufakturwesens. 2te. Aufl. 2 vols. *pls.* 1848.
- SOUTHEY (T.) Rise, progress and present state of Colonial W. 1848.
- RONDOT (N.) Rapport sur l'Industrie Lainière de la Belgique on 1847. 1849.
- BROWNE (P. A.) Trichologia Mammalium : Treatise on the Organization, Properties and Uses of W. 1853.
- IBBERSON (G.) The Woollen Manufacturers' and Overlookers' Guide. 1853.
- SAMUEL BROS. W. and Woollen Manufactures of Gt. Britain. Historical Sketch. 1859.
- JANKE (H.) Die Wollproduktion unserer Erde, und die Zukunft der deutschen Schafzucht. 1864.
- HAYES (J. L.) Address before the National Assoc. of W. Manufacturers. 1865.
- KAHL (A.) Observaciones sobre la Cria de Ovejas. 1865.
- SMITH (J.) W.-Stapler's, Spinner's etc. Assistant and W.-Sorter's Wage Ready Reckoner. 1865.
- HAYES (J. L.) The Fleece and the Loom : an address. 1866.
- ALCAN (M.) Traité du Travail de la Laine Cardée. 2 vols. 57 *pls.* 1867.

**WOOL.—cont.**

- REYBAUD (L.) La Laine. 1867.
- MUDGE (E. R.) and HAYES (J. L.) Paris Exposition 1867. Report upon W. and Manufacture of W. 1868.
- BARNARD (W. O.) The Art of Designing and Manufacturing Woollen Cloth. *diags.* 1869.
- BIGELOW (E. B.) An Address upon the W. Industry of the United States. 1869.
- HAYES (J. L.) The Solidarity of the Industries as illustrated by the Relations of the Woollen Industry. 1870.
- HAYES (J. L.) The Additional Duty upon Australian and other W. [1871.]
- BURNS (G. C.) The American Woollen Manufacturer. *spec.* : *diags.* 1872.
- BRAMWELL (C. W.) The W. Carder's Vade Mecum. 1878.
- MÜLLENDER (A.) Rapport sur l'Industrie Lainière. 1877.
- HAYES (J. L.) The Resources of the United States for Sheep Husbandry and the W. Manufacture : an address. 1878.
- WOOLLEY HALL.**
- AGLIO (A.) Sketch of the Decorations in W. H. 1821.
- WOONSOCKET, R.I.**
- RICHARDSON (E.) Hist. of W. 1876.
- WOOTTON GLANVILLE.**
- DALB (C. W.) The Hist. of Glanville's Wootton in Dorset. 2 *photos.* 1878.
- WORCESTER.**
- GREEN (V.) Survey of the City of W. *map* : 15 *pls.* 1764.
- GREEN (V.) The Hist. and Antiq. of the City of W. 2 vols. 25 *pls.* 1796.
- PRICE (J.) Account of the Ancient and Present State of the City of W. *plan* : *pls.* 1799.
- NOAKE (J.) W. in *Olden Times.* 1849.
- Cathedral.*
- ABINGTON (T.) Antiq. of the C. Church of W. 1717.
- THOMAS (W.) Survey of the C. Church of W. *plan* : *pls.* 1737.
- NOAKE (J.) The Monastery and C. of W. *front.* : *facs.* : *illus.* 1866.
- WORCESTER, Mass.**
- LINCOLN (W.) Hist. of W. 1837.
- LINCOLN (W.) Hist. of W. 2nd ed. 1862.
- WORCESTER Co., Mass.**
- WHITNEY (P.) The Hist. of the C. of W. *map.* 1793.
- WORCESTERSHIRE.**
- SANDERS (T.) Perspective Views of the Market Towns within the County of W. 15 *pls.* 1777-81.
- NASH (T.) Collections for the Hist. of W. 2 vols. *map* : *pls.* 1781-99.
- LAIIRD (T.) Topographical and Historical Description of the County of W. *map* : 14 *pls.* [1807.]
- GREENWOOD (C. and J.) W. Delineated. A Topographical Description of each Parish, etc. 1822.
- BENTLEY (J.) Ancient and Modern Hist. of W. 1841.
- NOAKE (J.) The Rambler in W. : Stray Notes on Churches and Congregations. 3 vols. *pls.* : *illus.* 1848-54.

**WORCESTERSHIRE.—cont.**

TURBERRYVILLE (T. C.) W. in the 10th cont.: a digest of Facts since 1800. 1852.

NOAKD (J.) Notes and Queries for W. 1856.

NIVEN (W.) Illustrations of old W. Houses. 20 *pls.* 1873.

NOAKD (J.) W. Relics. *front.: illus.* 1877.

**WORFIELD ON THE WORFE.**

JAMES (S. B.) W. on the W. *map: pls.* 1878.

**WORKHOUSES.**

SMITH (E.) A Guide to the Construction and Management of W. 1870.

**WORMS.**

SCHANNAT (J. F.) Historia Episcopatus Wormatiensis. 2 vols. 1734.

PAULI (P. A.) Geschichte der Stadt W. 1825.

LANGER (G.) Geschichte und Beschreibung der Stadt W. 1837.

ZORN (F.) Wormser Chronik. *Publ. Lit. Ver.* 43. 1857.

**WORMS, INTESTINAL.**

RAMSEY (W.) Elminthologia, or, some physical considerations of W. in the Bodies of Mankind. 1668.

ANDRY (N.) De la Génération des Vers dans le Corps de l'Homme. 1700.

ANDRY (N.) An Account of the Breeding of W. in the Human Bodies. 1701.

ANDRY (N.) Eclaircissement sur le Livre de la Génération des Vers dans le Corps de l'Homme. 2e. éd. 1705.

ANDRY (N.) Vers Solitaires et autres de divers Espèces, dont il est Traité dans le Livre de la Génération des Vers. 1718.

LE CLERCQ (D.) A Natural and Medicinal Hist. of W. bred in the bodies of Man and other Animals. 1721.

DOMYEREN (G. v.) Observations physico-médicales sur les Vers, qui se forment dans les Intestins. 1763.

HÄRN (A. de) Tractatus de Vermibus Intestinalium Corporis Humani, et Ictero. 1780.

BLOCH (M. E.) Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer und den Mitteln wider dieselben. 1782.

HOOPER (R.) Observations on the Structure of the I. W. of the Human Body. 1799.

JORDENS (J. H.) Entomologie und Helminthologie des menschlichen Körpers. 2 vols. 1801-02.

BERRA (V. L.) Lezioni medico-pratiche sopra i principali Vermi del Corpo Umano Vivente. 1802.

BRADLEY (T.) A Treatise on W., and other animals which infest the Human Body. 1813.

BREMSER (J. G.) Ueber lebende Würmer im lebenden Menschen. 1819.

CHATEL (S. della) Compendio di Elminologia Umana. 1825.

REIND (W.) A Treatise on the Nature and Cure of I. W. of the Human Body. 1829.

SWAIN (W.) Plain and Practical Observations upon Diseases resulting from W. 1832.

DUJARDIN (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Helminthes ou Vers Intestinaux. 1845.

MEYER (B.) Die Wurmkrankheiten des Menschen. 1855.

STEBOLD (C. T. v.) On Tape and Cystic W. 1857.

WEINLAND (D. F.) Human Cestoids. 1858.

SMITH (W. A.) On Human Entozoa. 1863.

**WORMS, INTESTINAL.—cont.**

CONNOLD (T. S.) Entozoa: with reference more particularly to the internal Parasites of Man. 1864.

COBBOLD (T. S.) Tape W. and Thread W. 2nd ed. 1867.

STURGIS (F. R.) Human Cestoids. 1867.

COBBOLD (T. S.) W. 1872.

LINSTOW (O. v.) Compendium der Helminthologie. 1878.

**WORMS, Treaty of, 1743.**

The Definitive T. between Gt. Britain, Hungary and Sardina. 1743.

**WORSTED.**

FORBES (H.) Rise, Progress and Present State of the W., Alpaca, and Mohair Manufactures of England. 1862.

COLLINSON (E.) The Hist. of the W. Trade. 1854.

JAMES (J.) A Hist. of the W. Manufacture in England. 8 *pls.* 1857.

LEBOUX (C.) A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of W. and Carded Yarns. Trans. by H. Paine and A. A. Pasquet. 12 *pls.* 1860.

TAYLOR (G.) Bradford and the W. Manufacture. 1873.

**WORTHING.**

EVANS (J.) Picture of W. 1805.

EVANS (J.) Picture of W. 2 vols. 1814.

A Sketch of W., as it was and now is. 1817.

**WORTHINGTON, Mass.**

[RICE (J. C.)] Secular and Ecclesiastical Hist. of W. 1853.

**WOUNDED AND SICK, Transportation.**

BUISSON (B.) Aperçu sur l'Évacuation des Militaires Blessés et sur son Utilité aux Armées. 1815.

LOCATI (A.) Description de la Voiture et Wagon-Hôpital des Cacolets et Brancards pour le Transport des Blessés et Malades particulièrement en Guerre. 1867.

EVANS (T. W.) Hist. and Description of an Ambulance Wagon. 1868.

LONGMORE (T.) A Treatise on the Transport of Sick and Wounded Troops. 1868.

DOMMELIN (G. F. v.) Essai sur les Moyens de Transport et des Secours en général aux Blessés et Malades en Temps de Guerre. 2 parts. 22 *pls.* 1870.

BILLROTH (C. A. T.) Historische und kritische Studien über den Transport der im Felde Verwundeten und Kranken auf Eisenbahnen. 1874.

OTIS (G. A.) A Report on a Plan for Transporting Wounded Soldiers by Railway in time of War. 1875.

HELBIG (C. E.) Heusinger's Eisenbahn-Personenwagen als fahrendes Lazareth. 1876.

PORTER (J. H.) On some forms of Extemporaneous Conveyances for S. and W. in Peace and War. 1878.

BAUM (C.) Les Trains Sanitaires en Russie et en Autriche-Hongrie. 1879.

**WOUNDS.**

ARCÆUS (F.) De Recta Curandorum Vulnerum ratione. 1574.

ARCÆUS (F.) A Most Excellent and Compendious Method of Curing W. Trans. by J. Read. 1688.

MAGATUS (C.) De rara Medicatione Vulnerum, seu de Vulneribus raro tractandis. 1616.

**WOUNDS.—cont.**

- BROWN (J.) A Complete Discourse of W. 1678.  
 FAUDACQ (C. F.) Réflexions sur les Playes. 1735.  
 GUISARD (P.) Chæirurgia theoricæ-practica de Vulneribus. 1735.  
 BELL (J.) Discourses on the Nature and Cure of W. 1795.  
 GESSCHER (D. v.) Abhandlung von den Wunden. 1796.  
 BAUMANN (C.) Die Natur und Behandlung der Wunden. 1840.

**WOUNDS, Gunshot.**

- FERRI (A.) De Solopetorum sive Archibusorum Vulneribus. 1552.  
 GALE (T.) An Excellent Treatise of Wounds made with Gonneshot. 1563.  
 BOTALLUS (L.) De Curandis Vulneribus Solopetorum. [1564.]  
 JOUBERT (L.) Traitté des Arobusesades. 1574.  
 De Curandis Vulneribus Solopetorum tractatus singulares A. Ferri, J. F. Rotæ, etc. 1583.  
 QUEROETANUS (J.) The Solopetarie: or the Cure of Wounds. 1590.  
 BOSCHI (L.) De Vulneribus a Bellico Fulmine Illatis, tractatus. 1596.  
 QUERCETANUS (J.) Solopetarius: sive de Curandis Vulneribus. 1600.  
 FABRICIUS (G.) De Vulnere quodam gravissimo et periculoso, iotu Solopeti inflictio, observatio et curatio singularis. 1614.  
 PLAZZONI (F.) De Vulneribus Solopetorum tractatus. 1618.  
 PLANIS CAMFY (D. do) Traicté des Playes faites par les Mousquetades. 1623.  
 CLOWES (W.) A Profitable Booke of Observations for all those burned with the Flame of Gunpowder. 3rd ed. 1637.  
 D'AILLY (P.) Traité des Blesseures et Playes faites par Armes à Feu. 1668.  
 ABELLE (S.) Le Parfait Chirurgien d'Armée, le Traité des Plaies d'Arquebusesades. 1696.  
 LE DRAN (H. F.) Traité, ou Réflexions tirées de la Pratique sur les Playes d'Armes à Feu. 1737.  
 RANBY (J.) The Method of Treating G. W. 1744.  
 DESTORT (F.) Traité des Plaies d'Armes à Feu. 1749.  
 LOUBET (J. A.) Traité des Playes d'Armes à Feu. 1753.  
 HUNTER (J.) A Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation and G. W. 1794.  
 MÉRISSE (J.) Traité des Plaies d'Armes à Feu, an VIII. (1800.)  
 DUFOUR (P.) Analyse des Blessures d'Armes à Feu. 1801.  
 CHEVALIER (T.) A Treatise on G. W. 1804.  
 NEALE (H. St. J.) Chirurgical Institutes, on G. W. 1804.  
 COSTA (J. da) Novo Tratado das Feridas feitas com Armas de Fogo. 1811.  
 BELL (C.) A Dissertation on G. W. 1814.  
 GUTHRIE (G. J.) On G. W. of the Extremities. 1815.  
 BAUDENS (J. B. L.) Clinique des Plaies d'Armes à Feu. 1836.  
 ALCOCK (R.) Notes on the Medical Hist. and Statistics of the British Legion of Spain comprising the results of G. W. 1838.  
 BILLROTH (O. A. T.) Historische Studien über die Beurtheilung und Behandlung der Schusswunden vom 15 Jahrhundert bis auf die neueste Zeit. 1859.

**WOUNDS, Gunshot.—cont.**

- LÖFFLER (G. F. F.) Grundsätze und Regeln für die Behandlung der Schusswunden im Kriege. 1859.  
 SCHUPPERT (M.) A Treatise on G. W. 1861.  
 ATTLA (L.) The Ambulance Surgeon: or, Practical Observations on G. W. 1862.  
 BAROFFIO (F.) Delle Ferite d'Arma da Fuoco. 1862.  
 LONGMORE (T.) A Treatise on G. W. 1863.  
 MARMY (M. J.) Blessures par Armes à Feu: Études Médico-Légales et Chirurgicales. 1864.  
 BUTCHER (R. G.) On G. W. and their Treatment. 1868.

**WRAYSBURY.**

- GYLL (G. W. J.) History of the Parish of W. Ankerwycke Priory, and Magna Charta Island, with the History of Horton and the town of Colnbrook. *map.* 1802.

**WREKIN.**

- WHITE (W.) All Round the W. 1800.

**WRESTLING.**

- RINGER-BUCHLEIN. 23 *woodcuts*, [c. 1500.]  
 AUERSWALD (F. v.) Ringer-kunst. 85 *illus.* 1539.  
 PETTER (N.) Klare Onderrichtinge der voertreffelijke Worstelkonst, 71 *pls.* 1874.  
 PETTER (N.) L'Académie de l'admirable Art de la Lutte. 71 *pls.* [c. 1690.]  
 PARKYNS (Sir T.) The Inn-Play; or, Cornish-Hugg Wroster. 3rd ed. *woodcuts*. 1727.  
 LITT (W.) Wrestliann. 1823.

**WRIEZEN.**

- ULRICH (C. S.) Beschreibung der Stadt W. 1830.

**WRINKLES.**

- HEINECKE (C. E.) De Crimine Rugarum. Von lasterhafter Verursach- und Verstellung der Runtzeln. [1747.]

**WRITERS' ORAMP.**

- CAZENAVE (J. J.) De quelques infirmités de la Main Droite qui s'opposent à ce que les Malades puissent écrire. 1846.

**WRITING.**

- HUGO (H.) De prima Scribendi origine. 1617.  
 MORE (R.) Of the First Invention of W. An Essay. *port.* 7 *pls.* [1716.]  
 LEEKEY (W.) A Discourse on the Use of the Pen. 1745.  
 MASSEY (W.) Calligraphy: or a brief account of the most celebrated Penmen. 1763.  
 LEEKEY (W.) A Discourse of the Use of the Pen. 1764.  
 [DAVY (C.)] Conjectural Observations on the origin and progress of Alphabetic W. 3 *pls.* 1772.  
 ASTLE (T.) The Origin and Progress of W. 2nd ed. *pls.* 1803.  
 WEBER (C. F.) Versuch einer Geschichte der Schreibkunst. 1807.  
 LEWIS (J. H.) The Best Method of Pen-making. 4 *pls.* 1820.  
 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) Origin and Progress of the Art of W. *illus.* 1853.

**WRITING BOOKS.**

- VICENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Operina da imparare di Scrivere littera Cancellarescha. 1522.

**WRITING BOOKS.—cont.**

- VIOENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Il Modo de Temperare lo Penno con lo varie Sorti de Littere. 1523.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo excelente Scrivere de diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1524.
- CARPI (U. da) Thesaurus de Scrittori. 1525.
- CHELLEBRINO (E.) Il Modo d'Imparare di Scrivere. 1525.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) Opera che insegna a Scrivere de diverse qualita de Littere intitulata Esemplario. 1525.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere de diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1525.
- VIOENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Operina da imparare di Scrivere Littera Cancellerescha. [c. 1525.]
- CHELLEBRINO (E.) Il Modo di Imparare di Scrivere. 1526.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere de diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1529.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere de diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1530.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere de diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1531.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere de diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1532.
- VIOENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Regola da Imparare Scrivere varii Caratteri de Littere. 1532.
- VIOENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Regola da Imparare Scrivere varii Caratteri de Littere. 1533.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere de diverse varie Sorti de Littere. 1534.
- CARPI (U. da) Thesaurus de Scrittori. 1535.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere de diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1536.
- VIOENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Operina da Imparare di Scrivere Littera Cancellerescha. 1538.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere de diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1539.
- VIOENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Operina da Imparare di Scrivere Littera Cancellerescha. 1539.
- PALATINO (G. B.) Libro Nuovo d'Imparare a Scrivere tutte sorte Lettere. 1540.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere de diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1540.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere de diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1542.
- PALATINO (G. B.) Libro Nuovo d'Imparare a Scrivere tutte sorte Lettere. 1543.
- VIOENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Operina da Imparare di Scrivere Littera Cancellerescha. 1543.
- PALATINO (G. B.) Libro Nuovo d'Imparare a Scrivere tutte sorte Lettere. 1544.
- PALATINO (G. B.) Libro Nuovo d'Imparare a Scrivere tutte Sorte Lettere. 1545.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere de diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1545.
- VIOENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Operina da Imparare di Scrivere Littera Cancellerescha. 1545.

**WRITING BOOKS.—cont.**

- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere di diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1546.
- VIOENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Operina da Imparare di Scrivere Littera Cancellerescha. 1546.
- PALATINO (G. B.) Libro Nuovo d'Imparare a Scrivere tutte sorte Lettere. 1547.
- AMPHIAREO (V.) Uno novo Modo d'Insegnare a Scrivere et Formare Lettere. 1548.
- PALATINO (G. B.) Libro Nuovo d'Imparare a Scrivere tutte sorte Lettere. 1548.
- VIOENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Operina da Imparare di Scrivere Littera Cancellerescha. 1548.
- YCIAR (J. de) Recopilacion Subtilissima. 1548.
- WYSS (U.) Libellus valde doctus, elegans, utilis multa varia scribendarum literar. genera Complectens. 1549.
- BRAUCHESNE (J. de) Le Thresor d'Esriture. 1550.
- PALATINO (G. B.) Opera Nuovo d'Imparare a Scrivere tutte Sorte Lettere. 1550.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere di diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1550.
- YCIAR (J. de) Arte Subtilissima. 1550.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere di diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1551.
- PALATINO (G. B.) Opera Nuovo d'Imparare a Scrivere tutte Sorte Lettere. 1553.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere di diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1553.
- AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere vario sorti di Littere. 1554.
- Sette Alphabeti di varie Lettere. 1554.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere di diverso vario sorti de Littere. 1554.
- AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere varie sorti di Littere. 1555.
- AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere vario sorti di Littere. 1556.
- PALATINO (G. B.) Opera Nuovo d'Imparare a Scrivere tutte Sorte Lettere. 1556.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere di diverse varie sorti de Littere. 1556.
- AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere varie Sorti di Littere. 1557.
- VIOENTINO (L. degli Arrighi) Esemplario de Scrittori il quale insegna a Scrivere diverse sorti di Littere. 1557.
- AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere varie sorti di Littere. 1558.
- CRESCHI (G. F.) Esemplare di piu sorti Lettere. 1560.
- HAMON (P.) Alphabet de l'Invention des Lettres en diverses Esritures. 1561.
- PALATINO (G. B.) Opera Nuovo d'Imparare a Scrivere tutte sorte Lettere. 1561.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere di diverse vario sorti de Littere. 1561.
- TAGLIENTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivere di diverse vario sorti de Littere. 1563.
- AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere varie Sorti di Littere. 1564.
- YCIAR (J. de) Libro Subtilissimo. 1564.



# WRITING BOOKS.—*cont.*

- AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere vario sorti di Lettere. 1565.  
 AUGUSTINO DA SIENA. Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere varie sorte de Lettere. 1565.  
 TAGLIANTE (G. A.) La Vera Arte de lo Excelente Scrivore di diverse varie sorti de Lettere. 1565.  
 CRESOI (G. F.) Essemplari di piu sorti Lettere. 1566.  
 PALATINO (G. B.) L'Arte del Bene et Legiardramente Scrivere tutte le sorti di Lettere. 1566.  
 BRYNNER (C.) Kurtze Fürweisung Künstlicher Schriftten. 1568.  
 CRESOI (G. F.) Essemplare di piu Sorte Lettere. 1568.  
 PERRRET (C.) Exercitatio Alphabeticia Nova et Utilissima. 1569.  
 BEAUCHESNE (J. de) and BAILDON (J.) A Booke containing divers sortes of Hands. 1570.  
 CRESOI (G. F.) Il Perfetto Scrittore. 2 parts. [1570.]  
 BEAUCHESNE (J. de) and BAILDON (J.) A Booke containing divers sortes of Hands. 1571.  
 CRESOI (G. F.) Il Perfetto Scrittore. [1571.]  
 HERCOLANI (G. A.) Essemplaro utile di tutti le sorti di lre Cancellaresche correntissime et altre usate. [1571.]  
 PERRRET (C.) Eximiae peritiae Alphabetum. 1571.  
 AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere vario sorti di Lettere. 1572.  
 AUGUSTINO DA SIENA. Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivore varie sorte de Lettere. 1573.  
 BEAUCHESNE (J. de) and BAILDON (J.) Booke containing divers sortes of Hands. 1574.  
 HERCOLANI (G. A.) Lo Scrittore utile et briovo Segretario. 1574.  
 CONRETTO ( ) Un Novo et Facil Modo d'Imparar a Scrivore vario sorti di Lettere. 1576.  
 NEFF (C.) Schatzkammer der Schreibkunst. 1576.  
 WYSS (U.) Libellus valde doctus, elegans et utilis, multa et varia scribendarum literarum genera complectens. 1576.  
 CRESOI (G. F.) Essemplare di piu sorti Lettere. 1578.  
 PALATINO (G. B.) L'Arte del Bene et Legiardramente Scrivere tutte le sorti de Lettere. 1578.  
 CRESOI (G. F.) Il Perfetto Cancellaresco Corsivo. Libro Terzo. 1579.  
 AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere varie sorti di Lettere. 1580.  
 BEAUCHESNE (J. de) Le Trésor d'Esécriture. 1580.  
 SCALZINI (M.) Il Secretario. 1581.  
 CURIONE (L.) Il Cancelliere di L. C. ornato di Lettere Corsive et d'altro maniere di Caratteri usati a scriversi in Italia. Libro quarto. 1582.  
 AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere varie sorti di Lettere. 1583.  
 CONRETTO ( ) Un Novo et Facil Modo d'Imparar a Scrivere varie sorti di Lettere. 1583.  
 CRESOI (G. F.) Essemplare di piu sorti Lettere. 1583.  
 GAGLIARDELLI (S.) Soprascritte di Lettere in forma Cancellaresca, Corsiva. [1583.]  
 SCALZINI (M.) Il Secretario. 1587.  
 VEROVIO (S.) Il Primo Libro delli Essampi. 1587.  
 AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere varie sorti di Lettere. 1588.

# WRITING BOOKS.—*cont.*

- CURIONE (L.) Lanotomia dello Cancellarescho Corsivo et altro Maniero di Lettere. Libro secondo. 1588.  
 PALATINO (G. B.) L'Arte del Bene et Legiardramente Scrivere tutte le sorti de Lettere. 1588.  
 AMPHIAREO (V.) Opera nella quale si insegna a Scrivere varie sorti di Lettere. 1589.  
 ROMANO (J.) Il Primo Libro di Scrivere. 1589.  
 SCALZINI (M.) Il Secretario. 1589.  
 [BEAUCHESNE (J. de) and BAILDON (J.)] A New Booke containing all sortes of Hands. 1590.  
 CURIONE (L.) Il Teatro delle Cancellaresche Corsive per Secretari et altre maniero di Lettere. Libro Terzo. [1593.]  
 VEROVIO (S.) Essemplare di Lettere Cancellaresche Corsivo. [1593.]  
 HONDIUS (J.) Theatrum Artis Scribendi. [1594.]  
 MURETI (A.) Teorica e Pratica de bene scrivere. 1594.  
 FRANCO (G.) Il Franco modo di Scrivere Cancellaresco moderno. 1595.  
 CRESOI (G. F.) Il Quarto Libro di Lettere Formattello et Cancellarescho Corsivo. 1596.  
 ROSSI (M. A.) Giardino de Scrittori. 1598.  
 CRESOI (G. F.) Essemplare di piu sorti Lettere. 1600.  
 NEUDÖRFFER (A.) Schreibkunst. 2 vols. 1601.  
 BEAUCHESNE (J. de) and BAILDON (J.) A Booke containing divers sortes of Hands. 1602.  
 BOISSENIUS (C.) Grammatographicae. part. : 43 pls. 1605.  
 VELDE (J. v. d.) Spieghel der Schrijfkunste. 3 vols. 1605.  
 SFARRO (J.) Doll' Idea dello Scrivore. 1607.  
 LUCAS (V.) Arte do Escrever. 1608.  
 GETHING (R.) A Coppie-Booke of the Usual Hands. 1616.  
 ROELANDS (J.) 't Magazin of Pac-Huys der Loffolyokor Penn-onst. 1616.  
 BILLINGSLEY (M.) The Pen's Excellencie, or, the Secretaries Delight. [1618.]  
 GETHING (R.) Calligraphotechnia, or the Art of Faire Writing. 1619.  
 RUINETTI (T.) Idea del Buon Scrittore. 1619.  
 VELDE (J. v. d.) Thésor Littéraire, contenant plusieurs diverses Escritures. 1621.  
 BROWNE (D.) The New Invention intituled Calligraphia. 1622.  
 NEUDÖRFFER (A.) Schreibkunst. 2 vols. and Appdx. 1631.  
 BARISONI (G.) Franco Mano di Scrivere. 3 parts. 45 pls. 1635.  
 SELLARI (G.) Laberinto di varii Caratteri. 1635.  
 BILLINGSLEY (M.) A Coppie Book. 2nd ed. 1637 [1660].  
 ANTONOZZI (L.) De Caratteri di L. A. Libro Primo. 1638.  
 BROWNE (D.) The Introduction to the Arte of Teaching to Write. 1638.  
 PISANI (G. B.) Il Primo Libro di Lettere Corsive Moderne. 1641.  
 TENSINO (A.) La Meraviglia della Ponna. title : port. : 19 pls. 1641.  
 GETHING (R.) Chiro-graphia. A Booke of Copies. 1645.  
 CHAMBER (J. de la) Exemplaerboek inhoudende verscheyden Geschriften. 1649.  
 CASANOVA (J. de) Primera parte del Arte de Escribir todas formas de Letras. port. : 30 pls. 1650.



# WRITING BOOKS.—*cont.*

- GETHING (R.) *Calligraphotechnia: or the Art of Faire Writing.* 1652.
- FRANCK (P.) *Kunstrichtige Schreibart.* 1655.
- TIRANTI (H.) *La Teorica e Praticca della Scrivere Cancellaresco et altri Caratteri, libro sesto.* 1656.
- COCKER (E.) *Arts Glory; or, the Penman's Treasure.* 1657.
- COCKER (E.) *The Pens Triumph.* 1658.
- HODDER (J.) *The Pen-man's Recreation.* 1659.
- COCKER (E.) *Penna Volans: or the Young Mans Accomplishment.* 1661.
- MARCELLO *detto il Camerno. Il Segretario.* 1662.
- DANIEL (R.) *A Compendium of the Usual Hands.* 67 *pls.* 1663.
- DAVIES (J.) *The Writing Schoolemaster.* 1663.
- GETHING (R.) *Gethinge Rodivivus: or the Pens Masterpiece restored.* 1664.
- COCKER (E.) *The Pens Celerity.* 1667.
- JOHNSON (J.) *A Copy Book.* 1669.
- DANIEL (R.) *Scriptoria Danielis: or, a W. B.* 1681.
- ELDER (W.) *Enchiridion Callographiae or a Handfull of Faire Writing.* 1680-87.
- LESURET (l'ainé) *Le Livre d'Exemplaires Composé de toutes sortes de Lettres de Finance et Italienne Bastarde.* 1694.
- SNELL (C.) *The Penman's Treasury Opened.* [1694.]
- SEDDON (J.) *The Penman's Paradise.* [1695.]
- WIGAN (E.) *Practical Arithmetick: wherein the Rules are fairly described in the usual Hands, with Flourishes.* *port.* 1695.
- AYRES (J.) *A Tutor to Penmanship.* 2 parts. 1697.
- AYRES (J.) *The Accomplish'd Clerk regrav'd. A new Copy Book.* 1700.
- ZEIGER (A.) *Kurtze Anweisung zu Teutsch- und Lateinischen Schriften.* 1701.
- BANSON (W.) *The Merchant's Penman, a new Copy Book.* [1702.]
- PARITUS (G. H.) *Gründliche Handleitung zur Schreib-Kunst.* 1703.
- SHILLLEY (G.) *The Penman's Magazine.* 1705.
- CLARK (J.) *The Penman's Diversion.* 1708.
- P. (G. H.) *Gründliche Anweisung zur Schreib-Kunst.* 1709.
- PARITUS (G. H.) *Regensburgische Schreib-Schule.* 1710.
- SNELL (C.) *Art of Writing.* 1712.
- OLLYFFE (T.) *The Practical Penman.* *port.* 1713.
- CLARK (J.) *Writing Improved.* *port.* 1714.
- BAUBENFEIND (or BAURENFEIND) (M.) *Vollkommene Wieder-Herstellung der Schreib-Kunst.* 2 vols. 1710-36.
- SNELL (C.) *Standard Rules for Round-Text-Hands.* 1717.
- AZNAR DE POLANCO (J. C.) *Arte Nuevo de Escribir.* 1719.
- ALAIS (J. B.) *L'Art d'Ecrire.* 1720.
- ANDRADE (M. de) *Exercicio e Louvor das Letras.* 1721.
- LANGTON (J.) *A New Copy-Book of Round-hand.* 1727.
- SNELL (C.) *Standard Rules of the Round and Round-Text Hands.* 1728.
- BRUNNER (C.) *Exemplaire d'Ecriture d'Italienne Bâtarde avec la Courante.* [1729.]
- BICKHAM (G.) *The Universal Penman.* *port.* : 212 *pls.* 1733-41.

# WRITING BOOKS.—*cont.*

- CHAMPTON (J.) *The Parallel or Comparative Penmanship exemplified.* *port.* : 24 *pls.* 1756.
- SCHIVANDNER (J. G.) *Dissertatio Epistolaris de Calligraphiae Nomenclatione etc.* 1756.
- SNELL (C.) *The Standard Rules of the Round and Round Text Hands.* 1756.
- CHAMPTON (J.) *Specimens of Penmanship.* 1780.
- CHAMPTON (J.) *Penman's Employment.* 1782.
- ALBRECHT (J. C.) *Muster einer ganz neuen schönen Schreib-Art in Fraktur, Canzley und Current.* 1784.
- BEDIGIS ( ) *L'Art d'Ecrire.* 15 *pls.* 1768.
- ROBERTS (P.) *A New Set of Copies for Ladies.* 1772.
- WEBER (J. G.) *Calligraphia oder nach der zicklichen Schreib-Art eingerichtete Verschriften.* 70 *pls.* 1772.
- MADARIAGA (P. de) *Arte de Escribir.* 1774.
- BUTTERWORTH (E.) *New Sets of Copies.* 1785.
- MILNS (W.) *The Penman's Repository.* 1785.
- ALDERSON (J.) *Rudiments of Penmanship.* 4 parts. 1797-98.
- Butterworth's *Universal Penman.* 1799.
- TOMKINS (T.) *Beauties of W.* 1808.
- DELLA (N.) *La Calligrafia.* 1813.
- MITCHELL (B.) *Universal Penman.* 1815.
- SHINTON (W. E.) *Beauties of Ancient and Modern Penmanship.* 1818.
- CASTELLINI (G. C.) *La Ponna del Maestro Calligrafo.* 1824.
- SANOTIS (G. de) *Esemplero di Calligrafia.* 1824.
- CONTESSI (I.) *Nuova Calligrafia.* 1828.
- RAND (B. H.) *System of Penmanship.* 1840.
- WRITES.
- RASTELL (J.) *Exposition of Law Terms and the Nature of W.* 1527.
- C. (J.) *Thesaurus Brevium: or a collection of approved forms of W.* 1611.
- Officina Brevium: Select and Approved Forms of Judicial W.* 1670.
- WÜRTEMBERG.
- STEINHOFFER (J. U.) *Ehre des Herzogtums Wirtenberg: oder Neue Wirtenbergische Chronik.* 1744.
- SÄTTLER (C. F.) *Topograph. Geschichte des Herzogthums W.* 12 *pls.* 1784.
- GRÜNINGER (T.) *Württemberg.* 1806.
- WYCOMBE.
- PARKER (J.) *Early History of W.* 1878.
- WYE.
- GILPIN (W.) *Observations on the River W.* 1782.
- GILPIN (W.) *Observations on the River W.* 2nd ed. 1789.
- GILPIN (W.) *Observations on the River W.* 3rd ed. 1792.
- DAYES (E.) *Picturesque Views on the River W.* 16 *pls.* 1797.
- IRELAND (S.) *Picturesque Views on the River W.* 1797.
- HEATH (C.) *Excursions down the W. from Ross to Monmouth.* 1799.
- POSBROKE (T. D.) *The W. Teur.* 1834.
- TWANLEY (L. A.) *Autumn Ramble on the W.* 1839.
- WANDBY (A. J.) *Sketches on the W.* 9 *pls.* 1839.
- WYE, Kant.
- MORRIS (W. S.) *Hist. and Topog. of W.* 1842.

**WYOMING, Pa.**

- CHAPMAN (I. A.) *A Sketch of the Hist. of W.* 1830.  
 BIDLACK (B. A.) *Patriotism and Military Services of the first Settlers of W.* 1842.  
 PROOK (G.) *W.: its history etc.* 1858.

**Y****YACHTS AND YACHTING.**

- CHAPMAN (H. C.) *The Laws of Dynamics applicable to Y.-Building.* 1851.  
 MARRETT (P. R.) *Y. and Y.-Building.* 10 *pls.* 1856.  
 NEW YORK YACHT CLUB. *The Annual Regattas of the Club to 1862.* 1863.  
 L'ESTRANGE (A. G.) *Y. round the West of England.* 1865.  
 BRETT (E.) *Notes on Y.* 1 *plt.* 1869.  
 FOLKARD (H. C.) *The Sailing Boat: a Treatise on English and Foreign Boats and Y.* 4th ed. *pls.: illus.* 1870.  
 MARRETT (P. R.) *Y. and Y.-Building.* 2nd ed. 12 *pls.* 1872.  
 [COOPER (W.)] *Y. and Y. By Vandordacken.* 47 *pls.* 1873.  
 [COOPER (W.)] *The Y. Sailor. By Vandordacken.* 4th ed. 2 *pls.* 1874.  
 [MORTON (H.)] *The American Cup: a Nautical Poem.* 4 *pls.: 5 maps.* 1874.  
 [COOPER (W.)] *The Yacht Sailor. By Vandordacken.* 5th ed. 1876.  
 KEMP (D.) *Y. Designing.* 40 *pls.* 1876.  
 KEMP (D.) *Manual of Y. and Boat Sailing.* *illus.* 1878.

**YALE COLLEGE.**

- OLAF (T.) *Annals of Y. C.* 1700-66. 1766.  
 BALDWIN (E.) *Annals of Y. College from its foundation to 1831.* 1838.  
 BALDWIN (E.) *Hist. of Y. C.* 1700-1838. *front.* 1841.  
 BALDWIN (E.) *Annals of Y. C. from its Foundation to 1838.* 2nd ed. 1850.  
 WOOLSEY (T. D.) *Historical Discourse before the Graduates of Y. C.* 1850.

**YAO LANGUAGE.**

- STEEBE (E.) *Collections for a Handbook of the Y. L.* 1871.

**YARMOUTH.**

- SWINDEN (H.) *Hist. and Antiq. of Gt. Y.* 1772.  
 [PARKIN (C.)] *The Hist. of Gt. Y.* *front.* 1776.  
 DRURY (J. H.) *Historical and Topographical Notices of Y.* *pls.* 1826.  
 [MANSHIP (H.)] *Hist. of Gt. Y.* Ed. by C. J. Palmer. 1854.  
 PALMER (C. J.) *Hist. of Gt. Y.: a continuation of Manship.* 1856.  
 PALMER (C. J.) *The Perilustration of Gt. Y.* 3 vols. 121 *pls. (some col.): 250 illus.* 1872-75.

**YEAST.**

- JORGENSEN (S.) *Notice explicative sur la Levûre Inaltérable.* 1876.  
 MAYER (A.) *Beiträge zur Lehre über den Sauerstoffbedarf und die gährungserregende Fähigkeit der Hefepilze.* 1876.

**YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK.**

- RICHARDSON (J.) *Wonders of the Y.* *maps: illus.* 1874.

**YORK.**

- The Articles of the Surrender of the City of Y.* July 16, 1644. 1644.  
*A List of the Mayors and Sheriffs of Y.* 1604.  
 TORR (J.) *The Antiq. of Y. City and the Civil Government thereof.* *woodcuts.* 1710.  
 G[RENT] (T.) *The Antient and Modern Hist. of the famous City of Y. plan: view: illus.* 1730.  
 DRAKE (F.) *Eboracum: or, the Hist. and Antiq. of the City of Y.* 100 *pls.* 1736.  
*The Hist. and Antiq. of the City of Y.* 3 vols. 22 *pls.: maps.* 1785.  
 HALFPENNY (J.) *Fragmenta Vetusta: or the Remains of Ancient Buildings in Y.* 34 *pls.* 1807.  
 CAVE (H.) *Picturesque Buildings in Y.* 9 *pls.* 1810.  
 CAVE (H.) *Antiq. of Y.* 1813.  
 HARGROVE (W.) *Hist. and Description of the Ancient City of Y.* 3 vols. *map: 10 pls.: illus.* 1818.  
 LOOKWOOD (H. F.) and CATES (A. H.) *Hist. of the ancient Fortifications of Y.* 1834.  
 WELLBELOVED (C.) *Eboracum, or Y. under the Romans.* 17 *pls.* 1842.  
 DAVIES (E.) *Extracts from Municipal Records of the City of Y.* Edw. IV, Edw. V and Rich. III. 1843.  
 FAWCETT (J.) *The Churches of Y.* *pls.* [1843.]

*Minster.*

- BRITTON (J.) *Hist. and Antiq. of the Metropolitan Church of Y.* 36 *pls.* 1810.  
 BROWN (J.) *The Hist. of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter, Y.* 3 vols. 150 *pls. (some col.).* 1847.

**YORKSHIRE.**

- HARGROVE (E.) *The Y. Gazetteer.* 1806.  
 WHEATER (W.) *Some Historic Mansions of Y. and their Associations.* *pls.* 1800.  
 BIGLAND (J.) *Topographical and Historical Description of Y.* 4 *maps: 25 pls.* [1812.]  
 RHODES (E.) *Y. Scenery: or, Excursions in Y.* 7 *pls.* 1826.  
 ALLEN (T.) *New and Complete Hist. of the County of York.* 3 vols. 144 *pls.* 1828-31.  
 CLARKE (S. R.) *The Y. Gazetteer or Topographical Dictionary.* 1828.  
 CHURTON (E.) *The Monastic Ruins of Y.* 2 vols. 160 *pls.: illus.* 1843.  
 LAWTON (G.) *The Religious Houses of Y.* *front.* 1853.  
 PHILLIPS (J.) *The Rivers, Mountains and Sea Coast of Y.* 36 *pls.* 1853.  
 BOWMAN (W.) *Reliquiae Antiquae Eboracenses: or Remains of Antiquity relating to the County of Y.* 16 *pls. (1 col.).* 1855.  
 WHITE (W.) *A Month in Y.* 1858.  
 WHITE (W.) *A Month in Y.* 1861.  
 DOMESDAY BOOK: Facsimile of the Part relating to Y. *Introd. by Sir H. James.* 1862.  
 BAINES (T.) *Y., past and present.* 2 vols. *map: port.: pls.* 1871-77.  
 CARTWRIGHT (J. J.) *Chapters in the Hist. of Y.* 1872.  
 BARING-GOULD (S.) *Y. Oddities, Incidents and Strange Events.* 2 vols. 1874.  
**YORKSHIRE DIALECT.**  
 [ROBINSON (F. K.)] *Glossary of Y. Words and Phrases in Whitby and the Neighbourhood: By an Inhabitant.* 1855.

**YORUBA LANGUAGE.**

- CROWTHER (S.) Vocabulary of the Y. L. 1843.  
 CROWTHER (S.) A Grammar of the Y. L. 1852.  
 CROWTHER (S.) Vocabulary of the Y. L. 1852.  
 WOOD (J. B.) Notes on the Construction of the Y. L. 1879.

**YPRES.**

- DIEGBROEK (J. L. A.) Inventaire analytique et chronologique des Chartes et Documents appart. aux Archives de la Ville d'Y. 6 vols. 1853-64.

- PEERBOOM (A. v. d.) Ypiana. Notices, études, notes et documents sur Y. 7 vols. *port.*: plans: *pls.* 1878-83.

**YUCATAN.**

- COGOLLUDO (D. L. de) Historia de Yucathan. 1688.

- WALDROK (J. F. M. ds) Voyage Pittoresque et Archéologique dans la Province d'Y. *map*: 21 *pls.* 1838.

- NORMAN (B. M.) Rambles in Y. 2nd ed. *map*: 20 *pls.*: 2 *plans.* 1843.

- STREPHENS (J. L.) Incidents of Travel in Y. 2 vols. 1843.

- CATHERWOOD (F.) Ancient Monuments in Y. *pls.* 1844.

- FANCOURT (C. St. J.) Hist. of Y. to the close of the 17th cent. *map.* 1854.

- LANDA (D. de) Relation des Choses de Y. [1568.] 1864.

- CARRILLO (C.) Compendio de la Historia de Y. 1871.

- BAQUEIRO (S.) Ensayo historico sobre las Revoluciones de Y., desde el año de 1840 hasta 1864. 2 vols. 1871-73.

- ANCONA (E.) Historia de Y. 4 vols. *fac.*: *port.* 1878-80.

**YVETOT.**

- FROMENTIN (A.) Essai historique sur Y. 1844.

- COCHET (J. B. D.) Les Églises de l'Arrondissement d'Yvetot. 2 vols. *illus.* 1852.

**Z****ZAANDAM.**

- GEUNIS (B. v.) Beschrijving van Z. *pl.* 1842.

**ZAANLAND.**

- LOOSJES (A.) Beschrijving van de Zaanlandse Dorpen. *map*: 8 *pls.* 1794.

- HONIG JZN. JR. (J.) Geschiedenis der Zaanlanden. 2e. uitg. 2 vols. *maps*: *pls.* 1859.

**ZABERN.**

- KLEIN (C.) Saverne et ses Environs. 11 *pls.*: *map.* 1849.

- FISCHER (D.) Geschichte d. Stadt Z. 1874.

**ZACATECAS.**

- ABELQUI (J.) Chronica de la Provincia de Z. 1737.

**ZALT-BOMMEL.**

- [HASSLET (J. J. v.)] Beschrijving der Stad B. 1765.

**ZAMBESI.**

- LIVINGSTONE (D. and C.) Narratives of an Expedition to the Z. and its Tributaries. *map*: 35 *illus.* 1865.

**ZANZIBAR.**

- BURTON (Sir R. F.) Z., City, Island and Coast. 2 vols. *illus.*: *map.* 1872.

**ZAPOTECA LANGUAGE.**

- CORDOVA (J. ds) Arte en Lengua Z. 1578.

**ZARA.**

- Statuta Sadertina. 1504.

**ZEELAND.**

- REYERSBERGH (J.) Cronijk van Zeelandt. *woodcuts.* 1551.

- REYERSBERGH (J.) Chronijk van Zeelandt. 2 vols. *ports.* 1644.

- SMALLEGANG (M.) Nieuwe Chronijk van Z. Vol. I [all publ.] *maps*: *pls.* 1696.

**ZETZ.**

- ROTHE (L.) Aus der Geschichte der Stadt Z. 1876.

**ZEND LANGUAGE.**

- DADABHAI (S.) A Brief Outline of Z. Grammar compared with Sanskrit. 1863.

- JUSTI (F.) Handbuch der Zendsprache. 1864.

- HOSHENGJI JAMASPI ASA. An old Zand-Pahlavi Glossary. 1867.

- SPIEGEL (F.) Grammatik der altbaktrischen Sprache. 1867.

- LAGARDE (P. A. de) Boitraege zur baktrischen Lexikographis. 1868.

- HOVELLAQUE (A.) Grammaire de la Langue Zende. 2e. éd. 1878.

**ZEULENRODA.**

- STEMLER (J. G.) Geschichte von Z. 1840.

**ZEVENBERGEN.**

- ANTON (R. O.) Korte Beschrijving van Z. en van de verwoesting aldaar door een Windhoos 19 Aug., 1845, aangorigt. *pl.* 1845.

**ZIERIKSEE.**

- KANTER PIJN. (J. de) Chronijk van Z. 1648-1794. 1794.

- GROENENK (O.) Kronijk van Z. 1821.

**ZINC.**

- SAGE (B. G.) Observations sur l'Emploi du Z. 1809.

- MULLER (A.) Métallurgie du Z. 1862.

**ZITTAU.**

- PESCHECK (C. A.) Handbuch der Geschichte von Z. 2 vols. *plan.* 1834-37.

**ZNAIM.**

- Znaims geschichtliche Denkwürdigkeiten. 2 vols. 2 *pls.* 1843-46.

**ZODIAC.**

- DUPUIS (C. F.) Mémoire explicatif du Zodiaque. 1806.

**ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS.**

- BENNETT (E. T.) The Gardens and Menageris of the Z. Society, delineated. 2 vols. 1830.

- SCHARF (G.) Six Views in the Z. G., Regent's Park. 6 *pls.* 1835.

- WOLF (J.) Z. Sketches made from animals in [the Z. G.] Ed. by P. L. Selater. 2 vols. *col. pls.* 1861-67.

**ZOOLOGY.**

- HERR (M.) Gründtlicher . . . Beschreibung . . . natur . . . aller vierfüssigen Thier. 64 *woodcuts.* 1546.

- GESNER (C.) Historia Animalium. 5 vols. *woodcuts.* 1551-87.

- WOTTON (E.) De Differentiis Animalium libri x. 1552.

ZOOLOGY.—*cont.*

- GESNER (C.) *Icones Animalium Quadrupedum viviparorum et Oviparorum. illus.* 1553.
- AMMAN (J.) *Ein Nouw Thierbuch.* 106 *illus.* 1569.
- GESNER (C.) *Thior Buch.* 140 *illus.* 1583.
- GESNER (C.) *Thierbuch.* 4 vols. 2000 *illus.* 1589-1606.
- AMMAN (J.) *Thierbuch.* 88 *illus.* 1592.
- TOPSELL (E.) *The Historie of Foure-footed Beastes. illus.* 1607-08.
- CORTIS (J.) *Libro y Tratado de los Animales Terrestres y Volatiles. cuts.* 1613.
- TOPSEL (E.) *The History of Four-footed Beasts and Serpents: whereunto is now added: The Theater of Insects. woodcuts.* 1658.
- GESNER (C.) *Gesnerus Redivivus auctus et emendatus oder Allgemeines Thier Buch.* 5 vols. 1000 *illus.* 1669.
- PALLAS (P. S.) *Miscellanea Zoologica quibus novae animalium species describuntur.* 14 *pls.* 1766.
- PALLAS (P. S.) *Spicilegia Zoologica, quibus novae imprimis et obscurae Animalium Species, illustrantur.* 12 parts. 52 *pls.* 1767-77.
- BOSSI (L.) *Dei Basilischi, Dragoni ed altri animali croduti favolosi.* 3 *pls.* 1792.
- LEACH (W. E.) *The Zoological Miscellany.* 3 vols. 150 *col. pls.* 1814-17.
- SWAINSON (W.) *Zoological Illustrations: or original Figures and Descriptions of now, raro or interesting Animals.* 3 vols. 318 *col. pls.* 1820-33.
- CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D. Baron) *The Animal Kingdom.* 16 vols. 800 *col. pls.* 1827-35.
- LESSON (R. P.) *Illustrations de Zoologie.* 60 *col. pls.* 1831.
- WILSON (J.) *Illustrations of Z.* 36 *col. pls.* 1831.
- DONOVAN (E.) *The Naturalist's Repository, or, Miscellany of Exotic Natural History.* 5 vols. 180 *col. pls.* 1834.
- CUVIER (G. L. C. F. D. Baron) *Le Règne Animal.* 22 vols. 993 *pls.* (859 *col.*), 1836-49.
- GOSSE (P. H.) *An Introduction to Z.* 2 vols. 1844.
- [GRAY (J. E.)] *Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary at Knowsley Hall.* 17 *col. pls.* 1846.
- FRASER (L.) *Zoologia Typica, or Figures of New and Rare Mammals and Birds described or exhibited by the Zool. Soc. of Lond.* 70 *col. pls.* 1849.
- GRANT (R. E.) *Tabular View of the Primary divisions of the Animal Kingdom.* 1861.
- WOLF (J.) and SOLATER (P. L.) *Zoological Sketches made for the Zool. Soc. from Animals in their Vivarium.* 2 vols. 100 *col. pls.* 1861-67.
- WALLACE (A. R.) *The Geographical Distribution of Animals.* 2 vols. *maps: illus.* 1876.
- Abyssinia.*
- BLANFORD (W. T.) *Z. and Goology of A.* 1867-68. 8 *col. pls.: illus.* 1870.
- Africa.*
- SMITH (Sir A.) *An Epitome of African Z.* 4 parts. 1833-34.
- Africa, South.*
- HARRIS (W. C.) *Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of S. A.* 30 *col. pls.* 1840.
- SMITH (A.) *Illustrations of the Z. of S. A.* 3 vols. 279 *pls.* (268 *col.*). 1849.

ZOOLOGY.—*cont.*

- Arctic Regions.*
- PENNANT (T.) *A. Z.* 4 vols. 1702.
- Australasia.*
- LICHTENSTEIN (H.) *Descripcion Animalium quao in itinere ad Maris Australis Terras per annos 1772-1774, suscepto collegit observavit et delineavit J. R. Forster.* 1844.
- Brazil.*
- BURNMEISTER (H. C. C.) *Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens.* 3 vols. 1854-56.
- Denmark.*
- MÜLLER (O. F.) *Zoologia Danica.* 4 vols. *col. pls.* 1788-1806.
- Gt. Britain.*
- [PENNANT (T.)] *British Z.* 132 *col. pls.* 1766.
- JENYNS afterwards BLOMEFIELD (L.) *A Manual of British Vertebrate Animals.* 1835.
- Greenland.*
- FABRICIUS (O.) *Fauna Grönländica.* *pls.* 1780.
- India.*
- PENNANT (T.) *Indian Z.* 2nd ed. 1790.
- GRAY (J. W.) *Illustrations of Indian Z.* 2 vols. 202 *col. pls.* 1830-34.
- Ireland.*
- KNOGH (J.) *Zoologia Medicinalis Hibornica: or, a Treatise of Birds, Beasts etc. known in this Kingdom.* 1739.
- THOMPSON (W.) *The Natural Hist. of I.* 4 vols. *port.* 1840-56.
- Italy.*
- BONAPARTE (O. L.) *Iconografia della Fauna Italica per le quattro classi degli Animali Vertebrati.* 3 vols. 180 *col. pls.* 1832-41.
- Japan.*
- SIEBOLD (P. F. de) *Fauna Japonica.* 5 vols. *map: 410 pls.* (298 *col.*). 1833-50.
- Java.*
- HORSFIELD (T.) *Zoological Researches in J. and the neighbouring Islands.* 62 *pls.* (55 *col.*). 1824.
- Norfolk.*
- LUBBOCK (R.) *Observations on the Fauna of N. New ed. map: 2 pls.* 1870.
- Orkney and Shetland.*
- LOW (G.) *Fauna Orcadensis: or, the Natural History of Quadrupeds, Birds etc. of O. and S.* 1813.
- Peru.*
- TSCHUDI (J. J. v.) *Untersuchungen über die Fauna Peruana.* 4 vols. 1844-46.
- ZOOPHYTES.**
- DANA (J. D.) *Structure and Classification of Z. Text and Atlas.* *pls.* 1846-49.
- DALYELL (Sir J. G.) *Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland.* 2 vols. 100 *col. pls.* 1847-48.
- ZOQUE LANGUAGE.**
- SANCHEZ (J. M.) *Gramatica de la Lengua Z.* 1877.
- ZOROASTRIANISM.**
- MOBERGER (P. O.) *Diss. hist. de Zoroastre.* 1807.
- WINDISCHMANN (F.) *Zoroastr. Studien.* 1863.
- ZOUAVE LANGUAGE.**
- GREUSAT (J. B.) *Essai de Dictionnaire Français-Kahyle, Zouaoua.* 1873.

**ZUCKAU.**

HIRSON (T.) Pomerellische Studien. Das Kloster Z. im 13 und 14 Jahrhundert. 1853.

**ZULU LANGUAGE.**

SOHRREUDER (H. P. S.) Grammatik for Z.-Sproget. 1850.

DOEBNE (J. L.) A Z.-Kafir Dictionary. 1857.

COLENSO (J. W.) An Elementary Grammar of the Z.-Kafir L. [1859.]

GROUT (L.) The Isizulu. A Grammar of the Z. L. 1859.

PERRIN (J.) English-Z. Dictionary. 1865.

COLENSO (J. W.) First Steps in Z., being an elementary Grammar of the Z. L. 2nd ed. 1871.

**ZULULAND.**

GARDINER (A. F.) Narrative of a Journey to the Zoolu Country. 2 *maps: pls.* 1836.

WOOD (W.) Statements respecting Dingaan, King of the Zoolahs. 1840.

MASON (G. H.) Z. A Mission Tour. 1862.

WALMSLEY (H. M.) Ruined Cities of Z. 2 vols. 1860.

LESLIE (D.) Among the Zulus and the Amatongas. 1875.

**ZULULAND.—cont.**

KIELLAND (T.) Zululandlet. Reiseortindringer af T. K. 1877.

FAHRER (J. A.) Z. and the Zulus. 3rd ed. 1879.

MANN (R. J.) The Zulus and the Boers of S. Africa. 1870.

**ZURICH.**

MEISTER (L.) Geschichte von Z. von ihrem Ursprung bis zum ende des 16 Jahrh. 1786.

BLUNTSSOHLI (J. C.) Geschichte d. Republik Z. 3 vols. 1847-50.

**ZUTTEN.**

TADAMA (R. W.) Geschiedenis der Stad Z. *maps: pls.* 1856.

**ZWICKAU.**

HERZOG (E.) Chronik der Kreisstadt Z. 2 vols. *maps: pls.* 1839-45.

**ZWINGENBERG.**

KRIEG VON HOCHFELDEN (G. H.) Die Veste Z. am Neekar. Geschichte und Zustand. 3 *pls.* 1843.

**ZWOLLE.**

HATTUM (B. J. v.) Geschiedonissen der Stad Z. Vols. 1-5 [all pubd.]. 1767-76.

# **SUPPLEMENT**



## SUPPLEMENT

### ABYSSINIA.

TELLER (B.) *Historia de Ethiopia a Alta.* 1660.

### ACROSTICS.

GORDON (Mrs. A.) *Double Acrostic Enigmas with poetical Descriptions.* 1866.

### ADULTERATION.

BOYLE (R.) *Medicina Hydrostatica: or Hydrostaticks applied to the Materia Medica showing how one may discover whether they be genuine or Adulterate.* 1690.

FAVRE (A. P.) *De la Sophistication des Substances Médicamenteuses.* 1812.

BRANCHI (G.) *Sulle Falsificazione delle Sostanze specialmente Medicinali e sui mezzi atti ad iscoprirle.* 2 vols. 1823-24.

BUSSY (A.) and BOUTRON-CHARLARD (A. F.) *Traité des moyens de Reconnaître les Falsifications des Drogues.* 1820.

GARNIER (J.) and HÄRTEL (C.) *Des Falsifications des Substances Alimentaires.* 1844.

BECK (L. C.) *A. of various Substances used in Medicine and the Arte.* 1840.

ACAR (F. L.) *Traité des Falsifications des Substances Médicamenteuses et Alimentaires.* 1848.

MITCHELL (J.) *Treatise on the Falsifications of Food.* 1848.

MAROT (W.) *On the Composition of Food and How it is adulterated.* 1856.

HASSALL (A. H.) *A. detected in Food and Medicine.* 2nd ed. 1861.

HOSKINS (T. H.) *What we Eat: an account of the most Common Adulterations of Food and Drink.* 1861.

ATCHERLEY (R. J.) *A. of Food.* 1874.

SOUBEIRAN (J. L.) *Nouveau Dictionnaire des Falsifications et des Altérations des Aliments, etc.* 1874.

HASSALL (A. H.) *Food: its A. and the Methods for Detection.* 1876.

### AERONAUTICS.

TURNOR (H.) *Astra Castra. Experiments and Adventures in the Atmosphere.* 35 pls.: 50 illus. 1865.

### AESTHETICS.

VISCHER (F. T.) *Aesthetik oder Wissenschaft des Schönen.* 3 vols. 1846-58.

### AFRICA, SOUTH.

BURCHELL (W. J.) *Travels in the Interior of Southern A.* 2 vols, map: 116 pls. (20 col.). 1822-24.

### AGRICULTURE.

TATTI (G.) *Della Agricoltura.* .c. 250 woodcuts. 1561.

### AGRICULTURE.—cont.

SWITZER (S.) *Ichnographia Rustica, or the Nobleman, Gentleman, and Gardener's Recreation. Containing a General System of A. front.: 52 pls.* 1718.

#### *Switzerland.*

BONAFONS (M.) *Coup-d'Oeil sur l'A. et les Institutions Agricoles de quelques cantons de la Suisse.* 1820.

### AGRIMONY.

*A Method of Curing the Jaundice and other Disorders of the Liver by the Herb A. taken in the manner of Tea.* 1708.]

BECKER (J. C.) *Eupatorii Graecorum sive Agrimoniae Vires.* [1783.]

ANDERSON (A.) *A Dissertation on the Eupatorium Perfoliatum of Linnaeus.* 1813.

### ALPHABETS.

FRY (E.) *Pantographia: Containing accurate copies of all the known Alphabets.* 1790.

### AMAZON.

ANGELIS (P. de) *De la Navigation de l'Amazona.* 1854.

KELLER (F.) *The A. and Madeira Rivers.* 68 illus. 1874.

### AMBASSADORS.

CLAPARÈDE (A. de) *Essai sur le Droit de Representation Diplomatique d'après le Droit Internat. modern.* 1875.

### AMERICA.

THEVET (A.) *Les Singularitez de la France Antarotique autrement nommée Amérique.* woodcuts. 1558.

THEVET (A.) *Historia dell' India A. detta altrimenti Francia Antartica.* 1561.

THEVET (A.) *The New Found Worlde, or Antartike.* 1568.

THEVET (A.) *Historia dell' India America detta altrimenti Francia Antartica.* 1584.

GARCIA (G.) *Origen de los Indios de el Nuevo Mundo e Indias Occidentales.* 2a. impr. 1720.

BRADWICH ( ) *The American Traveller.* pls. 1745.

GARCIA (A. G.) *Historiadores Primitivos de las Indias Occidentales.* 3 vols. 1749.

*An Account of the Spanish Settlements in A. map.* 1762.

ROGERS (R.) *A Concise Account of North A.* 1765.

ALONSO (A. de) *Geographical and Historical Dictionary of A. and the West Indies.* 5 vols. and atlas. 1812-19.

BLUNT (E. M.) *The American Coast Pilot.* maps. 1837.



**AMERICA.—cont.**

- RAFN (C. C.) *Antiquitates Americanae: sive Scriptores Septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in A. 4 maps: 14 pls.* 1837.
- TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) *Voyages, Relations et Mémoires Originaux pour servir à l'Histoire de la Découverte de l'Amérique publiés pour la première fois en François.* 20 vols. 1838-40.
- TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.) *Recueil de Documents et Mémoires Originaux sur l'Histoire des Possessions Espagnoles dans l'Amérique.* 1840.
- RAFN (C. C.) *Mémoire sur la Découverte de l'Amérique au dixième Siècle.* 2 maps: 7 pls. 1843.
- BATES (H. W.) *Central A., the West Indies and South A. maps: illus.* 1878.

**AMERICANISMS.**

- BARTLETT (J. R.) *Dictionary of A.* 2nd ed. 1859.

**ANATOMY.**

- REMMELIN (J.) *Catoptrum Microcosmicum, suis aere incisus visionibus splendens.* 3 pls. 1639.

**ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS.**

- SABBATINI (G.) *Tavole Anatomiche per li Pittori e gli Scultori.* 26 pls. 1814.

**ANCHORS.**

- TRESAQUET ( ) *Mémoire sur la Fabrique des Ancres.* 11 pls. 1737.

**ANDAMANESE LANGUAGE.**

- MAN (E. H.) and TEMPLE (R. C.) *A Grammar of the Bôjngijida or South Andaman L. Specimen.* 1878.

**APPARITIONS.**

- TAILLEPIED (N.) *Psychologie, ou, Traité de l'Apparition des Esprits.* 1588.

**APPIAN WAY.**

- GESUALDO (E.) *Osservazioni crit. sopra la Storia della Via Appia di F. M. Pratilli e di altri Autori.* pls. 1754.
- LABRUZZI (C.) *Via Appia Illustrata, ab urbe Roma ad Capuam.* front.: 12 pls. 1791.

**AQUILEIA.**

- CANDIDUS (J.) *Commentarior. Aquilensium libri octo.* 1521.
- CANDIDUS (J.) *Commentarii dei Fatti d'A.* 1544.
- BERTOLI (G.) *Le Antichità d'A.* illus. 1739.

**ARABIA.**

- NISBETH (C.) *Description de l'Arabie.* Nouv. éd. 2 vols. maps: pls. 1779.

**ARABIC LANGUAGE.**

- DUGAT (G.) and FARAS ECHOMIAK. *A Practical Grammar of the A. L.* 1806.

**ARAL.**

- WOOD (H.) *The Shores of Lake A.* maps. 1876.

**ARCHBISHOPS.***Mexico.*

- SOSA (F.) *El Episcopado Mexicano. Galeria biografica ilustrada de los Arzobispos de M. (desde 1528).* 31 parts. 1877.

*Milan.*

- SAXIUS (J. A.) *Archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium Series historico-chronolog. ad criticae leges et veterum monumentorum fidem illustrata.* 3 vols. 1755.

**ARCHITECTURE.***England.*

- TURNER (T. H.) and PARKER (J. H.) *Domestic A. in England from the Conquest to Henry VIII.* 4 vols. pls.: illus. 1851-59.

*Florence.*

- RUGGERI (F.) *Scelta di Architettura antiche e moderna della Città di Firenze.* Ed. 2a. 4 vols. plan.: 3 parts.: 277 pls. 1755.

**ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.**

- ANGELIS (P. de) *Colección de Obras y Documentos relativos á la Historia antigua y moderna de las Provincias del Río de La Plata.* 6 vols. 1836-37.
- NÚÑEZ (I.) *Noticias Históricas de la Republica Argentina.* 1857.
- DOMÍNGUEZ (L. L.) *Historia Argentina Época Colonial.* 1862.

**ARITHMETIC.**

- TEJEDA (G. de) *Summa de Arithmetica.* 1546.
- TRENCHANT (J.) *L'Arithmétique.* 1571.
- TRENCHANT (J.) *L'Arithmétique.* 1578.
- TRENCHANT (J.) *L'Arithmétique.* 1602.
- TRENCHANT (J.) *L'Arithmétique.* 1610.
- RATYMAKER (J.) *Traicté d'Arithmétique.* 1634.
- RATYMAKER (J.) *Cypherboock.* 1645.
- TAQUET (A.) *Arithmetice Theoria et Praxis.* Ed. 2. pl. 1665.
- TYLKOWSKI (A. S. I.) *Arithmetice Curiosae.* Ed. II. 1680.
- PAEZ DE LEON (P.) *Nouvelle Arithmétique pour l'Utilité des Negocians.* Nouv. éd. 1692.
- SADLER (T.) *A Complete System of Practical Arithmetic.* 1773.
- TAYLOR (T.) *Theoria A.* 1816.

**ARMENIAN LITERATURE.**

- NEUMANN (C. F.) *Versuch einer Geschichte der Armenischer Literatur nach den Werken der Mochitaristen.* 1836.

**ARMY.***India.*

- MALCOLM (J.) *Observations on the Disturbances in the Madras A. in 1800, 1812.*

**ART.***Great Britain.*

- REDGRAVE (R. and S.) *A Dictionary of Artists of the English Schools.* 1874.

**ARTESIAN WELLS.**

- RAMAZZINI (B.) *De Fontium Mutinensium.* 1713.

**ARTILLERY.**

- RIVAUT DE FLURANOE (D.) *Les Elemens de l'Artillerie.* 2 pls.: illus. 1605.
- SARDI (P.) *Il Capo de Bombardieri esaminato, et approvato dal Generale dell' Artiglieria.* 1641.
- ROBERTS (J.) *The Compleat Canonier: or the Gunner's Guide.* woodcuts. 1663.
- SARDI (P.) *L'Artiglieria.* pls. 1689.
- REINAUD (J. T.) and FAVÉ (I.) *Histoire de l'Artillerie. Part I [all publ.].* 17 pls. 1845.

**ASTROLOGY.**

- ROBERTI (B. de) *Osservazioni de Astrologia.* 1567.
- SALMASIUS (C.) *De Annis Climatologicis et Antiqua Astrologia distribue.* 1648.

**ASTRONOMY.**

- LOOMIS (E.) *The Recent Progress of A. especially in the United States.* 1851.

**AUGSBURG.**

WAGENSCHIL (O. J.) Versuch einer Geschichte der Stadt A. 4 vols. 1810-20.

**AUSTRALIA.**

QUIROS (P. F. de) Historia del Descubrimiento de las Regiones Australes. Publ. por J. Zaragoza. 3 vols. 5 maps. 1876-82.

**BAG-PIPE.**

GEOGHEGAN (J.) The Compleat Tutor for the Pastoral or New B. [c. 1800.]

MACDONALD (J.) A Compleat Theory of the Scots Highland B. 1803.

AMATEUR. A Perceptor for the Great Highland B. 1818.

MACKEY (W.) The Complete Tutor for the Great Highland B. 1841.

FENWICK (J. C.) A Few Remarks upon Bag-pipes and Pipe Music. 1858.

**BALINESE DIALECT.**

EOK (R. v.) Eerste Proeve van een Balineesch-Hollandsch Woordenboek. 1876.

**BALTIMORE.**

VARLE (C.) A Complete View of B. map: illus. 1833.

**BAROMETER.**

WINKLER (G.) Beschreibung eines verbesserten, bequemen und einfachen Reise-B. *pl.* 1821.

**BARONETS.**

Three Patents concerning the Honourable Degree of Dignitie of B. 1617.

**BASEL.**

GROSS (J.) Kurtze Baseler Chronik von 14 Jahrhd. bis 1824. 1824.

TROUVILLAT (A.) and VAUTREY (L.) Monuments de l'Histoire de l'Ancien Evêché de Bâle. 5 vols. *plts.* 1852-57.

**BATAK DIALECT.**

TUUK (H. N. v. d.) Bataksch Leesboek. 2 vols. 1860-61.

**BATHS AND BATHING.—Hot Air.**

SHEPPARD (E.) The Hamman. 1879.

**BATHS AND BATHING.—Sea.**

ANDERSON (J.) A Preliminary Introduction to the Art of S. B. 1795.

**BATRACHIA.**

Tschudi (J. J. v.) Classification der Batrachier. 1838.

**BAZAAR.**

NIGHTINGALE (J.) The B.: its origin, nature and objects explained. 1816.

**BELEIGH ABBEY.**

DRAPER (G.) Historical Account [of B. A.]. 1818.

SPURRELL (E.) Notes on the present state of B. A. 1864.

**BELFAST, Me.**

WHITE (W.) A Hist. of B., Me. 1827.

**BELLUNO.**

DOGLIONI (L.) Notizie Istoriche e Geografiche della Città di B. *port.*: 7 *plts.* 1810.

**BIOGRAPHY.***Chieti.*

RAVIZZA (G.) Notizie Biografiche che riguardano gli Uomini illustri della Città di C. 1830.

**BIOGRAPHY.—cont.***Neuchâtel.*

JRANNERET (F. A. M.) and BONHÔTE (J.) Biographie Neuchâtoise. 2 vols. 1863.

*Ravenna.*

MORDANI (F.) Vite di Ravennani Illustri. 1837.

PASOLINO (S.) Huomini Illustri di R. Antica (e Moderna). 1703.

*San Marino.*

BRIZI (O.) Biografia degl' Illustri Sammarinesi. 1866.

**BIRDS.**

TURNER (W.) Avium præcipuarum quarum Plinium et Aristotelem mentis est brevis et succincta Historia. 1544.

*China.*

SWINHOE (R.) A Revised Catalogue of the B. of C. 1871.

**BISHOPS.**

The Severall Ordinances and Declarations of Parliament for the Abolishing of Arch-B. and B. within England and Wales. 1648.

**BLACK DEATH.**

PHILIPPE (A.) Histoire de la Peste Noire (1340-50). 1853.

FISKO (C.) Der schwarze Tod in Europa. 1879.

**BLACK SEA.**

ETON (W.) A Concise Account of the Commerce and Navigation of the B. S. 1805.

OLIPHANT (L.) The Russian Shores of the B. S. in 1852. *front.*: maps: *illus.* 1854.

**BOHEMIA.**

SCHWARZENBERG (Princess P.) Seize Vues des Terres en Bohême du Prince de Schwarzenberg. 2 parts. 31 *plts.* 1804-05.

**BOLIVIA.**

MUNOZ CABRERA (J. R.) B. y su Actualidad. Reseña Histórica. 1863.

**BOOK DEDICATIONS.**

FRATTA (G.) Della Dedicazione de' Libri, con la Corretion dell' Abuso in questa materia introdotto. Dialoghi. 1590.

**BOOKKEEPING.**

IRSON (C.) Méthode pour bien Dresser toutes sortes de Comptes. 2 vols. 1678.

**BOOS.**

GLANVILLE (L. de) Nots sur la Terre de B. 1860.

**BOOTS AND SHOES.**

MCCOMBER (J.) The True Method of Constructing Lasts, B. and S. 3rd ed. 1873.

**BORDEAUX.**

O'REILLY (P. J.) Histoire Complète de B. 6 vols. *plan*: *ports.*: *plts.* 1857-58.

**BOSPHORUS.**

CHIKHATCHER (P.) Le Bosphore et Constantinople. 3e. éd. 2 maps: 8 *plts.* 1877.

**BOTANY.**

RAY (J.) Historia Plantarum. 3 vols. 1688-1704.

ROUSSEAU (J. J.) La Botanique de J. J. R., ornée de Planches imprimées en couleurs. 65 col. *plts.* 1805.

**BOTANY.—cont.**

THORNTON (R. J.) New Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnaeus. *pls.* (same col.). 1807.

THORNTON (R. J.) Temple of Flora. 31 *pls.* (29 col.). 1812.

SAOHS (J.) Geschichte der Botanik vom 16. Jahrhundert bis 1800. 1875.

*India.*

ROXBURGH (W.) Plants of the Coast of Coromandel. 3 vols. 300 col. *pls.* 1795-1819.

ROXBURGH (W.) Flora Indica: or, Descriptions of Indian Plants. 3 vols. 1832.

*Ohio.*

NEWBERRY (J. S.) Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of O. 1800.

*Portugal.*

HOFFMANSEGG (J. C. de) and LINK (H. F.) Flore Portugaise. 2 vols. (23 parts, all pubd.). 114 *pls.* (111 col.). 1809-40.

**BOYLSTON, Mass.**

DAVENPORT (M.) A Brief Historical Sketch of the Town of B. 1831.

**BRAZIL.**

TAUNAY (H.) and DENIS (F.) Le Brésil, ou Histoire, Mœurs, Usages et Coutumes des Habitants de ce Royaume. 6 vols. col. *pls.* 1822.

GARDNER (G.) Travels in the Interior of B. 1836-41. *front.*: map. 1844.

KIDDER (D. P.) and FLETCHER (J. C.) B. and the Brazilians. 160 *illus.* 1857.

HANDELMANN (H.) Geschichte von Brasilien. 1860.

SCULLY (W.) B., its Provinces and Chief Cities. *map.* 1860.

BIGG-WINTER (T. P.) Pioneering in South B. 2 vols. *maps*: *illus.* 1878.

**BREVETS.**

FRY (J. B.) The Hist. and Legal Effect of B. in the Armies of Gr. Britain and the United States from their origin in 1692 to the present time. 1877.

**BREWING.**

RICHARDSON (J.) Science of B. 1798.

**BROWSHOLME HALL.**

PARKER (T. L.) Description of B. H. *pls.* 1816.

**BUDDHISM.**

HODGSON (B. H.) Illustrations of the Literature and Religion of the Buddhists. 2 *pls.* 1841.

SCHLAGINTWEIT (E.) B. in Tibet. 1863.

**BUENOS AIRES.**

GILLESPIE (A.) Gleanings and Remarks Collected during many months of Residence at B. A. 1818.

BUSTAMANTE (J. L.) Bosquejo de la Historia Civil y Política de B. A. desde la Batalla de Monte-Caseros. 1856.

CASAS REDRUELLO (E. de) Glorias de B. A. desde su Fundacion hasta 1810. 1861.

ALVEAR (O. de) Observaciones sobre la Defensa de la Provincia de B. A. 1865.

LABRAIN (N.) Noticias Históricas de los Nombres de las Calles de B. A. 1877.

**CALCULUS, Integral.**

EULER (T.) Institutio Calculi Integralis. 4 vols. *pls.* 1768-1845.

**CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS.**

STURMION (M.) Sur le Calcul des V. 1861.

**CAMBERWELL.**

ALLPORT (D.) Collections illustrative of the Geology, Hist., Antiq., and Associations of C. *front.*: 13 *pls.*: *illus.* 1841.

**CANALS.**

FULTON (R.) Recherches sur les Moyens de Perfectionner les Canaux de Navigation. *pls.* An VII. [1799.]

FULTON (R.) Tratado do Melhoramento da Navegação por Canaes. 1800.

MACNEILL (Sir J.) Canal Navigation. 1833.

**CARPETS.**

FRIEDERICH (A.) Der Teppich aus dem Kloster Drubeck. 21 col. *pls.* 1877.

LESSING (J.) Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns. 30 col. *pls.* 1879.

**CARRIAGES.**

RANISON (C.) De Rhedis Meritoriis vulgo, Von Landkutschen. 1685.

**CARRIERS.**

TAYLOR (J.) The C. Cosmographie: or a briefe Relation of the Innes, Ordinaries, Hosteries and other Lodgings in and neere London where the C. Waggon, Poste-posts and Higglers doe usually come from any parts of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. 1637.

**CASTRATION.**

STIMMUD (H. C. v.) Praktische Beobachtungen über die Kastration. 1802.

MOZIN (B.) Memoria angl. Effetti della Castratura nel Corpo Umano. 1804.

**CATACOMBS.***Rome.*

BOSIO (A.) Roma Sotterranea. *pls.* 1632.

**CATAMARCA.**

ESPECHO (F.) La Provincia de C. 1875.

**CATTLE.**

BATES (T.) The Hist. of improved Short-Horn, or Durham C. 1871.

**CHARITIES.***Halle.*

FRANCKE (A. H.) Pietas Hallensis: or An Historical Narrative of the Orphan House and other Charitable Institutions at Glaucha near Hall in Saxony. *illus.* 1705.

*Ipswich.*

An Account of the Gifts and Legacies that have been given and bequeathed to Charitable Uses in I. 1819.

*Ireland.*

PHILAN (D.) A Statistical Enquiry into the Present State of the Medical C. of I. 1835.

*Lavenham.*

McKEON (H.) An Inquiry into the Rights of the Poor or the Parish of L., Suffolk. 1829.

*St. Pancras.*

WISWOLD (S.) Account of the Charitable Foundations etc. to the Parish of St. P. 1863.

**CHEMISTRY.**

THOMSON (T.) System of C. 3rd ed. 5 vols. *pls.* 1807.

KOPP (H.) Die Entwicklung der Chemie in der neueren Zeit. 1873.

**CHESTNUT.**

PARMENTIER (A. A.) *Traité de la Châtaigne*. 1780.

**CHIETI.**

RAVIZZA (G.) *Collezione di Diplomi e di altri Documenti do' Tompi di Mezzo e recenti, da servire alla Storia della Città di C.* 3 vols. 1832-35.

**CHILDREN'S GAMES.**

STELLA (J.) *Les Jeux et Plaisirs de l'Enfance*. 50 *pls.* 1657.

**CHILI.**

VIUÑA MACKENNA (B.) *Historia jeneral do la Republica do Chile*. 5 vols. 1866-82.

ROSE-INNES (G.) *The Progress and Present Position of C.* 1875.

**CHILLON.**

VULLERMAN (L.) *C.*, *Étude historique. plans: facs.* 4 *pls.* 1851.

**CHIMNEY PIECES.**

RICHARDSON (G.) *A New Collection of C. P.* 36 *pls.* 1781.

**CHOCOLATE.**

COLMENERO DE LEDESMA (A.) *A Curious Treatise of the Nature and Quality of C.* Trans. D. do Vadis-Forte [J. Wadsworth]. 1640.

**CHRISTMAS.**

TAYLOR (J.) *The Complaint of C.* 1631.

**CHRONOLOGY.**

TORNAMIRA (F. V. de) *Chronographia: y Repertorio de los Tiempos*. 1585.

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**

BACON (Sir F.) *Certaine Considerations touch- ing the better Pacification and Edification of the C. of E.* [1604.]

**CIRCASSIA.**

MARIGNY (T. de) *Throe Voyages in the Black Sea to the Coast of C.* *map: front.* 1837.

**CIRCLE SQUARING.**

SMITH (J.) *The Quadrature of the C. Correspondence between [A. de Morgan] and J. S.* 28 *pls.* : *diag.* 1861.

SMITH (J.) *Letter on the Quadrature of the C.* *diag.* 1867.

SMITH (J.) *The Geometry of the C.* 21 *pls.* : *diags.* 1869.

SMITH (J.) *The Ratio between Diameter and Circumference in a C. demonstrated by Angles.* 6 *pls.* : *diag.* 1870.

SMITH (J.) *The Quadrature and Geometry of the C. demonstrated: Correspondence between [A. de Morgan] and J. S.* *port.* : 18 *pls.* : *diags.* 1872.

**CLERKENWELL HOUSE OF CORRECTION.**

[HIVE (J.)] *Reasons for the Reformation of the H. of C. in C.* 1757.

**CLIMATE.**

*Nice.*

LIPPERT (H.) *Des Klima von Nizza*. 2te. Aufl. 1877.

**CLITHEROE.**

HARLAND (J. ed.) *Ancient Charters and other Muniments of the Borough of C.* 1851.

**COCA.**

NIERMANN (A.) *Ueber eine neue organische Base in den Coasblättern*. 1860.

**COCA.—cont.**

DEMARIE (L. G.) *Sur la C.* 1862.

MORENO y MAIZ (T.) *Recherches sur l'Erythroxylum C. du Pérou et la Cocaïne*. 1868.

GAZEAU (C.) *Nouvelles Recherches Expérimentales sur la C.* 1870.

OTT (I.) *Cocain, Veratria and Gelsemium. Toxicological Studies*. 1874.

SOUDÉ (L.) *Étude Synthétique sur la C.* 1874.

BAIN (J.) *De la C. du Pérou et de ses Préparations*. 1877.

**COFFEE.**

D. (N.) *The Vertues of C.* 1663.

**COLOMBIA.**

HANKSHAW (J.) *Letters written from C.* *map.* 1824.

*The Present State of C.* *map.* 1827.

RESTREPO (J. M.) *Historia de la Revolución de la Republica de C.* 4 vols. 1858.

**COLONIES.**

*Greece.*

BOUGAINVILLE (J. P. de) *Diss. sur les Droits des Métropoles Grecques sur les C.; les Devoirs des C. envers les Métropoles*. 1745.

*Spain.*

ANTUNEZ y ACEVEDO (R.) *Memoria hist. sobre la Legislacion y Gobierno del Comercio de los Españoles con sus Colonias en las Indias Occidentales*. 1797.

*Political, Commercial and Statistical Sketches of the Spanish Empire in both Indies*. 1809.

WALTON (W.) *Present State of the Spanish C.* 2 vols. 1810.

**COLORADO BEETLE.**

GERSTÄCKER (A.) *Dor Colorado-Käfer und sein Auftreten in Deutschland.* *map: col. pl.* 1877.

**CONFIRMATION.**

R. (W.) *A Treatise of the Sacrament of C.* 1629.

**CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.**

*Belgium.*

ADNET (A.) *Histoire du Parlement Belge* 1847-58. 1862.

*England.*

RALEIGH (Sir W.) *The Prerogative of Parliaments in England*. 1628.

RALEIGH (Sir W.) *The Prerogative of Parliaments in England*. 1640.

FRYNE (W.) *Brief Register, Kalendar, and Survey of the several kinds of Parliamentary Writs from 1203 to 1483*. 1659.

PETTUS (Sir J.) *Constitution of Parliament from the time of Edward II.* 1680.

PETTY (W.) *Miscellanea Parliamentaria: containing Precedents of Freedom from Arrests etc.* 1680.

SELDEN (J.) *Of the Judicature in Parliaments*. 1681.

ATKINS (Sir R.) *The Power, Jurisdiction and Privilege of Parliament, and the Antiquity of the House of Commons Asserted*. 1689.

PETTY (W.) *Jus Parliamentarium, or the Ancient Power, Jurisdiction etc. of Parliament asserted*. 1739.

PALGRAVE (Sir F.) *Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons*. 2 vols. 1827-34.

**CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.—cont.***France.*

BOULAINVILLIERS (H. de) Lettres sur les Ans. Parlements de F. que l'on nomme États-Gén. 3 vols. 1753.

LANNAY (E. L. H. de, *Cte. d'Antraigues*) Mémoire sur les États-Gén. 1788.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Histoire Parlementaire de F. 3 vols. 1863.

THIERRY (J. N. A.) Essai sur l'Histoire de la Formation et des Progrès du Tierce État. 1871.

*Germany.*

PUETTER (J. S.) An Historical Development of the present Political Constitution of the Germanic Empire. 3 vols. 1790.

*Ireland.*

MOLYNEUX (W.) The Case of I. being bound by Acts of Parliament in England stated. 1698.

[LORGE (J.)] The Usage of holding Parliaments and of preparing and passing Bills of Supply in I. 1770.

WILLIAMS (W. E. H.) The Irish Parliament from 1782 to 1800. 1870.

*Poland.*

Constitutional Charter of the Kingdom of P. in 1815: with remarks on the manner in which the stipulations have been observed. 1831.

*Prussia.*

LASKER (E.) Zur Verfassungsgeschichte Preussens. 1874.

*Scotland.*

[RIDEPAITH (G.)] An Historical Account of the Antient Rights and Power of the Parliament of S. 1703.

**CONTRABAND OF WAR.**

LEHMANN (H.) Die Zufuhr von Kriegscontrabandewaren nach kriegführenden Ländern seitens Neutralen. 1877.

**COOKERY.**

DAWSON (T.) The Good Housewife Jewell. 1687.

RUMFOLT (M.) Ein New Kookbuch. *woodcuts.* 1687.

RAFFALD (E.) The Experienced English House-keeper. *port.* 3 *pls.* 1799.

**COPYHOLD.**

CALTHORPE (C.) The Relations between the Lord of a Manor and the Copyholder, his Tenant. 1835.

CALTHORPE (C.) The Compleat Copy-holder. 3 vols. 1850.

**CORRIENTES.**

QUEBADA (V. G.) La Provincia de C. 1857.

**CORTONA.**

TARTAGLINI (D.) Nuova Descrizione dell' antichissima Città di C. 1700.

**COSSACKS.**

PLETHO (K. v.) De Geschiedenis der Kozakken. 1 *col. pl.* 1814.

**COSTA RICA.**

MOLINA (F.) A Brief Sketch of the Republic of C. R. *map.* 1849.

MOLINA (F.) Bosquejo de la Republica de C. R. 3 *ports.* 10 *pls.* 1851.

**COSTUME.***Sweden.*

DAHLSTRÖM (C. A.) Svenska Folkets seder, bruk och klädedrägter. 20 *col. pls.* 1863.

**COSTUME.—cont.***Switzerland.*

KÖNIG (F. N.) Nouvelle Collection de C. Suisses. 40 *col. pls.* 1803.

KÖNIG (F. N.) Nouvelle Collection de C. Suisses. Pt. 1 12 *col. pls.* c. 1810.

PINELLI (B.) Raccolta di quindici Costumi li più interessanti della Svizzera. 15 *col. pls.* 1813.

KÖNIG (F.): LÖRY (G. and others) Nouvelle Collection de C. Suisses des 22 Cantons. 60 *col. pls.* c. 1818.

REINHARD (J.) Collection de C. Suisses des 22 Cantons. Des. par Hogys et publiés par Birmann et Huber. 44 *pls.* 1819.

MEYER (F.) Costumes Suisses en Mignature. 25 *col. pls.* 1835.

**COSTUME—Military.***Austria.*

[HAUSLAB (F. v.)] Darstellung der k. k. österreichischen Armee mit allen Chargen. 2 vole. 205 *col. pls.* 1823.

*Poland.*

[DIETRICH ( )] L'Armée Révolutionnaire Polonoise. 30 *col. pls.* [1831.]

*Prussia.*

Preussische Armee-Uniformen, unter Friedrich Wilhelm III. 180 *col. pls.* 1799-1800.

**COTTON.**

AINSWORTH (J.) Observations relative to the proposed Duty on C. in Gt. Britain. 1813.

M. (J.) Carding and Spinning Master's Assistant. *illus.* 1832.

HOLLAND (J.) The Spinner's Guide: or Manager's Assistant: the Art of Calculation in a C. Mill. 1835.

MONTGOMERY (J.) The Theory and Practice of C. Spinning. *pls.* 1830.

Spinners' and Managers' Assistant. 1847.

Descriptive and Historical Account of the C. Manufacture of Dacca, in Bengal, by a Former Resident. *illus.* 1851.

GAND (E.) Technologie du Velours de Coton. 1864.

MORRIS (D.) The Past and Present Productive Power of C. Machinery. 1805.

SCOTT (B.) Practical C. Spinner and Manufacturer. 1865.

GAND (E.) and SEM (E.) Traité de la Coupe des Velours de Coton. *illus.* 1866.

LEIGH (W.) The Practical C. Spinner and Managers' Assistant. 1806.

BAIRD (R. H.) The American C. Spinner and Managers' and Carders' Guide. 1873.

LEIGH (E.) Selenos of Modern C. Spinning. 2 vols. *illus.* 1873.

FOLEY (E. D.) C. Manufacturers' Assistant. 1877.

**COUPS D'ÉTAT.**

NAUDÉ (G.) Science des Princes: ou, Considérations Politiques sur la C. d'E. 3 vols. 1752.

**CRETE.**

SIEBER (F. W.) Travels in C. in 1817. *map.* 2 *pls.* 1823.

**CRIS, STREET.***St. Petersburg.*

Collection des Cris et Costumes de Paysans et Paysannes de St. P. 16 *col. pls.* 1823.

**CRISES.**

AUDIFFRET (G. d') *La Crise Financière de 1848.* 1848.

Brief Popular Account of the Financial Panics from 1690 to 1857. 1857.

DUNCAN (J.) *Commercial Panics, their Cause and Cure.* 1861.

CROFTS (C. W.) *Commercial Panics and their Causes.* 1868.

**CRYPTOGRAPHY.**

THICKNESSE (P.) *A Treatise on the Art of Decyphering and of Writing in Cypher.* 1772.

**DALMATIA.**

RATKAY DE NAGY (G.) *Memoria Regum et Banorum Dalmatiae, Croatiae et Sclavoniae.* 1772.

**DARNÉTAL.**

DURANVILLE (L. de) *D. et ses Monuments Religieux.* 1850.

**DENMARK.**

KING (W.) *Animadversions on a Pretended Account of D.* 1694.

TORFAVUS (T.) *Series Dynastorum et Regum Daniae a primum eorum Skioldo ad Gormum Grandaeum; antea anno 1664.* 1702.

**DETECTION OF CRIME.**

BOUVET ( ) *Les Manières admirables pour découvrir toutes sortes de Crimes et Sortilèges.* 1659.

**DEVICES.**

RUSSELLI (G.) *Le Imprese Illustri.* 1572.

RUSSELLI (G.) *Le Imprese Illustri.* 1584.

**DIVINING ROD.**

AMORETTI (C.) *Physikalische und Historische Untersuchungen über die Raddomantie oder animalische Electrometrie.* 1809.

**DORKING.**

[TIMES (J.)] *A Picturesque Promenade round D.* 1822.

**DRAMA.**

RANKINS (W.) *A Mirror of Monsters wherein is described the Vices caused by the sight of Playes.* 1587.

*Greek.*

WITZSCHER (A.) *The Athenian Stage: a Handbook for Students.* *plan.* 1850.

*Paris.*

DONNET (A.) *Architectonographie des Théâtres de Paris.* 2 vols. 1837-40.

**DRINKING.**

FRYNE (W.) *Healths Sickness: or, a Discourse proving the D. of Healths, to be sinfull.* 1628.

**DUBLIN AND KINGSTOWN RAILWAY.**

CLAYTON (R.) *Thirteen Views on the D. and K. R.* 1834.

**DUELLING.**

PUTRO (P. de) *Duello.* 1518.

PUTRO (P. de) *Duello.* 1521.

PUTRO (P. de) *Duello.* 1523.

PUTRO (P. de) *Duello.* 1540.

PUTRO (P. de) *Libro llamada Batalla de Dos.* 1544.

**DUTCH EAST INDIES.**

MEINSMA (J. J.) *Geschiedenis der Nederlandsch Oost Indische bezittingen.* 2 vols. 1872-75.

**DYEING.**

MARTIN (J.) *An Essay on the Art of D.* 1790.

HAIGH (J. *trans.*) *The Dyer's Assistant in Dyeing Wool and Woollen Goods.* 1800.

PARTBRIDGE (W.) *Practical Treatise on D. Woollen, Cotton and Silk.* 1834.

**ECCELESIASTICAL HISTORY.**

*Japan.*

CRASSET (S. J.) *Histoire de l'Eglise du Japon.* 2e. éd. 2 vols. 1715.

*Maine.*

GREENLEAF (J.) *Sketches of the E. H. of the State of M.* 2 vols. 1821.

**EGYPT.**

BRUGSON (H.) *A Hist. of E.* 2 vols. *maps: col. pls.* 1879.

**ELDER.**

BLOCHWITZ (M.) *Anatomia Sambuci: or, the Anatomy of the E.* 1677.

**ELLIPTICAL FUNCTIONS.**

ANDRÉ (D.) *Développements en Séries de Fonctions Elliptiques et de leurs Puissances.* 1877.

**ENGRAVING.**

BALDINUCCI (F.) *Cominciamento e Progresso dell' Arto dell' Intagliare in Rome.* Ed. 2a. 1767.

GILPIN (W.) *An Essay upon Prints.* 2nd ed. 1768.

CUMBERLAND (J.) *An Essay on the Utility of Collecting the best works of the anicient Engravers of the Italian School.* *port.* 1827.

PERROT (A. M.) *Manuel du Graveur.* 1830.

THON (T.) *Lehrbuch der Kupferstecherkunst.* 8 *pls.* 1831.

BERTHAUD ( ) *Nouveau Manuel Complet de l'Imprimeur en Taille Douce.* 4 *pls.* 1837.

PERROT (A. M.) *Nouveau Manuel Complet du Graveur.* *Nouv. éd.* 4 *pls.* : 1 *tab.* 1844.

BAKER (W. S.) *American Engravers and their Works.* 1875.

WESSELY (J. E.) *Anleitung zur Kenntniss und zum Sammeln der Werke des Kunstdruckes.* 1876.

**EQUATIONS.**

RAPHSON (J.) *Analysis Aequationum Universalis.* 1690.

RAPHSON (J.) *Analysis Aequationum Universalis.* Ed. 2a. 1697.

**ESQUIMAUX.**

INDRENIUS (A. A.) *Specimen Academicum de Esquimaux, Gente Americana.* 1756.

**ETCHING.**

AIKEN (H.) *The Art and Practice of E.* 9 *pls.* : *illus.* 1849.

ASHLEY (A.) *The Art of E. on Copper.* 14 *pls.* [1849.]

ST. ARROMAN (R. de) *La Gravure à l'Eau-forte.* *Essai historique.* 1876.

**EVORA.**

RESENDE (A. de) *Historia da Antiguidade da Cidade de Evora.* 1576.

RESENDE (A. de) *Historia da Antiguidade da Cidade de Evora.* 1783.

**EXERCISE.**

DALMEY (Lord A.) An Address to the Middle Classes upon the subject of Gymnastic E. 1848.  
 CIROSSO (J.) Gymnastics an essential branch of National Education. 1854.

**FAMINES.**

COTTON (Sir A.) The Famine in India. 1866.  
 HALY (G. T.) Appeal for the Sufferers by the present Famine in Orissa. 1866.  
 DIGBY (W.) The Famine Campaign in South India 1876-78. 2 vols. 1878.

**FASTING.**

REYNOLDS (J.) A Discourse upon Prodigious Abstinence. 1669.

**FEVER.***Yellow.*

LEBLOND (J. B.) Observations sur la Fièvre Jaune. 1805.  
 JACKSON (R.) Remarks on the Y. F. 1821.  
 BALLY (V.) Histoire Médicale de la Fièvre Jaune observée en Espagne dans l'année 1821. 1823.

**FIRES.***London.*

An Act of Preventing and Suppressing of F. within the City of L. 1668.  
 SHAW (Sir E. M.) Records of the L. Fire Engine Establishment. 1870.

**FISHING.**

DENNYS (J.) The Secrets of Angling. 1613.  
 DENNYS (J.) The Secrets of Angling. 3rd ed. [1830.]  
 RONALDS (A.) Fly-Fisher's Entomology. 19 col. pls. 1830.

**FLAGELLATION.**

FOURNEL (F. V.) Du Rôle des Coups de Bâton, en partie, dans l'Histoire Littéraire. 1858.

**FLUTE.**

HOTTETERRE-LE-ROMAIN. Principes de la F. Traversière. port. 1707.  
 HOTTETERRE-LE-ROMAIN. The Rudiments or Principles of the German F. [1720.]  
 QUANTZ (J. J.) Versuch einer Anweisung die Flötentraversiere zu Spielen. 24 pls. 1752.  
 DELUSSE (C.) L'Art de la Flûte Traversière. [1760.]  
 HERON (L.) A Treatise on the German F. 1771.  
 TROMLITZ (J. G.) Kurze Abhandlung vom Flötenspielen. 1786.  
 TROMLITZ (J. G.) Ausführlicher und gründlicher Unterricht die Flöte zu Spielen. 1791.  
 LINDSAY (T.) The Elements of F.-Playing. 1828.  
 ANNAND (W.) A Few Words on the F. 1843.  
 CLINTON (J.) A Theoretical and Practical Essay on the Boehm F. 1843.  
 BOEHM (T.) Ueber den Flötenbau und die neuesten Verbesserungen desselben. 1847.  
 CLINTON (J.) A Treatise upon the Mechanism and General Principles of the F. 1852.  
 BADGER (A. G.) An Illustrated Hist. of the F. 1854.  
 CARTE (R.) Sketch of the Successive Improvements made in the F. 3rd ed. 1855.  
 ARBAUD (P. d') Recherches sur la F. Ancienne. 1857.  
 BOEHM (T.) Die Flöte und das Flötenspiel. 1871.

**FLUXIONS.**

RAPHSON (J.) Historia Fluxionum. 1715.  
 RAPHSON (J.) The Hist. of F. 1715.

**FORTIFICATION.**

SARRI (P.) Couronne Impériale de l'Architecture Militaire. 1623.

**FORTUNE TELLING.**

SPIRITO (L.) Libro dello Sorto. 1484.  
 SPIRITO (L.) Libro de la Ventura. 1551.  
 SPIRITO (L.) Le Passo-Tempo de la Fortune dos Dóz. 1582.  
 [SPIRITO (L.)] The Book of Fortune. woodcuts. 1698.

**FRANCOISCANS.**

FABIANI (D.) Storia di Frati Minori dai primordi della loro istituzione in Dalmazia e Bossina, fino ai giorni nostri. 2 vols. 1863-64.

**FRENCH LANGUAGE.**

RANCONNET (A. de) Thésor de la Langue Française, revu par J. Nicot. 2 vols. 1606.  
 RICHET (P.) Dictionnaire Français. 2 vols. 1680.

**GENEALOGY.***Brittany.*

POTIER DE COURVOY (P.) Nobiliaire de Bretagne. 1846.

*Flanders.*

BOYER (P.) Noblesse et Chevalerie du Comté de Flandre, d'Arbois et de Picardie. 10 pls.; illus. 1843.

*Sweden.*

STERNMAN (and others) Matrkilar öfver Swer Rikens Ridderskap och Adel. 9 vols. 1754-1850.

**GENEVA CONVENTION.**

LUNGER (C.) Die Genfer C. 1870.

**GEOGRAPHY.**

RAUW (J.) Cosmographia d. i. : Beschreibung d. göttl. Geschöpfung, Himmlis u. d. Erden. maps : pls. : illus. 1507.

**GEOMETRY.**

SANDERS (G.) Elementa Geometriae. 1686.

**GEORGIAN LANGUAGE.**

CHUBINOV (D.) Dictionnaire Géorgien-Russe-Français. 1840.

**GERMANS IN UNITED STATES.**

KAPP (F.) Geschichte der Deutschen Einwanderung in Amerika. Bd. 1. Die Deutschen im Staate New York b. z. Anfang d. 19. Jahrhunderts. [All publ.] 1868.

**GIANTS.**

RIOLAN (J.) Gigantologia, histoire de la Grandeur des Géants. 1618.

**GILDS.***Bruges.*

GAILLIARD (J.) De Ambachten en Neringen van Brugge. 22 pls. (some col.). 1854.

*Milan.*

MILAN. Statuta Mercatorum Auri, Argentii et Serici Mediolani. 1610.

*Paris.*

BOYLEAUX (E.) Règlements sur les Arts et Métiers de P. 1837.

**GIN-SENG.**

Some Observations made upon the Root called Nean or Ninsing. [1680.]

**GIN-SENG.**—*cont.*

BELCHILGEN (*Count*) and COPE (J. A.) An Essay on the Virtues and Properties of the G. Tea. 1786.

SOHULZ (J.) De Radice G. vel Ninei. 1836.

**GUANO.**

NESBIT (J. C.) On Peruvian G. 1852.

**GUIANA.**

RALEIGH (*Sir W.*) The Discoverie of G. 1596.

RALEIGH (*Sir W.*) Brevis et Admirando Descriptio Regno Guianae. *map*: 6 *pls.* 1599.

RALEIGH (*Sir W.*) Newes of Sir W. R. with the true Description of G. 1618.

BERNAU (J. H.) Missionary Labours in British G. *pls.* 1847.

**GYPSY LANGUAGE.**

PUCHMAYER (A. J.) Románi Cib, das ist: Grammatik und Wörterbuch der Zigeuner Sprache. 1821.

**HARE.**

GARDINER (J. S.) The Art and the Pleasures of H.-Hunting. 1760.

**HAWICK.**

WILSON (J.) Annals of H. 1214-1814. *front.* 1850.

**HERALDRY.**

*Poland.*

OKOLSKI (S.) Orbis Polonus. 3 vols. *woodcuts.* 1041-45.

**HORSE RACING.**

BUTLER (T.) Portraits of Race-Horses. 30 *pls.* 1753.

HERRING (J. F.) Portraits of the Winning Horses of the Great St. Leger Stakes from 1815 to 1824. 10 *col. pls.* [1825.]

**HOSPITALS.**

TAIT (L.) An Essay on Hospital Mortality. 1877.

**HOTELS.**

GUYER (E.) Das Hotelwesen der Gogenwart. 2te. Aug. 73 *illus.* 1875.

**ILKLEY.**

BAILEY (B.) I., Bolton Abbey and the Pearls of Craven. 1852.

**INNS OF COURT.**

IRELAND (S.) Picturesque Views: with an Historical Account of the I. of C. in London and Westminster. 1800.

**INSANE: INSANITY.**

MITTERMAIER (C. J.) De Principio Imputationis Alienationum Mentis in jure Criminali recte constituendo. 1839.

AROBOLD (J. F.) New Statutes relating to Lunacy. 1854.

PHILLIPS (C. P.) Law concerning Lunacy. 1858.

ELMER (J.) Practice in Lunacy. 4th ed. 1864.

**IRELAND.**

DEBRICKE (J.) The Image of I. 1581.

STANIHURST (R.) De Rebus in Hibernia gestis. 1584.

**ISLAM.**

PITTS (J.) A True Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mohammedans. 1704.

LEES (W. N.) Indian Musalmans. 1871.

**JALAPA.**

POYET (O. F.) Notices des différentes Localités du Moxique. 1er. J. 1863.

**JESUITS.**

ORLANDINUS (N. and others) Historiae Societatis Jesu. 6 vols. 1620-1750.

**JUAN FERNANDEZ.**

[SUTCLIFFE (T.)] Crusoniana: or, Truth versus Fiction, elucidated in a Hist. of the Islands of J. F. by the Retired Governor of that Colony. *pls.* 1843.

**JUJUL.**

CARRILLO (J.) J., Provincia Federal Argentina, Apuntes de su historia civil. 1877.

**LABYRINTHS.**

STABIUS (J.) De Labyrintho. 3 *illus.* [c. 1510.]

**LATERAN BASILICA.**

RASPONI (C.) De B. et Patriarcha Lateranensi. *pls.* 1656.

GERARDI (F.) La Basilica Lateranense. Illustrata per cura di A. Valentini. 2 vols. 136 *pls.* 1832-34.

VALENTINI (A.) La Patriarcale Basilica Lateranense illustrata. 2 vols. 136 *pls.* 1834.

**LAWN TENNIS.**

WINGFIELD (W. C.) The Major's Game of L. T. [1873.]

WINGFIELD (W. C.) The Game of Spairistiké. 2nd ed. [1874.]

[JONES (H.)] The Game of L. T. By Cavendish. 1870.

WALSH (J. H.) Laws of L. T. 1877.

MARSHALL (J.) L. T. 1878.

SMYTHE (J.) L. T. 1878.

CRAWLEY (R.) L. T. 1879.

MARLBOROUGH CRICKET CLUB. Laws of L. T. 2nd ed. 1879.

**LEEDS, Kent.**

ROFFE (A. F. and E.) L.: our Grandfather's native Village. *ports.*: *pls.* 1859.

**LIBRARIES.**

[LYVERMORE (G.)] Remarks on Public L. 1850.

**LITHUANIA.**

KOJALOWITZ (A. W.) Historiae Lituanæ. 2 vols. 1650-69.

**MADRIGALS.**

SORTI (B.) Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali. 1579.

**MAGELLAN STRAITS.**

CORDOVA (A. de) Relacion del ultimo Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes, 1785-86. *port.*: *maps.* 1788.

**MAMMALS.**

SCHREBER (J. C. D. v.) Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. 12 vols. 765 *pls.* (731 *col.*) 1775-1855.

**MARINES.**

ALDRICH (M. A.) Hist. of the United States Marine Corps. 1875.

NICHOLAS (P. H.) Historical Record of the Royal Marine Forces. 2 vols. 1845.

**MARTINVILLE.**

CHAMVILLE (L. de) Note sur l'ancien Fief de M. 1860.



**MATERIA MEDICA.**

FLUCKIGER (F. A.) and HANBURY (D.) *Pharmacographia: a Hist. of the principal Drugs of Vegetable origin.* 1879.

**METZ.**

SALIGNAC (B. de) *Le Siège de Metz, ou 1552. plan.* 1553.

**MEXICO.**

SOLIS (A. de) *Historia de la Conquista de M.* 1684.

MAXIMILIAN I. *Emperor.* *Recollections.* 3 vols. 1868.

SALM-SALM (F.) *My Diary in M. in 1867.* 2 vols. *ports.* 1868.

CHYNOWETH (W. H.) *The Fall of Maximilian. map: front.* 1872.

**MILAN.**

ROSMINI (C. de') *Istoria di Milano.* 4 vols. *ports.: pls.* 1820.

**MILITARY SCIENCE.**

ROCCA (B.) *Impreso, Stratagemmi et Errori Militari.* 3 vols. 1668-70.

RUSSELLI (G.) *Precoiti della Militia moderna.* 1583.

RUSSELLI (G.) *Precoiti della Militia moderna.* 1595.

**MINERAL WATERS.**

JOHNSTONE (J.) *Some Account of the W. W. near Towkesbury.* 1787.

WENDT (J.) *Die Thermen zu W. pl.* 1840.

**MONEY.**

FULLERTON (J.) *On the Regulation of Currencies.* 1844.

[LOWNDES (W.)] *A Report containing an Essay for the Amendment of the Silver Coins.* 1095.

GALLATON (A.) *Considerations on the Currency and Banking System of the United States.* 1831.

**"MONITOR."**

DORR (E. P.) *A Brief Sketch of the first M. and its Inventor.* 2nd ed. 1874.

**MONTENEGRO.**

KRASINSKI (V.) *M. and the Slavonians of Turkey.* 1853.

FRILLEY (G.) and WLAHOVITY (J.) *Le M. Contemporain. pls.: map.* 1876.

**MUSIC.**

REAU (G.) *Enchiridion Musicae Mensuralis.* 1520.

[REAU (G.)] *Enchiridion Musicae Mensuralis.* 1531.

SALINAS (F.) *De Musica libri septem.* 1577.

KASTNER (G.) *Manuel Général de Musique Militaire à l'usage des Armées Françaises.* *pls.* 1843.

**NEW ENGLAND.**

ROUS (J. and others) *N. E. a degenerate Plant.* 1659.

**OXFORD.**

[TATTAM (H.)] *Oxonia Explicata et Ornata: Proposals for disengaging and beautifying the University and City of O.* 1773.

**PALESTINE.**

SALIGNAC (B. de) *Itinerari Torre Sanote.* 1525.

**PARAGUAY.**

THOMPSON (G.) *The War in P. maps.* 1869.

**PATAGONIA.**

QUEVEDO (V. G.) *La P. y las Tierras Australes del Continente Americano.* 1875.

BERNARDI (J.) *Wanderings in P. map: illus.* 1879.

**PEASANTRY.**

THORNTON (W. T.) *A Plea for Peasant Proprietors.* 1874.

**PHONOGRAPH.**

PRECK (Sir W. H.) *The P.: or Speaking Machine invented by T. A. Edison. pl.* [1878.]

VITAL (D.) *Le Phonographe.* 1879.

**PRECIOUS STONES.**

RUBUS (F.) *De Gemmis.* 1566.

**PRISONS.**

SMITH (G. W.) *Defence of the Pennsylvania System of Solitary Confinement.* 1833.

BROUET (G. A.) *Projet de Prison Cellulaire pour 585 Condamnés.* 1841.

FIELD (J.) *Advantages of the Separate System of Imprisonment.* 2 vols. 1848.

BURT (J. T.) *Results of the System of Separate Confinement at the Pentonville Prison.* 1862.

FOURIEU (W. F.) *Remarks on Cellular Separation.* 1861.

**QUADRANT.**

DEBAMAIN (R.) *The Making, Description and Use of a small instrument called a Horizontall Q.* 1032.

**RAILWAYS.**

MACCALLUM (D. G.) *U. S. Military Railroads. Report from 1861 to 1866.* 1866.

**ROMA.**

OGILVIE (R.) *R.: a Poem. map: 7 pls.* 1777.

**RUM.**

McCULLOUGH (J.) *Observations on the Manufacture of R.* 1847.

**SALT.**

KOZAK (J. S.) *Tractatus de Salo.* 1663.

VINOENT (H.) *Du Chlorure de Sodium (sel marin) considéré au point de vue médical.* 1867.

USEN (V.) *Das Salz. Eine kulturhistorische Studie.* 1873.

**SANTIAGO, Chili.**

VICUNA MACKENNA (B.) *Hist. critica y social de la Ciudad de S.* 2 vols. 1869.

**SERPENTINE.**

TILT (E.) *The S. as it is and as it ought to be.* 1848.

**SEXUAL INVERSION.**

SINISTRARI (L. M.) *De Sodomia tractatus in quo exponitur doctrina nova de Sodomia Vocinarum a Tribadismo distincta.* 1879.

**SPORT.**

[HOWLETT (R.)] *The School of Recreation.* 1696.

**STEAM ENGINE.**

WILSON (T.) An Address to the Mining Interest of Cornwall on Messrs. Boulton & Watt's and Mr. Hornblower's Engines. [1793.]

**SWIMMING.**

WIERSBITZKI (C.) Die Schwimmkunst. 2te. Aufl. 14 *plts.* 1838.

**TAMAR.**

LEWIS (F. C.) The Scenery of the Rivers T. and Tavy. 47 *plts.* 1823.

**TAUNTON.**

MACMULLEN (M. A.) T. or the Town we live in. An historical and local sketch. 1858.

**TEETH.**

IMBIE (W.) The Parents' Dental Guide. 1834.

MAURY (F.) *Traité complet de l'Art du Dentiste.* 2 vols. 42 *plts.* 1841.

PRÉTERRE (A.) Los Dents. *Traité pratique des Maladies de ces Organes.* *illus.* 1872.

**TEHUANTEPEC.**

GIORDAN (J. F.) Description et Colonization de l'Isthme de T. *map: tab.* 1838.

GARAY (J. de) Reconocimiento del Istmo de T. 5 *maps.* 1844.

**TELEGRAPH.**

MAGRINI (L.) *Telegrafo Elettro-Magnetico.* 4 *plts.* 1838.

BRIGGS (C. F.) and MAVERICK (A.) The Story of the T. and Hist. of the Atlantic Cable. 1858.

MULLALLY (J.) The Laying of the Cable: attempts in 1855, and expeditions of 1857 and 1858. 1858.

FIELD (H. M.) Hist. of the Atlantic T. 1866.

**TEXAS.**

CROCKETT (D.) Col. C.'s Exploits and Adventures in T. 1837.

BONNELL (G. W.) Topographical Description of T. 1840.

FOURNEL (H. J. M.) Coup d'Oeil historique et statistique sur le T. *map.* 1841.

BARROW (J.) Facts relating to North-Eastern T. *map.* 1849.

**TIBET.**

[ANDRADE (A.)] *Lettere Annue del T. del 1626.* 1628.

**TOBACCO.**

GARDINER (E.) The Triall of Tobacco. 1610.

**TOILET.**

[PLATT (Sir H.)] Delights for Ladies. 1628.

[JAMESON (T.)] Artificial Embellishments. 1665.

CARON (A.) Toilette des Dames ou Encyclopédie de la Beauté. 2 vols. 1806.

**TRADE.**

*Spain.*

AYBOLLA (P.) Diccionario de la Legislacion Mercantil de España. 1849.

**TRAMWAYS.**

ORAUFEUD (G. P.) T. (Chemins de Fer à Traction de Cheval) Système Sectene. 1858.

EASTON (A.) A Practical Treatise on Street or Horse-Power Railways. *illus.* 1859.

BURN (C.) On the Construction of Horse Railways for Branch Lines and for Street Traffic. 2nd ed. 8 *plts.* 1860.

TRAIN (G. F.) Observations on Street Railways. 2nd ed. 3 *plts.* 1860.

**TRAMWAYS.—cont.**

DOWSON (J. E. and A.) T., their Construction and working. 1875.

Les T. Historique: Tractions *etc.* [1876.]

**TRIEST.**

LOWWENTHAL (J.) Geschichte der Stadt T. *map: plt.* 1857.

**TRINITY.**

GILL (A.) A Treatise concerning the Trinitie. 1601.

**TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN.**

ROWAN (A. B.) Brief Memorials of the Case and Conduct of T. C. D. 1686-90. *front. : facs.* 1858.

**TUCUMAN.**

ALBERDI (J. B.) Memoria descriptiva sobre T. 1834.

GRANILLO (A.) Provincia de T. Série de Artículos descriptivos y noticiosos. 1872.

**TUNNELLING.**

RZIEA (F.) Die neue Tunnel-Baumethode. 1 *plt.* 1864.

SCHOEN (J. G.) Der Tunnel-Bau. 2te. Aufl. *plts.* 1874.

HÉLÈNE (M.) Les Galeries Souterraines. 1876.

**TUPI LANGUAGE.**

GONCALVES (D. A.) Dicionario da Língua Tupy chamada Língua geral dos Indigenas do Brazil. 1858.

**UIRIKSDAL.**

CARLÉN (O.) U., dess Historia *etc.* 1863.

**UNITED STATES.**

KAPP (F.) Friedrich des Grosse und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1871.

**UNIVERSITIES.**

ZARNOKE (F.) Die deutschen Universitäten im Mittelalter. Vol. 1 [all publ.]. 1867.

**UPHOLSTERY.**

KING (T.) The Upholsterer's Guide. Rules for cutting and forming Draperies, Valances, *etc.* 37 *plts.* 1848.

**URINE.**

FLETCHER (J.) Differences, Causes and Judgments of U. 1623.

**URUGUAY.**

SOTA (J. M. de la) Historia del Territorio Oriental del U. 1841.

**WALLINGTON.**

WILLIAMS (J.) Historical Notes on W. *plts. : illus.* 1873.

**WANDLE.**

BEAETHWAITE (F.) The Rise and Fall of the River W., its springs, tributaries and pollution. 1862.

**WATER SUPPLY.**

*Dublin.*

CASTLE (R.) Essay towards supplying D. with W. 1735.

**WAVERLEY ABBEY.**

KERRY (C.) A Hist. of W. A. 1872.

**WEST INDIES.**

[ROCHFORT (C. de)] *Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles*. 2o. éd. 3 *plts.*: 46 *illus.* 1716.

**WITCHCRAFT.**

GIFFORD (G.) *A Dialogue concerning Witches and W.* 1593.

**WRITING.**

ELDER (William) *The Modish Penman or, a New Copy-Book*. 4to. [before 1699].

ELDER (William) *A New Sett of Round-hand Copies alphabetically composed*. 4to. [before 1699].

ELDER (William) *The Sett Secretary Hand*. 4to. [before 1699].

**WURTEMBERG.**

HATTNER (C. F.) *Geschichte d. Herzogthums Württemberg*. 18 vols. *plts.* 1764-83.

**YORKSHIRE.**

LANGDALE (T.) *A Topographical Dictionary of Y.* 1809.

**YUCATAN.**

CASTILLO (G.) *Diccionario historico, biografico y monumental de Y.* Tom. I. A.-E. 1866.

**ZOOLOGY.**

LESSON (R. P.) *Centurio Zoologique, ou Choix d'Animaux rares, nouveaux ou imparfaits connus*. 80 *col. plts.* 1831-32.

## **CROSS REFERENCES**



## CROSS REFERENCES

**ABATTOIRS** *see* SLAUGHTERHOUSES  
**ABORIGINES** *see* NATIVE RACES  
**ABSTINENCE** *see also* FASTING  
**ACCOUNTANCY** *see* BOOK-KEEPING  
**ACOUSTICS** *see also* SOUND  
**ADMIRALTY LAW** *see also* SEA LAWS  
**ADULTERATION** *see also* FOOD  
**AERONAUTICS** *see also* KITES  
**AFGHAN LANGUAGE** *see* PUSHTO LANGUAGE  
**AIR** *see also* ATMOSPHERE  
**AIX-LA-CHAPELLE** *see* AACHEN  
**ALBUMINURIA** *see* BRIGHT'S DISEASE  
**ALCOHOL** *see* DELIRIUM TREMENS  
**ALCOHOL** *see* DIPSOMANIA  
**ALCOHOL** *see* DRINKING  
**ALCOHOL** *see* FERMENTATION  
**ALCOHOL** *see* LIQUOR  
**ALCOHOL** *see* LICENSING SYSTEM  
**ALGOA BAY** *see* CAPE OF GOOD HOPE  
**ALPS** *see also* MONT BLANC  
**AMBIDEXTERITY** *see* RIGHTHANDEDNESS  
**AMBULANCES** *see* WOUNDED AND SICK :  
TRANSPORTATION.  
**AMELROY** *see* AMMERZODEN  
**AMMUNITION** *see* ARTILLERY  
**AMMUNITION** *see* FIREARMS  
**ANAESTHETICS** *see also* CHLOROFORM  
**ANAESTHETICS** *see also* ETHER  
**ANATOMY** *see also* MORPHOLOGY

**ANCHOR** *see also* CHAINS  
**ANGOLENSE** *see* BUNDA  
**ANIMAL MAGNETISM** *see* MESMERISM  
**ANTHROPOLOGY** *see also* MAN  
**APES** *see* MONKEYS  
**APOTHECARY** *see* PHARMACY  
**ARACHNIDAE** *see* SPIDERS  
**ARMADA** *see* SPANISH ARMADA  
**ARMS** *see* ARMOUR AND WEAPONS  
**ARSON** *see* PYROMANIA  
**ARTHRITIS** *see also* JOINTS  
**ARTICULATION** *see* SPEECH  
**ARTISTS, ANATOMY FOR,** *see* ANATOMY,  
ARTISTIC  
**ASOKA** *see* JAINISM  
**ASSAYING** *see also* METALLURGY  
**ASSURANCE** *see* INSURANCE  
**ASSYRIA** *see* NINEVEH  
**ASTHMA** *see also* HAY-FEVER  
**ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE** *see* ARCHITEC-  
TURE : ATHENIAN  
**ATMOSPHERE** *see also* AIR  
**ATMOSPHERIC RAILWAYS** *see* RAILWAYS,  
ATMOSPHERIC  
**BACON** *see* PIG  
**BACTERIOLOGY** *see* GERM THEORY  
**BACTERIOLOGY** *see* MICROORGANISMS  
**BAKERS** *see also* BREAD  
**BALEARIC ISLANDS** *see also* MAJORCA

**BALEARIC ISLANDS** *see also* MINORCA

**BALGOWNY** *see* ARNDIMN

**BALLISTICS** *see also* ARTILLERY

**BALLOONING** *see* AERONAUTICS

**BANDITS** *see* HIGHWAYMEN

**BANKING** *see also* CHEQUES

**BANKING** *see also* FOREIGN EXCHANGE

**BANKING** *see also* LIMITED LIABILITY

**BANKING** *see also* SAVINGS BANKS

**BAPTISTS** *see also* SABBATARIANS

**BARLEY** *see* GRAIN TRADE

**BASTARD** *see* ILLEGITIMACY

**BEADS** *see* ROSARY

**BEER** *see also* BREWING

**BEER** *see also* HOPS

**BEER** *see also* MALT

**BEES** *see also* HONEY

**BELGIUM** *see also* FLANDERS

**BELGIUM** *see also* NETHERLANDS

**BETTING** *see* HORSE RACING

**BEVERAGES** *see* DRINKING

**BEZIQUE** *see* GAMES

**BICYCLES** *see* CYCLES

**BIGAMY** *see* MARRIAGE

**BIMETALLISM** *see also* SILVER  
QUESTION

**BIOLOGY** *see also* EMBRYOLOGY

**BIOLOGY** *see also* LIFE

**BISON** *see* BUFFALO

**BIVALVES** *see* CONCHOLOGY

**BLEACHING** *see also* DYING

**BLOCK PRINTING** *see* STEREOGRAPHY

**BLOOD** *see also* STAINS

**BLOOD-LETTING** *see also* CUPPING

**BLOOD-VESSELS** *see* LIGATURES

**BOATS AND BOATING** *see* YACHTS AND  
YACHTING

**BOILERS** *see also* STEAM ENGINE

**BONES** *see also* DUMSTERS

**BONES** *see also* FRACTURES

**BONES** *see also* JOINTS

**BONES** *see also* LIGAMENTS

**BONES** *see also* NERVES

**BONE-SETTING** *see also* SURGERY

**BOOKBINDING** *see also* MARBLING

**BOROUGHES** *see also* LOCAL GOVERNMENT

**BOTANY** *see also* PHARMACOGNOSY

**BOURBON** *see* RÉUNION

**BRAILLE** *see* BLIND, PRINTING FOR

**BRANDY** *see also* DISTILLING

**BRAUNSCHWEIG** *see* BRUNSWICK

**BREAD** *see also* BAKERS

**BREATHING** *see also* INHALATION

**BREATHING** *see also* LUNGS

**BREATHING** *see also* MOUTH-BREATHING

**BREATHING** *see also* RESPIRATION

**BREATHING** *see also* SIGHING

**BREED'S HILL** *see* BUNKER HILL

**BRETHREN** *see* MORAVIANS

**BREWING** *see also* BEER

**BRIDGES** *see also* PONTOONS

**BRIGANDS** *see also* HIGHWAYMEN

**BRIGHT'S DISEASE** *see also* KIDNEY

**BRITANNIA AND CONWAY TUBULAR  
BRIDGE** *see also* BRIDGES

**BRITISH GUIANA** *see* GUIANA

**BUDGET** *see also* FINANCE

**BUILDING** *see also* ARCHITECTURE

**BUILDING** *see also* BRICKS AND TILES

**BUILDING** *see also* SCAFFOLDING

**BULLION** *see* GOLD STANDARD

**BUNIONS** *see also* FEET

**BURIAL** *see also* CREMATION

**BURIAL** *see also* DEATH

**BURIAL** *see also* EXHUMATIONS

**BUTCHER** *see also* MEAT

**BUTTER** *see also* OLEOMARGARINE

**BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE** *see* ARCHITECTURE: BYZANTINE

**CABINET MAKING** *see also* FURNITURE

**CABLES** *see* TELEGRAPH

**CABUL** *see also* AFGHANISTAN

**CAFFIRS** *see* KAFFIRS

**CALCULI** *see* GALL STONES

**CALCULUS** *see also* FLUXIONS

**CALENDARS** *see* ALMANACS, PERPETUAL

**CALICO-PRINTING** *see* TEXTILE PRINTING

**CALISTHENICS** *see* EXERCISE

**CAMEL** *see also* DROMEDARY

**CAMEOS** *see* ENGRAVED GEMS

**CAMEROONS** *see* ABBOKUTA

**CAMPING** *see* TENTS

**CANALS** *see also* INLAND NAVIGATION

**CAPITAL AND LABOUR** *see* LABOUR AND LABOURING CLASSES

**CARDS** *see* PLAYING CARDS

**CARNATAKA LANGUAGE** *see* CANARESE LANGUAGE

**CARPENTRY** *see also* CABINET-MAKING

**CARPETS** *see also* FLOOR DECORATION

**CARRIAGES** *see also* CARTS

**CARRIAGES** *see also* OMNIBUS

**CARRIAGES** *see also* STEAM ROAD CARRIAGES

**CARRIERS** *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES

**CARTOGRAPHY** *see* MAPS

**CARTS** *see also* CARRIAGES

**CASTING AND MOULDING** *see also* FOUNDRY WORK

**CATARACT** *see also* EYE

**CATARRH** *see also* HAY-FEVER

**CATHOLIC CHURCH** *see* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

**CATTLE** *see also* COWS

**CEMENTS** *see also* CONCRETE

**CEMENTS** *see also* LIME

**CEMETERIES** *see also* BURIAL

**CEREBELLUM** *see* BRAIN

**CEREBRO-SPINAL FEVER** *see* FEVER, CEREBRO-SPINAL

**CHANCE** *see also* PROBABILITIES

**CHARMINGFARE** *see* CANDIA

**CHARMS** *see* AMULETS

**CHEESE** *see also* DAIRY

**CHEQUES** *see also* BANKING

**CHILDREN** *see also* INFANCY

**CHIROPODY** *see also* FOOT, FEET, CORNS, BUNIONS

**CHIVALRY** *see also* FEUDALISM

**CHLOROFORM** *see also* ANAESTHETICS

**CHOLERA** *see also* DIARRHOEA

**CHOREA** *see* ST. VITUS'S DANCE

**CHRISTIANITY** *see also* ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

**CHRONOLOGY** *see also* ALMANACS, PERPETUAL

**CHURCH HISTORY** *see* ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY

**CIPHERS** *see* MONOGRAMS

**CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD** *see* BLOOD

**CLAVICLE** *see also* BONES

**CLEOPATRA'S NEEDLE** *see* OBELISKS

**CLOTH** *see* TEXTILES

**CLOTHING TRADE** *see also* TAILORING

**COACHING** *see also* CARRIAGES

**COAL** *see also* FUEL

**COAL GAS** *see* GAS, ILLUMINATING

**COAL TAR COLOURS** *see* ANILINE

**COCOA** *see also* CHOCOLATE

**COIN** *see* MONEY

**COIN** *see* SILVER

**COINS** *see* NUMISMATICS

**COLEOPTERA** *see* BEETLES

**COLONIES** *see also* IMPERIAL FEDERATION



**COLOUR** *see also* PAINTS  
**COMBINATION LOCKS** *see* LOCKS  
**COMBINATIONS** *see* TRADE UNIONS  
**COMBINATIONS** *see also* PERMUTATIONS  
**COMEDY** *see also* DRAMA  
**COMMERCE** *see* TRADE  
**COMMONS** *see* ENCLOSURES  
**COMMONS** *see* INCLOSURES  
**COMPANIES** *see* LIMITED LIABILITY  
**COMPLUTO** *see* ALCALA DE HENARES  
**CONCAVE MIRRORS** *see* MIRRORS  
**CONIFERAE** *see* PINI  
**CONSANGUINITY** *see* MARRIAGE OF NEAR KIN  
**CONSUMPTION** *see* TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY  
**CONTINUED FEVER** *see* FEVER, CONTINUED  
**CONVENTS** *see* NUNNERIES  
**CONVICTS** *see* TRANSPORTATION OF CONVICTS  
**CORDAGE** *see also* ROPES AND CORDS  
**CORDS** *see* ROPES AND CORDS  
**CORN** *see* GRAIN TRADE  
**CORN** *see* MAIZE  
**CORN** *see* WHEAT  
**CORNS** *see also* BUNIONS  
**CORNS** *see also* FEET  
**CORPULENCE** *see also* OBESITY  
**COSMOGRAPHY** *see also* GEOGRAPHY  
**COURSING** *see* HARE  
**COWS** *see also* CATTLE  
**CRABS** *see* CRUSTACEA  
**CRAVAT** *see also* NECKTIES  
**CREMATION** *see also* BURIAL  
**CRETINISM** *see also* GOITRE  
**CRIME AND CRIMINALS** *see also* NEW TRIALS  
**CUMBERLAND** *see also* LAKE DISTRICT  
**CUPPING** *see also* BLOOD-LETTING  
**CURRENCY** *see* MONEY  
**CUSTOMS** *see* MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

**DARWINISM** *see* EVOLUTION  
**DATES** *see also* CHRONOLOGY  
**DEAF AND DUMB** *see also* EAR  
**DEATH PUNISHMENT** *see* CAPITAL PUNISHMENT  
**DEBTOR AND CREDITOR** *see also* BANKRUPTCY  
**DEBTOR AND CREDITOR** *see also* IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT  
**DECIMAL SYSTEM** *see also* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES  
**DEGENERATION** *see* EVOLUTION  
**DELIRIUM** *see* FEVER  
**DELUSIONS** *see* HALLUCINATIONS  
**DEMENTIA** *see also* INSANE: INSANITY  
**DEMONOLOGY** *see* WITCHCRAFT  
**DENDERMONDE** *see* TERMONDE  
**DENTISTRY** *see* TEETH  
**DERMATOLOGY** *see* SKIN  
**DESMIDEAE** *see* DIATOMACEAE  
**DEVICES** *see also* EMBLEMS  
**DEVIL** *see* WITCHCRAFT  
**DIASTASE** *see* FERMENTATION  
**DICTIONARIES** *see also* ENCYCLOPÆDIAS  
**DIET** *see also* FOOD  
**DIETETICS** *see* NUTRITION  
**DIGESTION** *see also* DYSPEPSIA  
**DIGESTION** *see also* LIVER  
**DIGESTION** *see also* PANCREAS  
**DIGESTION** *see also* Pepsin  
**DIGITALIS** *see also* FOXGLOVE  
**DIORAMA** *see* PANORAMAS  
**DIPLOMACY** *see also* AMBASSADORS  
**DIPSOMANIA** *see also* DELIRIUM TREMENS  
**DISCOVERIES** *see* INVENTIONS  
**DISEASE** *see* PATHOLOGY  
**DISEASES OF OCCUPATION** *see* OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES  
**DISPENSATORIES** *see also* MATERIA MEDICA  
**DISSECTION** *see* ANATOMY

**DISSENTERS** *see* NONCONFORMISTS

**DIVINATION** *see also* FORTUNE TELLING

**DIVINATION** *see also* GEOMANCY

**DIVORCE** *see also* MARRIAGE

**DOCKS** *see also* HARBOURS

**DORIC ARCHITECTURE** *see* ARCHITECTURE :  
DORIC

**DRAMA** *see also* COMEDY

**DRAMA** *see also* THEATRICAL ART

**DRAMATIC MYSTERIES** *see* MYSTERY  
PLAYS

**DRAPERY** *see also* UPHOLSTERY

**DREAMS** *see also* SLEEP

**DRESS** *see* COSTUME

**DRIVING** *see also* COACHING

**DROMEDARY** *see also* CAMEL

**DROPSY** *see also* BRIGHT'S DISEASE

**DROWNING** *see* SHIPWRECKS

**DRUGS** *see* MATERIA MEDICA

**DRUGS** *see* PHARMACY

**DRUIDS** *see also* STONEHENGE

**DRUNKENNESS** *see* INEBRIATES

**DRY ROT** *see* WOOD PRESERVATION

**DUMB** *see* DEAF AND DUMB

**DUTCH LANGUAGE** *see also* CAPE DUTCH

**DWARFS** *see* GIANTS

**DYEING** *see* ANILINE

**DYEING** *see also* TEXTILES

**DYNAMICS** *see also* MECHANICS

**DYNAMITE** *see also* EXPLOSIVES

**DYSENTERY** *see also* DIARRHEA

**DYSPEPSIA** *see also* DIGESTION

**EAR** *see also* DEAF AND DUMB

**EARTH CLOSET** *see also* SNUAGE

**EAST INDIA COMPANY** *see also* TRADE :  
INDIA

**ECHINODERMATA** *see also* PALAEONTOLOGY

**ECLIPSES** *see also* MOON

**ECLIPSES** *see also* SUN

**ECZEMA** *see also* SKIN DISEASES

**ECONOMICS** *see* POLITICAL ECONOMY

**EDDAS** *see also* ICELAND

**EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE** *see also* LIGHT-  
HOUSE

**EDUCATION** *see also* STUDENTS

**EEL** *see also* FISH

**ELECTIONS** *see also* CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

**ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH** *see* TELEGRAPH

**ELECTRICITY** *see also* SINGING FLAMES

**ELECTRICITY, MEDICAL,** *see* ELECTRO-  
THERAPEUTICS

**EMBALMING** *see also* MUMMIES

**EMBLEMS** *see also* DEVICES

**EMBOLISM** *see also* BLOOD

**EMBROIDERY** *see also* NEEDLEWORK

**EMBROIDERY** *see also* TEXTILES

**EMBRYOLOGY** *see also* BIOLOGY

**EMIGRATION** *see also* COLONIES

**ENCLOSURES** *see also* INCLOSURES

**ENCRE** *see* ALBERT

**ENDOSMOSIS** *see also* GASES

**ENGINEERING** *see also* MACHINES

**ENGINEERING** *see also* STRENGTH OF  
MATERIALS

**ENGRAVING** *see also* CHIAROSCURO

**ENGRAVING** *see also* ETCHING

**ENGRAVING** *see also* MEZZOTINT

**ENGRAVING** *see also* WOOD ENGRAVING

**ENLISTING** *see* RECRUITING

**ENTOMOLOGY** *see* INSECTS

**ENTOZOA** *see also* PARASITES

**EPICS** *see also* POETRY

**EPICS** *see also* ROMANES

**EPIDEMICS** *see also* FEVERS

**EPIDEMICS** *see also* PLAGUE

**EPIDERMIS** *see also* SKIN

**EQUALITY** *see* LIBERTY

**EQUATIONS** *see also* ALGEBRA

**EQUATIONS** *see also* GEOMETRY

**EQUINOXES** *see* PERCESSION OF THE EQUINOXES

**ERGOT** *see also* OBSTETRICS

**ESCHATOLOGY** *see* FUTURE LIFE

**ESKIMO** *see* ESQUIMAUX

**ESSENCES** *see also* DISTILLING

**ESSENES** *see also* JEWS

**ETCHING** *see also* ENGRAVING

**ETHER** *see also* ANAESTHETICS

**ETHIOPIA** *see* ABYSSINIA

**EUCLID** *see* GEOMETRY

**EUPHRATES VALLEY** *see* MESOPOTAMIA

**EVERGREENS** *see* HEDGES

**EVOLUTION** *see also* HEREDITY

**EXCHANGES** *see* MONEY

**EXERCISE** *see also* MUSCLES

**EXERCISE** *see also* PEDESTRIANISM

**EXHUMATIONS** *see also* BURIAL

**EXORCISM** *see also* WITCHCRAFT

**EXPLOSIVES** *see also* DYNAMITE

**EXPLOSIVES** *see also* GUNPOWDER

**EXTINCT ANIMALS** *see* PALAEONTOLOGY

**EYE** *see also* CATARACT

**EYE** *see also* RETINA

**EYE** *see also* GLAUCOMA

**FAIRS** *see also* MARKETS

**FAIRS** *see also* NINI NOVGOROD

**FALCONRY** *see also* HUNTING

**FALLOPIAN TUBE** *see also* OBSTETRICS

**FAMILY** *see also* MARRIAGE

**FASCIA** *see also* ANATOMY

**FASTING** *see also* ABSTINENCE

**FECONDITY** *see also* GENERATION

**FEET** *see also* CORNS

**FEET** *see also* BUNIONS

**FEET** *see also* FOOT

**FELTING** *see also* HATS

**FEUDALISM** *see also* CHIVALRY

**FEVER** *see also* FEVERS

**FEVERS** *see also* EPIDEMICS

**FEVERS** *see also* FEVER

**FEVERS** *see also* MALARIA

**FEVERS** *see also* MEASLES

**FEVERS** *see also* SCARLATINA

**FICTION** *see* NOVELS

**FIGURES** *see* NUMBERS

**FILIBUSTERS** *see* BUCCANEERS

**FINANCE** *see also* CRISES

**FIORIN GRASS** *see also* GRASSES

**FIREPLACES** *see also* STOVES AND GRATES

**FIRE INSURANCE** *see* INSURANCE

**FIRE PRODUCTION** *see* MATCHES AND FIRE PRODUCTION

**FIRES** *see also* HEAT

**FIRES** *see also* MATCHES AND FIRE PRODUCTION

**FIREWORKS** *see also* EXPLOSIVES

**FIRS** *see* PINE

**FLANDERS** *see also* NETHERLANDS

**FLANDERS** *see also* BELGIUM

**FLAX** *see also* TEXTILES

**FLAX** *see also* BLEACHING

**FLAX** *see also* JUTE

**FLAX** *see also* NEW ZEALAND FLAX

**FLAX** *see also* LINEN

**FLEA** *see* CHIGOE

**FLEMISH LITERATURE** *see also* DUTCH LITERATURE

**FLOGGING** *see* FLAGELLATION

**FLOOR DECORATION** *see also* CARPETS

**FLOUR** *see* GRAIN TRADE

**FLUSHING** *see* VLISSINGEN

**FOETUS** *see also* OBSTETRICS

**FOOD** *see also* ADULTERATION

**FOOD** *see also* DIET

**FOOT** *see also* CHIROPODY

**FOOT** *see also* FEET

**FOOT** *see also* BUNION

**FOOT** *see also* CORNS

**FOOT** *see also* ORTHOPEDIA

**FORCE** *see* ENERGY

**FOREIGN EXCHANGE** *see also* BANKING

**FOREIGN EXCHANGE** *see also* FINANCE

**FOREST OF ARDEN** *see* ARDEN

**FORGERY** *see* CRIME

**FORTIFICATION** *see also* MILITARY SCIENCE

**FORTIFICATION** *see also* SIEGES

**FORTUNE TELLING** *see also* DIVINATION

**FOSSILS** *see* PALAEONTOLOGY

**FOSSIL MOLLUSCA** *see* PALAEONTOLOGY

**FOUNDATIONS** *see also* ARCHITECTURE

**FOUNDRIES** *see* FOUNDRY WORK

**FOUNDRY WORK** *see also* CASTING AND  
MOULDING

**FOXGLOVE** *see also* DIGITALIS

**FRACTURES** *see also* BONES

**FRACTURES** *see also* SURGERY

**FRAMES** *see* PICTURE FRAMES

**FRATERNITY** *see* LIBERTY

**FRAUD** *see* CRIME

**FREEDOM** *see* LIBERTY

**FREEMASONRY** *see also* ROSICRUCIANS

**FREE STATE** *see* REPUBLICANISM

**FREE TRADE** *see also* TRADE

**FRIEBURG** *see* FREIBURG

**FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF,** *see* QUAKERS

**FROSTS** *see also* ICE

**FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES** *see also* GARDENS

**FUEL** *see also* COAL

**FUNCTIONS** *see* MATHEMATICS

**FUNERALS** *see* BURIAL

**FUNERALS** *see* DEATH

**FUNGI** *see also* MUSHROOM

**FURNACES** *see* BLAST FURNACES

**FURNITURE** *see also* CABINET-MAKING

**FUSTIAN** *see* TEXTILES

**GALVANISM** *see* ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS

**GAMBLING** *see* GAMING

**GAMBLING** *see* CHANCE

**GAMBLING** *see* PROBABILITIES

**GAOL FEVER** *see* PRISONS

**GAOLS** *see* PRISONS

**GARDENS** *see also* FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES

**GARDENS** *see also* GRAFTING

**GASTRITIS** *see* STOMACH

**GAZETTEERS** *see* GEOGRAPHY

**GEMS** *see* ENGRAVED GEMS

**GEMS** *see* JEWELLERY

**GEMS** *see* PRECIOUS STONES

**GENDARMES** *see also* POLICE

**GENEALOGY** *see also* HERALDRY

**GENERATION** *see also* FECONDITY

**GENERATION** *see also* GENITALS

**GENERATION** *see also* OBSTETRICS

**GENITALS** *see also* GENERATION

**GEOMANCY** *see also* DIVINATION

**GESTURE** *see also* HAND

**GHOSTS** *see* APPARITIONS

**GIDDINESS** *see* VERTIGO

**GIPSIES** *see* GYPSIES

**GIRLS** *see* WOMEN

**GLANDERS** *see also* HORSE

**GLAUCOMA** *see also* EYE

**GLUE** *see* MARINE GLUE

**GONORRHOEA** *see also* VENEREAL DISEASES

**GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE** *see* ARCHITECTURE :  
GOTHIC

**GOUT** *see also* RHEUMATISM

**GOVERNMENT** *see* POLITICAL SCIENCE

**GOVERNMENT** *see* DEMOCRACY

**GRAFTING** *see also* GARDENS

**GRANARIES** *see* GRAIN TRADE

**GRASSES** *see also* RUMEX

**GRASSES** *see also* FIORIN GRASS

**GRASSES** *see also* LUERNET GRASS

**GRATES** *see* STOVES AND GRATES

**GRAVITY** *see* SPECIFIC GRAVITY

**GREENHOUSES** *see* GARDENS

**GROUND RENTS** *see* LAND TENURE

**GUANO** *see also* MANURE

**GUARDIANS OF THE POOR** *see* POOR

**GUILDS** *see* GILDS

**GUNNERY** *see* ARTILLERY

**GUNNERY** *see* FIREARMS

**GUNPOWDER** *see also* EXPLOSIVES

**GUNSHOT WOUNDS**, *see also* WOUNDS,  
GUNSHOT

**GUTTA-FERCHA** *see also* INDIARUBBER

**GYMNASTICS** *see* EXERCISE

**GYNECOLOGY** *see* WOMEN'S DISEASES

**HADLEY'S QUADRANT** *see* QUADRANT

**HAGIOLOGY** *see* SAINTS

**HALL MARKS** *see* GOLDSMITHS' WORK

**HAND** *see also* GESTURE

**HANDRAILING** *see also* STAIRCASES AND  
HANDRAILS

**HANDWRITING** *see* WRITING

**HARBOURS** *see also* DOCKS

**HARD LABOUR** *see* PUNISHMENT

**HARMONY** *see also* MUSIC

**HARVEST MOON** *see* MOON

**HATS** *see also* FELTING

**HATS** *see also* STRAW PLAIT

**HAWKING** *see* FALCONRY

**HAYTI** *see* HAITI

**HEAD** *see also* SCALP

**HEAD-DRESS** *see* HATS

**HEALTH** *see* HYGIENE

**HEAT** *see also* HEATING

**HEATING** *see also* HEAT

**HEDONISM** *see* ETHICS

**HELLAS** *see* GREECE

**HELLENISM** *see* GREECE

**HEMP** *see also* GANJA INDUSTRY

**HEPATICAE** *see* MOSSES

**HERALDRY** *see also* FLEUR DE LYS

**HERALDRY** *see also* GENEALOGY

**HERBALS** *see also* MATERIA MEDICA

**HERCULANEUM** *see also* POMPEII

**HEREDITY** *see also* EVOLUTION

**HERPES** *see* SKIN

**HIGHWAYS** *see* ROADS AND PAYMENTS

**HINDUS** *see also* CASTES

**HISPANIOLA** *see* HAITI

**HOG** *see* PIG

**HOLLAND** *see* NETHERLANDS

**HOLY GRAIL** *see* CHAL

**HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE** *see* GERMANY

**HOOPING-COUGH** *see* WHOOPING-COUGH

**HOPS** *see also* BREWING

**HOROLOGY** *see* CLOCKS AND WATCHES

**HOROLOGY** *see* DIALLING

**HORTICULTURE** *see* GARDENS

**HOTELS** *see* INNS

**HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT** *see* DOMESTIC  
ECONOMY

**HOUSE-PAINTING AND DECORATION** *see*  
*also* PAINTS AND VARNISH

**HUMAN NATURE** *see* MAN

**HUNTING** *see also* FALCONRY

**HURSTMONGEAUX** *see* HURSTMONGRUX

**HUSBAND AND WIFE** *see also* IMPOTENCE

**HUSBAND AND WIFE** *see also* MARRIAGE

**HYDRAULIC RAILWAYS** *see* RAILWAYS,  
HYDRAULIC

**HYDROCELE** *see also* TESTICLE  
**HYDROCYANIC ACID** *see* PRUSSIC ACID  
**HYGIENE** *see also* HEALTH  
**HYPNOTISM** *see also* MESMERISM  
  
**ICE** *see also* FROSTS  
**IDEAS** *see* PSYCHOLOGY  
**IDIOTS** *see also* INSANE : INSANITY  
**ILLUMINATI** *see also* SECRET SOCIETIES  
**ILLUMINATION** *see also* PALAEOGRAPHY  
**IMBECILITY** *see* IDIOTS  
**IMPECUNIOSITY** *see* POOR  
**IMPOSTURES** *see also* PRETENDERS  
**IMPOTENCE** *see also* STERILITY  
**INCLOSURES** *see also* ENCLOSURES  
**INDIARUBBER** *see also* GUTTA SERENA  
**INDUSTRIES** *see* MANUFACTURES  
**INFANTICIDE** *see also* ABORTION  
**INFANTINE PARALYSIS** *see* PARALYSIS  
**INFIRMARIES** *see* HOSPITALS  
**INFECTIOUS DISEASES** *see* GERM THEORY  
**INHALATION** *see also* BREATHING  
**INHALATION** *see also* MOUTH BREATHING  
**INITIALS** *see* ALPHABETS  
**INJECTIONS** *see* MORPHINE HABIT  
**INLAND NAVIGATION** *see also* CANALS  
**INQUESTS** *see* CORONERS  
**INSANE, INSANITY,** *see also* IDIOTS  
**INSOMNIA** *see* SLEEP  
**INTEREST** *see* FINANCE  
**INUNDATIONS** *see* FLOODS  
**INVENTIONS** *see also* PATENTS  
**INVERSION** *see* SEXUAL INVERSION  
**IRON** *see also* STEEL  
**ISLE OF MAN** *see* MAN, ISLE OF  
**ISLE OF WIGHT** *see* WIGHT, ISLE OF  
**ITCH** *see* SOABERS

**JACOBINS** *see* ILLUMINATI  
**JANSENISTS** *see also* PORT ROYAL  
**JAPANING** *see also* LACQUER  
**JAPANING** *see also* VARNISHES AND VARNISHING  
**JAWS** *see also* TEETH  
**JEWELLERY** *see also* PRECIOUS STONES  
**JEWS** *see also* ESSENES  
**JOINERY** *see* CARPENTRY  
**JOINTS** *see also* ARTERITIS  
**JOINTS** *see also* BONES  
**JOURNALISM** *see* NEWSPAPERS  
**JURISPRUDENCE** *see also* LAW  
**JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL,** *see* MEDICINE, LEGAL  
**JUTE** *see also* FLAX  
  
**KAHINCA** *see* CAINOA  
**KAJUPUT** *see* CAJUPUT  
**KANNADA LANGUAGE** *see* CANARESE LANGUAGE  
**KASHMIR** *see* CASHMERE  
**KEMPEN (BELG.)** *see* CAMPINES  
**KHARTOUM** *see also* NILA  
**KIDNEY** *see also* BRIGHT'S DISEASE  
**KING'S EVIL** *see also* SCROFULA  
**KITES** *see also* AERONAUTICS  
**KNEE** *see* PATELLA  
**KNEE** *see* REFLEXES  
**KNIGHTHOOD** *see* ORDERS  
**KNIGHTS** *see also* CHIVALRY  
**KNIGHTS TEMPLARS** *see* TEMPLARS  
  
**LABOUR AND LABOURING CLASSES** *see also* HOURS OF LABOUR  
**LACE** *see also* NEEDLEWORK  
**LACHRYMAL GLANDS** *see* EYE  
**LACQUER** *see also* JAPANING  
**LAMPS** *see also* LANTERNS

**LAND TENURES** *see also* GAVELKIND

**LANDLORD** *see* LAND TENURE

**LANDSCAPE GARDENING** *see* GARDENS

**LANGUAGE** *see* PHILOLOGY

**LANTERNS** *see also* LAMPS

**LARYNX** *see also* THROAT

**LATHES** *see* TURNING

**LAVEMENTS** *see* ENEMATA

**LEGENDS** *see* MYTHOLOGY

**LEGERDEMAIN** *see* CONJURING

**LE HAVRE** *see* HAVRE

**LENSES** *see also* OPTICS

**LEPIDOPTERA** *see* BUTTERFLIES AND MOTHS

**LETTERS PATENT** *see* PATENTS

**LIBERTY** *see also* HABEAS CORPUS

**LIBRARIES** *see also* CATALOGUING OF BOOKS

**LIBRARIES** *see also* CLASSIFICATION

**LIFE** *see also* BIOLOGY

**LIFE SAVING** *see also* SHIPWRECKS

**LIFEBOAT** *see also* BOAT-RAISING

**LIFEBOAT** *see also* SHIPWRECKS

**LIFTING CURE** *see* EXERCISE

**LIGAMENTS** *see also* BONES

**LIGHT** *see also* LIGHTING

**LIGHT** *see also* POLARISATION

**LIGHT** *see also* REFRACTION

**LIGHTHOUSES** *see also* EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE

**LIGHTING** *see also* ELECTRIC LIGHT

**LIGHTING** *see also* GAS, ILLUMINATING

**LIMBS** *see* EXTREMITIES

**LIME** *see also* CEMENTS

**LIMITED LIABILITY** *see also* BANKING

**LINEN** *see also* FLAX

**LINEN** *see also* TEXTILES

**LINGERIE** *see* LACE PATTERNS

**LITHOGRAPHY** *see also* PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY

**LITURGY** *see* LITURGOLOGY

**LIVER** *see also* DIGESTION

**LOBSTER** *see* CRUSTACEA

**LOCKS** *see also* SAFES

**LOGS** *see also* SOUNDING

**LONDON, TOWER OF,** *see* TOWER OF LONDON

**LOOKING-GLASS** *see* MIRRORS

**LOW COUNTRIES** *see* NETHERLANDS

**LUBRICANTS** *see also* OILS AND FATS

**LUNACY** *see* INSANE; INSANITY

**LUNAR THEORY** *see* MOON

**LUNGS** *see also* BREATHING

**LUNGS** *see also* PLEURISY

**LUNGS** *see also* PNEUMONIA

**LUNGS** *see also* TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

**MACCABEES** *see* JEWS

**MACHINES** *see also* DYNAMOMETER

**MAGENTA** *see* ANILINE

**MAGIC** *see also* DIVINATION

**MAGIC** *see also* OCCULT SCIENCE

**MAGIC** *see* WITCHCRAFT

**MAGISTRATE** *see* JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

**MAGNETISM (ANIMAL)** *see* MESMERISM

**MAHOMMETANISM** *see* ISLAM

**MAHOMMEDANS** *see* ISLAM

**MAINTENANCE** *see* MARRIAGE

**MAJOLICA** *see* CERAMICS

**MALARIA** *see also* FEVERS

**MALT** *see also* BEER

**MALT** *see also* BREWING

**MALTA** *see also* ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, ORDER OF

**MAN** *see also* ANTHROPOLOGY

**MAN, DESCENT OF,** *see* NATURAL SELECTION

**MAN, ISLE OF,** *see also* MANY LANGUAGE

**MANASSAS** *see* BULL RUN

**MANGANESE** *see also* IRON

**MANILLA** *see also* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

**MANORIAL COURTS** *see also* LAND TENURE

**MANURE** *see also* GUANO

**MANURE** *see also* GYPSUM

**MANURE** *see also* NITRATES

**MANURE** *see also* PHOSPHATES

**MANUSCRIPTS** *see* PALAEOGRAPHY

**MAORIS** *see also* NEW ZEALAND

**MARINE ENGINEERING** *see* STEAM  
NAVIGATION

**MARINE SURVEYING** *see* HYDROGRAPHY

**MARIONETTES** *see also* PUPPET SHOWS

**MARKETS** *see also* FAIRS

**MARRIAGE** *see also* DIVORCE

**MARRIAGE** *see also* FAMILY

**MARRIAGE** *see also* HUSBAND AND WIFE

**MARRIAGE** *see also* IMPOTENCE

**MARRIAGE** *see also* REGISTERS OF BIRTHS

**MARROW** *see also* BONES

**MARTIAL LAW** *see also* COURTS-MARTIAL

**MATCHES** *see also* EXPLOSIVES

**MAUVE** *see* ANILINE

**MEASLES** *see also* FEVERS

**MEAT** *see also* BUTCHER

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING** *see*  
ENGINEERING

**MECHANICS** *see also* DYNAMICS

**MEDALS** *see* NUMISMATICS

**MEDICAL HUMBUGS** *see* QUACKS

**MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE** *see* MEDICINE,  
LEGAL

**MEDICINE, LEGAL,** *see also* INFANTICIDE

**MEGAPHONE** *see* SPEAKING TRUMPET

**MELODY** *see* MUSIC

**MEMORY** *see also* PSYCHOLOGY

**MENINGITIS** *see* FEVER, CEREBRO-SPINAL

**MENSURATION** *see* MEASURING

**MENTALITY** *see* BRAIN

**MESMERISM** *see also* HYPNOTISM

**METALLURGY** *see also* ASSAYING

**METALS** *see* METALLURGY

**METAPHYSICS** *see also* PHILOSOPHY

**METEORITES** *see also* AEROLITES

**MICRO-ORGANISMS** *see* BACTERIOLOGY

**MIDWIVES** *see also* OBSTETRICS

**MILIARY FEVER** *see* FEVER, MILIARY

**MILITARY UNIFORM** *see* COSTUME,  
MILITARY

**MILK** *see also* DAIRY

**MIND AND BODY** *see also* PSYCHOLOGY

**MINERALOGY** *see also* MINING

**MINERAL OILS** *see* PETROLEUM

**MINING** *see also* MINERALOGY

**MINSTRELSY** *see also* TROUBADOURS

**MINTS** *see also* MONEY

**MIRACLE PLAYS** *see* MYSTERY PLAYS

**MISSAL** *see also* LITURGIOLOGY

**MODELLING** *see also* SCULPTURE

**MOLASSES** *see also* SUGAR

**MOLDAVIA** *see* ROUMANIA

**MOLUCCAS** *see also* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

**MOLLUSCA** *see* CONCHOLOGY

**MONA** *see* ANGLESEY

**MONARCHY** *see* KINGS

**MONASTERIES** *see also* MONKS

**MONEY** *see also* PAPER MONEY

**MONEY** *see also* PRICES

**MONEY** *see also* SAVING AND THRIFT

**MONEYLENDING** *see* LOANS

**MONEYLENDING** *see* PAWNBROKING

**MONEYLENDING** *see* USURY

**MONISM** *see also* PHILOSOPHY

**MONKS** *see also* MONASTERIES

**MONT BLANC** *see also* ALPS

**MONTS DE PIÉTÉ** *see* PAWNBROKING

**MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS** *see* EPITAPHS

**MOON** *see also* ECLIPSES

**MORALITIES** *see* DRAMA



**MORALS** *see* ETHICS

**MORGANATIC MARRIAGE** *see* MARRIAGE,  
MORGANATIC

**MORTALITY** *see* DEATH

**MORTGAGE** *see also* PROPERTY

**MOTHS** *see* BUTTERFLIES AND M.

**MOULDING** *see* CASTING AND MOULDING

**MOUTH** *see also* JAWS

**MOUTH** *see also* PALATE

**MOUTH-BREATHING** *see also* BREATHING

**MOUTH-BREATHING** *see also* RESPIRATION

**MOVEMENT CURE** *see* EXERCISE

**MULBERRY** *see also* SILK AND SILKWORMS

**MUMMIES** *see also* EMBALMING

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS** *see* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT

**MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT** *see* LOCAL  
GOVERNMENT

**MUSCLES** *see also* EXERCISE

**MUSCLES** *see also* PARALYSIS

**MUSHROOMS** *see also* FUNGI

**MUSIC** *see also* HARMONY

**MUSIC** *see also* OPERA

**MUSLIN** *see also* TEXTILES

**MYOPIA** *see* EYE

**MYSTICISM** *see* QUIETISM

**NAILS** *see also* FEET

**NARROW GAUGE RAILWAYS** *see* RAILWAYS,  
NARROW GAUGE

**NATIONAL INSURANCE** *see* OLD AGE  
PENSIONS

**NATURAL SELECTION** *see also* EVOLUTION

**NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY** *see* NAVIGATION

**NAVAL ARCHITECTURE** *see* SHIPBUILDING

**NAVAL SCIENCE** *see* NAVIGATION

**NAVIGATION** *see also* INLAND NAVIGATION

**NAVIGATION** *see also* SUBMARINE NAVIGATION

**NEBULAE** *see* STARS

**NECKTIES** *see also* CRAVATS

**NEEDLEWORK** *see also* EMBROIDERY

**NEEDLEWORK** *see also* KNITTING

**NEEDLEWORK** *see also* LACE

**NEEDLEWORK** *see also* SAMPLERS

**NEEDLEWORK** *see also* SEWING MACHINE

**NERVES AND NERVOUS SYSTEM** *see* I  
SCIATICA

**NERVOUS FEVER** *see* FEVER, NERVOUS

**NEURALGIA** *see also* NEURVIA

**NEURALGIA** *see also* RHEUMATISM

**NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH** *see*  
SWEDENBORGIANISM

**NEW ZEALAND** *see also* MAORIS

**NILE** *see also* KHARTOUM

**NITROGEN** *see* NITROUS OXIDE

**NORTH CAROLINA** *see also* CAROLINA

**OBERRAMMERGAU** *see* PASSION PLAY

**OBESITY** *see also* CORRUPTNESS

**OCCULT SCIENCE** *see also* MAGIC

**ODONTOLOGY** *see* TEETH

**ODOURS** *see also* PERFUMES

**OFEN** *see* BUDAPEST

**OILS AND FATS** *see also* LUBRICANTS

**OLD AGE** *see* LONGEVITY

**OPERA** *see also* MUSIC

**OPHTHALMOLOGY** *see* EYE

**OPTICS** *see also* LENSES

**ORCHARDS** *see* FRUIT AND FRUIT TREES

**ORNITHOLOGY** *see* BIRDS

**OSCULATION** *see* KISSING

**OSTEOLOGY** *see* BONES

**OTOLOGY** *see* EAR

**OVERCROWDING** *see* HOUSING

**OXEN** *see* CATTLE

**PACIFIC OCEAN** *see also* POLYNESIA

**PAINTS AND VARNISHES** *see also* HOUSE-  
PAINTING AND DECORATION

**PAINTS AND VARNISHES** *see also* VARNISH AND VARNISHING

**PALEONTOLOGY** *see also* ECHINODERMATA

**PALATE** *see also* HARE-LIP

**PALATE** *see also* MOUTH

**PALESTINE** *see also* JERUSALEM

**PALMISTRY** *see* CHIROMANCY

**PARALYSIS** *see* PARALYSIS

**PANCREAS** *see also* DIGESTION

**PANICS** *see* CRISIS

**PAPAL STATES** *see* ROME

**PAPER** *see also* MARBLING

**PAPER MONEY** *see also* MONEY

**PAPYRI** *see* PALAEOGRAPHY

**PAPUAY** *see also* ABIPONES

**PAPILLAE** *see also* ENTOMOZOA

**PARKS** *see also* GARDENS

**PASSIONS** *see* EMOTIONS

**PASTURES** *see* GRASSES

**PATENTS** *see also* INVENTIONS

**PAUPERISM** *see* POOR

**PAVEMENTS** *see* ROADS AND PAVEMENTS

**PEARLS** *see also* DIAMOND

**PEDESTRIANISM** *see also* EXERCISE

**PEERAGES** *see* GENEALOGY

**PECCANCE** *see* INDULGENCES

**PEPSIN** *see also* DIGESTION

**PERFUMES** *see also* ODOURS

**PERIODICAL PRESS** *see* NEWSPAPERS

**PERMUTATIONS** *see also* COMBINATIONS

**PERSPIRATION** *see also* SKIN

**PERVERSION** *see* SEXUAL INVERSION

**PEST** *see* PLAGUE

**PESTILENCE** *see* PLAGUE

**PHARMACY** *see also* MATERIA MEDICA

**PHARYNX** *see* THROAT

**PHILOSOPHERS' STONE** *see* ALCHEMY

**PHONOGRAPHY** *see* SPELLING, PHONETIC

**PHOSPHATES** *see also* MANURES

**PHOTOGRAPHY** *see also* PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

**PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY** *see also* LITHOGRAPHY

**PHRENOLOGY** *see also* PHYSIOGNOMY

**PHTHISIS** *see* TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

**PHYLLXERA** *see* VINE

**PHYSICS** *see also* SCIENCE

**PHYSIOGNOMY** *see also* PHRENOLOGY

**PISTOL** *see* FIREARMS

**PLANETS** *see* ASTRONOMY

**PLEURISY** *see also* PNEUMONIA

**PLICA POLONICA** *see also* HAIR

**PNEUMONIA** *see also* PLEURISY

**POLAR REGIONS** *see* ARCTIC

**POLAR REGIONS** *see* ANTARCTIC

**POLARISATION** *see also* LIGHT

**POLICE** *see also* GENDARMES

**POLITICAL LIBERTY** *see* LIBERTY

**POLYGAMY** *see* MARRIAGE

**POLYNESIA** *see also* PACIFIC OCEAN

**POMPEII** *see also* HERCULANEUM

**PONY** *see* HORSE

**POOR** *see also* CHARITIES

**POPES** *see also* CARDINALS

**POPLIN** *see* TEXTILES

**PORRIGO** *see also* RINGWORM

**PORT ROYAL** *see also* JANSENISTS

**PORTS** *see* HARBOURS

**POSITIVE PHILOSOPHY** *see* POSITIVISM

**POTTERY** *see* CERAMICS

**POVERTY** *see* POOR

**POWDER OF SYMPATHY** *see* SYMPATHY, CURES BY

**PREGNANCY** *see also* OBSTETRICS

**PRESTER JOHN**, *see* ABYSSINIA

**PRIAPUS** *see* PHALLIC WORSHIP

**PRIMOGENITURE** *see also* SUCCESSION, PROPERTY

**PRINTING, LITHOGRAPHIC**, *see* LITHOGRAPHY

**PRISONS** *see also* GAOL, FEVER

**PRIZE-FIGHTING** *see* BOXING

**PROBABILITIES** *see also* CHANCE

**PRODIGES** *see* MONSTERS

**PROHIBITION** *see also* DRINKING

**PROPERTY** *see also* MORTGAGE

**PROTECTION** *see* FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION

**PROTESTANTS, FRENCH**, *see* HUGUENOTS

**PSORIASIS** *see* LEPROA

**PUERTO RICO** *see* PORTO RICO

**PUGILISM** *see* BOXING

**PULMONARY SYSTEM** *see* LUNGS

**PUPIL, ARTIFICIAL**, *see also* EYE

**PUPPET SHOWS** *see also* MARIONETTES

**PYROTECHNICS** *see* FIREWORKS

**PYROXYLINE** *see* NITROCELLULOSE

**QUAKERS** *see also* QATHS

**QUARRYING** *see also* STONE

**RACING** *see* HORSE-RACING

**RAILWAYS** *see also* LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE

**RAIN** *see also* METEOROLOGY

**RAME** *see also* GRASSES

**RANK** *see also* NOBILITY

**RAPIER** *see* FENCING

**REFORMATORIES** *see also* PRISONS

**RELAPSING FEVER** *see* FEVER, RELAPSING

**RELIGIOUS LIBERTY** *see* LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

**REMITTENT FEVER** *see* FEVER, REMITTENT

**RENAL SYSTEM** *see* KIDNEY

**REPORTING** *see also* SHORTHAND

**RESPIRATION** *see also* BREATHING

**RESPIRATORY ORGANS** *see* LUNGS

**REVERSIONS** *see* ANNUITIES

**REVOLVER** *see* FIREARMS

**RHEA FIBRE** *see* RAMIE

**RHEUMATISM** *see also* GOUT

**RHYME** *see* POETRY

**RICHES** *see* WEALTH

**RIFLES** *see* FIREARMS

**RIGGING** *see* MASTING AND RIGGING

**RINGWORM** *see also* TORMENT

**ROBBERS** *see* HIGHWAYMEN

**ROGUES** *see* BURGARS, &c.

**ROLLERS** *see* ROAD ROLLERS

**ROMANCES** *see also* NOVELS

**ROMANISM** *see* ROMAN CATHOLICISM

**ROSY CROSS** *see* ROSICRUCIANA

**ROYALTY** *see* KING

**RUBBER** *see* INDURFERRE

**RUPTURE** *see* HERNIA

**SALT LAKE CITY** *see also* MOUNTAIN

**SAN DOMINGO** *see* HAITI

**SAND AND SANDSTONE** *see* GEOLOGY

**SANITATION** *see* HYGIENE

**SANTA CRUZ** *see* ST. CROIX

**SAVING AND THRIFT** *see also* MONEY

**SAVINGS BANKS** *see also* BANKING

**SCALDS** *see* BURNS

**SCALP** *see also* HEAD

**SCARLET FEVER** *see* SCARLATINA

**SCENTS** *see* ODORS

**SCHOOLS** *see* EDUCATION

**SCHOOLS** *see* RAGGED SCHOOLS

**SCHOOL OF SALERNO** *see* SALERNO, SCHOOL OF

**SCIENCE** *see also* PHYSICS

**SCINDE** *see* SIND

**SCOTLAND** *see also* BORDERS

**SCOTTISH GAELIC** *see* GAELIC LANGUAGE

**SCROFULA** *see also* KING'S EVIL

**SCULPTURE** *see also* MODELLING

**SEA** *see* OCEAN  
**SEA** *see* TIDES  
**SEA LAWS** *see also* ADMIRALTY LAW  
**SEA WATER** *see also* SALT  
**SEAFARERS** *see* NAVIGATION  
**SEALED** *see* ALGAE  
**SEALING SOCIETIES** *see also* CARBONARI  
**SECRET WRITING** *see* CRYPTOGRAPHY  
**SEMI-MOTIVE POWER** *see* PERPETUAL MOTION  
**SEMPER** *see* LONGEVITY  
**SENSATION** *see* SENSES  
**SEPTIC DISEASES** *see* GERM THEORY  
**SEPTUAGINT** *see* SNAKES  
**SEVENTH-DAY BAPTISTS** *see* SABBATARIANS  
**SEVENAGE** *see also* EARTH CLOTHS  
**SEWING MACHINE** *see also* NEEDLEWORK  
**SEVENANT** *see* NAVIGATION  
**SEVEN** *see also* MERINO SHEEP  
**SEVEN AND SHIPPING** *see also* MASTING AND RIGGING  
**SHIPWRECKS** *see also* SALVAGE  
**SHIPWRECKS** *see also* COLLISIONS AT SEA  
**SHIPWRECKS** *see also* LIFEBOAT  
**SHIPWRECKS** *see also* LIFE-SAVING  
**SHOOTING** *see also* SPORT  
**SHRAPNEL** *see* ARTILLERY  
**SHRUBS** *see* GARDENS  
**SHY** *see also* TWO SIOHIES  
**SHINING** *see also* BREATHING  
**SILK AND SILKWORMS** *see also* MULBERRY  
**SILVER QUESTION** *see also* BIMETALLISM  
**SKELETON** *see* BONES  
**SILKIN** *see also* EOEZMA  
**SKIN** *see also* EPIDERMIS  
**SKIN** *see also* PERSPIRATION  
**SKIN DISEASES** *see also* LUPUS  
**SKULL** *see* CRANIOLOGY

**SLANDER** *see also* LIBEL  
**SLAVONIC PROVINCES** *see* BALKAN STATES  
**SLEEP** *see also* DREAMS  
**SLEEP** *see also* MOUTH BREATHING  
**SLEEP** *see also* NARCOTICS  
**SLEEP** *see also* SOMNAMBULISM  
**SMALLPOX** *see also* VACCINATION  
**SMOKING** *see* TOBACCO  
**SOCIAL CONDITIONS** *see also* LABOUR AND LABOURING CLASSES  
**SOLAR SPOTS** *see* SUN  
**SORCERY** *see* WITCHCRAFT  
**SOUND** *see also* ACOUSTICS  
**SOUTH CAROLINA** *see also* CAROLINA  
**SPECTRUM ANALYSIS** *see* SPECTROSCOPE  
**SPINNING** *see also* COTTON  
**SPLEEN** *see also* GLANDS  
**SPLEEN** *see also* PLACENTA  
**SPORT** *see also* HUNTING  
**SPORT** *see also* SHOOTING  
**SQUINTING** *see* STRABISMUS  
**STAG-HUNTING** *see* DEER  
**STAGE** *see* DRAMA  
**STAGE** *see* THEATRICAL ART AND MACHINERY  
**STALACTITES** *see* CAVES  
**STALKING** *see* DEER  
**STEAM ENGINE** *see also* LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE  
**STEEL** *see also* IRON  
**STENOGRAPHY** *see* SHORTHAND  
**STERILITY** *see also* IMPOTENCE  
**STETHOSCOPE** *see also* AUSCULTATION  
**STOICS** *see also* PHILOSOPHY  
**STONECUTTING** *see* MASONRY AND STONECUTTING  
**STONEHENGE** *see also* DRUIDS  
**STORMS** *see also* WIND  
**STOVES AND GRATES** *see also* CHIMNEYS  
**STRAINS AND STRESSES** *see* BUILDING

**PRINTING, LITHOGRAPHIC,** *see* LITHOGRAPHY  
**PRISONS** *see also* GAOL FEVER  
**PRIZE-FIGHTING** *see* BOXING  
**PROBABILITIES** *see also* CHANCE  
**PRODIGES** *see* MONSTERS  
**PROHIBITION** *see also* DRINKING  
**PROPERTY** *see also* MORTGAGE  
**PROTECTION** *see* FREE TRADE AND PROTECTION  
**PROTESTANTS, FRENCH,** *see* HUGUENOTS  
**PSORIASIS** *see* LEPRO  
**PUERTO RICO** *see* PORTO RICO  
**PUGILISM** *see* BOXING  
**PULMONARY SYSTEM** *see* LUNGS  
**PUPIL, ARTIFICIAL,** *see also* EYE  
**PUPPET SHOWS** *see also* MARIONETTES  
**PYROTECHNICS** *see* FIREWORKS  
**PYROXYLINE** *see* NITROCELLULOSE  
  
**QUAKERS** *see also* QUAKES  
**QUARRYING** *see also* STONE  
  
**RACING** *see* HORSE-RACING  
**RAILWAYS** *see also* LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE  
**RAIN** *see also* METEOROLOGY  
**RAMIE** *see also* GRASSES  
**RANK** *see also* NOBILITY  
**RAPIER** *see* FENCING  
**REFORMATORIES** *see also* PRISONS  
**RELAPSING FEVER** *see* FEVER, RELAPSING  
**RELIGIOUS LIBERTY** *see* LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE  
**REMITTENT FEVER** *see* FEVER, REMITTENT  
**RENAL SYSTEM** *see* KIDNEY  
**REPORTING** *see also* SHORTHAND  
**RESPIRATION** *see also* BREATHING  
**RESPIRATORY ORGANS** *see* LUNGS  
**REVERSIONS** *see* ANNUITIES  
**REVOLVER** *see* FIREARMS

**RHEA FIBRE** *see* RAMIE  
**RHEUMATISM** *see also* GOUT  
**RHYME** *see* POETRY  
**RICHES** *see* WEALTH  
**RIFLES** *see* FIREARMS  
**RIGGING** *see* MASTING AND RIGGING  
**RINGWORM** *see also* POKEWORM  
**ROBBERS** *see* HIGHWAYMEN  
**ROGUES** *see* BRIGADES, &c.  
**ROLLERS** *see* ROAD-ROLLERS  
**ROMANCES** *see also* NOVELS  
**ROMANISM** *see* ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH  
**ROSY CROSS** *see* ROSE CRUCIANS  
**ROYALTY** *see* KING  
**RUBBER** *see* INDUR RUBBER  
**RUPTURE** *see* HERNIA  
  
**SALT LAKE CITY** *see also* MOUNTAIN  
**SAN DOMINGO** *see* HAITI  
**SAND AND SANDSTONE** *see* GEOLOGY  
**SANITATION** *see* HYGIENE  
**SANTA CRUZ** *see* ST. CROIX  
**SAVING AND THRIFT** *see also* MONEY  
**SAVINGS BANKS** *see also* BANKING  
**SCALDS** *see* BURNS  
**SCALP** *see also* HEAD  
**SCARLET FEVER** *see* SCARLATINA  
**SCENTS** *see* ODORS  
**SCHOOLS** *see* EDUCATION  
**SCHOOLS** *see* DOTTED SCHOOLS  
**SCHOOL OF SALERNO** *see* SALERNO, S. OF  
**SCIENCE** *see also* PHYSICS  
**SCINDE** *see* SIND  
**SCOTLAND** *see also* BORDER  
**SCOTTISH GAELIC** *see* GAELIC LANGUAGE  
**SCROFULA** *see also* KING'S EVIL  
**SCULPTURE** *see also* MODELLING

- SEA *see* OCEAN
- SEA *see* TIDES
- SEA LAWS *see also* ADMIRALTY LAW
- SEA WATER *see also* SALT
- SEAManship *see* NAVIGATION
- SEALED *see* ALGAE
- SEALED SOCIETIES *see also* CARBONARI
- SEALED WRITING *see* CRYPTOGRAPHY
- SEALED MOTIVE POWER *see* PERPETUAL MOTION
- SEALED TY *see* LONGEVITY
- SEALED ISATION *see* SENSES
- SEALED DISEASES *see* GERM THEORY
- SEALED SNAKES
- SEVENTH-DAY BAPTISTS *see* SABBATARIANS
- SEVENAGE *see also* EARTH CLIMBETH
- SEWING MACHINE *see also* NEEDLEWORK
- SEWANT *see* NAVIGATION
- SEWEP *see also* MERINO SHEEP
- SEWPS AND SHIPPING *see also* MARTINO AND GUING
- SHIPWRECKS *see also* SALVAGE
- SHIPWRECKS *see also* COLLISIONS AT SEA
- SHIPWRECKS *see also* LIFEBOAT
- SHIPWRECKS *see also* LIFE-SAVING
- SHOOTING *see also* SPORT
- SHRAPNEL *see* ARTILLERY
- SHRUBS *see* GARDENS
- SHILLY *see also* TWO SICILIES
- SHING *see also* BREATHING
- SHILK AND SILKWORMS *see also* MULBERRY
- SHILVER QUESTION *see also* BIMETALLISM
- SHILLETON *see* BONES
- SHILIN *see also* ECZEMA
- SHILSKIN *see also* EPIDERMIS
- SHILSKIN *see also* PERSPARATION
- SHILSKIN DISEASES *see also* LUPUS
- SHILSKULL *see* CRANIOLOGY
- SHILSLANDER *see also* LIBEL
- SHILSLAVONIC PROVINCES *see* BALKAN STATES
- SLEEP *see also* DREAMS
- SLEEP *see also* MOUTH BREATHING
- SLEEP *see also* NARCOPTIOS
- SLEEP *see also* SOMNAMBULISM
- SMALLPOX *see also* VACCINATION
- SMOKING *see* TOBACCO
- SOCIAL CONDITIONS *see also* LABOUR AND LABOURING CLASSES
- SOLAR SPOTS *see* SUN
- SORCERY *see* WITCHCRAFT
- SOUND *see also* ACOUSTICS
- SOUTH CAROLINA *see also* CAROLINA
- SPECTRUM ANALYSIS *see* SPECTROSCOPE
- SPINNING *see also* COTTON
- SPLEEN *see also* GLANDS
- SPLEEN *see also* PLAGENTA
- SPORT *see also* HUNTING
- SPORT *see also* SHOOTING
- SQUINTING *see* STRABISMUS
- STAG-HUNTING *see* DEER
- STAGE *see* DRAMA
- STAGE *see* THEATRICAL ART AND MACHINERY
- STALACTITES *see* CAVES
- STALKING *see* DEER
- STEAM ENGINE *see also* LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE
- STEEL *see also* IRON
- STENOGRAPHY *see* SHORTHAND
- STERILITY *see also* IMPOTENON
- STETHOSCOPE *see also* AUSCULTATION
- STOICS *see also* PHILOSOPHY
- STONECUTTING *see* MASONRY AND STONE-CUTTING
- STONEHENGE *see also* DRUIDS
- STORMS *see also* WIND
- STOVES AND GRATES *see also* CHIMNEYS
- STRAINS AND STRESSES *see* BUILDING